

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY OF CANADA.

This document was produced
by scanning the original publication.

Ce document est le produit d'une
numérisation par balayage
de la publication originale.

GENERAL INDEX

TO

REPORTS

1885-1906.

COMPILED BY

F. J. NICOLAS.



OTTAWA
GOVERNMENT PRINTING BUREAU
1908

No. 1000

1944



To the Honourable

WILLIAM TEMPLEMAN, M.P.,

Minister of Mines.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit the General Index, embracing the New Series of Reports of the Survey (1885–1906).

The observations of the Survey embodied in its reports accumulate rapidly and unless a general index is prepared from time to time valuable information becomes buried under a mass of succeeding publications to be lost sight of by the public or only to be found by long and diligent search.

The material collected by the Survey from 1847 to 1863 was condensed and systematized in the *Geology of Canada* published in 1863, which was virtually a General Report of Progress to date.

In 1897, under Dr. DAWSON's instructions, Mr. D. B. DOWLING prepared a general index covering the Survey's publications from the 1863 report to the end of the Old Series, 1884 report, inclusive. The New Series, which commenced with the 1885 report, contains individual indexes, and consequently, for some years, did not call for a general index, but by 1904 the number issued had become so large that Dr. BELL commissioned Mr. FRANK NICOLAS to compile a full index to these reports. This heavy task was accomplished in his time after office hours. The original intention was to exclude minor references to palaeontology, botany and glaciation but at the request of officers of the Survey especially interested in such sections of geology, the author extended his work to cover these subjects, without extra remuneration. This was only possible through the help of the officers especially interested, which the author fully acknowledges.

The work was undertaken in May, 1904, and completed in May, 1906. In view of the conditions under which the work was accomplished, the accuracy required, and the magnitude of the task—about 180,000 references are included—it is evident that the author has displayed commendable zeal and expedition.

It is believed that this Index will materially aid the public in readily obtaining desired information from the New Series reports.

This, combined with the former index (1863–1884), forms a complete index to the English edition of the Survey publications. Lists of these publications are issued from time to time and may be obtained by anyone, on application to the Survey.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. W. BROCK,
Acting Director.

OTTAWA, January, 1908.

A. P. Low, LL.D., &c.,

Deputy Minister and Director,

Geological Survey of Canada.

DEAR SIR,—I have the honour to submit, according to the contract originally made by Dr. R. BELL, and subsequently endorsed by you, a General Index to the "Annual" volumes, sixteen in number, published by the Geological Survey since 1884. These volumes, though nominally "Annual," sometimes include the reports of two years; they contain most of the principal publications issued by the Survey during the last twenty-two years.

It was not until a large portion of this work had been completed that Parliament passed a Bill constituting the new provinces of Alberta and Saskatchewan and cancelling the territories of Assiniboia and Athabaska. The change naturally entailed a great amount of work in bringing the references to conform to the new boundaries; had it not been for these necessary changes this Index would have been published much earlier.

I take this opportunity of acknowledging that without the help of all the officers of the Geological Survey this work could never have attained accuracy. That help has been given, in every case, unstintingly. To the Palæontologists of the Survey, and especially to Dr. J. F. WHITEAVES, who has revised every galley, are due the excellent fossil and zoological references included in the work: and similar acknowledgments are due to Prof. J. MACOUN and Mr. J. M. MACOUN for the careful manner in which they have checked the botanical and ornithological lists.

As regards the other officers of the Department there is not one who has not, from time to time, given me valuable help, but I must tender special thanks to Mr. D. B. DOWLING, whose intimate knowledge of the Grass River district and the coal areas of the Rocky mountains, together with his previous experience gained in indexing the Geological Survey reports from 1863 to 1884, has added much to the usefulness of this work; to Mr. HUGH FLETCHER, whose lively interest in the work from its initiation and whose many years of exploration in Nova Scotia enabled me to follow the reports of that province much more ably than could otherwise have been possible; to Dr. R. W. ELLS, who took an immense amount of trouble in elucidating many of the geographical and geological features of New Brunswick and Quebec; to Mr. W. MCINNES, to whom the correct locating of the innumerable streams and lakes in the Rainy River and southern Thunder Bay districts is mainly due; and to yourself, who, though overburdened with the cares of Directorship, never grudged the time to adequately discuss references to northern Quebec, the unpronounceable names of Labrador and the position of numerous questionable localities in Franklin.

The geographical names of this Dominion had, in many cases, become so distorted by local use or by careless authors and map-makers, that Parliament appointed, in 1898, a Geographic Board, to give decisions on disputed nomenclature. In order that this General Index should be made as far as possible a standard work in regard to the correct

spelling of the names of Canadian localities, Mr. JAMES WHITE, Dominion Geographer, a member of the Board, carefully revised the first three hundred pages and, but for the necessity of his visit to England, would have continued to check the entire work. In the balance of the Index the spelling of the names is in accord with the decisions of the Board, so far as they were published up to the time of going to press.

A special point has been made throughout the volume, of supplying, whenever possible, the full initials of any person to whom reference has been made. In connexion with this endeavour, over one thousand letters have been written asking for information and all but seven have elicited replies. For information of this description I am especially indebted to Mr. C. C. CHIPMAN, Commissioner of the Hudson's Bay Company at Winnipeg.

As to typographical errors the compiler believes that the Index will compare favourably with any similar work published in Canada and for this he tenders his grateful thanks to his assistant Miss ETHEL WHITE, whose vigilance and untiring efforts have very largely contributed to make this work of reference worthy of the reports of which it endeavours to form a synopsis.

Your obedient servant,

FRANK NICOLAS.

OTTAWA, January, 1908.

ABBREVIATIONS.

- Alta.** Province of Alberta, (including the former territory of Alberta and the western portions of the former territories of Saskatchewan, Assiniboia and Athabaska).
- B. C.** Province of British Columbia.
- C. B.** Cape Breton.
- C.P.R.** Canadian Pacific Railway.
- Frank.** Provisional district of Franklin*.
- G.T.R.** Grand Trunk Railway.
- H.B.C.** Hudson's Bay Company.
- I.C.R.** Intercolonial Railway.
- Kee.** Provisional district of Keewatin*.
- Lab.** Labrador and the provisional district of Ungava*.
- Mack.** Provisional district of Mackenzie*.
- Man.** Province of Manitoba.
- N. B.** Province of New Brunswick.
- N. S.** Province of Nova Scotia.
- Ont.** Province of Ontario.
- P.E.I.** Province of Prince Edward Island.
- Q.C.I.** Queen Charlotte islands.
- Que.** Province of Quebec.
- R. M.** Rocky mountains.
- Sask.** Province of Saskatchewan, including the eastern portions of former territories of Saskatchewan, Assiniboia and Athabaska.
- V. I.** Vancouver island.
- Ykn.** Territory of Yukon.

The above divisions have been chosen in consultation with the Dominion Geographer as being, on account of general usage, the most suitable. According, however, to Act of Parliament, Keewatin, Ungava, Mackenzie and Franklin have no legal existence, the whole being included under the general term North-west Territories, while Labrador includes only that portion of the Atlantic coast under the jurisdiction of Newfoundland.

* As defined by Order-in-Council.

ADDENDA.

	PAGE.	VOL.
Analyses.		
Coal.		
Bellingham bay, Wash.....	95 R	III
Crownsnest coal field.....	93 R	III
Hants co., N.S.....	299 A	XVI
Red Deer river.....	64, 73 E	II
Rep. by Hoffmann.....	Pt M	I
Assays. Quartz.		
<i>See also</i> Gold and Silver assays.		
Attikopsis lake, LAB.		
Meteorological observations on.....	384 L	VIII
Ayonie river, YKN.....	138 B	III
Black bay, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.....	36 N	IV
	162 A	XI
Bjergström, Dr. Léon H.....	335 A	XVI
Bridgend, WHYCOMAGH, N.S.		
Steatite near.....	25 R	V
Carlsbad Springs. See Eastman Springs.		
Coal, UNITED STATES, analyses.....	48 S	X
Cœur d'Alene mts., MONTANA.....	11, 62 R	III
Cyrus Field bay, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.		
Copper and iron ores on.....	41 R	II
Silurian limestone on.....	17 DD	I
<i>Disporum oregana</i> , Watson.		
Glenora, Stikine river, B.C.	226 B	III
Dispute pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Constricting of lake near.....	17 CC	I
Dolomite of	122, 145 CC	I
Minor ref. to	7 CC	I
Fort Bourbon, CEDAR LAKE, KEE.....	76 E	V
Fossils, CRETACEOUS.		
Red Deer river, Alta.....	363-371 A	XVI
Gordon Summit, EGBERTON PAR., PICTOU CO., N.S.....	150 P	V
King Head, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Limestone quarried at.....	98 P	II
McIntyre tp., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Copper pyrites and ferruginous sandstone in.....	66 H	III
Silver mining in.....	64 H	III
Pegmatite, QUEBEC.		
Shefford mt., petrography.....	15-17 L	XIII

ERRATA.

Accipenser read *Acipenser*.

Alaska, glaciation in, 42 A XIV, read 44 A XIV.

Algoma silver mine, etc., read.

Algoma silver mine, MACGREGOR TP., ONT., 64 H III.

Algoma silver mine, NEEBING TP., ONT., 66 H III.

Analyses—

Coal—

Blairmore-Frank coal-field, Alta., 24 R XIII; Not 24 E XIII

N. Saskatchewan river, for 33, 34, read 112, 113.

Peat—

St. Hubert, Que., 56 R IV, read 5 R IV.

Anjikoming, read **Anzhekumming**.

Armstrong, D. B., 313 XVI, read 313 A XVI.

Auk, lean, read **Auk**, least

Ayers flat, read **Ayers cliff**.

Bering land, read **Banks land**.

Bell, Dr. Robt., Summary Reports as Director, delete 1899 and 1900.

Berry, Saskatchewan, read **Berry, Saskatoon**.

Beverly, ONT., read **Delta, ONT.**

Beverly tp., read **Beverley tp.**

Blessington mine, HASTINGS CO., read **Blessington mines**, EAGLE AND ST. GEORGE LAKES, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.

Bodwin, read **Bowdoin**.

Bright, YORK CO., N. B., read **Bright par.**, ETC.

British Columbia Smelting Co., 65 Q III, read 65 A III.

Brookfield, ETC., 67 D I, read **Brookfield, ETC.**, 68 E I.

Burgess mines, read **Burgess Mines**.

Callender, read **Callander**.

Charleton island, read **Charlton island**.

Chiputneticook, read **Chiputneticook**.

Clinton Golden lake, read **Clinton Colden lake**.

Coal Brook, INHABITANTS BASIN, N.S., 42 A XI, read 42 S XI.

Cockmagun, read **Cogmagun**.

Côte de la Beaupré seig., CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE., read **Côte de Beaupré seig**, MONTMORENCY CO., QUE.

Cribbean head, read **Carribbean head**.

Crooked lake, E. OF TIMAGAMI LAKE, read **Snake Island lake**.

Crowbird, read **Cowbird**.

Dawson, appointed Director, 44 SS IV, read 153 A VII.

Denville, p. 526 should appear on p. 527.

Flying post, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ONT., read **Flying post**, GROUND-HOG LAKE, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.

Foley gold mine, LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONT., read **Foley gold mine**, SHOAL LAKE, SEINE RIVER, ONT.

Gap mine (Line 23, col. I, p. 492), *read Gap Mining Co.*

Garnets, Grass River dist., *delete* 35, 37, 46 FF XIII.

Quebec, *delete* Webster lake 81 J XI.

Glen nevis, *read Glennevis.*

Hawk Bay gold mine, NEAR SHEBANDOWAN LAKE, ONT., *read Hawk Bay gold mine*, ATIKOKAN RIVER, ONT.

Hillier gold mine, *read Hillyer gold mine.*

Hoffmann, Gilbert Christian, *read Hoffmann*, George Christian

Howes, Jaspar, *read Howse*, Jaspar

Larivière, MAN., *read La Rivière.*

LaSalle river, MAN., *read Sale river.*

Lasketti, *read Lasqueti.*

Laverslochère, *read Laverlochère.*

Lewis river, (p. 508), *read Lewes river.*

Maclean falls, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB. *See* Grand rapid, *read See* Grand falls.

Nicomekyi road, *read Nicomekl road.*

Orleans, RUSSELL CO., *read Orleans*, GLOUCESTER TP., CARLETON CO.

Paonan pen, *read Peonan pen.*

Partridge-crop lake, MAN. *See* Piniemuta lake, *read See* Peneimuta lake.

Pasquia hills, KEE, *read Pasquia hills*, SASK.

Pile-of-bones-creek, *read Waskana creek.*

Pribyloff island, *read Pribilof island.*

Prince Edward island, *read Prince Edward Island.*

Quilchenna, *read Quilchena.*

Sheep creek, HIGHWOOD RIVER, *read Sheep river.*

Stinking lake, SASK., *read Whitebear lake.*

Stoney Indians, *read Stony Indians.*

Verendrye, *read Verandrye.*

Waskatowaka lake, *read Waskatowaka lake.*

NOTES.

With the exception of the new provinces of Alberta and Saskatchewan, and the districts of Ungava and Labrador (which are included under the abbreviation "Lab."), the provinces, provisional districts and territory mentioned in this Index are those coloured in the map of the Dominion of Canada published by the Department of the Interior in 1903.

Throughout this work all localities in Ottawa county, Quebec, have been referred either to "Labelle county" or to "Wright county." These divisions are not "counties" in the accepted meaning of the term, but are electoral divisions for the Federal Parliament and are Judicial divisions for Provincial Government purposes.

For purposes of more exact reference certain areal names are used in the Index that are not the names of political divisions but refer to areas covered by published geological map-sheets.

These are :—

Grass River dist.—comprising the area to the northwest of Lake Winnipeg, lying between the lower Saskatchewan river and the Churchill river and between Cumberland lake and the Nelson river.

Manitou dist.—comprising that part of Rainy River district to the east of Lake of the Woods and north of Rainy lake extending from Hawk Lake station to Taché station on the Canadian Pacific railway and from the foot of Manitou lake to a few miles north of the railway.

Ignace dist.—comprising a rectangular part of Rainy Lake district cut diagonally by the Canadian Pacific railway between Taché and English River stations and extending about twenty miles to the north and south of the railway.

Seine River dist.—comprising the part of Rainy River district lying to the north of Hunter island and to the south of the last named area and extending from the boundary of Thunder Bay district westerly nearly to Rainy lake.

Shebandowan dist.—comprising the part of Thunder Bay district lying between its western boundary and Thunder bay and extending north and south between Carlstadt station and Port Arthur.



GENERAL INDEX

PAGE. VOL.	PAGE. VOL.
Aaron's Rod mine, NEAR THE NEEDLES, LOWER ARROW LAKE, B.C. 69 A XI	Abercrombie tp., TERREBONNE CO., QUE.
Aaronson, A. 209 A XII	Rocks of, anorthosite 27 A III
Abamichagomog lake, SOUTHEAST OF NIPIGON LAKE, ONT. 108 A XIV	" and limestone 95 J VII
Abamisagi lake, KAWASHKAGAMA RIVER, ONT.	labradorite 74 S III
Notes on, and vicinity 170, 171 A XVI	42 T IV
Abatagomaw. See Obatogamau.	13 J XII
Abatagush bay, MISTASSINI LAKE, QUE.	Aberdeen, Lord (GORDON). 69 F IX
Notes on, by Low 31 D I	Aberdeen, SCOTLAND.
67 L VIII	Granite industry of 102 M X
Abazotikitchewan lake, ALBANY RIVER, ONT. 17 G II	Aberdeen bay, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANKLIN. 26 M XI
Abbato-Tena.	Aberdeen camp, BROM CREEK, GUICHON CREEK, NICOLA RIVER, B.C.
Indian tribe of Upper Pelly and Macmillan rivers, Ykn 201 B III	Sunny. Rep., by R. A. A. Johnston, 1904, on copper claims of 78-80 A XVI
Abbika creek, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE. See Apika creek.	Aberdeen falls, PEEL RIVER, YKN. 29, 38, CO XVI
Abbitibi. See Abitibi.	Aberdeen lake, MACK AND KEE.
Abbott, Henry 2 A I	<i>Artemisia borealis</i> from 210 F IX
67 R IV	Beaches on 192 F IX
22 R V	Notes on, by Tyrrell 12, 69, 70 F IX
7b R VI	Sandstone and trap near 173 F IX
Abbott gold mines, TROUT LAKE, LARDEAU DIST., B.C.	photo of hills of Facing 70 F IX
Development on; assay of ore from, 160, 161 s VII	Striae on, direction 180 F IX
88 A XVI	Aberdeen mica mine, HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE. 131 J XII
Abbott Mitchell Iron and Steel Co., ONT. 68 S XVI	Aberdeen par., CARLETON CO., N.B.
Abbott mt., LARDEAU DIST., B.C. 84 A XVI	Assays of pyritous rock from 150 A XIII
Abbott corners, MISSISQUOI CO., QUE.	Aberdeen tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT. 101 s XV
Cambrian rocks near 56 J VII	Abicalgamich lake and river, LAB.
Glacial striae near 30 J X	Notes on, by Low 36, 37 D XIII
Shore line at and near 82 A IX	Striae on 83 D XIII
15 J X	Abich, Otto W. H. von. 11 q V
143 AA XV	<i>Abies amabilis.</i> See Fir, white.
Abbottsford, ROUVILLE CO., QUE.	<i>balsamea.</i> See Balsam.
Fossils from, Cambro-Silurian 117, 118, 143, 144 J VII	<i>grandis.</i> See Fir, balsam.
Limestones of, age of 7 J VII	<i>magnifica.</i> See Fir, red.
Abenakis lake, METGERMETTE TP., BEAUCE CO., QUE.	<i>nobilis.</i> See Fir, red (larch).
Contact Sillery and L. Cambrian near 86 K III	<i>subalpina.</i> See Balsam, mountain.
Country around, description of 14 K III	<i>venusta.</i> See Fir, silver.
Striae near, direction of 34 J X	<i>Abietites tyrrellii,</i> Dawson.
Abercorn, BROME CO., QUE. 66 J VII	Battle River dist., Alta. 131 E II
Abercrombie, PICTOU CO., N.S.	Berry creek, Red Deer river, Alta. 79 E II
Coal at 120, 121, 174 P V	Abinger tp., ADDINGTON CO., ONT.
92 A VII	Crossed by Snow road 27 J XIV
boring for 296 A XVI	Rocks in, chloritic 28 J XIV
Abercrombie pt., PICTOU CO., N. S. 378 A XV	gneiss and granite 55 A IX
116—1	24, 26 J XIV
	Abitibi branch, WHITE RIVER, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.
	See White river.

	PAGE.	VOL.
Abitibi dist., Que.		
Rep. by Bell, on a portion of.....	Pt. K	XIII
Surveys in, by Bell and Brock, 1896.....	64-74 A	IX
Abitibi lake, ONT. AND QUE.		
Canoeing on, dangerous.....	122, 123 A	XIV
Indian relics from.....	128 A	XIV
Map of region of.....	Vol. XIV	XIV
Moose near.....	38 I	X
Quartz from, assay of.....	37 R	XIII
Route from, to L. Timiskaming.....	214 A	XVI
Summary reports on region of.....	117-143 A	XIV
Abitibi post, (H. B. C.), ABITIBI LAKE, QUE.		
	129 A	XVI
Abitibi river, MOOSE RIVER, ONT.		
Fossils from.....	121 A	XIV
Meteorological observations on.....	82-88 J	III
Report on, by W. J. Wilson.....	233-240 A	XV
Survey on, ref. to.....	121 A	XIV
Aboushagan river, WESTMORLAND co., N.B.		
Coal on.....	10, 21 E	I
Millstone grit to W. of.....	20 E	I
Abpichotinachits lake, LAB.		
Direction of glacial striae on.....	61 J	III
Meteorological observations on.....	90 J	III
Abra formosa, Meek.		
Sounding creek, N. Saskatchewan river, Alta.....	156 E	II
Abraham, Côte d', QUEBEC CITY.		
Fossils collected from.....	77, 80, 116-120 K	III
Abrahamson Bros.		
Acknowledgments to.....	121 A	VIII
Mining by, in B.C.....	171 S	V
	160 S	VII
Abrahamson creek, TROUT LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
	71 AA	XV
Abram chute, ABRAM LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
	53 G	II
Abram lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Boulder ridges on.....	8 G	II
Rocks on.....	90, 92, 95 A	XIV
Striae on islands in.....	35 G	II
	117 E	IV
Abrasive materials.		
<i>See also under Corundum, Emery, &c.</i>		
Bibliography.....	31 AA	XV
Quebec, report on occurrences of.....	134-139 K	IV
Statistics of, 1886.....	10, 11 S	II
1887.....	8, 9 S	III
1888.....	8, 10 S	IV
1889.....	8, 11 SS	IV
1890.....	9-15 S	V
1891.....	6-10 SS	V
1892.....	7-10 S	VI
1893.....	7-11 S	VII
1894.....	7-11 S	VII
1895.....	10-12 S	VIII
1896.....	11-15 S	IX
1897.....	12-19 S	X
1898.....	13-16 S	XI
1899.....	12-17 S	XII
1900.....	12-17 S	XIII
1901.....	12-17 S	XIV
1902.....	14-28 S	XV
1903.....	12-18 S	XVI
Abruzzi, H. R. H. Duc d',		
	7, 8 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Acacia.		
Pelee pt., Essex co., Ont.....	154 A	XIV
Acadia (poem).....		
	108 P	II
Acadia claim, S. FORK McDAME CREEK, DEASE RIVER, B.C.		
	82 B	III
	78 R	III
	66 R	IV
Acadia colliery, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.		
Analyses of coal from.....	58 S	XI
	82 S	XV
Black Diamond mine bought by.....	31 SS	V
Brine in.....	37 M	XIV
Description of; plant of.....	43 S	XI
	62 S	XV
Developments at, 1890.....	37, 38 S	V
	1891.....	32 SS
	1892.....	24-27 S
	1894.....	30 S
	1902.....	49, 62, 63 S
Direction of striae near.....	76 M	VII
Melanterite in.....	37 M	XIV
Production of, 1886.....	18 S	II
	1887.....	16 S
	1888.....	17 S
	1889.....	18 SS
	1890.....	35 S
	1891.....	28 SS
	1892.....	19 S
	1893.....	24 S
	1894.....	27 S
	1895.....	26 S
	1896.....	36 S
	1897.....	41 S
	1898.....	32 S
	1899.....	32 S
	1900.....	35 S
	1901.....	32 S
	1902.....	41 S
	1903.....	36 S
Seams of, comparison with neighbouring seams.....	12 M	XIV
quality.....	18 M	XIV
thickness.....	26 M	XIV
Stalagmite from.....	69 A	V
	71 AA	VI
Stellarite in.....	60 T	IV
Acadia iron mines, LONDONDERRY, N. S.		
	38 S	II
Acadia lake (glacial), ST. JOHN VALLEY, N.B.		
	11 M	XII
Acadialite.		
Cumberland co., N. S.....	15 T	IV
Acadian range, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N. B.		
	277 A	XVI
Acadians.		
Ancestors of, in France.....	211 A	XIV
Expulsion of.....	187 P	V
Acadieville, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N. B.		
	59 M	VII
Acanthis linaria, Linn. See Redpoll.		
Acanthoceras woolgari, Mantell.		
Peace River dist., Alta.....	28, 56-58 D	V
Acanthodes.		
Trenholm brook, Kings co., N.S.....	203 A	XII
Accidents.		
<i>See also Fires, Floods, Landslides, &c.</i>		
Bacon, Paul, drowned.....	102 A	VIII
	186 L	VIII
Brown, (H. B. C.), drowned.....	48 D	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Accidents—Con.		
Henry, A., drowned.....	13 E	V
Thompson, David, Black river, Sask	82 D	VIII
Toy, Pete, drowned.....	18 AA	VI
	9 C	VII
White, J., broken leg.....	22 A	III
Cary and Cole Expdtn., Lab.....	18 L	VIII
Chaudière gold dist.; bursting of dam	62, 64 K	IV
Collieries—Crowsnest pass.....	450 A	XV
Pictou.....	35, 36 M	XIV
Springhill.....	30 SS	V
Vancouver island.....	83 R	III
Eastmain river, drowning disaster.	82 L	VIII
Fort Good Hope, Mack.....	87 D	IV
Sudbury mines, Ont.....	186 H	XIV
Thetford, Que. rock slide.....	148 K	IV
Winnipeg lake, Man., wreck of "Keewatin"	33, 34 A	V
<i>Accipenser.</i> See Sturgeon.		
<i>Accipiter atricapillus</i> , Wils. See Goshawk, American.		
<i>velox.</i> See Hawk, sharp-shinned.		
<i>Acer.</i> See Maple.		
<i>circinatum.</i> See Maple, vine.		
<i>glabrum.</i> See Maple, dwarf.		
<i>macrophyllum.</i> See Maple, broad-leaved.		
<i>negundo.</i> See Maple, ash-leaved.		
<i>nigrum.</i> See Maple, black.		
<i>pennsylvanicum.</i> See Maple, striped.		
<i>rubrum.</i> See Maple red, or scarlet.		
<i>saccharinum.</i> See Maple, silver or soft.		
<i>saccharum.</i> See Sugar, maple.		
<i>spicatum.</i> See Maple, mountain.		
<i>Aceratherium.</i>		
Cypress hills, Sask.....	83 C	I
<i>Aceratherium mite</i> , Cope.		
Cypress hills, Sask.....	368 A	XVI
<i>Aceratherium occidentale</i> , (Leidy).		
Cypress hills, Sask.....	368 A	XVI
<i>Acerites negundifolia</i> , Dn.		
Dropping-water creek, Stump lake, B. C.....	234 B	VII
<i>Achegi river</i> , BIG RIVER, UNGAVA... 38 J III		
<i>Achewamanika lake</i> , LAB..... 48 J III		
<i>Achigan.</i> See St. Roch l'Achigan.		
<i>Achigan river</i> , L'ASSOMPTION RIVER, QUE.		
Apatite in dolerite on.....	20 T	IV
Fault and gabbro on.....	16 J	VIII
Post-Archæan dike on.....	137 J	VIII
Quartz in anorthosite on.....	99 J	VIII
<i>Achillea millefolium</i> , L.		
Albany and Ekwan rivers, Kee.....	60 F	XIV
Ashe inlet, Hudson strait.....	209 F	IX
Black river, Black lake, Sask.....	209 F	IX
Fort Churchill, Kee.....	209 F	IX
James bay and Kapiskau river, Kee.....	242 A	XV
Labrador pen.....	358 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	39 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	67 J	III
Pelly river and Tagish lake, Ykn.....	221 B	III
Petty harbour, Newfoundland.....	22 DD	I

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Acidalia nivosa</i> , Guen.		
Battle river, Alta.....	168 E	II
<i>Acidaspis.</i>		
Ste. Blandine, Rimouski co., Que....	19 M	III
" <i>perarmata</i> , Whiteaves.		
Cross Lake rapids, Saskatchewan river, Kee.....	203 E	V
Winnipegosis lake, Man.....	154 E	V
" <i>spiniger</i> , Hall.		
Joliette, Que.....	148 J	VII
<i>Acirsa eschrichtii</i> , Holboll.		
Quebec city (near).....	57 L	V
Acker creek , CARLETON CO., N.B.... 24 G I		
Aeklen's farm , KLONDIKE DIST., YUKON..... 30 B XIV		
<i>Acmeops proteus</i> , Kirby.		
James bay.....	75 J	III
Labrador pen.....	333 L	VIII
Acmite.		
Montreal and Belceil, Que.....	15 T	IV
Aconi pt. , BOULARDERIE, VICTORIA CO., N. S..... 56 S XV		
Aconite.		
Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn.....	44 A	XV
<i>Aconitum delphinifolium.</i>		
Atlin lake, B. C.....	211 A	XII
Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn.....	44 A	XV
" <i>napellus</i> , Sevinge.		
Finlayson river, Ykn.....	216 B	III
<i>Acorus calamus</i> , Linn.		
Moose river, Ont.....	71 J	III
<i>Acrolepis.</i>		
Cape George, Antigonish co., N.S..	72 P	II
<i>Acroloxus radiatulus</i> , Whiteaves.		
Little Red Deer river, Alta.....	136 E	II
<i>Acrothele.</i>		
Etcheminian beds, C. Breton island, N. S.....	228 A	XIV
Quebec city.....	78, 79 K	III
Quebec prov., occurrences.....	118 K	III
<i>Acrothyra.</i>		
Characteristic of Etcheminian formation.....	184 A	XIII
Acrotreloid Brachiopods.		
Eight genera of.....	230 A	XIV
<i>Acrotreta.</i>		
Becaguimec valley, N. B.....	161 A	XII
Island of Orleans, Que.....	59, 119 K	III
Mystic, Que.....	129 J	VII
St. Michel, Que.....	66, 119 K	III
" <i>gemma</i> , Billings.		
Crowding habits of.....	229 A	XIV
" <i>socialis.</i>		
Remarks on smallness of.....	229 A	XIV
Acts of Parliament.		
Authorizing railway through Crowsnest pass, B.C.....	15 A	XIII
Constituting the Geological Survey.....	3-6 A	V
To provide for the payment of bounties on lead.....	142, 143 S	XV
To provide for the payment of bounties on petroleum, 1904.....	99 S	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Actæa alba</i> , Big.			Actinolite—Con.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	354 L	VIII	Elzevir tp., Ont.....	24 S	X
" <i>rubra</i> , Willd.			135, 151 AA		XV
James bay and Kapiskau river,			Franklin.....	37 R	II
Kee.....	242 A	XV	Grande Prairie, B.C.....	238 A	XIV
" <i>spicata</i> , L.			Illecillewaet, B.C.....	101 A	VII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	36 D	I	Kaladar tp., Ont.....	24 S	X
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	63 J	III	184 A		XIV
Stikine valley, B.C.....	59 B	III	432 A		XV
" Telegraph creek.....	216 B	III	Klondike river, Ykn.....	432 A	XV
" <i>spicata</i> , var. <i>rubra</i> , Ait.			Mother Lode claim, Boundary		
Labrador pen., interior.....	354 L	VIII	Creek dist., B.C.....	119, 121 A	XV
Actinoceras.			Potton tp., Que.....	51 R	IX
Fort Churchill, Kee.....	91 F	IX	St. Francis, Beauce co., Que.....	118 K	IV
Namew lake, Kee and Sask.....	101 F	IX	15 T		IV
" <i>allumettense</i> , Billings.			29 M		X
East Selkirk, Man.....	79 F	XI	15 R		VI
Trenton limestones of Man.....	38 F	XI	Whitefish lake, Thunder Bay dist.,		
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	52, 70 F	XI	Ont.....	102 H	III
" <i>bigsbysii</i> , Stokes.			Statistics of, 1898.....	8 S	XI
East Selkirk, Man.....	79, 82 F	XI	1899.....	8 S	XII
Kingston, Ont., limestones.....	175 A	XIV	1900.....	8 S	XIII
Mississippi river, Ont.....	11 J	XIV	1901.....	8 S	XIV
Ottawa and vicinity.....	69, 71, 73 G	XII	1902.....	443 A	XV
Pakenham, Ont.....	83, 84 J	XIV	8 S		XV
Pte. Claire, Que.....	140 J	VII	1903.....	8 S	XVI
St. Vincent de Paul, Que.....	45, 141 J	VII	Actinolite (BRIDGEWATER), ELZEVIR		
Trenton limestones of Man.....	38 F	XI	TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	52, 72, 83 F	XI	Actinolite mill at.....	136 AA	XV
" <i>canadense</i> .			Assay of quartz from.....	35 R	IV.
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	41, 71, 72 F	XI	Actinolite-diorite.		
" <i>cochlearium</i> (Schlotheim).			Worthington mine, Sudbury dis-		
Resemblance of, to <i>A. keewatin-</i>			trict, Ont.....	121 H	XIV
<i>ense</i>	54 F	XIV	Actinolite schists.		
" (<i>Deiroceras</i>) <i>python</i> , Billings.			Atlin Lake div., B.C.....		
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	52 F	XI	19, 20, 27, 30 B		XII
" <i>hindii</i> .			56, 58 A		XIII
Red Deer river, Sask.....	187 E	V	Kamloops div., B.C., petrography		
Winneposis and Manitoba Lakes			349, 350 B		VII
region.....	117 E	V	Sudbury dist., Ont.....	71 H	XIV
" <i>keewatinense</i> .			Actinomeris squarrosa.		
Rainy island, Attawapiskat river			Thames valley, Ont.....	153 A	XIV
and Ekwan river, Kee.....	54 F	XIV	Actinopteria.		
" <i>python</i> , Billings.			Mackenzie river, Mack.....	91 D	IV
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	85 F	XI	Meadowvale (near), Annapolis co.,		
" <i>richardsonii</i> , Stokes.			N.S.....	104 M	IX
East Selkirk, Man.....	79, 82 F	XI	" <i>boydii</i> , Conrad.		
Fort Churchill, Kee.....	91 F	IX	Athabaska river, Alta.....	34 D	V
Winnipeg lake, Man. and Kee.....	46, 52, 77, 85, 86 F	XI	Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes		
" (<i>Sactoceras</i>) <i>canadense</i> .			167, 173, 180 E		V
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	52 F	XI	185, 198, 207 E		V
" <i>vertebratum</i> , Hall.			" <i>textilis</i> .		
Mann island, L. Timiskaming, Que.	129, 296 I	X	Torbrook-Nictaux dist., N.S.....	98, 99 M	IX
Actinocystis variabilis , Whiteaves.			Actinostroma expansum , Hall and Whit-		
Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes			field.		
region.....	169, 174, 175, 186, 206 E	V	Kwataboahagan river, Ont.....	230 A	XV
Actinolite.			Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes		
Bolton tp., Que.....	118 K	IV	region.....	174, 206 E	V
15 T		IV	" <i>fenestratum</i> .		
Compared with asbestos of Eastern			Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes		
tps.....	20 S	V	region.....	175, 176, 180	
Dalhousie tp., Ont.....	51 R	IX	186, 197, 206 E		V
			" <i>tyrrellii</i> , Nicholson.		
			Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes		
			region.....	174, 176, 179 E	
			180, 186, 206 E		V
			ACTINOZOA.		
			Stony mt. and Winnipeg lake, Man.	49 F	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Actitis macularia</i> , Linn.			Adams, Dr. F. D.—Con.		
See Sandpiper, spotted.			Analysis by— <i>Con.</i>		
<i>Actiturus bartramius</i> . See Plover, upland.			Magnetite, Digby co., N.S.	18 M	I
'Active' (whaler).....	141 A	XVI	Bagot, Ont.	19 M	V
Acton, BAGOT CO., QUE.			Manganese ore, Cape Breton, N.S.	99 S	XV
Copper-bearing rocks of.....	305-307 A	XV	Gowland mt., N.B.	20 M	I
mines of dist. of.....	149 A	XV	169 S	XV	
Acton copper mine, ACTON TP., BAGOT CO., QUE.			Pyrrhotite, Pic island, L. Super-		
High grade ore of.....	149 AA	XV	ior.....	151, 153 H	XIV
History and description of.....	33-35 K	IV	Schist, L. of the Woods, Ont.	59 CO	I
Acton (Rocky Mountain) House, NORTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.			Scapolite, Ripon tp., Que.	37 O	XII
Altitude of.....	170 E	II	Water, Hallowell Grant, N.S.	15 M	I
	152 E	IV	Montreal.....	61-63 O	XIV
Auriferous sands at.....	12 A	XI	Silver islet, Ont.	17 M	I
Coal from near, analysis of.....	9, 10 T	III	Appointed on committee to consider geological nomenclature.....	20, 21 A	XV
Cree and Stoney names of.....	176 E	II	16 AA	XV	
Description of country around.....	53 E	II	xix-xxi A	XVI	
Lignite at.....	147, 148 E	II	Assays by:—		
Visited by Fidler and Hector.....	9, 11 E	II	Iron ore, St. Jerome, Que.	16 K	IV
Acton tp., BAGOT CO., QUE.			Psilomelane, Gowland mt., N. B.	96 S	V
Anthraxolite deposits in.....	19 T	IV	Shell-marl, Anticosti.....	115 K	IV
Copper ores of.....	29-33 K	IV	Assistant to Vennor, 1878.....	9 J	XII
	268 A	XVI	Examination by, of rocks from:—		
bornite.....	24 T	IV	Alberta—oolitic beds.....	27, 28 D	II
chalcoite with chalcopyrite.....	27 T	IV	Ashcroft, B.C.—alnoite.....	388 B	VII
with cuprite.....	31 T	IV	Athabaska lake and southwards.....	7 D	VIII
with galena.....	57 J	II	British Columbia.....	235-240 B	III
	120 S	X	Chateau Richer, Que.	74 L	V
Kaolinite in.....	41, 42 T	IV	Coast ranges, B.C.	35 B	III
Pyrites deposits in.....	85 S	III	App. V. Pt. B	III	
Rocks in:—			Stikine river, B.C.—volcanics.....	55 B	III
Cambrian.....	51 J	VII	Shefford tp., Que.—porphyry.....	31, 32 L	XIII
Sillery.....	25 J	VII	Thompson river (Eight-mile creek) B.C.	120 B	VII
Slate quarries of.....	129 K	IV	Yukon.....	235-240 B	III
Actonvale, ACTON TP., BAGOT CO., QUE.			Examination by, of water from Churchill river and Reindeer lake, Sask.	99 D	VIII
Brick clay near.....	90 J	VII	Name 'Monteregian hills' suggested by.....	5 L	XIII
Quartz near, assay of.....	37 R	XIII	144 AA	XV	
Acworth cape, WALES ISLAND, FRANKLIN.....	44 R	II	7 H	XVI	
A. D. 2, GOLD MINE, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.....	173 S	X	Offer by, of report on Island of Montreal.....	139 A	XIII
Adair mt., ZUCIARTE CHANNEL, NOOTKA SOUND, V. I.	71 A	XV	Petrographical classification by, of gabbros.....	73 L	V
<i>Adalia frigida</i> , Schn.			Ref. to petrography by, of rocks from:—		
James bay and Kapiskau river, Kee.....	241 A	XV	Eastern townships, Que.	6 J	II
'Adamant.'			Grenville series.....	199 L	VIII
Manfd. by Adamant Manfg. Co., Toronto.	66 S	VI	Johnson mt., Que.	186 A	XIV
Adami, Prof. J. G.	326 A	XV	Owls Head mt., Que.	311 A	XV
Adams, Prof. A. L.	50 R	II	Three Rivers sheet area, Que.	89 I	X
Adams, Dr. F. D.			Wright co., Que.	16 O	XII
Acknowledgments to.....	349, 397 B	VII	Refs. to Surveys by, in Ont.	64 S	VII
Analyses and assays by:—			122 AA	XV	
1885.....	22-29 M	I	in Que.	25 D	I
1886.....	Pt. T	II	201 L	VIII	
1887-8.....	Pt. T	III	115 A	XI	
1888-9.....	Pt. R	IV	8, 22, 55 J	XI	
Analysis by:—			145 A	XIII	
Dolomites, Castle Mt. group.....	26 D	II	9 A	XIV	
Graphite, L. of the Woods, Ont.	151 CO	I	21 J	XIV	
Gneiss, Trembling mt., Que.	5, 10 O	XII	18 O	XIV	
Limestone, E. Selkirk, Man.	82 F	XI	Ref. to 'The Monteregian Hills' by, 5, 7, G	XVI	
			Reports by, on:—		
			Artesian and other deep wells of the Island of Montreal.....	Pt. O	XIV
			Geology of a portion of central Ontario.....	Pt. J	VI
			Laurentian area N. of the Island of Montreal.....	93, 112 J	VII
				Pt. J	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Adams, Dr. F. D.—Con.					
Resignation of	65 A	IV	Adams hill, BONANZA CREEK, KLON-		
	3 J	VIII	DIKE DIST., YKN.		
	6 A	XIII	Auriferous sand from	64 R	XIII
Summary Reports by, on Surveys				433 A	XV
in :—			Gravels on	26, 34 A	XII
1889. St. Maurice dist., Que.	34, 35 A	IV		32, 36 B	XIV
1891. Morin anorthosite area,			Quartz drift on	26 A	XII
Que.	39 AA	V	Adams island, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
1896. Haliburton sheet area.	45-43 A	IX	Copper and copper mining on.. . . .	117 A	X
1897. " " " "	44-56 A	X		20, 21 M	X
1898. " " " "	106-111 A	XI		150, 156 AA	XV
1899. " " " "	122-131 A	XII	Adams lake, NORTH BURGESS TP.,		
1901. " " " "	147 A	XIV	LANARK CO., ONT.		
Synoptical table by (and Ami), of			Hematite on.	80 I	XII
formations around Montreal.	28, 29 O	XIV	Adams lake, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Views of, on :			Altitude and depth of.	22 A	VII
Anorthosites N. of the St.			Country between and Shuswaplake,		
Lawrence.	12 J	XII	notes on.	20 A	VII
Apatite deposits of Canada.	97 K	IV	Gold on.	135 R	III
Grenville series.	10 A	IX	Rocks on, Cambrian.	24, 27 B	VII
Monteregian hills, Que.	74, 75 J	VII	Carboniferous	43 B	VII
	39 H	XIV	Nicola formation.	53 B	VII
	19 G	XVI	schists.	30 B	IV
Serpentines of Shickshock mtns.,				20 A	V
Que.	43 J	II		36 B	VII
Sudbury deposits,—origin.	18, 126 H	XIV	Section on, giving thickness of for-		
Work by, 1884	16, 24, 64 A	I	mations.	30 B	VII
1885	53, 65 A	I	Adams Lake series.		
	1 M	I	Ainsworth, B.C.	29 B	IV
1886	56 A	II	Constitution of.	30 B	IV
	3 T	II	Kamloops div., B.C.	26-30, 108 B	VII
1887	27, 28, 43 A	III	Toad mt., B.C.	34 B	IV
	3 R	IV	Adams oil spring, NEAR GASPÉ		
1888	84, 85, 102 A	III	BASIN, QUE.	121 S	VI
1889	48 A	IV	Adams river, JOHNSTONE STRAIT,		
1891	35, 39 AA	V	B.C.	46, 47 B	II
1892-3.	31, 39 AA	VI	Adams river, NORTH THOMPSON		
	63 A	VIII	RIVER, B.C.	135 R	III
1894	55 A	VII	Adams river, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
1895	10 A	VIII	Rocks on.	81, 86, 87, 129 CC	I
1896.	43, 44 A	IX	Adamsville, BROME CO., QUE.		
1897.	16, 44 A	X	Sillery formation at.	25 J	VII
1898.	28, 106 A	XI	Adamsville, KENT CO., N.B.		
1899	7 A	XII		73 M	VII
1900.	126 A	XIII	Adder lake, SOUTH OF SERPENTINE		
1901	8, 247 A	XIV	LAKE, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.		
1902	15 A	XIV	Altitude and depth of.	157 A	XIII
Adams, Capt. John 138 A XVI					
Adams, Capt. R. C. 51 R V					
Adams, Walter C. 137 A XV					
Acknowledgments to	89 A	VI	Rocks in vicinity of.	15 N	II
	4 J	VIII	Addington co., ONT. See Lennox and		
Analyses by, of			Addington co.		
Gneiss, Rawdon tp., Que.	58, 83 J	VIII	Addington Forks, ANTIGONISH CO.,		
Trembling mt., Que.	99, 100 J	VII	N.S.		
	43, 58 J	VIII	Ref. to copper glance at.	23 A	I
Pyroxene, amphibolite, Brandon			Salt at, associated with gypsum.	124 P	II
tp., Que.	74 J	VIII		218 S	XV
Survey work by, 1891.	69 AA	V	Addington road, ADDINGTON CO.,		
Adams claim, WILLIAMS CREEK,					
FRASER RIVER, B.C.			ONT.		
Depth and gold production of.	36 R	III	Bridge of, burnt.	34 J	XIV
Adams creek, BONANZA CREEK,					
KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.			Description of.	26, 27 J	XIV
Gold washing near	67 B	XIV	Limestone belt near.	43 J	XIV
Gravels on	26 A	XII	Striae on.	78 J	XIV
	36 B	XIV	Addington tp., LABELLE CO., QUE. 38 J XII		
Klondike series on	31 A	XII	Ade, William 163 A XI		
Notes on, by McConnell	39 B	XIV	Adenocaulon bicolor, (HOOK).		
Pumping plant on	60 B	XIV	Texada island, B.C.	116 B	II
Quartz from, assay of.	44, 45 R	XII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Adirondack mtns., N.Y.			Ætna Hill apatite mine, BUCK-		
Beaches on, altitude of.....	66 A	X	INGHAM TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Dunes and spits of	15 J	X	Diabase dike in.....	116 J	XII
Shore lines of	16 J	X	Diorite and pegmatite near.....	55 J	XII
Titaniferous ores of, analyses.....	173 J	VIII	Notes on, by Ells.....	102 J	XII
			Operated by Anglo-Continental		
Adjala swamp, ADJALA TP., SIM-			Guano Co.....	108 K	IV
COE CO., ONT.....	292 A	XV	Working of, 1890.....	161 S	V
			1892.....	39 A	VI
Adjala tp., SIMCOE CO., ONT.			1893.....	125 S	VI
Mammoth remains in; Algonquin				45 AA	VI
shore line in.....	292 A	XV		104 S	VII
Admaston tp., LANARK CO., ONT.			Africa.		
Limestone band in.....	32, 33		Artesian wells of.....	14 O	XIV
	37, 60 J	XIV	Africans.		
Admiralty, British			Number of, Guysboro' co., N.S.,		
Ref. to surveys by, Lake Huron... 6 I		IX	1881.....	111 P	II
Shepody mt., N.B., a signal station			'After actions,' explanation of.....	130 H	XIV
for.....	35 E	I	Afton, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
'Vancouver Island Pilot' published			Manganese deposits at.....	158 S	XV
by.....	78 B	II	Rocks in vicinity of.....	57 P	XV
Admiralty charts.			Striae.....	104 P	II
Discrepancies between, and later			Afton river, ANTIGONISH CO., N. S.		
surveys, James bay.....	21 A	III	Quartz veins on.....	56 P	II
Admiralty inlet, LANCASTER SD.,			Rocks on, description of.....	57, 81 P	II
FRANK.....	137 A	XVI	Scenery of.....	108 P	II
Admiralty island, ST. OF GEORGIA.			Agabus.		
See Salt Spring island.			Labrador pen.....	333 L	VIII
Adocus variolosus (Cope).			" longulus,		
Red Deer River dist., Alta.....	83 A	XIV	Digges cape, Hudson bay, and Stu-		
Adolphustown, LENNOX AND AD-			part bay, Lab.....	27 DD	I
DINGTON CO., ONT.			Agalmatolite.		
Trenton limestone of.....	179 A	XIV	Canadian, quality of.....	80 S	III
Adocus vitis, L.			Quebec prov., occurrences.....	15 T	IV
James bay.....	75 J	III	Agassiz, Prof. Louis.	9 E	III
Adrian, WATONWAN CO., MINN	120 E	IV		7 E	IV
Adstock mt., BEAUCE CO., QUE	9 J	X	Agassiz, YALE DIST., B.C.		
Adstock tp., BEAUCE CO., QUE.			Altitude of.....	133 E	IV
Asbestos in.....	145 K	IV	Limestone near.....	159 R	III
Serpentine in.....	96 K	III	analysis.....	56 T	III
Advocate, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	60, 61 A	VI	Agassiz lake (glacial).		
Advocate harbour, CUMBERLAND			Altitudes within basin of, App. III Pt. E		IV
co., N. S.			Depth and extent of.....	174, 175 F	III
Level of, changes in.....	24 M	VII	Differential uplift in area covered by 19 F		XIV
Rocks of.....	33, 42 E	I	Direction of striae in basin of.....	111-120 E	IV
Tides in, height of.....	16 M	VII	App. I Pt. E		IV
Aehmophorus occidentalis. See Grebe,			Level of, near Fork creek, Mossy		
western.			river.....	99 E	V
Aegialitis semipalmata, Caban. See			Map of, and adjoining portions of		
Plover, semipalmated.			N. America.....	Facing 10 E	IV
Aglina.			Map of beaches and deltas of.....	57 E	IV
Mystic, Que.....	130 J	VII	Nomenclature of.....	9 E	III
" rediviva, Barrande.			Occupation by, of Porcupine mt.....	119 E	V
Quebec city.....	120 K	III	Swan River val-		
Aerolite OR STONY METEORITE. See			ley.....	113, 114 E	V
Meteorites.			Origin of.....	14, 15 E	III
Æschna verticalis, Hagen.			Rep. on exploration of, by Warren		
James bay and Kapiskau river,			Upham.....	Part E	IV
Kee.....	241 A	XV	Sections of.....	Facing 38 E	IV
Æsculus.			Shore lines of.....	139 CC	I
Bad Lands, Sask.....	50 C	I		9 E	III
				98 E	V
				190 F	IX
			Agates.		
			Bay of Fundy.....	15 T	IV
				55 AA	V
				215 A	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Agates—Con.		
Bay of Fundy, Digby co	21 Q	VI
	98, 100 A	VII
	147 M	IX
Minas basin	61 F	I
	211 A	XIV
" Two Islands	399 A	XV
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	102 A	XV
Canada, occurrences in	71-73 S	III
Canada's exhibits of, L'don, 1886	3 A	II
Kamloops div., B.C.	347 B	VII
Lytton	90 A A	VI
Nicomen plateau	185 B	VII
Lake Superior, Ont.	15 T	IV
	99 SS	V
North mt., N.S.	147 M	IX
Quebec prov., inferior quality	156 K	IV
Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.	110 R	III
Scaumenac bay, N.B.	124 A	VIII
Agate creek, NICOLA RIVER, B.C.		
Rocks in vicinity of	187 B	VII
Temperature observations near, 1889	417 B	VII
Agate-jasper.		
Big bar, Fraser river, B.C.	348 A	XVI
Agawa river, LAKE SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Copper north of mouth of	104 A	XI
Agelaerinites chapmani, Billings.		
Ottawa	61 G	XII
" dicksoni, Billings.		
Pakenham, Ont.	84 J	XIV
Aggidjeu Island. See Durban island.		
Agglomerate.		
Effects of pressure on	49 CC	I
" Alberta.		
Oldman river, N. fork	70 B	I
" British Columbia.		
Kootenay, East	164 B	I
West	22, 23, 25 A	IX
Queen Charlotte islands	14 B	II
	85 R	III
	27, 30, 45 B	XVI
Teslin-Stikine trail	54 A	XI
Vancouver island, Elk bay	44 B	II
Johnstone strait	47 B	II
Tahsis canal	73 A	XV
Yale dist., Kamloops div.	159-175 B	VII
	37 A	VIII
	43 A	XVI
" Keewatin.		
Grass River dist.	42, 43 F	XIII
Red lake, Berens River basin	48 F	VII
" Labrador.		
Eastmain river	256 L	VIII
" Manitoba.		
Winnipeg Lake dist.	10, 57, 58 G	XI
" Nova Scotia.		
Blue mtns., Victoria co.	6 N	II
Digby co.	94 A	IX
Pictou coal-field	14 M	XIV
" Ontario.		
Kekekawabik lake	126 A	XIV
Michipicoten dist.	102, 103 A	XI
island	54 S	V
Moncrieff tp.	49 F	V
Nipigon lake, east of	107 A	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Agglomerate, Ontario—Con.		
Rainy River dist.	19, 29, 42, 44, 48-54 F	III
	46 A	VIII
	39 A	IX
Ramsay lake	256 A	XV
Sudbury dist., petrography	257, 258 A	XV
" Quebec.		
Eastern tps., Cambrian	23 J	II
Nottaway River basin	7 K	XIII
" Yukon.		
Klondike dist.	20 A	XII
	24 B	XIV
Kluane dist.	6, 8 A	XVI
Selwyn range	11 C	XVI
Agglomerate gneiss.		
L. of the Woods dist., Ont.	70 CC	I
Agglomerate Schists.		
L. of the Woods, Ont.:—		
Description of	49-54 CC	I
Occurrences of	94, 101, 103, 130 CC	I
Origin of	11 CC	I
Thickness of	104-112 CC	I
Agnes, BEAUCE CO., QUE.		
	48 J	II
	31 J	X
Agnes claim, VERMONT CREEK, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Shipment of galena from, 1890	179 S	V
Agnes lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Bedded structure on	33 G	V
Depth of	11 G	V
Forest fires on	13 G	V
Rocks of	29-31, 50, 57, 69 G	V
Agnes mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Geology of region of	13 C	III
Origin of	23 C	III
Panoramic view from	Facing 11 C	III
Quartz veins of	24 C	III
Agnes river, SPANISH RIVER, ONT 31, 28 F		
Agnew river, FRANK.		
Copper ore on	34, 35 R	II
Agnostus		
Benton, N.B.	198 A	XIV
Stanbridge tp., Que	128 J	VII
" galba, Billings.		
Bedford, Que.	126 J	VII
Philipsburg (near), Que.	124 J	VII
Stanbridge tp., Que	128 J	VII
" orion.		
Hungerford brook, Vermont, U.S.	36 J	VII
Agoomski island. See Akimiski island.		
Agotawekami lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
	118, 119, 128 A	XIV
Agraulos.		
Remains of, in U. Etcheminian of C. Breton	231 A	XIV
Agricultural Implements.		
For statistics of, See Iron statistics.		
Agricultural land.		
Anticosti	192, 194, 195 A	XIV
Northern limit of	14, 43 D	XIII
North Africa,—due to Artesian wells	15 C	XIV
Prince Edward island	56 AA	VI
	195 A	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Agricultural land—Con.		
Productiveness of, dependent on underlying rocks	110	P II
" Alberta.		
Battle River valley	16, 38, 40-45	E II
Edmonton dist.	54	E II
Innisfail div., Clearwater valley	53	E II
Lacombe div., Buffalo lake	34	E II
Peace-Athabaska region	8	D V
Red Deer valley	26, 27, 30	E II
Rosebud div., Hand hills	30	E II
Stoney Plain div.	72, 86	A XI
	6, 12	D XI
Wetaskiwin div., Pigeon lake	48	E II
" British Columbia.		
Cariboo dist.	16	C III
Fraser valley	17	D XI
Nechako valley	66	A III
	131	S VI
'Interior Plateau region'	8	R III
Kootenay, East	34, 149	B I
	102	A XII
West	13	B IV
	61	A XI
	91	A XVI
Vancouver island	78, 82	B II
	75	A XV
Yale dist., Chilliwak lake	44, 45	A XIV
Kamloops div.	8	A VI
	7, 15, 16	B VII
Osoyoos div.	142	A XV
Shuswap dist.	18	AA V
	39	A VIII
" Keewatin.		
Berens River valley	54	F VII
Grass River dist.	31	A IX
	112, 115	A XII
	7, 34, 36	F XIII
	14, 18, 25, 38	FF XIII
Hudson bay (pasturage)	126	A XVI
Moose Factory and S. of	7	L IX
SVERN River dist.	10-13	F II
	151	A XVI
Winnipeg Lake dist.	35, 36	G XI
" Mackenzie.		
Gt. Slave Lake district	66	D IV
Liard valley	42, 43	D IV
Mackenzie valley	32, 33	D IV
" Manitoba.		
Agassiz lake (glacial) basin	108	E IV
Dauphin Lake dist.	7, 9	E III
	85	E V
Duck and Riding mtns., south of	17	A III
Fisher River valley	24	AA V
Northwestern portion	24	E V
Swan valley	17	A III
	115, 118	E V
Winnipeg Lake dist.	45	A VIII
	7, 21	F XI
" New Brunswick.		
Albert co.	50	AA V
Carleton co.	154	A XII
Charlotte co.	38	A III
General distribution	52-57	GG I
Kings co.	57	GG I
Northern	10	N II
Northeast	28-31	N III
Northwest	87	A VII
Northumberland co.	42	A II
	22	N III
	52	A VI
Restigouche river	6	GG I

	PAGE.	VOL.
Agricultural land, New Brunswick—Con.		
Richibucto river and tribs.	116	M VII
St. John valley	6	GG I
	33	M XII
Silurian areas	10	N II
Southern	96	A III
	78-86	N IV
	135-138	M VII
Southeastern	56	A V
Victoria co.	40	A II
	8	N II
	154, 211	A XII
	155	A XIII
Western	34-37	M XII
Westmorland co.	50	AA V
" Nova Scotia.		
Annapolis co.	399	A XV
Antigonish co.	23, 103	P II
Cape Breton island	195-200	A XI
Colchester and Cumberland cos.	64	E I
	145	P V
	56	AA VI
Guysborough co.	130	P II
Hants co.	60	AA VI
Hants and Kings cos.	211	A XIV
Lunenburg co.	186	AA XV
" Ontario.		
Abitibi lake region	129	A XIV
Eastern portion	8	I XII
Muskoka dist.	123	A XIII
Perth sheet area	5, 34, 50	J XIV
Rainy River dist.	176-180	F III
	38	A V
	74, 75	G V
	7, 10	H X
Simcoe co.	287	A XV
Sturgeon river, Nipissing dist.	222	I X
Sudbury dist.	48	H XIV
Thunder Bay dist.	23	H III
Kawashkagama valley	171	A XVI
Nipigon Lake area	51	A VII
	213	A XV
Nonwatin and Kabitotiquia rivers		
	104	A XIV
Pigeon River dist.	108	A XIII
Shebandowan Lake dist.	7	H X
Timagami dist.	30	I X
	222, 225	A XVI
" Quebec.		
Abitibi dist.	80	A VIII
	70, 71	A IX
	120	A XIV
Argenteuil co.	10	J XII
Champlain co.	31	A III
Eastern tps.	50, 51	J II
Gaspé co.	254-256	A XVI
James bay	16	J III
Labelle co.	10	J XII
Lake St. John dist.	59	L VIII
Pontiac co.	30, 207	I X
Portneuf co.	46	J XI
Rimouski co.	254	A XVI
Saguenay co.	15	A I
	103	A VIII
St. Lawrence valley	74	A X
	143	AA XV
Temiscouata co., Tuladi valley	29	M III
Wright co.	10, 11, 64, 92, 93	J XII
" Saskatchewan.		
Cypress hills	7, 16, 17	C I
" Yukon.		
Dawson, near	44, 45	A X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Agricultural land, Yukon.—Con.		
Tagish Lake dist.....	57 A	XII
Whitehorse dist.....	40 A	XV
Agricultural produce.		
Guysborough, Pictou and Antigonish cos., production of.....	111, 112 P	II
Agriculture.		
Climate of Lab. unfit for.....	88 A	IX
L. Mistassini unfit for.....	15 D	I
Possibilities of, in Yukon and northern B.C.....	21-24 B	III
<i>Agrimonia eupatoria</i> , Linn.		
Topsail, Newfoundland....	22 DD	I
<i>Agriochærus antiquus</i> , Leidy.		
Cypress hills, Sask.....	367 A	XVI
<i>Agropyrum tenerum</i> . See Grass, bunch.		
<i>violaceum</i> , Lange.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	365 L	VIII
Lindeman lake, Cassiar dist., B.C.....	228 B	III
Pelly Banks and Lewes river, Ykn.....	228 B	III
<i>Agrostis</i> .		
Labrador pen.....	333 L	VIII
Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn.....	43 A	XV
<i>canina</i> , Linn.		
<i>exarata</i> . (Trin.)		
Blunden harbour and Texada island, B.C.....	117 B	II
<i>scabra</i> , Willd.		
Cassiar dist., Lindeman lake, B.C.....	227 B	III
Labrador pen., interior.....	365 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	73 F	III
<i>vulgaris</i> , With.		
Brigus, Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I
Drew harbour, Valdes island, B.C.....	117 B	II
<i>Agrotis clandestina</i> , Harr.		
Iron creek, Alta.....	168 E	II
Brigus, Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I
<i>haruspica</i> , Grote.		
Mattawa, Ont.....	89 F	V
<i>normaniana</i> , Grote.		
Mattawa, Ont.....	89 F	V
<i>saucia</i> , Hubn.		
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	89 F	V
<i>ypsilon</i> , Rott.		
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	89 F	V
Aguawa river. L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
See Agawa.		
<i>Agymnis astarte</i> .		
Rocky mts.	202 A	XI
Ah Jack company (Chinese).....	192 S	VI
Ahgi-mac river , RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.....	124 E	IV
Ahn, R. H.	17 A	VIII
	108 A	IX
Abousat , CLAYOQUOT DIST., V.I.		
Description of rocks at, and near..	70 A	XV
Ah-yout , (ESKIMO).....	20, 126 F	IX
Aignawassing lake , HAWLEY TP., ONT.....	30 A	IV
Aiguilles rapids , MATTAWA RIVER, ONT.....	283 I	X
Aiken, William (H.B.C.).....	156 F	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.
Aikens brook , N. BRANCH, GUYSBORO' RIVER, N.S.		
Slate quarry on.....	128 P	II
Aikins (LONMAY), MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.		
Altitude of.....	130 E	IV
Character of country near.....	14 C	I
Aikman, David	88 K	IV
Ailsa Craig , EAST WILLIAMS TP., MIDDLESEX CO., ONT.		
Record of boring in, for oil.....	53 Q	V
Ain river , GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.....	46 B	XVI
Ainsley tp. , ONT.		
Misprint for Elmsley tp., <i>which see</i> .		
Ainslie lake , INVERNESS CO., N.S.		
For the P.O. See Lake Ainslie.		
Baryta from.....	135 S	X
	114 S	XI
	83 S	XII
	95 S	XIII
	85 S	XIV
Boring on, for oil and gas.....	102, 103 A	X
	394 A	XV
Carboniferous of.....	69 P	II
Iron ore on.....	110 S	X
Petroleum near.....	82 SS	IV
Tripolite in.....	127 P	II
	26 S	XV
Ainsworth , KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.		
Galena and carbonate ores of.....	155 R	III
Galenite near.....	34 T	IV
Glaciation at.....	42 B	IV
Hot springs at, notes on.....	26 B	IV
photo. of, Frontis.	PT B	IV
Notes on, by Dawson.....	61, 62 R	III
	24 B	IV
Ore deposits and mining claims of.....	8, 9 A	IV
	35, 45-54 B	IV
assays.....	76 R	III
Permanent mining centre projected at.....	105 SS	IV
Prospects dependent on easy communications.....	104 SS	IV
Rocks at and near.....	29, 38, 40 B	IV
Section at.....	30, 31, 46, 47 B	IV
Ainsworth div. , W. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.		
Claims in.....	24 B	IV
	162 SS	V
	119 A	X
Mining industry of, 1890.....	173 S	V
	1891.....165, 166 SS	V
	85 S	VI
	1892.....	174 S
Ores from, specimens of	68 A	VI
	112, 119 A	X
value of	166 S	VII
Statistics:—		
Copper, production of, 1902.....	100 S	XV
	1903.....	53 S
Gold, production of, 1899.....	107 S	XII
	1900.....	120 S
	1901.....	121 S
	1902.....	202 S
	1903.....	117 S
Lead, production of, 1898.....	98, 104 S	XI
	1899.....	77 S
	1900.....	84 S
	1901.....	80 S
	1902.....	147 S
	1903.....	87 S

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ainsworth div.—Con.			Akonoho creek, TOBACCO RIVER,		
Statistics— <i>Con.</i>			KOOTENAY RIVER, U.S.	12 B	I
Silver, production of, 1897.....	192 S	X	Akpatok island, UNGAVA BAY, LAB.		
1898.....	158 S	XI	Fossils from, Hudson River....	82, 139 A	X
1899.....	111 S	XII	Trenton.....	16 M	XI
1900.....	124 S	XIII	'Green' island of Whiteley.....	79 A	X
1901.....	125 S	XIV	Mapping of.....	20 L	XI
1902.....	208 S	XV	Akuatago river, EASTMAIN RIVER,		
1903.....	120 S	XVI	QUE.		
Ainsworth Gold Mining Co., N.Y.			Minor refs. to.....	.81, 254, 296 L	VIII
Work by, in Chaudière dist., Que..	66 K	IV	Rocks on, petrography of....	341, 348 L	V
	92 J	X	Akuliak, HUDSON STRAIT, FRANK.		
Ainsworth syndicate.			Graphite and mica from.....	8 DD	I
Mines owned by, Hendryx camp,			Akullaxling, CUMBERLAND SOUND,		
Kootenay dist., B.C.....	63 R	III	FRANKLIN.		
Air compressors.			Diorite of.....	16 DD	I
For imports of. <i>See under iron</i>				18 M	XI
statistics.			Akuling inlet, BAFFIN ISLAND,		
Aira caespitosa, Linn.			FRANK.....	23, 26 M	XI
Petty harbour, Newfoundland....	24 DD	I	Akwatuk bay, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Aird island, L. HURON, ONT.....	36 A	VI	Rocks on.....	63 D	XIII
Airy tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			Striae on.....	83 D	XIII
Analysis of magnetite from.....	19 R	VIII	Akwotekatnam lake. <i>See</i> Wat-		
Aishihik lake, DEZADEASH RIVER,			erton lake, Alta.		
ALSEK RIVER, YKN.			Alabama, U. S.		
Rocks in and near.....	44, 45 A	XI	Fossils from.....	76 A	V
Kluane schists.....	5 A	XVI		186 A	XIII
Aix sponsa. <i>See</i> Duck, wood.			Alabaster. <i>See also</i> Gypsum.		
Al-yan (Al-YA-NA) Indians.			Antigonish harbour, N. S.....	123 P	II
Tribal divisions of.....	203 B	III	Hillsboro', N. B.....	15 T	IV
Ajax mine, LARDEAU CREEK, TROUT			Alabastine.		
LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Manufacture of, from gypsum....	79 S	X
Notes on, by Brock.....	65, 66 AA	XV	at Paris, Ont.....	38 S	IV
Ajax mine, NEAR SANDON, W. KOOT-			Alabastine Co.		
ENAY, B.C.....	71 A	XI	Gypsum work by in Paris, Ont.,		
Ajbik quartzite.....	xxii A	XVI	1890..	76 S	V
A. Kent Archibald mine.			1891..	75 SS	V
<i>See</i> Archibald mine.			1892..	66 S	VI
Akamina brook, FLATHEAD RIVER,			Alamo silver mines, HOWSER CREEK,		
B. C.			CARPENTER CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE,		
Geology of.....	47, 48 B	I	B.C.		
Minor refs. to.....	14, 37, 49, 51 B	I	Assays of ore from.....	154 S	VII
Naming of.....	12 B	I	Notes on, by McConnell.....	25, 28 A	VIII
Oil on.....	11 AA	V	Smithsonite in.....	14 R	VIII
	126 SS	V	Work at, 1898.....	71 A	XI
Akamina camp, E. KOOTENAY DIST.,			Alaria.		
B. C.			Fragments of, from Quatsino sound,		
Description of, by Dawson.....	10, 11 AA	V	V. I.....	85 B	II
Nomenclature of.....	12 B	I	Alaska.		
Akerite.			British flag hoisted on, 1840.....	61 B	III
Norway, analysis.....	21 L	XIII	Climate of.....	51 A	XV
Ratnäs.....	42 H	XVI	Fossils from, Triassic.....	55 B	VII
Yamaska mt., Que.....	34 H	XVI	Coal exports from, to California 1891	47 SS	V
analysis.....	17-22, 40 H	XVI	1892	39 S	VI
Akte river, FINLAY RIVER, B.C.....	17 C	VII	1893	37 S	VII
			1894	37 S	VII
Akimiski island, JAMES BAY, Kee.			Coal imports of, from V.I.....	86 S	XIV
Depth of water between, and main-			Deer (black-tailed) in.....	25 B	III
land.....	36 G	II	Glaciation in.....	39 B	III
Description of, by Low.....	24 J	III		23 D	IV
Dimensions of.....	21 A	III		42 A	XIV
Mapping of, wrong.....	30 G	II	absence of terraces....	57, 58 B	III
Meteorological observations on....	85 J	III	Gold discoveries in.....	5 B	XIV
Polar bears on.....	12 F	XIV	Indian relics from.....	73 S	III
Reefs near, composition of.....	36 G	II	Sumy. Rep., by McEvoy, 1893, on		
Survey of, ref. to.....	5 J	III	surveys on southern boundary		
Tides around.....	32 J	III	of.....	13-15 AA	VI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Alaska Exploration Co.		
Coal mining by, Klondike dist., Yukon.....	45 A	XIII
	35 S	XIV
	50 S	XV
	44 S	XVI
Alaska mine, KOOTENAY RIVER, B. C.		
Vein of, galena and copper of.....	173 S	V
Albanel, Père Charles,		
Early explorations of.....	12, 20 D	I
	9 J	III
	11 L	VIII
Albany. See Fort Albany.		
Albany, PRINCE CO., P. E. I.		
	67, 69 M	VII
Albany island, JAMES BAY, KEE., 30, 31 G		
		II
Albany rapid, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ONT.		
	84 D	XIII
Albany river, KEE. and ONT.		
Birds from, specimens.....	53 A	III
Birch N. of, scarce	6 F	XIV
Devonian and Silurian rocks of.	35 F	XIV
Drifts on, hematite in	36, 37 G	II
Early explorations on	9 J	III
Fossils from.....	54 A	II
	465 A	XV
Geology about the headwaters of, 203-208 A		XV
Glacial striae on.....	35 G	II
Gold prospecting on.....	95 A	XIV
Huronian from, to Lake of the Woods.....	90 A	XIV
Larch saw-fly on.	159 A	XVI
Magnetite on, analysis.....	26 T	III
Mountain maple on	11 G	II
Mouse (jumping) from, specimen ..	50 A	III
Mouth of, and vicinity, description.	22 J	III
	112 A	XIV
	10 F	XIV
	175 A	XVI
Notes on, by Low.....	17 J	III
	McInnes.....	101 AA
Photo. showing ice-swept shores, Facing.	32 G	II
Report on an exploration of portions of, by Bell.....	25 A	II
	Pt. G	II
Tides of.....	114 A	XIV
	11 F	XIV
Albany road, ANNAPOLIS CO., N. S.		
Notes on rocks on	107 M	IX
Alberger Condenser Co., N. Y.		
	209 H	XIV
Alberni, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B. C.		
Agricultural land around.....	75 A	XV
Copper mining in, 1899.....	45 S	XII
Fossils from vicinity of.....	10 B	II
Alberni canal, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B. C.		
Coal at head of	91, 147 R	III
Copper near.	53 S	VII
Glaciation on.....	75 A	XV
Geology of	62, 64 A	XV
Intrusive rocks on.....	84 A	XV
Iron mining on	90 A	XV
Timber at head of	76 A	XV
'Albert.' (Whaler)	138 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Albert (Hopewell Corner), ALBERT CO., N. B.		
Boulder clay near	25 N	IV
Manganese at.....	18 E	I
mining.....	88 S	VI
Rocks at and near, Carboniferous	34, 35 E	I
Millstone-grit	18 E	I
Pre-Cambrian	55 E	I
Striae near, direction.. . . .	19 GG	I
	46, 47 N	IV
	57 M	VII
Albert bay, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANKLIN.		
	24, 31 M	XI
Albert canon, ILLECILLEWAET RIVER, B. C.		
Altitude of.	133 E	IV
Galena mining at	171 S	V
Hot spring at	163 R	IV
Lime at, for burning.....	15 A	V
Mica-schists and gneisses near....	35 B	IV
Albert co., N. B.		
Agricultural lands of.....	54 GG	I
	84 N	IV
	136, 137 M	VII
Coal in.....	25 M	XIII
Copper in.....	17 A	I
Cuprite on coast of.....	20 M	X
Geology of eastern portion of.....	Pt. E	I
superficial.	39-43 A	IV
	Pt. N	IV
	49, 50 A	V
	Pt. M	VII
Glacial striae in.....	19 GG	I
	44-47 N	IV
	56, 57, 70, 71 M	VII
Gold in copper ores of	42 M	X
Gypsum, production of, 1886.....	35 S	II
	1887.....	31 S
		III
Lower Carboniferous of.....	33 E	I
	8 G	I
Manganese deposits throughout....	96 S	V
Pre-Cambrian of.....	54 E	I
Ridges traversing.....	11 GG	I
Salt marshes in	49 GG	I
	133 M	VII
Shale (oil), deposits of	363-369 A	XV
Surveys in, ref. to	202 A	XIV
Albert claim, PYRAMID CREEK, E. KOOTENAY, B. C.		
Copper prospecting on	62 S	X
Albert Manufacturing Co.		
Acknowledgments to	193 A	XII
Awards to, Paris Exhibition.....	36 A	XIII
Gypsum working by, Hillsborough, N. B.	68 E	I
	35, 36 S	II
	30 S	III
	62 AA	V
	77, 79 S	V
	75 SS	V
	86 M	X
	49 S	XII
Albert mine, ASCOT TP., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.		
Copper production of, 1885	60 J	II
	1887.....	21 S
		III
Description of ore of.....	41 A	III
Notes on, by Ells	50-53 K	IV
Pyrites vein at	61 S	II
	84 S	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Albert mine. ASCOT TP.— <i>Con.</i>			Albertite—<i>Con.</i>		
Sulphuric acid manufactured at . . .	51 S	V	New Brunswick, Albert and West-		
Vein of, width	60 J	II	morland cos.	37, 70 E	I
Work at, 1884	8 A	I		363-366 A	XV
			Albert and Hills-		
Albert mines, HILLSBOROUGH PAR.,			borough	193 A	XII
ALBERT CO., N.B.			Nova Scotia.		
Abandonment of	37, 70 E	I	Black river, Pictou co.	128 P	V
Albert shales and albertite of . . .	15, 16 T	IV	Carboniferous areas	22 R	I
	364 A	XV	Cobequid hills	24 SS	IV
Boring in, for coal and albertite. . .	382 A	XV	Loganville	114 P	V
Explorations made at	37 E	I	River John	116, 174, 175 P	V
Faults at	365 A	XV	Waugh River (near)	43 A	IV
Idle in 1891	44 S	V	Publications on, by Survey, list of	22 AA	XV
L. Carboniferous near	31 E	I	<i>Aloa impennis.</i> See Auk, Great.		
Millstone-grit at	18 E	I	<i>Aloes americanus.</i> See Moose.		
Notes on, by Ellis	366 A	XV	<i>Alchemilla vulgaris,</i> Linn.		
Oil shale from, specimen	192 A	XII	Labrador coast	356 L	VIII
Albert mt., SHICKSHOCK RANGE,			<i>Aloyonaria.</i>		
GASPÉ CO., QUE.			Museum collection of	67 A	I
Asbestos of	21 S	V	Winnipeg lake, Man.	49 F	XI
Chromic iron ore of	112 K	IV	Work inlet, near Port Simpson,		
	29 T	IV	B.C.	108 A	VII
	21 S	V	Aldborough tp., ELGIN CO., ONT.		
Chrysolite of	29 T	IV	Natural gas of	164 A	XIV
Garnets in hornblende of	38 T	IV	Alder.		
Olivine of	76 S	III	Northern limit of	189 B	III
Serpentine of	146 K	IV	" Alberta.		
	57 T	IV	Jackfish river	164 A	XV
Albert mt., GUSTAVUS MTNS., YUKON.			Slave river	61 D	IV
Altitude of	23 A	XVI	" British Columbia.		
Albert shales.			Cassiar trail	65 B	III
Age of	70 P	II	Graham island	14 B	XVI
	17 M	XIII	Kootenay, west, Columbia valley .	9 B	IV
Albert co., N.B.	37 E	I	Selkirk system	93 AA	XV
Cumberland co., N.S.	36 E	I	Northern portion, along rivers. .	188 B	III
Millstone-grit overlying	19 E	I	Vancouver island	107 B	II
Origin of	287, 288 A	XVI		76 A	XV
Petitcodiac River area, N.B. and			" Keewatin.		
N.S.	382, 383 A	XV	Grass River dist	22, 31 F	XIII
Petroleum from	71 M	X	James Bay shores	177 A	XVI
Position of, in L. Carboniferous . .	33 E	I	Thlewiaza river	113 F	IX
Westmorland co., N.B.	14 M	XIII	" Mackenzie.		
	204 A	XIV	Liard river	35, 37, 55 D	IV
	363-369 A	XV	Little Buffalo river	158 A	XV
Alberta.			Mackenzie river	83 D	IV
Auriferous drifts in	11-19 A	XI	Maringouin lake	11 C	XII
Central portion, rep. on, by Tyrrell. Pt.	E	II	Peel river	37, 38, CC	XVI
Coal-fields of	67 S	XV	Willow river	6 C	XII
analysis	60, 61 S	XI	" New Brunswick.		
	84, 85 S	XV	Chaleur Bay dist	34 M	II
Eggs from, specimens	144 A	X	" Nova Scotia.		
Foothills of, rep. by Dawson.			Cumberland co., remains of, in peat		
throughout Pt. B		I	bogs	127 M	VII
rep. by McConnell.			Pescawes lake	42 M	IX
throughout Pt. D		V	Pubnico Lake region	14 M	IX
rep. by McConnell.			" Ontario.		
throughout Pt. D		V	Kwataboahagan river	231 A	XV
and Dowling	Pt. D	VIII	Ottawa (near)	55 G	XII
	Pt. D		Ottertail creek, Timiskaming lake.	255 I	X
			Seine River dist	12 H	X
Alberta Coke and Coal Co.	50 S	XV	" Quebec.		
	43 S	XVI	Ashuanipi river	149-151, 153 L	VIII
Alberta Railway and Coal Co.			Dasquam river	13 K	III
Operating Lethbridge collieries. . .			Obadowagashing lake	118 A	XIV
	42 S	V	Milieu river	113 A	XI
	44 SS	V		30 J	XI
	47 S	XI			
	68 S	XV			
	43 S	XVI			
Albertite.					
New Brunswick	22 E	I			
	15, 16 T	IV			
	67-70 M	X			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Alder, Quebec—Con.			Alert bay, CORMORANT ISLAND, B.C.		
Rivière à la Chienne.....	35 J	XI	Fossils from.....	114 A	VII
Romaine river.....	167 L	VIII		132 A	VIII
Wessonneau river.....	37 J	XI	Indian village at.....	57 B	II
" Yukon.			Meteorological observations on.....	124-127 B	II
Frances lake.....	112 B	III	Notes on; salmon cannery at.....	57, 58 B	II
Moosehide mt., Dawson.....	43 A	XV	Plants from.....	117-120 B	II
Pelly river.....	125 B	III	Alethopteris grandis, Dawson.		
Stewart River dist.....	40 A	XII	Chaleur bay, N.B.....	28 M	XIII
	12 C	XVI	" <i>lonchitica</i> , Steinberg.		
	13, 14 OC	XVI	Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.....	28 M	XIII
Alder, Alaskan.			" <i>muricata</i> , Brongt.		
Dawson, Ykn.....	43 A	XV	Chaleur bay, N.B.....	28 M	XIII
Alder, Green.			" <i>nervosa</i> .		
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	212 F	IX	Chaleur bay, N.B.....	28 M	XIII
James bay.....	243 A	XV	Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.....	28 M	XIII
Labrador pen., interior.....	361 L	VIII	" <i>pteroïdes</i> , Brongt.		
Mistassini lake, Que.....	41 D	I	Chaleur bay, N.B.....	28 M	XIII
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	70 J	III	" <i>serlii</i> , Brongt.		
Quartzite lake, Kee.....	212 F	IX	Chaleur bay, N.B.....	28 M	XIII
Topsail, Newfld.....	23 DD	I	Aletia argillacea, Hubn.		
Alder, Hoary.			Ottawa river (upper).....	89 F	V
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que..	34 M	II	Aleutian islands, ALASKA.		
James bay.....	243 A	XV	Volcanic eruptions of.....	45 B	III
Labrador pen.....	361 L	VIII	Alex river, PERIBONKA RIVER, QUE..	146 A	XIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	41 D	I	Alexander, Mrs. J., work by, 1904..	372 A	XVI
Mosse and Rupert rivers.....	70 J	III	Alexander, BRANDON DIV., MAN.,		
Alder, Red.			84, 85, 128 E	IV	
Anticosti.....	196 A	XIV	Alexander cape, DEASE STRAIT, MACK.		
B.C.—rivers of northern.....	188 B	III	32-34 E	II	
Chilkoot inlet, B.C.....	224 B	III	Alexander gold mine, GOLDEN-		
Frances lake, Ykn.....	224 B	III	VILLE, N.S.....	133 S	V
Northern limit of.....	189 B	III	Alexander harbour, GALIANO IS-		
Vancouver island, B.C.....	107 B	II	LAND, B.C. See Port Alexander.		
Alder creek, CHANDINDU RIVER, YKN.			Alexandra colliery, NANAIMO, V.I.		
Gold from.....	45 A	XI	Coal production of, 1897.....	46 S	X
Aldfield tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.			" 1902.....	75 S	XV
Chondrodite in.....	28 T	IV	Idle in 1891.....	56 SS	V
Dolomite in.....	73 J	XIV	" 1893.....	43 S	VII
analysis.....	26, 27 R	IV	" 1903.....	75 S	XV
Molybdenite in.....	47 T	IV	Working in 1892.....	49 S	VI
Aldouane river, KENT CO., N.B.			" 1898.....	53 S	XI
Peat bogs in vicinity of.....	56 A	V	" 1901.....	38 S	XIV
	49 S	V	Alexandra falls, HAY RIVER, MACK.		
	117 M	VII	Description of, by McConnell... 71, 72 D	IV	
	78 M	X	Alexandria, LOCHIEL TP., GLENGARRY		
Aldrich cape, (?Aldridge) V.I.			CO., ONT.		
Rocks at, and near.....	57 A	XV	Boring at, for water.....	69 A	VIII
Alecto.			Limestone quarry near.....	63 A	IX
Yamaska mt., Que.....	151 J	VII	Alexandria bay, RAINY LAKE, RAINY		
Alectoria divergens. See Lichen, black.			RIVER DIST., ONT.		
" <i>jubata</i> , Ach.			Soundings in.....	14 F	III
Hudson strait, Frank.....	37 M	XI	Strike of gneiss in.....	19 F	III
" <i>jubata</i> , L., var. <i>implexa</i> , Fr.			Alexandrite.....	66 S	III
Hinde lake, Mack.....	217 F	IX	Alexis head, TRACADIE HARBOUR,		
" <i>ochrolenca</i> , Nyl.			N. S.....	81 P	II
Barlow lake, Kee.....	217 F	IX	Alfred, ALFRED TP., PRESCOTT CO.,		
Barren lands, Kee.....	164 F	IX	ONT.....	86 J	XII
Dubawnt lake, Mack.....	57 F	IX	Alfred pt., RAINY LAKE, ONT.....	166 F	III
Hudson strait, Frank.....	37 M	XI	Alfred tp., PRESCOTT CO., ONT.		
" <i>ochrolenca</i> , var. <i>sarmentosa</i> (Nyl.)			Boring in, for gas.....	132, 133 A	XIII
Pearse and Thurlow islands, B.C.....	119 B	II	Rocks in.....	6, 36 J	XII
Alleyon, CLAYQUOT DIST., V.I.....	69 A	XV	gneiss, photo.....	Facing 36 J	XII
'Alert' ss.....	5 DD	I	Trenton.....	87 J	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.
ALGÆ.		
Fork river, Mossy river, Man.....	74 E	V
Greens creek, near Ottawa	52, 55 G	XII
Prince Edward island.....	210 A	XIV
Sounding lake, Alta	35 E	II
Wabiskaw lakes, Alta.....	10 D	V
Algeria.		
Ref. to phosphate deposits of.....	116 S	IX
Algoma, LONG TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.....		
	53 R	V
	51 R	VI
Algoma Central Ry. Co.		
Iron mining by, Michipicoten dist., Ont.....	118 A	XIII
Algoma Commercial Co.		
Acknowledgments to.....	215, 222 A	XV
Iron prospecting by.....	221 A	XV
Algoma dist., ONT.		
Tax on patented lands in.....	18 H	III
Algoma silver mine, MACGREGOR TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Notes on, by Selwyn and Bell..	64, 66 H	III
Algoma Nickel Co.....		
	115 SS	V
	34 H	XIV
'Algoma Sands'.....		
	68 A	X
Algoma Steel Co., SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.		
Bounties paid to.....	70 S	XVI
Plant of.....	124, 125 S	XV
new furnaces.....	66 S	XVI
Algona tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Corundum rocks of.....	72 J	XIV
Tremolite of.....	63 T	IV
Algonac, ST. CLAIR CO., MICHIGAN.		
Depth and thickness of salt-bed at	233 S	XV
'Algonkian'.....		
	90 I	X
Algonquin island, SIMCOE CO., ONT.		
Ancient island in Algonquin sea, described by Hunter.....	301, 302 A	XV
Algonquin Indians.		
Labrador pen.....	44 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	17 D	I
Timagami dist., Ont.....	33 I	X
Algonquin park, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Altitude of.....	197 A	XIII
Insects from.....	198 A	XIII
Notes on, by Macoun	191-197 A	XIII
Algonquin sea (extinct), ONT.		
Notes on, by Hunter.....	281-304 A	XV
Algonquin shore-line, SIMCOE CO., ONT.		
Notes on, by Hunter.....	227 A	XVI
Report on, by Hunter.....	281-304 A	XV
Alice arm, OBSERVATORY INLET, B.C.....		
	13 AA	VI
Alice claim, JUBILEE MT., E. KOOTENAY, B.C.....		
	180 S	V
Alice river, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.....		
	24, 30 M	XI
Alice silver mine, EAST OF TROUT LAKE, LARDEAU RIVER, B.C.....		
	172 S	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
ALISMACEÆ.		
James bay.....	71 J	III
Labrador pen.....	363 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	42 D	I
Alisma plantago, Linn.		
Moose river, Ont.....	71 J	III
Alitch Indians.....		
	205 B	III
Alkali creek, CHERRY BLUFF CREEK, KAMLOOPS, B.C.		
Drumlin-like ridges on.....	292 B	VII
Quartz from, assay of.....	47 R	VII
Rocks on and near.....	139, 163 B	VII
Alkali syenites.		
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	104, 105, 111, 120 A	XV
Midway (W. of), Yale dist., B.C.....	143 A	XV
Montregeian hills, Que.....	7 H	XVI
'Alkaline' lakes.		
Sounding creek, Battle river, Alta.....	32, 82 E	II
Alkaline sulphide process.....		
	219 H	XIV
Alkow harbour, DEAN CANAL, B.C.		
Graphite from.....	36 T	IV
	53 S	IX
	63 R	XIII
analysis.....	16 R	IX
Allan, Alexander McD.....	33, 34 R	XII
Allan, Sir Hugh.....	16 J	II
Allan, William A.		
Acknowledgments to.....	57 A	II
	44, 102 A	III
	49 A	IV
	67 A	V
	162 H	XIV
	436 A	XV
Asbestos mining by, W. Portland tp., Que.....		
	28, 29 S	V
Assays and analyses made for.....		
	21 M	I
	24, 36 T	II
	24, 29, 35 T	III
	30, 31 R	IV
	40, 53 R	V
	37 R	VI
	41 R	VII
	19, 37, 39 R	VIII
	18, 19 R	XII
Feldspar mining by, 1903.....		
	147, 151 S	XVI
Mica mining by, Portland tp., Que.....		
	39 A	VI
	101, 120, 131, 133 J	XII
Work for, by Dr. E. J. Chapman..	112 J	X
Allan, W. G.....		
	53 A	II
Allan, W. P. and A. N.....		
	113 S	V
Allan bay, MEMPHREMAGOG LAKE, QUE.		
Silurian fossils from.....	15 J	VII
Allan corner, CHATEAUGUAY CO., QUE.		
Quebec group fossils from.....	137 J	VII
Allans iron mine, NORTH CROSBY TP., LEWIS CO., ONT.		
Analysis of ore from...Appen. II. Pt. I		XII
Description of, by Ingall.....	36, 37 I	XII
Allan Mills, BOURGLOUS SEIG., PORT-NEUF CO., QUE.		
Direction of glacial striae near....	48, 49 L	V
Rocks at and near.....	11, 12 L	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Allan tp., MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON, ONT.			<i>Allium schoenoprasum</i> , L.— <i>Con.</i>		
Cambro-Silurian rocks in	321 A	XV	Kapiskau river, Kee	243 A	XV
Allandale, SIMCOE CO., ONT.	294 A	XV	Labrador pen., interior	362 L	VIII
Allanite.			Moos ^a and Rupert rivers	71 J	III
Dalton tp., Ont	7 J	VI	Yukon,—Lalberge lake, Frances and Lewes rivers	226 B	III
Haggarty tp., Ont.	14 R	VIII	Allophane.		
Lac à Baude, Que.	12, 13 R	VII	Whitehorse, Lewes river, Yukon. 18, 19 R	XII	
	119 A	VIII	Alloway, Arthur H.	140, 163 A	XI
Lutterworth tp., Ont.	36 J	XI	Alloys of nickel	226-229 H	XIV
Occurrences of, in Que. and Ont.	8 J	VI	Allright island. <i>See</i> Allright.		
Timagami dist., Ont.	16 T	X	Allumette island, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.		
Allard, M.	86 I	X	Calcareous limestone on	65 A	VIII
Allbright Brook, QUEENS CO., N.B.	27 R	IX	Geology of river between, and Ottawa.	58-62 A	VII
Boulder clay at	27 N	IV	Hastings and Grenville series on	24 J	XIV
Decayed rock beds at	21 N	IV	Notes on, by Ells.	60 A	VII
Striae near, direction of	43 N	IV	Allumette lake, OTTAWA RIVER.		
'Alle' (yacht).	8 L	XI	Muscovite on	48 T	IV
<i>Alle Alle.</i> <i>See</i> Dovekie.			Pegmatite on	75 S	III
Alle harbour, HUDSON BAY, LAB. 60, 82, 83 D	XIII		Syenite on	60 A	VII
Alleguash river, MAINE, U.S.			Allumette rapids, OTTAWA RIVER	69 A	X
Divergence of water from, to Penobscot river.	6 M	III		17 J	X
Slates on	39, 51 M	III	Alluvial gold mining. <i>See also</i> Gold and Gold mining.		
Allen, H. T.	45 B	III	Laws on, in Dominion lands.	7 K	
Allen, James	142 M	IX	Alluvial meadows. <i>See</i> Intervales.		
	318 A	XVI	'Alluvial Plain country,' RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Allen, Messrs. W. G. & Sons	155 K	IV	A division of A. C. Lawson's, in contradistinction to the 'Rocky Lake' country	10 F	III
Allen belt, MT. UNIACKE GOLD DIST., N.S.			Remarks on, by Lawson.	20, 21 F	III
Notes on, by Faribault.	177 A	XII	Alluvium. <i>See also</i> Gold.		
Allen lake, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.	105 M	IX	Remarks on gold-bearing, in Eastern tps., Que.	133-139 J	X
Allen lake, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.	71, 73 M	IX	Position of, in classification of Surface Deposits.	7 GG	I
Allen oil well, ENNISKILLEN TP., ONT.			Alluvium, fresh water. <i>See</i> Intervales.		
Depth of; daily flow from, 1862.	81 SS	IV	Alluvium, marine. <i>See</i> Salt marshes.		
Allen corner, QUE. See Farnham, East.			Alma, ALBERT CO., N. B.		
Allendale, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	55 M	IX	Boulder clay of	95 A	III
Alleyn tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.				22, 24,	IV
Mica in	130 S	X		56 M	VII
	134 A	XIII	Coast sections at	16 M	XIII
Molybdate in	47 T	IV	Copper deposits of	57 S	VI
Allgold creek, FLAT CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.				117 A	X
Description of	47 B	XIV		206 A	XIV
Gold mining on	56 A	XI	Dunes at	73 N	IV
	51 A	XII	Limestone conglomerate at	14 MM	XIII
	7 B	XIV	Millstone-grit of	381 A	XV
	36 AA	XV	Striae near, direction of	46, 47 N	IV
High level river gravels of	30, 46 B	XIV	Terraces at	64 N	IV
Unworked claims of	68 B	XIV	Alma, PICTOU CO., N. S.		
Allie island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Fossils from	16 M	XIV
Agglomerate schists of	129 CC	I	Pyrolusite at	28 M	XIV
Granite of.	83 CC	I	Rocks at and near	33 P	II
Allingham, Frank	69 R	VI		113 P	V
Allison, J. F.			contact, Carboniferous and Permian.	11 M	XIV
Acknowledgments to	6 R	III	conglomerate	97 P	II
	49 A	IV		109 P	V
Work by, Similkameen river.	179 SS	V		27 M	XIV
	198 S	VI	Alma copper mine, NEAR UPPER SALMON RIVER, ALBERT CO., N. B.	23 M	X
<i>Allium acuminatum</i> (Dougl.)					
Mary island, B.C.	116 B	II			
" <i>schoenoprasum</i> , L.					
Athabaska lake, Sask.	214 F	IX			
Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee.	60 F	XIV			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Alma mills , PICTOU CO., N. S.....	33 P	II
Alma par. , ALBERT CO., N. B.	44 R	VI
Almaden cinnabar claim , KAM- LOOPS LAKE, B. C.....	108 S	XI
Almandite (Almandine garnet.)		
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	63 A	XIV
Chegoggan pt., Yarmouth co., N.S.....	69 A	VI
Crownsnest lake, Alta.....	172 A	XIII
Erables rapids, Ottawa river.....	181 I	X
Lac du Pied des Monts, Que.....	435 A	XV
Manikuagan river, Que.....	119 A	VIII
Sherbrooke lake, N. S.....	346 A	XVI
Wakefield tp., Que.....	439 A	XV
Whitley bay, Hudson strait	14 R	IX
Almasippi , LISGAR DIV., MAN.....	73, 82 E	IV
Almon, W. B.		
Work by, 1891.....	52 AA	V
3 P		V
1892.....	59 A	VI
1893.....	66 AA	VI
Almonte , LANARK CO., ONT.		
Fossils from near.....	76, 85 J	XIV
Rocks in and near.....	12, 13, 29 J	XIV
Almy , WYOMING, U.S.....	54 E	II
<i>Alnites curta</i> , Dawson.		
Quilchenna, B.C.....	390 A	XVI
Alno island , NORWAY.....	114 I	X
Alnoite .		
Kamloops dist., B.C., petrography.....	388 B	VII
Mount Royal, Montreal.....	23 O	XIV
Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Que.....	75 J	VII
24 O		XIV
<i>Alnus</i> . See Alder.		
<i>fruticosa</i> . See Alder, Alaskan.		
<i>incana</i> . See hoary.		
<i>oregana</i> . See Alder.		
<i>rubra</i> . See red.		
<i>viridis</i> . See green.		
<i>Alopecurus alpinus</i> , L.		
Hudson strait.....	37 M	XI
James Bay dist.....	73 J	III
Labrador interior.....	364 L	VIII
" <i>aristulatus</i> , Mich.		
" petty harbour, Newfoundland....	24 DD	I
" <i>geniculatus</i> , Linn.		
Labrador interior.....	364 L	VIII
Rupert river, James bay.....	43 D	I
73 J		III
" <i>pratensis</i> .		
See Timothy, French.		
Alpena , ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		
Rocks at and near.....	93 M	IX
granites.....	14 Q	VI
86, 87 M		IX
Alpena , MICHIGAN, U.S.....	58 A	IV
Alpha brook , MT. UNIACKE GOLD DIST., HANTS CO., N.S.		
Auriferous veins near.....	176 A	XII
Fault on.....	179 A	XII
Alpha mine , MT. STEPHEN, E. KOOT- ENAY DIST., B. C.....	66 R	III
Alpha mine , SLOCAN DIV., B. C.		
Contract for tunnel in, 1893.....	154 S	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Alpha mine , SLOCAN DIV.— <i>Con</i>		
Notes on, by McConnell.....	28 A	VIII
Slocan slates of.....	25 A	VIII
Alpha spring , PAKENHAM TP., LAN- ARK CO., ONT.		
Analysis of water from.....	57-59 R	VII
Alphabet of the Shuswap tribe	401 B	VII
Alpine claim , LARDEAU MINING DIST., B. C.....	87 A	XVI
'Alpine Trias.'		
Cordillera region of N. America....	12 R	II
Fossils, ref. to, Kamloops div., B.C	19 A	V
Vancouver island..	9 B	II
Alps, The , OF EUROPE.		
Compared with the Rockies.....	21 B	I
Faulting in, conditions of.....	17 J	VIII
Alright island , MAGDALEN ISLANDS, G. OF ST. LAWRENCE.		
Absence of glaciation on.....	49 M	VII
Changes in level on.....	25 M	VII
Gypsum deposits on.....	79 S	X
Notes on, by Chalmers.....	54 AA	VI
Alsek river , YKN.		
Fossil-wood from, specimen.....	190 A	XI
Glaciation on.....	3, 4 A	XVI
<i>Alsine humifusa</i> , (Rottb.)		
James bay.....	242 A	XV
Alston , ASHTON.....	24 F	IX
Alston pt. , BATHURST HARBOUR, N.B.		
29, 39 M		II
Altaite .		
Kootenay W. dist., B.C.....	36 A	VIII
Liddle creek, Kaslo river, B.C....	29 R	VI
Long lake, Boundary Creek dist., B.C., analysis.....	10, 11 R	VIII
Nigger creek, Moyie river, B.C. 92,	198 A	XII
19 R		XII
169 A		XIII
Altamont moraine , MINN.		
Notes on, by Upham.....	43 E	IV
Altatin Indians . See Sikanni Indians.		
Altamose (not Altamose), Frank A.	1 A	XVI
Altitudes .		
Agassiz Lake (glacial) basin.....		
App. II., Pt. E		IV
Appalachians and Laurentides (ori- ginal).....	65 J	X
Athabaska river, Alta.....	26, 27 D	V
Baffin island, Frank.....	12 M	XI
Berens River dist., Kee,—lakes... 31 F		VII
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que., 12, 13 M		II
Kamloops div., B.C., Clear mtns. 198 B		VII
at various temperatures.		
App. IV., Pt. B		VII
Keewatin, lakes of southwestern... 7, 8 F		VII
New Brunswick, mountains in main watershed.....	11, 12 GG	I
Ottawa and vicinity.....	6-9 G	XII
Rainy River dist., Ont.....	11 F	III
7, 8 F		VII
Rocky mountains.....	21 B	I
7 B		IV
Fairholme range, Alta.....	8 D	II
Lefroy mt., Alta.....	13 D	II
Saskatchewan, lakes of northern... 12 D		VIII
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	83 F	V
47 H		XIV
Three Rivers sheet area, Que.....	9, 10 J	VIII
Timagami dist., Ont. . . . App. I., Pt. 1		X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
'Altitudes in Canada,' BY J. WHITE.	219 A	XII	Aluminum—Con.		
	5 A	XIII	Statistics of, 1902	13 s	XV
<i>Alveolites.</i>			1903	382 A	XVI
Flannigan hill, Carleton co., N.B.	20 G	I	1904	11 s	XVI
Grand rapids, Saskatchewan river,			Alunite.		
Kee	200 E	V	Alma, N.B.	16, 17 T	IV
Mackenzie river, (The Ramparts) . .	21 R	II	Bulladella, Australia	100 A	VII
Temiscouata lake, Que.	31 M	III	Alunogen.		
Winnipegosis lake, Man.,			Blair creek, Salmon river, B.C. . . .	13 F	VII
158, 162, 163, 168, 173 E		V		107 R	IX
" <i>niagarensis.</i>			Fountain creek, Fraser river, B.C. . .	25 R	VI
Mann island, Timiskaming lake,			Grant brook, Fraser river, B.C. . . .	33 D	XI
128, 292, 294 I		X	Savona (near), B.C.	17 T	IV
Saskatchewan river.	147, 150-153, 202 E	V		93 R	VI
" <i>roemeri</i> , Billings.			Spatsm, B.C.	24 R	VI
Vermilion falls, Peace river, Alta. .	45 D	V	Springhill coal-field, N.S.	17 T	IV
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes			Alward brook, CANAAN RIVER, N.B.	32 M	XIII
dist.	177 E	V	Amabel tp., BRUCE CO., ONT.		
" <i>seriatoporoides</i> , Edwards and			Gas wells in	166 A	XIV
Haime.			Onondaga formation of.	221 L	XV
Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que.			Amable du Fond river, MATTAWA		
293, 294 I		X	RIVER, ONT.	214 I	X
" <i>vallorum</i> , Meek.			Amadjuak bay, BAFFIN ISLAND,		
Hay and Mackenzie rivers, Mack.			FRANK.		
16, 70, 107 D		IV	Glacial striae on	31 M	XI
Red Deer river, Sask.	188 E	V	Latitude of	33 M	XI
Vermilion falls, Peace river, Alta. .	45 D	V	Laurentian on	22 M	XI
Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes,			Limestone on	26 M	XI
163, 175, 178, 180, 185, 206 E		V	Pyroxenite near	81 A	X
Alum.			Amadjuak lake, BAFFIN ISLAND,		
Bulladella, Australia, specimen . . .	100 A	VII	FRANK.		
Medicine bluff, Whitefish lake,			Limestones on	26 M	XI
Thunder Bay dist., Ont.	100 H	III	Soundings in, suggested by Boas. . .	9 D	I
Statistics of, 1887	7 s	III	Amador creek, LIGHTNING CREEK,		
1888	7 s	IV	CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	122 R	III
1883	7 ss	IV	<i>Amara hyperborea</i> , Dej.		
1890	8 s	V	Hudson strait, Lab.	27 DD	I
1891	6 ss	V	Amazon stone. See Microline.		
1892	7 s	VI	Amber.		
1893	7 s	VII	B. C., in Tertiary and Cretaceous		
1894	9 s	VIII	coals	111 R	III
1895	9 s	VIII	Cedar lake, Saskatchewan river,		
1896	10 s	IX	Kee	30, 31 A	V
1897	11 s	X	79, 225-228 E		V
1898	12 s	XI	Frances river, Ykn.	103 B	III
1899	11 s	XII	N. W. T., in coals and lignites. . . .	15 s	V
1900	11 s	XIII	Queen Charlotte islands, B.C. . . .	161 R	III
1901	11 s	XIV	United States:—		
1902	13 s	XV	Imports into	15 s	V
1903	11 s	XVI	Massachusetts and New Jersey	15 s	V
Alum hill, PEEL RIVER, YUKON.	34 OC	XVI	Amber mica. See Mica.		
Alum salts.			<i>Ambloplites rupestris. See</i> Bass, rock.		
Pictou coal-fields, N.S.	37 M	XIV	<i>Ambonychia.</i>		
Alum shale.			Lorette, Que.	20 K	III
Bathurst cape (near), Mack.	29 R	II	" <i>affinis.</i> Ulrich.		
Peel river, Mack	22 R	II	Similar to <i>A. septentrionalis</i> from		
Alumina, silicate of.			Ekwan river, Kee.	46 F	XIV
Red Deer river, Alta	71 E	II	" <i>amygdalina</i> , Billings.		
Aluminum.			Ottawa.	61 G	XII
Percentage of, in corundum	16 s	X	" <i>aphca</i> , Hall.		
Statistics of, 1893	7 s	VII	Niagara limestone of Illinois, U. S.	47 F	XIV
1894	9 s	VIII	" <i>bellistriata</i> , Hall.		
1895	9 s	VIII	Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,		
1896	10 s	IX	Que.	146 J	VII
1897	11 s	X			
1898	12 s	XI			
1899	11 s	XII			
1900	11 s	XIII			
1901	11 s	XIV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Ambonychia (Byssonychia) radiata</i> , Hall.			American Iron and Steel Association.		
Chambly, Que.	150 J	VII	Extract from rep. by, re iron industries of Canada, 1898.	97 S	XI
Huron river	153 J	VII	" 1899.	70 S	XII
Yamaska river	152 J	VII	American mine, QUEENS CO., N.S.		
" <i>orbicularis</i> , Emmons.			See Ballou mine.		
Gloucester tp., Ont.	70 G	XII	American Museum of Natural History.	263 A	XIV
St. Charles river, Que.	37 L	V	16, 17 AA	XV	
" <i>radiata</i> .			American Nickel Works.	29 H	XIV
Bécancour river, Que.	17 K	III	American Oil Co.	82 SS	IV
Occurrences in Que.	119 K	III	American pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	98 CC	I
Ste. Croix, Que.	17 K	III	American process of nickel refining. See Orford process.		
St. Nicholas, Que.	16 K	III	Ames, R. S.	50 S	XV
" <i>septentrionalis</i> .			44 S	XVI	
Ekwan river, Kee.	17, 46 F	XIV	Amet island, NORTHUMBERLAND STRAIT, N.S.	139 P	V
" <i>undulata</i> (Whitfield.)			Amet sd., PICTOU CO., N.S.	27 M	XIV
Ekwan river, Kee.	17, 46 F	XIV	Amethyst.		
Amboy, COTTONWOOD CO., MINN.	120 E	IV	Bay of Fundy, N.S.	55 AA	V
Ambrose gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	176 S	X	Minas basin.	61 E	I
<i>Amelanchier</i> .			Digby neck.	21 Q	VI
Manitoba lake.	39 E	V	Kings co.	211, 215 A	XIV
New Brunswick, western.	52 G	I	294 A	XVI	
Ochre river, Man.	82 E	V	Dubawnt river, Kee.	41 A	VII
Tagish lake, Ykn.	168 B	III	General occurrences.	65, 69, 70 S	III
" <i>alnifolia</i> . See Service-berry.			17 T	IV	
" <i>canadensis</i> , T. and G. See Pear, Indian.			Grand Manan island, N.B.	128 M	X
Ameliasburg, PRINCE EDWARD CO., ONT.	134 AA	XV	Lake Superior, Ont.	102 A	VII
American Asbestos Co.			Amethyst quartz.		
Mining methods of, Eastern tps., Que.	25, 28 S	V	Frequent refs. to, in report on Thunder Bay dist.	Pt H	III
19 SS	V		Amethystine.		
Operations of, 1903.	22 S	XVI	Markhamville, N.B., specimen.	67 A	VI
Owners of.	142, 143 K	IV	Amethyst harbour, L. SUPERIOR, Ont.		
Plant of.	23 S	XVI	Amethyst from.	69, 70 S	III
American bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			17 T	IV	
Placer gold mining on.	116 R	III	Amherst, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
American Boys silver mine, BOUNDARY CREEK, KETTLE RIVER, B.C.			Brick making in.	53 A	VI
Production of, 1893.	140 S	VII	147 M	VII	
American Chrome Co.	33 S	XV	Farm lands at.	137 M	VII
26 S	XVI		Glaciation at.	23, 74, 97, 103 M	VII
American claim, LARDEAU MINING DIST., B.C.	87 A	XVI	Manganese ore near (pyrolusite) ...	54 T	IV
American cove, TOR BAY, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			158 S	XV	
Analyses of schists and granites from.	32, 33 R	VI	analysis.	Facing 169 S	XV
American creek, TROUT LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Rocks at and near.	11, 37, 68 E	r
Evidences of glaciation near.	48 AA	XV	Amherst, MARSHALL CO., S. DAKOTA.	53 E	IV
Mining on, 1903.	72 AA	XV	Amherst island, L. ONTARIO, ONT.		
American Flag claim, TOAD MT., B.C.	57-60 B	IV	173 A	XIV	
173 S	V		466 A	XV	
American Gold Mining Co.			Amherst island, MAGDALEN ISLANDS, G. OF ST. LAWRENCE.		
Operations of, Gilbert river, Que. ..	124 S	VII	Absence of glaciation on.	49 M	VII
86 A	VIII		Changes in level on.	26 M	VII
97 J	X		Crystalline boulders on.	55 M	VII
American gulch, BONANZA CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	39 B	XIV	Gypsum deposits on.	79 S	X
			Manganese of.	44 T	IV
			166, 167 S	XV	
			analysis.	Facing 169 S	XV
			Notes on, by Chalmers.	54 AA	VI

	PAGE.	VOL.	
Amherst tp., LABELLE CO., QUE.			
Granitoid gneiss of	38	J XII	
Kaolin	101	A VII	
	14	R VIII	
	110	A IX	
	135	A XII	
porcelain from	122	A X	
Roads of	36	J XII	
Amherstburg, ESSEX CO., ONT.			
Boring at, for natural gas.	47	A IV	
	76	SS IV	
Botanical specimens from	153	A XIV	
Celestite from	347, 348	A XVI	
<i>Gyroceras numa</i> (portion of) from ..	465	A XV	
Ami, Dr. H. M.			
Bibliography of, prepared.	265	A XIV	
Bore-hole cores examined by, from :-			
Alexandria, Ont.	69	A VIII	
Chatham tp., Ont.	138	S XI	
Ramsay corners, Ont.	55	R XIII	
Determination by, of fossils from:-			
Arisaig, N. S.	36	P II	
Atlin dist., B.C.	26	B XII	
Beaufort, Que.	33	L V	
Campbell river, N.B.	8, 9,	N II	
Cedar Hall, Que.	13, 14	M III	
Chaudière dist., Que.	10, 11	K III	
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	7	J XIV	
Cumberland co., N.S.	53	E I	
Eastern tps., Que.	113-157	J VII	
Kedgwick river, N.B.	21	M III	
Lochaber, N. S.	36	P II	
Messenger brook, N.S.	401	A XV	
Montreal.	54, 73	O XIV	
New Brunswick.	289-292	A XVI	
Nictaux-Torbrook basin, N. S.	14	Q VI	
	91, 94-99	M XI	
Nipissing lake, Ont.	35	A VI	
Ottawa dist., 5, 18, 24 and App. Pt G			
	139-143	J XII	
Perth sheet area, Ont.	87-89	J XIV	
Quebec city	77-80	K III	
Ste. Blandine, Que.	19	M III	
St. John valley, N. B.	137	A XI	
	160	A XII	
Sunnybrae, N.S.	63	P II	
Timagami dist., Ont.	121-128	I X	
	App II. Pt. I	X	
Three Rivers sheet area, Que. 14, 18		J XI	
Tobique river, N. B.	19	G I	
Unahini river, Yukon	388	A XVI	
Fossil collecting by, in :-			
Eastern tps., Que.	7, 36, 37, 44	L XV	
Montmorency river and Ottawa. 464		A VI	
Quebec city	59	K III	
Rimouski co., Que.	18, 19	M III	
Temiscouata, Que.	36	A III	
Illness of, 1895.	133	A VIII	
1898.	176	A XI	
Notes by, on age of rocks in Minas basin, N. S.	180-182	A XI	
Promotion of	86	A V	
Ref. to field-work by, in N.S.	16	M XIV	
	Que.	28	A II
		19	K III
Studies by, in England.	327	A XV	
Table by, of formations round Mon- treal.	28, 29	O XIV	
Summary Reports by, on work in Palaeontology :-			
1886.	36-47	A II	
1887-1888.	49	A III	
1889.	85-88	A IV	

	PAGE.	VOL.
Ami, Dr. H. M.—Con.		
Palaeontology—Con.		
1890.	73, 74	A V
1891.	78-88	AA V
1892.	83, 84	A VI
1893.	85-88	AA VI
1894.	103-111	A VII
1895.	132-133	A VIII
1896.	125-127	A IX
1897.	132-137	A X
1898.	174-182	A XI
1899.	199-205	A XII
1900.	178-182	A XIII
1901.	260-267	A XIV
1902.	319-338	A XV
Summary Rep. by, 1898, on the Duck islands, L. Huron, Ont.	176, 179	A XI
Views of, <i>re</i> fossils from :-		
Carleton co., N.B.	15	G I
Montmorency falls, Que.	24	K III
Niagara formation.	201	A XIV
Quebec city	31	L V
St. John harbour, N.B.	148	A XIII
Temiscouata lake, Que.	30	M III
Visit of, to Chicago Exhibition, 1893.9		AA VI
Work by, 1885.	25, 27, 67, 69, 70	A I
1886.	20, 36, 47, 48	A II
1887-1888.	49, 107, 108	A III
1889.	54	A IV
1890.	73	A V
1891.	78, 80	AA V
1892.	83, 84	A VI
1893.	85, 88	AA VI
1894.	109	A VII
1895.	18, 105, 132, 133	A VIII
1896.	9, 125, 126	A IX
1897.	15, 57, 98, 99, 132, 137	A X
1898.	10, 23, 146, 147,	
	174, 175	A XI
1899.	10, 199, 205	A XII
1900.	131, 178, 182	A XIII
1901.	9, 173, 260, 267	A XIV
1902.	9, 319	A XV
Ami island, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.		
Direction of glacial striae on ...	216	E V
Marcasite on.	153, 154	E V
Ami pt., RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
Dip of rocks between, and Ash bay. 115		F III
Direction of glacial striae on.	166	F III
Amia.		
Cypress hills, Sask.	386	A XVI
" <i>calva</i> . La Cloche island, L. Huron, Ont. ..	86	A VI
Amikitik river, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Description of.	131, 132	A XIV
Fish of.	143	A XIV
Aminipissing lake, See Anima- Nipissing.		
Amiskwachi hills, ALTA. See Beaver hills.		
Amiurus.		
Cypress hills, Sask.	366	A XV
" <i>nebulosus</i> . See Cat fish.		
Ammodramus sandwicensis savanna.		
See Sparrow, Savannah.		
" <i>savannarum</i> . See Sparrow, grasshopper.		
Ammonia, sulphate of. See Fertilizers.		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ammonites.			Amphibolite—Con.		
Atlin Lake div., B.C.	26 B	XII	Laurentian area N. of Island of Montreal	102 J	VII
Crownsnest coal-fields, B.C.	81 A	XIV	Morin anorthosite area	40 AA	V
Fort St. John, Peace river	25 A	I	Osoyoos lake, B.C.	142 A	XV
Fox Hill sandstone, Sask.	26 C	I	Perth sheet area, Ont.	24, 25 J	XIV
Frenchman valley, Sask.	55 C	I	Peterborough co., Ont.	123 A	XII
Goodenough mt., Ykn.	46 CC	XVI	Pinched-neck lake, Que.	207 L	VIII
Great Bear river, Mack.	20 R	II	Portland E. tp., Que.	37 O	XII
Mackenzie river, Mack.	21 D	IV	Quinze river, Que.	204 I	X
Nicola coal-basin, B.C.	46 A	XVI	Severn River headwaters	149 A	XVI
Peace river, Alta.	49 D	V	Stillwater river, Lab.	27 L	IX
Peel river, Ykn.	44 CC	XVI	Sudbury dist., Ont.	44 F	V
Quatsino sound, V.I.	87 B	II	petrography	73, 74 F	V
Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.	83, 84 AA	VI	Vermilion mine	61 H	XIV
Rocky mountains, (Cretaceous)	17 D	II	Timagami dist., Ont., petrography	77 I	X
St. Mary river, B.C.	113 A	III	Thunder Bay dist., Ont., Pagwachuan lake	165 A	XVI
Snake river, Ykn.	43 CC	XVI	Drowning river	170 A	XVI
Two Creeks, Assiniboine river, Man.	214 E	V	Ungava bay	43 L	XI
Wilson river, Man.	90 E	V	Winnipeg Lake dist., Man.	11, 48, 49 G	XI
" <i>m'clintocki</i> .			White river, Nipissing dist., Ont.	221 A	XVI
Prince Patrick island, Franklin	49 R	II	Amphigenia.		
Prof. Waagen's opinion on	49, 50 R	II	Torbrook, N.S.	97 M	IX
" <i>placenta</i> , DeKay.			Amphion.		
Central Alberta	161 E	II	St. Dominique, Que.	117 J	VII
Ammophila arenaria.			" <i>convexus</i>		
Sable island, N.S.	218 A	XII	Stanbridge tp., Que.	132 J	VII
Amnicola limosa , Say.			" <i>salteri</i> , Billings.		
St. Joseph Lake dist., Kee.	163 A	XVI	Characteristic of Calciferos formation	28 O	XIV
" <i>porata</i> .			Philipsburg, Que.	115 J	VII
Hemlock lake, New Edinburgh, Ont.	56 G	XII	" <i>westoni</i> , Billings.		
Rolling river, Swan lake, Man.	116, 217 E	V	Mystic, Que.	130 J	VII
Amo , COTTONWOOD CO., MINN., U.S.	120 E	IV	Stanbridge tp., Que.	132 J	VII
Ampeles cedrorum , Vieill. See Wax-wing, cedar.			Amphoridium lapponicum , Schimp.		
" <i>garrulus</i> . See Waxwing, bohemian.			Hudson strait, Frank.	37 M	XI
Amphibia.			Amplexopora.		
Minas basin, N.S, footsteps of.	180, 181 A	XI	Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	118 J	VII
Amphibole. See Actinolite, Asbestos, Hornblende, Nephrite, Fargasite, Tremolite.			Hull tp., Que.	64 G	XII
Amphibolite.			Joliette, Que.	147 J	VII
See also Hornblende schist.			McDonald island, L. Nipissing, Ont.	121 I	X
Bagot tp., Ont, petrography.	81, 83, 87 I	XII	" <i>canadensis</i> , Nicholson.		
Bancroft sheet area	149 A	XIV	Joliette, Que.	147 J	VII
Black lake, Kinistino div., Sask.	52 D	VIII	New Edinburgh, Ont.	65, 66 G	XII
Black (Stone) river, Athabaska lake, Sask.	73, 76, 77 D	VIII	" <i>discoidea</i> , James.		
Boundary Creek copper mines, B.C.	107 A	XV	Beauport, Que.	21, 118 K	III
Campbell creek, S. Thompson river, B.C.	58, 59, 122, 124 B	VII	38 L	V	
Composition of	59 H	XIV	Ottawa and vicinity	63, 65, 67, 71 G	XII
Douglas harbour, Lab.	34 L	XI	" <i>superba</i> , Foord.		
Eastmain river, Lab.	210 L	VIII	Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	145 J	VII
petrography	345 L	VIII	Amplexus.		
Grass River dist., Kee.	21 F	XIII	Corals resembling, from Attawapiskat river, Kee	28 G	II
Grenville tp., Que.	432 A	XV	Red Deer river, Sask.	187 E	V
Haliburton sheet area, Ont.	50, 51 A	IX	Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region, Man.	206 E	V
45-47 A	X		Ampyx.		
107 A	XI		Quebec city	80, 119 K	III
Hastings co., Ont.	123, 124, 129 A	XII	" <i>hali</i> .		
Hudson bay, Lab.	55 D	XIII	Farnham tp., Que.	134, 135 J	VII
Indian portage, L. Timiskaming, Que.	187 I	X	St. Dominique, Que.	116, 117 J	VII
Jackfish lake, Rainy River dist., Ont., photo of	Facing 133 F	III	Amsinckia lycopsoides , (Lehm.)		
Kamloops div., B.C., petrography.	352-356, 398 B	VII	Mary island, B. C.	116 B	II
			Amur country, SIBERIA.		
				162 B	I

	PAGE.	VOL.
Amy hill, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B. C.	56 A	XV
Amygdaloid.		
Bay of Fundy, N. S.	53 A	V
Coppermine valley, Mack	101 A	XIII
Manitoba lake, Man.	9 A	XV
North Kootenay pass, B. C. and Alta.	57 B	I
Quilchenna creek, B. C.	133, 136 B	VII
Two Islands, Cumberland co., N.S.	436 A	XV
Valdes island, B. C.	45 B	II
Vancouver island. Johnstone strait.	47 B	II
Nootka sound	71 A	XV
Quatsino sound	85 B	II
West coast	82 A	XV
Amygdules.		
Kings co., N.S., trap area	294, 295 A	XVI
Amyzon.		
Coldwater group, B. C.	76 B	VII
Anaconda, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B. C.		
Copper smelter near.	173 S	V
	49 S	XIII
Grey granite of	59 A	XIV
Anaconda copper claim, WHITE- HORSE DIST., YKN.		
Bornite in	172 A	XIII
Notes on, by McConnell.	51 A	XIII
Stibnite on.	25 R	XII
Anaconda mines, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B. C.		
Description of	70, 71 B	XII
Magnesite on.	21, 35 B	XII
	22 R	XII
Anagance, KINGS CO., N.B.	26, 27 N	IV
Anahim peak. See Beece mt.		
Analcime.		
Bay of Fundy, N.S.	55 AA	V
Analcite.		
General occurrences in Canada.	17 T	IV
Annapolis co., N.S., trap rocks.	93 A	IX
Parrsborough harbour, N.S.	192 A	XII
Analyses and Assays. See also Assays.		
Made by survey, 1885, throughout. Pt. M		I
1886 " Pt. T		II
1887 " Pt. T		III
1888-89 " Pt. R		IV
1890-91 " Pt. R		V
1892-93 " Pt. R		VI
1894 " Pt. R		VII
1895 " Pt. R		VIII
1896 " Pt. R		IX
1898 " Pt. R		XI
1899 " Pt. R		XII
1900 " Pt. R		XIII
Actinolite.		
Dalhousie tp., Ont.	51 R	IX
Potton tp., Que.	51 R	IX
Westmeath tp., Ont.	51 R	VI
Akerite.		
Thingshong (near), Norway.	21 L	XIII
	21 H	XVI
Yamaska mt., Que.	21 H	XVI
Altaite.		
Long lake, Yale dist., B.C.	10, 11 R	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Analyses and assays—Con.		
Andradite.		
Cawood tp., Que.	16 R	VI
Foster bar, Fraser river, B.C.	16 R	VI
Anorthoclase.		
Marblehead neck, Mass	19, 20 L	XIII
Anorthosites.		
Various parts of Canada.	130, 131 J	VIII
Anthraxolite.		
Petitsikapau lake, Lab.	66 R	VII
	288 L	VIII
Antimony ore.		
Madoc tp., Ont.	13 R	XIII
Prince William, N.B.	32 M	X
Rawdon, N.S.	59 A	VI
South Ham tp., Que.	9 R	VII
Arquerite.		
Omineca div., B.C.	145 R	III
	26 R	VI
Arsenic.		
Madoc tp., Ont.	11 S	III
	17 S	V
Asbestos.		
Asia Minor	27 S	X
California	27 S	X
Eastern tps., Que.	27 S	X
Augite-diorite.		
Rosita hills, Colorado.	14 L	XIII
Baddeckite.		
Baddeck, N.S.	11, 12 R	IX
Bessemer matte.		
Sudbury dist., Ont.	215 H	XIV
Bessemer slag.		
Sudbury dist., Ont.	214 H	XIV
Bismuthinite.		
Jonquière tp., Que.	19, 20 R	VI
'Black sand.'		
Wild Horse creek, E. Kootenay, B. C.	180 S	VI
Brine, Salt, and Salt Springs.		
Cheshire, England	164 S	V
	217 S	XV
Goderich, Ont.	163 S	V
	217, 232 S	XV
Goosehunting creek (near), Sask.	42 T	II
L'Assomption, Que.	14 T	II
Manitoba	35 R	V
	222 E	V
	236, 237 S	XV
Swan lake.	32, 33 R	V
	219 S	XV
Winnipegosis lake	26-32 R	V
	234 S	XV
Nanaimo, V. I.	162 R	III
Port Elgin, Ont.	12 T	III
Quebec province.	119-121 K	IV
Red Deer river, Sask.	33, 34 R	V
Salina, N. B.	122 M	X
Carbonaceous shale.		
Benacadie glen, N.S.	59 R	VIII
Fisherman creek, Kettle river, B.C.	59 R	VIII
Hunter mt., Victoria co., N.S.	25, 26 R	XIII
Celestite.		
Bagot tp., Ont.	9 R	XI
Lansdowne tp., Ont.	9, 10 R	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Analyses and assays—Con.		
Cement-stone.		
Calgary, Alta.	42	T II
Chemawinitite.		
Cedar lake, Saskatchewan river, Kee.	226-228	E V
Chromite.		
Coleraine tp., Que.	67	R VII
Thetford tp., Que.	56	T III
Chrompicotite.		
Scottie creek, Bonaparte river, B.C. 11, 12	R	XIII
Clay.		
Riding mt., Man.	51, 52	R IX
St. Thuribe, Que.	68, 69	J XI
Souris, Man.	38	R VI
Chinochlore.		
Bagot tp., Ont.	17, 18	R VI
Coal and Fossil Fuels.		
Blairmore-Frank coal-fields, Alta.	24	E XIII
	177	A XV
Bow river and tribs., Alta.	122	E II
	11, 12, 20	T III
	15	R VII
	49	S X
British Columbia, table of.	98	R III
Cape Breton island, N.S.	67, 68	R IV
	37	S V
	56, 57	S XI
Coal brook, N. Thompson river, B.C.	231	B VII
Coldwater river, B.C.	96	R III
Costigan coal-basin, Alta.	117-121	A XVI
Cumberland coal-field, N.S.	59	S
Crownest coal-field, B.C.	7, 8, 10	R VI
	48, 49	S X
Elk river and tribs., E.C.	12-16	T III
	49	S X
Hat creek, Bonaparte river, B.C.	210	B VII
Lepreau basin, N. B.	67	M X
Meeting creek, Battle river, Alta.	88	E II
Nicola coal-basin, B.C.	58	A XVI
N. Saskatchewan river, Alta.	33, 84, 102, 108, 117	E II
	5-9	T III
	9	R VI
Oldman River dist., Alta.	6, 7	R IV
	49	S X
Pictou coal-field, N.S.	58, 59	S XI
Port Hood, N.S.	164	A XIII
Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.	86	R III
	17	T III
	8, 12, 13	R VI
Graham island, B.C.	40, 43, 44	B XVI
Red Deer river and tribs., Alta.	62, 125	E II
	5-10, 11	T III
	70	R VI
	10, 11	R VI
	49	S X
Rock creek, Kettle river, B.C.	59	R VIII
Similkameen river, B.C.	10	R VI
Swan river, Man.	229	E V
	6	R VI
Sheep creek, Highwood river, Alta.	18	R VIII
	84, 85, 87	AA XV
Souris coal-field, Sask.	33, 38-40	F XV
Tulameen river, B.C.	29, 30	R XII
Tuya river, B.C.	10	R IX
United States—		
Canon city, Col.	150	R II
Seattle, Wash.	92	R III
Turtle mt., Dak.	193	A XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Analyses and assays—Con.		
Coal and fossil fuels—Con.		
Vancouver island	88, 90, 91	R III
	17-19	T III
Western coal-fields.	60-63	S XI
Yukon—		
Cliff creek.	27, 28	R XII
	46, 48	A XIII
Coal creek	10, 11	R IX
	25-27	R XII
Dugdale.	30, 31	R XII
	48	A XIII
Klondike river.	23	R XIII
Lewes river.	149	B III
	11	T III
	28, 29	R XII
Whitehorse.	23-25	R XIII
Cobaltiferous arsenopyrite.		
Graham tp., Ont.	45	R V
Cookette.		
Wait-a-bit creek, Columbia river, B.C.	22	R VI
Copper and Copper Ores.		
Ascot tp., Que.	30	K IV
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	119	A XV
Copper island, Shuswap lake, B.C.	67	R VII
Coxheath dist., N.S.	57	S VI
Fabre tp., Que.	145	I X
Lochaber, N.S.	121	P II
McKim tp., Ont.	19	T II
Sooke, V. I.	19	T II
Sudbury dist., Ont.	10	H XIV
Corundum.		
Pend d'Oreille river, B.C.	15	R IX
Cyanite-Granite-Gneiss.		
Snake creek, Ottawa river, Que.	18	R IX
Damourite.		
Kicking Horse valley, B.C.	21	R VI
Danaite.		
Graham tp., Ont.	19	R V
Monte Cristo mt., B.C.	13, 14, 29	R VIII
Sudbury dist., Ont.	104	H XIV
Danalite.		
Walrus island, Lab.	15	R XII
Datolite.		
Derry tp., Que.	17, 18	R XII
Dolomites and Limestones.		
Aldfield tp., Que.	26, 27	R IV
Barrie tp., Ont.	27	R IV
Cape Breton island, N.S.	110	A VIII
Castle Mountain formation.	26	D II
Colborne tp., Ont.	33, 34	R XII
Cumberland road, N.S.	188	P V
East Selkirk, Man.	82	F XI
Gloucester tp., Ont.	19, 20	R XI
Hackettstown, N.J.	173	J VIII
Halton co., Ont.	16, 17	R VIII
Hochelaga co., Que.	20, 21	R IX
Hull, Que.	34, 35	R VII
	45, 46	G XII
Kananaskis, Alta.	20	R XI
Kicking Horse pass, B.C.	41	T II
Kingston, Ont.	25, 26	R IV
Lower Fort Garry, Man.	78	F XI
Lunenburg co., N.S.	18, 19	R XI
Nepean tp., Ont.	26	R XIII
Ottawa front, Ont.	32, 33	R XII
Panache lake, Ont.	13	F V

Analyses and assays—Con.		PAGE. VOL.	Analyses and assays—Con.		PAGE. VOL.
Dolomites and limestones—Con.			Gneiss—Con.		
Pointe Claire, Jacques Cartier co., Que.	24 R	IV	Rawdon tp., Que.	58 J	VIII
Portland, N.B.	15, 16 R	VIII	St. Jean de Matha, Que.	58 J	VIII
	31, 32 R	XII	Trembling lake, Que.	58 J	VIII
Poshkokagan river, Ont.	27, 28 R	XIII		5 O	XII
Ramsay tp., Ont.	24, 25 R	IV	Trembling mt., Que.	97 J	VII
Ross tp., Ont.	35 R	XII			
St John vicinity, N.B.	15 R	VIII	Gold.		
	81 M	X	See under Gold and Silver assays. . .		
	159 A	XII	Granite.		
St. Laurent de Montreal, Que.	20, 21 R	IX	American cove, Tor bay, N.S.	32, 33 R	VI
Springville, N.S.	123 P	II	Cape Ann, Mass.	6 O	XII
	18 R	XI	Carlingford, Ireland	97 J	VII
Stephen mt., B.C.	20 R	XI	Granite-gneiss.		
Walkerton, Ont.	26, 27 R	XIII	Nipissing dist., Ont.	19 R	IX
Wellington co., Ont.	16, 17 R	VIII	Granite-gneiss.		
Domeykite.			Kipawa lake, Que.	18, 19 R	IX
Sudbury dist., Ont.	148 H	XIV	Granodiorite.		
Edenite.			Nelson, B. C.	101 A	XV
Grenville tp., Que.	13, 14 R	XIII	Graphite.		
Essexite.			Alkow harbour, Dean canal, B.C. . . .	16 R	IX
Monteregian hills, Que.	10 G	XVI	Denbigh tp., Ont.	67 R	V
Shefford mt.	14 L	XIII	Marmora tp., Ont.	11, 12 R	VII
Yamaska mt.	26, 40 H	XVI	Graphitic rock.		
Rognstock, Bohemia.	14 L	XIII	River Denys road, Inverness co., N.S.	67 R	VII
Salem Neck, Mass.	14 L	XIII	Grossularite.		
Faujasite.			Coleraine tp., Que.	16 R	IX
Derry tp., Que.	12, 13 R	XIII	Lewes river, Ykn.	14, 15 R	XII
Feldspar.			Litchfield tp., Que.	16 R	VI
Brome mt., Que.	19 L	XIII	Gypsum and gypsum rocks.		
Paul island, Lab.	130 J	VIII	Baddeck bay, Victoria co., N.S.	78 S	X
Sault à Puce river, Que.	24-26 L	V	Hillsborough, N. B.	97 M	X
Villeneuve tp., Que.	158 K	IV	Mabou, N. S.	77 S	V
	221 S	X	Tennycap, N. S.	65 AA	VI
Felsite.			Wentworth, N. S.	78 S	X
Hay cove, Red islands, N.S.	22, 23 R	XIII	Harmotome.		
Fibroferrite.			O'Connor tp., Ont.	16 R	V
Elbow river, Alta.	12, 13 R	IX	Hessite.		
Freibergite.			Long lake, Yale div, B.C.	11, 12 R	VIII
Eagle river, Shuswap lake, B.C.	65 R	V	Hornblende.		
Fullers earth.			Foster bar, Fraser river, B. C.	17 R	VI
Rock creek, Klondike river, Ykn. . . .	19 R	XIII	Hubnerite.		
Gabbro.			Emerald, N. S.	10 R	XI
Côte St. Pierre, Labelle co., Que. . . .	62 O	XII	Hydromagnesite.		
Emerald mine, Buckingham tp., Que.	41 O	XII	Cariboo road, Lillooet dist., B.C. . . .	10, 12 R	XI
Galena.			Hydronaphelite.		
See also under 'Gold and Silver assays.'			Ice river, B. C.	13 R	XII
Calumet island, Que.	120 S	X	Hypersthene.		
Smithfield, N.S.	162 P	II	Marcy mt., N. Y.	130 J	VIII
	84 S	VI	Ilvaite.		
Timiskaming lake, Que.	120 S	X	Barkley sound, V. I.	11 R	V
Garnierite.			Iron and iron ores.		
Noumea.	181 H	XIV	Cameron tp., Ont.	23, 24 R	VI
Genthite.			Comox coal-field, V. I.	151 R	III
Jackson co., Penn.	176, 177 H	XIV	Lutterworth tp., Ont.	9 J	VI
Gersdorffite.			Millstream river, N. B.	83 S	V
Denison tp., Ont.	24, 45 R	V	Nova Scotia, annotated table of, 98-107 S	X	
	103 H	XIV	northwestern.	179, 180 P	V
Gneiss.			Petitsikapau lake, Lab.	285 L	VIII
Lachute, Que.	9 O	XII	Rawdon tp., Que.	142 J	VIII
Montebello, Que.	4 O	XII	Red Deer river, Alta.	150 E	II
Nipissing dist., Ont.	55-57 I	X			

Analyses and assays—Con. PAGE. VOL.

Iron and iron ores—Con.

Redonda island, B. C.	65 S	VII
St. Jerome, Que.	140 J	VIII
St. Joseph island, L. Huron, Ont. .	13, 14 R	V
Silver Mountain dist., Ont.	16 A	II
Sunnybrae, N. S.	106, 107 S	X
Timagami lake, Ont.	127 AA	XV
Wallace Mines, Ont.	148 H	XIV
Wexford tp., Que.	111 J	VII
	142 J	VIII
Winnipeg lake, Man.	17 A	IV
	47 SS	IV

Iron—ankerite.

Colchester and Guysboro' cos., N.S.	100-103 S	X
--	-----------	---

Iron—hematite.

Arisaig dist., N.S.	35-36 R	XII
Avondale, N.S.	23 T	III
Bastard tp., Ont.	59 R	V
Bathurst tp., Ont.	25 R	VIII
Jacksontown, N.B.	14 M	X
Kingston-Pembroke Ry. dist., Ont. .	20, 24-26 R	VIII
	16, 17 I	XII
	App. II Pt. I	XII
Koksoak river, Lab.	17, 18 R	VII
Black Sturgeon lake, Ont.	39 R	V
Bristol, Que.	12 K	IV
Cow bay, C. Breton co., N.S.	16 R	VII
Hull, Que.	10 K	IV
L. Superior, Ont.	172 J	VIII
Lanark co., Ont.	21 R	IV
Lochaber, N.S.	115 P	II
Loon lake, Algoma dist., Ont. .	21, 22 R	IV
Mabou harbour, N.S.	63 R	IX
	21 R	XI
Middle river, Victoria co., N.S.	32 R	XIII
North mtns., N.S.	16 R	VII
Nova Scotia, annotated list of. .	98-107 S	X
Sarawak tp., Ont.	33 R	XIII
South Crosby tp., Ont.	18 T	II
Spences Bridge, B.C.	26 T	III
Sunnybrae, N.S.	33 R	XIII
Waboose lake, Ont.	33 R	XIII
Winnipeg lake, Man.	19 T	II
	25 T	III
	61 G	XI
Woodstock par., N.B.	150 A	XIII

Iron—ilmenite.

Ste. Julienne, Que.	111 J	VII
--------------------------	-------	-----

Iron—ilmonite.

East river, Pictou co., N. S.	71 S	VI
Grand River, Richmond co., N.S. .	36 R	XII
Halifax co., N.S., various localities.	185 AA	XV
Kilkenny tp., Que.	16 R	VII
	143 J	VIII
L'Islet, Que.	27 K	IV
Mattagami river, Ont.	33 R	XIII
Nova Scotia—annotated list.	98-107 S	V
Petite Côte, Vaudreuil co., Que.	27 K	IV
Port Kells, Fraser river, B.C.	33 R	XIII
Ste. Angélique and St. Charles, Que. .	27 K	IV
St. Maurice, Que.	27 K	IV
Springville, N.S.	98 S	V
Winnipeg lake, Man.	19 T	II

Iron—magnetite.

Airy tp., Ont.	19 R	VIII
Albany river, Ont.	26 T	III
Ascot tp., Que.	15, 16, 18 T	II
Ashuanipi river, Lab.	18, 19 R	VII
Atikokan river, Ont.	38 R	V
	55, 56 H	X

Analyses and assays—Con. PAGE. VOL.

Iron—magnetite—Con.

Bagot tp., Ont.	19, 22, 23 R	VIII
Baie St. Paul, Que.	14 K	IV
Bedford tp., Ont.	24 T	III
Big Turtle river, Ont.	36 R	VI
Carlow tp., Ont.	24, 25 T	III
	51 A	IX
Cherry Bluff, Kamloops lake, B.C. .	152 R	III
Chicoutimi co., Que.	30 R	XIII
Clementsport, N.S.	22, 23 R	IV
Cleveland, N.S.	29 R	XIII
Digby tp., Ont.	19 R	VII
Grattan tp., Ont.	30, 31 R	XIII
Greenwater lake, Ont.	27 AA	V
Gunflint lake, Ont.	22 R	IV
Kenogami lake, Que.	27 R	VIII
Kildella river, B.C.	26, 27 R	VIII
Koksoak river, Lab.	17, 18 R	VII
Kingston-Pembroke Ry. dist., Ont. .	16, 17 I	XII
	App. II Pt. I	XII
Hull, Que.	9, 10 K	IV
Jackfish (near), Ont.	31, 32 R	XIII
Juan de Fuca strait, B.C.	17, 15 T	II
Kaministikwia, Ont.	22 R	IV
Lanark co., Ont.	24 T	III
	20, 21, 25, 26 R	VIII
Leeds tp., Que.	23 T	III
Lepreau, N.B.	27 R	VII
	17 M	X
	234 A	XVI
Little Gull lake, Ont.	17 T	II
	25 T	III
Lutterworth, Ont.	8 J	VI
	19 R	VII
	51 A	IX
Moss tp., Ont.	36, 37 R	VI
Nictaux mines, N.S.	29, 30 R	XIII
North Crosby tp., Ont.	22 R	IV
	21, 22 R	VIII
North mountain, N.S.	16 R	VII
Oso tp., Ont.	30 R	XIII
Pine creek, Waterton river, Alta. .	38 R	V
St. Jerome, Que.	16, 17 T	II
	110 J	VII
Seine river, Ont.	17 T	II
Shebandowan sheet area, Ont. .	40 H	X
Snowdon tp., Ont.	19, 20 R	VII
	51 A	IX
Sutton lake, Kee.	32 R	XIII
Texada island, B.C.	99 R	III
Timagami lake, Ont.	31 R	XIII
Thunder Bay silver district, Ont. .	24 H	III
Wollaston tp., Ont.	24 T	III
	51 A	IX
Wexford tp., Que.	16, 17 R	VII
Wolfestown tp., Que.	30 R	XIII

Iron Pyrites.

Garthby tp., Que.	57 K	IV
Masham tp., Que.	37 R	XII
North Burgess tp., Ont.	150 H	XIV
St. Jerome, Que.	150 H	XIV
Sudbury dist., Ont.	40 R	VI
	145 I	X
	34, 35 R	XIII
	96 H	XIV
Timagami lake, Ont.	146 I	X

Iron—Sand.

St. Mary bay, Digby co., N.S. .	102, 103 S	X
---------------------------------	------------	---

Iron—siderite.

French river, Pictou co., N.S. . .	115 P	II
Galway tp., Ont.	14 J	VI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Analyses and assays—Con.		
Iron—Siderite—Con.		
Hudson bay, Lab.	236 L	VIII
Flint island.	167 S	XV
Koksoak river, Lab.	234 L	VIII
Lethbridge (near), Alta.	37 R	VI
Lorne, N. S.	106, 107 S	X
McIntyre tp., Ont.	23 R	IV
Sutherland river, N. S.	104, 105 S	X
Jacupirangite.		
Arkansas, U. S., and Sao Paulo, Brazil.	33 H	XVI
Kammgranite.		
Vosges mtns., France and Germany.	6 O	XII
Kryptoperthite.		
Laurvik, Norway.	19 L	XIII
	12 G	XVI
Laurdalose.		
Brome mt., Que.	13 G	XVI
Laurvikite.		
Brome mt., Que.	11, 12 G	XVI
Norway.	11-13 G	XVI
Lava.		
Franklin mt., Victoria, Aus.	31 R	VI
Lead Ores.		
<i>See under Gold and Silver assays.</i>		
Lepidolite.		
Wakefield tp., Que.	11, 12 R	XII
Lepidomelane.		
Marmora tp., Ont.	14, 15 R	VI
Lollingite.		
Galway tp., Ont.	19 R	VI
Magnetite.		
Atlin Lake div., B. C.	21 B	XII
Bolton tp., Que.	111 K	IV
	96 S	IX
Grenville tp., Que.	15-19 R	XIII
Magnetic Trap.		
Sudbury district, Ont.	23 H	XIV
Malignite.		
Poobah lake, Rainy River dist., Ont.	45 O	XII
Manganese Ores.		
Canada, general.	Facing 169 S	XV
Dawson sett., N.B.	56 M	X
Hillsborough, N.B.	68 R	IV
	126 S	X
Jordan mt., N.B.	52 M	X
Lewis bay, Grand Mira, N.S.	19 T	II
Markhamville, N.B.	94 S	V
	80 S	IX
	49 M	X
Mira hills, C. Breton, N.S.	58 SS	IV
Quaco head, N.B.	54 M	X
Marcasite.		
Sudbury district, Ont.	98 H	XIV
Marl.		
Anticosti island.	41 T	II
	21, 22 R	VII
Artemesia tp., Ont.	29, 30 R	VII
Chalk lake, Ont.	26 R	VII
Coulonge lake, Ont.	27, 28 R	VII
Emerald lake, near L. Timiskaming, Ont.	31, 32 R	VII
	156 I	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Analyses and assays—Con.		
Marl—Con.		
Eramosa river, Ont.	29 R	VII
Hemlock lake, near Ottawa.	23, 24	VII
	47 G	XII
Lavant tp., Ont.	24, 25 R	VII
Marl lake, Flos tp., Ont.	28, 29 R	XIII
Shallow lake, Grey co., Ont.	30, 31 R	VII
Sheffield tp., Ont.	25, 26 R	VII
Stanstead tp., Que.	22, 23 R	VII
White lake, Hastings co., Ont.	27 R	VII
Mica.		
<i>See under Muscovite and Phlogopite.</i>		
Molybdenite Ores.		
Egan tp., Que., and Ross tp., Ont.	10 A	XIII
Molybdite.		
Egan tp., Que.	17 R	IX
Muscovite.		
Matawatchan tp., Ont.	21 R	V
Villeneuve tp., Que.	58 T	III
Natron.		
Goodenough lake, B.C.	12, 13 R	XI
Natural Gas.		
Findlay, Ohio.	6 Q	V
Newberryite.		
Quartz creek, Indian river, Ykn.13, 14 R		XII
Nicolite Ores.		
Michipicoten island, Ont.	148 H	XIV
Sudbury dist., Ont.	102 H	XIV
Timiskaming dist.	156, 157 H	XIV
Nickel Ores.		
Anglesea tp., Ont.	38 R	VI
Austria.	173 H	XIV
Aylwin tp., Que.	39, 40 R	XI
Barclay sound, V.I.	46 R	V
Barachois harbour, N.S.	39 R	V
Boularderie Centre, N.S.	33, 34 R	XIII
Calumet tp., Que.	39 R	XI
	225 H	XIV
Clarendon tp., Ont.	40, 45, 46 R	V
Clayoquot, V.I.	40 R	XI
Commercial nickel.	225 H	XIV
Dalhousie tp., Ont.	38 R	VI
	38 R	IX
Dominion of Canada, general.	173 H	XIV
Hardley tp., Que.	37 R	VI
Galway tp., Ont.	38, 39 R	VI
Hudson bay, Lab.	59 D	XIII
Ice river, B.C.	35 R	XIII
Jervis inlet, B.C.	43 R	VI
Kennedy lake, V.I.	40, 41 R	XI
Kogaluk lake, Lab.	37 R	XII
Kootenay, West, B.C.	41, 42 R	VI
	20, 21 R	VII
	27-29 R	VIII
	38, 39 R	IX
	40 R	XI
Kyuquot, V.I.	38 R	XII
L. of the Woods, Ont.	46 R	V
Letite, N.B.	40 R	V
Masham tp., Que.	34 R	XIII
Matawatchan tp., Ont.	37 R	XII
Minden tp., Ont.	20 R	VII
Mission, B.C.	42 R	VI
Mistassini lake, Que.	40 R	V
Monashee mt., B.C.	47 R	V
Moore lake, N.B.	27 M	X
New Caledonia.	182 H	XIV
Olden tp., Ont.	35 R	XIII
Oregon, U.S.	178 H	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Analyses and Assays—Con.		
{Nickel Ores—Con.		
Potton tp., Que.	40 R	V
Red Deer river, Churchill river, Kee.	43 R	VI
St. Stephen, N.B.	39 R	V
	140 S	V
	158, 159 AA	XV
Savona, B.C.	41 R	VI
Scandinavia.	168, 169 H	XIV
Schreiber (near), Ont.	46 R	V
	41 R	VI
Sebastopol tp., Ont.	20 R	VII
Shuswap lake, B.C.	36 R	XIII
Somerville tp., Ont.	39, 40 R	VI
Sudbury dist., Ont.	41-45 R	V
	123, 131 S	V
	35 R	XIII
	109, 114, 134, 190, 199-206, 226 H	XIV
Texada island, B.C.	37, 38 R	XII
Thompson river, B.C.	35, 36 R	XIII
Westmeath tp., Ont.	34 R	XIII
Nordmarkite.		
Brome mt., Que.	11 G	XVI
Tonsenas, Norway	21 L	XIII
Noritite.		
Sudbury dist., Ont.	86 H	XIV
Ochres.		
Iberville tp., Que.	117 R	IV
St. Anne de Montmorenci, Que.	134 S	X
Oil and Oil Shales.		
Canadian.	77 SS	IV
	369 A	XV
Dover, N.B.	228 A	XVI
Olivine Diabase.		
Sudbury dist., Ont.	91 H	XIV
Olivine Hyperite.		
Lofthus, Snarum, Norway.	41 O	XII
Opal.		
Savona mt., Yale dist., B.C.	17 R	V
Peat.		
Samples prepared by the Aikman and Hodge processes.	88 K	IV
St. Hubert, Que.	56 R	IV
Vancouver, B.C.	53 R	IX
Pegmatite.		
Mattawa, Ont.	139 I	X
Pentlandite.		
Sudbury dist., Ont.	94 H	XIV
Perthite.		
North Burgess tp., Ont.	19 L	XIII
Petzite.		
Kruger mt., Yale dist., B.C.	12 R	VIII
Phlogopite.		
Oedegården, Norway.	30 O	XII
South Burgess tp., Ont.	30 O	XII
Phosphatic shale.		
Dunvegan, N.S.	67 R	VII
Mackintosh brook, East bay, N.S.	70 R	V
Wilson river, Man.	26 A	V
	91 E	V
	161 S	V
Plagioclase.		
North of the St. Lawrence, Que.	131 J	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Analyses and Assays—Con.		
Platinum.		
Australia, California, Oregon, Rus- sia and S. America.	8 T	II
Cariboo district, B.C.	190 S	XV
Granite creek, Tulameen river, B.C.	5, 8 T	II
Rock creek, Kettle river, B.C.	14 R	VI
Polycrase.		
Calvin tp., Ont.	14 R	XI
Polydymite.		
Sudbury dist., Ont.	99 H	XIV
Pulaskite.		
Kootenay, West, B.C.	104 A	XV
Montereian hills, Que.	13 G	XVI
Peroxene.		
Rawdon tp., Que.	85 J	VIII
Templeton tp., Que.	28 O	XII
Pyroxene-amphibolite.		
Brandon tp., Que.	74 J	VIII
Pyroxene-gneiss.		
Rawdon tp., Que.	83 J	VIII
Quartz-andesite.		
Broughton strait, B.C.	67, 68 R	VII
Rocks, unspecified.		
Brome mt., Que.	317, 318 A	XV
Sandstone.		
Edmonton, Alta.	68 R	VII
Sorel, Que.	65 R	XIII
Scapolite.		
Ripon tp., Que.	37 O	XII
Scheelite.		
Malaga gold dist., N.S.	9 R	VIII
Marlow tp., Que.	21 R	V
Schorlomite.		
Ice river, B.C.	12, 13, R	XII
Sericite-schist.		
Wait-a-bit creek, Columbia river, B.C.	21, 22 R	VI
Shonkinite.		
Portland W. tp., Que. and Yogo Peak, Montana.	45 O	XII
Silica.		
Black harbour, N.B.	120 M	X
Silver ores.		
<i>See under Gold and Silver assays.</i>		
Slate.		
Graham island, B.C.	31 B	XVI
Melbourne tp., Que.	100 J	VII
	58 J	VIII
New Rockland, Que.	130 K	IV
	187 S	V
Quebec and France.	132 K	IV
Tinzen, Switzerland.	100, 101 J	VII
	58 J	VIII
Wales.	132 K	IV
	100, 101 J	VII
	58 J	VIII
Smaltite.		
Cobalt, Ont.	203, 208 A	XVI
Soapstone.		
Potton tp., Que.	226 S	X

ANALYSES AND ASSAYS—CON.		PAGE.	VOL.	ANALYSES AND ASSAYS—CON.	
Analyses and Assays—Con.				Analyses and Assays—Con.	
Soils.				Water, &c.—Con.	
Black river, Nipissing dist., Ont.	123	A	XIV	Brechin, Ont.	109 S V
Peace River dist.	82	AA	XV		94 S VI
Salt marshes of N.B.	131	M	VII	Calgary, Alta.	25 R V
Specular schist.				Canon creek, Alaska	50, 51 R IX
Sutton tp., Que.	23	T	III	Cantley, Que., (well)	47 R IX
Stromeyerite.				Carp, Ont., (spring)	53 R VII
Toad mt., B.C.	12, 13	R	VIII	Chambord, Que.	26 R V
Strontianite.				Charleston lake, Ont.	63 R VII
Nepean tp., Ont.	22, 23	R	VI	Chilcotin, B.C.	57 R XIII
	44	G	XII	Clinton (near), B.C.	13 T II
Struvite.				Columbia valley, B.C.	15 T II
Quartz creek, Indian river, Ykn.	13, 14	R	XII	Elk river, B.C.	73 A XIV
Syenite.				Crowsnest pass, Alta.	46-48 R XI
Ascutey mt., Vt.	21	L	XIII	Davenport, Ont., (spring)	84 R VI
Litchfield, Me.	6	O	XII	Deloraine, Man., (boring)	3 A VI
Red Hill, N.H.	9	O	XII		76-79 R VI
Talc.				Dereham tp., Que., (well)	58, 59 R XII
Grimsthorpe tp., Ont.	18	R	VI	Dunsinane, N.B., (boring)	51 R XI
Tar Sands.				East bay, Cape Breton, N.S.	81 R VI
Athabaska river, Alta.	83	SS	IV	Eel river, Restigouche co., N.B.	50, 51 R XI
	24	A	V	Elbow river, Alta.	41, 42 R IX
	144	S	V	Escott tp., Ont.	63 R VII
Tennantite.				Fitzroy tp., Ont.	41-43 R XI
Bonaparte river, B.C.	13	R	IX	Goodenough lake, B.C.	48-50 R XI
Tetradymite.				Grande Prairie, B.C.	65, 66 R VII
Liddel creek, Kaslo river, B.C.	9, 10	R	VIII	Hallowell Grant, N.S., (spring)	15 M I
Tetrahedrite.				Harrison hot-springs, B.C.	13-16 R IV
W. Kootenay dist., B.C., Antelope claim	12	R	VII	Highwood river and tribs., Alta.	42-45 R IX
Therallite.				Hochelaga co., Que. (wells)	39 O XIV
Kunjokthal, Lapland	45	O	XII	Hogsback, Rideau river, Ont., (spring)	85 R VI
Topaz.				Huntley tp., Ont. (springs)	53, 54 R XI
Jasper house, Rocky mtns., Alta.	18	R	IX	Island of Montreal	101 A III
Tremolite.				Joliette, Que. (well)	61, 62 R VII
Lanark, Frontenac and Renfrew cos., Ont.	53	R	IX	Kamloops lake, B.C.	64 R VII
Tripolite.				Kanaka creek, Port Haney, B.C.	22 R V
Europe, United States and N.B.	20	S	XV	Kootenay lake, B.C.	24 R V
Lawn hill, Q.C.I.	54	R	VIII	Kaslo creek	86 R VI
Pollet lake, N.S.	119	M	X	Kenyon, Ont.	25 R V
	22	S	XV	L'Avvenir, Que.	82, 83 R VI
Water and Mineral Springs.				La Saline, Athabaska river, Alta.	63, 64 D V
Andover (near) N.B., (spring)	54, 55	R	XIII		79 R VI
Anticosti	51-53	R	XIII	Litchfield tp., Que.	47, 48 R IX
Arrow lake, B.C.	24	R	V	Longueuil, Que. (spring)	12 M I
	54, 55	R	XI	Lunenburg, N.S.	53, 54 R XIII
Ascot tp., Que.	22, 23	T	III	Maisonneuve, Que.	18, 19 R IV
Athabaska river, Alta. :—				Manikuanan river, Que.	55, 56 R VIII
Landing	51-53	R	VII	Margaree river, C. Breton (spring)	53 R XIII
11 A	80	R	VIII	Mayne island, near V.I. (spring)	50 R IX
Red Clay creek (near)	71, 72	A	XII	Medicine Hat, Alta. (boring)	86 R VI
Atlin div., B.C. (springs)	46-48	B	XII	Megantic co., Que.	60 R VII
	59	63	R	Montmagny (near), Que. (spring)	51, 52 R XI
	47-51	R	XIII	Montreal, Que. (well)	36-65 O XIV
Baddeck bay, N.S. (boring)	46, 47	R	IX	Moosejaw, Alta.	85, 86 R VI
Baldur mt., W. Kootenay, B.C., (spring)	48, 49	R	IX	Nelson, B.C., town supply	58 R VIII
Big Bar creek (near), Lillooet dist., B.C., (spring)	58, 59	R	XIII	New Town, Lunenburg co., N.S.	59 R VII
Bay of Seven Islands, Que.	52, 53	R	XII		56, 57 R VIII
Belleville, Ont., (boring)	83, 84	R	VI	Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont.	84, 85 R VI
Bow river and tribs., Alta.	39-45	R	IX	North river, Colchester co., N.S. (spring)	81 R VI
Brandon, Man.	54	R	XI	Otonabee tp., Ont.	16-18 R IV
				Pakenham tp., Ont. (spring)	57-59 R VII
				Pelican river, Alta. (boring)	43, 44 R XI
				Pembina river, Man.	13, 14 T II
				Pennfield par., N.B.	20 R IV
				Pinchbeck, B.C. (spring)	57, 58 R XIII
				Plumwessop (near), N.B. (spring)	56 R XII
				Ramsay tp., Ont. (wells)	55 R XIII
					55 R XIII
				Red Deer River dist., Alta.	33, 34 R V
				Rednersville, Ont.	84 R VI
				Rideau Front, Ont. (spring)	53 R XI
				Rossland, B.C. (town supply)	57, 58 R VIII

Analyses and Assays—Con.		PAGE.	VOL.	Anastrophia hemiplicata—Con.		PAGE.	VOL.
Water, &c.—Con.				Pointe aux Trembles, Portneuf co.,			
Rosenthal, Man.....	13, 14	M	I	Que	36	L	V
St. Benoit, Que. (spring).....	60, 61	R	VII	St. Alban, Que.....	35	L	V
St. Ferdinand, Que. (spring).....	52	R	XI	St. Charles river, Que.....	37	L	V
St. Gregoire, Que. (boring).....	53-55	R	XII	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	41, 50	F	XI
St. John lake, Que.	26	R	V	" verneuilli, Hall.			
St. Joseph, Ont. (well).....	56, 57	R	XIII	Inglesville, N. S	108	M	IX
St. Paul l'Ermite, Que	57	R	XII	Anazyga			
St. Peter, N.S. (spring).....	50	R	XI	Montmorency falls, Que.	23	K	III
Ste. Rose, Que. (spring).....	57, 58	R	XII	" recurvirostra, Hall.			
St. Stephen, N.B. (spring).....	59	R	VII	Montmorency falls, Que	23	K	III
Salina, N.B.....	54, 55	R	VII	"	40	L	V
Scarborough tp., Ont.....	55, 56	R	XIII	river	119	K	III
Scotsville, N.S. (spring near) ..	53	R	XIII	Pointe aux Trembles, Portneuf co.,			
Selkirk, Man. (well).....	56	R	VII	Que	36	L	V
Sheep creek, Alta	45, 46	R	IX	St. Croix, Lotbinière co., Que.....	17	K	III
Silver Islet mine, L. Superior, Ont.	17	M	I	Ancaster, Brant co., ONT.			
	29	H	III	Mineral water from	93	S	VI
Sinclair pass, B.C.....	63, 64	R	VII	"	79	S	VII
Souris, Man. (boring)	54	R	XI	"	90	S	IX
Sussex, N.B., boring	82	R	VI	"	137	S	X
	55, 56	R	VII	Notes on	26	R	V
	122, 123	M	X	"	83, 84	R	VI
Swan lake, Man.....	33, 34	R	V	Anchor			
Sweet Grass hills, Montana.....	14	T	II	Statistics of, included in Iron statistics.			
Sydney inlet (near), V.I.....	55	R	XII	Anchor cove, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.	29	B	XVI
Tobique river and tribs., N. B.				Anchura.			
(springs).....	48, 50	H	XII	Sounding creek, Battle river, Alta..	81	A	II
Toronto, Ont. (well).....	62	R	VII	" americana, Meek and Hayden.			
Vancouver island, B.C.....	55, 56	R	XII	Athabaska river, Alta.....	54	D	V
Victoria, Alta. (boring).....	44, 46	R	XI	Lesser Slave lake and river, Alta.			
Wakefield, Que.....	57	R	VIII	"	40, 54	D	V
Wallace, N.S. (spring near).....	80	R	VI	Ancienne Lorette, QUEBEC CO., QUE.			
Winnepogosis Lake dist., Man.				Description of rocks at	19	K	III
	165, 166	E	V	Ancient river channels.			
	26-32	R	V	Alberta, central portion	145, 146	E	II
Wollastonite.				Canadian creek, Cariboo dist. B.C.....	166	S	VI
Grenville, Que.....	76	O	XII	Cherry creek, Yale dist., B.C.....	178	SS	V
Xenotime.				Gilbert river, Que.....	143	S	VI
Calvin tp., Ont.....	13, 14	R	IX	Labrador pen.....	26	L	VIII
Yamaskite.				New Brunswick, southern.....	9-13	N	IV
Yamaska mt., Que.....	33, 37, 40	H	XVI	Northumberland co., N.B.....	54	M	VII
Anamabine river, CEDAR LAKE, KEE.				Quesnel river, B.C.....	155	SS	V
Agricultural land near.....	152	A	XVI	Raven River valley, Alta.....	65	E	II
Anamiskat river, BIG RIVER, LAB.				Wolf creek, Similkameen river,			
	38	J	III	B.C.	127	R	III
Anaphalis margaritacea, Benth., and				Ancyloceras perostatum, Gabb.			
Hook.				Jackass Mtn. group, B.C.....	64	B	VII
Labrador coast.....	358	L	VIII	Andalusite.			
Mistassini lake, Que.....	39	D	I	See also Chiastolite.			
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	67	J	III	Notes on occurrences of.....	17	T	IV
Anarmtung Island, CUMBERLAND				Broad river, Queens co., N.S	52	M	IX
STRAIT, FRANKLIN.				Nova Scotia, southwestern	21	Q	VI
Gneiss and granite of.....	16	DD	I	Port La Tour, Shelburne co., N.S.....	148	M	IX
	18	M	XI	Pubnico, N.S.....	69	M	IX
Anarta richardsonii, Curtis.				Red Head, Shelburne co., N.S.....	53	M	IX
Baffin island, Frank	38	M	XI	St. Francis lake, Que.....	76	S	III
Chidley cape, Hudson str., Lab..	26	DD	I	Yarmouth, N. S.	12	Q	VI
Anas boschas. See Mallard.				Andalusite schists.			
carolinensis. See Teal, green-winged.				Average analysis of various, from			
discors. See Teal, blue-winged.				Guysborough and Halifax coes.,			
obscura. See Duck, dusky.				N. S	32, 33	R	VI
Anastrophia hemiplicata, Hall.				Anderberg, Axel	284	A	XVI
Beauport, Que.....	38	L	V	Anderdon tp., ESSEX CO., ONT.			
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,				Boring in, for gas.....	79	Q	V
Que.....	145	J	VII				
Minnesota, U.S.....	41	F	XI				

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Andermach, NEAR COBLENTZ, GER-MANY	109 R	III	Anderson pt., L. WINNIPEG	12 F	XI
Anderson, C. F.	133 S	VI	Anderson pt., NOOTKA SOUND, V.I.	71 A	XV
Anderson, George	74 E	IV	Anderson river, MACK.		
Anderson, J.	47 R	IV	Hamilton group fossils on	30 R	II
Anderson, James (H. B. C.)			Anderson river, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Acknowledgments to	136 B	III	Gold on	29, 118 R	III
Census table of Indians compiled by, 1858	205 B	III	Anderson-Smith claim, SNOWSHOE CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	160 SS	V
Statement by, re barley at Fort Yukon	24 B	III	Andesite.		
Surveys by, in Labrador pen.	6 D	XIII	Aspen Grove, B.C.	76-78 A	XVI
Anderson, John			Atlin Lake div., B.C.	25, 28 B	XII
Ref. to surveys by, in Cumberland co., N.S.	140 A	XI	Baker lake, Kee.	172 F	IX
	67 E	I	Chateau Richer, Que.	17, 18 T	IV
Anderson, John H.			Dubawnt river, Kee.	67, 172 F	IX
Acknowledgments to	120 A	X	photo of... Facing	62 F	IX
	149 A	XI	Duncan Creek dist., Yukon.	35 A	XVI
	163 A	XII	Klondike dist., Ykn. 11, 26, 27, 33,	45 B	XIV
	218 A	XIV	40 AA	XV	
Gold property of, L. Catcha dist., N. S.	155, 156 A	XI	Kluane dist., Ykn.	8, 16 A	XVI
Gold mining by, N.S., 1891. . .	141 SS	V	Macmillan mtns., Ykn.	31, 34 A	XV
1892.	134 S	VI	Nicola coal-basin, B.C.	43 A	XVI
1893.	120 S	VII	Pelly river, Ykn.	30, 31 A	XV
Anderson, J. R.	200 A	XI	Stewart River dist., Ykn.	42 A	III
	156 A	XIV		22 C	XVI
Anderson, Major S.	46 B	I	Teslin-Stikine trail, B.C.	54 A	XI
Anderson, W.	207 A	XVI	Whitehorse dist., Ykn.	49 A	XIII
Anderson, Dr. W. J.	96 SS	V	Yukon river, Ykn.	44 A	XIII
	79 S	VII	Andover, VICTORIA CO., N.B.		
	90 S	IX	Altitudes in vicinity of.	6 G	I
	137 S	X	Calcareous beds around.	18 G	J
Anderson brook, BARNEY RIVER, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Gypsum working at.	75 SS	V
Carboniferous limestone of.	91 P	II		79 S	XI
Anderson cape, HUDSON BAY, LAB.			Surface geology of dist. of.	148-155 A	XII
Assay of quartz from	40 R	XII		Pt. M	XII
Direction of striae near.	82 D	XIII	map	With	XII
Granites of.	58 D	XIII	boulder-clay.	27 GG	I
Anderson claim, HUNTINGDON TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.	36 R	IV	intervals.	33 M	XII
Anderson concession, HENRY GULCH, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	45 B	XIV	Andradite.		
Anderson cove, NEAR SOOKE, V.I.	58 A	XV	Barkley sound, V. I.	122 A	VIII
Anderson creek, LIGHTNING CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	123 R	III	Cawood tp., Que., analysis.	16 R	VII
Anderson island, NASTAPOKA ISLANDS, LAB.			Crowsnest lake, Alta.	172 A	XIII
Iron ore on	11 DD	XIII	Fraser river, B.C., analysis.	16 R	VI
Nomenclature of.	7 DD	XIII	Grande Prairie, B.C.	119 A	X
Notes on, by Low	20 DD	XIII		238 A	XIV
Trap on	12 DD	XIII	Texada island, B.C.	18 T	IV
Anderson lake, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.			Andradite garnet. See Garnet.		
Galena near.	71 R	III	Andrew bay, LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Quartz from, assay of.	59 R	IV	Agglomerates of.	54, 129 CC	I
	46 R	XIII	Direction of striae	133 CC	I
Anderson lake, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	84 A	XV	Examination of trap from.	46 CC	I
Anderson mill brook, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.	10, 19 E	I	Andrews, Edward	11 A	XIII
Anderson mine, L. CATOCHA GOLD DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.	120 A	X	Andrews, J. S.	59 R	VII
Anderson peak, SOUTH KOOTENAY PASS, B.C.	46, 47 B	I	Andrews, Miss F.	3 M	II
				3 N	III
			Androloma mac-cullochii, Kirby.		
			Ortell mt., Stewart River dist., Ykn.	23 C	XVI
			Andromeda.		
			New Brunswick, peat bogs of north-eastern.	23 N	III
			" <i>polifolia</i> , L.		
			Athabaska lake.	211 F	IX
			Dubawnt lake and Fort Churchill, Kee.	211 F	IX
			Labrador pen.	359 L	VIII
			Mistassini lake, Que.	39 D	I
			Moose and Rupert rivers.	68 J	III
			Selwyn and Daly lakes, Mack.	211 F	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Androsace septentrionalis.</i>		
Fort Churchill, Kee.....	212 F	IX
Stikine valley, B.C.....	59, 222 B	III
<i>Aneimites acadica.</i>		
Murphy brook, Colchester co., N.S.	54 AA	V
Anemones.		
Mackenzie river, Mack.....	102 D	IV
<i>Anemone canadensis.</i>		
James bay and Kapiskau river, Kee.	241 A	XV
" <i>deltoides</i> , Hook.		
Dease lake, B.C.....	215 B	III
" <i>dichotoma</i> , Linn.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	354 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	36 D	I
Moose river, Ont.....	63 J	III
Rupert river, Que.....	36 D	I
	63 J	III
" <i>hepatica</i> , Linn.		
Ashe inlet, Frank.....	25 DD	I
" <i>hirsutissima</i> . See Crocus, prairie.		
" <i>multiflora</i> .		
Black river, Black lake, Sask.....	205 F	IX
Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee....	60 F	XIV
Frances river and Bennett lake, Ykn.....	215 B	III
James bay and Kapiskau river, Kee.	241 A	XV
Labrador pen., interior.....	354 L	VIII
" <i>nemorosa</i> , L.		
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	241 A	XV
" <i>nuttalliana</i> .		
Dawson, Ykn.....	210 A	XII
	42 A	XV
" <i>occidentalis</i> .		
National Park, Alta.....	102 A	XVI
" <i>parviflora</i> , Michx.		
Athabaska lake.....	205 F	IX
Dawson (near), Ykn.....	42 A	XV
Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee....	60 F	XIV
Fort Churchill, Kee.....	205 F	IX
Fort Good Hope, Mack.....	108 D	IV
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	241 A	XV
Labrador pen.....	354 L	VIII
Liard river (upper), Ykn.....	215 B	III
Limestone island, Nicholson lake, Mack.....	205 F	IX
Mackenzie valley, Mack.....	92 D	IV
Mistassini lake, Que.....	36 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	63 J	III
Port Burwell, Lab.....	25 DD	I
" <i>patens</i> .		
Cassiar range, B.C.....	90 B	III
Fort Chipewyan, Alta.....	205 F	IX
Fort Good Hope, Mack.....	108 D	IV
Lewes river, Ykn.....	163 B	III
Mackenzie valley, Mack.....	90, 92 D	IV
Pelly river, Ykn.....	132, 215 B	III
Tagish lake, Ykn.....	168 B	III
" <i>richardsonii</i> .		
Atlin div., B.C.....	62 A	XIII
Dease lake (near), B.C.....	215 B	III
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	205 F	IX
Fort Good Hope, Mack.....	108 D	IV
Ange Gardien, MONTMORENCY CO., QUE.		
Marble quarries of.....	54 A	I
<i>Angelica sylvestris.</i>		
Cape Breton island, N.S.....	199 A	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Angers, Philippe	72, 99, 118 J	X
Angers, MAINE-ET-LOIRE, FRANCE.		
	131, 132 K	IV
<i>Angerona crocataria.</i>		
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	89 F	V
Angikuni lake, KAZAN RIVER, KEE.		
Altitude of.....	159 F	IX
Huronian area near.....	169 F	IX
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	128, 131, 186 F	IX
Striae on.....	181 F	IX
Angle Iron statistics, See under iron statistics.		
Anglesea tp., ADDINGTON CO., ONT.		
Nickel ore from, analysis.....	38 R	VI
Rocks in.....	25, 39 J	XIV
Anglesite.		
Highland, Wisconsin, U.S.....	72 AA	VI
Kootenay, West, B.C.....	36 A	VIII
Bear Lake.....	27, 28 R	VI
Angling island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	37 F	III
Angling lakes, MARQUETTE DIV., MAN.		
Wintering quarters of Cote In- dians.....	15 A	III
	127, 128 E	V
Anglo-American Iron Co.		
Inclusion of, in International Nic- kel Co.....	29 H	XIV
	269 A	XV
Anglo-American Nickel Co.	179 H	XIV
Anglo-Canadian Co.	41 A	III
Anglo-Canadian Asbestos Co.		
Asbestos production of, 1886, Fac- ing.....	64 J	II
Chromite producing.....	23 S	IX
	27 S	X
	24 S	XIII
Operations of, 1886.....	30, 34 A	II
	143, 151 K	VI
	1892.....	14 S
	1898.....	20 S
	1900.....	21 S
Plant of.....	20 SS	V
	62 J	II
	25 S	V
Anglo-Canadian asbestos mine, BLACK LAKE DIST., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.		
Notes on, by Ells.....	90 A	III
	109-111 K	III
Anglo-Canadian Gold Estates ... 94 A		XIV
Anglo-Canadian Phosphate Co. 51 R		V
Anglo-Continental Guano Co.		
Phosphate operations of, Lièvre dist., Que.....	108 K	IV
	161 S	V
Afterwards called British Phos- phate Co.....	125 S	VI
Anglo-Klondike Co.	60 B	XIV
	39 AA	XV
<i>Anguilla rostrata. See Eel.</i>		
Angus, R. B.	36 O	XIV
Angus, SIMCOE, CO., ONT.	290 A	XV
Angus (Harding) brook, KINGS CO., N.S.		
Dictyonema slates of.....	180 A	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Angus Campbell road, ANTIGONISH			Ankerite. N.S.—Con.		
co., N.S.	25 P	VI	Guysborough co. :—		
Angus, East, QUE. See East Angus.			Big Meadows brook	77 P	II
Angus islands, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.			Fitzgerald lake	57 P	II
Reported silver prospecting on....	40 H	III	Mining of, for flux	38 S	II
Angus lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT..	287 I	X	Northwestern, (Devonian).....	175 P	V
Anhydrite.			Pictou co. :—		
Barkus brook, Cumberland co.,			Glencoe brook	10 P	V
N.S.	61 A	VI	Ogg brook	35 P	V
Cheverie, N.S.	65 AA	VI	Sutherland brook	62 P	II
Clarke head, Colchester co., N.S. .	98 P	V	Statistics of, 1887	33 S	III
Gypsum deposits of, N.B. and N.S. 18 T		IV	" Ont.		
Hillsborough, N.B.	90, 92 M	X	Bruce Mines dist.	251 A	XV
Manitoba lake (near), Man.	189, 190 A	XV	Timagami lake	145 I	X
North Burgess tp., Ont.	121 A	X	Ann cape, Mass., U.S.		
Penmican island, L. Winnipegosis. 229 E		V	Analysis of granite from	6 O	XII
Salmon river, Shuswap lake, B.C. 38 A		VIII	Annabergite.		
Anikojigami lake, NIPISSING DIS-			Description of	103, 104 H	XIV
TRICT, ONT.	127, 128 A	XIV	Silver Islet mine, L. Superior, Ont. 28 H		III
Animals, AS DISINTEGRATING AGENTS.	27 CO	I	Timiskaming dist., Ont.	156 H	XIV
Animikewabi. See Lightning river,			Coleman tp.	201 A	XVI
Abitibi dist.			Anand brook, GASPAREAU RIVER,		
Animikie formation.			N.S. See Curry brook.		
Great Slave lake, Mack.	106, 107 A	XII	Anand mine, MONTAGUE DISTRICT,		
Minnesota, U.S.	104, 105 A	XIII	HALIFAX CO., N. S.		
Relation of, to Keewatin series.	14 CC	I	Gold production of, 1890.	59 S	V
Seine River area, Ont.	13, 23, 24 H	X	Operations at, 1891	141 SS	V
Thunder Bay dist., Ont. :—			Annapolis, ANNAPOLIS CO., N. S.		
Caribou island	65 H	III	Granites near	21, 85, 86, 112 M	IX
Equivalent to Cambrian of Lab.			Iron ore from, analysis	180 P	V
265-266 L		VIII	Jasper from	72 S	III
Loon Lake dist.	xxiv A	XVI	Striae at	96 M	VII
Nipigon Lake dist.	99-103, 107 A	XIV	Annapolis basin, ANNAPOLIS CO.,		
219, 220 A		XV	N. S.		
Port Arthur silver dist.	15 A	II	Cambrian rocks on	82 M	IX
22, 26, 54-57, 63, 65, 68, 102, 103 H		III	Sandstones of	125, 126 M	IX
96 S		III	Annapolis co., N. S.		
146 S		IX	Iron ores of	302, 318 A	XVI
34 F		XIV	Rocks of, granites. 85-87, 105-107, 112 M		IX
244 S		XV	Siluro-Devonian	87-110 M	IX
Photo. of. Facing 24 H		III	Trappean	61 E	I
Timiskaming Lake dist., Ont.	9 AA	XV	Triassic	124 M	IX
Animikite.			Striae in, direction of	154 M	IX
Silver Islet mine, L. Superior, Ont.			Annapolis river, ANNAPOLIS CO.,		
27, 33, 34 H		III	N. S.		
18 T		IV	Agricultural land on	399 A	XV
Anisoceras vancouverense.			Dikes on, artificial	20 M	IX
Hornby island, B.C.	136 A	VIII	Glaciation on	96 M	VII
Anisomyon, fragment			marine clays	150 M	IX
Battle River dist., Alta.	131 E	II	Road metal on	151 M	IX
" <i>centrale.</i>			Sandstone on	128 M	IX
Battle river, Alta.	93 E	II	399 A		XV
Anjtkoming (UPPER MANITOU) LAKE,			Valley of, formation	19 M	VII
RAINY RIVER DISTRICT, ONT.			topography	20, 21 M	IX
Distance from, to Eagle lake.	39 A	X	Annelid burrows.		
Gold development work on, 1897. .	177 S	X	McNeil brook, Antigonish co., N.S. 25 P		II
Ankerite. Lab.			Timiskaming lake	294 I	X
Koksoak river, analysis of.	18 R	VII	Tuladi lake, Que.	34, 35 M	III
Nastapoka islands	9-30 DD	XIII	Vermilion pass, Bow mtns., Alta. 119 B		I
Ungava river	99 A	VII	Winnipeg lake, Man.	49 F	XI
" N. S.			Annie silver mine, ILLECILLEWAET		
Colchester co. :—			DIST., B. C.	166 S	VII
Cobequid mtns.	18 T	IV	Annie Parker iron location, NIC-		
Londonderry mines	157 S	XV	TAUX-TOREBROOK DIST., N. S.	315 A	XVI
Cumberland co. :—			Annima-Nipissing lake, TIMAGAMI		
Bay of Fundy	53 AA	V	DIST., ONT.		
Clarke head (near)	101 P	V	Altitude of	24, 257, 287 I	X
McGahey brook	61 A	VI	Direction of glacial striae on and near. 138 I		X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Annima-Nipissing lake—Con.		
Granite around.....	44, 67 I	X
Notes on, by Barlow.....	257-260 I	X
Ravens on.....	39, 40 I	X
Annimosibi river.		
See Dog river, Algoma, Ont.		
Annimwash lakes, Kee.		
Notes on, by McInnes.....	153 A	XVI
Annis lake, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.		
Scenery of; sea gulls on.....	17 M	IX
Staurolite near.....	148 M	IX
Annonciation. See L'Annonciation.		
Annularia equisetiformis, L. and H.		
Three-tree creek, N.B.....	28 M	XIII
" <i>sphenophylloides</i> . Zenker.		
Chaleur bay, N.B.....	27 M	XIII
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.....	27 M	XIII
Anodon fluviatilis, Lea.		
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.....	89 J	XIV
Anodonta footiana.		
Battle River lake, Alta.....	37 E	II
Rainy lake, Ont.....	50 A	II
Ribstone creek, Alta.....	35 E	II
Vermilion river, Alta.....	41 E	II
" <i>kennicotti</i> , Lea.		
Ekwan river, Kee.....	7 F	XIV
St. Joseph Lake dist., Kee.....	161 A	XVI
" <i>marginata</i> , Say.		
Attawapiskat river, Kee.....	161 A	XVI
Ekwan river, Kee.....	7 F	XIV
Winisk river, Kee.....	108 AA	XV
" <i>nutalliana</i> , Lea.		
Vancouver island, B.C.....	112 A	III
" <i>simpsoniana</i> .		
Manitoba lake, Man.....	139 A	X
Anodontopsis affinis, Whiteaves.		
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region, Man.....	170, 207 E	V
Anomalina rotula, d'Orbigny.		
Deloraine, Man.....	211 E	V
Anomia.		
Hornby island, B.C.....	129 A	IX
" <i>flemingi</i> , Meek.		
Two creeks, Assiniboine river, Man.....	214 E	V
" <i>obliqua</i> , Meek and Hayden.		
Deloraine, Man.....	211 E	V
" <i>vancouverensis</i> .		
Vancouver island, B.C.....	76, 77 A	V
Anopheles.		
See also Mosquito.		
Malaria disseminated by.....	198 A	XIII
Anoplothea hemispherica, Sowerby.		
Percy island, L. Timiskaming, Ont.....	125 I	X
Anorthoclaste.		
Marblehead neck, Mass.....	19 L	XIII
Anorthosites.		
Analyses of, from various places.....	130, 131 J	VIII
Bibliography of, in Canada.....	157-160 J	VIII
Composition of.....	91, 92 J	VIII
	18 O	XIV

Anorthosites—Con.

	PAGE.	VOL.
Economic uses of.....	88, 112 J	VII
	153 J	VIII
	201 L	VIII
Photos of.....	Frontis J	VIII
	Facing 110, 126 J	VIII
Nomenclature of.....	91 J	VIII
Sketch of.....	107 J	VIII
Attikonak lake and river, Que.....	77 A	VII
	201, 202, 232, 233 L	VIII
Chateau Richer, Que., petrography.		
	22, 23, 76, 81 L	V
Grass River dist., Kee.....	32 A	IX
	17, 24, 25 F	XIII
Grenville sheet area.....	37 A	VI
	14-20 J	XII
Hastings and Grenville series.....	19-22 J	XIV
	18 O	XIV
Labrador pen. and northern Que.		
	201, 202 L	VIII
Lake St. John dist., Que.....	145, 146 A	XIII
Laurentian area N. of Island of Montreal, Que.....	53 A	I
	22, 23, 55, 56 J	XI
	12, 14 J	XII
Abercrombie and Kil-kenny tps.....	27 A	III
	95, 105, 106 J	VII
Brandon tp.....	85 A	III
Chatham gore.....	106 J	VII
Mattawin river.....	35 A	IV
Montmorency river.....	22 L	V
Morin tp.....	104, 112 J	VII
New Glasgow.....	106 J	VII
Petrography.....	23 L	V
Rawdon tp.....	105 J	VII
Report on, by Adams.....	85-129 J	VIII
St. Jerome area.....	107-109 J	VII
	13 J	XII
St. Maurice dist.....	116 A	XI
Wexford tp.....	27 A	III
	104, 112 J	VII
Michikamau lake, Lab.....	229 L	VIII
Montreal dist.....	29 O	XIV
Rosswain, Saxony.....	110 J	VIII
Saguenay co., Que.....	16 A	I
	104 A	VIII
	102, 105, 132 J	VIII
	234-239 L	VIII
Ungava bay, Lab.....	43 L	XI
Yamaska mt., Que.....	18 T	IV
Anse à la Barbe, BONAVENTURE CO., Que	26 M	II
Anse à la Mine, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.		
See Wright silver mine.		
Anse à la Vieille, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.		
Barytes vein at.....	135 S	X
Anse au Vallon, GASPÉ CO., QUE...	253 A	XVI
Anse aux pommes, CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE. See Apple cove.		
Anser canadensis,		
Bull-pound creek, Red Deer river, Alta.....	31 E	II
" <i>hyperboreus</i> .		
Bull-pound creek, Red Deer river, Alta.....	31 E	II
Fort Simpson, Mack.....	86 D	IV
Anstruther (Eagle) lake, ANSTRUTHER TP., PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.		
Fossils from.....	139 A	X
Rocks on.....	45, 46 A	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Anstruther tp., PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.			Anthracite. See also Coal.		
Gneiss of	45 A	X	Anthracite, Alta., specimen	69 A	VI
Micrometer surveying in, 1901	247 A	XIV	Bow river and tribs., Alta.	3 A	I
Antelope.			Kananaskis river	106 B	I
North Saskatchewan river, Alta.	55 E	II	Sheep creek	168 B	I
Antelope, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.	130 E	IV	Dugdale, Ykn., analysis	30, 31 R	XV
Antelope creek, S. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, SASK.			specimen	172 A	XIII
Belly River series on	60 C	I	General occurrences	36, 37 S	XI
Country in vicinity of	14 C	I	Imports of, reason for	12 S	XIV
Antelope lake, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.			Marsh mine, Cascade coal basin, Alta., analysis	20 T	III
Altitude of	23 C	I	Moose mt., Alta., analysis	9 R	IX
Kit-fox from, specimen	52 A	III	Pennsylvania, U.S	84 R	III
Antelope mine, RECO MT., SLOCAN DIV., B.C.			Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.	65 A	III
Minerals from, specimens of	119 A	VIII	53 S	XI	
Position of	34 A	VII	Graham island	18 T	IV
29 A	VIII		analysis	8 R	IV
Production of, 1893	147,	VII	Red Deer river, Alta., analysis	70 R	V
Quartz from, assay of	36 R	XI	Wales	84 R	III
Tetrahedrite from, analyses	12 R	VII	Whitehorse, Ykn., analysis	24, 25 R	XIII
31 A	VIII		Anthracite, BANFF DIV., ALTA.		
Antelope moraine, MINN.			Altitude of	131 E	IV
Notes on, by Upham	43 E	IV	Coal of, analysis	61 S	XI
<i>Antennaria alpina</i> , Gærtn.			85 S	XV	
Dubawnt lake, Kee.	209 F	IX	mining, 1887	17 S	III
Hudson strait, Frank.	36 M	XI	1888	19 S	IV
Labrador coast	358 L	VIII	1889	19 SS	IV
" <i>carpathica</i> , R. Br.			1890	42 S	V
James Bay dist.	67 J	III	1892	36 S	VI
Labrador pen.	358 L	VIII	1893-4	35 S	VII
" <i>dioica</i> Gærtn.			1900	36 S	XIII
James Bay dist.	67 J	III	1901	33 A	XIV
358 L	VIII		1902	34 A	XIV
" <i>plantaginifolia</i> , Hook.			45, 69 S	XV	
Labrador pen., interior	358 L	VIII	1903	38 S	XVI
Lewes river, Ykn.	221 B	III	1904	113 A	XVI
Mistassini lake, Que.	39 D	I	specimen	69 A	VI
Moose and Rupert rivers	67 J	III	thickness of seams	48 A	XI
" <i>pulcherrima</i> (Hook).			Fault near	108 A	XVI
Kapiskau river, Kee.	242 A	XV	Geology of, notes on	149-151 A	XV
<i>Anthocaris ausonides</i> , Bd.			Anthracite brook, YAKOUN RIVER, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.	35-37 B	XVI
Mackenzie river, Mack.	231 B	III	Anthracite camp, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.		
Telegraph creek and Dease lake, B.C.	229 B	III	Coal at, analysis	13 R	VI
" <i>stella</i> , Edw.			63 S	XI	
Telegraph crèek, B.C.	229 B	III	88 S	XV	
<i>Anthoceros stomatifer</i> , (Aust.)			42-44 B	XVI	
Redonda island, B.C.	119 B	II	mining	30 B	XVI
<i>Antholites amissus</i> , Heer.			<i>Anthracomya</i> , Salter.		
Gt. Bear river, Mack.	23 D	IV	Minas basin, N.S.	181 A	XI
" <i>rhabdocarpi</i> , Daw.			" <i>levis</i> .		
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	27 M	XIII	Riversdale (near), N.S.	65 P	II
Anthony, Mark	218 A	XIV	" (<i>Navadites</i>) <i>elongata</i> .		
Anthony's Nose, SHUBENACADIE RIVER, N.S.			Riversdale (near), N.S.	65 P	I I
Description of, by Fletcher	95, 96 P	V	<i>Anthraxolite</i> .		
<i>Anthoxantum odoratum</i> .			Balfour tp., Ont.	108 A	IX
Sable island, N.S.	218 A	XII	75 H	XIV	
ANTHOZOA.			Fairbank tp., Ont.	124 A	X
Hay river, Mack.	16 D	IV	Notes on, by Hoffmann	18, 19 T	IV
Sutton lake and Ekwan river, Kee.	38 F	XIV	Petitsikapau lake, Lab., analysis	288 L	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Anticlines.		
Relation of, to auriferous belts.	99, 100 A	III
	144, 145 SS	V
	56 A	VI
	140 S	VI
	29 M	IX
to oil fields.	83 SS	IV
Theory of, in respect to gas.	8 Q	V
Anticosti.	191 A	XIV
Alberta.		
Athabaska river.	32, 85 D	V
Bare mtns.	147 B	I
Bow mt.	20 D	II
Bow valley.	27, 127, 137 B	I
	8 D	II
	123 E	II
Cascade coal-basin.	91 A	XV
Costigan coal-basin.	117, 118 A	XVI
Kananaskis river.	19 AA	V
	45 SS	V
Livingstone mtns.	69, 80 B	I
Misty mtns.	99, 100 B	I
Peace river and tribs.	15 A	IV
	43 D	V
Red Deer river, tribs. of.	124-126 E	II
Sounding creek, Battle river.	82 E	II
South Kootenay pass.	22, 26 B	I
Victoria div.	8 A	VII
	15 A	IX
White Man pass.	116 B	I
British Columbia.		
Arrow lake, N. of N. E. arm.	36 B	IV
Atlin Lake div.	24, 25 B	XII
	54 A	XIII
Cariboo dist., in the mountains.	27 C	III
Chilliwack river.	46 A	XIV
Crow's Nest coal-field.	94 A	XIII
Finlay river.	31 C	VII
Fraser river.	150 B	VII
	34 D	XI
Graham island.	27, 28, 34, 37 B	XVI
Lardeau dist.	54, 55 AA	XV
	86 A	XVI
Nicola coal-basin and lake.	134, 135 B	VII
	50-53, 56, 62 A	XVI
Keewatin.		
Grass river.	45 F	XIII
Mackenzie.		
Bear mt.	102 D	IV
Great Slave lake.	106 A	XII
Manitoba.		
Manitoba lake.	35 A	X
Winnipegosis lake.	161, 163, 175, 173, 186 E	V
New Brunswick.		
Albert mines.	366 A	XV
Kedgwick river.	20, 23 M	III
Tormentine pen.	10, 11 E	I
Nova Scotia.		
Cape Breton co., Sydney coal-fields.	107, 109 A	VIII
Colchester co.	94 A	VII
Folly village.	43 E	I
North river.	47 E	I
Cumberland co.	20, 36-42 E	I
	163 A	XIII
	163, 169 AA	XV
Claremont.	146 A	XI
Maccan river.	396 A	XV
Springhill coal-basin, N. of.	24 S	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Anticlines. N.S.—Con.		
Digby co., Tusket river.	76 M	IX
Guysborough co.	104-114 A	X
	407-418 A	XV
Archibald brook.	162 P	II
Country Harbour gold dist.	178, 179 AA	XV
Isaac Harbour dist.	177, 178 AA	XV
Millers Lake dist.	180 AA	XV
New Harbour to Salmon river.	149 P	II
Stillwater.	152, 157 P	II
West River St. Marys.	75 P	II
Wine harbour.	155, 157 P	II
Halifax co.	156, 157 P	II
	57 AA	V
	58, 59 AA	VI
	94 A	VII
	110-113 A	X
	149-158 A	XI
	181-186 A	XII
Clam Harbour dist.	330 A	XVI
Harrigan Cove dist.	418-420 A	XV
Oldham gold dist.	181 AA	XV
Halifax and Hants cos.	55 A	VI
	139-141 S	VI
	112-114 A	VIII
	100-104 A	IX
Hants co.	169-180 A	XII
Lunenburg co.	55 A	VI
	139-141 S	VI
	103 A	IX
	220 A	XIV
	404-406 A	XV
	322, 323, 326 A	XVI
Queens co.	33, 36, 134, 137 M	IX
Brookfield.	19 Q	VI
Ontario.		
Abitibi Lake region	216 A	XVI
Cobalt mines.	211 A	XVI
Kent co.	162 A	XIV
Lake of the Woods, 16, 71-78, 91, 94, 104, 107, 109, 111 CO		I
Maskinongéwagaming lake	16 F	V
Osgoode tp.	136 A	XII
Ottawa valley.	77; 78, 88 J	XII
Prescott co.	132 A	XIII
Rainy lake	100, 104, 116 F	III
Rideau river	136 A	XII
photo of.	Front. Pt. G	XII
Prince Edward Island.		
Occurrences.	373, 375 A	XV
Quebec.		
Armand tp.	18 M	V
Arthabaska co.	64 K	III
Beauce junction.	85 K	III
Beaumont brook, Bellechasse co.	65 K	III
Belleau tp.	50 OT	VI
Compton co.	24 J	II
De Salaberry tp.	31 J	XII
Eastern tps	31 J	II
	29-33 L	V
Gaspé basin	121 S	VI
Gaspé oil fields	342-359 A	XV
Island of Montreal	140 A	XIII
	22 O	XIV
Lac des Isles, Maskinongé co.	41 A	VI
Lévis	49, 54 K	III
Lochaber tp.	51 J	XII
Nicolet river	71 A	VIII
Northwestern portion.	7 J	XI
Ottawa valley.	72, 77, 78, 88 J	XII
Rivière Verte	21 M	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Anticlines, Que.—Con.			Antimony—Con.		
Ste. Anne, Kamouraska co.	70	K III	Statistics of, 1891.	3, 6, 10, 11	SS V
St. Hyacinthe.	19	J VII	1892.	5, 7, 10, 12	S VI
St. Lawrence river, islands opposite			1893-94.	7, 81	S VII
L'Islet co.	75	K III	1895.	9, 57, 58	S VIII
St. Thérèse.	140	A XIII	1896.	10, 92, 93	S IX
Sherbrooke.	20	K IV	1897.	11, 217, 218	S X
Somerset tp.	64	K III	1898.	8, 11, 12, 181-183	S XI
Three Rivers sheet area.	115	A XI	1899.	8, 10, 11, 132, 133	S XII
53 J		XI	1900.	8, 10, 11, 147, 148	S XIII
Yamaska mt valley.	144	AA XV	1901.	10, 11, 147, 148	S XIV
30 K		III	1902.	11, 13, 266, 267	S XV
1903.	10, 11, 144, 145	S XVI	1904.	383	S XVI
" Saskatchewan.			British Columbia.	104	R III
Cypress hills.	67	O I	Cumshewa, Q. C. I.	156	R III
Red Deer river.	188	E V	217	S X	
" Yukon.			Fraser river.	156	R III
Big Salmon river.	48, 49	A XI	344	B VII	
Kluane dist.	5	A XVI	217	S X	
Ogilvie range.	16	CC XVI	Gore, N.S.	97	P V
Peel river and tribs.	41, 42, 46	CC XVI	L. of the Woods, Ont.	144	CC I
Porcupine river.	126	D IV	217	S X	
Tasin mtns.	17	O XVI	Madoc tp., Ont.	236, 238,	A XIV
Yukon river.	44	A XIII	431	A XV	
Anticosti.			190	AA XV	
Fossils from.	41, 57	F XIV	analysis.	13	R XIII
Geology of, summary report.	190-196	A XIV	Prince William, N.B.	16	S V
ref. to.	9	A XIV	30, 31	M X	
Peat bogs of.	88	K IV	216	S X	
Shell marl on.	115	K IV	156	A XII	
analysis.	43	T II	S. Ham tp., Que.	61	J II
Silurian of.	323	A XV	30	A III	
Antigonish, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			16	S V	
Building stone near.	23	A I	217	S X	
Carboniferous rocks at and near.	43	A II	Springfield, N.B.	51	M X
69-71, 75, 80	P II		West Gore, N.S.	53, 59	A VI
Intervale at.	103	P II	216	S X	
Salt near.	106	P II	<i>See also</i> Rawdon mines.		
boring for.	124	P II	Wyse corner, Halifax co., N. S.	57	AA V
218	S XV		Antimony mines, PRINCE WILLIAM		
Vivianite reported from.	114	F II	PAR., YORK CO., N.B.		
Antigonish co., N.S.			Direction of glacial striae near.	26	GG I
Agricultural details concerning.	112	P II	21	M XII	
Geology of, report by Fletcher,			Working of.	40	M XII
1886.	Pt. P II		Antimony ochre.		
Gypsum quarrying in.	77	S V	S. Ham tp., Que., analysis.	9	R VII
Population, 1881.	111	F II	Antiquities. See Indian relics.		
Antigonish harbour, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			Antiss, W. M.	260	A XIV
Gypsum on.	83, 123	P II	<i>Antirichia curtispindula</i> , (Brid.)		
Rocks on.	6	P II	Harbledown island, B.C.	118	B II
Antigonish hills, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			Antler creek, WILLOW RIVER, B.C.		
Description of, by Fletcher.	18, 19	P II	Gold on.	5	O III
Iron ore and manganese of.	62, 63	A I	boring for, advisable.	166	S VI
Antikagamak lake, DESAULNIERS TP., ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.	40	J XI	mining.	43	C III
Antikagamak river, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	39, 41	J XI	37	R III	
Antimony.			157	SS V	
<i>See also</i> Kermesite.			166	S VI	
Commercial, mostly from stibnite.	216	S X	origin.	22	O III
First found in Ont. by Broadbent.	235	A XV	probability of future yields		
Occurrences in Canada.	19	T IV	(1888).	47	R III
216, 217	S X		prospecting for.	20, 123	R III
Production in U.S., 1897.	32	M X	131	S VII	
Statistics of, 1886.	7, 12, 13	S II	Quartz from, assays.	42	T III
1887.	5, 7, 10	S III	Rocks on.	21, 24, 29	O III
1888.	5, 7, 11	S IV	Antler hill, HEADWATERS OF KNEE-HILLS CREEK, ALTA.	14, 22, 175	E II
1889.	5, 7, 12	SS IV	Antoine claim, RECO MT., SLOCAN DIV., B.C.	29, 31	A VIII
1890.	6, 8, 16, 17	S V	Antoine creek, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT.	169	I X
			Antoine river, YUKON RIVER, YKN.	138	B III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Antrim, CARLETON CO., ONT.		
Cambro-Silurian rocks on	8, 12 J	XIV
Glacial striae near	79 J	XIV
<i>Antrostomus vociferus</i> . See Whip-poor-Will.		
Antwerp Exhibition (1885)	37, 65 A	I
Anuleah (Eskimo)	129 F	IX
Anutz lake, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	59 B	II
Anvils . For statistics, See under Hard-ware statistics.		
Anvil mt., CASSIAR DIST., B.C.		
Altitude of.....	88 B	III
Granite of.....	92 B	III
Apachichits river, BIG RIVER, LAB.		
Fall and gorge of.....	44 J	III
Meteorological observations on	90 J	III
Striae on, direction of.....	61 J	III
<i>Apamea nictans</i> Bkh.		
Keewatin, southern	39 G	II
<i>Aparchites minutissimus</i> , Hall.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	53 F	XI
" <i>mitis</i> , Jones.		
Athabaska river, Alta.....	34, 35 D	V
Hay river, Mack.....	18, 71 D	IV
" <i>mundulus</i> , Jones.		
St. Charles river, Que.....	38 L	V
" <i>neglectus</i> , Ulrich.		
Manitou islands, Lake Nipissing, Ont..	301 I	X
" <i>parvulus</i> , Jones.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	41, 53 F	XI
" <i>tyrrelli</i> , Jones.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	39, 53 F	XI
" <i>whiteavesii</i> , Jones.		
East Selkirk, Man.....	79 F	XI
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	46, 53, 72 F	XI
Apatite-bringer.		
The apatite-bearing rock of Norway.....	97 K	IV
Apatite (Phosphates).		
Analysis of Canadian.....	34, 35 O	XII
Archæan rocks, paper by Coste.....	62-64 S	III
As a by-product of mica mining.....	155 S	X
.....	96 S	XIV
.....	187 S	XV
.....	104 S	XVI
Association of, with graphite.....	68 O	XII
mica.....	38 A	VI
.....	103-127 J	XII
minerals.....	68 R	V
pegmatite.....	237 A	XVI
pyroxene.....	38 A	VI
.....	97-102 J	XII
pyroxenite.....	250 A	XVI
Canada's exhibits of, London, 1886.....	3 A	II
Canadian characteristics of.....	158 S	V
Classification of, by Penrose.....	102 K	IV
Corundum mistaken for.....	48 A	X
Crystals of.....	65, 79 S	III
Industry of, 1886, notes on.....	41, 42 A	III
Origin of.....	13-17, 60 O	XII
Publications on, by Survey, list of,		
19, 23, 25, 33 AA		XV
.....	160 S	V
Uses of.....		II
Statistics of, 1886.....	7, 60 S	III
1887.....	5, 6, 59-61 S	III
1888.....	5, 6, 72-74 S	IV
1889.....	5, 6, 94-96 SS	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Apatite (Phosphates)—Con.		
Statistics of, 1890.....	6, 7, 153, 154 S	V
1891.....	3, 5, 133, 134 SS	V
1892.....	5, 6, 123-125 S	VI
1893.....	5, 6, 102-105 S	VII
1894.....	5, 102-105 S	VII
1895.....	7, 8, 72, 73 S	VIII
1896.....	9, 116, 117 S	IX
1897.....	10, 155, 156 S	X
1898.....	8, 11, 139, 140 S	XI
1899.....	8, 10, 11, 95, 96 S	XII
1900.....	8, 11, 108, 109 S	XIII
1901.....	8, 10, 11, 108, 109 S	XIV
1902.....	443 A	XV
.....	8, 11, 13, 137, 188 S	XV
1903.....	8, 10, 11, 104, 105 S	XVI
1904.....	374, 383 A	XVI
Baffin island, Frank.....	20, 27 M	XI
Norway.....	93 K	IV
Odegården.....	38 O	XII
Nova Scotia, in Silurian of Arisaig.....	123 P	II
Rae river, Mack.....	31 R	II
Wilson river, Man.....	26 A	V
.....	161 S	V
" Ontario.		
Carleton co., S. March tp.....	27 O	XII
Eabamet river, Kee.....	18 G	II
Frontenac co., Bedford tp.....	23 J	XII
Loughboro' tp.....	182 A	XIV
Haliburton co., distribution of.....	52 A	IX
Cardiff tp.....	98 A	VII
Dungannon tp.....	118 A	XIV
and Bancroft sheets.....	150 A	XIV
Hastings co.....	98 A	VII
.....	52 A	IX
.....	115 A	X
Lanark co., Burgess tp.....	70 J	XIV
Carp.....	58 A	III
Sherbrooke tp.....	24 T	III
Leeds co., S. Crosby tp.....	182 A	XIV
Nipissing dist., Nosbonsing (near).....	158 I	X
Sudbury dist.....	57 H	XIV
Timagami dist.....	85 J	X
Occurrences of, notes on.....	19, 20 T	IV
Perth sheet area.....	71, 72 J	XIV
Peterborough co.....	68 A	V
Renfrew co., Cobden.....	164 A	XI
" Quebec.		
Argenteuil co., Laurentian lime-stones.....	38 AA	V
Maskinongé lake.....		
.....	38 AA	V
Wentworth tp.....	23 J	XII
Berthier co., Milieu river.....	114 A	XI
.....	30 J	XI
Champlain co., Bouchard lake.....	47 AA	V
Joliette co., Cartier tp.....	149 J	VIII
.....	83 A	III
Labelle co.,.....	38 A	VI
.....	135 S	V
.....	54 J	XII
Buckingham tp.....	29 T	III
.....	49 A	IV
.....	73 S	X
Portland tp.....	102 A	VII
Occurrences of.....	19, 20 T	IV
report by Ells.....	89-110 K	IV
Ottawa, north of:—		
notes by Ingall.....	28, 29 A	IV
report by Osann.....	11-59 O	XII
Pontiac co., Calumet island.....	62 A	VII
Portneuf co., Notre Dame des Anges.....	45 AA	V
St. Maurice co., Canton de Caxton.....	37 A	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
Apatite, Que.—Con.		
Wright co., Hull tp., photo of crystals.	At end of Pt. O	XII
Notes by Haycock.....	238, 239 A	XVI
Occurrences.....	70 AA	V
	37-40 G	XII
	72, 73 J	XII
	439 A	XV
'Apatite' phosphate mine, TEMPLETON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	109 K	IV
Apex claim, NEAR NELSON, B.C. See Labcau mines.		
Aphanizomenon.		
Wabiskaw lakes, Alta.....	10 D	V
Aphrocallistes whiteavesianus.		
Gabriola island, B.C.....	188 A	XIII
Aphrodite.		
Grenville tp., Que.....	20 T	IV
Apichotnechts lake, ROGGAN RIVER, LAB.		
Description of.....	42, 43 J	III
Apika creek, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.	135 I	X
Apilite.		
Lardeau mining dist., B.C.....	85, 86 A	XVI
Nagassimi river, Ont.....	118 AA	XV
Vermilion river, Ont.....	20 F	V
Aploceras montanus. See Goat, mountain		
Apocynaceae.		
James Bay dist.....	68 J	III
Labrador pen.	360 L	VIII
Rupert river, Que.....	40 D	I
Apocynu androsæmifolium. Linn.		
Labrador interior.....	360 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	40 D	I
Moose river and James bay	68 J	III
Apohaqui, KINGS CO., N.B.		
Albert shales at.....	288 A	XVI
Decayed rock near.....	21, 58 N	IV
Mineral spring at.....	41, 42 A	IV
	91 N	IV
	63 ss	IV
	108 s	V
	93 s	VI
	79 s	VII
	137 s	X
analysis.....	109 s	V
Apollinaris water.		
Substitution for, of Canadian mineral waters.....	94 s	VI
Apophyllite.		
Margaretsville, N.S., specimen.....	70 AA	VI
Nova Scotia, occurrences.....	78 s	III
and Ontario, occurrences.....	20 T	IV
Rossland, B.C., specimen.....	163 A	XI
Apouapmouchouan lake. L. St. JOHN, QUE. See Ashuapmuchiuan.		
Appalachian mtns.		
Altitude of, in glacial period.....	13 J	X
reduced.....	52 J	X
Corundum working in.....	17 s	X
Gold-bearing rocks of.....	139 J	X
Intrusions along uplift of.....	143 A	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Appalachian nevé.		
Relations of, to local glaciers of N.B.....	99-101 M	VII
Appalachian region.		
Structure of, compared with Rockies	32 D	II
Appalachian system of glaciers.		
Notes on, by Chalmers.....	39-42 J	x
Relations of, to Laurentide ice.....	47, 48 J	x
Striae produced by.....	26, 29 J	x
Apples.		
Annapolis valley, N.S.....	19 M	IX
	399 A	XV
Ontario, western.....	153, 155 A	XIV
St. John valley, N.B., errors made in growing.....	211, 212 A	XII
Apple, bake. See Cloudberry.		
Apple cove, CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE.		
Cambro-Silurian at.....	49 A	V
Apple, custard.		
Essex and Lincoln cos., Ont.....	153 A	XIV
Apple Hill, GLENGARRY CO., ONT.		
Trenton limestone near.....	73 A	VIII
Apple River, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Conglomerate at.....	397 A	XV
Lumbering industry at.....	60 A	VI
Tides at, height of.....	16 M	VII
Apple river, CHIGNECTO BAY, N.S.		
Glaciation on.....	98 M	VII
Rocks on.....	62 A	VI
Appleby, B. H.	108 A	IX
Appleton, LANARK CO., ONT.		
Chazy formation at.....	14 J	XIV
Appropriation of Geological Survey.		
1884 \$91,604.....	31 A	I
1885 93,252.....	75 A	I
1886 115,053.....	62 A	II
1887 97,645.....	57, 58 A	III
1888 102,398.....	117 A	III
1889 105,955.....	65 A	IV
1890 107,850.....	86 A	V
1891 117,430.....	92 AA	V
1892 111,795.....	95 A	VI
1893 109,502.....	98 AA	VI
1894 110,915.....	124 A	VI
1895 129,054.....	154 A	VIII
1896 103,107.....	144 A	IX
1897 117,675.....	156 A	X
1898 107,600.....	208 A	XI
1899 118,079.....	224 A	XII
1900 118,783.....	203 A	XIII
1901 115,900.....	271 A	XIV
1902 123,930.....	210 A	XV
1903 133,142.....	210 AA	XV
1904 133,121.....	384 A	XVI
Apsley, PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.		
Rocks in vicinity of.....	123 A	XII
Aquatago river, EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE. See Akantago river.		
Aquatuk bay, HUDSON BAY, LAB. See Akantago bay.		
Aquila chrysaetos. See Eagle, golden.		
Aquilegia brevistyla, Hook.		
Frances river, Ykn.....	215 B	III
Severn river, Kee.....	19 F	I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Arabellites.</i>			<i>Arca cateroni</i> , D'Orb.		
Timiskaming lake	294	I X	Jackass Mtn. group, B.C.....	65	B VII
Winnipeg lake, Man	49, 72	F XI	" <i>incongrua</i> .		
Arable land. See Agricultural land.			Ste. Augustine, Florida.....	361	A XVI
<i>Arabis alpina</i> , L.			" <i>microdonta</i> , Conrad.		
Hudson strait, Frank	35	M XI	Graham island, Q.C.I.....	26	B XVI
Labrador pen	354	L VIII	Arcand Temple line , QUE.....	7	J XI
" <i>confinis</i> , Watson.			<i>Arcestes ausseanus</i> , Gabb.		
Moose river, Ont.	63	J III	Cape Commerell (near), V. I....	110	B II
" <i>hirsuta</i> , Seop.			" <i>gabbi</i> .		
Kapiskau river, Kee	242	A XV	Cape Commerell, V. I.....	110	B II
Moose river, Ont	63	J III	Scott channel, V. I.....	76	B II
" <i>holbellii</i> , Hornem.			Arch creek , DONJEK RIVER, YKN.		
Stikine river, Cassiar dist., B.C..	216	B III	Gold prospecting on.....	1	A XVI
" <i>humifusa</i> , Wat.			<i>Arcæocrinus desideratus</i> , Billings.		
James bay	63	J III	Hull tp., Que.....	63	G XII
Labrador pen., interior	354	L VIII	Ottawa	53	A II
" <i>humifusa</i> , var. <i>pubescens</i> , Wat.			" <i>pyriformis</i> , Billings.		
Athabaska lake	206	F IX	Hull tp., Que.....	62, 63	G XII
Daly lake, Dubawnt river, Mack..	206	F IX	Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.....	145	J VII
" <i>lyrata</i> .			Archæology.		
Athabaska lake	206	F IX	Ami's Sumy. Rep. on work done in, 1901.....	262	A XIV
Dease lake, B. C.....	216	B III	Work in, by Ami, 1902.....	325	A XV
" <i>perfoliata</i> , Lam.			Archean.		
Drew harbour, Valdes island, B.C.	115	B II	English, compared to copper-bearing belt of Eastern tps.....	35	J II
Moose river, Ont.	63	J III	Greenland.....	6	R II
" <i>stricta</i> , Huds.				132, 133	A XVI
Labrador coast.....	354	L VIII	Iron ores and phosphate deposits of.....	62-64	S III
<i>Araceæ.</i>			Logan's investigations of.....	10	A IX
Rupert river, Que.....	42	D I	Method adopted by Dawson in defining.....	7	R II
Arachi rapid , MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.			Notes on, by Selwyn, Eastern Canada	36	G V
Rocks in vicinity of	43	A VI	" Alberta.		
	34, 35, 39	J XI	Peace—Athabaska region.....	50	D V
<i>Archnoocrinus canadensis</i> , Whiteaves.			" Athabaska river	38	D XI
Hay river, Mack	16, 70	D IV	Stoney Plain div.....	22	D XI
Arago tp. , L'ISLET CO., QUE.			" British Columbia.		
Contact Silery and Lower Cambrian in.....	86	K VIII	Cariboo dist	16, 25	C III
<i>Aralia hispida</i> , Michx.			Fraser river.....	38	D XI
Labrador pen., interior.....	357	L VIII	Omineca river.....	22, 24, 28, 33	C VII
Mistassini lake, Que	38	D I	Cassiar dist.....	13, 14	A VI
Rupert river, Que.....	66	J III	Coast ranges	31	B III
" <i>nudicaulis</i> , L.			Kootenay, west.....	30	A VII
Kapiskau river, Kee	242	A XV	" Franklin.		
Labrador pen., interior	357	L VIII	Baffin island.....	40	R II
Mistassini lake, Que	38	D I		139	A XVI
Moose and Rupert rivers	66	J III	Bylot island.....	137	A XVI
<i>Araliacæ.</i>			Devon island.....	135	A XVI
Cassiar dist., B.C.....	220	B III	Salisbury island.....	140	A XVI
Labrador pen	357	L VIII	" Keewatin.		
Mistassini lake, Que	38	D I	Attawapiskat and Winisk valleys..	158	A XVI
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	66	J III	Berens River basin.....	31	F VII
<i>Aramochelys odoratus.</i> See Turtle, Muck.			Cat Lake dist.....	145, 146	A XVI
Arastra claim , SNOWSHOE PLATEAU, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.....	58	R III	Grass River dist.....	32	A IX
				6, 11, 41	F XIII
Arber, E. A. N.	12	M XIV	Hudson bay.....	162	F IX
<i>Arbutus menziesii.</i>				126, 129	A XVI
Strait of Georgia, B.C	106	B II	Southampton island....	38	R II
<i>Arca.</i>			to L. Winnipeg.....	18	F II
Quatsino sound, V. I.....	85, 114	B II	Seyern River headwaters.....	147-149	A XVI
			Winnipeg Lake dist.....	40	A VIII
				24	F XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Archean. Labrador pen.			<i>Archangelica atropurpurea</i> , Hoffm.		
Eastern shores.....	122	A XVI	James Bay dist.....	66	J III
Hamilton river.....	129	L VIII	Labrador.....	357	L VIII
Hudson strait.....	122, 124	A XVI	Rupert river, Que.....	38	D I
James bay, rivers entering.....	20	J III	" <i>gmellini</i> , D. C.		
Michikamau lake.....	161	L VIII	Chilkoot inlet, B. C.....	220	B III
Soil of.....	30	L VIII	Labrador.....	357	L VIII
" Mackenzie.			Sooke, V. I.....	116	B II
Fort Rae (near), contact with Palaeozoic.....	82	D IV	Archer creek , WILLIAMS CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B. C.		
Gt. Slave lake.....	106, 107	A XII	Alluvial gold mining on.....	122	R III
" Manitoba.			Archer fiord , ELLESMERE ISLAND, FRANKLIN.		
Brandon hills.....	35	E IV	Fossil forest in.....	53	R II
Selkirk div.....	19	A VIII	Archibald, A. C.	13	E II
Winnipeg lake.....	6, 34, 63, 66	F XI	Archibald, A. Kent.	402	A XV
			Archibald, Charles.	33	S VI
" Ontario.				102	A X
Carleton co.....	18	G XII	Archibald, Edward.	129	P II
Hastings co.....	20, 21	A II	Archibald, H.	134	S V
	125	A XII	Archibald, Monroe.	402, 420	A XV
Kaministikwia river.....	23	H X		176	AA XV
Kebinakagami river.....	115	AA XV	Archibald P. S.		
Lake of the Woods dist.....	22, 24	CC I	Acknowledgments to.....	3	N IV
Peterborough co.....	49	A I		4	P V
Rainy Lake dist.....	21-162	F III		56	AA VI
Robillard mt.....	191	A XVI		3	M VII
Thunder Bay dist.....	86, 87	H III		208	A XIV
	49	A VII	Boring by, at Aulac, N. B., for water.....	41	129 M VII
Gunflint lake.....	26	A VI	Chief Engineer, Intercolonial Ry..	42	A IV
Nipigon lake.....	50	A VII	Examination by, of iron ore on Doctor brook, N. S.....	166	A XIII
	96, 97	A XI	St. Albans landslide, Que. surveyed by.....	123	A XI
Port Arthur group.....	66-68	H III		67	J XI
Whitefish Lake region.....	97, 98, 102, 103	H III	Archibald, Sheriff Donald.	402	A XV
" Quebec.			Archibald brook , EAST RIVER OF PICOU, N. S.		
Menihék lakes.....	157	L VIII	Carboniferous and Devonian of.....	149, 174	P V
Ottawa valley, report by Osann.....	Fr. O	XII VIII	Prospecting on, for specular iron ore.....	183	P V
Pontiac co.....	66	A VIII	Archibald brook , ST. MARYS RIVER, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N. S.		
Saguenay co.....	44	AA V	Granite mass to S. of.....	141	P II
	104	A VIII	Synclinal following W. branch of.....	152	P II
Three Rivers sheet area.....	7-26	F V	Archibald lake , GUYSBOROUGH CO., N. S.....	140	P II
	27	L V	Archibald sett. , RESTIGOUCHE CO., N. B.....	14	M II
	10, 11, 155, 156	J VIII	<i>Archibuteo lagopus</i> . See Buzzard, rough- legged.		
	13	J XI	Archie mine , NEAR NEW DENVER, B. C.....	158	S VIII
Washimeska river.....	52	A V	Archives , CANADIAN, ref. to.....	8	E II
Wright co.....	35, 43	G XII	<i>Arctagrostis</i> .		
" Saskatchewan.			Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn....	43	A XV
Athabaska lake and tribs.....	10, 73, 77, 86	D VIII	" <i>latifolia</i> , Griseb.		
Beaver lake, Sturgeon-weir river.....	102	F IX	Dubawnt river, Mack.....	215	F IX
Churchill river.....	120	D VIII	Hudson strait, Frank.....	37	M XI
Contact of, with Palaeozoic.....	40, 51, 54	D VIII	<i>Arctia virgo</i> , L.		
Cree lake.....	15, 16	A VI	Beaver lake, Alta.....	168	E II
Lac la Ronge.....	24	A VI	" <i>phyllira</i> , Drury.		
Northeastern div.....	11, 22	D VIII	Bruce Mines (near), Ont.....	89	F V
Reindeer lake.....	95	D VIII	" <i>saundersii</i> , Grote.		
Wollaston lake.....	92	D VIII	Georgian bay, Ont.....	89	F V
" Yukon.					
Southwest portion.....	44	A XI			
Archean volcano.					
Bad Vermilion lake, Ont.....	141	F III			
Archambault, WEEDON TP., WOLFE CO., QUE.	430	A XV			
Archambault lake, MONTCALM CO., QUE.	13	J VIII			
Archambault tp., MONTCALM CO., QUE.					
Anorthosite of.....	36	AA V			
Rugged character of central por- tion of.....	9, 10	J VIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Arctic archipelago, FRANKLIN.		
Cambro-Silurian and Silurian lime-		
stone of.....	10 R	II
Geology of.....	42 B	II
Glaciation of.....	41 B	III
Arctic berry.		
Islands of James bay.....	36 J	III
Arctic Chief claim, WHITEHORSE,		
YKN.		
Copper ores on.....	172 A	XIII
Magnetite on.....	23 R	XII
Notes on, by McConnell.....	51 A	XIII
Arctic circle.		
Ref. to flora of.....	151 A	XIV
Arctic Circle claim, BOULDER CREEK,		
OMINECA DIV., B.C.	73, 78 R	III
Arctic coast.		
Geology of, west of Mackenzie		
river.....	28, 29 R	II
Arctic mine, BLACK BAY DIST., L.		
SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Galena at, assay of.....	23 M	I
mining.....	13 H	III
Arctic Red (RED OR LITTLE RED)		
river, MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK.	110, 163 D	IV
Arctosaurus osborni.		
Bathurst island, Franklin.....	50 R	II
Arctostaphylos alpina, Spreng.		
Cassiar dist., B.C.....	222 B	III
Dawson (near), Ykn.....	42 A	XV
Hudson strait.....	210 F	IX
36 M	XI	
James Bay dist.....	67 J	III
Keewatin, northern.....	210 F	IX
Labrador pen.....	359 L	VIII
Liard and Pelly rivers, Ykn.....	222 B	III
" <i>arctica</i> . See Willow berry.		
" <i>uva-ursi</i> , Spreng.		
Cassiar dist, B.C.....	65, 90, 222 B	III
Green creek, near Ottawa.....	54 G	XII
James bay.....	243 A	XV
Kazan and Dubawnt rivers, Kee.....	210 F	IX
Labrador pen., interior.....	359 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	39 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	67 J	III
Sooke, V.I.....	116 B	II
Arctic regions.		
Summy. Rep. by Low, 1904, on ex-		
plorations in.....	122-143 A	XVI
Observations on glacial phenomema		
in.....	56-58 R	II
Arctic trout. See Trout, Arctic.		
Arctomys monax. See Woodchuck.		
" <i>pruinosisus</i> . See Marmot, hoary.		
Arctophila laestadii, Rupt.		
Hinde lake, Mack.....	215 F	IX
Hudson bay, Kee.....	19 F	II
Ardea herodias. See Heron, great blue.		
<i>virescens</i> , See Heron, green.		
Arden, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.		
Altitudes at and near.....	140 E	IV
Assiniboine delta at.....	82 E	IV
Beaches near.....	72 E	IV
Section between, and Gladstone.		
.....Facing	38 E	IV
Wells in, record of.....	105 E	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Ardennes, The Forest of		
Porphyroid from.....	357 B	VII
Ardmore claim, NEAR STUMP LAKE,		
B.C.		
Notes on, by Dawson.....	336 B	VII
Ardness, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Rocks in vicinity of.....	68, 69 P	II
Ardoch, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Gold mining locations near.....	42, 65 J	XIV
Rocks in vicinity of.....	41, 42, 45 J	XIV
Ardoise gold-mining dist., HANTS		
CO., N.S.		
Gold production of, 1903....	110 S	XVI
Notes on, by Faribault.....	182 A	XII
Ardoise hills, HANTS CO., N.S.	181 A ^{4c}	XII
Arenaria congesta.		
Lewes river, Ykn.....	217 B	III
" <i>groenlandica</i> , Spreng.		
Labrador pen.....	355 L	VIII
" <i>interpres</i> . See Turnstone.		
" <i>lanceifolia</i> .		
Moosehide mt., Ykn.....	43 A	XV
" <i>lateriflora</i> , Linn.		
Daly lake, Dubawnt river, Mack... 206 F	IX	
Labrador pen., interior.....	355 L	VIII
Telegraph creek, Cassiar dist., B.C. 217 B	III	
" <i>nichauxii</i> , Hook.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	355 L	VIII
Mistassini lake and Rupert house,		
Que.....	37 D	I
Rupert river and James bay....	64 J	III
" <i>peplodes</i> . See Sand wort.		
" <i>peplodes</i> var. <i>oblongifolia</i> .		
Vancouver island B.C.....	115 B	II
" <i>physodes</i> , D.C.		
Lewes river, Ykn., and L. Linde-		
man, B.C.....	217 B	III
" <i>serpyllifolia</i> , Linn.		
Labrador coast.....	355 L	VIII
" <i>verna</i> , Linn.		
James bay.....	64 J	III
Labrador coast.....	355 L	VIII
Lewes river, Ykn.....	217 B	III
Arenicolites.		
Carleton co., N.B.....	198 A	XIV
Little Métis bay, Rimouski co.,		
Que.....	27 M	V
Arenig beds, GT. BRITAIN.		
Equivalent to Ste. Anne zone of		
Quebec group.....	47 K	III
Argall, Philip.....	17 H	XIV
Argall, Thos. H.		
Ochre mining by, Three Rivers, Que.	82 S	XII
93 S	XIII	
84 S	XIV	
172 S	XV	
91 S	XVI	
Argen silver claim, ROCK CREEK,		
KETTLE RIVER, B.C.	69 R	III
Argenson, Pierre d'.....	10 L	VIII
Argenta, W. KOOTENAY DISTRICT,		
B.C.		
Analysis of nickel ore from near... 163 H	XIV	

	PAGE.	VOL.
Argenteuil co., QUE.		
Anorthosite of.....	14 J	XII
Building stones of.....	124, 125 K	IV
Geological map of.....	Facing 184 J	VIII
Graphite deposits in.....	72 S	V
Mica occurrences in.....	131 S	X
Shell marl in.....	137 J	XII
Argenteuil tp., ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.		
Marl in.....	114 K	IV
Pyroxene in.....	54 T	IV
Titanite in.....	62 T	IV
Tourmaline in.....	63 T	IV
Argentine Republic, S.A.		
Mineral exports to:		
1874-86.....	9 S	II
1887.....	6 S	III
1895.....	8 S	VIII
1896.....	9 S	IV
1897.....	10 S	X
1901.....	10 S	XIV
Argentite.		
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	34 A	VIII
	127 A	XV
Coleman tp., Ont.....	201 A	XVI
Kootenay West, B.C.....	77 A	VI
	34 A	VIII
	27 A	IX
	61-77 AA	XV
L. Superior. ...	43 H	III
	20 T	IV
Port Arthur dist., silver mines,		
51, 55, 72, 75, 89-95, 109 H		III
specimens.....	49, 50 A	IV
	68 AA	V
Argillite. See also Moyie, &c.		
Photo of trap flow on.....	Facing 24 H	III
Maine, U.S.....	9 M	V
Trinity bay, Newfoundland.....	223, 231 A	XIV
" Alberta.		
Bow River valley.....	22 D	II
Pipestone creek.....	138 B	I
Miette river.....	32 D	XI
" British Columbia.		
Atlin Lake div.....	58 A	XIII
Boundary Creek dist.....	54, 56-58 A	XIV
	98, 99, 116, 120, 124 A	XV
Câche Creek formation.....	41 B	VII
Coast ranges.....	33 B	III
Dalton trail.....	45 A	XI
Edge hills, Lillooet dist.....	94 B	VII
Kamloops div.....	7 A	VI
	19 A	VII
	82, 87, 120, 124, 140 B	VII
	38 A	VIII
Jamieson creek.....	62 A	III
Fraser river.....	149 B	VII
Kootenay East:—		
Bighorn creek.....	73 A	XIV
Columbia valley.....	39 D	II
	12 A	VI
Elk river.....	89 A	XIII
Hughes range.....	153 B	I
Wapta valley.....	25 D	II
Kootenay West.....		
Arrow lake dist.....	30, 31 A	VII
Baker creek, near.....	67, 68 A	XI
Goat river.....	91 A	XII
Kootenay lake. 30, 36, 40, 52 B		IV
Lardeau dist.....	85 A	XVI
Rossland dist.....	24, 25 A	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.
Argillite. B.C.—Con.		
Omineca river.....	30 C	VII
Osyoos div.....	73 A	XIII
Rainbow mtns.....	33 D	XI
Skeena div.....	13 AA	VI
Stikine river.....	56 B	III
Vancouver island, 9, 13, 44, 48-55,		
60, 71-73, 76, 79, 83-89 B		II
	58 A	XV
Yellowhead Pass trail.....	80 A	XI
" Keewatin.		
Berens River basin.....	47, 49 F	VII
" Labrador peninsula.		
Hudson bay.....	46, 69, 71-80 D	XIII
Larch river.....	33 L	IX
Richmond gulf.....	77 D	XIII
Wiachuan river.....	59 J	III
" Manitoba.		
Winnipegosis lake.....	168, 177 E	V
" New Brunswick.		
Carleton co.....	21 G	I
	200 A	XIV
St. John co., containing graphite..	73 S	V
St. John river, Silurian W. of.....	14 G	I
" Nova Scotia.		
Cape Breton co.....	189 A	XII
Colchester co., Campbell siding....	38 P	V
Chiganois river.....	28 P	V
Londonderry mines.....	62 P	V
McKenzie brook.....	90 P	V
Manganese mines.....	41 P	V
Cumberland co., Bulmer brook.....	61 A	V
Pictou co., Dalhousie mt.....	55 P	V
Glengarry.....	36 P	V
Queens co.....	34 M	IX
" Ontario.		
Cloche mtns., north of.....	19 I	IX
Michipicoten dist.....	102 A	XI
Pigeon River dist.....	106 A	XIII
Port Arthur silver dist.		
	Throughout Pt. H	III
Sudbury dist.....	11, 15, 16, 19, 21, 26 F	V
" Saskatchewan.		
Red Deer River, L. Winnipegosis..	187 E	V
" Yukon.		
Finlayson lake.....	118 B	III
Ketza river, Pelly river.....	123 B	III
Lewes River headwaters.....	170 B	III
Macmillan valley.....	27, 31-33, 37 A	XV
Marsh lake.....	164 B	III
Peel and Wind rivers.....	28 CC	XVI
Southwest portion.....	44, 45 A	XI
Stewart River dist.....	40 A	XIII
	15, 17 C	XVI
Yukon river.....	44 A	XIII
	142 D	IV
Argyle, ABERDEEN PAR., CARLETON CO., N.B.		
Altitude of hill at.....	6 G	I
Direction of glacial striae near....	25 M	XII
Argyle, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Micaceous quartzite south of.....	60 P	II
Dikes of epidotic diorite near.....	101 P	II
Argyle copper mines, COXHEATH HILLS, N.S.		
	55 S	VI
Argyle gold mines, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.....		
	65-67, 140 CC	I
Argyle island, RAINY LAKE, ONT... 14 F		
		III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Argyle mine, HOWE SD., NEW WEST-		
MINSTER DIST., B.C.	64 R	IV
<i>Argynnis aphrodite</i> , Fab.		
L. Huron, north of	88 F	V
" <i>atlantis</i> , Edw.		
Labrador pen.	333 L	VIII
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	88 F	V
" <i>bellona</i> , Fab.		
Miry creek, Alta.	168 E	II
Timiskaming lake.	88 F	V
" <i>bois-duvallii</i> .		
Miry creek, Alta.	168 E	II
" <i>chariclea</i> , Sch.		
Baffin island, Frank.	38 M	XI
Finlayson and Pelly rivers, Ykn.	229 B	III
Labrador pen.	333 L	VIII
Mayo lake, Ykn.	22 C	XVI
Spanish river, Ont.	88 F	V
" <i>clio</i> . Edw.		
Red Deer river, Alta.	167 E	II
" <i>cybele</i> , Fab.		
Georgian bay, Ont.	88 F	V
Red Deer river, Alta.	167, 168 E	II
" <i>eurynome</i> , Edw.		
Mayo lake, Yukon.	22 C	XVI
" <i>freiija</i> . Thunb.		
Dease lake (near), B.C.	229 B	III
" <i>frigga</i> , Thunb.		
Mayo lake, Yukon.	22 C	XVI
" <i>lais</i> , Edw.		
Red Deer valley, Alta.	167, 168 E	II
" <i>myrina</i> . Cram.		
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	88 F	V
" <i>polaris</i> . Bdv.		
Baffin island, Frank.	38 M	XI
Chidley and Digges capes, Lab.	26 DD	I
Keewatin, southern	39 G	II
Moose Factory, Ont.	75 J	III
" <i>iriclaris</i> . Hbn.		
Algonquin park, Ont.	198 A	XIII
Labrador pen	333 L	VIII
Red Deer river, Alta.	167 E	II
<i>Arianita townsendiana</i> .		
Shuswap lake (near), B.C.	192 A	XI
Arichat, RICHMOND CO., N.S.		
Gypsum production of, 1887.	31 S	III
Lead deposit at	118 S	X
Arichat harbour, RICHMOND CO., N.S.		
Question as to rocks on	51 P	II
Arifero, TRINIDAD, W.I.	238 A	XIV
Arisaig, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Coal at, foolish search for.	44 A	II
.	113 P	II
Copper and lead at	44 A	II
.	122 P	II
Dysyntribite at	128 P	II
Fossils from	6 P	II
.	185 A	XIII
.	262 A	XIV
Geiseckite at	35 T	IV
Iron ore of	62, 63 A	I
.	44, 48, 118 P	II
.	108 S	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Arisaig—Con.		
Iron ore of, analysis.	98 S	X
.	35, 36 R	XII
Lime in Silurian of	123 P	II
Rocks at and near	42-44, 65-69 P	II
felsitic	9 P	II
geological discussions <i>re.</i>	18 P	II
limestone, crystalline.	44 A	II
section of	37, 38 P	II
Syncline at	41 P	II
Arisaig brook, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Fossils from	43, 48 P	II
Hematite at mouth of	108 S	X
Rocks on	43, 46, 47 P	II
Scenery on	109 P	II
Arisaig series. See Helderberg, Lower.		
Arisaig Trunk road, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Cambro-Silurian rocks on	100 P	II
Arizona, U.S.		
Nickel in	147 H	XIV
Arkansas, U.S.		
Rattle snake from, specimen.	58 A	IV
Arkansas river, U.S.		
Canons of, ref. to	39 A	XIV
Musk-ox remains from	19 A	XI
Arkansas silver mine, AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.		
Notes on, by Dawson	53 B	IV
Operations at, 1890	174 S	V
Arkona, LAMBERTON CO., ONT.		
Hamilton formation, fossils from	77, 82 AA	V
Oil well near	65 Q	V
Arkose.		
Belleville, Ont.	108 SS	V
Cloche mtns., Ont., south of.	17, 18 I	IX
Hudson bay, Lab.	127 A	XI
.	69 D	XIII
Kingston dist. Ont.	174, 180 A	XIV
Manai lake, Mack., petrography.	34 C	XII
Nicola coal basin, B.C.	45-48 A	XVI
Nottaway River basin, Que.	7, 8 K	XIII
Richmond gulf, Lab.	76-78 D	XIII
Timagami dist. Ont.	46, 104, 258, 259, 264, 265 I	X
Petrography	102, 103 I	X
Sudbury dist., petrography.	74 F	V
Timiskaming lake.	108, 104, 199 I	X
micro-photographs.		
Facing 198 I		X
Tête Jaune Cache, B.C., petrography.	35 D	XI
Winnipeg lake, Man.	68 G	XI
Arlington mine, SPRINGER CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.		
Museum specimens of ores from.	122 A	X
Notes on, by McConnell, 1895.	25, 26 A	VIII
Ref. to, by Brock	84 A	XIII
Armagh, BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.		
Building stone of	125 K	IV
Direction of glacial striae near.	99 K	III
Armeria vulgaris, Willd.		
Dubawnt lake and Chesterfield inlet, Kee.	211 F	IX
Hudson strait	36 M	XI
James Bay dist.	68 J	III
Labrador, pen.	359 L	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Armit, David (H.B.C.)			<i>Arnica cordifolia.</i>		
Acknowledgments to.....	112 A	III	Cassiar trail, B. C.....	59, 65, 221 B	III
	18 A	IV	" <i>foliosa.</i>		
	3 E	V	James' bay, Ont.....	178 A	XVI
	240, 465 A	XV	" <i>latifolia.</i>		
In charge of Manitoba House, 1889.	38 E	V	Bennett lake, B. C. and Ykn.....	222 B	III
Armit, Mrs. May Taylor.....	18 A	IV	" <i>lowii</i> M. H. M.		
Armit river, RED DEER LAKE, SASK.			Kapiskau river, Kee.....	242 A	XV
Dakota formation on.....	209 E	V	Arnieas.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	121, 122 E	V	National park, Banff, Alta.....	102 A	XVI
Armour plates.			<i>Arniotites vancouverensis.</i>		
Employment of chromium in.....	22 S	XII	Atlin Lake div., B. C.	26 B	XII
of nickel steel in.....	142 S	V	Vancouver island, B. C.....	76 A	V
	112 SS	V	Arnold, Man.		
Test of, in England, made of Wood-			Calcareous shale from.....	65 R	XIII
stock (N.B.) iron.....	15 M	X		433 A	XV
Arnot Island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.			Cement works at.....	186, 187 A	XV
Contact Keewatin and Couchich-			Fossils from.....	185, 464 A	XV
ing series on.....	37 F	III	Arnoldi, King.....	96 SS	V
Armstrong, Dr. A.....	41, 42 B	III		137 S	X
Armstrong, C. G.....	137 S	X		90 S	IX
Armstrong, D. B.....	313	XVI	Arnprior, RENFREW CO. ONT.		
Armstrong, John			Clay-covered country S. of.....	10, 38 J	XIV
Gold mining by, Compton co., Que.	75 A	IX	Hematite at.....	14 J	XIV
	126 S	IX	Long. and lat. of.....	205 A	XI
	145 J	X	Magnetic declination at.....	205 A	XI
Armstrong, R. E.....	362 A	XVI		3 A	II
Armstrong, I.....	66 R	IV	Marble quarrying at.....	127 K	IV
Armstrong, Thomas.....	140 A	X		185, 186 S	V
Armstrong, William.....	108 A	IX		67 A	VIII
Armstrong and Cook, Messrs.....	36 O	XIV	Rocks at and near.....	59 A	VII
Armstrong, Messrs. I. and F.....	79 M	X	Hornblendic.....	47 J	XIV
Armstrong, Messrs. M. and E.....	313 A	XVI	Limestone.....	25 T	IV
Armstrong, YALE DIST., B.C.				11, 14, 59-62, 73 J	XIV
Chistalite schist west of.....	7 A	VI	Scapolite-diorite.....	16 O	XII
Armstrong brook, COUNTRY HAR-			AROIDEÆ.		
BOUR, N.S.....	141, 151 P	II	James Bay dist.....	71 J	III
Armstrong brook, NIOTOR LAKE,			Labrador pen.....	363 L	VIII
RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.			Aroostook, co., MAINE, U.S.		
Felsite near mouth of.....	389 A	XV	Agricultural capabilities of.....	10 N	II
Rocks in vicinity of.....	277 A	XVI	Calcareous slates in.....	36 M	III
Armstrong corner, LANARK TP.,			Climate of.....	211 A	XII
LANARK CO., ONT.....	78 J	XIV	Fish, game, scenery and lakes of ..	7 M	III
Armstrong corner, PETERSVILLE PAR.			Geology of northern part of.....	39-47 M	III
QUEENS CO., N B.....	24 M	XII	Potatoes grown in, for starch.....	19 N	II
Armstrong silver mine, MARLOW,			Silurian cf, examined by Bailey,		
BEAUCE CO., QUE.			1886.....	38 A	IX
Assays of galena from.....	149, 150 SS	V	Aroostook falls, AROOSTOOK RIVER,		
Description of vein at.....	58 J	II	N.B.....	6 G	I
Armstrong coulée, NEAR YORKTON,			Aroostook junction, VICTORIA CO.,		
SASK.....	143 E	IV	N. B.	154 A	III
Armstrongs mill, CARLOW TP., HAS-			Agricultural land in vicinity of.....	211 A	XII
TINGS CO., ONT.....	48, 128 A	X	Intervales at.....	33 M	XII
Armstrong's mill TORBROOK STREAM,			Aroostook river, MAINE and N.B.		
N. S.			Calcareous beds in gorges of.....	18, 23 G	I
Rocks and fossils at and near.....	97, 98 M	IX	Character of country between, and		
Arnaud, E. D.....	3 P	II	Fish river.....	43 M	III
Arnaud, PROVENCHER DIV., MAN.....	134 E	IV	Fossils from.....	38 A	II
Arner, ESSMX CO., ONT.....	153 A	XIV		45, 46 M	III
<i>Arnica alpina.</i>			Glaciation on.....	39 GG	I
Athabaska lake and northern Kee.....	210 F	IX	Intrusive dike on.....	22 G	I
Hudson strait.....	210 F	IX	Iron-ore on.....	21 G	I
	36 M	XI	Rocks on.....	43-46 M	III
Labrador coast.....	358 L	VIII	Source of.....	6, 7 M	III
			<i>Arpadites.</i>		
			Remarks on characteristics of, by		
			Meek.....	111 B	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Arpadites vancouverensis</i> , Whiteaves.		
Vancouver island, B.C.	83 B	II
Arquerite.		
Arqueros, Coquimbo, Chili	73 R	III
Hope (near), B.C., associated with mercury	105 R	III
Omineca dist., B.C.	42, 73, 186 R	III
20 T		IV
26 R		VI
40 C		VII
Tahltan river, B. C. ...	80 B	III
Arqueros, COQUIMBO, CHILI.		
Arquerite in mines of	73 R	III
Arragonite.		
Coleraine tp., Que.	101 A	VII
Lardeau dist., B. C.	51 AA	XV
Mussel creek, Horsefly river, B.C.	13 R	VII
Notes on occurrences of	21 T	IV
Arrow hills, MARQUETTE DIV., MAN.		
32, 36, 45 E		IV
Arrow lake, PIGEON RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Fish from	107 A	XIII
Silver prospecting near, 1890.	168 S	V
1891.	152 SS	V
Arrow lakes, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Clay on	61 R	XIII
Depth of	46 AA	XV
Description and geology of	9-16 B	IV
of country near	79, 80 A	XII
Hot spring on	162 R	III
26 B		IV
analysis	24 R	V
Kootenay Smelting Co. operating on	171, 172 S	V
Landslide on, 1903.	35, 56 AA	XV
Nickel ore, on, analysis	21 R	VII
162 H		XIV
Quartz from, assay of	58 R	V
45 R		VIII
Rocks on	33, 36, 37 B	IV
66, 68 A		XI
84 A		XII
54, 55 AA		XV
crystalline limestone	67 A	XI
magma, effect of	111 A	XV
Shores of, character	45 AA	XV
68 A		XI
Terraces on	84 A	XII
Traverse of, by Bowman, 1884.	106 SS	IV
Trees on	17, 18 B	IV
Uvarovite on	22 R	XIII
Valley of, origin	7 B	IV
Arrow river, ASSINIBOINE RIVER, MAN.		
Description of main river near	28 A	V
Morainic drift along	32 E	IV
Arrow River mine, WHITEFISH RIVER, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Notes on, by Ingall	103 H	III
Trail near, section of	98 H	III
Arrows.		
Chert for making heads of	20 I	IX
Indian—Abitibi lake	256 E	XIV
Kings co., N.S.	211 A	XIV
Arrowhead, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Landslide near, 1903.	55, 56 AA	XV
Saw-mills at	49 AA	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Arrowsmith, John.		
Refs. to maps by, of:—		
British Columbia (1850).	83, 90 B	III
Hudson Bay dist.	115 A	XIV
Keewatin	14 F	XIV
North America (1811).	13 J	III
Yukon	8 E	II
14, 142 B		III
Arrowsmith mt., QUALICUM, V.I.		
Altitude of	54 A	III
Violets on	93 AA	VI
Arrowstone hills, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
Basalt on	73 B	VII
petrography	385 B	VII
Drift-covered area of	262 B	VII
Forest growth on	405 B	VII
Glaciation on	254, 257 B	VII
Tertiary rocks of	219-221 B	VII
Arrow-wood.		
In swamps of Chaleur Bay dist., N.B., and Que.	34 M	II
Arrowwood river, ALTA. See Rosebud river.		
Arsenic.		
Eight-mile creek, W. Kootenay, B.C.	14 B	XI
Hastings co., Ont., Madoc tp.	17 S	V
Marmora tp.	50 A	I
preparations for manuf.	182 S	XI
Lillooet (near), B.C.	11 T	II
106 R		III
Outremont, Montreal	23 O	XIV
Quality of Canadian	17 S	V
Statistics of, 1886	7, 14 S	II
1887	5, 7, 11 S	III
1888	5, 7, 12 S	IV
1889.	7, 13 SS	IV
1890	6, 8, 17, 18 S	V
1891	3, 6, 11, 12 SS	V
1892	5, 7, 99 S	VI
1893-94.	5, 7, 81, 82 S	VII
1895	7, 9, 59 S	VIII
1896	10, 93 S	IX
1897	11, 218, 219 S	X
1898	8, 12, 184 S	XI
1899	8, 11, 133, 134 S	XII
1900	8, 11, 149 S	XIII
1901	8, 11, 148, 149 S	XIV
1902	443, 446 A	XV
8, 11, 13, 267, 268 S		XV
1903	8, 10, 11, 145, 146 S	XVI
1904	374, 382 A	XVI
Sudbury ores, scarcity of compounds of	129 H	XIV
Watson creek, Fraser river, B.C.	161 R	III
21 T		IV
Arsenical pyrites and arsenopyrite. See Mispickel.		
Arsenide ores, occurrences	143 H	XIV
Arsenious oxide, analysis	11 S	III
Arsenolite.		
Notes on, by Hoffmann	30 R	VI
Timiskaming area	156 H	XIV
Art.		
Among Eskimos	55 L	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Artemesia sp., GREY CO., ONT.			Arthronema.		
Marl from, analysis.....	29, 30	R VII	New Edinburgh, Ont.....	58, 60, 66	G XII
Quartz from, assay.....	21	M I	St. Cuthbert (near), Que.....	17	J XI
Surveying in, reference to.....	80	A III	Arthronema tenue.		
Artemisia.			Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.....	145	J VII
Frenchman plateau, Cypress hills, Sask.....	54	C I	Arthropycus harlani.	49	A III
Milk river, Alta.,.....	37	C I	Arthurette, VICTORIA CO., N.B.		
Tobacco plains, B. C.....	33	B I	Ancient lake-basins north of.....	155	A XIII
" <i>borealis</i> , Pall.			Kames near.....	29	G I
Aberdeen lake and Dubawnt river, Kee. and Mack.....	210	F IX	Arthurs Seat, NEAR SPENCES BRIDGE, B. C.		
James Bay district.....	67	J III	Altitude of.....	198	B VII
Labrador coast.....	358	L VIII	Rocks of, petrography.....	368-373	B VII
Pelly river, Yukon.....	221	B III	Tertiary.....	199, 200	B VII
" <i>cana</i> . See Sage-brush.			Volcanoes (ancient) of.....	71	B VII
" <i>canadensis</i> , Mx.			Artillery lake, MACKENZIE.....	65, 66	D IV
Ekwan and Albany rivers.....	60	F XIV	188	A XIII	
James bay dist.....	67	J III	Artiodactyls.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	358	L VIII	Cypress hills, Sask.....	84	C I
Pelly river, Yukon.....	221	B III	370	A XVI	
" <i>draunculoides</i> , Pursh.			Artwinipee lake, LAB. See Gulf Lake.		
Pelly river, Yukon.....	221	B III	Artois, PAS DE CALAIS, FRANCE.		
" <i>frigida</i> .			Term 'Artesian' taken from.....	14	O XIV
Cassiar dist., B. C.....	90, 221	B III	Arundel tp., ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.,		
Lewes river, Ykn.....	163	B III	Jesuit settlement in.....	31	J XII
Mackenzie river, Mack.....	111	D IV	Arvicola riparia. See Mouse, field.		
" <i>tridentata</i> ,			Arvonian formation,		
Flathead valley, E. Kootenay, B. C.....	52	B I	Name given by Hicks to part of Cambrian system, Wales.....	35	J II
" <i>vulgaris</i> , Ledeb.			Asaphellus.		
Frances lake and Pelly river, Ykn.....	221	B III	McLean brook, C. Breton, N.S.....	227	A XIV
James bay.....	242	A XV	Asaphus.		
Artemesia gravels.....	167	A XIV	Allan corner, Que.....	137	J VII
Artesian Wells. See also Water.			Bord à Plouffe, Que.....	119	J VII
Facts concerning.....	7-16	O XIV	Cumberland (near), Ont.....	143	J XII
Island of Montreal, report on by Adams and Leroy.....	Pt O	XIV	Dunham tp., Que.....	137	J VII
London, Ont.....	171	A XIV	Farnham tp., Que.....	135	J VII
Notes, by Ami, on cores of, from Ont. and Que.....	260, 261	A XIV	Little Rideau, Ont.....	141	J VII
Provencher div., Man.....	103, 104	E IV	Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.....	301	I X
Simcoe co., Ont.....	286, 295	A XV	Mystic (near), Que.....	129	J VII
Winnipeg and southwards.....	101	E IV	Ottawa vicinity.....	57, 68, 69, 72, 73	G XIII
Arthabaska co., QUE.			Quebec city.....	80, 120	K III
Peat bogs in, character.....	141	AA XV	Rougemont, Que.....	152	J VII
experiments for working.....	87	K IV	St. Barnabé (near), Que.....	19	J XI
Pyrite deposits of.....	85	S III	St. Cuthbert (near), Que.....	16-18	J XI
Arthabaska tp., ARTHABASKA CO., QUE.....	14	J II	St. Dominique, Que.....	142	J VII
Arthabaskaville, ARTHABASKA CO., QUE.			St. Elizabeth (near), Que.....	16, 17	J XI
Eastern limit of great plain of St. Lawrence valley.....	30	J II	St. Martin, Que.....	120	J VII
Rocks of.....	15, 18,	19	Stanbridge tp., Que.....	139	J VII
Striae at and near.....	73	A X	" <i>canadensis</i> , Chapman.		
	32	J X	Beauport, Que.....	32	K III
Arthroclema.			44	L V	
Alexandria, Ont.....	69	A VIII	Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.....	8, 86, 87	J XIV
" <i>angulare</i> , Ulrich.			Lorette, Que.....	120	K III
Stony mt., Man.....	50	F XI	" <i>canalis</i> , Conrad.		
" <i>pulchellum</i> , Billings.			Abbotsford (near), Que.....	118	J VII
Hull tp., Que.....	62, 64	G XII	Grande Ligne quarries, Que.....	119	J VII
Arthropycus quadrimucronatus.			Island of Orleans, Que.....	82	K III
St. Nicholas (near), Que.....	15	K III	Little Rideau, Ont.....	140, 141	J XII
			Nepean tp., Ont.....	75	G XII
			Philipsburg (near), Que.....	125, 131	J VII
			St. Armand (near), Que.....	125	J VII
			St. Dominique, Que.....	116, 117	J VII
			Stanbridge tp., Que.....	128	J VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Asaphus curiosus.</i>		
Stanbridge tp., Que.....	132 J	VII
" <i>gigas</i> , DeKay.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	43, 75, 76, 86 F	XI
" <i>huttoni</i> , Billings.		
Stanbridge tp., Que.....	128 J	VII
" (<i>Isotelus gigas</i> , DeKay.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	53 F	XI
" (<i>Isotelus maximus</i> .		
Cat head, L. Winnipeg.....	192 A	XI
Trenton limestones of Man.....	38 F	XI
" (<i>Isotelus susce</i> , Whitfield.		
Trenton limestones, Man.....	38 F	XI
" <i>latimarginatus</i> , Hall.		
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont....	86, 87 J	XIV
Ottawa dist.....	58-60 G	XII
" <i>marginalis</i> , Hall.		
St. Dominique, Que.....	117 J	VII
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	53, 70, 75 F	XI
" <i>megistos</i> , Locke.		
Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.....	143 J	XII
Highgate Springs, Vermont.....	144 J	VII
Huron river, Que.....	153 J	VII
L'Original, Ont.....	142 J	XII
New Edinburgh, Ont.....	66 G	XII
St. Barthélemi (near), Que.....	19 J	XI
Yamaska mt., Que.....	152 J	VII
" <i>platycephalus</i> , Stokes.		
Abbotsford (near), Que.....	143 J	VII
Beauport, Que.....	21, 120 K	III
39 L	V	
Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.....	143 J	XII
Joliette, Que.....	147, 148 J	VII
Lorette, Que.....	20, 120 K	III
L'Original, Ont.....	142 J	XII
Mile-End quarries, Que.....	146 J	VII
Montmorency falls.....	23 K	III
40 L	V	
river.....	120 K	III
Ottawa dist.....	60-67, 71, 72 G	XII
Pakenham, Ont.....	85 J	XIV
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que.....	18, 120 K	III
37 L	V	
Rockland, Ont.....	142 J	XII
St. Albans, Que.....	34, 35 L	V
St. Barthélemi (near), Que.....	19 J	XI
St. Charles river, Que.....	38 L	V
St. Dominique, Que.....	116, 142 J	VII
Ste. Elizabeth, Que.....	16 J	XI
St. Pie, Que.....	143 J	VII
Wellington, Ont.....	111 A	III
" <i>susce</i> , Whitfield.		
East Selkirk, Man.....	79 F	XI
Winnipeg lake.....	53, 72, 76 F	XI
Asars. See Eskers.		
Asbestal.		
Manufacture of, from actinolite...	136 AA	XV
Asbestic.		
Advantages of.....	120 A	IX
Mill for making, Denholm tp., Que.	231 A	XVI
Statistics of, See Asbestos statistics.		
Uses and markets for.....	18 S	XIII
Asbestos and Asbestic Co.		
Awards to, Paris Exhib., 1900 ..	28, 36 A	XIII
Operating at Danville, Que.....	20 S	XI
21 S	XIII	
21 S	XIV	
32 S	XV	
23 S	XVI	

	PAGE.	VOL.
Asbestos.		
Articles on, published by Survey...	22 S	X
31 AA	XV	
Composition of.....	14, 15 SS	V
Diorite favourably affects.....	21 S	V
Discolouration of, cause of.....	23 S	V
Exhibit of Canadian in London....	2 A	II
Paris.....	28 A	XIII
Fibre of, at [] to sides of the fissure	22 S	V
process of extracting.....	120 A	IX
Granulite favourably affects.....	63 J	II
Industry of, 1901.....	244 A	XIV
rise in importance.....	19 S	V
Markets and prices.....	22 SS	V
Mines of, cost of working.....	21 SS	V
hints re valuing.....	25 S	V
Paper on, by Ellis.....	19-26 S	V
reference to....	151 AA	XV
by Ingall.....	17-21 S	IX
by Klein.....	12-33 SS	V
Statistics of, 1886.....	7, 15 S	II
1887.....	5-7, 12, 13 S	III
1888.....	5-7, 13, 14 S	IV
1889... 5-7, 14, 15, and		
facing 10 SS	IV	
1890.....	6-8, 30 S	V
1891.....	3-6, 23 SS	V
1892.....	5, 7, 12-14 S	VI
1893.....	5-7, 12, 13 S	VII
1894.....	5, 12, 13 S	VII
1895.....	7-9, 13, 14 S	VIII
1896.....	9, 10, 17, 18 S	IX
1897.....	10, 11, 19-22 S	X
1898... 8, 9, 11, 12, 17-20 S		XI
1899... 7-11, 16-19 S		XII
1900... 8-11, 17-21 S		XIII
1901.....	8, 11, 17-21 S	XIV
1902... 8, 9, 11, 13, 28-31 S		XV
1903.....	8-11, 18-22 S	XVI
1904... 374-377, 381, 382 A		XVI
Uses of.....	150 K	IV
Veins of, origin.....	22 S	V
" British Columbia.		
Boundary Creek dist.....	133 A	XV
Dease lake.....	78 B	III
Thibert creek.....	161 R	III
Kamloops div., Cache Creek for-		
mation.....	345 B	VII
Silver mt., W. Kootenay... ..	80, 81 AA	XV
Trout Lake city.....	121 A	VIII
Tulameen river.....	124 A	VIII
124 A	X	
" Franklin.		
Found by Parry's 1821-23 expedi-		
tion.....	37 R	II
" Labrador peninsula.		
Ottawa islands, Hudson bay... ..	58 A	I
" New Brunswick.		
St. John co., in Laurentian lime-		
stones.....	125 M	X
" Newfoundland.		
Possibility of, in diorites and ser-		
pentines.....	15 SS	IV
" Nova Scotia.		
Boyd brook, Colchester co.....	163 P	V
Blue Sack.....	55 AA	V
Colchester (near).....	93 A	IX
Ditman brook, Annapolis co.	119 M	IX
George river, Cape Breton co.....	123 A	VIII
Harrington river.....	54 AA	V
Lynn river.....	54 AA	V
North river, Colchester co.	59 E	I
Salmon River, north of.....	73 M	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.
Asbestos, Ontario.—Con.		
Elzevir tp., specimen.....	68 A	V
	14 S	VII
Lady Evelyn lake.....	153 I	X
Lake of the Woods.....	149 CC	I
	112 A	IX
O'Connor tp.....	21 T	IV
Rainy Lake dist., probability of, in serpentine.....	180 F	III
" Que.		
Argenteuil co., Wentworth tp.....	38 AA	V
	39 A	VI
	23, 107 J	XII
Distribution and occurrences.....	20 S	V
report by Ells, 139-151 K		IV
Eastern tps.....	41, 43, 62-67 J	II
S.W. portion.....	82-84 J	VII
industry of, 1888.....	87-91 A	III
	106-112 K	III
industry of, 1890.....	46, 47 A	V
report by Ells.....	30-36 A	II
map of areas of.....	Pt. K	III
ref. to.....	112 K	III
method of mining in.....	24 S	V
Gaspé co., Albert mt.....	21 S	V
Joliette co., L'Assomption lake and river.....	117 A	XI
	30 J	XI
Labelle co.....	21 T	IV
	38 A	VI
	41 AA	VI
	105-107 J	XII
Côte St. Pierre.....	60 O	XII
Derry tp.....	244 A	XVI
Portland tp.....	247 A	XVI
Lotbinière co., St. Sylvester (near). 97 K		III
Megantic co., Coleraine tp.....	7 A	I
	95 K	III
	90 A	IV
Ireland tp.....	95 K	III
Thetford.....	7, 51 A	I
Pontiac co., Calumet island.....	62 A	VII
Richmond co., Brompton lake.....	34 A	IV
Brompton tp.....	81, 87 J	VII
Danville.....	51 A	I
	21 S	V
Shipton tp.....	122, 124 A	VIII
	120, 121 A	X
Wolfe co., Belmina.....	51 A	I
	43 J	II
Wright co.....	21 T	IV
	38 A	VI
	41 AA	VI
	73, 105, 106 J	XII
" Yukon.		
Finlayson lake.....	118 B	III
Fortymile river.....	30, 141 D	IV
Klondike river.....	20 R	XIII
Stewart river.....	28 B	III
	161 R	III
	30 D	IV
Asbestos P. O., SHIPTON TP., RICHMOND CO., QUE.		
Serpentine belt traversing.....	42 J	II
Asbolite.		
Timiskaming ores.....	158 H	XIV
Noumean ores.....	180 H	XIV
Ascoceras.		
Stony mt., Man.....	52 F	XI
" <i>costulatum</i> Whiteaves.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	41, 52, 72 F	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Ascodictyon stellatum, Nicholson.		
Athabaska river, Alta.....	35 D	V
Hay river, Mack.....	17, 70 D	IV
Ascot tp., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.		
Brick clay in.....	70 J	II
	133 K	IV
Chloritic slates in.....	28 T	IV
Copper deposits of.....	60 J	II
	29, 32, 49, 50 K	IV
	305-311 A	XV
chalcopyrite.....	27 T	IV
production, 1898.....	69 S	XI
pyrites.....	85 S	III
	160 S	XI
	113 S	XII
Diorite of.....	41 J	II
	150 J	X
	73 K	IV
Gold and gold mining in.....	53 J	II
	73 K	IV
	131, 132, 146 J	X
Iron ore deposits of.....	60 J	II
	20, 117 K	IV
	24, 43 T	IV
<i>(See also above under Copper pyrites.)</i>		
Quartz from, assay of.....	50 R	V
	57 J	II
Silver ores of.....	77 K	IV
Striae in, direction.....	120 S	X
	47 J	II
	32 J	X
Ascot copper belt, EASTERN TPS., QUE.		
Notes on, by Dresser.....	310, 311 A	XV
Ascot copper mine, HASKILL HILL, SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.		
Early history of.....	51 K	IV
Metamorphic belt of.....	42 J	II
Operations at, 1889.....	43 S	XII
Ascot Gold Mining Co.	131 J	X
Asemum maestum, Haldeman.		
James bay.....	75 J	III
Assissippi, SHELL RIVER, MAN.		
	129, 133, 134 R	V
Ash.		
Black river, L. Winnipeg, Man....	78 G	XI
Cumberland co., N.S., remains of, in peat bogs.....	127 M	VII
Dauphin lake, Man.....	70 E	V
Fork river, Mossy river, Man.....	74 E	V
Gaspé co., Que.....	256 A	XVI
Keewatin, northern limit of.....	151 A	XVI
Longlegged lake, Kee.....	8 F	VII
Manitogagan river, Man.....	74 G	XI
Manitoba lake, Man.....	43 E	X
New Brunswick.		
Kedgwick river.....	25 M	III
L. Carboniferous areas.....	55 GG	I
Miramichi valley.....	30 N	III
Northeastern.....	14 N	II
Western.....	38 M	XII
Northumberland strait.....	139 M	VII
Overflowing river, Man.....	58 E	V
Pigeon River dist., Ont.....	108 A	XIII
Seine River dist., Ont.....	11 H	X
SVERN River headwaters, Kee.....	151 A	XVI
Swan river, Man.....	115 E	V
Winnipegosis lake, Man.....	68, 69 E	V
Wood river, Johnston lake, Sask.....	141 A	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Ash—Con.		
Black.		
Albany river, Ont.	16	G II
Algonquin park, Ont.	193	A XIII
Attawapiskat river, Kee.	26	G II
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	34	M II
Kenogami river, Ont.	34	G II
Kewashkagama river, Ont.	171	A XVI
Manikouagan river, Que.	103	A VIII
	175, 177	L VIII
Michipicoten dist., Ont.	121	A XIII
Moose river, Ont.	34	M II
	68	J III
Pontiac co., Que., Abitibi lake, S. of.	142	A XIV
Kewagama lake.	139	A XIV
Quebec, northern limit of.	70	A IX
St. Joseph lake, Ont.	11	G II
Timagami dist., Ont.	36	I X
Timiskaming dist.	224	A XVI
Tusket valley, N.S.	17	M IX
Blue.		
Pelee point, Essex co., Ont.	154	A XIV
Mountain.		
Michipicoten dist., Ont.	121	A XIII
New Brunswick, western.	52	GG I
Nichikun lake, Lab.	99	L VIII
Northern limit of.	45	J III
Seine River dist., Ont.	12	H X
Victoria co., N.B.	39	A II
Swamp.		
Chamouchuan river, Que.	57	L VIII
Water.		
White.		
Anticosti.	196	A XIV
Chaleur Bay dist.	34	M II
Ash.		
Assay of, from Edmonton, Alta.	30	R IX
Pictou coal.	36	M XIV
Ash bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
	94, 135	CC I
Ash bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
Rocks on and near, dip of.	115, 116	F III
gneisses.	19	F III
Soundings in.	14	F III
Ash beds. See Volcanic ash.		
Ash rapids, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
	18	CC I
Ash rock.		
Hamilton river, Lab., petrography	338, 339	L VIII
	88	B I
Oldman river, Alta.	88	B I
Penny, B.C., petrography.	366	B VII
Texada island, B.C.	33	B II
Vancouver island, B. C., Cape		
Scott.	77	B II
Ashby tp., ADDINGTON CO., ONT.		
Gneiss and granite in.	58	A IX
	25, 26	J XIV
Highways of.	26	J XIV
Ashcroft, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Agricultural land near.	7	B VII
Altitude of.	133	E IV
Boulder clay near.	266, 273, 322	B VII
section.	260	B VII
Copper production of, 1901.	48	S XIV
	1902.	100
	1903.	53
Fossils from, Lower Jurassic.	50, 51	B XVI
Lat. and long. of.	9	C III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Ashcroft—Con.		
Rocks at and near:—		
Campbell Creek beds.	45	B VII
Cretaceous.	62, 63, 154–156	B VII
sections.	112–114	B VII
Nicola formation, section.	54	B VII
petrography.	367, 388, 391, 392	B VII
Striae near, direction.	254	B VII
Ashdod, RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Rocks at and near.	10, 53	J XIV
Striae near.	78	J XIV
Ashdale, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Carboniferous limestone of.	83	P II
Limestone quarry at.	123	P II
Mineral springs near.	105	P II
Rocks and fossils near.	83	P II
Ashe, W.A.		
Work by, Big island, Hudson strait.		
	58, 59	A I
	8	DD I
	78	A X
Ashe inlet, BIG ISLAND, HUDSON STRAIT, FRANK.		
'Breaker' and ice of.	7	DD I
Graphite from.	53	S IX
Laurentian at, dip of.	22	M XI
Plants from.	205–216	F IX
Striae on, direction.	111	E IV
	31	M XI
Zoological specimens from.	52, 53	A III
Ashe point, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
	56	A XV
Asher, Alexander.		
	108	S VI
Ashes, Pot, Pearl and Soda.		
Imports of, 1889.	7	SS IV
1890.	8	S V
1891.	6	SS V
1892.	7	S VI
Asheweig river, WINISK RIVER, KEE.		
Notes on, by McInnes.	104	AA XV
Ashiganipoonsapagaming lake, S. OF KOOKAGAMING LAKE, NIPISING DIST., ONT.		
	91	F V
Ashland, CARLETON CO., N.B.		
	25	M XII
Ashland, MAINE, U.S.		
Fossils from.	38	A II
	44	M III
Rocks at, and near.	45, 52	M III
Ashnola river, SIMILKAMEEN RIVER, B.C.		
Gold on.	127	B III
Ashpabonka lake, ABITIBI DIST., QUE.		
	68	A IX
Ashtinoulou river. See Ashnola.		
Ashton, CARLETON CO., ONT.		
Altitude of.	8	G XII
Chazy shales at.	14	J XIV
Glacial striae at.	77	J XIV
Ashuanipi lake, ASHUANIPI DIST., QUE.		
Notes on, by Low.	157	L VIII
Ashuanipi river, HAMILTON RIVER, QUE.		
Description of, by Low.	148–158	L VIII
Diorite from, petrography.	347	L VIII
Esker on, photo of.	Facing 302	L VIII
Gabbro from, petrography.	342	L VIII
Geology of.	227, 228, 273–279	L VIII
Glacial striae on.	298	L VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Ashuanipi river—Con.		
Magnetite from, analysis	18 R	VII
Meteorological observations on...	380 L	VIII
Ashuapmuchuan lake, LAKE ST. JOHN DIST., QUE.		
Low's provisions stored at.	10, 11 D	I
stolen from.....	12 D	I
Notes on, by Low.....	61 L	VIII
Ashuapmuchuan river, LAKE ST. JOHN, QUE.		
Arable soil and clays of.....	15 A	I
Laurentian rocks of.	26 D	I
Ashuapmuchuan tp., CHICOUTIMI CO., QUE.		
.....	58 L	VIII
Ashworth and Jones, Messrs. .		
.....	165 SS	V
Asia Minor.		
Chromite from, and analysis	26, 27 S	X
Asimina triloba.		
Essex and Lincoln cos., Ont.....	153 A	XIV
Asio accipitrinus. See Owl, short-eared.		
" brachyotus. See Owl, marsh.		
Aske, George.		
.....	29 R	IX
Askom mt., YALE DIST., B.C.		
Forest growth on.....	405, 406 B	VII
Photo. of view from.....	Facing 98 B	VII
Rocks on and near.....	42, 97 B	VII
saxonite, petrography.	351 B	VII
Askowi creek, CLEARWATER RIVER, ALTA.		
.....	52 E	II
Asparagus-stone. See APATITE.		
Aspen. (ASPEN POPLAR ; Populus tremuloidea.)		
Anticosti.....	196 A	XIV
" Alberta.		
Athabaska div.....	9-11, 17-19 D	V
lake.....	213 F	IX
Dogpound creek, Ghost river.	20 E	II
Livingstone river, Oldman river. . .	89 B	I
Peace River div.....	6, 14, 21 D	V
Red Deer river and tribs.....	19 E	II
.....	122 E	V
Rocky mtns.....	90 B	III
Saskatchewan river.....	106 E	II
Sounding lake.....	35 E	II
Vermilion div.....	41-45 E	II
" British Columbia.		
Cassiar trail.....	64, 66 B	III
Interior plateau.....	186 B	III
Kootenay dist., East.....	35 B	I
West.....	20 A	IX
Northern portion.....	225 B	III
Rocky mountains.....	90 B	III
" Keewatin.		
Deer river, Churchill river.....	147 F	IX
Ekwan river and Sutton lake....	6, 29 F	XIV
Favourable lake.....	10 F	II
Fort Churchill.....	213 F	IX
Grass River dist.....	7 F	XIII
Northern limit of.....	117 F	IX
Northern portion.....	164 F	IX
Saskatchewan river.....	100 F	IX
Thlewiaza river.....	113, 213 F	IX
Trout lake, Fawn river.....	13 F	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
Aspen. Labrador pen.		
Big River region.....	20, 82 A	III
.....	39 J	III
Eastmain river.....	80, 83, 87, 94 L	VIII
Hamilton river and inlet.....	127, 131 L	VIII
Interior.....	32, 362 L	VIII
James bay.....	28 J	III
Nichikun lake.....	99 L	VIII
.....	8 L	IX
" Mackenzie.		
Beaver River valley.....	80 D	IV
Daly lake.....	42, 213 F	IX
Great Bear lake and river.....	7, 8, 18 C	XII
Liard river.....	35, 37, 50, 55 D	IV
Mackenzie river.....	9, 92, 102, 109 D	IV
Rosamond lake.....	23 C	XII
Salt river, Slave river.....	63 D	IV
" Manitoba.		
Berens River valley.....	5 F	II
Dauphin lake, near.....	96 E	V
Vermilion river.....	85 E	V
Winnipeg lake.....	7 F	XI
Black river.....	79 G	XI
" Ontario.		
Albany river.....	34 G	II
Hunter island.....	12 G	V
Michipicoten dist.....	121 A	XIII
Moose river.....	70 J	III
St. Joseph lake.....	10, 11 G	II
Timagami dist.....	35 I	X
" Quebec.		
Abitibi dist.....	64, 66 L	VIII
.....	142 A	XIV
Attikonak river.....	166 L	VIII
Bersimis valley.....	6 D	I
Chaleur Bay dist.....	33 M	II
L. St. John region.....	59, 61 L	VIII
Mistassini dist.....	47 A	VI
.....	32, 70, 74 L	VIII
lake.....	41 D	I
Nottaway valley.....	80 A	VIII
Pontiac co.....	118, 136, 137 A	IV
Rupert river.....	70 J	III
Saguenay co.....	103 A	VIII
.....	175-183, 193 L	VIII
" Saskatchewan.		
Athabaska lake.....	60, 62 D	VIII
.....	213 F	IX
Cree river.....	46 D	VIII
Foster river.....	113 D	VIII
Reindeer lake and river.....	105, 106 F	IX
" Yukon.		
Big Salmon river.....	48 A	XI
.....	26 A	XIV
Frances lake.....	112 B	III
Klondike dist.....	17 A	XII
.....	10 B	XIV
Dawson (near).....	43, 47 A	XV
Kluane dist.....	4 A	XVI
Liard river.....	99 B	III
Macmillan valley.....	29 A	XV
Pelly river.....	125, 131 B	III
Southern portion.....	225 B	III
Yukon River valley.....	41, 43, 47 A	XV
Aspen, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S. See St. Marys.		
Aspen Grove, SIMILKAMEEN DIV., B.C.		
Summy. Rep., by R. A. A. Johnston, on copper claims of.....	74-78 A	XVI
Aspen mt., IDAHO, U.S.....		
.....	56 B	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Aspen poplar. See Aspen.		
Asphalt , PICTOU CO., N.S.	30, 38 M	XIV
Asphaltum (MINERAL TAR).		
Athabaska river, Alta.	22, 47 T	IV
Enniskillen tp., Ont.	21 T	IV
Trinidad	16, 17 Q	V
York tp., Que.	112 A	IX
Statistics of, 1887	7 S	III
1888	7 S	IV
1889	7 SS	IV
1890	8 S	V
1891	6 SS	V
1892	7 S	VI
1893	7 S	VI
1894	9 S	VIII
1895	9 S	VIII
1896	10 S	IX
1897	11 S	X
1898	12 S	XI
1899	11 S	XII
1900	11 S	XIII
1901	11 S	XIV
1902	13 S	XV
1903	11 S	XVI
<i>Aspidichthys notabilis</i> , Whiteaves.		
Winneposis lake, Man.	168, 209 E	V
<i>Aspidum aculeatum</i> , var. <i>braunii</i> . See Fern, Braun's.		
" <i>filix-mas</i> . See Fern, male.		
" <i>fragrans</i> , Swartz.		
Chesterfield inlet, Kee.	216 F	IX
Dubawnt river, Mack.	216 F	IX
Frances river, Ykn	228 B	III
" <i>spinulosum</i> , Swartz.		
Labrador pen., interior	365 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	44 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers	74 J	III
Newfoundland	24 DD	I
" <i>spinulosum</i> , var. <i>dilatatum</i> .		
Cormorant island, B.C.	117 B	II
Newfoundland.	24 DD	I
<i>Asplenium filix-femina</i> , Bernh.		
Labrador pen., interior	365 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	44 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers	74 J	III
Newfoundland.	24 DD	I
" <i>trichomanes</i> , (L.)		
Strait of Georgia, B.C.	117 B	II
" <i>viride</i> , Huds.		
Labrador pen., interior	365 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	44 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers	74 J	III
Aspotogan peninsula , LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	404 A	XV
Aspy bay , VICTORIA CO., N.S.		
Forest area near	198 A	XI
Galena on.	173 AA	XV
297, 298 A		XVI
Asquith, J.	129 J	XII
Assays.		
See also Analyses.		
Kootenay dist., B.C., extracts from report on, by Harvey	165-169 S	VII
Stupidity of relying on	168 SS	V
Thunder Bay dist., Ont., notes by Ingall	110, 111 H	III
Antimonial ore.		
E. Kootenay, B.C.	173 SS	V

Assays—Con.

	PAGE.	VOL.
Apatite.		
Canadian, as compared with European.	94, 103 K	IV
Barytes.		
McKellar island, L. Superior, Ont.	25 T	II
Calcite.		
Michipicoten island, Ont.	34, 35 T	III
Rabbit mt., Ont.	26 T	II
Thunder Bay dist., Ont.	32, 33 T	III
Chromite.		
Bolton tp., Que.	111 K	IV
Conglomerate.		
Brookfield, N.S.	61 A	V
Copper ores.		
Ascot tp., Que.	55 K	IV
Bruce Mines dist., Ont.	385 A	XVI
Ireland tp., Que.	265 A	XVI
Kamloops lake, B.C.	93 R	VI
Kootenay, East, B.C.	173 SS	V
St. Martins, N.B.	23 M	X
Sudbury dist., Ont.	51-53 F	V
Copper ores—bornite.		
Jervis inlet, B.C.	102 H	III
Kootenay lake, B.C.	50 T	III
Copper ores—pyrites.		
Sudbury dist., Ont., Wallace mine.	123 S	V
Texada island, B.C.	79, 102 R	III
55 T		III
Galena ores.		
Calumet island, Que.	101 S	VI
Chaudière dist., Que.	78 K	IV
Fish River dist., W. Kootenay, B.C.	164 S	VI
Fortymile river, Ykn.	141 D	IV
Galway tp., Ont.	15 J	VI
Gaspé bay, Que.	77 K	IV
Hudson bay, Lab.	282 L	IX
Illecillewaet dist., B.C.	78 A	VI
164 S		VI
Kinbasket lake, B.C.	12 A	VI
Lady Evelyn lake, Ont.	142 I	X
Marlow, Que.	149, 150 SS	V
Millstream, Gloucester co., N.B.	142 S	VI
Mosquito flat, N. Thompson river, B.C.	18 AA	V
Musquash harbour, N.B.	35 M	X
Nigadu river, N.B.	37 M	X
Rocky brook, Nipisiguit river, N.B.	36 M	X
Slocan div., B.C.	78 A	VI
Smithfield, N.S.	84, 85 S	VI
Timiskaming dist., Que.	79 K	IV
Wright's mine.	148 I	X
Trout lake (near), Lardeau dist., B.C.	172 S	IV
Upham par., Kings co., N.B.	36 M	X
Gneiss.		
Buckingham tp., Que.	29 T	III
Iron Ores.		
Barachois, Cape Breton co., N.S.	300 A	XVI
McDonald farm, Pictou co., N.S.	73 S	VI
Nictaux, N.S.	305 A	XVI
St. Jerome, Que.	16 K	IV
Iron Ores—Magnetic Pyrites.		
Litchfield tp., Que.	114 SS	V
Iron Ores—Magnetic Sand.		
Illecillewaet dist., B.C.	52 T	III
Iron Ores—Magnetite.		
Atikokan, Ont.	86, 87 S	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Assays—Con.			Assays—Con.		
Iron Ores—Magnetite—Con.			Stibnite.		
Megantic co., Que.....	19 K	IV	Lytton, B.C.....	58 T	III
Wakefield tp., Que.....	15 K	IV	Tennantite.		
Iron Ores—Pyrites.			Avoca claim, Bonaparte river, B.C..... 35, 36 R IX		
Chesterfield inlet (near), Kee.....	30 T	II	Zinc-blende.		
Clarendon tp., Que.....	114 S	V	Calumet tp., Que..... 57, 58 T III		
Ecstall inlet, B.C.....	67 R	V	Mosquito flat, N. Thompson river, B.C..... 18 AA V		
	75 R	VI	Assemetquagan river, MATAPEDIA RIVER, QUE..... 22 M II		
Escott tp., Ont.....	35 T	III	Assessment certificates.		
Knowlesville, N.B.....	150 A	XIII	Number of, West Kootenay dist., B.C., 1891..... 162 SS V		
Hope, B.C.....	48 T	III	Assimponals lake, MAN.		
Somerville tp., Ont.....	10 J	VI	Former name for Lake Winnipeg.. 8 J III		
Jamesonite.			Assiniboia.		
Vermont creek, E. Kootenay dist., B.C..... 54 R VI			Now merged into Saskatchewan, <i>which see.</i>		
Lignite Ash.			Assiniboine and Saskatchewan		
Edmonton, Alta..... 30 R IX			Expedition of 1858..... 5, 6 C I		
Limestone.			Assiniboine delta of L. Agassiz.		
Golden, B.C..... 9, 41 T II			Notes on, by Upham..... 82-90 E IV		
Similkameen river, B.C..... 47 T III			Assiniboine lake, (GLACIAL).		
Manganese Ore.			Conditions existing at time of... 14, 15 E III		
Gowland mt., N.B..... 96 S V			Terraces on..... 137 E V		
Hillsborough, N.B..... 97 S V			Assiniboine mt., BLUE MTNS., ALTA. AND B.C.		
Loch Lomond, N.S..... 98 S V			Altitude of..... 24, 25 B I		
Nickel Ores.			View of, from Copper mt. Facing. 138 B I		
Sudbury dist., Ont..... 130 S V			Assiniboine river, RED RIVER, MAN.		
116, 117 SS V			Altitudes on, 123, 134, 136, 142, 146-148 E IV		
Nickel Ores—Pyrrhotite.			Course and valley of, description, 13, 14 B III		
Dalhousie tp., Ont..... 60 A X			Early explorations on..... 13 E V		
Galway tp., Ont..... 11 J VI			Fossils from..... 109, 112 A III		
Jervis inlet, B.C..... 37 R IX			75 A V		
St. Stephen, N.B..... 113 SS V			Glaciation on and near, dunes.... 13 E IV		
Potstone.			moraine. 35, 36 E IV		
Potton tp., Que..... 153 K IV			striae..... 115 E IV		
Quartz.			86 G XI		
Belmont tp., Ont..... 125 S VII			Limestones on..... 65 E IV		
Big Trout bay, L. Superior, Ont... 50 H III			Marcasite from, specimen.. 121 A VIII		
Compton co., Que..... 76 K IV			Niobrara shales on... 186 A XV		
Chaleur Bay dist..... 148 M VII			Notes on, by Tyrrell..... 27, 28 A V		
Chaudière valley, Que..... 54 J II			24, 135-143 E V		
102 K III			by Upham.. 23 E IV		
Duncan Creek dist., Ykn..... 39 A XVI			Petroleum on (?). 38 A I		
Galway tp., Ont..... 10, 11 J VI			Assiniboines (INDIANS). 13 B I		
Island mt., Cariboo dist., B.C.... 36 C III			Assistance bay, CORNWALLIS ISLAND, FRANK..... 45 R II		
Kamloops div., B.C..... 62 A III			Association of German Iron Mas- ters..... 16 A V		
Kootenay, East, B.C..... 173 SS V			Assumption co., river and lake. See L'Assomption.		
Kootenay, West, B.C..... 171, 172 S V			Astarte.		
La Barrière, Berthier co., Que... 44 AA V			Battle River dist., Alta... 93, 130 E II		
Monashee mt., B.C..... 20 A V			Hyla (near), Digges islands, Lab.. 12 DD I		
Marlow, Que..... 59 J II			Quatsino sound, V.I..... 85 B II		
Nicola mines, B.C..... 334 B VII			" <i>banksii</i> , Leach.		
Ophir creek (near), Klondike... 65 B XIV			Quebec city (near)..... 57 L V		
Quiet lake, Ykn..... 152 B III			" <i>banksii</i> , var. <i>striata</i> , Leach.		
Potton tp., Que..... 153 K IV			Clearwater lake, Lab.... 40 D XIII		
Rocky brook, Gloucester co., N. B. 148, 149 SS V			" <i>crenata</i> , Gray.		
Rabbit lake, Nipissing dist., Ont. 158 S VI			Clearwater lake, Lab.... 40 D XIII		
Thunder Bay silver dist., Three A mine..... 67 H III					
Tracy tp., Que..... 66 S V					
Wakefield tp., Que..... 76 K IV					
Williams creek, Cariboo dist., B.C..... 313-3 C III					
Woodstock (near), N.B..... 146 SS V					
Sphalerite.					
Burrard inlet, B.C..... 66, 67 R V					
Shell marl.					
Anticosti island..... 115 K IV					

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Astarte laurentiana.</i>			Asters.		
Albany river, near Cap island.....	34	G II	Huron lake, east shore..	155	A XIV
Quebec city (near)	57	L V	Whitehorse, Yukon.....	40	A XV
" <i>packardii.</i>			Astoria (FORT GEORGE), OREGON.		
Aurora, Wyoming	58	A IV	Starting point of Franchère's travels.	9	E II
Forward inlet, V.I.....	112	B II	Astoria, FRASER RIVER, B.C. See		
Quatsino sound, V.I.....	85	B II	Fort George.		
<i>Aster foliaceus, (Lindl.)</i>			<i>Asthenodonta.</i>		
Nimpkish lake, V.I.....	117	B II	Joggins coal-field, N.S.....	83	AA VI
" <i>juncus, Ait.</i>			<i>Astracospongia hamiltonensis, Meek and</i>		
Labrador pen., interior.....	358	L VIII	Worthen.		
" <i>levis, Linn.</i>			Hay river, Mack.....	16, 70	D IV
Labrador pen., interior.....	358	L VIII	Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lake		
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	66	J III	regions.....	158, 205	E V
" <i>hendleyanus, T. and G.</i>			<i>Astragalus.</i>		
Labrador pen., interior.....	358	L VIII	Alberta, central.....	16	E II
Mistassini lake, Que.	39	D I	Ghost river, Alta.....	17	E II
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	66	J III	" <i>alpini, L.</i>		
" <i>macrophyllus, Linn.</i>			Athabaska lake, Sask.....	207	F IX
Moose river, Ont.....	66	J III	Daly lake, Mack.....	207	F IX
" <i>memoralis.</i>			James bay.....	64	J III
Brigus and Petty harbour, New-			Kapiskau river, Kee.....	242	A XV
foundland.....	22	DD I	Labrador pen.....	355	L VIII
Labrador pen., interior.....	358	L VIII	Liard river, Ykn., and Dease river,		
Rupert river, Que.....	39	D I	B.C.....	217	B III
" <i>occidentalis, Gray.</i>			<i>Astralites fimbriatus.</i>		
Lewes river, Yukon.....	221	B III	Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes,		
" <i>paniculatus, Lam.</i>			Man.....	174, 185, 198,	208
Labrador pen., interior.....	358	L VIII	Astray lake, ASHUANIPI RIVER, QUE.		
" <i>pumiceus, Linn.</i>			Iron ore on.....	285	L VIII
Labrador pen., interior.....	358	L VIII	Notes on, by Low.....	155	L VIII
Rupert river, Que.....	39	D I	Rocks of.....	278, 279	L VIII
" <i>radula, Ait.</i>			<i>Astrocenia.</i>		
Brigus, Newfoundland.....	22	DD I	Fossils resembling, from Quatsino		
Labrador pen.....	358	L VIII	sound, V.I.....	86	B II
" <i>salicifolius, Ait.</i>			<i>Astrocerium pyriforme.</i>		
James Bay dist.....	66	J III	Beech Hill, Kings co., N.S. . . .	88	M IX
Labrador pen., interior.....	358	L VIII	Astron bay, L. of the Woods, Ont. 31, 71		
Rupert house, Rupert river, Que. .	39	D I	Astronomical observations.		
" <i>sibericus, Linn.</i>			Baffin island and Hudson strait.33, 34	M	XI
Pelly and Lewes rivers, Yukon... .	221	B III	Yukon and northern B.C. . App. VII	Pt. B	III
" <i>umbellatus, Mill.</i>			<i>Astropolithon.</i>		
Labrador pen., interior.....	358	L VIII	Little Métis bay, Rimouski co., Que.	27	M V
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	39	D I	" <i>hindii.</i>		
" <i>forbesi and A. polare.</i>			Bedford, N.S.....	86	A VI
See Starfish.			<i>Astur palumbarius. See Goshawk.</i>		
ASTEROIDEA.			<i>Atalapha cinerea. See Bat, hoary.</i>		
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	49	F XI	Atcheson ledge, ISLAND MT., CARI-		
<i>Asterophyllites.</i>			BOO DIST., B.C.		
Coal Brook borings, Richmond co.,			Position of; galena of.....	36, 37	C III
N.S.....	391	A XV	Atchimo lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
" <i>grandis, Stein.</i>			See Red Squirrel lake.		
Chaleur bay, N.B.....	27	M XIII	Ater, Frederick.....	1	A XVI
Grand lake, N.B.....	27	M XIII	'Athabasca' SS.....	7	F IX
<i>Asteropolithon.</i>			Athabasca mine, NELSON DIV., W.		
Lockeport island, Shelburne co.,			KOOTENAY, B.C.....	84	A XIII
N.S.....	11	Q VI	Athabaska prov.		
" <i>ottawaensis, Lambe.</i>			Now merged in Alberta and Sas-		
Hull tp., Que.....	64	G XII	katchewan, which see.		
			Athabaska Depot. See Henry House.		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
Athabaska lake, ALTA. AND SASK.			Athabaska river—Con.			
Altitude of.....	156 E	IV	Sandstone nodules on, photo of....			
	27 D	V		Facing 28 D	V	
Ancient level of.....	24 D	VIII	Section on, from Athabaska Land-			
Buffalo from, specimen of head.....	192 A	XI	ing to Fort McMurray.....	Pt. D	V	
Early explorations on.....	6 D	VIII	Tar sands on.....	22, 47 T	IV	
Geology of.....	16-19 D	VIII		144 S	V	
Graphite from.....	53 S	IX		6-13 A	VII	
Iron ore on.....	64 S	VII		8-16 A	VIII	
Lacustral deposits on.....	123 S	VI		13-18 A	IX	
Map of country between, and				154 S	X	
Churchill river.....	Facing 120 D	VIII		photo.....	Facing 5, 58 D	V
Notes on, by Dowling.....	23 A	VI	Terraces in valley of.....	25 D	XI	
			Wapiti River group on upper por-			
Tyrrell.....	3, 4 AA	VI	tion of.....	133 E	II	
S. W. shore of.....	51 D	V	Woodpecker from, specimen of			
Plants from.....	208-214 F	IX	three-toed.....	203 AA	XV	
Quartz from, assay.....	42 R	VII	Athabaska series (sandstone).			
Reports on, and vicinity:—			Athabaska lake, Alta. and Sask....	51 D	V	
Tyrrell and Dowling.....	Pt. D	VIII		59, 69, 71 D	VIII	
summary.....	12-25 A	VI	Black river and lake....			
McConnell ".....	21-26 A	V		51, 52, 74, 80, 85, 86 D	VIII	
Rocks on.....	16 R	II		photo, Facing 18 D	VIII	
	15 A	VI	William river.....	69, 70 D	VIII	
	15 A	V	Cree lake and river, Sask.....	40-48 D	VIII	
Archæan gneiss.....	50 D	V	Dubawnt river, Mack.....	59 F	IX	
Striae near.....	115 E	IV	Geikie river, Sask.....	105 D	VIII	
Topographic features of.....	10 D	VIII	Keewatin, northern.....	171-174 F	IX	
Athabaska landing, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.			Saskatchewan, northern.....	17-19 D	VIII	
Altitude of.....	26 D	V	Similarity of, to Keewenawan series.	18 D	VIII	
Gas and oil on, boring for.....	6-13 A	VII	Athabaska silver mine, NELSON DIV., B.C.			
	8-16 A	VIII		193 S	V	
	13-18 A	IX	Athapuscow lake, MACK.			
	11-13 A	XII	Hearne's name for Great Slave lake	59 D	IV	
Limestone from, specimen.....	118 A	VIII	Athapuskw lake, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE.			
River from, northwards, descrip-			Description of.....	38 F	XIII	
tion.....	22, 23 D	V		32-34 FF	XIII	
			Rocks on.....	111 A	XII	
				Cambro-Silurian.....	15 F	XIII
				Huronian.....	33, 34 A	IX
				limestone.....	16, 17 F	XIII
				Striae on, direction.....	32 A	IX
					14 F	XIII
				Athelstan claim, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.		
				Dolomite (?) on road to.....	58 A	XIV
				Closing of.....	66 A	XIV
				Output of, 1900-1902.....	135 A	XV
				Athens, YONGE TP., LEEDS CO., ONT.		
				Marl at.....	138 A	XIII
				Athol, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
				Boulders in, dispersion of.....	51 M	VII
				Changes in level at.....	24 M	VII
				Coal near, improbability of.....	33 E	I
				Striae near, direction.....	65 M	VII
				Athol House, RESTIGOUCHE ESTUARY, N.B.		
					28, 30 M	II
				Athol road, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
					28, 30, 31 E	I
				Athyris.		
				Banff limestone.....	19 D	II
				Gaspé cape, Gaspé co., Que.....	12 M	III
				Lochaber and Marshy Hope, Anti-		
				gonish co., N.S.....	42 P	II
				" <i>angelica</i> , var. <i>occidentalis</i> .		
				Rocky river, Athabaska river,		
				Alta.....	30 D	XI
				" <i>blancha</i> , Billings.		
				Lake Sedgewick, Maine.....	41 M	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Athyris harpalyce</i> , Billings.			Atlantic coast of Canada.		
Lake Sedgewick, Maine.....	41 M	III	Character of.....	20, 22 L	VIII
" <i>parvula</i> , Whiteaves.			Atlantic mine, DEER LODGE CO.,		
Athabaska river, Alta.....	35 D	V	MONTANA.....	100 A	VII
" <i>princeps</i> .			Atlantic Stone Co.		
Dalhousie, N.B.....	16 M	III	Description of quarry owned by... 12 s	X	
" <i>subquadrata</i> , Hall.			Grindstone quarry work by, Lower		
Liard river, Mack.....	18, 56 D	IV	Cove, N.S.....	13 s	XI
" <i>vittata</i> , Hall.				15 s	XIV
Swan lake, Man.	189, 205 E	V		16 s	XV
Winneposis and Manitoba Lakes				14 s	XVI
region, Man.....	183, 184, 206 E	V	Atlin, CASSIAR DIST., B.C.		
Atik lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Glaciation at.....	13 B	XII
Silver-bearing veins of.....	96 S	III	Hydromagnesite from.....	10-12 R	XI
prospecting around.....	131 H	III		192 A	XII
Atikameg lake, GRASS RIVER DIST.,				47 B	XII
KEE.				46 B	XII
Altitude of.....	18 FF	XIII	Magnesite near.....	72 A	XII
Description of, by Dowling..	23, 24 FF	XIII		22, 23 R	XII
Atikameg river, KAPISKAU RIVER,			Mineral water near.....	62 A	XIII
KEE.			Rocks at, and near.....	21, 22 B	XII
Magnetic declination at mouth of..	233 A	XV	Atlin lake, CASSIAR DIST., B.C.		
Notes on, by O'Sullivan.....	227 A	XV	Copper on.....	69, 70 A	XII
Atikameg river, WINISK RIVER,				28, 46 B	XII
KEE.....	104 AA	XV	Depth of.....	8 B	XII
Atikminis island, WINISK RIVER,				53, 54 A	XIII
KEE.			Earthquake on.....	62 A	XIII
Character of river in vicinity of..	105 AA	XV	Flora from.....	210, 211 A	XII
Atikokan river, SEINE RIVER, ONT.			Gold on, and near... Throughout Pt. B	XII	
Gold reported from.....	153 SS	V	Hydromagnesite on.....	190 A	XII
Iron ores on.....	40 A	V	Ice season of.....	12 B	XII
	25 AA	V	Indian relics from.....	207 A	XII
	75 G	V	Magnesian spring on.....	235 A	XIV
	85 S	V	analysis.....	59 R	XII
	70 A	VI		233 A	XIV
	29 AA	VI	Rocks on.....	58, 59 A	XII
	64 S	VII		19, 21, 23, 27 B	XII
	49 A	VIII		53, 58, 59 A	XIII
	55, 56 H	X	Terraces on.....	10, 11 B	XII
	89 A	XIV	Atlin Lake div., CASSIAR DIST., B.C.		
analyses.....	38 R	V	Fossils from.....	262 A	XIV
	86, 87 S	V	Gold fields of, maps of..... with vol.		XII
	84 SS	V	"		XIII
boring for.....	27 AA	V	ref. to... 247, 248 A	XIV	
mining, cost of.. 85, 86 S	V		mining in, hydraulic.....	203 S	XV
Keewatin series on.....	40 A	V		114 S	XVI
	19 H	X	Production of, 1898.....	154 S	XI
Moose in valley of.....	11 H	X		107 S	XII
Striae on, direction of.....	54 H	X		62 A	XII
Atikokiwam. See Deer Lodge lake.				44 B	XII
Atikwa lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,				120 S	XIII
ONT.....	5 CC	I		121 S	XIV
	119 F	III		202 S	XV
Atka island, ALEUTIAN ISLANDS, AL-				117 S	XVI
ASKA.....	81 AA	V	Report on, by Gwillim.....	Pt. B	XII
Atkin, R. D.	6 R	III	summary... 52-75 A	XII	
	59 B	IV		52-62 A	XIII
Atkinson brook, HEBERT RIVER,			Rocks on, petrographic work on... 144 A	XIV	
N.S.			Tailings from sluice-boxes in, tests		
Boals Back ridge traceable to....	65 E	I	on.....	11-13 A	XIII
Coal on, unfounded reports of....	162 AA	XV	Atlin Lake Hydraulic Mining Co.		
Rocks on.....	63, 64 A	VI		42 B	XII
Atkinson pt., HOWE SOUND, NEW				60 A	XIII
WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.			Atlin mtns., ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.		
Copper pyrites near.....	152 R	III	Notes on, by Gwillim.....	54 A	XIII
			Rocks of.....	30 B	XII
			Atlin river, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.		
			Notes on, by Gwillim.....	55, 59 A	XII
				8, 9 B	XII
			Atriplex patula , (L.) var. <i>littoralis</i> , (Gray.)		
			Drew harbour, Valdes island, B.C.	116 B	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
Atrypa.		
Fort Wrigley, Mack.....	90 D	IV
Gaspé cape, Que.....	12 M	III
" <i>acutirostra</i> .		
Little Rideau, Ont.....	141 J	XII
" <i>angelica</i> , var. <i>occidentalis</i> , White-aves.		
Athabaska river, Alta.....	34, 35 D	V
" <i>aspera</i> , Schloth.		
Mackenzie river, Mack...	21 R 109 D	II IV
Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes region.....	161-185, 192, 194, 197 E	V
Porcupine river, Yukon river.....	22 R	II
Red Deer river, Sask.....	187, 188 E	V
Swan river, Man.....	190 E	V
" <i>fallax</i> .		
Of Arctic archipelago, similar to that of Ireland.....	46 R	II
" <i>hemispherica</i> , Hall.		
Lorette, Que.....	19 K	III
" <i>hystrica</i> .		
Middlesex road, Digby co., N.S....	116 M	IX
" <i>intermedia</i> , Hall.		
Timiskaming lake.....	129, 295 I	X
" <i>nodostrata</i> , Hall.		
Timiskaming lake.....	295 I	X
" <i>reticularis</i> , L.		
Abitibi river, Ont.....	236 A	XV
Albany river, Kee.....	33 G	II
Aroostook river, N. B. and Me....	46 M	III
Athabaska river, Alta.....	34, 35 D	V
Back bay, Charlotte co., N. B.....	49 M	III
Banff limestone, Alta.....	19 D	II
Braine creek and pass, Ykn.....	48 C	XVI
Bois Brulé mt., Rimouski co., Que.	18 M	III
Cedar Hall, Matane co., Que.....	14 M	III
Cedar lake, Kee.....	152 E	V
Cumberland co., N. S.....	52, 53 E	I
Dalhousie (near), N. B.....	16 M	III
Ekwan river, Kee.....	17, 42 F	XIV
Gt. Slave lake, Mack.....	15 R	II
	67 D	IV
Henderson corner, N. B.....	17 G	I
Ile a la Crosse lake, Sask.....	19, 29 D	VIII
Inglesville, N. S.....	108 M	IX
Kwataboahagan river, Ont.....	230 A	XV
Lawrencetown (near), N. S.....	109 M	IX
Liard river, Mack.....	58 D	IV
Mackenzie river, Mack.....	17, 107, 109 D	IV
Masardis road, Aroostook co., Me....	44 M	III
Memphremagog lake, Que.....	9 J	VII
Pembina river, Alta.....	39 D	V
Peace river, Alta.....	46 D	V
Perth, N. B.....	19 G	I
Porcupine river, Alaska.....	133 D	IV
Red Deer river, Sask.....	187, 188 E	V
Roche Miette mt., Alta.....	29 D	XI
Ste. Blandine, Que.....	19 M	III
St. George, Que.....	11 K	III
Ste. Helen island, Que.....	156 J	VII
Sedgewick lake, Maine.....	41 M	III
Swan river, Man.....	190 E	V
Temiscouta lake, Que.....	30, 31 M	III
Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que.	125, 129, 295 I	X
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region, Man.....	176, 191-194, 197, 198, 202, 205, 206 E	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Atrypa reticularis , var. <i>aspera</i> , Schlotheim.		
Athabaska river, Alta.....	34, 35 D	V
Hay and Mackenzie rivers, Mack..	17 D	IV
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes, Man.....	159, 162, 198 E	V
" <i>unguiformis</i> . See <i>Orthis hipparionya</i> .		
" (<i>Zygospira</i>) <i>acutirostra</i> .		
Grande Ligne quarries, Que.....	119 J	VII
Attawapiskat lake, KEE.		
Biotite-gneiss on.....	102 AA	XV
Dimensions of; surveys on.....	24 A 21, 22 G	II II
Attawapiskat river, KEE.		
Description of portion of.....	21 G	II
Drift on.....	36, 37 G 5 F	II XIV
containing hematite.....	36 G	II
Explorations on, by Bell.....	23-25 A	II
Pt. G.....	Pt. G	II
by McInnes.....	153-160 A	XVI
<i>Meristina expansa</i> from.....	45 F	XIV
Notes on, by Low.....	17 J	III
Rocks on, Archæan.....	117 E	IV
limestone.....	114 A	XIV
Striae on and near.....	35, 36 G 117 E	II IV
Surveys on, 1886, ref. to.....	14 F	XIV
Tides of.....	114 A	XIV
Attikonak lake, ATTIKONAK RIVER, QUE.		
Boulder clay on.....	301 L	VIII
Notes on, by Low.....	76 A 166 L	VII VIII
Rocks on.....	200, 201, 233, 234 L	VIII
Striae on.....	293, 299 L	VIII
Attikonak river, HAMILTON RIVER, QUE.		
Balsam-poplar of.....	33 L	VIII
Report on, by Low.....	163-167 L	VIII
Rocks on.....	231-234 L	VIII
strike of.....	197 L	VIII
Striae on.....	293, 298, 299 L	VIII
Attikopi lake, ATTIKOPI RIVER, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.		
Area of.....	100 A	VIII
Description of route from, to L. Nichikun.....	191, 192 L	VIII
Meteorological observations on.....	384 L	VIII
Notes on, by Low.....	189, 245 L	VIII
Attikopi river, MANIKUAGAN RIVER, QUE.		
Notes on, by Low.....	187, 189 L	VIII
Rocks on.....	243, 245 L	VIII
Striae on.....	295 L	VIII
Attikopi river, (SOUTHWEST BRANCH), QUE.		
.....	195, 295 L	VIII
Attikopis lake (LITTLE ATTIKOPI), SAGUENAY CO., QUE.		
.....	190, 295 L	VIII
Attikopis river (LITTLE ATTIKOPI), SAGUENAY CO., QUE.		
.....	190 L	VIII
Attikuan, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
.....	62, 83 D	XIII
Attomiskonak lake, LAB.		
Meteorological observations on.....	380 L	VIII
Atrill, Henry		
Boring for salt, Goderich, Ont.....	162, 163 s 53 Q	IV V
	217, 222-226 s	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Attwood, George			Augen gneiss—Con.		
Acknowledgments to.....	81	AA XV	Montreal, Que.....	29	O XIV
Analyses by, ref. to.....	112	H XIV	Omineca river, B.C.....	24	C VII
Consulting engineer, Nettie L. mine.	64	AA XV	Pelly river, Ykn.....	31	A XV
Information from, <i>re</i> Strathyre			Stewart river, Ykn.....	40	A XIII
Mining Co.....	137	S VII	Three Rivers sheet area, Que.....	19-21	L V
Notes by, on Sudbury, Ont., copper				40	J VIII
deposits.....	52	F V		116	A XI
	10, 109	H XIV		23, 28, 48	J XI
Reporting by, E. Kootenay, B.C.			Brandon tp., petro-		
	169, 170	SS V	graphy.....	38-41	J VIII
	144	S VII	Neuville tp.....	16	L V
	137	A XV	Augen granite.		
Attwood, James			Sudbury dist., Ont., building stone		
Attwood camp, BOUNDARY CREEK			from ..	77	H XIV
DIST., B.C.			Augite.		
Examined by Brock, 1901.....	53	A XIV	Gatineau river, Que., Cascade mica		
Porphyry dike at.....	55	A XIV	mine.....	48	O XII
Serpentine of.....	99	A XV	Hull tp., Que., Gemmill mine,		
Atwater brook, GUYSBOROUGH			photo of crystal. At end of Pt. O		XII
RIVER, N.S.....	57	P II	Kluane dist., Ykn.....	.7, 8	A XVI
Atwain, BUENTWOOD RIVER, KEE..	35	F XIII	Quebec prov., occurrences.....	22	T IV
Aubert (of DIEPPE).			Rainy lake, Minn. and Ont.....	160	F III
Early explorations of. (1508).....	8	L VIII	sketch of.....	161	F III
Aubert Delisle seig., BEAUCE CO., QUE.			Augite-andesite.		
Auriferous quartz in.....	75	K IV	Baker lake, Kee.....	75	F IX
	142	J X	Ainsworth, B.C.....	47	B IV
assays of.....	54	J II	Indian river, Ykn.....	21	A XII
Aubert Gallion seig., BEAUCE CO.,			Augite-diorite.		
QUE.			Colorado, U.S., analysis.....	14	L XIII
Auriferous quartz from.....	75	K IV	Hudson bay, Lab.....	58	D XIII
assays of.....	54	J II	Shefford mt., Que.....	138	A XII
Direction of striae in.....	23	J X		142	A XIII
Manganese ore from.....	99	S V	Augite-diorite-porphyrite.		
Post-Glacial dislocations in.....	82, 83	A IX	Petrography of, from Orford mt.,		
Slates in, dislocated.....	10	J X	Que.....	20	G XVI
Aucella.			Augite-minette.		
Raft cove, V. I.....	42	A I	Dike of, Dubawnt lake, Mack.....	58	F IX
Aucella mosquensis.			Augite-pierite-porphyrite.		
Fraser river, B.C.....	149	B VII	Petrography of, from Kamloops		
<i>mosquensis</i> , var. <i>concentrica</i> .			div., B.C.....	379, 380	B VII
Kamloops div., B.C.....	64	B VII	Augite-porphyrite.		
Porcupine river, Yukon.....	21, 124, 125	D IV	Angikuni lake, Kee.....	130	F IX
Yukon river.....	138	D IV	Arrowstone hills, Lillooet dist.,		
<i>piochii</i> , Gabb.			B.C.....	220	B VII
Hazletine creek, Quesnel lake, B.C.	19	C III	Atlin Lake div., B.C.....	55	A XIII
Notes on, by Whiteaves, from B.C.			petrography.....	27, 28	B XII
	111, 112	B II	Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	54	A XIV
Quatsino sound, V.I.....	83, 85	B II	Kamloops div., Clear mtns.....	72	B VII
Raft cove, V.I.....	80	B II	Red creek.....	215	B VII
Aucella sandstones.			petrography.....	371-375	B VII
Vancouver island, B.C.....	80	B II	Pimainus valley.....	189	B VII
Auckland tp., COMPTON CO., QUE..	25	J II	Zakwaski mt.....	186	B VII
Audet lake, MAN	6	E V	Kootenay river, B.C.....	65	B IV
Augen-amphibolite.			West, B.C.....	21-24	A IX
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	60	H XIV		82	A XII
Augen-gneiss.			Nicola valley, B.C.....	180	B VII
Attikonak lake, Que.....	233	L VIII	Portland tp., Que.....	57	O XII
Australia creek, Ykn.....	41	A XIII	Stikine river, B.C.....	54	A XI
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	52	F IX	Whitehorse dist., Ykn.....	49	A XIII
Flat creek, Klondike river, Ykn.....	19	B XIV	Augite-syenite.		
Grenville sheet area, Ont. and Que.	37	A VI	Aspen Grove camp, B.C.....	77	A XVI
Hyman tp., Ont., petrography.....	71	F V	Edward creek, B.C., petrography.....	395	B VII
Kootenay, west, B.C.....	21	A IX	Hudson bay, Lab.....	52, 65	D XIII
	81	A XII	Augusta silver mine, PORT AR-		
Labrador, Eastmain river.....	210	L VIII	THUR SILVER DIST., ONT.		
Hudson bay.....	59, 62-64	D XIII	Development work on, 1891.....	151	SS V
northern.....	26-28	L IX	Work suspended, 1892.....	146	S VI
Lake St. John dist., Que.....	145	A XIII	Augusta tp., GRENVILLE CO., ONT.	137	A XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Augustine cove , PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	69	M VII	Aunah (Eskimo).....	133	F IX
Auk, Crested.			Auriferous gravels, rocks, sands.		
Alaska, specimen.....	85	AA VI	See Gold and gold mining.		
North Pacific, specimen.....	92	AA VI	Aurora , WYOMING, U.S.		
Great.			<i>Astarte packardii</i> from.....	58	A IV
Funk island, Atlantic ocean....	84, 91	AA VI	Silicate of zinc from, specimen....	72	AA VI
Photo of eggs of, presented to Museum.....	56	A IV	Aurora claim , LIGHTNING CREEK, B. C.	122	R III
Lean.			Aurora mine , MICHIGICOTEN DIST., ONT.	31	R XI
Alaska.....	85	AA VI	Aurora salt spring , L'ASSOMPTION, QUE.		
Bering sea.....	125	A IX	Analysis of water from.....	119	K IV
Hudson strait.....	51	A II	Ausable river , L. HURON, ONT....	169	A XIV
North Pacific.....	92	AA VI	Aussier lake , YARMOUTH CO., N.S.	115	A VIII
Aukon river , NASS RIVER, B.C.			Austen, James H.		
Notes on, by McEvoy.....	15	AA VI	Acknowledgments to.....	3, 129	P II
Aulac , WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.				4	P V
Anticline of.....	21	E I		218	A XIV
Boring at, for water.....	41, 129	M VII		402	A XV
Displacement of beds at.....	41	M VII	Austen, Joseph H.		
Farm lands of.....	136	M VII	Acknowledgments to.....	402	A XV
Glaciation near.....	63	F I		320	A XVI
	24	GG I	Details <i>re</i> property of, Beaver Dam gold dist., N.S.....	421, 422	A XV
Gravel pits near.....	52	AA V	Austen, W. A.	19	I X
Millstone-grit of.....	20	E I	Austen Bay range , TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
Peat bogs at.....	42	A IV	Iron formation of.....	126	AA XV
	120, 126	M VII	Austin, Dr. W. L.	179, 224	H XIV
Salt marsh at.....	128	M VII	Austin , MACDONALD DIV., MAN.		
Subsidence at.....	52	A VI	Altitude of.....	127	E IV
Aulac ridge , The, NEAR AULAC, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.			Beaches near.....	70	E IV
Composition of.....	371	A XV	Austin, TEXAS, U.S.		
Position and breadth of.....	8	E I	<i>Terebratula wacoensis</i> from.....	58	A IV
Aulacoceras.			Austin Mining Co.		
Horsefly river, B.C.....	136	A VIII	Copper mining by, Chester tp., Que.	41	K IV
Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.....	109	B II	Australia.		
" <i>carlottense</i> .			Gold mining in, connexion of reef and placer.....	50, 51	R III
Houston Stewart channel, Q.C.I.....	109	B II	Mineral statistics, 1874-86.....	9	S II
Aulacomnion androgynum. (Schw.)			1887.....	6	S III
Malaspina inlet, B.C.....	118	B II	1888.....	82	R III
" <i>palustre</i> , Schwaegr.			1891.....	5, 47	SS V
Ashe inlet, Frank.....	217	F IX	1892.....	6, 39	S VI
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	217	F IX	1893.....	37	S VII
Hudson strait, Frank.....	37	M XI	1894.....	38	S VII
Aulacopella winnipegensis , Rauff.			1895.....	28	S VIII
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	42, 48, 75	F XI	1896.....	42	S IX
Aulenback mine , LEIPSIGATE GOLD DIST., N.S.....	324	A XVI	1897.....	10, 47	S X
Aulnals river , CHICOUTIMI CO., QUE.	16	A I	1898.....	11, 36	S XI
Aulophyllum richardsoni , Meek.			1899.....	10, 35	S XII
The Ramparts, Mackenzie river, Mack.....	107	D IV	1900.....	10, 39	S XIII
Aulopora serpens.			1901.....	10	S XIV
Hay river, Great Slave lake, Mack.	16, 70	D IV	1902.....	12	S XV
Aultman and Taylor Machinery Co.	209	H XIV	1903.....	10	S XVI
Aultsville , RUSSELL CO., ONT.			Platinum from, analysis.....	10	T II
Trenton formation near.....	63	A IX	See also Bendigo, and Saddle reefs.		
Aumond bay , MADAWASKA RIVER, ONT.			Australia creek , DOMINION CREEK, INDIAN RIVER, YKN.		
Crystalline limestone of.....	34	J XIV	Minor refs. to.....	9, 47	B XIV
Aumond tp. , WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Notes on, by McConnell.....	51	A XII
Limestone in.....	69	J XII	Rocks on.....	21	A XII
Mica locations in.....	130	S X		41	A XIII
Aumond rapid , MADAWASKA RIVER, ONT.....	33, 34,	J XIV	Austria.		
			Mining laws of, ref. to (1854).....	14	K I
			Nickel mining in.....	173	H XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Autridge bay, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.	17 DD	I
Auvergne, FRANCE.		
Analysis of tripolite from.....	20 S	XV
Aux Outardes river, SAGUENAY CO., QUE. <i>See</i> Outardes river.		
Aux Sables river, ONT. <i>See</i> Ausable.		
Avalanche creek, CANOE RIVER, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	15 D	XI
Avalanches.		
Sawback range, Alta.....	12 D	II
Avanturine feldspar. <i>See</i> Sunstone.		
Aventing, SIMCOE CO., ONT.		
Surface character of dist. around..	288 A	XV
Avicula.		
Beech Hill, N.S.....	89 M	IX
Gaspé cape, Que.....	12 M	III
Nictaux, N.S.....	305 A	XVI
" <i>hermione</i> , Billings.		
Mile-End quarries, Que.....	145 J	VII
" <i>honeymani</i> .		
Holmes brook, Pictou co., N.S....	16 P	V
" <i>subgibbosa</i> , Meek and Hayden.		
Battle river, Alta.....	153 E	II
Aviculopecten.		
Banff limestone.....	19 D	II
Rocky river, Athabaska river, Alta.	30 D	XI
Avoca claim, BONAPARTE RIVER, B.C.		
Chalcanthite from.....	12 R	IX
Quartz from, assay of.....	35, 36 R	IX
Tennantite from, analysis of ..	13 R	IX
Avocet.		
N. Saskatchewan river, Sask.	49 A	II
Avon river, MINAS BASIN, N. S.		
Amygdaloid trap from.....	192 A	XII
Carboniferous limestone of.....	214 A	XIV
Dike-protected meadows of.....	212 A	XIV
Explorations W. of, 1901.....	211 A	XIV
Horton series on.....	214 A	XIV
fossils from.....	190 A	XI
Timber on.....	186 AA	XV
Avondale, PICTOU CO., N. S.		
Clay at.....	125 P	II
Drift gravel near.....	104 P	II
Iron ore at.....	69, 118 P	II
analysis.....	23 T	III
Mineral springs at.....	106 P	II
Moulding sand at.....	128 P	II
Rocks at, and near.....	30, 86 P	II
Carboniferous.....	63 A	I
42, 91 P		II
sandstone.....	80, 90 P	II
Silurian.....	43 A	II
6 P		II
Avonport, KINGS CO., N. S.		
Brick clay at.....	89 A	VII
Fossils from.....	140 A	X
Triassic rocks west of.....	89 A	VII
213 A		XIV
Awaganasees river, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	12 M	II
Awahagats lake, ROGGAN RIVER, LAB.		
Meteorological observations on....	90 J	III
Rocks on; survey on.	44, 45 J	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Awards in Exhibitions. <i>See</i> Exhibitions.		
Awatsish creek, ALBERNI CANAL, V. I.		
Gold washing on.....	142 R	III
Aweres tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	55 A	VII
Awichinawigachi lake, ROGGAN RIVER, LAB.		
Details of fish found in.....	41 J	III
Meteorological observations on....	90 J	III
Axes.		
Statistics of, included in Hardware statistics.		
Axincea.		
Loon river, Peace river, Alta.....	41 D	V
" <i>patula</i> , Conrad.		
Graham island, Q. C. I.....	26 B	XVI
Axinite.		
Hawkesbury, Ont.....	74 S	III
22 T		IV
Hudson bay, Lab.....	22 T	IV
Manitouneuk sd.....	193 A	XII
Axles.		
Statistics of, included in Hardware statistics.		
Ayasquabik lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT. <i>See</i> GULL LAKE.		
Ayers Flat, STANSTEAD CO., QUE.	47 J	II
Aylesford bog, KINGS CO., N. S. ...	399 A	XV
Aylmer, Lord (COL. MATTHEW)	33 E	IV
Aylmer, WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Altitude of.....	9 G	XII
Fossils from.....	207 A	XII
70-74 G		XII
42 A		XV
Indian relics from.....	115 A	VII
467 A		XV
Owl from, specimen.....	54 A	II
Rocks from, Cambro-Silurian... ..	29, 32 G	XII
Squirrel from, specimen.....	110 A	III
Aylmer lake, MACK.		
Geology of neighbourhood of.....	27 R	II
Aylmer lake, WOLFE CO., QUE.		
Anticline near, altitude of.....	31 J	II
Glaciation on, and near.....	46 J	II
38 J		X
terraces.....	64 J	X
Rocks on, and near.....	10, 26 J	II
Silurian.....	29 A	II
Aylmer pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Anticlinal structure of.....	17 CC	I
Rocks at, conglomerate.....	51 CC	I
schists.....	21, 122 CC	I
trap dike.....	121 CC	I
Striae at, direction of.....	132 CC	I
Aylwin river, GATINEAU RIVER, QUE.	118 A	XI
Aylwin tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Iron ore in.....	13 K	IV
Mica in.	49 A	IV
44 AA		VI
130 S		X
muscovite.....	74 S	VII
86 S		IX
Nickel ore from, analysis.....	30, 40 R	XI
161 H		XIV
Aythya affinis. <i>See</i> Duck, lesser scaup.		
" <i>vallisneria.</i> <i>See</i> Duck, canvas-back.		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Azilda, SUDBURY DIST., ONT			Back bay, FRYE ISLAND, CHARLOTTE CO., N. B.		
Altitude of.....	48 H	XIV	Galena veins on.....	34 M	X
Blotched quartzite near.....	65 H	XIV	Rocks on.....	273 A	XVI
<i>Azolophyllum primævum</i> , Pon.			Silurian fossils from.....	25 A	I
Dropping-water creek, Stump lake, B. C.....	234 B	VII	Striae on, and near.....	48, 49 M 19 GG 36 N	III I IV
Azores.			Back bay (BACKWAY), HAMILTON INLET, QUE.	123, 125, 126, 310 L	VIII
Mineral exports to, 1901.....	10 S	XIV	Back cove, HALIFAX CO., N.S.	157 P	II
Azurite.			Back lake, BERENS RIVER, MAN. See		
Dorchester (near), N. B.....	284 A	XVI	Fishing lake.		
Eastern tps., Que., and L. Superior, Ont.....	22 T	IV	Back lakes, BIG RIVER, LAB.		
King Solomon mine, Boundary Creek dist., B. C.....	20 R 64 A 125 A 77 A	XIII XIV XV VI	Notes on, by Low.....	97, 217 L	VIII
Slocan dist., B.C.....			Striae on, direction of.....	296 L	VIII
Babbage river, YUKON (Arctic coast.)			Back mines, PICTOU COAL FIELD, N.S.		
Lignite near.....	28 R	II	Clay at, containing coal.....	7, 30 M	XIV
Babbitt, Miss F. E.	49, 50 E	IV	Back mt., WEST OF KANANASKIS PASS, ROCKY MTS., B.C.	11, 12 B	I
Babbitt, D. Lee	192 A	XI	Back Pit coal seam, GLACE BAY, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.	56 S	XV
Babbitt metal.			Back pt., RAINY LAKE, ONT.	66, 103, 106 F	III
Manufacture of, near Prince William, N. B.....	31 M	X	Back river, ISLAND OF MONTREAL, QUE.		
Babcock mine, PORTLAND TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			Building stone on.....	89 J	VII
Analysis of hematite from. App. II. Pt. I		XII	Chazy formation on.....	28 O	XIV
Assay of quartz from.....	35, 36 R	VIII	Description of well near.....	40 O	XIV
Babel, Père Louis.	17, 143 L	VIII	Back's grayling.		
Babiche rapid, LIÈVRE RIVER, QUE.			Black river, Kinistino div., Sask..	14 D	VIII
Graphite of.....	57 J	XII	Backlands, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	66 P	II
Babine lake, COAST AND CASSIAR DIST., B.C.			Backlands road, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.	108 A	VIII
Coal on portage near.....	150 R	III	Backs river, MACK AND KEE.		
Baby mica mine, N. BURGESS TP., LANARK CO., ONT.	71 J	XIV	Coast between, and Bathurst inlet.....	32, 33 R	II
Baby Ruth mine, EIGHT-MILE CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.			Erroneous views re limestone on...	28 R	II
Notes on, by McConnell, 1895...	27 A	VIII	Backström, H.	70 O	XII
'Bacalhaos'.....	8 L	VIII	Bacon, D. H.	83, 86 S	V
Baccar, SHELburne CO., N.S.			Bacon, Paul (Indian).		
Cambrian rocks of.....	59, 60 M	IX	Drowning of.....	102, 132 A	VIII
Baccaro pt., SHELburne CO., N.S.	153 M	IX	<i>Baculites.</i>		
Bache, R. P.	108 A 120 A	IX X	Battle river, Alta.....	94 E	II
Bache island, SMITH SD., FRANKLIN.			Bull Pound creek, Red Deer river, Alta.....	79 E	II
Conglomerate on granitoid rocks of	52 R	II	Fox Hill sandstones.....	26 C	I
Bachelor copper claim, ASPEN GROVE, SIMILKAMEN DIV., B.C.	77 A	XIV	Frenchman valley, Sask.....	55 C	I
Bachewanaung. See Batchawana.			" <i>chicoensis.</i>		
Back, Capt. George			Hornby island, V. I.....	129 A	IX
Athabaska river traversed by.....	5 D	V	" <i>compressus</i> , Say.		
Coppermine river, Mack., explored by.....	8 R 60 D	II IV	Athabaska river, Alta.....	28, 39, 40, 54 D	V
Description by, of salt springs, Salt river, Mack.....	14 R	II	Battle River dist., Alta.....	79, 90, 95, 131, 160 E	II
Description by, of Southampton Island shores.....	37, 38 R	II	Dirt hills, Sask.....	91 AA	VI
Ref. to travels by, in Mack.....	16, 27 R 25 D	II IV	Millwood, Man.....	141, 213 E	V
Man.....	94, 95 G	XI	Neutral hills, Alta.....	83 E	II
			North Saskatchewan river and tribs.....	100, 120 E	II
			" <i>grandis</i> , Hall and Meek.		
			Battle River dist., Alta...81, 131, 160 E		II
			" <i>ovatus.</i>		
			Athabaska river, Alta.....	28 D	V
			Battle River dist., Alta.....	131, 159 E	II
			N. Saskatchewan river and tribs.100, 120 E		II

	PAGE.	VOL.
Bad mine (gold), L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	123 S	VII
Bad Buttes, S. OF MEDICINE HAT, ALTA.	11 C	I
Bad Caribou river, SASK. See Mud- jatik river.		
Bad Lands, WOOD MOUNTAIN DIST., SASK.		
Clays and lignites of.....	48, 68 C	I
Description of.....	48 C	I
Notes on, by Macoun.....	143 A	VIII
Section of, showing horizon of fossils.....	49 C	I
Bad Vermillion lake, SEINE RIVER, ONT.		
Gold mining on and near.....	47 A	VIII
	37-39 A	IX
	59, 60 H	X
Quartz from, assay of.....	165 A	XI
Rocks on.....	56 F	III
	136, 137 S	IX
	137 S	III
petrography, gabbro.....	99 F	III
granite.....	145, 146 F	III
schists.....	81 F	III
Striae on, direction.....	168 F	III
Volcano on, Archaean.....	141 F	III
Baddeck, VICTORIA CO., N.S.		
Agriculture at.....	197 A	XI
Baddeckite from, description and analysis.....	11, 12 R	IX
Conglomerate near, auriferous.....	62 S	V
Graphite schist near.....	188 A	XV
Gypsum at.....	59 S	IX
	79 S	XI
Oil at, boring for.....	82 SS	IV
Trees at, and near.....	198 A	XI
Baddeckite.		
Analysis and description of.....	11, 12 R	IX
Baddeley, Gen. F. H.		
Coal found by, at Bay St. Paul, Que.	83 K	IV
First discovery of gold, Chaudière valley, published by.....	51 J	II
Refs. to papers by, on economic min- erals of Canada.....	29, 59, 77, 80, 83 K	IV
Baden, Grand Duchy of		
Granulite region of.....	34 J	VIII
Badger, H. S.	176, 183 AA	XV
	328 A	XVI
Badger.		
Battle River dist., Alta.....	49 A	II
Badger creek, NEAR CARTWRIGHT, MAN.....	136 E	IV
Badger silver mine, NEAR RABBIT MT., PORT ARTHUR DIST., ONT.		
Minerals from, specimens.....	68 AA	V
Notes on, by Ingall, with section.....	128 H	III
Operations at, 1887.....	89, 94 S	III
	1890.....	V
	1891.....	V
	1892, suspended.....	VI
Plant of.....	152, 153 SS	V
Vein in, dip of.....	77 H	III
Badgley island, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON, ONT.....	34 AA	V
	7 I	IX
Badgley pt., GEORGIAN BAY, ONT.		
Greenstone dikes on.....	21 I	IX
Quartzite (for glass-making).....	23, 28 I	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.
Badina hill, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B. C.....	56 A	XIV
Badshot mine, GAINER CREEK, LARDEAU DIV., B.C.		
Notes on, by Brock.....	71 AA	XV
Badthroat river and bay, LAKE WINNIPEG. See Manigotagan river.		
Badwater river, CREE RIVER, SASK.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	48 D	VIII
Baffin, William.	7 M	XI
Baffin bay, FRANKLIN.		
Rocks on.....	9, 16, 17 DD	I
Specimens collected in, by Ross, ref. to.....	40, 41 R	II
Baffin island, FRANKLIN.		
Altitudes on.....	122, 124 A	XVI
Dimensions of.....	7 M	XI
Flora of.....	App. II. Pt. M	XI
	191 A	XIII
Geology of.....	7, 40 R	II
Glaciation on.....	123 A	XVI
Gold on, possibility of.....	138 A	XVI
Insects from.....	App. II. Pt. M	XI
Report on, by Bell.....	Pt. M	XI
	summary.....	75-83 A
	75-83 A	X
Walrus from, specimen of skull.....	139 A	X
Bag bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT., 34, 92, 93 CC		I
Bagot, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.		
Altitude of.....	127 E	IV
Shore lines near.....	74 E	IV
Bagot tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Bourbonite in.....	13 R	VII
Building stone in.....	67 A	VIII
Celestite in.....	26 T	IV
	68 AA	V
	9 R	XI
	190 A	XII
analysis.....	9 R	XI
Clinocllore from.....	17, 18 R	VI
Iron ore in, analysis.....	18 M	I
	19, 22, 23 R	VIII
	App. Pt. I	XII
mining.....	55-65 I	XII
	64 J	XIV
Minerals from, specimens.....	119 A	VIII
	173 A	XIII
Quartz from, assay of.....	31 T	II
Rocks in.....	39, 47, 54, 59, 60 J	XIV
crystalline limestone.....	57 A	IX
Hastings series.....	66 A	VIII
Tremolite from.....	53 R	IX
Bagutchevan river, See PAGWA- CHUAN.....	36 G	II
Bahowoodan hill, NEAR JAMES RIVER, ALTA.....	20 E	II
Bale aux Renards, ANTICOSTI.	191 A	XIV
Bale des Chaleurs. See Chaleur bay.		
Bale des Pères, (VILLE MARIE) TIMISKAMING LAKE, QUE.		
Arkose from, microphoto....	Facing 198 I	X
Asbestos on.....	153 I	X
Granite near.....	94 I	X
for building stone.....	154 I	X
R. C. missions at.....	157 I	X
Bale du Fevre, NICOLET CO., QUE.		
Salt springs on.....	119 K	IV
Bale St. Paul, QUE. See Bay St. Paul.		

		PAGE.	VOL.			PAGE.	VOL.
Bale Verte, WESTMORLAND CO., N. B.				Bailey, Prof. L. W.—Con.			
Agricultural land near.....	10, 11 E		I	1897 New Brunswick.....	92-98 A		X
	186 M		VII	1898	138 A		XI
Carboniferous rocks of.....	8, 11, 42 E		I	1899	155-162 A		XII
Conglomerates and sandstones of	371, 372 A		XV	1900 York and Carleton cos.	146-150 A		XIII
Striae near, direction.....	81, 82, 105 M		VII	1901 New Brunswick.....	197-206 A		XIV
photo.....	Facing 81 M		VII	1902 Northern N.B.....	384-390 A		XV
Tides of.....	18 M		VII	1904 New Brunswick.....	279-289 A		XVI
Watershed near, elevation of.....	9 GG		I	Views of, concerning:—			
Bale Verte river, WESTMORLAND				Berthierite near Fredericton,			
co., N. B.....	133 M		VII	N.B.....	23 T		IV
Bailey, B.....	37 T		II	Gneisses of Cobequid mtns, N.S.	8 P		II
Bailey, George.....	38 R		XII	Iron ore in Annapolis co., N.S.	310 A		XVI
Bailey, G. W.....	199 A		XII	Janesonite from Prince William,			
Bailey, H. H.....	33 R		VII	N.B.....	41 T		IV
Bailey, James.....	70 J		XIV	Pyrolusite near Bathurst, N. B.			
Bailey, J. C.....	3, 21 I		X	158, 159 S			XV
Bailey, J. W.				Work by, 1864.....	18 A		I
Work by, 1884.....	18 A		I	1884.....	386 A		XV
	48 M		III	1885.....	59 A		I
1885.....	59 A		I	1886.....	38 A		II
	3, 6 G		I	1887.....	35, 37 A		III
1886-7.....	38 A		II	1889.....	37 A		IV
	35-37 A		III	1890.....	62 S		V
	3 M		III	1898.....	27 A		XI
1888.....	91, 92 A		III	1901 . 9, 10, 201, 208, 223 A			XIV
	3 M		V	1902.....	17 A		XV
1890.....	3 M		IX	1904.....	x A		XVI
Bailey, Prof. L. W.				Bailey, W. W.....	32 M		X
Bibliography of, prepared.....	265 A		XIV	Bailey bridge, LITTLE RIVER, TATA-			
Extract from report by, on Queens				MAGOUCHE, N.S.....	155, 182 P		V
and Shelburne cos., N.S.....	64 S		V	Bailey brook, WEST RIVER of PIC-			
Notes by, on:—				TOU, N.S.			
Albertite of Hillsborough, N.B.	16 T		IV	Gold on, prospecting for.....	122 P		II
Manganese of Dawson sett., N.B.	164-166 S		XV		187 P		V
Hillsborough, N.B.				reported.....	44 A		II
	126, 127 S		X	Rocks on.....	21, 34 P		II
Jordan mt., N.B.					20 P		V
	161, 162 S		XV	Cambro-Silurian.....	44 A		II
Photo of.....	Facing 56 M		IX	Carboniferous, section.....	89, 90 P		II
Refs. to work by, in N.B.....	12, 61 E		I	Devonian.....	65, 67, 69 P		II
	57, GG		I	limestone.....	69, 85 P		II
	6, 28, 71, 78, N		IV	Silurian.....	43 A		II
	363 A		XV	Bailey creek, ADJALA TP., SIMCOE			
	150, 151 AA		XV	CO., ONT.....	292 A		XV
Reports by:				Bailey gold mine, GOLDENVILLE			
1885 On portions of N.B.....	Pt. G		I	GOLD DIST., N.S.....	109 A		X
1886.....	Pt. N		II	Bailey property, BAGOT TP., REN-			
1889.....	Que. and			FREW CO., ONT.			
Maine.....	Pt. M		III	Analysis of iron ore from..	App. II, Pt. I		XII
1891 On Temiscouata and Ri-				Bailey sett., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.....	23 R		IX
nouski cos., Que.....	Pt. M		V	Baillie Hamilton bay, VANCOUVER			
1892 On southwest Nova Scotia.	Pt. Q		VI	ISLAND, B.C.....	69 B		II
1896.....	Pt. M		IX	Baillargeon tp., GASPÉ CO., QUE.			
1897 On Economic Resources of				Prospecting for oil in.....	84 K		IV
N.B.....	Pt. M		X	Bailly, Jules F. D.			
1900 On Carboniferous system of				Articulation by, of specimens for			
N.B.....	Pt. M		XIII	museum.....	46, 54 A		II
Summary Reports by, on surveys					113 A		III
in:—					59 A		IV
1886 Northern N.B.	38 A		II	Bain, A.....	3 P		V
1889 N.B. and Que.....	35, 38 A		IV		59 R		XIII
1890 Rimouski and Temiscouata				Bain, A. L.....	54 R		V
cos., Que.....	57, 58 A		V	Bain, Francis.....	68 A		I
Summary Reports by, on surveys					370, 376 A		XV
in:—				Bain, James.....	117 A		VII
1891 Southwestern N.S.....	59, 60 AA		V	Bain, John.....	180 A		XI
1893.....	66 AA		VI				
1895.....	114, 116 A		VIII				
1896.....	89, 94 A		IV				

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bain, J. Watson.			Baker lake—Con.		
Analysis by, of Sudbury matte and slag.....	111, 199, 203	H XIV	Rocks of.....	43 A	VII
Ref. to paper by, on Nickel Industry.....	18, 219	H XIV	168, 169, 172, 173	F IX	
Bain lead, MT. UNLACKE GOLD DIST., N.S.			Striae at mouth of.....	180	F IX
Notes on, by Faribault.....	177	A XII	Terraces on.....	192	F IX
Bain's mine, BATHURST TP., LANARK CO., ONT.			Baker lake, ST. JOHN RIVER, MAINE.	10	M III
Analysis of hematite from....	App. Pt. I	XII	37	A IV	
Bainsville, GLENGARRY CO., ONT.	21	Q V	12	M V	
Baird, James			Baker mt., WHATCOM CO., WASH.	43	A XIV
Acknowledgments to.....	397	A XV	Baker mt., BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.		
Boring records of Springhill dist., N.S., furnished by.....	64	A V	Rocks on.....	101	A XII
Manager Crookshank's colliery, 1892.....	93	S VI	conglomerate.....	102	A XV
Ref. to explorations by, in Cumberland co., N.S.....	99	A X	porphyrite, character of.....	100	A XV
Baird bay, HUDSON BAY, KEE.	169	F IX	Baker mt., S. of Howse pass, B.C.	10	B VII
Baird brook, NORTH RIVER, COLCHES-TER CO., N.S.	25, 60	F V	Baku, RUSSIA.		
Bake-apple. See Cloudberry.			Signs of exhaustion in oil fields of..	32	D IV
Baker, Archer	2	A I	Bala lake, MERIONETHSHIRE, WALES.		
Baker, C. P. See Randolph and Baker.			Water of.....	99, 100	D VIII
Baker, Geo. R. See Randolph and Baker.			'Balaena' (whaler) ..	138	A XVI
Baker, Col. James	67	A V	Balaklava island, QUEEN CHAR-LOTTE SD., B.C.	73, 74	B II
61	SS V		<i>Balanus.</i>		
Baker, Hon. James	108	A IX	Fawn river, Kee.....	18	F II
Baker, J. N.	159	S VI	Graham island, B.C.....	20	B XVI
Baker, Manly	132	A XV	" <i>balanoides.</i>		
Baker, M. B.	121	A XIV	Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que..	38	M II
Baker, T. M.	142	SS V	" <i>crenatus</i> , Bruguière.		
218, 221	A XIV		Campbellton, N. B.....	44	GG I
320	A XVI		Carp, Ont.....	88	J XIV
Baker, W. O.	313, 317	A XVI	Chaleur bay, N. B. and Que.....	42	GG I
Baker, W. R.	73	A III	Kapiskau river, Kee.....	229	A XV
86	E V		Miminegash, P.E.I.....	112	M VII
Baker creek, BOW RIVER, ALTA.	138	B I	Negrotown point, N.B.....	36, 37	M VII
38	D II		Ottawa.....	53	G XII
131	E IV		Quebec city.....	57	L V
Baker creek, CHRISTINA LAKE, B. C.	68, 76	A XIII	" <i>hameri</i> , Ascanius.		
Baker creek, ST. MARY RIVER, B.C.	94	A XII	Carp, Ont.....	88	J XIV
Baker creek, YUKON RIVER, YKN., 7, 17	B XIV		Quebec city.....	57	L V
Baker-Edwards, D.			" <i>porcatus</i> , De Costa.		
Analyses by, of:—			Ottawa and vicinity.....	53	G XII
Arsenic, Madoc tp., Ont.....	11	S III	Quebec city.....	57	L V
Bessemer slag.....	204	H XIV	<i>Balatomites.</i>		
Water, Montreal well.....	37	O XIV	Forward inlet, V.I.....	83	B II
Baker foreland, HUDSON BAY, KEE.			" <i>vancouverensis.</i>		
Rocks of, and near.....	81, 82, 169	F IX	Galiano island, B.C.....	73	B II
Striae at.....	181	F IX	Hernando island, B.C.....	26	B II
Baker island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND, B.C.	52	B II	Balcon corner, NEAR CLEMENTS-PORT, N.S.	112, 113	M IX
Baker lake, DUBAWNT RIVER, KEE.			Bald cape, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Altitude of.....	159	F IX	Altitude of watershed near.....	9	GG I
Discovery and exploration of.....	34, 35	F IX	Anticline near.....	374	A XV
Keewatin glacier near.....	179	F IX	Farming land near.....	57	GG I
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	74	F IX	Rocks of.....	9, 20	E I
Plants from between, and Schultz lake.....	205, 216	F IX	Bald Head, VICTORIA CO., N.B.	13	N II
			155	A XIII	
			Bald island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	54, 57	CC I
			Bald Indian bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	118	CC I
			Bald mt., AROOSTOOK CO., MAINE.	6	M XII
			Bald mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	16	C III
			Bald mt., GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.	11, 12, 21	GG I
			Bald mt., NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.	13	N II
			388	A XV	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bald mt., QUEENS CO., N.B. . . . 5, 27,	43 N	IV	Balm of Gilead (Poplar, rough-barked, whitewood).		
Bald mt., RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B. . . .	13 N	II	Abitibi river, Ont.	122 A	XIV
Bald mt., SHELburne CO., N.S. 12, 13,	62 M	IX	Albany river, Kee. and Ont.	233 A	XV
Bald mt., W. KOOTENAY, B.C. . . . 22,	23 A	IX	Hunter island, Ont.	34 G	II
Bald mt., YORK CO., N.B.	20 M	XII	Kapiskau river, Kee	12 G	V
Baldur mt., UPPER ARROW LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Kwataboahagan river, Kee.	224 A	XV
Analyses of mineral water from.	48, 49 R	IX	Little Current river, Ont.	231 A	XV
Baldwin, J. W.	258 A	XIV	Little Grassy river, Ont.	110 AA	XV
	50 S	XV	Little Grassy river, Ont.	177 F	III
Baldwin, S. Prentiss	13 J	X	Michipicoten dist., Ont.	121 A	XIII
Baldwin and Forsythe iron mines. See Forsythe.			Balmoral, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N. B.	32 M	II
Balfour, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.			Balmoral mills, WAUGH RIVER, N.S.	117 P	V
Shuswap series of.	30, 31 A	VII	Balrath copper mine, MELBOURNE TP., RICHMOND CO., QUE.	40 K	IV
	25 A	VIII		310 A	XV
Balfour brook, MIDDLE RIVER, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Balsam.		
Rocks of.	51 P	V	Albany river, Ont.	34 G	II
Balfour mine, BALFOUR TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	34 R	VIII	Alberta, central.	16 E	II
Balfour mt., ROCKY MTS., B.C. AND ALTA.	11 B	I	Attawapiskat river, Kee.	11 F	II
Balfour tp., SUDBURY DIST., ONT.				23, 24 G	II
Anthraxolite of.	108 A	IX		34 G	XI
	75 H	XIV	Cassiar dist., B. C.	12 B	XII
Balgonie, LUMSDEN DIV., SASK.	129 E	IV	Labelle co., Que.	244 A	XVI
Ball, Valentine	50 R	II	Pontiac co., Que.	131, 136, 142 A	XIV
Ball and Morell, Messrs.	38 K	IV	Rainy River dist., Ont.	177 F	III
Ball cape, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.	20, 22 B	XVI		12 G	V
Ball mt., VERMILION RANGE, B. C. and ALTA.	11, 23 B	I	Rocky mtns.	35 B	I
Ball oil well, ENNISKILLEN TP., LAMBTON CO., ONT.			Saguenay co., Que.	172 L	VIII
Depth of, and daily flow from.	80 SS	IV		103 A	VIII
Ballantine brook, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	73 P	II	St. Joseph lake, Ont.	11 G	II
Ballantine cove, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	20, 23, 72, 84, 103 P	II		23 H	III
Ballantyne, J.	116 A	VII		220 A	XV
Ballantyne, R. M.	15 L	VIII	Timagami dist., Ont.	35 I	X
Ballantyne lime works, GALT, ONT.	169 A	XI		224 A	XVI
Ballarat, VICTORIA, AUSTRALIA.			Vancouver island, B.C.	62, 76 A	XV
Gold statistics concerning.	52 R	III	Yellowhead Pass trail, B. C. and Alta.	85 A	XI
Ref. to deep placer mining at.	49 R	III		43 D	XI
Ballast.			" fir. See Fir, balsam.		
Salt employed as.	69 S	II	" mountain.		
Ballast beach, BANKS ISLAND, FRANKLIN.			Emerald lake, B. C.	104 A	XVI
Fossil and sub-fossil wood (Miocene) on.	51 R	II	" poplar. See Poplar, balsam.		
Ballast quarries. See Quarries.			" spruce. See Spruce.		
Ballinae islands, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C.	10, 122, 129 B	II	Balsam bay, L. Winnipeg, Man.	84 G	XI
	108 R	III	Balsam lake, VICTORIA CO., ONT.		
Ballou, F. H.	143 SS	V	Peat bog on.	285 A	XV
(See also Ballou mine)			Pyrrhotite on	55 T	IV
Ballou mine, MALAGA MINING DIST., QUEENS CO., N. S.			Balsamorhiza deltoidea.		
Encouraging returns from.	17 Q	VI	Vancouver island, B.C.	116 B	II
	134 M	IX	" sagittata.		
Scheelite from.	14 R	VII	Kootenay valley, B.C.	33 F	I
	9 R	VIII		20 B	IV
	93 A	IX	Balsea cliff, NEAR HARWICH, ESSEX, ENG.	31 F	IX
			Baltimore, ALBERT CO., N.B.		
			Albert shales at.	364-367 A	XV
			Bituminous shales in.	70, 71 M	X
				162 A	XI
			Cannelite from.	122 A	VIII
			Carboniferous near.	34 E	I
			Direction of glacial striae near.	46 N	IV
			Baltimore, MARYLAND, U.S.		
			Gabbros of.	104 J	VIII
				51 I	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Bamble dist., NORWAY.		
Ratio of nickel to copper in ore from	168 H	XIV
Bancroft, Hubert Howe	69 B	II
	20,	115 R
Bancroft, FARADAY TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Conglomerate near	47 A	X
Iron mining near	128 A	XIII
Museum specimens from	189 A	XIII
Nepheline-syenite near	5 J	VI
	50 A	X
	108 A	XI
	130 A	XII
* Banded clays,*		
Name given by Hector, 1859, to portions of Laramie on Red Deer river, Alta.	75 E	II
Band iron.		
For statistics See Iron statistics.		
Banff, BANFF DIV., ALTA.		
Altitude of	14 D	II
	131 E	IV
Botanical collection from	190 A	XIII
Coal at	26 S	XVI
Hot springs at	134 B	I
	21, 22 T	III
Lepidoptera of	202 A	XI
Limestone (crinoidal) at	111 A	III
Minor refs. to	9 D	II
	110 A	XVI
Museum at, notes on	4 A	VI
	101 A	XVI
Banff limestone series. . . 9-11, 16-38 D		II
	48 B	VII
	32, 35 C	VII
	75 A	XI
Banff shales.		
Costigan coal-basin, Alta.	116 A	XVI
Banfield creek, BARKLEY DIST., V.I. 62 A		XV
Bangatt lake, HINCKS TP., LABELLE CO., QUE	62 J	XII
Bangor tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Corundum deposits in	15 S	XIII
Bangs, J. A.	50 S	XV
	43 S	XVI
Bangs falls, MEDWAY RIVER, N.S.	47 M	IX
Bank of British Columbia.		
Value of gold exported by, from B.C.	1886 31 S	II
	1887 23 S	III
	1888 23 S	IV
	1889 32 SS	IV
	1890 55 S	V
	1891 136, 174 SS	V
Bank of British North America.		
Value of gold exported by, from B.C.	1886 31 S	II
	1887 23 S	III
	1888 23 S	IV
	1889 32 SS	IV
	1890 55 S	V
	1891 136 SS	V
Bank st., OTTAWA	24 G	XII
Banke mt., ZUCIARTE CHANNEL, NOOTKA SOUND, V.I.	71 A	XV
Bankhead mine, CASCADE MT., ALBERTA.		
Notes on; photo of main entry to	113, 114 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Banks, A. S.	316 A	XVI
Banks, David	142 M	IX
	315 A	XVI
Banks, J. H.	142 M	IX
(See also Ricketts and Banks)	307 A	XVI
Banks, W. H.	176 AA	XV
Banks, Mrs. Jeanette	142 M	IX
Banks and Young, Messrs.	143 S	VII
Banks island, COAST REGION, B.C.	54 R	VIII
Banks island, FRANKLIN	10, 12, 51 R	II
Banner claim, FRANKLIN MT., YALE DIST., B.C.	79 A	XIII
Bannerman, Alexander	35 P	II
Bannerman, J.	25 R	V
Bannerman lake, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	29, 36, 40, 83 F	V
Bannock pt., UPPER ARROW LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	10 B	IV
Bannockburn, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Galena mining near	130 A	XII
	82 S	XVI
Gold mining at	172 S	X
Pyrites mining near	129 A	XII
	126 S	XIII
Quartz from, assayed	34 R	IV
Bannockburn claim, HALL CREEK, DUNCAN RIVER, B.C.		
Notes on, by Brock	88 A	XVI
Bannockburn glacier, LARDEAU MINING DIST., B.C.		
Description of, by Brock	85 A	XVI
Banter pt., QUATSINO SD., V.I.	86 B	II
Bantry, GLEICHEN DIV., ALTA.	130 E	IV
Baptie, Dr. George	79 K	IV
	148 I	X
Baptiste lake, HERSCHEL TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Grenville series on	108 A	XI
Baptiste river, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.		
Description of	103 E	II
Quartzite pebble bed near mouth of	140 E	II
Section near mouth of	142 E	II
Barachois, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Fossils from	179 A	XIII
	226 A	XIV
Pyrrhotite from, analysis	39 R	V
Quartz from near, assay	23 R	XI
	165 H	XIV
Barachois brook, WINE HARBOUR DIST., N.S.		
Anticline on	415 A	XV
Barachois colliery, LINGAN, N.S.	18 S	II
	56 S	XV
Barachois harbour, TATAMAGOUCHE BAY, N.S.	136 P	V
Barachois head, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	155, 157 P	II
	326 A	XV
Barachois Gold Mining Co., WINE HARBOUR, N.S.	165 S	X
	416 A	XV
Barachois pond, WINE HARBOUR DIST., N.S.		
Synclinal trough running W. from	415 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Bar iron. See Iron.		
Bar mining. See Gold and Gold mining.		
Baratt creek. See BARRETT CREEK.		
Barb, E. HAWKESBURY TP., PRESCOTT CO., Ont	85 J	XII
<i>Barbarea vulgaris.</i>		
Cracking Stone point, L. Athabasca.	206 F	IX
Finlayson river, Ykn.	216 B	III
Labrador pen., interior	354 L	VIII
Red hill, Hinde lake, Mack.	206 F	IX
Barbe pt., L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.		
See Pointe à la Barbe.		
<i>Barbula fragilis</i> , Bruch and Schimp.		
Hudson strait, Frank.	37 M	XI
<i>mulleri.</i>		
Drew harbour, Valdes island, B.C.	118 B	II
Barclay, Alexander , work by, 1895.	3 K	XIII
Barclay, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	124 E	IV
Barclay sound, VANCOUVER ISLAND.		
See Barkley.		
Baré islands, OFF LASKETTI ISLAND, B.C.	42 B	II
Baré mt., BROMPTON LAKE, QUE.		
Altitude of.	76 J	VII
Composition of.	80 J	VII
Bare mtns., BANFF DIV., ALTA.	145, 146 B	I
Barford tp., STANSTEAD CO., QUE.		
Granite area of.	36, 37 J	II
Limestone of	8 J	II
Pyrrhotite in.	54 T	IV
Barham mt., ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	30 B	XII
Baril bay, LAC DES MILLE LACS, ONT.		
Direction of striae on	53 H	X
Fault on.	32 H	X
Keewatin formation on.	40 A	V
contact with Laurentian. 27, 36 H		X
Baril lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT	150 E	IV
Baring, Mr.		
Responsible for Pincher Creek (Alta.) 'petroleum' boom.	124 ss	V
Baring land, FRANKLIN.		
Granite on, as evidence of northward glaciation.	57 R	II
	42 B	III
Barite. See Baryte.		
Barium sulphate. See Baryte.		
Barker, Polley, Burrill & Co., Messrs.		
Gold operations of, Quesnel river, B.C., 1861	120 R	III
	67 s	V
Barker mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Diagram showing panoramic view from.	Facing 16 C	III
Barkerville, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Gold mining near.	31, 34 C	III
	120, 123 R	III
Lat. and long. of.	10 C	III
Limestone of	27 C	III
Nomenclature of.	120 R	III

	PAGE.	VOL.	
Barkerville—Con.			
Odometer survey from, to Quesnel.	7 C	III	
Quartz from, assay of.	45, 46 T	III	
Table of distances from, to places en route to Victoria.	10 C	III	
Test mill erected at, by Govt.	59 R	III	
Barkerville div., CARIBOO DIST., B. C.			
Gold production of, 1886.	31 s	II	
	1887.	24 s	III
	1888.	29 s	IV
	1889.	33 ss	IV
	1890.	56 s	V
	1891.	136, 157 ss	V
	1892.	128, 169 s	VI
	1893.	111, 131 s	VII
	1894.	112 s	VII
	1895.	78 s	VIII
	1896.	144 s	IX
	1897.	187 s	X
	1898.	154 s	XI
Barkley sound, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B. C.			
Botanical examination of islands in, reference to	54 A	III	
Coast of, character of.	78, 79, 88, 89 A	XV	
Copper from.	62 s	X	
chalcopyrite.	101 A	VII	
Fossils in limestones of.	83 A	XV	
Ilvaite from, analysis	11 R	V	
Iron ores on.	91 A	XV	
Mercury from.	66 A	V	
Nickel ore from, analysis	46 R	V	
	75 R	VI	
	162 H	XIV	
Barkus brook, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			
Gypsum on.	61 A	VI	
Barley.			
Acton house, Saskatchewan river, Alta.	53 E	II	
Cape Breton island, N.S.	196 A	XI	
Driedmeat lake, Battle river, Alta.	38 E	II	
Fort Good Hope, Mack.	107 D	IV	
Fort Liard, Liard river, Mack.	54 D	IV	
Fort Simpson, Mack.	86 D	IV	
Fort Yukon, Alaska.	24 B	III	
Great Slave lake, Mack.	66 D	IV	
Kamloops div., B.C.	15 B	VII	
Mackenzie valley, Mack.	33 D	IV	
Moose Factory, Ont.	80 A	VIII	
Norway House, Kee.	7 F	XIII	
Osnaburgh house, Lake St. Joseph, Kee.	10 G	II	
	101 AA	XV	
Rupert House, Que.	22 D	I	
	80 A	VIII	
Stikine valley, B.C.	60 B	III	
Vermilion, Peace river, Alta.	82 AA	XV	
Waswanipi lake, Que.	70 A	IX	
Winnipeg Lake dist., Man.	21 F	XI	
Yukon	48 A	XV	
wild.			
Sable island (introduced).	218 A	XII	
Barlow, Dr. Alfred E.			
Acknowledgments to.	6 F	XIII	
Appointment of	92 AA	V	
as lithologist.	127 A	XII	
	6 A	XIII	
Gravity specifications by, of feldspars from Shefford mt., Que.	29 L	XIII	
Lièvre landslide examined by, ref. to.	8 AA	V	

	PAGE.	VOL.
Barlow, Dr. Alfred E.—Con.		
Notes by, on:—		
Canadian Copper Co.'s concentrating process.....	118	ss V
Core from bore-hole, Hepworth, Ont.....	261	A XIV
Craig mine, Renfrew co., Ont.....	15, 16	s XVI
Ontario Mining Act.....	115	ss V
Sericite schist, Harold lake, Ont.....	60	H X
Slate conglomerate, Timiskaming dist., Ont.....	245, 102	A, s XV
Opinion of, on rocks of 'Bancroft' sheet.....	149	A XIV
on Grenville series.....	10	A IX
on origin of Sudbury ore deposits.....	13	H XIV
Paper by, on Nickel and Copper deposits of Sudbury.....	122-141	s V
Petrography by, of rocks from:—		
Bruce Mines dist., Ont.....	247	A XV
Fraser river (upper), B.C.....	34-36	D XI
Great Bear and Great Slave Lakes dist., Mack.....	App. Pt.	C XII
Kingston and Pembroke Ry. dist., Ont.....	81-91	I XII
Klondike dist., Ykn.....	10-22	B XIV
Labrador pen.....	350, 351	L VIII
Lac des Mille Lacs, Ont.....	29-31	H X
Mistassini dist., Que.....	207 and App. L	VIII
Winnipeg lake, Man. and Kee.....	26, 27	G XI
Refs. to papers and reports by, on:—		
Corundum.....	15	s IX
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	13, 19	H XIV
Saussurite.....	358	B VII
Refs. to surveys by, in:—		
Haliburton dist., Ont.....	8	A XIV
L. of the Woods, Ont.....	7	CC I
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	150, 8, 121	F, s, V III, V
Timiskaming dist., Ont.....	200	A XVI
Reports and papers by, on:—		
Corundum (abstract).....	15-18	s X
Nickel and copper deposits, Sudbury, Ont.....	Pt. H	XIV
Timagami dist., Ont.....	Pt. I	X
Represented Canada at American Mining Congress, 1904.....	194	A XVI
Summary reports by, on surveys in:—		
1892. Timagami dist., Ont.....	34, 35	A VI
1893.....	30-33	AA VI
1894.....	56, 57	A VII
1895.....	61-63	A VIII
1896. Haliburton map-sheet area,.....	45-53	A IX
1897.....	44-56	A X
1898.....	106-111	A XI
1899.....	122-131	A XII
1900.....	127-129	A XIII
1901. Sudbury dist., Ont.....	143-147	A XIV
1902.....	254-269	A XV
1904. Ontario corundum dists., and L. Timagami.....	190-194	A XVI
Tests by, on auriferous sands from Atlin, B. C. sluice-boxes.....	11-13	A XIII
Visit of, to Chicago Exhbtn.....	9, 31	AA VI
Work by, 1885.....	47	A I
.....	6, 7	CC I
.....	5, 9	F III
1887.....	23	A III
.....	123	AA XV
1888.....	77	A III
1889.....	30	A IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Barlow, Dr. Alfred E.—Con.		
Work by, 1890.....	41	A V
.....	5, 6	F V
1891.....	31	AA V
.....	5	I IX
1892.....	34	A VI
1893.....	30, 31	AA VI
1894.....	55	A VII
1895.....	61, 63	A VIII
1896.....	43, 44	A IX
1897.....	16, 43	A X
1898.....	26, 106	A XI
1899.....	7, 122	A XII
1900.....	122, 126, 127	A XIII
1901.....	8	A XIV
1902.....	15	A XV
1903.....	5, 6, 121	AA XV
1904.....	IX	A XVI
Barlow, George (H.B.C.).....	31	F IX
Barlow, John R.....	7	O XIV
Barlow, R.....	5	J II
Barlow, Scott		
Barlow lake, Dubawnt river, Mack. named after.....	48	F IX
Death of, 1894.....	6, 123	A VII
Map work by, 1885.....	72, 74	A I
.....	59, 61	A II
Eastern tps., Que.....	5	J XI
Manitoba.....	5	E V
Ottawa dist.....	5	G XII
Rainy River sheet, Ont.....	8	F III
Sudbury sheet, Ont.....	6	F V
Promotion of.....	92	AA V
Refs. to work by, in N.S. 5, 23, 27, 31, 67.....	67	E I
.....	3	P II
.....	53	AA V
.....	15, 66, 173	F V
.....	60, 64	A VI
.....	35	s VI
.....	99	A X
.....	140, 146	A XI
.....	164, 166	A XII
Views of, on Londonderry series... on sandstones of Spring-hill basin, N.S.....	53	E I
.....	25	E I
Barlow lake, DUBAWNT RIVER, MACK		
Limestone on.....	175	F IX
Morainic ridges on.....	184	F IX
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	48, 49	F IX
Plants from.....	205-207, 214, 217, 218	F IX
Striae on.....	179	F IX
Barlow lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT. 83 F V		
Barnaby, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B. 13 N III		
Barnaby head, LEPREAU PAR., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B. 274 A XVI		
Barnaby river, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B. 59 M VII		
Barnacle. See also Balanus.		
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que..	38	M II
Barnard, E. C.....	92	A XVI
Barnardo, Dr. T. J.....	143, 215	E V
Barnato cinnabar mine, KAM-LOOPS LAKE, B.C. 88 s XIII		
Barnes, F.....	50	s XV
.....	43	s XVI
Barnes, Thomas & Co., Messrs.		
Iron mining by, Hastings co., Ont.	129	A XII
Barnes co., N. DAKOTA.....	44	E IV

		PAGE.	VOL.			PAGE.	VOL.
Barnes creek, THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.				Barrels.			
Rocks on.....	237 B	VII	Size of, in salt industry.....	68, 69 s	II		
diorites.....	243 B	VII	Barren brook, WEST RIVER ST.				
Nicola formation.....	117 B	VII	MARBYS, N.S.				
porphyrite, petrography.....	378 B	VII	Description of rocks on.....	78 P	II		
Section on.....	260 B	VII	' Barren Ground ' formation.				
Barnes creek, WHATSHAN RIVER,			Description of	23 R	II		
LOWER ARROW LAKE, B.C.....	79 A	XII	Barren island, of GUYSBOROUGH CO.,				
66, 71 A	XIII		N.S.....	157, 158 P	II		
Barnes lake, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			Barren lands.				
Rocks near.....	237 B	VII	Keewatin, birds of.....	165 F	IX		
petrography	391 B	VII	game of	13 D	VIII		
Barnes oil well, ENNISKILLEN TP.,			165, 166 F	IX			
LAMBTON CO., ONT.			notes on.....	164 F	IX		
Depth of ; daily flow from, 1862... 81 ss	IV		photo of Eskimo camp				
Barnesville, KINGS CO., N.B....	57, 58 N	IV	on.....	Facing 18 F	IX		
Barney river, PICTOU CO., N.S.			plants from	117 A	VII		
Dikes and veins on.....	29, 45 P	II	Labrador pen	153 L	VIII		
Iron ore on.....	44 A	II	15 L	IX			
Mineral springs on.....	106 P	II	Mackenzie.				
Quarries on, sandstone.....	91, 125 P	II	See Tyrrell's journey up Du-				
Rocks on, and near	43 A	II	bawnt river.....	44-78 F	IX		
6, 13, 27, 33-35, 42-45, 90, 99 P	II		also J. M. Bell's travels ..	14-16 C	XII		
Tripolite from	127 P	II	ref. to Franklin's descrip-				
26 S	XV		tion of.....	31 R	II		
Barnhart island, ST. LAWRENCE			striae in	27 C	XII		
RIVER.	62 A	IX	102 A	XIII			
Barnsley, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	136 E	IV	Nova Scotia (" Barrens ").				
Barnston, G.			Cape Breton island	199 A	XI		
List of fossils collected by.....	App. J	VII	Cumberland co.....	64 E	I		
Barnston, Mrs. G.....	68 A	I	Guysborough co.60, 107, 110 P	II			
Barnston, STANSTEAD CO., QUE.			Pictou co.....	168 P	V		
Chiaustolite crystals at.....	37 J	II	Barrett, S. B. (H.B.C.).....	120 AA	XV		
Glacial striae near.....	46 J	II	Barrett creek, SALMON RIVER, W.				
31 J	X		KOOTENAY, B.C.				
Granite near	69 J	II	Galena mining near.....	61 s	X		
Barnston lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,			32 A	X			
ONT.....	35 F	VII	Barrette's quarry, ST. BARTHÉLEMI,				
Barnston Pinnacle, STANSTEAD			BERTHIER CO., QUE.				
CO., QUE	36 J	II	Fossils collected from	43 AA	V		
Barnston tp., STANSTEAD CO., QUE.			Barrie, SIMCOE CO., ONT.				
Building stones of.....	124 K	IV	Altitude of shore line at.....	285 A	XV		
Granite area of.....	36 J	II	Artesian wells of.....	28 Q	V		
Barnum, S.....	120 A	X	295 A	XV			
Barony, The, ST. JOHN RIVER,			Barrie tp., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.				
(Dunfries par.), N.B.....	33 M	XII	Copper in.....	70 s	XI		
Barr, J.....	51 R	IV	72 J	XIV			
Barr creek, MACMILLAN RIVER,			Galena and silver in.....	44, 67 J	XIV		
YUKON	26 A	XV	Jamesonite in.....	30 R	VI		
Barr sett., HANTS CO., N.S.			Lakes of	28, 29 J	XIV		
Lower Cambrian in.....	60 AA	VI	Quartz from, assays of.....	49 R	VI		
Riversdale series at	62 AA	VI	Rocks of	56 A	IX		
Slate belts at.....	57 A	VI	25, 39, 40, 73 J	XIV			
141 s	VII		dolomite, analysis	27 R	IV		
Barrande, J.....	32, 33 K	III	Tennantite in.....	28 R	VI		
Barre, VERMONT, U.S.			Barrie field, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.				
Reference to granite industry of... 189 A	XIV		Contact of limestone and granite at. 174 A	XIV			
Barré lake, MASSON TP., MASKI-			Barrier falls, WINNIPEG RIVER, ONT. 151 E	IV			
NONGÉ CO., QUE.....	53 J	XI	Barrier island, L. HURON, ONT.				
Barreau pt., NORTHUMBERLAND CO.,			Clinton and Niagara formations at. 322 A	XV			
N.B.			Barrier island, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.				
Peat bog and tamarack swarp near .. 23 N	III		73, 74 K	III			
77 M	X		Barrière lake, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE. 25 A	III			
Barrel-quartz.			Barrière river, NORTH THOMPSON				
Vein of, Waverley gold dist., N.S. 152 A	XI		RIVER, B.C.				
			Gold mining on.....	135 R	III		
			332 B	VII			
			Quartz from, assays of.....	63 R	IV		

	PAGE.	VOL.
Barrière river—Con.		
Rocks on and near.....	108 B	VII
basalt.....	8 A	VII
White silt formation..	286, 289 B	VII
Temperature observations on.....	424 B	VII
Barrington, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.		
Granite area of.....	7 Q	VI
	63, 64 M	IX
Barrington bay, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.		
Cambrian rocks on.....	60 M	IX
Direction of striae on.....	154 M	IX
Dunes on.....	9 M	IX
Photo of part of.....	Facing 150 M	IX
Sand on, for glass-making.....	93 A	IX
	151 M	IX
Barrington head, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.		
.....	60, 63 M	IX
Barrington lake, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.		
.....	63 M	IX
Barrington river, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.		
.....	63 M	IX
Barrio head, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Description of rocks at.....	80 P	II
Barrio lake, DIGBY CO., N.S.		
.....	15, 16, 73, 76 M	IX
Barris, Rev. W.	58 A	IV
Barron, E. R.	235 A	XV
Barrow, John	12 J	III
Barrow cape, MACK	32 R	II
Barrow pt., ALASKA	73 S	III
Barrow strait, FRANKLIN	10 R	II
Barry, Miss May, work by, 1895	140 A	VIII
Barry, P. T.	62 R	XII
Barry Bay, RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Altitude of.....	17 J	X
Grenville series on.....	107 A	XI
Pleistocene deposits near.....	68 A	X
Barry (or Berry) creek, WILLIAMS CREEK, WILLOW RIVER, B.C.	122 R	III
Barry falls, MEDWAY RIVER, N.S.	33 M	IX
Barryvale, RENFREW CO., ONT.	10 J	XIV
Barss and Burns iron mine, TOB-BROOK DIST., N.S.	315 A	XVI
Barss lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	151 S	II
Barteaux, E. M.	142 M	IX
	315 A	XVI
Barteaux, Samuel	142 M	IX
	307, 315 A	XVI
Barter, E. H.	113 SS	V
Barthe, Ulric	338 A	XV
Bartholemew river, S. W. MIRA-MICHI RIVER, N.B.	86 M	VII
Bartibog, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.	29, 47 GG	I
	29 N	III
Bartlett, Frank L.	37 M	X
Bartlett, G.	51 R	V
Bartlett, H.	52 A	III
Bartlett, J.	57 A	IV
Bartlett, J. H.	23 T	III
	23 K	IV
Bartlett, J. W.	197 A	XIII
Barton, A. McG.	3 P	V
	158 A	XI
Barton colliery, PICTOU CO., N.S.	16 S	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Barton Oil Co.	32 Q	V
Bartsia alpina, Linn.		
Fort Churchill, Kee.....	212 F	IX
James Bay dist.....	68 J	III
Labrador pen.....	360 L	VIII
Barton tp., WENTWORTH CO., ONT.		
Boring in, for oil.....	32 Q	V
Bartramia longicauda. See Sandpiper, Bartramian.		
Barytes (BARITE, CAWK, ETC.).		
Description and occurrences of, in		
Canada.....	22, 23 T	IV
	135, 136 S	X
Statistics of, 1885-86.....	7, 50 S	II
1887.....	5, 7, 46, 47 S	III
1888.....	5, 7, 55 S	IV
1889.....	6, 7, 61 SS	IV
1890.....	7, 8, 106 S	V
1891.....	3, 95 SS	V
1892.....	5, 92 S	VI
1893.....	5 S	VII
1894.....	5, 76 S	VII
1895.....	7 S	IX
1896.....	88 S	IX
1897.....	134 S	X
1898.....	8, 113, 114 S	XI
1899.....	8, 83, 84 S	XII
1900.....	8, 95, 96 S	XIII
1901.....	8, 10, 86 S	XIV
1902.....	443 A	XV
	8, 11, 13, 174 S	XV
1903.....	8, 10, 93 S	XVI
1904.....	374, 383 A	XVI
Adams lake, B.C.....	21 A	VII
Ainslie lake, N.S.....	83 S	XII
Bastard tp., Ont.....	138 A	XIII
Bathurst tp., Ont.....	23 T	IV
	136 S	XI
Chignecto bay, N.S.....	62 A	VI
Colchester co., N.S.....	21 A	I
	43 A	IV
	117, 177, 178, 192 P	V
	135 S	X
	192 A	XII
	83 S	XII
Gowland mt., N.B.....	96 S	V
Gouldville, N.B.....	125 M	X
Grand Manan and Frye islds, N.B.	125 M	X
Hallowell Grant, N.S.....	126 P	II
Horsefly mine, Cariboo dist., B.C.	99 A	VII
	122 A	VIII
Hudson Bay region, Kee.....	17 DD	I
Huntley tp., Ont.....	19 R	XII
	169 A	XIII
Kingston (near), Ont.....	181 A	XIV
L. Superior silver dist., Ont.....	Pt. H	III
	61 SS	IV
	105, 106 S	V
Nova Scotia, northwestern.....	191, 192 P	V
Pembroke, N.S.....	66 AA	VI
Pictou co., N.S.....	126 P	II
	43 A	IV
	24, 61 SS	IV
	121 A	VIII
	237 A	XIV
Quebec prov., occurrences of.....	115 K	IV
Sabrevois, Que.....	92 J	VII
Walton, N.S.....	66 AA	VI
Westchester, N.S.....	166 AA	XV
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	54 G	XI
Wright co., Que.....	134, 135 J	XII
	43 G	XII
	83 S	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Basalt.			Bass lakes, MATABITCHUAUN RIVER,		
Importance of, <i>re</i> distribution of gold	72	B III	TIMISKAMING DIST., ONT.		
Photo of, in Tahltan valley, B.C.			Sketch showing contact of granite and conglomerate on	248	I X
Facing	64	B III	Bass lake, SHEGUIANDAH TP., MANITOULIN ISLAND, ONT.		
Alaska	137	D IV	Boring for oil on	28	I IX
Atlin Lake div., B.C.	57	A XII	Bass lake, S. OF BUCKE TP., TIMISKAMING DIST., ONT.	271	I X
25, 28-30	B XII		Bass lake, TRILL TP., SUDBURY DIST., ONT.	18, 22	E V
54, 55, 58	A XIII		Bass river, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Bonaparte lake, B.C.	18	A V	Baryte on	21	A I
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	57	A XIV	192	P V	
103	A XV		Tripolite from	193	A XII
Cassiar trail, B.C.	37, 47, 56, 57, 70-73	B III	156	S XIV	
Colchester and Picou cos., N.S.	58	AA V	Bass river, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.		
7	P V		Boulder clay on	15	M II
16	M XIV		Direction of striae on	14,	19
Cumberland co., N.S.	60	A VI	Lower Carboniferous on	50	E I
Dubawnt river, Kee.	73	F IX	Bass River lake, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Franklin	46	R II	Tripolite mining in	98	A IX
Graham island, Q.C.I.	15, 24,	31	275	S XV	
Greenland	55	R II	152	S XVI	
Interior plateau, B.C.	49	R III	Bassano, GLEICHEN DIV., ALTA.		
Kamloops div., B.C.	8	A VI	Altitude of	130	E IV
See Tertiary in	Pt. B VII		Bassin du Lièvre, LABELLE CO., QUE.	116	S IX
Lillooet dist., B.C.	95, 209	B VII	Bassler, R. S.	40	F XIV
Nicoamen plateau, B.C.	185	B VII	Basswood (AMERICAN LIME OR LINDEN).		
Osoyoos div., B.C.	73	A XIII	Hunter island, Ont.	12	G V
Quesnel div., B.C.	28	A VII	Morden, Man.	137	A IX
Rae and Richardson rivers (near), Mack.	31	R II	Woodstock (near), N.B.	38	M XII
Sooke harbour, V.I.	58	A XV	Basswood, MARQUETTE DIV., MAN.	141	E IV
Teslin-Stikine trail, B.C.	54	A XI	Basswood lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Thompson River valley, B.C.	118	B VII	Altitude of	153	E IV
Basaltic trap.			'Chatter cracks' on	74	G V
Lakes Superior and Nipigon, Ont.	107	SS IV	Forest fires on	13	G V
Basford creek, LIGHTNING CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	123	R III	Glacial striae near	119	E IV
Basic slag.			Nomenclature of	12	G V
As fertilizer, notes on, by Ells.	106, 107	K IV	Rocks of, and near	27, 30, 51,	56
Basil gorge, EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.	78, 250, 295	L VIII	Basswood lake, MARQUETTE DIV., MAN.	141	E IV
Basin brook, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			Basswood ridge, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	37	N IV
Granite exposures on	132	P II	27	M X	
Basin ranges, U.S.	40	A XIV	Bastard tp., LEEDS CO., ONT.		
Baskatong creek, GATINEAU RIVER, QUE.			Barytes in	138	A XIII
Notes on, by Ord	70	J XII	Cambro-Silurian in	137	A XIII
Baskatong lake, WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Iron ore in	24, 46	T IV
Notes on, by Ord	70	J XII	79	I XII	
Baskatong tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	69, 70	J XII	138	A XIII	
Basket lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			79	I XII	
Notes on, by McInnes	90	A XI	analysis	39	R V
Bass.			App. II	Pt. I	XII
Cache lake, Ont.	195	A XIII	Quartz from, assay	47	R VI
Crooked lake, Pontiac co., Que.	143	A XIV	Wollastonite in	65, 66	T IV
Timagami dist., Ont.	40, 41	I X	Bastien creek, CASTOR NOIR RIVER, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	39	J XI
Wright co., Que.	43	AA VI	Bastien lake, GENDREAU TP., PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Bass creek, HANTS CO., N.S.			Altitude of	287	I X
Manganese on	65	AA VI	Bat.		
Bass creek, MONTREAL RIVER, ONT.			Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	37	M II
Laurentian gneiss on	23	A III	Labrador pen	320	L VIII
Bass lake, HINCKS TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Manitoba	78	A V
Notes on, by Ells	65	J XII	Mistassini lake, Que	320	L VIII
Bass lake, LIMERICK AND TUDOR TPS., HASTINGS CO., ONT.	106	A XI			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Bat—Con.		
Ottawa dist.	112, 113 A	III
	57 A	IV
	406 A	XV
	204 AA	XV
silver-haired.		
Indian Head, Sask.	76 A	V
Ottawa dist.	112 A	III
Bat, bituminous.		
Pictou coal-field, N.S.	29 M	XIV
Bat creek, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	144 F	III
Bat lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Contact of Laurentian and Keewatin on	33, 34 F	III
Depth of	16 F	III
Direction of striae on	166 F	III
Granite on	52, 144 F	III
Bat river, LOON RIVER, ALTA.		
	13, 15, 41, 42 D	V
Batchawana bay, LAKE SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Azurite on	22 T	IV
Manganese on	100 S	V
	163 S	XV
Manganite on	81 S	IX
Batchewahung. See Batchawana.		
Bate's house, CARIBOO WAGON ROAD, B.C.	154 R	III
Batesville, ARKANSAS.		
Brecciation of manganese beds at	51 M	X
Bath, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.		
Trenton and Black River forma- tions in	179 A	XIV
Bath, CARLETON CO., N.B.	21 G	I
Bath (Noore) creek, BOW RIVER, ALTA.	139 B	I
	13 D	II
Bath island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Gold mining on	176 S	X
Bath Road quarry, KINGSTON, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Analysis of limestone from	25, 26 R	IV
Bathbrick.		
Made from sand near River Denys, N.S.	92 A	VII
Batholith.		
Haliburton and Bancroft sheet areas, Ont.	46 A	X
	149 A	XIV
Kootenay valley, B.C.	95, 97 AA	XV
Midway (near), B.C.	143 A	XV
Osoyoos Lake valley, B.C.	93 A	XVI
Sudbury dist., Ont.	52, 77-79 H	XIV
Bathurst, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.		
Boulders at	17, 18 M	II
Brick clay and kilns at	62 A	I
	58 GG	I
	38 M	II
	117 M	X
Building stones used in	113, 115 M	X
Changes in level near	23 M	VII
Coal near, boring for, advisable	35 M	XIII
Copper deposits at	205 A	XIV
Forest fires near	143 M	VII
Fossils from	289, 290 A	XVI
graptolitic beds	282 A	XVI
Gravel beds of	39 M	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
Bathurst—Con.		
Harbour of, obstruction of	124 M	VII
Marine deposits at	44 M	VII
dunes	49 GG	I
	29 M	II
estuarine flats	31 M	II
Leda clay and Saxicava sand. 41, 42, 58 GG		I
salt marsh	31 M	II
Quartz from, assay of	32 R	VII
Roches moutonnées at	20 GG	I
Rocks at and near	16 M	II
Carboniferous	35 M	II
	12 M	X
Shores near, description of	11, 12 M	XIII
Section near	11 N	III
Striae near, direction of	20, 34 GG	I
Terraces at	42, 44 GG	I
	24 M	II
Bathurst, LANARK CO., ONT.		
Peristerite and scapolite from	75, 77 S	III
Striae near, direction of	77, 78 J	XIV
Bathurst cape, MACK.	29 R	II
Bathurst copper mine, TETA- GOUCHE RIVER, N.B.	26 M	X
Bathurst inlet, MACK.	32, 33 R	II
Bathurst island, MACK.	46 R	II
Bathurst mt., NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.	387 A	XV
Bathurst tp., LANARK CO., ONT.		
Barytes in	22 T	IV
	136 S	XI
Iron ore in	38 T	IV
analysis	25 R	VIII
App. Pt. I		XII
mining	46, 74-76 I	XII
	64 J	XIV
Mica in	71 J	XIV
Peristerite in	51 T	IV
Rocks in, crystalline limestone	82 AA	VI
	54, 55 J	XIV
gneiss and granite	29, 55 J	XIV
Hastings series	39 J	XIV
Potsdam sandstone	16 J	XIV
Spinel (blue) from	66 S	III
Striae in, direction of	29 J	X
Tourmaline in	67 S	III
	63 T	IV
Tremolite in	53 R	IX
Wilsonite in	79 S	III
	65 T	IV
Bathynathus borealis.		
New London, P. E. I.	370 A	XV
Bathyrullus expansus, Billings.		
Bedford, Que.	126 J	VII
Philipsburg (near), Que.	126, 131 J	VII
" <i>glandicephalus</i> , Whitfield.		
Philipsburg (near), Que.	124 J	VII
Bathyrurus.		
Castle Mt. group, Rocky mtns.	29 D	II
Farnham tp., Que.	136 J	VII
Gloucester tp., Ont.	69 G	XII
L'Original (near), Ont.	140 J	XII
Mystic, Que.	130 J	VII
Nepean tp., Ont.	75 G	XII
Philipsburg (near), Que.	124, 127 J	VII
Quebec city	80 K	III
province	120 K	III
St. Armand (near), Que.	125 J	VII
St. Dominique, Que.	117 J	VII
Stanbridge tp., Que.	139 J	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Bathyrurus angelini</i> , Billings.			<i>Batostoma ottawaense</i> , Foord.		
Characteristic of Chazy formation..	28 O	XIV	Quebec prov., Hull tp.....	62 G	XII
Huntley tp., Ont.	83 J	XIV	Lorette	19 K	III
Little Rideau, Ont.	141 J	VII	occurrences	118 K	III
Nepean tp., Ont.	74, 75 G	XII	St. Charles river.....	37 L	V
St. Dominique, Que.	117 J	VII	St. Cuthbert	17, 18 J	XI
St. Martin, Que.	120 J	VII	" <i>manitobense</i> , Ulrich.		
" <i>bituberculatus</i> , Billings.			Stony mt., Man.	50 F	XI
St. Joseph de Lévis, Que.	81 K	III	" <i>winchelli</i> , Ulrich.		
" <i>breviceps</i> , Billings.			Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.	300 I	X
Bedford, Que.	126 J	VII	<i>Batostonaella erratica</i> , Ulrich.		
" <i>conicus</i> , Billings.			Gloucester tp., Ont.	60 G	XII
Beauharnois, Que.	114 J	VII	<i>Batrachia</i> .		
Philipsburg (near), Que.	124 J	VII	Ontario, specimens from	209 A	XII
" <i>cordai</i> , Billings.			P. E. I., collection from	210 A	XIV
Mystic, Que.	130 J	VII	Batteau creek , NOTTAWASAGA TP., SIMCOE CO., ONT.	287 A	XV
" <i>cybele</i> , Billings.			Battersea , FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Characteristic of Calciferos forma- tion.	28, 29 O	XIV	Contact sandstone and granite at ..	82 AA	VI
" <i>expansus</i> , Billings.			178 A	XIV	
Stanbridge tp., Que.	128, 132 J	VII	Battery hill , PICTOU CO., N.S.	113 S	X
" <i>extans</i> , Hall.			Battery lead , MALAGA GOLD MINING DIST., QUEENS CO., N.S.	26 T	IV
Characteristic of Black River forma- tion.	28 O	XIV	Battery pt. , HILLSBOROUGH BAY, P. E. I.		
Gloucester tp., Ont.	70 G	XII	Anticline at.	375 A	XV
Hull tp., Que.	68 G	XII	Battery pt. , RESTIGOUCHE ESTUARY, QUE.	41 GG	I
Pointe Claire, Que.	140 J	VII	25, 26 M	II	
" <i>nero</i> , Billings.			Battle, John		
Stanbridge tp., Que.	128 J	VII	Natural cement works of, Thorold, Ont.	190 S	V
" <i>quadratus</i> , Billings.			190 SS	V	
St. Joseph de Lévis, Que.	81 K	III	160 S	IX	
" <i>saffordi</i> , Billings.			36 A	XIII	
Bedford, Que.	126 J	VII	137 S	XIII	
Mystic, Que.	130 J	VII	137 S	XIV	
Philipsburg (near), Que.	124, 131 J	VII	256 S	XV	
Point Lévis, Que.	207 A	XII	132 S	XVI	
St. Armand (near), Que.	125 J	VII	Battle bluff , KAMLOOPS LAKE, B. C.		
St. Joseph de Lévis, Que.	81 K	III	Character of.	13 A	X
Stanbridge tp., Que.	128, 132 J	VII	Glaciation on.	255, 258 B	VII
" <i>spiniger</i> , Billings.			Magnetite at.	341, 342 B	VII
Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	119 J	VII	Rocks on, petrography, 365, 371, 398, 399 B	VII	
" <i>timon</i> , Billings.			Tertiary	157, 158, 163 B	VII
St. Joseph de Lévis, Que.	81 K	III	Tranquille beds.	174 B	VII
" <i>validus</i> , Billings.			Sketch of lake shore near.	171 B	VII
Stanbridge tp., Que.	128 J	VII	Vulcanism on.	73 B	VII
Batiscan , CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.			Battle cement works , THOROLD, ONT. See also Thorold, and Battle, John.		
Iron works of, notes on.	23 K	IV	Notes on, by Willimott.	169 A	XI
Moulding sand from.	222 S	X	Battle creek , MILK RIVER, SASK. 8, 9, 21, 24-26, 29, 31 C		I
Batiscan lake , CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.	50 A	V	Battle island , LAKE SUPERIOR, ONT.		
50 J	XI		Native copper in.	30 T	IV
Batiscan river , CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.			Battle lake , BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.		
Agricultural land E. of.	31 A	III	Altitude of.	15, 170 E	II
Bog-iron ore deposits near.	24 T	IV	Boulders on.	84 E	II
mining	25 K	IV	Coal on.	85 E	II
Building stone of.	124 K	IV	Description of, by Tyrrell.	37, 48 E	II
Geology of.	45, 46 AA	V	Battle lake , TEMPLETON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
45-47 J	XI		Apatite on.	239 A	XVI
Gneiss on, photos of.	Facing 44 G	XI	mining.	102 J	XII
Saline springs of.	121 K	IV	Depth of.	239 A	XVI
Striae on, direction of.	57, 58 J	XI	Quartzite and gneiss on.	234 A	XVI
Surveys on, ref. to.	31 A	III			
Batiscan selg. , CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.					
Bog-iron ore deposits of.	25 K	IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Battle river, PEACE RIVER, ALTA.		
Altitudes on.....	170 E	II
	27 D	V
Coal on.....	46 A	I
	149 E	II
Cree and Stoney names of.....	174 E	II
Early explorations on.....	7, 8 E	II
Fossils from.....	29 A	I
Gold near mouth of.....	14 A	IV
Minor refs. to.....	14, 46, 47, 56, 63 D	V
Rep. on, and of valley of, by Tyrrell, Pt. E		II
Battle River lake. See Battle lake.		
Battleford, SASK.		
Gold washing near.....	16 A	VIII
Baude lake, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.	48 AA	VI
Bauerman, H.	13, 54, 78, 150 B	I
	41, 46, 47 A	XIV
Bauld, Sidney Y.	218 A	XIV
Baum, Edward	46 R	VIII
Baumgarten, Mrs. H.	120 A	X
Bavaria.		
Ref. to mining law of, 1869.....	14 K	I
Scarcity of lithographic stone in...	43 S	III
Bawden, Joseph B.		
Acknowledgments to.....	3 I	XII
Analyses made for.....	62 R	XII
	App. II. Pt. I	XII
	35 R	XII
	161 H	XIV
Iron mining by, Bedford tp., Ont.		
	25, 26, 29, 76 I	XII
Bawden bay, CLAYQUOT DIST., V.I.	68 A	XV
Bawden mine, BEDFORD TP., ONT.		
See Bawden, J. B., also Farrel, Geo.		
Baxter, David (H.B.C.)	78, 81, 85 A	VIII
	70, 74 A	IX
Baxter brook, PICTOU CO., N.E.T.	72, 33 P	II
Baxter harbour, KINGS CO., N.S.	294 A	XVI
Baxter mtns., COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	60 F	I
	140 A	XI
Bay du Vin, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.	13, 20 N	III
Bay du Vin river, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.	49 GG	I
	59 M	VII
Bay island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	79 CC	I
Bay lake, MASKINONGÉ AND ST. MAURICE COS., Que	54 J	XI
Bay lake, MONTREAL RIVER, ONT.		
Altitude of.....	83 F	V
	284, 286, 287 I	X
Arable land between, and Mattawapika.....	31 I	X
Quartz from, assay of.....	54 F	V
Rocks on and near.....	15, 16, F	V
Greywacké, petrography.....	67, 68 F	V
Slate, petrography.....	235 I	X
Route from, to Haileybury, description.....	270, 271 I	X
	to L. Timagami...257-263 I	X
Bay of Fundy, N. B. AND N.S.		
Agricultural land of.....	29 N	III
(See also Salt marshes of).....	52 A	VI
	56 AA	VI
Building stone output of, affected by tariffs.....	97 A	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Bay of Fundy—Con.		
Changes in level of shores of.....	13 GG	I
	10, 74, 75 N	IV
	20, 21, 32, 33, 41, 42, 95, M	VII
Copper mining on.....	285 A	XVI
Dikes of, artificial.....	163 P	V
Drainage area of streams entering.....	13 GG	I
Fogs of.....	212 A	XIV
Fossils on.....	42, 44 GG	I
Freestone (grindstone) industry of.....	11 S	V
quarries.....	109, 129 M	X
Glaciation around.....	5, 19 GG	I
	94 A	III
	46 N	IV
kames.....	8, 28, 30 GG	I
terraces.....	44 GG	I
striae, direction.....	66 M	VII
Surface deposits:—		
altitude.....	29 M	XII
boulder clay.....	55 M	VII
Leda clay and Saxicava sand.....	41, 44 GG	I
peat bogs.....	48 GG	I
	71 N	IV
salt marshes.....	49 GG	I
	73 N	IV
	21, 122-126, 132, 133 M	VII
	212 A	XIV
Nomenclature of.....	14, 15 M	VII
Ornamental stones of.....	57 A	II
	69, 71, 72 S	III
	52, 55 AA	V
	193 P	V
Physical features of.....	16, 17 N	IV
	8 M	VII
Rocks of, Carboniferous.....	12 M	X
trap dikes.....	7, 62 E	I
Survey of, by Admiralty, ref. to...	35 E	I
Tides of, and of rivers entering.....	14 GG	I
	6-8, 10, 30, 63, 66, 67 N	IV
	11, 12, 15-20, 126 M	VII
	11 M	XII
	212 A	XIV
Bay of Fundy Red Granite Co.		
See Milne, Coutts & Co.		
Bay of Islands, L. HURON, ONT.		
Rocks on, and near.....	16-19 I	IX
Pot-holes in.....	26 I	IX
Quartzite for glass-making.....	28 I	IX
Striae near.....	25 I	IX
Bay St. Paul, CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE.		
Allanite from.....	16 T	IV
Antimony at.....	80 K	IV
Basal sand rock at.....	28 L	V
Building stone of.....	124, 126 K	IV
Coal reported at.....	28 K	III
	83 K	IV
Fluorite crystals from.....	79 S	III
Fossils from.....	87 A	VI
Galena at.....	77 K	IV
Garnets from.....	68 S	III
	34 T	IV
Iron deposits of, notes by Ellis.....	14 K	IV
Rutile near.....	56 T	IV
Salt spring at.....	120 K	IV
Bay St. Paul, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	147 E	IV
Bay Side, STE. CROIX PAR., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	82 N	IV
Bay Verte, N.B. See Baie Verte.		
Baycroft, Thomas	108 A	IX
Bayer, Rufus O.	402 A	XV
Bayfield, Admiral H. W.	26, 27 K	III
	6, 15 L	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Bayfield, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	81 P	II
Bayfield corner, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.	8, 10, 21 E 81 M 372 A	I VII XV
Bayley, W. J.	53 A 58 A	III IV
Bayley, W. S.	28-30, 34, 35 CC 23, 92 and App. Pt. H 99 A	I III XVI
Bayley copper mine, PYRAMID CREEK, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.	62 S	X
Bayly, Chs. (H.B.C.)	9 J 11 L	III VIII
Bayne, Geo. A.	47 E	V
Bayne, T. W.	57, 58 R	IV
Bayne sound, COMOX DIST., V.I.		
Coal from, analysis	98 R 63 S 87 S	III XI XV
mining	81, 89, 99, 151 R	III
Meteorological observations on	122 B	II
Bayonne, NEW JERSEY	29 H	XIV
Bayonne Mining Co., SUMMIT CREEK, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	93, 99, 100 AA	XV
B. C. claim, COPPER CAMP, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Notes on, by McConnell, 1897	32 A	X
B. C. copper mine, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.		
Chalcopyrite of	63 A	XIV
Crystalline limestone of	56 A	XIV
Notes on, by Brock. 106, 108, 111-115	121-123 A	XV
Porphyry dikes on	61 A	XIV
Smelter of	136 A	XV
Statistics concerning	67 A 49 S 135 A	XIV XIV XV
Beach meadows, QUEENS CO., N.S.		
Cambrian rocks of	49 M	IX
<i>Chalina oculata</i> from	187 A	XIII
Granite of	60, 61 M	IX
Beach pt., RICHMOND BAY, P.E.I.	77 M	VII
Beaches. See Terraces.		
Beacon hill, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C. 129 B		II
Beacon Hill park, VICTORIA, B.C. 192 A		XI
Beacon island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	87 CC	I
Beacon island, UNGAVA BAY, LAB.	28, 29 L	XI
Beaconsfield, NEAR MONTREAL	41 O	XIV
Beadnell, Dr. G. D.	124, 131 A	IX
Beads, John (H. B. C.)	16 L	VIII
Beady creek, DEASE RIVER, CASSIAR DIST., B.C.	81 B 138 R	III III
Beady mt., CASSIAR DIST., B.C.	77 B	III
Beale cape, BARKLEY DIST., VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	62, 80 A	XV
Beamsville quarries, CLINTON, HURON CO., ONT.	168 A	XI
Bean, Alexander	173, 174 P	V
Bean, Edward	179 B	III
Bean, Dr. T. H.	26, 231 B	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Bean, Thomas	94 AA	VI
Bean, T. E.	60 A 80 A 202 A	IV V XI
Beans.		
Mentioned as growing at:		
Abitibi lake, Que.	142 A	XIV
Dawson, Ykn	44 A	XV
Grass River dist., Kee.	114 A	XII
Osnaburgh House, Kee.	7, 36 F 10 G 101 AA	XIII II XV
'Bears'		
Division of Tahltan Indians	197 B	III
Bears.		
As disintegrating agents	27 CC	I
Hunters of, the cause of forest fires	98 L	VIII
Alberta	153 A	XV
Franklin	137 A	XVI
Keewatin	12 F 240 A 152 A	XIV XV XVI
Manitoba	96 E 189 A	V XV
New Brunswick	160 A	XIII
Nova Scotia	111 P 41 M 212 A	II IX XIV
Ontario	109 A 129 A 213 A 119 AA	XIII XIV XV XV
Quebec	37 M 115 A 9 J	II XI XI
Saskatchewan	18 A	VI
Yukon	25, 28, 163 B 29 B 41 A 13 C	III XIV XVI XVI
barren ground.		
Labrador pen	316 L	VIII
black.		
Breeding habits of	77 J	III
Anticosti	196 A	XIV
British Columbia	25 B 17 AA 16 B 44 D	III V VII XI
Keewatin	29 G 28, 35 T 166 F 7 F 107 AA	II III IX XIII XV
Attawapiskat valley	159 A	XVI
Labrador pen	100, 122, 316 L	VIII
Mackenzie	103 A	XIII
Manitoba	24 E	V
New Brunswick	13 N	II
Ontario	11 H 38 I 190 A 206 A 105 A	X X XI XII XIV
Quebec	83 A 70 L 143 A	VIII VIII XIV
Saskatchewan	13 D	VIII
Yukon, Peel River dist.	47 CC	XVI
brown.		
Labrador pen	122 L	VIII

Bears—Con.		PAGE.	VOL.			PAGE.	VOL.
	grizzly.			Bear creek, WHITESAND RIVER,			
British Columbia	25 B	III		SASK	144 E	IV	
	16 B	VII	Bear falls, MEDWAY RIVER, N.S.		47 M	IX	
Mackenzie	46 D	IV	Bear hills, PONOKA DIV., ALTA.				
	44 D	XI	Altitude of		14 E	II	
James Bay islands	103 A	XIII	Cree and Stoney names of		175 E	II	
	25 B	III	Bear island, JAMES BAY.				
Yukon	47 CC	XVI	Explorations on		20 A	III	
					13 F	XIV	
	white or polar.		Meteorological observations on		84 J	III	
Breeding habits of	78 J	III	Section of Cambrian rocks on		79 D	XIII	
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	37 M	II	Surveyed by Low, 1887		5 J	III	
	36 J	III	Bear island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		136 CC	I	
Keewatin	44 A	VII	Bear island, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.				
	14, 166 F	IX	Diabase boulder on		32 AA	IV	
	30 F	XIV	H. B. Co's post on		13, 263 I	X	
Labrador pen	28 J	III	Bear Lake, SLOCAN DIV., B.C.				
	122, 316 L	VIII	Galena mining near		32 A	VIII	
	206 A	XII	Bear lake, BEAR RIVER, LIÈVRE				
Mackenzie	103 A	XIII	RIVER, QUE.		47 J	XII	
Bear bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	86 CC	I	Bear lake, BEAR RIVER, WABISKAW				
Bear bay, L. NIPISSING, ONT.	137, 217 I	X	RIVER, ALTA.		19 D	V	
Bear Brook, RUSSELL CO., ONT.			Bear lake, BIGSTONE CREEK, BATTLE				
Altitude of	7 G	XII	RIVER, ALTA.				
Boring near, for oil and gas	11 G	XII	Altitude of		15, 170 E	II	
Lorraine shales near	20 G	XII	Cree and Stoney names of		173 E	II	
Bear brook, BARNEY RIVER, N.S.	7, 149 P	V	Description of		48 E	II	
Bear brook, EAST RIVER OF PICTOU,			Bear lake, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.				
N.S.			Altitude of perennial snow near		14, 15 C	III	
Mineral spring on	106 P	II	Limestone on		27 C	III	
Rocks on	7, 21, 33, 34 P	II	Bear lake, ENGLISH RIVER, ONT.		90 A	XI	
	191 AA	XV	Bear lake, SLOCAN DIV., B.C.		25 R	VI	
					161 S	VII	
Bear brook, MOOSE COVE, COBEQUID			Bear lake, NEAR DECEPTION, RAINY				
BAY, N.S.			RIVER DIST., ONT.		126 E	IV	
Manganese ore at	63 AA	VI	Bear lake, N. OF CLOCHE MTNS.,				
Bear cape, KINGS CO., P.E.I.	375 A	XV	ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		16-19 I	IX	
Bear Creek, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.	133 E	IV	Bear lake, N. OF VERMILION LAKE,				
			TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		138 I	X	
Bear creek, BROKENHEAD RIVER,			Bear lake, W. OF L. TIMISKAMING,				
MAN.	126 E	IV	TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.				
Bear creek, BEAVER CREEK, COLUM-			Altitude of		287 I	X	
BIA RIVER, B.C. (near Bear Creek)			Notes on, by Barlow		247 I	X	
Coal on	149 R	III	Bear Lake brook, TUSKET RIVER, N.S.		7 Q	VI	
Bear creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.			Bear Lake river.				
(near Trail.)							
Granite near	21, 24 A	IX	Bear lakes, ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.		40 J	XI	
Pyrrhotite on	26 A	IX	Bear mt., ASPEN GROVE CAMP, SIMIL-				
Bear creek, DUNCAN RIVER, W.			KAMEEN DIST., B.C.				
KOOTENAY, B.C.	47 AA	XV	Copper prospecting on		78 A	XVI	
Bear creek, McQUESTEN RIVER, YKN.			Bear mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		6 A	II	
	21 A	XVI	Bear mt., MACKENZIE.		15 D	IV	
			Bear mt., POTTON TP., BROME CO.,				
Bear creek, KLONDIKE RIVER, YKN.			QUE.		76, 79 J	VII	
High level gravels of	30 B	XIV	Bear mt., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.				
Important gold-bearing stream	56 A	XI	Serpentine of		148 K	IV	
	150 S	XI	Bear mt., VERMONT, U.S.		63 J	VII	
	6, 46 B	XIV	Bear passage, RAINY LAKE, ONT.				
Trees near mouth of	47 A	XV	Molybdenite on		181 F	III	
Bear creek, SALMON RIVER, PEND'			Rocks on and near		102-104 F	III	
OREILLE RIVER, B.C.	32 A	X	biotite-gneiss		117 F	III	
Bear creek, TULAMEEN RIVER, B.C.			petrography		60-62, 69, 80, 81 F	III	
Asbestos near mouth of	24 S	X	Striae on, direction		167 F	III	
Gold nugget found on	129 R	III	Bear portage, CHAMUOHUAN RIVER,				
Temperature observations on	423 B	VII	QUE.		57, 58, 311 L	VIII	
Bear creek, NEAR BRULÉ STA., RAINY							
RIVER DIST., ONT.	124 E	IV					
Bear creek, INNISFIL TP., SIMCOE							
CO., ONT.							
Sand bar across valley of	293 A	XV					

		PAGE.	VOL.			PAGE.	VOL.
Bear rapid,	MUDJATIK RIVER, SASK.			Beatrice mine,	SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	32 D	VIII		Notes on, by Barlow...96, 98, 120, 142	W	XIV
Bear rapids,	MATAWIN RIVER, QUE.	40 J	XI	<i>Beatricea.</i>			
Bear River,	DIGBY CO., N.S.				Stony mt., Man.	360 A	XVI
	Amygdaloidal diorites at	117 M	IX		" <i>nodulosa</i> , Billings.		
	Contact near, of granites and quartzites.	85 M	IX		" <i>undulata</i> , Billings.	49 F	XI
	Fossils from	86 A	VI		Stony mt., Man.	49 F	XI
		15 Q	VI	Beatrix bay,	ELLESMERE ISLAND, FRANK.	54 R	II
	Section near	118 M	IX	Beatty, David.		24 A	III
Bear river,	ANNAPOLIS BASIN, N.S.			Beatty brook,	SYDNEY HARBOUR, N.S.		
	Fossils on	82 M	IX		Boring for coal near	110 A	VIII
	Geology of valley of	112-124 M	IX	Beaubair island,	MIRAMICHI RIVER, N. B.	46 GG	I
	Quartz from, assays.	49 R	V	Beaubien, Joseph.		37, 38 R	XIII
	Rocks on	112 M	IX	Beauceage, G.		29 R	IV
		85, 86, 120 M	IX	Beauceage Indian reserve,	NIPIS-SING DIST., ONT.	281 I	X
	diorite	81 M	IX	Beauce co., QUE.			
	Roofing slate on	150 M	IX		Geology of, report by Ells.	Pt. J	II
Bear river,	FRASER RIVER, B.C.				Gold industry of, cause of decline	130 S	IX
	Advisability of boring on	166 S	VI		mining (<i>See also</i> Chaudière dist).	38 SS	IV
	Examination of, 1886.	6, 7 A	II		history	71-121 J	X
	Gold not payable on	124 R	III		production, 1902	196 S	XV
	Limestone of	20 C	III		1903	110 S	XVI
	Surface deposits along	16 C	III		Silurian of	50 A	I
Bear river,	NEAR MOUTH OF LOON RIVER, ALTA.	12 A	IV			7 J	II
		11, 13, 15, 43 D	V	Beauce junction,	BEAUCE CO., QUE.		
Bear river,	MATAWIN RIVER, QUE.	50 AA	VI		Altitude of.	98 K	III
Bear river,	PORTLAND CANAL, B.C.	15 AA	VI		Anticlinal (Sutton) near	34 J	II
Bear river,	WIND RIVER, YUKON.					89 K	III
	Iron ore drift on	23, 47 CC	XVI		Chloritic schists N. of.	92 K	III
	Notes on, by Camsell	18 CC	XVI		Crystalline limestone N. of	85 K	III
	Rocks near mouth of	21, 23 CC	XVI		Lime kilns at	113 K	III
Bear river,	VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	55 R	VIII	Beauce Mining & Milling Co.			
Bear River Tertiary beds.					Gold mining, Beauce co., Que.	66 K	IV
	Mackenzie river, Mack.	95-103 D	IV		92, 110, 156 J	X	
	Wyoming, U.S.	55 D	V	Beauce river,	CHAUDIÈRE RIVER, QUE.		
Bear rock,	NEAR FORT NORMAN, MACK.				Alluvial gold mining on, 1890.	64 S	V
	Notes on, by McConnell.	31, 101 D	IV	Beauchamp tp.,	NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Bear Trap pt.	<i>See</i> Ragged pt.				Agricultural land in	222 A	XVI
Bears Head river,	SWAN RIVER, SASK. AND MAN	107, 115 E	V		Prospecting in, advisable.	222 A	XVI
Bearberries.					Rocks of.	213 A	XVI
	British Columbia.	65, 90 B	III	Beauchemin, A. O. T.		6 AA	V
	Keewatin.	7, 39 F	XIII	Beaudet river,	RAINY RIVER, MINN.	172 F	III
	Yukon.	42 A	XV	Beaudette, A. J.		22 A	XVI
Bearberry creek,	LITTLE RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.			Beaudette river,	L. ST. FRANCIS, ONT. AND QUE.		
	Cree and Stoney names of.	174 E	II		Analysis of spring water from.	12 M	I
	Description of, by Tyrrell.	25 E	II		Calciferous formation on	72 A	VIII
Beardslee, Rear Admiral Lester Anthony.		180 B	III		83 J	XII	
Beardy, John (Indian).		11, 120 E	V	Beaudry rapids,	L'ASSOMPTION RIVER, QUE.	15 J	XI
Beardy island,	DAWSON BAY, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.			Beaudry st.,	MONTREAL	52 O	XIV
	Geology of, fossils from.	176 E	V	Beaufort, Kent far.,	CARLETON CO., N. B.		
	Glacial striae on	216 E	V		Assay of quartz from	38 R	XII
	Manitoban formation on.	199 E	V		Desertion of.	8 M	XII
Beaton, W.	KOOTENAY, B.C.	57 AA	XV		Silurian rocks at	13 G	I
Beatrice lake,	SLOCAN LAKE DIV., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Beaufort colliery,	COMOX COAL-FIELD, V. I.		
	Notes on, by Brock.	77 A	XII		Analysis of coal from	63 S	XI
Beatrice mine,	NEAR MOHAWK CREEK, LARDEAU DIV., B.C.	63 AA	XV		87 S	XV	

	PAGE.	VOL.
Beauharnois, BEAUHARNOIS CO., QUE.		
Building stone of.....	124 K	IV
Cambro-Silurian fossils from.....	113, 114 J	VII
29 O		XIV
Mineral spring at.....	92 J	VII
Peat near.....	91 J	VII
Sandstone at, for glass-making.....	158 K	IV
Beauharnois canal, QUE.....	35, 39 J	X
Beauharnois co., QUE.		
Calcareous formation of.....	47 J	VII
20 O		VIV
Peat bogs in.....	141 AA	XV
Potsdam sandstone of.....	19 O	XIV
Beaulieu family, The.....	6 D	IV
Beaulieu, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.....	110 P	II
Beaumès hydrometer.		
Table to accompany.....	87 Q	V
Beaumont, BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.		
Fossils near.....	81 K	III
Rocks near.....	65, 66 K	III
Beaumont brook, BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.....	65, 66 K	III
Beaumont harbour, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.....	23, 38 M	XI
Beauport, QUEBEC CO., QUE.		
Building stone from.....	54 A	I
21, 22 K		III
Fault at.....	32 L	V
Rocks and fossils of.....	116-120 K	III
Archæan.....	31 L	V
gneiss.....	30 L	V
Trenton.....	38 A	II
38, 39 L		V
Beauport lake, BEAUPORT TP., QUEBEC CO., QUE.		
Archæan rocks on.....	20 L	V
Direction of glacial striae on.....	51 L	V
Terraces on.....	65 L	V
Beauport river, QUEBEC CO., QUE.....	56 L	V
Beauport tp., QUEBEC CO., QUE.		
Cambro-Silurian rocks and fossils.....	39, 44 L	V
Beaupré, Edwin.....	208 A	XII
259 A		XIV
466 A		XV
361 A		XVI
Beaupré de la côte seig., CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE.....	120 S	X
Beauregards corner, SHEFFORD CO., QUE.		
Essexite of.....	186 A	XIV
Beaurivage river, CHAUDIÈRE RIVER, QUE.....	96 A	VIII
Beausejour, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.....	126 E	IV
Beausejour con., NEAR St. GRÉGOIRE, NICOLET CO., QUE.		
Medina shales near.....	21 J	XI
Beausoleil, C.....	69 A	VI
'Beautiful Plain,' MACDONALD DIV., MAN.		
Notes on, by Upham.....	70, 71 E	IV
Beauvais narrows, KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.....	185, 211 I	X
Beaver.		
See also Beaver dams.		
Breeding habits of.....	78 J	III

Beaver—Con.

	PAGE.	VOL.
Alberta, hunting of, reduces numbers.....	46, 47 E	II
Anticosti.....	196 A	XIV
Attawapiskat headwaters, Kee.....	159 A	XVI
Berens river, Man.....	39 G	XI
Big lake, Pontiac co., Que.....	113 A	III
Cypress hills, fossil remains.....	371 A	XVI
Geikie river, Sask.....	13, 108 D	VIII
Grass River dist., Kee.....	7 F	XIII
Horsepound creek, Alta.....	51 E	II
Kamloops dist., B.C.....	16 B	VII
Kapiskau River dist., Kee.....	240 A	XV
Keewatin, S. E. portion.....	117 A	XIV
12 F		XIV
Kenogami tributaries, Ont.....	119 AA	XV
Kootenay, East, B.C., Wigwam river.....	75 A	XIV
Labrador pen.....	122, 320 L	VIII
Liard valley, Mack.....	46 D	IV
Little Buffalo river, Mack.....	159 A	XV
Mistassini lake, Que.....	70 L	VIII
New Brunswick, northeastern, 13, 14 N		II
Chaleur Bay dist.....	37 M	II
Nipigon district, Ont.....	105 A	XIV
Nipissing dist., Ont.		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	129, 143 A	XIV
Algonquin park.....	194 A	XIII
Timagami dist.....	38, 194, 254-257 I	X
Nova Scotia, extinct.....	60 AA	VI
167 P		V
Quill lakes, Alta.....	24 E	II
Rainy River dist., Ont.		
specimen of teeth.....	206 A	XII
Seine River dist.....	11 H	X
Shebandowan area, Ont.....	11 H	X
Three Rivers sheet area, Que.....	115 A	XI
9 J		XI
Victoria co., N. B.....	156, 161 A	XIII
West river, Digby co., N. S., (formerly).....	41 M	IX
Winisk estuary, Kee.....	107 AA	XV
Yukon, approximate annual catch.....	28 B	III
Stewart river.....	13 O	XVI
White river, Peel river.....	25 B	III
dams and meadows.		
Alberta, lakes formed by, in northern.....	7 D	V
Jackfish river.....	164 A	XV
Lesser Slave lake.....	18 D	V
Paint Earth creek.....	91 E	II
Geikie river, Sask.....	108 E	VIII
Grass River dist., Kee.....	26 F	XIII
Halifax co., N. S.....	60 AA	VI
Little Buffalo river, Mack.....	160-163 A	XV
Mattawin river, Que.....	114 A	XI
Sucker creek, Slave river, Mack.....	161 A	XV
Timagami dist, Ont.....	246, 256 I	X
Beaver, E. KOOTENAY DIST., B. C.....	133 E	IV
'Beaver' (brig).....	35 F	IX
'Beaver' ss.....	18, 80 R	III
Beaver Asbestos Co., THETFORD, QUE.		
Mining by, 1890.....	47 A	V
28 S		V
1892.....	14 S	VI
1900.....	21 S	XIII
1901.....	21 S	XIV
1902.....	32 S	XV
1903.....	23 S	XVI
Beaver bank, HALIFAX CO., N. S.,		
Anticline south of.....	102 A	IX
Lat. and long. determined at.....	251 A	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Beaver bank—Con.			Beaver harbour, VANCOUVER ISLAND.		
Paving slabs and roofing slates from.	55 A	VI	Boring for coal between, and Port		
	139 S	VI	McNeill, 1851.....	80 R	III
Beaver Bank road, HALIFAX CO., N. S.			Cretaceous rocks of.....	14, 61 B	II
Anticline west of.....	57 A	VI	Fossil plants from.....	62 B	II
	140 S	VI	Foundation of Fort Rupert at.....	69 B	II
Auriferous drift near.....	102 A	IX	Geology of shore near.....	70 B	II
Slate belt on.....	141 S	VI	Meteorological observations at.125,	126 B	II
Beaver Brook, ALBERT CO., N. B.	83 M	VII	Port McNeill confounded with....	69 B	II
Beaver Brook, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	95 P	V	Timbered land near, suitable for		
Beaver Brook, NEWCASTLE PAR., NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N. B.	22 GG	I	agriculture.....	71 B	II
	15 N	III	Beaver hills, N. OF ATHABASKA LAKE, SASK.	61 D	VIII
Beaver brook, AROOSTOOK RIVER, MAINE, U. S.	46 M	III	Beaver hills, VERMILION DIV., ALTA.		
Beaver brook, CHIGANOIS RIVER, N. S.	25 P	V	Altitude of.....	14 E	II
Beaver brook, NORTH RIVER, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	60, 61 P	V	Cree and Stoney names of.....	43, 175 E	II
Beaver cove, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B. C.			Description of, by Tyrrell.....	43, 44, 96 E	II
Geology of coast near.....	56 B	II	Drift deposits of.....	14, 144 E	II
Marble quarried at.....	41 A	I	Simpson's route N. of, 184L.....	10 E	II
	57 B	II	Beaver inlet, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	71, 102 CC	I
	153 R	III	Beaver lake, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	6 A	II
Meteorological observations at.....	127 B	II	Beaver lake, DIGBY CO., N.S.	77 M	IX
Soil near.....	59 B	II	Beaver lake, HEAD OF BEAVER RIVER, NONWATIN LAKE, ONT.		
Beaver creek, NEAR WHITEMOUTH, MAN.	126 E	IV	Contact of Laurentian and Kee-		
Beaver creek, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.	37 E	II	watin on.....	28, 48 H	X
Beaver creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.	28 M	I	Geology of.....	48 H	X
Beaver creek, PELICAN LAKE, ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.	12 A	IV	Gneiss on.....	23 H	X
	10 D	V	Beaver lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Beaver creek, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.			Forest fires on.....	14 G	V
Country in vicinity of.....	115, 116 E	II	Geology of.....	60, 68 G	V
Rocks on.....	96, 97 E	II	Beaver lake, IGNACE SHEET AREA, ONT.		
Thickness of till at mouth of....	142, 144 E	II	Length of: gneiss on.....	90 A	XI
Beaver Dam Gold district, HALIFAX CO., N. S.			Beaver lake, LITTLE SLOCAN RIVER, B.C.		
Anticline of.....	145 SS	V	Error in mapping of.....	78 A	XII
	113 A	X	Beaver lake, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Gold production of, 1896.....	123, 124 S	IX	Rocks on and near.....	44 A	II
	1897.....	162 S		43, 63 P	II
Notes on, by Faribault.....	421, 422 A	XV	Beaver lake, SHEFFIELD TP., AD-DINGTON CO., ONT.	185 A	XIV
Beaver Dam lake, HALIFAX CO., N. S.	32 R	VI	Beaver lake, STURGEON-WEIR RIVER, SASK.		
Beaver Dam pool, AKAMINA BROOK, E. KOOTENAY, B. C.			Boulder clay from, to Saskatche-		
Boring for oil at, suggested.....	126 SS	V	wan river.....	182 F	IX
Beaver Dam sett., YORK CO., N.B.	18 M	X	Limestone on.....	32 A	IX
Beaver fall, KISSISSING RIVER, KER.	14 F	XIII	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	102 F	IX
	38 FF	XIII	Shore-lines on.....	190 F	IX
Beaver harbour, CHARLOTTE CO., N. B.			Striae on.....	180 F	IX
Copper ore of.....	24 M	X		14 F	XIII
Glacial striae on and near.....	19 GG	I	Beaver lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	129 AA	XV
	36 N	IV	Beaver lake, VERMILION DIV., ALTA.		
Gravel on coast near.....	20 N	IV	Altitude of.....	15, 171 E	II
Rocks on and near.....	155 AA	XV	Cree and Stoney names of.....	173 E	II
	273, 274 A	XVI	Description of, by Tyrrell.....	43 E	II
Terrace on.....	63 N	IV	Descriptive geology of.....	97 E	II
Beaver harbour, HALIFAX CO., N.S.			Running water of.....	15 E	II
Free from drift ice.....	130 P	II	Beaver Lodge island, ATHABASKA LAKE, SASK.		
Syncline of.....	157 P	II	Beaches on.....	21 D	VIII
			Quartzite of.....	60 D	VIII
			Beaver Lodge lake, MACK.....	20 C	XII
			Beaver meadow, ANTIGONISH CO., N. S.		
			Arable land in intervale of.....	103 P	II
			Copper mining near.....	120, 121 P	II
			Rocks in brooks above.....	11 P	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Beaver meadow, HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	14, 28, 63	G XII	Beaver river, NONWATIN LAKE, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Beaver meadows, MATABITOHUAN RIVER, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	285	I X	Altitude of, where crossed by railway.....	125	E IV
Beaver meadows, BETWEEN TIMAGAMI AND RED CEDAR LAKES, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	286	I X	Keewatin series on.....	23	H X
Beaver mine, NEAR BEAR LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B. C.			Beaver river, QUESNEL RIVER, B.C.	16,	18 C III
Bonding of, 1892.....	175	S VI	Beaver river, STEWART RIVER, YKN.		
Cerussite in.....	28	VI VI	Butterflies of.....	23	C XVI
Quartz from, assay of.....	62	VI VI	Description of.....	9, 10	C XVI
Work in, 1893.....	152	S VII	Gold south of, probability of.....	20, 21	C XVI
Beaver mine, O'CONNOR TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Navigation of.....	7	CC XVI
Argentite from.....	49	A IV	Position of.....	6	C XVI
	20	T IV	Rocks on.....	16, 17	C XVI
	66	AA V	Valley of, character.....	15	CC XVI
Gas in, inflammable.....	105, 106	H III	sands in.....	19	C XVI
Harmotome in, description and analysis of.....	16	R V	Beaver river, YUKON RIVER, ALASKA.		
Mill and plant at.....	90, 91	S III	Gold rush on, 1888.....	139	D IV
	152, 153	SS V	Beaver River station, W. OF CARLSTAD, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	124	E IV
Notes on, by Coste.....	40	A III	Beaver road, ARISAIG PENINSULA, N.S.		
Ingall.....	72-74, 126, 127	H III	Prospecting for coal on.....	73	F II
Ores of, value.....	14	H III	Beaverdell (late Beaverton), OSOYOOS DIV., B.C.	84	A XIII
	90	S III	Beaverfoot range, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Plan and section of.....	Facing	72 H III	Altitude of; basal width of.....	14	D II
Rocks of, cherty.....	68	H III	Castle Mountain group of.....	29, 30, 39	D II
strike.....	104	H III	Copper ore in.....	154	R III
Work in, 1887.....	89, 90	S III	Graptolitic shales of; <i>halysites</i> beds of.....	22	D II
1890.....	168, 169	S V	Limestone and quartzite of.....	121, 122, 156	B I
1891.....	151	SS V	Minor refs. to.....	19, 20, 23, 117, 122	B I
1892.....	144	S VI	Nomenclature of.....	11, 12	B I
Beaver (junior) mine, THUNDER BAY SILVER DIST., ONT.	77	H III	Section across.....	with Pt. D	II
Beaver mt., TIMISKAMING DIST., ONT.			Beaverfoot river, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Altitude of.....	173, 229	I X	Assay of quartz from.....	42	R XIII
Rocks of.....	105, 107, 229	I X	Description of.....	122	B I
Beaver mts., W. OF N. FORK SALMON RIVER, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	20	A IX	Minor refs. to.....	3	A I
Beaver narrows, MANITOU LAKE, ONT.	46	A VIII		27, 121	B I
Beaver pass, NORTH OF LIGHTNING CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	29	C III	Schistose rocks of.....	140	B I
Beaver pt., CHALEUR BAY, N.B.	42, 43	GG I		26, 39	D II
Beaver river, ANTIGONISH AND PICTOU COS., N.S.	12, 29, 74	P II	Beaverhouse hill, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE, ONT.	53	H X
Beaver river, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.			Beaverhouse lake, L. ABITIBI REGION, ONT.		
Glacial striae on.....	21	D VIII	See Misemikowish lake.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	14	A VI	Beavertail pt., MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK	105	D IV
	28, 29	D VIII	Beaverton, ONTARIO CO., ONT.		
Sandstone (Dakota?) on.....	20, 28	D VIII	Peat works at.....	277, 280	A XV
Topographical features of.....	8	D VIII	Becaguimec lake, YORK CO., N.B.	9, 24, 27	G I
Beaver river, ENGLISH RIVER, ONT.	89	A XI	Becaguimec river, YORK AND CARLETON COS., N.B.		
Beaver river, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.			Building stones of.....	30	G I
Fish in.....	74	D IV	Fossils from.....	70	A I
Notes on, and country in vicinity of.....	80, 81	D IV		175	A XI
Beaver river, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	64	D XIII		161	A XII
Beaver river, L. ATHABASKA.				198	A XIV
See McFarlane river.				280	A XVI
Beaver river, LIARD RIVER, MACK.			Hearthstone on.....	115	M X
Falls on, cause of.....	58	D IV	Minor refs. to.....	3, 11, 13	G I
Notes on, by McConnell.....	51	D IV	Notes on, by Chalmers.....	12	M XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Becaguimec river—Con.			Bedford, STANBRIDGE TP., MISSISQUOI CO., QUE.		
Rocks on, and on tribs.....	38 A	II	Chazy formation at.....	34, 35 b	VII
argillites.....	14 G	I	Philipsburg formation fossils from.....	125, 129 J	VIII
Carboniferous.....	7, 8 G	I			
'Citadel'.....	14 M	V	Bedford bay, BATHURST ISLAND, FRANKLIN.....	47 R	II
felsites and granites.....	28, 29 G	I	Bedford basin, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
limestone.....	15, 84 M	XII	Anticline on.....	59 AA	VI
Silurian.....	12, 60 G	I	Gold prospecting on.....	113 A	VIII
slates, conglomerates and sandstones.....	50-52 M	III		101 A	IX
Striae on, direction.....	25 M	XII	Bedford harbour, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANKLIN.....	23 M	XI
Valley of, soil in.....	54 GG	I	Bedford iron mine, BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
wooded character.....	9 G	I	Plan of.....	Facing 20 I	XII
Bécancour, NICOLET CO., QUE.			Bedford Mining Co.		
Bog iron ore at.....	77 S	VI	Work by, Broome co., Que.....	38 K	IV
	59 J	XI	Bedford tp., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Fossils from.....	116-120 K	III	Feldspar quarry at.....	184 A	XIV
Section of boring at.....	14 A	XIII	Galena in.....	20, 21 B	XII
Bécancour river, St. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.			specimens.....	174 A	XIII
Bog-iron ore near (Inverness tp.).....	268 A	XVI	Graphite in.....	36 T	IV
Fossils from.....	108 A	III		53 S	IX
	17, 116-120 K	III		168 A	XIII
Paleozoic rocks on and near.....	20-22 J	XI	Iron in, hematite.....	62 B	XII
Hudson River.....	11 K	III	analysis.....	181, 183 A	XIV
Sillery.....	62 K	III	magnetite, analysis.....	24 T	III
Trenton.....	23 J	VII		93 I	XII
Silurian outcrops S. W. of.....	9 J	VII	mining.....	20-29, 76 I	XII
Beccaguimec. See Becaguimec.			Mica in.....	181, 182 A	XIV
Bece, QUATSINO SOUND, V.I.			Phosphate mining in, 1890.....	158 S	V
Abandoned Kopriva village.....	82 B	II	Raphilite from.....	69 A	VI
Becher bay, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Bedingfield, W. C.....	57 A	IV
	56, 57 A	XV	Bedrock bar, LIARD RIVER, MACK..	38 D	IV
Beck silver mine, MACGREGOR TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Bedrock creek, SIXTYMILE RIVER, YUKON.....	36 A	XIV
History of, and notes on, by Ingall.....	63, 64 H	III	Bedwell sound, CLAYQUOT DIST., V.I.		
Becker, G. F.....	58 R	III	Description of rocks on.....	68 A	XV
Becketville, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.	32 M	II	Beebe & Sons, Messrs.		
Beckman island, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.....	404 A	XV	Manufacturing chromite.....	25 S	XIII
Beckmannia erucaeformis. Host.				22 S	XIV
Labrador pen., interior.....	364 L	VIII	Beebe plain, VERMONT, U.S.		
Rupert river and James bay.....	43 D	I	Contact granite and limestone near.....	40, 70 J	VII
	73 J	III	Granite quarry on.....	69 J	II
Beckwith lake, LANARK CO., ONT..	37 J	X	Beebe sett., ADDINGTON CO., ONT..	28 J	XIV
	77 J	XIV	Beece (Anahim) peak, BLACK-WATER REGION, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Beckwith tp., LANARK CO., ONT.			Obsidian from.....	110 R	III
Cambro-Silurian of.....	13-16 J	XIV		49 T	IV
Iron ore in.....	37 T	IV	Beech. New Brunswick.		
analysis.....	21 R	IV	Gloucester co.....	34 M	II
	93 I	XII		30 N	III
Peat of.....	75 J	XIV	Lower Carboniferous areas.....	55 GG	I
Striae in.....	77 J	XIV	Miramichi valley.....	30 N	III
Bedard, J. C.			Northern portion, rate of growth.....	87 A	VII
Asbestos mining and slate quarrying by, in Eastern tps., Que.....	34 A	IV	Northumberland strait.....	139 M	VII
	128, 145 K	IV	Western portion.....	52 GG	I
	14 S	VI		38 M	XII
Donation from.....	49 A	IV	Nova Scotia.		
Bedel brook, CARLETON CO., N.B....	27 G	I	Northumberland strait.....	139 M	VII
Bedford, HALIFAX CO., N.S.			Pescawess lake, Queens co.....	42 M	IX
<i>Astropolithon hindi</i> from.....	86 A	VI	Tusket valley, Yarmouth co.....	17 M	IX
Granite east of.....	58 AA	VI			
Lat. and long. of, determined.....	251 A	XIV			
Markings on Lower Cambrian near.....	62 A	V			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Beech—Con.		
Ontario.		
Duck islands	179 A	XI
Muskoka dist.	123, 126 A	XIII
Nipissing dist., Algonquin park ..	193 A	XIII
Timagami dist.	37 I	X
Quebec.		
Chaleur Bay dist.	34 M	II
Beech corner, NEAR PLEVNA, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	78 J	XIV
Beech hill, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Copper indications at.	22 E	I
Fluorite on.	25 M	X
Millstone-grit near.	19 E	I
Beech hill, KINGS CO., N. S.		
Fossiliferous slates of.	88 M	IX
Beecher, Prof. C. E.	183 A	XIII
Beecher falls, VERMONT, U.S.	6 J	X
Beechey head, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	57 A	XV
Beechey island, LANCASTER SD., FRANK.		
Fossils and plants from	45 R	II
Franklin's winter quarters.	136 A	XVI
Franklin's winter quarters.	135, 136 A	XVI
Beechey lake, BACKS RIVER, MACK.		
Coppermine series about	27 R	II
Beechill cove, ANTIGONISH HARBOUR, N.S.		
Rocks at, and near.	10 P	II
Gypsum and limestone.	83 P	II
Medina formation at.	42 P	II
<i>Streptelasma</i> found at.	106 A	VIII
Beechwood cemetery, NEAR OTTAWA.	15, 23, 25, 27 G	XII
Beede (Perkins) ledge, LIGHTNING CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Description of, by Bowman	38 C	III
Beekmantown formation. See Calcliferous formation.		
Beeman, Dr. T. W.	138 A	VIII
Beehive mt., HIGH ROCK RANGE, B.C. AND ALTA.	25, 85 B	I
Beers, A. H., work by, 1888.	94 A	III
7 N	IV	
Beersville, KENT CO., N.B.		
Boring near, for oil.	288 A	XVI
Coal mining at	286 A	XVI
Beeston, H. K.	3 I	X
Beet, mentioned as growing in:—		
Grass River dist., Kee.	114 A	XII
Mackenzie valley, Mack. 69, 79, 83, 86 D		IV
Beetles. See also Insects.		
Moose Factory, Ont., specimen. . .	111 A	III.
Beeton, TECUMSETH TP., SIMCOE CO., ONT.		
Algonquin shore-line at.	292 A	XV
altitude.	227 A	XVI
Gas at, boring for.	76 SS	IV
28, 29 Q	V	
Bee-tree. See Linden.		
Begbie mt., W. KOOTENAY, B.C. . . .	9 B	IV
Beggs gulch, ANTLER CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Placer gold mining on.	123 R	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Beggs gut, MIDDLE RIVER, PICTOU CO., N. S.		
Coal at.	27 M	XIV
Sandstone quarry at.	97 P	II
Begley copper mine, BATCHAWANA BAY, L. SUPERIORE, ONT.		
Discovery of.	11 H	III
Ore from, specimen.	122 A	VIII
Behenna, G. H.	33 H	XIV
Behring sea and strait. See Bering.		
Belern, NORWAY.		
Nickel ore at.	171 H	XIV
Beinertia goepperti, Dawson.		
Chaleur bay, N.B.	28 M	XIII
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	28 M	XIII
Bela harpularia, Couthuy.		
Charlo river, Restigouche co., N.B. .	43 GG	I
Quebec city (near).	57 L	V
Bela lake, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.	112 M	IX
Belair, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.	29 J	X
Belanger, Mr.	75 J	X
Belanger, Horace (H.B.C.)	77, 83 AA	V
Belanger island, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Chalcedony in	27 T	IV
Chrysoprase from.	72 S	III
Dolomites on.	13 DD	XIII
Graywacke on.	12 DD	XIII
Nomenclature of.	7 DD	XIII
Notes on, by Low.	17-19 DD	XIII
Spruce on.	8 DD	XIII
Trap on.	12 DD	XIII
Belanger pt., L. WINNIPEG, KEE.		
Description of shores near.	24 G	XI
Direction of striae at.	86 G	XI
Belanger (Black) river, L. WINNIPEG, KEE.		
Notes on, by Tyrell.	22 AA	V
42 A	VIII	
8, 33, 34, 77	-79 G	XI
Meteorological observations on.	23 F	II
Rocks north and south of.	24, 71 G	XI
Shores near, description of.	27, 28 G	XI
Soil in valley of.	8 G	XI
Striae along.	86, 88 G	XI
Belcher islands, HUDSON BAY.		
Seal rookeries on.	130 A	XI
25 D	XIII	
Belcour, STONEY PLAIN DIV., ALTA.		
170 E	II	
Belding, Messrs. Paul & Co.	36, 66 O	XIV
Belemnitella manitobensis, Whiteaves.		
Deloraine, Man.	211 E	V
South Duck river, Man.	104 E	V
Swan river, Man.	107 E	V
Belemnites.		
Assiniboine and Ochre rivers, Man. .	112 A	III
Cretaceous rocks of Rocky mtns. . .	17 D	II
Crownest coalfield, B.C.	81 A	XIV
Porcupine river, Ykn.	123 D	IV
Queen Charlotte group, B.C.	109 B	II
76 A	V	
<i>impressus</i> , Gabb.		
Jackass Mtn. group, B.C.	64 B	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Belgium.		
Apatite bearing rocks of....	105 E	IV
Mineral exports to, 1874-1886.....	9 S	II
1887.....	6 S	III
1888.....	6 S	IV
1889.....	6 SS	IV
1890.....	8 S	V
1891-2.....	6 S	VI
1892-3.....	6 S	VII
1894-5.....	8 S	VIII
1896.....	9 S	IX
1897.....	10 S	X
1898.....	11 S	XI
1899.....	10 S	XII
1900.....	10 S	XIII
1901.....	10 S	XIV
1902.....	12 S	XV
1903.....	10 S	XVI
<i>Belinurus grandevus.</i>		
Riversdale, N.S.....	205 A	XII
Belisle river, PORTNEUF CO., Que.		
Archaean rocks on.....	7 L	V
Marine terraces on.....	55 L	V
Trenton limestone on.....	35 L	V
Beliveau, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Albert shale deposits at.....	37 E	I
	70 M	X
	364 A	XV
Conglomerate at ; faults at.....	15 M	XIII
	365 A	XV
Oil at.....	81 SS	IV
	71 M	X
Beliveau creek, DUNCAN CREEK DIST., YKN.....		
	41 A	XVI
Beliveau creek, PETITODIAC RIVER, N.B.		
Millstone-grit capping Albert shales on.....	19 E	I
Beliveau Mining Co.....		
	37 E	I
Bell, Alex. Graham.....		
	196 A	XI
Bell, B. T. A.....		
	121 A	VIII
Bell, Dr. Robt.		
Acknowledgments to.....	3 E	IV
Altitude of Dirt Hills escarpment, Sask., given by.....	61 C	I
Altitudes on Nelson river, Kee., given by.....	27, 153 E	IV
Appointed on International Committee of Geological Nomenclature.....	21 A	XV
	16 AA	XV
	XIX A	XVI
Geographic Board.....	200 A	XIII
Royal Com. Mineral Resources of Ont.....	79 A	III
Athabaska river examined by, 1882.....	6 D	V
Axinite found by, Hudson bay.....	22 T	IV
Circulars issued by, in regard to mining records.....	33 A	I
Graphite and mica reported by, in Hudson strait.....	39 R	II
Lady Evelyn lake, Ont., named by.....	265 I	X
Letter by, to Royal Society of Canada, re geological nomenclature.....	19, 20 A	XV
Maple mt., Timagami dist., named by.....	268 I	X
Nastapoka islands examined by, 1877.....	113 K	IV
	5 DD	XIII
	11 A	XIV
	167 S	XV

Bell, Dr. Robt.—Con.

	PAGE.	VOL.
Nelson river, Kee., surveyed by, 1878-79.....	23 F	XIII
Nickel brought by, from Pigeon lake, Ont.....	150 H	XIV
Nipigon lake surveyed by, 1869.....	213, 214, 222 A	XV
Notes by, on:—		
Basswood Lake rocks, Hunter Island, Ont.....	27 G	V
'Catalogue of Marine Invertebrata of Eastern Canada'.....	254 A	XIV
Copper mines of Sudbury dist., Ont.....	30 SS	IV
District N.E. of L. Winnipeg.....	8, 9 CC	I
	14 E	IV
James Bay islands.....	36 J	III
Lac Seul rocks, Ont. and Kee.....	32 F	VII
Nachvak Bay mtns. Lab.....	309, 310 L	VIII
Red lake, Berens River basin, Kee.....	33 F	VII
Silver veins, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.....	55, 66 H	III
Ombabika river, Ont., surveyed by, 1871.....	214 A	XV
Paper read by, to Geological Soc. of Am.....	73 H	XIV
Ref. to paper by, on Superficial Geology ('Geology of Canada 1863').....	167, 276 A	XIV
Ref. to surveys by, in:—		
Alberta.....	131 E	II
	14 R	II
	83 SS	IV
	7 A	VII
Hudson bay and strait.....	39 R	II
	37, 55 J	III
	4 A	IV
	107 SS	IV
	249 L	VIII
	170 F	IX
	7, 29, 30 L	IX
	126 A	XI
	199 A	XII
	111, 247 A	XIV
Keewatin.....	48, 49 A	II
	39 G	II
	49 E	IV
	36 F	IX
	6 FF	XIII
	5, 14, 16, 32, 35, 37 F	XIV
	175 A	XVI
Mackenzie.....	16 R	II
	144, 239 A	XIV
Manitoba.....	111-120 E	IV
	17 E	V
	97 G	XI
Ont., Algoma dist.....	264 A	XIV
	11 H	XIV
	5, 235 A	XV
	126 AA	XV
Nipissing dist.....	123 S	V
	7 I	X
	5, 12, 72 H	XIV
	123 AA	XV
Rainy River dist.....	5, 47 A	I
	9, 69 CC	I
	9, 119 F	III
	9 G	V
	90 A	XIV
Simcoe and Grey cos.....	228 A	XVI
Thunder Bay dist.....	23 H	III
	105, 107 A	XIV
	164, 165 A	XVI
Quebec.....	18 M	II
	253 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Bell, Dr. Robt.—Con.		
Ref. to surveys by, in:—		
Sask.....	5 C	I
Ref. to work by, in entomology.....	269 A	XIV
On Royal Commission, 1890....	12 H	XIV
Representative, in Vienna, of Royal Soc. of Can., 1903.....	17 AA	XV
Reports by, on explorations in:—		
Attawapiskat and Albany Rivers dist.....	Pt. G	II
French River sheet, Ont.....	Pt. I	IX
Hudson bay and strait.....	Pt. DD	I
Hudson strait.....	Pt. M	XI
Nottaway River basin, Que.....	Pt. K	XIII
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	Pt. F	V
Summary reports by, on surveys in:		
1887 Timiskaming and Abitibi districts.....	22-27 A	III
1888 District of Lake Huron.....	77-80 A	III
1889 Sudbury dist., Ont.....	29 A	IV
1890.....	41-43 A	V
1891 District N. of L. Huron.....	31-35 AA	V
1892.....	30-33 A	VI
1893.....	33-39 AA	VI
1894.....	52-55 A	VII
1895 Nottaway River basin, Que.....	74-84 A	VIII
1896.....	64-74 A	IX
1897 Hudson strait.....	75-83 A	X
1898 Michipicoten dist., Ont.....	99-106 A	XI
1900.....	109-121 A	XIII
Summary reports by, as Acting Director:		
1899.....	Pt. A	XII
1900.....	Pt. A	XIII
1901.....	Pt. A	XIV
1902.....	Pt. A	XV
1903.....	Pt. AA	XV
1904.....	Pt. A	XVI
Snails found by, in Newfoundland.....	357 A	XVI
Synopsis of Rep. by, 1882, on L. of the Woods dist., Ont.....	9 CC	I
Views of, <i>re</i> elevation of Hudson Bay shores.....	58 R	II
	42 B	III
	32, 61 J	III
	191 F	IX
	50 D	XIII
	124 A	XVI
Keewatin series in Rainy river, Ont.....	27 F	III
Lower Cambrian of Kee.....	7 A	XIV
Manitouneuk group.....	8 R	II
oil fields of Gaspé co., Que.....	342 A	XV
origin of apatite.....	100 K	IV
	14 O	XII
tar-springs.....	34 D	V
pyrrhotite of Sudbury, Ont.....	12 A	XIV
topographic surveying preceding geologic.....	101 A	XI
	iii A	XVI
Visit of, to Columbian Exhibition, 1893.....	9, 37 AA	VI
Visit of, to U.S., <i>re</i> geological nomenclature.....	35 AA	VI
Work by, 1874.....	17 E	V
1885.....	56 A	I
1887.....	22 A	III
1888.....	7 I	X
1888.....	77 A	III
1889.....	29 A	IV
1890.....	41 A	V
1891.....	36 AA	V
1892.....	30 A	VI
1893.....	33 AA	VI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Bell, Dr. Robt.—Con.		
Work by, 1894.....	52 A	VII
1895.....	74, 75 A	VIII
1896.....	64 A	IX
1897.....	16, 74 A	X
1898.....	26, 99 A	XI
1899.....	103 A	XII
1900.....	109 A	XIII
Bell, Fredk.....	231 B	III
	60 A	IV
Bell, Fredk. C.		
Assistant to Dowling, 1902.....	182, 185 A	XV
1903.....	4, 83 AA	XV
1904.....	v, 105 A	XVI
Bell, John		
Asbestos mining by, Que.....	30, 31, 35 A	II
	62, 66 J	II
	106-108 K	III
Bell, J. (H.B.C.)		
Explorations by, Mackenzie river, 1839.....	9, 32 CC	XVI
Peel river, 1839.....	114 D	IV
Porcupine river, 1842.....	138 B	III
Name 'Yukon' first given by, 1846.....	14 B	III
Bell, J. Macintosh.		
Rep. by, on Geology and Topography of Great Bear and Great Slave Lakes dist., Mack.....	Pt C	XII
ref. to.....	144 A	XIV
summary.....	95-103 A	XIII
Search by, for Bunn.....	24, 25 A	XIV
Work by, 1896.....	65, 66 A	IX
	4 K	XIII
1898.....	99 A	XI
1899-1900.....	104, 105 A	XII
	11 A	XIV
1901.....	249 A	XIV
1904.....	xxxiii A	XVI
Bell, Wallace.....	7, 64 O	XIV
Bell, William.....	43, 65 O	XIV
Bell, W. H.....	52 B	III
Bell chute, ROUGE RIVER, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.....	25, 37 J	XII
Bell corners, CARLETON CO., ONT.		
Altitude of.....	8 G	XII
Chazy formation at.....	34 G	XII
Bell iron mines, DARLING TP., LANARK CO., ONT.		
Position of; ores of.....	64 J	XVI
Bell island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Direction of striae on.....	136 CC	I
Bell isle, NEWFOUNDLAND.		
Hematite on.....	188 A	XII
	58, 59 S	XII
	223 A	XIV
	58 S	XIV
Notes on, by Selwyn.....	2 A	IV
Bell island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND, B.C.....		
	74 B	II
Bell 'island,' SOUTHAMPTON ISLAND, KEE.		
Named by Lieut. Gordon.....	10 DD	I
Navigation near.....	125 A	XVI
Bell river, MATTAGAMI LAKE, QUE.		
Rocks on.....	10 K	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bell river, WINNIPEGOSIS LAKE, MAN.			Belleisle corner, KINGS CO., N.B.	21 GG	I
Fossils from (Pierre).....	213 E	V	Belleisle creek, BELLEISLE BAY, N.B.		
Notes on, by Dowling.....	120 E	V	Decayed rock in valley of.....	21 N	IV
Tyrrell.....	60 E	V	Direction of striae on.....	41 N	VI
Notes on lake-shores near.....	176-179 E	V	Intervales along.....	68 N	IV
Salt spring at mouth of.....	235 S	XV	Belleisle strait, NFLD. AND QUE.		
analysis.....	28, 29 R	V	Beaches on.....	310 L	VIII
Bell river, PORCUPINE RIVER, YUKON.			Fossils from.....	55 A	IV
Description of portion of.....	122-125 D	IV	Limestone of.....	24 M	V
Notes on, by McConnell.....	121, 122 D	IV	Minerals from, specimens.....	124 A	VIII
Bell rock, SLAVE RIVER, MACK.			Bellerophon.		
Description of.....	62 D	IV	Beech Hill, N.S.....	89 M	IX
'Bell' well, JOLIETTE, JOLIETTE CO., QUE.			Cumberland lake, Sask.....	37 F	XIII
Analysis of mineral water from....	62 R	VII	Gaspé cape, Que.....	12 M	III
Belle Plaine, NEAR MOOSEJAW, SASK.			Lochaber, N.S.....	42 P	II
	129 E	IV	Manitoba lake, Man.....	192 E	V
Belle River, MAIDSTONE TP., ESSEX CO., ONT.			Nomeau lake, Sask.....	16 F	XIII
Borings near, for gas.....	78, 79 Q	V	Nictaux dist., N.S.....	99 M	IX
Belle rivière, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.	69 J	X		305 A	XVI
Bell's Asbestos Co.			Philipsburg (near), Que.....	131 J	VII
Asbestos mining by, Eastern tps., Que., 1888-89.....	141, 144 K	IV	" <i>bilobatus</i> , Sowerby.		
1890.....	28 S	V	Chambly, Que.....	150 J	VII
1892.....	14 S	VI	Charlesbourg, Que.....	20 K	III
1898.....	20 S	XI	44 L	44 L	V
1900.....	21 S	XIII	Highgate Springs, Vermont, U.S.....	144 J	VII
1901.....	20 S	XIV	Lorette, Que.....	20 K	III
1902.....	31 S	XV	Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.....	146 J	VII
1903.....	23 S	XVI	Montmorency falls, Que.....	23 K	III
Absorption by, of other companies.	13 S	IV		40 L	V
Plant.....	24, 28 S	V	Ottawa and vicinity..57, 62, 63, 67, 72 G	72 G	XII
Production.....	89, 90 A	III	Quebec prov., occurrences.....	119 K	III
	107, 108 K	III	Rougemont, Que.....	152 J	VII
Awards to, Paris exhbtn.	28, 36 A	XIII	St. Charles river, Que.....	37 L	V
Belleau tp., ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.			St. Croix, Que.....	17, 119 K	III
Granite of.....	56 J	XI	St. Hyacinthe, Que.....	151 J	VII
Bellechasse co., QUE.			St. Pie, Que.....	142 J	VII
Geology of.....	Included in Pt. k	III	Stony mt., Man.....	52 F	XI
Belledune, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.			" <i>palinurus</i> , Billings.		
Granite boulders near.....	17 M	II	Bedford, Que.....	126 J	VII
Iceland spar at.....	125 M	X	Philipsburg (near), Que.....	123 J	VII
Lime kiln at.....	52 GG	I	Stanbridge tp., Que.....	132 J	VII
Peat bog at.....	47 GG	I	" <i>pelops</i> , Hall.		
	30 M	II	Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes.		
Salt marshes of.....	31 M	II	163, 167-186, 194, 197, 198, 208 E	208 E	V
Sand dunes at.....	49 GG	I	Red Deer river, Sask.....	187 E	V
	29 M	II	Swan lake, Man.....	205 E	V
Shell marl at.....	58 GG	I	Swan river, Man.....	190 E	V
	29 M	II	" <i>plenus</i> , Billings.		
Striae at.....	20 GG	I	Nictaux dist., N.S.....	100 M	IX
	19, 20 M	II	" <i>sulcatinus</i> , Emmons.		
	80, 105 M	VII	Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.....	143 J	XII
Belledune pt., CHALEUR BAY, N.B.	31, 32 M	VII	Belleview cinnabar mine, KAM-LOOPS LAKE, B.C.	88 S	XIII
Belledune river, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.			Belleville, CARLETON CO., N.B.		
	20 GG	I	Iron ore belt near.....	20 G	I
Belleisle bay, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.			Belleville, HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Age of formation of.....	9 N	IV	Natural gas at.....	102, 108 SS	V
Agricultural land along.....	84 N	IV	Rolling mill at.....	68 S	XVI
Character of.....	11 N	IV	Trenton formation at.....	180 A	XIV
Decayed rock in valley of.....	21 N	IV	Water from, analysis of.....	83, 84 R	VI
Jasper from.....	72 S	III	Belleville, MISSOURI, U.S.	72 AA	VI
Recent deposits in.....	15 N	IV	Belleville mt., CARLETON CO., N.B.	10 GG	I
Striae near.....	39, 40 N	IV	Belleville Natural Gas and Oil Co.		
Tides in.....	13 GG	I	Formation and capital of.....	108 SS	V
	9 M	XII	Belleville Portland Cement Co.	257 S	XV
Tributaries of, previous course....	13 N	IV		134 S	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Bellfield sett., YARMOUTH CO., N.S.		
Hornblendic rocks of.....	71 M	IX
Bellingham bay, WASH.		
Coal and coal-mining on.....	67 A	III
	92-95 R	III
Belliveau lake, DIGBY CO., N.S.		
Cambrian rocks on.....	76 M	IX
Bellot strait, GULF OF BOOTHIA, FRANK.		
.....	35 R	II
Bellows valley, ELLESMERE ISLAND, FRANKLIN.		
Bituminous coal on.....	53 R	II
Belly river, ALTA.		
Altitude of, at junction with Bow river.....	152 E	IV
Coal on (<i>See also</i> B. R. coal-fields).....	76 C	I
	45 SS	V
analyses.....	61 S	XI
	84, 85 S	XV
Fossils from.....	26, 27 A	I
	130 A	IX
	141 A	X
conclusions <i>re</i> fauna.....	468 A	XV
Minor refs. to.....	38, 42 B	I
Belly River coal field, ALTA.		
Description of, by Denis.....	47, 48 S	XI
	68 S	XV
Belly River series.		
Building stone in, central Alberta.....	151 E	II
Clays of, in Cypress hills.....	133 E	II
Dunvegan formation compared with.....	55 D	V
Fossils from.....	38, 40, 59, 65 C	I
	129 E	II
ref. to Lambe's study of.....	82 A	XIV
Whiteaves' views on fauna.....	189 A	XI
Occurrences:—		
Battle river and tribs.....	83, 90, 94 E	II
Central Alberta.....	127-130 E	II
Livingstone river, Alta.....	89 B	II
Neutral hills, Alta.....	83 E	II
Red Deer river, Alta.....	82 A	XIV
South Saskatchewan river, Sask.....	19, 57-60, 63 C	I
Relation of, with Pierre shales.....	24, 41, 44, 56 C	I
Sandstones and shales of.....	165 B	I
	130 E	II
Stratigraphical position of.....	40, 64 C	II
	56, 127 E	II
Belmina, WOLFESTOWN TP., WOLFE CO., QUE.		
Asbestos industry of.....	30 A	II
	43, 62 J	II
mining in, suspended, 1888.....	112 K	III
Chromic iron ore near.....	61 J	II
Contact of volcanic and Cambrian rocks at.....	29 J	II
Soapstone quarry at.....	113 K	III
Belmina asbestos mine, WOLFE CO., QUE.		
Absorbed in Bell's Asbestos Co.....	13 S	IV
Development and production of.....	66, 67 J	II
Belmont, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Triassic rocks of.....	46 B	I
	142 P	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Belmont, TRAILL CO., N. DAKOTA.		
Altitude of.....	145 E	IV
Width of Red river at.....	21 E	IV
Belmont Bessemer Ore Co., N.Y.		
Operating Ledyard iron mine, 1891.....	63 AA	V
	83 SS	V
Belmont gold mine, BELMONT TP., PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.		
Description of, 1891.....	150, 151 SS	V
	1892.....	158, 159 S
	1893.....	125 S
	1897.....	172 S
Notes on, by Barlow, 1899.....	128 A	XII
Plant and production, 1898.....	148, 149 S	XI
	1899.....	104 S
Belmont iron mine, CROW LAKE, BELMONT TP., ONT.		
<i>See</i> Ledyard iron mine.		
Belmont lake, WOLFE CO., QUE.		
Asbestos mining on.....	54 A	I
Belmont tp., PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.		
Diabase in.....	126 A	XII
Gold mining in.....	63 AA	V
	79 AA	VI
	159 S	VI
	125 S	VII
	128 A	XII
production, 1902.....	196 S	XV
	1903.....	116 S
Iron ore in, specimen.....	99 A	VII
mining.....	128 A	XII
Quartz from, specimen of auriferous.....	67 A	VI
	119, 123 A	VIII
Surveys in, ref. to.....	8 A	I
Belmore bay, STURGEON LAKE, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Gold prospecting at.....	94 A	XIV
Belœil, ROUVILLE CO., QUE.		
Aconite in.....	15 T	IV
Cancrinite in.....	26 T	IV
Nephelite in.....	49 T	IV
Salt spring at.....	120 K	IV
Sodalite in.....	58 T	IV
Belœil mt., ROUVILLE CO., QUE.		
<i>See</i> St. Hilaire mt.		
Belonites, misprint for Balatonites.....	26, 73, 83 B	II
Beltina danai, Walcott.		
Montana, U.S.....	186 A	XIII
Belton, MONTANA.		
Coal of, compared with coal of Crownsnest pass, B.C.....	48 S	X
Belvédère, ASCOT TP., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.		
Iron deposits in.....	51, 53 A	I
analysis.....	15, 16 T	II
Belvédère copper mine, ASCOT TP., QUE.....	50, 51 K	IV
Belwood, WELLINGTON CO., ONT.		
Guelph fossils from.....	84, 91 AA	VI
Belyea Bros., Messrs.....	84 M	X
Belyea cove, QUEENS CO., N.B.		
Decayed rock beds at.....	21 N	IV
Direction of glacial striae near.....	43 N	IV
Belyea landing, QUEENS CO., N.B.		
<i>Volborthella tenuis</i> from.....	36 A	IV
Bement, Clarence S.....	66, 67 S	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ben Hur mine, S. FORK KASLO CREEK, KASLO LAKE, B.C.	33 A	VIII	Bennett lake, YKN. AND B.C.		
Ben lake, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Geology of	171 B	III
Infusorial earth on	127 P	II	Ice season of	46 A	XI
	26 S	XV	Meteorological observations on	247 B	III
Ben Lomond, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	5 N	IV	Notes on, by Dawson	165-169 B	III
Bend, The, PETITCODIAC RIVER, N.B.	11 M	VII	Rocks on	31 B	XII
Bend lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.			Trees on	174 B	III
Hornblende granite on	144 F	III	Vegetation around	40 A	XV
Bendigo (Sandhurst), VICTORIA, AUSTRALIA.			Volcanic ash between, and L. Nares	43 B	III
Deep gold-mining at	109 A	X	Bennison mica mines, GOLDEN MINING DIV., B.C.		
	185 A	XII	Operations at, 1902	171 S	XV
	406, 428 A	XV	Benno mine, SILESIA, AUSTRIA.		
Method of mining in	94 A	VII	Nickel production of	173 H	XIV
Rich veins in synclinal folds at	412 A	XV	Benoit, Mr.		
Saddle reefs of	177 AA	XV	Gold dredging by, Saskatchewan river	180 S	X
Bending lake, TURTLE RIVER, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Benson, Andrew	174 S	X
Iron ore on	91 A	XI	Benson mt., NANAIMO, V.I.	54 A	III
Bengal sett., C. BRETON, N.S.				93 AA	VI
Cambrian fossils from	227 A	XIV	Bentineck arm, COAST RANGE, B. C.	76 R	VI
Benjamin islands, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SD., B.C.	52 B	II	Bentineck cove, PRINCE CO., P. E. I.,	68, 78 M	VII
Benjamin river, CHALEUR BAY, N.B.			Bentineck island, OFF VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Fossils from	42, 43 GG	I	Rocks of	56 A	XV
Glacial striae on	22 GG	I	Bentley & Sons, Messrs.	68 J	II
	14 M	II	Benton, CARLETON CO., N.B.		
Granite quarry on	18 M	II	Cambrian of	198 A	XIV
Benn, Jay	49 R	VIII	Fossils from	150, 185 A	XIII
Bennett, B.				197-199 A	XIV
Asbestos mining by, Thetford, Que.	21 S	XIII		280-282 A	XVI
	20 S	XIV	Hematite near	19 M	X
	31 S	XV	Striae near	22 M	XII
	23 S	XVI	Syenite of	199 A	XIV
Bennett Bros., Messrs.	80 SS	IV	Benton, WISCONSIN, U.S.	72 AA	VI
Bennett, J. B.	130, 137 A	VIII	Benton formation, (CRETACEOUS).		
Bennett, L. V.	69 A	VI	Armit river, Red Deer lake, Sask.	121 E	V
Bennett, George			Assiniboine river, Man.	29 A	V
Description of gold claim of, near Chelmsford, Algoma, Ont.	157 S	VI	Athabaska river, Alta	25 E	V
			natural gas in	146 S	V
Bennett, George			Description of	199, 210 E	V
Corundum found by, Hastings and Peterborough cos., Ont.	13 R	IX	Foothills of Rockies, Alta.	123, 127 E	II
	49 A	X	fossils from	89, 165 B	I
Bennett brook, HORSEHOE COVE, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Fork creek, Mossy river, Man.	99 E	V
Cuprite between, and Cape d'Or	31 T	IV	Kematch river, Man.	119 E	V
Bennett brook, NORTH RIVER, PETITCODIAC RIVER, N.B.			Morden, Man.	29 A	V
Brine springs on	41 A	IV	Pine river, L. Winnipegosis, Man.	101 E	V
	91 N	IV	Porcupine river, Ykn.	21 D	IV
	101 SS	IV	Swan river, Man., coal in	228 E	V
Decayed rock on	21 N	IV	Rolling river	112 E	V
Bennett brook, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.			Vermilion river, Man.	87 E	V
White pine on	15 I	X	Benton trail, E. OF MILK RIDGE, ALTA.	146 A	VIII
Bennett creek, MINTO CREEK, MAYO RIVER, YKN.	24 A	XVI	Berens bay, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Bennett lake, BATHURST TP., LANARK CO., ONT.			Rocks on	30 G	XI
Granite gneiss near	55 J	XIV	Striae on	86 G	XI
Hematite on	80 I	XII	Berens island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Limestone on	39 J	XIV	Description of, by Dowling	26 F	XI
			Glacial striae on	114 E	IV
				94 F	XI
				87 G	XI
			Gravel on, transported	99 F	XI
			Limestone on	25 AA	V
			Pilot instructions concerning	14 F	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Berens river, MAN. AND KEE.		
Descriptions of, by:—		
Cochrane and Dowling (upper part)	23-30 F	VII
Low	5, 6 F	II
Tyrrell	43 A	VIII
.....	37 G	XI
Geology of, in Kee	39 F	VII
Glacial striae on	114 E	IV
Map of district of	Facing 54 F	VII
Map, sketch of	Facing 24 A	VI
Meteorological observations on	20 F	II
Micrometer survey of, by Low, 1886	26 A	II
.....	5 F	II
Rep. by Dowling, 1893, on the basin of	Pt. F	VII
Rocks of	8 G	XI
on lake shore from, to Dog-head strait	20 AA	V
Beresford, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.		
Assays of auriferous quartz from	29 R	IV
.....	148, 149 SS	V
Beresford tp., TERREBONNE CO., QUE.		
Anorthosite area of	37 AA	V
.....	13 J	XII
Berg, J, Fr.	143 H	XIV
Bergen, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	127 E	IV
Bergeron, E.	53-55 R	XII
.....	14 A	XIII
Bergeronnes tp., SAGUENAY CO., QUE.		
Mica (white) in	131 S	X
Beribé & Co., Messrs.	108, 156 J	X
Bering Sea Commission.		
Dawson appointed on	1 A-	VI
.....	12 AA	VI
List of Museum specimens obtained from	31 AA	V
Macoun, Jr., appointed on	37 AA	V
Berkshire, VERMONT, U.S.	305 A	XV
Berland (HALF-BREED)	10, 154, 155 B	I
Berland brook, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.		
Hot springs of	162 R	III
Notes on, by Dawson	117 B	I
Berlin, WATERLOO CO., ONT.		
Record of well at, for water	42 Q	V
Berlin Falls, NEW HAMPSHIRE.		
Copper-bearing ridge of	148 AA	XV
Berlin Geographical Society.	181 B	III
Bernicla brenta. See Goose, Brant.		
<i>canadensis.</i> See Goose, Canada.		
<i>hutchinis.</i> See Goose, Hutchin's.		
Bernier, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.	28 M	V
Bernige, J. T.	100 R	III
Berries.		
Atlin Lake div., B.C.	12 B	XII
Athabaska lake, Alta.	210 F	IX
Churchill River valley, Sask.	12 D	VIII
Graham island, B.C.	14 B	XVI
James bay	67 J	III
Labrador pen	359 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	39 D	I
Saskatchewan, northeastern.	12, 13 D	VIII
Arctic.		
Eastmain river, Lab.	94 L	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Berries—Con.		
Dogwood.		
Graham island, B.C.	14 B	XVI
Moose.		
Beaver hills, Alta.	45 E	II
Pembina.		
Athabaska lake and vicinity.	80 D	VIII
.....	209 F	IX
Beaver hills, Alta.	45 E	II
Cassiar trail, B.C.	65, 220 B	III
Churchill river, Sask.	13 D	VIII
Dubawnt lake, Mack.	209 F	IX
Geikie river, Sask.	104 D	VIII
Kapiskau river, Kee.	242 A	XV
Labrador pen.	357 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	38 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.	66 J	III
Nelson river, Kee.	31 F	XIII
Newfoundland.	22 DD	I
Ochre river, Man.	82 E	V
Stikine valley, B.C.	59 B	III
Salmon.		
Graham island, B.C.	14 B	XVI
Saskatoon (Cranberry, High-bush.)		
Anticosti.	196 A	XIV
Grass River dist., Kee.	19 FF	XIII
Little Buffalo river, Mack.	159 A	XV
Reindeer lake, Sask.	24 A	VI
Timagami dist., Ont.	37 I	X
Wood river, Johnston lake, Sask.	142 A	VIII
Silver.		
Sounding creek, Battle river, Alta.	33 E	II
Thimble.		
Newfoundland	22 DD	I
Timagami dist., Ont.	37 I	X
Berry bay, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	57 M	IX
Berry creek, JACKFISH RIVER, NORTHERN ALTA.	165 A	XV
Berry creek, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
Altitude of	170 E	II
Description of, by Tyrrell	31, 79, 80 E	II
Fossils from	79 E	II
.....	190 A	XI
.....	82 A	XIV
dinosaur remains	188 A	XI
Berry hill, CLEARWATER LAKE, LAB.	12 L	IX
Berry-hunting river, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE.		
Contact of schist and granite on	44 F	XIII
Berry island, J. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Biotite-gneiss and mica-schist E. of	49, 51 G	XI
Notes on, by Dowling	22, 71 F	X
Berry island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
Rocks from, petrography	64, 65 F	III
Striae on, direction	168 F	III
Berry Mills, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Changes in level at	23 M	VII
Peat bogs near	47 GG	I
.....	51 AA	V
Berry pt., SHOAL LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Rocks in vicinity of	126 CC	I
.....	152 F	III
Berry rapid, BLACK RIVER, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	78 G	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Berry wharf, TORBOLTON TP., CARLETON CO., ONT.			Bessemer matte.		
Chazy shales near.....	13 J	XIV	Analysis of, Sudbury dist., Ont.	203 H	XIV
Berryton, ALBERT CO., N.B.	21 N	IV	Bessemer process.		
Bersimis, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.			Sudbury dist., Ont.	42 H	XIV
Iron sand deposits at.....	15 K	IV	Besserer Grove, NEAR OTTAWA.		
Mistassini expedition at, 1884.....	14 T	IV	Collection of fossils from.....	464 A	XV
	5 D	I	Besserer springs, GLOUCESTER TP., CARLETON CO., ONT.		
Bersimis (Betsiamites) RIVER, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.			List of fossils collected from.....	55 G	XII
Description of	5, 6, 11, 12 A	I	Besserer wharf, OTTAWA.		
Fish in.....	329, 332 L	VIII	Fossils and fossiliferous nodules		
High range along.....	22 L	VIII	from	113 A	VII
Rocks on.....	23 D	I		107, 130 A	IX
anorthosite.....	16 A	I		140 A	X
Terraces on.....	311 L	VIII		17, 52 G	XII
Bersimis tp., SAGUENAY CO., QUE.			Best, James	50, 120 A	X
Ochre deposit at.....	133 S	X		110 A	XI
Berthelot, Pierre Eugene Marcellin.	109, 111 Q	V	Best, Norris	14 M	X
Berthier (en bas), MONTMAGNY CO., QUE.			Best, W. F.		
Rocks in vicinity of.....	66, 67 K	III	Analyses and assays by, of:—		
Berthier (en haut), BERTHIER CO., QUE.			Manganese ore, Hillsboro', N.B.	97 S	V
Plants from.....	270 A	XVI	Facing.....	126 S	X
Saline spring at.....	120 K	IV	Mineral water, Apohaqui, N. B.	168 S	XV
Berthier co., QUE.			Nickel ore, St. Stephen, N. B.	108, 109 S	V
Beryl from.....	66 S	III	Nickel ore, St. Stephen, N. B.	140 S	V
Geology of.....	40, 45 A	VI	Graphite mining by, near St. John, N.B.	113 SS	V
Berthier seig., BERTHIER CO., QUE.			Statement by, re closing of graphite mine near St. John, N.B.	158 AA	XV
Geology of	Pt J	XI	N.B.	71 SS	V
Granite of	56 J	XI	Development work in, 1892.....	63 S	VI
Berthierite.			Development work in, 1893.....	72 M	X
Fredericton (near), N.B.	23 T	IV	Galena from, assay of.....	62 R	VI
Bertie, WELLAND CO., ONT.			Minor refs. to.....	29, 31 A	VIII
Record of boring at, for gas.....	107 S	VI	Bethel, SHEFFORD CO., QUE.		
	93 S	VII	Notes by Ells on Cambrian of.....	57 J	VII
Bertie tp., WELLAND CO., ONT.			Sillery formation at	25 J	VII
Coralline beds in	15 Q	V	Bethlehem Mining Co.	29 I	XII
Gas wells in.....	46 A	IV	Bethune, Rev. C. J. S.	80 A	V
	64, 65 A	V	Betsey copper mine, CAPELTON, QUE.		
	36-39 Q	V	Thickness of vein in, 1886	60 J	II
	117 S	V	Betsiamites. See Bersimis.		
	120 S	XI	Betts brook*, S. W. MIRAMICHI RIVER, N. B.	72 M	VII
Bertie Natural Gas Co.			<i>Betula.</i>		
Operations of, at Bertie, 1891	107 S	VI	Ribstone creek, Battle river, Alta.	129 E	II
1893-94.	93 S	VII	" <i>angustifolia</i> , Newb.		
Bertrand, D.			Quilchenna, B.C.	390 A	XVI
Pelly river, Ykn., ascended by, 1882.	180 B	III	" <i>glandulosa</i> . See Birch, dwarf.		
Berwick, FINCH TP., STORMONT CO., ONT.			" <i>heterodonta</i>		
Chazy formation near.....	62 A	IX	Quilchenna, B.C.	390 A	XVI
Berwick, KINGS CO., N. B.			" <i>lenta</i> . See Birch, black or cherry.		
Kame from, to Sussex.....	31 N	IV	" <i>lutea</i> . See Birch, yellow or grey.		
Terraces at.....	58 N	IV	" <i>m'dintockii</i>		
Beryl.			Ballast beach, Banks island, Franklin.	51 R	II
Calvin tp., Ont.	14, 15 R	XI	" <i>macrophylla</i> , Gpt.		
Eau Claire, Ont.	63 I	X	Great Bear river, Mack.	22 D	IV
Franklin	37 R	II			
Maisonneuve, Que.	70 AA	VI			
Occurrences of, in Canada.	66 S	III			
Quebec, size of crystals in.	23 T	IV			
Tête-Jaune Cache, B.C.	124 A	VIII			
	163 A	XI			
Bessels, Emil	17 DD	I			

* Misprinted "Bells" in the maps.

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Betula nana</i> , Linn.		
Hudson strait, Lab.	26 M	XI
Labrador pen.	361 L	VIII
" <i>papyracea</i> .		
Anticosti.	196 A	XIV
Chaleur Bay dist.	33, 34 M	II
Mistassini lake, Que.	41 D	I
Peace River region, Alta.	6 D	V
" <i>papyrifera</i> , Michx.		
<i>See</i> Birch, canoe or paper.		
" <i>pumila</i> , L.		
Boyd lake, Dubawnt river, Mack.	212 F	IX
Danby island, James bay.	28 J	III
Hinde lake, Mack.	212 F	IX
Labrador pen.	361 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	41 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.	70 J	I
" <i>resinifera</i> .		
Yukon dist., for mining purposes.	41, 43, 47 A	XV
BETULACEÆ. <i>See</i> Birch.		
Bevan lake , MONTCALM TP., ARGENTUIL CO., QUE.	25 J	XII
Beverly , BASTARD TP., LEEDS CO., ONT.		
Fossils from.	82 J	XIV
Beverly tp. , WENTWORTH CO., ONT.		
Guelph formation from, to Niagara falls.	248 S	XV
List of fossils collected in.	76 G	XII
Beware passage , BETWEEN HARBLE-DOWN AND TURNER ISLANDS, B.C.	52 B	II
<i>Beyrichia</i> .		
Gaspé cape, Que.	12 M	III
Indian brook, Antigonish co., N.S.	47 P	II
Lorette, Que.	20 K	III
Notre Dame du Portage, Temiscouata co., Que.	68, 119 K	III
Ottawa dist.	66, 67 G	XII
St. Barthélemi (near), Que.	19 J	XI
" <i>equilatera</i> , Hall.		
Temiscouata lake, Que.	31 M	III
" <i>kloedeni</i> , Sowerby.		
Temiscouata lake, Que.	31 M	III
" <i>lata</i> , Hall.		
Mann island, L. Timiskaming.	129, 296 I	X
" <i>oculifera</i> , Hall.		
Gloucester tp., Ont.	60 G	XII
" <i>quadrifida</i> , Jones.		
St. Charles river, Que.	38 L	V
" <i>tuberculata</i> , Kloeden.		
Temiscouata lake, Que.	30 M	III
Bezanson, E.	151 P	V
Biancotto, G.B.	65, 66 R	VII
Blarne.		
Discoverer of America, 990 A.D.	7, 8 L	VIII
<i>Biatora</i> , sp.		
Vancouver island, B.C.	120 B	II
Bibliography.		
Apatite deposits.	82-83 O	XII
Arctic regions.	58-62 R	II
Carboniferous system of N.B. App. Pt.	M	XIII
Coal in Canada.	89-91 S	XV
Eastern tps., Que.	6-8 K	III
Economic minerals of Canada.	34, 35 A	I

	PAGE.	VOL.
Bibliography—Con.		
Geology, British Columbia.	15, 16 R	III
Canadian, 1902.	326-328 A	XV
Gold districts of N.S.	158-159 P	II
mining in Quebec.	72 J	X
Graham island, B.C.	15 B	XVI
Graphite.	84 O	XII
Hydrocarbons of Canada.	App. C. Pt. Q	V
Manganese in Canada.	169 S	XV
Manitoba, northwest.	19, 21 E	V
Mineral fuels, Man., Ont. and Que., 1863-1904.	XIII-XV A	XVI
Nipissing lake, Ont., fossils.	296, 297 I	X
Norian rocks of Canada.	336-338 L	VIII
Paleontology, Canadian, 1902.	326-328 A	XV
Phosphates.	110 K	IV
Salt in Canada, Michigan and N. Y.	238, 239 S	XV
Sudbury dist., Ont.	9-21 H	XIV
Timagami dist., Ont., fossils.	296, 297 I	X
Thunder Bay dist., Ont., silver.	123 H	III
Woodstock, N.B., iron ores.	16 M	VII
Zoology, Canadian, for 1900, ref. to.	254 A	XIV
Bic , RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.		
Conglomerates of.	23, 26 M	V
Direction of striae at, and near.	86 A	VII
	83 M	VII
	26, 39, 51, 52, 89 J	X
Bichromate of potash.		
Quality of chromite required for manufacture of.	15 S	VII
Bicknell, W.	88 AA	V
Bicycles.		
Imports of. <i>See under</i> Iron statistics.		
Use of nickel in.	228 H	XIV
Biddulph tp. , MIDDLESEX CO., ONT.		
Boring in, for gas and oil.	53 Q	V
<i>Bidens cernua</i> , Linn.		
Labrador pen., interior.	358 L	VIII
Moose river, Ont.	67 J	III
Rupert river, Que.	39 D	I
	67 J	III
" <i>frondosa</i> , Linn.		
Labrador pen., interior.	358 L	VIII
Moose river, Ont.	67 J	III
Rupert river, Que.	39 D	I
	67 J	III
Bidwell tp. , MANITOULIN ISLAND, ONT.		
Work in, by Bell, 1886.	5 G	II
Big Alec rapid , MACMILLAN RIVER, YKN.		
Description of.	26 A	XV
Big American river , RAINY RIVER, MINN. <i>See</i> Big-fork.		
Big bar , FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Agate-jasper from.	348 A	XVI
Nitre from.	161 R	III
	49 T	IV
Placer gold mining on.	117 R	III
Big Bar creek , FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Rocks in and near.	94, 216, 217 B	VII
Miocene.	302 B	VII
Water from spring near, analysis.	431 A	XV
Big Bar lake , LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
Altitude of.	269 B	VII
Glaciation on.	269 B	VII
Level of moraine near.	297 B	VII
Temperature observations on.	421 B	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Big Barren brook , GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S. <i>See</i> Barren brook.			Big Caribou island , PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Big Bass river , COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	64 P	V	Coal on and near	171 F	V
Big bay , FRONTENAC CO., ONT	178 A	XIV	boring for	97 A	III
Big Bay lake , NATION RIVER, QUE.			139, 140 P		V
Character of country around	41 J	XII	135 P		V
Rocks on	45 J	XII	Geology of		
Big Bay pt. , LAKE SIMCOE, ONT.	294 A	XV	Big Cedar creek , ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.		
Big Bear silver mine , NEAR RABBIT MT., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Peaty beds opposite.	235 A	XV
Mining at, 1882	14 H	III	'Big coal seam,' N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.		
Notes on, by Ingall	76 H	III	Description by Thompson, wrong.	9 F	II
Big Bend , COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.			Horizon of	10 A	II
Gold mining in region of	21, 133, 134 R	III	Recorded by Selwyn	13 E	II
neglected, 1891	163 SS	V	Big Copper claim , BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B. C.		
Notes, by Dawson, on region of	39, 65 R	III	Notes on, by Brock	125, 126 A	XV
Quartz from, assays of	36 T	II	Big Coulée river , CHEYENNE RIVER, N. DAKOTA.		
	78 R	III	Notes on valley of	51 E	IV
'Big Bend' claim , COLUMBIA RIVER, B. C.	144 R	III	Big creek , NEAR LYNDOOH, NORFOLK CO., ONT.		
Big Bend mica claim , GOLDEN MINING DIV., B. C.			Boring on, for gas and oil	48 Q	V
Operations on, 1902	171 S	XV	Big creek , (MIDDLE BRANCH), WEST RIVER, NORTH RIVER, QUE.	22 J	XII
Big Bertha mine , SLOCAN DIV., W. KOOTENAY DIST., B. C.	174 S	VI	Big Crystal mica mine , HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	131 J	XII
Big Black rapid , ST. JOHN RIVER, U. S.	10 M	V	Big Cumberland pool , GOLD RIVER, N. S.		
Big Black river , ST. JOHN RIVER, QUE. AND ME.			Fault crossing	222 A	XIV
<i>See</i> Black river.			Rocks from, to Innes pool	222 A	XIV
Big Boggy creek , ASSINIBOINE RIVER, MAN.			Suggested water-power of	223 A	XIV
<i>See</i> Boggy creek.			Big Cut Arm creek , QU'APPELLE RIVER, SASK. <i>See</i> Cutarm creek.		
Big Bonanza claim , LIGHTNING CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B. C.	57, 76 R	III	Big Drowning river , KENOGAMI RIVER, ONT. <i>See</i> Drowning.		
	167 S	VI	Big Duck islands , LUNENBURG CO., N. S.	404 A	XV
Big Bone creek , WHITE SAND RIVER, SASK.	144 E	IV	Big Dyke claim , KAMLOOPS LAKE, B. C.	109 A	IX
Big Bonnet falls , WINNIPEG RIVER, MAN.	80 G	XI	Big eddy , McLEOD RIVER, ALTA.	74 A	XI
Big Bonnet portage , WINNIPEG RIVER, ONT.	151 E	IV		8, 22, 25 D	XI
Big brook , CROSS BROOK, PICTOU CO., N. S.			Big eddy , SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, KEE	18 FF	XIII
Devonian rocks of	19, 36 P	V	Big Eddy portage , GATINEAU RIVER, QUE.		
Big brook , LISCOMB RIVER, N. S.	157 P	II	Limestone at	26 A	III
Big brook , WEST BAY, INVERNESS CO., N. S.	188 A	XV		69 J	XII
Big brook , W. BRANCH EAST RIVER, PICTOU CO., N. S.			Big Egg lake , VICTORIA DIV., SASK.		
Coal on, attempts to work	170 P	V	<i>See</i> Egg lake.		
Limestone quarrying on	88 P	V	Big Fence river , ONT.		
Rocks of	150 P	V	<i>See</i> Mitchizishish river.		
Big Canoe river , RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Big-fish lake , GREENSTONE CREEK, B. C.		
Syenite gneiss on	114 F	III	Rocks on	142 B	VII
Big cañon , FRASER RIVER, B. C.			Nicola formation	145 B	VII
Gold mining on	116 R	III	Terrace on, altitude	278 B	VII
Quartz from, assay of	75 R	VI	Big-Fork river , RAINY RIVER, ONT.	171 F	III
Big cañon , LIARD RIVER, B. C.				46 E	IV
<i>See</i> Grand cañon.			Big Fowl island , L. ATHABASKA, SASK.		
Big Caribou island , GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.			<i>Astragalus alpinus</i> from near	207 F	IX
Huronian (?) rocks near	107 A	XII	Big Grass marsh , MACDONALD DIV., MAN.		
			Boulder clay on	28 E	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Big Grass Marsh lake, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.			Big island, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.		
Boulder clay of.....	90 E	IV	Coal seam on.....	112 E	II
Shore lines near.....	75 E	IV	Dredging near, for gold.....	16 A	XI
Big Grass river, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.			Big island, NICOLET LAKE, WOLFE CO., QUE.		
Campbell beaches on.....	71 E	IV	Asbestos on.....	147 K	IV
Big Ham mt., HAM TP., WOLFE CO., QUE.			Big island, PICTOU CO., N.S. See Merigomish.		
Age of.....	9 J	II	Big island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS, B.C.	46 B	XVI
divergent views.....	29 A	II	Big island, RAINY LAKE, MINN.	101 F	III
Altitude of.....	40 J	II	Big island, WINNIPEG LAKE, MAN.		
Rocks on and near:			Iron ore on.....	21 T	II
diorites and serpentines...35, 39,	42 J	II	analysis.....	25 T	III
	21 S	V	Notes on, by Dowling.....	21 F	XI
	150 J	X	Tyrrell.....	18 A	IV
limestones.....	9 J	II	Rocks on.....	42, 56, 63, 64 F	XI
Striae west of.....	47 J	II	Big Island coal seam, EDMONTON, ALTA.		
Big hill, BOW RIVER, ALTA.	14, 18 E	II	Analysis of lignite from.....	6 T	III
Big Hill creek, BOW RIVER, ALTA.	18, 57 E	II	Big Jackfish lake, POPLAR RIVER, KEE.	7 F	II
Big Hill portage, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.			Big Kid claim, ASPEN GROVE CAMP, SIMILKAMEEN DIV., B.C.		
Character of river above and below.	70, 72 A	VII	Notes on, by R. A. A. Johnston.	76 A	XVI
Hornblende gneiss near.....	224 L	VIII	Big Knife creek, MEETING CREEK, ALTA. See Bigknife.		
Big Hole brook, MEADOW BROOK, S. W. MIRAMICHI RIVER, N.B.	86 M	VII	'Big lake.'		
Big Hollow brook, STOKE MT., QUE.			Many lakes so-called.....	67 A	IX
Alluvial mining on.....	126 J	X	Big lake, ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.		
Bed-rock of.....	267 A	XVI	Mica mining on.....	114 J	XII
Copper-ore indications on.....	313 A	XV	Rocks on.....	23, 25 J	XII
Big Horn mtns., WYOMING.			Big lake, CUMBERLAND CO., N. S.	165, 166 AA	XV
Comparison of, with Rockies.....	40 A	XIV	Big lake, GREENSTONE CREEK, MEADOW CREEK, B.C.		
Big Horn river, MONTANA, U. S.			Moraine dammed.....	300 B	VII
<i>Trionyx vagans</i> from near.....	85 A	XIV	Big lake, N.W. OF EDMONTON, ALTA.	173 E	II
Big intervalle, VICTORIA CO., N.S.	200 A	XI	Big lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.	113 A	III
Big island, ALBANY RIVER, KEE.	31 G	II	Big lake, TEMPLETON TP., QUE. See Grand lake.		
Big island, BELMONT LAKE, PETERBOROUGH, CO., ONT.	36 R	IV	Big Lake river, ATTAWAPISKAT RIVER, KEE.	27 G	II
Big island, HUDSON STRAIT, FRANK.			'Big Ledge,' NEAR HALCYON SPRINGS, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Insects from.....	38 M	XI	Notes on, by Brock, 1898.....	70 A	XI
Rocks of, crystalline limestone...	26 M	XI	1899.....	85 A	XII
hornblende.....	59 A	I	Big Levaek properties, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Laurentian, dip of.....	22, 23 M	XI	See Levaek.		
Striae on, direction of.....	31 M	XI	Big Liberty lake, DIGBY CO., N.S.	41 M	IX
Big island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Big Long lake, LE JEUNE TP., CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.		
Anticlinal structure of.....	17 CC	I	Notes on, by Ells.....	48 J	XI
Direction of glacial striae on.....	136 CC	I	Striae on.....	58 J	XI
Granite of.....	98, 100 CC	I	Big Machias river, AROOSTOOK RIVER, MAINE.		
Mica of.....	150 CC	I	Calcareous sandstones on.....	44 M	III
Big island, L. NICHIKUN, LAB.	99, 296, 299 L	VIII	Big Marsh, HALLOWELL GRANT, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Big island, MOUTH OF WHALE RIVER, LAB.	26 L	XI	Coal near.....	113, 124 P	II
Big island, MOUTH OF LIARD RIVER, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.				173 P	V
Indians at, statistics of, 1858.....	206 B	III	Mineral spring at.....	85, 105 P	II
Meteorological observations on.....	149 D	IV			
Notes on, by McConnell.....	73, 74 D	IV			
Big island, OUTLET OF GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.					
Description of.....	64 D	IV			
Meteorological observations on.....	148 D	IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Big Meadow brook, ANTIGONISH AND GUYSBOROUGH COS., N.S.			Big river, JAMES BAY, LAB.		
Rocks on.....	12, 77, 78 P	II	Description of country between, and S. branch of Great Whale river.....	48, 49 J	III
Big Meadows, WEST RIVER, DIGBY CO., N.S.	41 M	IX	Description and geology of route between, and Roggan river.....	40-43 J	III
Big Megantic mt., MEGANTIC CO., QUE. See Megantic mt.			Drainage area and course of.....	26 L	VIII
Big Muddy river, SASK. AND MONTANA, (TRIBUTARY OF MISSOURI RIVER).....	20, 22 C	I	Geology of upper part of.....	216, 217 L	VIII
Big Mushamush lake, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	405 A	XV	Glacial striae on.....	61 J	VIII
Big Narrows, L. MISTASSINI, QUE.				292, 296 L	VIII
Gravel on.....	33 D	I	Harbour at mouth of.....	22 J	III
Surveys around, refs. to.....	12, 18 D	I	Marine deposits on.....	309 L	VIII
Big Narrows island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Meteorological observations on.....	84-93 J	III
Boulders on.....	131 CC	I	Notes on, by Low.....	81 A	III
Felsite from.....	57 CC	I		37, 40, 45-48 J	III
Rocks on, agglomerate.....	50 CC	I		43, 44 D	XIII
granite.....	95, 97, 110 CC	I	Rep. by Low, 1887-88, on country drained by.....	Pt. J	III
trap.....	135 CC	I	Terraces on.....	306, 308 L	VIII
	44 CC	I	Vegetables grown as far N. as.....	16 J	III
Striae on, direction.....	135 CC	I	Big river, WITCHIKAN LAKE, SASK.		
Syncline on.....	96, 106 CC	I	Fossiliferous limestone boulder from.....	19 D	VIII
Big Neigette river, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE. See Neigette river.			Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	26 D	VIII
Big Obashing lake, QUE. See Obashing lakes.			Big Rock, BROOKVILLE, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	72 P	V
Big Otter creek, DEREHAM TP., OXFORD CO., ONT.			Big Rock, MANITOUNUK ISLANDS, LAB.		
Oil wells in valley of.....	163 A	XIV	Section of Cambrian rocks on.....	78 D	XIII
Big Owl river, JAMES BAY, KEE.			Big-Rock lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.	10, 62 G	V
Big Paul (Indian).....	220 I	X	Big-Rock lake, SHABOTIK RIVER, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	117 AA	XV
Big Pine lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Big Rockslide, THOMPSON RIVER, YALE DIST., B.C.		
Contact of Laurentian and Keewatin on.....	23 F	III	Assays of quartz from.....	61 R	IV
Big Plume creek, S. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA. See Plume creek.			Auriferous pyrites on.....	311 B	VII
Big Pond, EAST BAY, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.			Copper ores on.....	344 B	VII
Clay from.....	55 R	XI	Big Salmon river, COLE HARBOUR, HALIFAX CO., N.S.	101 A	IX
Coal from, analysis.....	67, 68 R	IV	Big Salmon river,* LEWES RIVER, YKN. See also Salmon River gold-field.		
	37 S	V	Description of, by Dawson.....	151, 152 B	III
Hematite from, analysis.....	98, 99 S	X	McConnell.....	47 A	XI
ochreous.....	109 S	X	main river from, to		
Manganese ore from.....	89 S	VI	Little Salmon river.....	150 B	III
Big Portage lake, N. OF LAC SEUL, KEE.			Discharge of.....	18 B	III
Forest fires near.....	151 A	XVI	Fuchsite in mountains E. of.....	15 R	XI
Surveys on, ref. to.....	204 A	XV	Gold on and near.....	25 A	XIV
Big Price rapid, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE. See Grand Price.			coarseness, reason for.....	39 A	XIV
Big rapid, FISHER RIVER, L. WINNIPEG.....	24 AA	V	mining.....	180, 181 B	III
Big rapid, MOOSE RIVER, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.				140 R	III
Section at.....	38 D	V		49 A	XI
Big Reed lakes, NELSON RIVER, KEE.....	113 E	IV		150 S	XI
"Big Ridge," MIRA VALLEY, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.	188 A	XII		5 B	XIV
Big river, BEAVER RIVER, SASK.			prospect, Dawson's opinion.....	182 S	X
Notes on valley of, by Tyrrell....	14 A	VI	Magnesite on.....	15, 16 R	XI
			Map of.....	With Vol.	XIV
			Quartz veins on.....	38 R	XIV
			assays.....	33, 34 R	XI
				44 R	XII
			Rocks on.....	37, 152 B	III
				27 A	XIV
			Timber in valley of.....	27 A	XIV
			Big Sandy harbour, MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.	44 E	V
			Big Sandy lake, GEIKIE RIVER, SASK.		
			Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	106 D	VIII

* Now known as Salmon river.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Big Sandy lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	22 A 6 G	II II	Biggar ridge, ABERDEEN PAR., CARLETON CO., N.B.	38 R 150 A	XII XIII
Big Sandy pt., L. MANITOBA, MAN.	196 E	V	Bighorn creek, WIGWAM RIVER, B.C.	73-75 A	XIV
Big Sawbill lake,* RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Bigknife creek, MEETING CREEK, ALTA	34 B	II
Gold mining on.....	48 A	VIII	Bignell, F. H.	13, 14 A	I
Quartz from, assays of.....	36 R	VIII	Bignell, John		
Rocks on.....	35 F 135, 138 S	III IX	Acknowledgments to.....	3 K	XIII
	27 H	X	In charge of Mistassini expedition, 1884-5.....	9-11 A 5-9 D	I I
petrography.....	63, 64 H	X	Limestone on Temiscamie river described by.....	31, 32 D	I
syenite-gneiss.....	114 F	III	Refs. to surveys by, in Que.....	180 L 131, 135 A	VIII XIV
Shores of, notes on contour.....	19 F	III	Superseded by Low, in Mistassini expedition.....	10 D	I
Striae on.....	54 H	X	Bigney, H. B.	218 A	XIV
Big Sioux claim, ASPEN GROVE CAMP, SIMILKAMEEN DIV., B.C.			Bigot, François	7 E	II
Notes on, by R. A. A. Johnston.....	77 A	XVI	Bigsby, Dr. J. J.		
Big Skookum gulch. See Skookum.			Axinite reported by, Hawkesbury, Ont.....	22 T	IV
Big Slide mine, NEAR KELLY CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Beryl reported by, Rainy lake, Ont.....	66 S	III
Assay of quartz from.....	79 R 63 R	III V	Explorations by, Nipissing dist.....	14 I	X
Notes on, by Dawson.....	71, 72 R 339, 340 B	III VII	Paper by, on 'Erratics of Canada,' ref. to.....	7 CC	I
Big Slough, NEAR PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, MAN.			Petalite reported by, from Toronto.....	51 T	IV
Altitude of.....	147 E	IV	Remarks by, on Post-glacial formations, L. of the Woods, Ont.....	169 F	III
Description of, by Upham.....	87 E	IV	Sunstone described by.....	75 S	III
Big South branch, NIPISIGUIT RIVER, N.B. See Nipisiguit river.			Views of, on Quebec group.....	25, 26 K	III
Big Stick lake, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.			Work by, Rainy River dist., Ont.....	131 CC 9, 21 F 14 G	I III V
Ancient water course near.....	56 C	I	Bigby head, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	101, 115 P	II
Saline waters of.....	238 S	XV	Bigby island, L. OF THE WOOLS, ONT.		
Sand-hills near.....	15, 22 C	I	Anticlinal structure of.....	17 CC	I
Big Stillwater lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			Diabase of.....	152 F	III
Lower Cambrian and granite in contact on.....	139 P	II	Direction of striae on.....	137 CC	I
Big Tancook island, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	404 A	XV	Gneiss of.....	23 F	III
Big Tiger hill, TIGER HILLS, MAN.	34 E	IV	Post-glacial formations on.....	174 F	III
Big Trout bay, CROOKS TP., L. SUPERIOR, ONT.			Bigstone bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Silver prospecting on.....	50 H	III	Contact Keewatin-Laurentian on.....	81 CC	I
Big Trout lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	38 R	IV	Gold mining near.....	141, 142 CC	I
Big Turtle lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Hornblende of.....	38, 119 CC	I
Direction of glacial striae on.....	167 F	III	Rocks near.....	19, 114, 120 CC	I
Granite on.....	144 F	III	Track survey from, to Hawk Lake station.....	5 CC	I
Big Turtle river, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Bigstone creek, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.		
Agricultural land along.....	180 F	III	Altitude of.....	170 E	II
Iron ore near.....	29, 68 AA	V	Occupying distinct valley.....	33 E	II
analysis.....	36 R	VI	Section of Paskapoo beds near mouth of.....	85 E	II
Physical features of.....	10 F	III	Bigstone lake, KINISTINO DIV., SASK.		
Rocks on, biotite gneiss.....	119 F	III	Pipe stone on.....	24 A	V
hornblende schist, petrography.....	77 F	III	Bigstone lake, S. DAKOTA AND MINNESOTA.		
Keewatin.....	35 F	III	Altitude of.....	6 E	IV
Laurentian.....	40 A	X	Boulder clay of.....	46 E	IV
Big Whitefish lake, LABELLE CO., QUE. See Great Whitefish lake.			Elysian moraine east of.....	44 E	IV
Bigelow tp., LABELLE CO., QUE.			Glacial striae near.....	120 E	IV
Limestone in.....	57 J	XII	Bigstone pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	84, 85 G	XI
Biggar, J. L., work by	110 A	XIV	Bigstone Sitting lake, COCHRANE RIVER, SASK.	112 F	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bilberry, dwarf.			Bilson, Chas.	67 A	VIII
Dease river, B.C. and Liard river,			Bi-metallic claim, BIRKENHEAD		
Ykn.....	222 B	III	RIVER, LILLOOET RIVER, B.C. . .	36 R	IX
Labrador pen.....	39, 359 L	VIII	<i>Binoculina ringens.</i>		
ovate-leaved.			Quebec city (near).....	57 L	V
Texada island, B.C.....	116 B	II	Binscarth, MARQUETTE DIV., MAN.		
thin-leaved.			Altitude of.....	142, 143 E	IV
Kootenay valley, B.C.	20 B	IV	Boulders near, striated.....	139 E	V
Bilin, BOHEMIA.			Biology.		
Diatomacea, deposits of	20 S	XV	For progress of work in, See Pal-		
Bill Harper brook, TANTRAMAR			æontology and Zoology.		
RIVER, CUMBERLAND BASIN, N.S.	10 E	I	Biorachin, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Bill Putnam brook. See PUTNAM			Conglomerate of.....	7, 117 P	V
BROOK.			Syenitic rock of.....	151 P	V
Billiard tables.			Biorachin mt., COLCHESTER CO.,		
Slates for tops of, from New Rock-			N.S.....	97 A	III
land, Que.....	130 K	IV	Biotite.		
Billings, ELKANAH.			Baude lake, Que.....	48 AA	VI
Cretaceous rocks identified by, in			Hastings co., Ont., specimens....	74 S	VII
the Northwest.....	15 E	V	107 A	IX	
Fossils determined by, from :—			118 A	X	
Arisaig, N.S.	48 P	II	192 A	XII	
Aroostook, Me.	40 M	III	5, 7 A	XVI	
Cape Breton, N.S. (brachiopods).226 A		XIV	Kluane dist., Yukon.....		
Chaudière dist., Que.....	10, 11 K	III	McDougall lake, Hunter island,		
Clinton and Niagara formations. 56 F		XIV	Ont.....	21 G	V
Dalhousie, N.B.	16 M	III	Roche-Fendue channel, Ottawa		
Lake Timiskaming.....	289 I	X	river.....	23 T	IV
Ottawa dist.	18 G	XII	Timagami dist., Ont., notes on . . .	81 I	X
Wentworth (near), N.S.	52, 53 E	I	petrography of.. 74, 75 I	X	
List of fossils collected by, from :—			Yamaska mt., Que.	145 AA	XV
Eastern tps., Que.	App. Pr. J	VII	Blotite-gabbro.		
Manitoulin island, Ont.	319, 323 A	XV	Graphite, Que.....	69 O	XII
Notes by, on fossils from :—			Blotite-cyanite-gneiss.		
Farnham limestones, Que.....	137 J	VII	Petrography of, from Timagami		
Lake Clear, Ont.....	89 J	XIV	dist., Ont.	74, 75 I	X
Pakenham, Ont.....	83 J	XIV	Blotite-gneiss. Keewatin.		
Trenton formation (<i>Harpes</i>)....	25 G	I	Angikuni lake.	129 F	IX
Potsdam fossils recorded by.	82 J	XIV	Annimwoh lakes.	153 A	XVI
Ref. to early fossil lists of.	81 J	XIV	Attawapiskat and Mistassin lakes.		
biographical sketch of	264 A	XIV	valley	102 AA	XV
fossils collected by, in :—			155, 158 A	XVI	
Gaspé, Que.....	11 M	III	Baker lake.....	76 F	IX
Lévis, Que.	33 K	III	Chesterfield inlet.....	79, 80 F	IX
Reply by, to Marcou <i>re</i> Quebec			Dubawnt lake and river.....	58, 66 F	IX
group.....	33, 34 K	III	Ferguson river.....	140 F	IX
Views of, <i>re</i> rocks of Philipsburg,			Kazan river.....	133 F	IX
Que.....	39, 40 K	III	Moose-nose (Musogetewi) lake....	154 F	IX
position of Lévis forma-			Winisk river.	157, 158 A	XVI
tion.....	38 K	III	" Labrador pen.		
Billings, W.	49 R	VIII	Hudson bay.....	52, 62, 64 D	XIII
Billings, W. R.			strait and Ungava bay.. 30-44 L	XI	
List of fossils collected by, Ottawa			" Mackenzie.		
dist.....	69-71 G	XII	Daly lake.....	42 F	IX
Museum donations from.....	53 A	II	Dubawnt river and lake.	45, 53, 58 F	IX
78 A	V		" Quebec.		
356 A	XVI		Brandon and Kildare tps., petro-		
Billings Bridge, NEAR OTTAWA,			graphy of.....	67, 68 J	VIII
ONT.			Labelle co., southern portion. .245, 246 A	XVI	
Cambro-Silurian fossils from.....	175 A	XI	" Ontario.		
Faults at.....	16 G	XII	Lac Seul dist.....	.90, 91, 100 A	XIV
Green heron from, specimen.	131 A	IX	Rainy River dist. :—		
Trenton formation from, to Brit-			Occurrences.	23, 27, 34, 113, 114,	
annia.....	63 A	IX	117-119, 142 F	III	
Utica formation at.....	22-24 G	XII	47 A	VIII	
64 A	IX		40, 41 A	IX	
Billings claim, MICHIPICOTEN			39, 40 A	X	
DIST., ONT.	31 R	XI	88 A	XI	
Billingsella.			116, 117, 120, 121 A	XII	
In Lower Etcheminian of C. Breton					
island, N.S.	231 A	XIV			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Biotite-gneiss. Ontario—Con.		
Rainy River dist.— <i>Con.</i>		
Petrography of	126-130, 136, 137 F	III
Photo. of, from Jackfish lake	Facing 133 F	III
Sudbury dist., petrography	67, 68 F	V
Timagami dist., "	74 I	X
" Saskatchewan.		
Athabaska lake	16, 64 D	VIII
Kinistino div., 34, 40, 76, 87-90, 102-108, 111, 113, 116 D		VIII
" Yukon.		
Stewart river, petrography	239 B	III
Biotite-granite. See Granitite.		
Biotite-granite-gneiss.		
English river, Ont	116 A	XII
Fort Rae, Mack	13 D	IV
Mudjatik river, Sask.	31, 32, 35 D	VIII
Saganaga lake, Ont	106 A	XIII
Strange tp., Ont	108 A	XIII
Timagami dist., Ont., petrography of,	74 I	X
Biotite-hornblende-granite. See Hornblende granitite.		
Biotite-muscovite-gneiss.		
Petrography of, from Timagami dist., Ont.	73 I	X
Biotite-norite-gneiss.		
Petrography of, from near Château Richer, Que.	79 L	V
Biotite-schist.		
Athabaska lake, Sask.	61 D	VIII
Atlin Lake div., B.C.	23, 34, 41 D	XII
Graham tp., Ont.	60 H	XIV
Kinojevis lake, Que.	140 A	XIV
Birch.		
Letters written on bark of	102 L	VIII
Northern limit of	6 F	XIV
" Alberta.		
Battle River valley	35, 38 E	II
Beaver hills	42, 45 E	II
Bistcho lake	81 D	IV
Central	16, 19 E	II
Northern	188 B	III
" British Columbia.		
Atlin Lake div.	12 B	XII
Chilkoot pass	177 B	III
Kootenay, East	34, 50, 111, 118 B	I
West	9 B	IV
"	20 A	IX
Northern portion	224 B	III
" Keewatin.		
Berens river	12, 14, 20, 28 F	VII
Grass River dist.	31, 32 FF	XIII
Hudson bay	99 F	IX
Nelson river	29 F	XIII
Sandy lake	12 F	II
Severn river	151 A	XVI
Thlewiza river	113 F	IX
Trout lake, Fawn river	13 F	II
Wenasaga river, Lac Seul	23 F	VII
Winnipeg lake	28 G	XI
" Labrador pen.		
General occurrences	361 L	VIII
Big River region	39 J	III
Hamilton river	137 L	VIII
Koksoak river	21 L	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.
Birch. Labrador pen.—Con.		
James Bay islands	28 J	III
Leaf River valley	25 L	XI
" Mackenzie.		
Fort Good Hope	108 D	IV
Great Bear Lake dist.	103 A	XIII
Liard river	37, 38 D	IV
Mackenzie river	83, 102 D	IV
" Manitoba.		
Dauphin lake and tribs.	7 E	III
"	82, 85 E	V
Duck mt.	128 E	V
Manitoba lake and east of	39, 41 E	V
"	190 A	XV
Northwest portion	13 E	III
Winnipeg lake and tribs.	16 A	IV
"	22 F	XI
"	44, 65 G	XI
Winneposis lake and tribs.	53, 58, 66 E	V
" New Brunswick.		
Albert co	87 N	IV
Gloucester co.	30 N	III
Kings co.	87 N	IV
Lower Carboniferous areas	55 GG	I
Northeastern portion	14 N	II
Northumberland co.	30 N	III
"	139 M	VII
Victoria co.	39 A	II
"	390 A	XV
Western portion	52, 53 GG	I
" Newfoundland.		
Topsail	23 DD	I
" Nova Scotia.		
Cape Breton island	198 A	XI
Cumberland co., remains of, in		
peat-bogs	127 M	VII
New harbour, Guysborough co	107 P	II
Northumberland strait	139 M	VII
Pescawess lake	42 M	IX
Tusket valley	17 M	IX
" Ontario.		
Abitibi river	233 A	XV
Duck islands	179 A	XI
Lake Superior	23 H	III
Muskoka dist.	123 A	XIII
Nipigon Lake dist.	104 A	XIV
Ombabika river	220 A	XV
Ottetail creek	256 I	X
"	224 A	XVI
" Quebec.		
Chibougamau lake	64 L	VIII
Gaspé co.	256 A	XVI
Mistassini lake	8, 17, 41 D	I
Saguenay co.	5, 6 D	I
"	171, 180, 182, 185, 189 L	VIII
" Saskatchewan.		
Kinistino div.	12, 54, 72, 75-77, 95, 96 D	VIII
"	109 F	IX
Prince Albert div.	49 D	VIII
Redberry div.	33, 36 D	VIII
" Yukon.		
Big Salmon river	48 A	XI
Frances lake	112 B	III
Klondike dist	18 B	III
"	56 A	XI
"	17 A	XII
"	26 A	XIV
"	10 B	XIV
"	41, 43 A	XV
Kluane dist.	4 A	XVI
Lewes river	145 B	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Birch, Yukon—Con.			Birch, canoe. Nova Scotia.		
Liard river (upper).....	99 B	III	Horse lake, Shelburne co.....	42 M	IX
Macmillan valley	29 A	XV	Pescawess lake	42 M	IX
Peel plateau	25 C	XVI	Pubnico Lake region.....	14 M	IX
Stewart River dist.....	40 A	XII	" Ontario.		
Birch, black or cherry.			Algoma dist. :—		
Moose river, Ont.....	70 J	III	Albany river	34 G	XII
New Brunswick :—			Drowning river.....	113 AA	XV
Chaleur Bay dist.....	34 M	II	Kwataboahagan river.....	231 A	XV
St. John co.....	87 N	IV	Moose river	70 J	III
Victoria co.....	161 A	XIII	Michipicoten dist.....	121 A	XIII
Western portion.....	38 M	XII	Nagagami river.....	116 AA	XV
York co.....	39 M	XII	Nipissing dist. :—		
Nipissing dist., Ont. :—			Abitibi Lake region.....	234 A	XV
Algonquin park.....	193 A	XIII	Algonquin park.....	193, 194 A	XIII
Timagami dist.....	36 I	X	Anikojigami lake.....	127, 128 A	XIV
Weibikwei lake, Kee.....	103 A	XV	Black river.....	125 A	XIV
Winisk river, Kee.....	VI, 158 A	XVI	Timagami dist.....	35 I	X
Birch, canoe, paper or white.			Wawagoshi lake.....	119 A	XIV
Canoe making from.....	212 F	IX	Rainy River dist. :—		
Northern limit of.....	14 F	II	Hunter island.....	11 G	V
" Alberta.			Seine River dist.....	11 H	X
Beaver hills.....	45 E	II	Thunder Bay dist. :—		
Peace River region.....	6 D	V	Eastern portion.....	165, 168 A	XVI
Stoney Plain div.....	86 A	XI	Little Current river.....	110 A	XV
	44 D	XI	Pigeon River dist.....	108 A	XIII
" British Columbia.			St. Joseph lake.....	10, 11 G	II
Cassiar trail.....	65 B	III	Savanne lake.....	94 A	XIV
Northern portion.....	188, 224 B	III	Shebandowan area.....	11 A	X
Yellowhead Pass trail.....	86 A	XI	" Quebec.		
	44 D	XI	Abitibi dist. :—		
" Keewatin.			Kewagama lake.....	120 132 A	XIV
Attawapiskat river.....	23, 24, 26 G	II	Nottaway valley.....	80 A	VIII
Atikameg river.....	227 A	XV	Obatogamau lake.....	63 L	VIII
Black-Fence river and James Bay			Wakonichij lake.....	66 L	VIII
dist.....	29 G	II	Ashuanipi dist. :—		
Ennadai lake.....	122 F	IX	Ashuanipi river.....	148, 149, 157 L	VIII
Grass River dist.....	7 F	XIII	Attikonak river.....	166 L	VIII
Kapiskau river.....	224-226 A	XV	Mealy mtns.....	131 L	VIII
Northern portion.....	164 F	IX	Chaleur Bay dist.....	33, 34 M	II
St. Joseph lake, north of.....	153 A	XVI	Lake St. John dist.....	59, 61 L	VIII
Winisk river.....	102, 104 AA	XV	Mistassini dist.....	47 A	VI
" Labrador pen.				64 A	VII
Big river, north of.....	49 J	III		70 L	VIII
Eastmain river.....	65 A	VII	Eastmain river.....	76 L	VIII
	79, 80, 83, 87, 94 L	VIII	Rupert river.....	18-20 D	I
General occurrences.....	32, 361 L	VIII		70 J	III
Hamilton river and inlet.....	75 A	VII		74 L	VIII
	127, 145 L	VIII	Pontiac co., Obadowagashing lake.....	118 A	XIV
James bay.....	8 L	IX	Rimouski co., Rimouski river.....	22 M	III
Koksoak river.....	108, 110 L	IX	Saguenay co.....	103 A	VIII
Kotaniwanan lake (near).....	44, 45 J	III		168, 175-178, 183-187, 193 L	VIII
Michikamau lake.....	161 L	VIII	" Saskatchewan.		
Nichikun lake.....	99 L	VIII	Athabaska lake.....	212 F	IX
Square Rock lake.....	103 L	VIII	Cree lake.....	40 D	VIII
" Mackenzie.			Foster river.....	115 D	VIII
Daly lake.....	212 F	IX	Reindeer lake.....	106 F	IX
Fort Good Hope.....	108 D	IV	" Yukon.		
Great Bear lake and river.....	7, 8, 18 C	XII	Frances lake.....	112 B	III
Maringouin lake.....	11 C	XII	Macmillan valley.....	29 A	XV
Rosamond lake.....	23 C	XII	Southern portion.....	188, 224 B	III
" Manitoba.			Birch, dwarf.		
Berens River valley.....	5, 7, F	II	Mats made from, by Eskimos.....	12 DD	I
Manitoba lake, east of.....	189 A	XV	Alberta, central.....	21, 51 E	II
" New Brunswick.			Barren lands, Kee.....	212 F	IX
Carboniferous areas.....	56 GG	I	British Columbia.....	188, 224 B	III
Chaleur Bay dist.....	33, 34 M	II	Atlin Lake div.....	12 B	XII
Miscou island.....	27 N	III	Cassiar trail.....	69 B	III
Northern portion, rate of growth.....	87 A	VII	Chilkat mtns.....	43 A	XI
Restigouche co., Kedgwick lake.....	22 M	III	Dubawnt lake and river, Mack. and		
Victoria co.....	161 A	XIII	Kee.....	59, 212 F	IX
Western portion.....	38 M	XII	Kazan river, Kee.....	134, 139 F	IX

Birch, dwarf—Con	PAGE.	VOL.
Labrador pen	361 L	VIII
Hudson strait.....	36 M	XI
James bay.....	243 A	XV
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	70 J	III
Seine River dist., Ont.....	12 H	X
Yukon dist	188, 224 B	III
Birch, scrub.		
Fallen-timber creek, Alta	25 E	II
Birch, silver.		
Hunter island, Ont.....	12 G	V
Birch, yellow or grey.		
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que..	34 M	II
Hunter island, Ont.....	12 G	V
Labrador pen., interior.....	361 L	VIII
Michipicoten dist., Ont.....	121 A	XVI
Mistassini lake, Que.....	41 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	70 J	III
Nipissing dist., Algonquin park ..	193 A	XIII
Timagami dist.....	36 I	X
Ottawa and vicinity ..	52, 55 G	XII
Renous river, N.B.....	116 M	VII
Saguenay co., Que.....	103 A	VIII
175, 177 L		VIII
Seine River dist., Ont.....	11 H	X
Victoria co., N.B.....	161 A	XIII
Birch Bark portage, ABITIBI RIVER,		
ONT.		
Notes on, by W. J. Wilson.....	233 A	XV
Birch Brook mine, LEIPSIGATE		
DIST., N.S.....	324 A	XVI
Birch cove, BEDFORD BASIN, HALI-		
FAX CO., N.S.....	59 AA	VI
101 A		IX
Birch cove, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	380 A	XV
Birch creek, PINE CREEK, ATLIN		
LAKE, B.C.		
Gold on.....	56 A	XII
10, 20 B		XII
hydraulicinc.....	59, 60 A	XIII
Notes on, by Gwillim.....	63 A	XII
42 B		XII
Rocks on.....	19, 21 B	XII
56 A		XIII
Birch creek, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER,		
KEE.....	101 F	IX
Birch creek, POSHKOKAGAN RIVER,		
NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.....	97 A	XIV
Birch creek, VERMILION RIVER,		
ALTA.		
Boulder clay on.....	99 E	II
Description of, by Tyrrell.....	42 E	II
Birch Creek series.		
Sub-division of Nasina series.....	12 B	XIV
Birch hill, LONDONERRY PAR.,		
COLCHRSTER CO., N.S.		
Iron ore at.....	54 AA	V
178 P		V
Rocks of.....	64 P	V
Scythestone of.....	60 A	V
191 P		V
Birch island, L. OF THE WOODS,		
ONT.		
Boulders on.....	131 CC	I
Rocks on	48 CC	I
gneiss.....	31 CC	I
Striae on, direction.....	135 CC	I
Birch island, L. WINNIPEG.		
See Inmost island.		

	PAGE.	VOL.
Birch island, WINNIPEGOSIS LAKE,		
MAN.		
Boulders of.....	51 E	V
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	67, 168, 169 E	V
Surveyed by Dowling, 1888.....	75 A	III
Birch lake, ASHUANIPI RIVER, QUE.		
Balsam poplar on.....	33 L	VIII
Notes on, by Low.....	149-151 L	VIII
Rocks on.....	248, 273, 274 L	VIII
Striae on.....	298 L	VIII
Terraces on.....	305 L	VIII
Birch lake, BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC		
CO., ONT.		
Graphite on.....	21 R	XII
Hematite on.....	76 I	XII
analysis.....	App. Pt. i	XII
Birch lake, BURNWOOD RIVER, KEE.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	33 F	XIII
Birch lake, CAT LAKE DIST., KEE.		
Rocks on.....	147, 149 A	XVI
Striae on.....	150 A	XVI
Trees on.....	151 A	XVI
Birch lake, CHIPMAN RIVER, SASK.		
Moraines between, and Chipman		
lake.....	39 F	IX
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	40 F	IX
Birch lake, GENDREAU TP., PONTIAC		
CO., QUE.		
Altitude of.....	287 I	X
Laurentian gneiss on.....	24 A	III
Birch lake, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.		
Cambrian iron-bearing rocks on....	74 A	VII
Birch lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.,		
AND MINN.		
Keewatin rocks on.....	62 G	V
Striae near.....	119 E	IV
Birch lake, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	36 A	X
Birch lake, N. OF GREAT SLAVE		
LAKE, MACK.		
Traverse to, from Mackenzie river.	83 D	IV
Birch lake, VERMILION DIST., ALTA.		
Altitude of.....	171 E	II
Cree and Stoney names of.....	174 E	II
Description of, by Tyrrell.....	42 E	II
Geology of.....	99 E	II
Birch mtns., ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.		
Altitude of.....	21, 27 D	V
Devonian of.....	51 D	V
Glaciation on.....	61, 62 D	V
Notes on, by McConnell.....	22 A	V
7, 8, 25, 44 D		V
Birch mtns., TERESA ISLAND, ATLIN		
LAKE DIV., B.C.		
Altitude of.....	55 A	XII
Rocks of.....	55 A	XII
30 B		XII
granite-porphry.....	54 A	XIII
Birch pt., EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.		
Trading post established at.....	13 L	VIII
Birch portage, STURGEON-WEIR		
RIVER, SASK.....	103, 180 F	IX
14 F		XII
Birch ridge, GORDON PAR., VIO-		
TORIA CO., N.B.....	7 M	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Birch river, SWAN LAKE, MAN.			Birdton, DOUGLAS PAR., YORK CO., N.B.	19 M	XII
Description of trail from, to Kematch river.....	118 E	V	Birkenbine, John	10, 13 K	IV
Birchtown sett., ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.	85 M	IX	Birmingham island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND, B.C. ..	55 B	II
Birchwood, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Birtle, MARQUETTE DIV., MAN. ..	142 E	IV
Lower Carboniferous of.....	163, 166 AA	XV	Bischof, Gustave		
Bird Creek, MONTEAGLE TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			On origin of petroleum.....	13 Q	V
Mica deposits near	80 AA	VI	Bishop, John E.	163 A	XII
	75 S	VII	Bishop Crossing, WOLFE CO., QUE.		
Bird dart.			Flagstones from.....	206 S	X
Specimen of, from Bering sea . . .	81 AA	V	Bishop quarry, NEAR ST. ANDREWS, MAN	45, 85 F	XF
Bird Hill, LISGAR DIV., MAN.			Bishop Roggan river. See Roggan river.		
Altitude of.....	38, 41 E	IV	Bishoprie, Grierson and Mays, Messrs.		
Notes on section at.....	39, 40 E	IV	Colliery owners, Edmonton, Alta..	50 S	XV
Osars at.....	38, 41 E	IV		43 S	XVI
	23 AA	V	Biskotasing, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Stratified deposits at.....	36, 37 E	IV	H. B. Co's post at.	53 A	VII
	97 F	XI	Bismite.		
Bird island, S. W. MIRAMICHI RIVER, N.B.	281 A	XVI	Lyndoch tp., Ont.....	14 R	VIII
Bird islands, OFF HALIFAX CO., N.S.			Bismuth.		
	157 P	II	Statistics of 1895.....	9 S	VIII
Bird lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.	13 G	V	1896.....	10 S	IX
Bird sett., YORK CO., N.B.	26 GG	I	1897.....	11 S	X
Bird snare, Indian	81 AA	V	1898.....	12 S	XI
'Birds.'			1899.....	11 S	XII
Division of Tahltan Indians....	197 B	III	1900.....	11 S	XIII
Birds.			1901.....	11 S	XIV
See also under separate names of.			1902.....	13 S	XV
Spring migration of, investigated at Medicine Hat, Alta.....	116 A	VII	1903.....	11 S	XVI
Special mention of, in:			Coleman tp., Ont.....	201 A	XVI
Alaska	84, 85 AA	VI	Duncan Creek dist., Ykn.....	38 A	XVI
Algonquin park, Ont.....	197 A	XIII	Echo lake (near), L. Huron, Ont. . .	23 T	IV
Keewatin, northern.....	165 F	IX	Maegregor tp., Ont.....	67 H	III
Labrador pen.	App. II. Pt. L	VIII	Shuswap lake, B.C.	161 R	III
Douglas harbour.....	10 L	XI	Sudbury ores, scarcity of, in.....	129 H	XIV
Mistassini lake.....	17, 34 D	I	Tudor tp., Ont.....	23 T	IV
Rocky Mtns. park, Alta.....	86 AA	V	Bismuthinite.		
Sable island, N.S.	218, 219 A	XII	Jonquiere tp., Que., analysis....	19, 20 R	VE
Saskatchewan, northeastern....	14 D	VIII	Lyndoch tp., Ont	14 R	VIII
Timagami dist., Ont.....	39 I	X		28, 29 R	IX
Whale pt., Hudson bay.....	130 A	XVI	Perth Sheet area, Ont.	75 J	XIV
Wood mt., Sask	142, 143 A	VIII	Summit camp, Yale dist., B.C.....	20 R	XII
				106, 432, 436 A	XV
'Birds of Canada.'			Tudor tp., Ont.....	23 T	IV
See 'Canadian Birds'.				119 A	VIII
Birdseye formation (CAMBRO-SILURIAN.)				118 A	X
Fossil coral from....	257 A	XIV	Bismuthite.		
	83, 84 J	XIV	Kewagama lake, Pontiac co., Que.	138 A	XIV
	54 O	XIV	Tudor tp., Ont.....	23 T	IV
Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.	46, 219 I	X	Bison.		
Montreal, scarcity of, near.....	21 O	XIV	Specimen of part of, from Goldrun creek, Ykn....	185 A	XIII
Ref. to lithographic stone of.....	45 S	II	<i>Bison americanus. See Buffalo, wood.</i>		
Timagami dist., Ont.....	120, 122 I	X	Bisson, BEAUCE CO., QUE.	27, 34 J	X
Timiskaming lake.....	289 I	X	Bissonette copper mine, UFTON TP., BAGOT CO., QUE.		
'Birds eye' porphyry.			Notes on, by Ells.....	33 K	IV
Local name for certain volcanics, Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	56 A	XIV	Bistcho lake, PEACE RIVER DIV., ALTA.		
Birdtail creek, ASSINIBOINE RIVER, MAN.			Description of trip to, from Mackenzie river ..	79-81 D	IV
Altitude of	142 E	III			
Glaciation on	89 E	IV			
morainic drift along.....	32, 36 E	IV			
Main river near, description of....	28 A	V			
Surveys on, ref. to.....	73 A	III			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Bitter lake, CYPRESS HILLS, SASK.		
Fresh water spring of.....	15 C	I
Old water course near.....	56 C	I
Bitter Root mtns., MONTANA, U.S.	11 R	III
Bittern, American		
Museum specimens of, from:—		
Cataraqui marsh, Ont.....	466 A	XV
Hudson bay.....	111 A	III
Bittern lake, WETASKIWIN DIV., ALTA.	173 E	II
Bittobi chute, GATINEAU RIVER, QUE.	69 J	XII
Bittobi lake, WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Mica on.....	43 AA	VI
	127 J	XII
	75 S	VII
Notes on, by Ells.....	64, 65 J	XII
Bitumen. See also Tar sands.		
Athabaska tar sands.....	24 A	V
	6 D	V
	145 S	V
Lake St. John (near), Que.....	15 A	I
Peace river, Alta.....	46 D	V
Port au Port bay, Nfld.....	124 A	VIII
Queen Charlotte islands.....	50 A	IV
Tar islands.....	161 R	III
Strait of Belleisle, specimen.....	124 A	VIII
Westville, N.S.....	50 A	IV
Bituminous coal.		
Statistics of. See Coal.		
Bituminous sand-rock.		
Analysis of, from Athabaska river, Alta.....	83 SS	IV
Bituminous shale. See Shale, bituminous.		
Biwabik iron formation (Mesabi series)	XXII A	XVI
Bixby, James.	27 M	X
Biz (Sam Waugh) brook, WAUGH RIVER, N.S.		
Permian rocks of.....	129 P	V
Black, F.	208 A	XIV
Black and Mathewson, Messrs.	8 Q	V
	81 S	X
'Black and Gold.'		
Peculiar marble of Eastern tps., Que.....	11, 68 J	II
Black Ash brook, VERMILION RIVER, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.	17, 20, 22 F	V
Black bank, CASCUMPEQUE BAY, P.E.I.		
Peat bog at.....	118 M	VII
Black bay, ATHABASKA LAKE, SASK.		
Rocks on, and near.....	4 AA	VI
Huronian.....	17 D	VIII
Striae near.....	115 E	IV
	21 D	VIII
Black bay, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	36 N	IV
Black bay, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Animikie formation near.....	23 H	III
Fluorite near.....	33 T	IV
Galena at, analysis.....	22 M	I
prospecting.....	13 H	III
	89 SS	V
	122 S	X
Black bay, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.		
Calcareous formation on.....	82 J	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Black bay, RAINY LAKE, MINN.		
Couchiching and Keewatin on.....	39, 100 F	III
Gold battery on.....	47 A	VIII
Striae on.....	168 F	III
Black Bay iron mine, BAGOT TP., RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Analyses of ore from.....	App. II, Pt. I	XII
	64-66 I	XII
Dip of Laurentian at.....	9 I	XII
Petrography of feriferous rock from.....	81 I	XII
Plan of.....	64 I	XII
Facing.....		
Black Bear claim, FORT STEELE DIV., B.C.	90 A	XII
Black Bear claim, AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.	51 B	IV
Black Bear creek, NEAR SPANISH LAKE, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Gold and galena on.....	47 C	III
	125 R	III
Black Bear island, ALBANY RIVER, KEE	31 G	II
Black Bear island, L. WINNIPEG.		
Fossils from.....	70 F	XI
Glaciation on, and near.....	132 CC	I
	30, 114 E	IV
	94, 95 F	XI
	87 G	XI
Description of, by Dowling.....	13, 22, 23 F	XI
Gravel beach on.....	98 F	XI
Mottled limestone of.....	40, 41 P	XI
Photo of part of.....	99 F	XI
Black Bear lake, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	12 D	VIII
Black Birch lake, KEE	8, 20 F	II
Black bridge, TRACADIE HARBOUR, N.S.		
Sandstone and limestone of.....	80 P	II
Black Brook, CAPE BRITON CO., N.S.		
Prospecting near, for coal.....	108 A	VIII
Black Brook, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Manufacture of salt at.....	218 S	XV
Black brook, EAST RIVER ST. MARYS, N.S.		
Rocks on.....	14, 30, 31, 61 P	II
Black brook, LISCOMB RIVER, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Syncline on, showing leads reported auriferous.....	157 P	II
Black brook, MIRA RIVER, N.S.		
Analysis of coal from.....	232 A	XIV
Prospecting near, for coal.....	108 A	VII
Black brook, MUSQUODOBOIT RIVER, N.S.		
Analysis of bog-iron ore from.....	185 AA	XV
Black Brook lakes, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Glacial striae on.....	105 P	II
Infusorial earth on.....	127 P	II
<i>Lobelia dortmanna</i> from.....	110 P	II
Rocks on.....	14, 30 P	II
Trout of.....	109 P	II
Black butte, VERMILION DIV., ALTA.	171 E	II
Black cañon, OMINECA RIVER, B.C.		
Butler's accident at, 1873.....	18 AA	VI
Notes on, by McConnell.....	7, 8 C	VII
Rocks at.....	19 AA	VI
	22 C	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Black cañon, THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.		
Basal conglomerate S. E. of.....	156 B	VII
Black sandstones of	154 B	VII
Boulder clay near	272 B	VII
Limestone near	113 B	VII
Section of Tertiary outlier near.....	237 B	VII
White silt formation near.....	287 B	VII
Black cape, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.		
Boulder clay between, and Port Daniel.....	16 M	II
Direction of glacial striae at	14 M	II
Lower Carboniferous between, and Port Daniel	35 M	II
Black Chief claim, AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.		
Notes on, by Dawson	50, 53 B	IV
Operations at, 1890.....	174 S	V
Black corundum. See Corundum.		
Black damp.		
Pictou coal-fields, N.S.....	35 M	XIV
Black Diamond claim, AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.	50 B	IV
Black Diamond colliery, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Acadia seam in	12, 18 M	XIV
Coal production of, 1888.....	17 S	IV
1889.....	18 SS	IV
1890.....	35 S	V
1891.....	28 SS	V
Pillar drawing at, 1890.....	37, 39 S	V
1891.....	37 SS	V
Purchase of, by Acadia Co., 1891..	31 SS	V
Trial pits on seams underlying behind.....	25 M	XIV
Black Diamond gulch, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	52 B	XIV
Black Donald, BROUGHAM TP., RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Limestone in	37 J	XIV
Graphite mine in	69 J	XIV
description of, by Ellis	55 S	IX
operations of, 1896	52 S	IX
1898.....	74 S	XI
1899.....	45 S	XII
1900.....	53 S	XIII
1901.....	53 S	XIV
1902.....	111 S	XV
Black Feather rapid, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ONT.	84 D	XIII
Black-fence river, ATTAWAPISKAT RIVER, KEE.	26, 29 G	II
Black Forest, GERMANY.		
Gneiss of	37 J	VIII
	4 O	XII
Black Fox mine, NEAR NELSON, B.C.	31 R	IX
'Black Granite'. See Mica-diorite.		
Black Hawk gold mine, LEIPSIGATE DIST., N.S.		
Notes on, by Faribault.	323, 324 A	XVI
Black Hill creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Evidence of drift-filled channel opposite.....	327 B	VII
Sandstones near	153 B	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Black hills, DAKOTA, U.S.		
Section in, showing mode of occurrence of ancient placers.....	49 R	III
Source of Artesian waters.....	15 O	XIV
Black Hole, KINGS CO., N.S.	294 A	XVI
Black island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Description of, by Dowling	22 F	XI
Fossils from	39 F	XI
Iron ore on.....	46, 47 SS	IV
	10 F	XI
analysis.....	17 A	IV
geology.....	56-62 G	XI
Notes on, by Tyrrell	16 A	IV
Rocks on, and near.....	10, 53 G	XI
limestone.....	29, 40, 54, 63 F	XI
sections	55, 56 F	XI
Spruce from, value of.....	10 F	XI
Striae on.....	87 G	XI
Black Jack cañon, NEAR BARKER-VILLE, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	27 C	III
Black Jack gulch, MANSON CREEK, OMINICA DIV., B.C.		
Gold mining on	41, 136 R	III
Black Jack gulch, S. FORK QUESNEL RIVER, B.C.		
Hydraulicizing on	23 A	VII
Black Jack gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	127 S	VII
	175 S	X
Black Jack Quartz Mining Co.		
Operations of, 1890.....	69 S	V
1891.....	158 SS	V
1892.....	169 S	VI
Ore from, cyanided in Glasgow.....	168 S	VI
Black Lake, MEGANTIO CO., QUE.		
Asbestos at.....	7, 51 A	I
	30, 34 A	II
	62-65 J	II
	88-91 A	III
	108-112 K	III
	12, 13 S	III
	140-149 K	IV
	13 S	IV
	14 SS	IV
	19, 28 S	V
	13 S	VI
	14, 15 S	VII
mining at, 1893.....	20 S	XI
1899.....	16 S	XII
1900.....	17, 20 S	XIII
1901.....	20, 21 S	XIV
1902.....	15, 32 S	XV
1903.....	18, 22, 23 S	XVI
Chromite from.....	101 A	VII
	21 S	IX
Forest fires around.....	22 S	V
Magnesite near.....	96 S	IX
Rocks between, and Thetford.....	93, 95, 96 K	III
Scolecite from.....	68 A	V
Serpentine and granulite of	29, 43 J	II
	94, 95, 114 K	III
Black lake, BLACK RIVER, L'ASSOMPTION RIVER, QUE.		
Notes on, by Giroux.....	41 AA	V
Photo. of anorthosite from near.....	Facing 126 J	VIII
Black Lake Chrome and Asbestos Co.		
Operations of, 1903; ores of.....	25 S	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Black lake, EAST BRANCH NATION RIVER, QUE.	33	J	Black river, PORCUPINE RIVER, ALASKA	133	D IV
Black lake, KINISTINO DIV., SASK.			Black river, SOUTH, L. WINNIPEG.		
Altitude of	12	D VIII	Description of shore from, to Dog-head	35	A V
Description of route from, to Daly lake	36-41	F IX	Black river, BAY OF FUNDY, N.B.		
Glaciation of	21-24	D VIII	Direction of striae near	38	N IV
Ispatinows on	23	D VIII	Farm lands near	83	N IV
Laurentian of	16	D VIII	Iron ore on	76	S III
Notes on, by Tyrrell	16, 17	A VI	Terraces east of	37	T IV
Dowling	50-54	D VIII		16	M X
Shore lines around	15	D VIII		64	N IV
Black lake, NORTH BURGESS TP., LANARK CO., ONT.			Black river, MIRAMICHI BAY, N.B.		
Binary granite on, suitable for porcelain	59	A IX	Soil of valley of	29	N III
Potsdam sandstone on	16	J XIV	Superficial deposits on —		
Black Lake copper mine, HALIFAX TP., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.			Boulder clay	13	N III
Exploratory work at	40	K IV	Marine	9	N III
Locations of	103, 104	K III	salt marsh	27	N III
Black Lake iron mine, BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			Black river, GASPEREAU RIVER, N.S.		
Notes on, by Ingall	28, 29	I XII	Beauty of falls on	212	A XIV
Black mt., S. OF CHILLIWAK RIVER, B.C.	48	A XIV	Graphitic shales on	215	A XIV
Black peak, DICKENSON MT., VICTORIA CO., N.B.	155	A XIII	Rocks of, compared with those of South river	400	A XV
Black pt., GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			Black river, LISCOMB RIVER, N.S.		
Lower Cambrian and granite of	133	P II	Rocks between, and Keys lake	57	P II
Black pt., LIVERPOOL HARBOUR, QUEENS CO., N.S.			Black river, POMQUET HARBOUR, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
<i>Chalina oculata</i> from	187	A XIII	Rocks on, and on tribs	66, 81	P II
Rocks at	51, 61	M IX	limestone	123	P II
Black pt., TEMISCOUATA LAKE, QUE.			Scenery of	108	P II
Conglomerates at	36, 50, 51	M III	Black (East branch) river, RIVER JOHN, N.S.	128	P V
Niagara formation at	20	M V	Black river, RIVER PHILIP, N.S.		
Black powder.			Boulders near, dispersion of	51	M VII
Use of, abolished, Pictou coal mines, N.S.	34	M XIV	Coal on, and near	32	E I
Black Prince mine, LARDEAU MINING DIST., B.C.				396	A XV
Gold and silver values of	160, 161	S VII	prospecting for	143-146	A XI
Black rapid, RIDEAU RIVER, ONT.				163	A XII
Calciferous formation at	133	A XII	Fault on	32	E I
Indian relic from	34	G XII		146	A XI
Marine shells at	53	A II	Rocks and soil of valley of	24, 25, 28	E I
Striae near	12	G XII	limestone conglomerate	164	A XV
Black river, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.			Lower Carboniferous sandstone (quarry)	28, 38	E I
Malachite at	25	M X	Striae on	25	E I
Black, Turnagain or Mud river, LIARD RIVER, ALTA., B.C. AND MACK.				62	M VII
Description of western valley of	54	D IV	Black river, SALMON RIVER, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Designation and position of, in old maps	97	B III	Rocks on	43	P V
Gold and gold mining on	81, 82, 85	B III	Devonian	18, 22	P V
Included in territory of Tahltan Indians	139	R III	Black (Torbrook) river, ANNA-POLIS CO., N.S.		
Notes on, by McConnell	192	B III	Iron ore on	314	A XVI
Source of	40	D IV	Black river, ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.		
Sylvester's trail to, from Dease river	20	AA VI	Description of	123-125	A XIV
Black river (north), L. WINNIPEG, KEE. See Belanger river.			Country round headwaters of	125	A XIV
			Indian relics from	123	A XIV
			Moose of ; sandstone on	129	A XIV
			Black river, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
			Rocks on	25	A II
				34	G II
			Black river, LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
			Direction of striae on	134	CC I
			Rocks on	81, 82	CC T
			Black river, SEVERN RIVER, ONT.		
			Notes on, by Parks	125	A XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Black river, DES PLANTES RIVER, BEAUCE CO., QUE.			Black River bridge, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.		
Gold mining on.....	78 A	IX	Section near, exposed in gravel pit.	10, 11 N	III
	130 S	IX			
	10 J	X	Black River mine, St. FLAVIEN, LOTBINIERE CO., QUE.		
Black river, L'ASSOMPTION RIVER, QUE.			Azurite crystals in	22 T	IV
Description of main river above and below	51 J	XI	Malachite in ..	44 T	IV
Notes on, by Giroux.....	41 AA	V	Black Rock, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.	17 M	II
Ells.....	52 J	XI	Black Rock, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.		
Black river, OTTAWA RIVER, PONTIAC CO., QUE.			Petrography of an eruptive rock from.....	30 C	XII
Notes on, by Ells.....	54, 55 A	IX	Black Rock, KINGS CO., N.S.		
Rocks on.....	66 A	VIII	Centrallassite near.....	27 T	IV
	24 J	XIV	Dog-tooth spar at.....	31 T	IV
Black river, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.			Prehnite from.....	77 S	III
Archæan mica-gneisses on	9 L	V	Black Rock, MACDONALD BROOK, WEST RIVER ST. MARTS, N.S.		
Direction of glacial striae near.....	48 L	V	Limonite ore at.....	176 P	V
Black river, YAMASKA RIVER, QUE.	51, 52 J	VII	mining.....	75 S	VI
Black (Stone) river, BLACK LAKE, SASK.			Black rock, SHUBENACADIE RIVER, N.S.		
Contact on, of Palæozoic and Archæan.....	51 D	VIII	Gothite in limestones at.....	35 T	IV
Fish of.....	14 D	VIII	Heulandite at.....	38 T	IV
Glacial striae on.....	21 D	V	Iron deposits of, worked in 1894.....	113 S	X
Indian relics from.....	139 A	V	Manganese mine at.....	157 S	XV
Ispatinows along.....	23 D	VIII	Black Rock coal seam, BOULARDERIE, VICTORIA CO., N.S.	56 S	XV
Kames on.....	23 D	VIII	Black Rock mt., KINGS CO., N.S.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	16, 17 A	VI	Magnetite on.....	295 A	XVI
	10 D	VIII	Black sand. See also Iron sand.		
Plants on.....	207-213 F	IX	Assay of, from Moisie, Saguenay co., Que.....	30 R	VIII
Rep. on, by Tyrrell.....	71-83 D	VIII	Black Slate group.		
Trees and berries on.....	12 D	VIII	Bailey's division III. of Cambrian in southwestern N.S.....	45-48 M	IX
	163 F	IX	Black Sturgeon bay, LAKE NIPIGON, ONT.		
Black River formation.			Dolomite near.....	102 A	XIV
As a building-stone.....	89 J	VII	Black Sturgeon gold mine, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	174 S	X
	61 A	X	Black Sturgeon lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
	136 A	XII	Contact Keewatin-Laurentian on.....	80 CC	I
	136 J	XII	Direction of glacial striae on.....	167 F	III
	73 J	XIV	Minor references to.....	7, 13 CC	I
Drift blocks from.....	76 J	XIV	Strike of gneisses on.....	19 F	III
Fossils from.....	139-141 J	VII	Trap of.....	115 CC	I
	257 A	XIV	Black Sturgeon lake, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.		
	83, 84 J	XIV	Iron ore on, analysis	39 R	V
	28 O	XIV	ferruginous quartz.....	64 R	XIII
Minnesota.....	34-36 F	XI	Rocks on, and near:—		
New York state.....	39 F	XI	Huronian and Laurentian.....	98, 100 A	XIV
Ref. to lithographic stone of.....	45 S	II	sandstone and trap.....	101, 103 A	XIV
Ontario.			Trees on	104 A	XIV
Carleton co.....	58, 59 A	X	Black Sturgeon river, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
	13-28 G	XII	Glacial deposits of.....	98 A	XI
Glengarry co.....	69 A	VIII		104 A	XIV
Grenville co.....	7, 77-87 J	XII	Iron ore near.....	100, 101, 104 A	XIV
Kingston dist.....	173-180 A	XIV	Notes on, by Parks.....	217-221 A	XV
Mantou islands, L. Nipissing.....	35 A	VI	Prospecting on, for gold.....	98 A	XI
	46, 219 I	X	Rocks on	97, 98 A	XI
Paquette rapids, Ottawa river.....	290 I	X		102, 103 A	XIV
Perth sheet area.....	6-15, 53, 59, 60, 62 J	XIV			
Photo. of, near Ottawa.....	Facing 28 G	XII			
Prescott co.....	132 A	XIII			
Renfrew co., Muskrat river.....	65 A	VIII			
Sebastopol tp.....	61 A	X			
Southern portion, thickness of.....	5 Q	V			
Timagami dist.....	120-122 I	X			
Timiskaming lake.....	289 I	X			
Quebec.					
Grenville sheet area.....	77-87 J	XII			
Island of Montreal.....	45 J	VII			
	21 O	XIV			
Pontiac co., Ottawa river.....	60 A	VII			
Three Rivers sheet area.....	13, 15, 16 J	XI			
Wright co., Ottawa dist.....	14, 24, 29 G	XII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Black Taylor lake , NEAR SUNNY-BRAE, N.S.			Blackmud creek , SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.		
Middle Devonian near.....	18 P	V	Ancient valley of.....	45, 146 E	II
Black Teeth , EAST RIVER OF PICTOU, N.S.....	104 P	V	Cree and Stoney names of.....	175 E	II
Black Trout lake , MICHIPICOTEN DIST., ONT.	113 A	XIII	Blackrock , COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Black Warrior claim , BOULDER CREEK, OMINICA DIST., B.C....	73, 78 R	III	Carboniferous rocks of.....	95 P	V
Black Whale harbour , HUDSON BAY, LAB.			Triassic to E. of.....	143 P	V
Meteorological observations on '...'	93 J	III	Blacks Corner , LANARK CO., ONT.		
Striae on, direction of.....	83 D	XIII	Chazy shales at.....	14 J	XIV
Blackband ironstone.			Blacks harbour , CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Pictou coal-field, N.S.....	37 M	XIV	Silica deposits on, and near....	119, 120 M	X
Blackbird, red-winged.			Silt from, specimen.	162 G	XI
Eastern Ontario, specimen	142 A	X	Blacks mill , McLELLAN BROOK, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
rusty.			Fault suspected at.....	21 M	XIV
Labrador pen.	326 L	VIII	Rocks at.....	23 M	XIV
Nova Scotia, specimen of eggs....	467 A	XV	contorted.....	10 M	XIV
Blackburn Bros., Messrs.	36 A	XIII	Blacksmith rapid , ABITIBI RIVER, Ont.		
Blackburn , RUSSELL CO., ONT.			Lignite at.....	235 A	XV
Altitude of.	7 G	XII	Blackstone river , OTTAWA RIVER.		
Black River limestone at.....	27 G	XII	See Jooko river.		
Blackburn mica and apatite mine , TEMPLETON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Blackville , NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.		
Exhibit from, in Paris, 1900.....	33 A	XIII	Boulders near, dispersion of.....	51 M	VII
notes on.....	8, 9 A	XIII	Meadow lands at.....	52 A	VI
Notes on, by Ells.....	130 J	XII	Striae at, direction of.....	22 GG	I
quality of mica in.....	8, 9 A	XIII	Blackwater lake , THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Operated by an E. Templeton syndicate.....	108 K	IV	Contact quartz-porphyrines and diorites on.....	120 A	XII
Phosphate mining in.....	39 A	VI	Magnetite south of.....	107 A	XIV
Pyroxene of.....	102 J	XII	Blackwater river , FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Blackburn brook , WAKEFIELD TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.....	74 J	XII	Drift lignite on.....	149 R	III
Blackfish bay , KAMANISKEG LAKE, RENFREW CO., ONT.....	191 A	XI	Tripolite in Tertiary clays on.....	112 R	III
Blackfoot creek , BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.			20 R	V	
Description of, by Tyrrell....	41, 95, 96 E	II	28 S	XV	
Blackfoot crossing , BOW RIVER, ALTA.....	46 A	I	Blackwater river , MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK.		
28 E	II		Description of main river above and below.....	92, 93 D	IV
Blackfoot hills , VERMILION DIV., ALTA.			Blackwater river , NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.		
Altitude of.....	14 E	II	Jasper on.....	107 A	XIV
Cree and Stoney names of.....	176 E	II	Track survey of, ref. to.....	106 A	XIV
Gneissoid boulders on.....	145 E	II	Blackwell brook , MISPRINT FOR BLACKWOOD BROOK.....	12 M	XIV
Grass and timber of.....	41 E	II	Blackwood Bros., Messrs.	79 S	VII
Blackfoot Indians Agency.			Blackwood, R.	38 A	X
Colliery owners, Gleichen, Alta..	50 S	XV	Blackwood block , ALMA PAR., ALBERT CO., N.B.....	25 M	X
43 S	XVI		Blackwood brook , EAST RIVER OF PICTOU, N.S.		
Blackhall, John	36 R	XI	See also Blackwell brook.		
Blackhall mica mine , N. BURGESS TP., LANARK CO., ONT.	71 J	XIV	Fault on.....	10 M	XIV
Blackie gold mine , GOLDENVILLE, N.S.....	141 SS	V	Rocks on.....	11, 14, 28 M	XIV
Blackiston , EXPLORER AND MT.			unconformity between conglomerate and millstone-grit....	110 P	V
See Blakiston.			Blackwood mt. , PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.....	11 M	XIV
Blacklead. See Graphite.			Bladder-wort.		
Blacklead island , CUMBERLAND GULF, FRANK.			Gunn lake, Pictou co., N.S....	110, 111 P	II
Graphite on.....	123 A	XVI			
Blacklock, D.	143 K	IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Blaeberry river, COLUMBIA RIVER,			Blanchard, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
B.C.			Iron ore of.....	112 S	X
Altitude of, where crossed by R'y.	132 E	IV	mining.....	38 A	III
Early explorations on.....	9 B	I	Rocks of, Clinton.....	12 P	V
.....	9 E	II	ref. to examination of....	49 P	II
Named by Hector.....	11 B	I	Blanchard beaches, N. DAKOTA		
Blaklock, A. F.	17 L	VIII	AND MAN.		
Blaine, WHATCOM CO., WASH.	46 A	XIV	Altitudes of.....	139 E	IV
Blair, G. A.	3 N	III	Notes on, by Upham.....	58, 72, 73 E	IV
Blair, J. K.	3 P	V	Stages of, during outflow north-		
Blair, J. W.	210, 225 A	XVI	ward.....	92 E	IV
Blair, W. S.	137 M	VII	Blanchard brook, EAST RIVER OF		
Blair Athol, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.	32 M	II	PICTOU, N.S.		
Blair creek, SALMON RIVER, YALE			Cascades on, cause of.....	32 P	II
DIST., B.C.			Iron ore on.....	181 P	V
Alunogen on.....	13 R	VII	Rocks on.....	10, 148 P	V
.....	107 A	IX	fossiliferous sandstone.....	43 P	II
Blair mica mine, BATHURST TP.,			Silurian.....	16 P	II
LANARK CO., ONT.	71 J	XIV	Blanche brook, WAKEFIELD TP.,		
Blairmore-Frank coal-fields,			WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
PINCHER CREEK DIV., ALTA.			Crystalline limestone on.....	235 A	XVI
Coal from, analysis.....	24 R	XIII	Blanche lake, NOMINING RIVER, QUE.	33 J	XII
semi-anthracite.....	429 A	XV	Blanche lake, MULGRAVE TP., LA-		
specimen.....	237 A	XIV	BELLE CO., QUE.		
Coal mining at, ref. to.....	34 S	XV	Asbestos on.....	41 A	VI
production of, 1902.....	45 S	XV	.....	52 J	XII
1903.....	38 S	XVI	Blanche mica mine, HULL TP., QUE.		
seams of.....	172, 180 A	XV	<i>See</i> Nellie and Blanche.		
Description of, by Denis.....	70 S	XV	Blanche pt., SHELBURNE CO., N.S. ...	58 M	IX
Hematite south of.....	187 AA	XV	Blanche river, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.		
Report on, by Leach.....	169-181 A	XV	Gneiss on, and near.....	79 A	III
Syncline eastward from.....	172 A	XV	.....	213 A	XVI
Blairton iron mine, CROW LAKE,			Moose of.....	129 A	XIV
MARMORA TP., ONT.	127 A	XII	Notes on, by Barlow.....	176 I	X
Blake, Prof. W. P.			Parks.....	214-225 A	XVI
Notes by, on geology of Stikine			Surveys on, ref. to.....	24 A	III
river, B.C.....	53 B	III	.....	18 I	X
Pectolite in California described by.	74 S	III	Blanche river, (LOCHABER TP.), OT-		
Ref. to map by, of Stikine river,			TAWA RIVER, QUE.		
B.C.....	63 B	III	Limestone east of.....	40 J	XII
Ref. to Rep. by, on Stikine river,			Notes on tributaries of.....	50 J	XII
B.C.....	51, 52 B	III	Blanche river, (TEMPLETON TP.), OT-		
Blake tp., LABELLE CO., QUE.	63 J	XII	TAWA RIVER, QUE.		
Blake tp., RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Altitude of, where crossed by rail-		
Copper in, examined by Lawson... 30 SS		IV	way.....	9 G	XII
Copper-bearing rocks of.....	54 S	V	Apatite deposits near.....	91 K	IV
Blakemore, W.			Bog-iron ore deposits on.....	24 K	IV
Coal mining by, Crowsnest pass,			Concretionary nodule from, speci-		
B.C.....	47 S	X	men of.....	195 A	XII
.....	20 A	XI	Crystalline rocks on.....	38 G	XII
Michel Creek clay examined for....	61 R	XII	Blanche river, STE. ANNE RIVER,		
Blakeney, E. A.	33 R	XI	QUE.		
Blakiston, Capt. Thomas			Landslide on.....	10 A	XI
Altitudes given by, disputed.....	44 B	I	notes and photos. of....	65-69 J	XI
Nomenclature by.....	11, 50, 62, 82 B	I	rep. by Chalmers.....	121-123 A	XI
Surveys by, in Rocky mtns.. 7, 10, 11,			extract.....	137 AA	XV
.....	37 B	I	Blanchet, H. H.	109 A	VII
.....	11 E	II	Blanchet, L.	119, 156 J	X
Blakiston brook, WATERTON LAKE,			Blanchet tp., GASPÉ CO., QUE.		
ALTA.	12, 28, 44 B	I	Prospecting for oil in.....	84 K	IV
Blakiston mt., PINCHER CREEK DIV.,			Blandford bay, BAFFIN ISLAND,		
ALTA.	47 B	I	FRANK.	23 M	XI
Blanc Sablon, STRAIT OF BELLE-			Blaney ridge, PRINCE WILLIAM PAR.,		
ISLE.			YORK CO., N.B.	14, 27 M	XII
<i>Coloptera</i> from.....	27 DD	I	<i>Blarina brevicauda.</i> <i>See</i> Mole, Shrew.		
Hudson Bay Expdtn. at, 1884....	17 A	I	Blast furnaces.		
Blanchard, W. H.	169 A	XII	Sudbury dist., Ont.. 26, 198, 199, 210 H		XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Blasting.			Blind bay, SHUSWAP LAKE, B.C.	48, 49 R	VII
Sudbury dist., Ont.	199, 207 H	XIV	Blind Springs dist., MONO CO., CALIFORNIA.		
<i>Blastoidea</i>	79 A	V	Bourbonite from	347 A	XVI
<i>Blastidoerinus carcharioidens</i>			Blindfold lake, L. OF THE WOODS DIST., ONT.		
Characteristic of Chazy formation.	28 O	XIV	Rocks of	30 CC	I
Abbotsford (near), Que.	118 J	VII	contact Keewatin-Laurentian	81 CC	I
Caughnawaga, Que.	122 J	VII	Blindman river, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
Island of Montreal, Que.	118-122 J	VII	Alluvial flats on	27 E	II
Blaze pt., RAINY LAKE, ONT.			Boulder clay on	142 E	II
Gneiss near, character of	116 F	III	Coal on	60, 148 E	II
Soundings near	14 F	III	Cree and Stoney names of	174 E	II
Striae on, direction	166 F	III	Description of, by Tyrrell, 48, 49, 67, 68 E	170 E	II
'Bleaching.'			Elevations on	60 E	II
Of biotite in norite, Sudbury dist., Ont.	56, 86 H	XIV	Fossils from	53, 56 A	IV
Bleak bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.			391, 392 A	XVI	
Contact Couchiching and Keewatin series on	101 F	III	Lime on, for burning	151 E	II
Direction of glacial striae on	168 F	III	Martite near mouth of	60 E	II
Petrography of rocks on	64, 108, 109 F	III	Old channel of	146 E	II
Section on shores from, to Sand Point lake	100 F	III	Owl from, specimen of Acadian	194 A	XI
Blende. See Zinc-blende.			Section of main river near	60 E	II
Blende lake, MACGREGOR TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Survey of, ref. to early	10 R	II
Silver prospecting in Animikie near	65 H	III	Blinkinsop bay, JOHNSTONE STRAIT, B.C.		
Zinc-blende crystals in calcite at	244 S	XV	Meteorological observations on	124 B	II
Blenheim, KENT CO., ONT.			Plants near, list of	117-120 B	II
Boring at, for gas	74, 75, Q	V	Vancouver series on	49 B	II
Blenkhorn, Amos	14 R	IX	Bliss island, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	152 AA	XV
	101, 122 A	X	Bliss mica mine, J. BURGESS TP., LANARK CO., ONT.	71 J	XIV
Blenkinsop, G.	65, 67, 69 B	II	Blissville, SUNBURY CO., N.B.	24 GG	I
Blessington mine, HASTINGS CO., ONT.			Block corundum.		
Association in, of iron ore and phosphate	63 S	III	Subdivision of corundum in Georgia, U.S.	15 S	X
Granular eruptive rocks from	16 O	XII	Blockhouse colliery, COW BAY, N.S.		
Bleu lake, CHAPLEAU TP., MASKINGONGÉ CO., QUE.	53 J	XI	Coal production of, 1886	18 S	II
Bleazard mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.			1887	16 S	III
Classed in 'marginal deposits'	120 H	XIV	1888	17 S	IV
Depth of workings at	122 H	XIV	Details regarding	58 S	XV
Discovery of	25 H	XIV	Seam of, analyses	56, 57 S	XI
History of	33 H	XIV	81 S	XV	
Minor refs. to	124, 125 S	V	average thickness	56 S	XV
	113 S	VI	Blockhouse gold dist., N.S.		
Ores of, proportion of nickel and copper in	52 F	V	Gold production of 1899	102 S	XII
	109-111 H	XIV	1901	115 S	XIV
Production of	231 H	XIV	Blockhouse pt., TATAMAGOUCHE HARBOUR, N.S.	136 P	V
Ref. to report on, by G.H. Williams	16 H	XIV	Blomidon, KINGS CO., N.S.		
Smelting at	196 H	XIV	Apophyllite crystals in	20 T	IV
Bleazard tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			Carnelian in	26 T	IV
Amphibolite rock of	44 F	V	Gypsum from, specimen	98 A	VII
Assays of quartz from	39 R	VII	Indian relics from	211 A	XIV
	33 R	VIII	Magnetite at	215 A	XIV
	27 R	IX	Marly beds at	214 A	XIV
Crossed by main Nickel range	58 H	XIV	Sandstone of	16 Q	VI
Gossan belt of	122 H	XIV		125 M	IX
Nickel ore of, reported rich, 1891	115 SS	V	Selenite from, specimen	98 A	VII
Norite belt of	147 A	XIV	Trap area extending to	62 E	I
	267, 268 A	XV	Blomidon cape, KINGS CO., N.S.		
Rocks from, to Denison tp.	12 F	V	Agates of	71 S	III
Whartozite from	121 A	X		15 T	IV
Bligh island, NOOTKA SOUND, V.I.			Amethyst of	17 T	IV
Description of rocks on	72 A	XV	Analcite of	17 T	IV
'Blind Allan.'	24 P	II	Cacholong and calcite at	25 T	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Blomidon cape - Con.			Blue John. See Fluorite.		
Chalcopyrite at.....	27	T IV	Blue, John		
Gmelinite at.....	35	T IV	Acknowledgments to.....	72 J X,	
Heulandite at.....	38	T IV	139 A XII		
Jasper from.....	72	S III	191 AA XV		
Natrolite from.....	78	S III			
Scenery of.....	48	T IV	Galena mining by, near Sher-		
Sponges from.....	212	A XIV	brooke, Que.....	79	K IV
Trap of.....	215, 216	A XIV	Gold mining by, Chaudière dist.,		
	257	A XIV	Que.....	86	A VIII
	7	E I	103, 104	J X	
Blondin, Capt. J. O.	3	I X	Manager, Eustis copper mine.....	312, 313	A XV
Blondeau and Roberge, Messrs.			Vivianite reported by, Mass-		
Chromite works of, Black Lake,			awippi river, Que.....	17	R XI
Que.....	23	S IX	Blue beach, KINGS CO., N. S.	214	A XIV
Blood corner, STANBRIDGE TP.,			Blue Beard lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,		
MISSISQUOI CO., QUE	33	J VII	ONT.		
Blood Indian creek, RED DEER			Gneiss and granite of.....	144	F III
RIVER, ALTA.			Blue Bell claim, HENDRYX, KOOT-		
Pierre shales and selenite on.....	80	E II	ENAY LAKE, B. C.		
Bloodstone. See Heliotrope.			Assay of iron pyrites from.....	23	M I
Bloodstone fall, CHURCHILL RIVER,			Developments in, 1891.....	174	S V
KEE.....	41	FF XIII	Notes on, by Dawson.....	62, 63	R III
Bloodvein river, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			55	B IV	
Description of, by Tyrrell.....	44	A VIII	McConnell.....	34, 35	A VIII
9, 10, 42-44	G XI		Shuswap series on.....	25, 34	A VIII
Direction of striae on.....	88	G XI	Blue Bell claim, ILLECILLEWAET		
Bloody creek, ANNAPOLIS RIVER,			MINES, B. C.	56	R VI
N. S.....	87	M IX	Blue Bell claim, SUMMIT CAMP, KET-		
Bloody creek, CLYDE RIVER, N.S.			TLE RIVER, B.C.		
Granite on, and near.....	7	Q VI	Bismuthinite on.....	20	R XIII
Tourmaline on.....	64	M IX	106, 492, 496	A XV	
Bloody fall, COPPERMINE RIVER,			Blueberry.		
MACK.....	26	R II	Atlin Lake div., B.C.....	75	A XII
Bloomfield, DIGBY CO., N.S.			12	B XII	
Bog-iron ore worked at.....	111	S X	Dawson (near), Ykn.....	42	A XV
Direction of striae near.....	42	N IV	Guysborough intervale, N.S.....	111	P II
Bloomfield, PRINCE CO., P. E. I.			Kasba lake, Kee.....	120	F IX
Brick kilns at.....	57	AA VI	Kootenay valley, B.C.....	20	B IV
147	M VII		Labrador pen. and northern Que.....	359	L VIII
Bloomfield corner, WILMOT PAR.,			Methuen tp., Ont.....	123	A XII
CARLETON CO., N. B.	25	M XII	Moose river, Ont.....	67	J III
Bloomington road, ANNAPOLIS CO.,			New Brunswick, southern, on peat		
N. S.....	98	M IX	bogs.....	23	N III
Bloomington sett., ANNAPOLIS CO.,			Newfoundland.....	23	DD I
N. S.			Nichikun lake, Lab.....	98	L VIII
Fossils from, Silurian.....	101	M IX	Patapedia valley, Que.....	35	M II
Granite of.....	87	M IX	Pescawess lake, N.S.....	42	M IX
Iron ore of.....	142	M IX	Rupert river, Que.....	67	J III
Bloomsbury conglomerate.			Sable island.....	218	A XIII
A group of Devonian rocks, in			Stewart River region, Ykn.....	13	C XVI
N.H.....	49, 51, 53	P II	Timagami dist., Ont.....	37	I X
Bloomsbury mt., St. JOHN CO.,			Tusket River region, N.S.....	7	Q VI
N. B.....	5	N IV	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	59	G XI
Blossom silver mine, TRAIL CREEK			oval-leaved.		
DIV., B. C.....	174	S IV	Texada island, B.C.....	116	B II
'Blotched' quartzite, etc.			Blueberry lake, IGNACE SHEET		
Sudbury district, Ont.....	65	H XIV	AREA, ONT. See Mennin lake.		
Blowdown sett., RICHMOND PAR.,			Blueberry pt., L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.	194	I X
CARLETON CO., N. B.	24	M XII	Blue bird, Arctic.		
Blue, Archibald			Wood Mt. dist., Sask.....	143	A VIII
Director of Bureau of Mines, Ont.			Blue Bird claim, E. SOOKE, V.I.		
17	A VIII		Iron and copper ores of.....	90	A XV
5	A IX		Bluebird copper claim, ASPEN		
Donation from.....	15	R IX	GROVE, SIMILKAMEEN DIV., B.C.	77	A XVI
			Blue Bird silver mine, DEER PARK,		
			W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
			Assays of ore from.....	63	R VI
			153	S VII	
			37	R XI	

	PAGE.	VOL.
Blue Bird silver mine—Con.		
Boring in, for cinnabar.....	127 s	X
Notes on, by McConnell.....	34 A	VII
	29 A	VIII
Tunnelling and trails of, 1892.....	173 s	VI
Work at, 1898.....	69 A	XI
Zinc-blende from, specimen.....	119 A	VIII
Blue cape, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Gypsum near, ref. to.....	23 A	I
Limestone of.....	79, 80 P	II
Blue clay.		
Eastern tps., Que.....	48 J	II
Blue cove, NEW BANDON DIV., GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.		
Sand dunes of.....	29, 39 M	II
Blue-earth creek, HAT CREEK, BONAPARTE RIVER, B.C.		
Pliocene (?) materials opposite mouth of.....	211 B	VII
Rocks on, and near.....	81, 82, 203, 204 B	VII
Cache Creek series on.....	39 B	VII
Temperature observations on.....	418 B	VII
Blue Earth river, MINN.		
Glacial lake in basin of.....	51, 52 E	IV
Blue fish. See Back's Grayling.		
Blue-fish river, PORCUPINE RIVER, YKN.		
	126 D	IV
Blue Grouse creek, CARIBOO CREEK, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.		
	78 A	XII
Blueite.		
So-called "new" mineral of Emons.....	14-16, 97 H	XIV
Blue Jay creek, MANITOULIN ISLAND, ONT.		
	322 A	XV
Blue Jay mine, NEAR VERNON, B.C.		
	37 R	XI
Blue lake, THLEWIAZA RIVER, KEE.		
Eskers on.....	188 F	IX
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	113, 185 F	IX
Blue lakes, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.		
Remarkable colour of.....	13 M	II
Shell marl in.....	115 K	II
Terraces on.....	25 M	II
Blue Lead Hydraulic Mining Co.		
Work by, on Hixon creek, Cariboo dist., B.C., 1891.....	157 ss	V
1892.....	167 s	VI
Blue mt., PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Coal on, prospecting for.....	174 P	V
Copper and lead at, traces of.....	44 A	II
Rocks at, and near.....	9, 11 P	V
Cambro-Silurian.....	147 P	V
crystalline.....	15-17 P	II
Blue mt., QUEENS CO., N.B.		
	42 N	IV
Blue mtns., CASSIAR DIST., B.C.		
See Cassiar range.		
Blue mtns., COLLINGWOOD AND SIMCOE COS., ONT.		
Gas on, boring for.....	272 A	XV
Shore-lines on—		
notes by Hunter... 285, 286, 291, 304 A		XV
225, 228 A		XVI
Terrace on, altitude.....	274 A	XV
Utica shales of.....	26 Q	V
Blue mtns., METHUEN TP., PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.		
Nepheline-syenite of.....	110 A	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Blue mtns., RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.		
Description of country around....	11 M	II
Blue mtns., ROCKY MTS., ALTA.		
	23, 114, 115 B	I
Blue mtns., VICTORIA CO., N.B.		
Altitude of.....	12 G	I
	13 N	II
	6 M	XII
	155 A	XIII
Direction of striae on.....	24 GG	I
Gold reported on.....	19 N	II
Rocks on, and near.....	16 N	II
Carboniferous.....	7 G	I
Terraces on.....	37 GG	I
Blue mtns., YARMOUTH CO., N.S.		
Barren lands around.....	15 M	IX
Granite area of.....	7 Q	VI
	44, 66 M	IX
Pine to south of.....	43 M	IX
Blue Mountain brook, TOBIQUE RIVER, N.B.		
Alluvial gold on.....	42 M	X
Bluenose Gold Mining Co.		
Operations of, Sherbrooke district, N.S., 1897.....	166 s	X
Bluenose mine, GOLDENVILLE, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Depth of, 1897.....	108 A	X
Notes on, by Faribault.....	423-425 A	XV
	179, 180 AA	XV
Transverse section of.....	With Vol.	XV
Blue river, DEASE RIVER, B.C.		
Description of.....	91 B	III
Blue river, ST. FRANCIS RIVER, TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.		
Rocks in valley of.....	18 M	V
Blue Sack, PARRSBORO' PAR., CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Asbestos at.....	55 AA	V
Contact Devonian and Triassic at.....	70 P	V
Blue Sea corner, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Gypsum of; rocks and minerals to west of.....	163 AA	XV
Blue Sea lake, WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Limestone on.....	45 AA	VI
Bluelwater creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, E. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.		
	180 s	VI
	42 R	VIII
Blue Water lake, CRAIG TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
	28, 29, 33 F	V
Blue Water river, SPANISH RIVER, ONT.		
	28, 29, 30 F	V
Bluff gold mine, LEIPSIGATE DIST., N.S.		
Notes on, by Faribault.....	323, 324 A	XVI
Bluff harbour, L. MANTOBA, Man.		
	45 E	V
Bluff lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Rocks on, and near.....	119 F	III
contact, Keewatin-Laurentian.....	42 F	III
felsites and greywackés.....	48 F	III
Section from, to Kiarskons lake.....	49-51 F	III
Striae on.....	165 F	III
Surveys on, ref. to.....	7 F	III
Bluff Lake creek, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
	51 F	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bluff mt., PINCHER CREEK DIV., ALTA.			Boas, Dr. Franz—Con.		
Notes on, by Leach.....	172 A	XV	Notes by, on Bafin island and Fox channel.....	9, 15, 16 DD	I
Limekilns on	181 A	XV		40 R	II
Bluff Point iron mine, BAGOT TP., RENFREW CO., ONT.				12, 16-18 M	XI
Analysis of ore from.....	App. Pt. I	XII	Boats. See also Kyaks.		
Description, history and plan of.....	55-57 I	XII	For coasting in B.C.....	17 B	XVI
Rocks from, petrography.....	.81, 82 I	XII	Of Eskimos.....	53 L	VIII
Bluffy lake, WENASAGA RIVER, KEE.			Boat cove, LASKETTI ISLAND, B. C.	42 B	II
Altitude of.....	8 F	VII	Boat-field pt., TIMISKAMING LAKE, QUE.		
Notes on, by Dowling	22, 35 F	VII	Arkose of	103 I	X
Blunden harbour, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SD., B.C.			Boat harbour, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	144 A	XII
Cypress on	43 A	I		61 D	XIII
Fossils from near.....	117 B	II	Boat harbour, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Glaciation near.....	103 B	II	Sponges from.....	259 A	XIV
Meteorological observations on.....	127 B	II	Bob Neill mine, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Rocks on, ref. to.....	12, 56 B	II	Assay of quartz from.....	32 R	IV
Surveys on, ref. to.....	42 A	I	Lepidomelane in.....	14 R	VI
Blunt pen., FROBISHER BAY, FRANK. 16 C		I	Bobby Burns gold mine, MCMURDO CREEK, E. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.		
Blustry mt., CLEAR MTNS., B.C.			Assessment work on, 1893.....	142 S	VII
Altitude of	198 B	VII	Erection of mill on, 1891.....	179 S	V
Decomposed rocks near	205 B	VII		168 SS	V
Blyth, HURON CO., ONT.			Expectations of, 1891.....	169 SS	V
Salt deposit of	226 S	XV	Still expecting, 1892.....	180 S	VI
boring for.....	56, 57 Q	V	Bobs lake, LANARK CO., ONT.		
works at.....	63 S	II	Gneiss near.....	39 J	XIV
	165 S	V	Limestone band on.....	54 J	XIV
	181 SS	V	Bobs lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	125 E	IV
Blytheswood, ESSEX CO., ONT.			Bocabec, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Boring at, for gas.....	47 A	IV	Black granite from (specimen)....	117 A	X
	76 SS	IV	Diorite quarrying at.....	107 M	X
	84, 85 Q	V	Bocabec lake, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	36 N	IV
Blythfield tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.			Bocabec river, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Graphite from.....	62 R	XII	Intervales along.....	68 N	IV
	168 A	XIII	Tidal features of.....	13 N	IV
	70 J	XIV	Bodenmais, SAXONY.....	132 H	XIV
Iron-ochre in.....	59 A	IX	Bodwain cañon, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.	138, 141-143, 165, 224, 225, 301 L	VIII
Limestone of.....	60 J	XIV	Bodwain College Labrador Expedition.....	139 L	VIII
Pyroxene in.....	54 T	IV	<i>Boemycos eruginosus</i> (Scop.)		
Tourmaline from.....	67 S	III	Dubawnt river, Mack.....	218 F	IX
	63 T	IV	Thurlow island, B.C. and Comox, V.I.....	120 B	II
	63 T	IV	Boerth gold mine, CLARENDON TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
	53 R	IX	Description of.....	65, 66 J	XIV
	122 A	X	Operations at.....	104 S	XII
Boak, W. H.....	176 AA	XV	Bog Iron ore. See also Limonite.		
	320 A	XVI	Campbell river, B.C., specimen...	122 A	VIII
Boak property, HARRIGAN COVE GOLD DIST., N.S.			New Brunswick.		
Notes on, by Faribault.....	181 AA	XV	Albert co:—		
Boardman, Charles. ...3, 27, 28, 119 M		X	Harvey (near).....	53 A	VI
Boars back, NEAR WENTWORTH LAKE, DIGBY CO., N.S.	76 M	IX	Weldon creek.....	53 A	VI
Boars back, RIVER HEBERT, N.S.			Buctouche harbour.....	51 AA	V
Change of views regarding.....	55 AA	VI		147 M	VII
Nomenclature of.....	20 A	I	Chipman	168 A	XIII
	65 E	I	Distribution of.....	18, 19 M	X
Notes on, by Chalmers.....	13, 84-87 M	VII	Employment of, as ochre....	18, 121 M	X
Boars back, YARMOUTH CO., N. S.			Northumberland co:—		
Notes on, by Bailey.....	16 M	IX	Chaplin island.....	33 N	III
Boars-back, (in general), See Eskers.					
Boars head, KENNEBECASIS RIVER, N.B.....	38, 83 N	IV			
Boas, Dr. Franz.					
Acknowledgments to.....	6 R	II			
Ethnological collection of.....	53 A	IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bog Iron ore, N.E.—Con.			Bog manganese—Con.		
N. W. Miramichi river.....	53 A	VI	Nova Scotia.		
Rogersville.....	194 A	XII	Hants co.....	65 AA	VI
Sunbury co., Manguerville.....	57 AA	VI	Lewis bay, analysis.....	19 T	II
	146, 147 M	VII	Pictou co.....	118 P	II
	63 S	IX		183 P	V
Surface deposits, general.....	58 GG	I	Pomquet river.....	105, 118 P	II
Tracadie river.....	33 N	III	Prince Edward island, ref. to an-		
Western portion.....	40 M	XII	alyses.....	188 AA	XV
Nova Scotia.			Quebec, notes on occurrences.....	113 K	IV
Analysis of, from:—			city.....	68 L	V
Antigonish co.....	114 P	II	Bog's brook, ANTIGONISH AND GUYS-		
French river.....	114 P	II	BOROUGH COS., N. S.		
Halifax co.....	185, 186 AA	XV	Descriptive geology of.....	77 P	II
Colchester co., Brookfield.....	49 A	IV	Rocks of.....	60, 67 P	II
	398 A	XV	Boggy creek, ASSINIBOINE RIVER,		
Shatter brook.....	175 P	V	MAN.....	134, 135 E	V
Cumberland co., Wentworth.....	167 AA	XV	Boggy river, WINNIPEG RIVER, MAN.		
Kings co.....	213 A	XIV		84, 126 E	IV
Pictou co, character and distribu-			Bogle lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	240 I	X
tion.....	38, 39 A	III	Bogo, Thomas.....	135 S	VI
Bridgeville.....	175 P	V	Bogtown, LACOLLE SEIG., ST. JOHNS		
	121 A	VIII	CO., QUE.		
	108, 112 A	IX	Calcareous formation at.....	48 J	VII
	237 A	XIV	Boharm, MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK.	129 E	IV
Ontario			Boice lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
Bastard tp.....	138 A	XIII	Deer 'runaways' near.....	38 I	X
Marlborough tp.....	163 A	XI	Boich lake, SEVERN RIVER HEAD-		
Occurrences of.....	24 T	IV	WATERS, KEE.		
Roxborough tp.....	74 A	VIII	Moose and caribou in vicinity of.....	152 A	XVI
Quebec.			Bolestown, NORTUMBERLAND CO.,		
Champlain and St. Maurice cos.....	37 A	II	N.B.		
	47, 48 A	V	Agricultural land near.....	52 A	VI
	66 L	V		154 A	XII
	82, 83 SS	V		34 M	XII
	67 A	VI	Altitude of.....	8 M	XII
	117 A	XI	Boulders near, dispersion of.....	51 M	VII
	58-60 J	XI	Striae at, and near, direction.....	22 GG	I
Inverness tp.....	268 A	XVI		60, 72 M	VII
Notes on, by Ellis.....	21-28 K	IV		28 M	XII
Occurrences of.....	24 T	IV	Terraces at.....	111 M	VII
	58 S	XII	Watershed near, height of.....	9 GG	I
Portneuf co.....	67, 68 L	V	Bollers.		
Potton tp.....	34 A	IV	Pictou coal mines, N. S.....	32 M	XIV
	30, 48 SS	IV	Boiler plates.		
	88 J	VII	For statistics, See under Iron statistics.		
Stanford.....	264, 268 A	XVI	Boiler rapid, ATHABASKA RIVER,		
Vaudreuil co., in sand-hills.....	74 A	VIII	ALTA.		
analyses.....	27 K	IV	Character of.....	23 D	V
Bog lake, SOURCE OF A BRANCH OF			Cretaceous rocks at.....	23, 24 A	V
LITTLE BUFFALO RIVER, ALTA.			Natural gas springs near.....	25 A	V
Notes on, by Camsell.....	162, 163 A	XV		146 S	V
Bog manganese (INCLUDING Wad).			Tar sands near.....	32, 66 D	V
Chemical composition of.....	93 S	V		144 S	V
Notes on occurrences of.....	64, 65 T	IV	Bols Brulé, PORTNEUF CO., Que.		
New Brunswick.			Iron ore deposit at.....	25 K	IV
Dawson sett.....	51 AA	V	Bols Brulé mt., RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.		
	125-127 S	X	Geology of.....	17 M	III
	107 S	XI	Ref. to fossils from.....	36 A	III
	85, 86 S	XIII	Bois Brulé river, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.		
analyses.....	55, 56 M	X	Fossils from.....	18 M	III
specimens.....	67 A	VI	Silurian of.....	17 M	III
	117 A	X	Bois d'All, N. E. OF PORTNEUF, QUE.		
Distribution and value.....	57 M	X	Bog iron ore in.....	68 L	V
Harvey (near).....	125 S	X	Bois des Sioux river, RED RIVER,		
Hillsborough, analysis.....	126 S	X	MINN.		
Lynnfield.....	120, 121 M	X	Altitude at mouth of.....	145 E	IV
Mining of, improved methods.....	94, 95 A	X	Effect of drought on.....	22 E	IV
Superficial deposits.....	58 GG	I			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Boisbouscache river, TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.	26, 27	M III	Bolton tp.—Con.		
Boisdale, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.			Copper deposits of	8 A I	
Cambrian fossils from	326	A XV		85 S III	
Boisdale hills, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.	21, 22	R IX		32, 46–48 K IV	
Boissevain, BRANDON DIV., MAN.				27 T IV	
Altitude of	136	E IV		315, 316 A XV	
Exposures between, and La Riviere	184	A XV	Fossils from. Quebec group	134	J VII
Sandstone near	200	A XV	Fuchs site from, specimen	231	A XVI
Boland brook, UPSALQUITCH RIVER, N.B.	12	M II	Iron ore in	17, 110, 111 K IV	
Bolbocephalus.				43 T IV	
Nepean tp., Ont	75	G XII		88 J VII	
Stanbridge tp., Que.	129	J VII		95 S IX	
" <i>seelyi</i> , Whitfield.			Kämmerite in	41	T IV
Philipsburg (near), Que.	131	J VII	Mica in	46	T IV
Bolboporites americanus, Billings.			Mineral spring in	92	J VII
Abbottsford (near), Que.	118	J VII	Nickel ore in	81	K IV
Caughnawaga, Que.	122	J VII		54	T IV
Characteristic of Chazy formation	28	O XIV	Rocks of, Cambrian	59, 63	J VII
Farnham Centre, Que.	134	J VII	Cambro-Silurian	38	J VII
Island of Montreal, Que.	121, 122	J VII	dikes	143	A XIII
Little Rideau, Ont.	140, 141	J XII	igneous	149	AA XV
St. Dominique, Que.	117	J VII	limestone, fossiliferous	20	J II
Bold bluff, FORWARD INLET, QUATSINO SD., V. I.	85	B II	Pre-Cambrian	309	A XV
Bold pt., CHESTERFIELD INLET, KEE.	180	F IX	serpentine	145–147	K IV
Bolduc creek, CHAUDIÈRE RIVER, QUE.				57	T IV
Gold on	75	K IV		21	S V
mining	66	K IV	chrysolite	29	T IV
Bolger, T. O.	20, 174, 177–179	F III	picrolite	52	T IV
Bolsover, VICTORIA CO., ONT.			Silurian	13	J VII
Algonquin escarpment at	285	A XV	Soapstone of	117, 118, 152	K IV
Bolton, E. D., work by.	152	A X		61	T IV
Bolton, William	136	A XII		91	J VII
Bolton bay, LAC DES MILLE LACS, ONT.				99	S IX
Contact Laurentian-Keewatin on	27, 28	H X	Striae near, direction	225	S X
Geology of	35	H X		30	J X
Bolton creek, MISSISSIPPI RIVER, ONT.	78	J XIV	Bolts and nuts.		
Bolton forest, BROME CO., QUE.			Statistics of, included in Hardware statistics.		
Cambrian and serpentine near	62, 84	J VII	Bombs.		
Bolton lake, YORK CO., N.B.	15	M XII	East End mine rocks, Silver mt., Ont.	84	H III
Bolton Springs, BROME CO., QUE.	118, 120	K IV	Bombus strenuus, Cr.		
Bolton tp., BROME CO., QUE.			Baffin island, Frank	38	M XI
Actinolite in	118	K IV	" <i>sylvicola</i> , Kirby.		
Asbestos in	144	K IV	Baffin island, Frank	38	M XI
analysis	26 S X		Bombyx mori.		
Bog manganese in	113	K IV	Cocoons and silk of, from New Westminister, B. C.	131	A IX
analysis	27	S X	Bompas, Rt. Rev. W. C.	3, 71	D IV
Chlorite in (potstone)	153	K IV	Bon Spiel.		
Chromite in	111	K IV	Played in Pictou coal mines, N.S.	33	M XIV
analyses	22	S XIII	Bonald (Moose) lake, CHURCHILL RIVER, KEE.	41	FF XIII
Cobalt in	81	K IV	Bonanza claim, CAYOOSH CREEK, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
			Assay of quartz from	79	R III
			Gold on stream from, to Seton lake (native) from, specimen	58	R IV
			Notes on, by Dawson	63	R V
			Rocks in vicinity of	338	B VII
			" <i>sylvicola</i> , Kirby.	99, 100	B VII
			Bonanza claim, LARDEAU MINING DIST., B.C.		
			Bonanza creek, KLONDIKE RIVER, YKN.		
			Ancient valley of	49	B XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Bonanza creek—Con.		
Cassiterite on.....	16, 17	XII
	64	B XIV
Description of, by McConnell.....	30-36	A XII
	33-40	B XIV
	35, 37, 39	AA XV
Gold and gold mining on.....	56, 58	A XI
	150, 151	S XI
	22, 34, 35	A XII
	6	B XIV
dredging.....	58	B XIV
exhaustion.....	66, 68	B XIV
hydraulic sug- gested.....	68, 69	B XIV
production.....	27, 34, 35	A XII
Gravels on.....	57	A XI
	23-28,	A XII
	32	A XIV
	24, 30, 32, 49,	61 B XI
Hunker series on.....	19	A XII
Klondike series on.....	60	A XI
	19,	31 A XII
Quartz drift on.....	26, 28,	33 A XII
Schists on.....	22	A XIV
	17	B XIV
Section of, generalized.....	25	A XII
model sent to Paris.....	21	A XIII
stream-gravels on.....	23	A XII
Sericite from.....	24	R XII
	169	A XIII
Stampede to, 1896.....	182	S X
Bonanza hills, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.....		
	32	B XIV
Bonanza King claim, RECO MT., SLOCAN DIV., B.C.		
Notes on, by McConnell, 1895.....	30	A VIII
Bonanza ledge, NEAR BARKERVILLE, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Description of, by Williams.....	32	C III
Bonanza mica mine, NEAR TÊTE JAUNE CACHE, B.C.		
Notes on, by McEvoy.....	80, 81	A XI
	39	D XI
Bonanza Queen claim, TULAMEEN RIVER, B.C.		
Assays of quartz from.....	62	A III
	71, 79	R III
	62	R IV
Assessment work on, 1891.....	179	SS V
	1892.....	193 S VI
Bonaparte lake, LILLOET DIST., B.C.		
Rocks on, Plutonic.....	223, 224	B VII
Shores of, character.....	310	B VII
Striae near, direction.....	254	B VII
Surveys on, ref. to.....	18	A V
Bonaparte plateau, LILLOET DIST., B.C.		
Drift-covered area of.....	262	B VII
Tertiary rocks of.....	219	B VII
Bonaparte river, THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.		
Boulder clay on.....	266, 273	B VII
Coal on.....	19	A V
Gold mining on.....	330, 331	B VII
Pearl mussel from, specimen.....	74	A V
Quartz from, assay of.....	61	R V
Rocks on, and near.....	83-87,	146 B VII
Câche Creek series.....	40	B VII
Syenite, petrography.....	395	B VII
Tertiary.....	221, 222	B VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Bonaparte river—Con.		
Section from, to Copper creek. At end of Pt. B.....	115-122	B VII
notes on same.....	421, 424	B VII
Temperature observations on.....	421, 424	B VII
Bonar coal seam, BOULARDERIE, VICTORIA CO., N.S.		
Average thickness of.....	56	S XV
Bonasa umbellus togata, Linn. See Grouse, Ruffed.		
'Bonaventure,' H.M.S.....		
	II	J III
Bonaventure, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.....		
	35	M II
Bonaventure co., QUE.		
Absence of terracing in.....	23	M II
Peat bogs in Lower Carboniferous of.....	30	M II
Report on portions of.....	Pt. M	II
Shell marl of.....	115	K IV
Surface geology, maps of.....	With Vol.	II
Bonaventure river, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.		
Features produced by, in landscape.....	12	M II
Glaciation on.....	31, 32	M VII
estuarine flats.....	31	M II
intervalles.....	28	M II
salt marshes.....	31	M II
terraces.....	23, 26	M II
Rocks of, character.....	345	A XV
Surveys on, ref. to.....	9	M II
Bon Diable mine, VERNON, B.C....		
	37	R XI
Bond, Hon. Robert.....		
	31	R XIII
Bone coulée, CYPRESS HILLS, SASK.		
Mammalian remains from.....	354	A XVI
Bone lake, PEMBINA RIVER, MAN....		
	146	E IV
Bones, Morley Elbert.....		
	1	A XVI
Bones. For statistics of, See Phosphate statistics.		
Bones gulch, SKEENA RIVER, B.C.		
Gold washing on.....	141	R III
Bonfield, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Altitude of.....	281	I X
Dike of concretionary diabase near.....	116	I X
Farm lands of.....	30	I X
Bongard, R. R.		
	336	A XVI
Bonheur, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT..		
	124	E IV
Bonhomme lake, CHAMUCHUAN RIVER, QUE.....		
	294	L VIII
Bonhomme mt., FOSSAMBAULT TP., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.		
Bog-iron ore north of.....	68	L V
Rocks on, Archaean.....	18	L V
gneisses.....	30	L V
Utica shales.....	37	L V
Sandy plain E. of.....	63	L V
Striae near, direction of.....	50	L V
Bonilla pt., VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Fossils from.....	77	A V
Bonnallie lake, QUE. See Orford lake.		
Bonne Terre, MISSOURI.....		
	143	H XIV
Bonneau, Felix.....		
	51, 52	R VIII
Bonnechère river, RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Rocks on, Cambro-Silurian.....	65	A VIII
	58	A IX
	15	J XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bonnechère river—Con.			Borax—Con.		
Rocks on, Hastings series.....	58 A	IX	Statistics of, 1896.....	10 s	IX
granite-gneiss.....	24 J	XIV	1897.....	11 s	X
limestone.....	31 J	XIV	1898.....	12 s	XI
strike of.....	55 A	IV	1899.....	11 s	XII
Survey of, ref. to.....	23 J	XIV	1900.....	11 s	XIII
Bonner copper mine, ST. IGNACE			1901.....	11 s	XIV
ISLAND, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.....	11 H	III	1902.....	13 s	XV
Bonnet lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			1903.....	11 s	XVI
Granite of.....	136 P	II	Bord à Plouffe, LAVAL CO., QUE.		
Bonnet lake, WINNIPEG RIVER,			Chazy rocks and fossils of....	119, 120 J	VII
MAN. See Lac du Bonnet.			28 O	XIV	
Bonnet Plume pass, NORTHEAST-			Bordeleau mill, NEAR JOLIETTE,		
ERN YUKON.....	10 C	XVI	QUE.....	40 AA	V
8, 10, 11 CC	XVI		74 J	XI	
Bonnet Plume river, PEEL RIVER,			Bordeleau rapid, L'ASSOMPTION		
YUKON.			RIVER, QUE.....	15 J	XI
Hot springs at mouth of.....	10 CC	XVI	Bordeaux, FRANCE.		
Iron ore on.....	22 C	XVI	Phosphate deposit of.....	103 K	IV
23, 46 CC	XVI		Borden, Dr. L. E.		
Lignite on (burning).....	47 CC	XVI	Attached to <i>Neptune</i> Expedtn.,		
Notes on, by Camsell.....	31, 32 CC	XVI	1903-4.....	128, 141 A	XVI
Tertiary to E. of.....	24 CC	XVI	Boreas island, RAINY LAKE, ONT...	14 F	III
Bonneville lake, UTAH, U.S.			Bore-hole records, Building		
Example of Quaternary lake....	5 E	IV	Sillery, Que.....	329-334 A	XV
Shore lines of, ref. to.....	39 A	XIV	Coal.		
Bonney, T. G.			Cochran Lake (near), N.S.....	102 A	X
2 A	I		Dunsinane, N.S.	382, 383 A	XV
6, 55 F	V		Michel (near), B.C.....	79-81 A	XIV
Bonwick island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE			New Brunswick, various localities.		
SOUND, B.C.....	52, 53 B	II	App. Pt. MM	XIII	
Booker lagoon, BROUGHTON ISLAND,			Nicola basin, B.C. 47, 48, 56, 57, 70-74 A	XVI	
B.C.			Pictou co., N.S.....	123, 124, 139, 140 P	V
Granites and diorites of.....	54 B	II	20, 21 M	XIV	
Boom island, RAINY LAKE, ONT...	14 F	III	Springhill field, N.S.....	142-145 A	XI
Boom lake, MATTAWA RIVER, ONT.			296 A	XVI	
Gneiss on.....	180 I	X	Vancouver island, B.C. 66-69, 90,		
Notes on, by Barlow.....	213 I	X	95-99 B	II	
Boomerang creek, W. FORK KET-			60 A	XV	
TLE RIVER, B.C.....	73 A	XIII	Iron.		
Boot bay, LAC DES MILLE LACS, ONT.	32 H	X	Glendower mine, Bedford tp., Ont. 24 I	XII	
Booth, John R.			Michipicoten dist., Ont.....	114 A	XIII
30 I	X		Nickel.		
73 G	XII		St. Stephen (near), N.B.	157, 158 AA	XV
Booth creek, ST. MARY RIVER, B.C.	93 A	XII	Oil and Gas.		
Booth island, OTTAWA ISLANDS, HUD-			Athabaska landing, Alta.....	13, 14 A	VIII
SON BAY, LAB.....	14 DD	I	15-18 A	IX	
Boothia Felix land See next ref.			Cheverie, N.S.....	161 AA	XV
Boothia pen., FRANK.			Dover (upper), N.B.....	203 A	XIV
Geology of.....	29-35 R	II	Memramcook, N.B.....	204, 205 A	XIV
Silurian of.....	10, 45 R	II	Pelican river, Alta.....	19-25 A	X
Boothroyds flat, ABOVE YALE, B.C. 53, 54 R	VIII		St. Gregoire, Que.....	33, 34 A	III
Boquet pt., PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	69 M	VII	Vermilion river, Dauphin lake,		
Boraginaceæ.			Man.....	86-88 E	V
British Columbia, northern.....	223 B	III	Victoria, Alta.....	25-27 A	X
James Bay dist.....	6-8 J	III	26 A	XI	
Labrador peninsula.....	360 L	VIII	15 A	XII	
Newfoundland.....	23 DD	I	ONTARIO.		
Rupert river, Que.....	40 D	I	Elgin co., Ridgetown.....	77 AA	VI
Borax.			St. Thomas.....	78, 81 AA	VI
Scarcity of, in Sudbury ores....	129 H	XIV	General.....	Pt. Q	V
Statistics of, 1887.....	7 S	III	Kent co., Blenheim.....	78 AA	VI
1888.....	7 S	IV	Chatham gore.....	138 S	XI
1889.....	7 SS	IV	Orford tp.....	119 S	V
1890.....	8 S	V	Haldimand co., Cayuga.....	106 SS	V
1891.....	6 SS	V	Dunnville.....	105 S	VI
1892.....	7 S	VI	Lambton co., Oil Springs.....	78 SS	IV
1893.....	7 S	VII	Petrolia.....	136 S	XI
1894.....	9 S	VIII	Norfolk co., Simcoe.....	104 S	VI
1895.....	9 S	VIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Bore-hole records—Con.		
Oil and gas—Con.		
ONTARIO—Con.		
Welland co.	104, 105, 122 s	V
	108 s	VI
	120 s	XI
York co., York tp.	107 ss	V
Salt.		
Goderich, London, Petrolia and Windsor, Ont.	222-225 s	XV
St. Gregoire, Que.	14 A	XIII
Salina, N.B.	97 A	VIII
Water.		
Alexandria, Ont.	69 A	VIII
Island of Montreal, Que.	Pt. o	XIV
Bores.		
Maccan river, N.S.	12 M	VII
Petitcodiac river, N.B. Photo. of, at Moncton.	Facing. 11 M	VII
Boring.		
for cinnabar.		
Kamloops lake, B.C.	127 s	X
for coal, Alta.		
Kananaskis river, suggested.	45 ss	V
for coal, B.C.		
Hat creek, Lilloet dist., suggested.	210, 211 B	VII
Kamloops div., places suggested for.	19 A	V
	170, 193, 196-193, 230, 231 B	VII
Malcolm island, suggestions regarding.	58 B	II
New Westminster dist., suggestions regarding	67, 68 A	III
Nicola valley.	45 s	VI
	191, 192 B	VII
	45-74 A	XVI
Protection island, 1890.	49 s	V
Skidegate harbour, Q.C.I., advisable.	43 B	XVI
Sumas mt.	50 A	XIV
Tumbo island, G. of Georgia	26 ss	IV
	52 s	VI
Vancouver island :—		
Chenainus bay.	26 ss	IV
Coast region and Nanaimo.	80 R	III
Comox.	52 s	VI
Oyster harbour.	26 ss	IV
Quatsino Sound region.	88-90 B	II
for coal, Man.		
Ochre River valley.	82 E	V
Swan river.	106 E	V
Turtle mt.	194-202 A	XV
for coal, N.B.		
Advisability of further.	97 A	V
	34, 35 M	XIII
Albert co.	26 M	XIII
Kent co., Coal Branch	24 M	XIII
	382 A	XV
Kings co., Dunsinane.	157 A	XII
	24 M	XIII
Locations for, suggested.	126, 127 M	X
Queens co., Grand lake.	5, 34 M	XIII
Salmon river.	61, 62 M	X
Westmorland co.	26 M	XIII
Moncton (near).	66 M	X
York co., Three-tree creek.	66 M	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Boring—Con.		
for coal, N.S.		
Annapolis co., Spa Springs.	60 A	V
Cape Breton co. :—		
Lingan basin.	34 s	VI
	32 s	VII
New Campbellton	109 A	VIII
Port Morien.	299 A	XVI
Pottle lake.	165 A	XIII
Sydney coal-field	110 A	VIII
	96 A	IX
Colchester co., Johnston brook.	94 P	V
Kemptown	170 P	V
Cumberland co.	164 AA	XV
Fullerton lake.	297 A	XVI
Leamington.	216 A	XIV
Mapleton.	396 A	XV
Pettigrew.	i, ii	XVI
River Philip (suggested, near).	165 AA	XV
Springhill coal-field.	142-146, 167 A	XI
	168 AA	XV
Hants co. :—		
Hantsport.	393 A	XV
Stanley.	171 AA	XV
Inverness co. :—		
Broad cove.	34 s	VII
Chimney corner.	172 AA	XV
Glendale.	392 A	XV
Port Hood.	171 AA	XV
Northwest portion.	172-174 P	V
Pictou co.	114 P	II
	97 A	III
	109, 110, 121-123 P	V
	92 A	VII
	111 A	VIII
	22, 26, 28 M	XIV
	392, 393 A	XV
	296 A	XVI
Richmond co., Coal brook.	390, 391 A	XV
River Inhabitants.	392 A	XV
Western portion	296 A	XVI
for coal, P.E.I.		
Advisable.	209 A	XIV
for coal, Sask.		
Souris coal-field	192 A	XV
	12, 15, 25, 28, 29 F	XV
for copper.		
Boundary Creek dist., B.C., advantages of.	66 A	XIV
Knob hill.	61 A	XIV
for galena.		
Lake tp., Ont.	243 s	XV
for gold.		
Cariboo dist., B.C., suggested.	156 ss	V
for iron.		
Lepreau (near), N.B.	274, 283 A	XVI
Opinicon lake, Leeds co., Ont.	181 A	XIV
Thunder Bay dist. :—		
Atikokan river.	27 AA	V
	84 ss	V
Finmark.	84 ss	V
Sturgeon river.	107 A	XIV
Torbrook dist., N.S.	311 A	XVI
for manganese.		
Sussex, Kings co., N.B.	94 s	V
	92 ss	V
for nickel.		
Charlotte co., N.B.	206 A	XIV
	154 H	XIV
Sudbury dist., Ont.	26, 32, 36, 38, 41 H	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Boring—Con.			Boring—Con.		
for oil and gas, Alta.			for oil and gas, Que.—Con.		
Athabaska river and tribs.	6-13 A	VII	Louiseville.	74 SS	IV
	8-16 A	VIII	Nicolet.	71 A	VIII
	13-18 A	IX	St. Barthélemi.	61 J	XI
La Biche river, suggested	26 A	V	St. Gregoire.	74 SS	IV
	146, 147 S	V		62 J	XI
Pelican river.	141, 155 S	X		14 A	XIII
	28, 32-34 A	XI	St. Justin.	61 J	XI
suggested	26 A	V			
	146, 147 S	V	for salt.		
Cassils and Langevin	141 S	X	Antigonish, N.S.	124 P	II
Victoria.	28, 35, 36 A	XI		218 S	XV
	11-15 A	XII	Goderich, Ont.	63 S	II
				XXX A	XVI
for oil and gas, Man.			Ontario, southwest.	273 A	XV
Vermilion river, Dauphin lake. 89,	212 E	V	Parkhill, Ont.	52 Q	V
	191 A	XV	Salina and Sussex, N.B.	122 M	X
			Waterloo, Ont.	41, 42 Q	V
for oil and gas, N.B.			Wingham, Ont.	63 S	II
Coal Branch (near)	288 A	XVI	for silver.		
Westmorland co.	203-205 A	XIV	Thunder Bay dist., Ont., silver		
Memramcook.	82 SS	IV	mines.	32-36, 62, 63 H	III
Moncton.	158 A	XII	for water.		
Petitcodiac river.	288 A	XVI	Aulac, N.B.	41 M	VII
			Dakota, U.S.	3 A	VI
for oil and gas, N.S.			Deloraine, Man.	9, 10, 24, 25 A	IV
Cheverie brook, Hants co.	393 A	XV		2, 3 A	VI
Lake Ainslie.	82 SS	IV		6, 8 AA	VI
	102, 103 A	X	Island of Montreal, Que.	Pt. O	XIV
	394 A	XV	Morden, Man.	29 A	V
Skye Glen.	394 A	XV	New Westminster dist., B.C.,		
			hints <i>re.</i>	68 A	III
for oil and gas, Ont.			Oxbow, Sask.	7 F	XV
General.	Pt. Q	V	Rosenfeld, Man.	29 A	V
southern.	46, 47 A	IV	St. Gregoire (near), Que.	14, 169 A	XIII
	163-166 A	XIV	St. Paul l'Ermite, Que.	169 A	XIII
	271-273 A	XV	Borland claim, DUCK CREEK, CARL-		
Brant co., Brantford.	76 SS	IV	BOO DIST., B.C.		
Bruce co., Amabel tp.	165, 166 A	XIV	Notes on, by Bowman.	46, 47 C	III
Elgin co.	90, 91 S	VII	Quartz from, assayed	41 T	III
	162 A	XIV	Bornite.		
Essex co.	76 SS	IV	Aspen Grove camp, B.C.	75-77 A	XVI
	103 S	VI	Baffin island, Frank.	20. M	XI
	138 S	XI	Bruce Mines dist., Ont.	246, 250 A	XV
	XXX A	XVI		103 S	XV
notes on, by Brumell.	46, 47 A	IV	Chilkat valley, B.C.	46 A	XI
Grey co., Hepworth.	98 S	XIII	Eastern tps., Que.		
	165, 166 A	XIV	Acton copper belt.	306 A	XV
Huron co., Goderich.	63 A	II	Bagot tp.	149 AA	XV
Kent co., Orford tp.	223 S	XI	Ham tp.	265 A	XVI
Zone tp.	161, 162 S	XIV	Leeds tp.	127 A	X
Lambton co., Enniskillen tp.	47 A	IV	specimen.	69 AA	V
	47 A	IV		123 A	X
Florence.	154 S	X	Sutton Mt. copper belt.	309, 310 A	XV
Oil Springs.	161 A	XIV	Woburn tp.	315 A	XV
Petrollea.	161 A	XIV	Foley tp., Ont., specimen	164 A	XI
Sarnia.	76 SS	IX	Goose creek, St. John co., N.B.	22 M	X
	161 A	XIV		285 A	XVI
Manitoulin island	28 I	IX	Kamloops lake, B.C.	16 A	VII
Ontario co., Whitby	76 SS	IX		343 B	VIII
Ottawa district	10 G	XII	specimen.	118 A	VIII
Perth co., unsuccessful	119 S	V	Kootenay, West, B.C.	36 A	VIII
Prescott co., Alfred tp.	132, 133 A	XIII		27 A	IX
Simcoe co.	76 SS	IV	Copper mt.	60 S	VI
Welland co.	46, 47 A	IV	Nelson.	60 S	X
	73, 76 SS	IV	specimen.	111 A	IX
	107 S	VI	Mamainse, Ont., specimen	124 A	VIII
Wentworth co., unsuccessful	119 S	V	Mineral vale, Albert co., N. B.	121 A	X
York co.	76 SS	IV	Nine-mile creek, Stikine river, B.C.	55 A	XI
			Notes on general occurrences.	24 T	IV
for oil and gas, Que.			Panther river, Alta.	165 A	XI
Gaspé co.	2 A	III	Sudbury dist., Ont.	106 H	XIV
	84 K	IV	Whitehorse dist., Ykn.	51, 172, 173 A	XIII
	123 SS	V			
	120-122 S	VI			
	154 S	X			
	341, 346-359, 394 A	XV			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Borron, E. B.	24 A	III
	70 R	V
Borron location, GOULD TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Copper in, mining	55 A	VII
specimen	118 A	VIII
Borthwick, John	64 E	IV
Borthwick, William		
Acknowledgments to	114 A	VII
Secretary Borthwick mineral springs	96 SS	V
	93 S	VI
	79 S	VII
	90 S	IX
	137 S	X
Borthwick spring, E. OF HAWTHORNE, CARLETON CO., ONT. ..	48 G	XII
Borwick fall, HILL RIVER, KEE. ..	114 E	IV
<i>Bos americanus</i> , Gmelin.		
Remains of, Pine river, Rainy river, Ont.	172 F	III
" <i>bubalus</i> . See Buffalo, Indian.		
" <i>gaurus</i> . See Gaur.		
Bosanquet tp., LAMBTON CO., ONT.		
Natural gas in	53 Q	V
Oil shales and wells of	84 SS	IV
	64, 65 Q	V
Boscobel, SHEFFORD CO., QUE.		
Cambrian rocks near	57 J	VII
Boskineg fall, WINISK RIVER, KEE.		
Fall of; gneiss in vicinity of	103 AA	XV
Boss, Thomas	32 E	I
	140, 146 A	XI
	163 A	XII
Boss cove, CUMBERLAND BASIN, N.S.		
	17, 18, 36, 37 E	I
Boss pt., CUMBERLAND BASIN, N.S. ..	13 MM	XIII
Bostock, H.	120 A	X
	163 A	XI
Boston, U.S.		
Marine fossil-shells from	101 M	VII
Boston Asbestos Mining Co.		
Asbestos mining by, Thetford, Que	51 A	I
	30-33 A	II
	62-64 J	II
Property of, taken over by Bell's Asbestos Co.	106 K	III
	13 S	IV
Boston and Nova Scotia Coal Co.	34 S	VII
Boston bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Character of valley in vicinity of ..	25 R	III
Cinnabar in gold washing near ..	156 R	III
	115 S	V
	127 S	X
Gold mining on	28, 117 R	III
	327 B	VII
Slates of	7 A	II
Boston Bar group.		
Kamloops div., B.C.	101, 102 B	VII
thickness	47 B	VII
Relation of, to C&che Creek series ..	38, 43 B	VII
Resemblance of, to Cambrian	43 B	VII
Boston creek, OTTO TP., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Iron ore on	224 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Boston Gold Mining Co., MALAGA DIST., QUEENS CO., N.S.		
Maddin's remarks on mine of	61 S	V
Operations of, 1891	143 SS	V
1893	122 S	VII
Boston-Richardson Mining Co. 178 AA		XV
Boston tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Iron ore in	217, 223 A	XVI
Bostonite.		
Champlain lake, Que.	22 G	XVI
Mount Royal, Montreal	23 O	XIV
Shefford mt., Que.	31 L	XIII
Yamaska mt., Que.	146 AA	XV
	17, 34, 35, 43 H	XVI
Bosun mine, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.		
Galena (specimen) from	438 A	XV
Operating, 1900	84 A	XIII
Sphalerite (specimen) from	347 A	XVI
Boswell, T.		
Data supplied by, <i>re</i> Teslin lake and river, Lewes river, Yukon.	155 B	III
Explorations by, Pelly river, Ykn.	180 R	III
Gold mining by, Ross river, Pelly river, Yukon	134 B	III
Boswell river, STEWART RIVER, YUKON. See Nadaleen river.		
Botanic creek, NORTH THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.		
Assay of quartz from	69 R	VI
Rocks in valley of	96, 202 B	VII
Cretaceous	62, 153, 154 B	VII
Temperature observations on	423 B	VII
Botanic lake, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Tertiary volcanics near	201 B	VII
Botanic mt., KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Forest growth on, and near ..	14, 15, 405, 407 B	VII
Rocks of, diorites	96 B	VII
hornblentic	78 B	VII
Plutonic	239, 241 B	VII
Temperature observations on ..	417, 418, 423 B	VII
Botanic valley, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Height of White silt in	289 B	VII
Botany and Natural History.		
Progress of work in, 1884	29 A	I
1885	71 A	I
1886	55 A	II
Summary report, by Prof. Macoun, on work in :-		
1887	53, 55 A	III
1888	114, 115 A	III
1889	61, 62 A	IV
1890	80, 82 A	V
1891	85-88 AA	V
1892	89, 90 A	VI
1893	92-94 AA	VI
1894	116-118 A	VII
1895	139-149 A	VIII
1896	132-139 A	IX
1897	144-151 A	X
1898	194-202 A	XI
1899	209-219 A	XII
1900	189-198 A	XIII
1901	150-158 A	XIV
1902	38-54 A	XV
1903	207, 208 AA	XV
1904 (J. M. Macoun)	269-271 A	XVI
See also under Plants, Trees, Flora, &c.		

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Botaurus lentiginosus.</i>		
See Bittern, American.		
<i>Bothriolepis</i>	46 A	II
Bothwell, ZONE TP., KENT CO., ONT.		
Oil production of, 1897.....	154 S	X
wells of.....	71 Q	V
	135, 137 S	XI
	161, 162 A	XIV
	272 A	XV
Bothwell gold mine, BUCKINGHAM TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	29 T	III
<i>Botis fodinalis</i> , Packard.		
Edmonton, Alta....	168 E	II
<i>Botrychium lunaria</i> , Swartz.		
James bay.....	243 A	XV
Labrador pen.....	365 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	44 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	74 J	DI
" <i>ternatum</i> , Swartz.		
James bay.....	74 J	III
Labrador pen., interior.....	365 L	VIII
Rupert river, Que.....	44 D	I
	74 J	III
" <i>virginianum</i> , Swartz.		
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	243 A	XV
Labrador pen., interior.....	365 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	44 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	74 J	III
Bottle bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	88 CO	I
Bottle lake, MASSON TP., MASKINGONGÉ CO., QUE.		
Notes on, by Ells.....	53 J	XI
Rocks on.....	40 A	VI
Bottle lake, METHUEN TP., PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.	106 A	XI
Bottle river, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	32 J	XI
<i>Bottosaurus</i> , Agassiz.		
Red Deer River series, Alta.....	184 A	XI
" <i>perrugosus</i> .		
Colorado.....	185 A	XI
Bouchard lake (LAC À BAUDE), RADNOR SEIG., CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.		
Allanite on.....	12, 13 R	VII
	119 A	VIII
Iron ore and apatite on.....	47 AA	V
	82 SS	V
Mica on.....	75 S	VII
Notes on, by Ells....	36 J	XI
Boucher, G. B.	128, 142 A	IX
Boucher de Niverville, Joseph ..	7 E	II
Boucher lake, E. of WANAPITETI LAKE, ONT	15 F	V
Boucher pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Description of.....	68 F	XI
Gravel beach of.....	98 F	XI
Bouchers mine, WANAPITETI LAKE, ONT.		
Analysis of pyrrhotite from.....	41, 53 F	V
	113 H	XIV
Boucherville, J. B. de, work by	45 AA	V
Boucherville mt., QUE. See Montarville mt.		

	PAGE.	VOL.
Bouchette tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Asbestos in.....	23 S	X
Mica in, and near.....	68 A	V
	43 AA	VI
	75 S	VII
	130 S	X
	128 J	XII
Sphalerite in.....	25 R	XII
	169 A	XIII
Boudreau, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Buildingstone quarries at, and near.		
	19, 69 E	I
	109, 129 M	X
Direction of glacial striae at.....	25 GG	I
	57 M	VII
Bouillé rapid, PEACE RIVER, ALTA.		
Devonian fossils from.....	45 D	V
Boulanger, H.	49 A	IV
Boularderie Centre, VICTORIA CO., N. S.		
Nickel ore in.....	430 A	XV
analysis.....	33, 34 R	XIII
	165 H	XIV
Boularderie island, CAPE BRETON, N.S.		
Bog manganese ore on.....	154 S	XV
analysis.....	Facing 169 S	XV
Coal in, thickness of seams.....	38 S	XI
	56 S	XV
Farming on.....	196 A	XI
Iron ore on, spathic.....	109 S	X
Boulders and Erratics.		
Formation of.....	25 M	V
Greenland, Smith sd.....	58 R	II
Polished by buffaloes.....	31 E	IV
Alberta.		
Battle lake.....	37, 38 E	II
Blackfoot and Medicine Lodge hills.....	145 E	II
North Saskatchewan river.....	142 E	II
British Columbia.		
Kamloops div.....	263 B	VII
Lasketti island.....	42 B	II
Tobacco plains.....	149 B	I
Franklin.		
Baffin Island coasts.....	28 M	XI
Keewatin.		
Direction of transportation of.....	183 F	IX
Medicine Stone lake.....	15 F	VII
Wekusko lake, west of.....	11 F	XIII
Labrador pen.		
Eastmain river.....	94 L	VIII
Kokoak river.....	109, 111 L	VIII
Nichikun lake.....	99 L	VIII
Northern portion.....	39, 40 L	IX
Payne bay, Ungava bay.....	88 A	X
Pemiska river.....	95 L	VIII
Southern portion.....	302, 303 L	VIII
Manitoba.		
Distribution of large.....	30 E	IV
Dauphin lake.....	70 E	V
Manitoba lake.....	40-44 E	V
Manitoba House trail.....	71 E	V
Swan lake.....	75 E	V
Winnipeg lake.....	Throughout Pt. F	XI
	29, 80, 69 G	XI
Winnipegosis lake.....	49-69, 153 E	V
photo. of ice-shoved...Facing	62, 64 E	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Boulders and Erratics—Con.		
New Brunswick.		
Carboniferous areas.....	49 A	VI
	50-56 M	VII
Chaleur Bay dist.....	17 M	II
Edmundston.....	154 A	XIII
Miramichi rivers and tribs.....	27, 36 GG	I
	13-16 N	III
	50 M	VIP
Northumberland co.....	13 N	III
Pleasant ridge.....	50 M	VII
Southern portion.....	40 A	IV
	31-36, 50 N	IV
distribution of.....	82 A	VII
Southwest portion.....	51 M	VII
Victoria co.....	154 A	XIII
Nova Scotia.		
Cobequid mt.....	50 A	VI
Cumberland co.....	6, 53 M	VII
Digby neck.....	25 M	IX
Hants co.....	62 AA	VI
Horse lake.....	42 M	IX
Liverpool river.....	9 M	IX
Northwest portion, dispersion of.....	51 M	VII
Pescawess brook, Queens co.....	42 M	IX
Pictou co.....	29, 30 M	XIV
Southwestern portion.....	16 Q	VI
	12, 13 M	IX
Waugh river.....	117 P	V
Ontario.		
Adams lake.....	8 G	II
Duck islands, L. Huron.....	177 A	XI
L. of the Woods.....	24, 51, 130, 131, 145 CC	X
Mattawa.....	178 I	X
Moose River delta.....	9 F	XIV
Nipissing lake.....	132 I	X
Pelican lake.....	8 G	II
Prescott co.....	90 J	XII
Sturgeon lake, Hunter island.....	74 G	V
Quebec.		
Chaleur Bay dist.....	17 M	II
Chaudière river, Laurentian.....	99, 100 K	III
Jacques Cartier river.....	27 L	V
Mistassini lake, name due to.....	14 D	I
Ottawa valley.....	69, 70 A	X
	60-62 J	X
Portneuf co., shores of.....	53 L	V
St. Francis river.....	96 A	VIII
St. Lawrence valley, source of.....	59 J	X
Temiscouata co.....	154 A	XIII
Saskatchewan.		
Assiniboine river, Dakota sandstone.....	136 E	V
Grand rapids, Beaver river.....	19, 28 D	VIII
Isle à la Croisse lake.....	19 D	VIII
Lac la Ronge.....	24 A	V
Red Deer river, Dakota sandstone.....	124 E	V
Yukon.		
Klondike dist.....	24, 25 A	XII
Boulder clay.		
Composition of.....	25 O	XIV
Definition of.....	23 N	IV
Position of, in classification of surface deposits.....	7 GG	I
	"	"
Adirondack mtns., N.Y.....	15 J	X
Idaho, U.S.....	95 A	XVI
Alberta.		
Athabaska div.....	23 A	V
	7-12, 31, 36, 37, 40 D	V
	69 D	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Boulder Clay, Alberta—Con.		
Description of, in Post-Tertiary of central.....	127 E	II
East of foot-hills.....	141 E	II
Peace River div.....	16, 42, 43, 46, 47, 59-62 D	V
Red Deer river and tribs.....	59, 65, 66, 79 E	II
Saskatchewan river, North.....	99, 114, 115, 140 E	II
	14 A	XI
South.....	57, 60 C	I
Stoney Plain div.....	85 A	XI
	22, 25, 42 D	XI
British Columbia.		
Atlin Lake div.....	68 A	XII
	41 B	XII
Boundary Creek dist., absence of.....	96 A	XV
Cariboo dist.....	9 A	X
Finlay river.....	38 C	VII
Fraser River delta.....	45 A	XIV
Interior Plateau.....	103 B	II
	251 B	VII
Kamloops div.....	259-276, 322 B	VII
Kootenay, East.....	95 A	XVI
Michel creek.....	74 B	I
West, Arrowhead.....	48 AA	XV
Toad mt.....	42 B	IV
Omineca river.....	29, 37 C	VII
Quesnel river.....	24, 26, 27 A	VII
Strait of Georgia.....	25 B	II
Vancouver island, Nanaimo.....	106 R	III
	104, 105 B	II
shores of.....	59, 60, 87 A	XV
Franklin.		
Baffin island.....	29 M	XI
	139 A	XVI
Keewatin.		
Atikameg river, Kapiskau river.....	227 A	XV
Attawapiskat river.....	23 G	II
Berens River basin.....	51, 52 F	VII
Burntwood river.....	33 F	XIII
Dubawnt river.....	63, 68, 77 F	IX
Ferguson river.....	140, 145 F	IX
Grass River dist.....	8, 13, 16 FF	XIII
James bay.....	36 G	II
Kazan river.....	136 F	IX
Northern portion.....	182-184 F	IX
Otadaonanis river.....	228 A	XV
Saskatchewan river.....	100, 101 F	IX
Selwyn lake.....	40 F	IX
Severn river.....	12 F	II
Winisk river.....	105 AA	XV
Labrador pen.		
Big river.....	58, 39 J	III
Eastmain river.....	90, 92 L	VIII
General.....	30 L	VIII
James bay.....	30, 33 J	III
Kantapiskau lake and river.....	107, 108 L	VIII
Kokoak river.....	110 L	VIII
Muskrat fall, Hamilton river.....	130 L	VIII
Northern portion.....	39 L	IX
Southern.....	299-303 L	VIII
Mackenzie.		
Dahadinni river.....	21 D	IV
Daly lake.....	41 F	IX
Great Bear lake.....	100 A	XIII
Liard river.....	24, 57, 58 D	IV
Mackenzie river.....	25-27, 78, 84, 88, 111 D	IV
Manitoba.		
Agassiz Lake basin.....	Pt. E	IV
Assiniboine river and tribs.....	131, 132, 138-141 E	V
Dauphin lake and tribs.....	72, 74, 83, 89, 90, 93, 94 E	V

		PAGE.	VOL.			PAGE.	VOL.
Boulder Clay, Manitoba—<i>Can.</i>				Boulder Clay, Quebec—<i>Con.</i>			
Duck Mountain region.	17	A	III	Chegobich river.	60	L	VIII
Holmfeld.	184	A	XV	Mistassini dist., Rupert river.	73	L	VIII
Little Saskatchewan river.	21	A	IV	Portneuf co., Blanche river.	67	J	XI
Manitoba House trail.	71	E	V	Quebec co., Sillery.	336, 337	A	XV
lake	40, 41, 44	E	V	Rimouski co., McDougall brook.	26	M	III
Red river, N. of Winnipeg.	16	A	IV	St. Hyacinth co., Richelieu valley.	7	AA	V
Russell.	143	E	V	Southeast portion.	15-17	M	II
Swan lake and tribs.	75, 76, 109, 112, 116	E	V	Tenisouata co., Trois Pistoles (near).	6	M	II
Winnipeg lake	23	AA	V	Wolfe co., Dudswell area.	95	A	VIII
7, 15, 16, 19-32, 63, 66, 93, 96	F	XI		Kingsley brook.	128	J	X
Winnipegosis lake.	22	A	IV	Wright co., Hull.	69	A	X
51, 64, 169	E	V		Saskatchewan.			
New Brunswick.				Assiniboine river.	135	E	V
Carboniferous areas.	50-56	M	VII	Athabaska lake.	22	D	VIII
Magaguadavic lakes.	14	M	XII	Churchill river.	104	F	IX
Northeast portion.	15-17	M	II	Cree river.	45	D	VIII
12, 13	N	III		Cumberland lake.	36	F	XIII
Northern portion.	27, 28	GG	I	Cypress Hills dist.	62, 71-73	C	I
Patterson sett.	24	M	XII	Green lake, Redberry div.	27	D	VIII
St. John co.	55	AA	VI	Ile à la Crose lake.	29	D	VIII
Fern Ledges	37	M	VII	Red Deer river, L. Winnipegosis.	78, 124, 125	E	V
St. John (near)	95	A	III	Saskatchewan river, north	144	E	V
36, 101	M	VII		Souris coal-field	7	F	XV
Southeast portion.	54	A	V	Swift Current Creek plateau.	36	C	I
Southern "	40	A	IV	Yukon.			
22-28	N	IV		Kalzas valley.	24	A	XV
Victoria co.	152-154	A	XIII	Macmillan and Pelly valleys.	40, 126, 132	B	III
Western portion.	26, 27	M	XII	35, 36	A	XV	
Westmorland co., near Memram- cook.	384	A	XV	photo, Facing	127	B	III
Nova Scotia.				Lewes river.	40, 144, 149	B	III
Cumberland co.	50	A	VI	Peel plateau.	26	CC	XVI
Amherst.	55	A	V	river.	39	CC	XVI
Hants co.	171	A	XII	Southwest portion.	45	A	XI
Pictou coal-fields.	30	M	XIV	Stewart river.	42	A	XIII
Ontario.				8, 19	C	XVI	
Duck islands, L. Huron.	176-178	A	XI	Wind river.	25	CC	XVI
Glengarry co.	270	A	XV	Boulder brook, DOG LAKE, THUN- DER BAY DIST., ONT.			
Innisfil tp.	283	A	XV	Laurentian gneisses on.	16	H	X
Interlake peninsula.	168	A	XIV	Boulder creek, BONANZA CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.			
Kenogami river.	119	AA	XV	Notes on, by McConnell, F. 33, 38, 39, 60	B	XIV	
Toronto and Woodstock.	274	A	XV	Boulder creek, OMINCEA DIV., B.C.			
Prince Edward island.				Silver mining on, 1887.	73	R	III
Campbelltown.	113	M	VII	Boulder creek, OTTER RIVER, TULA- MEEN RIVER, B.C.			
General.	376	A	XV	Gold mining on.	129	R	III
Miminegash.	112	M	VII	by Chinese.	179	SS	V
Wolf cape.	113	M	VII	192	S	VI	
Quebec.				Quartz from, assay of.	62, 63	R	IV
Abitibi dist.	73	A	IX	Boulder creek, SALMON RIVER, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			
Nottaway valley.	84	A	VIII	132	R	III	
Arthabaska co., Stanfold.	268	A	XVI	69	A	XIII	
Beauce co., Chaudière dist.	90, 95	A	VIII	Boulder creek, SURPRISE LAKE, AT- LIN LAKE DIV., B.C.			
77, 78	A	IX		Gold and gold mining on.	56, 63	A	XII
128-130	S	IX		10, 20	B	XII	
21, 43-45, 85, 105, 113, 118	J	X		59, 60	A	XIII	
Lambton	77	J	X	tests on tailings from.	13	A	XIII
Bipartite division of	59	J	X	Notes on.	62, 63	A	XII
Bonaventure co., St. Alexis.	21	M	II	42	B	XII	
Compton co.	80, 81	A	IX	Photo of.	Facing	42	B
Clifton river.	44	J	X	Rocks on.	19, 21	B	XII
Ditton gold area.	91	A	VIII	56	A	XIII	
77	A	IX		Boulder gulch, THIBERT CREEK, CAS- SAR DIST., B.C.			
128	S	IX		Native copper on.	155	R	III
124	J	X					
Eastern tps.	48, 49	J	II				
58-63	J	X					
northern.	52, 53	L	V				
Gaspé pen., Notre Dame mtns.	142	AA	XV				
L. St. John region, Chamuchuan river.	58	L	VIII				

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Boulder Hill mine, LEIPSIGATE GOLD DIST., N.S.	324 A	XVI	Boundary Falls, BOUNDARY CREEK, KETTLE RIVER, B.C.		
Boulder island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Smelter erected at.....	83 A	XIII
Gold mining on, 1892.....	152 S	VI	See also Dominion Copper Co.	67 A	XIV
Boulder lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	19 F	III	Boundary hill, THUNDER BAY SILVER DIST., ONT.	79 H	III
Boulder Perseverance gold mine, W. AUSTRALIA.			Boundary lake, N.B. and U.S.		
See Great Boulder Perseverance.			See Pohenggamook lake.		
Boulder plains, ALLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	27 B	XII	Boundary line.		
Boulder portage, CROW LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	48 F	III	Paper on method adopted for fixing.	14 B	I
Boulder rapid, ETOMAMI RIVER, MAN.	39, 88 G	XI	Boundary Line station, STANHOPE, QUE.	6 J	X
Boulder reach, GEORGE ISLAND, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			Boundary mts., B.C. and U.S.	12 B	I
Sketch of.....	31 F	XI	Boundary pass, E. KOOTENAY AND ALTA., another name for South Kootenay Pass.	37 B	I
Boulder river, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANKLIN	24, 28 M	XI	Boundary plateau, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.		
Boulder river, ATTAWAPISKAT RIVER, KEE.			Description of, and plains west of.	11, 44 C	I
Description of, by Bell.....	19, 20 G	IV	Pasturage of.....	12 C	I
Glacial striae near.....	117 E	II	South Saskatchewan gravels of..	70, 71 C	I
Photogravure of.....	Facing 19 G	II	Boundary posts.		
Bouleau rapids, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	41 J	XI	Destruction of, by fire.....	47 H	XIV
Boulton, Capt. John G.	6, 11 I	IX	Bounties.		
Boundary bay, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C.			On iron and steel.....	65, 66 S	XIII
Indian relics from.....	6, 11 I	IX	126, 127 S	XV	
Boundary City, YALE DIST., B.C.			69, 70 S	XVI	
Ref. to auriferous gravels of.....	147 A	XV	On lead.....	70, 80 S	XIII
Boundary Commissions.			242 A	XIV	
B. C. and U. S.....	7-13, 37, 48, 50 B	I	142, 143 S	XV	
N. B. and U. S.....	6 G	I	On petroleum.....	99 S	XVI
N. W. T. and U. S.....	66 A	I	Bourdo, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	25 M	II
	7 C C	I	Bourdon, Jean	7, 8 J	III
Boundary creek, KETTLE RIVER, B.C.				9 L	VIII
Copper ore between, and Rock creek.....	102, 154 R	III	Bourgeau, E.	12, 125 B	I
Description of.....	53 A	XIV		11, 12 E	II
Gold on.....	129 R	III	Bourgeau mt., BANFF DIV., ALTA.		
Longitudinal valley of.....	94, 95 A	XV		23, 113, 134 B	I
Prospecting on, 1892.....	191 S	VI	Bourgeois, J.	36 A	VII
Rocks on, and near.....	54, 57, 58 A	XIV	Bourgeois and Langill, Messrs.	135 S	VI
	103 A	XV	Bourg Louis, BOURGLOUIS SEIG., PORTNEUF, CO., QUE.		
Terraces on.....	59 A	XIV	Archæan gneisses of.....	12-15 L	V
	96 A	XV	Drift plain south of.....	58 L	V
Trail of, repaired.....	93 AA	XV	Bourglouis tp., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.		
Work on, 1893.....	136, 140 S	VII	Striae in, direction of.....	49 L	V
Boundary creek, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.	28, 29 A	X	Swamps of.....	66 L	V
Boundary creek, PETITCODIAC RIVER, N.B.	30, 65 N	I	Bournonite.		
		IV	Bagot tp., Ont.....	13 R	VII
Boundary Creek dist., YALE DIST., B.C.			Blind Springs dist., Cal.....	347 A	XVI
Copper deposits of.....	61 S	X	Darling, Madoc and Marmora tps., Ont.....	66 T	IV
production, 1902.....	100 S	XV		27 R	IV
1903.....	53 S	XVI	Bousfield, Rev. Geo.	163 A	XI
Geology of, summary reports by Brock:—1901.....	49-67 A	XIV	Boutellier, J. R.	212, 217 A	XI
1902.....	92-138 A	XV	Bouthillier coal seam, GLACE BAY, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.	56 S	XV
			Bove island, TAGISH LAKE, YKN.	169 B	III
			Bow lake, BANFF DIV., ALTA.		
			Anticline northwest of.....	8 D	II
			Description of.....	139 B	I
			Formation of.....	28 B	I
			Indian name of.....	139 B	I
			Intermediate limestone of.....	20 D	II
			Nomenclature of.....	12, 125 B	I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Valley from, to Castle range	135	B I	Bow River series.		
Bow pass, ROCKY MTNS.			Character and thickness of	30	B VII
Photo of portion of	In Pt.	D II	Description and distribution of	29, 30, 39	D II
Bow range, ROCKY MTNS.			Finlay river, B.C.	34	C VII
Description and photo of	23, 138	B I	Interbedded with Banff limestones	38	D II
Rocks of	119	B I	Omineca river, B.C.	19	AA VI
Intermediate limestone of	20	D II		24, 25	C VII
Picturesque spurs of	140	B I	Selwyn mt., B.C.	32, 33	C VII
			Yellowhead pass, Alta. and B.C.	77, 80	A XI
				22, 31, 32, 38	D XI
Bow river, ALBERTA.			Bowdens inlet, HUDSON BAY.		
Altitudes on	18, 126	B I	See Chesterfield inlet, Kee.		
	131, 152	E IV	Bowell, C. J., work by	7	A VI
Ancient course of	141	B I	Bowell, Sir Mackenzie	78	F IX
Anticlinal fold on	128	B I	Bowell, MEDICINE HAT DIV., ALTA.	130	E IV
	37	D II	Bowell island, BAKER LAKE, CHES-		
worth prospecting	137, 169	B I	TERFIELD INLET, KEE.		
Coal on	3	A I	Eskimos near	126, 127	A XVI
	132, 133	B I	Minor references to	78, 173	F IX
	147	E II	Rocks in vicinity of	127	A XVI
	70	R V	Bowell tp., SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
	45	S V	Norite belt of	146	A XIV
	11	R VI		87	H XIV
analysis	10	M I		266	A XV
	49	S X	Bowen, Samuel B.	59	E IV
	60	S XI	Bowen island, HOWE SOUND, B.C.	66	R IV
	84	S XV		64	R V
Copper glance from, analysis	23	M I	Bower, Gideon	53	R IX
Cree and Stoney names of	174	E II	Bower hill, NEAR JOHN LAKE, SHEL-		
Early explorations on	9, 10, 115	B I	BURNE CO., N.S.	63	M IX
	8-11	E II	Bowerman, Geo. Y.	137	A XV
Fan of	46	A XIV	Bowers, Dr.	16	A XI
Forest fires on	33	B I	Bowers, John	5	J VI
Formation of	27	B I	Bowers, W. F. E.	309	A XV
Fossils from	26, 27	A I	Bowesville, CARLETON CO., ONT.	12	G XII
	54	A II	Bowie, Capt. Alexander	39	A VI
Galena of	12	A V	Bowie, R.	67	R V
Geology of, and valley	113, 124-143	B I	Bowie claim, CALUMET ISLAND, QUE.		
	15	D II	Zinc and galena mining on	118	A XI
	18, 19	AA V	Bowie claim, HINCKS TP., WRIGHT		
Glaciation on	6	R III	CO., QUE.		
Gold on	180	S X	Graphite development work in	63	S VI
Minor refs. to	46	A I	Bowman, Amos		
Quartz from, assay of (near Laggan)	43	R VII	Acknowledgments to	6	R III
Quartzite shingle on	139	E II	Appointed to permanent staff, 1887	57	A III
Rocks on, and near:—			Death of	6	A VII
conglomerate	159	B I	Notes by, on coal near lower Fraser		
Cretaceous	107	A XVI	river, B. C.	147, 148	R III
limestone and shales	161	B I	References to work by, in B. C.	73	A I
	36	D II		57, 159	R III
Sections on	Pt. D	II II		6	B IV
	121	E II		17	B VII
	33	C VII	Report by, on the geology of the		
Syncline between, and Kananaskis	35	D II	Cariboo mining dist., B. C.	Pt. C	III
Tributaries of, description and geo-			summary	5-9	A II
logy	17, 18, 56, 57	E II	Resignation of	86	A V
Valley of, description	26	B I	Work by, in 1882-3	60	A III
pasturage	10, 17	C II	1884-5	3, 45	A I
	17	E II	1886	7	C III
Water from (near Calgary), an-			1887	13	A III
alysis	39-41	R IX	1888	66	A III
			1889	12	A IV
Bow River coal mine, NEAR COCH-			Bowman, J. H.	40	R VI
RANE, ALTA.			Bowman, Maynard	25	SS IV
Analysis of coal from	122	E II	Bowman creek, LOWER ARROW		
	11, 12	T III	LAKE, B. C.	80	A XII
Operations of	121	E II	Bowman lake, LABELLE CO., QUE.	55	J XII
Production of, 1887	17	S III			
Section of measures in	121	E II			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bowman tp., LABELLE CO., QUE.			Boyle, Joseph	208 A	XII
Apatite mining in.....	95 SS	IV	Boylston, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Rocks in.....	103 J	XII	Iron ore of, specular.....	23 A	I
limestone.....	249 A	XVI	Rocks near.....	110 S	X
Bowron, John				55 P	II
Acknowledgments to.....	7 C	III	Boyne river, TIGER HILLS, MAN.		
Description by, of old river channel, Keithley Creek div., B. C.....	66, 67 S	V	Altitude of, where crossed by rail- way.....	137 E	IV
Reports by, on gold mining, Cariboo dist., B. C.....	155-158 SS	V	Campbell beaches near.....	69 E	IV
1891.....	165-171 S	VII	Limestone on.....	65 E	IV
1892.....	130, 131 S	VII	Box elder.		
1893 (extract).....	161, 166, 181 J	VIII	Wood river, Johnston lake, Sask.....	141 A	VIII
Bowron, W. M.	46 E	IV	Box lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT. ..	44 F	III
Bowstring lake, ITASCA CO., MINN.	119 E	IV	Brabant, Angus (H.B.C.)	166 A	XV
Bowstring river, MINN.			Brabant lake, south of Great Slave lake, Mack	157 A	XV
Boyces lake, MARTIN CREEK, NIPIS- SING DIST., ONT.	284 I	X	Brabant pt., L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.		
Boyd, Hon. John	47 F	IX	Fossils from; geology of.....	159, 160 E	V
Boyd, J. D.			Notes on, by Dowling.....	50 E	V
Analyses and assays made for.....	40 T	II	Bracebridge, MACAULAY TP., MUS- KOKA DIST., ONT.	124 A	XIII
41 R	VI		BRACHIOPODA.		
45 R	VII		Bailey brook, Pictou co., N.S.....	44 P	II
45 R	VIII		Calcareous and Chazy formations..	20 O	XIV
164 H	XIV		Canterbury (near), N.B.....	160 A	XII
Boyd, Messrs. J. & Son			Cape Breton island, N.S.....	224-229 A	XIV
Owning mineral springs at East- man Springs, Ont.....	79 S	VII	Cape Breton co.....	189 A	XII
90 S	IX		Carleton co., N.B., in Silurian...	17 G	I
137 S	X		Cedar Hall, Matane co., Que.....	14 M	III
Boyd, M. F.	339 A	XVI	Chaudière river, Que.....	8 J	II
Boyd, W. H.			Hay and Mackenzie rivers, Mack..	17 D	IV
Work by 1899.....	5 B	XII	Inglesville, N.S.....	108 M	IX
1900.....	52, 61, 200 A	XIII	Kamloops div., B.C.....	105 B	VX
1901.....	7, 110, 111, 117, 248 A	XIV	Lanark co., Ont.....	85, 86 J	XIV
1902.....	13, 92, 93, 456 A	XV	Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.	300 I	X
1903.....	4, 42, 197 AA	XV	Mattawa (near), Ont.....	298 I	X
1904.....	iv, 80, 81, 351 A	XVI	Messenger brook, N.S.....	386 A	XVI
Boyd brook, HARRINGTON RIVER, N. S.	69, 163 P	V	Nelson (near), B.C.....	84 A	XII
Boyd (Cold Spring Home) creek, LIGHTNING CREEK, COTTONWOOD RIVER, Fraser river, B. C.			Penny mt., near Truro, N.S.....	92 P	V
Lignite on.....	149 R	III	Point Lévis, Que.....	50 K	III
Boyd creek, INCOMAPPELUX RIVER, W. KOOTENAY, B. C.			River Philip, N.S.....	15 P	V
"Lime-dike" series on.....	58 AA	XV	Rocky mts., in <i>Halysites</i> beds...	22 D	II
Boyd creek, PEMBINA MT., MAN. ..	72 E	IV	Salt river, Slave river, Mack.....	63 D	IV
Boyd lake, DUBAWNT RIVER, MACK.			St. George, Que.....	11 K	III
Drumlins south of,.....	182 F	IX	Ste. Blandine, Que.....	18 M	III
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	10, 47, 186 F	IX	Sedgewick lake, Maine.....	40 M	III
Plants from.....	206-216 F	IX	Shaws mill, Carleton co., N.B.....	25 G	I
Boyd's 70-Mile house, LILLOOET DIST., B. C.			Stony mt. and L. Winnipeg, Man.	50, 51 F	XI
Temperature observations at, 1889.	421 B	XII	Temiscouata lake, Que.....	33 M	III
Boyer, Aurélien			Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que..	295 I	X
Assistant to McInnes, 1897.....	38 A	X	Tuladi lake, Que.....	34 M	III
Donation from.....	188 A	XIII	Vedder mt., B.C.....	47 A	XIV
Boyer lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIST., ONT.			Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region.....	206, 207 E	V
Iron ore on.....	110, 114-118 A	XIII	Brachiospongia digitata, Owen.		
Boyer river, BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.			Hull tp., Que.....	64 G	XII
Rock at mouth of.....	66, 68 K	III	Bracken.		
Boyes, Geo.	27 R	IX	Harwood island, B.C.....	26 B	II
			Rocky mtns.....	34-36, 53 B	I
			Brackett's Willow Creek Hy- draulic Mining Co.	60 A	XIII
			40 B	XIII	
			Braden, William	48 S	XIII
			Bradfield canal, COAST RANGE, B.C.	47 B	III
			Bradford, SIMCOE CO., ONT.	294 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bradley lagoon, BLUNDEN HARBOUR, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SD., B.C.	56 B	II	Brant co., ONT.		
Bradley oil well, ENNISKILLEN TP., LAMBTON CO., ONT.			Borings in, for gas	43, 44 Q	V
Depth of; daily flow from, 1862	80 SS	IV	Brant Goose. See Goose, Brant.		
Brads.			Brant River reservation, ONT.	189 A	XIII
Statistics of, included in Hardware statistics.			<i>Brania bernicla</i> , Linn.		
Bradshaw creek, NEAR THORNHILL, MAN.	65 E	IV	Labrador pen.	324 L	VIII
Brady, James	169 S	V	" <i>canadensis</i> , Linn.		
	171 SS	V	See Goose, Canada.		
Brae head, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	374 A	XV	Brantford, BRANT CO., ONT.		
Braeside, RENFREW CO., ONT.	59 A	VII	Boring at, for gas	76 SS	IV
Braimard, Lieut. D. L.	6 B	II	Onondaga formation near	221 S	XV
Braine, Frank	12, 13 C	XVI	Shore line at	276 A	XV
	8 CC	XVI	Brantford tp., BRANT CO., ONT.		
Braine creek, BEAVER RIVER, STEWART RIVER, YKN.			Gypsum with dolomite in	36 T	IV
Description and geology of	11-16 CC	XVI	Bras Croche (Indian guide)	10 B	I
Devonian fossils from	48 CC	XVI	Bras d'Or lake, CAPE BRETON ISLAND, N.S.		
Mountain sheep on	48 CC	XVI	Climate of	198 A	XI
Photo of	Frontis Pt. CC	XVI	Fruit growing prospects around	197 A	XI
Braine pass, OGILVIE RANGE, YUKON.			Gypsum on	59 S	IX
Notes on, by Camsell	14, 15 CC	XVI		78 S	X
Brainerd, CROWNING CO., MINN.	36 E	IV	Rocks on	188 A	XII
Braithwaite, Mr.	17 A	XI	Carboniferous limestone	79 P	II
Bramble, mountain. See Cloudberry.			Bras d'Or Marble Co.		
Bramly, A. H.	69 A	XII	Marble of	200 S	VI
Branch lake, NIKABAU RIVER, QUE.	62 L	VIII	Plant of	207, 208 S	VI
Brandon, MAN.			Bras du Sud-Ouest, CHAUDIÈRE RIVER, QUE.		
Altitude of	23, 128 E	IV	Asbestos prospecting on	146 K	IV
Assiniboine delta near	84, 85, 87 E	IV	Assay of auriferous quartz from	143 J	X
Flora of	137 A	IX	Diorites of	151 J	X
Herman beaches of	47, 65-64, 85, 87 E	IV	Bras river, CHAUDIÈRE RIVER, QUE.		
Grackle from, bronzed	107, 113 A	III	Asbestos prospecting near	28 S	V
Section from, to Portage la Prairie.	Facing 38 E	IV	Direction of striae on, and near	27, 33 J	X
Wells in, record of	106 E	IV	Contact of Cambrian slates and volcanics on	29 J	II
Brandon hills, BRANDON DIV., MAN.			Gold on	51 J	II
Altitude of	155 E	IV		115 J	X
Glaciation on, history of	87 E	IV	Serpentine on	85 K	III
morainic drift	32, 45 E	IV	Tripolite on	71 L	V
Notes on, by Upham	35 E	IV	Bras River falls, BRAS RIVER, CHAUDIÈRE RIVER, QUE.		
Brandon lake, (glacial), Man.			Quartz vein at, auriferous	92 A	VIII
Notes on, by Upham	78, 88 E	IV	assay	31 R	VIII
Brandon tp., BERTHIER CO., QUE.			Soapstone at	99 S	IX
Garnets in	51 J	VIII	<i>Brasenia peltata</i> .		
Geology of	17-21, 28 J	VIII	Greens creek, near Ottawa	52, 55 G	XII
Rocks of, anorthosite	85 A	III	Brass.		
	117, 126 J	VIII	Statistics of, 1887	7 S	III
photo	Facing 126 J	VIII	1888	7 S	IV
granite	46 J	VIII	1889	7 S	IV
Laurentian, dip	11 J	VIII	1890	8 S	V
pegmatite	41 J	VIII	1891	6 SS	V
petrography	38-41, 68-77 J	VIII	1892	7 S	VI
pyroxene, amphibolite, analysis	73 J	VIII	1893	7 S	VII
pyroxene-gneiss, sketch	81 J	VIII	1894	7 S	VII
Sketch section across	18 J	VIII	1895	9 S	VIII
Sketch of Laurentian hills near S. corner of	Facing 10 J	VIII	1896	10 S	IX
Brandy brook, GUYSBOROUGH RIVER, N.S.	56 P	II	1897	11 S	X
			1898	12 S	XI
			1899	11 S	XII
			1900	11 S	XIII
			1901	11 S	XIV
			1902	13 S	XV
			1903	11 S	XVI
			Brassard road, BERTHIER CO., QUE.		
			Notes on, by Ellis	9, 23, 24, 26, J	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Brassard tp., BERTHIER CO., QUE.		
Beryl in.....	23 T	IV
Limestone in, for burning.....	44 A	VI
	25, 30 J	XI
Brassey falls, BLACK RIVER, SASK.	79, 80 D	VIII
Brassey lake, BLACK RIVER, SASK...	79 D	VIII
Bratnobar mt., SOUTHWEST YUKON.	39 A	XI
Bray head, WICKLOW, IRELAND....	52 A	III
<i>Braya purpurascens</i> , Bunge.		
Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee.....	60 F	XIV
Brazeau, Joseph	138 AA	XV
Brazeau, WETASKIWIN DIV., ALTA...	186 A	XIII
Brazeau hills, WETASKIWIN DIV., ALTA.		
Altitudes of.....	41 D	XI
Cretaceous rocks of.....	40 D	XI
Brazeau river, NORTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.		
Altitudes on.....	171 E	II
	152 E	IV
'Big Coal seam' near.....	13 R	II
Cree and Stoney names of.....	174 E	II
Description of, by Tyriell.....	104 E	II
Notes on headwaters of.....	20, 21 D	XI
Uplift of mountains on.....	83 A	XT
Brazil.		
Mineral exports to, 1874-86.....	9 S	II
	1889.....	20 SS
	1890.....	8 S
	1895.....	8 S
Topazes (yellow) of.....	66 S	VIII
Brazil, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.		
Ornamental stones at, and near....	148 M	IX
Titanic iron near.....	145 M	IX
Brazil lakes, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.		
Beauty and sea-gulls of.....	17 M	IX
Cambrian rocks near.....	115 A	VIII
Garnet-bearing schists near.....	21 Q	VI
Hornblende rocks of.....	72 M	IX
Breadalbane, PRINCE CO., P.E.I....	67 M	VII
Breadalbane lake, MARTIN CREEK, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Altitude of.....	284 I	X
Basic eruptives of.....	109 I	X
Direction of striae on.....	137 I	X
'Breaker, The,' ASHE INLET, HUDSON STRAIT, FRANK.....	7 DD	I
Breaux creek, (ANDERSON MILL-BROOK), MEMRAMCOOK RIVER, N.B....	19 E	I
Breccia.		
Abitibi lake, Que.....	184 A	XIV
Fraser river, B.C.....	149 B	VII
Haliburton sheet area, Ont.....	149 A	XIV
Island of Montreal, Que.....	11 J	VII
	24, 69 O	XIV
Kalzas mt., Ykn.....	31, 32 A	XV
Lake of the Woods dist., Ont.		
	30, 46, 67, 81, 92 CO	I
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	11, 22, 38-40 F	V
	73, 79 H	XIV
Wilkins pt., L. Winnipegosis, Man.		
	149, 183 E	V
conglomerate.		
Abitibi Lake region, Ont.....	214, 215 A	XVI
Anikojigami lake, Ont.....	127 A	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Breccia-conglomerate—Con.		
Bruce Mines dist., Ont...245, 246, 251 A		XV
	102 S	XV
Cloche mtns., Ont., north of.....	19 I	IX
Kekekwabik lake, Ont.....	126 A	XIV
Mississagi river, Ont.....	55 A	VII
Quinze river, Que	203, 204 I	X
Timagami dist., Ont.....	35 A	VI
	45, 46, 91, 99, 100, 188-201,	
	224, 229-253, 259-262, 274-278 I	X
Coleman tp.....	211 A	XVI
Rabbit lake.....	234, 235, 238 I	X
Wanapitei Lake region.....	15, 16 F	V
Brecciation.		
Feature of eruptive contacts....	129 H	XIV
Theory accounting for.....	36 G	V
Brechin, LAKE SIMCOE, ONT.		
Mineral water from..	109 S	V
	96 SS	V
	9 G	XII
Breckenridge, WRIGHT CO., QUE....		
Breckenridge, WILKIN CO., MINN.	21, 145 E	IV
Breckins' phosphate mine, TEMPLETON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE....	109 K	IV
Breches lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	24, 287 I	X
Breches lake, WOLFE CO., QUE.		
Asbestos prospecting on ridge N. of.112 K		III
Serpentine in islands in.....	43 J	II
Breeding habits.		
Of certain mammals	76-79 J	III
Breels, Joseph.....	49 A	IV
Breens mill, MONASTERY BROOK, ANTIGNONISH CO., N.S.		
Description of rocks at	66 P	II
Breezy island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.15, 169 F		III
Brehlich, H.....	193 A	XII
Breithaupt, August.....	51 T	IV
	97 J	VIII
Bremen Geographical Society.	180, 181 B	III
Breneman, A. A.....	97 M	X
Brenham tp., KIOWA CO., KANSAS.121 A		X
Brennan creek, NEAR WELLINGTON, V.I.		
Cretaceous fossils from.....	257 A	XIV
Brennand mines, AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.....	175 S	VI
	152 S	VII
Brent, Charles.....	154, 155 S	VI
	127 S	VII
Brent goose. See Goose, brant.		
Brent lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Forest fires on.....	13 G	V
Rocks on.....	24, 27, 31, 42-44, 70 G	V
Trees on.....	14, 15 G	V
<i>Brenthis chariclea.</i>		
Stewart River dist., Yukon.....	23 C	XVI
Brenton river, BRENTON LAKE, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.....	126 E	IV
*Brest, BRADORE BAY, LAB.		
Historical notes re.....	8, 9, 14 L	VIII
Brethour tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Character of country in, and near..218 A		XVI
Granite in.....	219 A	XVI
Breton island, off Valdes island, B.C.22 B		II

*There is a doubt as to whether this place ever existed. See Trans. Roy. Soc. Can. Vol XI.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Brew mt., COAST RANGES, B.C.	99	B VII	Brick and Pottery Clays—Con.		
Brewer, Henry	102	A XIV		New Brunswick.	
Brewer, W. M.	55, 56	R XII	Chaleur Bay dist.	38	M II
Brewery creek, FALSE CREEK, BUR-			Distribution and value of	115-119	M X
RARD INLET, B.C.			Dunsinane.	61, 62	R XII
Lignite on.	69	A III	Fredericton.	41	M XII
	147	R III	specimen	6	GG I
Brian Daly brook, BARNEY RIVER,			Grafton	41	M XII
N.S.	22, 23	P II	Miramichi river.	59	R XIII
Briar claim, KAMLOOPS LAKE, B.C.			Moncton, specimen.	6	JG I
Cinnabar operations at, 1900.	88, 89	S XIII	Northumberland co.	32	N III
Briar island, DIGBY CO., N.S.			St. John, specimen.	6	GG I
Copper ore of.	30	T IV	St. John river.	19	N II
	140	M IX	Southern portion.	42	A IV
Glaciation on.	16	Q VI		91	N IV
boulders	25	M IX		56	A V
Jasper on.	41	T IV	Surface deposits.	58	GG I
Scenery of.	23	M IX	Summer hill, Queens co.	59	R XIII
Tides at.	16	N IV	Westmorland co.	20	A I
Trappean rocks of.	129	M IX		147	M VII
Bricks.			Nova Scotia.		
Leda clay suitable for.	58	GG I	Annapolis co., Annapolis valley.	20	M IX
Manufactured by Canada Iron Fur-			Middleton.	93	A IX
nace Co.	78	S VI	North mt.	87	R IV
Laprairie, Que., specimen.	123	A VIII	Antigonish co.	125	P II
Sydney (near), N.S.	97	A IX	Carboniferous areas.	23	A I
Statistics of, 1886.	7, 78, 80, 83, 85	S II	Cape Breton co.		
1887.	5, 7, 106-109	S III	Bras d'Or lake.	55	R XI
1888.	5-7, 88-91	S IV		87	R VI
1889.	5-7, 118-120	SS IV	Louisbourg (near).	60	R XII
1890-91.	6-8, 194, 195	S V	Cumberland co.	53	A VI
	4-6, 194, 195	SS V		147	M VII
1892-93.	5-7, 208, 209	S VI	Pugwash.	163	AA XV
1894.	5-7, 183, 184	S VII	Digby co., Marshalltown.	52	R IX
1895.	7, 8, 9, 98, 99	S VIII	Guysboro' co., Stillwater.	163	P II
1896.	8, 9, 10, 163, 166	S IX	Halifax co., McKenzie brook.	87, 88	R VI
1897.	8, 10, 11, 211, 212	S X	Hants co., Avonport, &c.	89	A VII
1898.	8, 11, 12, 177, 178	S XI	Shubenacadie river.	59	AA V
1899.	7-11, 127, 128	S XII	Lunenburg co., New Ross.	186	AA XV
1900.	8-11, 142, 143	S XIII	Pictou co.	38	M XIV
1901.	8-11, 142, 143	S XIV	Sylvester.	99	A III
1902.	8, 11, 13, 261, 262	S XV		189	P V
1903.	8-11, 138, 139	S XVI	Southwestern portion.	150	M IX
Brick and Pottery Clays, Alberta.			Ontario.		
Coal Banks.	88, 89	R VI	Greenock tp.	60, 61	R XIII
Oldman river.	61	R XIII	Lancaster.	60	R XIII
Fort Kipp.	89	R VI	L'Original.	67	R VII
Pincher creek.	89	R VI	Lake of the Woods dist.	151	CC I
Pierre and Edmonton series, cen-			Milton.	XXX	A XVI
tral portion.	151	E II	Nipigon Lake shores.	221	A XV
Red Deer river.	90	R VI	Ottawa and vicinity.	48	G XII
under lignites.	61	R XIII	Perth sheet area.	74	J XIV
South Saskatchewan river, above			Sault Ste. Marie region.	67	R IV
Medicine Hat.	90	R VI	Timagami lake.	157	I X
Waterton lake and river.	88, 89	R VI	Prince Edward island.		
British Columbia.			Prince co.	147	M VII
Arrow lake.	61	R XIII	Quebec.		
Boundary Creek dist.	133	A XV	Eastern tps., northern.	68, 69	L V
Burrard inlet.	91	R VI	Macpé, Rimouski co.	55	R XI
Clinton.	61	R XII	Montmorency co., Post Tertiary		
Granite creek, Tulameen river.	61	R XII	terraces.	55	A I
Kamloops div.	346	B VII	Notes on, by Ellis.	133	K IV
Michel creek, Kootenay river.	61	R XII	St. Joseph seig., Beauce co.	60	R XIII
Nicola valley.	91, 92	R VI	St. Lawrence valley.	90	J VII
	52	R IX	Savage river.	59, 60	R XIII
Saanwich.	91	R VI	Stanstead co.	70	J II
Texada island.	61	R XIII	Saskatchewan.		
Manitoba.			Cypress hills.	78	C I
Notes on, by Upham.	109, 110	E IV		90	R VI
Riding mt.	51, 52	R IX	Frenchman river and Farwell		
Southern portion.	187, 188	A XV	creek.	90	R VI
			Pasqua.	91	R VI
			Souris river, Hazard coal mine.	90, 91	R VI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Brick and Pottery Clays—Con.		
Yukon.		
Rock creek, Klondike river.....	60, 61	R XII
Brick kilns.		
Cumberland co., N.S.	53	A VI
Pugwash river.	398	A XV
LaRiviere, Man.	187	A XV
Lewisville, near Moncton, N.B.	51	AA V
Marysville, N.B.	57	AA VI
Miramichi river, N.B.	46	GG I
Ottawa and vicinity.	17, 48	G XII
Prince Edward island.	57	AA VI
Brick island, L. OF THE WOODS.		
Misprint for Birch island, <i>which see.</i>		
Brickman, E. A.	84	R VI
Bridgar, John	10	J III
Bridge, natural.		
Kicking Horse river, B.C.	14	D II
Winnipeg river, in trap rock.	114	CC I
Bridge Company.		
<i>See Dominion Bridge Co.</i>		
Bridge Creek station, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.		
	141	E IV
Bridge river, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
	124	E IV
Bridge river, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Asbestos near.	24	S X
Cretaceous rocks on.	48	R III
	147, 150, 241	B VII
Floods on.	175	SS V
Fossils from near.	111	B II
Gold mining on.	119	R III
hydraulicicing.	141	S VII
Mountain sheep near.	17	B VII
Quartz from, assay of.	79	R III
	59	R IV
Temperature observations on.	419, 420	B VII
Bridgeport, CONN.	15	S XIII
Bridgeport, CAPE BRETON CO., N. S.		
Coal mining at, 1898.	40	S XI
<i>See also following refs.</i>		
Bridgeport basin, CAPE BRETON CO., N. S.		
Coal in.	96	A IX
Bridgeport colliery. See INTERNATIONAL COLLIERY.		
Bridgeport inlet, MELVILLE ISLAND, FRANKLIN.		
Fossils from; coal at.	47	R II
Bridgetown, ANNAPOLIS CO., N. S.		
Glacial striae at.	96	M VII
Quartz crystals from.	69	S III
	58	T IV
Bridgeville, PICTOU CO., N. S.		
Coal at, prospecting for.	174	P V
Göthite from.	13	R VII
Gypsum of.	87	P V
Iron and iron mining at.	38, 98	A III
	112	S X
	97	S XI
	117	S XV
analysis.	104, 107	S X
production, 1887.	33	S III
1889.	45	SS IV
1891.	81	SS V
Manganese deposits of.	158	S XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Bridgeville— Con.		
Minerals from, specimens of.	121	A VIII
	108, 112	A IX
	237	A XIV
	191	AA XV
Quarry at, limestone.	188	P V
Rocks at, and near:—		
Cambro-Silurian.	8, 9	P V
Devonian.	34	P V
slates (black).	63	P II
Salt at.	189	P V
Bridgewater, ELZEVR TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT. See Actinolite.		
Bridgewater, LUNENBURG CO., N. S.		
Anticline at.	405	A XV
Brachiopods (?) near.	46	M IX
Conglomerates of.	74	M IX
Latitude and longitude of.	352	A XVI
Bridgewater, NEW HAMPSHIRE, U. S.		
Gold in Pre-Cambrian of.	147	J X
Brierly brook, ANTIGONISH CO., N. S.		
Arable land in intervalles of.	103	P II
Copper on.	23	A I
	121, 122	P II
	52	S V
Limestone on.	84, 86, 123	P II
Salt springs on.	124	P II
Syenite dikes on.	22, 100	P II
Brierly Brook station, ANTIGONISH CO., N. S.		
Salt spring near.	106	P II
Brigade lake, KAMLOOPS DIV., B. C.		
	417, 425	B VII
Briggs, Henry	30	F IX
Briggs, his mathematickes islands, HUDSON BAY		
	30	F IX
Brigham, BROME CO., QUE.	25, 27	J VII
Brigham creek, HULL TP., QUE.	68	G XII
Brigham quarry, HULL TP., QUE.	62	G XII
Bright, YORK CO., N. B.	201	A XIV
Brighton, CARLETON CO., N. B.	16	G I
Brighton, DIGBY CO., N. S.	80	M IX
Brightside, LANARK CO., ONT.		
Section of road from, to Calabogie.	58, 59	J XIV
Brigus, NEWFOUNDLAND.		
List of plants collected at.	21-24	DD I
Brimson, Joseph	147	S VI
Brimstone.		
For statistics of, <i>See under Sulphur.</i>		
Brimstone gulch, SULPHUR CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN		
	52	B XIV
Brine and Brine springs.		
<i>See also Salt and Salt springs.</i>		
Analyses of, from Manitoba.	222	E V
	296, 237	S XV
	232	S XV
Ontario.	36, 37	R V
Methods of evaporating.	227-231	S XV
Pictou coal-fields, N. S.	37	M XIV
Quantity required for one bushel of salt, table showing.	216	S XV
Quebec prov., occurrences.	118-121	K IV
Salina and Sussex, N. B.	41	A IV
	91	N IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Brink rapids, BLACK RIVER, SASK.	80	D VIII	British Columbia—Con.		
Brisay, Jacques René de (MAR- QUIS DE DENONVILLE)	21	K IV	Beaver of	75	A XIV
	11	L VIII	Brimstone imports, 1885-86	62	S II
Brisco, Capt.			1887	83	S III
With Palliser in Rocky mtns.	11	B I	1888	76	S IV
Brisco lead, GOLD RIVER DIST., N.S.	221	A XIV	1889	99	SS IV
Brisco range, ROCKY MTNS., See Beaverfoot mtns.			Cement statistics. <i>See below under</i> Structural materials.		
Brisseau Island, TIMISKAMING LAKE, QUE.			Cerussite in, with galenite	27	T IV
Niagara formation on	127	I X	Cinnabar. <i>See below under Mercury.</i>		
Bristol, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.	10, 11	E I	Coal of	70-78	S XV
Bristol iron mine, BRISTOL, PON- TAC CO., QUE.			analyses	98	R III
Notes on, by Ells	61	A VII	production:—		
References to	34	S III	1874-1886	20-23	S II
	41	S IV	1887	14, 17-19	S III
	47	SS IV	1888	15, 19-25	S IV
Bristol tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.			1889	18-23	SS IV
<i>See also Bristol Iron mine.</i>			1890	31-33, 44, 45	S V
	12, 13, 29	K IV	1891	24-26, 46, 47	SS V
Iron ore of, notes on	46	T IV	1892	14-16, 37-39	S VI
Iron works of, 1890	83	SS V	1893	17, 19, 22, 23, 36	S VII
1891	79	S VI	1894	17, 19, 22, 23, 37	S VII
1893	63	S VII	1895	16, 18, 22, 23, 37	S VIII
1896	63	S IX	1896	25, 26, 29, 30, 39-42	S IX
Marl in	433	A XV	1897	30, 31, 34, 35, 43-47, 52	S X
Rocks in vicinity of	59	A VII	1898	22-26, 34, 35, 53, 55	S XI
Sandy soil of	59	A VII	1899	21-26, 33-37	S XII
Bristow, Allen	109	E IV	1900	25-29, 37-41	S XIII
Britannia, NEAR OTTAWA, ONT.			1901	23-26, 35-38	S XIV
Altitude of	8	G XII	1902	34-38, 46-48	S XV
Museum specimens from	53	A III	1903	27-29, 39, 40	S XVI
	161	A XI	Coast of, changes in level	106	B IE
Rocks at, and near:—			Copper statistics, 1885-86	25	S II
Cambro-Silurian	58, 59	A VII	1887	22	S III
Calciferous	15	J XIV	1888	27	S IV
Chazy	32	G XII	1889	28, 29	SS IV
photo	Facing 23	G XII	1893	47-49	S VII
Trenton	63	A IX	1894	47-49	S VII
Striae near, direction of	18	G XII	1895	30	S VIII
Britannia claim, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	65, 66	B XIV	1896	46-49	S IX
Britannia gold mine, MOOSE RIV- ER GOLD DIST., N.S.	113	A X	1897	55, 59	S X
British American Coal Co.			1898	65-67, 72	S XI
Work by, Crownest pass, B. C.	93	A XIII	1899	38-40, 44	S XII
British Association for the Ad- vancement of Science.			1900	42, 44, 48-50	S XIII
Meeting of, in Montreal, 1884.			1901	47-49	S XIV
1, 25, 30, 139	B I		1902	93, 99, 100	S XV
	11	A X	1903	47, 52, 53	S XVI
Toronto, 1897	11, 44	A X	Economic minerals, occurrences of, (1889)	115-163	R IIE
British (OR Cornish) bar, FRASER RIVER, B. C.			Survey's publications on	29, 30	ΔA XV
Placer gold mining on	118	R III	Forest fires of	106	B VI
British Columbia.			Galena mining in	85	E VI
Abrasive material statistics, 1887	9	S IIE	Glass exports of, 1890	111	S IIV
1888	9	S IV	Gold mining in, <i>See under the differ- ent districts.</i>		
1889, 9, 10	SS IV		statistics, 1886	30-32	S II
Antimony statistics	1885-6	S II	1887	23-25, 28	S III
1888	11	S IV	1888	28-30, 35	S IV
1889	12	SS IV	1889	32, 33, 36	SS IV
Arsenic statistics	1885-6	S II	1890	55, 58	S V
Asbestos occurrences in	24	S X	1891	135, 138	SS V
statistics, 1887	13	S III	1892	127, 130	S VI
1888	14	S IV	1893	106, 108-110	S VII
1889	15	SS V	1894	106, 108-110	S VII
			1895	74-78	S VIII
			1896	119, 141-144	S IX
			1897	153, 186-190	S X
			1898	141, 148, 151	S XI
			1899	97-99, 106-108	S XII
			1900	110, 111, 118-121	S XIII
			1901	112, 119	S XIV
			1902	193, 200-205	S XV
			1903	107, 113, 116, 117	S XVI
			Graphite imports, 1885-86	34	S II
			1887	29	S III
			1888	37	S IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
British Columbia—Con.		
Graphite imports, 1889.....	40, 41	ss IV
Gypsum occurrences.....	59	s XVI
statistics, 1885-86.....	37	s II
1887.....	32	s III
1888.....	38-40	s IV
1889.....	43, 44	ss IV
Indian tribes of (northern)....	191-207	B III
Interior plateau of.....	16	B I
Iron statistics of, 1886.....	38-41	s II
1887.....	33-39	s III
1888.....	41-46	s IV
1889.....	46, 50-52	ss IV
1890.....	82, 88	s V
1891.....	79, 87	ss V
1892.....	68, 69, 81	s VI
1893.....	60, 62, 67	s VII
1894.....	62, 67	s VII
1895.....	37, 39, 40	s VIII
1896.....	62, 64, 65	s IX
1897.....	81, 83, 85	s X
1898.....	81-83, 86	s XI
1899.....	53-55, 59	s XII
1900.....	60	s XIII
1901.....	58	s XIV
1902.....	118	s XV
1903.....	61	s XVI
Lead mining industry of, 1897.....	122	s X
statistics, 1873-1886.....	52, 53	s II
1887.....	48	s III
1888.....	58	s IV
1889.....	62	ss IV
1894.....	70	s VII
1896.....	76	s IX
1897.....	122	s X
1898.....	101, 104	s XI
1899.....	71, 73, 76, 77	s XII
1900.....	78, 83, 84	s XIII
1901.....	80	s XIV
1902.....	147	s XV
1903.....	87	s XVI
Lepidoptera collected in (northern)	229-231	B III
Lithographic stone statistics, 1885.....	45	s II
1886.....	43	s III
Manganese imports, 1887.....	45	s III
1888.....	53	s IV
1889.....	59	ss IV
Maps of. <i>See</i> Maps.		
Marble statistics. <i>See</i> below under		
Structural materials.		
Mercury occurrences.....	114, 115	s V
statistics. <i>See</i> Mercury.*		
Meteorological observations:—		
coasts.....	App. Pt. B	II
northern.....	146-163	D IV
Mineral production of, 1888.....	10	s XI
1899.....	8	s XII
1900.....	8	s XIII
1901.....	9	s XIV
1902.....	10	s XV
1903.....	9	s XVI
Mineral pigments statistics,		
1885-86.....	50, 51	s II
1887.....	47, 48	s III
1888.....	56, 57	s IV
1889.....	61	ss IV
Mineral water, occurrences.....	162, 163	R III
statistics, 1888.....	65	s IV
1889.....	67	ss IV
Mineral wealth of, report by Dawson.....	Pt. R	III
Olivine in eruptive rocks of.....	29	T IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
British Columbia—Con.		
Petroleum statistics of, 1873-86..	58, 59	s II
1887.....	58	s III
1888.....	71	s IV
1889.....	92, 93	ss IV
Plants collected in, by Dawson.....	215-228	B III
Platinum statistics. <i>See</i> Platinum.*		
Policy of Government of, <i>re</i> mining.	5	C III
Report, by Dawson, on northern		
portion.....	Pt. B	III
(For other reports, <i>See</i> under the		
separate districts).		
Rocks of, auriferous, compared with		
those of California.....	12	R III
petrography of northern.....	235-240	B III
Salt imports, 1875-86..	70-72	s II
1887.....	87, 88	s III
1888.....	78, 79	s IV
1889.....	102, 103	ss IV
Silicified wood from.....	72	s III
Silver in, <i>See</i> under the separate		
districts.		
production, 1873-75.....	73	s II
1881.....	73	s II
1887.....	89	s III
1888.....	80	s IV
1889.....	104, 108	ss IV
1890.....	167, 182	s V
1891.....	139, 140	ss V
1892.....	131, 132	s VI
1893.....	118, 119	s VII
1894.....	118, 119	s VII
1895.....	84	s VIII
1896.....	146, 148	s IX
1897.....	191, 194	s X
1898.....	156-160	s XI
1899.....	109-112	s XII
1900.....	122-126	s XIII
1901.....	124, 125	s XIV
1902.....	205-208	s XV
1903.....	119-121	s XVI
Stone quarries in, list of, 1888.....	159	R III
Structural material statistics.		
1886.....	77-84	s II
1887.....	99-109	s III
1888.....	81-93	s IV
1889.....	109-122	ss IV
1890.....	182-200	s V
1891.....	183-198	ss V
1892.....	197-212	s VI
1893.....	174, 177, 182, 183, 187	s VII
1894.....	174, 177, 182, 183, 187	s VII
1895.....	97, 99, 103	s VIII
1896.....	154, 164, 165, 169	s IX
1897.....	200, 210, 212, 216	s X
1898.....	165, 176, 177, 181	s XI
1899.....	117, 124, 126, 128	s XII
Sulphuric acid imports, 1885-86.....	61	s II
1887.....	82	s III
1888.....	75	s IV
1889.....	98	ss IV
Superficial deposits of.....	103	B II
Tin imports, 1885-86.....	54	s II
1887.....	50	s III
1888.....	62	s IV
1889.....	68	ss IV
Topography of.....	6-10	R III
Zinc imports, 1885-86.....	53	s II
1887.....	50	s III
1888.....	60, 61	s IV
1889.....	69	ss IV
British Columbia Copper Co.		
Daily output of.....	67	A XIV
Donation from.....	49	A IV

* Practically the whole of the Canadian production is from British Columbia.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
British Columbia Copper Co.—Con.			British West Indies—Con.		
Notes on mines owned by....	102 R	III	Mineral exports to, 1898.....	11 S	XI
	118-120 A	XV	1899.....	10 S	XII
Smelter of, at Greenwood.....	83 A	XIII	1900.....	10 S	XIII
	49 S	XIII	1901.....	10 S	XIV
Value of ore of, Similkameen river.....	153 R	III	1902.....	12 S	XV
			1903.....	10 S	XVI
British Columbia Development Association.....	189 S	X	Brittany, France.		
British Columbia Pottery and Terra Cotta Co.			Legend in, concerning staurolite...	76 S	III
Fire-bricks manufactured by, for the navy.....	46 S	VI	Britton mine, NEAR WOODSTOCK, CARLETON CO., N. B.		
British Columbia Smelting Co..	65 Q	III	Argentiferous galena at.....	89 SS	V
	66 R	III		119 S	X
British Columbia Southern Ry. Co.....	21 A	XIV	Assays of ore from, description of.....	146 SS	V
British East Indies.			Closing of, 1891.....	80 A	VI
See also India.			Development in.....	62 AA	V
Mica, exports from, to U.S.....	104 S	V	Broad, Wallace.....	73 M	X
Mineral exports to, 1874-1886.....	9 S	II	Broad Cove, DIGBY CO., N.S.		
1887.....	6 S	III	Magnetite from, analysis.....	18 M	I
British Empire claim, NEAR STUMP LAKE, B.C.			Triassic trap at.....	131 M	IX
Notes on, by Dawson.....	336 B	VII	Broad Cove, INVERNESS CO., N.S.		
British Guiana.			See Inverness.		
Mineral exports to, 1874-1886.....	9 S	II	Broad Cove colliery, INVERNESS COAL FIELD, N.S.		
1888.....	6 S	IV	Coal from, analyses.....	57 S	XI
1889.....	6, 20 SS	IV		81 S	XV
1890.....	8 S	V	production of, 1886.....	18 S	II
1891.....	5 SS	V	1891.....	28 SS	V
1892-3.....	6 S	VI	1894.....	27 S	VII
1894.....	6 S	VII	1895.....	26 S	VIII
1895.....	8 S	VIII	1896.....	36 S	IX
1896.....	9 S	IX	1897.....	41 S	X
1897.....	10 S	X	1898.....	32 S	XI
1898.....	11 S	XI	1899.....	32 S	XII
1899.....	10 S	XII	1900.....	35 S	XIII
1900.....	10 S	XIII	1902.....	44 S	XV
1901.....	10 S	XIV	Broad pt., LAC DES MILLE LACS, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE DIST., ONT.	53 H	X
1902.....	12 S	XV	Broad rapid, NELSON RIVER, KEE.		
1903.....	10 S	XVI	Altitude of river at.....	14 E	IV
British lake, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	160 P	V	Direction of striae at.....	113 E	IV
British mt., W. OF MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK.....	28 R	II	Broad river, HUDSON BAY, KEE.		
British Museum.....	65, 67 S	III	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	99 F	IX
British Phosphate Co.....	125 S	VI	Broad river, QUEBENS CO., N.S.		
	104 S	VII	Cambrian slates on.....	48 M	IX
British Possessions in Pacific Ocean.			Geology of.....	52 M	IX
Mineral exports to, 1892.....	6 S	VI	Gold on.....	133 M	IX
British South Africa.			Quartzite on.....	33 M	IX
Mineral exports to, 1874-1886.....	9 S	II	Tourmaline on.....	149 M	IX
1887.....	6 S	III	Broadback river, JAMES BAY, QUE.		
1900.....	10 S	XIII	Assays of quartz from.....	25 R	XI
1901.....	10 S	XIV	In hydrographic basin of Nottaway river.....	78 A	VIII
1902.....	12 S	XV	Notes on, by Bell.....	70 A	IX
1903.....	10 S	XVI		5, 8 K	XIII
British West Indies.			Broadbent, R. L.		
Mineral exports to, 1886.....	9 S	II	Native iron noted by, from Cameron tp., Ont.....	23 R	VI
1887.....	6 S	III	Native sulphur noted by, from N. Burgess tp., Ont.....	17, 18 R	IX
1888.....	6, 20 S	IV	Promotion of.....	86 A	V
1889.....	6, 20 SS	IV	Work by, 1884.....	24 A	I
1890.....	8 S	V	1885.....	65 A	I
1891.....	5 SS	V	1886.....	59 A	II
1892-3.....	6 S	VI	1887.....	46, 48 A	III
1894.....	6 S	VII	1888.....	104 A	III
1895.....	8 S	VIII	1889.....	50 A	IV
1896.....	9 S	IX	1890.....	67 A	V
1897.....	10 S	X	1891.....	66 AA	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Broadbent, R. L.—Con.			Brodie, Mrs. A.	117 A	VII
Work by, 1892	66 A	VI	Brodie & Co., Messrs. R. J.	159 K	IV
1893	69 AA	VI		160 S	V
1894	97 A	VII	Brögger, Prof. W. C.		
1895	117 A	VIII	Analysis by, of akерite from Nor-		
1896	106 A	IX	way	21 H	XVI
1897	116 A	X	Ref. to description by, of laurvikite	11 G	XVI
1898	161 A	XI	Ref. to work by, on apatite veins of		
1899	191 A	XII	Norway	59 O	XII
1900	170, 171, 175 A	XIII	Ref. to work by, on pegmatite of		
1901	11, 235 A	XIV	Sweden	199 L	VIII
1902	434 A	XV	Term "Protoclastic structure"		
1903	16, 189, 190 AA	XV	proposed by	115 J	VIII
1904	XXXVI A	XVI	Views of, re organic origin of apatite	93 K	IV
Broadview, GREENFELD DIV., SASK.	129 E	IV	Brokenhead river, L. WINNIPEG,		
Brompton Lake Asbestos Co.			MAN.		
Asbestos mining by, Eastern tps.,			Altitude of, at C. P. R'y bridge	126 E	IV
Que.	144, 151 K	IV	Notes on, by Tyrrell	85 G	XI
	28, 29 S	V			
	14 S	VI	Broken Hill, N. S. WALES, AUS-		
	81 J	VII	TRALIA	100 A	VII
	20 S	IX	Broken islands, JOHNSTONE STRAIT,		
	21 S	XIII	B. C.	50 B	II
	21 S	XIV	Brokeneck mt., QUEENS CO., N. B.		
	32 S	XV	Character of	9 GG	I
	23 S	XVI	Direction of striae near	42 N	IV
Brochet lake, GREAT SLAVE LAKE,			Broken-paddle river, EASTMAIN		
MACK	66 D	IV	RIVER, LAB.		
Brochet lake, LABELLE CO., QUE.			Contact Laurentian-Huronian on		
Notes on, by Ellis	47, 48 J	XII	209, 255 L	VIII	
Brochet river, MEKINAC LAKE,			Diorite (?) from, petrography of	343 L	VIII
CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.	49 J	XI	Glacial striae on, and near	297 L	VIII
Brock, R. W.			Brom creek, GUICHON CREEK, NICOLA		
Appointment of, 1897	155 A	X	RIVER, B. C.		
Illness of, 1902	93 A	XV	Copper deposits on	78-80 A	XVI
Jamesonite obtained by, from Yale			Brome, BROME CO., QUE.		
dist., B. C.	22 R	XII	Sodalite from	77 S	III
Native arsenic observed by, W.				58 T	IV
Kootenay dist., B. C.	14 R	XI	Brome co., QUE.		
Notes by, on geology of Abitibi			Ornamental stones of	189 A	XIV
dist., Que.	71, 72 A	IX	Brome lake, BROME CO., QUE.		
Ref. to remarks by, on platinum			Direction of striae near	35 J	X
prospecting	246 A	XIV	<i>Limnæa ampla</i> from	110 A	III
Summy. Rep. by, on surveys in				138 A	VIII
B. C.:			Photo of	Frontis. Pt. L	XIII
1898 W. Kootenay	63-71 A	XI	Brome Mining Co.		
1899	75-86 A	XII	Copper exploration by	38 K	IV
1900	62-85 A	XIII	Brome mt., BROME AND SHEFFORD		
1901 Boundary Creek dist	49-67 A	XIV	COS., QUE.		
1902	92-138 A	XV	Altitude and area of	7 H	XVI
1903 Lardeau dist.	42-81 AA	XV	Building stone from	89 J	VII
1904	80-91 A	XVI	Geology of, notes by Dresser	139 A	II
Work by, 1891	31-33 AA	V	report by Dresser	Pt. G	XVI
1892	31 A	VI	ref. to	9 A	XIV
	5 I	IX	Origin of	38 H	XVI
1893	33, 37 AA	VI	Rocks of	71 J	VII
1894	52 A	VII		142 A	XIII
1896	65-72 A	IX		6, 7 L	XIII
	4, 7 K	XIII	analysis	19 L	XIII
1897	15, 27, 33 A	X		317, 318 A	XV
1898	25 A	XI	nephelite	49 T	IV
1899	75 A	XII	orthoclase in trachytes	50 T	IV
1900	62 A	XIII	petrography	185-189 A	XIV
1901	6 A	XIV	Throughout Pt. H		XVI
1902	13 A	XV	Shore lines on, altitude	82 A	IX
1903	4 AA	XV	Striae on, direction	73 A	X
1904	iv A	XVI	Brome pond, BROME CO., QUE.	187, 188 A	XIV
Broder tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.					
Examinations in, by Barlow	77 A	XV			
Quartzites of	12, 42 F	V			
Broderick, J. W.	163 A	XII			
Brodie, S. W.	361 A	XVI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Brome tp., BROME CO., QUE.			Bronteus.		
Chloritoid in.....	28 T	IV	Gaspé cape, Que.....	12 M	III
Copper ores of.....	38 K	IV	" <i>acamas</i> , Hall.		
	28 T	IV	Niagara group, Wisconsin, U.S....	59 F	XIV
	67 J	VII	" <i>aquilonaris</i> .		
Hornblende in trachytes of.....	38 T	IV	Ekwan river, Kee.....	17, 58 F	XIV
Iron ore in.....	16-18 K	IV	" <i>ekwanensis</i> .		
titanite.....	62 T	IV	Ekwan river, Kee.....	.16, 17, 58 F	XIV
micaceous.....	46 T	IV	" <i>insularis</i> , Billings.		
	88 J	VII	Anticosti.....	59 F	XIV
Slate quarry of.....	90 J	VII	" <i>lunatus</i> , Billings.		
Bromley tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.			Winnipeg lake, Man.....	43, 53, 76 F	XI
Limestone conglomerate in.....	66 A	VIII	" <i>manitobensts</i> , Whiteaves.		
Peristerite from.....	70 A	VI	Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes,		
			Man. 173, 175, 186, 197, 198, 205 E		V
Brompton, RICHMOND CO., QUE.			" <i>niagarensis</i> , Hall.		
Flagstone production of, 1891.....	188 SS	V	Niagara limestone of Ontario.....	59 F	XIV
Brompton falls, ST. FRANCOIS RIVER, QUE.			" <i>occasus</i> , Winchell and Marcy.		
Flagstones from near.....	69 J	II	S. A. Miller's remarks on.....	59 F	XIV
Striae near, direction.....	47 J	II	" <i>pompilius</i> , Billings.		
	32 J	X	Lake Sedgwick, Maine.....	41 M	III
			Port Daniel, Que.....	59 F	XIV
Brompton gore, RICHMOND CO., QUE.			Bronze. For statistics of, <i>See under</i>		
Slate quarry of.....	131 K	IV	Brass.		
	90 J	VII	Bronzite.		
Brompton lake, RICHMOND AND SHERBROOKE COS., QUE.			St. Stephen, N.B.....	29 M	X
Asbestos of.....	34 A	IV	Brooke, Sir John (Lord Cobham)..	30 F	IX
	15 SS	IV	Brooke-Cobham.		
	47 A	V	<i>See</i> Marble island, Hudson bay.		
Chromiferous garnet near.....	28 T	IV	'Brook, The', RIVER JOHN, N.S....	185 P	V
Diallage on.....	117 K	IV	Brook village. <i>See</i> The Brook.		
	80 J	VII	Brook village, INVERNESS CO., N.S.	188 AA	XV
Millerite in calcite on.....	46 T	IV		339 A	XVI
	47 R	V	Brooke tp., LAMBTON CO., ONT....	66 Q	V
Nickel mining near.....	81,	IV	Brookfield, S. M.,.....	311 A	XVI
Rocks on, Cambrian.....	63 J	VII	Brookfield, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Cambro-Silurian.....	43 J	VII	Barytes near.....	192 P	V
diorite.....	40 J	II	192 A	XII	
serpentine.....	148 K	IV	83 S	XII	
	76, 81 J	VII	95 S	XIII	
Striae on, direction of... ..	85 J	VII	200 A	XII	
			Gold-mining at.....	332 A	XVI
			cyaniding.....	331 A	XVI
			Limonite at.....	21 A	I
			98 A	III	
			49 A	IV	
			48 SS	IV	
			60 A	V	
			177 P	V	
			82 S	V	
			analysis.....	180 P	V
			100, 101 S	X	
			production.....	41 S	IV
			45 SS	IV	
			Quarries at, limestone.....	87 D	I
			60 A	V	
			338 A	XVI	
			Quartz from, assay of.....	49 R	V
			Rocks of, conglomerate, auriferous?	61 A	V
			62 S	V	
			Carboniferous.....	76 P	V
			Devonian.....	41 P	V
			Brookfield gold dist., QUEENS		
			co., N.S.		
			Anticline of.. ..	36 M	IX
Bromus ciliatus.					
Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	52, 55 G	XII			
Labrador pen., interior.....	365 L	VIII			
Mistassini dist., Que.....	43 D	I			
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	74 J	III			
Sooke, V.I.....	117 B	II			
Brongnart, Prof. Charles.....	181 A	XI			
Bronson island, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	14 DD	I			
Bronson island, KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.	211 I	X			
Bronson lake, SUDBURY DISTRICT, ONT.					
Norite belt north of.....	146 A	XIV			
	87 H	XIV			
	266 A	XV			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Brookfield gold dist.—Con.		
Gold-mining in.....	144 ss	V
	122 s	VII
laws regarding pay-chutes,		
ref. to	405 A	XV
production, 1887.....	26 s	III
1862-1888	32 s	IV
1889	34, 35 ss	IV
1890	57 s	V
1891	137 ss	V
1892-3	129 s	VI
1894	116 s	VII
1895	82 s	VIII
1896	123, 124 s	IX
1897	162, 163 s	X
1898	145, 146 s	XI
1899	101, 102 s	XII
1900	113, 114 s	XIII
1901	114, 115 s	XIV
1902	196 s	XV
1903	109, 110 s	XVI
remarks on, by Bailey.....	91, 92 A	IX
	135, 136 M	IX
Maddin.....	61 s	V
Prest.....	18 Q	VI
Quartzite area of	32 M	IX
Striae at, direction of	153 M	IX
Synclinal fold between, and North-		
field	38, 39 M	IX
Brookland, PICTOU CO., N. S.	127 P	V
Brooklyn, QUEENS CO., N. S.	50 M	IX
Brooklyn mine, BOUNDARY CREEK		
DIST., B. C.		
Closing down of.....	67 A	XIV
Notes on, by Brock.	106, 112, 117 A	XV
Output of, 1900-1902	135 A	XV
Brooks, Alfred H.		
Early explorations by, Yukon.	41 A	XIII
	2 A	XVI
Nomenclature by.....	12, 13 B	XIV
Brooks, Thomas	46 R	XII
Brooks lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST.,		
ONT.....	38, 39 A	X
<i>Brookella alternata</i> , Walcott.		
Alabama, U.S.....	186 A	XIII
Brookville, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Rocks of, and near.....	72 P	V
Brookville, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Hematite near, prospecting for....	181 P	V
Rocks in	8 P	V
Brookville, St. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Dolomite in.....	430 A	XV
analyses.....	81 M	X
	233 A	XIV
Brookville (Martock) gypsum		
quarry, HANTS CO., N.S.		
Howlite in	38 T	IV
Ulexite in.....	64 T	IV
Broom island, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.	136 I	X
Broome, Gordon	34 A	I
	70 J	XIV
Brophy, G. P.	70 AA	VI
Brophy, John	69 A	VI
Brophy, L. L.		
Description by, of Hamilton Blast		
Furnaces Co's. operations, 1896..	64 s	IX
Paper by, on natural gas of Ont.,		
1896	104, 105 s	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.
Brophy, L. L.—Con.		
Resignation of, 1897.....	3 s	IX
	130 A	X
Work by, 1893.....	81 AA	VI
1896.....	119, 120 A	IX
Brophy lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
Altitude of.....	286 I	X
Rocks on.....	197 A	XVI
Brora lake, PICTOU CO., N.S.	14 P	II
Brougham tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Granite-gneiss of.....	24 J	XIV
Graphite in.....	67, 123 A	VIII
	58, 110 A	IX
	52, 55 s	IX
	53 s	XIII
	53 s	XIV
	111 s	XV
Iron mining in.....	64 J	XIV
Limestone of.....	57 A	IX
	32, 33 J	XIV
Molybdenite in	23 R	XII
	169 A	XIII
Shell-marl in.....	74 J	XIV
Broughton, Wm. K.		
Acknowledgments to	85 A	VIII
	5 L	VIII
	5 L	IX
	3 D	XIII
Broughton, BEAUCO CO., Que.		
Chromite from.....	21 s	IX
Lime made at.	85, 113 K	III
Rocks at, and near.....	91, 92 K	III
diorite.....	20 s	V
Soapstone at.....	97 K	III
Striae near, direction of.....	28, 33, 38 J	X
Broughton asbestos mine, BROUGH-		
TON TP., BEAUCO CO., QUE.		
Notes on	29, 87, 89 A	III
	111 K	III
References to.....	32 s	XV
	23 s	XVI
Soapstone from.....	113 K	III
Broughton Asbestos Mining Co.	32 s	XV
	23 s	XVI
Broughton colliery, SYDNEY COAL-		
FIELD, N. S.		
Notes on, by Fletcher	299 A	XVI
Broughton island, NASTAPOKA IS-		
LANDS, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Iron ore on.....	12 DD	XIII
Notes on, by Low.....	7, 29, 30 DD	XIII
Nomenclature of	7 DD	XIII
Photo of part of	Facing 28 DD	XIII
Section of Cambrian on	71 D	XIII
Striae on, direction of.....	83 D	XIII
Broughton island, QUEEN CHAR-		
LOTTE SD., B.C.	54, 55 B	II
Broughton mt., BEAUCO CO., QUE.	85, 93 K	III
Broughton strait, QUEEN CHAR-		
LOTTE SOUND, B. C.		
Glaciation on.....	101 B	II
Granitic rocks of.....	41 A	I
Meteorological observations in....	101 B	II
Broughton tp., BEAUCO CO., QUE.		
Asbestos in.....	145 K	IV
	26 s	V
Chlorite beds in.....	28 T	IV
Copper locations in.....	105 K	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Broughton tp.—Con.			Brown creek—Con.		
Limestone quarries in	123	K IV	Sulphides in granodiorite north of.		
Serpentine of	89	A III	109, 123	A	XV
	96, 111	K III	Surveys north of, ref. to	52	A XIV
chrysotile	29	T V	Valley of, character	95	A XV
Soapstone of	96, 113	K III	Brown creek, TROUT LAKE, LARDEAU		
117, 118, 152, 153	K IV		DIST., B.C.	87	A XVI
26	S V		Brown dome, NEAR ATLIN LAKE, B.C.		
225	S X		19, 20, 22	B	XII
Striae in, direction	94	A VIII	Brown Inlet, RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
Brouillon, M. St. Ovide			Diabase dike at entrance of	151	F III
Port Royal fort re-built by, 1701	78	M X	Direction of glacial striae on	166	F III
Brousseau, J. O.	23	S IX	Soundings in	14	F III
Brown, Adam	130	A IX	Brown Jug claims, HESQUIAT LAKE,		
Brown, Arvin	47	R VI	V.I.	47	R XIII
Brown Bros., Messrs.	47	R IX	Brown lake, CAP DE LA MAGDE-		
	38	G XII	LAINÉ SEIG., CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.	39	J XI
Brown, C.	121	A VIII	Brown lake, MATAWIN RIVER, ONT.	53	H X
Brown, David	107	E IV	Brown mica mine, HULL TP.,		
Brown, E. Percy	402	A XV	WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
	320, 326	A XVI	Notes on, by Ellis	124	J XII
Brown, Gerald C.			Phlogopite of	29	O XII
Plan by, of Playfair iron mine, Ont.			Pyroxene of	47	O XII
Facing	70	I XII	Brown Mountain, ANTIGONISH CO.,		
Ref. to work by, in Eastern tps., Que.	5	J II	N.S.		
Views of, on apatite deposits of Ont.			Marble in	126	P II
and Que	96	K IV	Sandstone and argillite of	21	P II
Brown, H. Y. L.	96	K III	<i>Streptelasma</i> found near	106	A VIII
Brown, James L.	312, 313	A XVI	Brown mt., ATHABASKA PASS, B.C.	21	B I
Brown, John	36	R VIII	6	R III	
Brown, John R.	49	A IV	Brown mt., YELLOWKNIFE BAY,		
Brown, N.	20	T II	GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.	42	R XII
Brown, O. A.	180	S V	Brown pt., PICTOU CO., N.S.	121-125	P V
Brown, Obadiah	312	A XVI	Brown river, COMOX COAL FIELD, V.I.		
Brown, Peter	72	J X	Coal measures on	52	S XI
Brown, Dr. Robt.	93, 94	B II	75	S XV	
	142	R III	Browne, David H.		
Brown, Robt. See Brown Bros.			Analyses by, of Sudbury ores.		
Brown, R. H.	56-58	S XI	94, 99, 112, 119	H XIV	
	81	S XV	Criticism by, of Emmons	133	H XIV
Brown, Stanley	142	M IX	Cubanite found by	107	H XIV
	314, 315	A XVI	Electrolytic process of	223	H XIV
Brown, W. E.	40	R XIII	Magnetic separation by	16, 107, 123	H XIV
Brown, W. Q.	178	H XIV	Ref. to paper by, on nickel and steel.	229	H XIV
Brown, William (H.B.C.)			Browne, E.	110	A III
Drowned on Liard river	48	D IV	Browning creek, FORWARD INLET,		
Testimony of, 1749, re journey of			QUATSINO SOUND, V.I.	83, 85, 110, 111	B II
Norton to Coppermine river	11	J III	'Browning Island stone.'		
Brown, William, work by	104	A XII	Sandstone from Pender island,		
Brown and Armstrong, Messrs.	196	S VI	B.C., so-called	157	R III
Brown Bear gold mine, OKANAGAN			Browning passage, CLAYOQUOT		
DIV., YALE DIST., B.C.	190	S VI	DIST., V.I.	65	A XV
	136	S VII	Brownstone. See Freestone.		
Brown brook, MIDDLE RIVER, PIC-			Broxbourne & Co., Messrs.	369	A XV
TOU CO., N.S.			Bruce, A. H. N.	34	R XIII
Coal on	18	M XIV	161	H XIV	
Fossils on, Devonian	16	M XIV	Bruce, William	142	SS V
Rocks on	52, 112	P V	135	S VI	
contact Permian and Carbon-			Bruce brook, BARNEY RIVER, N.S.	21, 35	P II
iferous	11	M XIV	Bruce co., ONT.		
Brown creek, N. FORK KETTLE RIV-			Gas and oil in, boring for	105	A XIV
ER, B.C.			Lithographic stone of, quality	43	S III
Rocks near	72	A XIII	ref. to	45	S II
	58	A XIV	Salt in, boring for	58-60	Q V
			273	A XV	
			statistics, 1881	67	S II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bruce claim, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.	137 A	XV	Brulé lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	140 P	II
Bruce copper mines, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			Brulé lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	120 A	XII
Copper ore of, assay.....	385 A	XVI	Brulé narrows, RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
discovery.....	10 H	III	Rocks at, and near.....	106 F	III
Development of, due to Logan.....	XXIX A	XVI	Coutchiching series.....	100 F	III
Diabase from, petrography.....	79 F	V	granulite, petrography.....	109 F	III
Dog-tooth spar in.....	31 T	IV	metamorphism of.....	105 F	III
History of.....	16 H	III	Soundings near.....	15 F	III
22 H	XIV		Striae at, direction of.....	169 F	III
Jasper from near.....	72 S	III	Trough near, description of.....	18 F	III
Lower levels of.....	106 S	XV	Brulé pt., COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	135 P	V
Notes on, by Ingall.....	249 A	XV	Brulé pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
and Denis.....	187, 188 A	XVI	Direction of glacial striae at.....	133 CO	I
Operations at, 1900.....	47, 48 S	XIII	Hydromica schists of.....	118 CO	I
Quartz from, for Sudbury furnaces.....	202, 212 H	XIV	Brulé pt., L. SUPERIOR, ONT. See		
Rock crystals in quartz veins in... 55 T	IV		Burnt pt.		
Bruce harbour, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.			Brulé pt., ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.		
Laurentian on, dip of.....	22 M	XI	Diagram section at.....	30 D	V
Limestone near, photo of...Frontis.Pt. M		XI	Brulé pt., GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.		
Scenery near, photo of.....Facing 16 M		XI	Sulphur and tar springs near.....	31 D	IV
Bruce Mines bay, L. HURON, ONT.			Brulé pt., SLAVE RIVER, MACK.	64 D	IV
Greenstone and quartzite on... 247, 248 A	XV		Brulé portage, LIARD RIVER, B.C.		
105 S	XV		Difficulties of.....	69 A	III
Bruce Mines dist., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			Hostile Indians reported at, 1836.....	83 B	III
Copper production of, 1845-75.... VIII A	XVI		Notes on, by McConnell.....	41, 42 D	IV
1902.....	99 S	XV	Terraces below.....	24 D	IV
Geology of.....	244-254 A	XV	Brumell, H. Peareth H.		
101-111 S	XV		Acknowledgments to.....	80 S	III
Map of, sketch.....Pt. A	XVI		4 S	V	
Ref. to re-opening of mines in, 1901.....	242 A	XIV	Calcite from Thunder Bay silver mines tested by.....	108 H	III
Summy. Rep., by Ingall and Denis, 1904, on the geology of country around.....	179-189 A	XVI	Chabazite noted by, in Monteaigle tp., Ont.....	27 R	VI
Surveys in, by Ingall and Denis, 1902.....	15 A	XV	List of articles written by.....	4 S	V
Bruce peninsula, ONT.			Manager North American Graphite Co.....	52 S	IX
Soil and flora of.....	155 A	XIV	Keystone Graphite Co..	123 A	X
Brudenell tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.			45 S	XII	
Corundum in.....	15 S	IX	Extract from notes by, on :-		
51-55, 60 A	X		Graphite in N. B.....	71 SS	V
16 S	X		63 S	VI	
15 S	XIII		Grindstones in N.B. and N.S....	7 SS	V
72 J	XIV		Gypsum in Minas basin, N.S....	66 S	V
Rocks in, Black River formation... 9 J	XIV		Notes by, on :-		
limestone and gneiss.....	32, 33 J	XIV	Belmont gold mine, Ont.....	125 S	VI
crystalline.....	4 J	VI	Boring for salt in Ontario.....	196-198 S	VI
nepheline-syenite.....	130 A	XII	Crescent gold mine, Ont.....	125, 126 S	VII
Titanite crystals from.....	77 S	III	Galena veins of Gloucester co., N.B.....	142 S	VI
Zircon crystals from.....	66 S	III	Gold mining, Chaudière dist., Que.....	143, 144 S	VI
66 T	IV		Gold mining in N.B., 1891..	146-149 SS	V
'Bruins Highway,' ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			Iron industry in N.S., 1892..	70-76 S	VI
Beautiful scenery of.....	109 P	II	Iron ore, Gloucester co., N.B....	81 SS	V
Brulé, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	124 E	IV	Lead, Colchester co., N.S....	84, 85 S	VI
Brulé harbour, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Ledyard iron mine, Ont.....	83 SS	V
165 AA	XV		Manganese mining, N.B., 1891..	92 SS	V
Brulé hill, PORT ARTHUR SILVER DIST., ONT.			Marble mt., Inverness co., N.S.	200, 207, 208 S	VI
Trap exposures of.....	78-80 H	III	Mica deposits, Hastings co., Ont.	75 S	VII
Brulé lake, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.			Nickel deposits, St. Stephen, N.B.....	112-114 SS	V
Area of.....	10 D	XI	28 M	X	
Birds' eggs from.....	208 A	XII	West Gore antimony mines, N.S.	12 S	VI
Brulé lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	46-49 J	XIV	Papers by, on :-		
			Natural gas.....	71 SS	IV
			102-110 SS	V	
			102-109 S	VI	
			89-93 S	VII	
			Petroleum.....	77-85 SS	IV
			industry.....	120-128 SS	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Brumell, H. Peareth H.—Con.			Brussels, HURON CO., ONT.		
Papers by, on—			Salt deposit at	56 q	v
Petroleum production.....	96-102	s VII	222,	226	s XV
Promotion of	92	AA v	works at	63	A II
Reports by, on:—			(See also Ransford, R. and J.)	165	s v
Cement plants in Ont. and Que.	190	ss v	182	ss	v
Copper operations in N.B. and			Bruton tp., HALIBURTON CO., ONT.		
N.S., 1892.....	55-58	s VI	Feldspar rocks in	108	A XI
Mines section, 1888.....	Pt.	s IV	Bryant, Henry G.....	19, 135,	143 L VIII
Oil and natural gas in Ont., 1890.	Pt.	q v	Bryant coal seam, SYDNEY, N. S..	56	s XV
extract	224	A XV	<i>Bryanthus taxifolius</i> , Gray.		
refs. to	117	s v	Hudson strait.....	36	M XI
160	A	XIV	Labrador coast.....	359	L VIII
Quarries in Westmorland co.,			Loudon rapids, Dubawnt river, Kee.	211	F IX
N.B.....	184, 185	ss v	Bryce, Prof. George.	18	E IV
Resignation of, 1895	153	A VIII	Bryce tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
ref. to	3	s IX	Agricultural land in	218,	222 A XVI
St. Stephen, N.B., deposits first			Prospecting in, advisable.....	214,	222 A XVI
described by.....	151	H XIV	Bryden brook, WEST RIVER ST.		
Summary reports by, in:—			MARYS, N.S.....	63, 78,	79 P II
1889. Gas in southern Ont.....	46, 47	A IV	Bryden mill, BENACADIE GLEN, CAPE		
1890. Gas and oil in Ont.....	64, 65	A v	BRETON CO., N.S.		
1892. Surveys in southern N.B.			Carbonaceous shale from, analysis.	59	R VIII
and western N.S.....	80, 81	A VI	Quartz from, assay of	23	R XI
1893. Surveys in southern Ont.			Brymer brook, GUYSBOROUGH HAR-		
77-81	AA VI		BOUR, N.S.....	55	P II
Visit of, to Chicago Exhibition,			Brymner, Douglas.....	8	E II
1893.....	9, 78	AA VI	BRYOZOA.		
Work by, 1884	2, 24	A I	Bear river, Annapolis co., N.S.....	115	M IX
1885.....	65	A I	Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.	300	I X
1886.....	14	A II	Messenger brook, N.S.....	386	A XVI
5	D II		Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que....	294	I X
4	H III		Trenton formation.....	85	J XIV
1	S III		Bryson, J. B.....	36	R IX
1887.....	40, 42	A III	Bryson, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
1888	100	A III	Character of Ottawa river near.....	59	A VII
1889	3	ss IV	Mica mining between, and Coulonge.	111	A XI
1890	64	A v	Bryson island, KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.		
4	S v		Misprint for Bronson, which See.		
1891	60, 64	AA v	Bryson island, TIMISKAMING LAKE,		
4	ss v		QUE.		
1892.....	74, 80	A VI	Rocks on, arkose.....	199	I X
1893.....	77	AA VI	Clinton and Niagara.....	124	I X
106	A VII		limestone.....	27	I X
Brumwell, J. W.....	55, 56	R XIII	Striae on, direction of.....	135	I X
<i>Brunella vulgaris</i> , L.			Bryson lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	243	A XV	Notes on, by Ellis.....	55	A IX
Labrador pen., interior.....	360	L VIII	Bryson tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Mistassini lake, Que.....	40	D I	Mica in.....	130	s X
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	69	J III	<i>Bryum arcticum.</i>		
Texada island, B.C.....	116	B II	Hudson strait, Frank.....	37	M XI
Topsail, Newfoundland.....	23	DD I	<i>Bubo virginianus.</i>		
Brunet, Joseph	31, 121	A VIII	Gap station, Alta., specimen.....	48	A II
	188	J XII	" <i>virginianus saturatus.</i>		
Brunswick Antimony Mining Co.	12	s II	See Owl, dusky-horned.		
Brunswick lake, MISSINAIBI RIVER,			<i>Bucania.</i>		
ONT.....	116	E IV	Farnham tp., Que.....	136	J VII
Brunswick Manganese Co.			Nictaux dist., N.S.....	99	M IX
Description of mine of	94	s v	St. Dominique, Que.....	116	J VII
Plant of; assays of ore of.....	95	s v	" <i>bidorsata</i> , Hall.		
Quaco Head mine worked by ..	162, 163	s XV	Gloucester tp., Ont.....	70	G XII
Brunswick post. (H.B.C.)			" <i>buellii</i> , Whitfield.		
See New Brunswick post.			Minago river, Kee.....	20	F XIII
Brush (Camp) lake, CARLYLE TP.,			Namew lake, Sask. and Kee. . . .	16	F XIII
ALGOMA DIST., ONT.					
Rocks on, and near.....	8, 9, 14, 15	I IX			
Brush creek, LOWER ARROW LAKE,					
B.C.....	80	A XII			
Brush creek, OLDMAN LAKE, RAINY					
RIVER DIST., ONT.....	49	H X			

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Bucania expansa</i> , Hall.		
Gloucester tp., Ont.....	70 G	XII
" <i>profunda</i> , Conrad.		
Wheelock mine, near Torbrook, N.S.....	102 M	IX
" <i>punctifrons</i> , Emmons.		
Gloucester tp., Ont.....	70 G	XII
Lorette, Que.....	20, 119 K	III
Montmorency river, Que.....	22, 23 K	III
St. Charles river, Que.....	40 L	V
" <i>stigmosa</i> , Hall.	37 L	V
Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que.....	295 I	X
Tuladi lake, Que.....	34 M	III
" <i>sulcatina</i> , Emmons.		
Joliette, Que.....	121 J	VII
" <i>trilobata</i> , Conrad.		
Beech hill, N.S.....	89 M	IX
<i>Buccinofusus berniciensis</i> .		
Northumberland, Eng.....	54 A	II
<i>Buccinum</i> .		
Alert bay, Cormorant island, B.C.....	114 A	VII
Negrotown pt., N.B.....	36, 37 M	VII
" <i>tenuis</i> , Gray.		
Big river, Lab.....	38 J	III
Fawn river, Kee.....	18 F	II
Winisk river, Kee.....	108 AA	XV
" <i>undatum</i> , L.		
Amherst, N.S.....	55 A	V
Charlo river, N.B.....	43 GG	I
Buchan, J. S.	7 G	XVI
Buchanan mine , S. SHERBROOKE TP., LANARK CO., ONT... App. II. Pt. I		XII
'Buchanan place' , WESTFIELD, KINGS CO., N.B.....	29 R	VIII
<i>Buchiceras cornutum</i> .		
Peace river, Alta.....	56 D	V
Buck creek , N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.....	107 E	II
Buck Deer rapid , ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.....	122 A	XIV
Buck lake , S. OF N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.		
Alluvial meadows and pasture land near.....	46 E	II
Altitude of.....	15, 171 E	II
Cree and Stoney names of.....	173 E	II
Description of, by Tytrell.....	47 E	II
Buck pt. , MORESBY ISLAND, QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS, B.C.....	10 B	XVI
Bucke, M. A.	61 AA	V
Bucke tp. , NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Farm lands of.....	30 I	X
Silver deposits near.....	156 H	XIV
Striae near.....	135 I	X
Bucketé island , L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.....	136 CC	I
Buckfield , QUEENS CO., N.S.....	153 M	IX
Buckham Bay , TORBOLTON TP., CAR- LETON CO., ONT.		
Building stone quarries at.....	59 A	VII
Buckhorn claim , ASPEN GROVE, SIMILKAMEEN DIST., B.C.		
Notes on, by R. A. A. Johnston...	78 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Buckingham, LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Altitude of.....	9 G	XII
Description of Lièvre river from, to High falls.....	53 J	XII
Direction of glacial striae near.....	29 J	X
Geology of district of.....	72-75 J	XII
Graphite of, 1888.....	36 S	IV
Limestone in.....	54 J	XII
Phosphate shipments from, 1886...	60 S	II
Potsdam formation at.....	81 J	XII
Buckingham Graphite Co. ... 65, 68-70 S		X
Buckingham st. , HALIFAX, N.S.....	100 A	IX
Buckingham tp. , LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Apatite in, assays.....	94 K	IV
deposits . . . 90-95, 103, 108, 109 K		IV
" 19, 20 T		IV
" 13 O		XII
" mining.....	9 SS	IV
" 102 J		XII
" production, 1900.....	108 S	XIII
" specimen.....	49 A	IV
" used in, from Tennessee.		
" 139, 188 S		XI
" 21 T		IV
" Barytes vein in.....	135 S	X
" Clinocllore from, analysis.....	17 R	VI
" Feldspar worked in.....	220 S	X
" Galena in.....	120 S	X
" Graphite in.....	134-138 K	IV
" 36 T		IV
" 39 A		VI
" 49 AA		VI
" 52, 53 S		IX
" 108, 109 J		XII
" 434 A		XV
" mining, 1898.....	74 S	XI
" 1899.....	45 S	XII
" 1900.....	52 S	XIII
" 1901.....	52 S	XIV
" 1902.....	111 S	XV
" 1903.....	54 S	XVI
" museum specimens.....	49 A	IV
" 108, 111 A		IX
" 117, 120, 123 A		X
" properties of, reported on " by Cole, 1897.....	66-73 S	X
" Iron ore deposits of.....	15 K	IV
" titanite.....	62 T	IV
" Mica (phlogopite) in.....	52 T	IV
" locations.....	130 S	X
" mining.....	39 A	VI
" 112-116, 133 J		XII
" Pyroxene in.....	54 T	IV
" coccillite.....	30 T	IV
" Quartz from, assay of.....	29 R	IV
" Reduction (electric) works in.....	22 S	XIII
" 128 S		XV
" Ripidolite-like mineral in.....	55 T	IV
" <i>Scolithus canadensis</i> from.....	76 G	XII
Buckland, BELLECHASSE CO., QUE. 85, 86 K		III
Buckland hills , BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.....	98 K	III
Buckland mt. , NORTHERN YKN.....	28 R	II
Buckland tp. , BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.		
Chloritic schists of.....	39 K	III
Buckley, David	411, 412 A	XV
Bucks bar , STIKINE RIVER, B.C.		
Gold mining on.....	79 B	III
Hot springs near.....	162 R	III
Reached by Thibert and McCulloch, 1872.....	85 B	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Buckshot creek, MISSISSIPPI RIVER, ONT.	42, 44	J XIV
Buckshot lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Bismuthinite of.....	75	J XIV
Discharging into Mississippi river, Ont.	48	J XIV
Hornblende rocks near.....	46	J XIV
Buckwheat, wild		
Sable island, N.S., introduced.....	218	A XII
Buetouche, KENT CO., N.B.		
Agricultural land at	55	GG I
.....	56	A V
.....	136	M VII
Sandstone from, specimen.....	123	A X
Striae near.....	53	A V
Surface geology of dist., map of. With vol.		VII
Buetouche harbour, KENT CO., N.B.		
Bog-iron ore at.....	51	AA V
.....	82	SS V
.....	147	M VII
Buetouche river, KENT CO., N.B.		
Agricultural land along.....	136, 137	M VII
Coal on, advisability of boring for.	35	M XIII
Intervals on.....	116	M VII
Striae on, direction of.....	73	M VII
Bud Buttes, CYPRESS HILLS, SASK.	7, 43	C I
Buda, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE DIST., ONT.		
Altitude of.....	123	E IV
Contact Laurentian and Keewatin at.....	26, 48	H X
<i>Buda borealis</i> , Wat.		
Labrador coast.....	355	L VIII
Buel, T. A.	43	SS V
Budreau quarries, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Grindstones from.....	109	M X
Buffalo, Augustus.	73	AA XV
Buffalo.		
Anticosti, introduction of.....	196	A XIV
Athabaska dist., Alta.	82	A VI
Cherry Creek valley, Alta.	32	E II
Cypress hills, Sask., specimen.....	113	A III
Fossil remains of, from:—		
Pine river, Rainy river, Ont.	172	F III
Klondike dist., Yukon, in gravels.	29	B XIV
Great Slave Lake, Mack.....	59	D IV
Hand Hills dist., Alta.	30	E II
North Saskatchewan river, Alta.	55	E II
Old Wives lake, Sask., specimen.	192	A XI
Polishing of boulders by.....	30, 31	E IV
Salt river, Slave river, Mack.....	60	D IV
.....	153	A XV
wood		
Athabaska Lake dist., specimen... ..	87	A VI
.....	192	A XI
Reason for scarcity of.....	155	A XV
Buffalo, N. Y.		
Gas supply of, from gas wells of Welland co., Ont.	117	S V
.....	89	S VI
.....	121	A IX
.....	164	A XIV
Buffalo creek, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.		
Altitude of, where crossed by Ry.	170	E II
Coal in valley of.....	33	E II
Geology of.....	93	E II
Size and source of.....	34, 40	E II

	PAGE.	VOL.
Buffalo-dung river, PEMBINA RIVER, ALTA. See Lobstick river.		
Buffalo grass. See Grass, buffalo.		
Buffalo Head hills, PEACE RIVER DIV., ALTA.		
Altitude of.....	27	D V
Description of Loon valley in.....	41	D V
Notes on, by McConnell.....	13, 14	A IV
.....	7, 43, 44	D V
Buffalo lake, ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.		
.....	25, 27	D V
Buffalo lake, LACOMBE DIV., ALTA.		
Altitude of.....	15	E II
Cree and Stoney names of.....	34, 173	E II
Description of.....	34	E II
Minor refs. to.....	11, 28, 33	E II
Nomenclature of.....	33, 34	E II
Buffalo lake, PEACE RIVER DIV., ALTA.	15	D V
Buffalo Pound lake, QU'APPELLE RIVER, SASK.		
Altitude of.....	148	E IV
Fossils from.....	89	AA VI
Buffalo river, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.		
Falls on, cause of.....	58	D IV
Meteorological observations on.....	149	D IV
Notes on, by McConnell.....	69	D IV
Pyrites from, specimens.....	164	A XI
.....	194	A XII
Buffalo river, L. WINNIPEG, KEE.	86	G XI
Buffalo rock, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.		
.....	165, 173	I X
Buffe Head	57	A IV
Buffon's Skua. See Skua, long-tailed.		
Bug lake, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE.		
Altitude of.....	7	F VII
Notes on, by Dowling.....	14, 37, 40	F VII
Bugaboo creek, SPILLIMACHEEN RIVER, E. KOOTENAY DIST., B. C.		
Assays of quartz from.....	56	R V
.....	173	SS V
Good prospects on, 1890.....	179	S V
.....	170	SS V
Buhrstones.		
Argenteuil co., Que.....	11	S V
Imports of, 1887.....	7, 9	S III
1888.....	7, 9	S IV
1889.....	7, 9	SS IV
1890.....	8, 11	S V
1891.....	6, 8	SS V
1892.....	7, 9	S VI
1893.....	7, 10	S VII
1894.....	10	S VII
1895.....	9, 11	S VIII
1896.....	10, 14	S IX
1897.....	11, 14	S X
1898.....	12, 15	S XI
1899.....	11, 15	S XII
1900.....	11, 16	S XIII
1901.....	11, 16	S XIV
1902.....	13, 18	S XV
1903.....	11, 17	S XVI
Building stones.		
Canadian exhibit of, in Paris. 1900.	31	A XIII
Statistics of, 1886.....	78-80	S II
1887.....	5, 7, 100	S III
1888.....	5, 7, 83-87	S IV
1889.....	5, 7, 112-113	SS IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Building stones—Con.		
Statistics of, 1890	8, 182 s	V
1891	4-6, 183 ss	V
1892-3	7, 197-199 s	VI
1894	7, 173-176 s	VII
1895	7, 9, 88 s	VIII
1896	8-10, 153 s	IX
1897	10, 11, 200 s	X
1898	8, 12, 165, 167 s	XI
1899	7, 8, 11, 117, 118 s	XII
1900	8, 11, 131, 132 s	XIII
1901	8, 9, 11, 131, 132 s	XIV
1902	444 A	XV
	8, 9, 249, 250 s	XV
1903	8, 9, 126, 127 s	XVI
1904	375, 383 A	XVI
Alberta.		
Central, in Paskapoo and Belly River series.	151 E	II
British Columbia.		
Boundary Creek dist.	133 A	XV
Chatham pt. (near), V. I.	47 B	II
Cortes and adjacent islands	23, 24 B	II
Cracroft island	50 B	II
Jervis inlet	31 B	II
Kamloops div., poorness of.	346 B	VII
Occurrences of (1888)	106-108, 157-159 R	III
Otter cove, V. I.	45 B	II
Rocky mountains	169 B	I
Labrador pen.		
Hudson bay	52 D	XIII
Manitoba.		
East Selkirk	23 AA	V
	80, 82 F	XI
Lower Fort Garry	78 F	XI
Manitoba lake	35 A	X
Winnipeg Lake dist	10, 57 F	XI
New Brunswick.		
Albert co.	69 E	I
Becaguinec river	30 G	I
Brookville, ref. to analysis of.	430 A	XV
Distribution and value of.	101-109 M	X
Middle Carboniferous areas	21 E	I
Output of, affected by tariffs.	97 A	X
Victoria co.	19 N	II
Westmorland co.	69 E	I
Dorchester	201 A	XII
Nova Scotia.		
Central portion	125 P	II
Cumberland co.	69 E	I
Debert river	29 P	V
Hants co.	60 AA	VI
Kings co.	215 A	XIV
McDonald brook	64 A	I
Middle Carboniferous	21 E	I
Ogden	163 P	II
Pictou co.	115, 190, 191 P	V
coal-fields	28, 38 M	XIV
Permian	98 A	III
Southwestern portion	149, 150 M	IX
Ontario.		
Bagot tp.	67 A	VIII
Black River formation	86, 136 J	XII
Dundas co.	136 J	XII
Georgian bay	27 I	IX
Hawkesbury	126 K	IV
Ignace (near)	89 A	XI
	118 A	XII
Nipigon Lake dist.	51 A	VII
	213 A	XV
Nipissing lake	153-156 I	X
Ottawa Front	430 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Building stones, Ontario—Con.		
Perth sheet area	54, 60, 73, 74 J	XIV
Steep-rock lake	65 H	X
Stoco lake	49 A	I
Sudbury dist.	77 H	XIV
Torbolton tp	59 A	VII
Timiskaming lake	128 I	X
Walkerton, ref. to analysis.	430 A	XV
Prince Edward island.		
Little Miminegash creek, Prince co.	374 A	XV
Quebec.		
Black River formation	86, 136 J	XII
Brome mt.	72 J	VII
	17 G	XVI
Bryson, Pontiac co.	188 AA	XV
Charlevoix co., Malbaie pt.	44 AA	V
sandstones	49 A	V
Château Richer	41 L	V
Eastern townships	69, 70 J	II
northern	69 L	V
southwestern	89 L	VII
Grenville sheet area	136 J	XII
Lévis and Megantic cos.	114 K	III
Montreal and vicinity	28 O	XIV
Occurrences of.	122-124 K	IV
Ouaquagamasis lake	51-A	V
Ouiathuan river	15 A	I
Phillipsburg	188 AA	XV
Rivière à Pierre	335 A	XV
St. Alban	37 A	II
Shefford mt.	143 A	XIII
Weedon	430 A	XV
Wissick mt.	26 M	V
Bukemiga lake, KOPKA RIVER, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
	211 A	XV
Buldoc creek, CHAUDIÈRE RIVER, QUE.		
Gold in quartz from	142 J	X
<i>Bulimina presli.</i>		
Quebec city	56 L	V
" <i>variabilis</i> , d'Orbigny.		
Deloraine, Man.	211 E	V
<i>Bulinus limnceiformis</i> , Meek and Hayden.		
Bow and Red Deer rivers, Alta.	164 E	II
Bull, A. P.	5 H	X
Bull, W. P.	25 A	VI
Bull bluff, PARSBORO' PAR., CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Coal and black shale near	90 P	V
Bull creek, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.		
Copper, galena and iron on	25, 26 M	X
	162 A	XI
Silurian rocks on	12 G	I
Bull harbour, HOPE ISLAND, B.C.		
Geology of	72 B	II
Glaciation on	103 B	II
Meteorological observations on	125 B	II
Bull head, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Fossils from	69 F	XI
Rocks at, and near	47 G	XI
limestone, 'mottled'	10, 41, 66 F	XI
sandstone	62 F	XI
Trenton formation	25 AA	V
Striae near	86 G	XI
Bull island, LAC DES MILLE LACS, Ont.		
	53 H	X
Bull Moose hill, KINGS CO., N.B.		
Character of	9 GG	I
Bog iron-ore on	18 M	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bull Moose hill—Con.			'Bull's Eyes.'	27 M	XIV
Bog manganese on.....	57 M	X	Bulls (OR Silver Spring) pond,		
Decayed rock on.....	166 S	XV	BROME TP., QUE.		
Diorite quarrying on.....	21 N	IV	Description of.....	187 A	XIV
Bull mt., BEAUCO CO., QUE.			Bulmer brook, E. BRANCH, RIVER		
Rocks of, diorite.....	40 J	II	PHILIP, N.S.....	61 A	V
Rocks of, diorite.....	150 J	X	.....	15 P	V
divergent views <i>re.</i>	29 A	II	Bulpit, C. H.	237 A	XIV
Bull passage, LASKETTI ISLAND, B.C.	41 B	II	Bulpit, Lloyd	129 A	XII
Bull pine. See Pine, black.			Bulstrode tp., ARTHABASKA CO., QUE.		
Bull pound creek, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.			Cambrian rocks in.....	51 J	VII
Description of, by Tyrrell.....	30, 31 E	II	<i>Bumastus trentonensis.</i>		
valley of; lignite on.....	78, 79 E	II	Cumberland lake, Sask.....	37 F	XIII
Bull ridge, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			East Selkirk, Man.....	79, 82 F	XI
Description of.....	141 P	II	Namev lake, Sask.....	101 F	IX
Position of.....	130 P	II	.....	16 F	XIII
Bull river, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.			Ste. Elizabeth (near), Que.....	16, 17 J	XI
Coal on.....	149 R	III	Trenton limestones, Man.....	38 F	XI
Copper on.....	151 B	I	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	53, 72 F	XI
Description and rocks of.....	149-151 B	I	Bunbury claim, LAC LE BOIS, B.C.	23, 50 R	VIII
Feldspar-porphry on.....	98 A	XII	Bunce, J. B.	65, 66 T	IV
Erythrite from.....	169 A	XIII	.....	76 O	XII
Fault near.....	98 A	XII	Bunch grass.		
Gold on.....	26, 151 B	I	Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	97 A	XV
Iron ore on.....	131 R	III	Fort Steele div., B.C.....	102 A	XII
.....	151 B	I	Kamloops dist., B.C.....	6, 7 B	VII
hematite.....	151 A	XV	Labrador.....	365 L	VIII
.....	152 R	III	Little Red Deer river, Alta.....	19, 20 E	II
assay.....	26 M	I	Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I
Minor refs. to.....	6, 77, 84, 153 B	I	Red Deer river, Alta.....	24 E	II
Nomenclature.....	12 B	I	Rupert river, Que.....	74 J	III
Prospects of, promising (1893).....	146 S	VII	Bunch grass mt., BOUNDARY CREEK		
Quartz from, assay of.....	50 R	IV	DIST., B.C.....	70 A	XIII
Bulladella, N. S. WALES.....	100 A	VII	.....	58 A	XIV
Bullard creek, INCOMAPLEUX RIVER, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Bündner schiefer, THE ALPS.....	48, 56 J	VIII
'Lime-dike' series on.....	58 AA	XV	Bung gold mine, GOLDENVILLE		
Bulldog gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			DIST., N.S.....	108 A	X
Operations at, 1892.....	155 S	VI	Bunker hill, MASSAWIPPI LAKE, QUE.		
Remarks on larger veins of.....	143 CO	I	Camoro-Silurian slates of.....	27 J	II
Bullet brook, CLYDE RIVER, MEGANTIC CO., QUE.			Mica schists south of.....	68 J	VII
Copper prospecting on.....	91 K	III	Bunker lead, MT. UNIAKKE GOLD		
Bull Head creek, S. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, SASK.....	144 E	IV	DIST., N.S.		
Bull Head plateau, N. OF PAKOWKI, ALTA.			Notes on, by Faribault.....	176, 178 A	XII
Calcareous nodules from.....	24, 78 C	I	Bunn, Charles		
Plains near.....	11, 17 C	I	Lost and found.....	24, 25 A	XIV
Rocks of.....	23-25, 56, 63, 66 C	I	Work by, 1900.....	6 C	XII
Bullion creek, SLIMS RIVER, KLUANE DIST., YKN.			.....	96, 98 A	XIII
Copper and galena on.....	17 A	XVI	Bunn, Thomas.....	13 F	XIV
Description of, by McConnell.....	13 A	XVI	Bunny cape, SOMERSET ISLAND, FRANKLIN.....	44 B	II
Early prospecting on.....	1 A	XVI	BUNOTHERIA.		
Rocks and fossils on.....	6-8, 11 A	XVI	Cypress hills, Sask.....	80 C	I
Bullion Hydraulic Co.....	14 A	XVI	Bupel cove, GRAND LAKE, QUEENS CO., N.B.....	22 GG	I
Bullion Mining Co.....	154 S	VI	<i>Buprestis maculiventris, Say.</i>		
Bullman, C.....	36 T	IV	James bay.....	75 J	III
Bullrush mt., SANDY PLAIN DIV., ALTA.....	75 A	XI	Burbank, John.....	316 A	XV
.....	29 D	XI	Burbot. See Methy.		
			Burchell, Jonathan.....	35 M	X
			Burchell Bros., Messrs. J. T. and J. E.		
			Coal-mining by, G. Breton, N.S.....	34 S	VII
			.....	109, 110 A	VIII
			.....	95, 96 A	IX
			.....	39 S	XI
			Quartz examined for... ..	23 R	XI
			Burdell mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.....	24 C	III
			Burdette, D. B.....	150 S	VI
			Burditt, W. F.....	162 A	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Burdwood pt., NOOTKA SOUND, V.I.	71 A	XV	Burke mica mine, HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Bureau of Mines, ONT.			Notes on, by Ells.....	39 G XII	
Awards to, Paris Exhibition, 1900.	35 A	XIII		115, 123 J XII	
Levat's work on nickel, translated by.....	15 H	XIV	Burketon, DURHAM CO., ONT.....	69 A	X
Work by, in Sudbury dist., Ont. 14.	21 H	XIV	Burland, G. L.	181 A	XIII
Burgess, Gregor	11 A	I	Burland, R. L.	53, 54 G	XII
Burgess corundum mine, CARLOW TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.	16 S	XVI	Burleigh Falls, SMITH TP., ONT.		
Burgess mines, HASTINGS CO., ONT.			Limestone formation of.....	7 A	I
Sapphire found near.....	66 S	III	Burleigh tp., PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.		
Burgess tps. (NORTH AND SOUTH), LEEDS AND LANARK COS., ONT.			Archaean rocks of.....	49 A	I
Anhydrite from.....	121 A	X	Crystalline limestone in.....	123 A	XII
Apatite in.....	89, 90 K	IV	Field work in, 1901.....	148 A	XIV
	20 T	IV	Burley gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS DIST., ONT.....	176 S	X
	11, 12 O	XII	Burlington beach, HAMILTON, ONT.		
assays.....	94 K	IV	Possible origin of.....	170 A	XIV
	35 O	XII	Burlington heights, WENTWORTH CO., ONT.....		
mining.....	158 S	V		79 A	V
	70, 71 J	XIV		464 A	XV
Barytes in.....	22 T	IV	Burma ruby mines.	118 A	IX
	136 S	X	Burman, Rev. W. A.	53 A	II
Corundum in.....	30 T	IV	Burn mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
	117 A	IX	Gold on.....	29, 38 C	III
	15 S	XIII	mining, 1891.....	158 SS	V
	72 J	XIV	Quartz on, assays of.....	46 T	III
Granite in, suitable for porcelain..	59 A	IX	Burnaby lake, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.		
Graphite in.....	36 T	IV	Probability of coal beneath.....	68 A	III
	53 S	IX	Burnett, F.	189 A	XIII
Iron pyrites from, assay of.....	150 H	XIV	Burnham creek, DOMINION CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YUKON.		
Mica in.....	181 A	XIV	Granite on.....	21 A	XII
locations.....	131 S	X	Notes on, by McConnell.....	48-50 B	XIV
mining.....	86 S	IX	Burning mountain, The, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.		
	70, 71 J	XIV	Explanation of.....	245 L	VIII
phlogopite.....	52 T	IV	'Burning spring', NIAGARA FALLS.	71 SS	IV
analysis.....	30 O	XII	Burnos, Frank	134, 135 S	VI
Orthoclase in.....	50 T	IV	Burns, Capt. Amos	142 M	IX
Perthite in.....	75 S	III	Burns, K. F.	3 N	III
	51 T	IV	Burns, William	152 J	VIII
	52 T	IV	Burns creek, WILLIAMS CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Potsdam formation in.....	16 J	XIV	Gold mining on.....	36, 57, 121 R	III
Pyroxene in.....	54 T	IV	Burns ridge, NEAR STONEWALL, MAN.		
Pyroxenite in.....	12 O	XII	Notes on, by Upham.....	41 E	IV
Serpentine in.....	57 T	IV	Burnshaw brook, TOBIQUE RIVER, N.B.		
Spinel in (blue).....	66 S	III	Marl deposits near.....	19 N	II
	59 T	IV	Burnside, HALIFAX CO., N.S.....	150 A	XI
Sulphur, native, from.....	17, 18 R	IX	Burnside, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.		
Tourmaline in.....	63 T	IV	Altitude of.....	127, 137, 139 E	IV
Wilsonite in.....	79 S	III	Beach of, altitude.....	138, 139 E	IV
	65 T	IV	notes by Upham.....	58, 75-77, 92 E	IV
Wollastonite in.....	65, 66 T	IV	Shore lines near.....	75 E	IV
Zircon in.....	67 S	III	Burnstown, RENFREW CO., ONT.		
	66 T	IV		38, 59, 60 J	XIV
Burgessville, OXFORD CO., ONT.			Burnt Basin, NEAR GLADSTONE, B.C.....	76, 82 A	XIII
Boring in, for oil and gas.....	47 Q	V			
Burgoyne, D.	5 L	XI			
Burial customs.					
Labrador pen.....	48 L	VIII			
Burk lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.					
Forest fires on.....	13 G	V			
Hornblende-schist near.....	69 G	V			
Burke, D. F.	237 A	XIV			
Burke, Thos.					
Appointment of, 1888.....	65 A	IV			
Death of, 1903.....	210 AA	XV			
Burke channel, KING ISLAND, B. C.	76 R	VI			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Burnt Coat head, COBEQUID BAY, N.S.	144 P	V
Burnt hill, NEAR CLEARWATER LAKE, LAB	12, 38 L	IX
Burnt Hill brook, S. W. MIRAMICHI RIVER, N.B.		
Country around, average elevation.	8 M	XII
Forests along	33, 39 M	XII
Granite on	27 G	I
Soil in valley of, character	35 M	XII
Burnt island, JAMES BAY, LAB.		
Rocks on	64 D	XIII
Striae on, and near.....	83 D	XIII
Burnt island, L. HURON, ONT.		
Fossils from.	179 A	XI
Limestone from, specimen... ..	192 A	XII
Burnt island, L. NIPISSING, ONT.	32 AA	VI
Burnt island, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Prospecting on, for silver.....	35 H	III
Burnt island, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.		
See Mann island.		
Burnt island, QUINZE RIVER, QUE.	204 I	X
Burnt island rapid, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	32, 33 J	XI
Burnt lake, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA. See Brulé lake.		
Burnt lake, HASTINGS CO., ONT.	123 A	XII
Burnt lake, PETAWAWA RIVER, ONT.	193 A	XIII
Burnt lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.	44 F	III
Burnt lakes, ROMAINE RIVER, QUE.		
Canada geese on.....	324 L	VIII
Notes on, by Low.....	168, 235 L	VIII
Striae on.....	294 L	VIII
Burnt mines, PICTOU COAL-FIELDS, N.S.	31, 35 M	XIV
Burnt narrows, CLEARWATER LAKE, ONT.		
Contact at, Laurentian-Keewatin.	30, 31 F	III
Quartz-porphry from, petrography.	88 F	III
Burnt pt., HANSON ISLAND, B.C.	51 B	II
Burnt pt., L. TEMISCOUATA, QUE. ..	50, 51 M	III
Burnt pt., MICHIPICOTEN BAY, ONT.		
Gold claims near.....	105 A	XI
Granite at.....	101 A	XI
Huronian north of.	102 A	XI
Burnt pt., RABBIT LAKE, ONT.	138 I	X
Burnt Portage rapid, TIMAGAMI RIVER, ONT.	284 I	X
Burnt rapid, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.		
Rocks at, and fossils from....	23, 31, 32 D	V
Burnt river, RED RIVER, PEACE RIVER, ALTA.		
Notes on, by McConnell....	16 D	V
Burntland brook, ST. JOHN RIVER, MAINE.	11 M	V
Burntstick creek, NEAR TACHÉ, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Altitude of, where crossed by railway.....	124 E	IV
Burntwood islands, ATHABASKA LAKE, ALTA.	115 E	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Burntwood lake, NELSON RIVER, KEE.		
Assay of quartz from.....	33 T	II
Description of, and vicinity. .	13, 13, 29 FF	XIII
Burntwood river, NELSON RIVER, KEE.		
Description of, by Dowling. .	112, 113 A	XII
	26-31 FF	XIII
Early explorations on.....	4 FF	XIII
Lower part of, notes on.....	32-36 F	XIII
Peat beds on.....	9 F	XIII
	14 FF	XIII
Portage to, from Nelson lake. .	43, 44 FF	XIII
Striae on.	13, 14 F	XIII
Trees on.....	6 F	XIII
	14, 30 FF	XIII
Burpee, Frederick	104 M	X
Burpee, L. J.	465 A	XV
Burrard Inlet, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.		
Coal on.....	94, 147 R	III
thickness of.....	68 A	III
Cypress on.....	43 A	I
	107 B	II
Fossils from	136 A	VIII
Granite quarries on.....	107, 157 R	III
Indian relics from	138 A	VIII
Pottery clay from.....	91 R	VI
Quartz from, assay of.....	64 R	IV
	37 R	IX
Tertiary on, ref. to.....	13 B	II
Zinc-blende from.....	66 R	V
	230 S	X
Burroughs bay, COAST RANGE, B.C.	47 B	III
Burrow bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	177 CC	I
Burrows, A. G.	157 H	XIV
	208 A	XVI
Burrows, Frank		
Bores received from.....	258 A	XIV
Underground manager, Chignecto colliery, N.S.....	39 S	V
	23 S	VI
Work by, 1891.....	37 SS	V
Burrows, Fraser	262 A	XIV
Burrows, T. A.	53 A	II
Burrows, WHITEWOOD DIV., MAN. ..	129 E	IV
Burton, Lieut.		
Sable island surveyed by, 1808 ..	214 A	XII
Burton, SUNBURY CO., N.B.		
Bog-iron ore in.....	18 M	X
	40 M	XII
Burton, W. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.		
Indian relics from.....	207 A	XII
Mining at, and near, 1898.....	69 A	XI
	85 A	XII
Tellurides at	69 A	XI
Terraces from, to Robson	68 A	XI
Burton (Little Black) island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Fossils from.....	22, 71, 91 F	XI
Gravel spit on.....	99 F	XI
Mottled limestone on.....	40 F	XI
Notes on, by Dowling	27 F	XI
Burton island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Biotite-gneiss of.....	27 F	III
Sand of shores of.	173 F	III
Burwash, E. M., work by	31 AA	VI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Burwash creek, KLUANE RIVER, YUKON.		
Copper and gold on.....	16, 17	A XVI
Description of, by McConnell.....	15, 16	A XVI
Early prospecting on.....	1	A XVI
Rocks on.....	6-8, 16	A XVI
Burwash lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
Altitude of.....	286	I X
Rocks of.....	248, 249	I X
Burwell, H. M.	5	DD I
Bury tp., QUE. See Westbury tp.		
Bush, E. Renshaw	17	H XIV
Bush bay, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	178	A XIV
Bush island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE IS., B.C.....	53	B II
Bush lake, MARTEN CREEK, NIPIS- SING DIST., ONT.		
Altitude of.....	284	I X
Direction of striae on.....	137	I X
Bush lake, OTTERTAIL CREEK, L. TI- MISKAMING, ONT.....	254, 256	I X
Bushkega island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Notes on, by Dowling.....	28	F XI
Bushnell Oil Co.		
Description of, well owned by.....	37	O XIV
Inclusion of, with Imperial Oil Co.	126, 134	S XI
Refining by, at Petrolia and Sarnia, Ont.....	145	S X
Bushy creek, RED DEER RIVER, L. WINNIPEGOSIS.....	122	B V
Buskirk, Colin Van	10	E I
Buskirk, Geo. E. Van	421	A XV
Bustard river, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.	16	A I
Busz, K.	76	O XII
Butchard, R. P.	121	A VIII
Butcher, C. J.		
Manganese mining by, Albert co., N. B.....	95, 88	S V VI
Butcher claim, LIGHTNING CREEK, COTTONWOOD RIVER, B.C.....	122	R III
Bute inlet, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C.		
Copper from, specimen.....	153	R III
Glaciation on.....	101	B II
<i>Buteo borealis.</i> See Hawk, red-tailed.		
" <i>borealis calurus.</i>	204	AA XV
" <i>lineatus.</i>		
London, Ont., specimen.....	259	A XIV
" <i>swainsonii.</i> See Hawk, Swain- son's.		
Buter brook, GUYSBOROUGH RIVER, N.S.....	57	P II
Butler, Rev. J. R.	33	A V
Butler, Sir W. F.		
Explorations by, in Alberta.....	13	E II
Omineca river explored by, 1873....	18	AA VI
7, 9	C VII	
Butler, Frank	84	AA V
Butler, J.	59, 63	R V
Butler, Samuel		
Extract from 'Satires on the Royal Society' by.....	8	O XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Butler, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	124	E IV
<i>Butotrepis peryracilis,</i> Dawson.		
Métis, Que.....	58	A IV
Butter.		
Making of, in Cape Breton island, N.S.....	198, 199	A XI
Buttercup.		
Sable island, N.S. (introduced)....	218	A XII
Buttercup, Mountain.		
Rocky Mtns. park, Alta.....	102	A XVI
Butterfield, D. C.	218	A XIV
Butterfield mine, LEISGATE DIST., N.S.....	324	A XVI
Butterflies. See also Moths.		
Algonquin park, Ont.....	196, 197	A XIII
Alberta, specimens.....	112	A VII
Hudson bay, specimens.....	111	A III
Great Slave lake, Mack.....	198	A XIII
Kenogami tributaries, Ont.....	119	AA XV
Labrador pen.....	333	L VIII
Nipigon, Ont.....	198	A XIII
Stewart river (upper region), Ykn.22,	23	C XVI
Stikine valley, B.C.....	59	B III
Butternut.		
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.....	88	N IV
Woodstock (near), N.B.....	38	M XII
Butternut ridge, KINGS CO., N.B.		
Agricultural land around.....	84	N IV
Boulder clay of.....	27	N IV
Decayed rock on.....	21	N IV
Limestone of.....	84	M X
Buttle, Mr.	143	R III
Button, Sir Thomas		
Explorations of.....	7	J III
9	L VIII	
29	F IX	
12	F XIV	
Button bay, HUDSON BAY, KEE.		
Bell's visit to, 1879.....	18	DD I
Nomenclature.....	7	J III
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	90	F IX
Buttons.		
Feldspar required for manufacture of.	184	S XI
Buxton, J. M.	10	R VI
17	A VII	
Buzzard, rough-legged		
Museum specimens of, and of eggs, from:—		
Artillery lake, Mack.....	188	A XIII
Hudson bay.....	51	A II
Ottawa (near).....	53	A III
Swainson's		
Rocky mtns., specimen.....	49	A II
Buzzard brook, SEAL LAKE, LAB.	14	L IX
Buzzard island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Rocks on.....	28	F III
Byam Martin island, FRANKLIN.	47	R II
Byassan, M. H.	11	Q V
Byers brook, FRENCH RIVER, N.S.		
Contact of trap and schists on.....	61	E I
Drift on.....	145	P V
Talcose and chloritic schists on....	60	E I
Byers lake, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	56	E I
Byers Lake brook. See Byers brook.		
Byers Mill brook. See Byers brook.		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Bygrove mine, SHERBROOKE TP., LANARK CO., ONT.			Bytown. See Ottawa.		
Analysis of magnetite from.....	20 R	VIII	Bytownite.		
Notes on, by Ingall	32-34 I	XII	Description and occurrence of...24, 25 T	IV	
Ref. to Vennor's report on.....	64 J	XIV	Sudbury dist., Ont.....	145 A	XIV
Bylot Island, BAFFIN BAY, FRANK.			Cabano, TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.		
Notes on.....	137, 138 A	XVI	Fossiliferous shales of.....	7, 16 M	V
Byng Inlet, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON, ONT.	21, 26 I	IX	Sandstone and Silurian of.....	16, 38 M	V
Byrne, Samuel			Cabano lake, TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.	92 A	III
Gold mining by, Chaudière dist., Que.....	86 A	VIII	Cabano river, TEMISCOUATA LAKE, QUE.		
72, 97, 98 J	X		Indian relics from ...	77 A	V
Byrne, W. E.	67 A	V	Lakes on.....	9, 10 M	III
Byrnes, Michael W.			Limestone on.....	16 M	V
Exploration by, Lewes river, Yukon.....	142, 154, 155 B	III	Cabbage.		
Statement by, re sources of Tahltan river, B. C.....	65 B	III	Mentioned as growing at:—		
Stikine river, B. C., explored by..	62 B	III	Abitibi lake, Que.....	142 A	XIV
Byrnes, Messrs. Geo. & Co.	34 C	III	Burntwood river, Kee.....	36 F	XIII
Byrnes mica mine, N. BURGESS TP., LANARK CO., ONT.	71 J	XIV	Dawson (near), Ykn.....	44, 52 A	XV
Byron creek, CROWNEST RIVER, ALTA.			Dease lake, B. C.....	77 B	III
Coal development on	180 A	XV	Fort Liard, Mack.....	54 D	IV
Sections across coal measures on.....	175, 179 A	XV	Providence, Mack.....	79 D	IV
Syncline near mouth of	172 A	XV	Rae, Mack.....	67 D	IV
Byrrhus ottawaensis, Scudder.			Simpson, Mack.....	86 D	IV
Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	54 G	XII	Grass River dist., Kee.....	114 A	XII
Byskoven, NEAR LAURVIK, NORWAY.			James bay, Ont.....	178 A	XVI
Analysis of laurvikite from	11, 12 G	XVI	Rainy river, Ont.....	178 F	III
Byssonychia intermedia, M. and W.			skunk. See Skunk cabbage.		
East Selkirk, Man.....	79 F	XI	Cabbage Willows, JAMES BAY, QUE.	174 A	XVI
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	46, 51 F	XI	Cabinet mtns., MONTANA, U.S.	11 R	III
" <i>obesa</i> , Ulrich.			Cabistachuan. See Kabistachuan.		
Stony mt., Man.			Cable claim, WOODBERRY CREEK, W. KOOTENAY, B. C.	31 R	IX
" <i>radiata</i> , Hall.			Cabot, John.....	8 L	VIII
Ottawa and vicinity.....	57 G	XII	Cabot, Sebastian.....	8 L	VIII
Bythopora delicatula, Nicholson.			<i>Cacalia tuberosa.</i>		
Stony mt., Man.....	50 F	XI	Huron co., Ont.....	155 A	XIV
" <i>striata</i> , Ulrich.			Cache Bay, SPRINGER TP., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	281 I	X
Stony mt., Man.....	50 F	XI	Cache bay, SAGANAGA LAKE, ONT.		
Bythotrephis.			Rocks on.....	61 G	V
Dalton post, Ykn.....	190 A	XI	Striae on.....	73 G	V
Memphremagog lake, Que.....	8 J	VII	Cache claim, CAYOOSH CREEK, LILLOOET DIST., B. C.	108 A	IX
Nictaux (near), N. S.....	57, 64, 68, 72 G	XII	Cache Creek, KAMLOOPS DIV., B. C.		
Ottawa and vicinity	57, 64, 68, 72 G	XII	Distances from, to localities <i>en route</i> to Barkerville.....	10 C	III
Hull tp., Que.....	70 G	XII	Geology of vicinity.....	79-81 B	VII
" <i>gracilis</i> , Hall.			Lat. and long. of.....	9 C	III
Timiskaming lake, Ont.....	294 I	X	Rocks at, and near.....	15 C	III
" <i>palmata</i> , Hall			83-85 B	VII	
Timiskaming lake, Que.....	294 I	X	Carboniferous.....	20 C	III
" <i>succulens</i> .			Cretaceous.....	156 B	VII
Ottawa and vicinity	61, 68 G	XII	diabase tuff, petrography.....	367 B	VII
Pakenham, Ont.....	84 J	XIV	quartzites.....	123 B	III
Stony mt., Man.....	48 F	XI	Tripolite near.....	20 B	V
" <i>yukonensis</i> .			Cache creek, BONAPARTE RIVER, B. C.		
Unahini river, Ykn.....	388 A	XVI	Elevation of early valley of..	319 B	VII
Bythotrypa lazata, Ulrich.			Gold prospecting advisable on.....	320 B	VII
East Selkirk, Man.....	79 F	XI	Cache creek, LAC LES GRUES, QUE.	27 J	XII
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	45, 50 F	XI	Cache creek, MACMILLAN RIVER, Ykn.		
			Argillites on.....	32 A	XV
			Notes on, by McConnell.....	26 A	XV
			Quartz from, assay of.....	39 B	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Cache Creek formation.			Cain river, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.	60 M	VII
Character, distribution and history of.....	37-48 B	VII	Cainozoic.		
Greatest development of.....	70 B	VII	Cariboo dist., B.C.....	16 C	III
Resemblance of, to sedimentaries of Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	54, 56 A	XIV	Cairn island, RICHMOND GULF, LAB.	112 E	IV
Section showing mode of occurrence of serpentine in.....	86 B	VII		76, 83 D	XIII
Unconformity of, with Nicola formation.....	51 B	VII	Cairn mt., CLEAR MTNS., YALE DIST., B.C.		
Atlin Lake div., B.C.....	23 B	XII	Altitude of.....	198 B	VII
Kamloops div., B.C. 26, 98, 103, 120, 203, 312, 313 B		VII	Basaltic rocks of.....	205 B	VII
Osoyoos div., B.C.	73 A	XIII	Erratics on.....	263 B	VII
Cache island, DEASE RIVER, MACK.			Forest growth on.....	405 B	VII
Petrography of diorite from.	31 C	XII	Porphyrite of, petrography.....	373 B	VII
Cache lake, ALGONQUIN NATIONAL PARK, ONT.			Pyrites of.....	312 B	VII
Damming of, detrimental effect of. 192 A		XIII	Temperature observations on.....	418 B	VII
Fish of.....	195, 196 A	XIII	Cairn pt., CAREY LAKE, MACK.	50, 51, 179 F	IX
Rice (wild) near.....	195 A	XIII	Cairns, Indian	80 B	I
Cache lake, NATION RIVER, QUE.	41 J	XII	Cairngorm stone (Smoky quartz).		
Cache lake, RIVIÈRE A LA CHIENNE, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.			Nova Scotia.....	58 T	IV
Description of country near.....	47 AA	VI	Annapolis co.....	69 S	III
	34 J	XI	Digby neck.....	21 Q	VI
Cache river, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.	134 L	VIII	Calabogie, BAGOT TP., RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Cacholong.			Building stones near.....	67 A	VIII
Blomidon and Split capes, N.S.....	71 S	III	Country from, to Renfrew.....	53 J	XIV
	25 T	IV	Rocks at, and near, dip.....	9 I	XII
Cacoclasite	25 T	IV	granitic.....	10 I	XII
Cacouna, TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.	6 M	II	Section from, to Brightside.....	58 J	XIV
Cacouna tp., TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.			Superficial deposits at.....	251 A	XVI
Iron ore deposits in.....	26 K	IV	Tremolite at.....	123 A	X
Sillery formation in.....	22 M	V	Calabogie iron mine, CALABOGIE LAKE, ONT.		
Cacoxenite.			Plan of.....	Facing 58 I	XII
Brockville, Ont.....	26 T	IV	Calabogie lake, RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Cactus.			Country from, to Arnprior.....	38 J	XIV
Assiniboine river, Man.....	215 E	V	Gravel beds near, altitude of stratified.....	251 A	XVI
Frenchman river, Sask.....	144 A	VIII	Iron deposits near.....	67 A	VIII
Red Deer river, Alta.....	28, 30 E	II	mining.....	53, 58, 64 J	XIV
Ribstone creek, Battle river, Alta.	36 E	II	Rocks on, and near.....	67 A	VIII
Sage Creek vicinity, Sask.....	146 A	VIII		52, 53 J	XIV
Saskatchewan, on arid plains.....	7, 11 C	I	Black River.....	9 J	XIV
Sounding creek, Battle river, Alta.	33 E	II	chloritic.....	28 J	XIV
Tobacco plains, B.C.....	33 B	I	limestone.....	57 A	IX
brittle			Sand from, specimen.....	164 A	XI
Hernando island, B.C.....	115 B	II	Striae on.....	78 J	XIV
Cadden bay, QUEENS CO., N.S.			Tremolite near.....	57 A	IX
Cambrian rocks near.....	53 B	IX	Calais, MAINE, U.S.	134 A	XI
Striae near, direction of.....	153 M	IX	Calamagrostis.		
Cadot, Bernard & Co., Messrs.	66 K	IV	Moosehide mt., Ykn.....	43 A	XV
	92 J	X	" <i>canadensis</i> , Hook.		
Cadotte river, PEACE RIVER, ALTA.			Labrador pen.....	365 L	V
Section of main river near.....	48 D	V	Nicholson lake, Mack.....	215 F	IX
Cadwallader creek, BRIDGE RIVER, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.			" <i>hyperborea.</i>		
Gold mining on, proposed.....	175 SS	V	James bay and Kapiskau river, Kee.....	243 A	XV
prospects.....	119 R	III	" <i>langsдорffii.</i>		
Siliceous tuff from, specimen.....	174 A	XIII	Aukon River valley, Nass river, B.C.....	15 AA	VI
Caffrey gold mine, CARIBOU GOLD DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.	59 S	V	Black lake, Kinistino div., Sask.....	215 F	IX
Cahill creek, EVANS CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.			Daly lake, Mack.....	215 F	IX
Notes on, by Brock.....	77 A	XII	Labrador pen., interior.....	365 L	VIII
Cahill lake, SLOCAN DIV., B.C.	78 A	XII	" <i>neglecta</i> , Kunth.		
			Labrador pen., interior.....	365 L	VIII
			Calamine, electric		
			Ainsworth, B.C.....	28, 29 R	VI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Calamites.</i>			Calceiferous formation—Con.		
Chiganois river, N.S.	23	P V	Carleton co., Ont., eastern	133-136	A XII
Chignecto bay, N.S.	14	E I	Ottawa dist.	58, 59	A VII
French river, N.S.	129	P V		60, 61	A IX
Harrington river, N.S.	69	P V		58, 59	A X
McKenzie brook, Salmon river, N.S.	23	P V		116	A XI
McNaughton brook, N.S.	102	P II		13-34	G XII
Merigomish harbour, N.S.	91	P II		137	A XIII
Moose river, Minas basin, N.S.	165	P V	Dundas co., Ont., Mountain tp.	60, 61	A IX
Morristown (near), N.S.	72	P II	Ormond (near)	72	A VIII
North River, N.S.	57	P V	Winchester (near)	72	A VIII
Pomquet river, N.S.	82	P II	tp.	62	A IX
Riversdale (near), N.S.	64	P II	Eastern tps., Que., fossils of.	114, 115	J VII
South River, Antigonish co., N.S.	82	P II	Geology, distribution and fossils of.	20	O XIV
Springhill, N.S.	130	A IX	Glengarry co., Ont.	72	A VIII
	144	A XI	Grenville sheet area, Que. and Ont.	36	A VI
Totten brook, Debert river, N.S.	80	P V		7, 17, 78-83	J XII
Tracadie harbour, Antigonish co., N.S.	80	P II		137	A XIII
West river, Pictou co., N.S.	54	P V	Island of Montreal and vicinity, Que.	44-50	J VII
" <i>cannaformis.</i>				28, 55, 64, 73	O XIV
Riversdale, N.S.	40	P V	Kingston dist., Ont.	177, 180	A XIV
" <i>cistii</i> , Brongt.			Lachute, Que.	37	AA V
Chaleur bay, N.B.	27	M XIII	Missisquoi co., Que.	22	J VII
Grand lake, N.B.	27	M XIII	Order of, in Ordovician formation	19	O XIV
Riversdale, N.S.	40	P V	Perth sheet area, Ont.	11-16, 38, 39, 59-65	J XIV
Three-tree creek, N.B.	28	M XIII	Potsdam sandstone referred to.	64	J VII
" <i>dubius</i> , Artis.			St. Jerome, Que.	96	J VII
Grand lake, N.B.	28	M XIII	Three Rivers sheet area, Que.	13, 15, 20	J XI
" <i>nodosus</i> , Schlot.			Vaudreuil co., Que.	62	A IX
Grand lake, N.B.	27	M XIII		130	A XIII
" <i>suckovii</i> , Brongt.			Calcite (Calc-spar).		
Grand lake, N.B.	27	M XIII	Occurrences and notes on, by Hoffman.	25, 26	T IV
<i>Calamodendron.</i>			Prospecting in, for gold.	41	AA V
Middle river, N.S.	86	A VI	British Columbia.		
" <i>approximatum</i> , Brongt.			Atlin Lake div.	55	A XIII
Grand lake, N.B.	27	M XIII	Boundary Creek copper mines.	107, 116-124, 130	A XV
<i>Calapaccia.</i>			specimen.	436	A XV
Saskatchewan river, Sask. and Kee.	150	E V	Kamloops div.	79	A XVI
Cross Lake rapid, Kee.	202	E V	Kootenay, East.	41	D II
" <i>canadensis</i> , Billings.				62	S X
Fast Selkirk, Man.	79, 81	F XI		92	A XII
Fort Churchill, Kee	91	F IX		97	A VII
Namew lake, Sask.	15	F XIII	Kootenay, West	58-66	AA XV
Nicholson lake, Mack.	54	F IX		87, 88	A XVI
Ottawa	71	G XII	Similkameen div.	75-77	A XVI
Stony mt., Man.	49	F XI	Slocan lake, specimen.	124	A X
Trenton limestones, Man.	38	F XI	Franklin.		
Wekusko lake, Kee	43	F XIII	Found by Parry's expedition.	37	R II
Winnipeg lake, Man.	69	F XI	Keewatin.		
<i>Calaurops lituiformis</i> , Whitfield.			Dubawnt river	43	A VII
Philipsburg (near), Que.	124, 131	J VII	Ekwan river, specimen.	436	A XV
Calaveras co., CAL.			Grass River dist.	32	FF XIII
<i>Gonostoma yatesii</i> from.	78	A V	Labrador pen.		
Calaverite.			Hudson bay.	126	A XI
Osoyoos lake, Yale dist., B.C.	143	A XV		55	D XIII
Calcareous shale. See Shale, calcareous.			Mackenzie.		
Calcareous marl. See Marl, calcareous.			Peel River portage	120	D IV
<i>Calcaricus lapponicus.</i> See Longspur, Lapland.			Manitoba.		
Calceiferous formation.			Winnipeg lake.	54	G XI
Brockville dist., Ont.	134-137	A XIII	New Brunswick.		
Building stone: from.	61	A X	St. Andrews pen	152	AA XV
	73	J XIV	Nova Scotia.		
			Bay of Fundy	55	AA V
			Cumberland co.	62	A VI
			French river.	91	P II
			New Ross	186	AA XV
			Paul Leet brook	56	P II
			Pictou coal-field.	37	M XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Calcite, Nova Scotia—Con.		
St. Mary bay.....	125	M IX
Salmon river, Guysborough co.....	52	P II
Tottens brook, Debert river.....	30	P V
Ontario.		
Albany river, upper portion.....	15	G II
Cobden tp., specimen.....	164	A XI
Dalhousie tp., specimen.....	121	A VIII
Haliburton sheet area, mica depo- sits.....	181-183	A XIV
Huntingdon tp., specimen.....	112	A IX
Lutterworth tp.....	8	J VI
Madoc tp., specimen.....	120	A X
	238	A XIV
Magpie river.....	104	A XI
March tp.....	15	R XI
St. Isidore (near).....	72	A VIII
South Crosby tp.....	20	T II
South Sherbrooke tp.....	71	J XIV
Thunder Bay dist.:—		
Blende lake.....	244	S XV
Port Arthur dist.....	Throughout	Pt. H III
Timagami dist.....	84, 146	I X
Coleman tp.....	201, 209	A XVI
Sudbury ores, scarcity of.....	129	H XIV
Quebec.		
Apatite deposits N. of Ottawa.....	98, 99	K IV
	22, 24, 36	O XII
Argenteuil co., fetid, notes by Hoffmann.....	26	T IV
Bagot tp., copper mines.....	149	AA XV
Caxton canton, St. Maurice co.....	37	A II
Hogs Back mt., Brome co.....	46	K IV
L'Assomption river, Que.....	30	K IV
Orford tp.....	81	K IV
Sutton Mt. copper belt.....	309	A XV
Wright co., Hull tp.....	39, 40	G XII
	photos of... At end of	Pt. O XII
Wakefield tp.....	439	A XV
Wright tp.....	75	S VII
	118	A XI
Yukon.		
Peel river.....	42	CC XVI
Porcupine river.....	132	D IV
Yukon river.....	142, 143	D IV
Calcium carbonate.		
Montreal well water.....	67	O XIV
Calder brook, PICTOU COAL-FIELDS, N.S.....		
	23	M XIV
Calder creek, QUARTZ CREEK, KLON- DIKE DIST., YKN.....		
	54	B XIV
Calder lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST., ONT.....		
	39	A X
Calder lake, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Ducks, geese and fish of.....	169	P V
Tripolite on.....	127	P II
	26	S XV
Caldwell, G. F.		
Work by, Low's Neptune Expedn. VI, VII, 129, 139-141	A	XVI
Caldwell, John F.		
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods, Ont.....	149	S VI
	17	A VIII
	132	S IX
Caldwell, T. B.....		
	3, 61, 93	I XII
	161	H XIV
Caldwell, William.....		
	3	I XII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Caldwell, W. C.		
Acknowledgments to.....	70	AA VI
	3	I XII
Analyses made for.....	38	I IX
	160	H XIV
Iron mining by, Lavant tp., Ont..	52	I XII
Caldwell, W. M.....		
	149	S VI
Caldwell, GRATTAN TP., RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Magnesite deposit south of.....	65	J XIV
Caldwell brook, KINGS CO., N.S.		
Striae near, and terraces on....	40, 58	N IV
Caldwell brook, WALLACE RIVER, N.S.		
Silurian and Lower Carboniferous on.	39, 52	E I
Caldwell iron mine, LAVANT TP., LANARK CO., ONT.		
Notes on, by Ingall.....	52-54	I XII
Position of.....	64	J XIV
Quartz from, assayed.....	22	R XI
Rocks at.....	57	J XIV
greenstone.....	57	A IX
Caldwell Island, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Composition of; silver prospecting on.....	50	H III
Caldwell mine, NEAR WHITEFISH LAKE, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Notes on, by Ingall.....	101	H III
Caldwell pt., L. SUPERIOR, ONT.....		
	46, 48	H III
Caledon, PEEL CO., ONT.		
Altitude of terrace at.....	275	A XV
Building stone production of, 1890.	183	S V
Caledon tp., PEEL CO., ONT.		
Peat and marl in.....	170	A XI
Sandstone quarrying in.....	171	A XI
Caledonia, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.		
Building stone quarries at.....	64	A I
Slate area between, and Sheet har- bour.....	156	P II
Caledonia, HALDIMAND CO., ONT.		
Gypsum works at.....	36	S II
	39	S IV
	76	S V
Caledonia, QUEENS CO., N.S.		
Cambrian of, and near.....	36, 46	M IX
Caledonia, TRAIL CO., N. DAKOTA.		
Boulder clay at.....	81	E IV
Morainic deposits at.....	45	E IV
Caledonia claim, LIGHTNING CREEK, COTTONWOOD RIVER, B.C.....		
	122	R III
Caledonia colliery, SYDNEY COAL- FIELD, N. S.		
Coal production of, 1886.....	18	S II
	1887.....	16 S III
	1888.....	17 S IV
	1889.....	18 SS IV
	1890.....	35 S V
	1891.....	28 SS V
	1892 93.....	19, 28 S VI
	1894.....	27 S VII
	1895.....	26 S VIII
	1896.....	36 S IX
	1897.....	41 S X
	1898.....	32 S XI
Description of; plant of.....	39, 40	S XI
Developments at, 1890.....	40	S V
	189.....	40 SS V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Caledonia colliery—Con.			Calgoorlie, WEST AUSTRALIA.		
Developments at, 1892.....	32 s	VI	<i>See</i> Kalgurli.		
1893.....	32 s	VII	Calhoun, J. E.		
Details regarding.....	57, 58 s	XV	Misprint for Colhoun, J. E.		
Gas per ton from; candle power of			Calhoun, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
coal from.....	38 s	XI	Coal at.....	32 M	XIII
Merged in Dominion Coal Co.,			Rocks at, Carboniferous.....	19, 36 E	I
<i>which see</i>	31 s	VII	crystalline.....	364 A	XV
Caledonia gold mine, MALAGA			granite.....	383, 384 A	XV
GOLD DIST., QUEENS CO., N.S.			Calicoes.		
Assay of quartz from.....	48 R	V	Manganese used for colouring.....	49 M	X
Maddin's remarks on, 1890.....	61 s	V	Tungstic acid used in printing.....	74 AA	V
Work suspended at.....	143 ss	V	'California' (1746).....	32, 33 F	IX
	121 s	VI	California, U. S.		
Caledonia lead, WINE HARBUR			Asbestos from, analysis.....	27 s	X
GOLD DIST., N. S.	417 A	XV	Chrome ores from, analysis.....	22 s	II
Caledonia Mills, ANTIGONISH CO.,			.....	24 s	XIII
N. S.			Coal imports, 1888.....	82 R	III
Specular iron ore at.....	23 A	I	1891.....	47 ss	V
	57, 116 P	II	1892.....	39 s	VI
Caledonia mtns., ALBERT CO., N.B.			1893.....	37 s	VII
Albertite of.....	366 A	XV	1894.....	38 s	VII
Rocks on, and near.....	17, 18, 35, 54 E	I	1895.....	28 s	VIII
.....	15 MM	XIII	1896.....	42 s	IX
Albert shales.....	364 A	XV	1897.....	47 s	X
decayed.....	366 A	XV	1898.....	36 s	XI
Caledonia quarries, ROCKLAND,			1899.....	35 s	XII
WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.			1900.....	39 s	XIII
Grindstones from.....	109 M	X	1901.....	38 s	XIV
Caledonia sett., ALBERT CO., N.B.	57 M	VII	1902.....	49 s	XV
Caledonia Springs, PRESCOTT CO.,			Gold in, discovery, 1849.....	19 R	III
ONT.			bearing rocks.....	12 B	III
Mineral springs at.....	108, 110 s	V	conglomerates.....	315 B	VII
.....	79 s	VII	containing sulphurets.....	58 R	III
.....	90 s	IX	.....	50-52 R	III
.....	137 s	X	alluvial methods.....	168 s	V
.....	137 A	XII	early conditions.....	17 H	III
.....	67 O	XIV	Nickel in.....	146 H	XIV
gas in.....	22 Q	V	Platinum from, analysis.....	8 T	II
Peat bog near.....	137 A	XII	Rocks of, Carboniferous.....	48, 49 B	VII
Sanitarium at.....	118 K	IV	gold-bearing. <i>See above.</i>		
Utica shale at.....	64 A	IX	limestone, fossiliferous..	33 B	III
	89 J	XII	Triassic.....	56 B	VII
Caledonia tp., PRESCOTT CO., ONT.			Tripolite deposits of.....	20 s	XV
Cambro-Silurian in.....	6, 87, 88 J	XII	California creek, SIXTYMILE RIVER,		
	132 A	XIII	YKN.....	35, 36 A	XIV
Caledonia valley, MIETTE RIVER,			California gulch, ANTLER CREEK,		
ALTA.....	13 D	XI	WILLOW RIVER, B.C.....	123 R	III
Calgary, ALTA.			California mine, NELSON DIV., W.		
Altitude of.....	131 E	IV	KOOTENAY, B. C.....	195 A	XII
Birds from, specimens.....	132-139 A	VIII	Calkin creek, ALBERT CO., N.B.		
.....	204 AA	XV	<i>See</i> Demoiselle creek.		
Coal mining near.....	42 s	V	Call Bros., Messrs.....	90 J	VIII
.....	45 ss	V	Call, R. C.....	59 R	XIII
production, 1888.....	18 s	IV	Calla palustris, Linn.		
Cree and Stoney names of.....	176 E	II	Labrador pen., interior.....	363 L	VIII
Fossils from.....	106, 109 A	III	Moose river, Ont.....	71 J	III
.....	53 A	IV	Rupert river, Que.....	42 D	I
.....	87 A	VI	.....	71 J	III
.....	89 AA	VI	Callahan brook, JAMES RIVER, N.S.		
Kit fox from, specimen.....	53 A	III	Scenery of.....	108 P	II
Lime supply for.....	169 B	I	Volcanic rocks on.....	12, 61 P	II
Sandstone quarry near.....	165 A	XI	Callbreath, J. C.		
Temperature statistics of.....	52 A	XV	Notes by, on Stikine river, B.C. 60,		
Tyrrell's work in connexion with..	5 A	I	.....	248-254 B	III
Water from, analysis of.....	25 R	V	Tahltan Indians. 194-199 B	III	
Calgary-Edmonton trail, ALTA.			Callbreath post, TESLIN LAKE, YKN.		
Country between, and Red Deer			.....	11, 13 B	XII
river.....	45-51 E	II			
Minor ref. to.....	46 A	I			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Callender, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			Calumet island, OTTAWA RIVER,		
Altitude of.....	282 I	X	QUE.		
Rocks near.....	114, 116-118 I	X	Apatite on.....	62 A	VII
Callimorpha lecontei, Boisd.			Asbestos on.....	28 S	V
Keewatin, southern.....	39 G	II		62 A	VII
Callista tenuis, Hall and Meek.				23 S	X
Burnt rapid, Athabaska river,			Galena on.....	61 A	VII
Alta.....	31, 32 D	V	Galena, analyses.....	120 S	X
Colorado formation, Peace-Atha-			Iron ore on.....	61 A	VII
baska dist.....	47, 58 D	V	Lead mining on.....	101 S	VI
Callistemphyllum latum, Dawson.				87 S	VII
Great Bear river, Mack.....	23 D	IV		114 S	X
Mackenzie river, Mack.....	98 D	IV		10, 118 A	XI
Calopora.			production, 1898.....	104 S	XI
St. Helen island, Que.....	155 J	VII	Limestone of.....	32 J	XIV
St. Martin, Que.....	120 J	VII	Mica mining to north of.....	119 A	XI
Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que..	294 I	X	Minerals from, specimens.....	194 A	XII
" <i>multitabulata</i> , Ulrich.				173 A	XIII
Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.	300 I	X		437 A	XV
Callorhinus ursinus. See Seal, fur.			Nickel ore on.....	155 SS	V
Calm bay, SHOAL LAKE, ONT.....	152 F	III		119, 167 A	XI
Calm creek, CLAYQUOT SD., V. I.....	68 A	XV		154 H	XIV
Calm falls, NONWATIN LAKE, ONT.....	9 H	X	Nicolite on.....	167 A	XI
Calm lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.			Retinalite on.....	55 T	IV
See Nonwatin lake.			Syenite on.....	60 A	VII
Calopogon pulchellus, R. Br.			Wernerite on.....	65 T	IV
Moose river, Ont.....	71 J	III	Zinc blende on.....	61, 62 A	VII
Calopteryx virginica, Drury.				135 AA	XV
James bay and Kapiskau river,			mining on.....	229 S	X
Kee.....	241 A	XV		10, 118 A	XI
Calosoma frigidum, Kirby.				141 S	XII
James bay.....	75 J	III		156 S	XIII
Caltha palustris, L.			production, 1898.....	242, 243 S	XV
Chilkoot inlet, Coast range, B.C..	216 B	III	1901.....	157 S	XIV
James bay.....	63 J	III	Calumet river, ATHABASKA RIVER,		
	242 A	XV	ALTA.		
Labrador pen.....	354 L	VIII	Cretaceous tar sands on.....	144 S	V
Rupert river, Que.....	36 D	I	Fossils from.....	35 D	V
	53 J	III	Calumet tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Calumet, ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.			Danaite in.....	19, 20 R	XII
Graphite mining at.....	244 A	XIV		169 A	XIII
Rocks at.....	24 J	XII	Galena from, specimen.....	70 AA	VI
Striae near, direction of.....	29, 35 J	X	Nickel ore from, analyses.....	39 R	XI
Calumet and B.C. Gold Mines,			Quartz from, assays.....	30 T	III
Ltd.....	59 AA	XV		30 R	IV
Calumet and Hecla copper mine,				45 R	VI
L. SUPERIOR, U.S.....	54 S	V		35 R	VIII
	59 S	VI		26 R	XI
Calumet claim, KRUGER MT., YALE			Silver in, native.....	25 R	VI
DIST., B.C.			Zinc-blende in.....	59 T	IV
Hessite on.....	11, 12 R	VIII	assay of.....	57, 58 T	III
Petzite from, analyses.....	12 R	VIII	specimen.....	70 AA	VI
Calumet falls, LITCHFIELD TP., PON-			Calvaire mt., TWO MOUNTAINS CO.,		
TIAC CO., QUE.			QUE.		
Apatite at.....	20 T	IV	Absence of petrographic work on,		
Calcite at.....	25 T	IV	(1901).....	186 A	XIV
Loganite at.....	43 T	IV	Archaean outlier of Laurentian		
Malacolite (diopside) at.....	76 S	III	plateau.....	17, 22, 23 O	XIV
	44 T	IV	Notes on, by Ells.....	75 J	VI
Titanite at.....	62 T	IV	Syenite of.....	58 A	VII
Tourmaline at.....	67 S	III	Calvary brook, BLACK RIVER, COL-		
	63 T	IV	CHESTER CO., N. S.		
Tremolite at.....	63 T	IV	Bogs and barrens along.....	168 P	V
Vesuvianite (idocrase) at.....	76 S	III	Rocks on.....	21, 22, 39, 40, 183 P	V
	64 T	IV		91 A	VII
			Specular iron ore on.....	183 P	V
			Calver cape, VANCOUVER ISLAND,		
			B. C.....	56 A	XV
			Calvert, Dr. Grace.....	217 S	XV
			Calvert, W. E.....	260 A	XIV
			Calvin, Prof. T. F.....	59 A	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Calvin tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			<i>Calypso borealis</i> —Con.		
Altitude of.....	281 I	X	Mistassini lake, Que.....	42 D	I
Beryl from.....	14, 15 R	XI	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	70 J	III
Farm lands in.....	30 I	X	Calyx drill. See Davis calyx drill.		
Mica in.....	158 I	X	<i>Camarotoechia.</i>		
specimen.....	72 AA	VI	Potter road, Digby co., N.S.....	114 M	IX
Polycrase from, analysis of.....	14 R	XI	" <i>plena.</i>		
Xenotime from.....	167 A	XI	Characteristic of Chazy formation.	28 O	XIV
analysis and description.	13, 14 R	IX	" <i>ekwanensis.</i>		
Calway river, QUE. See Guillaume river.			Ekwan river, Kee.....	17, 42 F	XIV
<i>Calymene.</i>			Camborne, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Chambly, Que.....	150 J	VII	Notes, by Brock, on mining around, 1903.....	58-64 AA	XV
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que.....	36 L	V	Cambria Iron works.	56 M	X
St. Cuthbert (near), Que.....	18 J	XI	Cambrian.		
" <i>blumenbachii.</i>			Designation of.....	196 L	VIII
Bois Brulé mt., Que.....	18 M	III	Importance of, in northern Canada.	8 R	II
Identified by Billings with Canadian <i>Calymenes.</i>	57 F	XIV	Resemblance of, to Boston Bar group.....	43 B	VII
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que.....	26 K	III	Alberta.		
Temiscouata lake, Que..	30, 31 M	III	See also below, under Kootenay, East, B.C.		
" <i>callicephalo, Green.</i>			Athabaska lake.....	22 A	V
Hudson River group.....	57 F	XIV	Bow valley.....	27, 139, 159 B	I
Stony mt., Man.....	53 F	XI	Copper mt.....	135, 137 B	I
	57 F	XIV	Palliser river.....	107 B	I
" <i>niagarensis, Hall.</i>			Peace-Athabaska region.....	51 D	V
Anticosti island.....	57 F	XIV	Yellowhead Pass trail.....	75 A	XI
Sutton lake, Kee.....	57 F	XIV		22, 25 D	XI
Timiskaming lake.....	129, 296 I	X	British Columbia.		
" <i>platys, Green.</i>			Kamloops div.....	19 A	VII
Corniferous formation.....	57 F	XIV		27-37, 107-109 B	VII
" <i>senaria, Conrad.</i>			Shuswap area.....	38 A	VIII
Abbotsford, Que.....	143 J	VII	thickness of.....	24 B	VII
Beauport (near), Que.....	21, 120 K	III	Kootenay, East.....	65, 77, 78, 156 B	I
	39 L	V		171 ss	V
Brock tp., Ont.....	208 A	XII		97, 98 A	XII
Charlesbourg, Que.....	21, 120 K	III		74, 75 A	XIV
Cumberland, Russell co., Ont.....	143 J	XII		181 A	XV
East Selkirk, Man.....	79 F	XI	petroleum in.....	127 ss	V
Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.....	143 J	XII	Rocky mtns., classification.....	15 D	II
Highgate Springs, Vermont, U. S.....	144 J	VII	fossils.....	14, 119, 139, 143 B	I
Joliette, Que.....	147 J	VII	occurrences.....	22-26, 45-47, 51, 54, 116-123, 154, 157, 158 B	I
Lorette, Que.....	20, 120 K	III		9 A	II
L'Original, Ont.....	142 J	XII	origin.....	159 B	I
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.....	146 J	VII	section.....	30 B	I
Montmorency falls, Que.....	24, 120 K	III	Kootenay, West.....	29, 31 A	X
	41 L	V	Omineca river.....	30 C	VII
Ottawa dist.....	57, 58, 60-63, 65-68 G	XII	Yellowhead Pass trail.....	80 A	XI
Pakenham, Ont.....	85 J	XIV		35, 38 D	XI
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que.....	18, 120 K	III	Franklin.		
	36 L	V	Cape Rawson.....	9 B	II
Rockland, Ont.....	142 J	XII	Keewatin.		
Rougemont, Que.....	152 J	VII	Dubawnt lake, photo of.....	Facing 46 F	IX
St. Barthélemi (near), Que.....	19 J	XI	Northern portion.....	168, 171-174 F	IX
St. Charles river, Que.....	38 L	V	Sutton lake.....	111 A	XIV
St. Croix (near), Que.....	17, 120 K	III		6, 23, 32-35 F	XIV
St. Cuthbert (near), Que.....	16 J	XI	Labrador pen.		
St. Dominique, Que.....	142 J	VII	Distribution of.....	261-266 L	VIII
St. Justin (near), Que.....	18 J	XI	Iron ore deposits of.....	78, 79 A	VII
St. Pie, Que.....	143 J	VII	Notes, by Low, on so-called.....	16 DD	XIII
St. Ursule (near), Que.....	19 J	XI	Possibility of silver in.....	107 ss	IV
Trenton limestone.....	57 F	XIV	Soil of.....	30 L	VIII
	28 O	XIV	Castle and Henley islands, Château bay.....	107 ss	IV
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	46, 53 F	XI	Hamilton river and inlet.....	74 A	VII
Yamaska river, Que.....	152 J	VII		196, 203, 222 L	VIII
<i>Calypso borealis, Salisb.</i>					
Dease lake (near), B. C.....	226 B	III			
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	243 A	XV			
Labrador pen., interior.....	362 L	VIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Cambrian, Labrador pen.—Con.		
Hudson bay.....	143, 147 A	XII
46, 51, 52, 68-80 D		XIII
islands.....	21 L	VIII
84, 85 A		IX
Richmond gulf.....	9 L	IX
photo.....Facing	30 L	IX
Hudson strait and Ungava bay.....	36 L	IX
17 A		X
30-44 L		XI
Junction river.....	19, 28 L	IX
Koksoak River dist.....	117, 120 L	VIII
87 A		IX
Michikamau lake.....	76 A	VII
24, 161, 196 L		VIII
Northern portion.....	24, 25, 29-35 L	IX
Stillwater river.....	221 L	VIII
Ungava river.....	4, 5 AA	VI
iron in.....	64 S	VII
Mackenzie.		
Coppermine river.....	24 R	II
Great Slave lake.....	106 A	XII
Melville sd., Bathurst inlet.....	32 R	II
New Brunswick.		
Economic products of.....	9, 10 M	X
Resemblance of, to Lower Cambrian of Eastern tps.....	87 K	III
St. John co.....	41 M	VII
148 A		XIII
flagstones.....	115 M	X
York co.....	197-199 A	XIV
Nova Scotia.		
Cape Breton island, notes by Matthew.....	187-189 A	XII
Summy. Rep. on, 1901.223-232 A		XIV
Digby co.....	67 AA	VI
coal prospecting in.....	295 A	XVI
Halifax co., Bedford.....	62 A	V
Hants co.....	60 AA	VI
Gore.....	97 P	V
Liverpool, northwest of.....	63 S	V
Lockport island, photos of.....	Frontis. M	IX
Facing	56 M	IX
New Ross.....	186 AA	XV
Queens co., Caledonia.....	36, 46 M	IX
Southwest portion.....	8-13 Q	VI
115 A		VIII
89, 90 A		IX
27-85 M		IX
Ontario.		
Frontenac co.....	79 A	VI
82 AA		VI
Leeds co.....	79 A	VI
Nipigon lake, west of.....	99-101, 103 A	XIV
Sudbury dist.....	52 H	XIV
Quebec.		
Economic importance of.....	88 K	III
Ashuanipi dist.....	149, 150 L	VIII
Beauce co.....	15 K	III
Brome co.....	45 A	V
6 G		XVI
Eastern tps.....	7, 8, 50-64 J	VII
asbestos in.....	19 S	V
gold in.....	57 J	II
147 J		X
northeastern.....	85-88 K	III
Matane co.....	148 A	XIII
Mistassini dist.....	26, 31, 32 D	I
24, 260, 266-268 L		VIII
Richmond co., Stoke tp.....	313 A	XV
Shefford co., Shefford mt.....	138 A	XII
Stanstead co., Magog tp.....	74, 75 A	IX
Temiscouata co., section of.....Facing	20 M	V
Three Rivers sheet area.....	13 J	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Cambrian, Saskatchewan.		
Northeastern portion.....	15, 17-19 D	VIII
Pebbles of, in Cypress hills.....	35 C	L
United States of America.		
Grand cañon, Arizona.....	160 B	I
Little Black river, Maine.....	9 M	V
Vermont.....	53 J	VII
Wasatch mts., Utah.....	159 B	I
Cambro-Silurian (LOWER SILURIAN).		
<i>See also under the various divisions.</i>		
Agricultural land formed by decay		
of.....	51 J	II
110 P		II
Asbestos in serpentines of.....	23 S	X
Description of rocks of.....	13 M	V
Formations of.....	19 O	XIV
Rocky mountains, classification.....	15 D	II
Keewatin.		
Cedar lake.....	24 A	IV
Dubawnt lake (near).....	41 A	VII
Fort Churchill.....	91 F	IX
Grass River dist.....	15, 16 F	XIII
11 FF		XIII
Northern portion.....	168, 174, 175 F	IX
Ref. to paper on, by Panton.....	25 A	I
Severn river.....	18 F	II
Labrador pen.		
Akpatok island.....	82 A	X
Mackenzie.		
Dubawnt river.....	54, 173 F	IX
Liard river.....	14 D	IV
Manitoba.		
Fossils of, Red River valley.....	26, 27 A	I
Lower Fort Garry.....	16 A	IV
Ref. to paper on, by Panton.....	25 A	I
Winnipeg lake.....	31 A	V
34-54 F		XI
New Brunswick.		
Economic products of.....	9, 10 M	X
Farm lands on.....	53, 57 GG	I
Forest growth on.....	140 M	VII
Limestone of.....	83 M	X
Carleton co.....	9, 23, 26 G	I
280 A		XVI
fauna of.....	198, 199 A	XIV
Charlotte co.....	23 N	IV
soils on.....	79 N	IV
Gloucester co.....	36 M	II
Madawaska co., ref. to reports on.....	11 M	III
Northeastern portion, soils on.....	30 N	III
Northern portion.....	5, 14 N	II
Northumberland co.....	7 N	III
53 A		VI
Victoria co.....	12 N	II
Western portion, agricultural lands		
on.....	36 M	XII
topography.....	7 M	XII
York co.....	21 J	II
147 A		XIII
Nova Scotia.		
Antigonish co., Livingstone cove.....	24 P	II
Central portion.....	17-33 P	II
Colchester co.....	6-10 P	V
Pictou co.....	15, 24, 33-36, 84 P	II
45 A		IV
48 SS		IV
6-10, 147-149 P		V
11, 14, 15 M		XIV
Ontario.		
Dundas co.....	72 A	VIII
Eastern portion.....	133-136 A	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Cambro-Silurian, Ontario—Con.			<i>Camerella polita</i>, Billings.		
Frontenac co.	79 A	V	Island of Orleans, Que.	82 K	III
	82 AA	VI	St. Joseph, Lévis co., Que.	81 K	III
Glengarry co.	72 A	VIII	Stanbridge, Que.	132 J	VII
Hastings co. to Victoria co.	49 A	I	" <i>varians</i> , Billings.		
Leeds co.	79 A	VI	Etchemin river, Que.	60 K	III
	134-136 A	XII	<i>Cameroceras proteiforme</i>, Hall.		
Manitoulin island.	22 I	IX	Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.	301 I	X
Nipissing lake.	48 I	X	Cameron, Angus.	53 R	XIII
Ottawa valley.	64, 65 A	VIII		233 A	XIV
	48 I	X	Cameron, Archibald		
	130-138 A	XIII	Work by, 1884.	22 A	I
Prescott co.	72, 73 A	VIII	1886.	44 A	II
Russell co.	73 A	VIII	1882-1886.	3 S	II
Simcoe co.	18 Q	V	1888.	100 A	III
Southern portion, thickness and divisions of.	5 Q	V	1889.	31 R	IX
Stormont co.	73 A	VIII		45 A	IV
Timagami dist.	118-123 I	X	1890.	62 A	V
Thunder Bay dist., Little Current river.	112 AA	XV	1891.	59 AA	V
	172 A	XVI	1887-91.	3 P	V
			1892.	59 A	VI
Quebec.			1893.	59 AA	VI
Building-stones of.	54 A	I	1894.	95 A	VII
Dislocation in slates of.	9-12 J	X	1895.	114 A	VIII
Subdivisions of.	7 J	VII	1896.	99 A	IX
			1897.	104 A	X
Beauce co.	29, 38 J	II	1898.	149 A	XI
Charlevoix co.	49 A	V	1899.	168, 169 A	XII
Compton co.	29 J	II	1900.	147, 162 A	XIII
Drummond co.	268 A	XVI	1901.	217, 218 A	XIV
Eastern tps.	7, 14-23 J	II	1902.	17, 403 A	XV
Acton copper belt.	306 A	XV	1903.	175, 185 AA	XV
northeastern.	12-84 K	III	Cameron, C.	238 A	XIV
northern.	26-47 L	V	Cameron, Chas.	28, 29 R	XIII
southwestern.	7, 15-49 J	VII	Cameron, C. P.	52, 53 R	V
Island of Montreal.	19, 28 O	XIV	Cameron, D. H.	38 A	XI
Gaspé co., ref. to reports on.	11 M	III	Cameron, Gibson and King,		
Lake St. John dist.	14, 15, 27 D	I	Messrs.	156 J	IX
	52 A	V	Cameron, H. A.	31 R	IX
Lotbinière co.	263 A	XVI	Cameron, H. B.	51, 54, 55 R	VIII
Portneuf co.	15 L	V	Cameron, Hugh.	139 A	IX
Saguenay co.	44 AA	V	Cameron, John.	3 P	II
Sherbrooke co.	37 A	IV		3 P	V
	124 K	IV	Cameron, J. H.	53 R	XIII
Stanstead co.	12 J	II	Cameron, J. J.	193 A	XII
Temiscouata co., ref. to reports on.	11 M	III	Cameron, J. S.	176 P	V
Three Rivers sheet area.	13, 14 J	XI	Cameron, Malcolm.	84 K	IV
			Cameron, Robert.	100 A	VII
United States of America.			Cameron, Roderick.	117 A	VII
Maine.	11, 38 M	III		140 A	VIII
Vermont.	30, 36 J	VII		132 A	IX
Camden, NEW JERSEY.			Cameron, Sam.	149 P	V
Canadian nickel ore refined at.	143 S	X	Cameron bar, FRASER RIVER, B. C.	116 R	III
	29 H	XIV	Cameron bay, L. WINNIPEGOSIS,		
Camden tp., KENT CO., ONT.			KEE.	61, 171, 216 E	V
Bog iron ore deposits in.	24 T	IV	Cameron brook, EAST RIVER OF PIC-		
Boring in, for gas and oil.	72 Q	V	TOU, N. S.		
<i>Camerella.</i>			Bog manganese ore near.	183 P	V
Lorette, Que.	119 K	III	Rocks on, and near.	13, 47, 89, 149 P	V
" <i>breviplicata.</i>			Carboniferous.	104 P	V
Stanbridge tp., Que.	132 J	VII	igneous.	148 P	V
" <i>calcifera</i> , Billings.			Cameron claim, WILLIAMS CREEK,		
Beauharnois, Que.	114 J	VII	WILLOW RIVER, B. C.		
St. Joseph, Que.	81 K	III	Notes on, by Dawson.	35 R	III
" <i>costata.</i>			Cameron copper mines, BRUCE		
Stanbridge tp., Que.	132 J	VII	MINES DIST., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
" <i>hemiplicata</i> , Hall.			Assay of copper ore from.	385 A	XVI
Beauport, Que.	21, 119 K	III			
Lorette, Que.	119 K	III			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Cameron copper mines—Con.		
Description of.....	109 S	XV
Notes on, by Ingall and Denis.....	189 A	XVI
Quartzite in.....	183 A	XVI
Cameron cove, GRAND MANAN ISLAND, N.B.		
Oil-stone on.....	115 M	X
Rocks on.....	272, 273 A	XVI
Cameron Falls brook, WATERTON LAKE, ALTA.		
Oil on.....	11 AA	V
125 SS		V
Rocks of.....	.40, 46, 48 B	I
Cameron lake, CLYDE TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	34, 35 J	XII
Cameron lake, GRANT AND FIELD TPS., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	285 I	X
Cameron lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST., ONT.		
Gold mining on.....	175 S	X
Keewatin rocks on.....	38 A	X
Cameron lake, QUEENS CO., N.S.	31 M	IX
Cameron lake, STURGEON RIVER, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	106 A	XIV
Cameron mine, BLEZARD TP., SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
At junction of granite and norite..	89 H	XIV
268 A		XV
Ores of, classed in 'marginal deposits'.....	120 H	XIV
Work in, and closing of.....	34 H	XIV
Cameron iron mine, NEAR DESBARATS, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Notes on, by Ingall.....	252-254 A	XV
Cameron mica mine, GRENVILLE TP., ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.		
Notes on, by Ells.....	113 J	XII
Cameron mine, BRIDGEVILLE, PICTOU CO., N.S.	109 A	IX
Cameron mt., ATLIN LAKE, B.C.	25, 28 B	XII
Cameron phosphate mine, PORTLAND TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	109 K	IV
Cameron river, OTTER RIVER, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.		
Notes on, by Barlow.....	177 I	X
Cameron sett., GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	132 P	II
Cameron tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Amazon stone and perthite in.....	70 AA	VI
160 I		X
Fluorite in, and near.....	63, 159 I	X
Iron in.....	23 R	VI
Microline in.....	32 AA	VI
Cameron tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Iron ore in.....	13 K	IV
Cameron Whit gold mine, GOLD-ENVILLE GOLD DIST., N.S.	108 A	X
Camlachie, LAMBTON CO., ONT.	155 A	XIV
Camp bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Gold mining on.....	42 A	X
177 S		X
Camp bay, NOOTKA SOUND, V.I.		
Description of rocks on.....	71 A	XV
Camp island, VERMILION RIVER, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.	20, 21 F	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Camp islands, off CORTES ISLAND, B.C.	23 B	II
Camp narrows, NORTHWEST BAY, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	14, 166 F	III
Camp river, CRANBERRY LAKE, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	85, 163 A	XI
18 D		XI
Campanula rotundifolia, Linn.		
Brigus, Newfoundland.....	22 DD	I
Labrador pen., interior.....	359 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	39 D	I
Rupert river and James bay.....	67 J	III
" <i>scouleri</i> , (Hook).		
Sooke, V.I.....	116 B	II
" <i>uniiflora</i> .		
Hudson strait.....	36 M	XI
Labrador coast.....	359 L	VIII
Loudon rapids, Dubawnt river, Kee.....	210 F	IX
CAMPANULACEÆ.		
Brigus, Newfoundland.....	22 DD	I
Dubawnt river, Kee.....	210 F	IX
James Bay dist.....	67 J	III
Labrador pen.....	359 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	39 D	I
Campbell, Alex.	22 Q	V
Campbell, A. M.		
Work by, 1888-90.....	41, 67 A	V
5 F		V
1891.....	31 AA	V
1891-92.....	5 I	IX
1893.....	31 AA	VI
1894.....	56 A	VII
1895.....	121, 130 A	VIII
131 A		IX
3 I		XII
Campbell, Angus	117 P	II
Campbell, Colin	18 M	I
Campbell, C. S.	37 O	XIV
Campbell, Hugh	164 A	XIII
78 S		XV
Campbell, H. H.	57 A	VIII
Campbell, J. B.	19 R	VI
155 H		XIV
Campbell, J. G.	3, 57 I	XII
Campbell, John (B.C.)	68 AA	V
76 R		VI
Campbell, John (N.S.)	145, 158 P	II
172 AA		XV
Campbell, John (Ont.)	78 AA	VI
90 S		VII
Campbell, Capt. John Hammond	212 A	XI
Campbell, Robert (H.B.C.)		
Acknowledgments to.....	4 A	III
Explorations by, B. C. and Yukon.		
14, 42, 62, 84, 97, 107, 108, 114,		
136-142, 178 B		III
Statement by <i>re</i> Liard Indians.....	200 B	III
Terror bridge, Tuva river, B.C., named by.....	83 B	III
Tibia of <i>Elephas primigenius</i> sent by, to England.....	41 B	III
Campbell, R. H.	88 A	VI
53, 61, 62 G		XII
Campbell, Thomas	129 P	II
Campbell, GRANT CO., MINN.	48, 140 E	IV
Campbell and Forsyth, Messrs.	8 Q	V
80 SS		IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Campbell and Whitehall claims, LIGHTNING CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	34, 122 R	III	Campbell mt., S. YUKON	107 B	III
Campbell bay, Kipawa lake, Que.	212 I	X	Campbell oil well, ENNISKILLEN TP., LAMBTON CO., ONT.	80 SS	IV
Campbell bay, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. Copper prospecting on.....	57 A	XV	Campbell pond, KINGS CO., P.E.I.	376 A	XV
Campbell beaches, MAN. AND MINN. Altitudes of.....	140 E	IV	Campbell river, COMOX COAL-FIELD, V.I. Bituminous coal on.....	19 B	II
Northward ascent of.....	93 E	IV	146 R	III	
Notes on, by Upham.....	57, 58, 68-71 E	IV	Cretaceous basin of.....	40 A	I
Stages of, during outflow south- wards.....	92 E	IV	Minor refs. to.....	18, 19 B	II
Campbell brook, DOCTOR BROOK, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S. Average analyses of hematite from.	35 R	XII	Campbell river, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.	122 A	VIII
Campbell brook, EAST RIVER OF PROU, N.S. Rocks on.....	14, 15 P	II	Campbell (or Right Hand branch), TOBIQUE RIVER, N.B. Fish and scenery of.....	12, 17 GG	I
limestone.....	11 P	V	Fossils from.....	40 A	II
slates and conglomerates.....	87 P	V	Gold on.....	151 A	XII
Campbell chute, MADAWASKA RIVER, ONT.	36 J	XIV	160 A	XIII	
Campbell creek, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C. Analyses of nickel ore from.	40 R	XI	39 A	II	
163 H	XIV		8, 12, 17 N	II	
Campbell creek, LIGHTNING CREEK, COTTONWOOD RIVER, B.C.	123 R	III	278 A	XVI	
Campbell creek, PELLY RIVER, YKN.	121 B	III	39, 40 A	II	
Campbell creek, S. THOMPSON RIVER, B.C. Rocks on, and near :- amphibolites.....	58, 59 B	VII	Campbell sett., BRIGHTON PAR., CAR- LETON CO., N.B.	25 M	XII
argillites and granites.....	39 A	VIII	Campbell siding, I. C. RY., COL- CHESTER CO., N.S.	38 P	V
Campbell Creek beds.....	44, 45 B	VII	Campbellford, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., ONT. Unfounded report of coal at.....	42 A	III
diabase porphyrites.....	111, 123 B	VII	Campbellton, PRINCE CO., P.E.I. Boulders in, dispersion of.....	52 M	VII
petrography.....	352-354, 393, 394 B	VII	Coal in, suggested boring for... .	377 A	XV
Plutonic.....	247 B	VII	Fossils from.....	54 AA	VI
Section on.....	122-125 B	VII	Rocks on shore at.....	373 A	XV
Temperature observations on.....	416 B	VII	Tertiary deposits at.....	48 M	VII
Campbell Creek beds. Character and composition of... .	44, 45 B	VII	section.....	112 M	VII
Campbell creek, S. Thompson river, B.C.	123 B	VII	Campbellton, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B. Brick clay and kiln at.....	58 GG	I
Campbell hill, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C. Basalt of.....	213 B	VII	38 M	II	
Cherty quartzite of.....	84 B	VII	117 M	X	
Campbell hill, RICHMOND CO., N.S. Carboniferous limestone of.....	50 P	II	Copper near.....	149 A	XII
Campbell hill, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	62 E	IV	Devonian at.....	27 A	I
Campbell iron mine, BAGOT TP., RENFREW CO., ONT. Notes on, by Ingall.....	60, 61 I	XII	Fossils from.....	90 AA	VI
Petrography of schist from.....	82 I	XII	Glaciation at, striae.....	23 GG	I
Campbell lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S. Description of rocks on.....	53 P	II	superficial deposits... .	44 GG	I
Campbell lake, NEAR WEST END OF NIPISSING LAKE, ONT. Altitude of.....	83 F	V	boulder clay.....	15 M	II
Rocks on.....	21 F	V	Leda clay.....	58 GG	I
Campbell mill, BECAGUIMEC RIVER, N.B. Monograptus from.....	185 A	XIII	marshes.....	23 M	II
Siliceous slate around.....	14, 15 G	I	terraces.....	24 M	II
			Campbellville, HALTON CO., ONT. So called 'paint bed' of.....	106 S	V
			Terra-cotta works at.....	196 S	V
			CAMPELOMA	168 A	XIV
			" <i>multilineata</i> , Meek and Hayden. Bow river, Alta.	165 E	II
			Souris coal-fields, Sask.....	16 F	XV
			" <i>producta</i> , White. Bow and Blindman rivers, Alta.	57, 166 E	II
			Red Deer river and tribs.....	68 E	II
			Little Red Deer river.....	136 E	II
			Threehills creek.....	74 E	II
			Souris coal-field, Sask.....	16 F	XV
			Campement d'Ours island, L. HURON, ONT. Slate conglomerate on.....	185 A	XVI
			Camping island, REINDEER LAKE, SASK. Pyrites in gneiss on.....	96 D	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Camping Place bay, LEEDS CO., ONT.				142 M	IX
Tourmaline from.....	67 S	III	Canaan mt., KINGS CO., N.S.		
Campobello island, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.			Canaan river, WASHAEMOAK RIVER, N.B.		
Farm lands on.....	83 N	IV	Coal on.....	30, 32 M	XIII
Formerly part of mainland.....	9 N	IV	Decayed rock beds along.....	21 N	IV
Galena veins on.....	34, 35 M	X	Forest fires in drainage basin of.....	88 N	IV
Glaciation on.....	37 A	IV	Glaciation on.....	13 GG	I
peat bogs on.....	32 M	VII	boulder-clay.....	27 N	IV
Rocks on, description of.....	73 N	IV	intervals and peat-bogs.....	.68, 71 N	IV
Campophyllum caespitosum, Goldfuss.	153 AA	XV	<i>Canac canadensis.</i> See Partridge, spruce.		
Hay river, Mack.....	16 D	IV	Canada Atlantic Ry.		
" <i>ellipticum</i> .			Altitudes on, near Ottawa.....	7, 8 G	XII
Athabaska river, Alta.....	35 D	V	Granite gneiss on, Renfrew co., Ont.....	61 J	XIV
Hay river, Mack.....	16, 72 D	IV	Utica formation on, Glengarry co..	73 A	VIII
Camptonectes.			Canada Coal and Ry. Co.	65 S	XV
Cretaceous of Rocky mtns.....	17 D	II		42 S	XVI
Liard river, Mack.....	20, 51 D	IV	Canada Consolidated Gold Mining Co.	32 R	IV
Peace-Athabaska region, Alta.....	58 D	V	Canada Copper Mining Co.	38 K	IV
Peace-Athabaska rivers.....	31 D	V	Canada creek, COLUMBIA CREEK, SLIMS RIVER, YKN.		
Athabaska-Moose rivers.....	37 D	V	Gold prospecting on.....	1 A	XVI
Camptonite.			Canada Eastern Ry.	60 M	VII
Description of.....	23 O	XIV	Canada Gold Co.		
Eastern townships, Que.....	22 G	XVI	Work by, in Chaudière dist., Que..	66 K	IV
Ascot copper belt.....	311 A	XV		156 J	IX
Memphremagog lake.....	79 J	VII		91, 92, 100, 101 J	X
Richmond co.....	143 A	XIII	Canada Gold Mining Association.		
Shefford mt.....	30 L	XIII	Work by, Beauce co., Que.....	78 A	IX
Yamaska mt.....	17, 34, 35, 43 H	XVI		102, 103 J	X
Camsell, Charles			Canada Granite Co.	128 K	IV
Appointed, 1904.....	384 A	XVI	Canada Iron Furnace Co.		
Data given by, re certain Manitoba rocks.....	2, 9 AA	XV	Awards to, Paris Exhib., 1900..	25, 35 A	XIII
Report by, on Peel river and tributaries, Ykn. and Mack....	Pt. CC	XVI	Bounties paid to.....	64 S	XIII
Summary report by, 1902, on region in angle of Peace and Great Slave rivers, Mack..	151-169 A	XV		128 S	XV
Summary report by, 1904, on country around the headwaters of the Severn river, Kee....	143-160 A	XVI		70 S	XVI
Work by, 1900.....	7 C	XII	Charcoal kilns of.....	9 J	XI
	97, 99 A	XIII	Operating, 1891.....	82, 87 SS	V
	13 A	XV	1892-93.....	76-78 S	VII
	1904.....	V A	1894.....	65, 67 S	VII
			1896.....	63 S	IX
			1898.....	83 S	XI
			1899.....	58 S	XII
			1900.....	64, 66 S	XIII
			1902.....	123 S	XV
			1903.....	66 S	XVI
Camsell, Julian S. (H.B.C.)			Radnor furnaces acquired by, 1890.	83 S	V
Acknowledgments to.....	3, 85 D	IV	Work by, in Joliette co., Que.....	43 AA	V
	72, 75 A	V		44 A	VI
	110 A	XII		52-57 AA	VI
	24 C	XII		144 J	VIII
	103 A	XIII	Lac Tortue, Que.....	47 AA	V
				59 J	XI
Camsell river, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.			Renfrew co., Ont....	63, 64 J	XIV
Notes on, by J. M. Bell.....	18, 19 C	XII	St. Jerome (near), Que..	109 J	VII
Porphyry from, petrography of....	31 C	XII		140 J	VIII
Source of.....	23 C	XII	Stanfold tp., Que.....	268 A	XVI
Canaan, KINGS CO., N.S.			Canada Malting Co.	37, 38 O	XIV
Fossils south of.....	215 A	XIV	Canada Mining Co.	61, 62 K	IV
Iron ore locations at.....	142 M	IX	Canada Northwest Coal and Lumber Syn.	44 SS	V
Shell marl, bog iron and manganese of.....	215 A	XIV	Canada Paint Co.		
Canaan, NEW HAMPSHIRE, U.S.			Awards to, Paris Exhib., 1900..	36 A	XIII
Section between, and Mt. Massawippi, Que.....	7 J	II	Donation from.....	237 A	XIV
Canaan, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.			Working barytes, near Cantley, Wright co., Que.....	114 S	XI
Peat bog near.....	47 GG	I		83 S	XII
	118 M	VII		95 S	XIII
			graphite at Fairville, N.B.	52 S	IX

		PAGE.	VOL.			PAGE.	VOL.
Canada Paint Co.—Con.				Canadian Copper Co.—Con.			
Working ochre, near Three Rivers,				Matte of, production.....	197 H	XIV	
Que.	61 J	XI		refined by Orford Copper Co.	218 H	XIV	
	112 S	XI		Mines of.....	31 A	XV	
	81 S	XII			30 SS	XV	
	93 S	XIII			121 S	V	
	84 S	XIV		first operated for copper.....	27 H	XIV	
	172 S	XV		No. 2.....	118 H	XIV	
	91 S	XVI		Nickel producing, 1900.....	187 H	XIV	
Canada porcupine. See Porcupine.				Operations of, in Sudbury district.	47 S	XIII	
Canada Salt Association.				125, 129, 130 S	V		
Formation of.....	165 S	IV		118 SS	V		
Salt statistics of	64 S	II		58, 113 S	VI		
Canada Salt Refining Co.	38 O	XIV		51, 94, 95 S	VII		
Canada Switch and Spring Co.				106 S	IX		
See Montreal Steel Works, Ltd.				142 S	X		
Canadian-American Coal and				1898.....	70 S	XI	
Coke Co.....	178 A	XV		1900.....	47 S	XIII	
	50 S	XV		1901.....	89 S	XIV	
	43 S	XVI		1902.....	178 S	XV	
Canadian Anthracite Coal Co. ..	16 S	II		1903.....	97 S	XVI	
	48 S	XI		Option of, on North Star mine ..	211 H	XIV	
Canadian Archives.	8 E	II		Ore of, assays of roasted	193 H	XIV	
Canadian Asbestos Co.				values.....	51 F	V	
Operating at Black lake, Que. . . .	21 S	XIII		109, 111 H	XIV		
	21 S	XIV		ref. to.	112 H	XIV	
	32 S	XV		Plant of, 1900.....	47 S	XI	
	24 S	XVI		installed to work nickel..	10 H	XIV	
'Canadian Birds', BY PROF. MACOUB.				notes by Barlow.....	189, 190,		
Part I., preparation of	114 A	III		197, 201, 204, 207-211 H	XIV		
61 A	IV			notes by Locke.....	452, 453 A	XV	
81 A	V			photos.....	At end of Pt. H	XIV	
87 AA	V			smelter, cross-section of.	At end of Pt. H	XIV	
89, 92 A	VI			Polydymite in mines of, Sudbury			
116 A	VII			dist., Ont.....	53 T	IV	
139 A	VIII			Production of.....	280 H	XIV	
145 A	X			capabilities.....	70, 126 S	XI	
194 A	XI			secrecy regarding.....	123 SS	IV	
4, 177, 210 A	XII			Canadian copper mine, BOLTON			
publication.....	189, 190 A	XIII		TP., BROME CO., QUE.			
Part II., preparation of.....	156 A	XIV		Notes on, by Ells.	48 K	IV	
III., "	470 A	XV		Canadian Corundum Co.			
	100 A	XVI		Acknowledgments to	172 A	XIII	
Canadian Breweries, Ltd.	42 O	XIV		Mill of, notes on	132, 133 AA	XV	
Canadian Brewing Co.	37 O	XIV		Operations of, 1900.....	15 S	XIII	
Canadian Chrome Iron Co.	25 S	XIII		1901.....	245 A	XIV	
Canadian claim, WILLIAMS CREEK,				15 S	XIV		
WILLOW RIVER, B.C.....	36 R	III		1902.....	17 S	XV	
Canadian Coal and Manganese				1903.....	15 S	XVI	
Co.....	24 M	XIII		notes by Barlow.....	127, 128 A	XIII	
Canadian coal mine, COAL BRANCH,				Canadian creek, WILLIAMS CREEK,			
N.B.....	286 A	XVI		WILLOW RIVER, B. C.....	123 B	III	
Canadian Consolidated Gold					166 S	VI	
Mining Co.				'Canadian Fossil Insects,' BY			
Arsenic obtained from condensation				S. H. SCUDDER.....	24 A	XIV	
chambers of.	17 S	V			9 A	XV	
Remarks on, by Coste.....	50 A	I		Canadian General Electric Co. ..	210 H	XIV	
Canadian Copper and Sulphur				Canadian Gold Fields, Ltd., LON-			
Co.				DON, ENG.			
Reasons for suspension of working.	8 A	I		Arsenic production of, 1899.....	133 S	XII	
Canadian Copper Co.				Work by, Marmora tp., Ont	124 A	XII	
Acknowledgments to.....	67, 68 A	V			104 S	XII	
Awards to, Paris Exhbt., 1900.....	26, 35 A	XIII		Canadian Mining Institute ..	264, 265 A	XIV	
Capital and history of.....	26 H	XIV		Canadian Natural Gas Co.			
Inclusion of, in International Nickel				Formation and capital of.....	108 SS	V	
Co.....	29 A	XIV		Canadian Oil Co.			
	269 A	XV		Refinery of, in Hamilton, Ont., 1890.	85 SS	IV	
					147 S	V	
				Operations of, suspended, 1891....	127 SS	V	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Canadian Pacific Mining and Milling Co.	34 A	VIII	Canadian smelting works.		
Canadian Pacific Ry.			Bounty on lead paid to, 1903	82 s	XVI
Alberta opened up by.....	13 E	II	Exhibitof, at Paris Exhibition, 1900.	23, 36 A	XIII
Altitudes on.....	122-138 E	IV	Canadian Titanic Iron Co.	14 K	IV
main line of	281 I	X	Canal, The, KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.		
near Ottawa	7, 8 G	XII	Description of.....	209 I	X
Benefits brought by, to B.C.....	65 A	III	Gneiss of.....	212 I	X
Kootenay dist. 59 R		III	Position of	208 I	X
Coal areas of, as subsidy.....	21 A	XIV	Ravens at.....	39 I	X
Green hills, B.C.....	70 A	XIV	Canal claim, COLUMBIA LAKE, B. C.		
Nicola coal-basin, B.C. 69 A		XVI	Copper carbonate in.....	52 s	VII
mining by, Banff div., Alta. 113 A		XVI	Sale of, 1891.....	112 ss	V
prospecting, Elk valley. 22, 77, 79 A		XIV	Work on, 1892 ...	183, 184 s	VI
<i>See also</i> Bankhead colliery.			Canard, KINGS CO., N. S.	211 A	XIV
Construction of, in Sudbury dist., Ont.	23, 48, 198 H	XIV	Canard river, KINGS CO., N. S.	212 A	XIV
Gas prospecting by, Medicine Hat, Alta.	382 A	XVI	<i>Cancer irroratus.</i>		
Granite quarrying by, near Ignace, Ont.	89 A	XI	Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que. 38 M		II
Imports of, value of, 1885-86.	44 s	II	Cancrinite.		
Opening of, from Winnipeg to Port Arthur, 1883	15 H	III	Beloil, Que.	26 T	IV
Portland cement works of, at Vancouver, B. C.	160 s	IX	Dungannon tp., Ont.	50 A	IX
Rocks in cuttings of, Lanark co., Ont.	13, 54 J	XIV	Montreal.....	117, 118 A	X
Well of, at Montreal.	39, 56, 67, 69 O	XIV	Montreal.....	26 T	IV
Canadian Palaeontology, Contributions to,' by Dr. J. F. WHITEAVES.			Candle power.		
Refs. to preparation and printing of:			Of coals of Sydney coal-field, Cape Breton, N.S.	38 s	XI
Part I.....	66 A	I	Cane, Dr. Henry W.	403 A	XV
II.....	46 A	II	176 AA		XV
III.....	49 A	III	Cane tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
IV.....	51 A	IV	Advisability of silver prospecting in.		
V.....	75 A	V	214, 222 A		XVI
VI.....	81 A	VI	Copper ores of.....	398 A	XV
VII.....	205 A	XII	Gypsum and limestone on.....	163 AA	XV
VIII.....	173 A	XI	Iron ore on, analysis.....	180 P	V
Canadian Peat Fuel Co.	37 A	XIII	opened by Leckie.	102, 103 s	X
Canadian Petroleum Co.			110 s		X
Oil production of, 1901.....	362 A	XV	Canfield, NEW YORK.		
Work by, Gaspé co., Que.	341-359 A	XV	Analysis of coal from.	150 E	II
	108 K	IV	Canfield creek, PUGWASH RIVER, N.S.		
Canadian Phosphate Co.	155 s	V	<i>Caninia.</i>		
Canadian Plants,' Catalogue of, BY PROF. J. MACOUN.			Timiskaming lake, Ont.	294 I	X
Refs. to printing and publishing of:—			<i>Canis familiaris, Say. See Dog, Eskimo.</i>		
Part II.....	30, 71 A	I	<i>latrans. See Wolf, Prairie.</i>		
I.....	35 B	I	<i>lupus, Linn. See Wolf.</i>		
II.....	55 A	II	<i>lupus occidentalis, Richardson.</i>		
III.....	54, 114 A	III	Breeding habits of.....	76 J	III
IV.....	115 A	III	Canmore, BANFF DIV., ALTA.		
V.....	2, 61 A	IV	Altitude of.....	14 D	IV
VI.....	80 A	V	131 E		IV
VII.....	85 AA	V	Anticlinal fold near.....	129 B	I
VIII.....	2, 62 A	IV	Coal of, analyses.....	10 M	I
IX.....	89 A	VI	49 s		X
X.....	190 A	XIII	dip of seams.....	89 AA	XV
XI.....	150, 156 A	XIV	in relation to coal of Anthracite.....	150 A	XV
XII.....	156 A	XIV	mining, 1893.....	35 s	VII
XIII.....	XXXV A	XVI	1900.....	36 s	XIII
XIV.....	156 A	XIV	1902.....	34, 69 s	XV
XV.....	XXXV A	XVI	1904.....	113 A	XVI
Completion.....	XXXV A	XVI	notes by Selwyn.....	15, 16 A	V
Canadian Portland Cement Co. 138 s		XIII	42 s		V
Canadian Salt Co.			67 AA		V
Operating at Windsor, Ont.	213, 232 s	XV	101 A		VII
bore-hole record.....	225 s	XVI	production, 1901.....	34 s	XIV
Vacuum pan process employed by.	227, 228 s	XV	1902.....	45 s	XV
227, 228 s		XV	1903.....	38 s	XVI
			thickness of seams.....	48 s	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Canmore—Con.			Cañon City, COLORADO, U.S.		
Cretaceous rocks opposite... ..	132	B I	Coal from, analysis and production.	149, 150	E II
Fault opposite.. ..	36	D II			
Fossil plants from.....	123	E II	Cañon creek, WILLIAMS CREEK, COL-		
Indian nomenclature of.....	126	B I	TONWOOD RIVER, B.C....	35, 122, 126	R III
Limestone near, for burning. . . .	169	B I	Cañon creek, DEASE RIVER, B.C....	81	B VII
View of Cascade valley from	144	B I	Cañon creek, FORTYMILE CREEK,		
White Man pass from.....	112	B I	YKN.		
Cannamore, STORMONT CO., ONT.			Alluvial gold mining on, 1893....	129	S VII
Chazy formation at.....	62	A IX	Mineral springs on, analysis.....	50-52	R IX
Cannel coal.			Cañon creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.		
Little Glace bay, Cape Breton co.,			Gold mining on.....	40, 131	R III
N.S.	26	T IV	Cañon creek, QUARTZ CREEK, IN-		
Cannelite. See Oil shales.			DIAN RIVER, YKN	54, 55	B XIV
Cannibalism.			Cañon creek, KLUANE MINING DIST.,		
Eastman river, Lab. 1889.....	85, 86	L VIII	YKN.		
Cannibals lake. See Minnewanka			Gold prospecting on.....	16	A XVI
lake, Alta.			Cañon creek, STEWART RIVER, YKN.	40	A XIII
Cannibals lake, THUNDER BAY			Cañon creek, TROUT LAKE, W.		
DIST., ONT	150	E IV	KOOTENAY, B.C.....	72	AA XV
Canning, KINGS CO., N.S.....	212	A XIV	Cañon inlet, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.		
Canning seam, SPRINGHILL COAL-			Limestone and serpentines on	25, 26	M XI
FIELD, N.S.....	162, 163	A XIII	Photos of.....	Facing 24, 28	M XI
Cannon Ball claim, NEAR CHRIS-			Pot-holes and striae on.....	31	M XI
TINA LAKE, B.C.....	76	A XIII	Canonto tps., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Canoes.			Graphite of.....	21, 62	R XII
Industry of building, established by			specimen.....	173	A XIII
H. B. Co.....	6	F XIV	Indian relics from.....	139	A VIII
Trees for making.....	212	F IX	Mica mining in.....	86	S IX
Canoe creek, SHUSWAP LAKE, B.C.			Rocks of.....	28, 48, 60	J XIV
Cambrian rocks on.....	38	A VIII	Canot Casé rapid, DUBAWNT RIVER,		
Farm land on.....	18	AA V	KEE.....	67	F IX
Canoe island, St. LAWRENCE RIVER,			Canso, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
QUE.			Barrens near.....	107	P II
Conglomerate on.....	80	K III	Rocks at, and near.....	50	P II
Fold between, and Crane island... .	77	K III	Blue Cape limestone.	79	P II
Geology of.....	73, 75	K III	Carboniferous.....	6, 70	P II
Canoe islands, QUEEN CHARLOTTE			granite.....	133, 145	P II
SOUND, B.C.....	53	B II	Striae at.....	104	P II
Canoe lake, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Canso cape, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Descent from, to Shoal lake.....	92	CC I	Granite at, and near.....	130-135, 148	P II
Rocks of, felsites.....	94	CC I	Lower Cambrian from, to New		
granites.			Harbour river.....	148	P II
19, 85, 91-94, 98, 109, 111	CC I		Canso Cape island, GUYSBOROUGH		
Canoe lake, MISTASSINI DIST., QUE.	206	L VIII	CO., N.S.....	135	P II
Canoe river, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Canso harbour, GUYSBOROUGH CO.,		
Mica mining on.....	131	S X	N.S.....	107	P II
81	A XI		Canso road, GUYSBOROUGH CO.,		
Minerals from, specimens.....	69	A VI	N.S.	32, 33	R VI
Notes on, by McEvoy..	18	D XI	Canso strait, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Rocks in vicinity of.....	38	D XI	Devonian rocks of....	62	A I
Yew on.....	85	A XI	49, 50	P II	
	43	D XI	91	A VII	
Canoe river, REINDERER LAKE, SASK.			Pre-Carboniferous area of.....	6	P II
93, 94	D VIII		Surveys on, ref. to.....	22	A I
Cañon branch, ELBOW RIVER, ALTA.			Unconformity of Carboniferous		
Fibroferrite from, analysis.....	12, 13	R IX	limestone and conglomerate on..	69	P II
Limestone on.....	103	B I	Canter lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	138	P II
Cañon, The, ELK RIVER, B.C.....	77, 78	B I	Canterbury, YORK CO., N.B.		
Cañon, The, PEACE RIVER.			Fossils from, and near.....	191	A XI
Analysis of coal from.....	98	R III	197, 199	A XIV	
Cañon, The, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.	27	E II	Glaciation at, ancient lake basin..	134	A XI
			eskers.....	27	M XII
			striae, direction..	21, 22	M XII
			Rocks at, and near.....	199	A XIV
			granite.....	149	A XIII
			limestones.....	83	M X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Canterbury—Con.		
mining and relics.....	211 A	XIV
170, 171 AA		XV
specimens.....	192 A	XII
Iron ore of.....	54 AA	V
175 P		V
Ornamental stones from.....	55 AA	V
amethyst.....	70 S	III
analcite.....	17 T	IV
Cantley—Con.		
Limestone near.....	74 J	XII
Mica mining at.....	115, 121 J	XII
Well water from, analysis.....	47 R	IX
Canton mica mines, S. BURGESS TP., LANARK CO., ONT.	71 J	XIV
Canyon claim, CRATER CREEK, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.		
Galena in.....	61 A	XIII
Cap à l'Aigle, ANTICOSTI.	191 A	XIV
Cap à l'Aigle, MURRAY BAY, CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE.		
Fossils from, specimen.....	135 A	VIII
Iron-stone from, specimen.....	99 A	VII
Cap aux Meules, GULF OF St. LAWRENCE, QUE.		
Manganese ore of.....	99 S	V
167 S		XV
Cap de la Magdelaine, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.		
Ochre and ochre mills at.....	40 T	IV
48 AA		V
94 SS		V
interstratified with peat.....	133 S	X
specimen.....	237 A	XIV
Cap Island, ALBANY RIVER, KEE.		
Marine fossil shells from.....	34 G	II
Cap Magdelaine seig., CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.		
Palaeozoic rocks of.....	20 J	XI
Shell marl in.....	116 K	IV
Cap Rouge, GAUDARVILLE SEIG., QUEBEC CO., QUE.		
Boulders near, theory of distribution.....	100 K	III
Country between, and Pointe-aux-Trembles, description.....	18, 19 K	III
Fossils from.....	37 K	III
Rocks at, and near.....	28, 57, 63, 64 K	III
Quebec group.....	26, 84 K	III
Section made to, from Deschambault.....	33 A	IV
Cap Santé, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.		
Building stone of.....	69, 70 L	V
Iron ore of.....	25 K	IV
Swamps near.....	67 L	V
Terraces at.....	62 L	V
Utica shales at.....	42, 69, 70 L	V
Cape Ann, MASS., U.S.		
Analysis of granite from.....	6 O	XII
Cape Breton co., N.S.		
Coal in, area of basins.....	24 T	IV
notes on seams.....	43 SS	V
7 MM		XIII
mining in, notes by Fletcher, 1896.....	96 A	IX
Summary reports on surveys in:—		
1895.....	106–111 A	VIII
1902.....	390 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Cape Breton co.—Con.		
metamorphism of.....	24 G	I
slates, fossiliferous.....	161 A	XII
Cantley, Thomas.....	402, 423 A	XV
Cantley, HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Barytes mining near.....	83 S	XII
95 S		XIII
Fossil shells near.....	92 J	XII
Graphite in.....	139 K	IV
Cape Breton Coal, Iron and Railway Co.		
New Campbellton colliery operated by.....	49, 58 S	XV
Coal-mining by.....	299 A	XVI
Explorations by, Sydney coal-field.....	174 AA	XV
Minor refs. to.....	49 S	XV
42 S		XVI
Cape Breton colliery (New Campbellton colliery), BRAS D'OR LAKE, N.S.		
Acquired by Burchell Bros., 1893..	34 S	VII
39 S		XI
Details concerning.....	39 S	XI
53 S		XV
Production of, 1895.....	109 A	VIII
1896.....	36 S	IX
1897.....	41 S	X
1898.....	32 S	XI
1899.....	32 S	XII
1900.....	35 S	XIII
1901.....	32 S	XIV
1902.....	44 S	XV
1903.....	36 S	XVI
Cape Breton island, N.S.		
Agriculture in.....	196–200 A	XI
Cambrian rocks and fossils of, 223–232 A notes by Matthew.....	187–189 A	XII
Coal, prospecting, 1890.....	37 S	V
progress of industry, 1890.....	40–42 S	V
1891.....	37–43 SS	V
1892.....	28–35 S	VI
1893.....	31–34 S	VII
ref. to Poole's study of.....	206 A	XIV
compared with Springhill, N.S.....	66 E	I
statistics of, 1886.....	18 S	II
1887.....	15 S	III
1888.....	17 S	IV
1889.....	17 SS	IV
1890.....	36 S	V
1891.....	28 SS	V
1892.....	20 S	VI
1893.....	27 S	VII
1894.....	27, 28 S	VII
1895.....	26, 27 S	VIII
1896.....	36 S	IX
1897.....	41 S	X
1898.....	31 S	XI
1899.....	32 S	XII
1900.....	35 S	XIII
1901.....	31 S	XIV
1902.....	43 S	XV
1903.....	35 S	XVI
Devonian rocks of.....	49–51 P	II
Gypsum of.....	68 E	I
Iron from, to Scotland.....	243 A	XIV
Oil and gas in, boring for.....	102, 103 A	X
Tripolite from.....	9 S	V
Cape Breton Oil and Mining Co.	82 SS	IV
Cape cove, DIGBY CO., N.S.		
Description of coast near.....	17, 18 M	IX
Pyriferous slate near.....	73, 74, 146 M	IX
Cape d'Or, CUMBERLAND CO., N. S.		
Copper in.....	30 T	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Cape d'Or—Con.			Caplin.		
Ornamental stones of.....	78	S III	Hudson bay, Lab.....	130	A XI
apophyllite.....	20	T IV	Used for manure in Chaleur Bay		
Trappean rocks of.....	61	E I	dist.....	38	M XI
Cape Hope islands, JAMES BAY,			Caplin, HAMILTON TP., BONAVENTURE		
LAB.			CO., QUE.		
Harbour at.....	23	J III	Farming land of.....	35	M II
Meteorological observations on.....	89	J III	Terraces near.....	26	M II
Minor refs. to.....	10,	67 D XIII	Caplin cove, CAPE BRETON CO.,		
Quartz from, assay of.....	39	R XII	N.S.	9,	136 F II
Striae on, direction of.....	84	D XIII	Association of gold and copper in.....	313	A XV
Cape John, N.S. See John cape.			CAPRIFOLIACEE.		
Cape Maringouin, N.B. See Maringouin pen.			B. C. and Yukon.....	220	B III
Cape Negro island, SHELburne CO.,			James Bay dist.....	66	J III
N.S.	154	M IX	Labrador pen.....	357	L VIII
Cape Rawson beds.			Mack. and Sask.....	209	F IX
Name given to a series from Scores-			Mistassini lake, Que.....	38	D I
by bay to C. Creswell, Frank.....	51-54, 56	R II	Newfoundland.....	22	DD I
Cape Sable island, SHELburne CO.,			<i>Capsa deflorata</i>	52	A II
N.S.	60, 53	M IX	<i>Capsella bursa-pastoris</i> , Moench.		
Cape Tormentine pen. See Tormentine pen.			Labrador pen.....	354	L VIII
Cape Tryon anticline.			Mistassini lake, Que.....	36	D I
Notes on, by Ells.....	375	A XV	Captain Cuttle lake, RAINY LAKE		
Capel, George	52	K IV	DIST., ONT.		
Capel copper mine, ASCOT TP.,			Gneisses on.....	114	F III
SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.			Soundings in.....	15	F III
Location of; notes on, by Ells.....	50, 52	K IV	Captain Gully cove, MEMPHRE-		
Smelting works erected for.....	60	J II	MAGOG LAKE, QUE.	12, 14, 79	J VII
Capelin OR Capeline. See Caplin.			Captain lead, GOLD RIVER DIST.,		
Capella claim, GOAT MT., SLOCAN			N.S.	221, 222	A XIV
DIV., B.C.	438	A XV	Captain Tom lake, HUNTER ISLAND,		
Capelton, SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.			ONT.	35	G V
Copper deposits of.....	20	DD I	Car wheels. For statistics of, See		
.....	84	S III	under Iron statistics.		
.....	195	S X	<i>Carabus meander</i> , Fisch.		
opened for gold.....	267	A XVI	James bay and Kapiskau river,		
silver in.....	7, 75	S II	Kee.....	241	A XV
.....	88	S III	Caradoc beds, ENG.		
.....	107	SS IV	Equivalent to Cove Fields beds of		
.....	449	A XV	Quebec group.....	47	K III
production, 1891.....	150	SS V	Caraquet, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.		
sulphur in, proportion.....	58	S VI	Changes in level near.....	23	M VII
mines.....	7, 51,	A I	Coal near.....	35	S V
.....	60	J II	.....	53, 54	A VI
.....	52	K IV	.....	55	AA VI
mining, 1890.....	51	S V	.....	147	M VII
1891.....	67	SS V	Glaciation between, and Bathurst.....	34	GG I
1892.....	58	S VI	Hay grown on salt marshes at.....	30	M II
1893 (pyrites).....	47	S VII	Peat bog from, to St. Simon inlet.....	30	M II
1898.....	160	S XI	Section near.....	21	N III
1899.....	113	S XII	Shore bluffs at.....	12	M XIII
1900.....	126	S XIII	Caraquet harbour, GLOUCESTER CO.,		
production, 1881-1886.....	83	S III	N.B.		
1886.....	30	A III	Estuarine flats in.....	31	M II
.....	25	S II	Carawalla cove, HENRIETTA ISLAND,		
1887.....	20, 21	S III	HAMILTON INLET, LAB.	127	L VIII
1888-89.....	27	S IV	Caraway island, RAMSAY LAKE,		
.....	42	J II	LUNENBURG CO., N.S.		
Serpentine near.....	41	A III	Fluorite, molybdenite and sphale-		
Sulphuric acid works of.....	85	S III	rite from.....	344	A XVI
.....	158, 159	K IV	Carberry, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.		
.....	88	SS IV	Altitude of.....	128	E IV
			Assiniboine delta near.....	84	E IV
			Wells in, record of.....	106	E IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Carbon.		
Amount of, in coals from Dakota, westward	15 F	XV
As an indication for silver, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.	105 H	III
Beaver mine, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.	108 H	III
Carbon for electric lights.		
Shales suitable for, near Christmas island, N.S.	97 A	IX
Carbonaceous shale. See Shale, carbonaceous.		
Carbonaceous schist.		
L. of the Woods, Ont.	58, 150, 151 CC	I
Carbonate of magnesia. See Magnesite.		
Carbonate creek, ROCK CREEK, KETTLE RIVER, B.C.		
Assays of ore from.	79 R	III
	60, 61 R	IV
Tetrahedrite on.	62 T	IV
Carbonate mt., E. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.		
Gold mining on, proposed.	169 SS	V
	1890.	V
	1892.	VI
Quartz from, assay of.	54 R	VI
Carboniferous.		
Abrasive materials from Millstone-grit of.	12 S	XIII
Alaska, Yukon river.	137 D	IV
California, U.S.	48, 49, 56 B	VII
James bay, absence of.	37 G	II
Nephrite from.	73 S	III
New South Wales and Queensland, conglomerate of, worked for gold.	49 R	III
Rocky mtns., fossils of.	54, 108, 113 B	I
Alberta.		
Bow valley.	115 B	I
	15 D	II
Canmore.	142 B	I
Rocky mtns. :—		
Goat range.	113 B	I
Highwood range.	94 B	I
Livingstone range.	90 B	I
Opal mtns.	106 B	I
Yellowhead Pass trail.	75 A	XI
Waterton lake.	39 B	I
	31 D	XI
British Columbia.		
Adams lake, Kamloops div.	48 B	VII
Atlin Lake div.	17 B	XII
Blending of, with Devonian.	49 B	VII
Elbow river, Alta.	102, 103 B	I
Kootenay, East.	88, 101 A	XII
	85-95 A	XIII
Crownest pass.	67 B	I
Green hills.	72 A	XIV
Kicking Horse valley.	15 D	II
Kootenay Pass, North.	63 B	I
	54 B	I
Rocky mtns.	47, 48 B	VII
Kootenay, West.	29 A	X
Kootenay lake.	48 B	VII
Omineca div.	17 AA	VI
Southern portion, association with Triassic.	10 B	II
Franklin.		
Arctic archipelago.	46 R	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
Carboniferous—Con.		
New Brunswick.		
Bleached sands on area of.	72 N	IV
Boulders on area of.	32, 33 N	IV
	49 A	IV
Distribution and economic value of.		
	11, 12 M	X
Forest growth on.	140-143 M	VII
Great plain of.	11 M	II
Remarks on, by Poole.	206, 207 A	XIV
Report on, by Bailey.	Pt. M	XIII
	Pt. MM	XIII
Carleton co.	7 G	I
Becaguimec river.	12 M	XII
Eastern portion.	6-15 MM	XIII
Gloucester co., Miscou island.	23 N	III
Kings co., Kennebecasis bay.	151 AA	XV
Northern portion, growth of trees on.	87 A	VII
Northumberland co., description and height of.	7, 8 N	III
Victoria co.	7 G	I
Western portion, boulder clay of.	26 M	XII
	39 M	XII
Westmorland co., Albert shales area.	364 A	XV
York co., St. John River valley.	15 M	XII
New Brunswick and Nova Scotia.		
Coal-fields found in.	36, 37 S	XI
	25 S	XIII
	23 S	XIV
	54 S	XV
Comparison of.	202 A	XIV
Report on, by Ellis.	7-51 E	I
Nova Scotia.		
Antigonish co.	23 A	I
	24, 66, 84 P	II
Cape Breton co.	110 A	VIII
Long island.	97 A	IX
Central portion.	6, 7, 69-93 P	II
Colchester co.	7, 25-33, 42, 59, 61, 64, 65, 73-108 P	V
Brookfield.	398 A	XV
Cumberland co.	8-16 E	I
	71 P	V
	60, 61 A	VI
	8 M	VII
	101 A	X
	180 A	XI
	379-384, 397 A	XV
Guysborough co.	59, 60, 143 P	II
Inverness co.	165 A	XIII
Halifax co.	156 P	II
	181 A	XII
Hants co.	170 A	XII
Lunenburg co.	103 A	IX
Northumberland strait.	63 A	I
Pictou co.	63, 69 P	II
	7, 35, 52, 73-108 P	V
Victoria co.	297 A	XVI
Western portion.	6-16 MM	XIII
Yukon.		
Kluane mining dist.	6 A	XVI
Carboniferous limestone. See Limestone, Carboniferous.		
Carboniferous, Lower		
Devon island, Frank.	48, 49 R	II
Rocky mtns.	8 A	II
New Brunswick.		
Distribution and economic products of.		
	11 M	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Carboniferous, Lower—Con.			Carboniferous, Middle—Con.		
New Brunswick—Con.			Soils of, flora and forest growth on. 56 GG I		
Gypsum deposits of.....	77 S	V		28, 29 N	III
	59 S	IX		80, 81, 88 N	IV
	78 S	X	Topographical features of, ref. to. 9, 10 GG		I
Limestones of.....	84 M	X	Western portion.....	6, 16 M	XII
Position of, in northern.....	5 N	II	Carboniferous, Upper.		
Pyrolusite in granite and quartzites of.....	79 S	IX	Cumberland co.....	398 A	XV
Report on, by Poole.....	Pt. L	XIII		163 AA	XV
Sections of.....	33, 36, 39, 41 E	I	Pictou co., N.S.....	378 A	XV
Soils and forest growth on..	54, 55 GG	I	Prince Edward island.....	369, 379 A	XV
	28, 29 N	III	Northumberland co., N.B.....	52 A	VI
Albert co.....	33 E	I	Sections of, N.B. and N.S.....	8, 13 E	I
	57 S	VI	Soils overlying.....	55 GG	I
	55 M	X	Westmorland co.....	7-10 E	I
	364, 365, 368 A	XV		378 A	XV
farm lands on.....	163-166 S	XV	Carborundum.....		
	85 N	IV		173 A	XIII
Carleton co.....	9 G	I	Carbuncle Hill copper mine,		
Chaleur Bay dist.....	11, 35 M	II	ORFORD TP., SHERBROOKE CO.,		
Charlotte co., St. Andrews.....	38 A	III	QUE.		
Kings co.....	84 N	IV	Notes on, by Ells.....	48, 49 K	IV
	36, 50 M	X	Carbuncle mt., BROMPTON LAKE,		
farm lands on.....	218 S	XV	QUE.		
	80, 84 N	IV	Altitude of.....	76 J	VII
Restigouche co.....	15, 29 M	II	Composition of.....	80 J	VII
Victoria co.....	40 A	II	Serpentine of.....	148 K	IV
	5-8, 16 N	II	Carburetted hydrogen (marsh gas).		
	100 M	X	From Trenton limestones and Utica		
	218 S	XV	shales.....		
Western portion.....	6 M	XII	Remarks on occurrences of, in Palaeozoic rocks of Canada.....		
Westmorland co.....	33-38 E	I		32, 33 A	III
	55 AA	VI	Carcajou. See Wolverine.		
	21 M	VII	Carcajou mt., MACK.		
Nova Scotia.			Description of; view from.....	104 D	IV
Antigonish co.....	103, 125 P	II	Devonian of.....	15 D	IV
Colchester and Cumberland cos.	38-51 E	I	Striae on, direction of.....	27 D	IV
	45 A	IV	Carcajou river, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
	44 SS	IV		136, 143 A	XIV
	54 AA	V	Carcross, NEW NAME FOR CARIBOU		
	141 P	V	CROSSING YKN.		
	144 SS	V	Card, H. H.....		
	55-61 A	VI		163 AA	XII
	140 S	VI	Cardamine bellidifolia, Hook.		
	101 A	X	Hudson strait, Lab.....		
	398 A	XV	" <i>digitata</i> , Rich.		
	162-168 AA	XV	Chesterfield inlet and Dubawnt		
	158 S	XV	river, Kee.....		
Fauna of, same as Permian fauna..	7 P	II	Coppermine river, Mack.....		
Gypsum deposits of.....	44 SS	IV	" <i>hirsuta</i> , L.		
	78 S	X	Finlayson river (W. of), Yukon.....		
Halifax co.....	45 A	IV	Labrador pen., interior.....		
	44 SS	IV	Mistassini lake, Que.....		
	58 AA	V	Moose and Rupert rivers.....		
	144, 145 SS	V	" <i>pratensis</i> , L.		
Hants co.....	56 AA	V	Boyd and Nicholson lakes, Mack.....		
	55, 57, 59 A	VI	Fort Churchill, Kee.....		
	139-141 S	VI	Frances and Finlayson rivers, Ykn.....		
	299 A	XVI	Hudson strait, Frank.....		
Inverness co., islands of.....	378 A	XV	Labrador pen.....		
	171 AA	XV	Mistassini lake, Que.....		
Pictou co.....	71 S	VI	Moose and Rupert rivers.....		
	16, 17, 37 M	XIV	Cardiff tp., HALIBURTON CO., ONT.		
Victoria co.....	173 AA	XV	Apatite in.....		
Quebec.			specimen.....		
Bonaventure co.....	26, 30, 35 M	II	Biotite from, specimen.....		
			Corundum from.....		
			Mica in, mining.....		
			specimen (phlogopite).....		
			Rocks of.....		
Carboniferous, Middle.			See also Millstone-grit.		
Becaguimec valley, N.B.....	8 G	I			
Gloucester co., N.B.....	36 M	II			
Queens co., N.B.....	84 N	IV			
Sections of, N.B. and N.S.....	22, 23, 28 E	I			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Cardiff tp.—Con.		
Rocks of, crystalline-limestone,	4 J	VI
nepheline-syenite	130 A	XII
Cardigan, DOUGLAS PAR., YORK CO., N.B.		
Carboniferous at.	10 M	XIII
Striae at, direction of.	25 GG	I
	19, 21 M	XII
Cardinal, GRENVILLE CO., ONT.		
Cambro-Silurian at.	61 A	IX
	134 A	XII
Carding-mill brook, CHEDABUCTO BAY, N.S.	52, 101 P	II
Cardinia antigonensis.		
Antigonish harbour, N. S.	83 P	II
Cardiocarpon bisectatum, Dawson.		
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	28 M	XIII
Cardiopsis tenuicostata, Whiteaves.		
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region, Man.	174, 180, 185, 207 E	V
Cardiopteris.		
Riversdale, N.S.	40 P	V
Cardita.		
Deadman river (near), B. C.	121 B	VII
Cardium.		
Digges island, Hudson strait.	12 DD	I
" <i>ciliatum</i> .		
Ekwan river, Kee.	115 A	XIV
	7, 17 F	XIV
Kapiskau river, Kee.	229 A	XV
Sutton lake, Kee.	37 F	XIV
Winisk river, Kee.	108 A	XV
" <i>greenlandicum</i> .		
Albany river, near Cap island.	34 G	II
" <i>islandicum</i> .		
Attawapiskat river, Kee.	27 G	II
" <i>nuttalli</i> , Conrad.		
Virago sd., Graham island, B. C.	21 B	XVI
" <i>subquadratum</i> , Evans and Shumard.		
Sounding creek, Battle river, Alta.	155 E	II
Cardston, CARDSTON DIV., ALTA.	147 A	VIII
Cardwell, KINGS CO., N.B.	196 S	X
Carex acuta, L.		
Lewes river, Ykn.	227 B	III
" <i>adusta</i> , Boott.		
Labrador pen., interior.	364 L	VIII
" <i>alpina</i> , Swartz.		
James Bay dist.	72 J	III
Labrador pen., interior.	364 L	VIII
Lewes river, Ykn.	227 B	III
" <i>ambusta</i> .		
Labrador coast.	364 L	VIII
Lewes, Frances and Pelly rivers, Ykn.	227 B	III
" <i>angustata</i> , Boott.		
Mistassini dist., Que.	43 D	I
" <i>aquatilis</i> , Wahl.		
Hinde lake, Mack.	215 F	IX
Labrador pen.	364 L	VIII
Rupert river and James bay.	72 J	III

Carex arctata, Boott.

	PAGE.	VOL.
Labrador pen., interior.	364 L	VIII
Mistassini dist., Que.	43 D	I
Rupert river, James bay.	73 J	III
" <i>atrata</i> , L.		
Frances river, Yukon	227 B	III
Labrador pen., interior.	364 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	43 D	I
Rupert river, James bay.	72 J	III
" <i>aurea</i> , Nutt.		
Labrador pen., interior.	364 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	43 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.	72 J	III
Pelly river (upper), Ykn.	227 B	III
" <i>buzbaumii</i> , Wahl.		
Labrador pen., interior.	364 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	43 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.	72 J	III
" <i>canescens</i> , L.		
Brigus, Newfoundland.	24 DD	I
Labrador pen.	364 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	43 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.	72 J	III
" <i>canescens</i> , L., var. <i>alpicola</i> , Wahl.		
Dubawnt river, Mack.	215 F	IX
" <i>capillaris</i> , L.		
Labrador pen., interior.	364 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	43 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.	73 J	III
" <i>castanea</i> , Wahl.		
Labrador pen., interior.	364 L	VIII
" <i>chordorhiza</i> , Ehrh.		
Labrador pen., interior.	364 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	43 D	I
Rupert river, James bay.	72 J	III
" <i>concinna</i> , R. Br.		
Labrador pen., interior.	364 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	43 D	I
Rupert river, James bay.	73 J	III
" <i>crinita</i> , L.		
Brigus, Newfoundland.	24 DD	I
" <i>echinata</i> , Murr.		
Labrador pen., interior.	364 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	43 D	I
Rupert river, James bay.	72 J	III
" <i>festiva</i> , Dew.		
Lake Lindeman, B.C.	227 B	III
" <i>fliformis</i> , L.		
Moose river, Ont.	73 J	III
" <i>flava</i> , L.		
Labrador pen., interior.	364 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	43 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.	72 J	III
" <i>flexilis</i> , Rudge.		
Mistassini lake, Que.	43 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.	73 J	III
" <i>gmelini</i> , Hook.		
Labrador pen., interior.	364 L	VIII
" <i>gynocrates</i> , Wormsk.		
Labrador pen., interior.	364 L	VIII
" <i>lagopina</i> , Wahl.		
Labrador coast.	364 L	VIII
" <i>lanuginosa</i> , Michx.		
Kapiskau river, Kee.	243 A	XV
Labrador pen., interior.	364 L	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Carex lanuginosa</i> —Con.			<i>Carex rariflora</i> —Con.		
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	73 J	III	James Bay dist.....	73 J	III
" <i>laziflora</i> , Lam.			Labrador pen.....	364 L	VIII
Labrador pen., interior.....	364 L	VIII	" <i>retrorsa</i> .		
" <i>lenticularis</i> , Michx.			Moose river, Ont.....	73 J	III
Labrador pen.....	364 L	-VIII	" <i>riparia</i> , W. Curtis.		
Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I	James Bay dist.....	73 J	III
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	72 J	III	Labrador pen., interior.....	364 L	VIII
" <i>leporina</i> , L.			" <i>rostrata</i> .		
Stikine river and Telegraph creek, B.C.....	227 B	III	James Bay dist.....	73 J	III
" <i>limosa</i> , L.			" <i>rotundata</i> , Wahl.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	364 L	VIII	Chesterfield inlet, Kee.....	215 F	IX
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	73 J	III	James Bay dist.....	73 J	III
" <i>magellanica</i> , Lam.			Labrador pen.....	364 L	VIII
Daly lake, Mack.....	215 F	IX	" <i>salina</i> , Wahl.		
Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	52, 55 G	XII	Labrador coast.....	364 L	VIII
Labrador pen.....	364 L	VIII	" <i>saxatilis</i> , L.		
Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I	Hinde and Barlow lakes, Mack....	215 F	IX
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	73 J	III	Hudson strait.....	37 M	XI
" <i>maritima</i> , Muhl.			James Bay dist.....	73 J	III
Albany and Ekwan rivers, Kee....	60 F	XIV	Labrador pen., interior.....	364 L	VIII
James Bay dist.....	73 J	III	" <i>scoparia</i> , Schk.		
	243 A	XV	Labrador pen., interior....	364 L	VIII
Labrador pen., interior.....	364 L	VIII	Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I
Rupert House, Rupert river, Que..	43 D	I	Moose river, Ont.....	72 J	III
" <i>michauxiana</i> , Boeckl.			" <i>scirpoidea</i> , Michx.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	364 L	VIII	Labrador pen., interior.....	364 L	VIII
Rupert river, Que.....	73 J	III	" <i>siccata</i> , Dew.		
" <i>microglochis</i> , Wahl.			Upper Pelly river, Yukon..	227 B	III
Labrador pen., interior.....	364 L	VIII	" <i>sitchensis</i> , (Prescott).		
James Bay dist.....	72 J	III	Blenkinsop bay, Johnstone strait, B.C.....	117 B	II
" <i>militaris</i> , Michx.			" <i>sterilis</i> , Willd.		
Labrador pen.....	364 L	VIII	Topsail, Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I
Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I	" <i>stipata</i> , Muhl.		
Rupert river, James bay.....	73 J	III	Moose river, Ont.....	72 J	III
" <i>misandra</i> , R. Br.			" <i>straminea</i> , Willd.		
Chesterfield inlet, Kee.....	215 F	IX	Labrador pen., interior.....	364 L	VIII
Hinde lake, Mack.....	215 F	IX	Moose river, Ont.....	72 J	III
Hudson strait, Frank.....	37 M	XI	" <i>tenella</i> , Schk.		
" <i>monile</i> , Tuck.			Moose river, Ont.....	72 J	III
Labrador pen., interior.....	364 L	VIII	" <i>teretiuscula</i> , Good.		
Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I	Labrador pen., interior.....	364 L	VIII
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	73 J	III	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	43 D	I
" <i>nardina</i> , Fries.				72 J	III
Labrador pen., interior.....	364 L	VIII	" <i>turfosa</i> , Fries.		
James Bay dist.....	72 J	III	Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee....	60 F	XIV
" <i>oederi</i> .			" <i>utriculata</i> , Schk.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	364 L	VIII	Labrador pen., interior.....	364 L	VIII
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	43 D	I	Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I
	72 J	III	" <i>vaginata</i> , Tausch.		
" <i>oligosperma</i> , Michx.			Labrador pen.....	364 L	VIII
Labrador pen.....	364 L	VIII	Mistassini dist., Que.....	43 D	I
Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	73 J	III
Rupert river, James bay.....	73 J	III	" <i>vulgaris</i> , Fries.		
" <i>pauciflora</i> , Lightf.			Petty harbour, Newfoundland....	24 DD	I
Moose river, Ont.....	72 J	III	" <i>vulgaris</i> , Fries., var. <i>hyperborea</i> , Boott.		
" <i>podocarpa</i> , R. Br.			Dubawnt river, Mack.....	215 F	IX
Lewes river, Ykn.....	227 B	III	Labrador pen.....	364 L	VIII
" <i>polytrichoides</i> , Muhl.			Carey, Dr. G. M. W.....	49 F	IX
Labrador pen., interior.....	364 L	VIII			
Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I			
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	72 J	III			
" <i>rariflora</i> .					
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	215 F	IX			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Carey island, JAMES BAY, LAB.		
Meteorological observations on....	88 J	III
Notes on, by Low.....	25, 29 J	III
Survey of, by Low, 1887.....	5 J	III
Carey lake, DUBAWNT RIVER, MACK.		
Barren-ground caribou on shores of.		
10, 49, 165 F	IX	
photo of same.....	10, 49 F	IX
Frontis. Pt. F	IX	
Glacial striae on.....	179 F	IX
Morainic ridges on.....	184 F	IX
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	49-52 F	IX
Plants from.....	206-214 F	IX
Cariacus columbianus.		
See Deer, black-tailed.		
" <i>macrotis.</i>		
See Deer, black-tailed.		
" <i>virginianus.</i>		
See Deer, white-tailed.		
Caribacou, RICHMOND CO., N.S.		
Coal seams at.....	61 s	XV
Cariboo dist., B.C.		
See also Cariboo mining div.		
Gold on, early discoveries.....	20 R	III
occurrences, 1888.....	120-126 R	III
placer mines at their best....	183 s	X
prophecy concerning.....	168, 169 s	VII
quartz mining, history.....	56-59 R	III
1890.....	69 s	V
statistics, 1854-1884.....	45 A	I
1874-1888.....	37, 38 R	III
1886.....	31 s	II
1887.....	24 s	III
1888.....	29 s	IV
1889.....	33 ss	IV
1890.....	56 s	V
1891.....	136 ss	V
1892.....	128 s	VI
1893.....	111 s	VII
1894.....	112 s	VII
1895.....	78 s	VIII
1896.....	144 s	IX
1897.....	187 s	X
1898.....	154 s	XI
1899.....	107 s	XII
1900.....	120 s	XIII
1901.....	121 s	XIV
1902.....	202 s	XV
1903.....	117 s	XVI
Mineral wealth of, report on, by Dawson.....	30-38 R	III
Railways in, importance of....	156, 157 ss	V
131 s	VII	
Rivers of, compared with those of Ykn.....	181 s	IX
Rocks of, compared with those of Cassiar dist.....	78 B	III
Cariboo Gold Fields Co.	127 s	X
Cariboo Gold Mining Co., Ltd.	189 s	X
Cariboo Hydraulic Mining Co.		
See Consolidated Cariboo, &c.		
Cariboo lake, QUESNEL DIV., B.C. ... 14 C		III
Cariboo mine, BLACK BAY DIST., L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Early galena mining at.....	13 H	III
Cariboo mining div., CARIBOO DIST., B.C. See also Cariboo dist.		
Galena in.....	156 B	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Cariboo mining div.—Con.		
Geology of, report by Bowman....	Pt. c	III
ref. to.....	45 A	I
summary..	4 A	II
Gold mining in, extracts from reports by Bowron and Stephenson:		
1891.....	155-161 ss	V
1892.....	165-171 s	VI
1893.....	130, 131 s	VII
Map of.....	With Vol.	III
Platinum from, analyses.....	189, 190 s	XV
Quartz from, assay of.....	76 R	III
Silver production of, 1902.....	208 s	XV
1903.....	120 s	XVI
Test mill established in, by Govt.....	65 A	III
Tin reported in.....	275 s	XV
Topography of.....	29 A	VII
Cariboo range, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Character and altitude of.....	164 A	XV
Section from, to Guys mt.....	Facing 26 c	III
description.....	26 c	III
Origin of.....	23 c	III
Rocks of.....	25 c	III
Cariboo road, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
10, 11, 51 B		XI
Cariboo Silver Co.	170 s	V
Caribou.		
Attempt to acclimatize in Anticosti.....	196 A	XIV
Extirmination of.....	318 L	VIII
British Columbia.		
Enderby (near), Yale dist.....	17 AA	V
Graham island.....	13 B	XVI
Inland portion.....	25 B	III
Kootenay, West.....	66 A	XIII
Silwhoiakun range (extinct).....	9, 16 B	VII
Yellowhead pass.....	44 D	XI
Franklin.		
Baffin island, interior.....	137 A	XVI
Keewatin.		
Attawapiskat river and lakes.....	29 G	II
159 A	XVI	
Chesterfield inlet, absence of.....	76 F	IX
Ennadai lake.....	19, 122 F	IX
Ferguson river.....	142 F	IX
James bay, islands of.....	24, 28 J	III
Kazan river.....	124-127, 134 F	IX
Southeast portion.....	12 F	XIV
Winisk river.....	107 AA	XV
Labrador pen.		
Clearwater river.....	11 L	IX
George river.....	158, 162, 163 L	VIII
Hudson bay.....	141 A	XII
12, 21, 27 D	XIII	
Kovik.....	7 D	XIII
Leaf River valley.....	25 L	XI
Notes on, by Low.....	318 L	VIII
Natuakami lake.....	15 L	IX
Nichikun lake.....	100 L	VIII
Payne river.....	21-23 L	XI
Stillwater river.....	15 L	IX
Ungava bay.....	88 A	X
Wakeham bay.....	13 L	XI
Mackenzie.		
Barren lands.....	16 c	XII
Dubawnt river.....	40 A	VII
Great Bear Lake dist.....	103 A	XIII
Manitoba.		
Winnipegosis lake.....	24 E	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Caribou.—Con.		
New Brunswick.		
Chaleur Bay dist.	37 M	II
Northeastern portion.	13 N	II
	37 A	III
Northumberland co.	160 A	XIII
West river, Digby co.	41 M	IX
Ontario.		
Abitibi dist.	129 A	XIV
Kenogami tributaries.	119 AA	XV
Seine River dist.	10 H	X
Timagami dist.	38 I	X
Thunder Bay dist., eastern.	173 A	XVI
Pigeon River dist.	109 A	XIII
Shebandowan area.	10 H	X
Quebec.		
Abitibi dist.	143 A	XIV
Chaleur Bay dist.	37 M	II
Mistassini dist.	70, 86 L	VIII
Notes on, by Low.	318 L	VIII
Nottaway valley.	83 A	VIII
Three Rivers sheet area, Mattawin valley.	115 A	XI
	9 J	XI
Saskatchewan.		
Northeastern portion.	13 D	VIII
Yukon.		
Duncan Creek mining dist.	41 A	XVI
Inland portion.	25 B	III
Peel River dist.	19, 34, 47-49 CC	XVI
Stewart River (upper) region.	13 C	XVI
Caribou, barren-ground (Reindeer).		
Athabaska lake, Sask.	63 D	VIII
Breeding habits of.	76 J	III
Carey lake, Mack.	10, 49, 165 F	IX
photo. Frontis. Pt. F		IX
Chesterfield and Wager inlets, Kee.	126 A	XVI
Devon and Somerset islands, Frank.	137 A	XVI
Ennadai lake, Kee.	124 F	IX
Hudson bay, Lab.	125 A	XI
Labrador, northern portion.	89 A	IX
notes by Low.	318-320 L	VIII
Northern migration of—failure of, results in famine.	68 A	VII
Saskatchewan, northeastern.	13 D	VIII
Caribou, woodland.		
Chaleur Bay dist., N. B. and Que.	37 M	II
Hole river, Man., specimen.	82 AA	V
Caribou, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Chalcocite from, specimen.	28 M	XIV
Lime burnt at.	98 A	III
Caribou basin, McMURDO CREEK DIST., B.C.		
Assessment work in, 1890.	175 s	V
Development " " 1892.	181 s	VI
1893.	142 s	VII
Caribou brook, CARIBOU LAKE, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.		
	322 A	XVI
Caribou claim, RECO MT., SLOCAN DIV., B.C.		
	31 A	VIII
Caribou (McKinney) claim, OSOYOOS DIV., B.C.		
Assays of quartz from.	56 B	VI
Description of work on.	68, 69 B	III
Gold production of.	108 s	XII
	49 s	XIII
Caribou Cove colliery, CAPE BRETON, N.S.		
Work at, 1891.	43 SS	V
1892.	32, 33 S	VI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Caribou creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.		
Drainage area of.	78 A	VI
Meadows in valley of.	64 A	XI
Mining on, 1899.	85 A	XII
Rocks on.	67 A	XI
	83, 84 A	XII
Caribou creek, DOMINION CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.		
Gold on.	44 A	XII
Minor refs. to.	47, 51, 62 B	XIV
Caribou creek, DUNCAN RIVER, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Limestone on: anticline on.	55 AA	XV
Quartz from, assay of.	32 R	IX
Trail along, ref. to.	170 s	V
Caribou creek, PEEL RIVER, YUKON.		
Description of.	34 CC	XVI
Caribou crossing, LAKE NARES, YUKON.		
Photo of Nares lake, looking from. Facing.	166 B	III
Volcanic ash at.	43, 44 B	III
Vegetation at.	40 A	XV
Caribou gold dist., HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Anticline of.	145 SS	V
	113 A	VIII
	101, 102 A	IX
Auriferous leads in, near anticlines.	100 A	III
	56 A	VI
	140 s	VI
Deep shaft in.	332 A	XVI
Gold statistics of, to 1886.	29 s	II
1887.	26 s	III
1888.	31 s	IV
1889.	34, 35 SS	IV
1890.	57 s	V
1891.	137, 138 SS	V
1892-3.	129 s	VI
1894.	116 s	VII
1895.	82 s	VIII
1896.	123, 124 s	IX
1897.	162, 163 s	X
1898.	145, 146 s	XI
1899.	101, 102 s	XII
1900.	113, 114 s	XIII
1901.	114, 115 s	XIV
1902.	195 s	XV
1903.	109, 110 s	XVI
Operations in, 1890.	59 s	V
Caribou Gold Mining Co.		
Advice to.	112 A	X
Operating, 1891.	142 SS	V
1892.	135 s	VI
Caribou harbour, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
	145 P	V
Caribou island, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Silver prospecting in Animikie of.	65 H	III
Caribou island, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
See Big Caribou island.		
Caribou lake, COLERAINE TP., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.		
Serpentines near.	34 A	II
	66 J	II
Caribou lake, SILWHOIAKUN PLATEAU, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
Rocks on, and near.	111, 224 B	VII
olivine basalt, petrography.	386, 387 B	VII
Striae basal, direction of.	254 B	VII
Temperature observations on.	425 B	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Caribou lake, MANIGOTAGAN RIVER, MAN.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell	75 G	XI
Striae on	87 G	XI
Caribou lake, BRUCE MINES DIST., ONT.	183, 184 A	XVI
Caribou lake, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	40 A	IX
Caribou lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Biotite-gneiss area of	138 S	IX
Hornblende-gneiss near	50 H	X
Caribou lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
Breccia conglomerate on	241 I	X
Contact Lower and Upper Huronian on.....	128 AA	XV
Direction of striae on.....	136 I	X
Caribou lake, BELLEAU TP., ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.	40 J	XI
Caribou lake, LEIPSIGATE GOLD DIST., LUNENBURG CO., N.S.		
Anticline of	405 A	XV
.....	322 A	XVI
Leipsigate vein east of	326 A	XVI
Caribou mine, L. OF THE WOODS DIST., ONT.	153 S	VI
'Caribou plains.'		
See also Peat bogs.		
Bartibog (near), N.B.	47 GG	I
Description of.....	39, 40 GG	I
Digdeguash river, N.B.	47 GG	I
Madawaska valley, N.B.	48 GG	I
Caribou river, PICTOU HARBOUR, N. S.		
Coal seam on	27 M	XIV
<i>Carioca.</i>		
Greens creek, near Ottawa	52 G	XII
Carillon, ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.		
Building stone at	126 K	IV
Calcliferous and Chazy formation at	37 AA	V
.....	7, 17, 82, 83 J	XII
Fossils from, Calcliferous	139 J	XII
Carl, William	134 S	V
Carl bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Anticline on	105 CC	I
Rocks on.....	35, 85, 89-95 CC	I
Carleton, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.		
Changes in level near	22 M	VII
Salt marshes of	31 M	II
Series of hummocks near	23 M	II
Terraces near	25 M	II
Carleton, LANCASTER PAR., ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Boulder clay of	27 GG	I
.....	24 N	IV
Direction of striae in	23 GG	I
Granite dressing works at	104 M	X
Graphite mining near	74 S	XI
Road material at	162 A	XII
Carleton, SHELburne CO., N.S.		
Staurolitic strata near	58 M	IX
Carleton, SASK.		
Misprint for Fort Carlton, which See.		

	PAGE.	VOL.
Carleton co., N. B.		
Agricultural land in.....	52 GG	I
.....	10 N	II
.....	87 A	VII
.....	136 A	XI
.....	154 A	XII
.....	34 M	XII
Geology of, report by Bailey.		
Included in Pt. G		I
summary.147-150 A		XIII
Iron ores and mining in.....	19, 20 G	I
.....	13-16 M	X
Lead deposits of.....	119 S	X
Rocks in, calcareous.	14 G	I
eruptive	199 A	XIV
formations.....	7 G	I
Silurian	11 G	I
Slopes in, surface features of.....	10 GG	I
Striae in, direction of.....	24, 25 M	XII
Synclinal structure in.....	198 A	XIV
Carleton co., ONT.		
Geology of.....	Included in Pt. G	XII
.....	Pt. J	XIV
Graphitic slates in, age of.....	280 A	XVI
Hastings series of.....	58, 59 A	X
Map of, geological	Pt. J	XIV
Carleton gold dist., YARMOUTH CO., N. S.		
Notes on, by Bailey.....	139 M	IX
Production of, 1897	162, 163 S	X
1899	102 S	XII
Carleton gold mine, NEAR KEMPTVILLE, N. S.	20 Q	VI
Carleton junction, LANARK CO., ONT. See CARLETON PLACE.		
Carleton lake, DOUGLAS PAR., YORK CO., N. B.	18 M	XII
Carleton mt., NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N. B.		
Highest in N. B.....	389 A	XV
Carleton Place, BECKWITH TP., LANARK CO., ONT.		
Altitude of.....	8 G	XII
Building-stone quarries near.....	73 J	XII
Galena vein near	68 J	XIV
Granite-gneiss near	29 J	XIV
Iron ore from, analysis.....	App. Pt. I	XII
Long. and lat. of	204 A	XI
Marine shells near	79 J	XIV
Striae near, direction of	37 J	X
Carleton pt., BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	29 M	II
Carleton pt., PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	78, 104 M	VII
Carleton river, TUSKET RIVER, N.S.	73 M	IX
Carling, J. B.	214 S	XV
.....	125 S	XVI
Carlingford, IRELAND.		
Analysis of granite from	98 J	VII
.....	43 J	VIII
Carlisle mt., WELDFORD PAR., KENT CO., N. B.		
Boring near, for oil.....	288 A	XVI
Coal mining at	286 A	XVI
Carlow tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Corundum in.....	53, 116, 117 A	IX
.....	15 S	IX
.....	48, 52, 53 A	X
.....	16 S	X
.....	15 S	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Carlow tp.—Con.			Caron, MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK.	129 E	IV
Corundum mining in	450 A	XV	Caron, CUMBERLAND TP., RUSSELL		
16 s		XVI	CO., ONT.	131 A	XIII
specimen	118 A	X	Caron creek, GILBERT RIVER, QUE.	85, 86 J	X
Grenville series in	107 A	XI	Carp. See Sucker.		
Indian relics from	193 A	XI	Carp, red sucking. See Sucker, red.		
Iron ore from, analysis	24, 25 T	III	Carp, HUNTLEY TP., ONT.		
Nepheline-syenite in	124, 130 A	XII	Altitude of	8 G	XII
Pyroxene from, specimen	107 A	IX	Apatite near	58 A	III
Carlstadt, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			mining	158 S	V
Altitude of	124 E	IV	Feldspar in	221 S	X
Suggested railway to, from Atiko-			Fossils from	76, 79, 88 J	XIV
kan	85 S	V	Iron deposits near	58 A	III
Carlyle, A. J., work by, 1900	109 A	XIII	Mica near	61 A	VII
Carlyle, William A.			Mineral water from, analysis	53, 54 R	VII
Acknowledgments to	4 J	VIII	Rocks at, and near	11, 63 J	XIV
Provincial mineralogist of B. C.,			Carp lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.	62, 73 G	V
1896	25, 29 A	IX	Carp lake, MACK	23 R	II
Refs. to reports by	145 S	IX	Carp lake, MINN. See Sucker lake.		
	95 A	XII	Carp river, BLACK RIVER, ATHABASKA		
Carlyle copper claim, WHITEHORSE			LAKE, SASK	72, 73 D	VIII
DIST., YKN	50, 172 A	XIII	Carp river, CARLETON CO., ONT.		
Carmack Forks, BONANZA CREEK,			Cambro-Silurian rocks on	15, 62 J	XIV
KLONDIKE DIST., YKN	31 A	XII	Carpenter, Frank	62 B	III
	17, 33, 34 B	XIV	Carpenter bar, STIKINE RIVER, B.C.	79 B	III
Carman, J. F.	162 A	XIV	Carpenter creek, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.		
Carman, LISGAR DIV., MAN.			Electric calamine from	28, 29 R	VI
Drift deposit near, thickness of	28 E	IV	Galena mining on	173 S	VI
Shore lines near	74, 75 E	IV		33 A	VII
Wells near, record of	106 E	IV		32 A	VIII
Carmanah pt., VANCOUVER ISLAND,			Carpinus grandis, Ung.		
B. C.			Dropping-water creek, Stump lake,		
Character of coast N. and S. of	80 A	XV	B. C.	234 B	VII
Gravel near, auriferous	164 S	VII	Quilchenna, B.C.	390 A	XVI
Fossils from	77 A	V	Carpmael, Prof. Charles		
Carmichael, Henry	64 B	XIV		4 E	II
Carmichael, Herbert				25 E	V
Notes by, on mineral industry of			Carpodacus purpureus. See Finch, purple.		
V. I., 1893	164 S	VII	Carpolithes.		
	XXXII A	XVI	Fraser river, B.C.	148 B	VII
Carmichael, William	272, 281 A	XV	Great Bear river, Mack	23 D	IV
Carmichael brook, BARNEY RIVER,			Mackenzie river, Mack	97 D	IV
N. S.	85, 90 P	II	Nordenskiöld river, Ykn	392 A	XVI
Carmody Bros., Messrs. 104, 105, 108 S		VI	N. Saskatchewan river, Alta.	101 E	II
Carnes creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B. C.			Red Deer river, Alta.	75, 132 E	II
Galena on	65 R	III	" <i>dentatus</i> , Pen.		
Gold mining on	39, 134 R	III	Dropping-water creek, Stump lake,		
Hot springs near	163 R	III	B. C.	234 B	VII
Quartz from, assay of	45 R	VII	" <i>seminulum</i> , Heer.		
	45 R	VIII	Great Bear river, Mack	23 D	IV
Carnegie, James. See Southesk.			Carr coal seams, LINGAN, C. BRETON		
Carnegie Steel Co.	56 M	X	CO., N.S.	56 S	XV
Carnelian.			Carré, Fred. E.	59 R	VIII
Occurrences of, in Canada	71 S	III		297 A	XVI
N. S.	26 T	IV	Carrick mt., WICKLOW, IRELAND	52 A	III
Carney road, HALIFAX CO., N. S.	101 A	IX	Carrier, Messrs. L. A. & Co.	26 S	XVI
Carnot, A.	34 O	XVI	Carrière, Rev. J.	79 AA	V
'Carolena' (schooner)	40 A	I	Carrington bay, CORTES ISLAND,		
Carolina, U. S.			B. C.		
Apatite deposits of	94, 104 K	IV	Molybdenite near	23 B	III
Auriferous schists of	40 M	X		157 R	III
notes by Kerr	53 R	III	Carrook Fell, SCOTLAND.		
Corundum in	118 A	IX	Iron ore of gabbro from	101 J	VIII
Dunite from	145 H	XIV	Carroll, Dr. J.	201 A	XI
Nickel ore of, minerals associated			Carroll, Capt. J. C.	178 B	III
with	29 M	X			
Caroline brook, HAMILTON RIVER,					
LAB.	130 L	VIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Carroll, Jerry A.			Cart-wheel rocks, SABLE RIVER,		
See also Carroll nickel mine.			N.S.	55 M	IX
Nickel mining by, in N.B.	113 SS	V	Carter, Alfred	121 A	VIII
	27 M	X	Carter, Calvin	67 J	II
	152 H	XIV		152 K	IV
Carroll, M.	19, 20, 38 F	XV	Carter, E. H.	110 A	III
Carroll Bros., Messrs.			Carter, J. J.	193, 208, 209 A	V
Operating in natural gas, Welland				465 A	XV
co., Ont., 1890	40 Q	V	Carter, L. G.	25 Q	V
	117, 118 S	V	Carter and Klittermaster, Messrs.		
Carroll corner, HALIFAX CO., N. S.				213, 232 S	XV
Anticline of	55 A	VI		125 S	XVI
	339 S	VI	Carter basin, HAMILTON RIVER, QUE.	124 L	VIII
	113 A	VIII	Cartier, Jacques		
Carroll nickel mine, NEAR ST. STEP-			Early explorations of	8 L	VIII
HEN, N.B.			Cartier, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Analysis of ore from; develop-			Magnesian limestones at	54 F	V
ment at	152, 153 H	XIV	Cartier mt., W. KOOTENAY DIST.,		
Remarks on, by Ells	157-159 AA	XV	B.C.	54 AA	XV
Carroll ridge, CANTERBURY SETT.,			Cartier tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT. ...	34 R	VIII
YORK CO., N.B.	7, 27 M	XII	Cartier tp., JOLLETTE CO., QUE.		
Carroll seam, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD,			Apatite in	149 J	VIII
CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.			Crystalline limestone of	24 J	VIII
Analysis of coal from	57 S	XI	Cartierville, JACQUES CARTIER CO.,		
	81 S	XV	QUE.	140 A	XIII
Boring for	211 A	XIV	Cartwright, Major George	14 L	VIII
Carron pt., Nipisiguit bay, N.B. ..	29, 39 M	II	Cartwright, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.		
Carrots.			Altitude of	136 E	IV
Mentioned as growing at:—			Gravel and shale at, and near	184 A	XV
Dawson (near), Ykn	44 A	XV	Cartwright sound, GRAHAM ISLAND,		
Dease lake, B.C.	77 B	III	B.C. See Kano inlet.		
Grass River dist., Kee	7, 36 F	XIII	Cartwright tp., DURHAM CO., ONT. ..	36 R	VIII
Great Slave lake, Mack	67 D	IV	Carufel lake, CHAPLEAU TP., MAS-		
Osnaburgh house, Kee	101 AA	IX	KINONGÉ CO., QUE.		
Waswanipi lake, Que	71 A	XV	Gneiss on	41, 42 A	VI
Carrot creek, BOW RIVER, ALTA ...	132 B	I		54 J	XI
Carrot creek, GRASS RIVER, KEE.			Carvings among Eskimos	55 L	VIII
See Wuskatasko creek.			Cary, Austin	18, 19, 139, 143 L	VIII
Carrot creek, MCLEOD RIVER,			Cary island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE		
ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.	8 D	XI	ISLANDS, B.C.	52 B	II
Carrot portage, BURNTWOOD RIVER,			Carya antiquorum.		
KEE	30 FF	XIII	Blindman river, Alta.	391 A	XVI
Carrot river, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER,			Little Red Deer river, Alta.	137 E	II
KEE AND SASK.			N. Saskatchewan river, Alta	101 E	II
Niobrara formation on	212 E	V	Quilchenna, B.C.	390 A	XVI
Carrsbrook, COLCHESTER CO., N.S. ..	50 E	I	Caryocerinus.		
Carrying lake, TIMAGAMI DIST.,			Ste. Blandine, Que	19 M	III
ONT.			CARYOPHYLLACEE.		
Rocks on	44, 67, 262 I	X	B.C. and Yukon.	217 B	III
Striae on, direction of	133 I	X	James Bay dist.	64 J	III
Carscallen, A. W.	150 SS	V	Labrador pen.	355 L	VIII
	159 S	VI	Mistassini lake and Rupert river,		
(See also next item)	35 R	VIII	Que.	37 D	I
Carscallen gold mine, BELMONT			Newfoundland.	21 DD	I
TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			Caryosphera equidistans.		
Notes on, by Brumell, 1893.	79 AA	VI	Bell River valley, Man.	120 E	V
Carscallen gold mine, CROW LAKE,			Millwood, Man.	213 E	V
MARMORA TP., ONT. See Cor-			Cascade, YALE DIST., B.C.		
dova.			Magnetic variation at	149 A	XV
Carscallen pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.					
	18, 84 F	XI			
Carsonville, KINGS CO., N.B.	21 N	IV			
Carswell quarry, BRYSON, PONTIAC					
CO., QUE	188 AA	XV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Cascade coal-basin, BANFF DIV., ALTA.			Cascade range, OREGON AND WASH.	15 B	I
Coal of, analyses.....	2-11 M	I		9 R	III
area of	164, 167 B	J	Cascade rapid, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.	179 F	IX
Crumpling of	100 B	I	Cascade river, BOW RIVER, ALTA.		
Description of.....	48 S	XI	Coal of, analyses.....	10 M	I
	69 S	XV		49 S	X
Fault along west of.....	35, 36 D	II		61 S	XI
Lands within, special price for....	7 K	I		85 S	XV
Map of.....	Facing 126 B	I	compared with Canmore coal.	43 S	V
Report on, by Dawson	126-134 B	I	Early explorations on.....	9 B	I
Dowling	88-91 AA	XV	Fossils from.....	143 B	I
	105-116 A	XVI	Minor refs.....	3 A	I
Rocks of	165 B	I		141, 144 B	I
Cretaceous	146 B	I	Nomenclature	143 B	I
9, 16, 17, 35, 40 D	II		Rocks on	113 A	XVI
Intermediate limestone....	21 D	II	Cretaceous	129-131 B	I
Sections across.....	With Pt. D	II	limestones and sandstones..	161 B	I
ref. to.....	6 D	II	Source of.....	145 B	B
Cascade colliery, BOW RIVER, ALTA.			Valley of, description of upper....	143 B	I
See also Bankhead colliery.			Cascaden tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Coal of, quality.....	15 F	XV	Norite belt of.....	87 H	XIV
reference to analyses	10 M	I		247 A	XV
Description of.....	129-132 B	I	Rocks between, and Wanapitei lake.	13 I	IX
Cascade creek, KICKING-HORSE LAKE, EAST KOOTENAY, B. C.	104 A	XVI	Cascades, GATINEAU RIVER, QUE.		
Cascade creek, LARDEAU RIVER, B. C.			Altitude of.....	9 G	XII
Copper ores from, specimens..	164, 165 A	XI	Mica mining near.....	46 AA	XI
Gold mining on, and near	73, 77 AA	XV		41 G	VII
Quartz from near, assay of.....	33 R	XI		126, 131 J	XII
Rocks on.....	86 A	XVI	Star-nose mole from, specimen....	259 A	XIV
Zinc blende from.....	230 S	X	Cascades, The, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.	24, 33 D	V
Cascade creek, MAYO LAKE, YUKON.			Cascades pt. SOULANGES CANAL, QUE.	132 A	IX
Description of, by Keele	31 A	XVI	Caspedia bay, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.		
Gold mining on.....	37 A	XVI	Estuarine flats in	31 M	II
Cascade Crystalline series.			Caspedia river, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.		
Early name for metamorphic rocks of Coast range, B.C.....	42 A	XIV	Description of country E. and W. of.	11 M	II
Cascade mica mine, GATINEAU RIVER, WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Features produced by, in landscape.	12 M	II
Absence of apatite in.....	42 O	XII	Fish of.....	37, 38 M	II
Augite in.....	48 O	XII	Glaciation on.....	90 M	VII
Feldspar crystals from.....	35 O	XII	intervals.....	28 M	II
Phlogopite of.....	29 O	XII	kame	26, 27 M	II
inclusions in.....	31 O	XII	terraces.....	23, 25 M	II
Pyroxene of.....	47 O	XII	Rocks of, tilted and faulted.....	345 A	XV
diagram of crystal.....	28 O	XII	Shell marl on.....	115 K	IV
Cascade mines, SAULT STE. MARIE, ONT.			Casumpeque bay, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.		
Galena at	13 H	III	Peat bog on.....	118 M	VII
	121 S	X	Case sett., KINGS CO., N.B.	40 N	IV
	248 S	XV	Casey, T.	103 A	III
Cascade portage, EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.	91, 215, 296 L	VIII	Casey pt., SHEDIAC BAY, N.B.	465 A	XV
Cascade portage, MANIGOTAGAN RIVER, MAN.	73 G	XI	Cash island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	125 CC	I
Cascade range, BANFF DIV., ALTA.			Cashel tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Coal area of	90 AA	XV	Assay of quartz from.....	27 R	XI
Description of.....	10 D	II	Hastings series in.....	3 J	VI
Extension of, to Mt. Rundle.....	126 B	I	Irruptive rocks in	107 A	XI
Fossils of	142 B	I	Surveys in, by Barlow, 1899.	124 A	XII
Gap between, and Mt. Rundle....	110 A	XVI	Cashman Reward claim, FORTY-TWO MILE DIST., W. AUSTRALIA.	121 A	X
Nomenclature of	11 B	I	Cashon and Hines, Messrs.	328 A	XVI
Rocks of.....	105, 130 B	I	Caslo river, KOOTENAY LAKE, B. C.		
	107 A	XVI	See Kaslo creek.		
limestone.....	19, 21, 36 D	II	Cassandra calyculata, Don.		
Sections of.....	109 A	XVI	Athabaska lake.....	219 F	IX
With Pt. D	II		Brigus, Newfoundland.....	23 DD	I
Sketch of Cascade basin, looking from.....	88 AA	XV	Labrador pen.	359 L	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Cassandra calyculata</i> —Con.			<i>Cassiope tetragona</i> , Don.		
Mistassini lake, Que	39 D	I	Chesterfield inlet, Kee	211 F	IX
Moose and Rupert rivers	67 J	III	Dubawnt river and lake, Mack. and		
Selwyn lake, Dubawnt river, Mack.	210 F	IX	Kee	211 F	IX
Cassell's gold extracting works,			Kazan river, Kee	134 F	IX
GLASGOW, SCOTLAND	69 S	V	Labrador coast	359 L	VIII
Casselman, RUSSELL CO., ONT.			Hudson strait	36 M	XI
Indian relics from	56 A	IV	<i>Cassia cornutum</i>	52 A	II
Limestone at	73 A	VIII	Cassiterite.		
Cassiar bar, LEWES RIVER, YKN.			Algoma dist., Ont. (academic)	26 T	IV
Gold mining on	153, 181 B	III	Graphite, Que. "	72 O	XII
dredging	39 A	XIV	Klondike dist., Ykn	16, 17 R	XII
Cassiar dist., B.C.			"	64 B	XIV
Climate of	21 B	III	"	438 A	XV
Copper in streams of	155 R	III	Osoyoos lake (near), B.C. (?)	143 A	XV
production, 1902	100 S	XV	Queens co., N.S. (academic)	26 T	IV
"	53 S	XVI	Sudbury dist., Ont., in sperrylite	106 H	XIV
Gold in, discovery of	63 B	III	Cast iron.		
placer mining	46 B	III	First reduced, east of Halifax, N.S.,		
occurrences	26, 83, 137-140 R	III	in 1829	31 M	XIV
statistics, 1873-83	44 R	III	For statistics of, <i>See under</i> Iron sta-		
"	26 B	III	"		
1874-75	31 S	II	Castaway brook, QUEENS CO., N.B.	60 M	VII
1886	31 S	II	<i>Castilleia miniata</i> , (Dougl.)		
1887	78, 79, 85 B	III	Sooke, V.I.	116 B	II
"	24 S	III	" <i>pallida</i> , Kunth.		
1888	29 S	IV	Dubawnt River dist., Mack. and		
1889	33 SS	IV	Kee	212 F	IX
1890-91	136 SS	V	Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee	60 F	XIV
1892-93	128 S	VI	James Bay dist.	68 J	III
1894	112 S	VII	Labrador pen., interior	360 L	VIII
1895	78 S	VIII	Lewes river, Ykn	223 B	III
1896	144 S	IX	Rupert House, Rupert river, Que.	40 D	III
1 97	187 S	X	" <i>septentrionalis</i> , Lindl.		
1898	154 S	XI	Kapiskau river, Kee	243 A	XV
1899	107 S	XII	Castings.		
1900	120 S	XIII	For statistics of, <i>See under</i> Iron		
1901	121 S	XIV	"		
1902	202 S	XV	Castle brook, MAGOG TP., STAN-		
1903	117 S	XVI	STEAD CO., QUE.		
Mineral wealth of:—			Graptolites from	38 J	VII
notes by Dawson	21, 43, 44, 137 R	III	Castle graphite mine, BUCKINGHAM		
report by Porter, 1892	171, 172 S	VI	TP., LABELLE CO., QUE	136 K	IV
"	132 S	VII	Castle island, CHÂTEAU BAY, LAB.		
Nomenclature of	199 B	III	Basalt trap rocks of	3, 4 A	IV
Silver production of, 1901	125 S	XIV	"	107 SS	IV
"	208 S	XV	Castle mt., NEAR CHRISTINA LAKE,		
1903	120 S	XVI	YALE DIST., B.C.		
Spotted sand-piper from, specimen	50 A	III	Rocks of, and near	68 A	XIII
Streams of, compared with those in			Castle mtns., MONTANA, U.S.		
Yukon	181 S	X	Diorite stock of	42 H	XVI
Cassiar range (PEAK MTNS.), COAST			Castle mtns., ROCKY MTNS., ALTA.		
DIST., B.C	22 C	VII	Block-like type of	25 B	I
Cassiar range, ROCKY MTNS., B.C.			Castle Mountain group of	29 D	II
Altitudes of	13 B	III	"	93 B	III
Dry belt east of	90 B	III	Comparison of, with Slate mtns.	138 B	I
Glaciers in, scarcity of	22 B	III	Copper ores of	66, 67 R	III
Granitic rocks of	92 B	III	Country from, to Bow lake	134, 135 B	I
Named by Dawson	86 B	III	Cree and Stoney names of	176 E	II
Cassiar trail (TELEGRAPH CREEK to			Description of	135 B	I
DEASE LAKE), B.C.			"	12, 13, 38 D	II
Description of, by Dawson	64, 75 B	III	Fault of	37 D	II
Cassidy mica mine, HULL TP.,			Galena from, specimen	164 A	XI
WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Named by Blakiston	11 B	I
Notes on, by Low	126 J	XII	Quartz from, assay of	31 T	II
Cassils, MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK.			"	30 R	IX
Altitude of	130 E	IV	Section across	With Pt. D	II
Natural gas of	74 SS	IV	"	6, 28 D	II
"	141 S	X			
<i>Cassiope hypnoides</i> , Don.					
Labrador coast	359 L	VIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Castle Mountain limestone.			Cat mt., LIVINGSTONE RANGE, ALTA.		
Blaeberry river, B.C.....	11	A VI	Sections across coal-bearing rocks		
Character and thickness of.....	30, 32	B VII	on.....	173, 174, 179	A XV
Columbia valley, B.C.....	12	A VI	Cat pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Comparison of, with Cambro-Silurian of Liard river, Ykn.....	14	D IV	Contact Keewatin-Laurentian at..	72	CC I
Mackenzie river, Mack.....	90, 91	D IV	Dip of strata at.....	76	CC I
Omineca river, B.C.....	19	AA VI	Direction of striae on.....	136	CC I
24, 25	C VII		Cat portage, MICHIPICOTEN RIVER, ONT.....	102	A XI
Rocky mtns., B.C. and Alta.....	21, 24-34, 37-39	D II	Cat portage, RUPERT RIVER, QUE.....	21	D I
Peace River pass.....	32	C VII	Cat river, CAT LAKE, KEE.		
Yellowhead pass.....	75, 80	A XI	Basic rocks near.....	147	A XVI
22, 32	D XII		Glacial striae on.....	35	G II
Castle Mountain sta., BANFF DIV., ALTA.....	131	E IV	Granite around western mouth of.....	9-12	G II
Castle peninsula, RICHMOND GULF, LAB.			Pyrites on.....	207	A XV
Basalts of.....	107	SS IV	Surveys on, 1886.....	26	A II
Section on.....	30	L IX	6, 17	G II	
Striae on.....	38	L IX	Cat-tall rushes.		
Castlebar, RICHMOND CO., QUE.....	18	J II	Steep-rock river, L. Winnipegosis, Man.....	59	E V
Castlereagh, COLOCHESTER CO., N.S.			Catabrosa aquatica, Beauv.		
Lower Carboniferous near.....	48	E I	Labrador pen., interior.....	365	L VIII
Striae on.....	64	M VII	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	73	J III
Tripolite near.....	98	A IX	Catala island, ESPERANZA INLET, V.I.....	74	A XV
26	S XV		Catalogues.		
<i>Castor fiber</i> , Linn. See Beaver.			Colonial and Indian Exhibition... ..	66	A I
Castor river, NATION RIVER, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT.			Economic Minerals of Canada.....	35	A I
Cambro-Silurian of :—			Library of Survey.....	31	A I
Calciferous.....	61	A IX	List of, prepared for exhibitions... ..	20	AA XV
Chazy.....	30	G XII	Survey's publications, 1843-1882... ..	2	A I
Utica.....	88	J XI	Catalpa crassifolia.		
Fault on.....	86	J XII	Red Deer river, Alta.....	58, 136	E II
132	A XIII		Catamount mine, GOLD HILL, TOAD MT., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.....	70	S V
Castor Noir river, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.....	49	AA VI	Catamount siding, I. C. R'y., WEST-MORLAND CO., N.B.....	57	M VII
39	J XI		Cataract river, HIGHWOOD RIVER, ALTA.....	91, 94, 99	B I
Casupscull river. See CAUSAPSCAL.			Cataraqui marsh, NEAR KINGSTON, ONT.		
Caswell, John.....	58-60	H III	Birds' eggs from.....	259	A XIV
Cat, Wild or Mountain. See Lynx, Canada.			466	A XV	
Cat-faced mtns., CLAYQUOT DIST., V.I.....	68	A XV	Catcha lake, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Cat fall, TROUT LAKE RIVER, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE.....	17	F VII	Anticline of, ref. to.....	145	SS V
Cat head, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			Survey of, ref. to.....	218	A XIV
<i>Asaphus maximus</i> from.....	192	A XI	Catcha Lake gold district, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Description of.....	74, 75	F XI	Auriferous veins on anticline of.....	112	A VIII
Dolomite west of.....	24	AA V	Map of, compiled 1902.....	458	A XV
Photo of.....	Frontis.	Pt. F XI	Statistics of, 1887.....	26	S III
Cat Head limestone.			1888.....	31	S IV
List of fossils from.....	48-53, 75	F XI	1889.....	34, 35	SS IV
Winnipeg Lake dist.....	35-45, 74-77	F XI	1890.....	57	S V
Cat island, TROUT LAKE, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE.			1891.....	137, 138	SS V
Superficial deposits on.....	52	F VII	1892.....	129	S VI
Cat lake, N. OF CLOCHE MTNS., ONT. 17, 19 I			1893.....	116	S VII
Cat lake, SEVERN RIVER HEADWATERS, KEE.			1895.....	82	S VIII
Notes on, and vicinity.....	146, 150	A XVI	1896.....	123	S IX
Rocks on.....	206	A XV	1897.....	162, 163	S X
Route from, to Lac Seul, description.....	20, 21	F VII	1898.....	145, 146	S XI
Surveys on, 1902.....	204	A XV	1899.....	101, 102	S XII
			1900.....	113, 114	S XIII
			1901.....	114, 115	S XIV
			1902.....	195	S XV
			1903.....	109, 110	S XVI
			Summary report on, by Faribault.....	155, 156	A XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Catchacoma lake, PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.	106 A	XI
<i>Catenipora agglomerata</i> , Hall. See <i>Halysites catenularia</i> , L.		
" <i>escharoides</i> , Lamarck. See <i>Halysites catenularia</i> .		
Catfish. See Mudpout.		
Catfish creek, L. WINNIPEG, MAN. ..	82 G	XI
Catfish lake, PETAWAWA RIVER, ONT. Timber on.....	193 A	XIII
Catfish pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	31 G	XI
Catfish pt., PLAYGREEN LAKE, KEE. 14, 15 G		XI
Catfish river, L. WINNIPEG, MAN. Description of shores N. and S. of..	31 G	XI
Cat-fishing lake, MISITTO RIVER, KEE.	154 F	IX
<i>Cathartes aura</i> . See Vulture, turkey.		
Cathawhachaga pt., KAZAN RIVER, KEE.	134 F	IX
Cathcart, BRANT CO., ONT. Boring at, for oil.....	45 Q	V
Cathcart pt. See McKellar pt.		
Cathcart tp., JOLIETTE CO., QUE. Anorthosite in.....	116, 123 J	VIII
Crystalline limestone and marble in.....	24, 26, 149, 152 J	VIII
Graphite in.....	149 J	VIII
Gold in, prospecting for.....	148 J	VIII
Quartz from, assay of.....	34 R	VII
Cathedral mt., ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C. Rocks of.....	30 B	XII
granite-porphry.....	51 A	XIII
Cathedral mt., BANFF DIV., ALTA. Assay of quartz from.....	53 R	IV
Fault to west of.....	38 D	II
Quartzites of.....	30 D	II
Section across.....	With Pt. D	II
Spur of Bow range.....	140 B	I
Cathedral rocks, PORCUPINE RIVER, Ykn. Cretaceous shales near.....	138 D	IV
Catherine tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT. Copper north of.....	217 A	XVI
Gold prospecting in, advisable.....	224 A	XVI
Catlett, Prof. Charles Polydymite discovered by (and Clarke).....	53 T	IV
11, 17, 99 H		XIV
See also Clarke and Catlett.		
Catocala concumbens, Walk. Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	89 F	V
" <i>reliota</i>	204 AA	XV
Caton island, ST. JOHN RIVER, N. B. Formation of.....	68 N	IV
<i>Obolus pulcher</i> from.....	36, 55 A	IV
Catostomus catostomus. See Sucker, northern.		
" <i>forsterianus</i> , Richardson. Labrador pen.	329 L	V
" <i>longirostris</i> and <i>C. teres</i> . See Sucker.		
Cattle. Berry Creek valley, Alta., prophetic herds of.....	32 E	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
Cattle--Con. Graham island, B.C.....	12 B	XVI
Manitoba, suitability of, for raising.	24 E	V
Poisoning of, by larkspur.....	146 A	X
Westmorland co., N.B.....	136 M	VII
Cattle valley, TRACHYTE HILLS, YALE DIST., B.C. Composition of hills of.....	83 B	VII
Volcanic rocks, with limestone, near.....	42 B	VII
Cauda-galli formation. Memphremagog lake, Que.....	9 J	VII
Caudron, O.	178, 179 A	XV
Caughnawaga, LA PRAIRIE CO., QUE. Building stone at.....	126, 128 K	IV
Fossils from, Chazy.....	122, 123 J	VII
Rocks of.....	25 T	IV
	21, 28 O	XIV
Cauk. See Barytes.		
Cauliflowers. Mentioned as growing at-- Abitibi lake, Que.....	142 A	XIV
Burntwood river, Kee.....	36 F	XIII
Dawson, Ykn.....	44, 52 A	XV
Dease lake, Cassiar dist., B.C.....	77 B	III
Grass River dist., Kee.....	7 F	XIII
Cauliflower pt., L. ABITIBI, ONT.	121 A	XIV
'Caunter' veins	90 H	III
Causapsal river, MATANE CO., QUE. Fossils from.....	13, 15 M	III
Survey of, by Ellis.....	8 A	I
Cavagnol pt. See Point à Cavagnol.		
Cave Creek, NEWTON CO., ARKANSAS. 72 AA		VI
Cavendish, QUEENS CO., P. E. I. Boulder clay of.....	55 M	VII
Direction of glacial striae at.....	83 M	VII
Cavendish tp., PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT. Rocks of.....	123 A	XII
Surveys in, 1885.....	49 A	I
1901.....	148, 247 A	XIV
Caves. Fairford Mission, L. Manitoba.....	195 E	V
Hants co., N.S.....	61 AA	VI
Pictou co., N.S.....	109 P	II
	169 P	V
St. John, N.B. (in limestone).....	17 GG	I
Upper Stewiacke, N.S.....	92 P	V
Wakefield, Que.....	74 J	XII
White Man pass, Alta.....	112 B	I
Cave rapid, OTTAWA RIVER. Altitude of.....	282 F	X
Notes on, by Barlow.....	169, 180, 181 F	X
Cave rapid, WINNIPEG RIVER, ONT.	151 E	IV
Cawk. See Barytes.		
Cawood tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE. Andradite from.....	16 E	VI
Asbestos in.....	23 S	X
Chrysotile in.....	231 A	XVI
Mica and mica mining in.....	130 S	X
	134 A	XIII
Caxton, ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.	120 K	IV
Caxton tp., ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.	37 A	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
Cayoosh creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Cáche Creek series on.....	42, 43 B	VII
Gold, discovery of, by Chinese, 47, 118 R		III
mining.....	176 SS	V
329, 330, 338, 339 B		VI
hydraulicng, suggested.....	324 B	VII
water for.....	175 SS	V
Quartz veins on, notes by Dawson.....	71 R	III
Rocks on.....	98 B	VII
petrography.....	356-359 B	VII
Sections on.....	99, 100 B	VII
Cayuga, HALDIMAND CO., ONT.		
Natural gas operations at, 1891.....	106 s	V
Cayuga co., NEW YORK, U.S.		
Onondaga formation in.....	220 s	XV
Cayuga tp., HALDIMAND CO., ONT.		
Gypsum of.....	36 T	IV
58 s		IX
Cayuse creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.	66, 67 A	XI
Cedar.		
Brigus, Newfoundland.....	23 DD	I
Alberta.		
Yellowhead pass.....	85 A	XI
43 D		XI
Athabaska lake.....	214 F	IX
British Columbia.		
Botanic valley, Yale dist.....	15 B	VII
Kamloops div.....	20, 21 A	VII
Kootenay, East, Coal creek.....	79 B	I
Elk valley.....	110 B	I
Sinclair pass.....	118 B	I
West.....	53 B	J
9, 20, 26, 45 B		IV
20 A		IX
28 A		X
81 A		XI
66 A		XIII
48 AA		XV
Mt. Mitchell, Cariboo dist.....	14 C	III
Vancouver island.....	43 A	I
76 A		XV
Keewatin.		
Berens River dist.....	27 AA	VI
54 F		VII
Kapiskau river.....	224 A	XV
Weibikwei lake.....	103 AA	XV
Manitoba.		
Cedar lake.....	55 E	V
New Brunswick.		
Albert co.....	87 N	IV
Carboniferous areas.....	55, 56 GG	I
Chaleur Bay dist.....	34 M	II
Commercial value of; depletion of.....	142, 143 M	VII
14 N		II
Northeastern.....	14 N	II
Northumberland co., Miramichi		
valleys.....	30 N	III
Northumberland strait.....	139 M	VII
Restigouche co., Kedgwick lake.....	22 M	III
Victoria co.....	39 A	II
161 A		XIII
Western portion.....	52, 53 GG	I
38 M		XII
Nova Scotia.		
Northumberland strait.....	139 M	VII
Sable island.....	217 A	XII
Prince Edward island.		
General.....	141 M	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Cedar, Ont. Co.		
Abitibi lake and river.....	122, 130 A	XIV
233, 234 A		XV
Algonquin park.....	193 A	XIII
Duck islands.....	179 A	XI
Hunter island.....	12 G	V
Kenogami river.....	34 G	II
Moose river.....	70 J	III
Pagwachuan lake and river.....	165, 166 A	XVI
Seine River dist.....	11 H	X
Timagami dist.....	34 I	X
Quebec.		
Abitibi lake.....	132, 142 A	XIV
Chaleur Bay dist.....	34 M	II
Chibougamau lake.....	64 L	VIII
Gaspé co.....	256 A	XVI
Kabakwobia lake.....	136 A	XIV
Kewagama lake.....	139 A	XIV
Labelle co.....	244 A	XVI
Mastigouche river.....	48 AA	V
Mistassini lake.....	70 L	VIII
Nikabau river.....	61 L	VIII
Obadowagashing lake.....	118 A	XIV
Saskatchewan.		
Cedar lake.....	24 A	IV
Cedar bird. See Wax-wing, cedar.		
Cedar, giant		
Graham island, B. C.....	13 B	XVI
red		
Telegraph creek, Cassiar dist., B. C.....	225 B	III
western		
Kootenay valley, B. C.....	20 B	IV
Northern limit of.....	189 B	III
Vancouver island, B. C.....	107 B	II
Yale dist., B. C.....	407, 408 B	VII
white		
Albany river, Kee. and Ont.....	34 G	II
Anticosti.....	196 A	XIV
Attawapiskat river and tribs.....	20-26 G	II
Chaleur Bay dist., N. B. and Que.....	34 M	II
Duck islands, L. Huron.....	179 A	XI
Hunter island, Ont.....	12 G	V
Labrador pen.....	33, 362 L	VIII
Michipicoten dist., Ont.....	121 A	XIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	41 D	I
Northern limit of.....	189 B	III
70 A		IX
Obadowagashing lake, Que.....	118 A	XIV
Ottawa dist., fossil.....	51, 53 G	XII
Ribstone creek, Alta.....	129 E	II
St. Joseph lake, Kee.....	11 G	II
Severn River headwaters, Kee.....	151 A	XVI
Timagami dist., Ont.....	34 I	X
yellow or cypress		
Graham island, B. C.....	13 B	XVI
Northern limit of.....	189 B	III
Strait of Georgia, B. C.....	107, 117 B	II
Vancouver island, B. C.....	43 A	I
117 B		II
Cedar brook, LITTLE TOBIQUE RIVER,		
N. B.	37 GG	I
Cedar creek, N. FORK, KETTLE		
RIVER, B.C.		
Gold mining on.....	136 s	•
Greenstone near.....	69 A	XIII
Cedar creek, OKANAGAN LAKE, B.C.	59 R	V
Cedar creek, QUESNEL LAKE, B.C.		
Auriferous gravels in Quesnel River		
beds.....	17 C	III
Hydraulic mining on.....	125 R	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Cedar creek, SLOCAN RIVER, B.C. ...	27 A	VIII
Cedar creek, TULAMEEN RIVER, B.C.		
Gold mining on.....	129 R	III
Platinum on.....	104 R	III
	52 T	IV
Cedar Hall, MATANE CO., QUE.		
Cambro-Silurian fossils from, and near.....	14 M	III
Cedar island, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ONT.		
Meteorological observations on... 86-88 J		III
Cedar lake, ALBANY RIVER, ONT.		
Description of, by an Indian.....	16 G	II
Cedar lake, CEDAR RIVER, KEE.		
Forest fires near; trees on.....	151 A	XVI
Rocks on.....	146, 148 A	XVI
Cedar lake, L. OF THE WOODS DIST., ONT.	38 A	X
Cedar lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.		
	43, 45 F	III
Cedar lake, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, KEE.		
Altitude of.....	26, 155 E	IV
Amber on.....	30, 31 A	V
	225-228 E	V
	14, 15 S	V
Depth of.....	56 E	V
Early explorations on.....	15, 16 E	V
Level of, compared with that of L. Winnipegosis.....	34 AA	V
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	79, 80 E	V
Rocks and fossils from.....	151-153 E	V
Niagara.....	13 F	XIII
Niobrara.....	31 A	V
Silurian.....	36 F	XIV
Route from, to Reindeer lake.....	100-106 F	IX
Striae on, direction of.....	217 E	V
	86 G	XI
Cedar lakes, WRIGHT CO., QUE.	45 AA	VI
Cedar narrows, PICKEREL LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Fault observable at.....	13, 19, 33, 51 F	III
Gneiss on, petrography.....	125 F	III
Hornblende on, petrography.....	76 F	III
Quartz-porphry on, petrography.....	89, 90 F	III
Cedar Narrows lake, ENGLISH RIVER, ONT.		
Dimensions and flow of.....	26 A	VI
Cedar pt., L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.		
Micro-photograph of granite from. Facing 198 I		X
Cedar rapid, LIÈVRE RIVER, QUE.	56, 58 J	XII
Cedar rapid, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.		
Sketch of Laurentian gneiss near.....	12 J	VIII
Cedar river, ALBANY RIVER, ONT.	16 G	II
Cedar river, SEVERN RIVER, KEE.		
Notes on, by W. J. Wilson.....	148-152 A	XVI
Cedar swamps.		
Inutility of, for farm lands.....	35 M	XII
Southern N. B.....	88 N	IV
Cedars, SOULANGES CO., QUE.	83 J	XII
Cedars, The, NEAR AYLMEY, QUE.	33 G	XII
Celene, C. E.	39, 40 R	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Celestite.		
Amherstburg, Ont.....	347, 348 A	XVI
Bagot co., Que.....	26 T	IV
	68 AA	V
	190 A	XII
analysis.....	9 R	XI
Caledon tp., Ont.....	26 T	IV
Drummond, Ont.....	26 T	IV
Hawkesbury tp., Ont.....	174 A	XIII
Kingston, Ont.....	26 T	IV
Lansdowne tp., Ont.....	26 T	IV
	9, 10 R	VII
Manitoulin island, Ont.....	26 T	IV
	19 R	XII
Owen Sound, Ont.....	26 T	IV
Sydney river, N. S.....	25 R	VI
Celtis occidentalis.		
Pelee point, Essex co., Ont.....	151 A	XIV
Celtites Vancouverensis, Whiteaves.		
Queen Charlotte islands and Vancouver island, B.C.....	110, 111 B	II
Cement.		
See also Portland cement.		
Alberta, central.....	151 E	II
Boundary Creek dist., B.C., possibility of working.....	133 A	XV
British Columbia, occurrences known in 1888.....	159, 160 R	III
occurrences of limestone useful for making.....	109, 110 R	III
Cypress Hills dist., Sask. and Alta. 78 C		I
Manganese in manufacture of.....	48 M	X
Manitoba, notes by Dowling.....	185-187 A	XV
Montreal, specimen.....	112 A	IX
Number of manufacturers in, 1898, 171 S		XI
Queenston, Ont.....	168, 169 A	XI
Statistics of, 1888.....	5, 7, 102-104 S	III
	1889.....	5, 7, 115-117 S
	1890.....	8, 190-192 S
	1891.....	5, 6, 189-192 S
	1892, 1893.....	6, 7, 203, 205 S
	1894.....	5-7, 179-182 S
	1895.....	8, 9, 94-96 S
	1896.....	9, 10, 160-163 S
	1897.....	8, 10, 11, 207-209 S
		5 A
	1898.....	8-12, 172-175 S
	1899.....	7-11, 123-126 S
	1900.....	8-11, 137-140 S
	1901.....	8-11, 137-140 S
		444-446 A
	1902.....	8-13, 255-260 S
	1903.....	7-11, 131-136 S
	1904.....	375, 376, 382, 383 A
Cement stone.		
Museum specimens of, from:—		
Calgary (near), Alta.....	44 T	II
Hochelega, Que.....	107 A	IX
Limehouse and Napanee Mills, Ont. 68 A		VI
Thorold, Ont.....	67 A	VI
Cenelles rapids, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	32 J	XI
Cenelles river, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.		
Notes on, by Ells.....	31 J	XI
Cenellipsis hexagonalis.		
Bell River valley, Man.....	120 E	V
Millwood, Man.....	213 E	V
Census.		
Difficulty of taking, among Indians. 40 L		VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Centaurea nigra</i> , Linn.					
Newfoundland.....	22	DD	I		
Centennial exhibition , PHILADELPHIA, 1876.					
Canada's mineral exhibit at.....	65	S	III		
Specimens collected for, by Ells....	13	R	II		
Central American States.					
Mineral exports to, 1874-1886.....	9	S	II		
1895.....	8	S	VIII		
1896.....	9	S	IX		
1897.....	10	S	X		
Central camp , BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.					
Argillites and serpentines of...58,	69	A	XIV		
Porphyry dike at.....	99	A	XV		
Surveys in, 1901.....	55	A	XIV		
52	A	XIV			
Central (Albion) district , PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.					
Description of.....	43	S	XI		
Central Gas and Oil Co. , ESSEX CO., ONT.....	64	A	V		
120	S	V			
Central lake , LIÈVRE RIVER, QUE....	55	J	XII		
Central Lake Mining Co. See next ref.					
Central Lake phosphate mine , WEST PORTLAND TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.					
Description of.....	99	J	XII		
Working at.....	108	K	IV		
125	S	VI			
104	S	VII			
Central Ontario railway	149	A	XIV		
Central Quebec Gold Fields Co.					
Objects of; work of.....	63,	64	A	X	
169,	170	S	X		
Central Rawdon gold dist. , N.S.					
See Rawdon gold dist.					
Central Rawdon gold mine , RAWDON GOLD DIST., HANTS CO., N.S.....	68	A	V		
Central station , OTTAWA.....	7	G	XII		
Centrallassite.					
Black rock (near), Kings co., N.S....	27	T	IV		
Centre Bridge , PICTOU CO., N.S....	88	A	VI		
Centre island , Georgian bay, L. HURON, ONT.					
Quartzite of.....	34	AA	V		
Trenton limestone of.....	23	I	IX		
Centre Star mine , ROSSLAND, B.C.					
Assays of ore from.....	176	S	VI		
Copper production of, 1899.....	45	S	XII		
Gabros of.....	25	A	IX		
Gold production of, 1899.....	108	S	XII		
1900.....	121	S	XIII		
Work at, 1892.....	176	S	VI		
1894.....	37	A	VII		
1895.....	36	A	VIII		
1897.....	189	S	X		
1900.....	84	A	XIII		
Centredale , PICTOU CO., N.S.					
Devonian and Carboniferous of....	35	P	V		
Diorite of.....	149	P	V		
Lilies of.....	170	P	V		
Centreville , WILMOT PAR., CARLETON CO., N.B.....	25	M	XII		
<i>Centrocercus urophasianus.</i>					
See Grouse, Sage					
<i>Centronella glans-fagea</i> , Hall.					
Albany river (northern portion), Kee.....	33	G	II		
Century copper mine , SUDBURY DIST., ONT.....	95,	105	H	XIV	
CEPHALOPODA.					
Attawapiskat river, Kee.....	54	F	XIV		
Alberta, central.....	156	E	II		
Beaver river, Yukon.....	17	C	XVI		
Calciferous formation.....	20	O	XIV		
Hay river, Mack.....	18	D	IV		
Lanark co., Ont.....	85,	86	J	XIV	
Manitoba Lake dist, Man.....	208	E	V		
Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.301	I	X			
Sedgwick lake, Maine.....	41	M	III		
Stonewall, Man.....	185	A	XV		
Stony mt., Man.....	52,	53	F	XI	
Timiskaming lake.....	295	I	X		
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	52,	53	F	XI	
Winneposis Lake dist., Man....	208	E	V		
<i>Cephus mandtii.</i>					
Wales island, Hudson strait.....	11	L	XI		
<i>Ceramopora huronensis</i> , Nicholson.					
Hay river, Great Slave lake, Mack.....	17,	70	D	IV	
Cerargyrite.					
Silver Islet mine, L. Superior, Ont..	28	H	III		
<i>Cerastium alpinum</i> , L.					
Chesterfield inlet, Kee.....	207	F	IX		
Dubawnt river and lake, Kee. and Mack.....	207	F	IX		
Finlayson lake (near), Yukon.....	217	B	III		
Hudson strait.....	35	M	XI		
Ashe inlet.....	207	F	IX		
James bay.....	64	J	III		
Labrador pen.....	355	L	VIII		
" <i>arvensis</i> , Linn.					
Labrador pen., interior.....	355	L	VIII		
Moose river, Ont.....	64	J	III		
Rupert river, Que.....	37	D	I		
64	J	III			
" <i>trigynum</i> , Vill.					
Pelly river, Yukon.....	217	B	III		
" <i>viscosum</i> , Linn.					
Brigus, Newfoundland.....	21	DD	I		
" <i>vulgatum</i> , Linn.					
Labrador pen., interior.....	355	L	VIII		
<i>Ceratodon purpureus</i> , Brid.					
Hudson strait, Frank.....	37	M	XI		
Pearse island, Q.C.I.....	118	B	II		
<i>Ceravirus.</i>					
New Edinburgh, Ont.....	66	G	XII		
" <i>pleurexanthemus</i> , Green.					
Beauport, Que.....	21	K	III		
39	L	V			
Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.....	143	J	XII		
Lorette, Que.....	20	K	III		
L'Orignal, Ont.....	142	J	XII		
Montmorency falls, Que.....	23	K	III		
40	L	V			
Ottawa dist.....	66,	67,	70,	72	G
Pakenham, Ont.....	85	J	XIV		
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Portneuf co., Que.....	18	K	III		
35,	37	L	V		
St. Charles river, Que.....	38	L	V		
St. Justin (near), Que.....	18	J	XI		

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Ceraurus tarquinius.</i>		
Ekwan river, Kee.....	17, 59 F	XIV
Port Daniel, Que.....	59 F	XIV
<i>Cercia canadensis.</i>		
Pelee island, L. Erie, Ont.....	154 A	XIV
<i>Cercomya.</i>		
Queen Charlotte islands, specimen.....	129 A	IX
Cereals.		
See also under separate headings.		
Mentioned as growing at:—		
Dauphin lake, Man.....	7, 8 E	III
Fisher river, Man.....	21 F	XII
Fort Liard, Mack.....	54 D	IV
Fort Providence, Mack.....	78, 79 D	IV
Fort Vermilion, Peace River		
dist., Alta.....	8 D	V
Great Slave lake, Mack.....	66 D	IV
Kamloops div., B.C.....	15 B	VII
James bay, good soil for, on E.		
coast.....	16 J	III
Moose Factory.....	7 L	IX
Lesser Slave lake, Alta.....	8 D	V
Little Lake St. John, Que.....	14 K	III
Mackenzie valley, Mack.....	33 D	IV
Quebec, northern portion.....	80 A	VIII
Rainy river, Ont.....	178 F	III
Telegraph creek, Cassiar dist.,		
B.C.....	23 B	III
Volgoda province, Russia.....	30 B	III
<i>Certhia familiaris americana.</i>		
Ottawa.....	57 A	IV
Cerussite.		
Haycock's lead location, Lady Eve-		
lyn lake, Ont.....	141 I	X
Slocan div., B.C.....	27 T	IV
	70 A	VI
	28 R	VI
	120 A	VIII
	164 A	XI
Mark creek, E. Kootenay, B.C.....	166 A	XI
<i>Ceruss aloes.</i> See Moose.		
" <i>canadensis.</i> See Wapiti.		
<i>Ceryle alcyon</i> , Linn.		
See Kingfisher, belted.		
CETACEA. See Porpoises and Whales.		
<i>Cetraria aculeata</i> , Fr.		
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	217 F	IX
" <i>arctica</i> , Hook.		
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	217 F	IX
" <i>cucullata</i> , Ach.		
Dubawnt lake, Mack.....	217 F	IX
Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn.....	44 A	XV
" <i>glauca</i> , (Ach.)		
Hernando and Pearse islands, B.C.....	119 B	II
" <i>islandica</i> , Ach.		
Barren lands, Kee.....	164 F	IX
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	217 F	IX
Hudson strait, Frank.....	37 M	XI
" <i>islandica</i> , Ach., var. <i>delisei</i> , Boe.		
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	217 F	IX
" <i>juniperina</i> , Ach., var. <i>pinastri</i> ,		
Ach.		
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	217 F	IX
" <i>lacunosa</i> , (Ach.)		
Hernando and Hanson islands, B.C.....	119 B	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Cetraria nivalis</i> , Ach.		
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	217 F	IX
Hudson strait, Frank.....	37 M	XI
Ashe inlet.....	217 F	IX
Moosehide mt., Ykn.....	44 A	XV
" <i>richardsonii</i> , Hook.		
Dubawnt lake, Mack.....	217 F	IX
" <i>scopincola</i> .		
Thurlow and Pearse islands, B.C.....	119 B	II
Cevia , PIEDMONT, ITALY.....	171 H	XIV
Ceylon.		
Amber mica from.....	10 A	XIII
Graphite of.....	134, 136 K	IV
compared with Canadian. 73 s		V
68, 79 O		XII
Ceylon claim , GOAT MT., SLOCAN		
DIV., B. C.....	438 A	XV
Chabatok narrows , ABATAGUSH		
BAY, MISTASSINI LAKE, QUE.....	67 L	VIII
Chabazite.		
Clinton, B. C., specimen.....	118 A	VIII
Monteagle tp., Ont.....	27 R	VI
	98 A	VII
Nova Scotia.....	27 T	IV
Bay of Fundy.....	57 A	II
	55 AA	VI
Digby neck.....	21 Q	V
Chacon cape , ALASKA.....	8 B	XVI
<i>Cheteles.</i>		
Temiscouata lake, Que.....	30 M	III
" <i>petropolitana.</i>		
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Portneuf co.,		
Que.....	26 K	III
<i>Chaetura pelagica.</i> See Swift, chimney.		
Chaffey Bros., Messrs. See Chaffey		
iron mine.		
Chaffey and Matthews, Messrs.		
See next item.		
Chaffey iron mine , NEWBORO		
TP., LEEDS CO., ONT.		
Analysis of ore from.....	66 I	XIII
App. II. Pt. I		XII
Basic rocks of.....	10 I	XII
Description of.....	66-69 I	XII
Discovery of, 1855.....	9 K	IV
Dimensions of open workings at.....	14 I	XII
Notes on, by Ingall.....	55, 56 A	VIII
Plan showing position of.....	66 I	XII
Chaffey lock , S. CROSBY TP., LEEDS		
CO., ONT.		
Analysis of iron ore from. App. H. Pt. I		XII
Anthraxolite near.....	181 A	XIV
Chains. For statistics of, See under		
Iron statistics.		
Chain rapid , MADAWASKA RIVER,		
ONT.....	37 J	XIV
Chain Lakes brook , ECONOMY RIVER,		
N.S.....	68 P	V
'Chain of lakes,' VERMILION RIVER,		
ALTA.		
Description of, by Tyrrell.....	42, 43 E	II
Chain-of-rocks rapid , NELSON		
RIVER, KEE.		
Glacial striae at.....	113 E	IV
Olivine norite at.....	28, 29 F	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
Chalcanthite.			Chalcopyrite—Con.			
Avoca claim, Bonaparte river, B.C.	12	R IX	New Brunswick—Con.			
Chalcedony.			Mineral Vale, specimen	121	A X	
Aspen Grove, B.C.	75, 77	A XVI	St. Stephen	112	SS V	
Bay of Fundy, N.S.	71, 73	S IV	Woodstock, specimen	162	A XI	
Digby neck	27	T IV				
	21	Q VI				
	147	M IX				
Belanger island, Hudson bay, Lab.	27	T IV				
General occurrences	71	S III				
Kings co., N. S.	27	T IV				
	211	A XIV				
L. Superior, in amygdaloidal traps	27	T XIV				
Loon lake, Lillooet dist., B. C.	219	B VII				
North mt., N. S.	147	M IX				
Noumea, in nickel ores	180	H XIV				
Ouelle river, Que.	27	T IV				
Queen Charlotte islands, in Ter-						
tiary	110	R VII				
Stump lake, B. C.	335	B VIII				
Tar pt., Gaspé pen., Que.	81	SS IV				
Chalcoite. See Copper glance.			Ontario.			
Chalcopyrite. See also Copper.			Bruce Mines dist.	246, 248, 250, 252	A XV	
Montana, U.S., specimen	100	A VII		103, 105	S XV	
Norway, mineral associations of	169	H XIV		167	A XVI	
Alberta.			Dummer tp.	71	AA VI	
Cascade creek, specimen	164	A XI	L. Huron, West Canada mine	28	T IV	
British Columbia.			L. Superior, Jackfish bay	121	S X	
Aspen Grove	75, 76	A XVI		Pointe-aux-Mines	28	T IV
Baratt creek, Salmon river	61	S X	Madoc tp.	120	A X	
Boundary Creek dist.	62, 63, 65	A XIV	Mayo tp.	164	A XI	
	112, 116-131	A XV	Ogema lake (near)	91, 92	A XI	
Cherry Bluff, Kamloops lake	110	A XV	Sudbury dist.:-			
Chilkat valley	46	A XI	analyses	113, 114, 118, 119	H XIV	
Copper mt., Illecillewaet dist	60	S VI	association with pyrrhotite	48-50	F V	
Grande Prairie	165, 166	A XI		9, 108, 109, 116, 145	H XIV	
Iron mt., Nicola Valley basin	80	A XVI	description of	93, 117-119	H XIV	
Jervis inlet	124	VIII	occurrences	13	T II	
	109	A IX		28	T IV	
Lardeau dist.	62-72	AA XV		48-50	F V	
	88, 89	A XVI		58	S VI	
Nelson div	60	S X		19, 34, 39	H XIV	
Similkameen river, specimen	49	A X	Snider and Tudor tps., specimens	122	A VIII	
Teslin-Stikine trail	54	A XI	Timagami lake	124	AA XV	
Texada island, specimen	111	A IX	Leeds tp.	265	A XVI	
	Raven mine	62				
		62				
Trail Creek div., specimens	110, 111	A IX	Yukon.			
Vancouver island	62	S X	Whitehorse dist.	51	A XIII	
	specimens	101	specimen	172	A XIII	
		122				
		120				
		75				
		XV				
Franklin.			Quebec.			
Cumberland sound	42	R II	Acton copper belt	306	A XV	
Keewatin.			Bagot co.	149	AA XV	
Corbett inlet, Hudson bay	83	F IX	Calumet island, specimen	437	A XV	
Labrador pen.			General occurrences	27, 28	T IV	
Hudson bay	28, 51	D XIII	Harvey Hill mines, specimen	69	A V	
Mackenzie.			Hatley tp	49	K IV	
Coppermine River dist	27	C XII	specimen	190	AA XV	
	102	A XIII	Sutton Mt. copper belt	309, 310	A XV	
Great Slave lake	108	A XII				
Manitoba.			Chaleur bay, N.B. AND QUE.			
Wanipigow lake	21	AA V	Barren tracts on	52	GG I	
	11	G XI	Calcareous rocks in basin of	41	GG I	
New Brunswick.			Climate of, in Quaternary epoch	44	GG I	
Dorchester (near)	234	A XVI	Coal on	35	S V	
Goose creek, St. John co.	285	A XVI		53	A VI	
Letite	156	AA XV		64, 65	M X	
				18	M XIII	
				52	M III	
				37, 38	M II	
				27, 28	M XIII	
				6, 42	GG I	
				112	A VII	
				148	M VII	
				71	S III	
				5, 32, 33	GG I	
				9, 19, 20	M II	
				8, 28, 30	GG I	
				35, 30	M VII	
				61	A I	
				23	M II	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Chaleur bay—Con.			Chalmers, Dr. Robt.—Con.		
Superficial deposits.			Notes by, on:		
90, 97, 100-102, 107 M	VII		Coal discovery in Gloucester co.,		
estuarine flats..... 31 M	II		N.B. 35 s	VI	
Leda clay..... 27, 40 GG	I		Divergent courses of striae..... 73 G	V	
mussel mud .. 134 M	VII		Iron ore in Kent co., N.B..... 82 ss	V	
peat bogs..... 48 GG	I		Gold mining in Eastern tps.,		
salt marshes..... 30, 31 M	II		Que..... 126-131 s	IX	
Jasper on..... 157 K	IV		170 s	X	
Lower Carboniferous on..... 11, 35 M	II		Landslides and shore lines on N.		
Quarrying on, building stones .. 125 K	IV		side of St. Lawrence valley.		
110, 113 M	X		App. i Pt. J	XI	
grindstones. 11, 12 s	V		Mineral waters of N.B..... 62, 63 ss	IV	
Shell marl on..... 115 K	IV		Peat bogs of N.B..... 27 ss	IV	
Subsidence in..... 31, 42 A	II		Moss litter for stable use..... 159 K	IV	
32 M	VII		Salt springs in N.B..... 101 ss	IV	
Chalicotherium bilobatum.			Reports by, on:		
Cypress hills, Sask.... 370 A	XVI		1885. Surface geology of N.B.... Pt. GG	I	
Chalifoux ferry, LIÈVRE RIVER,			1886. Surface geology of north-		
QUE..... 245 A	XVI		ern N.B. and southeastern		
Chalina oculata.			Que..... Pt. M	II	
Liverpool harbour and Beach mea-			1887. Surface geology of north-		
dows, N.S. 187 A	XIII		eastern N.B. Pt. N	III	
Chalk.			1888-89. Surface geology of		
Statistics of, 1887..... 7, 48 s	III		southern N.B..... Pt. N	IV	
1888..... 7, 57 s	IV		1890-1893. Surface geology of		
1889..... 7, 64 ss	IV		portions of N.S., N.B. and		
1890..... 8, 114 s	V		P.E.I..... Pt. M	VII	
1891..... 6, 100 ss	V		1895-1897. Surface geology and		
1892..... 7, 98 s	VI		auriferous deposits of southeast-		
1893..... 7, 87 s	VII		ern Que..... Pt. J	X	
1894..... 87 s	VII		1898-99. Andover and Frederic-		
1895..... 9, 63 s	VIII		ton map-sheets, N.B..... Pt. M	XII	
1896..... 10, 162 s	IX		1901. Artesian borings, surface		
1897..... 11, 228 s	X		deposits and ancient beaches in		
1898..... 12, 191 s	XI		Ont..... 270-281 A	XV	
1899..... 11, 140 s	XII		Summary Reports by:		
1900..... 11, 156 s	XIII		1885. Surface geology of north-		
1901..... 11, 150 s	XIV		ern N.B..... 60-63 A	I	
1902..... 13, 269 s	XV		1886. Surface geology of northern		
1903..... 11, 147 s	XVI		N.B. 40, 41 A	II	
Chalk marl.			1888. Surface geology of south-		
Thunder hill, Man..... 108 E	V		ern N.B. 94 A	III	
Chalk lake, REACH TP., ONTARIO CO.,			1890. Surface geology of south-		
ONT.			eastern N.B..... 53-57 A	V	
Marl from, analysis..... 26 R	VII		1891. Surface geology of west-		
specimen..... 71 AA	VI		ern N.B..... 48-52 AA	V	
Chalk River, RENFREW CO., ONT.			1892. Surface geology of central		
Lat. and long. of..... 205 A	XI		and eastern N.B. and Cumber-		
Chalk river, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT.... 65 A	X		land co., N.S. 48-54 A	VI	
Challand, C. N..... 142 A	X		1893. Surveys in N.B., N.S.		
* Challenger', H.M.S..... 59 M	X		and P.E.I..... 53-57 AA	VI	
199 A	XII		1894. Surface geology of Mari-		
Chalmers, D..... 170 A	XI		time Provinces..... 80-88 A	VII	
Chalmers, Dr. Robert			1895. Gold districts of Eastern		
Appointed to permanent staff, 1887. 117 A	III		tps., Que..... 85-94 A	VIII	
Classification by, of surface deposits. 7 GG	I		1896. Gold mining and glaciation		
Consulted as to London (Ont.)			in Eastern tps., Que..... 74-83 A	IX	
water supply..... 8, 170 A	XIV		1897. Gold mining and glaciation		
Description by, of 'Boars head,'			in Eastern tps., Que..... 62-74 A	X	
Cumberland co., N.S..... 65 E	I		1898. Landslide at St. Thurbie,		
Evidences of glaciation noted by,			Que..... 121-123 A	XI	
McDougall brook, Rimouski co.,			1898. Surface geology in York,		
Que..... 26 M	III		Sunbury and Carleton cos., N.B.		
Extracts from Rep. by, on Blanche			135-137 A	XI	
river, Que. landslide..... 137 A	XV		1899. Surface geology of Fred-		
Extracts from Repts. by, on peat			erickton sheet, N.B..... 148-162 A	XII	
bogs of N.B..... 76-78 M	X		1900. Surface geology of north-		
Infusorial earth reported by, Kings			western N.B..... 151-161 A	XIII	
and St. John cos., N.B..... 11 ss	IV		1901. Borings for natural gas,		
			petroleum and water in Ont. 160-171 A	XIV	
			1903. Surface geology of southern		
			Que..... 140-143 AA	XV	
			1904. Surface geology of south-		
			eastern Que..... 251-263 A	XVI	
			Views of, on deforestation..... 161 A	XIII	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Chalmers, Dr. Robt.—Con.			Chambers, R. E.—Con.		
Visit of, to Chicago Exhbtm., 1893.	55	AA VI	Statement by, <i>re</i> fireclay used by New Glasgow Iron Co.	190	P V
Work by, 1885.	19	A I	Work of, referred to.	21, 22	A I
1886.	40	A II	Chambers, T. W.	73	A VI
1887.	37, 38	A III	Chambers mines, SLOCAN DIV., B.C.	174	s VI
1888-89.	38	A IV	Chambers pt., COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	136	P V
1890.	53	A V	Chambers river, ST. JOHN RIVER, GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE, QUE.	174, 294	L VIII
1891.	48	AA V	Chambly, CHAMBLY CO., QUE.		
1892.	48	A VI	Fossils from, Lorraine.	150	J VII
1893.	52	AA VI	Salt spring at.	120	K IV
1894.	84	A VII	Chambly basin, CHAMBLY CO., QUE.		
1895.	85	A VIII	Lorraine and Utica formations at.	6, 20	J VII
1896.	74	A IX	Chambly mt., CHAMBLY CO., QUE.		
1897.	16	A X	Orthoclase in trachytes of.	50	T IV
1898.	10, 27, 121	A XI	Chambord, MADAWASKA CO., N.B.		
1899.	148	A XII	Soil of.	151	A XIII
1900.	151	A XIII	Chambord, METABETCHUAN TP., LAKE ST. JOHN DIST., QUE.		
1901.	8, 172	A XIV	Bituminous shale from.	65	R XIII
1902.	16, 339, 386, 389	A XV		433	A XV
1903.	6	AA XV	Mineral spring at.	52	A V
1904.	IX, X, 251, 252	A XVI		26	R V
				52	R XI
Chaloupe river, ASSUMPTION RIVER, QUE.			Chambrier, A.		
Trenton fossils from.	15, 16	J XI	Chamcook, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
limestone (economic) from.	61	J XI	Description of rocks in cuttings north of.	153	AA XV
Chalybeate springs.			Chamcook harbour, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
See also Mineral springs.			Perry conglomerates on.	152	AA XV
Athabaska river, Alta.	27	D V	Chamcook lake, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Vermilion valley, E. Kootenay, B.C.	120	B I	Direction of striae on.	19	GG I
Winnipegosis lake.	154	E V	Origin of.	14, 15	N IV
<i>Chamecyparis nootkatensis.</i> See Cedar, yellow			Porphyry on.	108	M X
Chamberlain, E. J.	259	A XIV	Chamcook mt., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Chamberlain, Horace P.	281	A XV	Felsite from, specimen.	117	A X
Chamberlain, J. R.	130	A IX	Glaciation on.	48	N IV
Chamberlain, Montague.	52	A II		56	A V
	37	M II	Perry group on.	132	AA XV
Chamberlain island, HUDSON STRAIT.	34	M XI	Chaminiss hill, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Chamberlin, Prof. T. C.			Section on.	220	A XVI
Chamberlin river, Kee, named after.	64	F IX	Champion, WISCONSIN, U.S.		
In charge of glacial div., U.S. sur- vey, 1889.	3, 8	E IV	Clarksburg volcanics at.	XXII	A XVI
Ref. to work by, on glacial clays.	100, 110	E IV	Champion claim, NEAR LOST CREEK, OMNECA DIV., B.C.		
in Idaho.	39	B III	Assay of ore from.	78	R III
on Artesian wells.	7	O XIV	Galena on.	73	R III
Chamberlin pt., RAINY LAKE, ONT.	14	F III	Champion creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.	21, 24, 26	A IX
Chamberlin property, OLD CHEL- SEA, WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Champion creek, DOMINION CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	47	B XIV
Feldspar working at, 1897.	220	s X	Champion creek, TULAMEN RIVER, B.C.	129	R III
Chamberlin river, DUBAWNT RIVER, KEE, AND MACK.	64	F IX	Champlain, Samuel de		
Chambers, Ferland & Co., Messrs.			Exploration by, of Ottawa river, 1613.	10	I X
See Haileybury Mining Co.			Limestones of St. John river, N.B., described by, 1597.	78	M X
Chambers, F. H.	105, 121	A VIII	Trading post established by, on the St. Lawrence.	9	L VIII
	108	A IX	Champlain co., QUE.		
	398	A XV	Bog-iron ore of.	59	J XI
Chambers, G. C.	65	R IV	Geology of.	Included in Pt. J	XI
Chambers, R. E.			Mineral springs of.	120	K IV
Acknowledgments to.	49	A IV			
	3	P V			
	120	A X			
	237	A XIV			
Iron mining by, N.S.	98	A III			
	48	SS IV			
	177	P V			
Quarrying by.	97	P II			
	98	A III			
	191	P V			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Champlain co.,—Con.			Chandos tp., PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.		
Summy. Rep., by Low, on south portion of	45-48 AA	V	Assays of quartz from	52, 53 R	V
Champlain fault. See ST. LAWRENCE AND CHAMPLAIN FAULT.			Rocks of	45, 46 A	X
Champlain epoch.			Hastings series	3 J	VI
Notes on valleys of, Man.....	128-135 E	V	Changes of level. See Levels.		
Champlain formation.			Channay, WOBURN TP., BEAUCOUE CO., QUE.		
Character of, N.W. Manitoba.....	199 E	V	Description of rocks N. and W. of.....	315 A	XV
Champlain lake, QUE. AND U.S.			Channel island, LAKE WINNIPEG-OSIS, KEE.		
Bostonite and camptonite on	22 G	XVI	Description of lake shores near.....	61, 62 E	V
Depth of, now and formerly.....	13 J	X	Channel portage, EASTMAIN RIVER, LAB.....	89, 90, 214, 296 L	VIII
Laurentide glacier at	72 A	X	Chapeau, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
46, 53 J	X		Granite gneiss of.....	24 J	XIV
Level of Pleistocene fossils of.....	69 J	X	Chapel street, OTTAWA.....	23, 24 G	XII
Rocks on lower part of	31 K	III	Chaperon lake, E. OF DOUGLAS LAKE, YALE DIST., B.C.		
Champlain market, QUEBEC CITY..	69 L	V	Assay of quartz from	33 R	IX
Champlain Oxide Co.			Drift ridges west of	293 B	VII
Ochre mining by	61 J	XI	Temperature observations on.....	425 B	VII
112 S	XI		Chapleau, LABELLE CO., QUE.		
81, 82 S	XII		Crystalline limestone at.....	32 J	XII
93 S	XIII		Chapleau mine, PORTLAND TP., LA-BELLE CO., QUE.	108 K	IV
84 S	XIV		244 A	XVI	
172 S	XV		Chapleau tp., MASKINONGÉ CO., QUE.....	11 J	VIII
91 S	XVI		Chaplin, MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK.		
Champlain seig., CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.			Agricultural conditions around.....	135 A	IX
Iron ore deposits of.....	25 K	IV	Altitude of.....	129 E	IV
Natural gas in.	122 S	XI	Chaplin island, N. W. MIRAMICHI RIVER, N.B.		
Champlain street, QUEBEC CITY.			Iron ore and clay of.....	33 N	III
Fossils from cliffs bordering.....	44 K	III	94 SS	V	
Champlain river, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.			53, 67 A	VI	
Landslide on	70 J	XI	94 SS	V	
Champlain shoal, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.			Terraces near	36 GG	I
Sand from, examined by Hoffmann.	65-67 R	XIII	Chapman, C.	49 A	IV
433 A	XV		Chapman, Prof. E. J.		
*Chamuchuan river, LAKE ST. JOHN DIST., QUE.			Acknowledgments to.....	68 A	I
Description of, by Low.....	56-62 L	VIII	1 T	IV	
Early explorations on.	13 D	I	Analysis by, of iron ore from Gai-way tp., Ont.....	14 J	VI
Geology of.....	203-205 L	VIII	Anthraxolite described by.....	18, 19 T	IV
Glacial striae on.....	291, 294 L	VIII	Assay by, of magnetite from Ati-kokan river, Ont.....	86 S	V
Terraces along.....	307 L	VIII	Assay by, of quartz from Galway tp., Ont.....	10, 11 J	VI
Chance pt., PICTOU CO., N.S.			Fossil shells collected by, Angus, Ont.....	290 A	XV
Description of shores at.....	98 P	II	Notes by, on gold of Slate creek, Chaudière river, Que.....	112 J	X
Chancellor channel, JOHNSTONE STRAIT, B.C.....	48 B	II	Refs. to work by in connexion with:—		
Chandindu river, YUKON RIVER, YKN.			Bismuth, L. Huron.....	23 T	IV
Coal on	45 A	XIII	Dog-tooth spar, Thunder bay, Ont.....	31 T	IV
Flat Creek beds north of.....	25 B	XIV	Iron ore, Lutterworth tp., Ont.....	8 J	VI
Suggested use of, for hydraulicing.	71 B	XIV	Snowdon tp., Ont.....	20 R	VII
Chandler, William	50 S	VI	Kalinite, Slate river, Ont.....	41 T	IV
Chandler ford, ELLESMERE ISLAND, FRANK.	53 B	II	Lead, Kaministikwia river, Ont.....	42 T	IV
Chandler oil-well, ENNISKILLEN TP., LAMBTON CO., ONT.....	80 ES	IV	Marcasite, Neebing tp., Ont.....	44 T	IV
			Martite, Bass lake, Ont.....	45 T	IV
			Melacolite, Eastern tps., Que.....	45 T	IV
			Tremolite, Renfrew co., Ont.....	63 T	IV
			Uraconite, Peterborough co., Ont.	13, 64 T	IV

*Frequently mapped Ashouapmouchouan river.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Chapman, Prof. E. J.—Con.			Charlesbourg, QUEBEC CO., QUE.		
Refs. to work by, in connection with:—			Fossils from.....	116-120 K	III
Wolframite, Couchiching lake,				44 L	V
Ont.....	65 T	IV	Rocks at, and near.....	38 A	II
	21 R	V		20, 21 K	III
Shuniah mine, Thunder bay dist.,				20, 38, 44 L	V
reported on, by.....	56, 63 H	III	Section from, to Quebec city.....	30, 31 L	V
Chapman, R. H. G.	65 A	I	Shore lines near.....	64 J	XI
	39, 47 R	VI	altitude.....	258 A	XVI
	160 H	XIV	Striae near, direction of.....	51 L	V
Chapman, W. (B.C.)	467 A	XV	Charleston, SOUTH CAROLINA, U.S.		
Chapman, W. ..	5, 59, 60 K	IV	Apatite deposits of.....	94 K	IV
Chapman, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B. ..	71 M	VII	Charleston lake, LEEDS CO., ONT.		
Chapman bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C. ..	116 R	III	Hematite on.....	80 I	XII
Chappell, Lieut. Edward			Limestone on.....	135 A	XIII
Voyage of, to Hudson bay, 1814... ..	13 J	III	Mineral water from, analysis.....	63 R	VII
<i>Charce</i>			Notes on, by Ellis.....	136 A	XIII
Berthier (en haut), Que.....	270 A	XVI	Quartzites on, suitable for glass		
Fork river, Mossy river, Man.....	74 E	V	making.....	139 A	XIII
Charbonneau, Ambroise	115 A	VII	Tourmaline from.....	67 S	III
	61 R	VII		63 T	IV
Charbonneau, LABELLE CO., QUE	30 J	XII	Charleton island, JAMES BAY, LAB.		
Charcoal (Indian)	193 A	XI	Beavers of.....	320 L	VIII
Charcoal.			Description of.....	19, 20 A	III
For statistics of. See under Coal			Historical notes.....	5, 7, 9-11 J	III
statistics.				13 F	XIV
Kilns for burning, Grandes Piles,			Meteorological observations on.....	83, 88 J	III
Que.....	77 S	VI	Notes on, by Low.....	25-27 J	III
	9 J	XI	Charlevoix co., QUE.		
Charest river, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.			Geology of, Summy. Rep., by La-		
Trenton formation on.....	20 J	XI	flamme.....	48-50 A	V
Charette falls, WINNIPEG RIVER,			Trenton limestone on shores of....	51 A	V
ONT.....	151 E	IV	Charley pt., HAMILTON INLET, LAB.		
Charing Cross, RALEIGH TP., KENT				123, 125 L	VIII
CO., ONT.			Charlie island, L. WINNIPEGOSIS,		
Boring reported at, for gas.....	73, 74 Q	V	MAN ..	163, 216 E	V
Oil struck near.....	271 A	XV	Charlie lake, CANTERBURY PAR.,		
<i>Charitonetta albeola.</i>			YORK CO., N.B.....	15 M	XII
See Buffle head.			Charlie village, YUKON RIVER, YKN.	137 D	IV
Charleburgh gold mine, WANAPITSI			Charlo, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.		
DIST., ONT.	73 S	X	Shell marl and Lower Carboniferous		
Charles II. of England	13 L	VIII	rocks of.....	29, 39 M	II
'Charles' (pinnacle)	29 F	IX	Charlo river, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.		
Charles cove, TOR BAY, N.S.	149 P	II	Glaciation on and near, same.....	30 GG	I
Charles cape, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.				26 M	II
Coats' description of coast near....	40 R	II	Leda clay, fossiliferous... ..	41-43 GG	I
Charles island, HUDSON STRAIT,			peat bog.....	47 GG	I
LAB.....	124, 132 A	XVI		30 M	II
Charles lake, WAVERLEY GOLD			striae.....	22 GG	I
DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.			terraces.....	44 GG	I
Anticline on.....	149 A	XI		24 M	II
Barrel-quartz vein near.....	152 A	XI	Lower Carboniferous sediments		
Charles lake, WILMOT PAR., GUYSBOROUGH			near.....	35 M	II
CO., N.S.....	135 P	II	Marl on.....	58 GG	I
Charles mt., GREAT BEAR RIVER,				29 M	II
MACK.			Charlôt river, L. ATHABASKA, SASK.		
<i>Halysites catenularia</i> from.....	29 C	XII	Canoe route from, to Great Slave		
Notes on, by J. M. Bell....	8 C	XII	lake.....	59 D	VIII
Rocks of.....	25 C	XII		8 F	IX
	100 A	XIII	Charlotte claim, NEAR COAL HILL,		
Charles pt., CLAYQUOT SOUND, V.I.			NEAR KAMLOOPS, B.C.....	33 R	IX
	68, 69 A	XV	Charlotte co., N.B.		
Charles street, OTTAWA ..	59 A	X	Agriculture in.....	38 A	III
			Copper-bearing localities of.....	24, 25 M	X
			Devonian in.....	11 M	X
			Flagstones of.....	115 M	X
			Fossils from.....	19, 23 A	I
			Galena of.....	97 A	X
				34, 35 M	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Charlotte co.—Con.			Château-Richer—Con.		
Geology of:—			Hypersthene at.....	39 T	IV
Rep., by Chalmers, on surface..Pt. N		IV	Ilmenite at.....	51 A	V
Summy. Reps. by Ells.....150-160 AA		XV		67 L	V
	271-279 A	XVI	Quarries at, building stone.....	24 K	III
Glaciation in.....	34 GG	I		126 K	IV
moraines.....	28 GG	I		41, 70 L	V
ridges.....	11 GG	Y	Rocks at, analyses.....	26 L	V
striae.....	19 GG	I		130 J	VIII
	36, 37 N	IV	andesite.....	17, 18 T	IV
Gold in, possibility of.....	41 M	X		51 A	V
Iron ore of, prospecting for, with			anorthosite.....	21 L	V
magnetometer.....	283 A	XVI	Archaean.....	8 L	V
Map of.....	With Vol.	IV	labradorite.....	54 A	I
Soils of, character.....	57 GG	I		42 T	IV
	82 N	IV	limestone.....	21 L	V
Timber in, destruction of.....	86 N	IV	petrography.....	76-81 L	V
Charlotte street, PORT COLBORNE,			Chateaugay, FRANKLIN CO., N. Y.		
WELLAND CO., ONT.			Chateaugay, CHATRAUGUAY CO.,		
Natural gas well on.....	71, 76 SS	IV	QUE.		
Charlottetown, QUEENS CO., P.E.I.			Chazy limestone of.....	21, 29 O	XIV
Clay from, description.....	87 R	VI	Beaches west of.....	66 A	X
Sandstone of, thickness.....	376 A	XV	Terraces near.....	15 J	X
Charlotteville, NORFOLK CO., ONT.			Chateaugay co., QUE.		
Bog iron-ore deposits in.....	24 T	IV	Character of peat-bogs in.....	141 AA	XV
Sulphur springs in.....	61 T	IV	Chater, BRANDON DIV., MAN.		
Charnisay mt., NORTHUMBERLAND			Agricultural land near.....	86 E	IV
CO., N. B.			Altitude of.....	128 E	IV
Altitude of.....	385 A	XV	Delta gravel at.....	84 E	IV
Composition of.....	387 A	XV	Herman beach near.....	63 E	IV
Charters, E. A.	26, 27 T	III	Wells in, record of.....	106 E	IV
	29 R	IV	Chatham, CONN., U. S.		
	81 R	VI	Nickel in cobalt mines of.....	146, 174 H	XIV
	23 R	IX	Chatham, KENT CO., ONT.		
Chartierville, COMPTON CO., QUE.			Boring at, for gas and oil.....	73 Q	V
Direction of striae near.....	47 J	II	Fossils from.....	466 A	XV
	31 J	X	Chatham, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.		
Gold near.....	76, 77 A	IX	Boring at, for coal.....	20 MM	XIII
	128 S	IX	Boulders, striated, near.....	13 N	III
Chase brook, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	25 E	I	Brick kilns at.....	32 N	III
Chase pt., CROW LAKE, RAINY RIVER			Clays at, ref. to.....	62 A	I
DIST., ONT.			Glacial striae near.....	15 N	III
Agglomerates of.....	48 F	III	Kame near.....	29 GG	I
Direction of glacial striae on.....	165 F	III	Chatham Cobalt Mining Co.	174 H	XIV
Petrography of greywacke from.....	92 F	III	Chatham House, WINTERING LAKE,		
Chase river, VANCOUVER ISLAND,			KEE.		
B. C.			Probably a point on Wintering		
Coal mining on. <i>See</i> Nanaimo colliery.			lake, Grass River dist., Kee....	5 FF	XIII
Sandstone quarry on.....	158 R	III	Chatham lake. <i>See</i> WINTERING LAKE.		
Chasm, The, CHASM CREEK, BONA-			Chatham pt., DISCOVERY PASSAGE,		
PARTE RIVER, B. C.			V.I.		
Geology of.....	218, 219 B	VII	Building stone near.....	47 B	II
Tertiary volcanic rocks of.....	85 B	VII		153 R	III
Chat river, GASPÉ CO., QUE.			Granite at, and near.....	45-47 B	II
Anthraxolite deposits on.....	19 T	IV	Striae near.....	101 B	II
Sandstone and limestone on.....	52 M	III	Chatham tp. and gore, ARGENTRUIL		
Spool wood manufactured on.....	256 A	XVI	CO., QUE.		
Chatachiwan lake, ROGGAN RIVER,			Buhrstone in.....	11 S	V
LAB.			Garnet in.....	34 T	IV
Meteorological observations on.....	90 J	III	Graphite in.....	134 K	IV
Chatard, Thomas M.	19 L	XIII		53 S	IX
Château bay, LABRADOR COAST.	265 L	VIII	Mica locations in.....	131 S	X
Château Frontenac, QUEBEC CITY.	72 AA	VI	Orthoclase in.....	50 T	IV
Château-Richer, MONTMORENCY CO.,			Rocks in, anorthosites.....	19 J	XII
QUE.			calcite.....	26 T	IV
Anticline at.....	33 L	V	Laurentian.....	15 J	XII
			limestone and gneiss.....	18, 22 J	XII
			porphyry.....	156 K	IV
			Post-Archaean dikes.....	135 J	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Chatham tp. and gore—Con.			Chaudière river, St. LAWRENCE		
Rocks in, strike	32 J	XII	RIVER, QUE.		
syenite	11 S	V	Arsenopyrite from.....	21 T	IV
			Fossils from.....	36 A	II
	14, 15, 22,	95 J	116-120 K		III
Tourmaline from.....	67 S	III	Geological errors regarding rocks of.	12 K	III
Chatham tp., KENT CO., ONT.			Glaciation of, and of valley..	129 S	IX
Oil prospecting in.....	72, 73 Q	V	boulders.....	45 J	X
	137 S	XI	depth of surface material.	22 J	X
Chats falls, OTTAWA RIVER.			striae, direction	45 J	II
Rocks at, and near.....	58, 59 A	VII	71 A	X	X
	76 J	XII	27, 33, 38 J	X	X
	62 J	XIV	Gold and gold mining on.....	51, 52 A	I
Chatter crack.			25 J	II	II
Basswood lake, Hunter island, Ont.	74 G	V	128 S	IX	IX
Chatterton lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,			hydraulicling	53 J	II
ONT.			67, 71 K	IV	IV
Depth of.....	11 G	V	102, 103, 108 J	X	X
Forest fires on.....	13 G	V	in superficial deposits.....	56 J	X
Mica schist on.....	49 G	V	production	57 S	V
Muscovite and biotite on	20, 21 G	V	135 SS	V	VI
Chaudière, LÉVIS CO., QUE.			130 S	VI	VI
Sillery rocks of.....	56 K	III	sources of	55 J	II
Chaudière falls, CHAMUCHUAN RIVER,			suggestions <i>re</i> working.....	131 S	IX
QUE.....	58, 59, 204, 294 L	VIII	Ilmenite on	18 K	IV
Chaudière falls, CHAUDIÈRE RIVER,			Manganese on	113 K	IV
BEAUCE CO., QUE.			167 S	XV	XV
Gold washing and mining at.....	87 A	VIII	127 K	IV	IV
	116, 117 J	X	Marbles on	127 K	IV
Chaudière falls, CHAUDIÈRE RIVER,			Photo of, at junction with Gilbert		
LÉVIS CO., QUE.			river.....	Facing 119 J	X
Kaolinite in sandstone below... ..	41 T	IV	Pre-glacial character of	98 K	III
Sillery sandstone and fossils of....	56 K	III	Quarries on, limestone.....	123 K	IV
Chaudière falls, OTTAWA RIVER, OT-			millstone.....	154 K	IV
TAWA.			soapstone.....	153 K	IV
Photo of.....	Facing 24 G	XII	Rocks on, and near	22 J	II
Chaudière falls, RAINY LAKE, ONT..	150 E	IV	Cambrian.....	85, 86 K	III
Chaudière gold dist., BEAUCE CO.,			Devonian.....	8 J	VII
QUE.			granite	93 K	III
Copper prospecting in, advisable...267 A	XVI	XVI	limestone.....	29 A	II
Gold mining in, 1891.....	149 SS	V	9 K	III	III
1892-3	81 A	VI	15 K	III	III
1894.....	143 S	VI	serpentine	96 K	III
1895.....	86-93 A	VIII	Sillery.....	57, 61, 63 K	III
1896.....	77-80 A	IX	Silurian slates.....	29 A	II
1897.....	63 A	X	Valley of, age of	21, 22 J	X
1898.....	146 S	XI	Waterfalls of.....	69 A	X
1899.....	102 S	XII	Chaussegros con., VAUDREUIL TP.,		
history of	59-68, 70 K	IV	BEAUCE CO., QUE.		
new methods.....	169 S	X	Gold prospecting in.....	66 K	IV
notes by Ells. 29, 86, 87 A	III	III	81, 82 J	X	X
statistics, 1886.....	32, 33 S	II	Chawatili river, KAZAN RIVER, KEE.	121 F	IX
1887.....	28 S	III	Chazy formation.		
1888.....	34 S	IV	Building stones from.....	126 K	IV
1889.....			89 J	VII	VII
Facing	36 SS	IV	136 A	IX	IX
Chaudière Gold Mining Co.			136 J	XII	XII
Copper mining by, Lotbinière co.,			Cement from	73 J	XIV
Que.....	41 K	IV	Fossils from.....	83 J	XIV
Early operations of, on Gilbert			25 O	XIV	XIV
river, Que	60 K	IV	Photos of.....	Frontis. Pt. G	XII
73 J	X	X	Facing	28 G	XII
Gold production of, 1880.....	156 J	IX	Minnesota, U.S.....	31, 35 F	XI
Chaudière junction, CARLETON			Ontario.		
CO., ONT.	8 G	XII	Algoma dist., Manitoulin island... .	25 I	IX
Chaudière rapid, LIÈVRE RIVER,			319 A	XV	XV
QUE.....	59 J	XII	Georgian bay, N. of.	22 I	IX
			Carleton co., analysis.....	46 G	XII
			Ottawa dist.....	14 34 G	XII
			130 A	XIII	XIII
			175 A	XIV	XIV
			strontianite in	23 B	VI
			Torbolton tp.....	59 A	VII
			Dundas co.....	62 A	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Chazy formation, Ontario—Con.			Cheggogin pt., YARMOUTH CO., N.S.		
Eastern portion.....	133-137	A XII	Gold mining at.....	20 Q	VI
Glengarry co., Alexandria.....	69 A	VIII	Ilmenite from.....	139 M	IX
Glen Robertson.....	72 A	VIII	menaccanite.....	70, 145 M	IX
Lochiel.....	89 K	IV	specimen.....	21 Q	VI
Grenville sheet area.....	7, 17, 78-87	J XII	Ornamental stones from.....	67 A	VI
Kingston dist.....	177 A	XIV	garnet.....	67 AA	V
Nipissing lake.....	27 I	X	almandite.....	21 Q	VI
Perth sheet area.....	6-15, 59, 62	J XIV	almandite.....	69 A	VI
Prescott co., Hawkesbury.....	89 K	IV	Chehalis creek, GLADYS LAKE, CAS-		
Renfrew co., Muskrat river.....	65 A	VIII	STAR DIST., B.C.....	58 A	XIII
Russell and Stormont cos.....	62 A	IX	Cheirurus.		
Timagami dist.....	120-122	I X	Philipsburg, Que.....	115, 125, 131	J VII
Quebec.			Quebec city.....	80, 120	K III
Carillon, Argenteuil co.....	37 AA	V	St. Dominique, Que.....	117	J VII
Eastern tps., fossils.....	115-123	J VII	St. Martin, Que.....	120	J VII
S.W. portion.....	33-37	J VII	Stanbridge tp., Que.....	128	J VII
Economic occurrences of.....	122	K IV	" <i>apollo.</i>		
Grenville sheet area.....	7, 17, 78-87	J XII	Point Lévis, Que.....	207 A	XII
Island of Montreal.....	19-24, 23, 71, 73	O XIV	<i>glaucus.</i>		
140 A		XIII	Stanbridge tp., Que.....	132	J VII
Missisquoi co.....	45 A	V	" <i>icarus</i> , Billings.		
22, 27		J VII	Stony mt., Man.....	53	F XI
Three Rivers sheet area.....	13, 15	J XI	" <i>pleurexanthemus.</i>		
Wright co., North of Ottawa.....	31	G XII	Beauport, Que.....	120	K III
Yamaska mt.....	10	H XVI	Cumberland lake, Sask.....	37	F XIII
Chedoke, W.B.	5	D XI	East Selkirk, Man.....	79, 82	F XI
Chedle, GLEICHEN DIV., ALTA.	131	E IV	Joliette, Que.....	147, 148	J VII
Cheam mtns., NEW WESTMINSTER			Lorette, Que.....	120	K III
DIST., B.C.			Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,		
<i>Erebia vidleri</i> from.....	268	A XIV	Que.....	146	J VII
Explorations in, by Macoun, 1901.....	159	A XIV	Montmorency river, Que.....	120	K III
Daly, 1901.....	42	A XIV	Namew lake, Sask.....	101	F IX
Cheating.			16 F		XIII
In salt industry.....	68, 69	S II	Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que.....	120	K III
Chebogomog lake, FIELD AND			Winnipeg lake, Man.....	53, 77	F XI
GRANT TPS., NIPISSING DIST.,			" <i>polydorus</i> , Billings.		
ONT.....	285	I X	Mystic (near), Que.....	129	J VII
Chechaco hill, BONANZA CREEK,			" <i>prolificus</i> , Billings.		
KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.....	60	B XIV	Stanbridge tp., Que.....	128, 132	J VII
Checked islands, HUDSON BAY,			" <i>vulcanus</i> , Billings.		
LAB.....	59, 82	D XIII	Stanbridge tp., Que.....	128, 132	J VII
Chedabucto bay, MINAS BASIN, N.S.			Chelius, Dr. C.	21	B XIV
Description of shores of.....	136	P II	Chelmsford, BALFOUR TP., ALGOMA		
Fault from, to Trafalgar.....	148	P II	DIST., ONT.....	23	F V
Rocks on, conflicting views re.....	6	P II	CHELONIA.		
granite.....	133	P II	Red Deer River dist, Alta.....	184	A XI
Lower Cambrian.....	148-150	P II	Search for, by Lambe.....	82, 83	A XIV
Chepye river and island, ALBANY			Willow creek, Oldman river, Alta.....	188	A XI
RIVER, KEE. See Chipie.			Chelsea, HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Cheery island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	14	F III	Altitude of.....	9	G XII
Cheese.			Crystalline rocks at, and near.....	35	G XII
Making of, in Cape Breton island,			granite.....	67	J XII
N.S.....	193, 199	A XI	Direction of striae near.....	29	J X
Chegobich lake, L. ST. JOHN REGION,			18 G		XII
QUE.			Fossils from.....	53	G XII
Notes on, by Low.....	60, 61	L VIII	22 J		XII
Terraces on.....	303	L VIII	Limestone in.....	74	J XII
Chegobich mt., L. ST. JOHN REGION,			marble.....	230	A XVI
QUE.			Mica mining in.....	39	G XII
Notes on, by Low.....	60, 206	L VIII	124 J		XII
Chegobich river, CHAMUCHUAN			Pyroxene dikes in.....	40	G XII
RIVER, QUE.			104 J		XII
Notes on, by Low.....	59, 60, 207	L VIII	<i>Chelydra serpentina.</i> See Turtle, snap-		
Striae on.....	294	L VIII	ping.		
Surveys on, ref. to.....	11	D I	Chemahawin, CEDAR LAKE, SAS-		
Cheggogin gold dist., YARMOUTH			KATCHEWAN RIVER, KEE.....	153, 154	E V
CO., N.S.					
Notes on, by Bailey.....	139, 140	M IX			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Chemahogan river , ALBANY RIVER, KEE.....	32	G II	Cherries, bird or wild red — <i>Con.</i>		
Chemainus bay , VANCOUVER ISLAND. Coal boring at	26	SS IV	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	65	J III
Chemawinite. See Amber.			Topsail, Newfoundland.....	22	DD I
Chemistry and Mineralogy. Hoffmann's Summy. Rep. on work in, 1884.....	24	A I	choke		
1885.....	64, 65	A I	Beaver hills, Alta.....	45	E II
1886.....	56-59	A II	Kapiskau river, Kee.....	242	A XV
1887-8.....	101-105	A III	Moose river, Ont.....	65	J III
1889.....	48-50	A IV	Newfoundland.....	22	DD I
1890.....	66-70	A V	Stikine valley, B.C.....	59	B III
1891.....	64-73	AA V	Telegraph creek.....	218	B III
1892.....	65-72	A VI	pigeon		
1893.....	67-73	AA VI	St. Joseph lake, Ont.....	11	G II
1894.....	96-104	A VII	Cherry Barton , WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.....	13	MM XIII
1895.....	116-127	A VIII	Cherry bluff , KAMLOOPS LAKE, B.C.		
1896.....	104-115	A IX	Character of.....	13	A X
1897.....	115-126	A X	Copper at.....	154	R III
1898.....	159-168	A XI	Iron and iron mining at.....	110	A XV
1899.....	189-197	A XII	246, 341, 342	B VII	
1900.....	167-175	A XIII	14	A X	
1901.....	232-241	A XIV	110	A XV	
1902.....	429-441	A XV	117	A XV	
1903.....	187-192	AA XV	analysis.....	152	R III
1904.....	337-348	A XVI	Quartz from, assay of.....	58	R V
Chemung formation (DEVONIAN). Thickness of, in southern Ont.....	5	q V	Rocks at, and near:— diabase and tuff, petrography.....	399, 400	B VII
Chenal du Diabie , L. TIMISKA- MING.....	176, 203	I X	gabbros and granites.....	77, 139	B VII
Chenaye, Antoine (HALF-BREED).....	75	E V	Tertiary.....	157, 158, 163	B VII
Chêne pt. See Point au Chêne.			Vulcanism on.....	73	B VII
Cheney , RUSSELL CO., ONT.....	11	G XII	Cherry Bluff creek , KAMLOOPS LAKE, B.C.		
CHENOPODIACEÆ.			Drift-covered area of.....	262	B VII
Labrador pen.....	361	L VIII	Gold washing on.....	135	R III
Lake Laberge, Ykn.....	224	B III	333	B VII	
Mistassini lake, Que.....	40	D I	Iron working on, 1891.....	85	SS V
Moose river, Ont.....	69	J III	1892.....	79	S VI
Pelly Banks, Ykn.....	224	B III	1896.....	64	S IX
Telegraph creek, Stikine river, B.C.	224	B III	Rocks on, and near.....	141, 161, 167, 168	B VII
<i>Chenopodium album</i> , Linn.			Temperature observations on.....	287	B VII
Labrador pen., interior.....	361	L VIII	Cherry Creek , KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.....	133	E IV
Mistassini lake, Que.....	40	D I	Cherry creek , SHUSWAP RIVER, B.C.		
" <i>capitatum</i> .			Freibergite from.....	33	T IV
Lake Laberge and Pelly Banks, Ykn.....	224	B III	Gold on, local origin.....	38	R III
Telegraph creek, Stikine river, B.C.	224	B III	mining.....	62	A III
Rupert and Moose rivers.....	69	J III	130	R III	
Cheops mt. , SELKIRK MTS., B.C. Composition of.....	32	B VII	by Chinese.....	39	A VIII
Chiputnecticook lakes , N.B. AND U.S. See Chiputnecticook lakes.			prospecting, 1891.....	178	SS V
Cherrier (not Chevrier), Treflee	120	K IV	1892.....	190	S VI
Cherries.			1893.....	136	S VII
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.....	34	M II	Silver mining on.....	68	R III
Cherry island, L. Manitoba, Man.....	44	E V	Tetrahedrite on.....	62	T IV
Labrador pen.....	42	J III	Cherry Creek bluff , KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C. See Cherry Bluff creek.		
Nelson river, Kee.....	7, 31	F XIII	Cherry Creek mine , CHERRY CREEK, SHUSWAP RIVER, B.C.		
New Brunswick.....	53	GG VI	Assays of ore from.....	79	R III
Reindeer lake, Sask.....	24	A I	Temperature observations at.....	427	B VII
Seine River dist., Ont.....	12	H X	Cherry Creek pinnacles , BARNES CREEK, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.....	66	A XIII
bird or wild red			Cherry harbour , MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.		
Athabaska lake, Alta.....	207	F IX	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	44	E V
Daly lake, Mack.....	207	F IX	Cherry island , MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.....	196	E V
Labrador pen.....	355	L VIII	Cherry pt. , SAN MATEO BAY, V.I. Granitoid rocks of.....	63	A XV
Mistassini lake, Que.....	37	D I			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Cherry river, MEMPHREMAGOG LAKE, Que.					
Silurian in valley of.....	13 J	VII			
Cherson prov., RUSSIA.					
Anorthosite of.....	133 J	VIII			
Chert (HORNSTONE).					
Argenteuil co., Que.....	38 T	IV			
Attawapiskat river, Kee.....	21 G	II			
Bear river, Cariboo dist., B.C. 13, 20, 21 C		III			
Boundary Creek dist., B.C. 99, 102, 116 A		XV			
Brome mt., Que.....	8 G	XVI			
Fort Liard (near), Mack.....	54 D	IV			
Grenville tp., Que.....	38 T	IV			
Hudson bay, Lab.....	145 A	XII			
46, 57, 71, 74, 75 D		XIII			
Nastapoka islands.....	8-30 DD	XIII			
Kalzas mt., Ykn.....	31 A	XV			
Kamloops div., B.C., petrography.....	359 B	VII			
Larch river, Lab.....	32 L	IX			
Macmillan River dist., Ykn. 27, 32, 33 A		XV			
Menihik lake, Lab.....	280 L	VIII			
Partridge island, N.S.....	73 S	III			
Rainy Lake dist., Ont.....	46 A	VIII			
Red lake, Berens River dist., Kee. 46 F		VII			
Rutherford tp., Ont.....	19, 20 I	IX			
Sandy Plain div., Alta.....	30 D	XI			
Sayer lake, Ont.....	116 A	XIII			
Thunder Bay silver dist., Ont.	14 A	II			
73 S		III			
38 T		IV			
petrography.....	80, 120 H	III			
Timagami dist., Ont.....	125, 126 AA	XV			
Two Sisters mt., Cariboo dist., B.C.....	20-22 C	III			
Walpole tp., Ont.....	15 Q	V			
Winnipegosis lake, Man.....	154, 155 E	V			
Yukon river, Alaska.....	138 D	IV			
Cherty conglomerate.					
Kamloops div., B.C., various local- ites.....	314 B	VII			
Cherty quartzite.					
Atlin Lake div., B.C.....	60, 61 A	XII			
17, 18 B		XII			
Kamloops div., B.C. 40-43, 46, 82-84, 88, 91, 100 B		VII			
Kootenay, West, B.C.....	68, 70 A	XIII			
Chertsey tp., MONTCALM CO., QUE.					
Anorthosite of, gneiss inclusions in. 87 J		VIII			
notes on.....	194 J	VIII			
photograph of. Facing 104 J		VIII			
Gold prospecting in.....	145, 146 J	VIII			
Iron ore of.....	78 S	VI			
143 J		VIII			
Ochre in.....	133 S	X			
Quartz from, assay of.....	34, 35 R	VII			
Tripolite in.....	44 A	VI			
52 AA		VI			
8 S		VI			
8 S		VII			
61 J		XI			
specimen.....	70 AA	VI			
Cherubus co., N.Y.	66 A	X			
Chesham, COMPTON CO., QUE.					
See Notre Dame du Bois.					
Chesham tp., COMPTON CO., QUE.					
Alluvial gold of.....	152 J	X			
Diorites of.....	41 J	II			
151 J		X			
Granite rocks to east of.....	38 J	II			
Pre-Cambrian in, probability of.....	31 J	II			
noted.....	314 A	XV			
Cheshire, ENGLAND.					
Salt in, analysis.....	164 S	IV			
method of manufacture.....	36 R	V			
ref. to.....	217 S	XV			
Chesley, Messrs. J. A.	37 S	III			
Chesley tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	101 S	XV			
Chesniup portage, MANIKUAGAN RIVER, QUE	176, 177, 239 L	VIII			
Chester, NEW JERSEY, U.S.	40 A	III			
Chester, ALBERT CO., N.B.					
Copper deposits at.....	205 A	XIV			
specimen.....	236 A	XIV			
Millstone-grit of.....	18 E	I			
Chester, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.					
Fahlunite in granite near.....	33 T	IV			
Iron ochre from, specimen.....	117 A	X			
Limestone quarry at.....	103 A	IX			
Manganese ore shipped from.....	158 S	XV			
Chester basin, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	219 A	XIV			
Chester tp., ARTHABASKA CO., QUE.					
Cambrian and Cambro-Silurian sediments of.....	35 J	II			
Copper and copper mining in.....	41 K	IV			
27, 28 T		IV			
306, 309, 310 A		XV			
265 A		XVI			
Galena in.....	120 S	X			
Rocks in.....	24, 30 J	II			
Chesterfield inlet, HUDSON BAY, KEE.					
Absence of drift on.....	183 F	IX			
Character of land about.....	19 DD	I			
Early exploration of.....	34, 35 F	IX			
Glacial striae on.....	180, 181 F	IX			
Granites and gneisses of.....	43 A	VII			
Laurentian of.....	169 F	IX			
Notes on, by Low.....	126, 127 A	XVI			
Ore from near, assay of.....	30 T	II			
Photo. of part of N. shore of Facing 80 F		IX			
Plants from.....	App. III. Pt. F	IX			
Report on, by Tyrrell.....	78-81 F	IX			
Terraces on.....	192 F	IX			
Chesterville, DUNDAS CO., ONT.					
Cambro-Silurian formation at.....	62 A	IX			
135 A		XII			
Cheticamp, INVERNESS CO., N.S.					
Galena mining at.....	148 A	XI			
Iron ore at.....	110 S	X			
analysis.....	100, 101 S	X			
Prospecting in.....	172 AA	XV			
Cheticamp Gold Mining Co.					
Found lead while gold prospecting, Inverness co., N.S.....	118 S	X			
Notes on, by Fletcher.....	148 A	XI			
Cheval pt., NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.					
Peat bogs at.....	6, 22-24 N	III			
77 M		X			
Salt marsh at.....	27 N	III			
Cheverte, HANTS CO., N.S.					
Anhydrite from.....	65 AA	VI			
Carboniferous limestone of.....	96 F	V			
Caves at.....	61 AA	VI			
Devonian slates north of.....	62 AA	VI			
Gypsum of, analysis.....	65 AA	VI			
deposits.....	78 S	X			
exports, 1886.....	35 S	II			
1887.....	31 S	III			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Cheverie—Con.			Chickadee, Hudsonian		
Gypsum—Con.			Hamilton river, Lab.....	327 L	VIII
quarries.....	60 A	V	Miramichi river, N. B., specimen.	57 A	IV
	77 S	V	Chickaree (RED SQUIRREL).		
	60 AA	VI	Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que. .	37 M	II
	59 S	IX	Miscou island, specimen.	192 A	XI
	78 S	X	Hyde Park corner, Ont.....	59 A	IV
	79 S	XI	Rocky mtns., specimen.....	49 A	II
Manganese ore, analyses....Facing	169 S	XV	Saskatchewan, northeastern.....	14 D	VIII
assay.....	98 S	V	Yukon river, specimen.....	50 A	III
deposit.....	63-65 AA	VI	Chickney river, JAMES BAY, KEE...	113 A	XIV
mining.....	46 S	II		10 F	XIV
	44 S	III	Chickweed.		
	52 S	IV	Sable island (introduced).....	218 A	XII
	60 A	V	Chico group, CALIFORNIA.....	89 R	III
	156 S	XV	Chicot river, BERTHIER CO., QUE.		
Manganite in.....	44 T	IV	Drift deposits on.....	51 AA	VI
Oil in, prospecting for.....	393 A	XV	Fossils from.....	43 AA	V
	161 AA	XV		16, 17 J	XI
Sandstones of.....	394 A	XV	Chicoutimi, CHICOUTIMI CO., QUE.		
Unconformity at, between Devonian and Carboniferous.....	59 A	V	Glaciation on.....	261 A	XVI
Cheverie creek, MINAS BASIN, N.S.	61 AA	VI	striae.....	256 A	XVI
Chevigny, E.	50 S	XV	terraces.....	258 A	XVI
	43 S	XVI	Chicoutimi co., Que.		
Chevrier, T. Misprint for Cherrier, which see			Iron ore in, analysis.....	30 R	XIII
Cheyenne river, N. DAKOTA.	54 E	IV	Chicoyne, J. A.	50 R	V
Chezetcook, HALIFAX CO., N. S.			Chidley cape, LABRADOR,		
Chialtolite. See also Andalusite.			<i>Coleoptera</i> from.....	27 DD	I
Auriferous quartz-veins at.....	112 A	VIII	Hudson Bay Expedition at, 1885..	8 DD	I
Barnston tp., Que.....	37 J	II	Observing station built near.....	17 A	I
Ditchfield tp., Que.....	38 J	II	Chief bay, L. NIPIGON, ONT.....	102 A	XIV
Eastern tps., Que.....	15, 23, 26 J	II	Chief gulch, ELDERADO CREEK, KLON-DIKE DIST., YKN.....	42 B	XIV
Hampden tp., Que.....	37 J	II	Chief island, COUCHICHING LAKE, ONT.		
Moore Mill, Charlotte co., N.B.....	28 T	IV	Wolframite on.....	65 T	IV
St. Francis lake, Que.....	28 T	IV		21 R	V
Silver Mountain dist., Ont.....	16 A	II	Chief island, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.		
Chialtolite schist.			Notes on, by Barlow.....	174 I	X
Eastern tps., Que.....	26 J	II	Rocks on, and near.....	27 I	X
Shuswap Lake dist., B.C.....	7 AA	VI	arkose.....	199 I	X
Chibougamau lake, ABITIBI DIST., Que.			conglomerate.....	126 I	X
Notes on, by Low.....	63 L	VIII	Shallows near.....	175 I	X
Pyrites on, copper.....	282, 287 L	IX	Silurian fossils from.....	292-296 I	X
iron.....	46 A	VI	Soundings near.....	164 I	X
Quartz from, assay of.....	35 R	VII	Striae on, direction of.....	135 I	X
Rocks on, and near.....	258 L	VIII	Chief mt., MONTANA, U. S.		
granite.....	248 L	VIII	Block-like type of.....	25 B	I
Huronian.....	27 D	I	Description and sketch of.....	43 B	I
petrography (diabase).....	344, 345 L	VIII	Position of.....	38 B	I
Striae on.....	295 L	VIII	Resemblance of, to Crownst mt....	67 B	I
Chicago, U. S.	16, 19 Q	V	Chief Mountain lake, ALTA.		
Chicago exhibition, 1892-93.			See Waterton lake.		
Notes on Survey's exhibits at, and visit to.....	8-12 AA	VI	Chief of The Selkirk claim, CARBONATE MT., E. KOOTENAY, B. C.		
Chicago gold mine, GOLDENVILLE, N. S.	141 SS	V	Copper and galena ores of.....	179 S	V
Chicago mine, SDBURY DIST., ONT.			Chief river, CHAMUCHUAN RIVER, QUE.		
See Inez mine.			Rocks on, and near.....	204, 205 L	VIII
Chicamon-stone mine, BULL RIVER, E. KOOTENAY, B. C.			Travelled by the Mistassini Exptn., 1884-5.....	13 A	I
Erythrite on.....	20 R	XII		10 D	I
Notes on, by McEvoy.....	99 A	XII	Striae on.....	294 L	VIII
Chichester, PONTIAC CO., QUE.	29 J	X	Chieftain claim, CARIBOU CREEK, COLUMBIA RIVER, B. C.		
Chickadee (Tom-tit).			Notes on, by Brock.....	85 A	XII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	34 D	I	Chien rapid, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	34 J	XI
Nottaway valley, Que.....	83 A	VIII			
Ottawa (near), specimen.....	112 A	III			
Parry Sound dist., Ont., eggs of.....	142 A	X			
Timagami dist., Ont.....	39 I	X			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Chien river , MONTMORENCY CO., QUE.	56 L	V	Chikoida (Merlin) mtns. , ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.		
Chiganois river , COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Notes on, by Gwillim	57, 53 A	XIII
Coal mining on	24 SS	IV	Rocks on, and near	18, 19, 22 B	XII
Cobequid range easily studied from	55 E	I	Chilako river , NECHAKO RIVER, B.C.		
Geology of	27, 28 F	V	Coarse gold near	119 R	III
Rocks on, conglomerate	79 P	V	Drift lignite on	149 R	III
disturbed	42 E	I	Chilcotin , CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Devonian	27 P	V	Mineral water from, analysis	57 R	XIII
igneous	157 P	V	ref. to	431 A	XV
Triassic sandstone	46 E	I	Chilcotin river , FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Valley of, character	142 P	V	Galena from, specimen	155 R	III
	169 P	V	Gold on	119 R	III
Chiganois road , COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	61 E	I	Child falls , BERENS RIVER, KEE.	28 F	VII
Chignecto , CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	82 M	VII	Children.		
Chignecto bay , BAY OF FUNDY, N.S.			Treatment of, by Indians and Eski- mos	55 L	VIII
Carboniferous rocks of	7, 14, 38 E	I	Chillhowee mt. , TENNESSEE, U.S.	32 D	II
Coal beds on shores of	14 E	I	Chill.		
Glaciation of	63 E	I	Mineral exports to, 1837	6 S	III
striae	58 M	VII	1898	11 S	XI
Previous non-existence of	9 N	IV	1901	10 S	XIV
Section of east shore of	100, 101 A	X	Nickel ores of, ref. to	147 H	XIV
Tides of	16 N	IV	Chilkat Indians.		
Chignecto cape , CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Hostility of	178 B	III
Rocks at, and near	7, 53, 59, 63 E	I	Friendly relations established with	180 B	III
Uplift of	19 M	VII	Notes on, by Dawson	205 B	III
Chignecto colliery , CUMBERLAND co., N.S.			Chilkat mtns. , B. C. AND ALASKA.		
Closed, 1891-2	31 SS	V	Notes on, by Tyrrell	42 A	XI
	21, 24 S	VI	Chilkat pass , CASSIAR DIST., B.C.		
Conglomerate at; depth of	397 A	XV	Bituminous coal in	150 R	III
Description of work at	39 S	V	Disadvantages of, compared with Chilkoot pass	21 B	III
	37 SS	V	First map of	178 B	III
Joggins seam probably in	24 E	I	Ptarmigan eggs from	190 A	XI
Reopened 1892	31 S	VII	Chilkat river , CHILKAT INLET, B. C.		
1902	397 A	XV	Argillites on	45 A	XI
Output, 1884	66 E	I	Chilkoot Indians.		
1886	18 S	II	Hostility of	178 B	III
1887	16 S	III	Friendly relations established with	180 B	III
1888	17 S	IV	Notes on, by Dawson	205 B	III
1889	18 SS	IV	Chilkoot inlet , CASSIAR DIST., B.C.	50 A	III
1890	35 S	V	Chilkoot pass , B.C. AND YKN.		
1891	28 SS	V	Altitude of summit of	42 A	XI
1892	19 S	VI	Distance from summit of, to Fort Sel- kirk	17 B	III
1894	27 S	VII	Fable concerning journey through	178 B	III
1895	26 S	VIII	First map of	178 B	III
1896	36 S	IX	Granitoid belt on	32 B	III
1897	41 S	X	Report on, by Dawson, 20, 21, 174-177 B	III	III
1899	41 S	X	Chilliwak , NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.		
1902	44, 65 S	XV	Bituminous coal near	147 R	III
1903	36 S	XVI	Indian relic from	189 A	XIII
Chignecto glacier , The			Quartz from near, assay of	51 R	VII
Notes on, by Chalmers	93, 108 M	VII	Chilliwak lake , YALE DIV., B.C.		
Chignecto isthmus , CUMBERLAND co., N.S.			Gold indications east of	48 A	XIV
Agricultural lands of	136 M	VII	Natural history of	159 A	XIV
Boundary of main watershed of N.B.	8 GG	I	Scenery of	45 A	XIV
Changes in level of	21, 27, 30, 36 M	VII	Tandem cirques near	44 A	XIV
Glaciation on	32 GG	I	Chilliwak mtns. , YALE DIV., B.C.		
	50 A	VI	Reported on, by Daly, 1901	42 A	XIV
	98-95, 105, 106 M	VII	Tertiary westward from	66 A	III
peat bogs	42 A	IV	Chilliwak river , FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
	51 AA	V	<i>Aucella pichii</i> from	111 B	II
	118 M	VII	Burning of bridge across	41 A	XIV
Lakes of	14 M	VII			
Chignecto Marine Transport Ry.					
Datum levels on	17 M	VII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Chilliwak river—Con.			China creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.	21 A	IX
Coal on	95, 147, 148 R	III	'China pit,' S. FORK QUESNEL RIVER, B.C.		
analysis	50 A	XIV	Hydraulicizing in	23, 24 A	VII
Entomological collection from	98 R	III	China pumps.		
Fan of	268 A	XIV	Use of, in Klondike dist., Ykn	9 B	XIV
Natural history of	46 A	XIV	'China silver.'		
Scenery of	158 A	XIV	Composition of	224 H	XIV
Chilton, Messrs. James R. & Co.	32 M	X	China stone.		
Chilton tp., MONTCALM CO., QUE.			Spatsum, B.C.	71 A	VI
Anorthosite in	98 J	VIII	. . . . .	92 R	VI
gneiss in	88 J	VIII	. . . . .	16 A	VII
microphoto	Facing 108 J	VIII	. . . . .	80, 346, 347 B	VII
Post-Archaean dike in	136, 137 J	VIII	. . . . .	118 A	VIII
Chimaphila umbellata, Nutt.			Chinese.		
Moose river, Ont.	68 J	III	Drowning of, on Liard river	36 D	IV
Chimney corner, INVERNESS COAL FIELD, N.S.			Good gold washing of	168 S	VI
Coal at, analysis	57 S	XI	Gold mining by, in B.C.:—		
.	81 S	XV	Cariboo dist.	47 C	III
boring for	172 AA	XV	. . . . .	67, 68 S	V
licenses to mine	34 S	VII	. . . . .	157, 174 SS	V
measures	165 A	XIII	. . . . .	170 S	VI
mining	42 S	XI	. . . . .	23 A	VII
.	59, 60 S	XV	Cassiar dist	171 S	VI
Chimo, KOKSOAK RIVER, LAB.			Fraser river	116, 118 R	III
Historical notes <i>re</i>	15, 17, 153 L	VIII	Kamloops div	135 R	III
Magnetic variation at	2 L	VIII	. . . . .	329-332 B	VII
Meteorological observations at	29, 368 L	VIII	. . . . .	141 S	VII
Minor ref. to	57 A	I	Kootenay dist.	152 B	I
Mollusca from, ref. to paper on	254 A	XIV	. . . . .	99 A	XII
Notes on, by Low	121, 122 L	VIII	Omineca div.	41 R	III
.	22 L	IX	Vancouver island.	164, 165 S	VII
.	25 R	IX	. . . . .	395 A	XV
.	221 L	VIII	Gold mining by, in N.S.		
.	37 L	IX	Number of, in B.C. gold mining.		
Striae near	297 L	VIII	1886	31 S	II
Vegetation at	27 L	VIII	1887	24 S	III
.	23 L	IX	1888	29 S	IV
Chimseyan claim, PORT SIMPSON, B.C.			1889	33 SS	IV
Pyrrhotite and copper in	153 R	III	1890	56 S	V
Chin cape, L. HURON, ONT.	322 A	XV	1891	136 SS	V
China.			1892	128 S	VI
Artesian wells long known in	14 O	XIV	1893	111 S	VII
Jade sales in	73 A	III	1894	112 S	VII
Nickel long known in	224 H	XIV	1895	78 S	VIII
Mineral exports to, 1874-1886	9 S	II	1901	37 S	XIV
1887	6 S	III	1902	50 S	XV
1888	6 S	IV	1903	41 S	XVI
1890	8 S	V	Number of, in V.I. collieries, 1888	83 R	III
1891	5 SS	V	Chinook winds.		
1892	6 S	VI	Alberta, western	83 A	XI
1893	6 S	VII	Cause and effect of	13, 14 B	VII
1895	8 S	VIII	Cypress hills, Sask. and Alta.	10 C	I
1896	9 S	IX	Chinookundi brook, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.		
1897	10 S	X	Lignite on	146 R	III
1898	11 S	XI	Tertiary on	23, 25 B	XVI
1899	10 S	XII	Chiogenes hispidula, Torr. and Gray.		
1900	10 S	XIII	Brigus, Newfoundland	23 DD	I
1901	10 S	XIV	Labrador pen.	359 L	VIII
1902	12 S	XV	Mistassini lake, Que.	39 D	I
1903	10 S	XVI	Moose and Rupert rivers.	67 J	III
China clay. See Kaolin.			Chione.		
China creek, ALBERNI CANAL, V.I.			Graham island, B.C.	26 B	XVI
Coast near, description of	63 A	XV	Chionobas assimilis.		
Gold on, alluvial	142 R	III	Baffin island, Frank.	38 M	XI
in quartz	165 S	VII	" <i>jutta</i>		
assay	51 R	VII	Labrador pen.	333 L	VIII
Magnetite on	151 R	III			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Chionobas macounii</i> .			Chippawa creek, L. NIPISSING, ONT.		
Nipigon, Ont.	198 A	XIII	Sulphatite in spring near ..	61 T	IV
" <i>taygete</i> .			Chippawa creek, WELLAND CO.,		
Baffin island, Frank.	38 M	XI	ONT. See Welland creek.		
<i>Chionocetes opilio</i> . See Crab, spider.			Chippawa creek, WHITESAND		
Chip lake, LOBSTICK RIVER, ALTA.			RIVER, SASK.	144 E	IV
Notes on, by McEvoy.	7 D	XI	Chitpnetcook lakes, N. B. AND		
Chipai lake, LAKE OF THE WOODS			ME.		
DIST., ONT. See Gibi lake.			Boulder clay of	26 M	XII
Chipewyan Indians.			Forest growth on	39 M	XII
Geographical names of	194, 195 F	IX	Notes on, by Chalmers	14 M	XII
Keewatin, northern	166 F	IX	Striae on, direction of	22 M	XII
Murder by, of H. B. Co.'s officers,			Chisholm, A.	129 P	II
Athabaska lake.	62 D	VIII	Chisholm, A. M.	149 S	XVI
Methy portage, Clearwater river,			Chisholm, Colin	23 R	XI
Sask.	14 D	VIII	Chisholm, D. A.	44 R	IV
Northern limit of travels of	132 F	IX	Chisholm, Duncan	44 A	III
Statistics of	206 B	III	Chisholm, Rev. John	3 P	II
Chiple island, ALBANY RIVER, KEE.	31 G	II	Chisholm, W. J.	129 P	II
Chiple river, ALBANY RIVER, KEE.	32 G	II	Chisholm, W. H.	3 N	III
Chipman, C. C. (H.B.C.)			Chisholm brook, WEST RIVER ST.		
Acknowledgments to.	13 A	VI	MARTS, N. S.	143 P	II
	63 A	VII	Chisholm creek, LIGHTNING CREEK,		
	5 L	VIII	COTTONWOOD RIVER, B. C.		
	73 A	IX	Gold mining on	122 R	III
	7, 16 F	IX		131 S	VII
	5 L	IX	Notes on, by Bowman	40 C	III
	5 L	XI	Quartz from, assay of	46, 47 T	III
	3 D	XIII	Chisholm creek, PUGWASH RIVER,		
Chipman, Dr. C. J. H.	115 A	VII	N. S.		
Chipman, QUEENS CO., N.B.			Copper ores of ..	398 A	XV
Bog-iron ore at	168 A	XIII	in sandstone.	166 AA	XV
Coal at.	60-63 M	X	Chisholm island, L. OF THE WOODS,		
Chipman Brook, KINGS CO., N.S.			ONT.		
Marl near, for pigments.	295 A	XVI	Direction of striae on	134 CC	I
Chipman lake, CHIPMAN RIVER, SASK.			Granite near	87 CC	I
Moraines between, and Birch lake.	184 F	IX	CHITONIDÆ.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.	39 F	IX	British specimen of, presented	54 A	II
Chipman river, MACKENZIE RIVER,			British Columbia coast, specimen of.	131 A	IX
MACK. AND SASK.			Chiwowh creek, THOMPSON RIVER,		
Description of, by Tyrrell, 10, 11,			B. C. See Murray creek.		
39-41, 161 F	IX		<i>Chlœnius sericeus</i> , Forster.		
mouth of, and	53 D	VIII	James bay	75 J	III
vicinity	53 D	VIII	Chloanthite.		
Moraines on	184 F	IX	Classification of, in Vogt's division.	143 H	XIV
Source of	77 D	VIII	Timiskaming dist., Ont.	158 H	XIV
Chipmunk.			Coleman tp.	201 A	XVI
Timagami dist., Ont.	39 I	X	Chlor-apatites. See Apatite.		
albino			Chlorastrolite.		
Uxbridge, Ont., specimen.	58 A	IV	L. Superior	78 S	III
black				99 SS	V
Norway Bay park, Ont.	466 A	XV	Chlorination process.		
northern			Big Slide mine, Kelly Lake creek,		
Northern Saskatchewan	14 D	VIII	Fraser river, B. C.	71, 72 R	III
Chippooi mt., CLEAR MTNS., LIL-			Colorado, U. S. and Dawson, Ykn.,		
LOOET DIST., B.C.			ref. to	41 A	XIV
Forest growth on	406 B	VII	L. of the Woods, Ont., Sultana		
Geology of	91 B	VII	mine	133 S	IX
Rocks of, granite.	198 B	VII	Chlorine.		
granite, petrography.	392 B	VII	Manganese in manufacture of ..	48 M	X
Plutonic	242 B	VII	Chlorite.		
Temperature observations on ..	419 B	VII	B. C. mine, Boundary Creek dist.,		
Chippawa, WELLAND CO., ONT.			B. C.	123 A	XV
Direction of striae on	29 J	X	Eastern tps., Que., Clinton tp.	315 A	XV
Position of	218 I	X	nature and occur-		
			ences of	28 S	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
Chlorite—Con.		
Indian pipes made of.....	13 F	VII
Keewatin schists.....	12 CC	I
North East harbour, Shelburne co., N. S.....	58 M	IX
Sutton mt., Que.....	308 A	XV
Timagami dist., Ont., in gneissic rocks.....	84 I	X
Chloritic schists.		
Angikuni lake, Kee.....	129 F	IX
Athabaska lake.....	58 D	VIII
Attawapiskat headwaters, Kee.....	158 A	XVI
Black lake, Redberry div., Sask.....	16 A	VI
Copper Cliff mine, Sudbury dist., Ont., petrography.....	69, 70 F	V
Dorchester co., Que.....	89, 92 K	III
Eastmain river, Lab.....	47 A	VI
Ennadai lake, Kee.....	122 F	IX
Fraser river, B. C.....	33 D	XI
Grass River dist., Kee. 17, 25, 27, 39-44 F.....	XIII	
Hudson Bay coast, Lab.....	84 A	IX
	65 D	XIII
Hunter island, Ont.....	64, 67 G	V
Ignace sheet area, Ont.....	88 A	XI
Kaladar tp., Ont.....	58 A	IX
Kamloops div., B. C., petrography.....	356 B	VII
Kazan river, Kee.....	131 F	IX
Klondike dist., Ykn.....	22 B	XIV
Kootenay, East, B. C.....	99, 100 A	XII
West.....	24 A	IX
Montmagny co., Que.....	89, 92 K	III
Moss tp., Ont.....	59 H	X
Omineca river, B. C.....	22 C	VII
Perth sheet area, Ont.....	26, 28, 29 J	XIV
Pinnacle mt., Que.....	58, 79 J	VII
Rainy Lake dist., Ont.....	46, 48 A	VIII
Stewart river, Ykn.....	40 A	XIII
	15 C	XVI
Winnipeg Lake dist., Man.....	10, 11, 47, 55,	58 G
		XI
Chloritic slate conglomerate. See Breccia conglomerate.		
Chloritoid. See Ottrelite.		
Choco, COLOMBIA, S. AMERICA.		
Platinum from, analysis.....	8 T	II
Chocolate cove, DEER ISLAND, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	37 N	IV
Chocolite.		
New Caledonia.....	144 S	X
Choceos river, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
See Moyie river.		
Cherodes transversata, Drury.		
Keewatin, southern.....	39 G	II
Chaetetes perantiquus, Whiteaves.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	41, 49 F	XI
Chaetura pelagica. See Swift, chimney.		
Choke-berry. See Stone-berry.		
Cholla mines, FISH RIVER CAMP, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Notes on, by Brock.....	63 AA	XV
Chondestes. See Sparrow, lark.		
Chondrites (Bythotrephis) cuneatus, Whiteaves.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	42, 48, 75 F	XI
" patulus, Whiteaves.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	42, 48, 76 F	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Chondrites cupressinus, Whiteaves.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	42, 48, 75 F	XI
" gracillimus, Whiteaves.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	42, 48, 76 F	XI
Chondrodite.		
Milieu river, Berthier co., Que.....	26 J	XI
Occurrences of, in limestones, Quebec and Ontario.....	28 T	IV
Chonetes.		
Fort Resolution, Great Slave lake, Mack.....	15 R	II
	67, 68 D	IV
Indian brook, Antigonish co., N.S.....	47 P	II
Lochaber, N.S.....	42 P	II
Nelson, B.C.....	84 A	XII
Nictaux dist., N.S.....	100 M	IX
St. George (near), Que.....	11 K	III
St. Helen island, Que.....	155 J	VII
Temiscouata lake, Que.....	30 M	III
Timiskaming lake (?), Ont.....	295 I	X
" hemispherica.		
Hagarsville, Ont.....	79 A	V
" logani, Hall.		
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region, Man.....	206 E	V
" logani, var. aurora, Hall.		
Athabaska river, Alta.....	33 D	V
Ramparts, Mackenzie river, Mack.....	107 D	IV
Red Deer river, Sask.....	187 E	V
" manitobensis, Whiteaves.		
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region, Man.....	192, 206 E	V
" nova-scotica.		
Beech Hill, N.S.....	89 M	IX
Temiscouata lake, Que.....	31 M	III
" vicina, Castelnau.		
Hamilton formation of Ont.....	191 A	XI
Chonophyllum ellipticum, Hall and Whitfield.		
Hay river, Mack.....	70 D	IV
Choowhels mt., KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Boulder clay on.....	270 B	VII
Forest growth on.....	405 B	VII
Photo of view from.....	Facing 4 B	VII
Rocks on.....	142, 144 B	VII
Striae on, direction of.....	254 B	VII
Temperature observations on.....	422 B	VII
Choquette, ' Buck ?.	62 B	III
Chorteiles popetue and C. virginianus.		
See Hawk, night.		
Chorkbak inlet, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.....	21 M	XI
Chouart, Medard. See Groseilliers.		
Choyé cape, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.	101, 104 A	XI
Christmas island, C. BRETON CO., N.S.....	55 S	IX
Christopher, Capt.	74 F	IX
Christal creek, McQUESTEN RIVER, YKN.....	29 A	XVI
Christenings.		
Among Mistassini Indians.....	17 D	I
Christiania, NORWAY.....	118 A	VII
	110 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Christianity.		
Eskimo converts to.	14 J	III
Mistassini Indians converts to.	17 D	I
Christie, Andrew.	111 A	III
Christie, F. Y.	73, 74 R	VI
Christie, Messrs. Chas., Geo. W. AND J. Alex	11 E	I
Christie bay, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.		
Copper and cobalt bloom near.	108 A	XII
Christie coal mine, NEAR LETH- BRIDGE, ALTA.	37 R	VI
Christie Island, NASTAPOKA ISLANDS, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Iron ore on.	12 DD	XIII
photo of.	Facing 6 DD	XIII
Nomenclature of.	7 DD	XIII
Notes on, by Low; section on.	27, 28 DD	XIII
Christie lake, S. SHERBROOKE TP., LANARK CO., ONT.		
Iron on, analysis.	7, 21 R	VIII
App. II. Pt. I		XII
mining.	37-41 I	XII
64 J		XIV
plan of.	Facing 38 I	XII
Rocks on, and near.	16, 55 J	XIV
basic schist, petrography.	82, 83 I	XII
Christie siding, NASSAGAWAYA TP., HALTON CO., ONT.	17 R	VIII
Christie tp., PARRY SOUND DIST., ONT.		
Mica locations in.	131 S	X
Christina lake, YALE DIST., B.C.		
Length of.	65 A	XIII
Peridotite near.	145 A	XV
Prospecting east of, advisable.	76 A	XIII
Quartz from near, assay of.	44 B	XIII
Rocks west of.	69 A	XIII
Christopher brook, RESTIGOUCHE RIVER, N.B.	24, 39 M	II
Christopher lakes, QUEENS CO., N.S.	31 M	IX
Christopherson, L. (H.B.C.).	27 A	III
65, 74 A		IX
Christopherson lake, BELL RIVER, QUE.	10 K	XIII
<i>Christvomere namaycush.</i> See Trout, lake		
Chrome-magnesia mica.		
Hyman tp., Algoma dist., Ont.	27 R	VI
Chrome nickel.		
Composition of.	228 H	XIV
Chromic iron ore. See Chromite.		
Chromite.		
Analyses of, from various countries.	22 S	IX
Articles on, published by Survey, list of.	31 AA	XV
Canadian exhibition of, in London, 1886.	2 A	II
Description of marketable.	21 S	IX
Economic uses of.	22 S	XIII
quality of, for furnace lining.	25 S	X
quality of, for manufac- ture of bichromate of potash.	15 S	VII
Occurrences of workable deposits, Canada, 1900.	23 S	XIII
Occurrences of, with asbestos.	23 S	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Chromite--Con.		
Arctic regions, found by Parry's expedition.	37 R	II
Asia Minor.	26, 27 S	X
Coppermine river, Mack.	27 R	II
Noumea.	26, 27 S	X
180 H		XIV
Quebec prov. See below.		
Similkameen dist., B.C., with plat- inum.	105 R	III
Statistics of, 1886.	7 S	II
1887.	5, 48 S	III
1893.	5, 15 S	VII
1894.	5, 15 S	VII
1895.	7, 8, 14 S	VIII
1896.	9, 21 S	IX
1897.	10, 24-26 S	X
1898.	8, 11, 20, 21 S	XI
1899.	8, 10, 19, 20 S	XII
1900.	8, 10, 21-25 S	XIII
1901.	8, 10, 21, 22 S	XIV
1902.	443 A	XV
8, 11, 32, 33 S		XV
1903.	8, 10, 24-26 S	XVI
1904.	374, 382 A	XVI
Quebec.		
Albert mt., Gaspé co.	21 S	V
Eastern tps.	41, 61 J	II
Bolton tp.	88 J	VII
Leeds and Thetford tps. 96, 106, 111 K		III
68 AA		V
analysis.	56 T	III
Occurrences and nature of.	29 T	IV
list of.	26 S	X
notes by Ells.	111, 112 K	IV
Chromium.		
For steel hardening.	26 S	X
Chrompicotite.		
Analysis and description of.	11, 12 R	XIII
Economic uses of.	431 A	XV
Mundorf (near), B.C.	431 A	XV
Chroustchoff, M. K. de.	133 J	VIII
<i>Chrysanthemum arcticum</i> , Linn.		
Hudson strait.	36 M	XI
James Bay dist.	67 J	III
Labrador pen., interior.	358 L	VIII
Swan river, Kee.	19 F	II
" <i>leucanthemum</i> . See Daisy, ox-eye		
<i>Chrysemys oregonensis</i> .		
See Turtle, Oregon golden		
Chrysoberyl.		
Absence of, in Canada; Maine, U.S.	66 S	III
Chrysocolla.		
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	64 A	XIV
125 A		XV
L. Superior, copper ores.	29 T	IV
Whitehorse, Yukon.	19 R	XII
<i>Chrysodomus despectus</i> , Linn.		
Ottawa.	54 G	XII
" <i>tabulatus</i> , Baird.	131 A	IX
" <i>tornatus</i> , Gould.		
Quebec city.	57 L	V
Chrysolite.		
N.S. and Que., occurrences.	29 T	IV
St. John co., N.B.	125 M	X
<i>Chrysophanus florus</i> , Edw.		
Miry creek, Alta.	168 E	II
" <i>helooides</i> , Bdv.		
Upper Pelly river, Ykn.	230 B	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Chrysophanus hypoplexus</i> , Bdv.			Churchill harbour — <i>Con.</i>		
Baffin island, Frank	38 M	XI	Visited by <i>Neptune</i> , 1884	17 A	I
L. Huron, north of	88 F	V		12, 13 DD	I
" <i>sirius</i> .			Churchill lake , AROOSTOOK CO.,		
Milk river, Montana	149 A	VIII	MAINE, U.S.		
" <i>thoe</i> , Bd. Lec.			Age of rocks in	43 M	III
Miry creek, Alta.	168 E	II	Churchill (OR WALTON) manganese		
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	88 F	V	mine , WALTON RIVER, HANTS		
Vermilion river, Alta.	168 E	II	CO., N.S.	155 S	XV
Chrysoprase . See Agate.			Churchill river , KEE., SASK. AND		
<i>Chrysosplenium alternifolium</i> .			ALTA.		
Dease river, Cassiar dist., B.C.	219 B	III	Altitudes on	155 E	IV
Limestone island, Nicholson lake,			Description, by Dowling, of part of		
Mack	208 F	IX	(Kee.)	40-44 FF	XIII
Chrysothile . See also Serpentine.			Direction of striae on	112, 116 E	IV
Cawood tp., Que.	231 A	XVI		22 D	VIII
Definition of	15 SS	V	Ducks on	14 F	XIII
Eastern tps., Que	29 T	IV		13 D	VIII
Hull tp., Que.	230 A	XVI	Early explorations on	12 J	III
Junction valley, Lillooet dist., B.C.	92 B	VII		5, 6 D	VIII
Templeton tp., Que., specimen	68 A	VI	Eskers on, (Sask.)	188 F	IX
Chuar cañon , ARIZONA	160 B	I	Fossils from, (Kee.)	135 A	VIII
Chub .			Freezing of, date of	24 F	IX
Mistassini lake, Que.	70 L	VIII	Geology of	16, 19 D	VIII
Nottaway river and tribs., Que.	83 A	VIII	Indian relics from	139 A	X
White Trout lake, Nipissing dist.,			Lazulite on	42 T	IV
Ont.	195 A	XIII	Magnetic variation on	4 FF	XIII
silver			Map of country between, and Atha-		
Timagami dist., Ont.	42 I	X	baska lake. With Pt. D		VIII
Chubbuck, C.E.D.	68 AA	V	Morainic deposits on, (Kee.)	185 F	IX
Chubbuck mica mine , HULL TP.,			Notes on, by Tyrrell, (Sask.)	117-120 D	VIII
WRIGHT CO., QUE.				104 F	IX
Notes on, by Ells	118, 122 J	XII	Report, by Tyrrell, on country		
Chudleigh cape . See Chidley cape.			north of	Pt. D	VIII
Church, Messrs. A. F. & Co.	3 P	II	summary	12 A	VI
	4 P	V	Rocks on	23 F	V
	64, 73 M	IX		113 A	XII
Church, Charles E.	169 A	XII	limestone	29 G	II
	218 A	XIV	pegmatite dikes, sketch of	39 FF	XIII
Church lake , LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	406 A	XV	Route to, from Wollaston lake	91 D	VIII
Church Missionary Society .			Timber in valley of, (Sask.)	8 FF	XIII
Work by:—			Topographical features of, (Kee.)	8 D	VIII
Among Mistassini Indians	17 D	I	Water of, quality	14 FF	XIII
Nichikun lake, Lab.	102 L	VIII	Churchover , SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	53 M	IX
Porcupine river, Ykn.	132 D	IV	Churchville , PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Trout lake, Fawn river, Kee.	13 F	II	Clinton formation near	12 P	V
Church corner , ALBERT CO., N.B.	46 N	IV	Limestone quarried at	188 P	V
Church Point , NORTHUMBERLAND			Trap of	148 P	V
CO., N.B.	11, 12 M	XIII	Churn brook , WEST RIVER ST.		
Church tp. , PONTIAC CO., QUE.	68 J	XII	MARYS, N.S.	133, 143 P	II
Churchbridge , SALTCOATS DIV.,			Chute, J. A.	437 A	XV
MAN.			Chute cove , ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		
Fossil wood from	143 E	V	Heliotrope at	37 T	IV
	262 A	XIV	Chute des Chats , OTTAWA RIVER.		
Log of well at	142 E	V	See CHATS FALLS.		
Pre-glacial clays at	199 E	V	Chute des Paresseux , MATTAWA		
Churchill (SLOOP)	34, 35 F	IX	RIVER, ONT.	214 I	X
Churchill, KEE . See Fort Churchill.			Chute lake , MASTIGOUCHE RIVER, QUE.	38 AA	XV
Churchill cape , HUDSON BAY, KEE.	57 A	I		53, 55 J	VI
	18, 19 DD	I	<i>Cicindela 12-guttata</i> , Dejean.		
Churchill harbour , HUDSON BAY,			James bay	75 J	III
KEE.			<i>Cicuta bulbifera</i> , Linn.		
Dates of opening and closing of	97, 98 F	IX	Labrador pen., interior	357 L	VIII
Early explorers at	29-32 F	IX	Moose and Rupert rivers	66 J	III
Notes on, by Tyrrell	95 F	IX	" <i>maculata</i> , Linn.		
			Kapiskau river, Kee	242 A	XV
			Labrador pen., interior	357 L	VIII
			Moose river, Ont.	66 J	III
			Rupert river, Que.	38 D	I
				66 J	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Cillis copper mine , ASCOT TP., QUE. See Howard mine.			<i>Cinulia concinna</i> , Hall and Meek.		
Cincinnati claim , ASPEN GROVE, SMILKAMEEN DIST., B.C.	77 A	XVI	Two creeks, Assiniboine river, Man.	214 E	V
Cincinnati formation . See Rich- mond formation.			Circle lake , THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	98 A	XIV
Cinder hill , HIGHLAND VALLEY, KAM- LOOPS DIV., B.C.			<i>Circea alpina</i> , L.		
Forest growth on	405 B	VII	Labrador pen., interior.	357 L	VIII
Striae on, direction of.	254 B	VII	Moose river, Ont.	66 J	III
Cinderella mt. , NAZCO RIVER, B.C.	149 R	III	Rupert river, Que.	38 D	I
Cinnax valley , B.C. See Louis creek, N. Thompson river.				66 J	III
<i>Cinna pendula</i> , Trin.			Circus hudsonicus . See Harrier, marsh		
Labrador pen., interior	365 L	VIII	Cirques .		
Moose and Rupert rivers.	73 J	III	Chilliwak lake, B.C.	44 A	XIV
Pelly Banks, Ykn	227 B	III	Give-out creek, Kootenay river, B.C.	41 B	IV
Cinnabar in B.C. See also Mercury.			Lardeau mining dist., B.C.	84 A	XVI
Barkley sound.	66 R	V	Merlin mtns., Cassiar dist., B.C. . .	57 A	XIII
Boston bar, Fraser river.	9 T	II	Wind river, Ykn.	22 C	XVI
Discovery of.	52 S	II	CIRRIPIEDIA .		
Golden (near).	41 D	II	Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	87 J	XIV
	9 T	II	Cisco , YALE DIV., B.C.	133 E	IV
	29 T	IV	Citadel, The , QUEBEC CITY.		
Homathco river.	9 T	II	Building stone of.	125 K	IV
	105 R	III	See also Citadel hill.		
Hope (near).	105 R	III	Citadel hill , HALIFAX, N.S.	101 A	IX
Kamloops div.	31 R	VI	Citadel hill , QUEBEC CITY, QUE.		
	15, 16 A	VII	Fossils from.	26, 27, 70, 71 A	I
	159, 174, 340 B	VII		44 K	III
Kamloops lake, specimen.	68, 69 A	VI		38 A	II
	118 A	VII	Graptolitic shales of, age	4, 5 A	VI
	109 A	IX	Limestone conglomerates of.	83 K	III
Kicking Horse pass.	9 T	II	Quebec group at; fault near.	44 K	III
Sechart channel, specimen.	69 AA	V	'Citadel rocks,' QUEBEC GROUP .		
Cinnabar Mining Co.			Becaguimec valley, N.B.	14 M	V
Acknowledgments to.	109 A	IX	Ells' conclusions regarding (1890). . .	6 M	V
Work by, Kamloops lake, B.C.	127 s	X	Citizens' Gas Co.		
	108 s	XI	Flow from gas well of, 1890	74 Q	V
Cinnabar mt. , KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.	50 T	III		120 s	V
Cinnamon creek , LOWER ARROW LAKE, B.C.	80 A	XII	Citizens' Gas, Oil and Piping Co.		
Cinnemousin narrows , SHUSWAP LAKE, B.C.	73 R	VI	Operating at Kingsville, Ont.	64 A	V
	48, 49 R	VII		83, 84 Q	V
Cinq lakes , RADNOR TP., CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.				120 s	V
Notes on, by Ells.	115 A	XI	Citizens Natural Gas Co. See Leamington.		
Cinq rapid , MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE. .	115 A	XI	City Hall , LÉVIS, LÉVIS CO., QUE.		
Cinquefoil, three-toothed			Ordovician fossils from.	53 K	III
Black (Stone) river, Sask.	208 F	IX	City of Paris mine , OKANAGAN DIV., B.C.		
Brigus, Nfld.	22 DD	I	Notes on, by Brock	106, 109, 124 A	XV
Câche lake, Nipissing dist., Ont. . .	197 A	XIII	Operations in, 1892.	191 S	VI
Greens creek, near Ottawa (fossil). .	54 G	XII	Output of, 1900.	135 A	XV
Labrador pen.	356 L	VIII	Resumption of work at, anticipated, 1901.	67 A	XIV
Mistassini lake, Que.	37 D	I	'City of Seattle' ss	38 A	XI
Moose and Rupert rivers.	65 J	III	'City of Selkirk' ss	40 A	VIII
Cinquefoil creek , FRASER RIVER, B.C.			City View P.O. , NEAR OTTAWA. . . .	28, 32 G	XII
Diagrammatic section near	204 B	VII	<i>Cladocycylus occidentalis</i> , Leidy.		
Petrography of hornblende-granite from	396 B	VII	Deloraine, Man.	211 E	V
Sketch plan of	328 B	VII	Rolling river, Swan river, Man. . . .	112 E	V
<i>Cinulia</i> .			Thunder hill, Man.	108 E	V
Burnt rapids, Athabaska river, Alta.	31, 32 D	V	<i>Cladonia</i> .		
Colorado formation, Peace-Atha- baska region, Alta.	58 D	V	Labrador pen.	37 L	VIII
Vancouver island, B.C.	85, 114 B	II	" <i>bellidiflora</i> , (Ach.)		
			Johnstone strait and Strait of Geor- gia, B.C.	120 B	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Cladonia cornucopioides</i> , Fr.			Clams.		
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	218	F IX	Vancouver island, B.C.....	93	AA VI
Hanson island and Johnstone strait, B.C.....	120	B II	Sorel, Que., specimen.....	202	AA XV
<i>decorticata</i> , Floerk.			Shells of, in mussel mud of N.B. . .	134	M VII
Barlow lake, Mack.....	218	F IX	Clam Harbour gold dist., HALIFAX co., N.S.		
<i>deformis</i> .			Summary report on, by Faribault, 1904.....	329, 330	A XVI
Brigus, Newfoundland.....	24	DD I	<i>Clangula (Glaucium) americana</i> .		
<i>imbriata</i> , var. <i>tubaeformis</i> .			See Golden-eye.		
Thurlow, Cormorant and Redonda islands, B.C.....	120	B II	" <i>hyemalis</i> . See Duck, long-tailed		
<i>furcata</i> . (Fr.)			Clanwilliam, W. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.....	133	E IV
Harbledown island, B.C.....	120	B II	<i>Claosaurus annectens</i> .		
<i>furcata</i> , var. <i>crispata</i> .			Wyoming, U.S.....	186	A XI
Cormorant and Hanson islands, B.C.	120	B II	Clapham tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE....	74	S VII
<i>furcata</i> , var. <i>racemosa</i> . (Fl.)			Clapperton creek, NICOLA LAKE, B.C.		
Thurlow and Hanson islands, B.C.	120	B II	Forest growth near.....	466	B VII
<i>furcata</i> , var. <i>subulata</i> . (Fl.)			Rocks on, and near.....	143, 190, 247	B VII
Hanson island and Comox, B.C. . .	120	B II	47, 59, 60 A	XVI	
<i>gracilis</i> , var. <i>elongata</i> . Fr.			Coldwater beds... 69, 70, 194	B VII	
Dubawnt river and lake, Mack....	218	F IX	granite.....	60	B VII
<i>gracilis</i> , var. <i>hybrida</i> . Fr.			Striae on, direction of	254	B VII
Redonda islands, B.C.....	120	B II	Temperature observations on... .	417	B VII
<i>gracilis</i> , var. <i>verticillata</i> .			Clara silver mine, LARDEAU MINING DIST., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.....	172	S V
Forward inlet and Knox bay, B.C.	120	B II	Clarabelle junction, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
<i>pyxidata</i> . (Fr.)			Elevation of.....	48	H XIV
Thurlow islands, B.C.	120	B II	Freightage of ore to.....	189	H XIV
<i>rangiferina</i> , Hoffm.			Main roast-yard near.....	188	H XIV
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	218	F IX	Clarabelle lake, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Hudson strait, Frank.....	37	M XI	Contact of granite and norite near.	53	H XIV
<i>rangiferina</i> , var. <i>alpestris</i> .			Crossed by main nickel range.....	88	H XIV
Hanson island and Knox bay, B.C.	120	B II	norite belt.....	268	A XV
<i>squamosa</i> , (Hoffm.)			Clarabelle mines, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Strait of Georgia, B.C.....	120	B II	Magnetite from.	106	H XIV
<i>Cladophlebis</i> .			Rocks of, classed in offset deposits.	120	H XIV
Nordenskiold river, Ykn... .	392	A XVI	Work at.....	27	H XIV
<i>constricta</i> , Newb.			Clare lake, L. OF THE WOODS DIST., ONT.	125	E IV
Michel, B.C.....	392	A XVI	Claremont, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
<i>rotundata</i> , Font.			Altitude of.....	9	M VII
Nordenskiold river, Ykn	392	A XVI	Anticline at.....	146	A XI
<i>sphenopteroides</i> , Font.			Building-stone quarries at.....	69	E I
Nordenskiold river, Ykn	392	A XVI	Changes in level north of	24	M VII
<i>Cladopora cervicornis</i> , Hall.			Direction of striae near.....	64, 76	M VII
Timiskaming lake.....	294	I X	Gypsum at.....	27, 60, 68	E I
<i>crassa</i> , Rominger.			Lower Carboniferous near.....	26, 27, 38	E I
Mann island, L. Timiskaming....	128	I X	Syenite at.....	63	E I
<i>cryptodens</i> , Billings.			Windsor formation, fossils from... .	201	A XII
Kwataboahagan river, Ont.....	230	A XV	Clarence, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.....	295	A XVI
Claims, cost of procuring.....	7, 8	K I	Clarence Creek, RUSSELL CO., ONT.		
Clair creek, WHITESAND RIVER, SASK.	144	E IV	Black river formation at.....	86	J XII
Claire lake, ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.			Faults near.....	85	J XII
Altitude of.....	27	D V	Limestone quarry at.....	133	A XIII
Devonian limestone on.....	51	D V	Clarence creek, NEAR OTTAWA, ONT.		
Notes on, by McConnell.....	21	A V	Fossils from.....	90	AA VI
Origin of.....	8	D V	Clarence Gold Mining Co.	156	J IX
Claire lake, CAP DE LA MAGDELAINÉ SEIG., CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.			Clarence tp., RUSSELL CO., ONT.		
See Clear lake.			Anticline in.....	88	J XII
Claire pt., Que. See Pointe Claire.			Fossils from.....	143	J XII
'Clallams' village, CAMPBELL BAY, V.I.....	57	A XV	Gas and oil in, boring for.....	11	G XII
			Rocks in, Palaeozoic.....	6	J XII
			Trenton.....	87	J XII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Clarence tp.—Con.		
Rocks in, Palaeozoic, Utica.....	88 J	XII
	131 A	XIII
Clarenceville, MISSISQUOI CO., QUE.		
Fossils from.....	138, 148 J	VII
Utica formation at.....	21 J	VII
Clarendon, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Iron deposits near.....	49 J	XIV
Rocks near.....	50, 51 J	XIV
Soapstone at.....	99 S	IX
	226 s	X
Clarendon par., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	87 N	IV
Clarendon road, QUEENS CO., N.B.	19 M	X
Clarendon tp., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Bismuthinite in.....	74 J	XIV
Feldspar in.....	221 S	X
Gold and gold mining in.....	56 A	IX
	104 S	XII
	65 J	XIV
Jamesonite in.....	15 R	XI
Mica mining in.....	70 J	XIV
Pyrrhotite from, analyses.....	45, 46 R	V
Quartz from, assays.....	47, 48 R	VI
	37, 38 R	VII
	35 R	VIII
	27, 28 R	IX
	27 R	XI
	68 J	XIV
Rocks in.....	26, 40, 42, 45 J	XIV
Silver and silver mining in.....	104 S	XII
	68 J	XIV
Talc in.....	67 R	V
Tremolite from, percentage of ferrous oxide in.....	53 R	IX
Clarendon tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Mica locations in.....	130 S	X
Pyrralolite (talc) in.....	53 T	IV
Pyrites (iron) in, analysis.....	114, 115 S	V
Pyrrhotite from, analysis.....	40 R	V
	161 H	XIV
Sandy soil of.....	67 S	III
Tourmaline from.....	63 T	IV
Clark, A. B.	115 A	VIII
Clark, B.	38 R	VI
Clark, E.		
Analysis of water made for.....	22, 23 T	III
Iron ore on land of, Ascot tp., Que.....	53 A	I
	60 J	II
Soapstone on land of, Ham tp., Que.....	42, 67 J	IV
	162 K	II
Clark, E. W.	26 R	XIII
Clark, Dr. H. W.	7 O	XIV
Clark, Howard	162 P	II
	84 S	VI
Clark, T. M.	19, 20 R	XI
Clark, Thos.	42 R	VIII
Clark, William	50-52 K	IV
Clark copper mine, ASCOT TP., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.		
Notes on, by Ellis.....	50-52 K	IV
Clark (Sandy) island, NIPISSING LAKE, ONT.	137 I	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Clark mt., MACK.		
Description of, by McConnell.....	93 D	IV
Separating Cretaceous areas of vicinity.....	21 D	IV
Clark mt., MACMILLAN DIST., YKN.	25 A	XV
Clark pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Limestone at; fossils from.....	18, 44, 85 F	XI
Section at.....	84 F	XI
Clark pt., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	24 M	X
Clarke, E. A.	30 O	XII
Clarke, Prof. F. W.		
Analyses by, of nickel silicates.....	178 H	XIV
	53 T	IV
Marcasite from Sudbury dist. examined by.....	98 H	XIV
Pectolite from Alaska identified by.....	73 S	III
Remarks by, on ore from Worthington mine, Sudbury dist., Ont.....	116 SS	V
See also Clarke and Catlett.		
Clarke, G. F.	84 R	VI
Clarke, Geo. J.	113 SS	V
Clarke, T. C.	17 I	X
Clarke, Thos.	162 A	XIV
Clarke and Catlett, Messrs.		
Remarks by, on ores from Sudbury dist., Ont.....	130, 131 S	V
	116 SS	V
Nickeliferous ore in Vermilion mine, Sudbury dist., Ont., discovered and analysed by.....	45 R	V
Polydymite discovered by.....	11, 77, 99 H	XIV
Clarke co., INDIANA, U.S.	141 A	X
Clarke Head, CUMBERLAND BASIN, N.S.		
Anhydrite at.....	98 P	V
Bog iron ore at.....	175 P	V
Gypsum at.....	98 P	V
	399, 436 A	XV
Limestone quarry at.....	53 AA	V
Pseudomorphous quartz at.....	53 T	IV
Rocks of.....	61 E	I
	71, 100 P	V
Clarke island, NASTAPOKA ISLANDS, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Iron ore on.....	11, 12 DD	XIII
Nomenclature of.....	7 DD	XIII
Notes on, by Low.....	21 DD	XIII
Clarke mt., DOUGLAS PAR., YORK CO., N.B.		
Eruptive origin of.....	6 M	XII
Striae on, direction of.....	18 M	XII
<i>Clarkia pulchella.</i>		
Kootenay valley, B.C.....	20 B	IV
Clarkeleigh, DAUPHIN DIV., MAN.	36 A	X
Clarksburg volcanics. (Michigan formation).....	xxii A	XVI
Clarkstown, OTTAWA.	15 G	XII
Clatchotin Indians.	203 B	III
<i>Clathria delicata</i> , Lambe.		
Squirrel creek, P.E.I.....	142 A	X
<i>Clathrodiclyon fastigiatum</i> , Nicholson.		
Timiskaming lake.....	125, 128 I	X
" <i>laxum.</i>		
Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes, Man.....	206 E	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Clathrodictyon ostiolatum.</i>			Clay—Con.		
Manitoba lake, Man.....	196 E	V	Statistics of, products of :—		
" <i>vesiculosum.</i>			1891.....	4-6 SS	V
Manitoba lake, Man.....	196 E	V	1892-3.....	5, 7 S	VI
Timiskaming lake.....	294 I	X	1894.....	6, 7 S	VII
Claude river, GASPÉ CO., QUE.	258 A	XVI	1895.....	8, 9 S	VIII
Claude river, PORTNEUF RIVER, QUE.	61 L	V	1896.....	9, 10 S	IX
Claudet, F.	57 S	VI	1897.....	10, 11 S	X
Claxton, F. J.			1898.....	8, 11, 12 S	XI
Donations from.....	69 AA	V	1899.....	8, 10, 11 S	XII
Graphite mining by.....	120 A	X	1900.....	8, 10, 11 S	XIII
	63 S	VI	1901.....	10, 11 S	XIV
			1902.....	443, 444 A	XV
				11, 13 S	XV
			1903.....	8, 11 S	XVI
			1904.....	383 A	XVI
Claxton graphite mine, BUCKINGHAM TP., QUE. See Claxton, F. J.					
Clay.				edible	
See also Boulder clay, Brick clay, &c.			Mackenzie river, Mack.....	99 D	IV
Analysis of, from Edmonton, Alta.....	113 E	II		ironstone.	
St. Thuribe, Que.....	69 J	XI	Clinton (near), B.C.....	61 R	XII
Change of level in Restigouche and Miramichi rivers caused by.....	14 GG	I	specimen.....	174 A	XIII
Containing coal, Pictou coal-fields, N.S.....	30 M	XIV	Collins gulch, Tulameen river, B.C.....	187-190 AA	XV
Description of, by Hoffmann, from various localities.....	.87-92 R	VI	French river, N.S., analysis.....	114 F	II
	59-61 R	XIII	Lethbridge, Alta., analysis.....	37 R	VI
For mineral pigments, in N.B.....	33 N	III	Nova Scotia, northwestern, in Devonian.....	175 F	V
	120 M	X	Pictou coal-field, N.S.....	29 T	IV
Museum specimens of, from :—				99 A	VII
Deadman harbour, N.B.....	117 A	X		£6, 37 M	XIV
Hopewell cape, N.B.....	162 A	XI	Peace valley, Alta.....	14 A	IV
Guichon creek, B.C.....	69 AA	V	Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.....	99 R	III
McKenzie brook, Halifax co., N.S.....	99 A	VII	Souris dist., Sask.....	20-44 F	XV
Macpès tp., Que.....	194 A	XII	Swan river, Man.....	106 E	V
Rivière du Loup, Que.....	118 A	VIII	Vancouver island, B.C.....	99 R	III
Photo of, above coals, Souris dist., Sask.....	8 F	XV		slate.	
Special mention made of, at the following localities :—			Franklin bay, Mack.....	29 R	II
Anticosti, Post-glacial.....	193 A	XIV	Great Slave lake, Mack.....	15 R	II
Bersimis river, Que.....	33 D	I	L. of the Woods, Ont.....	128, 148 CC	I
Big Pond, C. Breton co., N.S.....	55 R	XI	McKinnon tp., Ont.....	34 AA	V
Broughton island, B.C.....	55 B	II	Timagami dist., Ont.....	43 F	V
Clinton (near), B.C.....	61 R	XII	Whitefish river, L. Huron, Ont.....	19 I	IX
Cypress hills, Sask.....	55, 68, 77 C	I		slide.	
	90 R	VI	Thibert creek, Liard river., B.C.....	203 S	XV
Granite creek, Tulameen river, B.C.....	61 R	XII	Clay Brook lake, LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Grass River dist., Kee.....	29, 30 FF	XIII	See Clay lake.		
Indian river, Ykn.....	24 B	XIV	Clay creek, LIÈVRE RIVER, QUE.		
Keewatin, S.W., origin of.....	10 F	XIII	Limestone on, and near.....	52 J	XII
James bay, streams entering.....	6, 7 F	XIV		242 A	XVI
Lakes Erie and Ontario.....	271 A	XV	Clay falls, S. BRANCH WHITE RIVER, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.		
L'Original, Ont.....	67 R	VII	Notes on, by Parks.....	221 A	XVI
Macmillan river, Ykn.....	23 A	XV	Clay Falls portage, ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.	233 A	XV
Marshalltown, N.S.....	52 R	IX	Clay lake, VILLENEUVE TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Macpès tp., Rimouski co., Que.....	55 R	XI	Limestone on.....	52 J	XII
Michel creek, E. Kootenay, B.C.....	61 R	XII		245 A	XVI
Nicola river, B.C.....	52 R	IX	Clay portage, BURNTWOOD RIVER, KEE.	30 FF	XIII
Ottawa and vicinity.....	10-12 G	XII	Clay river, BELL RIVER, ABITIBI DIST., QUE.	68, 72 A	IX
Rock creek, Klondike river, Ykn.....	60 R	XII		10 K	XIII
Riding mt., Man.....	51 B	IX	Claydon bay, BROUGHTON ISLAND, B. C.	55 B	II
Sault Ste. Marie dist., Ont.....	67 R	IV	Clayoquot, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	65 A	XV
Souris, Man.....	33 R	VI	Clayoquot sound, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B. C.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	11 F	XI	Character of country around.....	83, 89 A	XV
Statistics of products of :—			Coal near.....	91, 147 R	III
1885-6.....	7, 85 S	II			
1887.....	5, 7, 108, 109 S	III			
1888.....	7, 91, 92 S	IV			
1889.....	5, 7, 120, 121 SS	IV			
1890.....	6, 8 S	V			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Clayoquot sound—Con.		
Copper in mountains near.....	62 S	X
possibly on.....	91 A	XV
Gold washing on.....	143 R	III
Iron possibly on.....	91 A	XV
Rocks on, description.....	66-68 A	XV
Claypole, E. W.	43 E	IV
Clayton, LANARK CO., ONT.	59, 61 J	XIV
Clayton, NEW YORK, U.S.	30, 36 J	X
<i>Claytonia lanceolata.</i> See Spring Beauty.		
" <i>sarmentosa.</i>		
Atlin Lake div., B. C.	62 A	XIII
Cleak, J.	123 A	XIII
Clear creek, STEWART RIVER, YKN.		
Description of main river near... .	40 A	XIII
Gold reported on.....	43 A	XIII
Clear Grit claim, CANADIAN CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B. C.		
Notes on, by Bowman.....	42 C	III
Operations on, 1892.....	166 S	VI
Clear lake, BATTLEFORD DIV., SASK. 156 E		IV
Clear lake, NEAR BIG CARIBOU LAKE, MASKINONGÉ CO., QUE.	53 J	XI
Clear lake, CAP MAGDELAINE SEIG., CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.	31 A	III
	42 J	XI
Clear lake, COLCHESTER CO., N.S. ...157 P		V
Clear lake, FARR CREEK, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.		
Rocks and timber of	271 I	X
Clear lake, POST RIVER, QUE.		
Crystalline limestone on	35 A	IV
Notes on, by Ells.....	117 A	XI
	27 J	XI
Clear lake, RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Apatite crystals from.....	79 S	III
Cambro-Silurian on.....	65 A	VIII
	9, 76 J	XIV
Fossils from.....	135 A	VIII
	8, 85-89 J	XIV
Geology of.....	7 J	XIV
Glacial striae near.....	77 J	XIV
Indian relics from.....	193 A	XI
Clear lake, SUDBURY DIST., ONT. 16, 68 H		XIV
Clear lake, S. OF MANITOU LAKE, ONT.		
See Smooth-rock lake.		
Clear lake, TEMPLETON AND WAKEFIELD TPS., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	75 J	XII
	234 A	XVI
Clear Lake river, QUE. See Post river.		
Clear mtns., LILLOOET AND YALE DISTS., B. C.		
Alpine character of.....	14 B	VII
Composition of.....	71 B	VII
Drift of.....	264 B	VII
Erratics on.....	263 B	VII
Forest growth on	406 B	VII
Park land on.....	8 B	VII
Rocks on, granites.....	209 B	VII
Miocene	76 B	VII
Plutonic.....	242 B	VII
Tertiary.....	198-205 B	VII
Volcanoes of, ancient.....	71, 73 B	VII
Clearihue, J.	264 B	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Clearwater, LISGAR DIV., MAN.		
Altitude of.....	185 E	IV
Shale at.....	184 A	XV
Clearwater bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Gold and gold mining on	140, 141 CC	I
Gneiss of.....	65 CC	I
Minor refs. to.....	17-19 CC	I
Schists of.....	66-68 CC	I
agglomerate	103 CC	I
strike.....	21 CC	I
Trap of.....	115, 117, 122 CC	I
Clearwater brook, S.W. MIRAMICHI RIVER, N. B.	8, 40 B	XII
Clearwater creek, N. THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.	71 R	III
Clearwater Gold Mining Co......174 S		X
Clearwater lakes, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE.		
Notes on, by Dowling	18, 19, 44 F	VII
Clearwater lake, CAXTON TP., ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.		
Rocks on.....	41 J	XI
Syenite on.....	50 AA	VI
Clearwater lake, EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.		
Glaciation on, and near, direction.	292, 295 L	VIII
Notes on, by Low	75, 207 L	VIII
Timber near.....	31 L	VIII
View of country from.....	76, 77 L	VIII
Clearwater lake, CLEARWATER RIVER, LAB.		
Description of, by Low.....	57 J	III
	85 A	IX
	11, 12 L	IX
country between and:—		
Hudson bay.....	9-11 L	IX
Richmond gulf.....	55-60 J	III
Seal lakes	12-13 L	IX
Meteorological observations on.....	92 J	III
Rocks on.....	15 DD	I
	24, 26 L	IX
Striae on	38 L	IX
Surveys on, ref to	6 J	III
Clearwater lake, S.E. OF WINNANGÉ LAKE, ONT. See Teggau lake.		
Clearwater lake, YARMOUTH CO., N. S.		
Notes on, by Prest	64, 65 M	IX
Pine near.....	14 M	IX
Clearwater river, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.		
Altitude of, near Methy portage....	156 E	IV
Early explorations on.....	5 D	V
Notes on, by McConnell.....	39 D	V
Petroleum deposits on	14 R	II
Source of.....	66 D	VIII
Tar sands on.....	59 D	V
Clearwater river, EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.	75, 82, 85, 309 L	VIII
Clearwater river, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Notes on, by Low	82 A	III
	9, 40 L	IX
Photo of portion of.....	Facing 56 J	III
Rocks on.....	25, 26 L	IX
diorite dikes	60 J	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Clearwater river—Con.			Cleveland, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		
Report, by Low, on country drained			Fossils from	94 M	IX
by Pt. J		III	Granite of	86, 106 M	IX
Striae on, direction of	61, 62 J	III	Iron ore at	142 M	IX
Clearwater river, NORTH THOMPSON RIVER, B. C.				108 S	X
Caribou in vicinity of	9 B	VII		429 A	XV
Muscovite from, specimen	69 A	VI	analysis	306 A	XVI
				29 R	XIII
Clearwater river, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.				232 A	XIV
Altitude of, at mouth	152 E	IV	Cleveland Lumber and Salt Co.	214 S	XV
Ancient bed of	65, 146 E	II		125 S	XVI
Change of course of	26 E	II	Cleveland tp., RICHMOND CO., QUE.		
Coal seam at mouth of	148 E	II	Asbestos in	145 K	IV
Cree and Stoney names of	174 E	II		84 J	VII
Description of, by Tyrrell	51, 52 E	II	Cambrian of	63 J	VII
Early explorations on, and near	9, 101 E	II	Copper deposits of	31, 40 K	IV
				27 T	IV
Clearwater river, STIKINE RIVER, B. C.			bornite	24 T	IV
Altered volcanic rocks near mouth of			Diorite of	40 J	II
	55, 56 B	III		150 J	X
Notes on, by Dawson	50 B	III	Geological puzzle of	17 J	II
Pyrrhotite from, analysis of	42 R	VI	Manganese deposit in	113 K	IV
				167 S	XV
Clearwater river, YORK CO., N. B.	26-20 G	I	Pre-Cambrian volcanics in	309 A	XV
			Serpentine of	40, 41 J	II
Clearwater shales.			Slates (roofing) of	128, 131 K	IV
Athabaska river, Alta	30-34 D	V		28 T	IV
	15, 18 A	IX	quarrying	34 A	IV
Moose river, Athabaska river	37, 38 D	V		187 S	V
Pembina river, Clearwater river, Alta	39 D	V		63 J	VII
Petrography and character of	57, 58 D	V	Clidophorus planulatus.		
Steep-bank river, Athabaska river	39 D	V	Gloucester tp., Ont	57 G	XII
Clidophorus. See <i>Clidophorus.</i>			Huron river, Que	153 J	VII
Cleioocrinus.			Rougemont, Que	152 J	VII
Hull tp., Que	75 A	V	St. Hyacinthe, Que	151 J	VII
" <i>grandis</i> , Billings			Cliff creek, YUKON RIVER, YKN.		
Hull tp., Que	63 G	XII	Coal on, analyses	27, 28 R	XII
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que	145 J	VII	exhibited at Paris	37 S	XIII
Cleland tp., SUDBURY DIST., ONT.	105 S	V	lignite	20 A	XII
Clement pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.				45-48 A	XIII
Sandstone at	54 F	XI	mining	78, 79 S	XV
	11 G	XI		46 A	XIII
Shores near, description of	67-71 G	XI		41, 42 AA	XV
Striae near	87 G	XI	specimens	172 A	XIII
Clements lead, KENFREW GOLD MINING DIST., N.S.			Northern point of Tertiary	23 B	XIV
Notes on, by Faribault	172 A	XII	Cliff island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Clementsport, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.			Direction of striae on	134 CC	I
Geology of vicinity of	112-124 M	IX	Granite dikes on	87 CC	I
Granite of	21 M	IX	Cliff island, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.		
Iron ore and foundry at	140-143 M	IX	Geology of	73, 75 K	III
'Potter Bed' deposit at	108 S	X	Cliff lake, W. OF MONTREAL RIVER, ONT.		
Clementsvalle, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.	113, 114 M	IX	Notes on, by Barlow	245 I	X
Clemow, Francis Cockburn	115, 127, 132 J	XII	Cliff lake, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.	172, 236 L	VIII
Clems, J. H.	59 R	VIII	Cliff mine, NEAR ROSSLAND, B.C.		
Cleora pulchra, Minot.			Assay of quartz from	41 R	VIII
Lake Huron, north of	89 F	V	Contact gabbros and porphyrites on	23, 25 A	IX
Clergue, E. V.	111, 115, 118 A	XIII		37 A	VII
	107 A	XIV	Notes on, by McConnell, 1894	36 A	VIII
Clergue, F. H.	11 A	XIV	Operating, 1895	121 A	VIII
Cleveland, Capt. Richard J.			Pyrrhotite from, specimen	29 A	IX
Visited Stikine delta, Alaska, in 1799	61 B	III	Shipments from, 1896		
			Cliff narrows, NORTHWEST BAY, RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
			Gneiss in vicinity of	113 F	III
			Cliffe, S. J.	130 A	IX
			Cliffs.		
			Notes on, of Bay of Fundy	75 N	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Clifford brook, SALMON RIVER, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Limestone quarry on; iron on.....	91 P	V
Rocks of.....	45, 142 P	V
Unconformity on.....	59 A	V
Clifton, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Glaciation at	34 GG	I
Limonite at	178 P	V
Manganese mining near.....	157 S	XV
Prehnite from.....	77 S	III
Clifton, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.		
Coal from, specimen.....	162 A	XI
Fireclay from.....	12 S	V
Fossils from.....	27, 28 M	XIII
Granite boulders at	17 M	II
Hones and scythestones from.....	14 S	V
Limestone conglomerate at.....	14 MM	XIII
Quarries at, grindstone.....	162 A	XI
	14 S	XI
	13, 15 S	XIII
	13 S	XIV
	15 S	XV
	15 S	XVI
Shores near, description of ..	11 M	XIII
Clifton, KINGS CO., N.B.	39 N	IV
Clifton, QUEENS CO., P.E.I.	77 M	VII
Clifton pt., MACK.	31 R	II
Clifton quarry, WINDSOR, HANTS CO., N.S.		
Cryptomorphite in gypsum of.....	31 T	IV
Epsomite in	32 T	IV
Mirabilite in	47 T	IV
Ulexite in	63, 64 T	IV
Clifton river, EATON RIVER, QUE.	81 A	IX
	44 J	X
<i>Climachitnites wilsoni.</i>		
Perth, Ont	76 G	XII
	81 J	XIV
<i>Climacograptus.</i>		
Charlesbourg, Que.	20 K	III
	44 L	V
Clarenceville, Que.	148 J	VII
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont....	7, 87 J	XIV
Drummondville, Que.	134 J	VII
Lacolle (near), Que.	148 J	VII
Missisquoi bay, Que.	139 J	VII
Montmorency falls, Que.	23, 24 K	III
	41, 44 L	V
Montreal, Que.	149 J	VII
Point Lévis, Que.	50 K	III
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Portneuf co., Que.	43 L	V
St. Barthélemi (near), Que.	18 J	XI
St. Paschal (near), Que.	68 K	III
Ste. Ursule (near), Que.	19 J	XI
" <i>antiquus</i> , Lapworth.		
Dease river, B.C	95 B	III
" <i>bicornis</i> , Hall.		
Bathurst (near), N.B.	289 A	XVI
Bolton tp., Que.	134 J	VII
Clarenceville, Que.	138 J	VII
Etchemin river, Que.	60 K	III
Magog tp., Que.	16 J	II
	133 J	VII
Missisquoi bay, Que.	139 J	VII
Quebec, Que.	77, 117 K	III
St. Nicholas (near), Que.	16, 117 K	III
Tetagouche river, N.B.	292 A	XVI
Winnipeg lake, Man.	41, 43 F	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Climacograptus caudatus</i> , Lapworth.		
Quebec city.....	117 K	III
" <i>calatus</i> , Lapworth.		
Beaverfoot range, B.C.....	23, 24 D	II
Magog tp., Que.	133 J	VII
" <i>confertus</i> , Lapworth.		
Quebec city.....	78, 117 K	III
" <i>perezcavatus</i> , Lapworth.		
Quebec city.....	78, 117 K	III
Stanstead tp., Que.	133 J	VII
" <i>scalaris</i> , Hisinger.		
Lévis pt., Que.	50, 117 K	III
" <i>scharenbergi</i> , Lapworth.		
Montreal.....	149 J	VII
Climate. See also Meteorological observations.		
Aroostook co., Maine.....	211 A	XII
Bearing of, on mining.....	27 B	III
Effect of oscillations of.....	303 A	XV
Newfoundland	195 A	XI
Alberta.		
Clearwater River dist.....	53 S	II
Peace River dist.....	82 AA	XV
Stoney Plain div.....	74, 83 A	XI
	9, 10 D	XI
British Columbia.		
Atlin Lake div.....	73, 74 A	XII
	11, 12 B	XII
Boundary Creek dist.	52 A	XIV
	92 A	XV
Cariboo dist., Fraser valley.....	17 D	XI
Cassiar dist. 58-61, 76, 90 and App. VI B		III
Kamloops dist.....	12-16 B	VII
Kootenay dist.....	40 B	III
	26, 27 B	IV
	176 S	V
	102 A	XII
Northern portion.....	11 A	III
	21-24 B	III
Vancouver island.....	106, 115 B	II
	81 A	XV
Keewatin.		
Attawapiskat and Winisk rivers, upper branches.....	159, 160 A	XVI
Fawn River region.....	13 F	II
Fort Severn dist.....	15 F	II
Grass River dist.....	34 A	IX
Labrador pen.		
General.....	27-30 L	VIII
Hudson bay.....	14 D	XIII
Northern portion.....	88, 89 A	IX
	23 L	IX
Mackenzie.		
Mackenzie valley.....	32, 33 D	IV
Manitoba.		
Northwest portion.....	7-9 E	III
	25-33 E	V
New Brunswick.		
St. John valley.	211 A	XII
Nova Scotia.		
Central portion	111 P	II
Digby neck.....	26 M	IX
Northwest portion.....	167 P	V
Sable island.....	216 A	XII
Ontario.		
Abitibi dist.	129 A	XIV
Algoma dist., N.E. portion.....	240 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Climate, Ontario—Con.		
Lake Huron.....	152 A	XIV
Nipigon, E. of.....	216 A	XV
St. Joseph.....	10 G	II
Timigami dist.....	31, 32 I	X
Quebec.		
Abitibi dist.....	80, 81 A	VIII
	142, 143 A	XIV
Mistassini dist.....	69 L	VIII
St. John Lake dist.....	263 A	XVI
Yukon.		
Dawson.....	210 A	XII
	53 A	XV
Frances lake.....	112, 113 B	III
Klondike dist. and S. of.....	38-54 A	XV
Laberge lake.....	158 B	III
Southern portion.....	11, 55 A	III
	21-24, 30, 168 B	III
Stewart River dist.....	11, 12 C	XVI
Climax gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.....		
	152 S	VI
Climax silver mine, NEAR SILVER CREEK, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.....		
	145 S	VI
Clinchlore.		
Fadear creek, N. Thompson river, B.C.....	107 A	IX
Renfrew co., Ont. and Wright co., Que., analyses.....	17 R	VI
<i>Clinopiatha antiqua</i>, Whiteaves.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	43, 51, 76 F	XI
Clinton, HURON CO., ONT.		
Building stone quarries at.....	168 A	XI
Salt at, analyses.....	232 S	XV
depth and thickness.....	226 S	XV
discovery.....	37 T	IV
manufacture of.....	63 S	II
	165 S	IV
	181 SS	V
	214, 231 S	XV
	125 S	XVI
	166 A	XIV
well.....	56, 57 Q	V
Sulphur from springs in.....	61 T	IV
Terrace at, high-level.....	275 A	XV
Clinton, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
Chabazite from near.....	118 A	VIII
Claystone near, description.....	61 R	XII
specimen.....	174 A	XIII
Distances from, to places <i>en route</i> to Barkerville.....	10-12 C	III
Hematite near, auriferous.....	313 B	VII
Mica deposit northeast of.....	161 R	III
Moraines near.....	297 B	VII
Natron in lakes near.....	190 A	XII
Quartz from, assays of.....	62, 63 R	V
	45 R	VII
auriferous, yield of.....	144 R	III
Rocks at, and near.....	15 C	III
	54 R	III
	87, 92 B	VII
sandstone, specimen.....	174 A	XIII
Temperature observations at.....	420, 421 B	VII
Clinton creek, BONAPARTE RIVER, B.C.		
Boulder clay of.....	268 B	VII
Cherty quartzites of.....	95 B	VII
Forest growth on.....	405 B	VII
Pyrites on, auriferous.....	311 B	VII
Quartz from, assay of.....	62 R	V
Temperature observations on.....	421 B	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Clinton formation.		
Algoma dist., Ont., Manitoulin island and Georgian bay.....	24, 25, 27 I	IX
	321, 322 A	XV
Antigonish co., N.S.....	43, 45 P	II
Brant co., Ont.....	43 Q	V
Colchester co., N.S.....	11-15 P	V
Fossils of.....	52, 53 E	I
Middlesex co., Ont.....	49 Q	V
Natural gas of.....	71 SS	IV
Ontario, southern, thickness of.....	5 Q	V
Pictou co., N.S.....	11-15, 32, 35, 43, 148 P	II
Timagami dist., Ont.....	123-129 I	X
Waterloo co., Ont.....	41, 42 Q	V
Welland co., Ont., gas flow in.....	35-42 Q	V
	104 SS	V
	108 S	VI
	92 S	VII
	164 A	XIV
Wellington co., Ont.....	43 Q	V
Wentworth co., Ont.....	31, 32 A	V
Clinton-golden lake, MACK.....		
	27 R	II
Clinton tp., COMPTON CO., QUE.		
Boulder drift of.....	48 J	II
Gold in.....	152 J	X
Rocks in, diorites.....	41 J	II
	151 J	X
granites and slates.....	31 J	II
Pre-Cambrian.....	314 A	XV
'Scotch' Cap' in, description.....	315 A	XV
<i>Clintonia borealis</i>, Raf.		
Brigus, Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I
Labrador pen.....	362 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	42 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	71 J	III
" <i>oblongifolia</i> , Penhallow.		
Blindman river, Alta.....	302 A	XVI
<i>Clisospira curiosa</i>, Billings.		
Stanbridge tp., Que.....	127, 129 J	VII
<i>Clitambonites diversa</i>, (Shaler).		
Minnesota, U.S.....	41 F	XI
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	41, 50, 69 F	XI
<i>Clivicola riparia</i>. See Swallow, bank		
Cloche mtns., NORTH OF L. HURON, ONT.....		
	13 I	IX
Cloche peninsula, L. HURON, ONT.		
Chazy formation of.....	22 I	IX
Quartzites of.....	16 I	IX
Cloddy, DOUGLAS PAR., YORK CO., N.B.....		
	18 M	XII
Cloez, François Stanislas.....		
	12 Q	V
Clones, QUEENS CO., N.B.		
Boulder clay at.....	25 N	IV
Coal and coal measures in.....	64 M	X
	23 M	XIII
Direction of striae at, and near.....	42, 43 N	IV
<i>Clonograptus</i>.		
Lévis (near), Que.....	52, 117 K	III
St. Anselme, Que.....	117 K	III
" <i>flexilis</i> , Hall.		
Lévis (near), Que.....	52, 117 K	III
" <i>rigidus</i> , Hall.		
Crane island, St. Lawrence river.....	61 K	III
Island of Montreal, Que.....	59, 117 K	III
Lévis pt., Que.....	50, 117 K	III
Clothing of Eskimos.....		
	167 F	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Cloud bay, CROOKS TP., ONT.			<i>Oniscus aculeus</i> , Gray.		
Feldspar crystals in argillite near..	48 H	III	Severn river (lower), Kee	19 F	II
Silver prospecting on, 1891.....	152 SS	V	" <i>drummondii</i> . Gray.		
Cloud lake, CROOKS TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Severn river (lower), Kee	19 F	II
Silver exploratory work on	50 H	III	" <i>edulis</i> (Gray).		
	168 S	V	Texada island, B.C.	116 B	II
	152 SS	V	" <i>muticus</i> , Pursh.		
Cloudberry.			Labrador pen., interior	358 L	VIII
Athabaska lake, Alta.	207 F	IX	Mistassini lake, Que	39 D	I
Beaver hills, Alta.	45 E	II	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	67 J	III
Cape Breton island, N.S.	199 A	XI	Coal and Coal mining. General.		
Dubawnt river and lakes.....	207 F	IX	Character, occurrences and acreage		
Grass River dist., Kee	7 F	XIII	of bituminous, in N.B., N.S. and		
Hudson strait, Frank.....	207 F	IX	Rocky mtns.	46, 168 B	I
Labrador pen.	35 M	XI		23, 24 T	IV
Labrador pen.	38, 356 L	VIII	Description of Canadian fields..	36-53 S	XI
Mistassini lake, Que	87 D	I	Deterioration of, in depth.....	14 MM	XIII
Moose and Rupert rivers.	65 J	III		19 M	XIV
			Exhibits of Canadian, in Paris, 1900.		
yellow				26, 27 A	XIII
Du Brochet lake, Kee.....	110 F	IX	Geological structure of fields of. .	21 A	XI
Hudson strait, Lab.	35 M	XI	Laws on mining of.	7 K	I
Ashe inlet.....	207 F	IX	Notes on industry of, 1902.	449, 450 A	XV
Labrador pen.	38, 356 L	VIII	Paper, by Denis, on Canadian fields		
Cloudman, P.	180 B	III	of	53-93 S	XV
Clouston, James	19 J	III	Publications on, by Survey, list of.21-31 AA		
	15 L	VIII	Statistics of, 1858.	7, 16-24 S	II
Clouston gorge, EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE	79, 251, 252, 296 L	VIII	1887.....	5-7, 13-19 S	III
Clover.			1888.....	5-8, 15-25 S	IV
Dawson (near), Ykn	48 A	XV	1889.....	5-7, 16-27 SS	IV
Nipigon lake, Ont., west of	213 A	XV	1890.....	6-8, 31-54 S	V
Pigeon River dist., Ont.....	108 A	XIII	1891.....	3-6, 24-65 SS	V
Sable island (introduced).....	218 A	XII	1892.....	5-7, 14-54 S	VI
Shebandowan Lake area, Ont.....	27 AA	V	1893.....	5-7, 15-46 S	VII
Timiskaming dist., Ont.....	225 A	XVI	1894.....	5, 6, 16-46 S	VIII
Waswanipi post, Que.....	81 A	VIII	1895.....	8, 9, 15-19 S	VIII
Cloverbar, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.	54 E	II	1896.....	8, 9, 23-26 S	IX
Cloyne, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.			1897.....	8, 10, 11, 27-31 S	X
Rocks at, and near.....	26, 43, 45 J	XIV	1898.....	8, 9, 12, 22-63 S	XI
Striae near.....	79 J	XIV	1899.....	7, 11, 20-37 S	XII
Club island, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON, ONT	23 I	IX	1900.....	8-11, 25-41 S	XIII
Cluny, GLEICHEN DIV., ALTA.	131 E	IV	1901.....	243 A	XIV
Clusens lake, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	47 R	XII		8-11, 23-38 S	XIV
Clut lake, CAMSELL RIVER, MACK.	19 C	XII	1902.....	443-446 A	XV
Clydach, NEAR SWANSEA, WALES.				8, 9, 11, 13, 34-93 S	XV
Nickel refinery at.....	43, 172, 211 H	XIV	1903.....	7-11, 36-47 S	XVI
	269 A	XV	1904.....	374-377, 3-1, 382 A	XVI
Clyde, SHELburne CO., N.S.	153 M	IX	Alberta.		
Clyde Fork station, LANARK CO., ONT.	52, 58 J	XIV	Battle river and tribs.....	46 A	I
Clyde river, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.				33, 84, 85 E	II
Copper ore near	138 A	XVI	Meeting creek, analysis.....	88 E	II
Clyde river, LANARK CO., ONT.	48, 52 J	XIV	Bow and Belly Rivers regions.	35 A	I
Clyde river, SHELburne CO., N.S.	64 M	IX	Anthracite	149-151 A	XV
Clyde tp., LABELLE CO., QUE.	32 J	XII	Blairmore-Frank fields.....	169-181 A	XV
Clydesdale, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	21, 74 P	II	analyses	24 E	XIII
<i>Clydonites levidorsatus</i> , Hauer.				177 A	XV
Quatsino sd., V.I., and Q.C.I.....	110 B	II	Bow river.....	132, 133 B	I
<i>Clymenia.</i>			analyses	122 E	II
Bow river, Alta	18 D	II		11, 12, 20 T	III
Clytie bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	93, 95 CC	I		49 S	X
			Coal creek, analysis.....	15 R	VII
			Costigan and Cascade basins.....	83-91 AA	XV
				105-121 A	XVI
				26 S	XVI
			analyses.....	117-121 A	XVI
			Foothills of Rockies.	121-126 E	II
			Highwood river and tribs.	92, 93 B	I
			Sheep creek.	101, 168 B	I
			analyses.....	18 R	VIII
				84-87 R	XV
			Kananaskis valley.....	105, 106 B	I
			Lethbridge	76 C	I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Coal, &c., Alberta—Con.			Coal, &c., British Columbia—Con.		
Bow and Belly Rivers regions—Con.			Tulameen river.....	29, 30	R XII
Oldman river and tribs.....	58	B I	Tuya river.....	10	R IX
analyses.....	6, 7	R IV	Vancouver island.....	40, 42	A I
Livingstone river.....	49	S X	16-19, 31, 51, 52, 60-65, 70, 84,	88-93	B II
Central portion.....	147-150	E II	45-49	S V	
Clearwater river, Athabaska div.....	101	E II	48-61	SS V	
Discovery of.....	8	A VI	40-53	S VI	
Edmonton div.....	10, 54, 96	E II	38-44	S VII	
12	A XI		analyses.....	88-91	R III
12	A XI		17-19	T III	
Martin river, Little Slave lake.....	24	SS IV	Franklin.		
North Saskatchewan river and			Arctic archipelago.....	46, 47	R II
tribs.....	96, 101-103, 106-113, 117	E II	Baffin island.....	17	DD I
analysis.....	34, 102, 108, 117	E II	41	R II	
5-9	T III		18	M XI	
9	R VI		138	A XVI	
photo	Frontis. Pt.	E II	Ellesmere island.....	52, 53	R II
Peace river.....	23	SS IV	Mackenzie.		
Red Deer river and tribs.....	146, 168	B I	Coal river, Liard river.....	31	D IV
27, 28, 58-75	E II		Great Bear mt.....	20	R II
analyses.....	62, 125	E II	Mackenzie river.....	31	D IV
5-11	T III		Manitoba.		
70	R V		Ochre river, Dauphin lake.....	82	E V
10, 11	R VI		Swan river.....	228	E V
49	S X		analyses.....	229	E V
Ross creek, Medicine Hat div.....	76	C I	6	R VI	
Yellowhead pass.....	72, 75	A XI	11	A V	
22-27	D XI		4	A VI	
			36	S VI	
			193-203	A XV	
British Columbia.			New Brunswick.		
Amber found in.....	111	R III	Distribution and value.....	11, 59-68	M X
Analyses of, list of.....	98	R III	report by Bailey.....	Pt. M	XIII
Discoveries in 1900.....	16	A XIII	Poole.....	Pt. MM	XIII
Fields of, report by Dawson on			summary.....	206-210	A XIV
principal.....	80-98, 145-150	R III	".....		
Formations carrying.....	83-85	R III	Albert co., from drifted tree trunks.	17	R I
Production, 1836-1888.....	81, 82	R III	Charlotte co., Lepreau basin, an-		
			alysis.....	67	M X
			Gloucester co., Caraquet.....	55	AA VI
			147	M VII	
			New Bandon.....	113	M X
			Kent co., Coal Branch.....	203	A XIV
			286, 287	A XVI	
			Kings co., Dunsinane.....	138	A XI
			157	A XII	
			203	A XIV	
			Queens co., Grand Lake dist.....	96	A X
			157	A XII	
			203	A XIV	
			285	A XVI	
			Westmorland co.....	10, 21	E I
			378	A XV	
			Nova Scotia.		
			First discovery of.....	30, 31	M XIV
			Price of, at pit-mouth, 1890.....	42	S V
			Annapolis co., Middleton.....	37	S V
			Antigonish co.....	23	A I
			8, 12, 13	R VI	
			71-73, 80, 81, 85, 113, 114	P II	
			173, 174	P V	
			Cape Breton co.		
			Cochran Lake (near).....	102	A X
			210, 211	A XIV	
			notes by Fletcher.....	106-111	A VIII
			96, 97	A IX	
			Sydney field.....	299	A XVI
			analyses.....	67, 68	R IV
			37	S V	
			56	S XI	
			Cape Breton island, progress of.....	40-42	S V
			1891.....	38-43	SS V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Coal, &c., Nova Scotia—Con.			Coal, &c., Yukon—Con.		
Cape Breton island, 1892	28-35	S VI	Dugdale	48	A XIII
1893	31-34	S VII	analysis	30, 31	R XII
Colchester co.	42, 45-47	E I	Fortymile creek	139	D IV
	44	A I	Klondike dist	44-48	A XIII
23-25, 28-30, 60, 65, 74-105, 117, 129, 130	6	P V	river, analysis	23	R XIII
	6	M XIV	Lewes river	148-150	B III
Cumberland co.	14, 21-27, 32, 33	E I	analysis	48	A XIII
	53	AA V		11	T III
	138, 139, 142	P V	Liard river	28, 29	R XII
	37	S V	Pelly river, prospecting on, advis- able	126, 134	B III
	62, 64	A VI	Porcupine river	31	D IV
	99, 100	A X	Wind river	27, 28	CC XVI
	141-148	A XI			
	163-168	A XII			
	162, 163	A XIII			
	216	A XIV			
	381, 396, 397	A XV			
	162-171	AA XV			
	i, ii, 296, 297	A XVI			
analysis	59	S XI	Coal Banks. See Lethbridge, Alta.		
Guysborough co., Donald Mc- Donald brook	52, 56, 78	P II	Coal Branch, KENT CO., N.B.		
Hants co.	97, 98	P V	Coal at	21	M XIII
	62	AA VI		378	A XV
Inverness co.	162, 163	A XIII	boring for	286	A XVI
Port Hood, analysis	164	A XIII	Glacial striae at	382	A XV
Northwestern portion of	170-174	P V		21	GG I
Pictou co.	43, 61, 95, 113, 114	P II	Millstone-grit at	73, 102	M VII
	43, 44	A IV	Represents old basin	378	A XV
	74-109, 120, 132, 133, 139	P V		12	M XIII
	37-39	S V	Coal Branch river, RICHIBUCTO RIVER, N.B.	116	M VII
	31-36	SS V	Coal brook, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
	24-24	S VI	Coal development on	25	SS IV
	92	A VII	Coal brook, INHABITANTS BASIN, RICHMOND CO., N.S.		
	23, 30	S VII	Coal on	42	A XI
	12-28, 36	A XIV	boring for	390, 391	A XV
	278	A XV	mining	61	S XV
	296	A XVI	Coal brook, N. THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.		
analysis	58, 59	S XI	Sandstones and shales on	228	B VII
boring for	47	A III	Sections and coal on	229-231	B VII
methods and machinery	31-33	M XIV	Coal brook, PINE RIVER, PEACE RIVER, B.C.	150	R III
report by Poole	Pt. M	XIV	Coal Brook coal seam, MIRA BAY, C.B.	97	A IX
Richmond coal-field	390	A XV	Coal creek, BOW RIVER, ALTA.		
Prince Edward Island.			Coal on	18, 121, 122	E II
Possibility of finding	209	A XIV		71, 72	S XV
Proposed boring for	369	A XV	analyses	15	R VII
Quebec.				61	S XI
Occurrence of: notes on belief in other occurrences	82, 83	K IV		85	S XV
Etchemin river, Lévis co.	26	K III	Coal creek, ELK RIVER, B.C.		
Saskatchewan			Cedar near	79	B I
Maple Creek div.:—			Coal on, and near	76	B I
Boundary plateau	45	C I		90-94	A XIII
Cypress Hills dist.				62	R XIII
17, 25, 28, 30, 75, 76	C I		mining	76	A XIV
Frenchman valley	53, 54, 77	C I		48	S X
S. Saskatchewan r. er.	57	C I		48, 49	S XI
Moosejaw div., Wood Mountain dist.	46-49, 76, 77	C I		78	A XIV
Pierre and Foxhill area	66	C I		71, 72	S XV
Souris field	5	A VI	Minor references to	66, 74, 110	B I
report by Dowling	Pt. F	XV	Railway in valley of	20	A XI
summary	191, 192	A XV	Section on main river near	15	A V
United States.				63	SS V
Bellingham bay, Wash.	98	R III	Coal creek, GRAND LAKE, N.B.		
Cañon city, Col., analysis	150	E II	Coal deposits on	60-64	M X
Seattle, Wash., analysis	92	R III		20, 22, 30	M XIII
Turtle mt., Dak., analysis	193	A XV	Hematite on	19	M X
Willow creek, Dak.	44	S V	Coal creek, RENFREW DIST., V.I.		
Yukon.			Section on	59	A XV
Cliff creek, analysis	27, 28	R XII	Tertiary deposits on	86, 87	A XV
Coal creek, analysis	10, 11	R IX			
	25, 27	R XII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Coal creek, ROCK CREEK, KLONDIKE RIVER, YKN.			Coast dist., B. C.		
Coal on; analysis of same.....	61 s	XF	Building stones of.....	106 R	III
	45, 46 A	XIII	Copper production of, 1901.....	48 s	XIV
	41 AA	XV	1902.....	100 s	XV
	78, 88 s	XV	1903.....	83 s	XVI
Coal creek, YUKON RIVER, YKN.			Metalliferous tonnage of, 1902.....	451 A	XV
Coal on.....	150 R	III	Coast Indians.....	191 B	III
analysis.....	10, 11 R	IX	Coast mountains, COAST RANGE, B.C.		
	25, 27 R	XII	Description of, by Dawson.....	48 B	III
Coal Fields camp, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.....	58 A	XIV	9 R	III	
Coal creek (OR gully), COLDWATER RIVER, B.C.			Drift deposits in.....	263 B	VII
Coal in basin of, analyses.....	58 A	XVI	Erratics on, absence of.....	264 B	VII
summary report by Ells.....	47-56 A	XVI	Forest growth of.....	406, 407 B	VII
Map of district of.....	With vol.	XVI	travelling in, difficult.....	41, 42 A	XIV
Section in.....	190, 191 B	VII	General geology of.....	31 B	III
Coal Gully hill, NICOLA COAL BASIN, B.C.			95-103 B	VII	
Altitude of.....	53 A	XVI	Glaciation on.....	39 B	III
Coal-seam underlying.....	51 A	XVI	Gold in.....	141 R	III
boring for, advisable.....	53 A	XVI	Granite rocks of.....	35 B	III
Coal harbour, QUATSINO SD., V.I.			238 B	VII	
Coal in, analyses.....	98 R	III	Mountain goat on.....	17 B	VII
borings for.....	95-99 B	II	Orography of.....	12 B	III
mining.....	93 B	II	25, 47 B	VII	
Fossil plants from near.....	94 B	II	Photo of, from Askom mt.	Facing 98 B	VII
Rocks on.....	89-91 B	II	lower spurs of	Frontis. Pt. B	VII
Timber on.....	82 B	II	Quartz from, assays of	35, 54 R	VIII
Coal hill, NEAR KAMLOOPS, B.C.			36-38 R	IX	
Coal-bearing rocks of.....	168-169 B	VII	38, 39 R	XI	
section.....	9 A	VI	Temperature observations on.....	21 B	III
Copper mining on.....	61 s	X	Topography of part of.....	9-12 B	VII
Gabbros and diorites of.....	139, 246 B	VII	Uplift of, age of principal.....	11 R	III
petrography.....	398 B	VII	* Coast ridge, SWAN VALLEY, MAN.	114 E	V
Ores of.....	13, 14 A	X	* Coast river, LAB.	37 D	XIII
Section on, showing thickness of coal seams.....	53 s	VI	* Coastal group, (Huronian?).		
Coal-mine cove, INVERNESS CO., N.S.			Copper sulphides of.....	20 M	X
34, 35 s	VII		Thunder Bay silver dist., report by Ingall.....	26-54 H	III
Coal Mine pt., CUMBERLAND CO., NS.	22 E	I	Coates, Capt. W. (H.B.C.)		
Coal oil. See Oil.			Refs. to journeys by, in Hudson bay.....	40 R	II
Possibility of, in shales of Arisaig peninsula, N.S.....	72 P	II	12 J	III	
Coal river, LIARD RIVER, MACK.			5, 6 D	XIII	
Notes on, by McConnell.....	41 D	IV	13, 31 F	XIV	
Coal river, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ONT.	70 R	V	Coaticook, STANSTEAD CO., QUE.		
Coalmine brook, NORTH RIVER, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Granite near.....	37, 69 J	II
Coal, rocks and fossils of.60, 78, 79, 171 P	V		Striae at, and near.....	31, 38 J	X
Coalmine brook, SPRINGHILL COAL-FIELD, N.S.			Terraces at.....	64 J	X
Carboniferous rocks on.....	29, 31 E	I	Coaticook river, MASSAWIPPI RIVER, QUE.		
Fault on.....	141 A	XI	Ancient course of.....	20 J	X
Glacial striae on.....	65 M	VII	Level tracts along.....	23 J	X
* Coarse gold.*			Terraces on.....	63 J	X
Notes on, in placer mining.....	28 R	III	Cobalt, COLEMAN TP., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Coast archipelago (i.e. islands off B.C.)			Silver and silver mining at, 1904.	200, 212 A	XVI
General geology of.....	32 B	III	Cobalt. See also Nickel.		
Coast collieries of B. C.			Calumet island, Que.....	119 A	XI
Definition of.....	39 s	VI	Chatham, Conn.....	146 H	XIV
			Cobalt (Long) lake, Ont.....	9 AA	XV
			200-210 A	XVI	
			Daillebout seig., Que.....	81 K	IV
			Lake of the Woods, Ont.	144 CC	I
			Proportion of, in pyrrhotite, in Canada.....	39-48 R	V
			37-48 R	VI	
			20, 21 R	VII	
			27-29 R	VIII	
			38, 39 R	IX	
			39-41 R	XI	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Cobalt—Con.			Cobequid mtns., CUMBERLAND AND COLCHESTER COS., N.S.		
Proportion of, in pyrrhotite, in Canada— <i>Con.</i>	37, 38 R	XII	Ankerite on.....	18 T	IV
	33-36 R	XIII	Area of.....	5 P	V
Reindeer lake, Sask., in pyrite.....	96 D	VIII	Boulders on, dispersion of.....	6, 51, 53 M	VII
Rossland dist., B.C.	26 A	IX	Character of.....	64 E	I
Sudbury dist., Ont., in matte.....	230 H	XIV	Forest growth on.....	139 M	VII
ores.....	110, 129 H	XIV	Glaciation and striae on.....	63, 64 E	I
				50, 51 A	VI
Cobalt bloom (Erythrite).				64, 67, 96, 103 M	VII
Bull river, Kootenay river, B.C....	99 A	XII	terraces.....	114 M	VII
	20 R	XII	Iron ore deposits on.....	21 A	I
	169 A	XIII		43 E	I
Creston (near), B.C.	238 A	XIV		46 T	IV
Great Slave lake, Mack	108 A	XII	Lakes of.....	14 M	VII
L. Superior, Prince mine.....	33 T	IV	Orography of.....	44 A	IV
Silver Islet mine.....	27, 106 H	III		151 P	V
	48 R	V		21, 24, 28-30, 39 M	VII
Madoc tp., Ont.....	128, 129 A	VIII	Rocks of, age of crystalline.....	5 A	VI
	109 A	IX	Carboniferous.....	27, 33, 38, 41, 42 E	I
	117, 127 A	X		77 P	V
Timiskaming dist., Ont.....	156-158 H	XIV		101 A	X
Coleman tp.....	201 A	XVI		11 MM	XIII
Whitehorse dist., Ykn.....	20 R	XII	report by Ells.....	Pt. E	I
Cobalt lake, COLEMAN TP., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			character of.....	64 E	I
Copper near.....	224 A	XVI	conglomerate, relation to coal measures.....	397 A	XV
Geology of.....	211 A	XVI	controversy regarding.....	8 P	II
Silver, cobalt and associated minerals on.....	9 AA	XV	Devonian.....	54 AA	V
	200-212 A	XVI		6 P	V
Cobalt silver mine, COBALT, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			diorite.....	63 AA	VI
Notes on, by Parks, 1904.....	202-205 A	XVI		213 A	XIV
Rocks of.....	211 A	XVI	schists.....	69 E	I
Sketch of face of open cut at. Facing	202 A	XVI	Tertiary.....	47 M	VII
			unconformity.....	140 A	XI
Cobalt Silver Mining Co.			Soil of.....	64 E	I
Notes, by Parks, on property of.....	203, 209 A	XVI	Syenite in.....	63 AA	VI
				91 A	VII
Cobaltiferous arsenopyrite.			Topographical features of.....	9 M	VII
Graham tp., Ont., analysis.....	45 R	V	Tripolite in lakes of.....	22 A	I
Cobaltiferous Bellingite.				70 E	I
Galway tp., Ont., analysis.....	19 R	VI		53 A	VI
Cobb brook, CLAY BROOK, LIEVRE RIVER, QUE.				26 S	XV
	243 A	XVI	Cobequid pass, COBEQUID MTNS., N.S.		
Cobb lake, CLARENCE TP., RUSSELL CO., ONT.			Formation of.....	26 M	VII
Boring near, for oil and gas.....	11 G	XII	Invasion of, by the sea in Post-glacial age.....	30 M	VII
Cobbing.			Shore lines of.....	30, 39 M	VII
Asbestos, cost of.....	20 ss	V	Cobequid series.		
description of, by Klein. 18, 19 ss		V	Notes on, by Ells.....	55, 58-61 E	I
Cobbold, P. A.			Cobham, Lord See Brooke, Sir John		
	5 I	X	Coboconk, VICTORIA CO., ONT.	272 S	XV
Cobden, ROSS TP., RENFREW CO., ONT.			Cobourg gold mine, GOLDENVILLE DIST., N.S.	108, 110 A	X
Limestone south of.....	65 A	VIII	Cobourg island, JONES SOUND, FRANKLIN.	54 R	II
Magnetic declination at.....	205 A	XI	Cobourg quarry, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.	81 M	VII
Specimens of various minerals from.	164 A	XI	Cobourg road, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.	10, 21 E	I
Cobeldick dredge, LYTTON, B.C.			Cobscook bay, MAINE, U.S.	47 M	III
Construction of, usual error in.....	203 S	XV	'Coburn.'		
Platinum in sand caught by, analysis.....	190 S	XV	Wreck of, on L. Superior.....	32, 36 H	III
Cobequid bay, MINAS BASIN, BAY OF FUNDY, N.S.			Cobwebs.		
Devonian rocks of streams entering.			Whisky Jack pt., L. Winnipegosis, Kee.....	65 E	V
	56, 57 P	V	Cocagne, KENT CO., N.B.		
Notes on, by Fletcher.....	52 AA	V	Coal at, boring for.....	21 MM	XIII
Tides in.....	16 N	IV	Farm lands around.....	56 A	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Cocagne—Con.			Cochrane creek, BOW RIVER, ALTA.		
Glacial striae at, and near.....	21 GG	I	Description of, by Tyrrell.....	56 E	II
	53 A	V	Cochrane Hill, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
	73, 83, 105 M	VII	Anticline at.....	156 P	II
Cocagne river, WESTMORLAND AND KENT COS., N.B.			Auriferous belt from, to Country Harbour narrows.....	152 P	II
Coal on.....	378 A	XV	Granite of, and near.....	132, 133, 142 P	II
boring for.....	24 M	XII	Crossed by band of graphite slate.....	152 P	II
	15 MM	XIII	Cochrane Hill gold dist., GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Farm lands along.....	136, 137 M	VII	Map of, compiled 1902.....	457 A	XV
Intervales on.....	116 M	VII	Notes on, by Faribault.....	108 A	X
Sandstone on, millstone-grit.....	378 A	XV		412-414 A	XV
quarrying.....	114 M	X	Reference to.....	23 A	I
Coccinella transversoguttata, Fab.			Rocks in, dip of.....	160 P	II
Labrador pen.....	333 L	VIII	Operations at, 1892.....	132 S	VI
Coccolite. (Granular pyroxene.)			1893.....	120 S	VII
Frobisher and Cyrus Field bays, Frank.....	37, 41 R	II	1897.....	165 S	X
Portland and Buckingham tps., Que.....	30 T	IV	Cochrane mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Coccoliths.			Pyrrhotite from, assays of.....	118 H	XIV
Thunder hill, Man.....	108 E	V	magnetic separation.....	139 H	XIV
Vermilion river, Man.....	87, 89 E	V	Survey of, magnetic.....	142 H	XIV
Cocconeis.			Cochrane river, KEE AND SASK.		
Rolling river, Man.....	116, 217 E	V	Glaciation on.....	180, 182, 185, 188 F	IX
Coccolithraustes vespertina. See Grosbeak, evening			Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	107-113, 162 F	IX
Cochin mica	10 A	XIII	Cockatoo island, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB	134 L	VIII
Cochlearia officinalis, Linn.			Cockburn, Walter	38 R	IV
Labrador coast.....	354 L	VIII		5 F	V
Chesterfield inlet, Kee.....	206 F	IX	Cockburn land, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANKLIN.		
" tridactylites, Banks.			Rocks of.....	37 R	II
Labrador coast.....	354 L	VIII	Topography of.....	138 A	XVI
Cochran Lake, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.			Cockburn island, L. HURON, ONT.		
Coal near.....	102 A	X	Clinton and Niagara formations at.....	322 A	XV
	148 A	XI	Ref. to Bell's report on, 1866.....	22 I	IX
	210 A	XIV	Cockburn silver mine, CROSS LAKE, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
	394 A	XV	Notes on, by Barlow.....	142, 143 I	X
Cochrane, A. S.			Cockle penny pt., JAMES BAY, ONT.		
Death of, 1894.....	6, 123 A	VII	Character of shores near.....	175 A	XVI
Notes by, on:			Direction of shore-line E. and W. of.....	15 J	III
Berens river.....	24-26 F	VII	Magnetic declination at.....	233 A	XV
Grass River dist., Kee.....	22, 25 FF	XIII	Meteorological observations at.....	86 J	III
Route from Reindeer lake, Sask. to Wollaston lake.....	111 F	IX	Minor references to.....	112 A	XIV
Winnipeg lake.....	Used in Pt. G	XI		9 F	XIV
Refs. to surveys by:			Cockle Bros., Messrs.	41, 42 R	VI
Athabaska lake.....	51 D	V		164 H	XIV
Berens river.....	37, 97 G	XI	Cockle pt., NEAR FORT CHURCHILL, KEE	92 F	IX
Grass River dist., Kee.....	6, 20 FF	XIII	Cockmagun river, HANTS CO., N.S.	90 A	VII
Northern Sask.....	6, 7, 88 D	VIII	Cocknagog lake, MONTCALM CO., QUE.		
	18 F	IX	Notes on, by Ord.....	71 J	XII
	4 K	XIII	Cod.		
Nottaway basin, Que.....	4 K	XIII	Atlantic coast.....	332 L	VIII
Work by, 1885.....	8, 73 A	I	Chaleur Bay dist.....	38 M	II
1886.....	60 A	II	Hudson bay.....	129 A	X
1887.....	20, 24, 25 A	III		148 A	XII
	75 A	VIII		15, 24 D	XIII
1888.....	80 A	III		13 M	XI
Cochrane, Kenneth C., work by	48, 49 A	VI	Labrador and Newfoundland.....	9, 56, 126 L	VIII
	7 M	VII	Ungava bay.....	56 L	VIII
Cochrane, M. H.	50 J	II	Vancouver island.....	81 A	XV
Cochrane, Thomas B. H.	63, 64 R	VII	Cod lake, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.	85 M	IX
Cochrane, BANFF DIV., ALTA	169 E	II			
	131 E	IV			
Cochrane brook, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	152 P	II			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Cod liver oil.		
Emulsified by Apohaqui (N.B.) mineral water	109 S	V
Coddle harbour, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	151 P	II
Cody, QUEENS CO., N.B.	44 N	IV
Cody creek, CARPENTER CREEK, SLO-CAN LAKE, B.C.	24 A	VIII
Coe, A.	120 A	X
Coe, Dr. (of Seattle)	165 SS	V
Coe iron mine, BAGOT TP., REN-FREW CO., ONT.		
Analysis of ore from	App. II. Pt. I	XII
Description and map of	58-60 I	XII
Petrography of amphibolite from	83 I	XII
Coehill, WOLLASTON TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.	7 A	I
	148 A	XIV
Coehill iron mine, WOLLASTON TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Character of ore from	52 A	IX
Depth of shafts in	50 A	I
COELENTERATA.		
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes.	205, 206 E	V
Manitou islands, Ont.	300 I	X
Mattawa (near), Ont.	298 I	X
Timiskaming lake.	294 I	X
<i>Cenites lunata</i> , Nicholson.		
Timiskaming lake.	293, 294 I	X
COENOGRAPTIDÆ.		
Prevalence of, in Norman Kill beds.	24 D	II
<i>Cœnonympa inornata</i> , Edw.		
Moose Factory, Ont.	75 J	III
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	88 F	V
" <i>kodiak</i> , Edw.		
Stewart River dist., Ykn.	23 C	XVI
" <i>ochracea</i> , Edw.		
Red Deer river, Alta.	167 E	II
Coffee creek, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.		
Character of	24 A	VIII
Mining near	61 R	III
	24 B	IV
Minor refs. to	21 B	IV
Coffee river, BELL RIVER, QUE.	68 A	IX
Coffin island, LIVERPOOL BAY, N.S.		
Cambrian rocks of	49 M	IX
Drift material of	10 M	IX
Granite area of	61 M	IX
Striae on shore opposite	153 M	IX
Coffman and Weitman, Messrs.	41 D	II
Coillteach brook, PICTOU CO., N.S.	29 P	II
Coke.		
Industry of, in B.C., growth of	51 S	X
expected activity in, 1896	42 S	IX
Manufacture of, at International colliery	37 S	X
Statistics of. See Coal statistics.		
Coke-ovens.		
Michel and Fernie, B.C.	94, 95 A	XIII
<i>Colaptes auratus</i> , Linn.		
See Flicker, yellow-shafted		
Colborne tp., HURON CO., ONT.		
Analyses of limestone from	33, 34 R	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Colchester co., N.S.		
Copper traces in	17 A	I
Report by Ells, on surveys in	Pt. E	I
Fletcher, on surveys in	Pt. F	II
Summary reports on surveys in:—		
1889. Fletcher	43-45 A	IV
1891. " "	52-55 A	V
1891. Faribault	55-59 A	V
Tripolite from	9 S	V
Colchester tp., ESSEX CO., ONT.		
Boring in, for gas	80, 81 Q	V
Cold lake, PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.	106 A	XI
Cold lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.	16 F	III
Cold river and lake, CHURCHILL RIVER, KEE. AND SASK.		
See Kississing.		
Cold Spring copper mine, MELBOURNE TP., RICHMOND CO., QUE.		
Notes on, by Ells	40 K	IV
Cold storage.		
Peat as a substitute for	75 M	X
Coldbrook, St. JOHN CO., N. B.		
Bog iron and manganese of	213 A	XIV
Cambrian of	9 M	X
Coldbrook river, St. JOHN CO., N.B.	212 A	XIV
Coldstream, YALE DIV., B.C.	426, 427 B	VII
Coldstream river, BEAUCE CO., QUE.		
Serpentine on	96 K	III
Coldstream river, BECAQUIMEC RIVER, N.B.		
Iron ore deposits on	20 G	I
Coldwater brook, DOG RIVER, SHE-BANDOWAN DIST., ONT.	46-52 H	X
Coldwater coal seam, NICOLA VALLEY, B.C.		
Notes on, by Ells	44, 47, 56, 57 A	XVI
Coldwater creek, LOBSTICK RIVER, PEMBINA RIVER, ALTA.	7, 24 D	XI
Coldwater group.		
Character, extent and age of, in B.C.	68-70 B	VII
Kamloops div.	26, 160-165 B	VII
Nicola valley	192-194 B	VII
	43-47 A	XVI
Coldwater hill, NICOLA COAL-BASIN, YALE DIST., B.C.		
Coal on	56 A	XVI
Structure of; elevation of	54 A	XVI
Coldwater lake, ALTA. See Bow lake.		
Coldwater river, NICOLA RIVER, B.C.		
Coal on, and near	148 R	III
	190-193 B	VII
	44, 45 S	VII
	72 S	XV
	54-69 A	XVI
analyses	96, 98 R	III
	58 A	XVI
boring for	47, 56, 70, 71 A	XVI
Clay on, description of	52 R	IX
Drift on	45 A	XVI
Map of district of	With Vol.	XVI
Minerals from, specimens	68, 69 AA	V
	69 A	VI
Rocks on	44, 46, 54 A	XVI
	25 B	XVI
conglomerates	69, 74, 76 B	VII
Section	47, 55 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Coldwell, Prof. Albert E.			<i>Coleoprion.</i>		
Acknowledgments to	134 A	X	Stanbridge tp., Que.....	139 J	VII
Ref. to surveys by, in N. S.	211 A	XIV	COLEOPTERA.		
	213 A	XIV	How to preserve specimens of.....	269 A	XIV
Coldwell, F. A., work by.....	52 AA	V	Hudson bay.....	27 DD	I
	3 P	V	James bay and Kapiskau river, Kee, 241 A		XV
Cole, A.	139, 143 L	VIII	Labrador pen.	333 L	VIII
Cole, Arthur A.			Ottawa River (upper) region.....	50 A	III
Acknowledgments to	3 S	IX	Coleraine Chrome Mfg. Co.		
Data given by, <i>re</i> iron ore near St. Jerome, Que.....	109, 110 J	VII	Awards to, Paris Exbta.....	36 A	XIII
	140 J	VIII	Manufacturing chromite.....	25 S	XIII
Map by (and White) of graphite deposits of Labelle co., Que. Facing	72 S	X		22 S	XIV
Notes by, on Reynold mine, Galway tp., Ont.....	12 J	VI		33 S	XV
Report by, on graphite deposits in Que.	66 S	X		26 S	XVI
Resignation of, 1898.....	172 A	XI	Coleraine Mining Co.		
Work by, 1891.....	45 AA	V	Analysis of chromic iron ore from area of.....	67 R	VII
	61, 62 A	VIII	Asbestos discovered on land of, 1894.....	15 S	VII
	44, 119, 140 A	IX	Chromite producing, 1897.....	27 S	X
	15, 129, 130 A	X		1900.....	24 S
Cole, D. M.	18, 19 L	VIII		1901.....	22 S
Cole, Heber, work by.....	83 A	XIV	Coleraine tp., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.		
Cole, J. K.	58 R	XII	Arragonite from, specimen.....	101 A	VII
Cole, John Y.	37 A	VII	Asbestos in, analysis.....	27 S	X
Cole, S.	115 M	X	companies working, list of.....	28 S	V
Cole harbour, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			map of area..... With Vol. mining.....	7 A	I
Gold prospecting west of	159 A	XI		30, 34, 35 A	II
Granite near.....	132, 135 P	II		29, 87-91 A	III
Quartz veins on, promising.....	100, 101 A	IX		12 S	III
Cole Harbour river, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.				140-147 K	IV
Granite area between, and New Harbour river.....	132 P	II		47 A	V
Cole Island, CANAAN RIVER, N.B.				19, 22 S	V
	43, 44, 68 N	IV		23, 26 S	X
Cole lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	287 I	X		production 1888.....	13 S
Cole pt., PICTOU HARBOUR, N.S.	134 P	V		1889.	14 SS
Cole Stream Gold Mining Co.	145 SS	V		specimen.....	50 A
Coleman, Prof. A. P.			Chrome ores of :—		
Acknowledgments to.....	397 B	V	analyses.....	67 R	VII
	186 A	XIII		22 S	IX
Description by, of Hammond gold mine, Sawbill lake, Ont.....	62 H	X		24 S	XIII
Description by, of work at Sultana gold mine, L. of the Woods, Ont	132, 133 S	IX		23 S	XIII
Fossils collected by.....	70 A	I		32 S	XV
	157 B	I	Grossularite from.....	123 A	X
	290 A	XV	Mica in, association of, with asbestos.	26 S	V
Ref. to note by, on meteoric iron, 1886.....	91 E	II	Rocks in, diorite and granite.....	29, 40 J	II
Ref. to surveys by, in Sudbury dist., Ont.	16, 19, 21, 27, 60-63, 72, 81, 95 H	XIV		93 K	III
	xxxiii A	XVI		150 J	X
Coleman, I. F.	214 S	XV		serpentine.....	41, 43, 66 J
	125 S	XVI		94, 97 K	III
Coleman, T. T.	165 S	IV		57 T	IV
	182 SS	V		29 T	IV
Coleman, NEAR CALGARY, ALTA.	381 A	XVI		48 J	II
Coleman, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	24 M	VII	Colhoun, J. E.	7 CC	I
Coleman creek, ALBERNI CANAL, V.I.			<i>Colias christina</i> , Edw.		
Description of coast near mouth of.	63 A	XV	Forts Good Hope and Simpson, Mack.....	231 B	III
Coleman tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			Pelly river, Ykn.....	229 B	III
Cobalt bloom in	201 A	XVI	Red Deer river, Alta.....	167 E	II
Silver mining in	200 A	XVI	" <i>eurythene</i> .		
			Edmonton (near), Alta.....	168 E	II
			Red Deer river, Alta.....	167 E	II
			" <i>hecla</i> .		
			Baffin island, Frank.....	38 M	XI
			" <i>interior</i> .		
			Algonquin park, Ont	198 A	XIII
			Miry creek, Alta	168 E	II
			Spanish river and L. Timagami, Ont.....	88 F	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Colias meadii</i> .					
Mayo lake, Yukon.....	22 C	XVI	Collins, W.	141 SS	V
" <i>nastes</i> , Bdv.			Collins, W. H. , work by, 1904.	VII, 164, 173 A	XVI
Baffin island, Frank.....	38 M	XI	Collins seam , SYDNEY COAL-FIELD,		
Cape Chidley, Lab.....	26 DD	I	CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Hudson bay.....	60 A	IV	Analysis of coal from.....	57 s	XI
Moose Factory, Ont.....	75 J	III	Average thickness of.....	81 s	XV
" <i>occidentalis</i> , Scrd.			.....	56 s	XV
Fort Simpson, Mack.....	231 B	III	<i>Collinsia parviflora</i> , Dougl.		
Mayo lake, Yukon.....	22 C	XVI	Glenora, Finlayson river, and Tele-		
Red Deer river, Alta.....	167 E	II	graph creek, Caasiar dist., B.C.	223 B	III
Saddle lake, Alta.....	168 E	II	Colmer cape , BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.	33 M	XI
" <i>pelidne</i> , Bdv.			Colonial and Indian exhibition ,		
Baffin island, Frank.....	38 M	XI	LONDON.		
Hyla, Hudson bay.....	26 DD	I	Anorthosite at.....	112, 153 J	VII
" <i>philodice</i> , Godt.			Catalogue of zoological specimens		
North of L. Huron.....	87 F	V	for, ref. to.....	66 A	I
" <i>scudderii</i> , Reak.			.....	45 A	II
Labrador pen.....	333 L	VIII	Exhibits at, of Canadian :		
Moose Factory, Ont.....	75 J	III	building stones.....	54 A	I
Colin pits , PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.	11, 23 M	XIV	magnetite (Texada island).....	99, 100 R	III
College Bridge , DORCHESTER, WEST-			minerals.....	65 A	I
MORLAND CO., N.B.			.....	65 s	III
Grindstone quarrying at.....	14 s	XI	mineral paint (St. Anne de Mont-		
Collett, A.	64 A	XVI	morenci).....	100 R	III
Collett, H. T.	176 A	XV	Practical results from mineral ex-		
Colley , MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.....	130 E	IV	hibits at.....	1-3 A	II
Collier, A. J.	23 B	XIV	Survey's expenditure on.....	57 A	III
Collier hill , BROME MT., QUE.			Work in connexion with, by :—		
Essexite from, to Sheffield.....	188 A	XIV	Adams.....	3 T	II
Syenite on.....	7 G	XVI	Dawson.....	44 A	I
Colleries, Ventilation of			Macoun.....	55 A	II
Pictou coal-field, N.S.....	32 M	XIV	Colonial Copper Co.		
Souris coal-field, Sask.....	14 F	XV	<i>See also</i> Colonial copper mine.		
' Collery Guardian '.....	243 A	XIV	Work by, at Cape d'Or, N.S.....	216 A	XIV
Collin creek , WOLLASTON LAKE, SASK.			.....	170 AA	XV
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	89 D	VIII	Colonial copper mine , SACKVILLE		
Collin gulch , TULAMEEN RIVER, B.C.			PAR., WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Chalcopyrite from, specimen.....	128 R	III	Description of	17, 18 A	I
Clay ironstone from.....	187 AA	XV	.....	21, 68 E	I
.....	338 A	XVI	Glacial striae near.....	58 M	VII
Coal from, analyses.....	29, 30 R	XII	Grey conglomerate of.....	384 A	XV
specimen.....	173 A	XIII	Museum specimens from.....	236 A	XV
Gold mining on.....	128 R	III	New concentrating process ne-		
Collin inlet , GEORGIAN BAY, ONT.			cessary at.....	22 E	I
Pot holes on.....	26 I	IX	Colonial Portland Cement Co.	257 s	XV
Rocks on, and near.....	7, 8, 11 I	IX	.....	134 s	XVI
Straightness of.....	21 I	IX	' Colonies ' in Palaeontology.		
Collina , KINGS CO., N.B.....	57 N	IV	Marcou's theory of.....	32, 33 K	III
Collingwood , CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Colonization road , SUDBURY DIST.,		
Limestone conglomerate at.....	164 AA	XV	ONT.		
Collingwood , SIMCOE CO., ONT.			Petrography of felsite from.....	79 F	V
Apple-growing to west of.....	155 A	XIV	Colony creek , near Winnipeg, Man.....	127 E	IV
Oil and gas wells at, and near.....	71, 76 SS	IV	Colorado , U. S.		
.....	26-28 Q	V	Amazon stone of.....	157 K	IV
.....	272 A	XV	Chlorination plants in, ref. to.....	41 A	XIV
Utica formation of ; oil refinery at.....	84 SS	IV	Coal of.....	54, 149 E	II
Collingwood tp. , GREY CO., ONT.			.....	48 s	X
Indian relics from.....	138 A	VIII	Fossils from.....	185 A	XI
Utica shales in.....	18, 19, 27, 29 Q	V	.....	85 A	XVI
Collins, D. S.	193 A	XII	Nickel mining in.....	179 H	XIV
Collins, J. H.	79 R	III	Colorado creek , HUNKER CREEK,		
Collins, James , work by, 1892.....	13 A	VI	KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.....	43 B	XIV
Collins, James , (sailor).....	30 A	V	Colorado formation.		
			Peace and Athabaska rivers, Alta.		
			.....	53, 55-57 D	V
			Swan river, Man.....	111 E	V
			Colorado Front mtns. , U.S....	40 A	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Colour.			Columbia-Kootenay valley—Con.		
Assistance of, in rocks, in determining horizons.....	13 M	XIV	Pasturage of	150 B	I
Colquhoun, A. J.	168, 169 s	VI	Rainfall of.....	32 B	J
Colquhoun, H. L.	108, 109 s	XI	Rocks of (intrusive).....	121 R	I
Colquhoun pt., PROTOU CO., N.S.			Scenery of	21 B	I
Beautiful bathing beach of	105 P	II	Terraces of.....	118, 121 B	I
Sandstone of ; mineralized tree at ..	98 P	II	Columbian exposition. See		
Colquitz river, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			CHICAGO EXHIBITION.		
Oysters at mouth of.....	94 AA	VI	Columnaria.		
Colton, G. H.	103 A	III	Chiefs island, L. Timiskaming, Ont	126 I	X
Colton chute, MADAWASKA RIVER, ONT.	36 J	XIV	" <i>alveolata</i> , Goldfuss.		
Columbia and Western Ry., B.C.			East Selkirk, Man.....	78, 81 F	XI
Rocks at mileposts 72 and 84 of.....	58 A	XIV	Fort Churchill, Kee.....	91 F	IX
Section on, near Grand Forks.....	72 A	XIII	Minago river, Kee.....	20 F	XIII
Traverse of part of, by Brock.....	52 A	XIV	Namev lake, Sask.....	15 F	XIII
Columbia cinnabar claim, KAM-LOOPS LAKE, B.C.	108 s	XI	Nicholson lake, Mack.....	54 F	IX
	88 s	XIII	Trenton limestones, Man.....	38 F	XI
Columbia claim, McCULLOCH CREEK, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.	39 T	II	Wekusko lake, Kee.....	43 F	XIII
	50 B	IV	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	49, 73 F	XI
Columbia lakes, COLUMBIA VALLEY, B.C.			" <i>disjuncta</i> , Whiteaves.		
Altitude of.....	29 B	I	Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region, Man.....	180, 185, 197, 206 E	V
Copper carbonate on.....	52 s	VII	" <i>halli</i> , Nicholson.		
assays.....	26, 27 M	I	Characteristic of Black River formation.....	28 O	XIV
Description of.....	154, 155 B	I	Finch tp., Ont.....	257 A	XIV
Dimensions of.....	27, 28 B	I	Gloucester tp., Ont.....	69 G	XII
Hot spring near, temperature of.....	15 T	II	Kingston dist., Ont., from limestones.....	175 A	XIV
	162 R	III	March tp., Ont.....	140 A	X
Irrigation near	34 B	I	McNab tp., Ont.....	82 J	XIV
Columbia Lumber Co.	180 s	VI	Mississippi river, Ont.....	11 J	XIV
Columbia Milling Co.	32 R	VII	Nepean tp., Ont.....	72 G	XII
Columbia range, ROCKY MTS.	7 R	III	Nipissing lake, Ont.....	122, 300 I	X
Columbia river, B.C.			Pakenham, Ont.....	83, 84 J	XIV
Altitudes on.....	132 E	IV	Pointe Claire, Que.....	140 J	VII
	19 C	VII	Rockland, Ont.....	141 J	XII
Course of.....	31 B	I	St. Vincent de Paul, Que.....	45, 141 J	VII
Description of.....	29 B	I	" <i>incerta</i> , Billings		
	8, 9, 15, 16 B	IV	Nepean tp., Ont.....	74 G	XII
Forest fires west of.....	80 A	XII	St. Dominique, Que.....	116 J	VII
Fossils from.....	70 A	I	" (<i>Palaeophyllum</i>) <i>rugosa</i> .		
Geology of	11, 12 A	VI	Namev lake, Sask.....	15 F	XIII
Glaciation on.....	42 B	IV	Colville bay, Gulf of Boothia, Frank.	36 R	II
Gold mining on.....	133 R	III	Colway river, CHAUDIÈRE RIVER, QUE.		
	163 ss	V	Direction of striae near.....	27, 34, 37 J	X
Rocks on, and near.....	39 D	II	Gold on.....	52 J	II
	35, 36 B	IV	Marble on.....	113, 114 K	III
	21, 24 A	IX	Sandstones on main river near.....	127 K	IV
	82 A	XII	Serpentine and diorite on, and near.....	88, 93 K	III
Shoal at mouth of.....	11 B	IV	Titanic ore on.....	106 K	III
Silt of.....	30 B	I		18 K	IV
Structural formation northeast of.....	32 D	II	Colwell, SIMCOE CO., ONT.	295 A	XV
Valley of, notes on.....	7 B	IV	Colymbus arcticus. See Diver, black-throated.		
	45 AA	XV	" <i>auritus. See Grebe, horned</i>		
	17 D	XI	" <i>holbrellii. See Grebe, red-necked</i>		
Columbia-Fraser watershed, B.C.	19 C	VII	" <i>septentrionalis. See Diver, red-throated</i>		
Columbia-Kootenay mine. See ROSSLAND-KOOTENAY.			" <i>torquatus, Brünn. See Diver, great northern</i>		
Columbia-Kootenay valley, B.C.			COMACEAE.		
Copper and lead ores of.....	169 B	I	Labrador, list of	357 L	VIII
Description of.....	148-156 B	I			
Elevation of	16 B	I			
Flora of.....	71 A	I			
Orographic features of.....	28-32 B	I			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Comagh mtns., (obsolete) PART of		
LIVINGSTONE RANGE, R.M.	80 B	I
Comandra livida, Richards.		
Frances river, Ykn.	224 B	III
James bay.	243 A	XV
Labrador pen.	361 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	41 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.	69 J	III
" <i>umbellata</i> , Nutt.		
Moose river, Ont.	69 J	III
Comaplitx, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Claims located near, 1888.	56, 57 AA	XV
Saw-mills at.	49 AA	XV
Comb hills, JAMES BAY, LAB.		
Cod taken near.	15 D	XIII
Rocks of.	145 A	XII
.	64 D	XIII
Striae on.	83 D	XIII
Temperature observations on.	84-94 J	III
Comber, ESSEX CO., ONT.		
Boring at, and near.	47 A	IV
.	78 Q	V
Oil at	101 A	III
.	81 SS	IV
.	122 SS	V
Combermere, RENFREW CO., ONT.	15 S	XIII
Comer, Capt. George	128 A	XVI
Combination lead, GOLD HILL MINE, GOLD LAKE, LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONT.	30 T	II
Combustible Gas Co.	74 SS	IV
Comet mica mine, WAKEFIELD TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	132 J	XII
Comey, Dr. A. M.	54 M	X
Facing	169 S	XV
Comfort mine, HENDRYX CAMP, W. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.	63 R	III
.	55 B	IV
Coming creek, LANCASTER SOUND, DEVON ISLAND. See CUMING CREEK.		
Commanda lake, E. of L. TIMAGAMI, ONT.	279 I	X
Commandant lake, LABELLE CO., QUE. See Papineau lake.		
Commander claim, TRAIL CREEK, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	111 A	IX
Commeau ridge, MADAWASKA CO., N.B.	151 A	XIII
Commerell cape, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Fossils from, Mesozoic.	109, 110 B	II
Glaciation near.	103 B	II
Gold at	148 R	III
Iron sand at	77 B	II
.	151 R	III
analysis	67 R	VII
Rocks in vicinity of.	75 B	II
Commins, John H.	14 A	I
Commis mt., THIBERGE SEIG., RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.		
Rocks of.	17 M	III
.	26, 27 M	V
'Commissioner' s.s.	26 F	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Commissioner island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Drumlins on.	94 F	XI
Fossils from.	71 F	XI
Notes on, by Dowling.	25, 26 F	XI
Shoals near.	13 F	XI
Commissioner lake, LABELLE CO., QUE.		
See Thirty-one Mile lake, Que.		
Commissioner lake, L. St. JOHN DIST., QUE.	51 A	V
Committees Punch Bowl, ATHABASKA PASS, ALTA.	76 D	IV
Commodore claim, NEAR VANANDA, TEXADA ISLAND, B.C.	21, 22 R	XIII
Como, VAUDREUIL CO., QUE.	71 A	VIII
Como lake, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	48 B	XII
Comox, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Coal of. See Comox coal field.		
Cretaceous of.	5, 6, 13 B	II
Headland near.	17 B	II
Land-snail from.	204 AA	XV
Plants from near, list of.	115-120 B	II
Song-sparrow from, specimen.	131 A	IX
Comox coal field, V.I.		
Coal of.	146 R	III
analyses.	63 S	XI
.	87 S	XV
area	18 B	II
.	75, 76 S	XV
mining	6 B	II
.	81 R	III
.	75, 76 S	XV
Description of.	52 S	XI
Fossils from.	27 A	I
.	10, 122, 123, 128 B	II
Oil reported in (1888).	112 R	III
Report on, by Dawson.	88-91 R	III
Rocks of.	39, 40 A	I
Value of.	19 B	II
Comox river, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Description of coast north of.	18 B	II
Fossils from.	83, 91 AA	VI
.	137 A ^c	VIII
.	129 A	IX
Prairie lands along.	106 B	II
Compagnie des Mines d'Or de Mattawin.	43 AA	V
.	65 S	V
Compagnie Francaise des Phosphates du Canada.	109 K	IV
Compagnie Franco-Canadienne.	147 S	XI
.	102 S	XII
Compagnie Minière du District de Joliette.	65 S	V
Company pt., NEAR SOOKE, V.I.	57 A	XV
Compass, Variation of See Magnetic variation.		
COMPOSITÆ.		
List of, from:—		
James Bay dist.	66, 67 J	III
Labrador pen	357, 358 L	VIII
Mistassini lake and Rupert river, Que.	33, 39 D	III
Newfoundland	22 DD	I
Various districts.	209, 210 F	IX
Yukon and B.C	221 B	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Compton co., QUE.			Conglomerate, Alberta—Con.		
Alluvions of, washed, 1889.....	38	SS IV	Banff div.....	159	B I
Geology of, report by Ells, 1886....	Pt. J	II		16, 30	D II
Gold production of, 1890. Facing	56	S V		45	SS V
Iron pyrites crystals from.....	15	J II		117	A XVI
Silurian of.....	50	A I	Blairmore-Frank coal-fields.		
	7	J II		170-173,	176 A XV
Compton tp., COMPTON CO., QUE....	14	J II	Cypress hills.....	5, 31-36	A I
Compulsion bay, WOLLASTON LAKE,			Hand hills.....	5	A I
SASK.	92, 93	D VIII	Loon river, Wabiskaw river....	4	D V
Comstock copper claim, PYRAMID			Yellowhead pass.....	77	A XI
CREEK, E. KOOTENAY, B.C....	61, 62	S X		31, 40	D XI
Comstock gold mine, WANAPITETI			British Columbia.		
LAKE DIST., ONT.....	172	S X	Atlin Lake div.....	57, 58, 69	A XII
Conant and Hubbard, Messrs....	346	A XV		23-26	B XII
Concessions.				54	A XIII
Method of survey of, Algoma dist.,			Boundary Creek dist.....	99-111,	122 A XV
Ont.....	46	H XIV	Greenwood.....	75	A XIII
Conchicolites.			Kootenay dist.		
Gloucester tp., Ont.....	57	G XII	Ainsworth.....	30	B IV
" (<i>Ortonia</i>) <i>sublavis</i> , Whiteaves.			Columbia valley.....	12	A VI
Hay river, Mack.....	70	D IV	Coal creek.....	63	SS V
Conchidium decussatum, Whiteaves.			Elk river.....	87-90	A XIII
Grand rapid, Saskatchewan river..	22	FF XIII	Crownsnest pass.....	76	B I
Moose lake, Grass River dist., Kee.			Franklin camp.....	70	A XIII
	11, 22	FF XIII	Gray creek.....	31, 32	A VII
Conchocele disjuncta.			Lardeau dist.....	49, 55	AA XV
Vancouver island, B.C.....	77	A V		85	A XVI
Concord, EGERTON PAR., PICTOU CO.,			Salmon River region..	29, 30	A X
N.S.....	49	P V	Lillooet dist.....	29, 48	R III
Condylura cristata. See Mole, star-				84	B VII
nosed.			New Westminster dist., Fraser		
Cone hill, YUKON RIVER, KLONDIKE			river.....	29, 48	R III
DIST., YKN.....	31	R IX	Omineca div.....	17, 19, 21	AA VI
	44	R XII		8, 17, 20, 23, 24, 27-30	C VII
Cone island, CLAYQUOT DIST., V.I.	70	A XV	Queen Charlotte islands.....	85	R III
Cone island, UNGAVA BAY, LAB.				15-46	B XVI
	23, 43, 45	L XI	Quesnel div.....	48	C III
Cone mt., WHITE MAN PASS, ALTA.	115	B I		48	R III
Cone-in-cone limestone.				26	A VII
Battle river, Alta.....	89	E II	Stikine div.....	36, 57	B III
Chiganois river, N.S.....	28	P V		54	A XI
Stonehouse brook, Antigonish co.,			Strait of Georgia.....	42-44, 57, 64	B II
N.S.....	38	P II	Vancouver island.....	14, 85, 88	B II
Coney island, L. OF THE WOODS,				89	R III
ONT.....	53, 116, 117, 122	CO I		86	A XV
Coney Island narrows, L. OF THE			Yale dist., Kamloops div.....		
WOODS, ONT.....	117, 122	CO I	151-175, 188, 194, 202, 236, 313-315	B VII	
Congdon creek, KLUANE LAKE,			Nicola coal-basin.....	42-67	A XVI
YKN.....	15	A XVI	Coldwater group.....	65, 66	B VII
Congelation, in salt making.....	224	E V	Osoyoos div.....	73	A XIII
Congle, G. H.....	82	R VI	Silver Peak (near Hope).....	72	R III
Conglomerate.			Yellowhead pass.....	78, 80	A XI
See also Breccia-conglomerate,				35-37	D XI
Coldwater group, &c.			petrography.....	34	D XI
Alaska, Yukon river.....	137	D IV	Franklin.		
Formation of.....	25	M V	Occurrences.....	34, 52	R II
Maine, U.S.....	21	G I	Keewatin.		
	42, 43, 46, 47	M III	Baker lake.....	76	F IX
Wisconsin, U.S.....	36	AA VI	Dubawnt lake.....	41, 42	A VII
Witwatersrand, S. Africa.....	110	A IX		60, 61	F IX
Alberta.			photo.....	Facing	46 F IX
Athabaska river.....	33	D V	Grass River dist.....	32, 33	A IX
				111	A XII
				25, 27, 42	F XIII
				10, 33	FF XIII
			Severn River headwaters.....	149	A XVI
			Labrador pen.		
			Eastmain river. 80, 247, 251-254, 287,		
				296	L VIII
			Larch river.....	32	L IX
			Mishikamau lake.....	281	L VI II

	PAGE.	VOL.
Conglomerate, Mackenzie.		
Alexander cape, Dease strait.....	33 R	II
Coppermine river.....	32 R	II
Dubawnt river.....	54, 68-72, 77, 172 F	IX
Great Slave river.....	16 R	II
	106 A	XII
Liard river.....	20, 37, 39, 51 D	IV
Mackenzie river.....	91, 99, 112 D	IV
	45 CC	XVI
Manitoba.		
Winnipeg Lake dist.....	10, 64 G	XI
New Brunswick.		
Albert co.....	96 S	V
	162 A	XI
	15, 16 M	XIII
	365 A	XV
	183 S	XV
Carleton co.....	9, 13-22 G	I
	199 A	XIV
	272-275 A	XVI
Charlotte co., Perry group.....	151,	
	153, 156 AA	XV
Madawaska co., Siegas river.....	24 M	III
Northumberland co.....	386-388 A	XV
	276 A	XVI
St. John co.....	16, 52, 53 M	X
	18 M	XIII
Sunbury co., Patterson sett.....	24 M	XII
Victoria co.....	13 G	I
	12 N	II
	36, 37, 52 M	III
Westmorland co.....	9 E	I
	55 AA	VI
	384 A	XV
York co.....	199 A	XIV
Nova Scotia.		
Annapolis co.....	126, 127 M	IX
Antigonish co.....	8, 19, 20, 24 P	II
Cape Breton co.....	188 A	XII
Culchester co.....	97 A	III
	43, 44 A	IV
	61 A	V
	7, 31, 109-120, 142-144 P	V
	62 S	V
Cumberland co.....	24 SS	IV
	99-101 P	V
	60-63 A	VI
	99-101 A	X
	146 A	XI
	164, 165 A	XII
	371, 396, 397 A	XV
	162, 170 AA	XV
Guysborough co.....	78, 79, 104 P	II
Halifax co.....	62 S	V
Hants co.....	61, 62 AA	VI
Inverness co.....	171 AA	XV
Kings co.....	89 A	VII
	50 M	X
	214 A	XIV
Lunenburg co.....	103 A	IX
Pictou co.....	36 P	II
	97 A	III
	7, 102-128, 174 P	V
	16, 17, 27, 28 M	XIV
	393 A	XV
	161 AA	XV
Shelburne co.....	59, 85 M	IX
Victoria co., Baddeck.....	62 S	V
Yarmouth co. Fourchu pt.....	85 M	IX
Ontario.		
Addington co., Kaladar tp.....	58 A	IX
Algonia dist., Bruce Mines dist.....	183, 186 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Conglomerate, Ontario—Con.		
Algoma dist.—Con.		
Michipicoten dist.....	102, 104 A	XI
	113 A	XIII
	118 AA	XV
Nagagami river.....	123 A	V
Onaping lake.....	37 F	V
Straight lake.....	39 F	V
Haliburton sheet area.....	46, 47 A	X
	107, 108 A	XI
Hastings co.....	123 A	XII
Leeds co., Rideau lake.....	180 A	XIV
Nipissing dist., Abitibi Lake dist.....	120 A	XIV
	217 A	XVI
Timagami dist.....	27, 126 I	X
	61-67 H	XIV
	20, 21 F	V
	127-130 AA	XV
	195-197, 211 A	XVI
	69 F	V
petrography.....	16, 17, 24, 26, 47 J	XIV
Perth sheet area.....		
Rainy River dist.		
Hunter island.....	61 G	V
Lac Seul dist.....	90, 92 A	XIV
L. of the Woods dist.....	11, 50, 51 CC	I
Manitou Lake dist.....	28 A	VII
	46 A	VIII
	22 H	X
Rainy Lake dist.....	29, 31, 56, 82-85, 173 F	III
	XXIII A	XVI
Seine River dist.....	29 AA	VI
Loon lake.....	49 A	VII
	XXIV A	XVI
Moss tp.....	44 H	X
St. Joseph lake.....	12 G	II
Prince Edward island.		
Occurrences of.....	373 A	XV
Quebec.		
Abitibi dist., Paint mt.....	258 L	VIII
Beauce co., L. St. Francis.....	10 J	II
Chicoutimi co., Pipmuakin lake.....	75 A	IX
Compton co., auriferous.....	75 A	IX
	126 S	IX
Eastern tps., Cambrian of.....	23 J	II
Kamouraska co., Ste. Anne.....	70, 71 K	III
L'Islet co., St. Pamphile.....	10 M	V
Moutmorency co., Ste. Anne river.....	46 L	V
Nottaway River basin.....	7 K	XIII
Pontiac co., northeastern.....	62 A	VIII
	220 A	XVI
Quebec co., near Cape Rouge.....	19 K	III
'Quebec group'.....	26-41, 80 K	III
Richmond co., Melbourne.....	57 J	VII
Rimouski co.....	22, 24 M	III
St. Lawrence River islands.....	74 K	III
Saguenay co., Bersimis river.....	29 D	I
Shefford co.....	10 L	XIII
Sherbrooke co.....	26, 32 J	II
Stanstead co., Magog tp.....	27 J	II
Temiscouata co.....	36, 51 M	III
	8, 20 M	V
Three Rivers sheet area.....	14 J	XI
Wolfe co., Aymer lake.....	10, 26 J	II
Dudswell gold area.....	93 A	VIII
Garthby tp.....	26 J	II
Saskatchewan.		
Black (Stone) river, Athabaskalake.		
	74, 77, 83 D	VIII
Boundary plateau.....	45 C	I
Saskatchewan river.....	70-73 C	I
Yukon.		
Frances river.....	107 B	II I
Klondike dist.....	29 A	XII
	45 A	XIII
	24, 33, 65, 66 B	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Conglomerate, Yukon—Con.			Connor, M. F.—Con.		
Kluane dist.	7, 15	A XVI	Analyses and assays by, of:—		
Laberge lake.	36, 158	B III	Rocks from Monteregean hills,		
Lewes river.	146, 149, 150	B III	Que.	141	A XIII
Porcupine river.	124, 125, 128	D IV	10, 21, 25	L XIII	
Southwestern portion.	44	A XI	186, 188	A XIV	
Stewart River (upper) region.	16	C XVI	317, 318	A XV	
Tatonduk river, Yukon river.	138	D IV	10-13	G XVI	
Wind River dist.	16, 23, 26	CC XVI	Connors, J.	65	A I
Conglomerate, Carboniferous			Connors, J. F.	3	M VII
Nova Scotia, central.	69-79	P II	Connors, James	40, 41	G XII
Colchester and Pictou			125, 132	J XII	
cos.	73-85	P V	Conns Mills, PUGWASH RIVER, CUM-		
section, Pictou coast. 89		P II	BERLAND CO., N.S.		
West river St. Marys.			Boulders near, dispersion of.	51	M VII
143, 162		P II	Brick clay near.	53	A VI
Congress island, OFF VANCOUVER			Carboniferous at.	398	A XV
ISLAND, B.C.			Conglomerate above.	166	AA XV
Description of rocks on.	63	A XV	Conocardium.		
Conifers.			Dalhousie (near), N. B.	16	M III
For fossils of. See Fossil plants.			" <i>antiquum</i> , D. D. Owen.		
See also under separate divisions of.			East Selkirk, Man.	79	F XI
Athabaska lake and northwards. . .	214	F IX	Winnipeg lake, Man.	46, 51	F XI
James Bay dist.	70	J III	" <i>cuneus</i> , Conrad.		
Labrador pen.	362	L VIII	Kwataboahagan river, Moose river,		
Mistassini lake, Que.	41	D I	Ont.	230	A XV
Newfoundland, specimen.	23	DD I	" <i>ohioense</i> , Meek.		
Yukon and B.C.	225	B III	Manitoba and Winnipeg lakes, Man.		
174, 180, 197, 207		E V	" <i>trigonale</i> , Conrad.		
Conjuring creek, CHURCHILL RIVER,			Albany river, northern portion,		
SASK.	100	D VIII	Kee.	33	G II
Conjuring creek, N. SASKATCHEWAN			Conocephalites zenkeri , Billings.		
RIVER, ALTA.	47, 175	E II	St. Joseph de Lévis, Que.	81	K III
Conjuring House, MISSINAIBI RIVER,			Conradella.		
ONT.	81	J III	East Selkirk, Man.	79	F XI
Conjuring House portage, MISSI-			Nameau lake, Sask.	101	F IX
NAIBI RIVER, ONT.	84	D XIII	Conroy, E.	133	S V
Conjurors. See Medicine men.			Consolation creek, GLADYS LAKE,		
Conklin gulch, WILLIAMS CREEK,			B.C.		
WILLOW RIVER, B.C.			Drift along.	11, 13	B XII
Hydraulic gold mining on.	120	R III	Quartzites on.	17	B XII
Conley brook, HANTS CO., N.S.			Consolidated Cariboo Hydraulic		
Iron ore on.	61	AA VI	Mining Co.		
Conmee, James.	168	S XV	Analysis of platinum from claims of. .	190	S XV
Conmee lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.			Donation from.	140	A X
Forest fires on.	13	G V	Operations of, Quesnel div., B.C. 22,	23	A VII
Rocks on.	31, 35, 43,	G V	130	S VII	
Conn Miller and White, Messrs. . . .	65	A V	120	S XIII	
Connaught mt., YALE DIST., B.C. . . .	17	R XI	Position of property of.	188	S X
Connecticut, U.S.	146	H XIV	Scarcity of water reduces operations		
Connecticut river, N.H.	45	J II	of.	202	S XV
Connell tp., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			114	S XVI	
Keewatin series in.	19	H X	See also South Fork Hyrdraulic Min-		
Connellsville, FAYETTE CO., PA. . . .	148	S X	ing Co.		
Connolly pond, PICTOU COAL-FIELD,			Consolidated Copper Co.	43	K IV
N. S.	23	M XIV	Consolidated Gold Mining Co. . . .	160	P II
Connon, Thos. G.	113	A VII	Consolidated Victoria Hydraulic		
Connor, M. F.			Mining Co.	189	S X
Acknowledgments to.	3	L XIII	Constable Hook, N.J.		
Appointment of, 1903.	10	AA XV	Canadian nickel ore refined at.	143	S X
Analyses and assays by, of:—			185, 218	H XIV	
Coal, Graham island, B.C.	44	B XVI	159	AA XV	
Ores, Bruce Mines dist., Ont. . .	385	A XVI	Constance claim, JUBILEE MT.,		
Duncan Creek dist., Ykn. . . .	39	A XVI	COLUMBIA VALLEY, B.C.	180	S V
Pyrrhotite, St. Stephen, N.B. . .	159	AA XV			
Sudbury dist., Ont.					
118, 119, 153		H XIV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Constance creek , CARLETON CO., ONT.	9 J	XIV	<i>Conularia trentonensis</i> —Con.		
Constance creek , RENFREW CO., ONT.			St. Justin (near), Que.....	18 J	XI
See Constant creek.			Ste. Ursule (near), Que ..	19 J	XI
Constant creek , RENFREW CO., ONT.	77 J	XIV	<i>Conulus fulvus</i> , Muller.		
Constant lake , CARLETON CO., ONT.			Hemlock lake, New Edinburgh, Ont.	56 G	XII
Bog-iron ore on.....	24 K	IV	St. Joseph Lake dist., Kee.....	160 A	XVI
Calciferous dolomites near.....	15 J	XIV	Conuma lake , VANCOUVER ISLAND,		
Ref. to depression of.....	13 J	XIV	B.C.....	59 B	II
Constantine, Charles			Converse, C. H.	93 S	V
Assays made for.....	43 R	VII	<i>Convolutulus soidanella</i> , (L.)		
Donations from.....	100 A	VII	Savary island, B.C.....	116 B	II
	114 J	VII	Conway, William	140 A	XI
	163 A	XI	Conybeare mt. , BUCKLAND MT., YKN.	28 R	II
	258 A	XIV	Cook, George A.	47 Q	V
Figures furnished by, <i>re</i> Yukon gold			Cook and Son, Messrs.	149 SS	V
production.....	181 S	X	Cook brook , CUMBERLAND BROOK,		
Consumers' Oil Refining Co.			GT. VILLAGE RIVER, N.S.		
Refinery of, in Petrolia, Ont....	85 SS	IV	Iron ore on.....	300 A	XVI
	147 S	V	analysis of specular.....	100, 101 S	X
	127 SS	V	Rocks on.....	62, 63, 84 P	V
	114 S	VI	Cook cape , VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	143 R	III
	96 S	VII	Cook Creek , EAST SELKIRK, MAN....	127 E	IV
Contact zones.				80 F	XI
Metamorphosed rocks of.....	36, 37 J	VIII	Cook inlet , ALASKA.		
Continental Mining Co.	93 A	XV	Murder at, of Holt.....	179 B	III
<i>Contopus borealis</i> . See Flycatcher, olive-			Cook lead , UNIACKE GOLD DIST., N.S.		
sided.			Notes on, by Faribault.....	177 A	XII
" <i>virens</i>	84 AA	V	Cook pt. , NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.....	97 A	XI
Contracts.			Cooke, H.	15-18 R	XIII
For field work, advantages of....	5 A	XIV	Cookette.		
Contributions to Canadian			Ottertail creek, B.C.....	10, 39 T	II
Palaeontology.			Waitabit creek, Columbia river,		
For refs. to Vol. I, (Whiteaves).			B.C.....	67, 68 R	V
See Canadian Palaeontology.				22 R	VI
Vol. II, Scudder.....	4 A	VIII	Cooking lake , BEAVER HILLS, ALTA.		
III, (quarto) Cope, Osborne			Cree and Stoney names of.....	174 E	II
and Lambe.....	7 A	XIII	Description of, by Tyrrell.....	44 E	II
IV, Lambe (corals).....	4, 205 A	XII	Elevation of.....	15 E	II
	183 A	XIII	Cooking utensils of Eskimos.	54 L	VIII
CONULARIA.			Cookshire , COMPTON CO., QUE.		
Gaspé cape, Que.....	12 M	III	Limestone of.....	14 K	III
Hull tp., Que.....	64 G	XII	Striae in, direction of.....	47 J	II
Montmorency falls, Que.....	40 L	V		85 A	VII
St. Justin (near), Que.....	18 J	XI		28, 31, 32 J	X
Williams point, Antigonish co.,			Cooksville , PEEL CO., ONT.....	79 A	V
N.S.....	17 P	II	Cookville , WESTMORLAND CO., N. B..	9 E	I
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	52, 60, 61 F	XI	Cooling.		
" <i>asperata</i> , Billings.			Differences in rate of.....	76 H	XIV
Winnipeg lake, Man....	43, 52, 76, 77 F	XI	Cooper, J. T.	50 S	XV
" <i>gracilis</i> , Hall.				43 S	XVI
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont....	86, 87 J	XIV	Cooper, R. H.	163 A	XII
" <i>plana</i> , Whitfield.			Cooper cove , SOOKE HARBOUR, V.I.57,	58 A	XV
Mystic, Que.....	130 J	VII	Cooper creek , LARDEAU RIVER, B.C..	58 A	XVI
" <i>quadrata</i> , Walcott.			Cooper gulch , SUGAR CREEK, CARI-		
Joliette, Que.....	148 J	VII	BOO DIST., B. C.		
" <i>salinensis</i> , Whiteaves.			Notes on, by Bowman.....	40 C	III
Athabaska river, Alta.....	34 D	V	Cooper lake , GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	155 P	II
" <i>trentonensis</i> , Hall.				405 A	XV
Beaufort, Que.....	21 K	III	Cooper lake , MACDONALD CREEK,		
Characteristic of Trenton formation.	28 O	XIV	TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
Highgate Springs, Vt.....	144 J	VII	Altitude of.....	286 I	X
Joliette, Que.....	147, 148 J	VII	Rocks on, and near.....	251, 252 I	X
Lorette, Que.....	20 K	III	petrography.....	253 I	X
L'Original, Ont.....	142 J	XII			
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,					
Que.....	146 J	VII			
Montmorency falls, Que.....	23 K	III			
	40 L	V			
Ottawa and vicinity....	58, 60, 63, 67 G	XII			
Quebec prov., occurrences.....	119 K	III			
St. Barnabé (near), Que.....	19 J	XI			
St. Barthélemi, Que.....	19 J	XI			
St. Charles river, Que.....	37 L	V			
Stq. Elizabeth (near), Que.....	16 J	XI			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Cooper lake, MARTEN RIVER, QUE. ...	19 D	I
Cooper's shrew. See Shrew, Cooper's.		
Coos bay, OREGON, U. S.		
Coal of, compared with Nanaimo coal.....	92, 93 B	III
Coos creek, ALBERNI CANAL, V.I.	64 A	XV
Coot.		
Toronto, specimen from near	59 A	IV
Coot, American		
Burnt lake, Alta., specimen.....	208 A	XII
Sea		
Mistassini lake, Que	35 D	I
Copal, Mathieu & Co., Messrs.	87 A	VIII
Copal and Pomerleau, Messrs.	78 A	IX
	130 S	IX
Cope, Prof. E. D.		
Acknowledgments to.....	68 A	I
	5 AA	V
Death of	131 A	X
	7 A	XIII
Report by, on fossils from Swift Current Creek distr, Sask.....	79-85 C	I
Determination by, of fossils from:—		
Cypress hills and 'Bad Lands,' Sask.....	32, 38, 50, 65 C	I
Red Deer River, Alta.....	71 A	I
	74, 132 E	II
Similkameen river, B. C.	76 B	VII
'Vertebrata of the Tertiary and Cretaceous rocks of N. W. T.' by, published by Survey.....	72 A	V
Copeland, J. S.	44 A	II
Copeland ferry, GATINEAU RIVER, QUE.	75 J	XII
Copeland gold mine, COUNTRY HARBOUR, N. S.		
Operations at, 1892.....	133 S	VI
	120 S	VII
Copenhagen, DENMARK.	118 A	VII
Copland's brewery, PARLIAMENT ST., TORONTO.		
Record of well at	25 Q	V
Copper and Copper mining.		
Copper river, Alaska.....	100 A	VII
Exhibits of, from Canada, in Paris, 1900.....	24 A	XIII
Houghton co., Mich.	35 AA	VI
Market prices of, 1858-1875.....	250 A	XV
Notes on industry of, 1889.....	30 SS	IV
	1902	447 A
Spontaneous ignition of.....	46 K	IV
Statistics of, 1886	7, 25, 27 S	II
1887.....	5, 7, 20, 22 S	III
1888.....	5, 7, 26, 27 S	IV
1889.....	5, 8, 28-30 SS	IV
1890.....	5, 8, 51, 54 S	V
1891.....	5, 8, 65, 70 SS	V
1892.....	5-7, 55-62 S	VI
1893.....	5, 7, 47-53 S	VII
1894.....	5, 47-53 S	VII
1895.....	7-9, 30-32 S	VIII
1896.....	8, 10, 44-49 S	IX
1897.....	8, 10, 11, 58-62 S	X
	5 A	XI
1898.....	8, 9, 11, 12, 64-72 S	XI
1899.....	7, 11, 37-45 S	XII
1900.....	8-11, 42, 50 S	XIII
1901.....	8-11, 42, 50 S	XIV
1902.....	443-446 A	XV
1902.....	8-13, 93-101 S	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Copper and Copper mining—Con.		
Statistics of, 1903	7-11, 47-53 S	XVI
1904.....	374-382 A	XVI
Survey's publications on, 23, 26, 28, 30, 31 AA		XV
Vologda dist., Russia.....	30 B	III
Alberta.		
Copper and Castle mtns.....	135, 136 B	I
	66 R	III
British Columbia.		
Atlin Lake div.....	69, 70 A	XII
	28, 46 B	XII
	55 A	XIII
Boulder gulch, Thibert creek	82 B	III
Boundary Creek district	60 S	X
	75-81 A	XIII
	20 R	XIII
	62-65 A	XIV
	105-131 A	XV
native.....	432 A	XV
Fraser and Horsefly rivers, specimens.....	69 A	V
	69 AA	V
General distribution	101-103 B	III
	152-154 R	III
	52-54 S	VII
Graham island, Q. C. I.....	46 B	XVI
Kamloops div.....	63 SS	V
	16 A	VII
	174, 343, 344 B	VII
	52 S	VII
	14, 15 R	IX
	79, 80 A	XVI
analysis.....	93 R	VI
specimens.....	118 A	VIII
	163, 166 A	XI
Kootenay, East.....	52 S	VII
Bull river.....	151 B	I
Coal hill.....	61 S	X
Maus creek.....	99 A	XII
Moyie river	91 A	XII
Rocky mtns.....	169 B	X
St. Mary river	61 S	X
Stephen mt.	140 B	I
Yoho (North Fork) river.....	4 A	I
	117 B	I
Kootenay, West:—		
Arrow Lake div	69-71 A	XI
Grand Forks div	76-79 A	XIII
Kaslo-Slocan div.....	77 A	VI
	163 S	VI
	26-35 A	VIII
Lardeau div.....	87, 88 A	XVI
Nelson div.....	32, 33 A	X
	60, 61 S	X
Trail Creek div.....	34 B	IV
	106 SS	IV
	35, 36 A	VII
	26-28 A	IX
	60, 61 S	X
	75 A	XIII
Malaspina inlet (traces).....	27 B	II
Nicola coal-basin.....	48, 49, 60, 69 A	XVI
Redonda island, west	25 B	II
Similkameen div., Aspen Grove.....	74-78 A	XVI
	Friday creek..	68 SS
Stikine river.....	55 A	XI
Texada island.....	41 A	I
	34 B	II
	62 S	X
Vancouver island.....	20 B	II
	53 S	VII
	62 S	X
	55, 57, 58, 64, 68, 75, 90, 91 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Copper and Copper mining—Con.		
British Columbia—Con.		
Vancouver island, analysis.....	17 T	II
specimen.....	120 A	X
Franklin.		
Agnew river.....	34, 35 R	II
Baffin island:—		
Clyde river.....	138 A	XVI
Frobisher and Cyrus Field bays..	41 R	II
Princess Royal island.....	57 R	II
Keewatin.		
Grass River dist.....	25 F	XIII
Hudson bay, near Rankin inlet....	38 R	II
Labrador pen.		
Hudson bay.....	58 A	I
	17 DD	II
	51 D	XIII
Mackenzie.		
Copper mountain.....	25 R	II
Coppermine river.....	174 F	IX
Great Bear lake (near).....	27 C	XII
	102 A	XIII
Great Slave lake.....	103, 108 A	XII
Manitoba.		
Sugar island, St. Martin lake.....	9 AA	XV
New Brunswick.		
Albert co.....	17 A	I
	21 E	I
Alma.....	285 A	XVI
specimen.....	117 A	X
Campbellton (near).....	149 A	XII
Charlotte co., Red Head cove.....	274 A	XVI
specimens.....	117 A	X
Distribution and value of.....	19-26 M	X
Goose creek, St. John co.....	285 A	XVI
Grand Manan island.....	19, 20 M	X
Westmorland co.....	6, 17 A	I
	19, 22, 68 E	I
	205 A	XIV
Dorchester.....	284, 285 A	XVI
Marigouin pen.....	6, 21, 36 E	I
	13 MM	XIII
Nova Scotia.		
Annapolis co.....	92 A	IX
	140 M	IX
Antigonish co:		
Occurrences.....	44 A	II
	118, 119 P	II
Ballantine cove.....	84, 85 P	II
Beaver Meadows (near).....	11 P	II
Brierley brook.....	52 S	V
Clydesdale.....	74 P	II
Knoydart brook.....	85 P	II
Lochaber lake (near).....	22 A	I
	11 P	II
	59 S	X
McAra brook.....	68 P	II
Ohio river.....	23 A	I
	185 P	V
	52 S	V
Polson lake.....	22 A	I
Pomquet.....	82 P	II
Cape Breton co., Coxheath.....	59 S	X
George River.....	97 A	IX
Colchester co.....	13, 17, 68 E	I
French river.....	21 A	I
	31 ss	IV
	120, 130 P	V
Waugh river.....	14 E	I
	31 ss	IV
	118 P	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Copper and Copper mining—Con.		
Nova Scotia—Con.		
Cumberland co.....	101 A	X
	192 A	XII
	398 A	XV
Malagash.....	21, 41 E	I
	137, 138 P	V
Pugwash.....	166, 167 AA	XV
Wentworth.....	167 AA	XV
Digby co., Cape Cove.....	74 M	IX
Digby neck.....	116 A	VIII
	92 A	IX
Guysborough co.....	59, 118, 119, 162 P	II
Inverness co., Cheticamp.....	172 AA	XV
Kings co.....	211 A	XIV
Nature and occurrences of.....	30 T	IV
Pictou co.....	88, 90, 118, 119 P	II
	98 A	III
	37, 51, 87, 115, 116, 126, 128, 132,	
	135, 185, 186 P	V
	37 M	XIV
Richmond co.....	23, 24 R	XI
Ontario.		
Addington co., Flinton (near).....	184 A	XIV
Algoma dist., Bruce Mines dist.....	10, 11 H	III
	2 6-2 2 A	XV
	103 v	XV
	VIII, 181-189 A	XVI
Gould tp.....	60 S	X
L. Huron dist., in Huronian		
rocks.....	11 H	III
Wawa lake.....	104 A	XI
Whitefish river.....	28 I	IX
station (near).....	59 A	III
Lake of the Woods.....	143 CC	I
Lake Superior, islands in.....	51 H	III
	54 S	V
	36 AA	VI
specimens.....	124 A	VIII
Nature and occurrences.....	30 T	IV
Nipissing dist., analyses.....	19 T	II
Catherine tp., north of.....	217 A	XVI
Misemikowish lake.....	2 4 A	XVI
Timaganii lake.....	145, 149 I	X
Perth sheet area.....	58, 72 J	XIV
Sudbury dist.....	2 A	I
	31, 32 A	IV
	46-54 F	V
	109-114 H	XIV
discovery of; history of.....	10, 21-45 H	XIV
origin of sulphides of.....	265 A	XV
paper on, by Barlow, 1890.....	122-141 S	V
report on.....	Pt. H	XIV
specimens of.....	67 A	V
	67 AA	V
Thunder Bay dist:		
Albany river, traces.....	15 G	II
Blake tp.....	30 ss	IV
Crooks tp.....	30 ss	IV
McIntyre tp.....	66 H	III
Paipoonge tp.....	66 H	III
Sturgeon lake (near).....	94 A	XIV
Quebec.		
Notes on silver in.....	79, 80 K	IV
Rep., by Ella, on occurrences of.....	29-57 K	IV
Specimen of native, from Scaum-		
enac river.....	194 A	XII
Bersimis river.....	30, 31 D	I
Brome tp.....	67 J	VII
Bullet brook, Clyde river.....	91 K	III
Capelton.....	7, 51 A	I
	75 S	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
Copper and Copper mining—Con.		
Quebec—Con.		
Eastern townships	32, 35, 59 J	II
	102-106 K	III
	304-318 A	XV
(for sulphuric acid)	46 A	V
	191, 192 S	X
Summy. Rep. by Dresser.....	146-149 AA	XV
	263-270 A	XVI
Fabre tp., Guay mine	145, 149 I	X
Matane River dist.	58 S	VI
Paint mt.	28, 30, 31 D	I
Pinnacle mt.	66 J	VII
Potton tp.	34 A	IV
	30 SS	IV
Sutton tp.	67 J	VII
Stadacona.....	51 A	V
Yukon.		
Kluane dist.....	15-18 A	XVI
White River tributaries.....	45 A	XI
Whitehorse dist.....	50-52 A	XIII
	6 A	XIV
Yukon river.....	30 D	IV
Copper bay, SKIDEGATE CHANNEL, Q. C. I.		
Copper ores on.....	153 R	III
Copper Bay mine, BRUCE MINES DIST., ONT.....		
	47 S	XIII
Copper Belle claim, ASPEN GROVE, SIMILKAMEEN DIV., B. C.....		
	77 A	XVI
Copper Bonanza seam, WETFEET CREEK, OTTERTAIL CREEK, B. C.		
	41 D	II
Copper camp, BETWEEN KOOTENAY AND SALMON RIVERS, B. C.		
Notes on, by McConnell.....	32, 33 A	X
	61 S	X
Copper camp, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B. C.		
Copper veins in	65 A	XIV
	125 A	XV
Examination of, ref. to	52 A	XIV
Fossil plants on, altered to lignite.	102 A	XV
Rocks on.....	64 A	XIV
Copper Chief claim, ASPEN GROVE, SIMILKAMEEN DIV., B. C.....		
	76 A	XVI
Copper cliff, DISCOVERY PASSAGE, V. I. 20 B		
		II
Copper Cliff mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Building stone of	77 H	XIV
Copper of:		
chalcopyrite.....	93 H	XIV
native.....	106 H	XIV
percentage of, in ores.....	51 F	V
	110, 111 H	XIV
Depth of.....	123 H	XIV
Discovery of; floatation of	25 H	XIV
Galena in.....	54 F	V
Hydrochemical action at.....	131 H	XIV
Maps of, and vicinity.....	With Vol.	
refs. to	7, 21 H	XIV
	120 AA	XV
Millerite in.....	47, 48 R	V
	13, 98 H	XIV
Mines of, on Main Nickel range... 88 H		XIV
Minor refs. to.....	121, 124-135 S	V
	113 S	VI
Ores of:—		
Analyses and assays.....	109, 118, 134 H	XIV
Browne's experiments on.....	133, 134 H	XIV
diagram of specimen.....	43 F	V
magnetic separation of.....	16, 135 H	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Copper Cliff mine—Con.		
Ores of:—		
percentage of nickel in.....	110 H	XIV
specimens.....	67 A	V
Photos of.....	Frontis. Pt. F	V
	Facing 41, 54 F	V
	At end of Pt. H	XIV
Plant of	28, 188, 190 H	XIV
Platinum in matte of.....	101 H	XIV
Rocks of, breccia.....	79 H	XIV
gossan.....	122 H	XIV
granite.....	53 H	XIV
granitite-gneiss	147 A	XIV
norite.....	147 A	XIV
	120, 121 H	XIV
	268 H	XIV
olivine diabase.....	92 H	XIV
pegmatite.....	259 A	XV
petrography.....	60-65, 69, 74 F	V
Position of.....	31 A	IV
	30 SS	IV
	89 H	XIV
Production of.....	27, 229, 230 H	XIV
Pyrite of	50 F	V
	95 H	XIV
Sulphurous fumes at	191 H	XIV
Survey of, by Collins, 1887. ref. to.	10 H	XIV
Work at.....	142 S	X
	25, 26 H	XIV
Copper creek, BOUNDARY CREEK, KET- TLE RIVER, B. C.		
Copper veins on.....	125, 126 A	XV
Quartz from, assay of.....	46 R	VII
Rocks in valley of.....	103, 107 A	XV
Copper creek, KAMLOOPS LAKE, B. C.		
Cinnabar on, and near	67, 68, 78 A	VI
	31 R	VI
	99 S	VI
	15, 16 A	VII
	159, 174, 340, 341 B	VII
Copper ore on.....	154 R	III
	68, 69 SS	V
	16 A	VII
	159, 343 B	VII
Moraines near.....	300 B	VII
Quartz from, assay of	63 R	IV
	70, 73 R	VI
	50 R	VIII
Rocks on, and near	159 B	VII
conglomerates and sandstones.		
69, 70, 76, 161, 174, 314 B		VII
petrography	361, 375, 379, 380, 394 B	VII
pyroxene	167 B	VII
Tranquille beds	166 B	VII
Section from, to Bonaparte river.		
At end of Pt. B		VII
notes on	115-122 B	VII
Stibnite on	89 S	XIII
Work on, 1893	52 S	VII
Copper creek, SPILLMACHEEN RIVER, B. C.		
Assays of ore from.....	55 R	V
	173 SS	V
Assessment work on.....	181 S	VI
	142 S	VII
Galena vein on.....	178 S	V
Copper Creek Cinnibar Mining Co.....		
	271 S	XV
Copper Creek Mining Co.....		
	51 S	VII
	124 A	VIII
Copper Crown Mining Co.....		
	43 S	XII
	6 M	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Copper Dollar claim, FISH RIVER CAMP, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Notes on, by Brock.....	63 AA	XV
Copper glance (Chalcoite).		
Acton and Sutton copper belts, Que.....	306, 309 A	XV
Alma, N.B.....	57 S	VI
Antigonish co., N.S.....	23 A	I
Aspen Grove, Similkameen div., B.C.....	75-78 A	XVI
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	125, 126, 130 A	XV
Bow river, Alta.....	23 M	I
Castle mt. and Cascade creek, Alta.....	165 A	XI
Chester, N.B.....	205 A	XIV
Cumberland, co., N.S.		
Blue Sea corner.....	163 AA	XV
Chisholm creek.....	166 AA	XV
Macan.....	14 R	IX
specimen.....	122 A	X
Dorchester, N.B.....	21 K	I
	284 A	XVI
Gould tp., Ont.....	55 A	VII
specimen.....	118 A	VIII
Ice river, B.C., specimen.....	165 A	XI
Jubilee mt., B.C.....	67 R	III
Kamloops div., B.C.....	79, 80 A	XVI
specimen.....	163, 166 A	XI
	193 A	XII
Kootenay, West, B.C.....	36 A	VIII
Lakes Huron and Superior.....	27 T	IV
McGregor pt.....	28 I	IX
Pigeon river (near).....	49 H	III
Mamainse, specimen.....	124 A	VIII
Leeds tp., Que., specimen.....	69 AA	V
Northumberland strait, N.S.....	173 A	XIII
Pictou coal-fields, N.S.....	28, 37 M	XIV
Quebec prov., occurrences.....	27 T	IV
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	105 H	XIV
Sundridge, N.S.....	92 A	VII
Copper island, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.		
Copper mining on.....	55 A	XIII
Copper island, BARKLEY SD., V.I.		
Copper on.....	153 R	III
Iron on, magnetite.....	90, 91 A	XV
mining.....	65 A	XV
pyrites.....	153 R	III
Copper island, COMMANDER ISLANDS, U.S.	192 A	XI
Copper island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Rocks on.....	94, 125 CO	I
Striae on, direction.....	133 CO	I
Copper island, SHUSWAP LAKE, YALE DIST., B.C.		
Analysis of cupriferous schist from.....	67 R	VII
Assay of quartz from.....	48 R	VII
Copper pyrites on.....	154 R	III
Copper King claim, WHITEHORSE DIST., YCON.		
Bornite from.....	172 A	XIII
Notes on, by McConnell.....	50, 51 A	XIII
Stibnite on.....	25 R	XII
Copper King mine, LARDEAU DIST., B.C.		
Assay of ore from.....	172 S	V
	34 R	IX
Copper lake, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	59, 66 P	II
Copper lake, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE		

	PAGE.	VOL.	
DIST., ONT.			
Iron ores on.....	57 H	X	
Copper mine, EAGLE HEAD, GABARUS BAY, N.S.			
Soapstone at.....	99 S	IX	
Copper mt., BANFF DIV., ALTA.			
Assay of gossan from.....	23 M	I	
Copper on, and near.....	135 B	I	
	66, 67 R	III	
View from.....	138 B	I	
Copper mt., ILLECLEWART DIST., B.C.	60 S	VI	
Copper mtns., MACK.....	25, 26 R	II	
Copper pitch-blende.			
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	64 A	XIV	
	125 A	XV	
Copper pyrites.			
Canadian, compared with English.....	83 S	III	
Statistics of, 1886.....	7, 61 S	II	
	1887.....	5, 81, 82 S	III
	1888.....	5, 7, 75 S	IV
	1889.....	5, 98, 89 SS	IV
	1890.....	6, 161 162 S	V
	1891.....	4, 180, 181 SS	V
	1892.....	5, 193, 194 S	VI
	1893.....	6, 169, 170 S	VI
	1894.....	6, 169, 170 S	VII
	1895.....	7, 8, 85 S	VIII
	1896.....	9, 148, 149 S	IX
	1897.....	8, 10, 194-196 S	X
	1898.....	8, 11, 160, 161 S	XI
	1899.....	8, 10, 113, 114 S	XII
	1900.....	1, 10, 124, 127 S	XIII
	1901.....	8, 10, 127, 128 S	XIV
	1902.....	443 A	XV
		8, 11, 109, 210 S	XV
	1903.....	8, 10, 121, 122 S	XVI
	1904.....	383 A	XVI
British Columbia.			
Cassiar dist., Chilkat valley.....	46 A	XI	
Kamloops div.....	333 B	VII	
	13 A	X	
Kootenay, East, Cranbrook (near).....	90 A	XII	
St. Mary river.....	95, 97 A	XII	
Kootenay West, Ainsworth.....	49, 51 B	IV	
Lardeau dist.....	58-77 AA	XV	
Toad mountain.....	173 S	V	
Otter pt., V.I.....	44 B	II	
Keewatin.			
Grass River dist.....	33 A	IX	
Hudson Bay coast.....	85, 171 F	IX	
Pipestone lake, Nelson river.....	16 FF	XIII	
Labrador pen.			
Eastmain river.....	256, 282 L	VIII	
Mackenzie.			
Buffalo river and Great Slave lake, specimens.....	194 A	XII	
New Brunswick.			
Northwest Miramichi river.....	53 A	VI	
Tetagouche river.....	42 M	X	
Upham par., Kings co.....	36 M	X	
Nova Scotia.			
Lansdowne (near).....	6 M	XIV	
Polson lake, specimen.....	192 A	XII	
Ontario.			
Lake Superior.....	104 A	XI	
Michigan dist.....	120 A	XIII	
North Burgees tp.....	117 A	IX	
Rainy Lake dist.....	49 A	VIII	
	39 A	IX	

		PAGE.	VOL.			PAGE.	VOL.
Copper pyrites, Ontario—Con.							
Timagami lake	144	I	X	<i>Coptis trifolia</i> , Salisb.			
Quebec.				Labrador pen. 354 L VIII			
Abitibi dist., Paint mt.	282	L	VIII	Mistassini lake, Que	36	D	I
Nottaway valley	84	A	VIII	Moose and Rupert rivers	63	J	III
Mistassini lake, south of	257	L	VIII	Copus, S. T.			
Yukon.				121 A IX			
Duncan Creek dist	38	A	XVI	104 s IX			
Klondike dist., in gold	65	B	XIV	Coquand, Henri 12 Q V			
Yukon river	142	D	IV	Coquette creek , CARIBOO DIST., B. C. 125 R III			
Copper Queen mine, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B. C.				Coquihalla river , FRASER RIVER, B. C.			
Copper production of, 1900	50	S	XIII	Alluvial gold mining on 118 R III			
Copper Queen mine, (NEAR FORTY-NINE CREEK), KOOTENAY RIVER, B. C.				Cora silver mine , GOLD HILL, ILLE-CILLEWAET DIV., B. C. 170 S V			
Notes on, by Dawson	65	B	IV	Coracite.			
Work on, 1890	173	S	V	Mamainse, L. Superior, Ont. 10, 11 T II			
Copper Queen mine, TEXADA ISLAND, B. C.				30 T IV			
Exhibit of, at Paris, 1900	23	A	XIII	Coral conglomerate.			
Chalcopyrite and molybdenite from, specimens	111	A	IX	Ste. Blandine, Que. 13 M III			
Developments at	62	S	X	Coral rapid , ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.			
Ore body of, description	62	S	X	Notes on, by W. J. Wilson			
Copper river, ALASKA				236 A XV			
100 A VII	Corallorhiza innata , R. Br.						
Copper Standard claim, ASPEN GROVE CAMP, SIMILKAMEEN DIST., B. C.				James bay and Kapiskau river, Kee 243 A XV			
Notes on, by R. A. A. Johnston ..	76	A	XVI	Labrador pen., interior			
Copperas (melanterite).				362 L VIII			
Economic uses of	10	J	VI	Liard river, Ykn			
Galway tp., Ont	45	T	IV	226 B III			
Glace Bay coal-mines, N.S.	37	M	XI	Mistassini lake, Que. 42 D I			
Pictou coal-field, N.S.	7	S	III	Moose and Rupert rivers			
Statistics of, 1887	7	S	IV	70 J III			
1888	7	S	IV	" <i>striata</i> , (Lindl.)			
1889	7	SS	IV	Sooke, V. I. 116 B II			
1890	8	S	V	Corbeau lake , BRANDON TP., BERTHIER CO., QUE.			
1891	6	SS	V	Anorthosite from near, photo of. Facing 126 J VIII			
1893	7	S	VII	Previous dimensions of			
1894	9	S	VII	17 J VIII			
1895	9	S	VIII	Corbeau lake , LABELLE CO., QUE.			
1896	10	S	IX	Notes on, by Ells. 47-49 J XII			
1897	11	S	X	Corberrie , DIGBY CO., N. S. 76 M IX			
1898	12	S	XI	Corbett, C. E.			
1899	11	S	XII	168 AA XV			
1900	11	S	XIII	Corbett, E.			
1901	11	S	XIV	162 A XIII			
1902	13	S	XV	Corbett brook , N.S.			
Coppermine brook, PICTOU CO., N.S.				Misprint for Crockett brook			
31 P II	174 P V						
Coppermine river, MACK.				Corbett inlet , HUDSON BAY, KEE.			
<i>Cardamine digitata</i> from	206	F	IX	Early exploration of			
Coast near, description of	32	R	II	35 F IX			
Country from, to Great Bear lake, description	14, 15	C	XII	Glacial striae on			
Country from, to Great Slave lake, geology	23-27	R	II	182 F IX			
Early explorations on	11, 12	J	III	Latitude of			
	27, 28	F	IX	13 F IX			
Polar bears on	103	A	XIII	Rocks of			
Rocks on, Cambrian	7, 8, 24	R	II	83 F IX			
discussions <i>re</i> age	8, 9	R	II	Corbicula.			
Copplerville, NEW HAMPSHIRE.				Peace river, Alta. 55 D V			
Copper-bearing ridge of	148	AA	XV	" <i>durkeii</i> .			
Coprolite beds.				Peace river, Alta. 55 D V			
English and French, compared to phosphatic shale of Wilson river, Man.	161	S	V	" <i>occidentalis</i> .			
				Alberta, Ghost river			
				75 E II			
				Little Bow river			
				360 A XVI			
				Red Deer River dist. 132 E II			
				specimen			
				192 A XI			
				Corbin, D. C.			
				137 A XV			
				Corbin and Kennedy Co.			
				64 R III			
				Corbitt, George E.			
				29, 30 R XIII			
				311 A XVI			
				Corbould, G. E.			
				63 R XIII			
				Corbrey, N. S. <i>Sec</i> Corberrie.			
				<i>Corbula.</i>			
				Peace river, Alta. 55 D V			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Corbula maetriformis</i> , M. and H.			Cork, MANNERS SUTTON PAR., YORK		
Souris coal-fields, Sask.	16, 44	F XV	CO., N.B.		
" <i>pyriformis</i> .			Carboniferous at.	9	M XIII
Peace river, Alta.	53	D V	Coal in, and near.	64	M X
Corby, H.	83, 84	R VI	Direction of striae in.	20	M XII
Corbyn trail, ILLECILLEWAET RIVER,			Cork exhibition, 1902.		
B. C.	83	AA V	Canadian mineral exhibit at.	23	A XIV
Cordaites.				8	A XV
Barren brook, West river St.			Corkscrew island, L. OF THE WOODS,		
Marys, N.S.	78	P II	ONT.		
Coal Brook borings, Richmond co.,			Altered diabase of.	42	CC I
N.S.	391	A XV	Direction of striae on.	133	CC I
Debert River triba., N.S.	31, 80	P V	Schists of.	94, 123-125	CC I
Harrington river, N.S.	69	P V	Corktown, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Moose river, Minas basin, N.S. 164,	165	P V	Infusorial earth from near.	193	P V
North river of Five Islands, N.S. 160	P	V	Corkum, Robert	18	R XI
Pomquet river, N.S.	82	P II	Cormorants.		
Stewiacke river, N.S.	22	P V	Manitoba lake, Man.	44	E V
Sunnybrae (near), N.S.	63	P II	Labrador pen., specimen.	209	A XII
West Advocate, N.S.	61	A VI	St. John co., N.B., specimen.	52	A II
West River (near), N.S.	64	P II	Winnipegosis lake, Man.	66	E V
	54	P V	Cormorant island, QUEEN CHAR-		
" <i>borassifolia</i> , Unger.			LOTTE SOUND, B.C.		
Three-tree creek, N.B.	28	M XIII	Notes on, by Dawson.	57, 104, 105	B II
" <i>borassifolia</i> , Corda.			Cormorant island, L. WINNI-		
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	28	M XIII	PEGOSIS, KEE.	66, 171	E V
" <i>materioides</i> , Penhallow.			Cormorant lake, GRASS RIVER DIST.,		
Shediac bay, N.B.	465	A XV	KEE.		
" <i>simplex</i> , Dawson.			Altitude of.	18	FF XIII
Chaleur bay and Grand lake, N.B.	28	M XIII	Description of, by Dowling.	22-24	FF XIII
Cordillera, B.C. AND ALTA.			Glacial deposits north of.	17	FF XIII
Description of.	6	R III	Photo of.	Facing 24	FF XIII
Extent of.	15	B I	Silurian on.	11	FF XIII
Q.C.I. and V.I. a western member			Cormorant rock, L. OF THE WOODS,		
of.	7	B II	ONT.	137	CC I
Similarity of rock, in different parts			Corn, Indian		
of.	11	R III	Driedmeat lake, Alta.	38	E II
Suggested correlation of U.S. and			Osnaburgh House, Kee.	10	G II
Canadian sections.	40	A XIV		101	AA XV
Upheaval of, ref. to.	96	E IV	Rainy river, Ont.	178	F III
Cordilleran glacier.			Timiskaming lake.	32	I X
Effects of movements of.	39	B III	Waswanipi lake, Que.	71	A IX
	94, 96, 141	A XV	CORNACEÆ.		
on gold deposits.	320, 321	B VII	List of, from:—		
West Kootenay, B.C. 74, 75	A	XIII	James Bay dist.	66	J III
Gathering ground of.	41	B III	Mistassini lake and Rupert river,		
Lardeau mining dist.	82-84	A XVI	Que.	38	D I
Notes on, by Brock.	47, 48	AA XV	Yukon and B.C.	220	B III
Dawson.	41	B IV	Specimens of, from:—		
	250-256	B VII	Athabaska and Daly lakes.	209	F IX
Retreat of.	295, 296	B VII	Topsail, Newfoundland.	22	DD I
Yukon, limit of N.W. portion in. .	8	A X	Cornell mine, BOUNDARY CREEK		
Cordova, MEXICO.	78	A V	DIST., B.C.	50	S XIII
Cordova, SPAIN.	164	S V	Corner island, PIPESTONE LAKE,		
Cordova Exploration Co.	149	S XI	RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.	165	F III
Cordova Mining and Develop-			Corney brook, INVERNESS CO., N.S.	22	R XI
ment Co.	128	A XII	Cornfield island, L. OF THE WOODS,		
Coregonus albus.			ONT.		
Chaleur bay dist., N.B. and Que. .	38	M II	Anticlinical structure of.	17	CC I
Tobique river, N.B.	13	N II	Limestone pebbles on.	139	CC I
" <i>artedi</i> . See Herring, lake.			Post-glacial formations on.	174	F III
" <i>olupetiformis</i> . See Whitefish.			Cornhill, KINGS CO., N.B. . . .	21, 26, 27	N IV
" <i>nelsoni</i> .			Cornhill, SUNNIDALE TP., SIMCOE CO.,		
Frances lake, Yukon, and Linde-			ONT.		
man lake, Cassiar dist., B.C. . 26,	231	B III	Notes on, by Hunter.	287, 288	A XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.		
Cornish (Murderer) bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	116 R	III	Cornwallis, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.				
Cornish mine, MACGREGOR TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	14, 67 H	III	Petrography of diabasic tuff from.	366 B	VII		
Cornucopia claim, BAG BAY, SHOAL LAKE, LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Temperature observations in.....	419 B	VII		
	108 A	IX	Cornwallis, KINGS CO., N.S.				
	175 S	X	Manganese from.....	80 S	IV		
Cornucopia mine, STEPHEN MT., B.C.			Cornwallis claim, LARDEAU MINING DIST., B.C.	87 A	XVI		
Galena lode of.....	41 D	II	Cornwallis island, FRANKLIN.				
Sale of, to British Columbia Smelting Co.....	66 R	III	Silurian and Carboniferous fossils on.....	10, 45, 47 R	II		
Work on, 1888.....	64 A	III	Cornwallis mine, KINGS CO., N.S.				
Cornulites.			Manganese production from, 1887..	44 S	III		
Marshy Hope, Antigonish co., N.S.	42 P	II	Cornwallis river, KINGS CO., N.S.				
" <i>flexuosus</i> , Hall.			Beautiful valley of.....	212 A	XIV		
Beech Hill, N.S.	89 M	IX	Rocks of.....	213 A	XIV		
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que..	146 J	VII	Sandstone in valley of.....	399 A	XV		
Temiscouata lake, Que.....	30 M	III	Corporation quarry, OUTREMONT, MONTREAL.				
" <i>innaturum</i> , Hall.			Dike exposures in.....	23 O	XIV		
" (<i>Ortonia sublevis</i> , Whiteaves.			Sodalite from, specimens	69 A	VI		
'The Ramparts,' Mackenzie river, Mack	107 D	IV	Coronation claim, AINSWORTH, B.C.	50 B	IV		
" <i>serpularius</i> .			Correspondence of The Survey.				
Indian brook, Antigonish co., N.S.	47 P	II	Sent.	Rec'd.			
Cornus.			1884	2,611	3,432.....	32 A	I
Wood river, Johnston lake, Sask ..	142 A	VIII	1885	8,131	5,310.....	75 A	I
" <i>canadensis</i> , L.			1886	10,673	8,420.....	62 A	II
Athabaska lake.....	209 F	IX	1887	8,489	5,505.....	58 A	III
Daly lake, Mack	209 F	IX	1888	7,662	6,564.....	117 A	III
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	242 A	XV	1889	7,100	5,860.....	65 A	IV
Labrador pen.....	357 L	VIII	1890	11,159	6,016.....	86 A	V
Mistassini lake, Que.....	38 D	I	1891	10,852	6,947.....	92 AA	V
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	66 J	III	1892	10,588	6,830.....	95 A	VI
Topsail, Newfoundland.....	22 D	I	1893	10,812	8,529.....	98 AA	VI
Yukon and B.C.....	220 B	III	1894	9,592	7,650.....	124 A	VII
" <i>neuberryi</i> , Hollick.			1895	7,999	8,271.....	154 A	VIII
Quilchenna, B.C.....	390 A	XVI	1896	7,992	8,110.....	144 A	IX
" <i>occidentalis</i> . See Berry, dogwood			1897	9,160	8,803.....	156 A	X
" <i>sericea</i> , Linn.			1898	9,241	8,896.....	208 A	XI
Labrador pen., interior.....	357 L	VIII	1899	9,625	9,483.....	224 A	XII
Rupert river, Que	38 D	I	1900	10,290	8,500.....	203 A	XIII
	66 J	III	1901	6,822	7,100.....	271 A	XIV
" <i>stoloniferu</i> , Mx.			1902	7,860	11,239.....	470 A	XV
Cassiar dist., B.C.....	65, 220 B	III	1903	7,970	10,764.....	210 AA	XV
Chaleur Bay dist.....	34 M	II	1904	12,864	13,762.....	384 A	XVI
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	242 A	XV	Corrie, John.			171 A	XIV
Labrador pen.....	357 L	VIII	Corrimony, NEAR BRIDGEVILLE, N.S.			148 P	V
Mistassini lake, Que.....	38 D	I	Cortereal, Gaspar.			8 L	VIII
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	66 J	III	Corundum.				
" <i>suecica</i> , Linn.			Alteration products of ..	50 A	X		
Labrador pen.....	357 L	VIII	Character of rocks bearing.....	191 A	XVI		
Cornwall, QUEENS CO., N.B.	44 N	IV	Characteristics of.....	15 S	X		
Cornwall, STORMONT CO., ONT.			Composition of ..	16 S	X		
Limestone in.....	25 T	IV	Concentration of ..	17, 18 S	X		
	73 A	VIII	Description and preparation of ..	118 A	IX		
Surface deposits in, character of...	16 J	X	Exhibit of Canadian, in Paris.....	28 A	XIII		
Cornwall co., ENGLAND.	146 H	XIV	Georgia, U.S.....	15 S	X		
Cornwall creek, BONAPARTE RIVER, B.C.	83, 155 B	VII	Greece.....	118 A	IX		
Cornwall hills, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			India (Burma).....	118 A	IX		
Geology of, and vicinity	82 B	VII	Industry of, in Canada, growth of.	8 S	III		
				245 A	XIV		
				193 A	XIV		
				Mistaken for apatite.....	48 A	X	
				Montana, U. S., specimen.....	237 A	XIV	
				Pend d'Oreille river, B.C.....	15 R	IX	
				Publications on, by Survey, list of.	36 AA	XV	
				Statistics of, 1900.....	8 S	XIII	
				1901.....	8 S	XIV	
				1902.....	8 S	XV	
					443, 446 A	XV	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Corundum—Con.			Corydalis glauca—Con.		
Statistics of, 1903.....	8 S	XVI	Moose river, Ont.	63 J	III
1904.....	374 A	XVI	Pelly Banks, Ykn.....	216 B	III
Susceptibility of, to alteration.	15 S	X	Rupert river, Que.....	36 D	I
Turkey.....	118 A	IX		63 J	III
United States.....	118 A	IX	Coryell, YALE DIST., B. C.	68, 69 A	XIII
Uses of.....	16 S	X	Corylus.		
	192, 193 A	XVI	New Brunswick, on waste lands... 53 GG		I
			" <i>macquarrii.</i>		
Ontario.			Blindman river, Alta.....	391 A	XVI
Burgess tp.....	30 T	IV	Great Bear river, Mack.	22 D	IV
Haliburton sheet area.	110 A	XI	Little Red Deer river, Alta.....	136 E	II
	148-150 A	XIV	North Saskatchewan river, Alta.....	105 S	II
Hastings and Renfrew cos....	48-56, 60 A	X	Pelly river, Yukon; English bay, Alaska, and Mackenzie river.....	126 B	III
Brudenell tp.....	15 S	IX	" <i>rostrata.</i>		
Carlow tp.....	116 A	IX	Anticosti.....	196 A	XIV
specimen.....	450 A	XV	Chaleur Bay dist.....	34 M	II
Dungannon tp., specimen.....	118 A	X	Corynoides.		
Map.....	Facing 52 A	X	Magog tp., Que.....	133 J	VII
Raglan tp.....	15 S	IX	" <i>calycularis</i> , Nicholson.		
specimen.....	15 R	IX	Quebec city.....	78 K	III
	118, 120-122 A	X	St. Nicholas (near), Que.....	16, 118 K	III
	127, 128 A	XIII	Stanstead tp.....	17 J	II
	236, 217 A	XIV		133 J	VII
	450 A	XV	Cortes Island, COAST REGION, B.C.		
Methuen tp.....	15 R	IX	Assay of quartz from.....	76 R	VI
specimen.....	127 A	X	Deductions from flat appearance of. 17 B		II
	118, 120 A	X	Extent and geology of.....	22, 23 B	II
	161 A	XI	Corson, H. C.	297 A	XVI
Notes by Barlow.....	15-18 S	X	Corson, J. (H.B.C.)	5 L	VIII
Occurrences.....	15 S	XIII	Coscinium proavium , Eichwald.		
Perth sheet area.....	33, 72 J	XIV	Little Rideau, Ont.....	140 J	XII
Peterborough co., specimen.....	437 A	XV	Point Lévis, Que.....	207 A	XII
	191 AA	XV	St. Cuthbert (near), Que.....	17 J	XI
Corundum Refineries, Ltd. . . .	16 S	XVI	Coscinopora.		
Corunna, LAMBTON CO., ONT.			McDonald island, L. Nipissing, Ont.121 I		X
Boring at, for oil.....	67 Q	V	" <i>sulcata.</i>		
Portage formation at.....	64 Q	V	Lower Fort Garry, Man.....	78 F	XI
Corvus americanus. See Crow American			Cosmia paleacea , Esp.		
" <i>corax.</i>			James bay and Kapiskau river, Kee.....	241 A	XV
Fort Simpson, Mack.....	86 D	IV	Cossitt mine , near Sydney, C.B. ...	97 A	IX
Hudson strait.....	51 A	II		299 A	XVI
" <i>corax principalis</i> , Ridgway.			Cost of mining.		
Labrador pen.....	326 L	VIII	Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	114 A	XV
" <i>corax sinuatus.</i> See Raven, American			Klondike dist., Ykn.....	68, 69 B	XIV
" <i>corax</i> , var. <i>carnivarus</i> , Bartr.				37, 38 AA	XV
See Raven.			Coste, D. A.		
" <i>frugivorus.</i>			Acknowledgments to.....	9 Q	V
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que. 37 M		II		171 A	XIV
Corycia semiclarata , Walk.			Ref. to views of, on Potsdam sand- stone.....	177 A	XIV
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont....	89 F	V	Statement by, <i>re</i> Welland gas-field.		
" <i>vestulata</i> , Guen.				104, 105 S	IX
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	89 F	V		164 A	XIV
Corydalis.			Coste, Eugene		
Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn.....	43 A	XV	Acknowledgments to.....	80 S	III
" <i>aurea</i> , Willd.				73 SS	IV
Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn.....	43 A	XV		9 Q	V
Moose river, Ont.....	63 J	III	Cores from oil well, S. Colchester tp., Ont., examined by.....	138 S	XI
Rocky island, L. Athabaska.....	205 F	IX	Data by, <i>re</i> Union Gas Co.'s wells. 81 Q		V
Stikine valley, B.C.....	59 B	III	for plans of Silver Mt. mine, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.		
Telegraph creek.....	216 B	III	Facing 88 H		III
" <i>glauca</i> , Pursh.					
Athabaska lake.....	205 F	IX			
Daly lake, Mack.....	205 F	IX			
Dawson, Ykn.....	43 A	XV			
Labrador pen.....	354 L	VIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Coste, Eugene—Con.		
Manager Provincial Natural Gas and Fuel Co.	72 s	IV
	36 q	V
Notes by, on apatite Deposits of Ontario.	14, 15 o	XII
Paper by, on Iron ores and Phosphate deposits in Canada.	62-64 s	III
Recommended for permanent staff.	36 a	I
recommendation followed.	57 a	III
Ref. to work by, Hastings co., Ont. L. of the Woods, Ont.	18 a	XV
	140, 141 co	I
Reports by, on Mining Laws and Mining, 1885.	1-15 k	I
Reports by, on Mines Section, 1886, Pt. s 1887. Pt. s	7 a	II
	1887. Pt. s	III
Resignation of.	46, 48, 65 a	IV
Site of Kingsville gas-well pointed out by.	xxx a	XVI
Work by, 1884.	6, 7 a	I
	1885.	I
	38, 49, 73 a	I
	1886.	II
	19-22 a	II
	1887.	III
	39 a	III
	1888.	III
	100 a	III
Coste, N. A.		
Boring for oil by, S. Colchester tp., Essex co., Ont.	138 s	XI
Of Union Gas Co.	81 q	V
President of Ont. Natural Gas and Fuel Co.	72 ss	IV
Costello claim, LIGHTNING CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Particulars of pumping operations by: gold output of.	33, 34 r	III
Costigan, J. R.		
	65 a	I
	122 a	VIII
Costigan, John		
	156 a	XIII
Costigan coal-field, BANFF DIV., ALTA.		
Map of.	With Pt. A	XVI
Summy. Rep. on, by Dowling, 1904.	116-121 a	XVI
Costigan seam, COSTIGAN COAL-FIELD, ALTA.		
	107, 117, 118 a	XVI
Costigan mtns., EAST OF TROUSERS LAKE, VICTORIA CO., N.B.		
	156 a	XIII
Coté, Boris & Clouthier, Messrs.		
	92 j	X
Côte de la Beaurpré seig., CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE.		
	120 s	X
Côte de la Negresse, QUEBEC CITY.		
	77 k	III
Côte des Neiges, MONTREAL.		
Description of wells at.	43, 51, 64, 65 o	XIV
Côte Indiens.		
	15 a	III
Cote St. Charles, VAUDREUIL CO., QUE.		
Bog-iron ore of; analyses.	24, 27 k	IV
	185 aa	XV
Vivianite in.	64 t	IV
Côte Ste. Emelle, LANORAIE SEIG., JOLIETTE CO., QUE.		
	145 j	VIII
Côte St. Leonard, LAVAL CO., QUE.		
	141 a	XIII
Côte St. Michel, HOCHÉLAGA CO., QUE.		
Building stone at.	89 j	VII
Chazy formation at.	140 a	XIII
Description of wells at.	46 o	XIV
Côte St. Pierre, MONTREAL.		
	54 o	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Côte St. Pierre, PETITE NATION SEIG., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Asbestos at.	105 j	XII
Rocks at.	39 j	XII
	47 a	II
	60-66 o	XII
micro-photos.	At end of Pt. o	XII
Côte Ste. Rose, LANORAIE SEIG., QUE.		
Iron ore on.	145 j	VIII
Côte Visitation, HOCHÉLAGA CO., QUE.		
	141 a	XIII
Coteau, The, MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK.		
Altitudes of.	15 c	I
	154 e	IV
Ascent of, peculiar.	14, 15 e	IV
Coal of.	16 f	XV
Comparison of with Coteau south of Great Slave lake, Mack.	25, 81 d	IV
Description of.	14, 61, 62 c	I
Drift on, modified.	73, 74 c	I
	32 e	IV
morainic.	7 f	XV
Flat along face of.	22 c	I
Lakes of.	68 c	I
Laramie area of.	14, 15, 61-63 c	I
Notes on, by McConnell.	54 e	IV
Retreat of ice from.	11 15, 43 e	IV
Coteau des Prairies, DAK.		
Coteau du Lac, SOULANGES CO., QUE.		
Fossil skeleton of white whale from.	73 a	VIII
Côteau Landing, SOULANGES CO., QUE.		
	74 a	VIII
Cotes, A.		
	76 k	IV
Cottam sett., COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Coal in.	29, 30 p	V
boring for.	45 e	I
	171 p	V
Cotter, G. S.		
	111 a	III
Cotter, H. M. S. (H.B.C.).		
	69, 115 a	VII
	5 l	VIII
	7 dd	XIII
Cotter, J.S. (H.B.C.).		
	60 a	IV
Cotter island, NASTAPOKA ISLANDS, LAB.		
Nomenclature of.	7 dd	XIII
Notes on, by Low.	30, 31 dd	XIII
Organic forms in sandstone of.	16 dd	XIII
Photo of cliffs on.	Facing 28 dd	XIII
Cotton creek, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.		
Notes on, by Barlow.	169 i	X
Cottoneva creek, SALMON RIVER DIST., YKN.		
	30 a	XIV
Cottonwood.		
Atlin Lake div., B.C.	12 b	XII
Chilkoot pass, B.C.	177 b	III
Dauphin lake, Man.	7 e	III
Frances lake, Ykn.	112 b	III
Kootenay, West, B.C.	9, 14, 25 b	IV
	20 a	IX
Liard river, Yukon, B.C. and Mack.	97, 99, 225 b	III
	55 d	IV
Medicine Hat (near), Alta.	18 c	I
Peace River region, Alta.	7 d	V
Pelly river, Yukon.	121, 125, 225 b	III
Rocky mtns., B.C. and Alta.	35 b	I
Stikine valley, B.C.	49, 186 b	III
Stoney Plain div.	6 d	XI
Tuya river, B.C.	225 b	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Cottonwood cañon, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	118 R	III
Cottonwood creek, DEASE RIVER, B.C.		
Description of Dease river in vicinity of	87 B	III
Gold prospecting on	81 B	III
Granite in valley of	92 B	III
Cottonwood creek, QUESNEL RIVER, B.C.		
Analysis of platinum from	190 S	XV
Quesnel River beds near	14 C	III
Survey of, 1885	8 C	III
Cottonwood creek, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.		
Gold claims on	61, 133, 144 R	III
Silver claims on	172 S	V
Cottonwood mine, TOAD MT., WEST KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Notes on, by Dawson	9 A	IV
34, 62, 63 B		IV
Cottonwood rapid, DEASE RIVER, B.C.		
Description of	89 B	III
Cottonwood-Smith creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.		
Mining near	19, 63, 64 B	IV
Rocks near	57 B	IV
Cottus.		
Ottawa and vicinity	17, 54 G	XII
<i>uncinatus</i> , Reinhardt.		
Greens creek, near Ottawa	79 A	V
53 G		XII
*Couchiching, MINN.		
Biotite-gneiss near	117 B	III
petrography	139 F	III
photo Frontis. Pt F		III
Couchiching series of	102, 104 F	III
photo	Facing 105 F	III
Couchiching falls, ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.		
Greenstone and descent of	121 A	XIV
Couchiching lake, SIMCOE CO., ONT.	303 A	XV
Couchiching rapid, RAINY RIVER, ONT.		
Description of	149, 141 F	III
Fall of, measurement	13 F	III
Rocks of	11 F	III
petrography	197, 103 F	III
Couchiching series.		
A group of the Upper Archæan, Rainy Lake dist., Ont.	21 F	III
Character of	47 G	V
Connexion of, with Keewatin series.	43 H	X
Contact of	35-40 F	III
Description and occurrences of.	99-106 F	III
Glaciation of	72 G	V
Inclusions of, in Laurentian gneiss.	133, 139 F	III
Molybdenite in	131 F	III
Petrography of	107-111 F	III
Photo of contact of, and Laurentian gneiss, Rainy lake, Ont.,		
Frontis. Part F		III
Facing F		III
Relations of, to Keewatin and Laurentian	105, 106 F	III
* Now called International Falls.		

	PAGE.	VOL.
Couchiching series—Con.		
Stratigraphical relationship of different areas of	104 F	III
Summary of conclusions re	140, 141 F	III
Unconformity between, and Keewatin series.	84 F	III
Ontario.		
Hunter island	17, 22, 39 G	V
Rainy lake	40 A	V
Rainy river	40 F	III
Seine River area	55 F	III
13, 17, 18 H		X
Shallow lake, English river ..	40 F	VII
Shebandowan Lake area. 13, 17, 18 H		X
Coues, Dr. E.	142 A	VIII
91 G		XI
Coughlin, D.	69 AA	V
Coulombe, J. B.	42 J	II
57 K		IV
Coulombe lake, GARTHBY TP., WOLFE CO., QUE.		
Pyrrhotite ores on	267 A	XVI
Coulouge, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
See Fort Coulonge.		
Coulouge lake, OTTAWA RIVER.		
Early exploration of	11 I	X
Fossils from	20 I A	XII
Marl from, analyses	27, 28 R	VII
Coulouge river, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.		
Assay of quartz from	28 T	III
Rocks on	54, 55 A	IX
Coulson, J.	13 J	III
Coulson, SIMCOE CO., ONT.		
Algonquin shore-line near	302 A	XV
Coulter creek, WILLIAMS CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	121 R	III
Coulthard, R. W. ..	122 A	XIV
Council creek, MONTREAL RIVER, ONT.	222 A	XVI
Couns mills, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S. ..	74 M	VII
Country harbour, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Anticline on	412 A	XV
Auriferous belt from, to Cochran Hill	152 P	II
Fault on	105 A	X
Free from drift ice	130 P	II
Granite area of	138-142 P	II
Quartzite from, average analysis. 32, 33 R		VI
Slate between, and New Harbour river	150 P	II
Country Harbour cross roads, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Description of rocks in brooks between, and Melrose	77 P	II
Country Harbour gold dist., N.S.		
Notes on, by Faribault	107 A	X
178, 179 AA		XV
Operations at, 1892	133 S	VI
1893	120 S	VII
Work suspended, 1897	164 S	X
Country Harbour head, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	135 P	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
Country Harbour river, GUYS-BOROUGH CO., N.S.			Courtright—Con.			
Rocks on.....	76 P	II	Salt works at.....	63 s	II	
Devonian.....	130 P	II		165 s	V	
quartzite.....	60 P	II		181 ss	V	
				221 s	XV	
Coupal, A.			Section between, and Whitby. With Vol.		V	
Gold mining by, Chaudière dist.,			Water from boring in, analysis.....	188 AA	XV	
Que.....	64 A	X	Courtright salt works, ONT.....	67, 68 Q	V	
	148 s	XI		165 s	V	
Wolfe co., Que.....	126 J	X		181 ss	V	
				214, 231 s	XV	
Coupal, Messrs. V. and Co.	92, 110, 156 J	X		125 s	XVI	
Coupland, Jas.	143 A	XIII	Cousineau, M.	39, 69, 71 O	XIV	
Coupland lake, SHEFFORD CO., QUE.			Cousins pond, QUEENS CO., P. E. I.			
Essexite of.....	186 A	XIV	Summerside anticline near.....	374 A	XV	
Pulaskite of.....	187 A	XIV	'Couteau country,' See Douglas,			
Rocks on, and near.....	138 A	XII	Sir James			
	14 L	XIII	Coutlee, C.	132 A	IX	
Courbeaux, E.	208 A	XII	Coutlee, YALE DIST., B.C.			
Courcelles tp., BERTHIER CO., QUE.			Altitude of Nicola valley near.....	43 A	XVI	
Assays of quartz from.....	29 B	IV	Bore-hole records near.....	70, 71 A	XVI	
Gold prospecting in.....	148 J	VIII	Rocks between, and Nicola lake.....	46 A	XVI	
Limestone in.....	25 J	XI	Specular iron ore northeast of.....	49 A	XVI	
Coursers des bois.	13 L	VIII	Coutlee Coal and Iron Co.	69 A	XVI	
Coureuse lake, BELLEAU TP., ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.			Couture, Sieur de la Guillaume.	10 L	VIII	
Gneiss of.....	41 J	XI	Couture lake, THUNDER BAY DISTRICT, ONT.			
Rocks northeast of.....	50 AA	XI	Gold mining near.....	93 A	XIV	
Coursolles, L. J.	68 A	I	Cove Fields, QUEBEC CITY.			
	131 A	IX	Fossils from.....	27, 70 A	I	
Coursolles, T. G.	68 A	I		44, 45 K	III	
	122 A	VIII		75 A	V	
Coursolles and Belcourt, Messrs.	157 s	V	Cove island, L. HURON, ONT.			
Courtmanche, Augustin Legardeur de.	9 L	VIII	Niagara and Clinton formations at.....	323 A	XV	
Courtenay river, V. I. See Comox river.			Surveys on, ref. to.....	179 A	XI	
Courts, W. M.			Covellite.			
Acknowledgments to.....	4 H	III	New Annan, N.S.....	30 T	IV	
Data supplied by, re Shuniah mine, Ont.....	56, 58 H	III	Coverdale par., ALBERT CO., N.B.	27, 85 N	IV	
re Silver Islet mine, Ont.....	27, 36, 59, 40, 112 H	III	Coverdale river, PETITCODIAC RIVER, N.B.			
Description by, of Thunder Bay mine, Ont.....	56 H	III	Decayed rock on.....	20 N	IV	
Remarks by, on Three-A mine, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.....	67 H	III	Glaciation on.....	51 N	IV	
Remarks by, on Shuniah mine.....	62, 63 H	III	Gold in hills south of.....	42 M	X	
Section given by, of Duncan silver mine.....	24 H	X	Pre-glacial existence of.....	11 M	VII	
Courtney bay, ST. JOHN HARBOUR, N.B.			Covey lake, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	405 A	XV	
Brick-kilns on.....	91 N	IV	Cow Bay, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.			
Direction of striae on.....	23 GG	I	Coal at, mining.....	109 A	VIII	
Estuarine flats on.....	74 N	IV		96 A	IX	
Formerly on course of St. John river.....	12 N	IV	prospecting for.....	33 s	VI	
Glass works at.....	73 N	IV	thickness of seams.....	32 s	VII	
Road material near.....	162 A	XII		38 s	XI	
Salt marsh on.....	83 N	IV	measures at, structure of.....	37 s	XI	
Sand dunes on.....	73 N	IV		55, 56 s	XV	
Courtright, MOORE TP., LAMPTON CO., ONT.			Coke ovens at.....	20 s	III	
Salt at.....	274 A	XV	Hematite from, analysis of.....	16 R	VII	
	226 s	XV	Quartz from, assay of.....	29 R	VIII	
boring for.....	68 Q	V	Cow Bay dist., HALIFAX CO., N.S.			
			Gold production of, 1896.....	123, 124 s	IX	
				1897.....	162, 163 s	X
				1899.....	102 s	XII
			Notes on, by Faribault.....	159 A	XI	
			Cow head, NEWFOUNDLAND.	38 K	III	
			Cowan, Mr.	114 A	XII	
			Cowan gold mine, NEAR KEMPTVILLE, N.S.			
				20 Q	VI	
				139 M	IX	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Cowan river, YAWNINGSTONE LAKE, KEE	17, 24	FF	XIII		
Cowans, J. R.					
Acknowledgments to.....	34	S	VI		
	3	M	VII		
	99	A	X		
	140	A	XI		
	163	A	XII		
	162	A	XIII		
	216	A	XIV		
	170	AA	XV		
Plans of Springhill coal mines supplied by.....	64	A	VI		
Section of Springhill coal measures supplied by.....	63	S	XV		
Cowansville (Nelson), MISSISQUOI CO., QUE.					
Calcareous slates of.....	57	J	VII		
Copper ores of.....	268	A	XVI		
Rocks between, and Farnham.....	26, 27	J	VII		
Cowbird.					
Mistassini lake, Que.....	326	L	VIII		
Egg of, from Hull tp., Que.....	208	A	XII		
Kingston (near), Ont.....	259	A	XIV		
Skin of, from Sask.....	208	A	XII		
Cowdung lake, CARIBOO DIST., B.C. See Yellowhead lake.					
Cowen, E. P.	119	A	XI		
	39	R	XI		
	154	H	XIV		
Cowey, A. M.	95	S	V		
Cowgitz, QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS, B.C.					
Anthracite at.....	18	T	IV		
analysis.....	63	S	XI		
	88	S	XV		
	98	R	III		
	44	B	XVI		
mining.....	80, 85, 86, 145	R	III		
	53	S	XI		
Carbonaceous rocks at.....	26, 31	B	XVI		
Cowichan bay, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	147	R	III		
Cowichan lake, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	164	S	VII		
Cowichan river, V. I.					
Galena on.....	164	S	VII		
Gold washing on.....	142	R	III		
<i>Hemister vancoverensis</i> from.....	360	A	XVI		
Molybdenite from.....	157	R	III		
Cowie, Isaac	109	A	IX		
Cowper tp., PARRY SOUND DIST., ONT.					
Copper mining in.....	44	S	XII		
Cox, A. B.	402	A	XV		
Cox, Dr. Philip	57	A	IV		
	155	A	XIII		
Cox, Robert	63	M	X		
Cox brook, STEWIAKKE RIVER, N.S.					
	40, 92	F	V		
Cox island, SCOTT CHANNEL, B.C.	78	B	II		
Cox lake, PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.	106	A	XI		
Coxcomb lake, HANTS CO., N.S.					
Fault on.....	176	A	XII		
Gold prospecting near.....	179	A	XII		
Coxheath, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.					
Copper deposits of.....	59	S	X		
exploratory work at.....	21, 26	S	III		
Fire-clay of.....	300	A	XVI		
	116—15½				
Coxheath copper mines, C. BRETON CO., N.S.					
Belonging to Eastern Development					
Co.....	55	S	VI		
Description of work at, 1890.....	52	S	V		
	1891.....	66, 67	SS	V	
	1892.....	55, 56	S	VI	
	1893.....	49, 50	S	VII	
	1899.....	42	S	XII	
Felsite at.....	11, 14, 15	P	II		
Labour statistics of, 1889.....	28	SS	IV		
	1891.....	67	SS	V	
	1893.....	49	S	VII	
Suspension of work at, 1892.....	80	A	VI		
Coxheath hills, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.	56	S	VI		
Coxy mine, TRAIL DIV., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	25, 26	A	IX		
Coyote.					
Egg lake, Alta., specimen.....	49	A	II		
Kamloops div., B.C.....	17	B	VII		
Saskatchewan, northeastern.....	13	D	VIII		
Cozens, Joseph	119	A	XIII		
Crab.					
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que... 38	M		II		
Vancouver island, B.C.....	56	A	IV		
spider					
Gulf of St. Lawrence, Que., specimens.....	91	AA	VI		
Crab-apple.					
Northern limit of.....	189	B	III		
Oregon					
Graham island, B.C.....	14	B	XVI		
Crab lake, ANSTRUTHER TP., PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.	45	A	XIII		
Cracking Stone pt., L. ATHABASKA, ALTA.					
<i>Barbarea vulgaris</i> from.....	206	F	IX		
Description of shores near.....	60	D	VIII		
Cracroft cape, ELLESMERE ISLAND, FRANK.					
Silurian fossils from.....	54	R	II		
Crackshot lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.	15	F	III		
Cracroft island, JOHNSTONE STRAIT, B.C.					
Area and description of.....	50	B	II		
Position of.....	46	B	II		
Crafts, James M.	12	Q	V		
Crafts mine, PORTLAND TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	244	A	XVI		
Craib, W.	63, 103	A	III		
Craig, B. A. C.	237, 240	A	XIV		
See also Craig corundum mine.					
Craig, J.	52	R	V		
Craig, W.	68	A	I		
	54	A	II		
Craig corundum mine, RAGLAN TP., ONT.					
Notes on, by Barlow, 1900.....	127, 128	A	XIII		
	15, 16	S	XVI		
Production from.....	15	S	XIV		
	17	S	XV		
	15	S	XVI		
Craig gold mine, TUDOR TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.					
Amphibolites in.....	129	A	XII		
Chalcopyrite from, specimen.....	122	A	VIII		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Craig road, LÉVIS AND MEGANTIC COS., QUE.			Cranberry head, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.		
Direction of glacial striae on	99	K III	Gold mining at	20 Q VI	
Limestones and slates on	85	K III		71, 140 M IX	
Talc deposit on	265	A XVI	Cranberry Head dist., YARMOUTH CO., N.S.		
Craigellachie, SHUSWAP DIST., B.C.	133	E IV	Gold production of, 1897	162, 163 S X	
Craighurst, SIMCOE CO., ONT.	296	A XV	1899	102 S XII	
Craigneth, GREY CO., ONT.	227	A XVI	Cranberry Island, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	55 M IX	
Craigmont, RENFREW CO., ONT.			Cranberry Islands, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	133 P II	
Corundum at	191, 192	A XVI	Cranberry lake, ALGONQUIN NATIONAL PARK, ONT.	196 A XIII	
mill at	132	AA XV	Cranberry lake, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	166 P V	
Craignish, INVERNESS CO., N.S.			Cranberry lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	143 P II	
Iron ore at	110	S X	Cranberry lakes, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE.		
Craik, Dr. Robert	40, 70	O XIV	Altitude of	6 F XIII	
Cram, F. W.	3	N IV	Boulders on	11 F XIII	
Cramer, Dr. C.	13	R II	Description of	39 F XIII	
Cramp Steel Co.	124, 126	S XV	Direction of striae on	14 F XIII	
	66	S XVI	Rocks on	33, 34 A IX	
Cranberries.				15, 17 F XIII	
Abitibi Lake dist., Ont.	130	A XIV		12 FF XIII	
Annapolis valley, N.S.	39	A XV	Cranberry lake, McLENNAN RIVER, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Ashuanipi river, Que.	150	L VIII	Altitude of	80 A XI	
Athabaska lake, Sask. and Alta.	210	F IX		18 D XI	
Athapapuskow lake, Kee.	39	F XIII	Conglomerates near	37, 38 D XI	
Atlin Lake div., B.C.	75	A XII	Cranberry lakes, YORK CO., N.B.		
	12	B XII	Notes on, by Chalmers	14 M XII	
Black (Stone) river, Sask.	80	D VIII	Cranberry portage, CRANBERRY LAKE, KEE.	13, 18 FF XIII	
Cassiar trail, B.C.	65	B III	Cranberry rapid, LIARD RIVER, MACK	39 D IV	
Churchill valley, Sask.	12	D VIII	Cranbourne, DORCHESTER CO., QUE.		
Daly lake, Mack	43	F IX	Auriferous veins between, and St. Francis	102 K III	
Dubawnt river and lake, Mack.			Serpentine in	97 K III	
and Kee	210	F IX	Cranbourne mt., DORCHESTER CO., QUE.	45 J XV	
Fort Churchill, Kee	210	F IX	Cranbourne tp., DORCHESTER CO., QUE.		
Hudson strait, Lab.	36	M XI	Asbestos in	146 K IV	
Kapiskau river, Kee	242	A XV		21 S V	
Kasba lake, Kee	120	F IX	Assay of ore from	27 T III	
Labrador pen.	39, 359	L VIII	Diorites of	39 J II	
Miscou island, N.B., on peat bogs	77	M X		150 J X	
Mistassini lake, Que.	39	D I	Direction of striae in	94 A VIII	
Moose river, Ont.	67	J I	Sandstones of	15 K III	
Newfoundland	23	DD I	Cranbrook, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
New Brunswick, on peat bogs	71, 89	N IV	Amygdaloidal volcanic rock near	101 A XII	
	56	A V	Width of 'inter-montane' valley at	87 A XII	
southern	71, 89	N IV	Crane, David	17, 26 F IX	
Pokemouche harbour (near), N.B.	23	N III	Crane bay, L. MANITOBA, MAN.	43 E V	
Rupert river, Que.	67	J III	Crane, blue		
Sable island, N.S.	215	A XII	Souhampton island, Kee	131 A XVI	
Stewart River (upper) region, Ykn.	13	C XVI	whooping		
Timagami dist., Ont.	37	I X	Prince Albert (near), Sask.	82 A VI	
high bush.			Specimens of, purchased	53 A III	
See Berry, Saskatchewan				82 A VI	
small-fruited			Crane Iron Co.		
Brigus, Newfoundland.	23	DD I	Work by, on specular iron ore,		
Labrador pen.	359	L VIII	Erinville, N.S.	115 P II	
Moose and Rupert rivers	67	J II		111 S X	
Cranberry barrens.					
See Caribou plains.					
Cranberry bay, RAINY LAKE, MINN., U.S.					
Dip of Couchiching series on	10	F III			
Petrography of granulitic rock near	109	F III			
Cranberry brook, NORTH RIVER, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	57, 78	P V			
Cranberry head, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	117	A X			
Cranberry head, St. JOHN CO., N.B.					
Iron ore near, hematite	17	M X			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Crane island, St. Lawrence river, Que.			Crayfish lakes, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE DIST., QNT.	42 H	X
Fossils from	61, 116-120	K III	Crayfish river, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE, ONT.		
Fold between, and Canoe island	77	K III	Contact of Laurentian and Keewatin on	26 H	X
Geology of	76	K III	Fault on	33 H	X
Crane lake, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.			Geology of	42 H	X
Altitude of	23	C I	Crazy mtns., MONTANA, U.S.		
Farm lands around	17	C I	Analysis of tinguaitite from	25 L	XIII
Sand-hills near	15, 22	C I	Cream Pots, CRANBERRY HEAD, YAR- MOUTH CO., N.S.		
Crane lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	238	S XV	Gold mining at	140 M	IX
Crane lake, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	44	M IX	Rocks near	71 M	IX
Crane Lake sta., MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.	130	E IV	Crean, F. C.	65	A I
Crane-nest lake, STORRINGTON TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			Crease, Jas. A.	403 A	XV
Hematite on	76	I XII		176 AA	XV
Crane pt., MINAS BASIN, N.S.	101	P V		320, 346 A	XVI
Crane pond, BETTY BROOK, GUYS- BORO CO., N.S.	411	A XV	Credit river, CALEDON TP., PEEL CO., ONT.	26	T IV
Crane portage, BERENS RIVER, MAN.	38	G XI	Cree Indians.		
Crane River narrows, LAKE MANI- TOBA, MAN.	43	E V	Kootenay, East, B.C.	12, 13	B I
<i>Crania.</i>			Mistassini lake, Que	17	D I
Beauport (near), Que	39	L V	Namacoo lake, Kee	152	F IX
Bécancour river, Que	119	K III	Stanley mission, Churchill river, Sask	14	D VIII
Charlesbourg (near), Que	21, 119	K III	Vocabulary of language of, App. IV. Pt. E		II
Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont	143	J XII	Cree lake, REDBERRY DIV., SASK.		
" <i>hamiltonia</i> , Hall.			Altitude of	12	D VIII
Athabaska river, Alta	35	D V	Glaciation on	21, 24	D VIII
Hay river, Mack	17, 70	D IV	ispatinows	23	D VIII
<i>Craniella cranium.</i>				188	F IX
Clearwater lake, Lab	41	D XIII	shore lines	15	D VIII
" <i>logani</i> , Dawson.			Indian relics from	139	A X
Ottawa	54	G XII	Laurentian of, beneath Keewenaw-		
Crank Hill brook, SHEPODY RIVER, N.B.	18	E I		16	D VIII
Crapaud lake, MONTMAGNY CO., QUE.	86, 97	K III	Notes on, by Tyrrell	15	A VI
Crapaud rapid, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	41	J XI	Porcupine around	39-44	D VIII
CRASSULACEÆ.			Sandstone of	13, 14	D VIII
Labrador coast	356	L VIII	Sponge from, specimen	18	D VIII
Lewes river and Tagish lake, Ykn	219	B III		87	A VI
<i>Cratæyus.</i> See Hawthorn.			Cree river, WAPATA LAKE, SASK.		
" <i>coccinea.</i> See Haws, scarlet			Heavy rapids and falls on	16	A VI
Crater creek, FOURTH OF JULY CREEK, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.			Notes on, by Tyrrell	10, 45-50	D VIII
Gold mining on	70	A XII	'Cree Turnip.'	53	A II
	61	A XIII	Creek gravels.		
Craven, Thos. W.	103	E IV	Middle series of Low level gravels in Klondike dist., Ykn	29, 37, 44	B XIV
Crawford, J.	35	T II	Creek-that-does-not-freeze, BEAVER HILLS, ALTA. See Open creek.		
	26	T III	Creighton, Thomas	129	P II
	58	T IV	Creighton lead, WINE HARBOUR DIST., N.S.		
Crawford, Middleton	159	S VI	Notes on faults across	417	A XV
Crawford bay, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.			Creighton mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Nickel ore from, analysis	41, 42	R VI	Depth of	122	H XIV
	162	H XIV	Description of	156, 157	S VI
Position of	24	B IV	Gold plant erected at	76	AA VI
Rocks in vicinity of	31	A X	Gossan of	122	H XIV
Crawford creek, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.			Magmatic differentiation at	131	H XIV
Copper locations on	61	S X	Main shaft of	187	H XIV
Galena mining on	33	A X	Microline at	83	H XIV
Rocks on	31	A X	Nickel, percentage of, in ores	110, 111	H XIV
Trail along	95	A XII	Norite of, character	5, 83	H XIV
Crawley, F. A.	360	A XVI	junction with granite	53, 89	H XIV
				268	A XV
			Operations of, 1893	126	S VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Creighton mine—Con.			Cretaceous—Con.		
Ores of, freedom from copper.....	109 H	XIV	Coal-fields of western Canada found in.....	36, 46, 48, 49 s	XI
Pentlandite of.....	93, 198 H	XIV		25 s	XIII
Photos of.....	At end of Pt. H	XIV		23 s	XIV
Production of.....	27, 230, 231 H	XIV		54 s	XV
Pyrrhotite of, assays.....	118 H	XIV	England, phosphate deposits.....	104 K	IV
Report on, by Murray, extract.....	22 H	XIV	Greenland.....	162 B	I
Rocks of, classed in marginal deposits.....	120 H	XIV	Turtle remains from, (Red Deer river, Alta) with plates.....	83-88 A	XIV
Sulphides of.....	27, 108 H	XIV	Alberta.		
magnetic separation of.....	95, 135-137 H	XIV	Athabaska river.....	52-55 D	V
Creighton tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			Firebag river.....	66 D	V
Gold in.....	54 F	V	Moose river.....	37 D	V
quartz, assays.....	155 SS	V	tar-sands.....	23-25 A	V
prospecting.....	24 F	V		22, 32, 34 D	V
Pyrrhotite from, analysis.....	44 R	V		144 s	V
	159 H	XIV		6, 7 A	VII
Rocks of, diabase.....	44 F	V		8-10 A	VIII
porphyrite.....	58 H	XIV		13, 14 A	IX
gneiss.....	79 A	III		34 A	XI
norite.....	147 A	XIV		11 A	XII
	7 H	XIV	Banff div., Bow valley.....	27, 125 B	I
	267 A	XV		21 A	XI
trap.....	23 H	XIV		149 A	XV
Zinc-blende in.....	53 F	V	Cascade coal-basin.....	126-134, 145 B	I
				9, 15, 16, 35 D	II
CRÉODONTA.				107-116 A	XVI
Cypress Hills dist., Sask.....	79 C	I	Costigan coal-basin.....	116, 117 A	XVI
	369 A	XIV	Spray range.....	115 B	I
<i>Crepis elegans</i> , Hook.			Gleichen div., fossils from.....	88 A	XIV
Pelly river, Yukon.....	222 B	III	High River div., 95, 97, 99, 102, 103, 106 B		I
Crescent Cement Co.				34 D	II
Cement works of, Long Point, Que.....	160 s	IX	Macleod div.....	38, 61, 64 B	I
	138 s	XIII	Medicine Hat div.....	7, 40 C	I
	137 s	XIV	Natural gas and oil in.....	141, 154 s	X
	257 s	XV	Peace River dist.....	14, 42-46, 52-55 D	V
	133 s	XVI	Pincher Creek div.....	68, 79, 90 B	I
Crescent Gold Mining Co.				9 AA	V
Work by, in Madoc tp., Ont.				124 SS	V
1890.....	66 s	V		170-173, 178-181 A	XV
1891.....	151 SS	V	Rocky mts., coal-bearing measures.....	83-91 AA	XV
1892.....	80 AA	VI	Rosebud div.....	145 B	I
1893.....	125, 126 s	VII	Stoney Plain div.....	83 A	XI
Crescent Grove, BADDECK BAY, VICTORIA CO., N.S.				22, 40, 41 D	XI
Analysis of mineral water from.....	46, 47 R	IX	Victoria div.....	29-31 A	XI
Crescent inlet, MORESBY ISLAND, Q.C.I.				12-15 A	XII
.....	110 B	II	Wind mt., sketch of syncline.....	128 B	I
Crescent (Dark) lake, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.			British Columbia.		
.....	23 GG	I	Atlin lake.....	56 A	XII
Crescent lake, YORKTON DIV., SASK.				54, 55, 58 A	XIII
.....	143 R	IV	Coal measures of.....	68 A	III
Crescent silver mine, AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.				85-94 R	III
.....	53 B	IV	seams in, analyses.....	98 R	III
	173 s	V	Fraser river.....	29, 48 R	III
Cresswell bay, SOMERSET ISLAND, FRANK.				17 A	V
.....	34 R	II	Kamloops div. 62-66, 147-156, 237, 241 B		VII
Cresswell cape, ELLESMERE ISLAND, FRANK.				74 A	XIII
.....	52 R	II	Kootenay dist.: —		
Crested Butte coal-field, COLORADO.			agglomerates.....	164 B	I
Coal of, compared with coal of Crowsnest coal-field, B.C.....	48 s	X	coal measures.....	7, 12 R	III
Creston quartzite.....	96, 97 A	XVI	description and occurrences.....	16, 17, 31 R	II
Cretaceous.			Elk valley, including Crownstet coal-fields and Green hills.....	67, 68, 84, 94, 109, 111 B	I
Alaska.....	137 D	IV		70, 72 A	XIV
Amber in.....	111 R	III	infolds of.....	71 s	XV
	15 s	V	junction of, with limestone.....	100 B	I
			Kicking Horse valley.....	15 D	II
			Kootenay pass.....	56 B	I
			mapping of.....	12 E	II
			sections of.....	166 B	II
				With Pt. D	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
Cretaceous—Con.		
British Columbia—Con.		
Kootenay dist.— <i>Con.</i>		
reference to.....	6, 34 D	II
Liard valley.....	15, 21, 22, 25 D	IV
Omineca river.....	19 AA	VI
Peace valley.....	32 C	VII
Queen Charlotte islands.....	13, 14 B	II
	18 T	IV
	15, 19, 23, 26-46 B	XVI
Silver peak, Yale dist.....	72 R	III
Skeena div.....	13 AA	VI
Stikins river.....	9 A	III
Vancouver island and Strait of		
Georgia.....	39-42 A	I
Throughout Pt. B	147 R	III
	85, 86 A	XV
Mackenzie.		
Great Bear Lake dist.....	25 C	XII
	100 A	XIII
Liard river.....	9 D	IV
Mackenzie River basin.....	21, 29 R	II
	15, 21, 93, 103-116 D	IV
Rocky Mtn. foothills.....	19, 20 D	IV
Manitoba.		
Assiniboine river.....	73 A	III
	109 E	IV
Deloraine.....	22 A	IV
Duck and Riding mtns.....	81-113, 127 E	V
	177 F	IX
Early recognition of.....	15 E	V
Fossils of; subdivisions of. 199, 209-		
	215 E	V
Lisgar div.....	30, 59, 64, 106 E	IV
Porcupine mt.....	23 A	IV
	17, 18 E	V
Shell river.....	134 E	V
Valley river.....	95 E	V
Winneposis lake.....	66, 170 E	V
Saskatchewan.		
Kinistino div.....	122 E	V
Maple Creek div.....	19 C	I
Northeastern portion.....	11, 15, 19, 20 D	VIII
Prince Albert div.....	19 A	VI
Redberry div.....	14 A	VI
Saltcoats div.....	38 A	I
	63 C	I
	24 E	IV
Yukon.		
Illtyd range.....	25-27 CC	XVI
Klondike dist.....	37 B	III
Lewes river.....	9 A	III
	36, 145-148 B	III
Peel river.....	39 CC	XVI
Pelly river.....	21, 22 D	IV
Porcupine river and tribs.....	21, 22,	
	122-127 D	IV
Wind river.....	28 CC	XVI
Yukon river and tribs.....	21, 22, 138 D	IV
Crib island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE IS.,		
B. C.....	52 B	II
Cribbean head, ANTIGONISH CO.,		
N. S.....	71 P	II
Crilly, Barclay.....	81 AA	XV
Crimora Manganese Co.....	62 AA	V
	96, 97 S	V
Crimp, J. S.....	79 B	III
Crinoids, British Columbia.		
Banff Limestone series.....	18 D	II
Cariboo dist., Antler creek.....	22 C	III
Chilliwak valley.....	47, 48 A	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Crinoids—Con.		
Keewatin.		
Ekwan river and Sutton lake.....	17, 39 F	XIV
Namew lake.....	15 F	XIII
Mackenzie.		
Hay river.....	16 D	IV
Hell gate, Liard river.....	48 D	IV
Manitoba.		
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes.		
162, 163, 169, 171, 176, 191-198 E		V
Stony mt. and Winnipeg lake.....	49 F	XI
New Brunswick.		
Henderson corner, Carleton co.....	17 G	I
Waterville.....	179 A	XIII
Nova Scotia.		
Nictaux-Torbrook dist.....	95, 99, 100 M	IX
Fort William (near).....	400, 401 A	XV
Potter road, Digby co.....	113 M	IX
Ontario.		
Clarence tp.....	142 J	XII
Clear lake, Renfrew co.....	7, 85-89 J	XIV
Cumberland.....	143 J	XII
Kwatabohegan river.....	230 A	XV
L'Original.....	142 J	XII
Manitou islands, L. Nipissing.....	300 I	X
Ottawa and vicinity.....	79 A	V
	57, 65, 67, 68, 71, 72 G	XII
Timiskaming lake.....	125, 293 I	X
Quebec.		
Abbottsford (near).....	143 J	VII
Allan corner.....	137 J	VII
Caughnawaga.....	122 J	VII
Chambly.....	150 J	VII
Eastern tps.....	8 J	II
Farnham tp.....	136 J	VII
Georgeville.....	154 J	VII
Island of Montreal.....	121 J	VII
Lévis pt.....	50 K	III
Memphremagog lake.....	157 J	VII
North Stoke.....	153 J	VII
Philipsburg.....	123 J	VII
Quebec city.....	79 K	III
	187 A	XIII
Rougemont.....	152 J	VII
St. Armand (near).....	125 J	VII
St. Barthélemi (near).....	18 J	XI
St. Blandine.....	18 M	III
St. Cuthbert (near).....	16, 17 J	XI
St. Dominique.....	116, 141 J	VII
St. Elizabeth (near).....	16, 17 J	XI
St. George.....	10 K	III
St. Hyacinthe.....	150 J	VII
St. Ursule (near).....	19 J	XI
Stanbridge tp.....	127 J	VII
Yamaska river.....	151 J	VII
Saskatchewan.		
Saskatchewan river.....	148, 150, 174 E	V
Criocephalus agretis, Kirby.		
Digges cape, Hudson bay, Lab.....	27 DD	I
" <i>obsoletus</i> , Randall.		
James bay.....	75 J	III
Crioceras latus, Gabb.		
Jackass Mt. group, B.C.....	65 B	VII
Cripple creek, BONANZA CREEK,		
KLONDIKE RIVER, Ykn.....	37 B	XIV
Cripple Creek dist., COL. U. S.....		
41 A		XIV
Criss creek, DEADMAN RIVER, B. C.		
Cinnabar on.....	341 B	VII
Forest growth on.....	406 B	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Criss creek—Con.			Crooked creek, WATERTON LAKE,		
Gold on, origin.....	315 B	VII	ALTA.		
prospecting for.....	132 S	VII	Pottery clay from, description of..	88 R	VI
Moraines between, and Copper			Crooked Green lake, THUNDER BAY		
creek.....	300 B	VII	DIST., ONT.....	215 A	XV
Rocks on, and near.....	145, 221, 226 B	VII	Crooked Island lake, TIMAGAMI		
Cristellaria rotulata, Lamarck.			DIST., ONT.		
Deloraine, Man.....	211 E	V	<i>See</i> Snake Island lake.		
Critchley, Jonathan.....	35 R	VIII	Crooked lake, BIG RIVER, LAB.		
Criterion mine, FISH RIVER CAMP,			Notes on, by Low.....	96, 97 L	VIII
WEST KOOTENAY, B. C.			Crooked lake, BLACK RIVER, SASK.		
Notes on, by Brock.....	60-64, 79 AA	XV	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	85 D	VIII
Croak lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	53 P	II	Crooked lake, QU'APPELLE RIVER,		
Croche lake, LONG LAKE RIVER,			SASK.....	148 E	IV
POST RIVER, QUE.....	113 A	XI	Crooked (Crab) lake, CARTIER TP.,		
Croche lake, LABELLE CO., (EAST),			ALGOMA DIST., ONT.....	83 F	V
QUE.....	43, 44 J	XII	Crooked lake, CARLYLE TP., ALGOMA		
Croche lake, LABELLE CO., (WEST),			DIST., ONT.	8 I	IX
QUE.....	60 J	XII	Crooked lake, EAST OF TIMAGAMI		
Croche lake, LUSSIER TP., MONTCALM			LAKE, ONT.....	240, 241 I	X
CO., QUE.....	14, 15 J	VIII	Crooked lake, NIPIGON LAKE RE-		
Croche lake, Ont. <i>See</i> Cross lake.			GION, ONT.....	98 A	XI
Croche rapid, LIÈVRE RIVER, QUE.	56 J	XII	Crooked lakes, DESAULNIERS TP.,		
Crocker bay, DEVON ISLAND, FRANK.	135 A	XVI	ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.....	40 J	XI
Crocker cape, L. HURON, ONT.....	32) A	XV	Crooked lake, LONG LAKE RIVER,		
Crockett brook, MIDDLE RIVER,			POST RIVER, QUE.....	27-30 J	XI
PICTOU CO., N. S.			Crooked lake, MILIEU RIVER, MAT-		
Boring on, for coal.....	174 P	V	TAWIN RIVER, QUE.....	30 J	XI
Crockett island, ANTIGONISH CO.,			Crooked lake, NATION RIVER, QUE.		
N. S.....	67 P	II	41, 44 J		XII
Crockett road, PICTOU CO., N. S.	35 P	II	Crooked lake, N. OF WATERTON		
104 P		V	LAKE, ALTA	173, 175 E	II
Croekford Bros., Messrs.....	50 S	XV	Crooked lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
43 S		XVI	Black bass of.	143 A	XIV
CROCODILIA.			Rocks on	141, 142 A	XIV
Cypress hills, Sask.....	366 A	XVI	Crooked lake, TEMISCAMIE RIVER,		
Red Deer River dist., Alta.....	184, 185 A	XI	QUE.....	26 D	I
82 A		XIV	Crooked-mouth river, BERENS		
Crocota.			RIVER, KEE.	25 F	VII
Mattawa, Ont.....	89 F	V	Crooked-neck river, PELICAN RIVER,		
" <i>rubicundaria</i> , Hubn.			ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.....	9 D	V
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	89 F	V	Crooked Pine lake, RAINY LAKE		
Croft, Irving.....	218 A	XIV	DIST., ONT.		
Croft, John.....	218 A	XIV	Keewatin formation on.....	40 A	V
Croft Hill mine, GOLD RIVER DIST.,			contact with Laurentian.	23 F	III
N. S.....	221, 222 A	XIV	Striae on, direction of.....	53, 54 H	X
Croft phosphate claim, BUCKING-			Crooked rapid, CALUMET RIVER,		
HAM TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.....	109 K	IV	ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.....	23 A	V
Crofton, OSBORNE BAY, V. I.			24, 32, 33, 51, 52 D		V
Shells from.....	203 AA	XV	144 S		V
Smelter at, description of.....	49 S	XIV	90 AA		VI
Cronmiller and White, Messrs..	40 Q	V	Crooked rapid, OTTAWA RIVER.....	171 I	X
117, 118 S		V	Crooks inlet, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.		
Cronstedt.			Dip of Laurentian on.....	23 M	XI
Nickel discovered by, 1751.....	137 S	V	Glacial débris near	30 M	XI
Crook cove, NEAR COUNTRY HARBOUR,			Limestone on.....	26 M	XI
N. S.....	412 A	XV	Lepidoptera from.....	38 M	XI
Crooked brook, WEST LISCOMB			Crooks lake, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	405 A	XV
RIVER, N.S.....	157 P	II	Crooks tp., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	30 SS	IV
Crooked Chenail island, ROSS TP.,			54 S		V
KENFREW CO., ONT.....	47 R	VI	Crookshanks colliery, CUMBER-		
Crooked creek, ALBERT CO., N. B.			LAND CO., N.S.....	23 S	VI
Glacial striae on.....	57 M	VII	Crookston, MINN., U.S.....	12 E	IV
Lower Carboniferous near	34 E	I	Crosby, W. O.....	64 I	X
			17 L		XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Crosby tps., LEEDS CO., ONT.			Cross lake, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER,		
Barytes in.....	136 S	X	KEE.		
Cambrian rocks of.....	79 A	VI	Altitude of.....	27 E	IV
Chondroite in.....	28 T	IV	Character of.....	80 E	V
Corundum rocks of.....	72 J	XIV	Rocks and fossils from.		
Fossils from.....	76 G	XII	150, 151, 200, 202, 203 E		V
Granite in.....	82 AA	VI	Cross lake, TIMAGAMI RIVER, ONT.		
for porcelain.....	59 A	IX	Altitude of.....	284 I	X
Iron ore in, analysis.....	App. II. Pt. I	XII	Quartz from, assay of.....	38, 39 R	IV
hematite.....	18 T	II	Rocks on.....	35 A	VI
magnetite.....	338 A	XVI		67 I	X
analysis.....	22 R	IV	Striae on, direction of.....	136 I	X
mining.....	36, 37 I	XII	Cross Lake sta., SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	126 E	IV
Mica deposits in.....	181, 182 A	XIV	Cross mica mine, HULL TP., WRIGHT		
Phosphate mining in.....	158 S	V	CO., QUE.		
Cross, W.	13 L	XIII	Notes on, by Ells.....	126 J	XII
Cross bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	116 R	III	Cross mine, MADOC VILLAGE, HAST-		
Cross bay, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.			INGS CO., ONT.....	117 A	X
Autoclastic rock on.....	101 I	X	Cross pt., CHALEUR BAY, QUE.		
Banded slates of.....	275 I	X	Salt marsh at.....	30 M	II
Granite on.....	197 A	XVI	Cross portage, Sipiwesik Lake, NEL-		
Cross-bill, white-winged			SON RIVER, KEE.		
Hamilton river, Lab.....	326 L	VIII	<i>Arctostaphylos alpina</i> from.....	210 F	IX
Mistassini lake, Que.....	34 D	I	Description of.....	29 F	XIII
Cross brook, WEST RIVER OF PICTOU,			Striae on.....	13 F	XIII
N.S.			Cross river, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.		
Cave of.....	169 P	V	Assay of quartz from.....	27 M	I
Rocks on.....	19, 36, 146, 150 P	V	Description of.....	115, 116 B	I
Clinton.....	12 P	V	Marble of.....	169 B	I
Cross creek, NASHWAAK RIVER, N.B.			Cross stone. See Andalusite.		
Agricultural land in valley of.....	154 A	XII	Crosskill, W. H.	3 M	VII
Altitude of divide between, and			Crossland, SIMCOE CO.; ONT.	298 A	XV
S.W. Miramichi river.....	8 M	XIII	Croncher lead, GOLD RIVER DIS-		
Gold on.....	152, 153, 161 A	XII	TRICT, N.S.....	222 A	XIV
	41 M	XII	Crow — ?		
Rocks on.....	161, 162 A	XII	Voyage of, 1737.....	32 F	IX
Cross Creek sett., YORK CO., N.B.	51 M	VII	Crow and Walters, Messrs.	21 M	X
Cross-cutting.			Crows.		
Boundary Creek dist., B.C., neces-			Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	37 M	II
sity of frequent, in mines.....	66 A	XIV	American		
Cross island, LUNENBURG HARBOUR,			Fort Simpson, Mack.....	86 D	IV
N.S.....	24 R	XI	Ottawa.....	112 A	III
Cross island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	168 F	III		58 A	IV
Cross lake, CAT RIVER, KEE.	206, 207 A	XV	Whitby.....	59 A	IV
Cross lake, COLEMAN TP., NIPISSING			barking		
DIST., ONT.			Fort Simpson, Mack.....	86 D	IV
Silver mining on.....	208, 209 A	XVI	Californian		
Cross lakes, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			Penticton, B.C., eggs of.....	203 AA	XV
	29, 41, 57 J	XIV	Crow-bird, MISTASSINI LAKE, QUE.	34 D	I
Cross lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.	13 G	V	Crow channel, L. TIMISKAMING.	176 I	X
Cross lake, NELSON RIVER, KEE.			Crow fledgling claim, AINS-		
Altitude of.....	27, 153 E	IV	WORTH, B.C.....	53 B	IV
Bird-skins from, specimens of.....	135 A	VIII	Crow harbour, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Glacial striae on.....	13 F	XIII	Direction of striae at.....	36 N	IV
Huronian on, and near.....	32, 33 A	IX	Rocks on, and near.....	274 A	XVI
	16 F	XIII	Crow harbour, GUTSBOROUGH CO.,		
Indians at, notes on.....	8 F	XIII	N.S.		
Muscovite on.....	16, 17, 26 F	XIII	Derivation of conglomerate of.....	104 P	II
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	157 F	IX	Granite near.....	132, 135, 136 P	II
Photo of garden at.....	Frontis. Pt. F	XIII	Crow Harbour island, CHAR-		
Sandy ridges on.....	11 F	XIII	LOTTE CO., N.B.....	24 M	X
Cross lake, NIPIGON LAKE REGION,			Crow island, St. LAWRENCE RIVER,		
ONT.			QUE.....	75 K	III
Indication of gold on.....	221 A	XV	Crow lake, BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC		
Cross lake, NORTH OF CLOCHE MTNS.,			CO., ONT.		
ONT.			Analysis of iron ore from..	App. II. Pt. I	XII
Copper-pyrites near.....	28 I	IX			
Cross lake, SALMON RIVER, HALIFAX					
CO., N.S.....	157 P	II			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Crow lake, E. OF SABASKONG BAY, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Crowfoot creek, BOW RIVER, ALTA.		
See Kakagi lake.			Altitude of, where crossed by railway.....	131 E	IV
Crow lake, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			Coal from, analysis of.....	4 M 60 S 84 S	I XI XV
Diabase on.....	126 A	XII	Minor ref. to.....	18 E	II
Epsomite on serpentine near...	32, 33 T	IV	Crown copper mine, ASCOT TP., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.		
Gold and iron mines on.....	127 A	XII	Notes on, by Ellis.....	53, 54 K	IV
Crow lake, STURGEON-WEIR RIVER, SASK.	103 F	IX	Crown Corundum and Mica Co.,	15 S 17 S	XIV XV
Crow-neck pt., NEAR BACCARO, N.S.	59 M	IX	Crown Hill apatite mine, W. PORTLAND TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Crow portage, KAKAGI LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Augite-porphyrite of.....	57 O	XII
Petrography of hornblende-schist from.....	74 F	III	Gneiss of, disturbed by pyroxene..	20 O	XII
Crow portage, SABASKONG BAY, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Pyroxene of.....	155 S 97 J	Y XII
Description of rocks on.....	22 F	III	Pyroxenite of.....	23 O	XII
Petrography of gneiss from.....	127, 128 F	III	Quartzite of.....	53 O	XII
Crow river, COULONGE RIVER, QUE.	55 A	IX	Scapolite-gabbro of.....	21, 37 O	XII
Crow river, LIARD RIVER, MACK.	50 D	IV	Shonkinite from.....	44 O	XII
Composition of.....	258, 259 I	X	Tourmaline from.....	37 O	XII
Depth of lake at.....	258 I	X	Crown King mine, POPLAR CREEK DIST., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Ravens on.....	40 I	X	Notes on, by Brock, 1903.....	75, 76 AA	XV
Crow rock, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	16 CC	I	Crown Lands Department of N.B.		
Crow Rock, ANNIMA-NIPISSING LAKE, ONT.	258 I	X	Acknowledgments to.....	3 G 5-15 K 8 E	I I II
Crow Rock channel, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Crown mine, CAPELTON, SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.		
Anticlinal irruptions of.....	89 CC	I	Copper production from, 1885.....	60 J	II
Direction of striae on.....	134 CC	I	1886.....	41 A	III
Granite of.....	85, 87 CC	I	1887.....	21 S	III
Pebble conglomerate of.....	51 CC	I	Developments at, 1886.....	60 J	II
Crow Rock inlet, RAINY LAKE, ONT.			Pyrites in, production, 1886.....	61 S	II
Soundings near.....	15 F	III	vein described.....	84 S	III
Strike of gneisses on.....	19 F	III	Tennantite in.....	62 T	IV
Crow Rock island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Crown mine, DEADWOOD CAMP, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.		
Agglomerate-schists of.....	129 CC	I	Developments on, 1902.....	121 A	XV
Granite dikes of.....	88 CC	I	Original staking of.....	137 A	XV
Crow Rock lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	54 H	X	Crown pt., SILVER MT. DIST., ONT.		
Crow Wing, MINNESOTA.	139 B	III	Silver mining at, 1886.....	18 A	II
Crowberries.			Petrography of trap from.....	118 H	III
Black (Stone) river, Sask.....	80 D	VIII	Crown Point mine, CAYOOSH CREEK, LILLOET DIST., B.C.		
Chesterfield inlet, Kee.....	213 F	IX	Assay of quartz from.....	79 R 58, 59 R 339 B	III IV VII
Churchill River valley, Sask.....	13 D	VIII	Crown Point mine, ROSSLAND DIST., B.C.		
Dubawnt river.....	213 F	IX	Contact gabbros and porphyrites near.....	23, 25 A	IX
Hudson strait, Frank.....	36 M	XI	Shipments from, 1894.....	29 A	IX
Ashe inlet.....	213 F	IX	Work at, 1895.....	36 A	VIII
James Bay dist.....	70 J	III	Crown Point silver mine, GOLD HILL, ILLECILLEWAET DIV., B.C.	170 S	V
Kasba lake, Kee.....	120 F	IX	Crown Point silver mine, LYBSTER TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Labrador pen.....	40, 362 L	VIII	Idle during 1892.....	147 S	VI
New Brunswick, N.E. portion.....	23 N	III	Notes on, by Ingall.....	92 H	III
Newfoundland.....	23 DD	I	Sketch looking eastward from. Facing 22 H		III
Sable island, N.S.....	215, 216 A	XII	section of.....	88 H	III
Crow-duck lake, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.					
Conglomerate of.....	51 CC	I			
Direction of striae at.....	133 CC	I			
Drift-covered shores of.....	131 CC	I			
Schists of.....	111, 124 CC	I			
Crowe, Alex.	114 A	VII			
Crowe, C. Noble.	402 A 176 AA 320, 326 A	XV XV XVI			
Crowfoot, GLEICHEN DIV., ALTA.	131 E	IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Crown Warehousing Co.			Crowsnest mt., PINCHER CREEK		
Tanking returns furnished by..	148 s	V	DIV., ALTA.		
	128 ss	V	Character of.....	25 B	I
	114 s	VI	Comparison of, with Chief mt.	43 B	I
	97 s	VII	Nomenclature of.....	11 B	I
Crows Nest gold mine, COCHRANE			Sketch and description of... ..	66, 67 B	I
HILL GOLD DIST., N.S.			Crowsnest pass, ALTA. AND B.C.		
Dip of rocks in.....	160 P	II	Altitudes of.....	63 ss	V
Galena at.....	162 P	II	Coal of, analyses.....	6 M	I
Granite of.....	142 P	II	estimate of workable.....	15 A	XIII
Notes on, by Faribault..	413, 414 A	XV	horizon.....	164 B	I
Operations at.....	165 s	X	notes by Dawson.....	93 R	III
Staurolite at.....	142 P	II	Geology of.....	65-79 B	I
Work at, suspended.....	132 s	VI	Length of.....	19 B	I
	120 s	VII	Improvement of.....	63 ss	V
Crowsnest Pass Coal Co.			Triassic rocks of.....	20 B	I
Awards to, Paris Exhib., 1900.....	36 A	XIII	Watershed of.....	161 B	I
Beehive ovens of, 1898.....	54 s	XI	Xerophyllum douglasii of.....	24 B	I
Coking plant of, enlargement.....	243 A	XIV		36 B	I
Coal production of, 1899.....	34 s	XII	Crowsnest river, OLDMAN RIVER,		
1900.....	15 A	XIII	ALTA.		
	39 s	XIII	Analyses of coal from.....	177 A	XV
1901.....	35 s	XIV	Character of valley of.....	170 A	XV
1902.....	72 s	XV	Source of.....	70 B	I
1904.....	381 A	XVI	Crowsnest rock, L. TIMISKAMING,		
Explosion in, 1902.....	450 A	XV	ONT.....	174 I	X
Incorporation with, of Coal Creek			Crowstand, SALTCOATS DIV., SASK.		
collieries.....	48 s	X	Description of, by Tyrrell.....	136, 137 E	V
	71 s	XV	Croyden school, NEAR TURTLE MT.,		
Operations of, 1900..	94, 95 A	XIII	MAN.....	195 A	XV
1901.....	76, 78 A	XIV	Crozier cape, BANKS ISLAND, FRANK.	48 R	II
1902.....	71, 72 s	XV	Crucibles.		
Crows Nest Pass railway.			Graphite for manufacture of.....	65 J	X
Advantage of, to Kootenay min-			CRUCIFERÆ.		
ing.....	29, 30 A	IX	Alta., Kee, Mack. and Sask....	206 F	IX
	145 s	IX	B.C. and Ykn.....	216 B	III
	101 A	XII	James Bay dist. and Moose river,		
Land grants to.....	21 A	XIV	Ont.....	63, 64 J	III
Crowsnest coal-field, E. KOOT-			Labrador pen.....	354 L	VIII
ENAY, B.C.			Mistassini lake and Rupert river,		
Coal of, analyses.....	98 R	IX	Que.....	36 D	I
	48 s	X		63 J	III
	62 s	XI	Crulkshank, Jas. McG.		
	86 s	XV	Acknowledgments to.....	129 P	II
area.....	100, 101, 167 B	I	Work by, 1888.....	100 A	III
estimates of quantity.....	14 AA	V	1889.....	45 A	IV
	62 ss	V	1890.....	62 A	V
thickness of seams.....	14 AA	V	1891.....	59 AA	V
	62 ss	V	1892.....	59 A	VI
	14, 15 A	XV	1893.....	59 AA	VI
Cretaceous of.....	171 A	XV	1894.....	94 A	VII
Description of.....	49, 50 s	XI	1895.....	114 A	VIII
	71, 72 s	XV	1896.....	99 A	IX
Elevation of.....	62 ss	V	1897.....	104 A	X
Extract from rep. on, by Minister of			1898.....	148 A	XI
Mines, B.C.....	47, 48 s	X	1899.....	168 A	XII
Extract from rep. on, by Ramsay..	47 s	X	1901.....	217, 218 A	XIV
Selwyn.61, 62 ss		V	1902.....	17, 403 A	XV
Notes on, by Dawson.....	20-23 A	XI	1903.....	175, 185 AA	XV
Ref. to reports on, by Dawson and			1904.....	320 A	XVI
Selwyn.....	47 s	X	Crulkshank river, VANCOUVER		
Section of..... With Vol.		XVI	ISLAND, B.C.....	53 s	VII
Summary Report on, by McEvoy,			Crushed mines, PICTOU COAL-FIELDS,		
1900.....	85-95 A	XIII	N.S.....	31 M.	XIV
Crowsnest lake, PINCHER CREEK			CRUSTACEA.		
DIV., ALTA.			British Columbia, from dredgings		
Almandite and andradite speci-			off.....	46 A	II
mens from.....	172 A	XIII			
Description and geology of.....	70-73 B	I			
Junction near. of Devono-Carboni-					
ferous and Upper Cretaceous....	172 A	XV			
Limestone cliffs near.....	56 B	I			
series on, thickness.160, 161 B					
Overthrust fault on.....	22 A	XI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
CRUSTACEA—Con.			Crystal mine, WANAPITSI LAKE DIST.,		
Chaleur bay, N.B.	42	GG I	ONT.	117 A	X
Ekwan river and Sutton lake, Kee.	57-59	F XIV		172 S	X
Hay river, Mack	18	D IV	Crystalline limestone. See Lime-		
Highwood river, Alta.	25	A I	stone, crystalline		
Messenger river, N.S.	387	A XVI	Crystallization.		
Sounding creek, Alta.	161	E II	Corundum	51	A X
Stony mt. and Winnipeg lake, Man.	53	F XI	Sperrylite	19	H XIV
Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes	208	E V	<i>Otenocrinus.</i>		
Cryderman mine, SUDBURY DIS-			Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes,		
TRICT, ONT.			Man.		
Amphibolite from	59	H XIV	173, 206	E	V
Assays of pyrrhotite from	118	H XIV	<i>Otenodonta.</i>		
Magnetic separation of ore from	136, 138	H XIV	Nepean tp., Ont.	74	G XII
	142	H XIV	Rockland, Ont.	141	J XII
Magnetic surveying in	86	H XIV	St. Justin (near), Que.	18	J XI
Norite belt traversing	268	A XV	<i>albertina</i>	48	F XIV
Rocks of, classed in 'marginal	120	H XIV	" <i>astartiformis</i> , Salter.		
deposits'			Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,	146	J VII
<i>Crymophilus fulvicarius.</i>			Que.	43, 51	F XI
See Phalarope, red			Winnipeg lake, Man.		
<i>Crypta adunca</i> , Sby.			" <i>breviuscula</i> , Billings.		
Graham island, B.C.	25	B XVI	Nepean tp., Ont.	74	G XII
<i>Cryptobranchia concentrica</i> , Midd.			" <i>contracta</i> , Salter.		
Virago sound, Graham island, B.C.	21	B XVI	Ste. Ursule (near), Que.	19	J XI
<i>Cryptograptus tricornis</i> , Carr.			" <i>dubia</i> , Billings.		
Bathurst (near), N.B.	289	A XVI	Lorette, Que.	20, 119	K III
Beaverfoot range, B.C.	23, 24	D II	Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,	146	J VII
Dease river, Cassiar dist., B.C.	95	B III	Que.	37	L V
Tetagouche river, N.B.	292	B XVI	" St. Charles river, Que.		
Cryptomorphite.			<i>levata</i> , Hall.		
Clifton quarry, Windsor, N.S.	31	T IV	Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.	301	I X
<i>Cryptonella calvini</i> , Hall and Whitfield.			" <i>nasuta</i> , Hall.		
Mackenzie river, Mack	17, 107	D IV	Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,	146	J VII
Vermilion falls, Peace river, Alta.	46	D V	Que.	73	G XII
<i>Cryptozoon.</i>			Nepean tp., Ont.		
Little Rideau, Ont.	140	J XII	" <i>simulatrix</i> , Ulrich.		
Stanbridge tp., Que.	131	J VII	Difference between, and <i>C. subovata</i> .	48	F XIV
Cryolite.			" <i>subnasuta</i> , Ulrich.		
Greenland	7	R II	Minago river, Kee.	20	F XIII
Statistics of, 1895.	9	S VIII	Nome lake, Sask.	16	F XIII
1896.	10	S IX	Winnipeg lake, Man.	43, 51, 75	F XI
1897.	11	S X	" <i>subovata</i> , Whiteaves.		
1898.	12	S XI	Ekwan river, Kee.	17, 47	F XIV
1899.	11	S XII	<i>Otenoptychius cristatus.</i>		
1900.	11	S XIII	Dorchester (near), N.B.	29	M XIII
1901.	11	S XIV	<i>Otenucha virginica</i> , Charp.		
1902.	13	S XV	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	89	F V
1903.	11	S XVI	Cuba.		
Crysler, FINCH TP., STORMONT CO., ONT.			Mineral exports to, 1900		
Trenton formation at	73	A VIII		10	S XIII
	63	A IX	1901	10	S XIV
	134	A XII	1902	12	S XV
			1903	10	S XVI
Crystal, LISGAR DIV., MAN.			Cubanite.		
Altitude of	135	E IV	Sudbury district, Ont.	107	H XIV
Shale near	184	A XV	<i>Cucullella.</i>		
Crystal cave, STEPHEN MT., ROCKY			Temiscouata lake, Que		
MTNS, B.C.			30	M	III
97	A	VII	<i>Cucullea.</i>		
Crystal corundum. See Corundum.			Jackass Mtn. group, B.C.		
Crystal creek, CRYSTAL, MAN			65	B	VII
135	E	IV	Cucumber.		
Crystal creek, SPILLIMACHEEN RIVER,			Abitibi lake, Que.		
B.C.			142	A	XIV
Assays of ore from (silver)	173	SS V	James bay, Ont.	178	A XVI
Good prospects on	179	S V	Timiskaming lake, Ont.	32	I X
Crystal mine, ILLECILLEWAET DIV.,			Cuddihy lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO.,		
B.C.	170	S V	N.S.	52, 101	P II

	PAGE.	VOL.
Cugnet, François Etienne	21 K	IV
Cullinamuc brook, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N. S.	53 P	*II
Culbute channel, OTTAWA RIVER ..	60 A	VII
Culbute lake, CHAPLEAU TP., MASHINGOÉ CO., QUE.	41 A 53 J	VI XI
Culduff, DORCHESTER CO., QUE. ...27, 37 J		X
Culhane iron mine, BAGOT TP., RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Analysis of ore from. App. II. Pt. I		XII
Description and map of.....	62-64 I	XII
Laurentian at, dip of	9 I	XII
Petrography of diorite from.....	85 I	XII
Plan of.....	Facing 62 I	XII
Cullen harbour, BROUGHTON ISLAND, B. C.		
Meteorological observations at ..	126 B	II
Rocks to E. and W. of.....	54, 55 B	II
Cullen, David See Cullen iron mine.		
Cullen iron mine, NEAR LORNE, N. S.	19 P	V
Cullen river, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.		
Peat bog on	30 M	II
Cully, Joseph	50 S 43 S	XV XVI
Culton adit, PICTOU COAL FIELD, N. S.	26 M	XIV
Cultus creek, KOOTENAY LAKE, B. C.		
2 ^d , 29 A		X
Cultus hills, SUMAS, B. C.	148 R	III
Culver oil-well, ENNISKILLEN TP., LAMBTON CO., ONT.	51 SS	IV
Cumberland, COMOX DIST., V.I.		
Details re coal mining at. See Wellington colliery, Comox district.		
Cumberland, ENGLAND.		
Silurian rocks of.....	11 CC	I
Cumberland, RHODE ISLAND.		
Porphyritic menaccanite from.....	78 S	III
Cumberland, RUSSELL CO., ONT.		
Black River formation at	36 J.	XII
Boring in, and near, for oil. . . .	10, 11 G	XII
Calciferous formation at, and near.	33 G	XII
Chazy formation near.....	33 J 31 G	XII XII
Trenton fossils from	85 J 143 J	*XII XII
Cumberland basin, CHIGNECTO BAY, N.S.		
Anticline crossing	37 E	I
Erosion on.....	19 M	VII
Farm lands around.....	136 M	VII
Glaciation on.....	33 GG	I
Grindstone industry on.....	11 S	V
Lumbering on.....	60 A	VI
Minor refs. to.....	8 E 9 GG	I I
Rocks on.....	60 A	VI
Carboniferous.....	17, 36 E	I
Salt marshes on.....	49 GG	I
Tides in, height of.....	73, 75 N 16 N 16 M	IV IV VII
Cumberland brook, GREAT VILLAGE RIVER, N. S.		
Analysis of limonite from.....	100, 101 S	X
Rocks of.....	63, 84 P	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Cumberland coal-field, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Coal from, analyses.	59 S	XI
Description of: collieries of....	83 S 44-46 S	XV XI
Maps of.....	63-66 S	XV
Minor refs. to	34 A 38 E 9 M	I and VII I XIV
Cumberland co., N.S.		
Agricultural land of.....	56 AA	VI
Coal-bearing series of.....	208 A	XIV
discoveries in, 1889.....	24 SS	IV
production of, 1886.....	18 S	II
1887.....	15 S	III
1888.....	17 S	IV
1889.....	17 SS	IV
1890.....	36 S	V
1891.....	30 SS	V
1892.....	28 SS	V
1893.....	20 S	VI
1894.....	27 S	VII
1895.....	28 S	VII
1896.....	27 S	VIII
1897.....	36 S	IX
1898.....	41 S	X
1899.....	31 S	XI
1900.....	32 S	XII
1901.....	35 S	XIII
1902.....	31 S	XIV
1903.....	43 S	XV
1904.....	33, 35 S	XVI
Copper ore of, notes by Fletcher.....	398 A	XV
Fanning in.	137 M	VII
Geology of:—		
Report by Chalmers (surface).		
Included in Pt. M		VII
Ells " Pt. E		I
Fletcher " Pt. P		V
Summary reports on, 1891....	52-55 AA	V
1892.....	59-64 A	VI
1899.....	162-168 A	XII
1902.....	390-401 A	XV
Grindstone industry in.....	11 S	V
Maps of, ref. to	249 A	XIV
Salt statistics of.....	66, 67 S	II
Striae in.....	61-67, 74-76 M	VII
Tripolite from.....	9 S	V
Cumberland creek, HAUSER CREEK, CARPENTER CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE, B. C.	28 A	VIII
Cumberland gulf, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.		
Graphite on islands in.....	41 R	II
Ice to north of.....	12 M	XI
Navigation in.....	139 A	XVI
Notes on, by Low.....	122, 123 A	XVI
Rocks on.....	41 R 18, 19 M	II XI
gneiss and granite.....	16 DD	I
Laurentian.....	7 R	II
Cumberland House, CUMBERLAND LAKE, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, SASK.		
Historical notes re.....	12 J	III
Notes on Indians at.....	8 F	XIII
Shores of lake near.....	36 F	XIII
Striae near.....	115, 110 E	IV
Cumberland (Pine Island) lake, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, SASK.		
Description of, by Tyrrell.....	101 F 36, 37 F	IX XIII
Fossils from.....	124, 128 A	IX
H. B. C. post on.....	12 J	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Cumberland lake—Con.			Cunningham, J. P.	60 K	IV
Silurian on.....	14 F	XIII		73 J	X
Water of, quality of.....	14 FF	XIII	Cunningham claim, WILLIAMS		
Cumberland pt., QUEENS CO., P. E. I.	68, 69, 78 M	VII	CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B. C.		
Cumberland Railway and Coal Co.			Depth and gold production of.....	36 R	III
Coal production of, 1890-91.....	31 SS	V	Cunningham creek, ANTLER CREEK,		
1892.....	21 S	VI	CARIOBOU DIST., B. C.		
Minor refs. to.....	49 S	XV	Analysis of platinum from.....	190 S	XV
	42 S	XVI	Assays of ore from.....	42, 43 T	III
Operating Springhill collieries...45, 46 S	42 S	XVI	Cherty series of.....	21 C	III
	63, 66 S	XV	Description of quartz claims on...44 C	III	III
			Hydraulic gold mining on.....	124 R	III
			Limestone of.....	27 C	III
Cumberland road, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Cup plant.		
Outcrops of white marble on. ...	60 E	I	Thames valley, Ont.....	153 A	XIV
Cumberland river, FAMINE RIVER, CHAUDIERE RIVER, QUE.			Cupola blast furnaces.		
Gold mining in.....	30 A	II	Remarks on, by A. Merry, jr.....	139 S	V
	29, 86, 87 A	III	<i>Cupressinoxylon dubium.</i>		
	102 K	III	Banks island, Frank.....	51 R	II
	28 S	III	" <i>polyommatum.</i>		
	68 K	IV	Banks island, Frank.....	51 R	II
	34 S	IV	" <i>pulehrum.</i>		
	64 S	V	Banks island, Frank.....	51 B	II
Cumberland tp., RUSSELL CO., ONT.			<i>Cupressus.</i> See Cypress.		
Anticline in.....	88 J	XII	Cuprite.		
Peat in.....	12 G	XII	Albert co., N.B.....	20 M	X
Palaeozoic rocks of.....	6 J	XII	Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	20, 21 R	XIII
Cambro-Silurian.....	131 A	XIII		65 A	XIV
Black River.....	27 G	XII		125, 436 A	XV
Lorraine.....	59 A	X	Cumberland co., N.S., and East-tern tps., Que.....	31 T	IV
	133, 135 A	XII	Sutton tp., Que.....	26 R	VI
Utica.....	64 A	IX	Cupriferous schist.		
	21 G	XII	Analysis of, from Shuswap lake, B.C.....	67 R	VII
	88 J	XII	CUPULIFERÆ.		
Cuming creek, LANCASTER SD., DEVON ISLAND, FRANK.			James Bay dist.....	70 J	III
Altitudes on; rocks of.....	135 A	XVI	Kee, Mack. and Sask.....	212 F	IX
Cummings, A. D.	158 S	VI	Curlew, long-billed		
Cummings, W. H.	118 M	X	Fort Macleod, Alta.....	111 A	III
Cummings Bridge, OTTAWA. 23, 58, 59 G		XII	Curney, Thomas	180 B	III
Cummings cove, DEER ISLAND, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	37 N	IV	Curran, PRESCOTT TP., ONT.		
Cummins, A. P.			Cambro-Silurian near.....	132 A	XIII
Reports by, on mineral industry of E. Kootenay, B.C.			Utica shale.....	89 J	XII
1890.....	167-174 SS	V	Clay near, thickness of.....	11 G	XII
1891.....	179-186 S	VI	Curran mill, NAPPAN RIVER, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	11 E	I
1892.....	142-146 S	VII	Currants.		
Cummins, J. C. (H.B.C.)	10 D	I	Graham island, B.C.....	14 B	XVI
	63 A	VII	Sounding creek, Battle river, Alta.	33 E	II
Cumshewa, MORESBY ISLAND, Q.C.I.			black		
Antimony and arsenic from.....	156 R	III	Atlin Lake div., B.C.....	75 A	XII
Galena near.....	155 R	III		12 B	XII
Cumshewa inlet, MORESBY ISLAND, Q.C.I.			Black (Stone) river, Athabaska lake, Sask.....	80 D	VIII
Cretaceous fossils from.....	131 A	VIII	Grass River dist., Kee.....	7 F	XIII
Cunard swamp, NEAR PLEASANT VALLEY, N.S.	94 P	V	Stewart River (upper) region, Ykn.	13 C	XVI
<i>Cuniculus torquatus</i> , Pallas.			red		
See Lemming, Hudson bay			Atlin Lake div., B.C. ...	75 A	XII
Cunningham, A. R.	80-94 J	III		12 B	XII
Cunnuigham, E. J.	3 P	II	Black (Stone) river, Athabaska lake, Sask.....	80 D	VIII
Cunningham, Granville C.	18 E	V	Dawson (near), Ykn.....	42 A	XV
Cunningham, John	55 R	XIII	Fort Good Hope, Mack.....	108 F	IV
			Grass River dist., Kee.....	7 F	XIII
			Stewart River (upper) region, Ykn.	13 C	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Currents.		
Bay of Fundy.....	6-8 N	IV
Ellesmere island and Smith sound, Frank.....	134 A	XVI
Current river, THUNDER BAY, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Assay of zinc-blende from.....	23 M	I
Currie, Rev. Hector		
Acknowledgments to.....	58 A	IV
	77 A	V
	140 A	X
Fossil collecting by, Thedford, Ont.....	131 A	X
Currie, H. M.	87 S	V
Currie, T. W.	173 A	XIII
Currie, Wm.	50, 51 R	XI
Currie mine, NEAR SILVERTON, B.C. See Galena Farm.		
Currie mt., St. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Rocks in, suitable for macadamiz- ing.....	125 M	X
Currie Swan copper claim, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.	69 A	XII
Currier stones.		
Lower Cove, Cumberland co., N.S.	13 S	X
Curry, Thos.	App. J	VII
Curry (or Annard or Trenholm) brook, GASPEREAU RIVER, N.S.		
Fossils from.....	140 A	X
report by Smith Wood- ward.....	203 A	XII
Curryville, ALBERT CO., N.B.		
Building-stone quarry at.....	69 E	I
Direction of striae near.....	19 GG	I
	71 M	VII
Gypsum quarries near.....	18 E	I
Manganese deposit near.....	96 S	V
Pre-Cambrian outcrop at.....	54 E	I
Talose chloritic-schists near.....	35 E	I
	164 S	XV
Curtis, Paul M.	403 A	XV
Curtis, Smith	39 R	V
Cusack, Hugh	96 A	IX
<i>Cuscuta salina</i> , (Engelm).		
Hernando island, B.C.....	116 B	II
Cushing, F. B. , work by, 1892.....	25 A	VI
Cushing, H.	5 H	X
Cushing, Prof. H. P.	127 A	XIII
Cushing, Harold B.	86 AA	VI
	133 J	VII
Cushing lake, TIMISKAMING DIST., ONT.	222, 224 A	XVI
Cusick, G.	49 T	III
Cust, Bill	38 C	VII
Customs department.		
Acknowledgments to, for statistics given.....	Pts. S and SS	
Cut-bank river, CLAIRE LAKE, ALTA.		
Notes on, by McConnell.....	21, 22 A	V
Cut Lead belt, MT. UNIACKE GOLD DIST., N.S.		
Notes on, by Faribault.....	177 A	XII
'Cut-off, The,' SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, SASK.	12 FF	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Cutarm creek, QU'APPELLE RIVER, SASK.	143 E	IV
Cutaway lake, DE MAISONNEUVE TP., BERTHIER CO., QUE.		
Mica near.....	43 A	VI
	90 S	VI
	30 J	XI
	26 J	XI
Plumbago near.....	26 J	XI
Cuthbertson, J. W.	162, 163, 171 A	XIV
Cutler cove, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	52 P	II
Cutstone lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	120 A	XII
Cuttle fish.		
Fossil forms of, in Calciferous for- mation.....	20 O	XIV
Cyaniding.		
Application of, to nickel ores.....	130 S	V
Nova Scotia.....	331 A	XVI
plants.		
Klondike dist., Ykn.....	65 B	XIV
	40 AA	XV
L. of the Woods, Ont.....	127 S	VII
Leipsigate, N.S.....	183, 184 AA	XV
Cyanite.		
North Thompson river, B.C....	27, 28 R	IV
	31 T	IV
Ottawa river.....	56 A	VII
	63, 181 I	X
Snake creek, near Mattawa, Ont....	117 A	VIII
Tête Jaune Cache, B.C.....	163 A	XI
Timagami dist, Ont.....	86, 87 I	X
Sudbury dist.....	67 AA	V
Dryden tp.....	27, 28 R	IV
Wanapitei.....	56 A	VII
	160 I	X
Cyanite-granite-gneiss.		
Ottawa river (Pontiac co.), analysis and petrography of.....	18 R	IX
	55, 56 I	X
<i>Cyathaxonia wisconsinensis</i> , Whitfield.		
Cedar lake, Saskatchewan river, Kee.....	150, 152 E	V
Cross Lake rapids, Saskatchewan river, Kee.....	202 E	V
<i>Cyathophycus reticulatus</i> , Walcott.		
Clarenceville, Que.....	148 J	VII
Cyathophylloid coral.		
St. Helen island, Que.....	155 J	VII
<i>Cyathophyllum.</i>		
Porcupine river, Yukon river.....	22 R	II
St. George (near), Beauce co., Que.	10 K	III
Ste. Blandine, Rimouski co., Que.	18 M	III
Timiskaming lake.....	294 I	X
" <i>anna</i> , Whitfield.		
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes, Man.....	174, 179, 191, 205 E	V
" <i>arcticum</i> , Meek.		
Mackenzie river, Mack.....	16, 107 D	IV
" <i>articulatum</i> , Wahlenberg.		
L. Timiskaming, Que.....	128, 292, 294 I	X
" <i>athabascense</i> , Whiteaves.		
Athabaska river, Alta.....	35 D	V
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes, Man.....	172, 205 E	V
" <i>caespitosum</i> , Goldfuss.		
Hay river, Mack.....	70 D	IV
Peace river, Alta.....	45 D	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Cyathophyllum dianthus</i> , Goldfuss.			<i>Cyclopteris fimbriata</i> , Lesq.		
Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes region.....	205	E V	Three-tree creek, N. B.....	28	M XIII
" <i>eagium</i> , Billings.			" (<i>Neuropteris</i>) <i>ingens</i> , L. and H.		
Kwatabohegan river, Ont.....	230	A XV	Grand lake, Queens co., N. B. ...	27	M XIII
" <i>halli</i> , Edwards & Haime.			" (<i>Nephropteris</i>) <i>obliqua</i> , Brongt.		
Abitibi river, Ont.....	236	A XV	Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.....	27	M XIII
Kwatabohegan river, Ont.....	230	A XV	" <i>obtusa</i> .		
" <i>pennanti</i> , Billings.			Economy river, N.S.....	67	P V
Perth (near), N. B.....	19	G I	<i>Cyclopterus lumpus</i> .		
" <i>petraioides</i> , Whiteaves.			Greens creek, near Ottawa.	54	G XII
Red Deer river, Sask ...	187, 188	E V	<i>Cyclora minuta</i> , Hall.		
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes, Man.....	205	E V	Stony mtn., Man.	52	F XI
" <i>profundum</i> , Hall.			<i>Cycolorhynchus psittaculus</i> .		
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes, Man.....	163, 179, 205	E V	<i>Sic</i> Parroquet.		
" <i>richardsoni</i> , Meek.			<i>Cylospira bisulcata</i> , Emmons.		
Mackenzie river, Mack.	16	D IV	Minnesota, U.S.	41	F XI
" <i>vermiculare</i> , Goldfuss.			Ottawa and vicinity ...	67	G XII
Red Deer river, Sask.....	187, 188	E V	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	41, 51	F XI
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region.....	159, 162, 163, 168, 205	E V	<i>Cylichna ulba</i> , Brown.		
" <i>waskasense</i> , Whiteaves.			Ottawa and vicinity.....	53	G XII
Red Deer river, Sask.....	183	E V		204	AA XV
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region.....	176, 205	E V	<i>Cymbophora</i> .		
<i>Cyclas orbicularis</i> , Say.			Kuik river, V.I.	63	B II
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	89	J XIV	CYPERACEÆ.		
Cyclone island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Athabaska lake and northwards....	215	F IX
Granite on....	79, 97, 98	CC I	B.C. and Ykn.....	227	B III
Striae on, direction of....	136	CC I	James Bay dist.....	72	J III
<i>Cyclonema</i> .			Labrador pen.....	363, 364	L VIII
Kwatabohegan river, Ont.....	230	A XV	Mistassini lake and Rupert river, Que.	42, 43	D I
Ottawa dist.....	53, 69, 75	G XII	Newfoundland.....	24	DD I
Rougemont, Que.....	152	J VII	Ottawa dist.....	52, 55	G XII
" <i>biliz</i> , Hall.			<i>Cyphaspis</i>		
Hull tp., Que.	64	G XII	Quebec city.....	78, 120	K III
Joliette, Que.....	147	J VII	" <i>betula</i> , Whiteaves.		
" <i>incellatum</i> , Lindström.			Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes region, Man.....	173, 175, 209	E V
Gotland, Europe.....	54	F XIV	Cypress, bald or deciduous		
Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que.....	295	I X	Blindman river, Alta.....	391	A XVI
" <i>cariniferum</i> , Sowerby.			Great Bear river, Mack.....	22	D IV
Similarity of to <i>Gyronema doulingii</i> .	50	F XIV	Nicola coal-basin, B.C.....	391	A XVI
" <i>hageri</i> , Billings.			Port McNeill, V.I.....	61	B II
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.			Quilchenna, B.C.....	389, 390	A XVI
" <i>hallianum</i> , Salter.			yellow. See Cedar, yellow		
Gloucester tp., Ont.....	70	G XII	Cypress, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK...	130	E IV
" <i>montrealense</i> , Billings.			Cypress bay, CLAYQUOT DIST., V.I.	68	A XV
Characteristic of Trenton formation.	28	O XIV	Cypress creek, ASSINIBOINE RIVER, MAN.	135	E IV
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.....	146	J VII		28, 29	A V
" <i>sulcatum</i> , Hall.			Cypress hills, SASK. AND ALTA.		
Guelph formation of Ontario.....	50	F XIV	Climate of.....	10	C I
<i>Cyclopteris acadica</i> .			Conglomerate of.....	5	A I
Cape George, Arisaig peninsula, N.S.....	72	P II	Cree and Stoney names of.....	176	E II
Monastery brook, Guysborough co., N.S.....	57	P II	Flora of.....	9, 10	C I
Trout brook, Guysborough co., N.S.....	76	P II	Fossil remains from.....	109, 111, 113	A III
" (<i>Aneimites</i>) <i>acadia</i> , Dn.				53	A IV
Angus brook, N.S.....	180	A XI	Geology of, report by McConnell .Pt. c	366-371	A XVI
			Map of, geological and topographical.....		I
			..... With Vol. showing wooded tracts and prairie.		I
			..... With Vol. Minor refs. to.....	6, 8, 69, 75	C I
			Pasture on.....	144, 145	A VIII
			Pottery clay from.....	90	R VI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Cypress lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.			<i>Cyripedium acaule</i> , Ait. See Ladies' slipper.		
Glacial striae on	73 G	V	" <i>montanum</i> , Dougl.		
Greenstone on	63 G	V	Lewes river, Ykn	226 B	III
Cypress lake, JOLIETTE CO., QUE.	114 A	XI	" <i>passerinum</i> , Rich.		
	24 J	XI	Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee	60 F	XIV
Cypress lake, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.			Kapiskau river, Kee	243 A	XV
Conglomerate in valley of	33 C	I	" <i>pubescens</i> , Swartz.		
Description of	22 C	I	Kapiskau river, Kee	243 A	XV
Minor refs. to	12, 30 C	I	Labrador pen., interior	362 L	VIII
Cypress pt., ATHABASKA LAKE, ALTA.	57 D	VIII	Mistassini lake, Que.	42 D	I
Cypress portage, QUINZE RIVER, QUE.	205, 206 I	X	Moose and Rupert rivers	71 J	III
			<i>Cypraea spadiacea</i> .		
Cypress rapid, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	32, 33 J	XI	Santa Barbara channel, Cal.	78 A	V
Cypress River, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.			<i>Cyrtia rostrata</i> .		
Altitude of	137 E	IV	St. George, Beauce co., Que.	11 K	III
Plateau near, elevation of	83 E	IV	<i>Cyrtina</i> .		
Wells at, record of	106 E	IV	Abitibi river, Ont.	236 A	XV
Cypress river, ASSINIBOINE RIVER, MAN.			Roche Miette, Alta.	29 D	XI
Altitude of, where crossed by Ry.	137 E	IV	Thompson river, B. C.	80 B	VII
Herman beaches on	62 E	IV	" <i>billingsi</i> .		
Cypress river, L. ATHABASKA, SASK.			Athabaska river, Alta.	35 D	V
Description of shores near mouth of	58 D	VIII	" <i>dalmani</i> , Hall.		
Glacial striae on	21 D	VIII	Dalhousie, N. B.	16 M	III
Cypress river, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.			" <i>hamiltonensis</i> , Hall.		
Gr-iss on	35 A	III	Athabaska river, Alta.	25 D	V
sketch of stretching of	15 J	VIII	Great Slave lake, Mack	15 R	II
Cypress river, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	108 A	XIV	Mackenzie river, Mack	67 D	IV
<i>Cypricardella bellistriata</i> , Conrad.			. . . . .	21 R	II
Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes region, Man.	207 E	V	. . . . .	17, 107 D	IV
" <i>producta</i> , Whiteaves.			Mossy river, Man	164 E	V
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region, Man.	207 E	V	Porcupine river, Yukon river.	22 R	II
<i>Cypricardina</i> .			Red Deer river, Sask.	187, 188 E	V
Masardis road, Aroostook co., Me.	44 M	III	Swan river, Man.	190 E	V
Wheelock mine, near Torbrook, N.S.	102 M	IX	Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes, Man.	159, 163, 167, 168, 172, 174, 183, 198, 206 K	V
" <i>planulata</i> , Conrad.			<i>Cyrtocalypis crassitettata</i> .		
Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes region, Man.	170, 185, 207 E	V	Bell River valley, Man.	120 E	V
" <i>sullamellosa</i> , Hall.			Millwood, Man.	213 E	V
Bear river, Annapolis co., N.S.	115 M	IX	<i>Cyrtoceras</i> .		
Cyprids.			Fort Churchill, Kee	91 F	IX
Clustering habits of	229 A	XIV	Island of Orleans, Que.	82 K	III
<i>Cyprina</i> .			Marshy Hope, Antigonish co., N.S.	42 F	V
Pembina river, Athabaska river, Alta	39 D	V	Mystic, Que	130 J	III
Rocky mtns., Cretaceous areas	17 D	II	Ottawa dist.	71-73 G	XII
" <i>ovata</i> , Meek and Hayden.			Philipsburg (near), Que.	131 J	VII
Battle River dist., Alta	89, 130, 154 E	II	St. Barthelemi (near), Que.	19 J	XI
Bow river, Alta.	54 A	II	St. Joseph de Lévis, Que.	81 K	III
" <i>subtrapeziformis</i> .			St. Vincent de Paul, Que.	45, 141 J	VII
Battle River dist., Alta.	93, 130 E	II	Williams point, Antigonish co., N.S.	17 P	II
Beaver river, Churchill river, Sask.	28 D	VIII	Winnipeg lake, Man.	91 F	IX
" <i>yukonensis</i>.			. . . . .	40 F	XI
Lewes river, Ykn.	146 B	III	" <i>alethes</i> , Billings.		
			St. Joseph de Lévis, Que.	81 K	III
			" <i>anceps</i> , Hall.		
			Hull tp., Que.	71 G	XII
			" <i>aristides</i> , Billings.		
			Philipsburg, Que.	126 J	VII
			" <i>juvenile</i> , Billings.		
			Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que	146 J	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Cyrtoceras kirbyi</i> , Whitfield.			<i>Crytolites ornatus</i> .		
Philipsburg (near), Que.	131	J VII	Ottawa.	57	G XII
" <i>laticurvatum</i> , Whiteaves.			Rougemont, Que.	152	J VII
Winnipeg lake, Man.	41, 53, 71-73	F XI	St. Hyacinthe, Que.	151	J VII
" <i>macrostomum</i> , Hall.			Cyrus Field bay , Baffin island,		
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,			Frank.		
Que.	146	J VII	Coccolite on.	41	B II
" <i>manitobense</i> , Whiteaves.			Silurian limestones on.	18	M XI
Winnipeg lake, Man.	41, 53, 64, 70, 73	F XI	Cyrville , GLOUCESTER TP., CARLETON		
" <i>metellus</i> , Billings.			CO., ONT.		
St. Joseph de Lévis, Que.	81	K III	Fossils from.	53	G XII
" <i>occidentale</i> , Whiteaves.			Utica shale at.	23, 24	G XII
Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes			<i>Cystiphyllum americanum</i> , var. <i>arcticum</i> ,		
region, Man.	163, 175, 185, 208	E V	Meek.		
" <i>sinuatum</i> , Billings.			Mackenzie river, Mack.	16, 107	D IV
Ottawa.	71	G XII	" <i>profundum</i> .		
" <i>syphax</i> , Billings.			Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes,		
St. Joseph de Lévis, Que.	82	K III	Man.	174, 191	E V
" <i>vagrans</i> , Billings.			<i>Cystodictya hamiltonensis</i> , Ulrich.		
Ottawa and vicinity.	71	G XII	Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes		
<i>Cyrtodonta</i> .			region, Man.	173, 174, 186, 197, 205, 206	E V
Gaspé cape, Gaspé co., Que.	12	M III	CYSTOIDEA .		
Gloucester tp., Ont.	69	G XII	Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	118	J VII
L'Original, Ont.	142	J XII	New Edinburgh, Ottawa.	65	G XII
Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.	301	I X	Winnipeg lake, Man.	49	F XI
Namew lake, Sask.	16, 37	F XIII	<i>Cystophora cristata</i> , Erxleben. <i>See Seal</i> ,		
Nepean tp., Ont.	74	G XII	hooded		
" <i>canadensis</i> , Billings.			<i>Cystopteris fragilis</i> , Bernh.		
Gloucester tp., Ont.	70	G XII	Chesterfield inlet, Kee.	216	F IX
Hull tp., Que.	68	G XII	Labrador coast.	365	L VIII
Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.	300	I X	Mistassini lake, Que.	44	D I
Winnipeg lake, Man.	39, 51, 61	F XI	Moose and Rupert rivers.	74	J III
Namew lake, Sask.	101	F IX	Nicholson lake, Mack.	216	F IX
Ottawa dist.	70-72	G XII	Telegraph creek, Cassiar dist., B.C.	228	B III
Pointe Claire, Que.	140	J VII	" <i>montana</i> , Bernh.		
St. Vincent de Paul, Que.	45, 141	J VII	Labrador pen., interior.	365	L VIII
" <i>cephalus</i> .			Mistassini lake, Que.	44	D I
St. Alban, Que.	34	L V	Rupert river, James bay.	74	J III
" <i>huronensis</i> , Billings.			<i>Cythere</i> .		
Black River formation.	28	O XIV	Chiganois river, N.S.	27	P V
Gloucester tp., Ont.	70	G XII	Trout brock, Guysborough co., N.S.	76	P II
Manitou islands, Ont.	300	I X	<i>Cytherea (Caryatis) subtrigona</i> , White-		
" <i>subcarinata</i> , Billings.			eaves.		
Gloucester tp., Ont.	70	G XII	Rennell Sound pass, Graham island,		
Manitou islands, L. Nipissing,			B.C.	33	B XVI
Ont.	300	I X	Daquam river , BELLECHASSE AND		
Pointe Claire, Que.	140	J VII	MONTMAGNY COS., QUE.		
" <i>subtruncata</i> , Hall.			Description of valley of.	13	K III
Ottawa and vicinity.	70, 71	G XII	D'Abbadie river , YUKON.		
<i>Cyrtograptus</i> .			<i>See Big Salmon river.</i>		
First record of, in America.	15	P V	Dabchick . <i>See Hell-diver.</i>		
" <i>grayia</i> , Lapworth.			Dablon, Père Claude	10	L VIII
River Philip, Cumberland co., N.S.	15	P V	Dace .		
<i>Cyrtolites</i> .			Petawawa river, Ont.	195, 196	A XIII
Quebec city.	80, 119	K III	St. Lawrence river, (Lachine), Que.	196	A XIII
Ste. Ursule (near), Que.	19	J XI	Dacey mica mine , HULL TP.,		
Yamaska river, Que.	152	J VII	WRIGHT CO., QUE.	132	J XII
" <i>compressus</i> , Emmons.			Dacite (Quartz-andesite) .		
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,			Dubawnt river, Kee.	61, 63	F IX
Que.	146	J VII	Haddington island, B. C., an-		
Stony mt., Man.	52	F XI	alysis.	67, 68	R VII
Winnipeg lake.	52	F XI	Kamloops div., B.C. :—		
			petrography.	381, 382	B VII
			Tranquille valley.	226	B VII
			Twaal valley.	203	B VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Dack, John	35 R	VII
	27 R	XI
Dack tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Rocks of.....	221 A	XVI
Water-power in.....	225 A	XVI
Dacre, RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Iron ore near.....	57 A	IX
	64 J	XIV
Rocks near.....	32, 36 J	XIV
Dadoxylon.		
Trunk of, added to Museum, 1888.....	106 A	III
" <i>acadianum</i> , Dawson.....		
" <i>materiarium</i> , Dawson.....	28 M	XIII
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.....	28 M	XIII
Dadoxylon sandstone.		
A group of Devonian rocks in N.S.....	49 P	II
Occurrences of.....	55-65 P	II
Dafila acuta. See Pintail.		
Dagger island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	78 CC	I
Dago gulch, HUNKER CREEK, KLONDIKE RIVER, YKN.		
Hydraulic plant at.....	60 B	XIV
White channel gravels of.....	46 B	XIV
Dahadinni river, MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK.	21 D	IV
Dahl, William	13 J	XII
Dahl Bros., Messrs.		
Started Kragero (Norway) smelter, 1859.....	170 H	XIV
D'Aillebout seig., JOLIETTE CO., QUE.		
Anorthosite in.....	123 J	VIII
Crystalline limestone in.....	59 T	IV
	25 J	VIII
Nickel and cobalt in.....	81 K	IV
	48 R	V
	150 H	XIV
Petrography of pyroxene-gneiss in.....	79-82 J	VIII
Seybertite in.....	57 T	IV
Spinel (blue) in.....	66 S	III
	59 T	IV
Dairy salt.		
Explanation of.....	64 S	II
Daisy, ox-eye		
Cape Breton island, N.S.....	106 A	XI
Daisy creek, RACE-HORSE CREEK, OLD-MAN RIVER, ALTA.		
Section near junction of, with Race-horse creek.....	173 A	XV
Daisy mica mine, DERRY TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Faujasite and datolite in.....	432 A	XV
	analysis. 17, 18 R	XII
	12, 13 R	XIII
Daisy mine, EIGHT-MILE CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.	26, 27 A	VIII
Daisy mine, S. FORK KASLO CREEK, KASLO LAKE, B.C.	33 A	VIII
Dakota, North and South, U.S.		
Artesian wells of, ref. to.....	15 O	XIV
Botanical specimens from.....	191 A	XIII
Glaciation in..... Throughout Pt. E		IV
Mica from, specimen.....	237 A	XIV
Quartz mining in, cheap.....	52 R	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Dakota formation (sandstone).		
Volcanic activity in period of.....	164, 165 B	I
Assiniboine river, Sask.....	135, 136 E	V
Armit river, Sask.....	121, 125, 209, 210 E	V
Athabaska river and tribs., Alta.....	23, 25 A	V
	144 S	V
Churchill River dist., Sask.....		
	15, 19, 20, 28, 29 D	VIII
Deloraine, Man.....	2 A	VI
Fraser river, B.C., fossils.....	148 B	VII
Ile a la Crosse lake, Sask.....	30 D	VIII
Kematch river, Swan lake, Man.....	118, 209 E	V
Kettle hill, Man.....	76, 136, 209 E	V
	photo of ...Facing 76 E	V
Morden, Man.....	29 A	V
Peace-Athabaska region, Alta.....	53, 58, 59 D	V
Porcupine river, Ykn.....	21 D	IV
Red Deer river, Sask.....	125, 209 E	V
Rocky mtns., thickness of.....	166 B	I
Swan lake, Man.....	23 A	IV
	2 A	VI
Swan river, Man.....	110, 136, 209 E	V
Vermilion river, Man.....	87, 88 E	V
Winnipegosis lake, Man.....	154, 184 E	V
Dakota lake (glacial), N. DAKOTA.		
Notes on, by Upham.....	53 E	IV
Dakota lake, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE DIST., ONT.		
Magnetite on.....	41 H	X
Dale, Prof. T. Nelson	68 A	I
Dale, COTTONWOOD CO., MINN.	120 E	
Dalesville, CHATHAM TP., ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.	22 J	XII
Dalhousie, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.		
Agates and carnelians from.....	71 S	III
Changes in level near.....	23 M	VII
Cordaites shale from.....	236 A	XIV
Estuarine flat at.....	49 GG	I
Fossils from.....	15, 16 M	III
Glacial striae near.....	23 GG	I
	102 M	VII
Lower Helderberg beds at.....	12 J	II
Shore lines at.....	39 M	VII
Dalhousie branch, Intercolonial Ry.	23 GG	I
Dalhousie hills, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.		
Description of country S. and S.E. of.....	11, 12 M	II
Elevation of.....	13 M	II
Dalhousie lake, LANARK CO., ONT.		
Calcite from, specimen.....	121 A	VIII
Hematite in.....	74 I	XII
Rocks on road near.....	55, 56 J	XIV
Striae near.....	78 J	XIV
Dalhousie mine, LANARK CO., ONT.		
See Playfair mine.		
Dalhousie mine, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.		
Coal in, quality.....	18 M	XIV
Albion seam.....	24 M	XIV
pillar robbing.....	33 M	XIV
Substitution of sandstone for shale in.....	12 M	XIV
Dalhousie mt., ABITIBI DIST., QUE.	7 K	XIII
Dalhousie mt., PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Rocks of.....	97 A	III
	7, 55, 117, 151 P	V
	9 M	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Dalhousie tp., LANARK CO., ONT.			Dalton tp., VICTORIA CO., ONT.		
Barytes ore from, assay of.....	36	T III	Iron ore of.....	6 J	VI
Hastings series in.....	39	J XIV		64 S	VII
Hornblende rocks of.....	56, 56	J XIV	Dalton trail, B.C. AND YUKON.		
Indian relic from.....	138	A VIII	Sumy. Rep., by Tyrrell, 1898, on		
Iron in, hematite.....	37	T IV	surveys on.....	41-46	A XI
analysis... App. II. Pt. I		XII	Daly, Dr. R. A.		
mining.....	56-60	A VIII	Explanation by, of 'stoping' in ba-		
	69-75	I XII	thyliths.....	79, 122	H XIV
Limestone in, band of.....	51, 55	J XI	Summy. Reps. by, on western por-		
dolomite.....	82	AA VI	tion of 49th parallel:—		
crystalline.....	73	J XIV	1901.....	39-51	A XIV
Nickel ore of.....	56, 75	J XIV	1902.....	138-149	A XV
analyses.....	38	R VI	1903.....	91-100	AA XV
	38	R IX	1904.....	91-100	A XVI
	159, 160	H XIV	Views of, re combining topographic		
Tremolite in.....	63	T IV	and geologic surveys.....	92, 93	A XVI
Dall, Dr. W. H.			Work by, 1901.....	6	A XIV
Frequent references to Alaska and			1902.....	13	A XV
its Resources by. Throughout Pt. B		III	1903.....	5	AA XV
Sponges collected by, in Bering			1904.....	4	A XVI
strait.....	88	AA VI	Daly, Thomas	44	A III
Dalles, The, YAMACHICHE RIVER,			Daly, T. Mayne	12	AA VI
QUE.....	19	J XI	Daly and Lindsay, Messrs. ...	50	S XV
Dalmanella testudinaria, Dalman.				43	S XVI
Abbotsford (near), Que.....	143	J VII	Daly creek, WAKEFIELD TP., WRIGHT		
Ottawa and vicinity.....	58-67, 69,	G XII	CO., QUE.....	75	J XII
Pakenham, Ont.....	7, 84	J XIV	Daly lake, DUBAWNT RIVER, MACK.		
Rougemont, Que.....	152	J VII	Altitude of.....	159	F IX
Trenton formation, characteristic			Character of country around.....	158-163	F IX
of.....	28	O XIV	Description of, by Tyrrell.....	41-44	F IX
Dalmanites.			route from, to Black lake,		
Allan corner, Que.....	137	J VII	Sask.....	36	F IX
Bloomington road, N.S.....	98, 99	M IX	lake.....	112	F IX
Cross lake, Kee.....	203	E V	Eskers near.....	187	F IX
Dalhousie, N.B.....	16	M III	Forest on, thin.....	40	A VII
Farnham tp., Que.....	135	J VII	Plants on.....	205-218	F IX
Gaspé cape, Que.....	12	M III	Striae on.....	179, 183	F IX
Henderson corner, N.B.....	17	G I	Surveys on, ref. to.....	10	F IX
Nepean tp., Ont.....	72	G XII	Trees around.....	164	F IX
Ste. Croix, Que.....	17, 120	K III	Daly mine, SUMMIT CO., UTAH	100	A VII
Saskatchewan river, Sask.....	150	E V	Dams.		
" <i>anchiops</i> , Green.			Klondike dist., Ykn., suggested		
Hagersville, Ont.....	79	A V	for water supply.....	69	B XIV
" <i>bebryx</i> , Billings.			natural		
Hull tp., Que.....	63	G XII	Northwest Manitoba.....	11	E III
" <i>callicephalus</i> , Green.			Dam lake, TEMPLETON GORE, WRIGHT		
Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.....	143	J XII	CO., QUE.		
Hull tp., Que.....	68	G XII	Crystalline rock near.....	237	A XVI
Lorette, Que.....	20, 120	K III	Granite-gneiss on.....	75	J XII
L'Original, Ont.....	142	J XII	Mica near.....	239	A XVI
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que.....	18, 120	K III	Damourite.		
	36	L V	Kicking Horse valley, B.C.....	20	R VI
St. Charles river, Que.....	38	L V	Dan McKenzie gold mine, GOLD-		
" <i>limulurus</i> , Green.			ENVILLE GOLD DIST., N.S.....	109	A X
Back bay, Charlotte co., N.B.....	48, 49	M III	Dana, Prof. Ed. S.	180	H XIV
" <i>pleuropteryx</i> , Green.			Dana, Prof. J. D.		
Gaspé cape, Que.....	12	M III	Extract from Rep. by, on Silver		
Dalrymple, J.	201	A XV	Islet ores, L. Superior, 1882.....	18	T IV
Dalrymple, VICTORIA CO., ONT.			On origin of petroleum.....	20, 21	Q V
Magnetic declination at.....	205	A XI	Ref. to description by, of plumba-		
Dalton, E. A.	169, 183	A XII	ginous limestone from Memphre-		
Dalton, J.	39	A XI	magog lake, Que.....	9	J VII
Dalton post, UNAHINI RIVER, YKN.			Views of, re formation of kaines..	60	N IV
Fossils from near.....	190	A XI	barium sulphate, Tem-		
Dalton range, YKN.			pleton tp., Que.....	67	T IV
Argillites of.....	45	A XI	Dana bay, ELLESMERE ISLAND,		
			FRANK.....	52	R II

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Danaus archippus</i> , Fab.		
Bear Hill reserve, Alta	168 E	II
Georgian bay, Ont.....	88 F	V
Danaitite.		
Character and composition of.....	104 H	XIV
Calumet tp., Que.....	19, 20 R	XII
	169 A	XIII
Graham tp., Algoma dist., Ont....	65 AA	V
	19 R	V
	236 A	XIV
Monte Cristo mt., W. Kootenay, B.C	13 R	VIII
Danailite.	26 A	IX
Walrus island, Hudson bay, Lab. . .	15 R	XII
	65, 66 D	XIII
Danby, W. H.	89 A	VI
Danby, DRUMMOND CO., QUE.		
Copper deposit of.....	307 A	XV
Limestone between, and Durham..	25 J	VII
Danby island, JAMES BAY, LAB.		
Notes on, by Low.	25, 28, 29 J	III
Faced survey of, by Low	20 A	III
	5 J	III
Dances of Tahitan Indians	197 B	III
Dancing Bill creek, S. FORK QUESNEL RIVER, B.C.		
Alluvial workings on.....	67, 68 S	V
Hydraulic on.....	23 A	VII
Dancing pt., LAKE WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Limestone of; fossils from. 44, 83, 84 F		XI
Notes on, by Dowling.....	17 F	XI
Striae on.....	94 F	XI
Dandelion, fall		
Sable island (introduced).....	218 A	XII
Dandy mine, TOAD MT., WEST KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Notes on, by Dawson.	60, 61 B	IV
Ores of.....	27 A	IX
assay.....	166 S	VII
Vein of, width and value	61 R	III
Work on, 1890	172 S	V
	1892.....	177 S
	1893.....	148 S
Danes.		
Settlement of, Cape Scott, Rupert dist., V.I.....	75 A	XV
Danford lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Pyroxene dike at.....	134 A	XIII
Dangerous pt., CHESTERFIELD INLET, KEE	80, 18C F	IX
	127 A	XVI
Daniels, Freeman	130 A	XII
Danish West-Indies.		
Mineral exports to, 1874 1886.....	9 S	II
	1889.....	6, 20 SS
	1890.....	8 S
	1893.....	6 S
	1898.....	11 S
<i>Danthonia californica</i> , (Bolander.)		
Texada island, B.C.....	117 B	II
Danville, RICHMOND CO., QUE.		
Anticline near.....	32 J	II
Asbestos and asbestos mining of:		
	1886.....	30 A
	1887.....	12 S
	1888-89.....	113 K
	144, 145 K	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Danville—Con.		
Asbestos and asbestos mining of:—		
	1890	47 A
		21, 26 S
	1891.....	14 SS
	1892-93.....	13 S
	1894.....	14 S
	1896.....	120 A
		19 S
	1897.....	23 S
	1898.....	20 S
	1899.....	16 S
	1900.....	17, 21 S
	1901.....	21 S
	1902.....	31 S
	1903.....	18, 24 S
Calcareous rocks of.....	14 J	II
Drift in large quantities near . . .	48 J	II
Fault north and south of.....	19 J	II
Glacial striae at, and near.....	73 A	X
	28, 32 J	X
Limestone of	17 J	VII
Roofing slate from, analysis	60 J	VIII
	quarry plant... 30 A	II
	70 J	II
Shore lines at	143 AA	XV
	altitude.....	65 A
		15 J
Danville Asbestos and Slate Co.		
	120, 121 A	X
<i>Daonella tommeli.</i>		
Deadman river (near), B.C.....	121 B	VII
Thompson valley, B.C.....	112 B	VII
Dardanelles claim, NEAR SANDON, SLOCAN DIV., B.C.		
Assay of galena from..	63 R	VI
Mineral specimens from.....	100 A	VII
Pyrrargyrite on.....	27 R	VI
Work at, 1892.....	173 S	VI
	1893.....	147, 155 S
	1894.....	34 A
D'Argenteuil seig., JOLIETTE CO., QUE.		
Crystalline limestone of.....	25 J	VIII
Dark harbour, GRAND MANAN IS- LAND, N.B.	20 M	X
Dark Horse claim, VERMONT CREEK, EAST KOOTENAY, B.C.	179 S	V
Dark lake, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.		
Altitude of; kames on	27 M	II
Dark (Crescent) lake, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Altitude of.....	17 GG	I
Direction of striae on.....	23 GG	I
Darkey lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Pine on... ..	14 G	V
Rocks on.....	27, 25, 42 G	V
Darley, W. H.	80 A	V
Darling lake, KINGS CO., N.S.		
Ornamental stones from.....	71, 72 S	III
Darling road, RENFREW CO., ONT. ..	10 I	XII
Darling tp., LANARK CO., ONT.		
Bournonite in.....	27 R	IV
	66 T	IV
Graphite in.....	58 A	IX
	55 S	IX
	69 J	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Darling tp.—Con.			Daubrée, A....	50 I	X
Iron ores of.....	57 A	IX	<i>Daucus pusillus</i> , (Mx.)		
analyses.....	55, 56 T	III	Valdes and Mary islands, B.C....	116 B	II
".....	21 R	IV	Dauvais, Oliver.	68, 91 H	III
".....	26 R	VIII		127 S	VII
App. II. Pt. I		XII	Dauphin lake, MARQUETTE DIV.,		
mining.....	54 I	XII	MAN.		
Quartz of, assays.....	64 J	XIV	Altitude of.....	155 E	IV
".....	36 R	IV	Climate and soil of region of.....	17 A	III
".....	51, 52 R	V	".....	7-9 E	III
".....	67 J	XIV	Description of.....	7 E	III
Rocks of.....	38, 54 J	XIV	Early explorations on.....	14 E	V
copper-bearing.....	72 J	XIV	Report on, by Tyrrell.....	69-73 E	V
dolomites.....	58, 63 J	XIV	Report on rivers tributary to.....	81-95 E	V
hornblendic.....	47 J	XIV	Salt manufactured near.....	150 S	IX
Striae in.....	78 J	XIV	Dauphin (Little Saskatchewan)		
Sulphur (native) in.....	26, 27 R	VI	river, MAN.		
Tremolite in.....	57 A	IX	Altitude of railway-crossing over.....	141, 142 E	IV
Darlingford, LISGAR DIV., MAN.			".....	19 A	IV
Altitude of.....	135 E	IV	Glaciation on.....	89 E	IV
Record of well in.....	107 E	IV	Limestone near mouth of.....	44, 85 F	XI
Darlington bay, L. OF THE WOODS,			Notes on, by Upham.....	25, 26 E	IV
ONT.			<i>Rhynchonella capax</i> from.....	47 F	XI
Analyses of nickel ore from.....	46 R	V	Surveys on, refs. to.....	14, 73 A	III
".....	159 H	XIV	".....	6 E	V
Junction of Huronian and Laurentian near.....	63, 64 CC	I	Dauphin road, FROM WINNIPEG,		
Trappean band on.....	115 CC	I	NORTHWESTWARD.		
Darragh, Ernest. See next reference.			Notes on, by Dowling.....	35, 36 A	V
Darragh and McKinley silver mine, COBALT LAKE, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			Dauphinais lake, CAP DE LA MAGDELAINE SEIG., CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.	42 J	XI
Notes on, by Parks, 1904.....	207-209 A	XVI	Dautraye seig., JOLETTE CO., QUE.		
Darrs Hill gold mining dist., HALIFAX CO., N.S.			Bog-iron ore deposits of.....	25 K	IV
Operations in, 1886; dip of rocks in.....	159 P	II	".....	144 J	VIII
Production of, 1886.....	29 S	II	Copper ore deposits of.....	30 K	IV
1887.....	26 S	III	D'Auville asbestos mine, BLACK LAKE DIST., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.		
1888.....	32 S	IV	Notes on, by Ells.....	90 A	III
1889.....	35 SS	IV	".....	109-112 K	III
1890.....	57 S	V	Davenport, YORK TP., YORK CO., ONT.		
1891.....	137 SS	V	Analyses of mineral water from.....	84 R	VI
1892.....	129 S	VI	Davey, Capt. T. R....	69 AA	V
1894.....	116 S	VII	David Head coal seam, LINGAN, C. BRETON CO., N.S....	56 S	XV
1895.....	82 S	VIII	David lake, GENDREAU TP., PONTIAC CO., QUE....	287 I	X
Dartmouth lake, HALIFAX CO., N.S.			David lake, GOSCHEN TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT....	13 I	IX
Halifax city water supply obtained from.....	26 S	XV	David lake, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Tripolite in.....	127 P	II	Carboniferous conglomerate on.....	88 P	V
	26 S	XV	David lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Dartmouth river, GASPÉ CO., QUE.			Contact mica-schists and granite on.....	40 G	V
Asbestos on.....	23 S	X	David Whitley (Red Paúdy) claim, KETTLE RIVER, YALE DIST., B.C.		
Glaciation in valley of.....	89 M	VII	Jamesonite on.....	22 R	XII
Oil springs on.....	341, 349 A	XV	Davidson, A. A....	75 R	VI
Sandstone on, dip of.....	343 A	XV	Davidson, James....	57, A	IV
Serpentine rocks on.....	31 A	II	Davidson, J. I....	197 S	V
	62 J	II	Davidson, John A. and Co....	105 E	IV
Darton, N. H.	7, 11 O	XIV	Davidson, Thomas....	116 M	X
Darwin, SELKIRK DIV., MAN....	126 E	IV	Davidson, W. B. M....	10, 11 R	VI
Darwin falls, OUAIREAU RIVER, QUE.			".....	15 O	XII
Gneiss from, analysis.....	100, 101 J	VII	".....	119, 121 A	XVI
".....	58 J	VIII			
Quartzite from, petrography.....	62, 63 J	VIII			
Sillimanite from.....	55-57 J	VIII			
Datolite.					
Daisy mica mine, Derry tp., Que. 17, 18 R					
".....	235 A	XIV			
".....	432 A	XV			
Scarcity of, in Canada.....	234 A	XIV			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Davidson, W. S.	165 A	XVI
Davidson, Wm.	93 S 44 M	V X
Davidson brook, ISAAC HARBOUR DIST., N.S.	408 A	XV
Davidson creek, NEAR ARMSTRONG, B.C.	Chialstolite schist on.	7 A VI
Davidson glacier, LYNN CANAL, B.C. Comparison of, with Great glacier, Stikine river, B.C.	52 B	III
Davidson lake, DUMFRIES PAR., YORK CO., N.B.	15 M	XII
Davidson mtns., DUNCAN CREEK DIST., YEN.	Description of, by Keele.	23 A XVI
Davieau island, NASTAPOKA ISLANDS, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	Cambrian rocks on, section of.	71 D XIII
	Iron ore on.	11, 12 DD XIII
	siderite.	57, 58 T IV
	Nomenclature of.	7 DD XIII
	Notes on, by Low.	28, 29 UD XIII
Davies, J. K.	65 A	I
Davies, Thomas A.	7, 117, 130 A	XIV
Davies, W. H.	153 L	VIII
Davis Sulphur Ore Co.	195 S	X
Davis, G. L.	71, 72 A	XVI
Davis, John Early explorations of, 1586.	9 L	VIII
Davis, M. P.	258 A 335, 437, 465 A	XIV XV
Davis, W.	24 T	III
Davis and Duncan, Messrs. . . .	34 K	IV
Davis calyx-drill. Advantages claimed for.	165 A	XIII
Davis creek, LIGHTNING CREEK, COT- TONWOOD RIVER, B.C.	123 R	III
Davis creek, WALKER FORK, FORTY- MILE RIVER, ALASKA AND YUKON.	35 A	XIV
Davis inlet, LAB. Discovery of.	9 L VIII	
	Forest growth around.	31 L VIII
	Meteorological observations on. 368-370 L	VIII
Davis Landing brook, LUDLOW PAR., NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.	51 M	VII
Davis pt., LAKE MANITOBA, MAN. Character of lake shore near.	41 E	V
	Plaster mills near.	191 A XV
	Silurian near.	195 E V
Davis property, SUDBURY DISTRICT, ONT.	Work on.	37 H XIV
	On main belt of norite.	89 H XIV 268 A XV
Davis strait, FRANK. Graphite on.	41 R	II
	Kittiwake egg from.	141 A X
	Rocks on.	9, 16 DD I 40 R II
	Sponges from.	187 A XIII
Davis tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT. Assays of quartz from.	39 R VII 33 R VIII 26 R IX	

	PAGE.	VOL.
Davison brook, RIVER PHILIP, N.S. Description of rocks on.	164 AA	XV
Daw, F. R. W.	5, 52 F 109, 113 H	V XIV
Dawaso-necka lake, MAOK.	23 C 98 A	XII XIII
Dawes, W. H., work by, 1904. ...V,	144 A	XVI
Dawes & Co. Messrs.	56, 67 O	XIV
Dawes falls, CEDAR RIVER, KEE. ...	148 A	XVI
Dawkins, Prof. W. Boyd Notes by, on occurrences of apa- tite.	98, 99 K 14 D	IV XII
Dawn tp., LAMBTON CO., ONT. Oil in, boring for.	66 Q	V
	industry in, 1898.	137 S XI
Dawson, Capt. H. P.	16 R	II
'Dawson Charlie' (Indian).	1 A	XVI
Dawson, Dr. G. M. Acknowledgments to.	4 A 3 E	II IV
Altitudes on 49th parallel given by.	153 E	IV
Analyses by, of coal from Souris river, Sask.	39 F	XV
Appointed director.	44 SS	IV
Attention called by, to gypsum in B.C.	44 SS	IV
Barometric observations by, Ghost river, Alta.	9 D	II
Bering Sea Commissioner.	16 AA 1 A 12 AA 140 A	V VI VII VIII
Biographical sketch of, published, 1901.	264 A	XIV
Crownest Pass coal-field first de- scribed by.	49 S	XI
Death of, refs. to.	3, 151, 263, 270 A	XIV
Descriptions by, of: Milk River valley, Sask.	36 C	I
mineral water samples, from Alta. and Man.	13-15 T 51 R	II VII
morainic drift, Turtle mt., Man.	31 E	IV
mercury workings, Kamloops lake, B.C.	83, 84 S	IX
sandstone near Roche Percee, Sask.	31 F	XIV
W. Kootenay sub-district. 104, 105 SS		IV
Determination by, of rocks from Porcupine mt., Man.	17 E	V
Entomological work of.	269 A	XIV
Estimate by, of Yukon gold yield, 1887.	28 S	III
Ethnological map of B.C. prepared by.	191 B 7, 8 A	III X
Extracts from following reports by: Geology and resources of 49th par- allel.	42, 47, 54, 136-138 C 11 CC	I I
Kamloops div., B.C.	24 S	X
Mineral wealth of B.C.	29, 30 S	IV
Queen Charlotte islands, B.C. . .	53 S	XI
Yukon dist.	181, 182 S	X
Forecast by, of Yukon gold mining. .	182, 183 B	III
Leucite first recognized by, in Can- ada.	13, 14 R	VII
Mercury occurrences in Canada, list by.	115 S 127 S	V X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Dawson, Dr. G. M.—Con.			Dawson, Dr. G. M.—Con.		
Notes by on:—			Sections by, of coal measures,		
cinnabar in B.C.....	9 T	II	Nicola basin, B.C.....	49, 50, 54 A	XVI
Cowgitz, V. I., coal mining.....	76 S	XV	Statement by, <i>re</i> mineral water,		
gold of N. Saskatchewan river.....	17 A	VIII	Kanaka creek, New Westminster		
jade of Kamloops dist., B.C.....	73 S	III	dist., B.C.....	22 R	V
material from Harriet harbour,			Statement by, <i>re</i> platinum with gold		
Q.C.I.....	55 T	III	in B.C. rivers.....	5 T	II
meteorological observations in				52 T	IV
B.C. and Yukon.....	241 B	III	Suggestions by <i>re</i> limestone erratics,		
natural gas wells of Cassils and			L. of the Woods, Ont.	131, 132 CC	I
Langevin, Alta.....	75 SS	IV	Summy. Reps. by, on Surveys in:—		
Peace River coal region, B.C.....	77 S	XV	1887, B.C. and Yukon.....	4-12 A	III
Robson peak, Rocky mtns.....	16 D	XI	18-8, B.C., southern.....	60-66 A	III
salt water at Rosenfeld, Man	13 M	I	1889, W. Kootenay dist., B.C. . . .	7-12 A	IV
Stump Lake mines, B. C.	180, 181 S	V	1890, Kamloops dist., B.C.	16-20 A	V
Toad Mt. camp, B.C.	37 SS	IV	Summy. Reps. by, as Director for—		
	70 S	V	1894.....	Pt. A	VII
	20 R	V	1895.....	Pt. A	VIII
Triopelite, Blackwater river, B.C.			1896.....	Pt. A	IX
Ref. to microscopic examination by,			1897.....	Pt. A	X
of boulder clay.....	73 C	I	1898.....	Pt. A	XI
Ref. to paper by, on Blanche river,			Synopsis of Rep. by, on 49th parallel.	9 CC	I
Que., landslide	10, 123 A	XI	Theory of, <i>re</i> direction of ice-flow,		
	70 J	XI	Mackenzie valley.	26 D	IV
Ref. to Surveys by, in:—			Views of, <i>re</i> :—		
Alberta, central.	131, 133 E	II	(Genesis of apatite.....)	101, 102 K	IV
	6, 50, 54 D	V		14 O	XII
southern.....	10, 30 D	II	Northumberland glacier of N.B..	95 M	VII
17, 123, 133, 139, 143, 147 E		II	Thunder Bay dist., silver pro-		
	10 N	III	spects.....	169 S	V
	150 S	XI	Visit of, to Athabaska Landing,		
	169 A	XV	1895.....	7 A	VIII
British Columbia:			Work by, 1884.....	3 A	I
Cariboo dist.....	38 GG	I	1885.....	39 A	I
	28 S	XV	1886.....	4 A	II
Kamloops dist.	45 S	VII	1887-8.....	59 A	III
	54, 56 A	XIV	1889.....	7 A	IV
	103 A	XV	1890.....	16 A	V
	90 AA	XV	1891.....	16 AA	V
	42, 43 A	XVI	1892.....	1 A	VI
Kootenay, East.	7, 35 D	II	1893.....	12 AA	VI
	127 SS	V			
	47 S	X			
	70 A	XIV			
	71 S	XV			
West	166 SS	V			
Queen Charlotte islands	61 B	II			
Throughout Pt. B	Pt. B	XVI			
Vancouver island	56, 78 A	XV			
Ontario, L. of the Woods.....	14, 97 CC	I			
	9 F	III			
Saskatchewan.....	5, 69, 76, 82, 83, 130 CC	I			
	32 T	II			
	7 E	V			
Yukon.....	55 A	III			
	5 B	XIV			
Ref. to various minerals noted by, in					
B.C. and Yukon.....	28 R	IV			
	49, 58, 61, 67 T	IV			
	65, 66 R	V			
	24, 25, 30, 31 R	VI			
Reports by:—					
On a portion of the Rocky mtns.	Pt. B	I			
On Vancouver island, B.C.....	Pt. B	II			
Notes to accompany a geological					
map of the N. part of Canada.	Pt. R	II			
On northern B.C. and southern					
Yukon	Pt. B	III			
On the mineral wealth of British					
Columbia	Pt. R	III			
On a portion of West Kootenay,					
B.C.....	Pt. B	IV			
On Kamloops dist., B.C.....	Pt. B	VII			
<i>Selinum dawsoni</i> named after.....	43 A	XV			
Sections by, of coal measures, Souris					
dist., Sask.....	33, 43 F	XV			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Dawson, Sir William—Con.		
Determination by, of fossils from:—		
Omineca dist., B.C.	23, 36 C	VII
Quebec city, near.	56, 57 L	V
Riversdale (near), N.S.	65 P	II
St. Andrews, (near), N.B.	151 AA	XV
Springhill mines, N.S.	27 E	I
Trout brook, Guysborough co., N.S.	76 P	II
Vancouver island, B.C.	61, 62, 94 B	II
Yukon.	Throughout Pt. D	IV
Donations from.	52 A	II
	52 A	III
	58 A	IV
	113 A	VII
	136 A	VIII
Extract from paper by, on Silurian and Devonian of N.S.	88-90 M	IX
Extract from report by, on Tertiary fossils of Mackenzie river, Mack.	96-98 D	IV
Fossils collected by, from:		
French river, N.S.	129 P	V
Ottawa, near.	51, 54, 55 G	XII
Riversdale, N.S.	40 P	V
Shaganappi pt., near Calgary, Alta.	57 E	II
Fossil collection of, in Peter Redpath museum.	99 M	IX
Names 'Saxicava sand' and 'Leda Clay' given by.	7 GG	I
Ref. to list by, of fossils in Saxicava sand of N. B.	42 GG	I
Ref. to Surveys by, in:—		
Manitoba.	14, 15 E	V
Nova Scotia.	14 E	I
7, 9, 18, 33, 69, 84, 93, 103 P		II
53 M		VII
129 M		IX
113 S		X
28 M		XIV
Ontario.	21, 174 F	III
Quebec.	44 GG	I
	6 J	II
	10 M	III
Ref. to paper by, on Ornamental stones of Ancient Egypt.	133 J	VIII
Remarks by, on:		
apatite deposits of Burgess and Ainsley, Ont.	13, 14 O	XII
coal measures on Kennetcook river, N.S.	171 AA	XV
fossil woods from Lewes river, Ykn.	146, 147 B	III
Post Glacial formations, Rainy river, Ont.	170 F	III
sandstones of Malagash pt., N.S.	165 AA	XV
structure of Cobequid hills, N.S.	151 P	V
<i>Scolithus morrisi</i> of, ref. to.	82 J	XIV
Section by, of rocks at Malagash, N. S.	138 P	V
Subdivisions by, of Carboniferous of N. B.	17 M	XIII
Views of, regarding:—		
agricultural possibilities of Rainy Lake dist., Ont.	176 F	III
coal in P. E. I.	369, 370 A	XV
<i>Eozoon canadense</i>	77 A	I
fossil flora of Kootenay series.	162 B	I
fossils (Carboniferous) of N.B.	28, 33 M	XIII
Port McNeill, V.I.	14 B	II
South River lake, N.S.	55 P	II
fossils, Similkameen dist., B.C.	75 B	VII
glaciation in Lower St. Lawrence.	18 M	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
Dawson, Sir William—Con.		
Views of, regarding:—		
origin of apatite.	92 K	IV
Digby Gut, N.S.	24 M	IX
manganese in N.S.	59 M	X
rocks, Antigonish co., N.S.	6, 18, 36, 70 P	II
Guysborough co., N.S. (L. Cambrian).	44 P	II
Miocene of Greenland.	12 R	II
New Glasgow conglomerate.	93 P	II
Work by, 1857-58.	96 G	XI
Dawson, W. Bell		
Map work by, 1897.	114 A	VIII
Donation from.	142 A	X
Dawson, S. J.		
Sand examined for.	30 R	VIII
Altitudes in Man. determined by, Rainy Lake dist., Ont. determined by.	148 E	IV
13 F		III
Dawson, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.		
Altitude of.	7, 70 B	XIV
	43, 52 A	XV
Bench near, rock-cut.	8 B	XIV
Climate of.	210 A	XII
	45, 53, 54 A	XV
Flora and soil of.	39-42, 44, 47, 48 A	XV
Position of.	6 B	XIV
Route to, from the White pass.	40 A	XV
Timber supply for.	10 B	XIV
Dawson bay, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.		
Brine springs on.	24, 59 E	V
analysis.	26-29 R	V
236 S		XV
Description of, by Macoun.	60 E	V
Geology of.	172-186 E	V
Islands of, notes by Tyrrell.	22 A	IV
photos of.	Frontis. Pt. E	V
surveyed, 1888.	75 A	II
Dawson claim, STURGEON RIVER, ONT.		
	93 A	XIV
Dawson inlet, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.		
	10 B	XVI
Dawson inlet, HUDSON BAY, KEE.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.	86 F	IX
Striae on.	182 F	IX
Dawson island, L. HURON, ONT.		
Slate conglomerate on.	185 A	XVI
Dawson peaks, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.		
Altitude of.	53 A	XI
Flats west of.	56 A	XIII
Quartz from, assay of.	47 R	XII
Rocks of.	54 A	XI
	31 R	XII
west of.	58 A	XIII
Dawson (Wabli) pt., L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.		
Lithographic stone at.	155 I	X
Dawson properties, MILLER TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Feldspar from.	221 S	X
Dawson route, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Notes on, by McInnes.	12, 13 H	X
Notes on, by W. Smith.	15 G	V
Rocks on.	69 CC	I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Dawson sett., ALBERT CO., N.B.			De Lery seig., BEAUCE CO., QUE.		
Bog-manganese of.....	51 A	V	Alluvial mining in, and near.....	86 A	VIII
	96 S	V		147 S	XI
	92 SS	V		196 S	XV
	95 A	X	Ancient river channel in.....	143 S	VI
	55, 57 M	X		170 S	X
	164-166 S	XV	De Long sett., ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		
	284 A	XVI	Rocks of, and section through...37, 39 M		IX
analysis.....	55, 56 M	X	De Lury, Justin S., work by, 1904..	364 A	XVI
	284 A	XVI	De Maisonneuve tp., BERTHIER CO., QUE.		
mining.....	88 S	VI	Mica and serpentine in... ..	43, 44 A	VI
	125 S	X	De Monts tp., SAGUENAY CO., QUE.		
	107 S	XI	Ochre deposit in... ..	133 S	X
	77, 78 S	XII	De Ramsay seig., JOLIETTE CO., QUE.		
photo of deposit...Facing	56 M	X	Sillimanite-gneiss from, petro-		
process of manufacture..57, 58 M		X	graphy.....	49-54 J	VIII
specimens.....	67 A	VI	microphoto... ..Facing	42 J	VIII
	117 A	X	De Sable, QUEENS CO., P.E.I.....	104 M	VII
of briquette.....	162 A	XI	De Said lake, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Direction of striae in.....	19 GG	I	Anticline of.....	112 A	VIII
	56 M	VII		100, 101 A	IX
Dawsonia.			Auriferous quartz veins near.....	112 A	VIII
Island of Orleans, Que.....	59, 117 K	III	De Salaberry tp., TERREBONNE CO., QUE.		
Point Lévis, Que.....	50, 117 K	III	Labradorite in.....	13 J	XII
St. Michel, Que... ..	66, 117 K	III	Limestone in.....	30 J	XII
" <i>acuminata</i> , Nicholson.			De Smet, R. J.....	13, 115 B	I
Island of Orleans, Que.....	59, 117 K	III	De Wolf, George..	16 A	VII
" <i>campanulata</i> , Nichol森.				29, 30, 61, 63 R	XII
Quebec city.....	78, 117 K	III		33, 35, 36 R	XIII
Dawsonite.				165 H	XIV
Montreal, Que	31 T	IV	De Wolf and Munro, Messrs. Geo.		
Dawsonville, RESTIGUICHE CO., N.B.	24 M	II	Donations from.....	69 AA	V
Day, Charles E.....	4 P	V		69 A	VI
	163 A	XII		71 AA	VI
Day, David T.....	105 R	III		193 A	XII
	15 S	V		173 A	XIII
Day bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Minerals analysed for.....	35, 69 R	VI
Gold mining on.....	117 R	III	Owners Redonda iron mine, B.C... ..	65 S	VII
Shell of <i>Pecten caurinus</i> from..174, 188 A		XIII	De Wolf brook, MINAS BASIN, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Daylight.			Coal on.....	53 AA	V
Effect of prolonged, on vegetation..	50 A	XV		173 P	V
Dayton mine, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.			Rocks on shore near.....	72 P	V
	158, 159 S	VII	De Wolf gold mine, MONTAGUE DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.....	153 A	XI
De Beck, G. W.....	121 A	X	Deacon, Josiah... ..	124 P	II
De Blois Green, C.....	89 A	VI	Deacon, W. B.		
De Boucherville, NOTTINGHAM ISLAND, FRANK.			Grindstone quarry work by, She-		
See Port Deboucherville.			diac, N.B.....	14 S	XI
De Forest lake, KINGS CO., N.B....	42 N	IV		15 S	XIV
De Kalb, NEW YORK.....	36 J	X		16 S	XV
De Lamare Hydraulic Syn.....	42 B	XII		14 S	XVI
	60 A	XIII	Dead.		
De Lery, Alexander. See De Lery claim.			Treatment of, by Eskimos....	55 L	VIII
De Lery, Charles. See De Lery claim.			Dead Broke mine, LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONT.....	151 S	VI
De Lery claim, VAUDREUIL TP., BEAUCE CO., QUE.			Dead-child lake, NUTARAWIT RIVER, KEE.....	135 F	IX
Auriferous vein on.....	75 K	IV	Dead Duck bay, JAMES BAY, LAB.		
Gold production from, 1880.....	156 J	IX	Direction of striae on.....	83 D	XIII
Owners of.....	59, 60 K	IV	Rocks on.....	63 D	XIII
De Lery Gold Mining Co.			Dead Fish creek, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.....	79 E	II
Gold mill of.....	143 J	X			
History of.....	76, 78 J	X			
Work by, Chaudière dist., Que..64, 65 K		IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Dead Horse creek, NEAR MORDEN, MAN.		
Intersecting a Herman beach.....	59 E	IV
Millwood shales on.....	214 E	V
Dead lakes, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.	75 E	IV
Dead Lodge cañon, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
Fossils between, and Berry creek..	82 A	XIV
Sand bars near.....	138 A	X
Dead sea, PALESTINE.		
Evaporation process in.....	215 S	XV
Dead Stream, KENNEBEC RIVER, ME.	38 J	II
Deadman claim, RECO MT., SLOCAN DIV., B.C.	34 A	VII
	120 A	VIII
Deadman cove, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	174 A	XIV
Deadman creek, THOMPSON RIVER, B. C.		
Alluvial prospecting on, 1893.....	132 S	VII
Assay of quartz from.....	35 R	IX
Deadman harbour, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Clay from, specimen.....	117 A	X
Gravel on coast near.....	20 N	IV
Deadman island, HUDSON BAY, KEE.		
Mica schists of.....	36 F	IX
Deadman lake, DEADMAN RIVER, B.C.		
Rocks in vicinity of.....	146 B	VII
Striae near.....	254 B	VII
Trees near.....	405 B	VII
Deadman pt., NEAR BOUNDARY LINE, RAINY RIVER, ONT.	65 G	V
Deadman portage, LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Granitic area of.....	85, 89-91 CC	I
Schists and traps of.....	108 CC	I
Deadman river, THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.		
Fossils from limestones of.....	50 B	VII
Gold mining on.....	135 R	III
	332 B	VII
Rocks on, and near.....	118-120, 145, 146, 221-223, 314 B	VII
Temperature observations on, 415, 424 B		VII
Wooded country on.....	7 B	VII
Deadwater brook, CANTERBURY PAR., YORK CO., N.B.	27 M	XII
Deadwood camp, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.		
Examination of ore bodies of, 1901.	52 A	XIV
List of mines working in, 1901.....	56 A	XIV
Notes, by Brock, on mines of, 1902.	118-121 A	XV
Promising prospects at.....	192 S	VI
Deadwood claim, GOLD-RUN CREEK, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	37 B	XII
	59, 60 A	XIII
Deadwood creek, WILLIAMS CREEK, WILLOW RIVER, B.C.	122 R	III
Deadwood lake, INNISFAIL DIV., ALTA.	173 E	II
Deal, Jim.....	324 A	XVI
Dean channel, WEST COAST, B.C.		
Assay of quartz from.....	76 R	VI
Copper ore on.....	152 R	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Dean lake, MEDWAY RIVER, N.S.	37	153 M IX
Dean pt., REDONDA ISLAND, B.C.	24 B	II
Deane-Freeman, Mrs. M.	260 A	XIV
Deans, James.....	53 A	II
	76 A	V
Dearness, J.....	201 A	XI
Dease, Peter Warren		
Dease lake named after.....	83 B	III
Ref. to explorations by, on W.		
Arctic coast.....	28, 29 R	II
Ref. to search by, for Franklin.....	12 C	XII
Dease bay, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.		
Hydromagnesite on.....	22 R	XII
	171 A	XIII
Notes on, by J. M. Bell... ..	16, 24, 26 C	XII
Rocks on, Cretaceous.....	100 A	XIII
petrography.....	30 C	XII
Siderite on.....	24 R	XII
	102, 171 A	XIII
Dease creek, LIARD RIVER, B.C.		
Comparison of, with Yukon streams.	181 S	X
Description of, by Dawson.....	78 B	III
Gold on, discovery.. ..	76, 85 B	III
hydraulicizing	80 B	III
mining	82 B	III
	138 R	III
	171 S	VI
value of... ..	79 B	III
	3 R	III
Dease lake, DEASE RIVER, B.C.		
Accessibility of.....	74 B	III
Altitude of.....	8 A	III
	69, 76, 87 B	III
Astronomical observations on.....	264, 265 B	III
Climate of.. ..	22 B	III
Early explorations on.....	84 B	III
Freight rates to, from Wrangell, 1887.. ..	75 B	III
H.B.C. post at, 1838.....	84 B	III
abandoned.....	136 B	III
Lat. and long. of.....	43 R	III
Magnetic variation at.....	277 B	III
Map of, by Wright, ref. to.....	47 B	III
Meteorological observations on.....	242, 243 B	III
Platinum on.....	159 S	XIII
Photo of.....	Frontis. Pt. B	III
Report on, by Dawson.....	75-78 B	III
Rocks of.. ..	113 B	III
petrography.....	236, 237 B	III
Routes to, suggested, from Telegraph creek.....	10 A	III
	74 B	III
Surveys of, refs. to	5 A	III
	10 B	III
Terraces of, compared with those of Telegraph creek	73 B	III
Territory of Tahltan Indians.....	192 B	III
Trail from, to Fraser lake.....	19 B	III
Stikine river.....	47 B	III
Watershed near, height of.....	11 B	III
Dease river, LIARD RIVER, B.C. AND YKN.		
Altitude of, at confluence with Liard river.....	8 A	III
Astronomical observations on.....	266 B	III
Country around confluence of, with Liard	96 B	III
Fossils from, Carboniferous.....	33 B	III
Fusulinæ.....	47 B	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Dease river—Con.			Deeks, W. E.		
Fossils from, Graptolites.....	50 A	III	Work by, 1890.....	45, 48 A	V
	33, 99 B	III	1891.....	37, 39 AA	V
	49 B	VII		7 J	XII
Glaciation in valley of.....	40 B	III	Fossils collected by.....	25, 82 AA	V
terraces, altitude.....	281 B	VII	11 and App. Pt. J	VII	
Gold on.....	26 B	III		142 J	XII
	21 R	III			
	29 D	IV	Deep-and-shoal lake, ALBANY		
Granite axis east of Coast range, cut			RIVER, ONT.....	13 G	II
across by.....	34 B	III	Deep-bottom rapid, CHAMTCHUAN		
Lignite above mouth of.....	150 R	III	RIVER, QUE.....	58 L	VIII
Limestones of.....	55 B	III	Deep brook, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		
Map of district of.....	With Vol.	III	Rocks at, and near.....	119 M	IX
Wright's, ref. to.....	47 B	III	slate beds.....	92 M	IX
Meteorological observations on.....	243 B	III	Deep brook, BLACK RIVER, CUMBER-		
	146 D	IV	LAND CO., N.S.....	26, 27 E	I
Navigation of.....	19 B	III	Deep creek, ANNAPOLIS BASIN, N.S.		
Report on, by Dawson.....	86-96 B	III		118, 127 M	IX
Trees on.....	183, 187 B	III	Deep creek, BEAVER HILLS, ALTA.		
Dease river, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.			Cree and Stoney names of.....	175 E	II
Drumlins on.....	102 A	XIII	Dimensions of.....	44 E	II
Notes on, by J. M. Bell.....	15, 27 C	XII	Deep creek, OKANAGAN LAKE, B.C.		
Rocks on.....	19 R	II	Farming land on.....	18 AA	V
	26 C	XII	Temperature observations on.....	426 B	VII
	101 A	XIII	White silt in valley of, height of.....	289 B	VII
Death river, CAMBRIAN LAKE, LAB.			Deep creek, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B....	12 G	I
Cambrian rocks near.....	116 L	VIII	Deep cut, RIDEAU CANAL, OTTAWA...	17 G	XII
Character of shores near mouth of.....	67 A	VII	Deep harbour, BROUGHTON ISLAND,		
	116 L	VIII	B.C.....	55 B	II
Striae on.....	297 L	VIII	Deep Hollow, NEAR PORT WILLIAM,		
Debec, CARLETON CO., N.B.....	23 M	XII	KINGS CO., N.S.		
Blueberry-barren near.....	168 P	V	Crinoids in slates from.....	400 A	XV
Dispersion of boulders near.....	51 M	VII	Scenic beauty of.....	212 A	XIV
Debert river, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Deep seam. See Albion deep seam.		
Coal on.....	45, 47 E	I	Deepwater bay, L. OF THE WOODS,		
	171 P	V	ONT.....	79 CC	I
	188 AA	XV	Deepwater bay, VALDES ISLAND,		
mining.....	24 SS	IV	B.C.....	45 B	II
Fault on.....	29 P	V	Deer.		
Rocks on, Carboniferous.....	80, 81 P	V	Cortes island, B.C.....	23 B	II
Devonian.....	29 P	V	Dubawnt river, Mack.....	12 P	IX
igneous.....	157, 158 P	V	Enderby (near), Yale dist., B.C....	17 AA	V
Pre-Cambrian, section.....	55 E	I	Graham island, B.C.....	13 B	XVI
Triassic.....	43 E	I	Kapiskau River dist., Kee.....	240 A	XV
	143 P	V	Kootenay, East, B.C.....	75 A	XIV
Striae on.....	75 M	VII	West.....	14 B	IV
Survey of, ref. to.....	42, 43 E	I		66 A	XIII
Syncline on.....	46 E	I	Mattawin valley, Que.....	115 A	XI
Decalannes tp., MASKINONGÉ CO.,				9 J	XI
QUE.....	56 J	XI	Mistassini lake, Que.....	17 D	I
<i>Decapoda. See under Crustacea.</i>			Northumberland co., N B.....	160 A	XIII
Deceit bay, WEST REPONDA ISLAND,			Nootka sd., V. I.....	81 A	XV
B.C.....	24 B	II	Yellowhead pass, B.C. and Alta... 44 D	XI	
Deception, L. OF THE WOODS DIST.,			black-tailed		
ONT.			Alaska, southern islands of.....	25 B	III
Altitude of.....	126 E	IV	Kamloops dist., B.C.....	16 B	VII
Gneiss and schists in contact near . 64 CC	I		jumping, red or Virginia		
Deception creek, NORTH THOMPSON			Abitibi Lake dist., Ont.....	129 A	XIV
RIVER, B.C.....	71 R	III	Algonquin park, Ont.....	194 A	XIII
Deception creek, SPILLIMACHEEN			Anticosti island, introduced.....	196 A	XIV
RIVER, B.C.			Kenogami tributaries, Ont.....	119 AA	XV
Jamesonite on.....	65 R	V	Nipigon lake, Ont., west of.....	213 A	XV
Deception lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,			Nottaway valley, Que.....	83 A	VIII
ONT.....	126 E	IV	Seine River dist., Ont.....	11 H	X
Deception mt., WIND RIVER, Y.KN.			Timagami dist., Ont.....	37, 38 I	X
Altitude of.....	20 CC	XVI	white-tailed		
Description of.....	27 CC	XVI	Kamloops dist., B.C.....	16 B	VII
			Deer bay, NIPISSING LAKE, ONT.....	137 I	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Deer creek, CLAYQUOT, V.I.		
Analysis of nickel ore from.....	163 H	XIV
Trap at mouth of	67 A	XV
Deer creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.		
Gold prospects on	132 R	III
Granite of	66 A	XI
Deer creek, SMELTER LAKE, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.	56, 57 A	XIV
Deer island, BAY OF FUNDY, N.B.		
Formerly part of mainland.....	9 N	IV
Glaciation on	48 N	IV
striae	33 M	VII
"	37 N	IV
Rocks on	153 AA	XV
Deer island, EL. OF GRINDSTONK TP., L. WINNIPEG. See Punk island.		
Deer island, S. OF PUNK ISLAND, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Fossils from.....	60, 65 F	XI
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	18 A	IV
Rocks on.....	25 AA	V
"	40, 41, 56, 57, 61, 65 F	XI
Section on	53-60 F	XI
Deer lake, BELMONT TP., PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.	35 R	IV
Deer lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT. See Atikwa lake.		
Deer lake, SEVERN RIVER, KEE.		
Description of	8, 9 F	II
country between, and L. Winnipeg.....	27 A	II
Explored by Low and Macoun.....	26 A	II
"	7 F	II
Meteorological observations on....	20 F	II
Deer-lodge lake, ALBANY RIVER, ONT.		
Glacial striae on	35 G	II
Granite from, to Lake St. Joseph..	13 G	II
Deer Park, LOWER ARROW LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Description of.	14 B	IV
Granite of, and near.	66, 67 A	XI
Molybdenite at	26 A	IX
Trees of.....	18 B	IV
Deer Park mt., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	23 A	IX
Deer rapid, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	22, 99, 119 D	VIII
Deer river, CLEARWATER LAKE, LAB.	40, 77 D	XIII
Deer river, OTONABEE RIVER, ONT.	106 A	XI
Deer river, REINDEER LAKE, SASK. See Reindeer river.		
Deering pt., NELSON RIVER, KEE. See Split lake.		
Deeside, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	28 M	II
Defiance silver mine, BOUNDARY CREEK, OKANAGAN DIV., B.C.	140 S	VII
Defond, Gaspard	43 AA	V
"	19 J	XI
Deforestation.		
Laws against, required in N.B....	154 A	XII
Northumberland co., N.B.....	161 A	XIII
Defot creek, CAÑON CREEK, DEASE RIVER, B.C.		
Gold mining on.....	80, 85, 138 B	III
Deilephila lineata.		
A ichipicoten Ont.....	88 F	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Dejah pass, B.C. See Chilkoot pass.		
Delaney brook, CHEDABUCTO BAY, N.S.		
Conglomerate on.....	104 P	II
Granite near, description of....	137 P	II
Delaney sett., COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Coal prospecting in	46, 47 E	I
Sandstones and conglomerates of..	27 P	V
Delhi claim, FRY CREEK, W. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.	46 R	XII
Dellazé (Chipewyan).....	194 F	IX
Dellisle, Guillaume		
Notes on map of, 1703.....	12 L	VIII
Delisle river, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.		
Calcareous formation on.....	71 A	VIII
Delkaila ranch, MASSET, GRAHAM ISLAND, B. C.	12 B	XVI
Della claim, AINSWORTH, B. C.	51, 52 B	IV
Deloraine, SOURIS DIV., MAN.		
Altitude of.....	136 E	IV
Assay of ore from.....	53 R	VI
Boring at, for water	6, 24, 25 A	IV
"	10 A	V
"	7 AA	V
"	2, 3 A	VI
"	6, 8 AA	VI
analyses	76, 79 R	VI
Fossils from.....	211 E	V
Odanah formation of.....	215 E	V
Deloro, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Assay of quartz and slag from.	32 R	IV
Auriferous dist. around, ref. to....	7 A	I
Deloro mine, MARMORA TP., ONT.		
Arsenic production of:—		
1886.....	14 S	II
1887.....	11 S	III
1888.....	12 S	IV
1889.....	13 SS	IV
1890.....	17, 18 S	V
1891.....	11 SS	V
1894.....	81, 82 S	VII
1899.....	133 S	XII
1900.....	148 S	XIII
1901.....	148 S	XIV
1902.....	267 S	XV
1903.....	145 S	XVI
Bromo-cyanide process at.....	172 S	X
"	148 S	XIII
Gold producing, 1899	104 S	XII
production and plant, 1898.		
"	148, 149 S	XI
Notes on, by Barlow	124, 126 A	XII
Delphi, COLLINGWOOD TP., GREY CO., ONT.		
Gas well at.....	72, 76 SS	IV
"	29 Q	V
Delphinapterus catodon, Linn.		
See Porpoise, white		
Delphine river, ISLAND OF ORLEANS, QUE.	72 K	III
Delphinium glaucum.		
Moosehide mt., Dawson, Yukon...	44 A	XV
" scopulorum, Gray.		
Calgary, Alta	146 A	X
Delta, BASTARD TP., LEEDS CO., ONT.		
Hematite near.....	138 A	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Desbarats, George	68 K	IV	Deserted creek, NOOTKA DIST., V.I.		
	106 J	X	Limestones at head of	72 A	XV
Desbarats, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			Deserter cañon, FINLAY RIVER,		
<i>See also</i> Cameron and Richardson			B.C.....	16, 28, 38 C	VII
copper mines.			Deslaurier mt., WIND RIVER VALLEY,		
Description of mines near.....	252, 253 A	XV	YKN.		
Map of district of.....	Facing 186 A	XVI	Formation of.....	24 CC	XVI
Rocks in vicinity of.....	183 A	XVI	Notes on, by Camsell.....	26, 27 CC	XVI
Desbarats lake, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	183 A	XVI	<i>Desmacidon palmatus.</i>		
Deschambault, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.			Cape Blomidon, N.S.....	257 A	XIV
Anticline in.....	29, 35, 41 L	V	Desmarais islands, GREAT SLAVE		
Moraine in.....	53 L	V	LAKE, MAACK	73 D	IV
Rocks in	7, 15, 16, 27, 29, 42 L	V	<i>Desmoceras affine, Whiteaves.</i>		
Section from, to Cap Rouge.....	33 A	IV	Peace-Athabaska region, Alta.....		
Terraces in	55, 59 L	V	31, 32, 41-43, 46, 48, 57, 58 D	V	
Deschambault selg., PORTNEUF CO.,			" <i>affine</i> , var. <i>glabrum</i> , Whiteaves.		
QUE.			'Colorado' formation.....	58 D	V
Building stone of, ref. to	15 A	I	Peace river and tribs. Alta.....	41, 48, 57 D	V
Terraces in.....	55, 59, 61 L	V	" <i>athabascense.</i>		
Trenton limestone in.....	34 L	V	Peace-Athabaska region, Alta.....		
Deschampsia alba, Rœn. and Schultz.			28, 57, 58 D	V	
Labrador pen., interior.....	365 L	VIII	" <i>gardeni.</i>		
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	73 J	III	Comox river, V. I.....	129 A	IX
" <i>atropurpurea</i> , Scheele.			" <i>liardense.</i>		
Labrador pen., interior.....	365 L	VIII	Liard river, B.C	49 CC	XVI
Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I	Desolation sd., REDONDA ISLAND,		
Rupert river, Que.	73 J	III	B.C.		
" <i>caespitosa</i> , Beauv.			Glaciation on.....	101 B	II
Knox bay, Thurlow islands, B.C.....	117 B	II	Granites of.....	25 B	II
Labrador pen., interior	365 L	VIII	Despair lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,		
Lewes and Pelly rivers, Ykn	228 B	III	ONT.		
Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I	Contour of, parallel to strike of		
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	73 J	III	rocks.....	19 F	III
" <i>elongata</i> , (Munro.)			Rocks on	13 A	II
Sooke, V.I.....	117 B	II	30, 31, 40, 41, 50 F	III	
" <i>flexuosa</i> , L.			petrography.....	76 F	III
Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I	serpentine.....	98 F	III
Deschênes, WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Desperation lake, TIMAGAMI DIST.,		
Altitude of.....	9 G	XII	ONT.	284 I	X
Fossils from	73 G	XII	'Petour, The,' PELLY RIVER, YUKON.		
Deseronto, HASTINGS CO., ONT.			Description of	128 B	III
<i>See also</i> Deseronto Iron Co.			Rocks in vicinity of	129 B	III
Boring at, for gas.....	24 Q	V	Detritus on icebergs.....	6, 7 DD	I
Cement works at.....	160 S	IX	Detroit, MICH., U.S.		
Trenton formation of.....	179 A	XIV	Supplied with natural gas from		
quarried.....	184 A	XIV	Essex co., Ont.....	104 S	IX
Deseronto Iron Co.			118 S	XI	
Bounties paid to.....	66 S	XIII	163 A	XIV	
128 S	XV		Prohibition of same.....	279 A	XV
70 S	XVI		Detroit river, MICHIGAN, U.S.		
Furnaces of.....	95 S	X	Salt industry on.....	233 S	XV
Operating, 1893.....	58 S	XII	Detter brook, BRAS D'OR LAKE, N.S.	50 P	II
1900	64, 66 S	XIII	Deux Rivières, NIPISSING DIST.,		
1901	244 A	XIV	ONT.		
1902	123 S	XV	Boulders of....	62 J	X
1903.....	66 S	XVI	Limestone near, for burning	153 I	X
Désert, KENSINGTON TP., WRIGHT CO.,			Pleistocene deposits at.....	68 A	X
QUE.	69 J	XII	Stone at, suitable for grindstones.....	157 I	X
Desert lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	132 P	II	Deville, Dr. Edouard		
Désert lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.	33, 68 J	XII	Acknowledgments to.....	4 E	II
Desert (Sand) pt., GT. DUCK ISLAND,			5 E	III	
L. HURON, ONT.	177 A	XI	81, 346 A	XVI	
Désert river, GATINEAU RIVER, QUE.			Surveying calculations by.....	140 A	IX
Gneiss on.....	25 A	III	Déville and Debray, Messrs.	10 T	II
Notes on, by Ord.....	68 J	XII	Devereux, W. B.	49 R	III
Deserted bay, JERVIS INLET, B.C.					
Assay of pyrrhotite from near.....	37 R	IX			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Devil fish. See <i>Cephalopoda</i> .					
Devil cañon , WILLIAMS CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	121	B	III		
Devil cascade , MANITOU SD., RAINY LAKE, ONT. Contour of shore line near	18	F	III		
Rocks at, and near.....	114, 123	F	III		
Devil's Club. Botanic valley, Yale dist., B.C.	15	B	VII		
Chilkoot pass, B.C.	177, 190, 220	B	III		
Elk valley, B.C.	79	B	I		
Graham island, B.C.	14	B	XVI		
Kicking Horse pass, B.C. and Alta.	35	B	I		
Mt. Mitchell, Cariboo dist., B.C.	14	C	III		
Stikine river, B.C.	60, 190	B	III		
Devil creek , BROKENHEAD RIVER, MAN.	126	E	IV		
Devils Den , NEAR BLUE MTNS., YARMOUTH CO., N.S.	16	M	IX		
Devils Elbow , NIPISIGUIT RIVER, N.B.	28, 29	GG	I		
Devils gap , L. OF THE WOODS DIST., ONT. Anticlinal ridge in.....	17	CC	I		
Rocks on, and near....	42, 117, 121, 122	CC	I		
Devil gap , ROCKY MTNS., BANFF DIV., ALTA. Entered by Simpson, 1841.....	9	B	I		
Sketch of.....	142	B	I		
Devils Head creek , MINNEWANKA LAKE, ALTA. See Minnewanka creek.					
Devils (Head) lake , BANFF DIV., ALTA. See Minnewanka lake.					
Devils Head mt. , PALLISER RANGE, ALTA. Cree and Stoney names of.....	175	E	III		
Disturbed beds in valley of.....	35	D	II		
Little Red Deer river rising near..	19	E	II		
Tower-like face of.....	9	D	II		
Devil lake , DAKOTA, U.S. Artesian wells of.....	6	A	IV		
Difficulties of boring in valley of...	3	A	VI		
Glaciation near.....	22	E	IV		
Morainic drift on, and near.....	32, 44, 45	E	IV		
Devil lake , GENDREAU TP., PONTIAC CO., QUE.	287	I	X		
Devil lake , MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.	23	C	I		
Devil lake , REDBERRY DIV., SASK.	13	A	VI		
Devils Pine creek and lake , ALTA. See Ghostpine creek.					
Devils Playground , RIGAUD MT., QUE. Photo of.....	Facing 92	J	XII		
Devil pt. , L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN. Dolomite cliff of... ..	65, 168, 171, 200	E	V		
sketch.....	Facing 168	E	V		
Marcasite at.....	170	E	V		
Devil portage , LIARD RIVER, B.C. Auriferous bars between, and Dease river.....	29	D	IV		
Description of, by McConnell.....	69	A	III		
	45	D	IV		
Description of river above and below.....	33-50	D	V		
Devil portage—Con. Fall of river between, and Little cañon	12	A	III		
Meteorological observations on	147	D	IV		
Devil rapid , CHAUDIÈRE RIVER, QUE. Age and erosion of.....	21	J	X		
Assays of quartz from.....	24	B	IX		
Barrier at, character of.....	118	J	X		
Differential uplift at.....	97	A	VIII		
Direction of striae near.....	33	J	X		
Gold and gold mining at.....	64, 67-69, 74, 75	K	IV		
	87	A	VIII		
	76, 116, 143, 144	J	X		
nuggets.....	92	A	VIII		
Origin of.....	151	J	X		
Photo of.....	Frontis.	J	X		
Silver vein at.....	77	K	IV		
Devil rapid , LIÈVRE RIVER, QUE.	58	J	XII		
Devil rapid , MATABITCHUAN RIVER, ONT.	231	I	X		
Devil rapid , MISSINAIBI RIVER, ONT.	84	D	XIII		
Devil rapid , REINDEER LAKE, SASK.	97	D	VIII		
Devil rapid , SANDY CREEK, WABISKAW LAKE, ALTA.	10	D	V		
Devil river , ROUGE RIVER, QUE. Drainage area of.....	29	J	XII		
Graphite on.....	149	J	VIII		
Rocks on, gabbro.....	36	AA	V		
gneiss	14, 40	J	VIII		
limestone.....	22, 26	J	VIII		
Devils (Manitou) Rock , L. TIMISKAMING, ONT. Basic plutonic rock at.....	105	I	X		
Diabase precipices at.....	28, 174, 201	I	X		
Devils Swinging hills , ABITIBI DIST., QUE.	220	A	XVI		
Devine lake , LABELLE CO., QUE.	71, 72	S	X		
Devon island , FRANKLIN. Altitudes on.....	135	A	XVI		
Caribou and musk-ox on	137	A	XVI		
Fossils from.....	10	R	II		
Limestone on.....	135	A	XVI		
	48	R	II		
Devonian. Blending of, with Carboniferous...	49	B	VII		
Classification of, in Rocky Mt. formations.....	15	D	II		
James bay.....	15	DD	I		
	37	G	II		
	27	J	III		
	36	F	XIV		
	177	A	XVI		
Alberta. Athabaska div.....	25	A	I		
	21, 23-25, 32-35	A	V		
	38, 39, 44	D	V		
	144	S	V		
	22	A	VI		
	19, 20, 66-68	D	VIII		
	167	A	XV		
Banff div.....	90	AA	XV		
	112	A	XVI		
Limestones of, the origin of tar-sands	32	D	V		
Peace River div.....	45, 46, 51, 52	D	V		
Pincher Creek div.....	39	B	I		
Sandy Plain div.....	29, 30, 40	D	XI		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Devonian—Con.			Devonian—Con.		
British Columbia.			Quebec.		
Overlain by Cretaceous S.W. of			Eastern tps., area and fossils.....	9-11 K	III
Liard river.....	15	D IV	156, 157 J	VII	
Franklin.			southwestern.....	7-9 J	VII
Dana bay.....	52	R II	Gaspé pen.....	6 E	I
Limestone of.....	11	R II	341, 344, 345 A	XV	
Keewatin.			Matane co.....	8 A	I
Albany river.....	35	F XIV	Memphremagog lake.....	36 J	II
Attawapiskat river.....	35	F XIV	Saskatchewan.		
Lac Seul area.....	91	A XIV	Ile à la Crosse lake..	29 D	VIII
Southampton island.....	17	M XI	Yukon.		
Mackenzie.			Peel river.....	42 CC	XVI
Great Slave lake.....	66, 76	D IV	Porcupine river.....	133 D	IV
105-107 A		XII	Stewart River region.....	14 C	XVI
Liard river.....	20, 24, 58	D IV	Devonian, Lower		
Mackenzie basin.....	14, 15, 31, 84-110	D IV	Agricultural capacity of districts		
Manitoba.			of, N.S.....	110 P	II
Fossils and subdivisions of.....	199,		Gaspé basin, Que.....	120 S	VI
200, 204-209 E		V	Ogden, N.S.....	138 P	II
Manitoba lake.....	15, 17, 39, 192-197	E V	Middle		
Shoal lake.....	76	E V	Abitibi river, Ont.....	240 A	XV
Swan lake.....	22	A IV	Colchester and Pictou cos., N.S.	18-34 P	V
Winnipegosis lake.....	22	A IV	Manitoba lake, Man.....	35 A	X
59, 158, 163 E		V	Ontario, thickness of.....	64 Q	V
New Brunswick.			Devonian		
Economic products of.....	11	M X	Agricultural capacity of districts		
Carleton co. (?).....	10, 11	G I	of, N.S.....	110 P	II
Charlotte co.....	23	N IV	Antigonish co., N.S.....	43, 67-69, 84 P	II
274, 275 A		XVI	Colchester and Pictou cos..	34-73, 149 P	V
Perry group.....	151-153	AA XV	Ontario, thickness of.....	64 Q	V
soils upon.....	79	N IV	Vermilion river, Man.....	89 E	V
Northern portion.....	5, 8, 9, 16	N II	Devono-Carboniferous.		
Northumberland co.....	276	A XVI	Blairmore-Frank coal-fields, Alta.		
Queens co., Grand lake.....	22	M XIII	170, 173 A	XV	
soils upon.....	79	M IV	Çrowsnest lake, Alta.....	172 A	XV
Restigouche co.....	278, 279	A XVI	Cumberland co., palaeontological		
York co.....	150	A XIII	evidence concerning.....	181, 182 A	XI
Nova Scotia.			Flathead range, B.C.....	169 A	XI
Annapolis co.....	87-123	M IX	Kootenay, East, B.C.....	63, 142 B	I
Antigonish co.....	49-69	P II	70-75, 81 A	XIV	
contact with Carboniferous.....	66	P II	Peace river, B.C.....	17 AA	VI
disputes regarding.....	16	M XIV	Yellowhead pass, B.C. and Alta..	77 A	XI
Colchester co.....	6, 50, 51	E I	22, 28 D	XI	
7, 17-73, 95 P		V	Dewar, Alexander.....		
60, 61 A		VI	39 S	V	
398 A		XV	37 SS	V	
contact with Triassic.....	142	P V	Dewar gold mine, GOLDENVILLE		
unconformity between, and			GOLD DIST., N.S.....	108 A	X
Triassic.....	59	A V	Dewar river, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Cumberland co.....	53, 54	AA V	Changes in level in valley of.....	24 M	VII
93, 99 P		V	Direction of striae on.....	75 M	VII
60-62 A		VI	Farm lands along.....	116 M	VII
contact with Carboniferous..			Limestone band on.....	41 E	I
99-101 P		V	Permian (?) rocks on.....	137 P	V
Digby co.....	90	A IX	Sandstone belt to north of.....	165 AA	XV
78, 85, 87-123		M IX	Dewberry, northern		
Guysborough co., contact with Car-			Athabaska lake.....	207 F	IX
boniferous.....	59, 60	P II	Barlow and Carey lakes, Mack.....	207 F	IX
Hants co.....	96	P V	Dease lake, B.C.....	218 B	III
60-64 AA		VI	Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee....	60 F	XIV
Pictou co.....	49-69	P II	Frances river, Ykn.....	218 B	III
7, 17-73, 90, 112, 125, 149		P V	Kapiskau river, Kee.....	242 A	XV
15, 16, 27-29		M XIV	Labrador pen. and northern Que.38,	356 L	VIII
contact with Carboniferous..	63	P VI	Mistassini lake, Que.....	37 D	I
Southwestern portion.....	13-15	Q VI	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	65 J	III
91 A		VII	southern		
Ontario.			Beaver hills, Alta.....	45 E	II
Abitibi river.....	225	A XV	Guysborough, N.S.....	111 P	II
Bosanquet tp.....	84	SS IV	Kapiskau river, Kee.....	242 A	XV
Southern portion, thickness of.....	5	Q V			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Dewberry, southern—Con.			Diabase, Keewatin.		
Labrador pen.....	356 L	VIII	Angikuni lake.....	129, 130 F	IX
Mistassini lake, Que.....	37 D	I	Dubawnt river.....	43 A	VII
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	65 J	III		67, 68, 172 F	IX
Topsail, Newfoundland.....	22 DD	I	Ferguson river.....	140-143 F	IX
Dewdney, W.			Grass River dist.....	33 A	IX
Report by, on mineral industry of			Hudson bay.....	19-28, 40-46 F	XIII
Okanagan div., B.C., 1891.....	178 ss	V		82-86 F	IX
				130 A	XVI
Dewdney trail, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Kazan river.....	132, 133 F	IX
Notes on, by McEvoy.....	90, 91 A	XII	Nelson river.....	155 F	IX
State of, unrepaired.....	93 AA	XV			
Thrust-fault crossing.....	96 AA	XV	Labrador pen.		
Dewé, J.	23 M	I	Ashuanipi river.....	275, 276 L	VIII
Deyeuxia borealis, Macoun.			Climo.....	37 L	IX
James Bay dist.....	73 J	III	Eastmain river.....	210, 214 L	VIII
" <i>canadensis</i> , Beaur.....			Hamilton river.....	202, 203 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I	Hudson bay.....	127 A	XI
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	73 J	III		145 A	XII
" <i>columbiana</i> , Macoun.....				7, 56-80 D	XIII
Tagish lake, Ykn.....	228 B	III	Koksoak river.....	34, 35 L	IX
" <i>crassiglumis</i> , (Vasey).....			Larch river.....	33 L	IX
Nimpkish lake, V.I.....	117 B	II	Petrography of.....	340, 346, 347 L	VIII
" <i>langsdorffii</i> , Kunth.....			Nachvak inlet.....	79, 80 F	V
James Bay dist.....	73 J	III	Mackenzie.		
" <i>neglecta</i> , Kunth.....			Dubawnt lake.....	59 F	IX
Lewes and Pelly rivers, Ykn.....	227 B	III	Great Bear lake, petrography.....	30 C	XII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I	Manitoba.		
Rupert river and James bay.....	73 J	III	Winnipeg lake.....	55 G	XI
Pelly Banks, Ykn.....	227 B	III	New Brunswick.		
" <i>sylvatica</i> , Kunth.....			Charlotte co.....	271, 275 A	XVI
Dease river, B.C., and Lewes and			Northumberland co.....	276 A	XVI
Pelly rivers, Ykn.....	227 B	III	Restigouche co.....	149 A	XII
				278 A	XVI
Dezadeash lake, KLUANE DIST.,			Ontario.		
YKN.....	44 A	XI	Algonia dist:—		
Dezadeash mts., KLUANE DIST.,			Bruce Mines dist.....	181-186 A	XVI
YKN.....	3 A	XVI	petrography.....	79 F	V
Dezadeash river, DEZADEASH LAKE,			Onaping river.....	38 F	V
YUKON.			Pogamasing lake.....	28 F	V
Glaciation on.....	9 A	XVI	Spanish river.....	33, 34 F	V
Notes on, by McConnell.....	3, 4 A	XVI	Hastings co., Marmora tp.....	126 A	XII
Rocks on.....	5, 7, 8 A	XVI	Nipissing dist:—		
Dezadeash series.			Fanny lake, micro-photo. Facing	100 I	X
Kluane dist., Ykn.....	6, 7 A	XVI	Sudbury dist.....	42 A	V
Deziel corner, TEMPLETON TP.,			11, 12, 21, 22, 26, 41, 44, 49 F	49 F	V
WRIGHT CO., QUE.....	120 J	XII	31 H	XIV	
Diabase.			Timagami dist.....	35 A	VI
Artificial production of.....	62 I	X	104-111, 224-277 I	X	
Association with Sillery formation.....	94 K	III	195-198 A	XVI	
Distinction between, and gabbro.....	58 F	III	Timiskaming lake.....	200, 201 I	X
Medford, Mass.....	59 J	VIII	221 A	XVI	
Konga, Sweden.....	136 J	VIII	Parry Sound dist., Key inlet.....	21 I	IX
British Columbia.			Peterborough co.....	126 A	XII
Graham island.....	24-38, 45, 46 B	XVI	Rainy River dist:—		
Kamloops div., Campbell creek....	183 B	VII	Hunter island.....	70, 71 G	V
N. of Stump lake.....	125 B	VIF	Ignace sheet area.....	87-93 A	XI
Nicola valley.....	41, 135 B	VII	L. of the Woods dist.....	41-48 C	I
43-65 A	XVI		Rainy Lake dist, character and		
petrography.....	391, 392, 399 B	VII	petrography.....	63-72, 147-163 F	III
Kootenay, East, mountain passes..	161 B	I	photo.....	Facing. 149 F	III
Kootenay, West:—			Red Paint lake, petrography....	64 H	X
Laradeau dist.....	52, 77 AA	XV	Thunder Bay dist:—		
85-90 A	XVI		Eastern portion.....	168 A	XVI
Nelson div.....	29, 30 A	X	petrography.....	117 H	III
Rossland dist.....	22-25 A	IX	Quebec.		
Slocan div.....	32 A	VII	Chibougamau lake, petrography...	344 L	VIII
	24, 25 A	VIII	Eastern tps., S. W. portion.....	69 J	VII
			Grenville sheet area.....	53, 55, 95 J	XII
			Island of Montreal.....	136 J	VIII
			L. St. John dist.....	146 A	XII
			Pontiac co.....	62 A	VIII
				204, 205 I	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Diabase, Quebec—Con.			Diamond Park Spring Co.	137 S	X
Portland tp.	57 O	XII	Diamond Vale Coal and Iron Mines.	65, 69, 72 389, 390 A	XVI
Three Rivers sheet area.	23 J	XI	'Diana' (WHALER).	74, 75, 82, 84 A	X
Wright co.	138 J	VIII		6, 7, 30 L	XI
	35, 40 G	XII		5, 6, 11 M	XI
				199 A	XII
				137 A	XVI
Saskatchewan.			Diana bay, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.		
Cree lake, petrography of	4 ^a I	VIII	Notes on, by Low	87 A	X
				17, 18 L	XI
Yukon.			Striae on	45 L	XI
Braine creek, Beaver river	12, 13 CC	XVI	<i>Diapensia lapponica</i> , Linn.		
Kluane dist.	7, 8, 16 A	XVI	Iabrador pen	359 L	VIII
Klondike dist.	11, 12, 25, 26, 41 B	XIV	<i>Diaphorostoma perforatum</i> .		
Southwestern portion	44 A	XI	Ekwan river, Kee	16, 52 F	XIV
Stewart River (upper) region	18 C	XVI	DIATOMACEÆ.		
Diabase lake, NEAR ANNIMA-NIPIS-SING LAKE, ONT.			Description of; numerous species		
Direction of glacial striae on	138 I	X	of	19 S	XV
Greenstone of	261 I	X	Fossil deposits of	20 S	XV
			Rolling river, Swan lake, Man.	217 E	V
Diabase-porphyr.			Shells of, forming tripolite	101 S	IX
Clear mtns., B.C.	72 B	VII	Diatomaceous earth. See Tripolite.		
Kamloops div., B.C.	350, 351, 370, 371 B	VII	D'Iberville, Pierre le Moyne See Iberville.		
petrography	359-361 B	VII	<i>Dicellograptus</i> .		
Stikine river, B. C.	235 B	III	Bathurst, N.B.	282 A	XVI
Stump lake, B. C.	34 B	IV	Castle brook, Magog tp., Que.	133 J	VII
Toad mt., B.C.	35 B	IV	Crane island, St. Lawrence river, Que.	61, 76, 117 K	III
			Etchemin river, Que.	60, 117 K	III
			Quebec, Que.	78 K	III
			St. Nicholas, Que.	117 K	III
			Stanstead tp., Que.	133 J	VII
			" <i>anceps</i> , Nicholson.		
Diabase-porphyr.			Bathurst (near), N.B.	290 A	XVI
Campbell creek, S. Thompson river, B.C.	111, 123 B	VII	" <i>divaricatus</i> , Hall.		
Stump lake, B.C.	130 B	VII	Crane island, St. Lawrence river, Que.	76, 117 K	III
Yukon river, Ykn	145 D	IV	Etchemin river, Que.	117 K	III
			Stanstead tp., Que.	117 J	II
				113 J	VII
Diabase-trap (altered).			" <i>forchammeri</i> , Geinitz.		
Petrography of, Rainy River dist., Ont.	57-73 F	III	Stanstead tp., Que.	16 J	II
			" <i>maffatensis</i> , Carruthers.		
Diabase-tuff.			Crane island, St. Lawrence river, Que.	61, 76 K	III
Germansen creek, Finlay river, B.C.	25 C	VII	Etchemin river, Que.	60 K	III
Kamloops div., B.C., petrography.	358, 359, 364-367 B	VII	" <i>sextans</i> , Hall.		
Stump lake.	130 B	VII	Bathurst (near), N.B.	289 A	XVI
Telegraph creek, B.C., petrography.	235, 236 B	III	Crane island, St. Lawrence river, Que.	61, 76, 117 K	III
			Drummondville, Que.	134 J	VII
			Etchemin river, Que.	60, 117 K	III
			Quebec, Que.	78, 117 K	III
			St. Nicholas, Que.	16 K	III
Diable mt., CALIFORNIA.			<i>Dicercia divaricata</i> .		
Coal of, compared with that of:—			James bay	75 J	III
Nauaimo, V. I.	92, 93 R	III	DICHOGRAPTIDÆ.		
New Westminster dist., B.C.	67 A	III	Beaverfoot range, R. M.	23 D	II
			<i>Dichograptus</i> .		
Diallage.			Point Lévis, Que.	50 K	III
Algoma dist., Ont., northern nickel range	16 H	XIV	" <i>octobrachiatus</i> , Hall.		
Brompton lake, Que.	117 K	IV	Island of Orleans, Que.	59 K	III
	80 J	VII	Lévis (near), Que.	52, 53, 117 K	III
analysis	18 R	VI			
Franklin	37 R	II			
Ham and Orford tps., Que.	31 T	IV			
St. Stephen, N.B., with nickel ores.	29 M	X			
Diamonds.					
Absence of, in Canada.	66 S	III			
Possibility of, in serpentine of Rainy River dist., Ont.	180 F	III			
Source of, in Wisconsin and Michigan, U.S.	147 A	XII			
Diamond cape, QUEBEC CO., QUE.					
Bituminous shales of	44 K	III			
Diamond island, HUDSON STRAIT, FRANK.	33 M	XI			
Diamond Jubilee mine, MICHIGAN DIST., L. SUPERIOR, ONT.					
Assays of quartz from	29, 30 R	XI			
Work in, 1900	119 A	XIII			
Diamond lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.					
See Nonwakaming lake.					

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Dichograptus ramulus</i> , Hall.		
Point Lévis, Que.....	50,	117 K III
St. Michel de Bellechasse, Que.....	117	K III
" <i>richardsoni</i> , Hall.		
Island of Orleans, Que.....	59,	117, K III
Lévis (near), Que.....	52,	53, 117 K III
Dick, David (CREE INDIAN).....	24	F IX
Dick Low's fraction , LITTLE SKOOKUM GULCH, BONANZA CREEK, YEN.....	37	B XIV
Dick mt. , TEXADA ISLAND, B.C.		
Marble at	33	B II
Dickenson, J.	42	R VI
	164	H XVI
Dickenson, RUSSELL CO. , ONT.		
Lorraine and Medina formations at.		
	19,	20 G XII
Dickey (Dickies) cove , RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.....	17	M II
Dickie mt. , NORTON, KINGS CO., N.B.		
Copper ore north of.....	25	M X
Huronian on.....	36	M X
Striae on, direction of.....	40	N IV
Dickinson, J. A.	16	E V
Dicks, L.	44	L VIII
Dickson, A.	83,	84 J XIV
Dickson, C. W.		
Assays and analyses by, of Sudbury, Ont., ores.....	94,	111, 112, 116-119 H XIV
Description by, of Sudbury ores.....	95,	98 H XIV
Magnetic separations by.....	108,	135, 140 H XIV
Ref. to papers by, on Sudbury ores.		
	19,	106, 141, 147 H XIV
Dickson, H.	142	SS V
	135	S VI
Dickson, J. M.	132	A IX
	201	A XI
Dickson, W.	68,	77 A V
Dickson, W. B.	57	O XIV
Dickson, W. H.	49	A IV
Dickson mills , NEAR PAKENHAM, LANARK CO., ONT. See Dickson, A.		
Dicotyledonous leaves.		
Calgary and Red Deer river, Alta., specimens.....	109	A III
<i>Dicranograptus</i> .		
Bathurst, N.B.....	232	A XVI
Crane island, St. Lawrence river, Que.....	76,	117 K III
Missisquoi bay, Que.....	139	J VII
Stanstead tp., Que.....	133	J VII
" <i>clingani</i> , Carr.		
Etchemin river, Que.....	60	K III
" <i>nicholsoni</i> , Hopkinson.		
Crane island, Que.....	61,	117 K III
" <i>ramosus</i> , Hall.		
Castle brook, Magog tp., Que.....	16	J II
	133	J VII
Clarenceville, Que.....	133	J VII
St. Nicholas (near), Que.....	16,	117 K III
<i>Dicranopora</i> .		
Grande Ligne quarries, Que.....	118	J VII
St. Martin, Que.....	120	J VII
" <i>emacerata</i> , Nicholson.		
Stony mt., Man.....	50	F XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Dicranopora fragilis</i> , Billings.		
Stony mt., Man	50	F XI
<i>Dicranum bergeri</i> , Bland.		
Hinde lake, Mack.....	217	F IX
" <i>congestum</i> , Bird.		
Dubawnt lake, Mack.....	216	F IX
" <i>clongatum</i> , Schwaegr.		
Barlow lake, Mack.....	216	F IX
" <i>fuscescens</i> , Turner.		
Dubawnt lake, Mack.....	216	F IX
" <i>majus</i> , Turner.		
Thurlow island, B.C.....	118	B II
" <i>scoparium</i> , (Hedw.)		
Texada island, B.C.....	118	B II
<i>Dicranowiscia cirrhata</i> , (Lindb.)		
Thurlow islands B.C.....	118	B II
<i>Dicrostonyx hudsonius</i> . See Lemming, Hudson bay.		
Dictator silver mine , AINSWORTH, B.C.		
Assay of quartz from.....	61	R VI
Operations at, 1890.....	174	S V
Dictionary. See Vocabulary.		
<i>Dictyocephalus macrostoma</i> .		
Bell River valley, Man.....	120	E V
Millwood, Man.....	213	E V
" <i>microstoma</i> .		
Bell River valley, Man.....	120	E V
Millwood, Man.....	213	E V
<i>Dictyograptus homfrayi</i> .		
Lévis, Que.....	52,	117 K III
" <i>irregularis</i> , Hall.		
Lévis, Que.....	53,	117 K III
<i>Dictyomitra canadensis</i> .		
Bell River valley, Man.....	120	E V
Millwood, Man.....	213	E V
" <i>multicostata</i> .		
Bell River valley, Man.....	120	E V
Millwood, Man.....	213	E V
" <i>polypora</i> .		
Bell River valley, Man.....	120	E V
Millwood, Man.....	213	E V
DICTYONEMA.		
Ref. to shortened hydrosomes of.....	199	A XIV
Albany river (northern portion), Kee.....	33	G II
Beech hill, Kings co., N.S.....	88	M IX
Benton, N.B.....	282	A XVI
Gaspé cape, Que.....	12	M III
Lévis, Que.....	52	K III
" <i>delicatula</i> .		
Lévis (near), Que.....	53	K III
" <i>stabiliforme</i> , Eichwald.		
Barachois, Cape Breton co., N.S.....	179	A XIII
Benton, N.B.....	185	A XIII
	198	A XIV
	280	A XVI
McLeod brook, Cape Breton, N.S.....	226	A XIV
Matane, Que.....	179	A XIII
Navy island, N.B.....	148,	179 A XIII
" <i>socialis</i> .		
Cape Rosier, Gaspé pen., Que.....	45,	82 K III
Navy island, N.B.....	148	A XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Dictyonema websteri.</i>					
Kings co., N.S.	215, 263 A	XIV			
Angus brook	180 A	XI			
Kentville	255 A	XIV			
New Canaan	88 M	IX			
<i>Didymograptus.</i>					
St Michel de Bellechasse, Que.	116 K	III			
" <i>bifidus</i> , Hall.					
Lévis, Que.	52, 53, 116 K	III			
" <i>constrictus</i> , Hall.					
Point Lévis, Que.	50, 116 K	III			
" <i>enodus</i> , Lapworth.					
Beaverfoot range, B.C.	23 D	II			
" <i>extensus</i> , Hall.					
Lévis, Que.	52-55, 116 A	III			
" <i>furcillatus</i> , Hall.					
Lévis, Que.	52, 55, 116 K	III			
" <i>pennatulus</i> , Hall.					
Iévis, Que.	52, 53, 116 K	III			
" <i>sagittarius</i> .					
Dease river, B.C.	95 B	III			
" <i>superstes</i> , Hall.					
Bathurst (near), N.B.	290 A	XVI			
<i>Dielasma.</i>					
Swift (near), Alta.	31 D	XI			
<i>Diervilla trifida</i>, Mönch.					
Eabrador pen., interior	357 L	VIII			
Mistassini lake, Que.	38 D	I			
Moose and Rupert rivers	66 J	III			
Petty harbour, Newfoundland	22 DD	I			
Dietz, Charles.	136 A	XV			
Digby, DIGBY CO., N.S.					
Character of country around	19, 20 M	IX			
Glacial striae at	96 M	VII			
Iron near, analysis	18 M	I			
deposits	22 A	I			
mining	21 Q	VI			
	110, 111 S	X			
prospecting	144 M	IX			
Rocks at, and near	16 Q	VI			
	94 A	IX			
	126 M	IX			
Digby bay, DIGBY CO., N.S.					
Agate from near	71 S	III			
Digby co., N.S.					
Assays of quartz from	24 R	XI			
Direction of striae in	154 M	IX			
Rocks of, Cambrian	9 Q	VI			
	115 A	VIII			
	72-84 M	IX			
Devonian	90 A	IX			
Devono-Silurian	87-110 M	IX			
granite	6-8 Q	VI			
	72, 73 M	IX			
trap	61 E	I			
Triassic (?)	124 M	IX			
topography	17-20 M	IX			
Digby gut, ANNAPOLIS BASIN, N.S.					
Ancient valley of Bear river	83 A	VII			
Copper ore of	92 A	IX			
	140 M	IX			
Glacial erosion at	16 Q	VI			
Tides at	16 M	VII			
Trap conglomerate near	127 M	IX			
Triassic of	131 M	IX			
Digby neck, DIGBY CO., N.S.					
Copper (native) at	116 A	VIII			
Fossils from	86 A	VI			
Glaciation on	16 Q	VI			
	24, 154 M	IX			
Iron ores of	143, 144 M	IX			
	111 S	X			
hematite	76 S	III			
magnetite, analysis	102, 103 S	X			
Ornamental stones of	93 A	IX			
	147, 148 M	IX			
agates	71 S	III			
amethyst	17 T	IV			
chabazite	27 T	IV			
heulandite	97 A	VII			
Road-metal from	151 M	IX			
Sandstone of	16 Q	VI			
Tides of	16 M	VII			
Topographic features of	22, 23 M	IX			
Triassic traps of	129, 132 M	IX			
Digby tp., VICTORIA CO., ONT.					
Economic deposits of	7, 8 J	VI			
Iron ore in, analysis	19 R	VII			
magnetite	64 S	VII			
specimen	69 AA	VI			
Digdeguash harbour, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.					
Perry conglomerates on	152 AA	XV			
Digdeguash river, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.					
Age of	13 N	IV			
Changes in level in valley of	23 M	VII			
Drainage area of	8, 13 GG	I			
Gravel pits near	91 N	IV			
Intervales along	68 N	IV			
Kames along	29 N	IV			
Peat bogs of	47 GG	I			
	42 A	IV			
	71 N	IV			
	27 SS	IV			
Terraces on	54 N	IV			
Tidal features of	13 N	IV			
Digges cape, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.					
<i>Coleoptera</i> from	27 DD	I			
Ringed seal from, specimen	52 A	II			
Digges islands, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.					
Glacial striae on	118 E	IV			
Laurentian of	39 R	II			
Museum specimens from	53 A	III			
'Neptune' ice-bound off	132 A	XVI			
Notes on, by Bell	10-12 DD	I			
Low	19 D	XIII			
Observing station at	17 A	I			
Quartz and feldspar vein at	12 DD	I			
Sketch of part of	11 DD	I			
<i>Spiesia (Oxytropis) belli</i> from	207 F	IX			
Tides between, and mainland	125 A	XI			
<i>Dikelocephalus.</i>					
Stanbridge tp., Que.	128 J	VII			
" <i>missisquoi</i> , Billings.					
Philipsburg, Que.	127 J	VII			
Dikes (artificial).					
Annapolis river, N.S.	20 M	IX			
Bay of Fundy	82 N	IV			
	168 P	V			
	131, 132 M	VII			
Dikes (geological).					
Aroostook river, N.B.	22 G	I			
Brome mt., Que.	14, 15 G	XVI			
Cobequid series	62 E	I			
Eight-mile creek, Thompson river, B.C.	120 B	VII			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Dikes (geological)—Con.		
Forty-ninth parallel, southwestern B.C.	51 A	XIV
Hunter island, Ont.	70, 71 G	V
Island of Montreal and N. of.	131-139 J	VIII
	13, 14, 23, 24 O	XIV
Johnstone strait, B.C.	47 B	II
Kootenay, West, B.C.	22 A	IX
	69 A	XI
	85 A	XII
Labrador pen., northern.	23-26 L	IX
L. of the Woods, Ont.	13, 32 O	I
	150, 151 F	III
	41 A	X
Memphremagog lake, Que.	69, 77, 78 J	VII
Nipigon lake, Ont.	97 A	XI
Rainy River dist., Ont.	147-163 F	III
photo of, near Fort Frances, Facing	149 F	III
Shefford mt., Que.	142, 143 A	XIII
	28-33 L	XIII
photo. At end of Pt. L		XIII
Stewart River region, Ykn.	18 O	XVI
Timagami dist., Ont., petrography	114-118 I	X
Thuringia, Germany.	47 J	VIII
Vancouver series, V.I.	11 B	II
West river St. Marys, N.S.	63 A	I
Yamaska mt., Que.	34-37, 43 H	XVI
Dikes (natural or shooting).		
Westmorland co., N.B.	133, 134 M	VII
Diligence river, Minas basin, N.S.	99, 166 P	V
Dill tp., SUDBURY DIST., Ont.	71 H	XIV
Dillenburg, NASSAU, GERMANY.		
Nickel smelting plant at.	171 H	XI*
Diller, Joseph S.		
Ref. to analysis by, of saxonite.	145 H	XIV
Ref. to description by, of rocks of Taylorville, Cal.	48, 56, 57 B	VII
Ref. to work by, in the Sierra Nevada.	96 E	IV
Diller claim, WILLIAMS CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Depth and gold production of.	36 R	III
Dillsboro, JACKSON CO., N. CAROLINA.	176 H	XIV
Diltz station, HALDIMAND CO., ONT.		
Gas wells near.	165 A	XIV
Dimetian formation.		
Name given by Hicks to part of Cambrian system, Wales.	35 J	II
Dimock, Messrs. Clarence, H. & Co.	99 M	X
	169 A	XII
	176 AA	XV
Dimock, Daniel.	219 A	XIV
Dimock, Levi.	403 A	XV
Dimock belt, MT. UNIACKE GOLD DIST., N.S.		
Notes on, by Faribault.	177 A	XII
Dingley tariff bill.	88, 89 M	X
Dinichthys canadensis, Whiteaves.		
Winnipegosis lake, Man.	163, 209 E	V
Dinnen mill, CANTERBURY PAR., YORK CO., N.B.		
Eruptive rocks at.	199 A	XIV
Striae near, direction.	22 M	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Dinner rock, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.		
Meteorological observations at.	123 B	II
Dinobolus.		
Cumberland lake, Sask.	36 F	XIII
Stony mt., Man.	50 F	XI
" <i>magnificus.</i>		
Fort Churchill, Kee.	91 F	IX
" <i>parvus.</i>		
Fort Churchill, Kee.	91 F	IX
Nomeau lake, Sask and Kee.	101 F	IX
	15, 37 F	XIII
Stony mt., Man.	50 F	XI
Winnipeg lake.	50, 86 F	XI
Dinorthis pectinella, Emmons.		
Ottawa dist.	67 G	XII
" <i>platys.</i>	28 O	XIV
" <i>proavita.</i>		
Mattawa (near), Ont.	298 I	X
Dinorwic, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	89 A	XIV
Dinosaurian remains.		
Battle River dist., Alta.	85 E	II
Cypress Hills, Alta.	50, 65, 68 G	I
Red Deer River dist., Alta.	29 A	I
	63, 73-75, 132, 137, 138 E	II
	53, 56 A	IV
	133, 139 A	X
	185-189 A	XI
	182 A	XIII
	82, 255 A	XIV
	466, 467 A	XV
	205-207 AA	XV
	362, 363 A	XVI
Dion, Onésime.	156 J	IX
Dion creek, YUKON RIVER, YKN.	45 R	XII
Dioonites columbianus.		
Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.	53 A	II
Diopside (Malacolite).		
Calumet falls, Que.	76 S	III
Description and occurrences, Ont. and Que.	44 T	IV
Diorite.		
Effect of dikes of, on asbestos.	21 S	V
Newfoundland.	3 A	IV
possibility of asbestos in.	15 SS	IV
Wisconsin, U.S.	36 AA	VI
British Columbia.		
Chilliwak lake (near)	49 A	XIV
Finlay river.	21 AA	VI
Kamloops div.	77, 78, 96, 241, 243 B	VII
Kootenay, East.	116, 120 B	
West.	30, 32, 35 A	VII
	35 A	VIII
	29 A	X
	85, 87 A	XVI
Osoyoos div.	93 A	XVI
Queen Charlotte sd.	53, 54 B	II
Stikine div.	55 A	XI
Franklin.		
Cumberland sound.	18 M	XI
Keewatin.		
Attawapiskat headwaters.	158 A	XVI
Berens River basin.	44 F	VII
Ferguson river.	139, 140, 143 F	IX
Grass River dist.	24, 38, 44 F	XIII
Hudson bay.	15 DD	I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Diorite, Keewatin—Con.			Diorite, Ontario—Con.		
Kazan river.....	132 F	IX	Thunder Bay dist.:—		
Nelson river.....	155 F	IX	Dog river.....	92 A	XIV
Severn River headwaters.....	149 A	XVI	Lac des Mille Lacs, petrography.		
Winnipeg Lake dist.....	6, 21, 24, 25, 33, 34 G	XI	28, 29 H	X	
Labrador pen.			Loon Lake.....	49 A	VII
Clearwater river and lake.....	67 J	III	Nipigon lake, east of.....	106 A	XIV
Eastmain river.....	211 L	VIII	Pikitchigushi river.....	212 A	XV
Petrography.....	343, 347-349 L	VIII	Shebandwan area.....	27 AA	V
Ungava bay, iron-bearing.....	38 L	XI	39-49 H	X	
Mackenzie.			Sturgeon lake.....	119, 120 A	XII
Daly lake.....	41 F	IX	Quebec.		
Dease river, petrography.....	31 C	XII	Relation of, to gold-bearing rocks.		
Dubawnt lake.....	58 F	IX	149-153 J	X	
river.....	52, 53 F	IX	Abitibi dist., Chibougamau lake... 46 A	VI	
Manitoba.			Mattagami lake.....	11 K	XIII
Winnipeg lake.....	31, 32, 38 G	XI	Bagot co., St. Pie.....	26 J	VII
New Brunswick.			Beauce co., Broughton.....	20 S	V
Albert co.....	54 E	I	Famine river.....	92 A	VIII
Boulders of, in Carboniferous of			St. Francis.....	88 K	III
southern part.....	33 N	IV	Brome co., Bolton tp.....	18, 47 K	IV
Carleton co.....	22 G	I	Hogstack mt.....	46 E	IV
	148 A	XIII	Memphremagog lake... 13 J	VII	
Charlotte co.....	206 A	XIV	Compton co., Prospect hill... 124 J	X	
	274 A	XVI	Drummond co., Wendover tp.....	36 K	IV
Distribution and value of.....	107 M	X	Eastern tps.....	39-41 J	II
Victoria co., Tobique valley.....	15 N	II	association with serpentines. 28, 29 J	II	
Nova Scotia.			northeast portion.....	93 K	III
Annapolis co., Torbrook dist.....	104 M	IX	southwest ".....	69 J	VII
	311, 315 A	XVI	Montcalm co., L'Assomption river. 51 J	XI	
Colchester and Cumberland cos.			Monteregian hills.....	6 L	XIII
55, 56, 62 E	I		Pontiac co.....	66 A	VIII
54 AA	V		187, 190, 212, 213 I	X	
30, 31, 44 P	V		118 A	XI	
61, 62 A	VI		138, 140 A	XIV	
63 AA	VI		Shefford co., Milton tp.....	51 J	VII
Digby co., Bear River.....	81, 117, 118 M	IX	Sherbrooke co., Capelton.....	84 S	III
Halifax co., Tangier dist.....	158 A	XI	Orford tp.....	18 K	IV
Hants co.....	63 AA	VI	20 S	V	
Kings co.....	213, 215 A	XIV	60, 61 J	VII	
Pictou co.....	8, 36, 147, 148 P	V	Wolfe co., Breeches lake.....	43 J	II
	11 M	XIV	Ham tp.....	20 S	V
Ontario.			Nicolet lake.....	57 K	IV
Algoma dist.:—			Wright co., north of Ottawa.....	35 G	XII
Creighton tp.....	24 F	V	Yukon.		
Michipicoten dist.....	103, 104 A	XI	Duncan Creek dist.....	24, 35 A	XVI
Spanish river.....	35 F	V	Kluane dist.....	7, 8, 14, 16 A	XVI
Carleton co., intrusive.....	59 A	VII	Southwestern.....	44 A	XI
Haliburton sheet area.....	107 A	XI	Stewart River dist.....	40 A	XIII
Hastings co.....	123, 125, 127 A	XII	14, 18 C	XVI	
Lake of the Woods dist.....	41-48 CC	I	Diorite-gneiss.		
Lanark co., Dalhousie tp.....	60 A	X	Petrography of, from Timagami		
Nipissing dist.:—			dist., Ont.....	77 I	X
Abitibi Lake region... 217, 218, 221 A	XVI		Sudbury dist., Ont.....	51, 71, 72 H	XIV
L. Nipissing, microphoto. Facing 100 I	X		Diorite-porphyrite.		
Misemikowish lake.....	119 A	XIV	Composition of.....		
Sudbury dist.....	11, 15, 16, 19, 43, 51 F	V	58 H	XIV	
age and character, 54, 55, 58 H	XIV		Dip of veins.		
petrography.....	70, 71 F	V	Hints regarding, by Ingall.....		
Perth sheet area... 24, 29, 42, 44, 51,			104 H	III	
53, 56, 58 J	XIV		<i>Diphyphyllum.</i>		
Rainy River dist.:—			Banff limestone.....	19 D	II
Ignace sheet area.....	87-94 A	XI	Dalhousie, N. B.....	15 M	III
Manitou Lake region.....	46 A	VIII	L. Nipigon, Ont.....	191 A	XI
Rowan lake.....	39 A	IX	Roche Miette, Alta.....	29 D	XI
Seine River dist.....	39, 41 A	X	St. George (near), Que.....	10 K	III
60 H	X		" <i>arundinaceum</i> , Billings.		
Sturgeon lake.....	118 A	XII	Kwataboahagan river, Ont.....	230 A	XV
Renfrew co., Bagot tp., petrography.			Memphremagog lake, Que.....	157 J	VII
84-86 I	XII		St. George, Que.....	11 K	III
			" <i>stokesi</i> , Edwards and Haime.		
			East Sellkirk, Man.....	78 F	XI
			Winnipeg lake, Man.....	45, 49, 83 F	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Diphyphyllum stramineum</i> , B.		
Memphremagog lake, Que.	9 J	VII
<i>Diplax hudsonica</i> , Selys.		
James Bay and Kapiskau rivers, Kee.	241 A	XV
" <i>penetrans</i> .		
Dorchester (near), N.B.	29 M	XIII
<i>Diplograptus</i> .		
Bathurst, N.B.	282 A	XVI
Beauport, Quebec co., Que.	44 L	V
Etchemin river, Que.	60 K	III
Joliette, Que.	146 J	VII
Lévis, Que.	50 K	III
Montmorency falls, Que.	23, 24 K	III
	41 L	V
Montreal, Que.	149 J	VII
Montauk sett., N.B.	290 A	XVI
Ottawa.	61 G	XII
Pointe aux-Trembles, Portneuf co., Que.	43 F	V
Quebec city.	77 K	III
St. Nicholas, Que.	15 K	III
St. Paschal, Que.	68 K	III
Stanbridge tp., Que.	139 J	VII
" <i>ovileatus</i> , Lapworth.		
Tetagouche river, N.B.	292 A	XVI
" <i>amplexicaulis</i> , Hall.		
Ottawa.	59 G	XII
" <i>angustifolius</i> , Hall.		
Beaverfoot range, B.C.	23, 24 D	II
Bolton tp., Que.	134 J	VII
Clarenceville, Que.	138 J	VII
Magog tp., Que.	16 J	II
	133 J	VII
Quebec city.	77, 117 K	III
" <i>confertus</i> , Nicholson.		
Quebec city.	78 K	III
" <i>dentatus</i> , Brongt.		
Lévis, Que.	53, 117 K	III
" <i>euglyphus</i> , Lapworth		
Dease river, B.C.	95 B	III
" <i>foliaceus</i> .		
Bathurst (near), N.B.	289 A	XVI
Bolton tp., Que.	134 J	VII
Clarenceville, Que.	138 J	VII
Magog tp., Que.	16 J	II
	133 J	VII
Quebec city.	77, 78, 117 K	III
Stanstead tp., Que.	16 J	VII
	133 J	VII
Tetagouche river, N.B.	292 A	XVI
" <i>folium</i> , Hisinger.		
Point Lévis, Que.	50, 117 K	III
" <i>hudsonicus</i> .		
Bécancour river, Que.	17, 117 K	III
" <i>laticor</i> .		
St. Nicholas, Que.	117 K	III
" <i>mucronatus</i> , Hall.		
Etchemin river, Que.	60, 117 K	III
Lacolle, Que.	149 J	VII
Quebec city.	78, 117 K	III
" <i>perezcaavatus</i> , Lapworth.		
Magog tp., Que.	16 J	II
	133 J	VII
" <i>pristis</i> , Hisinger.		
Clarenceville, Que.	138 J	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Diplograptus ramulus</i> , Hall.		
St. Michel, Que.	66 K	III
" <i>rugosus</i> , Emmons.		
Beaverfoot range, B.C.	23, 24 D	II
Quebec city.	78 K	III
" <i>tricornis</i> , Carruthers.		
Point Lévis, Que.	50, 117 K	III
" <i>truncatus</i> .		
Bathurst (near), N.B.	289 A	XVI
Gloucester tp., Ont.	59 G	XII
" <i>whitfieldi</i> , Hall.		
Quebec city.	79, 117 K	III
" <i>westoni</i> , Ulrich.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.	41, 40 F	XI
" <i>whiteavesii</i> .		
L'Original, Ont.	142 J	XII
<i>Diplotrypa quebecensis</i> .		
Lorette and Quebec city, Que.	118 K	III
Dipper harbour , CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	83 M	X
Dipple, G. F.	208 A	XII
<i>Dirca palustris</i> . See Moosewood.		
Director of Geological Surveys ,		
Summary reports by, annually, 1884-1904, Pt. A or Pt. AA in each vol.*		
Dirt glacier , STIKINE VALLEY, B.C.		
Nomenclature of, size of.	53 B	III
Dirt hills , CYPRESS HILLS, SASK.		
Escarpment of.	61, 62 C	I
Fossils from.	91 AA	VI
Dirty-water narrows , BERENS RIVER, KEE.		
Notes on, by Dowling.	27 F	VII
Potatoes grown near.	24 AA	VI
Disaster .		
Peculiar premonition of.	36 M	XIV
See also Accidents.		
Disaster rapid , HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.	139, 224 L	VIII
<i>Discina</i> .		
Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.	143 J	XII
Indian brook, Antigonish co., N.S.	47 P	II
Joseph McDonald cove, Arisaig coast, N.S.	41 P	II
Ste. Croix (near), Que.	17, 119 K	III
St. Dominique, Que.	141 J	VII
St. Nicholas, Que.	17 K	III
Shaw mill, Carleton co., N.B.	25 G	I
Stanbridge tp., Que.	127 J	VII
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region.	185, 206 E	V
" <i>circe</i> , Billings.		
New Edinburgh, Ont.	65 G	XII
" <i>pelopea</i> , Billings.		
Lorette, Que.	19, 119 K	III
St. Charles river, Que.	37 L	V
" <i>pilcolus</i> .		
Lewes river, Yukon.	146 B	III
Peel River portage, Mack.	120 D	IV
Disco bay and island . See Disko.		
<i>Discoceras canadense</i> , Whiteaves.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.	41, 53, 71, 72 F	XI

*The following parts are AA but are misprinted A :—1891.
1893.
1903.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Discorbina</i> .			Ditton, COMPTON CO., QUE.		
Thunder hill, Man.....	108 E	V	Gold in.....	30 A	II
<i>Discosorus</i> .				22 J	II
Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que..	295 I	X		28 S	III
" <i>conoides</i> , Hall.				144 S	IV
Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que..	127, 129, 295 I	X		143, 134 s	VI
" <i>gracilis</i> , Foord.				124 S	VII
Mann island, L. Timiskaming, Que.	129, 295 I	X		87, 91, 92 A	VIII
' Discovery ' (barque).	29 F	IX		56, 147, 152 J	X
' Discovery ' (pink).....	32, 95 F	IX		148 AA	XV
Discovery claim, PINE CREEK, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.			Ditton Gold Mining Co.	121 J	X
Analysis of water from.....	60 R	XII	Ditton river, SALMON RIVER, St. FRANCIS RIVER, QUE.		
Gravels of.....	32 B	XII	Base-levelling at source of.....	23 J	X
section.....	39, 40 B	XII	Gold on	28 S	II
Magnesite on.....	22 R	XII		77 A	IX
Discovery claim, BONANZA CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	43 R	XII		128 S	IX
Discovery claim, LITTLE SNOWSHOE CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	76 R	III	Ditton tp., COMPTON CO., QUE.		
Discovery Co.	161 SS	V	Anticline in.....	24 J	II
	171 S	VI	Copper-prospecting in, advisable..	267 A	XVI
Discovery island, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C.			Erection of modern stamp-mill in, suggested.....	57 J	II
Meteorological observations off....	129 B	II	Galena in.....	59 J	II
Discovery passage, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.				78 K	IV
Direction of striae on.....	101 B	II	Glacial striae in.....	47 J	II
Drift deposit in.....	104 B	II	Gneissic granites of.....	31 J	II
Geology of.....	44, 45 B	II	Gold and gold mining in	22, 55, J	II
Marine invertebrata from, ref. to..	46 A	A		69, 76 K	IV
Meteorological observations in.....	122 B	II		61 S	V
Quartz from, assay of.....	55 T	III		81 A	VI
Rocks of.....	20, 29 B	II		76, 77 A	IX
Discovery pup, BEAR CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	46 B	XIV		128 S	IX
Diseases.				121-124 J	X
Eskimos.....	54 L	VIII		148 S	XI
Tahltan Indians.....	196 B	III	Quartz from, assay of.....	33 B	VII
Disinfectants.				30, 31 R	VIII
Manganese in manufacture of.....	48 M	X	Sandstones and slates of.....	31, 59 J	II
Peat useful for.....	62 A	X	Dittrich, Dr. M.		
Disko island, GREENLAND	141 A	X	Analyses by, of :—		
	123 A	XVI	essexite.....	26 H	XVI
Dismal dome, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.			gabbro, Côte St. Pierre, Que....	62 O	XIII
Andesite of.....	24, 26 B	XIV	gneiss, Montebello, Que.....	5 O	XII
Dismal lake, MACK	15, 27 C	XII	pulaskite, W. Kootenay, B.C.101,	104 A	XV
	102 A	XIII	shonkinite, Portland tp., Que....	45 O	XII
' Dispatch ' ss.....	16, 17 B	IV	Diver, D.	26 R	XIII
D'Israeli, WOLFE CO., QUE.				437 A	XV
Chromite from.....	21 S	IX	Diver, black-throated		
Conglomerates at.....	27 J	II	Cape Digges, Hudson bay (eggs) ..	48 A	II
Glacial striae east of.....	46, 48 J	II	Mistassini lake, Que....	35 D	I
Pre-Cambrian near.....	35 J	II	great northern. See Loon.		
Ditchfield tp., BEAUCE CO., QUE.			hell. See Hell-diver.		
Pre-Cambrian rocks of; copper and iron in.....	314, 315 A	XV	red-throated		
Schists and granites of.....	31, 38 J	II	Artillery lake, Mack.....	188 A	XIII
Ditch-grass.			Hudson strait	51 A	II
In rivers of N.B.....	49 GG	I	Saskatchewan, northeastern.....	14 D	VIII
Ditton brook, ANNAPOLIS BASIN, N.S.			Unbridge, Ont.....	88 A	VI
Asbestos veins on.....	119 M	IX	Divide hill, NEAR WHITEFISH LAKE, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT	79,	85 H
			Dixie creek, JARVIS RIVER, YKN.		
			Gold prospecting on	1 A	XVI
			Dixie creek, O'DONNELL RIVER, AT-LIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	66 A	XII
			Dixon, J. D.	25 B	XIV
			Dixon, W. H.	38 R	IX
			Dixon entrance, NORTH OF GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.	191,	192 B
			Dixon gold mine, CARIBOU GOLD DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.	59 S	V
				122 S	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Dixon pond, BLACK RIVER, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	26, 27	E I
Dixon pt., VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. 62, 63	A	XV
Dixville, STANSTEAD CO., QUE.	31	J X
Doaktown, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.		
Agricultural land in vicinity of....	55	GG I
Direction of striae near..	52	A VI
Dispersion of boulders near . . .	72	M VII
Terraces at.....	18	M XII
	51	M VII
	36	GG I
	111	M VII
Doane, F. W.	4	P V
Dobbie, Thomas William	152	S VI
'Dobbs' (BRIG)	32, 33	F IX
Dobbs, Sir Arthur		
Dispute between, and Capt. Middleton, 1741.....	12	J III
Notes by, on Fort Prince of Wales, Hudson bay.....	94	F IX
Doble, Charles	174	H XIV
Dobschau, HUNGARY.		
Nickel deposits of	171	H XIV
Dobson, Alex.	281	A XV
Dobson, John	114	M X
Doctor island, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.	15	L XI
Doctor lake, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	42	FF XIII
Doctor spit, LITTLE CARIBOU ISLAND, N. S.	134	P V
Doctors brook, ANTIGONISH CO., N. S.		
Amygdaloids east of.....	10, 99	P II
Fish in	10	P II
Fossils from	112	A VII
Iron ore on, analysis.....	35, 36	R XII
hematite.....	44	A II
mining	117	P II
.	92	A VIII
.	10	P II
Rocks on, and near	20, 21, 26, 44,	P II
Carboniferous	80, 85	P II
Clinton.....	46	P II
felsitic.....	7, 42	P II
Niagara	48	P II
Scenery on.....	109	P II
Doctors Brook mine, ARISAIG, N.S.	119	A VIII
Dodd, William		
Rep. by, on mining in Yale div., B.C., 1892.....	188	S VI
on dredging ventures, Thompson river, B. C., 1893.....	133, 134	S VII
Dodge, Isalah	87	R VI
	16	R VII
Dodge lake, PORTLAND TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	238	A XVI
Doelter, C.	115	H XIV
Dog creek, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, SASK	9, 175	E II
Dog creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	35	R IX
	45, 46	R XIII
Dog creek, L. ARROW LAKE, B. C.	80	A XII
	65	A XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Dog, Eskimo		
Notes on, by Low.....	313, 314	L VII
Dog falls, DOG LAKE, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	45	H X
Dog-fish.		
Manufacture of oil from	44	A I
Nottaway river, Que.....	83	A VIII
Dog-fly lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Agglomerate-schists on.....	54, 55	F III
Shape and origin of.....	19	F III
Soundings in.....	15	F III
Dog-fly portage, CANOR RIVER, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.	166	F III
Dog head, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
See Whiteway.		
Dog Head straits, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Rocks on lake shore from, to Berens river	20	AA V
Dog-hung bay, MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.	40	E V
Dog island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	136	CO I
Dog lake, E. OF MISSINAIBI STA., ONT.	22	D I
Dog lake, DOG RIVER, MICHIGICOTEN DIST., ONT.	100	A XI
Dog lake, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE DIST., ONT.		
Altitudes of.....	149	E IV
Description and geology of.....	45, 46	H X
Direction of striae on.....	117	E IV
.	53	H X
Granite to southeast of.....	17	H X
Keewatin series on	19	H X
Lacustrine deposits on.....	52	H X
Lead (native), near.....	42	T IV
Dog lake, STORRINGTON TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Hematite on.....	178	A XIV
analysis.....	76, 93	A XII
Sandstone on.....	175, 178	A XIV
See also next ref.		
Dog Lake iron mine, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Analysis of ore from.....	App. II, Pt. I	XII
Description and map of.....	76-78	I XII
Section of.....	Facing 76	I XII
Dog portage, STURGEON-WEIR RIVER, SASK.	180	F IX
	14	F XIII
Dog-pound creek, GHOST RIVER, ALTA.		
Boulder clay near mouth of.....	142	E II
Cree and Stoney names of.....	174	E II
Dimensions of	20	E II
Early explorations on.....	12	A II
Quartzite gravel on	139	E II
Dog rapid, ROUGE RIVER, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.	31	J XII
Dog-ribs (Indians)	206	B III
	10, 23	C XII
Dog river, DOG LAKE, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Drift from Nipigon rocks on.....	17	H X
Lacustrine deposits on.....	52	H X
Notes on, by McInnes	46	H X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Dog river, L. SUPERIOR, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Conglomerate on	113 A	XIII
Huronian east of	102 A	XI
Dog river, STURGEON RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Rocks on	92 A	XIV
Dog-tooth lake, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	30 CC	I
Dogwood.		
New Brunswick, western	52 GG	I
Dog-tooth-spar.		
See also Calcite.		
Nature and occurrences of, Ont. and Que.	31 T	IV
Pictou coal-fields, N.S.	38 M	XIV
St. Mary bay, N.S.	125 M	IX
Dogger bank, NORTHUMBERLAND, ENG.	54 A	II
Doherty creek, PUGWASH RIVER, N.S.	74 M	VII
Dolerite.		
Eastern tps., Que., southwest portion	69 J	VII
Kamloops lake, B.C.	72, 164, 165 B	VII
Montegian hills, Que.	6 L	XIII
Westmorland co., N.B.	35 AA	VI
<i>Dolichometopus.</i>		
St. Armand (near) Que.	125 J	VII
Stanbridge tp., Que.	128 J	VII
Dolius lake, NEAR WESTMORLAND ROAD, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Agricultural land near	83 N	IV
Diorite on	107 M	X
Post-glacial lakes north of	59 N	IV
Dollar lake, HALIFAX CO., N.S.	150 A	XI
Dolliver Mt. mine, UPPER SEAL HARBOUR DIST., N.S.		
Fault east of	105 A	X
408 A	408 A	XV
Notes on, by Faribault	426, 427 A	XV
177 AA	177 AA	XV
Recommendations of Survey followed at	422 A	XV
Transverse section of	Facing 174 AA	XV
Dolly Varden mine, NEAR NEW DENVER, B.C.	158 S	VII
Dolomite.		
See also Pearl spar, Limestone and the Limestone formations.		
Hackettstown, N.J., analysis of	173 J	VIII
Joplin mines, U.S. (specimen)	72 AA	VI
Onondaga formation of U.S.	221 S	XV
Used as flux	110 A	VIII
Alberta.		
Banff div	21, 25-28 D	II
116 A	116 A	XVI
Banff limestone	19 D	II
Castle Mountain group	14 D	IV
Pincher Creek div., Waterton lake	40 B	I
Sandy Plain div.	30, 31, 40 D	XI
British Columbia.		
Kamloops div	106, 130, 141 B	VII
Kootenay East, Green Hills area	72 A	XIV
Kicking Horse pass	13 AA	V
analysis	25 M	I
Kootenay river and tribs.	89, 98, 101 A	XII
181 A	181 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Dolomite, British Columbia—Con.		
Kootenay, West.	173 S	V
32 A	32 A	VII
29-32 A	29-32 A	X
Omineca river	25 C	VII
Osoyos div	73 A	XIII
Similkameen div.	75, 77 A	XVI
Yellowhead pass.	78, 80 A	XI
Keewatin.		
Berens River basin	46 F	VII
Cedar lake	148, 149, 152 E	V
Grass River dist.	12, 13 FF	XIII
Lac Seul	91 A	XIV
Winisk river	105 AA	XV
Labrador pen.		
Hudon bay	47, 54, 69, 75 D	XIII
islands	14 DD	I
specimen	437 A	XV
Larch river	32, 33 L	IX
Mackenzie.		
Great Bear lake	26 C	XII
101 A	101 A	XIII
Great Slave lake	75, 76 D	IV
Liard river, Nahanni butte	30 D	IV
Mackenzie river	91 D	IV
Manitoba.		
Winnipeg lake, Cat head	24 AA	V
Winnipegosis lake	22 A	IV
53 E	53 E	V
photo of	Frontis. Pt. E	V
sketch of	Facing 168 E	V
New Brunswick.		
Charlotte co., Lepreau	275 A	XVI
St. John co.	35 M	X
analysis	159 A	XII
for magnesium carbonates	289 A	XVI
for pulpwood industry.	158, 159 A	XII
specimen, with galena	117 A	X
Nova Scotia.		
Analysis of, from Cumberland road	188 P	V
Ontario.		
Addington co., Barrie tp., analysis	27 R	IV
Brant co., Paris	44 Q	V
Bruce co., Walkerton, analysis	26, 27 R	XIII
Essex co., Gosfield tp.	103 S	VI
Mersea tp.	117 S	XI
Walkers Marsh	81 Q	V
Grey co., Owen Sound	170 A	XI
Guelph formation	248 S	XV
Halton co., Limehouse	171 A	XI
analysis	16 R	VIII
Nassagaweya tp., analysis	17 R	VIII
Huron co., Goderich	54 Q	V
salt wells	56 Q	V
Lincoln co., Queenston	168 A	XI
Nipissing dist., Abitibi Lake dist.	119-122 A	XIV
Kenogami lake, E. of	127 A	XIV
Sudbury ores (scarcity)	129 H	XIV
Timagami dist.	144, 274 I	X
127-129 AA	127-129 AA	XV
Timiskaming lake	292 I	X
Wanapitei river	14 F	V
Perth sheet area. 11, 16, 26, 41-65, 72, 73 J	11, 16, 26, 41-65, 72, 73 J	XIV
Rainy River dist., L. of the Woods.	60, 61, 145 CC	I
Manitou lake	54 F	III
Renfrew co., Ross tp	168 A	XIII
analysis	35 R	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Dolomite, Ontario—Con.			Dominion claim, CARIBOO MT., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Thunder Bay dist:—			Notes on, by Bowman	48 C	III
Kenogami river and tribs.	111-118	AA XV	Dominion Coal Co.		
Nipigon Lake dist.	101-104	A XIV	<i>See also its separate collieries.</i>		
analysis	27	R XIII	Awards to, Paris Exhibition, 1900.	35 A	XIII
Pagwachuan river.	167	A XVI	Coal production of, 1896.	36 s	IX
Pigeon River dist.	106	A XIII	1897.	41 s	X
Silver Mt. dist.	15 A	II	1898.	32 s	XI
57-59, 102	H	III	1899.	32 s	XII
Welland co., in gas borings.	104, 105	SS V	1900.	35 s	XIII
Port Colborne.	34	Q X	1901.	29, 32 s	XIV
Thorold	169	A VI	1902.	44 s	XV
Wellington co:—			1903.	34 s	XVI
Guelph tp., analysis.	16, 17	R VIII	Collieries operated by, details of.	31 s	VII
Puslinch tp., analysis.	17	R VIII	39, 40 s	XI	
Quebec.			49, 58, 59 s	XV	
Aldfield tp.	73	J XIV	Minor refs. to.	49 s	XV
analysis.	26, 27	R IV	42 s	XVI	
Eastern tps.	31	J II	Operations by, 1896.	97 A	IX
55-58	J VII		Purchase by, of land in C. Breton		
Gaspé oil fields.	349	A XV	co.	107 A	VIII
Ham tp.	80	K IV	Ref. to map by, of C. Breton co.	106 A	VIII
265 A	XVI		Work by, Sydney coal-field.	92 A	VII
Kingsey tp.	28	K III	Dominion coal mine, NEAR ESTEVAN, SASK.		
Leeds tp.	265	A XVI	Notes on, by Dowling.	17 F	XV
Petite Nation seig.	82	J XII	Seam of	191 A	XV
Portland tp.	246	A XVI	Dominion Copper Co. (B.C.)		
Nottaway River basin	7, 8	K XIII	References to, in Statistical reports.	121, 125 s	V
Shipton tp.	28	K III	58, 118 ss	V	
Stukely tp.	39	K IV	58, 113 s	VI	
Sutton tp.	28	K III	51, 95 s	VII	
37 K	IV		<i>See also Dominion Mineral Co.</i>		
81 s	IX		Dominion creek, INDIAN RIVER, YKN.		
Yukon.			Excavation on, untimbered.	57 B	XIV
Campbell creek, Pelly river.	121	B III	Flats along.	17 A	XII
Klondike dist.	19	A XII	Gold on.	182 s	X
Porcupine river.	125-132	D IV	56 A	XI	
Salmon river, Lewes river.	49	A XI	150 s	XI	
Dome, The, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.			27, 44 A	XII	
Altitude of.	56 A	XI	exhaustion.	67 B	XIV
17 A	XII		Granite at mouth of.	21 A	XII
Description of.	7 B	XIV	gneisses near.	19 B	XIV
Drainage area of.	54 B	XIV	Hunker and Klondike series on.	19 A	XII
Quartz from, assay of.	43	R XII	Nasina series on.	13 B	XIV
Schists on.	17, 22	B XIV	Notes on, by McConnell.	41-44 A	XII
Dome hills, NORTH THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.			6, 7, 9, 47-51 B	XIV	
Drift covered area of.	262	B VII	lower part of, 1903.	36-39 AA	XV
Terraces of, height of.	279	B VII	Schists on.	17, 22	B XIV
Tertiary of.	232	B VII	Terrace gravels on.	23, 28, 42, 45	A XII
Dome island, L. WINNIPEG, KEE.			White gravels on.	32 B	XIV
Dome mt., ABITIBI DIST., QUE.	7	K XIII	Dominion Development Co.		
'Domes.'			3 DD	XIII	
Anticlinal, of Queens co., N.S.	29	M IX	Dominion Granite Co.		
Domeykite.			107 M	X	
Lake Superior, Michipicoten island.	32	T IV	Dominion Iron and Steel Co.		
149 H	XIV		Bounties paid to.	128 s	XV
Silver Islet mine.	27	H III	70 s	XVI	
Dominion Antimony Co.			Coke making by.	52 s	XV
Formed to work the Rawdon mines, N.S.	266	s XV	46 s	XVI	
Development work by	144	s XVI	Fire-clay quarrying by, Coxheath, N.S.	300 A	XVI
Dominion Bridge Co.			Operations, 1902.	123, 125 s	XV
Details of slate tests made by.	187, 188	s V	1903.	66 s	XVI
Dominion city, PROVENCHER DIV., MAN.			Plant of, extension.	58, 59 s	XIII
Altitude of	134	E IV	242 A	XIV	
Drift deposit at, thickness of.	28	E IV	Production of, 1902.	448 A	XV
Well at, gas reported in.	109	SS V	Steel first produced by.	124 s	XV
record of.	103	E IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Dominion iron mine, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			Dominion prairie, N. of MIETTE RIVER, ALTA.	13 D	XI
Erythrite and smaltite from.....	128 A	VIII	Dominion Wadding Co.	41 O	XIV
	109 A	IX	Domino harbour, LAB.		
Dominion Lands branch* (DEPT. OF INTERIOR).			Rocks of	4 A	IV
Surveys by, in Man.....	19 E	V	Archæan	122 A	XVI
Dominion mine, CASCADE CREEK, LARDEAU RIVER, B.C.	73 AA	XV	gneiss.....	265 L	VIII
Dominion mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.			quartzites	107 SS	IV
Eruptive rocks of.....	80 H	XIV	Domville, Lieut.-Col. J.	121 A	X
Gabbro of, petrography.....	77 F	V	Domville pt., CRACROFT ISLAND, B.C.	50 B	II
Norite of.....	147 A	XIV	Don river, L. ONTARIO, ONT.	169 A	XIV
	89 H	XIV	Don river, CAMPBELL RIVER, TOBIQUE RIVER, N.B.		
Notes on, by Barlow	268 A	XV	Rocks on, and near.....	15 N	II
Proportion of nickel and copper in.	109, 110 H	XIV	Devonian.....	8 N	II
			Oriskany	39 A	II
Dominion Mineral Co.			Donahue lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	130, 136, 137 P	II
See also Dominion Copper Co.			Donald, Miss J.	174 A	XI
Notes on mines of, by manager....	52 F	V	Donald, Prof. J. T.		
Operations of	31, 32 A	IV	Acknowledgments to	68 A	V
	33 H	XIV		7 O	XIV
Proportion of nickel and copper in matte of	110-112, 196 H	XIV	Analysees by, of:—		
Dominion Mining Co.			coal, Graham island, B.C. 40, 43, 44 B	83 S	XVI
See Dominion Phosphate Co.			iron ore, Gloucester co., N.B. . . .	83 S	V
Dominion mt., SOUTH OF NELSON, B.C.	82 A	XII	water, Montreal	44, 46, 47, 49, 55 O	XIV
Dominion No. 1 colliery, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD, N.S.			Assays by, of:—		
See also Dominion Coal Co.			galena, Chaudière and Timis-		
Description of; plant of.....	41 S	XI	kaming dists., Que	78, 79 K	IV
Coal production of, 1894	27 S	VII	ore, Marlow tp., Que.....	25, 55, 59 J	II
	1895.....	26 S	Rocky brook, Gloucester		
	1896.....	36 S	co., N.B.....	148, 149 SS	V
	1897.....	41 S	Ref. to fossil collection of.....	11 J	VII
	1898.....	32 S	Donald, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Dominion of Canada.			Altitude of.....	132, 133 E	IV
Museums of, address by Walker ..	9 A	XII	Difficulty of transport north of. . .	186 S	VI
Statistical rep. of minerals, &c., in—			Fossil fauna of	79 AA	V
1886.....	Pt. S	II	Hydraulicizing near, contemplated. .	142 S	VII
1887.....	Pt. S	III	Promising copper prospects of.....	72 S	XI
1888.....	Pt. S	IV	placer " near.....	180 S	VI
1889.....	Pt. SS	IV	Donald McDonald brook, WEST RIVER ST. MARYS, N.S.	78 P	II
1890.....	Pt. S	V	Donald mt., GOLD RANGE, B.C.	7 R	III
1891.....	Pt. SS	V	Donaldson, Morley	163 A	XI
1892.....	Pt. S	VI	Donaldson, Messrs. W. & Co.	76 S	V
1893-94	Pt. S	VII		75 SS	V
1895.....	Pt. S	VIII	Donaldson, KITTSOON CO., MINN.	99 E	IV
1896.....	Pt. S	IX	Donaldson lake, BUCKINGHAM TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
1897.....	Pt. S	X	Graphite and graphite mining near.	136 K	IV
1898.....	Pt. S	XI		39 A	VI
1899.....	Pt. S	XII		45 AA	VI
1900.....	Pt. S	XIII		54 S	IX
1901.....	Pt. S	XIV		65, 69 S	X
1902.....	441, 442 A	XV		73, 108 J	XII
			Donations to Survey Museum.		
			1885.....	69 A	I
			1886.....	51-54, 57-59 A	II
			1887-8.....	102-104, 110-113 A	III
			1888-9.....	49, 50, 56-59 A	IV
			1890.....	67-69, 75-78 A	V
			1891.....	68-71, 83, 84 AA	V
			1892.....	69, 70, 87-89 A	VI
			1893.....	70-72, 91, 92 AA	VI
			1894.....	100-102, 113-116 A	VII
			1895.....	121-124, 136-138 A	VIII
			1896.....	108-112, 129-132 A	IX
Dominion of Canada Industrial exhibition.	15, 16 AA	XV			
Dominion of Canada Plumbago Co.	137, 138 K	IV			
	67 O	XII			
Dominion Phosphate Co.	108 K	IV			
	161 S	V			

* Now 'Topographical Surveys.'

	PAGE.	VOL.
Donations to Survey Museum—Con.		
1897	120-124, 140-143 A	X
1898	163-166, 191-193 A	XI
1899	193-196, 207-209 A	XII
1900	172-174, 185-188 A	XIII
1901	237-239, 257-260 A	XIV
1902	436-438, 464-467 A	XV
1903	191, 203, 204 AA	XV
1904	346-348, 358-362 A	XVI
Doncaster tp., MONTCALM CO., QUE.		
Anorthosite of	14 J	XII
gneiss in	88 J	VIII
Labradorite of	13 J	XII
Donkin, Hiram.	106 A	VIII
Donnell, H. C.		
Acknowledgments to	72 J	X
Gold mining by, Dudswell, Que. 75, 76 A	127 J	IX
Statement by, <i>re</i> gold on Kingsley brook, Wolfe co., Que	127 S	IX
Donnelly, J.	3 I	XII
Donohoe, C. M.	176 AA	XV
Doobaunt river. See Dubawnt river.		
Door-weed.		
Sable island (introduced)	218 A	XII
Dora Bromide claim, GOAT MT., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
	35 R	XI
Dorchester, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Copper and copper mining near....	17 A	I
	6, 68 E	I
	23, 24 M	X
	284, 285 A	XVI
Fossils from	186 A	XIII
Glacial striae at, and near	24, 25 GG	I
	71 M	VII
Kame near	30 GG	I
Rocks at, and near	20 E	I
Albert shales	364 A	XV
bituminous shales	70 M	X
Carboniferous	8, 9, 19, 22, 36 E	I
millstone-grit	20, 21 E	I
conglomerate	384 A	XV
Dorchester cape, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Copper ore of	13 MM	XIII
Faults in superficial deposits at	114 M	VII
Rocks of, Carboniferous	8 E	I
conglomerates and sandstones	36 E	I
millstone-grit (near)	20 E	I
notes by Poole	381 A	XV
Striae at, direction	58 M	VII
height	93 M	VII
Dorchester co., QUE.		
Report on, by Ells....Included in Pt. K		III
Dorchester copper mine, DOR- CHESTER, N.B.		
	19 E	I
Dorchester street, MONTREAL.		
	44 O	XIV
Dorchester Union Freestone Co. 184 SS		
		V
Doré. See Pickerel.		
Doré lake, ADDINGTON TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
	42 J	XII
Doré lake, WEST OF PICKEREL LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
	150 E	IV
Doré pt., ST. MAURICE RIVER, QUE.		
	43 J	XI
Doré river, LAKE SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Conglomerate on	11, 12 CC	I
	113 A	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Dorion pt., NEAR PORT ARTHUR, ONT.		
Zinc mining in	142 S	XVI
Dorman brook, WEST RIVER ST. MARYS, N. S.		
	144 P	II
Doropyge.		
Castle Mt. group, Alta.....	29 D	II
Dorrington hill, CANTREBURY PAR., YORK CO., N. B.		
	7 M	II
Dorset tp., BEAUCE CO., QUE.		
	52 J	II
Dorval, JACQUES CARTIER CO., QUE.		
	37 O	XIV
Dorval lake, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.		
Gneiss on	48 AA	VI
Outlet of, description	36 J	XI
Doty, James.	38 B	I
Double Mer, HAMILTON INLET, LAB. 123, 125 L		
		VIII
Doucet, M. J.	163 A	XI
	22 R	XI
Dougald Cameron gold mine, GOLDENVILLE GOLD DIST., N. S.		
	109 A	X
Dougan, John.	180 B	III
Dougherty & Co., Messrs.		
	189 S	VI
	143 S	VII
Dougherty spring, See Maiden creek.		
Douglas, Capt. Bloomfield.		
	116 A	VII
	163 A	XI
Douglas, David.	9 B	I
	10 E	II
	62 R	III
Douglas, Harold.	44 K	IV
Douglas, Howard.	102 A	XVI
Douglas, Dr. James		
Acknowledgments to	5 K	IV
Megantic Mining Co. formed by	42, 43 K	IV
Mining by, Chaudière dist., Que.	74, 106, 108 J	X
Refs. to 'Goldfields of Canada' by	59, 63 K	IV
	72 J	X
Douglas, James, jr.	44 K	IV
Douglas, John.	191 S	VI
Douglas, Sir James		
Extract from Report by, 1887....	18 R	III
Fort Stikine (now Wrangell) named by	61 B	III
Douglas-Pennant, Geo. Sholto		
<i>See</i> Penrhyn, Lord		
Douglas, BRANDON DIV., MAN.		
Agricultural land near	86 E	IV
Altitude of	128 E	IV
Assiniboine delta near	84 E	IV
Herman beaches near	63 E	IV
Douglas, HANTS CO., N. S.		
Limestone of, manganiferous	154 S	XV
Manganese of	157 S	XV
analysis	98 S	XV
	Facing 169 S	XV
Manganite in	44 T	IV
Psilomelane in	53 T	IV
Douglas, RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Cambro-Silurian west of	65 A	VIII
Glacial striae near	78 J	XIV
Pyroxene west of	67 A	VIII
Surface deposits near	17 J	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Douglas co., OREGON, U. S.			Dowell belt, MT. UNIACKE GOLD DIST., N.S.		
Nickel deposits of.....	177, 178	H XIV	Notes on, by Faribault.....	177	A XII
Douglas creek, SKEENA RIVER, B.C.	141	R III	Dowing, G. F.	100, 101	S X
Douglas fir. See Pine, Oregon			Dowling, D. B.		
Douglas harbour, KING GEORGE SD., LAB.			Appointed member of Geographic Board.....	200	A XIII
Description of, and vicinity.....	84	A X	Description by, of part of Porcupine mt., Man.....	119, 120	E V
Glacial striae on.....	45	L XI	Description by, of part of Winnipegosis lake.....	49, 50	E V
Marine terraces on.....	46, 47	L XI	Magnetite reported by, Woman lake, Kee.....	64	S VII
Minor refs. to.....	132, 140	A XVI	Notes by:—		
Notes on, by Low.....	8, 10	L XI	On geology of Hope island, B.C.....	72	B II
Photo of.....	Facing 8	L XI	On rocks of Jervis inlet, B.C.....	31	B II
Rocks of.....	33, 35	L XI	On tar-sands, Athabaska river.....	123	S VI
Douglas lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.	287	I X	On Waterhen lake, Man.....	46	E V
Douglas lake, E. of St. JOHN, N.B.	20	A I	To accompany a plan of part of Turtle mt., Man.....	193	A XV
Douglas lake, NICOLA RIVER B. C.			Promotion of, 1895.....	153	A VIII
Drift ridges north of.....	292	B VII	References to surveys by, in:—		
Gold near.....	331	B VII	Alberta.....	39	S XVI
Rocks on, and near.....	126, 127, 130, 131, 248	B VII	Keewatin.....	147, 176	A XVI
Campbell Creek beds.....	44	B VII	Manitoba.....	108	A V
petrography.....	356	B VII	Ontario.....	56	R VII
Temperature observations on.....	417, 425	B VII	.....	105	A XIV
Douglas mine, SOPHIE MT., W. KOOTENAY, B. C.	75	A XIII	.....	214	A XV
Douglas mt., NORTHEAST OF LAGGAN, ALTA.	147	B I	Saskatchewan.....	18	F IX
Douglas mt., QUEENS CO., N.B.	9	GG I	Reports by:—		
Douglas plateau, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			Berens River basin, Man. and Kee.....	Pt. F	VII
Drift-covered area of.....	262	B VII	Ekwan river and Sutton lakes, Kee.....	Pt. F	XIV
Temperature observations on.....	417	B VII	Grass River dist., Kee.....	Pt. F	XIII
Douglastown, GASPÉ CO., QUE.			L. Winnipeg, west of.....	Pt. F	XI
Petroleum near.....	81	SS IV	Souris coal-field.....	Pt. F	XV
.....	344	A IV	Reports by, and Tyrrell:—		
boring for.....	83, 84	K IV	Athabaska lake, southeast of.....	Pt. D	VIII
Douglastown river. See St. John river, Gaspé co., Que.			L. Winnipeg, east shore.....	Pt. G	XI
Dounan quarry, SHEFFORD MT., QUE.			Summary reports by, on surveys in:—		
Nordmarkite of.....	22	L XIII	1890, Northern Manitoba.....	35, 36	A V
.....	186	A XIV	1891, L. Winnipeg.....	23-25	AA V
Slate near.....	9	L XIII	1892, Athabaska Lake dist.....	22-25	A VI
Douville, Phileas	122	A XI	1893, Southwest Keewatin.....	22-28	AA VI
Dove lake, RENFREW CO., ONT.	65	A VIII	1899, Grass River dist., Kee.....	110-115	A XII
Dovekie.			1901, James bay, west of.....	109-117	A XIV
Disko, Greenland, specimen.....	141	A X	1902, Souris River dist., Sask.....	182	A XV
Hamilton inlet, Lab.....	323	L VIII	1903, Sheep Creek coal-basin, Alta.....	83-91	AA XV
Dover, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.			1904, Cascade and Costigan coal-basins, Alta.....	105-121	A XVI
Contact of Albert shales and Lower Carboniferous at.....	19	E I	Tar sands found by, on Firebag river, Alta.....	38	D V
Oil at.....	81	SS IV	Visit of, to Chicago Exhibition, 1893.....	9, 23	A VI
.....	71	M X	.....	5	A I
.....	203	A XIV	Work by, 1884.....	5	C I
.....	287, 288	A XVI	.....	39	A I
boring for.....	37	E I	.....	22, 46, 56, 61-63, 84	B II
Dover bay, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			.....	9	A II
Granite at head of.....	134, 135	P II	.....	14-16	A III
Scenery of.....	107	P II	.....	5, 8-11, 55, 56, 77	E V
Dover lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	134	P II	.....	72, 75	A III
Dovetail lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	23	H X	.....	5	E III
Dovre moraine, MINN., U.S.			.....	22-25	A IV
Notes on, by Upham.....	44, 46	E IV	.....	26, 29	A V
Dow & Co., Messrs. William	41, 69	O XIV	.....	19, 20	AA V
Dow lake, RIDEAU CANAL, NEAR OTTAWA.			.....	12-19	A VI
Contact Utica and Trenton on.....	21, 22	G XII	.....	49	A VII
Fault on.....	16	G XII	.....	94	A XI
			.....	7	A XIV
			.....	14	A XV
			.....	4	AA XV
			.....	5	A XVI
			.....	6	A XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Dowling, D. B.—Con.			<i>Draba incana</i> , var. <i>confusa</i> .		
Work by, indexing.....	4 A	VIII	Fort Good Hope, Mack.....	108 D	IV
	5 A	IX	Labrador pen.....	354 L	VIII
	6 A	X	" <i>nivalis</i> .		
mapping, refs. to.....	110 A	XII	Hudson strait, Lab.....	35 M	XI
	5 E	III	Rocky Mts. park, Banff div., Alta.	102 A	XVI
	249 A	XIV	" <i>memorosa</i> , L.		
	206 A	XV	Fond du Lac, L. Athabaska, Sask.	206 F	IX
Dowling lake, ROSEBUD DIV., ALTA.	15 E	II	Tahltan river, Ykn.....	216 B	III
Dowling tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			" <i>stellata</i> , Jacq.		
Breccia of, volcanic.....	75 H	XIV	Dubawnt lake, Kee.....	206 F	IX
Galena and zinc in.....	53 F	V	Labrador coast.....	354 L	VIII
Nickel ore in.....	430 A	XV	" <i>wahlenbergii</i> .		
analyses.....	35 R	XIII	Hudson strait, Frank.....	35 M	XI
	232 A	XIV	Drabble, Mr.	19 B	II
	160 H	XIV	<i>Dracocephalum parviflorum</i> , Nutt.		
Norite belt of.....	87 H	XIV	Labrador pen., interior.....	360 L	VIII
Survey from, to Wanapitei.....	8 H	XIV	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	40 D	I
				69 J	III
Down co., IRELAND.			Drage, Mr.		
Graptolitic shales of.....	290 A	XVI	Clerk of 'California,' 1748.....	32 F	IX
Downey mica mine, S. BURGESS			'Dragon' (sloop).....	61 B	III
TP., LANARK CO., ONT.....	71 J	XIV	Dragon creek, WILLIAMS CREEK,		
Downie, W.	54 T	III	CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
	16 R	IX	Gold mining on.....	122 R	III
	63 R	XIII	Dragon Creek mt., CARIBOO DIST.,		
Downie creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.			B.C.....	6 A	II
Gold prospects on.....	134 R	III	Drainage.		
Nickel ore on, analyses.....	41 R	VI	Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	95 A	XV
	162 H	XIV	Cypress hills, Sask. and Alta.....	9 C	I
Quartz from, assayed.....	45 R	VII	Duck and Riding Mtns. region, Man.	6 E	III
	45 R	VIII	Effect of, on underground waters...	10 C	XIV
Soda spring near.....	163 R	III	Hunter island, Ont.....	10 G	V
Downing cove, CUMBERLAND CO.,			James bay, west of.....	5 F	XIV
N.S.			Klondike dist., affected by popula-		
Anticline at, extension of.....	37 E	I	tion.....	9 B	XIV
Copper ore at.....	13 MM	XIII	New Brunswick:—		
Shales and sandstones of.....	395, 398 A	XV	Importance of, to farmers.....	56 GG	I
Downs, W. F.	151 CO	I	Northumberland co.....	55 GG	I
Doyle, Owen.	109 A	IX	Pre-glacial.....	13 GG	I
Doyle lake, DIGBY CO., N.S.	73 M	IX	Restigouche river, changes in.....	12 M	I
Doyon, J. A.	110 A	III	St. John river, area.....	12 GG	II
	78 A	V	Relation of lakes to.....	18 GG	I
Down-grade lake, RAINY RIVER			terraces to.....	38 GG	I
DIST., ONT.			Rocky mtns.....	26, 27 B	I
Hornblende-granite and syenite-			Drain til:		
gneisses of.....	118 F	III	See also Tiles.		
Soundings in.....	15 F	III	Manufacture of, in Ont.....	74 J	XIV
Down-hill lake, IGNACE SHEET AREA,			Draper tp., MUSKOKA DIST., ONT.	124 A	XIII
RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.....	121 A	XII	Dredging for gold.		
<i>Draba alpina</i> , L.			British Columbia:—		
Labrador coast.....	354 L	VIII	Fraser river, cause of abandon-		
Rocky Mts. park, Alta.....	102 A	XVI	ment.	176 SS	V
" <i>arabisans</i> , Michx.			Lytton (near).....	18 A	VII
Labrador pen.....	354 L	VIII	prospects.....	27 R	III
" <i>aurea</i> , Vahl.			report, 1902.....	203 S	XV
James bay.....	64 J	III	1903.....	115 S	XVI
Labrador coast.....	354 L	VIII	Thompson river.....	132, 134 S	VII
" <i>hirta</i> , L.			Klondike dist., Ykn	39 A	XIV
Ashe inlet, Frank.....	206 F	IX		58 B	XIV
Dubawnt river, Kee. and Nicholson				38 AA	XV
lake, Mack.....	206 F	IX	Montana, U.S.....	18 A	XI
" <i>incana</i> , L.			New Zealand.....	17, 18 A	XI
Fort Churchill, Kee.....	206 F	IX	Saskatchewan river.....	180 S	X
James bay.....	64 J	III		13, 16-18 A	XI
	242 A	XV	for iron.		
	242 A	XV	Tortue lake, Que.....	47 AA	V
Kapiskau river, Kee	242 A	XV		82, 83 SS	V
Loudon rapid, Dubawnt river, Kee.	206 F	IX		77 S	VI
Port Burwell, Lab.....	25 DD	I		59 J	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Dresden, KENT CO., ONT.			Driscoll, J. J.	67 R	V
Boring in, for gas and oil.....	73 Q	V		21 R	VI
Dresser, Prof. John A.				44, 45 R	VII
Acknowledgments to.....	114 A	VII		48 R	VIII
Description by, of hornblende-granite-gneiss from Seine river, Ont..	15 H	X	Dromedary mt., MACMILLAN RIVER, YKN.		
Reports by:—			Glaciation on, height of.....	34 A	XV
Geology and Petrography of Brome mt., Que.....	Pt. G	XVI	Quartz from, assay of.....	39 R	XIII
Shefford mt., Que. Pt. L	XIII		Rocks on.....	31, 32, 37 A	XV
Summary Reports by:—			Dropping-water creek, NAPIER LAKE, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
1898. Geology of Shefford mt., Que.....	120, 121 A	XI	Coal on, possibility of.....	170, 234 B	VII
	138, 139 A	XII	Rocks on, and near.....	128, 233 B	VII
	141-143 A	XIII	Temperature observations on.....	417 B	VII
1901. Petrography of Shefford and Brome mtns., Que.....	185-189 A	XIV	Wood-opal on.....	110, 111 R	III
1902 and 1904. Copper-bearing rocks of Eastern tps., Que.....	304-318 A	XV	Drosera intermedia, Drev. and Hayne.		
	263-270 A	XVI	Labrador pen., interior.....	356 L	VIII
Work by, 1899.....	10 A	XII	Mistassini lake, Que.....	38 D	I
1900.....	7 A	XIII	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	65 J	III
1901.....	9 A	XIV	" <i>rotundifolia</i> . L.		
1902.....	16 A	XV	Brigus and Petty harbour, Newfoundland.....	22 DD	I
1903.....	2, 6 AA	XV	Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	51, 54, 55 G	XII
1904.....	X A	XVI	Labrador pen.....	356 L	VIII
Drew harbour, VALDES ISLAND, B.C.			Mistassini lake, Que.....	38 D	I
Anchorage in, excellent.....	21 B	II	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	65 J	III
Contact at, Vancouver series and granitic rocks.....	44 B	II	DROSERACEÆ.		
Plants from, list of.....	115-118 B	II	Brigus and Petty harbour, Newfoundland.....	22 DD	I
Temperature observations on.....	123 B	II	Labrador pen.....	356 L	VIII
Rocks in vicinity of.....	22 B	II	Mistassini lake, Que.....	38 D	I
Driedmeat lake, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.			Moose and Rupert rivers.....	65 J	III
Coal outcrop near.....	46 A	I	Drought.		
Cree and Stoney names of.....	173 E	II	Causes of.....	148 A	VIII
French half-breed settlement near..	38 E	II	Effects of.....	136 A	IX
Section on.....	87 E	II	Kootenay valley, B.C., 1904.....	100 A	XVI
Timber and rocks of.....	86 E	II	Moosejaw div., Sask.....	142 A	VIII
Drift dams.				135 A	IX
Rocky mtns.....	28, 31 B	I	Drowning Man ford, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
St. John valley, N. B.....	39 GG	I	Coal near.....	57, 58 C	I
Drift deposits. See Superficial deposits.			Description of river at.....	18 C	I
Drift lake, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE DIST., ONT.			Drowning river, KENOGAMI RIVER, ONT.		
	51 H	X	Fossils from.....	208 AA	XV
Drifting lake, COCHRANE RIVER, SASK.			Summary reports on, by W. J. Wilson:		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	111, 112 F	IX	1903.....	113, 114 AA	XV
Drifting river, VALLEY RIVER, MAN.			1904.....	164-173 A	XVI
	95, 98 E	V	Surveys on, ref. to.....	109, 111 AA	XV
Driftwood.			Drug (Traugh) brook, W. BRANCH EAST RIVER, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Solomons Temples, James bay, Lab.	32 J	III	Devonian rocks on.....	19 F	V
Driftwood pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Limonite on.....	177 F	V
	17 CC	I	Drunkon island, STURGEON LAKE, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Driftwood river, BURNTWOOD RIVER, KEE.				112 A	XII
	31 FF	XIII	Drumlins.		
Driftwood river, PORCUPINE RIVER, YKN.			Black river, Kinistino div., Sask..	17 A	VI
Description of main river above and below.....	123-129 D	IV	Charlotte co., N.B.....	23 N	IV
Drilling. See Boring.			Cochrane river, Kee.....	107, 108 F	IX
Drilling rig.			Cree lake, Sask.....	15 A	VI
Cost of, at Petrolia, 1890. App. B. Pt. q		V	Crowstand, Saltcoats div., Sask.....	137 E	V
Drinkwater, Graham.....			Daly lake, Mack.....	41 F	IX
	31 M	XI	Dease river, Mack.....	27 C	XII
				102 A	XIII
			Definition of.....	58 J	X
			Dubawnt river, Mack.....	46 F	IX
			Kamloops div., B.C.....	291-294 B	VII
			Pictou coal-field, N.S.....	30 M	XIV
			Saguenay co., Que.....	190, 194 L	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.	
Drumlins—Con.			
Selwyn lake, Mack.....	40 F	IX	
Sussex Vale vicinity, Kings co., N.B.....	26 N	IV	
Swan lake, Man.....	76 E	V	
Thebayazie river, Kee.....	115 F	IX	
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	24, 25, 94 F	XI	
Winnipegosis lake, Man.....	22 A	IV	
	67 E	V	
Drumming pt., BLACK ISLAND, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	58 G	XI	
Drummond, J. N.	42, 69, 70 O	XIV	
Drummond, R. J.	8 I	XII	
	82 J	XIV	
Drummond, Robert	3 P	V	
Drummond, Sir George A.	41 O	XIV	
Drummond, Thomas	10 E	II	
Drummond colliery, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.			
Accident in, 1873.....	35, 36 M	XIV	
Analyses of coal from.....	58 S	XI	
	82 S	XV	
Details concerning.....	44 S	XI	
	26 M	XIV	
	63 S	XV	
Railway of, abandoned.....	30 M	XIV	
Strata of.....	12, 25 M	XIV	
Drummond island, L. HURON, ONT.			
Celestite on.....	26 T	IV	
Ref. to Bell's report on, 1866.....	21 I	IX	
Rocks on.....	321, 322 A	XV	
Drummond mt., BANFF DIV., ALTA.	147 B	I	
Drummond tp., LANARK CO., ONT.			
Calciferous dolomite in.....	16 J	XIV	
Glacial striae in.....	78 J	XIV	
Drummondville, DRUMMOND CO., QUE.			
Anthraxolite deposits in.....	19 T	IV	
Charcoal produced at.....	20 S	III	
	25 S	IV	
	25 SS	IV	
Copper ores of.....	306 A	XV	
	268 A	XVI	
Fossils from.....	134 J	VII	
Iron working in, 1887.....	33-35 S	III	
	1888.....	41 S	IV
	1889.....	47 SS	IV
	1890-1.....	83 S	V
	1892-3.....	82 SS	V
	1894.....	63 S	VII
	1896.....	63 S	IX
	1898.....	83 S	XI
	1899.....	51, 58 S	XII
	1900.....	59, 60 S	XIII
	1901.....	58 S	XIV
	1902.....	117 S	XV
	1903.....	61 S	XVI
notes on.....	24, 26 K	IV	
Trenton formation near.....	22 J	VII	
Drummondville Mining Co.	36 K	IV	
Drunken island, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.			
Direction of striae opposite.....	135 I	X	
Quartzite of.....	199 I	X	
Drunken lake, MINAGO RIVER, KEE.	21 F	XIII	
Drury, E.E. Hazen	87 A	VI	

	PAGE.	VOL.
Drury cove, KENNEBECASIS BAY, N.B.		
Evidence at, of former valley of St. John river.....	12 N	IV
Limestone from, analysis of.....	31, 32 R	XII
Drury Nickel Co. See Trill Mining Co.		
Drury tp., SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Nickel ore in.....	88 H	XIV
analysis.....	52 F	V
	42 R	V
mining.....	113 S	VI
value.....	113 H	XIV
Quartz from, assay of.....	52 R	V
Rocks in.....	34, 35 F	V
norite.....	147 A	XIV
	6, 68 H	XIV
	267 A	XV
Dry bay, UNGAVA BAY, LAB.	41 L	XI
Dry creek, NEAR PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, MAN.	127 E	IV
Dry-grass lake, BEAVERHILLS, ALTA.	44, 173 E	II
Dry lake, OSOYOOS DIV., B.C.	73 A	XIII
'Dry Ores.'		
Importance of, for smelting; occurrences of.....	158, 159 S	VII
'Dryad,' (sloop)	61 B	III
Dryad (Turn) pt., SEAFORTH CHANNEL, V.I.	82 B	II
Dryas drummondii, Hooker.		
Glenora, B.C., and Lewes river, Ykn.....	218 B	III
Liard river, Ykn.....	99 B	III
" <i>integrifolia</i> , Vahl.		
Occurrences of.....	208 F	IX
Hudson strait.....	35 M	XI
" <i>octopetala</i> , var. <i>integrifolia</i> .		
Frances river, Ykn.....	218 B	III
James bay.....	65 J	III
Labrador pen.....	356 L	VIII
Dryden, VAN HORNE TP., RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	43 A	X
Dryden lake, STEWIAKKE RIVER, N.S.	19 P	V
Dryden tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Cyanite in.....	27, 28 R	IV
Fibrolite in.....	68 R	V
Drynoch, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Altitude of.....	133 E	IV
Rocks near.....	183, 184 B	VII
petrography.....	387, 388 B	VII
Dryobates pubescens, Linn.		
See Woodpecker, downy		
" <i>villosus leucomelas</i> , Bodd.		
See Woodpecker, hairy		
Drysdale, Hon. A.	128 A	XIV
	176 AA	XV
Drysdale falls, WAUGH RIVER, N. S.	155, 168 P	V
Drystone creek, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.	75 A	XI
	10, 29 D	XI
Dryweed island, RAINY LAKE, MINN.		
Glacial striae on.....	168 F	III
Gold mining on.....	47 A	VIII
Rocks of.....	39 F	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Dryweed island—Con.			Dubawnt river—Con.		
Shape of.....	17 F	III	Photos of portions of	Facing 46 F	IX
Soundings off.....	15 F	III	Plants on	App. III. Pt. F	IX
Du Brochet lake, KEE.			Striae on, direction.....	179 F	IX
Notes on, by Tyrrell	110, 111 F	IX	Dublin, PERTH CO., ONT.		
Striae on	181 F	IX	Salt at, boring for.....	60 Q	V
Du Brochet post, REINDEER LAKE, KEE.			works	63 s	II
Indians of,	14 D	VIII	Dublin gulch, HAGGART CREEK, Mc-QUESTEN RIVER, YKN.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell	17, 107 F	IX	Gold mining in	33, 40 A	XVI
Du Lièvre Basin Mining and Milling Co.			Rocks in	24 A	XVI
Phosphate operations of, 1888-9.....	108 K	IV	Dublin Shore, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	404 A	XV
Du Loup river, CHAUDIÈRE RIVER, QUE.			Dubuque, IOWA, U.S.	72 AA	VI
Clay from (specimen)	118 A	VIII	Ducharme, Rev. Gaspard	211 A	XII
Direction of glacial striae on	45 J	II	Duchesnay, H. J. J.	32, 33 s	II
	34 J	X		66 K	IV
Fossils from	6 M	II		91, 156 J	X
	38 A	IV	Duchesnay creek, L. NIPISSING, ONT.	218 I	X
	137 A	VIII	Duck.		
Galena on.....	77 K	IV	Abitibi lake, Que	143 A	XIV
Gold on.....	52 J	II	Algoma dist., Ont., N.E. portion .	240 A	XV
	56 J	X	Attawapiskat River lakes, Kee.....	29 G	II
company formed to work.			Calder lake, N.S.	169 P	V
	169, 170 s	X	Churchill river, Sask.	14 D	VIII
hydraulicig.	53 J	II	Fort Simpson, Mack	86 D	IV
mining.....	61, 67, 70, 71 K	IV	Foster river, Sask.	114, 117 D	VIII
	64 s	V	Hudson bay, Kee	45 A	VII
	81 A	VI	James bay, islands of.....	24, 29 J	III
	144 s	VI	W. coast	117 A	XIV
	124 s	VII	Lowasky river, Kee	29 G	II
	86 A	VIII	Nipissing dist., Algonquin park.....	195 A	XIII
	78 A	IX	Timagami dist.	39 I	X
	129 s	IX	Peel river, Yukon	10 CC	XVI
	64 A	X	Pigeon river, L. Winnipeg, Man . .	43 A	VIII
	100-104 J	X	Pigeon River dist., Ont.	109 A	XIII
Iridosmine in alluvial of.....	40 T	IV	Quill lakes, Alta.	24 E	II
Laurentian gneisses on	11, 13 J	VIII	Saskatchewan, northeastern	14 D	VIII
Platinum in alluvial of	5 T	II	Seine River dist., Ont.	11 H	X
	52 T	IV	Winisk river, Kee.....	107 AA	XV
	46 R	VI			
Quartz from, assay of	21 J	II	black		
Rocks below junction of, with Chaudière	56 T	II	Algonquin park, Ont	195 A	XIII
Rutile in black sands from	89, 90 A	VIII	Hamilton river, Lab	108 A	VII
Section near mouth of	41 J	X	Hannah bay, Ont	177 A	XVI
	6 M	II	Labrador pen., interior.	323 L	VIII
Terraces on	64 J	X	Timagami dist., Ont.	39 I	X
			Tobique river, Right-hand branch, N.B.....	17 GG	I
Du Loup river, LAKE ST. PETER, QUE.					
Notes on, by Giroux	43 AA	V	Brewer's		
Surveys on, ref. to	85 A	III	Thurso (near), Ont., specimen	205 AA	XV
Syenite near	41 J	XI	canvas-back		
Dubawnt lake, KEE. AND MACK.			Stanley island, St. Lawrence river, specimen	259 A	XIV
Altitude of	159 F	IX	Snake lake, Alta., specimen	139 A	VIII
Dimensions of	10, 11 F	IX	 dusky		
Lakes near, extra-glacial.	190 F	IX	Labrador pen., interior.	323 L	VIII
Moraines along	184 F	IX	Mistassini lake, Que	35 D	I
Photos of gorge below. Facing 62 F		IX	Tobique River area, N.B.	17 GG	I
portion of	46 F	IX	harlequin		
Plants on	205-218 F	IX	Hudson bay, specimen	51 A	II
Report on, by Tyrrell	56-62 F	IX	king-elder		
Rocks on	169-173 F	IX	Mistassini lake, Que	35 D	I
Striae on	179 F	IX	lesser scaup		
Whitefish in	164 F	IX	Burnt lake, Alta., specimen	208 A	XII
Dubawnt river, KEE. AND MACK.			Hudson bay, specimen	52 A	II
Beaches and eskers on	187, 191 F	IX	long-tailed		
Description of, by Tyrrell	40-43 A	VII	Artillery lake, Mack. (eggs).	188 A	XIII
	44-78, 161 F	IX	Great Bear lake, Mack. (skin). 108, 109 A		III
Huronian rocks on	169, 170 F	IX			
Lakes along, extra-glacial	189 F	IX			
Map of district of	With Pt. F	IX			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Duck, long-tailed—Con.		
Ottawa dist., specimen..	78 A	V
St. John, N.B.	52 A	II
Southampton island, Kee.	131 A	XVI
mallard		
Cat lake, Kee	208 A	XV
ruddy		
Ottawa river (skin)	56 A	IV
scarp		
Whitewater lake, Man., specimen.	194 A	XI
surf		
Great Bear river, Mack., specimen.	109 A	III
Hamilton river, Lab.	324 L	VIII
Hudson bay, specimen.	52 A	II
Mistassini lake, Que.	35 D	I
wild		
Attawapiskat headwaters, Kee.	159 A	XVI
wood		
Timagami dist., Ont.	39 I	X
Duck, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Duck bay, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.		
Description of.	67, 68 E	V
Historical notes on	16 E	V
Duck-berry.		
Athabaska lake, Alta. and Sask.	210 F	IX
Dubawnt river and lakes, Mack.		
and Kee	210 F	IX
Dawson (near), Ykn	42 A	XV
Fort Churchill, Kee	210 F	IX
Frances and Lewes rivers, and Lake		
Bennett, Ykn	222 B	III
Hudson strait	36 M	XI
James bay and Rupert river, Que.	67 J	III
Labrador pen.	39, 359 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	39 D	I
Duck cove, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Leda clay, fossils from	82 AA	V
Duck creek, CARIBOO LAKE, B.C.		
Assay of quartz from	41, 42 T	III
Dip of ledges on	29 C	III
Gold mining on	46, 47 C	III
by Chinese	125 R	III
Duck creek, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.	166 SS	V
Duck creek, HUDSON BAY, KEE.	99 F	IX
Duck falls, CAMSELL RIVER, MACK.	22 C	XII
Duck islands, BAFFIN BAY, FRANK.	132 A	XVI
Duck islands, L. HURON, ONT.		
Summy. Rep. on, by Ami, 1898.	176-179 A	XI
See also under Great, Inner, Middle, Outer and Western Duck islands.		
Duck lake, CHANDOS TP., PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.	46 A	X
Duck lake, CHURCHILL RIVER DIST., KEE.	See Sisipuk lake.	
Duck lake, NELSON RIVER, KEE.		
Rocks and striae on	13, 28 F	XIII
Duck lake, OKANAGAN DIV., B.C.	58 R	V
Duck mt., DAUPHIN DIV., MAN.		
Agassiz lake once on	11 E	IV
Altitude of	155 E	IV
Beaches on, altitude of	20 F	XIV
Boulder clay in region of	17 A	III
Cretaceous of	113 E	V
Description of trail from, to S. Duck river	104 E	V
Elms near foot of	12 E	III
Escarpment of, elevation	10 E	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Duck mt.—Con.		
Herman beaches on	48 E	IV
Ice stream from	132 CC	I
Keewatin glacier on, effect of	177 F	IX
Map, topographical of	Facing 5 E	III
Notes by Tyrrell, to accompany a preliminary map of	With Vol.	III
Notes on, by Upham	16, 17 E	IV
Spruce on	17, 18 A	III
Summary report on region of, by Tyrrell	14-18 A	III
Duck river, ANTICOSTI	195 A	XIV
Duck rivers, WINNIPEGOSIS LAKE.		
See North Duck and South Duck rivers.		
Ducks, The, BAY OF FUNDY, N.B.		
Altitude of	193 E	IV
Assay of quartz from	49 R	VII
Rocks of	273 A	XVI
Ducks-nest, L. WINNIPEG, KEE.		
Petrography of spotted rocks from.	26, 27 G	XI
Ducktown, TENN., U.S.		
Copper ores of, compared with those of Que	149 AA	XV
" " Sudbury, Ont.	20 H	XIV
Dude island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
Contact Keewatin and Couchiching series on	37 F	III
Dudley tp., HALBURTON CO., ONT.		
Apatite in	52 A	IX
specimen	68 A	V
Dudswell, WOLFE CO., QUE.		
Direction of striae near	32 J	X
Flagstones from, production, 1886	78 S	II
1887	99 S	III
1890	189 S	V
1891	188 SS	V
1892	202 S	VI
Fossils from	36 A	II
	114 A	VII
Gold and gold-mining at	57 A	I
	44, 50 J	II
	75 A	IX
	64 A	X
	56, 125-129, 145, 146 J	X
	170 S	X
	313 A	XV
Limestone in	7 A	I
	113 K	III
	25 T	IV
Marbles of	127 K	IV
Dudswell Lime and Marble Co.	69 J	II
Dudswell mt., WOLFE CO., QUE.		
Auriferous streams on	64 A	X
	146 J	X
	170 S	X
Probable source of gold in Duds-well dist.	93 A	VIII
Rocks of	76 A	IX
	127 S	IX
Terrace on	96 A	VIII
Dudswell tp., WOLFE CO., QUE.		
Gold in, alluvial	52 J	II
	267 A	XVI
mining	126-128 S	IX
prospecting	148 S	XI
Limestone quarries at	123 K	IV
Rocks of, fossiliferous character	8, 9 J	II
museum specimens	118 A	VIII
Silurian outlier in west part of	13 J	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Duff, Prof. A. Wilmer	135 A	XI	Duluth and Nova Scotia Mining Co.	326 A	XVI
	9 M	XII	Dumbarton par., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Dufferin, Lord	80 E	V	Roofing slate in	115 M	X
Dufferin cape, HUDSON BAY, LAB.			Dumbarton sta., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Cambrian from, to C. Jones	264 L	VIII	Graphite from	53 S	IX
Coasted by 'Alert,' 1885	58 A	I	Dumfries, YORK CO., N.B.		
Dolomite of Manitounuk group at	14 DD	I	Monograptoid forms from	281 A	XVI
Dufferin gold mine, SALMON RIVER GOLD DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.			Dumfries sett., GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.		
Galena at	162 P	II	Direction of glacial striae at	14, 19 M	II
Notes on, by Faribault	110 A	X	Cambro-Silurian of	53 GG	I
	183-187 A	XII	Dumfries tp. BRANT CO., ONT.		
	425, 426 A	XV	Gypsum with dolomite in	36 T	IV
Operations and plant at, 1891	141 SS	V	Dummer stone.		
	1892	VI	Hungerford tp., Ont	49 A	I
	120 S	VII	Dummer tp., PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.		
Recommendations of Survey followed at	422 A	XV	Barytes in	22 T	IV
Dufferin hill, NEAR KAMLOOPS, B.C.			Chalcopyrite and pyrite specimens from	74 AA	VI
Agates on	347 B	VII	Dumouine lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.	24 A	III
Basaltic agglomerates on	169 B	VII	Dumont lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Tertiary rocks on	159, 163 B	VII	Mica on, insignificant	42 AA	VI
Dufferin iron mine, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.				74 S	VII
Antimony from	238 A	XIV	Dumouchel, A.	60 R	VII
	431 A	XV	Dumoulin, J. B.	29 R	IX
	190 AA	XV	Dun mt., NEW ZEALAND.		
analysis	13 R	XIII	Chrompicotite on	11 R	XIII
Notes on, by Barlow, 1899	129 A	XIII		431 A	XV
Dufferin tp., LAKE ST. JOHN DIST., QUE.	58 L	VIII	Dunany, WENTWORTH TP., ARGENTUIL CO., QUE.		
Duffy, John	16 T	IV	Glacial striae near	29, 35 J	X
Duffy creek, KAMLOOPS LAKE, B.C.			Terraces near	65 J	XI
Quartz from, assay of	46 R	VII	Dunbar, Henry	3 P	II
Rocks on	139, 141 B	VII	Dunbar, John	3 P	V
Temperature observations on	416 B	VII	Dunbar claim, LIGHTNING CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	34 R	III
Duffy manganese mine, DAWSON SETT., ALBERT CO., N. B.			Dunbrack, Peter	320 A	XVI
Description of deposit at; operations in	96 S	V	Duncan, Capt. Charles	35, 74 F	IX
Duford river, OTTER RIVER, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.	177 I	X	Duncan, P. C.	13 F	XV
Dufresne, J. I.	75 A	III		50 S	XV
	19 E	V		43 S	XVI
Dufrost, PROVENCHER DIV., MAN.	134 E	IV	Duncan, Prof. R.	8 A	XIII
Dugas, Hon. C. A.	129 J	XII	Duncan bay, DISCOVERY PASSAGE, V.I.	123, 128 B	II
Dugdale, WHITEHORSE DIST., YKN.			Duncan colliery, ESTEVAN, SASK.		
Anthracite from	172 A	XIII	Notes on mining methods of	13 F	XV
	25 R	XIII	Duncan creek, MAYO RIVER, YKN.		
analysis	30, 31 R	XII	Blende on	38 A	XVI
Duhamel tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.			Description of, by Keele	25-29 A	XVI
Amphibolite in	204 I	X	Gold production of, 1904	37, 40 A	XVI
Asbestos in	23 S	X	Duncan Creek mining dist., YKN.		
Direction of glacial striae in	135 I	X	Gold-mining difficulties in	21 C	XVI
Galena deposit of	79 K	IV	Hematite and jaspilite pebbles, source of	19 C	XVI
	120 S	X	Map of	With Vol.	XVI
mine in, 1890	90 S	V	Nasina series of	14 C	XVI
closed, 1891	89 SS	V	Summy. Rep. on, by Keele, 1904	18-42 A	XVI
Duke river, KLUANE RIVER, YUKON.	6, 8 A	XVI	Duncan island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SD., B.C.	74 B	II
Duke-of-York bay, SOUTHAMPTON ISLAND, KEE.	37 R	II	Duncan lake, N. OF KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.	175 S	VI
Dukis, Alexander	13 I	X			
Dukis pt., L. NIPISSING, ONT.	137 I	X			
Dulmage, George	150 S	VI			
Duluth, MINN, U. S.					
Glacial striae near	111 E	IV			
Proposed railway from, to Tower, (1886)	19 A	II			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Duncan lake , TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	243	I X
Duncan river , DUNCAN LAKE, B.C.		
Agricultural land in valley of.....	91	A XVI
Course of	25	B IV
Gold mining on, 1892.....	176	S VI
Notes on, by Brock.....	82, 83	A XVI
Rocks on.....	55, 70	AA XV
	86	A XVI
Striae in valley of.....	84	A XVI
Duncan silver mine . See Shuniah mine.		
Dundas , WENTWORTH CO., ONT.		
Moulding sand near.....	222	S X
<i>Plectambonites transversalis</i> from..	41	F XIV
Well in, record of	31	Q V
Dundas cape , MELVILLE ISLAND, FRANK.		
Fossils from ; coal at.....	47	R II
Dundas co. , ONT.		
Calciferous formation of.....	61, 62	A IX
Dundas island , WELLINGTON CHANNEL, FRANK.		
Silurian fossils from.....	48	R II
Dundee , RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.		
Glacial striae at.....	23	GG I
	102	M VII
Kame at.....	30	GG I
Dundee mine , BEAR CREEK, SALMON RIVER, B.C.		
Notes on, by McConnell.....	32	A X
Work at, 1897.....	193	S X
Dunes .		
Agassiz lake, (glacial).....	12, 85, 86	E IV
Barrington bay, N.S.....	9	M IX
Chaleur Bay coast.....	49	GG I
	29	M II
Classification of, in surface deposits.	7	GG I
Cypress Hills dist.....	15, 16, 26, 56	C I
Duck islands, L. Huron, Ont.....	177	A XI
Flos tp., Ont.....	296	A XV
Graham island, B.C.....	21, 22	B XVI
Great Lakes, shores of.....	170	A XIV
Joliette co., Que.....	12	J XI
L. of the Woods, Ont., conical	15, 16	CC I
Magdalen islands, G. of St. Lawrence.....	6	M VII
New Brunswick, northeastern	6, 26, 27	N III
	73	N IV
	124, 125	M VII
Nottawasaga river, Ont.....	289	A XV
Ottawa and vicinity.....	12	G XII
Prince Edward island.....	210	A XIV
	376	A XV
Rideauville, Ont., photo of..	Facing	12 G XII
Sable island, N.S.....	212, 214	A XII
Shefford mt., Que.....	74	A X
Swan valley, Man.....	114	E V
Dung Cove , ISAAC HARBOUR, N.S.		
Anticline east of.....	412	A XV
Fault, west of.....	106	A X
	408, 410, 411	A XV
Dungannon tp. , HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Assays of quartz from.....	36	R VII
	28	R IX
Cancrinite in.....	50	A IX
Corundum rocks in.....	192	A XVI
Hastingsite in	50	A IX
Iron mining in	128	A XIII
Irruptive rocks in.....	107	A XI
Lepidomelane in.....	15	R VI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Dungannon tp.—Con.		
Mica in.....	80	AA VI
	75	S VII
	53	A IX
Nepheline-syenite of.....	5	J VI
	50	A IX
	127	A X
	108	A XI
	124, 130	A XII
Sodalite in.....	50	A IX
Specimens of various minerals from.		
	97, 98	A VII
	107	A IX
	117, 118	A X
	162	A XI
	192	A XII
	171	A XIII
Dungarvon river , S.W. MIRAMICHI RIVER, N.B.		
Ancient channel of.....	54	M VII
Boulders on, dispersion of.....	51	M VII
Glacial striae near mouth of.....	60	M VII
Granite intrusions on.....	24	G I
Intervals on.....	116	M VII
Terraces on.....	111	M VII
Dunham , MISSISQUOI CO., QUE.		
Cambrian near.....	55, 56	J VII
Direction of striae near.....	30	J X
Dunham tp. , MISSISQUOI CO., QUE.		
Contact Cambro-Silurian and Cambrian in.....	55	J VII
Fossils from, Quebec group.....	136	J VII
Dunite . See Peridotite.		
Dunk river , PRINCE CO., P.E.I.....	68	M VII
Dunlop , David A.	201	A XVI
Dunlop creek , SOURIS RIVER, MAN..	88	E IV
Dunlop sett. , GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.		
Boulder clay near.....	27	GG I
Cambro-Silurian of.....	53	GG I
Glacial striae in.....	21	GG I
Dunmaglass , ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Devonian rocks of.....	21, 68	P II
Springs at.....	106	P II
Dunmore , MEDICINE HAT DIV., ALTA.		
	130, 144	E IV
Dunmore , ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Carboniferous limestone near.....	83	P II
Mineral springs near.....	105	P II
Plaster pit at.....	105, 106	P II
Dunn & Co., Messrs.	188	S VI
Dunn, F.	193	A XI
	188	A XIII
	260	A XIV
Dunn, Hon. A. T.	3, 17	M X
	208	A XIV
Dunn, John	38	A X
Dunn, R. L.	315	B VII
Dunne Fox island , HUDSON BAY, KEE.....	30	F IX
Dunnington, Prof. E. P.	56	M X
Dunnville Natural Gas Co.	106, 108	SS V
	105	S VI
Dunnville , HALDIMAND CO., ONT.		
Records of boring in, for gas.....	105	S V
	106	SS VI
Gas northeast of.....	165	A XIV
Dunphy , NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.	51	M VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Dunraven range, ROCKY MTS.			Durham tp., DRUMMOND CO., QUE.		
Name applied to a region that cannot be individualized	11 B	I	Copper deposits of	31, 32 K	IV
Dunsinane, KINGS CO., N.B.			Ochre deposits of	133 S	X
Coal in	65 M	X	Picrolite from, specimen	69 AA	V
61, 62 R		XII	Dusty lake, WETASKIWIN DIV., ALTA.	174 E	II
207 A		XIV	Dutch and Stiegel claim, LIGHTNING CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	34 R	III
analyses	232 A	XIV	Dutch creek, UPPER COLUMBIA LAKE, B.C.		
boring for	157 A	XII	Delta of	31 B	I
19, 34 M		XIII	Gold mining on	131 R	III
22-24 MM		XIII	Dutch sett., HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
382, 388 A		XV	Moulding sand from	59 AA	V
measures	13, 24, 32 M	XIII	Dutch Valley, KINGS CO., N.B.		
mining	203, 207 A	XIV	Clay from near	189 AA	XV
thickness	138 A	XI	Gold near	42 M	X
Decayed rock in	21 N	IV	Kame from, to Sands lake	31 N	IV
Water from, analysis of	51 R	XI	Dutch West Indies.		
Dunsmuir, Hon. R.	65 A	III	Mineral exports to, 1901	10 S	XIV
6, 81 R		III	Dutchman bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	116 B	III
Dunsmuir & Sons, Messrs.			Duthill, BANFF DIV., ALTA.	14 D	II
See also under their collieries.			131 E		IV
Operations of, in V. I. coal-fields.	51, 52 S	XI	Dutton, ELGIN CO., ONT.		
Owning Wellington colliery, V.I.	25 SS	IV	Oil wells of	162 A	XIV
54 SS		V	Duval pt., HARDY BAY, V.I.	71 B	II
46 S		VI	Duval river, BONAVENTURE RIVER, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	28 M	II
Dunsmuir claim, NEAR STUMP LAKE, B.C.			Dwyer mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT. ..	172 S	X
Notes on, by Dawson	336 B	VII	Dyers ferry, DIGDEGUASH RIVER, N.B.	14 N	IV
Dunvegan, INVERNESS CO., N.S.			Dyers hill, CARLETON CO., ONT.		
Analysis of phosphatic shale from ..	67 R	VII	Contact Chazy shales and limestone near ..	14 J	XIV
Dunvegan formation.			Dyke. See Dike.		
Peace and Athabaska rivers ..	50, 53-55 D	V	Dyke head, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.	17, 46, 47 L	XI
Dunvegan silver mine, INCOMMAPLEUX RIVER, KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.	171 S	V	Dyke lake, ASHUANIPI RIVER, QUE.		
Dupont, V. H.	16, 171 A	XIII	Description of river above ..	154 L	XI
Dupuis corner, SHEDIAC PAR., WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.			Esker ridges near	302 L	VIII
Coal seam near	378 A	XV	Iron ore on ..	285 L	VIII
Dupuy, P. A.	66 K	IV	Meteorological observations on ..	380 L	VIII
92 J		X	Notes on, by Low ..	150, 151 L	VIII
Duquet, Cyrille	74 SS	IV	Rocks of ..	277, 289 L	VIII
Duquet, Sieur Denis.	10 L	VIII	petrography ..	338-340, 347, 350 L	VIII
Durban cape, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.			Section on ..	274, 275 L	VIII
Coal at ..	41 R	II	Striae on ..	298 L	VIII
Durban island, DAVIS STRAIT, FRANK.			Dyment, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT. ..	93 A	XI
Coal on ..	18 M	XI	Dymond tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT. ..	30 I	X
138 A		XVI	Dynamite.		
Durell island, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	133 P	II	Tripolite in manufacture of	7 E	I
Durham, GREY CO., ONT.			90 N		IV
Fossils from ..	91 AA	VI	119 M		X
Moulding sand near ..	222 S	X	20 S		XV
Durham, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Dyrhaug, NORWAY.		
Copper in Permian of ..	98 A	III	Nickel ore of ..	168 H	XIV
Rocks in vicinity of ..	113, 126 P	V	Dysart tp., HALIBURTON CO., ONT.		
Durham, YORK CO., N.B.	19 M	XII	Apatite in ..	52 A	IX
Durham co., ONT.			specimen ..	68 A	V
Sand and gravel plains of ..	69 A	X	Crystalline limestone of ..	4 J	VI
Terrace (high-level) crossing ..	275 A	XV	Graphite in ..	53 A	IX
Durham copper mine, DURHAM TP., DRUMMOND CO., QUE.			Surveys in, 1901 ..	148 A	XIV
Notes on, by Ellis ..	36 K	IV	Dyscia oreiferata.		
Durham, South. See South Durham.			Lansing river, Yukon ..	23 C	XVI
			Dyscrasite.		
			Timiskaming ores ..	158 H	XIV
			Coleman tp.	201 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
Dysyntrilbite.			Eagle lake—Con.			
Arisaig, Antigonish co., N.S.	9, 123	P II	Gold prospects south of.....	138	s IX	
<i>Dytiscus dauricus</i> , Gebl.			Keewatin belt on	40	A IX	
Labrador pen.	333	L VIII	Prospecting possibilities south of..	40	A IX	
Eabamet lake, ALBANY RIVER, KEE.			Eagle Lake gold mine, HALIFAX			
Apatite from, specimen.....	10	T II	co., N.S.	166	s X	
Description of, by Bell.....	18	G II	Eagle mt., BOUNDARY CREEK DIST.,			
Glacial striae at, and near.....	35	G II	B.C.....	56, 57	A XIV	
Grasshoppers on; soil on	117	E IV	Eagle-nest, LEWES RIVER, YKN ...	149	B III	
Trees and vegetation on.....	101	AA XV	Eagle-nest lake, HARRINGTON TP.,			
Eabamet river, ALBANY RIVER,	158, 159	A XVI	ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.....	137	J XII	
ONT.....	17, 18	G II	Eagle pass, SHUSWAP DIST., B.C.	13	C III	
Eagle, bald-headed			Eagle pt., SPRUCE CREEK, ATLIN LAKE			
Hamilton river, Lab.	325	L VIII	DIV., B.C.....	65	A XII	
Keewatin, northeastern.....	14	D VIII	Eagle pt., LAKE HURON, ONT. ...	36	R VIII	
Wood Mt. dist., Sask.	143	A VIII	Eagle rapid, BERENS RIVER, KEE. ...	30	F VII	
Specimens of eggs of, from:			Eagle rapid, LITTLE CHURCHILL			
Toba island, B.C.	144	A X	RIVER, KEE.....	113	E IV	
Sheet harbour, N.S.....	144	A X	Eagle rapid, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	43	A VI	
golden			39	J XI		
Black river, Sask.	14, 81	D VIII	Eagle river, BELL RIVER, YUKON. 121, 122	D IV		
Kingston, Ont., specimen.....	467	A XV	Eagle river, DEASE RIVER, CASSIAR			
Labrador pen.	325	L VIII	DIST., B.C.			
Woodbridge, Ont.	144	A X	'Christie' river of McLeod.....	88	B III	
Eagle cliffs, QUEENS CO., N.B. ...	5	N IV	Good gold prospects on.....	123	R III	
Eagle creek, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.			Rocks in valley of.....	93	B III	
Auriferous reef on.....	10	A IV	Eagle river, DESERT RIVER, GATIN-			
Gold mining on, and near.....	64, 65	B IV	EAU RIVER, QUE.			
37	SS IV		Notes on, by Ord.....	68	J XII	
70, 71	S V		Eagle river, ENGLISH RIVER, ONT. ...	125	E IV	
177	S VI		Eagle river, GRAND RIVER, COL. ...	41	A XIV	
19	B IV		Eagle river, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.			
Eagle creek, LOWER ARROW LAKE,			Crystalline limestone on	35	A IV	
B.C.....	80	A XII	Notes on, by Ells.....	35	J XI	
Eagle creek, TULAMEEN RIVER, B.C. 129	R III		Eagle river, SHUSWAP LAKE, B.C.			
Eagle head, GABARUS BAY, CAPE			Freibergite from, analysis.....	65	R V	
BRETON CO., N.S.			Quartz from, assay of.....	59	R V	
Soapstone at.....	25	R VI	Eagle rock, NEAR WELFORD, N.B. ...102	M X		
99	S IX		Eaglehead lake, THUNDER BAY DIST.,			
225	S X		ONT.....	99	A XIV	
Eagle head, QUEENS CO., N.S. ...49, 153	M IX		Eaglehead river, THUNDER BAY			
Eagle hill, DENBIGH TP., ADDINGTON			DIST., ONT.....	99	A XIV	
CO., ONT.....	26, 27, 36,	J XIV	Eagleson, P. A.	102	H XIV	
Eagle hill, EAGLE HILL CREEK,			Eardley, WRIGHT CO., QUE.			
NORTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER,			Altitude of.....	9	G XII	
ALTA	19, 175	E II	Bog iron ore of.....	24	K IV	
Eagle lake, ANSTRUTHER TP., ONT.			24	T IV		
See Anstruther lake.			percentage of iron in.....	185	AA XV	
Eagle lake, AROOSTOOK CO., ME.			Indian relics from.....	132	A IX	
Section on.....	42	M III	205	AA XV		
Slates on	39, 52	M III	Nickel ore from, analysis.....	37	R VI	
Eagle lake, BEDFORD TP., FRONTE-			161	H XIV		
NAC CO., ONT.			Ochre deposits at.....	135	S X	
Analysis of iron ore from. App. II. Pt. I		XII	Quartz crystals from.....	122	A X	
Eagle lake, BERENS RIVER, MAN. ...24-27	F VII		Earls lake, PAPINEAU TP., NIPISSING			
Eagle lake, BIG RIVER DIST., LAB.			DIST., ONT.....	180	I X	
Notes on, by Low.....	104	L VIII	Earlton (Spidell Hill), COL-			
Striae on.....	296	L VIII	CHESTER CO., N.S.			
Eagle lakes, EAGLE RIVER, MATTAWIN			Kame near.....	144	P V	
RIVER, QUE.			Mineral water of	189	P V	
Notes on, by Ells	35	J XI	Rocks at, and near.....	13, 58,	153	P V
Eagle lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST.,			Cambro-Silurian.....	6	P V	
ONT.			Permian conglomerate.....	16	P V	
Altitude of.....	125	E IV	Silurian.....	53	E I	
Gneiss area of.....	42	A IX	44	A VV		
extension	134	S IX	12, 13	P V		
			Scythestones near	191	P V	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Earltown falls, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	153	F V	East bay, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.	40, 41	R IV
Earltown lake, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			East Branch Gold Mining Co.	92, 156	J X
Infusorial earth on	127	F II	East brook, PEMBROKE RIVER, N.S.	93	F V
	26	S XV	East brook, RIVER PHILIP, N.S.		
Earn river, PELLY RIVER, YKN.	127	B III	Fossils on	26	E I
Earthenware.			Rocks on; section on	29-31	E I
Statistics of, 1887	7, 110	S III	East brook, STEWIAKOE RIVER, N.S.		
1888	7, 92	S IV	Coal on, prospecting for	60	A V
1889	7, 121	SS IV		172	F V
1890	8, 199	S V	East cape, KINGS CO., P.E.I.	97	M VII
1891	6, 197	SS V	East cove, QUATSINO SD., V.I.	88	B II
1892	7, 211	S VI	East creek, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.	170	I X
1893	7, 186	S VII	East End coulée, S. FORK SWIFT-CURRENT CREEK, SASK.		
1894	186	S VII	Description of	52	C I
1895	9, 102	S VIII	Foxhill and Laramie at	26	C I
1896	10, 168	S IX	Miocene of	32, 68	C I
1897	11, 215	S X	East End mine, SILVER MT., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
1898	12, 180	S XI	Notes on, by Ingall	129, 130	H III
1899	11, 131	S XII	Petrography of rocks from	84	H III
1900	11, 146	S XIII	East Gore bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON, ONT.		
1901	11, 146	S XIV	Clinton and Niagara formations at	321	A XV
1902	444	A XV	East Kootenay, B.C.		
1903	13, 265	S XV	See Kootenay, East		
1904	11, 141	S XVI	East Kootenay Exploration Syn.		
	375	A XVI	Proposed hydraulic by	179	S VI
Earthquake.			Working by, on Wildhorse creek, B.C.	142	S VII
Atlin lake, B.C.	62	A XII	East Mines, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Montreal, 1897, ref. to	43	O XIV	Railway at	67	E I
Saguenay co., Que	44	AA V	Rocks at, and near	45, 47, 80, 82	E I V
Earthquake claim, NEAR VOLCANIC MT., YALE DIST., B.C.			East mt., MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK.	106	D IV
Notes on, by Brock	78	A XIII	East mt., ONSLOW PAR., COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Earthquake island, HUDSON BAY, LAB.			Manganese ore from	46	S II
Glacial striae on, and near	83	D XIII	production, 1888	52	S IV
Nomenclature of	44	D XIII	Rocks of	59	A V
Rocks on	63	D XIII	Carboniferous limestone	6	P V
Earth's crust.			East pt., ANTICOSTI.		
Changes in temperature of, due to glaciation	99	E IV	Fossils from	41	F XIV
East, John	136, 137	A XV	Peat of	194	A XIV
East Albert mine, HILLSBOROUGH PAR., ALBERT CO., N.B.			East pt., JAMES BAY, ONT.	174	A XVI
Albertite in	22	E I	East pt., KINGS CO., P.E.I.	376	A XV
	44	S V	East pt., L. ST. JOSEPH, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.	50	L V
	366	A XV	East pt., LUNENBURG HARBOUR, N.S.	404	A XV
East Angus, COMPTON CO., QUE.			East pt., SHELBURNE HARBOUR, N.S.		
Boulder-clay east of	80, 81	A IX	Staurolithic beds near	58	M IX
section of	44	J X	East Pointer island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	72	CC I
Direction of glacial striae near	28	J X	East Rawdon gold dists., N.S.		
East Apple river, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			See Rawdon gold dists.		
Boring for coal near, advisable	296	A XVI	East river, MUSKOKA DIST., ONT.		
East bay, BRAS D'OR LAKE, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.			Notes on, by Parks	123	A XIII
Cambrian fossils from	230	A XIV	East river, FIVE ISLANDS, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Iron ore on, analysis	100, 101	S X	Barytes in slates of	22	T IV
prospecting for	33	S III		192	P V
Manganese deposits near	152	S XV	Coal on	54	AA V
Pottery clay from, description	87	R VI			
Water from, analysis of	81	R VI			
East bay, DOG LAKE, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	99	A XIV			
East bay, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.	42	R XII			
East bay, L. NIPIGON, ONT.	217, 218, 221	A XV			
East bay, RED LAKE, SOUTHWEST KEE.	13	F VII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
East river of Pictou, N.S.			East Templeton, WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Barytes with iron ores of.....	126 P	II	Altitude of.....	9 G	XII
Building stone on.....	190 P	V	Pegmatite near.....	287 A	XVI
Coal on, and near.....	22, 31, 36 M	XIV	East Templeton District Phosphate Mining Syn.....	108 K	IV
378 A		XV	East Waverly gold mine, WAVERLY GOLD DIST., N.S.		
fire damp in.....	34 M	XIV	Operations at, 1893.....	121 S	VII
Copper ore of.....	185 P	V	Plant of.....	167 A	XIII
Description of.....	6, 7 M	XIV	Eastern brook, NEW HARBOUR, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	132, 138 P	II
Fire clay on.....	190 P	V	Eastern Development Co.		
Fossils from.....	134 A	X	Work by, exploratory.....	26 S	IV
Geology of west branch of.....	35, 36 P	V	35 S		VII
Gold on, prospecting for.....	187 P	V	Coxheath, N.S.....	31 SS	IV
Iron ores of.....	62 A	I	and plant of, 1892.....	55, 56 S	VI
analysis.....	179 P	X	Eastern head, NEW HARBOUR, N.S.	149 P	II
102-106 S		X	Eastern peninsula, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
limonite.....	175, 176 P	V	Anticlinal structure of.....	128, 129 CC	I
specimen.....	120 A	X	Boulder-strewn shores of.....	131 CC	I
micaceous.....	46 T	IV	Contour of.....	16 CC	I
mining.....	38 A	III	Strike of schists at.....	21 CC	I
45 A		IV	Eastern townships, QUE.		
70 S		VI	Asbestos statistics, 1879-1886.....	15 S	II
production of, 1888.....	45 S	IV	1892.....	12, 13 S	VI
ref. to.....	115 P	II	1893.....	14, 15 S	VII
smelting.....	48 SS	IV	Cambrian rocks of.....	145 P	II
Manganese on.....	62 A	I	Chromite in.....	15 S	VII
118 P		II	analysis.....	22 S	IX
Marble from.....	126 P	II	locations.....	26 S	X
191 P		V	mining and producers.....	23 S	IX
Moulding sand on.....	128 P	II	21, 22 S		XIV
Oil in, boring for.....	161 AA	XV	32, 33 S		XV
Oil in quarry near.....	38 M	XIV	production, 1898.....	21 S	XI
Rocks on, and near.....	31, 32 P	II	1899.....	20 S	XII
18, 46 P		V	1900.....	21, 23 S	XIII
Carboniferous.....	45 A	IV	Copper of, mining, 1901.....	242 A	XIV
11 M		XIV	proportion of silver in.....	131 S	VI
conglomerate.....	73, 74 P	V	Gold mining in, 1897.....	169 S	X
limestone.....	80, 85, 86 P	II	1898.....	146, 147 S	XI
millstone-grit.....	103 P	V	1899.....	102 S	XII
Devonian.....	91, 149 P	V	history of.....	72-133 J	X
16 M		XIV	production, 1901.....	115, 116 S	XIV
graphite shales.....	63 P	II	1902.....	196 S	XV
Niagara.....	16 P	V	1903.....	110 S	XVI
Pre-Cambrian.....	23 A	I	source of.....	139-153 J	X
Silurian.....	6, 43 P	II	Ice movement from, to N.B.....	100 M	VII
44, 45 A		IV	Maps of, copper-bearing rocks.		
Scenery on.....	169 P	V	With Vol.....		XV
East river of St. Marys, N.S.			northeast.....	" Vol.	III
Barrens near.....	110 P	II	northwest.....	" Vol.	XI
Coal of.....	113 P	II	southeast.....	" Vol.	II
Rocks of.....	62 A	I	southwest.....	" Vol.	VII
31, 61, 62, 78, 143 P		II	Meaning of term.....	5 J	X
Scenery of.....	108 P	II	Nickel oxides of, ref. to.....	145, 149, 150 H	XIV
East river, STEWACKE RIVER, N.S.			Pyrites in, mining.....	126, 127 S	X
Scythestones on.....	191 P	V	production, 1887.....	85 S	III
East River colliery, PICTOU CO., N. S.			1888.....	75 S	IV
Coal production of, 1887.....	16 S	III	1889.....	98 SS	IV
1888.....	17 S	IV	See also Gold.		
1889.....	13 SS	IV	Railway routes of.....	316, 317 A	XV
1890.....	35 S	V	Reports on by:—		
1891.....	28 SS	V	Chalmers, auriferous deposits and surface geology.....	Pt. J	X
1892.....	19 S	VI	Ells, Geology of.....	Pt. J	II
East Selkirk, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.			N. W. portion.....	Pt. J	XI
Altitude of.....	126 E	IV	S. W. ".....	Pt. J	VII
Cambro-Silurian at.....	26 A	IV	and mineral resources.....	Pt. K	III
Trenton.....	23 AA	V	extracts from same.....	29, 30, 86-89 A	III
Fossils from.....	27 A	I	Mineral resources.....	Pt. K	IV
75 A		V			
Limestone quarry at.....	109 E	IV			
East smelter, COPPER CLIFF MINE, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.	26 H	XIV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Eastern townships—Con.			Eastport, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	386 A	XV
Reports on, by :—			Eastville, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Low, Geology of northern	Pt. L	V	Fossils from	203 A	XII
Silver production of, 1896	146 S	IX	Rocks at, and near	41, 93 P	V
Summary reports on, by :—			Eating lake, NEAR BONAPARTE LAKE, B.C.		
Chalmers, 1895, gold districts	85-94 A	VIII	Rocks from, to Poison hill	111 B	VII
Dresser, 1892, copper-bearing rocks	304-318 A	XV	Temperature observations on	424, 425 B	VII
1893, copper-bearing rocks	146-149 AA	XV	Eaton, D.I.V.		
Ells, 1886, Geology	28-36 A	II	Work by, 1887-91	3 P	V
Low, 1891, northern	45-48 AA	V	1890	58 A	V
Eastern (Vale) dist., PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N. S.	43 S	XI	1891	52, 56, 59 AA	V
'Eastern woods,' HUDSON BAY, KEE.	99 F	IX	1893	5, 6, 6C AA	VI
			1893-95	98 A	VIII
			6 L	VIII	
			83 A	IX	
			63, 69, 70 A	XII	
			1896	59, 65 A	VI
				139 A	IX
			Meteorological observations by, Lab	App. VII. Pt. L	VIII
Eastmain river, QUE. AND LAB.			Eaton, L. P.	315 A	XVI
Canada geese on	324 L	VIII	Eaton, R. B., work by, 1893.	15, 16 AA	VI
Character of country south of	47 A	VI	Eaton, COMPTON CO., QUE.		
Course of	26 L	VIII	Calcareous rocks of	14 J	II
Epidote-syenite on	67 D	XIII	Limestone of	14 K	III
Eskers on	302 L	VIII	Eaton cañon, KOKSOAK RIVER, LAB.	113, 114, 220, 297, 306 L	VIII
Geology of	207-216 L	VIII	<i>Eatonia.</i>		
Harbourage at mouth of	22 J	III	Don river, Victoria co., N.B.	9 N	II
Hay and roots grown on	14 D	XIII	Masardis road, Maine, U.S.	44 M	III
H. B. Co's. post on	15 D	I	Nictaux, N.S.	100 M	IX
	10 J	III	" <i>pennsylvanica</i> , Gray.		
Larch saw-fly in valley of	79 A	VIII	Moose river, Ont	73 J	III
Magnetic variation at mouth of	2 L	VIII	" <i>sinuata</i> , Hall.		
Mammalia of	321 L	VIII	St. Helen island, Que	156 J	VII
Marine deposits of	309 L	VIII	" <i>variabilis</i> , Whiteaves.		
Meteorological observations on	88, 89, 93 J	III	Hay river, Mack	17, 71 D	IV
	288 L	VIII	Eatonville, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Mica on	10 J	III	Lumbering industry at	60 A	VI
worked by H.B.C.	11 L	VIII	Rocks at, and near	38 E	I
Notes on, by Low	19 J	III		62, 63 A	VI
	47, 48 AA	VI	Eau Claire, CALVIN TP., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
	64, 65 A	VII	Altitude of	281 I	X
Pegmatite veins on	199 L	VIII	Pegmatite dike at	63 I	X
Plants on	App. VI. Pt. L	VIII	Eaux Mortes river, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.	47 AA	V
Pyrites on	287 L	VIII		49 J	XI
Report on, by Low	77-102 L	VIII	Ebb-and-flow bay, W. of L. MANITOBA, MAN.		
Quartz from, assays of	35 R	VII	Value of spruce from, 1889-1891	10 F	XI
	39 R	XII	Ebenezer mine, NEAR GOLDEN, B.C.		
Rocks of, foliation	197 L	VIII	Limestone from, assay of	41 T	II
gneissic	198, 200 L	VIII	Mercury ore from	156 R	III
Huronian	246-257 L	VIII		29 T	IV
limestone	200 L	VIII		115 S	V
petrography	App. V. Pt. L	VIII		127 S	X
Striae on, direction of	79 A	VII	Eberstadt, HESSE, GERMANY	105 J	VIII
	291, 295 L	VIII	Eboulements, CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE.		
	84 D	XIII	<i>See Les Eboulements.</i>		
Sturgeon of	329 L	VIII	Eburne, LULU ISLAND, B.C.	55 R	VIII
Survey of, proposed, 1884	9, 10 A	I	Ecartant lake, E. of MASSON TP., MASKINONGÉ CO., QUE.	53 J	XI
Eastman, BROME CO., QUE.					
Cambrian in vicinity of	59, 62 J	VII			
Direction of striae near	30 J	X			
Paced section between, and Magog	60-62 J	VII			
Serpentine near	83 J	VII			
Eastman Springs, * RUSSELL CO., ONT.					
Altitude of	7 G	XII			
Boring near, for oil	10 G	XII			
Lorraine formation near	20 G	XII			
Mineral water from	93 S	VI			
	79 S	VII			
	90 S	IX			
	137 S	X			
	137 A	XII			
	48 G	XII			
Easton corner, WELFORD TP., GRENVILLE CO., ONT.	61 A	IX			

* Now known as Carlsbad Springs.

	PAGE.	VOL.
Ecarté portage, KAMINISTIKWIA RIVER, ONT.	149 E	IV
Ecasone, N.S. See Eskasoni.		
<i>Eccyliomphalus</i> or <i>Eccyliomphalus</i> .		
Phillipsburg (near), Que.....	131 J	VII
" <i>atlanticus</i> , Billings.		
Beauharnois, Que.....	114 J	VII
" <i>intortus</i> , Billings.		
Phillipsburg (near), Que.....	131 J	VII
" <i>trentonensis</i> , Hall.		
Gloucester tp., Ont.	70 G	XII
Manitou islands, Ont.....	300 I	X
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	146 J	VII
" <i>volutatus</i> , Whitfield.		
Phillipsburg (near), Que.....	124 J	VII
Echaume lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE. ..	25 A	III
<i>Echidnocerus cibarius</i> . See Crab.		
ECHINODERMATA.		
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	86 J	XIV
Ekwau river and Sutton lake, Kee. 39 F		XIV
Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.300 I		X
Messenger brook, N.S.	386 A	XVI
Timiskaming lake.....	294, 298 I	X
Winnipeg lake and Stony mt., Man.	49 F	XI
Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes.206 E		V
Echinoid.		
Lasketti island, B.C.	43 B	II
<i>Echinopanax horridum</i> . See Devil's Club.		
<i>Echinosperrum redowskii</i> .		
Cassiar trail, B.C.	65 B	III
Telegraph creek. B.C.....	223 B	III
Echinus pt., GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C. ..	20 B	XVI
ECHO, YELLOW MEDICINE CO., MINN. ..	120 E	IV
Echo bay, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.		
Iron ore on, hematite.	21, 22 R	XII
specular.....	171 A	XIII
Quartz from, assay of.	43 R	XII
Rocks from, petrography.....	32, 33 C	XII
Echo bay, LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Direction of striae at.....	133 CC	I
Felsite intrusions on.....	93 CC	I
Gold prospecting on.....	141 CC	I
Granite on.....	98 CC	I
Schists on.....	110, 124 CC	I
Echo Beach lake, VILLENEUVE TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	52 J	XII
Echo bluff, RABBIT LAKE, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Breccia-conglomerate of.	238 I	X
Echo cove, SAGUENAY RIVER, QUE.	260 A	XVI
Echo island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT. 54 CC		I
Echo lake, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Bismuth (native) in quartz near....	23 T	IV
Petrography of sandstone from....	65 F	V
Rocks east of.....	xxiv A	XVI
Echo lake, LAWRENCETOWN GOLD DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.	154 A	XI
Echo river, HALIFAX CO., N.S.	154 A	XI
Echo rock, L. NIPIGON, ONT.	155 E	IV
Echo silver mine, KASLO DIST., B.C. 152 S		VII
Eckstall inlet, SKEENA RIVER, B.C.		
See Eckstall inlet.		
'Eclipse' (WHALER)	137 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Eclipse claim, SILVER MT., SLOCAN DIV., B.C.	138 A	XV
Eclipse harbour, LAB	17 L	VIII
Eclipse sound, FRANKLIN.		
Coal on.....	18 M	XI
Ecole harbour, BARKLEY SD., V.I.		
Crystalline limestone on.....	64 A	XV
Economic Geology and Resources.		
See also Economic minerals and Mineral resources.		
A specialty of the Survey.....	3 A	XIV
".....	3 A	XV
".....	1 A A	XV
Eastern tps., Que., northern..	101-114 K	III
Gloucester and Northumberland cos., N.B.	32, 33 N	III
Grass River dist., Kee.....	14, 15 FF	XIII
Grenville sheet area, Que.	94 J	XII
Hunter island, Ont.....	74-76 G	V
Kluane dist., Ykn.....	10-13 A	XVI
L. of the Woods, Ont.....	140-151 CC	I
Manitoba, northwest.....	218-229 E	V
New Brunswick.....	Pt. M	X
southern.....	88-92 N	IV
western.....	40, 41 M	XII
Omineca and Finlay River dists., B.C.	38-40 C	VII
Peel River dist., Ykn.....	46, 47 CC	XVI
Rainy Lake region, Ont.....	176-182 F	III
Seine River area, Ont.....	54-65 H	X
Stewart River (upper) region, Ykn. 20-22 C		XVI
Terrebonne and Montcalm cos., Que.....	109-112 J	VII
Three Rivers sheet area, Que. .139-154 J		VIII
Economic Minerals.		
Anticosti.....	195 A	XIV
Bibliography of Canadian, to 1884.34,35 A		I
1903..	18-34 AA	XV
Huronian rocks.....	18 DD	I
Notes on Survey's publications on. 13 AA		XV
Prince Edward island ..	145-149 M	VII
scarcity of.....	209 A	XIV
Statistics of.....	Throughout Pts. s & ss	
Alberta.		
Central portion	147-152 E	II
British Columbia.		
Kamloops div.....	15-19 A	VII
".....	310-347 B	VII
Kootenay, East.....	167, 169 B	I
".....	40, 41 D	II
Occurrences of, list of.....	115-163 R	III
Vancouver island	16 B	II
Franklin.		
Baffin island, possibility of.....	28 M	XI
Mica and graphite.....	80, 81 A	X
Labrador pen.		
Distribution.....	282-289 L	VIII
Mackenzie.		
Mackenzie valley.....	30, 31 D	IV
Manitoba.		
Winnipeg Lake dist.....	10 F	XI
New Brunswick.		
Details regarding.....	145-149 M	VII
Northern portion.....	17-19 N	II
Notes on, by Bailey ..	282-289 A	XVI
Remarks on, for 1901.....	203-206 A	XIV
Summy. Rep., by Bailey, on occur- rences of.....	92-98 A	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Economic minerals—Con.			<i>Ectopistes migratorius</i> , Linn.		
New Brunswick—Con.			See Pigeon, passenger		
Surface deposits.....	58	GG	Ecum Secum , GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	157	P
York, Carleton and Victoria cos..	29	G	Ecum Secum gold mine , ECUM		
Nova Scotia.			SECUM DIST., N.S.		
Central portion.....	112-128	P	Examined by Faribault, 1886.....	45	A
Cumberland and Colchester cos.	66-71	E	Mining suspended at, 1891.....	141	SS
Guysborough and Halifax cos.	161-163	P	Notes on, by Faribault.....	167	A
Northwest portion.....	170	P	Operations at, 1892.....	133	S
Southwest portion.....	16-21	Q	Work stopped at.....	120	S
	91-94	A			
	132-151	M	Ecum Secum gold mining dist.		
Ontario.			N.S.		
Georgian bay, and north of.....	27	I	Dip of rocks in.....	160	P
Haliburton and Bancroft sheet area.	150	A	Ecum Secum river , GUYSBOROUGH		
Kingston dist.....	180	A	co., N.S.		
Nipigon Lake dist.....	212, 213, 221	A	Agricultural land on; trees on.....	130	P
Perth sheet area.....	63-75	J	Fossils (Silurian) in drift of.....	45	A
Sudbury dist.....	46-54	F	Eda Travers bay , GREAT BEAR		
Timagami dist.....	139-162	I	LAKE, MACK.....		
				17, 27	C
				102	A
Quebec.			Edas gulch , THISTLE CREEK, KLON-		
Bersimis river.....	30	D	DIKE DIST., YKN.....		
Eastern tps.....	51	J		31	A
northern.....	67-71	L	Eddy Co., The E. B.	109	A
southwestern.....	86-92	J	Eddy cove , RICHMOND CO., N.S.....	50	P
Grenville series.....	18	O	Edehon lake , THLEWIAZA RIVER,		
Ottawa, north of.....	37-48	G	KEE.....		
Portneuf, Quebec and Montmorency				114,	115
cos.....	Pt.	L	Eden, Joseph	85	K
Three Rivers sheet area.....	58-62	J	Eden , MACDONALD DIV., MAN.....	66	E
Saskatchewan.			Eden claim , AINSWORTH DIV., B.C..	53	B
Cypress Hills dist.....	76-78	C		173	S
			Eden island , QUEEN CHARLOTTE SD.,		
			B.C.....		
				52	B
Economy , COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Eden lake , PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Analysis of magnetite from.....	179	P	Copper prospecting near.....	122	P
Lower Carboniferous of.....	7, 48, 49	E	Infusorial earth on.....	127	P
Mountain leather from.....	169	A		26	S
Pyrolusite from.....	61	A	Rocks of, Cambro-Silurian.....	101	P
	157	S	to west of.....	31	P
Sandstones and shales of.....	49	E	Eden mills , ERAMOSA TP., WELLING-		
Scenery near.....	52	AA	TON CO., ONT.		
Trappean boundary near.....	61	E	Boring at, for gas.....	43	Q
Triassic rocks at.....	61	AA	Eden pt. , THURLOW ISLAND, B.C.....	48	B
			Edenite.		
Economy falls , ECONOMY RIVER, N.S.			Grenville tp., Que., analysis and		
Iron ore at.....	50	E	description.....	13, 14	R
Rocks at, and near.....	49	E	specimen.....	190	AA
	68	P	Edey, Samuel	54	A
			Edgar, P. , work by, 1889.....	7	A
Economy river , COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Edge hills , LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
Age of slates on.....	61	A	Câche Creek series of.....	42	B
Cobequid range well studied from..	55	R	Geology of, and of E. valley... 94,	95	B
Fossils from.....	74	A	Edgett landing , PETITODDIAO RIVER,		
Lower Carboniferous on, sections			N.B.		
of.....	49, 50	E	Albertite working at.....	22	E
Geology of, and branches.....	66-69	P	Lower Carboniferous at, contact		
Picturesque falls on.....	168	P	with millstone-grit.....	19	E
Sections made across, 1885.....	42	E	Manganese ore from, analysis.....	63	R
			Facing.....	169	S
Economy road , CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Ochre at.....	120	M
Direction of striae on.....	64, 76	M	Tree stump at, below tide level.126,	127	M
Magnetic iron worked on.....	61	E	Edinborough claim , ILLEOILLEWAET		
Quarry on, millstone-grit.....	24	E	DIST., B.C.....		
Rocks on, and near:—				56	R
Carboniferous, coal measures....	23	E	Edinburgh mt. , VANCOUVER ISLAND.	61	A
fault in.....	49	E	Edison, Thomas A.	132, 142	H
Lower.....	15	E	Edison General Electric Co.	104	S
Upper.....	11	E			
sandstone.....	25	E			
Ecorce lake , CHAPLEAU TP., MAS-					
KINONGÉ CO., QUE.....	53	J			
Ecstall inlet , SKEENA RIVER, B.C..	67	R			
	75	R			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Edith lake, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Magnetite on.....	247 B	VII
Rocks near.....	138, 139 B	VII
gabbro, petrography.....	399 B	VII
Edith lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT...	16 F	V
Editor.		
Need and appointment of, for Survey.	ii A	XVI
Edmondia vetusta, Whiteaves.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	43, 51, 76 F	XI
Edmonds claim, NEAR ILLECILLE-WART, B.C.		
.....	77 R	III
.....	56 R	IV
Edmonton, ALTA.		
Altitude of.....	4, 170 E	II
.....	152 E	IV
Alumina, silicate of, from.....	71 E	II
Coal from, analyses.....	113 E	II
.....	60 S	XI
.....	84 S	XV
early report of.....	10 E	II
mining.....	113 E	II
.....	42 S	V
.....	45 SS	V
.....	35 S	VII
.....	36 S	XIII
.....	69 S	XV
production of, 1887.....	17 S	III
1888.....	19 S	IV
quality.....	54 E	II
Cree and Stoney names of.....	176 E	II
Description of, by Tyrrell, 1886.	53, 54 E	II
Early explorers at.....	8-12 E	II
Glacial drift west of.....	84 A	XI
Gold mining near.....	16, 17 A	VIII
.....	12-19 A	XI
Mammoth remains from near.....	136 A	VIII
.....	19 A	XI
Map of Yellowhead Pass trail from, to Tête-Jaune Cache.....	With Vol.	XI
Platinum near.....	66 AA	V
Rep. by McEvoy, on explorations between, and Tête Jaune Cache, B.C.	Pt. D	XI
Sandstone near, analysis of.....	68 R	VII
Edmonton creek, MAYO LAKE, YKN.		
Beaches on.....	22 A	XVI
Notes on, by Keele.....	32 A	XVI
Rocks at head of.....	24 A	XVI
Edmonton series.		
Central Alberta.....	127, 131-135 E	II
lignite in.....	148, 149 E	II
position of.....	56 E	II
Driedmeat lake, Battle river, Alta..	87 E	II
Hand hills, Alta.....	76, 77 E	II
Red Deer river, Alta.	61, 70, 71 E	II
Edmonton beds.		
Yellowhead pass, Alta.....	84 A	XI
.....	22-25 D	XI
Edmonton trail, ALTA.....	5 A	I
(See also Calgary-Edmonton trail.)		
.....	54 E	II
Edmund bay, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.	22 M	XI
Edmunds, J. (H.B.C.).....	6 L	XI
Edmundston, MADAWASKA CO., N.B.		
Agricultural land near.....	11 N	II
Built on boulder-clay.....	27 GG	I
Direction of striae at.....	22 GG	I
Soil north of, poor.....	10 M	III
Surveys in vicinity of, 1886.....	40 A	II
Terraces at.....	37 GG	I

	PAGE.	VOL.
Edrioaster bigsbyi, Billings.		
Hull tp., Que.....	88 A	VI
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.....	144 J	VII
Education.		
Labrador pen.....	44, 46 L	VIII
Nichikun Indians.....	102 L	VIII
Educational institutions.		
List of, of mineral collections sent to:—		
1887.....	46 A	III
1888.....	105 A	III
1889.....	51 A	IV
1890.....	69 A	V
1891.....	71 AA	V
1892-3.....	70, 71 A	VI
1894.....	102, 103 A	VII
1895.....	125, 126 A	VIII
1896.....	113 A	IX
1897.....	9, 124, 125 A	X
1898.....	166, 167 A	XI
1899.....	169 A	XII
1900.....	174, 175 A	XIII
1901.....	240 A	XIV
1902.....	9 A	XV
1903.....	16 AA	XV
1904.....	348, 349 A	XVI
Edward coal-seam, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD, N.S.	56 S	XV
Edward lake, QUEBEC CO., QUE.		
American raven from, specimen...	56 A	IV
Iron ore on.....	50 A	V
Edward pt., ONT. See Point Edward.	155 A	XIV
Edwards, Abel	92 G	XIV
Edwards, David.....	35 C	III
Edwards, Henry.....	87 F	V
Edwards, Hon. W. C.....	37 J	XII
.....	204 AA	XV
Edwards, Joseph.....	57 A	IV
Edwards, J. T.....	36 R	XIII
.....	165 H	XIV
Edwards, William H.....	6, 87 F	V
Edwards, ST. LAWRENCE CO., N.Y.	65 AA	W
.....	67 R	V
Edwards, RUSSELL CO., ONT.....	7 G	XII
Edwards creek, LAKE DAUPHIN, MAN.		
Millwood shales on.....	213 E	V
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	83-85 E	V
Odanah formation on.....	214 E	V
Edwards creek, MAYO LAKE, YKN. 21 C		XVI
Edwards creek, NORTH THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.		
Pyrites near, auriferous.....	311 B	VII
Quartz from, assay of.....	59, 60 R	V
.....	49 R	VII
Rocks on, and near.....	8 A	VI
.....	109, 232 B	VII
limestone.....	105 B	VII
syenite, auriferous.....	312 B	VII
porphyritic.....	246 B	VII
petrography.....	312, 395 B	VII
Edwards lake, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Altitude of terraces near.....	296 B	VII
Temperature observations on. 1889.	416 B	VII
Edworthy quarry, BOW RIVER, ALTA.....	162 A	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Eel(s).			Egg creek, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER,		
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	38 M	III	ALTA.		
Petawawa river and lakes, Ont.	196 A	XIII	Coal on	116, 117, 131 E	II
Romaine river, Que.	332 L	VIII	age of	132 E	II
Sand lake, Salmon river, Kings			analysis	5 T	III
co., N.B.	60 N	IV	Cree and Stoney names of	175 E	II
Timagami dist., Ont.	42 I	X	Egg island, G. OF ST. LAWRENCE	2 A	IV
Victoria co., N.B., in lakes	13 N	II	Egg island, HUDSON BAY, KEE.		
Eel-grass.			Notes on, by Tyrrell	88, 89 F	IX
Chaleur Bay dist., Que. and N.B.	31 M	II	Striae on	182 F	IX
New Brunswick, in rivers of	49 GG	I	Egg island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	53 CO	I
Eel lake, MATTAWA RIVER, ONT.			Egg islands, GREAT BEAR RIVER,		
See Pimisi river.			MACK	8 C	XII
Eels lake, ANSTRUTHER TP., PETER-			Egg islands, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	25 F	XI
BOROUGH CO., ONT.			Egg lake, GRASS RIVER, KEE.		
Limestone on	45 A	X	See Natawewinan lake.		
Surveyed, 1898	106 A	XI	Egg lake, HAND HILLS, ALTA.	15, 29, 30 E	II
Eel reef, PORT McNEILL, V.I.	15, 61, 64 B	II	Egg lake, ON TRIBUTARY OF STURGEON		
Eel River, CANTERBURY PAR., YORK			RIVER, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER,		
CO., N.B.			ALTA.		
Direction of striae near	21 M	XII	Cree and Stoney names of	173 E	II
Limestones near	83 M	X	Oil, prospecting for, near	29, 30 A	XI
Eel River, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.			reported	XXXIV A	XVI
Lower Carboniferous sediments			Specimens of bituminous sand-rock		
around	35 M	II	from	70 AA	VI
Salt marshes near	30 M	II	Egg lake, S. OF VICTORIA, ALTA.		
Sand at, fine	39 M	II	Altitude	15, 170 E	II
Water from, analysis of	50, 51 R	XI	Anticline near	8 A	VII
Eel river, CHALEUR BAY, N.B.			Description of, by Tyrrell	43 E	II
Ice movement from, to Elm-tree			Egg pond, HALIFAX, N.S.	101 A	IX
river	19 M	II	Egmont cape, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.		
Kame in valley of	30 GG	I	Anticline at	374 A	XV
Sand dunes at bar of	29 M	II	Brick kilns at	57 AA	VI
Eel river, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.			147 M	VII	
Fossils from	148 A	XIII	Character of rocks between, and		
	197 A	XIV	Wood island	372 A	XV
	280, 281 A	XVI	Fossils from	54, 90 AA	VI
Rocks on	148 A	XIII	Egnell, Gustaf Albert (H.B.C.)	92 B	XV
	199 A	XIV	Egremont tp., GREY CO., ONT.	437 A	XV
Syncline near mouth of	198 A	XIV	Equilles, NEAR LYONS, FRANCE.		
Eel river, YORK CO., N.B.	47 GG	I	Copper plant at, used for nickel re-		
Eel River lakes, CANTERBURY PAR.,			fining	172 H	XIV
YORK CO., N.B.	14, 27 M	XII	Egypt.		
Effingham, E.	79 A	V	Anorthosites of	133, 156 J	VIII
Effingham Inlet, BARKLEY SD., V.I.	84 A	XV	Mineral exports to, 1874-1886	9 S	II
Effingham lake, EFFINGHAM TP.,			1901	10 S	XIV
ADDINGTON CO., ONT.	27 J	XIV	Ehler, John	104 P	II
Effingham tp., ADDINGTON CO., ONT.			Eholt, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.		
Gneiss and granite in	58 A	IX	Greenstone near	54 A	XIV
	25-27 J	XIV	Syncline trough near	103 A	XV
Mica locations in	131 S	X	Volcanic rocks east of	57 A	XIV
Egan, H. K.	44, 103 A	III	Eholt creek, BOUNDARY CREEK, KET-		
	27 T	III	TLE RIVER, B. C.		
Egan, J. M.	13 M	I	Brick-clay on	133 A	XV
	75 SS	IV	Character of valley of	95 A	XV
Egan, Michael	48 R	VIII	Granite on	58 A	XIV
Egan, T. J.	142 A	X	<i>Eichwaldi.</i>		
Egan quarry, STONY MT., MAN.	91 F	XI	Mystic, Que.	129 J	VII
Egan tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Eider down.		
Molybdenite in	14 R	VIII	Trade in, at Chimo, Lab.	122 L	VIII
	16, 17 R	IX	king		
analysis	10, 11 A	XIII	Hudson strait and bay	48, 51, 52 A	II
specimen	110, 111 A	IX	Mistassini lake, Que.	323 L	VIII
Molybdenite in, composition	17 R	IX	Southampton island, Kee	131 A	XVI
Eganville, RENFREW CO., ONT.			Steller's		
Cambro-Silurian rocks in	65 A	VIII	Alaska	85 AA	VI
Drift blocks of	76 J	XIV			
Egbert, ESSA TP., SIMCOE CO., ONT.	292 A	XV			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Elder islands, UNGAVA BAY, LAB.		
Rocks of	40 L	XI
Striae on	45 L	XI
Elg mt., ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Salt water spring near	106 A	VIII
Shale and sandstone of.....7, 15, 17 P		II
		V
Eight creek, MINTO CREEK, DUNCAN CREEK MINING DIST., YKN.....	36 A	XVI
Eight-island lake, COUNTRY HARBOUR RIVER, N.S.....	60, 76 P	II
Eighteen pup, EUREKA CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.....	56 B	XIV
Eighteen-mile creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Rocks in vicinity of.....88, 206 B		VII
Temperature observations on.....420 B		VII
Eightmile brook, WEST RIVER, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Building-stone quarried on..	98 A	III
	190 P	V
Rocks near mouth of.....126 P		V
Eightmile creek, ANTLER CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Description of rocks on.....22 C		III
Gold mining on branch of.....123 R		III
Eightmile creek, GUIGHON CREEK, NICOLA RIVER, B.C.....	46, 62 A	XVI
Eightmile creek, TROUT LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.....	51 AA	XV
Eightmile creek, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.		
Granite of.....24 A		VIII
Notes on mining claims on, 1895..26, 27 A		VIII
Eightmile creek, THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.		
Pliocene erosion near.....319 B		VII
Rocks on, and near.....118-120, 244 B		VII
dike.....115 I		X
trachyte.....222 B		VII
Eightmile Lake brook, LIVERPOOL RIVER, N.S.....	33 M	IX
Eighty pup, HUNKER CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	46 B	XIV
Eightynine-mile stable, N. THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.....	115 B	VII
Eisenach, THURINGIA, GERMANY.		
Quartz-porphry dikes near.....47 J		VIII
Eisenhauer lake, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	406 A	XV
Eisennickelkies.		
German synonym for pentlandite, <i>which see</i>		
Elyétiak (Eskimos).....	128 F	IX
Ekers, H. A. See Canadian Breweries, Ltd.		
Ekers, Lionel See Canadian Breweries, Ltd.		
Ekwan pt., JAMES BAY, KEE.....	175-177 A	XVI
Ekwan river, JAMES BAY, KEE.		
Bars at mouth of.....29 F		XIV
Calcite from, specimen.....436 A		XV
Character of shores near mouth of.	10 F	XIV
	176 A	XVI
Clay banks of.....7 F		XIV
Current and terraces of.....14-16 F		XIV
Drift of.....5 F		XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Ekwan river—Con.		
Early explorations on.....9 J		III
Glaciation on.....6 F		XIV
Limestone on.....28 G		II
	114 A	XIV
	11 F	XIV
Map of dist. of.....With Vol.		XIV
Mica from, specimen.....256 A		XIV
Notes on, by Low.....17 J		III
Report on, by Dowling.....Pt. F		XIV
	ref. to.....7 A	XIV
summary.....109-117 A		XIV
Route from, to Mattawa river.....106 AA		XV
Timber on.....6, 16 F		XIV
El Diver mine, L. OF THE WOODS DIST., ONT.....	153, 155 s	VI
	128 s	VII
Elaeagnus argentea, Pursh.		
Labrador pen., interior.....361 L		VIII
Lewes river, Ykn.....163, 189, 224 B		III
Moose river and James bay.....69 J		III
Pelly river, Ykn., western portion. 132 B		III
Telegraph creek, Cassiar dist., B.C.	60, 189, 224 B	III
Elaeolite.		
Pic island, L. Superior, Ont.....32 T		IV
syenite.		
Analysis of, from Litchfield, Me...6 O		XII
Elarton Salt Works, Ltd.....	63 S	II
	64 Q	V
	165 S	V
	181 SS	V
	214, 232 S	XV
	125 S	XVI
Elbow lake, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.....	83 F	V
Elbow lake, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE.		
Description of.....40 F		XIII
Huronian on.....33 A		IX
Elbow lake, NORTH OF L. ST. JOSEPH, KEE.....	151 A	XVI
Elbow lake, MINNESOTA, U.S.....	21, 119 E	IV
Elbow lake, PICTOU AND GUYSBOROUGH COS., N.S.	62 P	II
Elbow lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.....	40 A	V
Elbow river, BOW RIVER, ALTA.		
Altitudes on.....131, 152 E		IV
Coal basin of.....83-91 AA		XV
Cree and Stoney names of...174 E		II
Shales of, calcareous.....161 B		I
Cretaceous.....34 D		II
Source of.....99 B		I
Water from, analysis of.....41, 42 R		IX
Elbow river, MANIKUAGAN RIVER, QUE. See Tuhmustuk river, Que.		
Elbow, The, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER.		
	16, 19, 60 C	I
	26 E	IV
Elbow, The, SPANISH RIVER, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Rocks at, and near.....27, 31, 38 F		V
Elbow, The, STURGEON RIVER, L. NIPISSING, ONT.....	222, 223 I	X
Elder.		
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que..34 M		II
Chilkoot pass, B.C.....177 B		III
Mistassini lake, Que.....38 D		I
New Brunswick, western portion..53 GG		I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Elderberry.			Elephant mt., QUE. See Sugar-loaf mt.		
Graham island, B.C.	14 B	XVI	'Elephants tooth' limestones..	78 B	I
Labrador pen., interior	357 L	VIII	<i>Elephas primigenius.</i>		
Moose and Rupert rivers	66 J	III	Edmonton (near), Alta.....	19 A	XI
Eldon, BANFF DIV., ALTA.			Lewes river, Ykn.....	41 B 130 E	III V
Altitude of.....	14 D	II	Eleven of England claim, LIGHT-		
Quartzites between, and Laggan... ..	131 E 30 D	IV II	NING CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	34 R	III
Eldorado, HASTINGS CO., ONT.			Elevenmile creek, FRASER RIVER,		
Iron mining near.....	129 A	XII	B. C.....	69 A 206, 242 B	V VII
Eldorado creek, BONANZA CREEK,			Elgin, ALBERT CO., N. B.		
KLONDIKE RIVER, YUKON.			Agricultural land around....	21, 85 N	IV
Assays of quartz from	30 R 34 R	IX XI	Albert shales at.....	365 A	XV
Claims on, 1903, value of	35 AA	XV	Boring for albertite at	37 E	I
Geology and description of....	150, 151 S	XI	Boulder clay near.....	26 N	IV
6, 8, 11, 18, 26-42, 66, 67 B		XIV	Conglomerate of.....	15 M	XIII
Gold on.....	56 A 27, 38 A	XI XII	Direction of striae near.....	19 GG 45 N	I IV
crystalline	35 A	XIV	Manganese at.....	20 M 95 S 54, 57 M	I V X
Gravels on.....	57 A	XI	Elgin, EGERTON PAR., PICTOU CO.,		
Hunker series on.....	23-28, 33, 38 A	XII	N. S.		
Klondike series on.....	19 A	XII	Sandstones and argillites of.....	35 P	V
Museum specimens from	60 A 19, 38 A 163 A 173 A	XI XII XI XIII	Elgin road, L'ISLET CO., QUE.	69 K	III
Eldorado, FORKS (GRAND), S. OF			Elgin Street sta., OTTAWA.....	8 G	XII
DAWSON, YKN.....	31, 33 A 34, 37, 38 B	XII XIV	Elgin vein, NEAR RABBIT MT., THUN-		
Eldorado reef, GAY GULCH, ELDO-			DER BAY, ONT.		
RADO CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST.,			Remarks on, by Ingall.....	76 H	III
YKN.....	44 R	XII	Ellequabit pt., MISTASSINI LAKE,		
Electric apatite mine. See McRae			QUE.....	67 L	VIII
Apatite mine.			'Eliza' (SLOOP)	61 B	III
Electric light.			Eliza street, OTTAWA.....	22 G	XIII
Shales suitable for carbons for, near			Elizabeth bay, L. HURON, ONT.....	321 A	XV
Christmas island, N.S.....	97 A	IX	Elizabeth claim, INCOMMAPLEUX		
Electric park, AYLMEER, QUE.....	32 G	XII	RIVER, B.C.		
Electric Power Co.....	57 B	XIV	Assay of quartz from	67 AA 57 R 166 S	V VI VII
Electric Reduction works.			Galena from, specimen.....	67, 70 AA	V
Buckingham tp., Que.....	22 S 128 S	XIII XV	Elizabeth falls, BLACK (STONE)		
Electric storms.			RIVER, BLACK LAKE, SASK..		
As source of forest fires.....	49 AA	XV	Notes on, by Tyrrell... ..	75, 76 D	VIII
Electricity.			Elizabeth lake, THUNDER BAY DIST.,		
Character of mica required for....	9 A	XIII	ONT.	96-99 A	XIV
Electro Manganese Co.			Elizabeth portage, BLACK (STONE)		
Ferro-manganese experiments by ..	88 S	XVI	RIVER, BLACK LAKE, SASK. 9, 209, 211 F		IX
Electro-plating.			Elizabeth river, HAMILTON RIVER,		
Use of nickel in.....	226 H	XIV	QUE.	136, 137 L	VIII
Electrolytic process.			Elizabethtown, LEEDS CO., ONT.		
Nickel refining by.....	219-224 H	XIV	Pyrites deposit worked at.....	85 S	III
Eleocharis acicularis, R. Br.			Elizabethtown tp., LEEDS CO., ONT.		
Moose river, Ont.....	72 J	III	Calcareous formation in.....	137 A	XIII
" <i>palustris</i> , R. Br.			Cobalt in.....	48 R	V
Labrador pen.	363 L	VIII	Pyrites in.....	54 T 173 A	IV XIII
Moose river and James bay.....	72 J	III	mining.....	137 A	XIII
" <i>tenuis</i> , Schultz.			Pyrrhotite in.	55 T	IV
Moose river, Ont.....	72 J	III	Soapstone in.....	99 S 226 S	IX X
Elephant.			Elk (Wapiti).		
See also <i>Elephas</i> and Mammoth.			Kamloops div., B.C. (extinct).....	16 B	VII
Fossil remains of, Swan valley,			Manitoba, northwestern.....	24 E	V
Man.....	130 E	V	Stoney Plain div., Alta.....	44 D	XI
			Sydenham, Ont., antlers.....	111 A	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
Elk bay, DISCOVERY PASSAGE, V.I.			Ellenborough promontory, B.C.			
Asbestos on	106 B	II	See Ledge pt.			
Meteorological observations on	124 B	II	Eller sett., WINDSOR ROAD, HANTS			
Microscopical examination of rocks			CO., N.S.	56 A	VI	
from	20 B	II		140 S	VI	
Schists and agglomerates of	44 B	II	Ellershouse, HANTS CO., N.S.			
Elk island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			Gypsum of	65 AA	VI	
Drift deposits near	63, 100 F	XI	Lat. and long. of station at	251 A	XIV	
St. Peter sandstone on	23 AA	V	Ellerslie, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	24, 52 M	VII	
Section on	54 F	XI	Ellesmere island, (GRINNELL LAND),			
Shore south of, description	83 G	XI	FRANK.			
Elk lake, MONTREAL RIVER, NIPIS-			Carboniferous limestone on	51 R	II	
SING DIST., ONT.	23 A	III	Description of	134 A	XVI	
Elk Mining Co.	167 S	X	Coal-bearing rocks on	53 R	II	
Elk mt., ROCKY MTS., B.C.			Fossils from, Devonian	12 R	II	
Rocks of	99, 108 B	I	Miocene of, so-called	12 R	II	
Watershed of	24 B	I	Elliot, A. E.	162 A	XIV	
Elk river, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Elliott, D.	42 R	VI	
Assay of ore from	49 T	III		164 H	XIV	
Notes on, by Webster	66, 67 A	XV	Elliott, H.	129 P	II	
Elk river, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.			Elliott, R.	38 R	XIII	
Altitude of Crownsnest pass on	63 SS	V	Elliott, LANARK CO., ONT.	78 J	XIV	
Ancient areas of sea-water near	159 B	I	Elliott corners, TAY TP., SIMCOE			
Carboniferous limestone on	93 A	XIII	CO., ONT.	300 A	XV	
Coal basin of	148, 149 R	III	Elliott quarry, SIXMILE BROOK,			
	22 A	VI	WEST RIVER, N.S.	190 P	V	
analyses	10 R	XI	Elliott row, ST. JOHN, N. B.	23 GG	I	
	62 S	XV	Ellis, Henry	12 J	III	
	86 S	XI	Ellis, Dr. J. B.			
area	167 B	I	Analyses by, of salt, Ont.	232 S	XV	
	73 A	XIV	Botanical exchange with	62 A	IV	
notes by McEvoy	91 A	XIII	Donation from	118 A	VII	
specimen	68 A	VI	Fungi named by, for Museum.	54 A	III	
Cretaceous on	93 A	XIII	Test by, of wheat from Klondike			
Description of, and valley	76-78, 108 B	I	dist.	49 A	XV	
Flora in valley of	35, 110 B	I	Ellis, John	82 S	V	
Fording and travelling on	26, 63, 84, 107 B	I	Ellis, T. W., work by	116, 119, 121 A	XII	
	71 A	XIV	Ellis bay, ANTICOSTI.	191-194 A	XIV	
Fossils from	185 A	XIII	Ellis river, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	68, 77, 78 M	VII	
Geology of	21, 27, 65, 78, 150, 151, 158 B	I	Ellis, R. Hugh			
Quartzite on	93 A	XIII	Work by, 1899	132 A	XII	
Railway route in valley of	72 A	XIV		1901	172, 173 A	XIV
Sections on	15, 16 A	V		1902	16, 339, 340 A	XV
	86-88 A	XIII		1903	5, 6 AA	XV
Silt near mouth of	30 B	I	Summy. Rep. by, on geology of			
Sulphur spring reported on	162 R	III	Prince Edward and Hastings cos.,			
Elk-water lake, MEDICINE HAT			Ont.	133-136 AA	XV	
DIV., ALTA.			Ellis, Dr. R. W.			
Altitude of	23 C	I	Acknowledgments to	3 J	VIII	
Coal near	30 C	I		3 O	XII	
Laramie near	29 C	I	Controlling boring operations, Fort			
<i>Elkmania desiderata</i> , Billings.			Carlton, Sask., 1875	13 E	II	
Point Lévis, Que.	464 A	XV	Examination by, of Amherst isld.,			
St. Michel de Bellechasse, Que.	118 K	III	L. Ontario	173 A	XIV	
Elkhorn, BRANDON DIV., MAN.	129 E	IV	Extracts from reports by, on:—			
Elk lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	100 A	XIV	Copper-bearing rocks of Eastern			
Ella bay, ELLESMERE ISLAND, FRANK.	54 R	II	tps., Que	312 A	XV	
Ella lake, VERMILION RIVER, ALGOMA			Geology of a portion of Que.	29, 30, 86-91 A	III	
DIST., ONT.			Mineral resources of Que.	19-26 S	V	
Notes on, by Bell	26 F	V	Notes by, on:—			
Ellatsituo lake, SNAKE RIVER, YKN.	9 C	XVI	Bald mt., Northumberland co.,			
Ellen Brown lake, GUYSBOROUGH			N.B.	388 A	XV	
CO., N.S.	63, 78 P	II	Brome and Shefford mts., Que.	7 L	XIII	
Ellen D. mine, CARIBOU BASIN, E.			diorites of Eastern tps., Que.	149-151 J	X	
KOOTENAY, B.C.			gold mining, Beauce co., Que.	73 K	IV	
Operations at, 1892; assays from	181 S	VI		110, 130 J	X	
Ellen pt., MALASPINA INLET, B.C.	27 B	II				
			Ditton, Que.	122 J	X	

	PAGE.	VOL.
Ells, Dr. R. W.—Con.		
Notes by, on:—		
graphite, Brougham tp., Ont.....	55 s	IX
Donaldson lake, Que..	63 s	VI
Memphremagog Mining Co..	30, 48 ss	IV
mica north of Ottawa.....	74 s	VII
oil in Gaspé basin, Que.....	120-122 s	VI
'Quebec group'.....	5, 6 m	V
St. Stephen, N.B., deposits.	151-153 H	XIV
Shepody mt., Albert co., N.B. . .	96 s	V
	163, 164 s	XV
Photo of	Facing 44 L	V
Ref. to surveys by, in:—		
New Brunswick.....	12, 19, 26, 28 G	I
	19 GG	I
	47, 53 GG	II
	10 M	II
	5, 14, 16 N	II
	18 M	III
	202 AA	XV
	21 s	XV
Nova Scotia.....	34 s	VI
Ontario.....	App. Pt. G	XII
	142, 143 J	XII
	255 A	XIV
	54 F	XIV
	85 J	XIV
	463 A	XV
Quebec.....	28 A	I
	15, 17, 18 T	II
	36, 108 A	III
	13, 15, 18, 19 M	III
	57 T	III
	7, 36, 37, 43 L	V
	App. Pt. J	VII
	187 A	XIV
	18 O	XIV
	304 A	XV
	146 AA	XV
	5, 6, 18 G	XVI
	8, 10 H	XVI
Reports by, on:—		
New Brunswick (eastern) and		
Nova Scotia (western).....	Pt. E	I
Eastern tps., Que.....	1st. Rep. Pt. J	II
	2nd. Rep. Pt. K	III
Mineral resources of Que.....	Pt. K	IV
Eastern tps., Que.....	3rd. Rep. Pt. J	VII
Grenville sheet area, Que. and		
Ont.....	Pt. J	XII
Ottawa and vicinity.....	Pt. G	XII
Eastern Ont., portion of.....	Pt. J	XIV
Landslide on Lièvre river, Que.		
	136-139 AA	XV
Graham island, B.C.....	Pt. B	XVI
Report, by Giroux, on Ottawa		
Valley, edited by.....	59 A	IX
Summary Reports by, on Surveys		
in:—		
1886. Eastern tps., Que.	28-36 A	II
1887 " " " " " " " " " "	28-30 A	III
1890 " " southwest	44-48 A	V
1891 " " " " " " " " " "	35-39 AA	V
1892. Grenville sheet area	35-40 A	VI
1893 " " " " " " " " " "	40-46 AA	VI
1894. Ottawa valley.....	57-62 A	VII
1895 " " " " " " " " " "	64-68 A	VIII
1896. Eastern Pontiac co.....	53-59 A	IX
1897. Nova Scotia and Ont.....	57-62 A	X
1898. Three Rivers sheet area,		
Que.....	111-118 A	XI
1899. Ottawa and Cornwall		
sheet area.....	131-137 A	XII
1900. Ottawa valley and Brock-		
ville dist.....	129-139 A	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Ells, Dr. R. W.—Con.		
Summary Reports by, on surveys		
in:—		
1901. Kingston dist., Ont.....	172-185 A	XIV
1902. Albert shale deposits.	363-369 A	XV
Oil-fields of Gaspé	340-362 A	XV
Borings for coal in Prince		
Edward island.....	369-379 A	XV
1903. Charlotte co., N.B.	150-160 AA	XV
1904. Nicola coal basin, B.C.	42-74 A	XVI
Charlotte co., N.B.	271-279 A	XVI
Views of, re:—		
Grenville series.....	10 A	IX
	22 J	VIII
magnetite, Digby, N.S.....	18 M	I
origin of apatite deposits....	16 O	XII
Visit of, to Chicago Exhbtn.....	9 AA	VI
Work by:—		
1884.....	17, 21 A	A
1885.....	38, 50 A	I
1886.....	39 A	II
	10 M	II
1887.....	28 A	III
1888.....	85 A	III
1889.....	33, 34, 37 A	IV
1890.....	71 A	V
1891.....	35 AA	V
1891-94.....	23 J	XIV
1892.....	35 A	VI
1893.....	40 AA	VI
1894.....	57 A	VII
1895.....	64 A	VIII
1896.....	53 A	IX
1897.....	98 A	X
1898.....	10, 26 A	XI
	8, 9 J	XI
1899.....	131, 132 A	XII
1900.....	129 A	XIII
1901.....	9, 160, 261, 265 A	XIV
1902.....	16, 17, 270, 339, 340, 395 A	XV
1903.....	6 AA	XV
1904.....	iv, x A	XVI
Ellsworth, Prof. R.	49 E	IV
Elm, British Columbia.		
Nicola valley.....	391 A	XVI
Keewatin.		
Grass River dist.....	19 FF	XIII
Long-legged river.....	8 F	VII
Manitoba.		
Black river, L. Winnipeg.....	78 G	XI
Dauphin lake and tribs.	7 E	III
	70, 71, 82 E	V
Manitoba lake.....	41, 43, 44 E	V
Shoal lake.....	76 E	V
Swan lake and tribs.....	75, 118 E	V
Wanipigow river.....	65 G	XI
Winnipegosis lake and tribs.		
	58-63, 66-69, 175 E	V
New Brunswick.		
Chaleur Bay dist.....	34 M	II
Kedgwick river.....	25 M	III
Northumberland strait.....	139 M	VII
Renous river.....	116 M	VII
Sevogle valley.....	30 N	III
Tetagouche river.....	23 M	II
Tobique valley, Victoria co....	8 N	II
Western portion, along streams,		
on intervalles.....	53 GG	I
	38 M	XII
Nova Scotia.		
Cumberland co., remains of, in peat		
bogs.....	127 M	VII
Sable island, attempt to grow....	217 A	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Elm, Ontario.		
Albany river.....	16 G	II
Algonquin park, Nipissing dist.....	193 A	XIII
Big Drowning river.....	113 A	XV
Kenogami river.....	84 G	II
Rainy River dist., Hunter island..	11 G	V
Little Grassy river.....	117 F	III
Seine River dist.....	11 H	X
Thunder Bay dist., Pigeon River		
dist.....	108 A	XIII
Shebandowan Lake area.....	11 H	X
Quebec.		
Abitibi lake.....	142 A	XIV
Chamuchuan river.....	57 L	VIII
Kenojevis river.....	136 A	XIV
Saskatchewan.		
Assiniboine river.....	138-141 E	V
Red Deer river, L. Winnipegosis..	124-126 E	V
Elm, American		
Cape Breton island, N.S.....	199 A	XI
Timiskaming dist., Ont.....	224 A	XVI
Elm, white		
Michipicoten dist., Ont.....	121 A	XIII
Timagami dist., Ont.....	36 I	X
Elm creek, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.	75, 136 E	IV
Elm island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	90 CO	I
Elm pt., MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.		
40, 42, 193, 194 F		V
Elmfield brook, RIVER JOHN, N.S.	113 P	V
Elmira, NEW YORK		
27 I	XII	
292 A	XV	
Elmsdale, KINGS CO., N.B.		
21 GG	I	
39 N	IV	
205 A	XI	
Elmsley, LANARK CO., ONT.		
205 A	XI	
Elmsley N. and Elmsley S. tps., LANARK CO. AND LEEDS CO., ONT.		
Apatite in.....	20 T	IV
12, 13 O	XII	
Graphite in.....	59 A	IX
53 S	IX	
Limestone in, Calciferous.....	16 J	XIV
tremolitic.....	57, 58 A	IX
60 A	X	
Marble of.....	60 A	X
Mica mine in.....	71 J	XIV
Orthoclase in.....	50 T	IV
Potsdam formation in.....	16 J	XIV
Pyroxene in.....	54 T	IV
Striae in.....	78 J	XIV
Titanite in.....	62, 63 T	IV
Tourmaline in.....	67 S	III
63 T	IV	
Elmtree river, CHALEUR BAY, N.B.		
Direction of striae on, and near... 20 GG	I	
35, 80 M	VII	
Galena on.....	148 M	VII
mining.....	36, 37 M	X
119 S	X	
Granite boulders on.....	17 M	II
Ice movement to, from Eel river. 19, 20 M	II	
Lime kiln on.....	52 GG	I
Elodea canadensis, Michx.		
Ottawa and vicinity.....	55 G	XII
Rolling river, Man.....	116, 217 E	V
Elonichthys.		
Trenholm brook, Kings co., N.S....	203 A	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Elora, WELLINGTON CO., ONT.		
Fossils from.....	84, 89, 91 AA	VI
113 A	VII	
141 A	X	
55, 56 F	XIV	
124 A	IX	
Guelph formation at.....		
<i>Elothierium coarctatum</i> , Cope.		
Cypress hills, Sask.....	367 A	XVI
" <i>mortoni</i> , Leidy.		
Cypress hills, Sask.....	84 C	I
<i>Elpe tyrrellii</i> , Jones.		
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region, Man.....	173, 208 E	V
Elphin, N. SHERBROOKE TP., LAN-ARK CO., ONT.		
Limestone near.....	39, 55 J	XIV
Elrayuk (Eskimo).....	131 F	IX
Elsa, Francisco.....	17, 31 B	II
Elsie junction, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.	48 H	XIV
Elsie lake, KENT CO., N.B.		
46 GG	I	
13 M	VII	
Elsie mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Altitude of hills near.....	48 H	XIV
Classification of rocks in.....	120 H	XIV
Contact at, norite and schists... 89 H	XIV	
268 A	XV	
Gossan of.....	122 H	XIV
History of.....	39, 40 H	XIV
Hornblende-porphyrite of.....	58 H	XIV
Map of.....	With Vol.	XIV
Nickel, percentage of, in ores.. 109, 110 H	XIV	
Operations at, 1902.....	98 S	XV
Ore from, magnetic separation of. 135 H	XIV	
Photo of.....	At end of Pt. H	XIV
Production of.....	231 H	XIV
Pyrite of.....	95 H	XIV
Pyrrhotite of, assay.....	118 H	XIV
Elsneur, DENMARK.....	29 F	IX
Elwyn, T.....	57 A	II
111 B	II	
5 T	II	
Ely, ST. LOUIS CO., MINN., U.S.		
Iron mining at.....	104 A	XIII
Keewatin rocks of.....	64, 68 G	V
Ely brook, BROMPTON LAKE, QUE.	81 J	VII
Ely Copper Mining Co.....	33 K	IV
310 A	XV	
Ely greenstone (Vermilion series).....	XXII A	XVI
Ely tp., SHEFFORD CO., QUE.		
Rocks in, Cambrian.....	57 J	VII
Cambro-Silurian.....	42 J	VII
copper-bearing.....	33 K	IV
309 A	XV	
limestone, fossiliferous. 17, 20 J	II	
Striae in, direction of.....	85 J	VII
<i>Elymus arenarius</i> , (L).		
Texada island, B.C.....	117 B	II
" <i>dasytachys</i> , Trin.		
Dease river, B.C.....	228 B	III
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	243 A	XV
" <i>mollis</i> , Trin.		
Chesterfield inlet, Kee.....	215 F	IX
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	215 F	IX
James Bay dist.....	74 J	III
365 L	VIII	
60 F	XIV	
243 A	XV	

	PAGE.	VOL.
Elystan moraine, MINN., U.S.		
Notes on, by Upham:	43 E	IV
Elzevir tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Actinolite in	135, 136, 151 AA	XV
Asbestos in	68 A	V
	24 S	X
Galena from, specimen	122 A	VIII
Pyrite crystals in	54 T	IV
Soapstone in	62 T	IV
	226 S	X
Tourmaline from	68 S	III
Emberton tp., COMPTON CO., QUE.		
Anticline in	24 J	II
Galena in	59 J	II
	78 K	IV
Gold in	56 J	II
	152 J	X
Rocks in, contact Cambrian and		
Huronian	26 J	II
diorites	41 J	II
Pre-Cambrian	151 J	X
sandstones and slates	314 A	XV
	22, 31 J	II
Embley lagoon, BROUGHTON ISLAND, B.C.	55, 106 B	II
<i>Embolimus rotundata.</i>		
Stephen mt., B.C.	29 D	II
" <i>spiriosa.</i>		
Stephen mt., B.C.	29 D	II
Embrun, RUSSELL CO., ONT.		
Altitude of	7 G	XII
Cambro-Silurian near	135 A	XII
Limestone quarry at, fossils from.	136, 206 A	XII
Emerado, N. DAKOTA, U.S.		
Altitudes on beach of	139 E	IV
Notes on, by Upham	58, 74, 92 E	IV
Emeralds.		
Absence of, in Canada	66 S	III
Maine, U.S.	66 S	III
Emerald, INVERNESS CO., N.S.		
Hübnerite at	190 A	XII
analysis	10 R	XI
Emerald, LENNOX CO., ONT.	138 A	VIII
Emerald, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	67 M	VII
Emerald copper mine, L. HURON, ONT.	11 H	III
Emerald lake, OPIMIKA CREEK, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.		
Altitude of	287 I	X
Fish of	40 I	X
Marl of	153, 173 I	X
analysis	31, 32 R	VII
Therapeutic qualities of springs		
feeding	162 I	X
Emerald lake, NORTHWEST OF FIELD, B.C.	104, 105 A	XVI
Emerald lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.	10, 62, 73 G	V
Emerald lake, WEST OF LAGGAN, ALTA. See Louise lake.		
Emerald mine, BUCKINGHAM TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Apatite crystals from	79 S	III
deposit of. 98, 99, 103, 108, 109 K		IV
Direction of striae near	29 J	X
Excavations in	150, 157 S	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Emerald mine—Con.		
Gabbro of, description	41 O	XII
enstatite	39, 40 O	XII
scapolite	21, 49 O	XII
Metallic minerals in	37 O	XII
Mountain cork in	142 K	IV
	21 T	IV
Notes on, by Ells	102 J	XII
Pegmatite and diorite near	56 J	XII
Pyroxene crystals from	28 O	XII
Pyroxenite of	20, 21 O	XII
Veinstone of, sketch and section. 24, 25 O		XII
Emerson, Prof. B. K.	41 R	II
	50 E	IV
Emerson, E. O.	32 Q	V
Emerson, PROVENCHER DIV., MAN.		
Altitude of	134, 135, 146, 154 E	IV
Boulder clay east of	28 E	IV
Granite boulders near	30 E	IV
Wells in, record of	103 E	IV
Emerson creek, SIMONDS PAR., ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Terraces along	64 N	IV
Salt marsh on	73 N	IV
Emery, E. E.	107 R	III
Emery, O.	5 F	V
Emery.		
Composition of	15 S	X
Method of manufacturing wheels		
of	16 S	X
Statistics of, 1885-86.	11 S	II
1887	7, 9 S	III
1888	7, 10 S	IV
1889	7, 10 SS	IV
1890	8, 10 S	V
1891	6, 9 SS	V
1892	71, 9 S	VI
1893	7, 11 S	VII
1894	11 S	VII
1895	9, 12 S	VIII
1896	10, 15 S	IX
1897	11, 18 S	X
1898	12, 16 S	XI
1899	11, 15 S	XII
1900	11, 16 S	XIII
1901	11, 16 S	XIV
1902	13, 18 S	XV
1903	11, 17 S	XVI
Emery brook, RIVER PHILIP, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	165 AA	XV
Emery colliery, GLACE BAY, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Analysis of coal from	57 S	XI
	80 S	XV
Seam of, thickness	56 S	XV
Work at, 1890	41 S	V
1891	41 SS	V
1892	33 S	VI
1893	33 S	VII
Emigrant sett., WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Direction of striae near	24 GG	I
	81 M	VII
Sandstone near	8 E	I
quarry	10 E	I
Emile asbestos mine, BLACK LAKE, QUE.		
See Scottish-Canadian Asbestos Co.		
Emily island, JAMES BAY, LAB.	5, 35 J	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Emily mine , TUDOR TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.....	7 A	I	Enchukamao lake , LAB. See Malottter lake, Lab.		
	107 A	IX	Enerinities.		
Emma claim , BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.			Indian brook, Antigonish co., N.S..	47 P	II
Granite boss on	57 A	XIV	Enerinurus.		
Magnetite in.....	106 A	XV	Ottawa.....	68 G	XII
Production of, 1900-1902.....	135 A	XV	Ste. Croix, Que	17, 120 K	III
Volcanic vent near.....	111 A	XV	" <i>punctatus</i> , Wahlenberg.		
Emma Island , BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.....	33, 34 M	XI	Back bay, Charlotte co., N.B	49 M	III
Emma lake , CREIGHTON TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			St. Barnabé (near), Que.....	19 J	XI
Rock resembling 'hälllefinta' on ...	24 F	V	Timiskaming lake, Ont.....	296 I	X
Emma lake , NIPIGON RIVER, ONT....	96 A	XIV	" <i>rariocostatus</i> , Walcott.		
Emmett , HAGARTY TP., RENFREW CO., ONT.....	107 A	XI	Stony mt., Man.....	53 F	XI
Emmons, Dr. S. H.			" <i>vigilans</i> , Hall.		
Analyses by, of Sudbury ores. ...	14 H	XIV	Lorette, Que.....	20, 120 K	III
Criticisms on.....	14, 16, 96, 97, 133 H	XIV	Montmorency falls, Que.....	23 K	III
Magnetic experiments by	132 H	XIV	40 L	V	
Views of, re genesis of ore deposits, Boundary Creek dist., B.C. ...	108, 109 A	XV	Pointe Claire, Que.....	140 J	VII
Emmons, S. F.	159 B	I	St. Charles river, Que.....	38 L	V
Emmons Metal Co.			St. Dominique, Que.....	142 J	VII
Development work of, Sudbury, Ont.	59 S	VI	Encyonema prostratum.		
	37 H	XIV	Ottawa dist.....	55 G	XII
Emmons mine , McINTYRE TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Rolling river, Man.....	116, 217 E	V
Description of vein at, by Selwyn. 67, 68 H		III	End lake , L. OF THE WOODS, ONT. ...	134 CC	I
Ore from, analysis.....	117 SS	V	Enderby , KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Emory bar , FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Agricultural land north of.....	39 A	VIII
Gold mining near.....	116 R	III	Assay of quartz from near... ..	52 R	VIII
hydraulicicing	132-135 S	VII	Lignite and magnetite near.....	187 AA	XV
EMPETRACEÆ.			Endlich, F. M.	42 R	II
Brigus and Petty harbour, Newfoundland.....	23 DD	I	Endocarpon.		
James bay	70 J	III	Comox, V.I.....	120 B	II
Labrador pen	362 L	VIII	Endoceras.		
<i>Empetrum nigrum.</i> See Crowberry.			Ekwan river, Kee	17, 54 F	XIV
<i>Empidonax flaviventris</i> , Baird.			Newman island, L. Nipissing, Ont. 122 I	X	
See Fly-catcher, yellow-bellied			Phillipsburg (near), Que.....	124 J	VII
Empress claim , SLOCAN DIV., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.....	438 A	XV	" <i>annulatum</i> , Hall.		
Empress Gold Mining Co.	60 S	V	Gloucester tp., Ont.....	70 G	XII
Empress mine , JACKFISH BAY, LAKE SUPERIOR, ONT			Nomev lake, Sask. and Kee.....	101 F	IX
Galena working at.....	121 S	X	" <i>becki</i> , Billings.		
Gold working at.....	122 S	X	Ormsdown (near), Que.....	115 J	VII
specimen of quartz with.....	110 A	IX	" <i>crassiphonatum</i> , Whiteaves.		
Notes on, by McInnes.....	42 A	IX	East Selkirk, Man.....	79, 82 F	XI
	139 S	IX	" <i>multitubulatum</i> , Hall.		
Operations at, 1892.....	147 S	VI	Hull tp., Que.....	71 G	XII
1897.....	173 S	X	Joliette, Que.....	147 J	VII
Empress of India copper claim , WHITEHORSE DIST., YKN.			" (<i>Nartheoceras</i>) <i>crassiphonatum</i> .		
Notes on, by McConnell.....	52 A	XIII	Minago river, Kee	20 F	XIII
Oil refining by, 1892.....	114 S	VI	Nomev lake, Sask.....	16 F	XIII
1893.....	96 S	VII	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	46, 52 F	XI
1897.....	145 S	X	" <i>proteiforme</i> , Hall.		
1898.....	126 S	XI	Abbotsford (near), Que	143 J	VII
Empty Barrel rapid , MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE	32 J	XI	Beaufort, Que.....	22, 119 K	III
<i>Empys meleagris.</i> See Turtle, box			39, 44 L	V	
<i>Enchodus shumardi</i> , Leidy.			Charlesbourg, Que.....	21, 119 K	III
Deloraine, Man.....	211 E	V	Clarenceville, Que.....	148 J	VII
Rolling river, Man	112 E	V	Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont. .8, 85-87 J	XIV	
			Joliette, Que.....	147 J	VII
			Lorette, Que.....	20, 119 K	III
			L'Original, Ont.....	142 J	XII
			Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.....	146 J	VII
			Montmorency river and falls, Que.	24, 119 K	III
			45 L	V	
			Montreal.....	149 J	VII
			Ottawa dist.....	114 J	VII
				58, 59, 65 G	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Endoceras proteiforme</i> —Con.					
Rockland, Ont.	142	J XII	English mine, WANIPIGOW RIVER,		
St. Charles river, Que.	38	L V	MAN.		
St. Hyacinthe, Que.	151	J VII	Notes on, by Tyrrell	21	AA V
St. Justin (near), Que.	18	J XI	English pt., CHRISTINA LAKE, B.C.	65	A XIII
" <i>simpsoni</i> , Billings.			English Portland Cement Co.	190	S V
Winnipeg lake, Man. 43, 52, 69-72, 75	F	XI	English river, KEE AND ONT.		
" <i>subannulatum</i> , Whitfield.			Altitudes on.	124, 151	E IV
Minago river, Kee.	20	F XIII	7	F VII	
Namew lake, Sask.	16	F XIII	Fall of, between Minnitaki and Lac		
Selkirk, Man.	79, 82	F XI	Seul.	90	A XIV
Trenton limestones, Man.	38	F XI	Glacial striae near	118	E IV
Winnipeg lake, Man. 52, 64, 68-73, 75, 77	F	XI	Gold mining on.	90	A XIV
" <i>velox</i> .			Keewatin formation on.	26	A VI
Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	119	J VII	Notes on, by McInnes.	88, 89	A XI
<i>Endogenites.</i>					
French river, N.S.	129	P V	116, 117	A XII	
Enetah (ESKIMO)	129	F IX	Pyrrhotite on	159	H XIV
Enfant Jésus par., NEUVILLE SEIG.,			analysis.	41	R VI
PORTNEUF CO., QUE.	67	L V	Superficial deposits on	53	F VII
Engelmann, Dr. George J.	157	A XIV	Topography of basin of.	6	F VII
Engineer Mining Co.	45	B XII	English River post, KENOGAMI RIV-		
Engineering Co. of New York.	55	A XIII	ER, ONT.		
Engines.	207	H XIV	Map showing explorations between,		
Pictou coal-field, N.S.	32	M XIV	and Montizambert. With Vol.		XV
Englacial drift.					
Minnesota, U.S.	37	E IV	English slope, PICTOU CO., N.S.	10	M XIV
England.					
Archean rocks of, compared to cop-			Englishtown, ST. ANNS, VICTORIA		
per-bearing belt of Eastern tps. . . .	35	J II	CO., N.S.		
Mica exports from, to U.S., 1890. . .	104	S V	Infusorial earth at	127	P II
Phosphate deposits of.	104	K IV	<i>Eniconetta stelleri.</i> See Eider, Steller's		
Pyrites used in, compared with that			Ennadai lake, KAZAN RIVER, KEE.		
of Canada.	84	S III	Altitude of.	159	F IX
Salt production in, cheap	217	S XVI	Barren-ground caribou of.	189	F IX
Englehardt, Dr. F. E.	216	S XV	Boulders north of	183	F IX
Engledue Syndicate.	43	A X	Eskers on	189	F IX
175, 178	S	X	Notes on, by Tyrrell.	122-124	F IX
English.					
Number of, in Guysborough co.,			Rocks on.	169, 170	F IX
N.S., 1881	111	P II	Striae on.	181	F IX
English and Canadian Mining Co.					
Copper locations of, Halifax tp.,			Ennis & Co., Messrs.	83	SS V
Que.	104	K III	79	S VI	
Work by, Eastern tps., Que.	41, 42	K IV	63	S VII	
English bay, ALASKA	126	B III	Ennishore, VICTORIA CO., N.B.	151	A XIII
English brook, WANIPIGOW RIVER,			Enniskillen, PETERSVILLE PAR., QUEENS		
MAN.	66, 67	G XI	CO., N.B.	51	M VII
English Church Missionary Soci-			24	M XII	
ety.			Enniskillen tp., LAMBTON CO., ONT.		
Work of, on Hudson bay.	14	J III	Corniferous formation in.	19	Q V
English cove, TOR BAY, GUYSBOR-			Natural gas in.	120	S V
OUGH CO., N.S.			Oil fields of.	47	A IV
Average analyses of schists from			51	T IV	
near.	32, 33	R VI	wells in.	61	Q V
Graphite slate belt of.	149	P II	1862	80, 81	SS IV
English head, ANTICOSTI	190	A XIV	1867	7	Q V
English lake, ENGLISH BROOK, WAN-			1891	120	SS V
PIGOW RIVER, MAN.			1892	119	S VI
Notes on, by Tyrrell.	66, 67	G XI	Ennuyeuse pt., SLAVE RIVER, MACK. 64	D	IV
Striae on	87	G XI	Enragé cape, ALBERT CO., N.B.		
English (Stony Creek) lake, YAR-			Coal measures near.	22	E I
MOUTH CO., N.S.			seams at, dip of.	11	MM XIII
Notes on, by Prest.	64, 65	M IX	Copper at.	21	E I
Pine near	14	M IX	Glacial striae near	57	M VII
			Iron ore near.	34	E I
			14	MM XIII	
			Rocks at, and near:—		
			agglomerate	14	M XIV
			Carboniferous.	16, 34	E I
			conglomerate and sandstones	16	M XIII
			Tides at, height of.	16	N IV
			16	M VII	
			Enragée pt., HARTLAND BAY, LUNEN-		
			BURG CO., N.S.	404	A V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Ensley creek, YUKON RIVER, YKN.	7, 13, 14 B	XIV
Enstatite-gabbro.		
Buckingham tp., Que.	39 O	XII
Northern nickel-range, Sudbury dist., Ont.	145 A	XIV
	16 H	XIV
Entalis cooperi.		
Vancouver island, B.C.	77 A	V
" <i>paupercola</i> , Meek and Hayden.		
Millwood, Man.	213 E	V
Enterprise mine, BLACK BAY, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Galena development work at.	13 H	III
	122 S	X
Enterprise mine, LONG LAKE, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.		
Character of ore from.	129 A	XV
Petzite from.	12 R	VIII
Enterprise mine, LOWHEE CREEK, NEAR BARKERVILLE, B.C.	28, 29 C	III
Enterprise mine, TENMILE CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.	25, 26 A	VIII
	107 A	IX
	84 A	XIII
Enterprise Mining Co.	330 B	VII
Entolium equabilis, Hyatt.		
Thompson valley, B.C.	112 B	VII
Entomology.		
Summary reports, by J. Fletcher, on work in:—		
1889.	59, 60 A	IV
1890.	79, 80 A	V
1892.	89 A	VI
1894.	118, 119 A	VII
1895.	148, 149 A	VIII
1896.	138, 139 A	IX
1897.	151, 152 A	X
1898.	202 A	XI
1900.	198, 199 A	XIII
1901.	267-269 A	XIV
ENTOMOSTRACA.		
Stonehouse brook, Antigonish co., N.S.	48 P	II
Entosolenia globosa.		
Quebec city, near.	56 L	V
Entry island, MAGDALEN ISLANDS, G. OF ST. LAWRENCE.		
Absence of glaciation on.	49 M	VII
Changes in level on.	25 M	VII
Eocene.		
Klondike dist., Yukon, coal fields.	23 B	XIV
Paskapoo series represents the European.	138 S	II
Eo-Devonian. See Oriskany, Lower		
Eophyton sandstone.		
Lunenburg (near), N.S.	144 P	II
Sweden.	36 A	IV
Eozoon canadense.		
As evidence of organic origin of apatite.	92 K	IV
Côte St. Pierre, Que.	60-66 O	XII
Exhibit of, at Chicago Exhbt.	10 AA	VI
Hastings series.	19, 20 J	XIV
Museum specimens.	26, 77 A	I
Eozoon limestone.		
Argenteuil co., Que.	127, 128 K	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Epidote.		
Albany river, Ont.	16 G	II
Boundary Creek copper mines, B. C.	107, 116-124 A	XV
Clinton tp., Beauce co., Que.	315 A	XV
Hudson bay, Lab.	62, 65 D	XIII
Klondike dist., Ykn.	172 A	XIII
Mamainse, Ont.	32 T	IV
Melbourne tp., Que.	32 T	IV
Nagagami river, Ont.	118 AA	XV
Occurrences of, in gem form.	74 S	III
St. Joseph, Que.	32 T	IV
Seven League lake, Ottawa river, Ont.	182 I	X
Similkameen div., B.C.	75-77 A	XVI
South bay, Clayoquot dist., V.I.	66 A	XV
Sudbury dist., Ont., in diorites.	57 H	XIV
Sutton mt., Brome co., Que.	308 A	XV
Timagami dist., Ont., in gneissic rocks.	83, 84 I	X
Timiskaming lake, Ont.	192 I	X
Tudor tp., Ont.	129 A	VII
specimen.	119 A	VIII
Walrus island, James bay, Lab.	20 R	XII
specimen.	169 A	XIII
specimen.	193 A	XII
Winnipeg lake, Man.	49 G	XI
Yukon river, corrosion phenomena in.	83 I	X
Epidiorite.		
Petrography of, from Trapp lake, Kamloops div., B.C.	363, 364 B	VII
Epigaea.		
Date of bloom of, central N.S.	111 P	II
" <i>repens</i> , Linn.		
Labrador pen., interior.	359 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	39 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.	67 J	III
Epilobium adenocaulon, Hausskn.		
Labrador pen., interior.	357 L	VIII
" <i>anagallidifolium</i> , Lam.		
Labrador pen.	357 L	VIII
" <i>angustifolium</i> , Linn.		
Ashe inlet, Hudson str., Frank.	209 F	IX
Bennett lake, B.C. and Ykn.	220 B	III
Daly lake, Dubawnt river, Mack.	209 F	IX
Topsail, Newfoundland.	22 DD	I
Mistassini lake, Que.	38 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.	65 J	III
" <i>coloratum</i> , Muhl.		
Lewes river, Yukon.	220 B	III
Petty harbour, Newfoundland.	22 DD	I
" <i>latifolium</i> , Linn.		
Ashe inlet, Hudson str., Frank.	209 F	IX
Bennett lake, B.C. and Ykn.	222 B	III
Fort Churchill and Dubawnt lake and river.	209 F	IX
Hudson strait.	35 M	XI
James bay.	65 J	III
Labrador pen.	357 L	VIII
Liard river, Ykn.	99 B	III
" <i>lineare</i> , Muhl.		
Chesterfield inlet, Kee.	209 F	IX
Labrador pen.	357 L	VIII
Red hill, Hinde lake, Mack.	209 F	IX
" <i>palustre</i> , Linn.		
Labrador pen.	357 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	38 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.	66 J	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Epilobium spicatum</i> , Lam.			Erables rapid—Con.		
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	242 A	XV	Limestone concretions from, speci-		
Labrador pen.....	357 L	VIII	men	195 A	XII
Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn.....	43 A	XV	Notes on, by Barlow.....	169, 181 I	X
" <i>tetragonum</i> , Linn.			Post-Archæan eruptives near	112 I	X
Mistassini lake, Que.....	38 D	I	Spring-water near	162 I	X
Moose and Rupert rivers	66 J	III	Eramosa tp., WELLINGTON CO., ONT.		
<i>Epiphragmophora fidelis</i> , Gray.			Analysis of marl from.....	29 B	VII
Comox, V.I.	204 AA	XV	Erb sett., KINGS CO., N. B.	39 N	IV
Epistilbite.			Ercildoun cottage, NEAR OTTAWA.	15 G	XII
Margaretville, N.S.....	32 T	IV	Erdington, WARWICK CO., ENG. ..	172, 175 H	XIV
<i>Epizeuxis cœmula</i> , Hubn.			<i>Erebia disa</i> , Thun.		
Vermilion river, Spanish river, Ont.	89 F	V	Lansing river, Ykn	23 C	XVI
" <i>americalis</i> .			" <i>discoidalis</i> , Kirby.		
Mattawa, Ont.....	89 F	V	Fort Simpson, Mack.....	231 B	III
Epps, Dodds and Co., Messrs. ..	104 M	X	" <i>epipsodea</i> .	60 A	IV
Epsom salts.			Mayo lake, Ykn.....	22 C	XVI
Magnesite in manufacture of.....	111 K	IV	Red Deer river, Alta.....	167 E	II
	95 S	IX	" <i>magdalena</i> .		
Epsomite.			Stewart River dist., Ykn.....	23 C	XVI
Alum hill, Peel river, Ykn.....	34 CC	XVI	" <i>rossi</i> , Kirby.		
Cañon creek, Elbow river, Alta. 12, 13 R		IX	Thelon river, Mack... ..	268 A	XIV
Occurrences of, in N.S., Ont., Que.			" <i>vidleri</i> , Elives.		
and B.C.....	32, 33 T	IV	Mt. Cheam, Fraser valley, B. C. .	268 A	XIV
Equan river. See Ekwan river.			'Erebus'.....	135 A	XVI
EQUISETACEÆ.			Erebus harbour, LANCASTER SOUND,		
James Bay dist	74 J	III	DEVON ISLAND, FRANK	135 A	XVI
Labrador pen.....	365 L	VIII	<i>Eremophila alpestris.</i> See Lark, shore		
Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I	<i>Erethizon dorsatus.</i> See Porcupine,		
Yukon.....	228 B	III	Canada		
<i>Equisetum.</i>			" <i>dorsatus</i> var. <i>epixanthus</i> .		
Bull-pound creek, Red Deer river,			See Porcupine, yellow-haired		
Alta	31 E	II	Eretschiche.		
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	226 A	XV	Indian name for Liard river.	97 B	III
" <i>arvense</i> , L.			<i>Ereuntes pusillus.</i>		
Hudson strait, Frank.....	37 M	XI	See Sandpiper, semipalmated		
Labrador pen.....	365 L	VIII	ERICACEÆ.		
Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I	List of, from:—		
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	74 J	III	British Columbia.....	222 B	III
" <i>limosum</i> .			Kee., Mack., Sask. and Hudson		
Greens creek, near Ottawa	52, 55 G	XII	strait	210, 211 F	IX
" <i>palustre</i> , Linn.			James Bay dist.	67 J	III
Labrador pen., interior.....	365 L	VIII	Labrador pen	359 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I	Mistassini lake, Que.....	39 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	74 J	III	Newfoundland.....	23 DD	I
" <i>pratense</i> , Linn.			Yukon	222 B	III
Labrador pen., interior.....	365 L	VIII	Erieson gold claim, NEAR BARKER-		
" <i>scirpoides</i> , Michx.			VILLE, B.C.	120 R	III
Greens creek, near Ottawa	51, 56 G	XII	<i>Eridophyllum.</i>		
Labrador pen., interior.....	365 L	VIII	Banff Limestone series.....	19 D	II
Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I	Burnt island, L. Huron, Ont.	179 D	XI
Moose and Rupert rivers	74 J	III	Erie, N. Y.		
" <i>sylvaticum</i> , Linn.			Analysis of coal from	150 E	II
Daly lake, Mack.....	216 F	IX	Erie clay.		
Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	52, 56 G	XII	Impermeability of.....	135 S	XI
Labrador pen.....	365 L	VIII	Lambton co., Ont.....	79 SS	IV
" <i>variegatum</i> , Schleicher.			Rsf. to Bell's description of, 1863..	167 A	XIV
Liard river, Ykn.....	228 B	III	276 A	XV	
'Era' (whaler).....	126 A	XVI	Use of, for petroleum storage.....	85 SS	IV
Erables rapid, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT.			Erie County Natural Gas and		
Altitude of	282 I	X	Fuel Co.		
Cyanite near.....	56 A	VII	Operations of, 1891.....	102, 105 SS	V
83, 160, 181 I		X	1892.....	106, 107 S	VI
Graphite near.....	158 I	X	1893-94	92, 93 S	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Erie County Natural Gas and Fuel Co.—Con.		
Merged in Provincial Natural Gas and Oil Co.	105 S	IX
<i>Erigeron.</i>		
Atlin Lake div., B.C.	62 A	XIII
Rocky Mtns. park, Alta.	102 A	XVI
" <i>acris.</i>		
Labrador pen.	358 L	VIII
Lewes and Pelly rivers, Ykn.	221 B	III
Lindeman lake, B.C.	221 B	III
Moose river and James bay.	67 J	III
" <i>canadensis</i> , L.		
Labrador pen., interior.	358 L	VIII
Moose river, Ont.	67 J	III
Rupert river, Que.	39 D	I
	67 J	III
" <i>caespitosus</i> , Nutt.		
Pelly river, Ykn.	221 B	III
" <i>compositus</i> , Gray.		
Telegraph creek, Cassiar dist., B.C.	221 B	III
" <i>eriocephalus</i> , J. Vahl.		
Hudson strait, Frank	36 M	XI
Wharton lake, Kee.	209 F	IX
" <i>glabellus</i> , Wat.		
Lewes river, Ykn.	221 B	III
" <i>hyssopifolius</i> .		
Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee.	60 F	XIV
Kapiskau river, Kee.	242 A	XV
Labrador pen., interior	358 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	39 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.	67 J	III
" <i>philadelphicus</i> , L.		
Kapiskau river, Kee.	242 A	XV
Labrador pen., interior	358 L	VIII
Moose and Rupert rivers	39 D	I
	67 J	III
" <i>uniflorus</i> , L.		
Hudson strait	36 M	XI
James Bay dist.	67 J	III
Labrador pen.	358 L	VIII
Loudon rapid, Dubawnt river, Mack	209 F	IX
<i>Erignathus barbatus</i> , Fabricius.		
See Seal, bearded		
Erik, s. s. (H.B.C.)	69 A	VII
	6, 122 L	VIII
	84, 88 A	IX
	5, 22 L	IX
	27, 125 A	XI
	6, 29 L	XI
	16 D	XIII
	132 A	XVI
Erik cove, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.		
Bears on.	124 A	XVI
Rocks on.	124, 125 A	XVI
biotite-gneiss	52 D	XIII
Striae on, direction of.	82 D	XIII
Erik harbour, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.	138, 139 A	XVI
Erin, WELLINGTON CO., ONT.		
Record of well in, for gas.	42, 43 Q	V
Erina lake, YORK CO., N.B.	26 GG	I
Erinville, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Copper mined near.	119 P	II
Iron ore worked at.	115 P	II
	111 S	X
Rocks in vicinity of.	54 P	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
ERIOCAULONACEÆ.		
James Bay dist.	72 J	III
<i>Eriocaulon septangulare</i> , With.		
Moose river, Ont.	72 J	III
<i>Eriophorum alpinum</i> , L.		
Labrador interior	363 L	VIII
Mistassini dist., Que.	42 D	I
Rupert river and James bay.	72 J	III
" <i>capitatum</i> , Host.		
Ashe inlet, Frank	215 F	IX
James Bay dist.	72 J	III
Labrador pen.	364 L	VIII
Pelly river, Ykn	227 B	III
" <i>cyperinum</i> , L.		
Labrador pen., interior.	363 L	VIII
Moose river and James bay	72 J	III
" <i>gracile</i> , Koch.		
Labrador coast.	464 L	VIII
" <i>polystachyon</i> , L.		
Ashe inlet, Frank	215 F	IX
Dubawnt river, Mack	215 F	IX
Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee.	60 F	XIV
Labrador pen., interior.	364 L	VIII
Moose river, Ont.	72 J	III
" <i>russeolum</i> , Fries.		
Labrador pen.	363 L	VIII
" <i>scheuzeri</i> , Hoppe.		
Hudson strait, Lab.	37 M	XI
" <i>vaginatum</i> , L.		
Brigus, Newfoundland.	24 DD	I
Daly lake, Mack.	215 F	IX
Labrador pen., interior.	363 L	VIII
Mistassini dist., Que.	42 D	I
Rupert river, Que	72 J	III
" <i>virginicum</i> , L.		
Brigus, Newfoundland.	24 DD	I
<i>Eriophyllum caespitosum</i> .		
Texada island, B.C.	116 B	II
<i>Erismatura rubida</i> .		
See Duck, ruddy		
Erlaudson lake, WHALE RIVER, LAB.	27 L	XI
Ermine:		
Abitibi dist., Que. and Ont.	143 A	XIV
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	37 M	II
Hudson bay, specimen.	52 A	II
Kenogami tributaries, Ont.	119 AA	XV
Labrador pen.	315 L	VIII
Manitoba (skin)	53 A	II
Russell, Ont., specimen	75 A	V
Timagami dist., Ont.	38 I	X
Templeton tp., Que.	57 A	IV
Ermine island, L. WINNIPEGOSIS,		
MAN	49 E	V
Ernfold, MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK.	129 E	IV
Ernst, G. F.	151 S	VI
<i>Eros aurora</i> , Hbst.		
Labrador pen.	333 L	VIII
Erosion.		
Accountable for terraces	38 GG	I
Bay of Fundy, from tides.	19 M	IX
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	93, 94 A	XV
Chaleur bay, effects of	11 M	II
Cypress Hills dist.	33, 48, 69 C	I
Eastern tps., Que.	23-25 J	X
Ekwan river, Kee.	18 F	XIV
Georgian bay, Ont., north of.	20 I	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Erosion—Con.					
Hopewell cape, N.B.	15	M	XIII		
L. of the Woods dist., Ont.	22-28	CC	I		
New Brunswick, Carboniferous areas.					
southern	9-11, 31	M	XIII		
Pictou coal-fields, N.S.	7	M	XIV		
Rocky mtns.	21	B	I		
	11	D	II		
	43, 70	A	XIV		
Sub-aerial, of rock-basins.	17	GG	I		
Timagami dist., Ont	25, 28	I	X		
Erratics. See Boulders.					
Erskine church, MONTREAL	113	M	X		
Erskine mt., SALT SPRING ISLAND, B.C.	54	A	III		
Ertellen nickel mine, NORWAY.	167, 168	H	XIV		
Erubescite.					
Lochaber, N.S.	121	P	II		
	59	S	X		
Martin head, St. John co., N.B.	25	M	X		
Eruptive ore deposits.					
Classification of, by Vogt	130	H	XIV		
Erysimum cheiranthoides, L.					
Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee	60	F	XIV		
Kapiskau river, Kee	242	A	XV		
Labrador pen., interior	354	L	VIII		
Moose river and James bay	64	J	III		
Erythrite. See Cobalt-bloom.					
<i>Erythronium giganteum.</i>					
See Violet, Mountain Dog's Tooth					
Erzgebirge mtns., SAXONY AND BOHEMIA.					
	48	J	X		
Escalante pt., NOOTKA SOUND, V.I.	71	A	XV		
Escaller creek, LIÈVRE RIVER, QUE.	55	J	XII		
Escaller lake, LABELLE CO., QUE.					
Apatite mining near	103	J	XII		
Gneiss east of	55	J	XII		
Escanaba, MICHIGAN, U.S.	123	A	IX		
Escarments.					
Special mention is made of the following:—					
Agassiz lake (glacial), Man. and U.S.	15	E	IV		
Arnprior, Ont., south of	11	J	XIV		
Becaguinec river, N.B.	8	G	I		
Cariboo dist., B.C.	23	C	III		
Cypress hills, Sask.	15, 16	C	I		
East river of Pictou, N.S.	29	M	XIV		
Eyebrow hills, Sask.	63	C	I		
Grass River valley, Kee.	7	FF	XIII		
Manitoba, northwest	22, 23	E	V		
Porcupine mt., Man.	119	E	V		
S. Saskatchewan river	60	C	I		
	7	FF	XIII		
Eskasoni, N.S. See Eskasoni.					
<i>Eschara elegantula, D'Orbigny.</i>					
Ottawa	54	G	XII		
<i>Escharopora.</i>					
Alexandria, Ont.	69	A	VIII		
" <i>limitaris</i> , Ulrich.					
Manitou islands, Ont.	300	I	X		
" <i>ramosa</i> , Ulrich.					
Winnipeg lake, Man	39, 50, 60	F	XI		
<i>Escharopora subrecta</i> , Ulrich.					
Manitou islands, Ont.	300	I	X		
Eschscholtz bay, BERING STRAIT, ALASKA					
	130	E	V		
Esclaves pt., GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.					
	75, 149	D	IV		
Escott tp., LEEDS CO., ONT.					
Analysis of mineral water from	63	R	VII		
Assay of iron pyrites from	35	T	III		
Rocks in	136	A	XIII		
Escoumains tp., SAGUENAY CO., QUE.					
	131	S	X		
Escuminac, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.					
	22	M	VII		
Escuminac pt., NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.					
Peat bog on	47	GG	I		
	42	A	II		
	6, 22, 24	N	III		
	77	M	X		
Section at	24	N	III		
Esdale, C.	115	A	VII		
Esdale, D. A.	9	AA	VI		
Eskaqua portages, ALBANY RIVER.					
See Green Bush portages.					
Eskenagana lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.					
Notes on, by W. J. Wilson	167	A	XVI		
Eskasoni, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.					
Crystalline limestone of	395	A	XV		
Fossils from	50	A	II		
	326	A	XV		
Eskers or Osars.					
See also Kames.					
Definition of	54	J	X		
Ashuanipi river, Que., photo of	303	L	VIII		
Attikopi river, Que.	189, 190	L	VIII		
Baffin Island coasts, Frank	28	M	XI		
Cumberland co., N.S.	83	M	VII		
Dubawnt river, Mack and Kee	44-46, 64	F	IX		
photo of	46	F	IX		
Duncan Creek dist., Ykn	22	A	XVI		
Ennadai lake, Kee	122	F	IX		
Grass River dist., Kee	11, 21, 24, 28	F	XIII		
Keewatin, northern portion	186-189	F	IX		
Kinistino div., Sask.	23, 79, 87, 89,				
	91, 113	D	VIII		
	104	F	IX		
Labrador northern	40, 41	L	IX		
southern	301	L	VIII		
Matonipi lake (near)	194	L	VIII		
New Brunswick, western	27	M	XII		
Pine Creek trail, near Lake Winni-pegosis	103	E	V		
Red Squirrel lake, Ont.	262	I	X		
Round lake, Guysborough co., N.S.	104	P	II		
Stoney Plain div., Alta	24	F	XI		
Seal lake, Lab.	13	L	IX		
Selwyn lake, Mack	40	F	IX		
Winnipeg, northeast of	38	E	IV		
Eskimos.					
Angikuni lake, Kee	128	F	IX		
Baffin island, Frank., north shores	137	A	XVI		
Barren lands, Kee., photo	18	F	IX		
Carvings, specimens of	139	A	X		
	115, 206	A	XII		
Chesterfield inlet, Kee	126, 127	A	XVI		
Chimo, Lab	22	L	IX		
Dubawnt river, photo	70	F	IX		
Ennadai lake, Kee	19	F	IX		
Famine among, 1893	68	A	VII		

	PAGE.	VOL.
Eskimos—Con.		
Ferguson river, Kee.....	140	F IX
Fisher bay, Lab.....	84	A X
	11, 12	L XI
Fullerton, Kee.....	128	A XVI
Hamilton inlet, Lab.....	127	L VIII
Hudson bay, Lab.....	125, 126	A XI
Ottawa islands.....	14	DD I
photo.....	Frontis.	Pt. J III
Kazan river, Kee.126, 131-133, 136, 166		F IX
Labrador pen., population.....	41	L VIII
Mackenzie river, Lab., photo.....	113	D IV
Map work by.....	11	D XIII
Massacres by.....	11	J III
Payne river, Lab.....	20	L XI
Physique of.....	52, 53	L VIII
St. Lawrence river.....	51	L VIII
Skull of, specimen.....	128	A IX
Temperament and food of.....	53	L VIII
Tribes of.....	51, 52	L VIII
Vocabulary of words used by.....	196-204	F IX
Wakeham bay, Lab., photo.....	Facing 17	L XI
Winchester inlet, Kee.....	126	A XVI
Eskimo cape, NEAR FORT CHURCHILL, KEE.		
Coast near, description of.....	19	DD I
Rocks at, and near.....	36, 90, 169	F IX
specimens.....	18	DD I
Eskimo cape, NEAR SENTRY ISLAND, KEE.		
Character of coast near.....	38	R II
Eskers on.....	189	F IX
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	87	F IX
Eskimo inlet, HUDSON BAY, LAB....	10	DD I
Eskimo island, GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE, QUE.....	2	A IV
Esmonde, John P.	113	A III
<i>Esoc lucius</i> , Linn. See Pike.		
" <i>nobilior</i> . See Maskinongé.		
Espedalen, GAUSDAL, NORWAY.		
Mining for nickel in.....	169	H XIV
Esperanza inlet, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.....	74, 85	A XV
Esplanade mine, NANAIMO COLLIERY, V.I.		
See also Nanaimo colliery.		
Borehole in, 1889.....	26	SS IV
Seams and workings of.....	45	S V
	60	SS V
	40, 41	S VI
	33	S VII
	50, 51	S XI
	74	S XV
Esquesing tp., HALTON CO., ONT.		
Ochre mining in.....	40	T IV
	106	S V
Sandstone quarrying in.....	171	A XI
Esquimault, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Dry dock at, composition of...107, 157		R III
Esquimault and Nanaimo Ry....	44	S II
Esquimaux. See Eskimo.		
Esquimaux bay, Lab. See Hamilton inlet.		
Esquimo inlet, Lab. See Eskimo inlet.		
' <i>Esquise Geologique</i> '.....	29	K III
Essa flats, SIMCOE CO., ONT.		
Notes on, by Hunter.....	290-292	A XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Essa tp., SIMCOE CO., ONT...286, 290, 291	A	XV
Essex Centre, ESSEX CO., ONT.		
Gas and oil in, boring for.....	47	A IV
	76	SS IV
	64	A V
wells in.....	82	Q V
Essex co., ONT.		
Charcoal production of, 1886.....	24	S II
	1887.....	20 S III
Fruit growing in.....	152, 153	A XIV
Gas and oil in.....	163	A XIV
boring for.....	46	A IV
	64	A V
	138	S XI
industry, 1890.....	117, 120	S V
	1892.....	103, 104 S VI
	1894.....	91, 92 S VII
	1896.....	104 S IX
	1897.....	139 S X
	1898.....	117 S XI
notes by Brumell.....	47	A IV
Ingall.....	121	A IX
pressure lessened.....	244	A XIV
	273	A XV
wells, sketch plan showing.		
	Facing 76	Q V
	119	S XI
Mastodon skeleton from.....	140	A X
Saltiferous horizons underlying....	223	S XV
Essex co., N.Y.....	110	J VIII
Essex Standard Gas Co.	118	S XI
Essexite.		
Composition of.....	26	L XIII
Description of.....	23	O XIV
Island of Montreal.....	23, 65	O XIV
Monteregian hills, Que.....	7, 17	H XVI
analysis.....	10, 16	G XVI
Brome mt.....	10-34	L XIII
	182	A XIV
	7, 8	G XVI
Johnson mt.....	42	H XVI
Shefford mt.....	186	A XIV
	16	G XVI
photos and micro-		
photos. At end of Pt. L		XIII
Yamaska mt...145, 146	AA	XV
	34	H XVI
analyses.....	26, 40	H XVI
petrography 23-30		H XVI
Rognstock, Bohemia, analysis.....	14	L XIII
Salem Neck, Mass.....	14	L XIII
Essonite. See Garnet.		
Estella mine, TRACY CREEK, E. KOOT-ENAY, B.C.....	100	A XII
Estevan, SOURIS DIV., SASK.		
Altitude of.....	7	F XV
Coal of.....	36	S VI
	9-12,	39 F XV
mining, 1-93.....	35	S VII
	1900.....	36 S XIII
	1902.....	67 S XV
production, 1902.....	45	S XV
	1903.....	38 S XVI
section of ineasures.....	17, 18	F XV
	At end of Pt. F	XV
specimen.....	68	A VI
Description of Souris valley near... 8		F XV
Surveys near, ref. to.....	182	A XV
<i>Estheria bellula.</i>		
Lewes river, Yukon.....	146	B III
Estremadura prov., SPAIN.....	35	O XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Estuarine flats.			<i>Eunema brevispira</i> , Whiteaves.		
Classification of, in surface deposits.	7	GG I	Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes, Man.	174, 178, 180, 185, 208	E V
New Brunswick	49, 50	GG I	" <i>clathratulum</i> , Whiteaves.		
Bay of Fundy	74	N IV	Manitoba and Winnipeg lakes, Man.	180, 185, 198, 208	E V
Chaleur Bay dist	31	M II	" <i>speciosum</i> , Whiteaves.		
	28	N III	Manitoba and Winnipeg lakes, Man.	175, 180, 208	E V
Etagaulett (Big) bay, HAMILTON INLET, LAB.					
	124	L VIII	" <i>strigillatum</i> , Salter.		
Etchemin lake, DORCHESTER CO., QUE.					
	26	J X	East Selkirk, Man.	79	F XI
Etchemin river, DORCHESTER AND LEVIS COS., QUE.			Winnipeg lake, Man.	46, 52	F XI
Coal at mouth of.	26	K III	" <i>subspinosum</i> .		
Fossils from	116-120	K III	Manitoba and Winnipeg Lakes re- gion, Man.	180, 185	E V
Laurentide ice on	45	J X	" <i>turbinatum</i> .		
Pre-glacial character of.	98	K III	Winneposis lake, Man.	161	E V
Sillery formation on.	60, 61, 68	K III	<i>Euomphalopterus</i> .		
Striae on, direction of.	94	A VIII	Ekwan river, Kee.	17, 48	F XIV
	34, 37	J X	<i>Euomphalus</i> .		
Etcheminian series.			Back bay, Charlotte co., N.B.	49	M III
Bras d'Or lake, N.S.	186, 189	A XII	Cumberland lake, Sask.	36	F XIII
Fossils from, notes on.	184	A XIII	Ekwan river, Kee.	16, 50	F XIV
	228, 230	A XIV	Lévis pt., Que.	50	K III
Hematite in.	231	A XIV	Moose lake, Grass River dist., Kee.	11, 22	FF XIII
Eternity cape, SAGUENAY RIVER, QUE.					
	22	L VIII	Rainy island, Attawapiskat river. .	27	G II
Eternity cove, SAGUENAY RIVER, QUE.			Saskatchewan river.	147	E V
	260	A XVI	Cross Lake rapids.	203	E V
'Ethel'			Grand rapids.	200	E V
	104, 110	A XII	Stanbridge tp., Que.	139	J VII
Ethel lake, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.			Temiscouata lake, Que.	31	M III
	144	A XIV	Thompson river, B.C.	80	B VII
Etheline mtns., GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.			Timiskaming lake.	127, 295	I X
Altitude and rocks of; peat near.	31, 32, 36	B XVI	" <i>alatus</i> , Hisinger.		
Ethiopia claim, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.			Timiskaming lake, Que.	129, 295	I X
	129	A XV	" <i>annulatus</i> .		
Ethnology.			Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes, Man.	173, 175, 180, 198, 208	E V
For synopsis of work in, See sum- mary reports on Zoology.			" <i>carinatus</i> , Sowerby.		
Etna, KINGS CO., N.S.			Ste. Blandine, Que.	19	M III
	213	A XIV	" <i>circularis</i> , var. <i>subtrigonalis</i> .		
Etomami river, ALBANY RIVER, ONT.			Manitoba lake, Man.	198	E V
	14, 17	G II	" <i>circumliratus</i> , Whitfield.		
Etomami river, ASSINIBOINE RIVER, SASK.			Philipsburg (near), Que.	124	J VII
	23	A IV	" <i>flecistriatus</i> , Whiteaves.		
Etomami river, BERENS RIVER, MAN.			Hay river, Mack.	18	D IV
Notes on, by Tyrrell.	43, 44	A VIII	" <i>inops</i> , Hall.		
	9, 38, 39	G XI	Mackenzie river, Mack.	18	D IV
Striae on.	88	G XI	" <i>manitobensis</i> .		
Etomami river, RED DEER RIVER. See North Etomami.			Manitoba lake, Man.	194, 198	E V
Etroit lake, MASSON TP., MASKI- NONGÉ CO., QUE.			" <i>maskusi</i> , Whiteaves.		
	53	J XI	Hay river, Mack.	18, 71	D IV
Etta-d'Ettellé cape, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.			" <i>rugelinaea</i> , Hall.		
	99	A XIII	Ste. Blandine, Que.	19	M III
Etter road, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S. . . .			" <i>sinuatus</i> , Hall.		
	28	E I	Dalhousie, N.B.	16	M III
Etter sett., HALIFAX CO., N.S.			" <i>subtrigonalis</i> .		
	103	A IX	Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes, Man.	161-163, 176, 177, 183	E V
Eudo mineral water.			<i>Eupatorium purpureum</i> , Linn.		
Brechin, L. Simcoe, Ont.	109	S V	Labrador pen., interior.	357	L VIII
	96	SS V	Moose and Rupert rivers.	66	J III
	94	S VI	Topsail, Newfoundland.	22	DD
	79	S VII			
	90	S IX			
	137	S X			
<i>Elephas</i> . See Mammoth.					
<i>Eufithia ribearia</i> , Fitch.					
Battle river, Alta.	168	E II			
<i>Eugyrichmites minutus</i> .					
Woodstock, N.B.	291, 292	A XVI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Euphanesa mendica</i> , Walker.			<i>Eurypterus</i> .		
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont	89 F	V	Stonebridge, Ont.	76 A	V
Euphemia tp. , LAMBTON CO., ONT.			<i>Eurystonites kelloggi</i> , Whitfield.		
Petroleum in	81 SS	IV	Philipsburg (near), Que.....	124 J	VII
wells.....	66 Q	V	" <i>plicatus</i> , Whiteaves.		
	135, 137 S	XI	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	41, 53, 72 F	XI
<i>Euphrasia officinalis</i> , Linn.			" <i>undulatus</i> , Emmons.		
James Bay dist.....	68 J	III	Kingston, Ont.....	467 A	XV
Labrador pen.....	360 L	VIII	<i>Euspirocerinus obconicus</i> .		
Lewes river, Ykn.....	223 B	III	Ottawa, Ont.....	53 A	II
Rupert House, Rupert river, Que..	40 D	I	Eustis Copper Mining Co.		
Topsail, Newfoundland.....	23 DD	I	Award to, Paris Exhibition. . .	37 A	XIII
Euphrasia tp. , GREY CO., ONT.....	80 A	III	Crown mine worked by, 1890.....	51 S	V
Euphrates river , ASIA MINOR.			1891.....	67 SS	V
<i>Populus euphratica</i> from.....	96 D	IV	Copper and pyrites mining by.....	48 S	V
<i>Euprepia americana</i> , Harris.				58 S	VI
Southern Keewatin.....	39 G	II		50 S	VII
Eureka , KASLO CREEK, KASLO LAKE, B.C.				48 S	IX
Notes on, by McConnell....	25, 33 A	VIII		60 S	X
Eureka , PICTOU CO., N.S.				69, 160 S	XI
Construction of railway from, to Springville.....	82 S	V		126 S	XIII
Ownership " " ..	79 SS	V		209 S	XV
	73 S	VI	Gold in ore of.	121 S	XVI
Eureka asbestos mine. See Scottish-Canadian Asbestos Co.			mining by.....	146 J	X
Eureka claim , AINSWORTH DIV., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.....	175 S	VI	Notes on, by Dresser	104 J	X
	152 S	VII		306 A	XV
Eureka claim , BARNES CREEK, WHATSHAN LAKE, B.C.....	71, 80 A	XIII	Notes on, by Ellis	147, 148 AA	XV
Eureka claim , LAFORME CREEK, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.....	42, 43 R	XIII	Smelting works erected on.....	60 J	II
Eureka claim , NEAR HOPE, B.C.72, 79 R		III	<i>Eutecnia sirtalis ordinata</i> .		
Eureka claim , ROCK CREEK, KETTLE RIVER, B.C.....	69 R	III	Algonquin National park, Ont....	196 A	XIII
Eureka creek , INDIAN RIVER, YKN.			Euthydemos.		
Description of, by McConnell..	49, 50 A	XII	Nickel coinage employed by, in B.C.....	224, 235 H	XIV
	55-57 B	XIV	Eutopia. See Utopia.		
Profitable working of.....	7 B	XIV	<i>Eutrapela transversata.</i> See <i>Sabuloides transversata</i> .		
Unworked claims on.....	68 B	XIV	<i>Eutrema edwardsii</i> , R. Br.		
Eureka creek , HORSEFLY RIVER, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Dubawnt lake, Kee.....	206 F	IX
Analysis of platinum from.....	190 S	XV	Hudson strait, Lab.....	35 M	XI
Eureka Gold Mining Co.	66 J	IV	Eva gold mines , INCOMMAPLEUX RIVER DIST., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
	92 J	X	Notes on, by Brock.....	58-60 AA	XV
Eureka mica mine , HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.....	131 J	XII	Eva mica mine , HULL TP., QUE....	131 J	XII
Eureka mine , WINE HARBOUR DIST., N.S.....	415-418 A	XV	'Evangeline.'		
Europe.			Home of, Grand Pré, N.S.....	212 A	XIV
Artesian wells of	14 O	XIV	Evans, E. A.	65 A	I
Canadian coal to.....	29 S	XIV	Evans, Ezra.	7 O	VII
Nickel ores of.....	171-173 H	XIV	Evans, Nevil Norton		
Salt making in, from sea-water....	37 R	V	Acknowledgments to	4 J	VIII
<i>Eurychilina manitobensis</i> , Ulrich.			Analysis by, gneiss, St. Jean de Matha, Que.....	99 J	VII
Stony mt., Man.....	53 F	XI		57, 58 J	VIII
<i>Eurymus boothii</i> .			Ref. to Rep. by, on Native Arsenic from Montreal.....	23 O	XIV
Stewart River dist., Ykn.....	23 O	XVI	Translation by, of Osann's Ottawa Valley report... ..	Pt. O	XII
" <i>occidentalis</i> .			ref. to.. ..	64 I	X
Beaver river, Ykn.....	23 O	XVI	Evans, William	67, 68 A	V
" <i>palano</i> .			Evans & Co., Messrs.		
Stewart River dist., Ykn.....	23 O	XVI	Misprint for Ennis & Co., which see.		
			Evans creek , SLOCAN LAKE, B.C....	81 A	XII
			Evans island , RICHMOND CO., N.S.		
			Ironstone, coal, gypsum and limestone on.....	392 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Evans lake, MISTASSINI DIST., QUE.	9 K	XIII	Exeter Salt Works Co.		
Evans mine, SNIDER TP., SUDBURY DIST., ONT.			Salt works of, at Exeter, Ont.	63 s	II
Copper in, percentage of, in ores...	51 F	V		165 s	V
	111 H	XIV		181 ss	V
History of.....	25, 26 H	XIV	214, 232 s	XV	
Minor refs. to....	121, 124, 125, 129 s	V		125 s	XVI
Nickel in, percentage of, in ores...	110 H	XIV	Exhibitions.		
Norit of, and near.....	70, 89, 120 H	XIV	See also under separate localities.		
Ores of, analyses.....	10, 109 H	XIV	Photography, London, Eng., 1895..	5 A	VIII
Brown's experiments on.	268 A	XV	Prominent part taken in, by Canada	7 K	IV
	133, 134 H	XIV	Value of, to Canada.....	13 AA	XV
magnetic separation of...	16 H	XIV	Exmouth island, FRANK.		
specimens.....	68 A	V	Fossils from.....	49, 50 R	II
Pentlandite in.....	108 H	XIV	Expansive lake, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.		
Photo of.....	At end of Pt. H	XIV	Farm lands near.....	207 I	X
Position of.....	31 A	IV	Route from, to Kinojevis lake...	140 A	XIV
	30 SS	IV	Expectation lake, MARTEN CREEK, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Evans pt., PICTOU CO., N.S.	98 P	II	Altitude of.....	284 I	X
Evans strait, HUDSON BAY, KEE.	126 A	XVI	Diabase of.....	108 I	X
Evanturel tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	221 A	XVI	Direction of striae on.....	137 I	X
Evaporation of brines.			Expenditure of Geological Survey.		
Details of.....	223, 224 E	V	1884.....	\$ 86,892.....	31 A I
	36, 37 R	V	1885.....	91,983.....	75 A I
	227-231 s	XV	1886.....	105,656.....	62 A II
Eveleen lake, CAP DE LA MAGDELAINE SEIG., CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.	39 J	XI	1887.....	90,466.....	57, 58 A III
Evelyn lake, NORTH OF GEORGIAN BAY, ONT.	18 I	IX	1888.....	100,021.....	117 A III
Evening Star mine, ROSSLAND DIST., B.C.			1889.....	103,375.....	65 A IV
Danaite from.....	26 A	IX	1890.....	102,865.....	86 A V
analysis.....	13, 14, 29 R	VIII	1891.....	102,845.....	92 AA V
Gold production of, 1900.....	121 s	XIII	1892.....	111,527.....	95 A VI
Mispickel from, analysis of cobaltiferous.....	13, 29 R	VIII	1893.....	108,476.....	98 AA VI
	107 A	IX	1894.....	109,394.....	124 A VII
Operations on, 1890.....	172 s	V	1895.....	117,581.....	154 A VIII
Pyrrhotite from, analysis.....	39 R*	IX	1896.....	101,107.....	144 A IX
Shipments from, 1896.....	29 A	IX	1897.....	116,982.....	156 A X
Everes amyntula, Bdv.			1898.....	106,904.....	208 A XI
Stewart river, Yukon.....	23 C	XVI	1899.....	113,510.....	224 A XII
Everett, G.	78 A	V	1900.....	112,824.....	203 A XIII
Evernia vulpina. See Lichen, yellow			1901.....	113,377.....	271 A XIV
Evje, NORWAY.			1902.....	117,586.....	472 A XV
Analysis of matte from smelter of.....	168 H	XIV	1903.....	129,553.....	210 AA XV
Evotomys dawsoni.			1904.....	127,384.....	384 A XVI
Finlayson river, B.C.	25, 232, 233 B	III	Experimental farms.		
" <i>rutilus.</i> See Mouse, red-backed			Brandon, Man., shelter belts ..	134 A	IX
Evoy Bros., Messrs.	7 Q	V	Cypress hills, Sask.....	7 C	I
	80 SS	IV	Nappan, N.S.....	52 A	VI
Excelsior claim, CAYOOSH CREEK, LILLOET DIST., B.C.	35 R	IX	Ottawa, Utica shale near.....	21 G	XII
	123 A	X	Eye-agate OR Eye-stone. See Agate.		
Excelsior Copper Co.			Eye-berry. See Dewberry.		
Reorganization of, 1891.....	67 SS	V	Eye-hill creek, SOUNDING LAKE, ALTA.	34 E	II
Work by, Harvey Hill, Que.	45 K	IV	Eye rapid, BERENS RIVER, KEE	25 F	VII
Excelsior copper mine.			Eyebrow hills, CYPRESS HILLS DIST., SASK	63 C	I
See Harvey Hill copper mine.			Fabre lake, MACK.	103 A	XIII
Excelsior Woolen Mills.	43, 63, 69 O	XIV	Fabre tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Exchequer mine, NELSON DIV., B.C.	28 A	IX	Copper pyrites in.....	145, 149 I	X
Exeter, HURON CO., ONT.			Face lake, TIMBERED HILLS, KAM-LOOPS DIV., B.C.		
See also next ref.			Diabases of.....	142 B	VII
Salt beds at, depth and thickness..	226 s	XV	Temperature observations on.....	422 B	VII
wells at	56 Q	V	Factory river, JAMES BAY, ONT.	84 D	XIII
			Factorydale, KINGS CO., N.S.	400 A	XV
			Fadear creek, LOUIS CREEK, N. THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.		
			Butterflies from.....	138, 139 A	IX
			Clinocllore from	107 A	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.
Fafard, Léon	43 AA	V
	17 J	XI
Fagan lake, LANARK CO., ONT	54 J	XIV
<i>Fagus ferruginea.</i> See Beech.		
Fahy asbestos mine, ST. SYL- VESTER, LOTBINIÈRE CO., QUE	97 K	III
'Fahlbands' of Norway.		
Notes on, by Adams.....	13 J	VI
Nickel contents of.....	126 H	XIV
Fahlöre.		
Burton, W. Kootenay, B.C.....	69 A	XI
Fahlunite.		
Chester and Windsor, N.S.....	33 T	IV
Fair Ness, HUDSON STRAIT, FRANKLIN.		
Character of coast near.....	81 A	X
	13, 22 M	XI
Dip of Laurentian near.....	23 M	XI
Limestone at.....	26 M	XI
Fairbairn, William	15 M	X
Fairbank, J. H.	18 E	V
Fairbank creek, FAIRBANK LAKE, ONT.		
Erection of smelter on.....	41 H	XIV
Fairbank lake, FAIRBANK TP., AL- GOMA DIST., ONT.		
Altitude of.....	83 F	V
Nomenclature of.....	95 F	V
Rocks on.....	42 A	V
norite.....	7 H	XIV
Fairbank tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Anthraxolite from, specimen.....	124 A	X
Gold in.....	54 F	V
prospecting for.....	24 F	V
Huronian sandstones of.....	43 A	V
Norite belt of.....	147 A	XIV
	267 A	XV
Quartz from, assay of.....	51 R	VI
Zinc-blende in.....	53 F	V
Fairbanks, D.C.O. See Fairbanks, Rogers & Co.		
Fairbanks oil well. See Fair- banks, Rogers & Co.		
Fairbanks, Rogers & Co., Messrs.	114 S	VI
	96 S	VII
	80 SS	IV
	137 E	XI
	162 A	XIV
Fairbarn, David	100 A	VII
Fairfax harbour, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.	24, 31 M	XI
Fairfield, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Direction of striae at.....	25 GG	I
Millstone-grit ridge of.....	8 E	I
Fairford House, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	99 D	VIII
Fairford House, L. MANITOBA, MAN	216 E	V
Fairford House, LITTLE SASKAT- CHEWAN RIVER, SASK.	5 E	III
Fairford (Partridge Crop) river, MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.		
Discharge of.....	19, 35 E	V
Fossils from.....	109 A	III
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	20 A	IV
	40, 41 E	V
Rocks and striae at head of.....	195 E	V
Surveys on, ref. to.....	18 A	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Fairholm mts., BANFF DIV., ALTA.		
Cretaceous of.....	17 D	II
Fault of.....	35 D	II
Minor refs. to.....	23, 125, 126, 141 B	I
Nomenclature of.....	12 B	I
Section through.....	With Pt. D	II
ref. to ditto.....	6 D	II
Topography of.....	7-9 D	II
Fairview camp, OKANAGAN DIV., B.C.		
Development work in, 1892.....	190 S	VI
	1893.....	136 S
Prospects of, 1891.....	178 SS	V
Pyrrhotite from, assay of.....	50 R	VIII
Fairview cove, L. HURON, ONT.	322 A	XV
Fairview mt., ROSITA HILLS, COL. ..	14 L	XIII
Fairview sett., WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Coal in.....	25 M	XIII
Fish teeth, &c., from.....	257 A	XIV
Fairville, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Brick-kilns at.....	42 A	IV
	91 N	IV
Dolomite at, for magnesian carbo- nate.....	289 A	XVI
Fossils from.....	64 N	IV
Kame at.....	30 GG	I
	65 N	IV
Levellings at.....	10 M	XII
St. John river once at (?)......	8, 12 N	IV
Fairway island, HUDSON BAY, KEK.	81, 181 F	IX
Fairweather mt., ALASKA	50 A	XV
Fairwell creek, CYPRESS LAKE, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.		
Laramie exposure on, section of....	28 C	I
Mammalian remains from.....	365 A	XVI
Miocene rocks of.....	32 C	I
Fairy lake, ANNAPOLIS AND QUEENS COS., N.S.		
Direction of striae on.....	154 M	IX
Erratics on.....	12 M	IX
Notes on, by Bailey.....	40 M	IX
Roofing slates of.....	150 M	IX
Fairy lake, BERENS RIVER, KEE. ...29,	30 F	VII
Fairy lake, HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE	14, 24 G	XII
Fairy lake, MUSKOKA DIST., ONT. ...123	A	XIII
Fairy Queen claim, RUBY MT., CAS- SLAR DIST., B.C.	438 A	XV
Falardeau, Charles B.	157 S	V
<i>Falco communis.</i> See Falcon, peregrine		
" <i>peregrinus anatum.</i> See Hawk, duck		
" <i>richardsonii.</i> See Merlin, Rich- ardson's		
" <i>rusticolus obsoletus.</i> See Gyrfal- con, Labrador		
" <i>sacer.</i> See Gyrfalcon.		
Falcon, Peregrine		
Cape Chidley, Lab., specimen.....	48 A	II
Prairie.....	144 A	X
Falcon, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	124 E	IV
Falcon claim, NEAR VERNON, B.C. ..164	A	XI
Falcon island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Asbestos on.....	149, 150 CC	I
Boulders on.....	131 CC	I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Falcon Island—Con.			False bay, LASKETTI ISLAND, B.C.		
Rocks on, diabase and granite.	41, 97	CC I	Examined by Dawson, 1885.	42	A I
hornblende-schist	xxiii	A XVI	Fossils from	112	B II
junction Keewatin-Laurentian.	78	CC I	Meteorological observations on. 128, 129	B	II
Striae on, direction of.	135	CC I	Rocks on.	41	B II
Survey of, 1885, ref. to.	47	A I	False Bay lake, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Synclinal trough near.	108	CC I	Attempt to make into a port.	108	A VIII
Topographical features of.	18	CC I	False cañon, FRANCES RIVER, YKN.	105	B III
Falconbridge tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			False Charleton island. See Little Charleton island.		
Assay of quartz from.	39	R VII	False creek, BURRARD INLET, B. C.	69	A III
Norite belt in.	87, 266, 267	H XIV	False head, NEAR SUQUASH, V.I.	62	B II
Soil of	49	H XIV	False pt., ISLAND OF ORLEANS, QUE.	71	K III
Falconer, Dr. A. F.	129	P II	False River bay, UNGAVA BAY, LAB.	27	L XI
Falconer lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	153	P II	Falstaff island, HUDSON BAY, KEE.	82	F IX
Falding, F. J.	101	K IV	Family lake, BERENS RIVER, MAN.		
Fales brook, KINGS CO., N.S.	105	M IX	Description of.	6, 7	F II
400	A	XV	Explorations on, 1886.	5	F II
Fall brook, EAST RIVER, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Meteorological observations on.	20	F II
Carboniferous limestone of.	85	P V	Notes on, by Tyrrell.	42	G XI
Picturesque fall of.	168	P V	Rocks and striae on.	27	F VII
Fall creek, DEASE RIVER, B.C.			Route from, to Eagle lake.	24	F VII
Gold on.	89	B III	Family mountains, R. M.		
139	R	III	Named by Blakiston, but cannot be identified.	11	B I
Fall creek, NEAR ADAMS LAKE, B.C.			Famine.		
Copper vein on, carrying silver.	52	S VII	Labrador, 1889.	85	L VIII
Fall Fishery sta., L. St. JOSEPH, ONT.	10	G II	1892-93.	5	AA VI
Fall river, HALIFAX CO., N.S.			102, 122, 123	L	VIII
Analysis of bog iron ore from.	185	AA XV	39	D	XIII
Fallbrook, BATHURST TP., LANARK CO., ONT.			Famine pt., SPHENE LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	165	F III
Glacial striae near.	78	J XIV	Famine river, CHAUDIÈRE RIVER, QUE.		
Gneiss of.	55	J XIV	Bog-manganese at mouth of.	113	K IV
Hematite near.	74	I XII	167	S	XV
Limestones of.	39	J XIV	Cambrian sediments near mouth of.	15	K III
Fallen-timber creek, LITTLE RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.			Crinoids between, and St. George.	8	J II
Cree and Stoney names of.	64, 174	E II	Diorite dikes of.	150	J X
Description and timber of. 21, 25, 64, 125	E	II	Direction of striae near.	34, 37, 38	J X
Flats along.	58	E II	Gold on, alluvial.	52	J II
Falling brook, NORTH RIVER, COLCHESTER CO., N. S.			history.	106, 108	J X
Description of, by Fletcher.	152	P V	mining.	68	K IV
Syenite rocks of.	26	P V	64	S	V
Fallowfield, CARLETON CO., ONT.			prospecting.	102	K III
Fault near.	58	A X	reef near (?).	92	A VIII
11	J	XIV	source of.	49	J II
Trenton formation at.	26	G XII	Limestone on, for burning.	113	K III
Falls brook, RICHMOND COAL-FIELD, N.S.	392	A XV	fossiliferous.	9	K III
Falls brook, GRAHAM ISLAND, B. C.	34, 36, 37	B XVI	Rocks in vicinity of.	21, 22, 27	J II
Falls brook, KEDGWICK RIVER, N. B.	22	M II	Valley of, the W. limit of calcareous area.	13	K III
Falls brook, YORK RIVER, GASPÉ CO., QUE.			Fancy, W. F.	402	A XV
Anticlines and borings between, and Seal cove.	342	A XV	76, 178	AA XV	
Boring for oil on.	358	A XV	Fannin, John.	107	A VII
Falls creek, SLOCAN LAKE, B. C.	77	A XII	125	A IX	
Falls of Foyers, SCOTLAND.	153	P V	192	A XI	
Falmouth, HANTS CO. N.S.	211	A XIV	Fanny bay, PHILLIPS ARM, B.C.	38	R XI
			Fanny Eliza lode, HARVEY HILL COPPER MINE, LEEDS TP., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.		
			Notes on, by Ells and Douglas.	44, 45	K IV
			Fanny lake, MARTEN CREEK, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
			Altitude of.	284	I X
			Basic eruptives of.	109	I X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Fanny lake—Con.			Faribault, E. Rudolphe—Con.		
Diabase from, micro-photo of.			Work by, 1884	27 A	I
Facing	100	I	1885	62-64 A	I
Marshy soil near	256	I	1886	43, 44 A	II
'Fans' (glacial).			1887	38 A	III
Nature of; production of; diagram			1888-9	45 A	IV
of	303, 305	B	1890	61, 62 A	V
		VII	1891	55 AA	V
Fans.			1892	57 A	VI
Use of, in Pictou coal mines, N.S.	32	M	1893	57 AA	VI
		XIV	1894	93 A	VII
Fantail lake, W. OF TAKU ARM,			1895	111 A	VIII
TAGISH LAKE, B.C.	56	A	1896	99 A	IX
		XIII	1897	103 A	X
Faraday tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			1898	148, 149 A	XI
Apatite in	52	A	1899	168 A	XII
specimen	98	A	1900	166, 167 A	XIII
Iron in	192	A	1901	10, 249 A	XIV
	128	A	1902	17, 457 A	XV
		XIII	1903	7 AA	XV
Nepheline-syenite in	5	J	1904	XI, 331, 351 A	XVI
	50	A			
	110	A	Faribault, G. B.	44	A
	124, 130	A			II
		XII	Faribault brook, CHETICAMP RIVER,		
Farewell harbour, QUEEN CHAR-			INVERNESS CO., N.S.		
LOTTE SD., B.C.	126	B	Description of zinc-blende deposit		
		II	on	242	S
Fargo, CASS CO., N. DAKOTA.			Galena on, discovery	118	S
Altitude of	145	E	mining	148	A
Depth of L. Agassiz at	12	E	specimen	173	A
Width of Red river at	21	E			XIII
		IV	Faribault co., MINNESOTA.	43, 51	E
Fargo bar, Fraser river, B.C.	117	R			IV
		III	Farms and Farm lands.		
Faribault, A. P.			See also Agricultural land and Soil.		
Work by, 1888	100	A	Experimental. See Experimental		
1889	45	A	farms.		
1890	62	A	Methods of running, St. Lawrence		
		V	valley	143	AA
Faribault, E. Rudolphe			St. John val-		
Chicago Exhbtn. visited by, 1893	9, 38	AA	ley, N.B.	212	A
Extract from rep. by, 1891	144-146	SS	Prohibition of, in Klondike dist.	48	A
1892	138-142	S	Produce of, Central N.S.	111, 112	P
Model made by, of Goldenville gold			Selection of	56	GG
dist., N.S.	190	AA			I
Notes by, on Ditton gold dist.,			Farmer coal mine, SOURIS COAL-		
Que.	55, 56	AA	FIELD, SASK.		
	150	SS	Altitude of: thickness of seam in		
		V	- 13, 25, 27	F	XV
Paris Exhbtn. visited by, 1900	6, 167	A	Farmers' Natural Gas and Oil		
award from	37	A	Co.	108	SS
		XIII			V
Promotion of, 1888	65	A	Farmersville, LEEDS CO., ONT.		
Ref. to surveys by, in N.S.	111	P	Athens.		
	32, 87, 88	R	Farmington, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
	16, 18, 19	R	Fossils near	61	A
		XI	Glacial drift at	145	P
Reports by, on surveys in:—					V
Guysborough and Halifax cos.,			Farnham brook, SALMON RIVER,		
N.S.	129-163	P	COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Canadian Mineral Exhibit at			Manganese deposit on	157	S
Paris, 1900	17-37	A	Rocks on	59	A
		XIII	Triassic	91, 92	P
Summary Reports by, on gold-			unconformity	142	P
mining dists. of N.S.			59	A	V
1888. Halifax co.	99, 100	A	Farnham Centre, BROME CO., QUE.		
1889	45	A	Quebec (City) formation fossils		
1890	62	A	from	134	J
1891	56-59	AA	Trenton fossils from	27	J
and Colchester cos.					VII
1892. Mode of occurrence of gold			Farnham East (Allen corner), BROME		
veins	54-59	A	CO., QUE.		
1893. Atlantic coast	57-59	AA	Cambrian of	51, 57	J
1894.	93-95	A	Fossiliferous limestone S. of	27	J
1895. Halifax and Hants cos.	111-114	A			VII
1896.	99-104	A	Farnham formation (Lower Tren-		
1897. Guysborough co.	103-114	A	ton).		
1898. Halifax co.	149-159	A	Yamaska mt., Que.	9-11, 14, 15	H
1899.	168-187	A			XVI
1901. General.	216-223	A			
1902	401-429	A			
1903	174-186	AA			
1904. Leipsigate and Clam Harbour					
gold dists.	319-331	A			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Farnham P.O., MISSISQUOI CO., QUE.			Athabaska river	30, 31 D	XI
Cambro-Silurian near.....	27, 28 J	VII	Egg lake, Victoria div.	30 A	XI
Dikes at, intrusives.....	26 J	VII	Faults, British Columbia.		
Fossils from, notes on.....	137, 138 J	VII	Cascade coal-basin.....	49 S	XI
Limestones of, Trenton (?).....	45 A	V	.....	107-117 A	XVI
and slates of.....	17 J	II	Graham island	24, 26, 28, 37-40 B	XVI
age.....	7, 17 J	VII	Kootenay, East:—		
Farnham tp., MISSISQUOI CO., QUE.			Rocky mtns.....	50, 63 B	I
Quebec group fossils from..	135, 136 J	VII	.....	11, 31, 37, 40 D	II
Sillery formation in.....	27 J	VII	.....	21 A	XI
Farquharson, R. A.	124 A	IX	.....	11 A	VI
Farquhar lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.			Crowsnest coal-field.....	69 B	I
Bedded structure on.....	33 G	V	.....	86, 92 A	III
Hornblende-granite on.....	32, 69 G	V	.....	22 A	XI
Farr, C. C.			Dewdney trail.....	96 AA	XV
Acknowledgments to.....	27 A	III	Kootenay river, east of.....	98 A	XII
.....	3 I	X	Selkirk range.....	12 A	VI
Minor refs. to.....	22 T	III	Kootenay, West, Lardeau dist.	59-65 AA	XV
.....	44 R	IV	.....	86-89 A	XVI
Remarks by, on climate of Timis- kaming lake.....	32 I	X	Slocan div.....	31, 32 A	VIII
Farr creek, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.	201 I	X	.....	69 A	XI
Farrand cape, BOOTHIA PEN., FRANK- LIN	45 R	II	Peace River dist	17 AA	VI
Farrell, Dennis	53 P	II	.....	32 C	VII
Farrell, George	21 R	VII	Vancouver island	64, 86, 87, 91 B	II
App. B. Pt. I	45 I	XII	Yale dist., Kamloops div.		
Farrell mine, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.	34 R	IV	.....	139, 163, 175, 177, 189 B	VII
Farrelton, WRIGHT CO., QUE.	38 A	VI	Long lake.....	128 A	XV
.....	91 AA	VI	Nicola coal-basin.....	43-69 A	XVI
Farry, D.	439 A	XV	Labrador pen.		
.....	191 AA	XV	Fault hill, Dyke lake	275 L	VIII
Farther-hope island, CHESTER- FIELD INLET, KEE	80 F	IX	Koksoak river	264 L	VIII
Farwell, B.C. See Revelstoke.			Nastapoka islands	13, 14 DD	XIII
Fassalte.			Wakeham bay	37 L	XI
Templeton tp., Que (?).....	33 T	IV	Manitoba.		
Father de Smet mine, DAKOTA, U.S.	53 R	III	South Manitoba island, L. Win- nipegosis	168 E	V
Father mt., YUKON	41 A	XI	Section	Facing 168 E	V
Father pt., RIMOUSKI CO., QUE	26 M	V	Winnipeg lake	49 G	XI
Father river, O'DONNELL RIVER, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	41 B	XII	New Brunswick.		
<i>Fatsia horrida.</i> See Devil's club.			Albert co., Albert shales area	365 A	XV
Faujasite.			Alma.....	16 M	XIII
Analysis of.....	12, 13 R	XIII	Carboniferous system	13 M	XIII
Daisy mica mine, Derry tp., Que.	17, 18 R	XII	Carleton and Victoria cos.	23 G	I
.....	432 A	XV	Restigouche co., Kedgwick river ..	20 M	III
First found in Canada by R. A. A. Johnston.....	235 A	XIV	Westmorland co., Albert shales area	365 A	XV
Faulkner, Frank	57 O	XIV	Nova Scotia.		
Faults.			Antigonish co., near Arisaig	41 P	II
See also Thrust-faults and St. Law- rence and Champlain fault.			'The Hollow'.....	46 P	II
Anticosti.....	191 A	XIV	Cape Breton co., Sydney coal-field ..	107 A	VIII
Saunders island, Greenland.....	133 A	XVI	Colchester co., Chiganois river ..	79, 143 P	V
Serpentine rocks containing asbes- tus.....	23 S	V	Debert river.....	29 P	V
Alberta.			Salmon river.....	42 P	V
Anthracite, Bow river.....	150 A	XV	Waugh river.....	113 P	V
			Cumberland co., coal measures		
			.....	23, 26, 30, 31 E	I
			.....	99-101 A	X
			.....	141 A	XI
			.....	165 A	XII
			.....	163-169 AA	XV
			Cobequid hills.....	24 SS	IV
			.....	140 A	XI
			Great Villager river.....	84 P	V
			Parrsborough Ry.....	31 E	I
			Saddle island.....	102 P	V
			Sand river.....	380 A	XV
			Digby co., Sissibou river	79 M	IX
			Guysborough co.	148 P	II
			.....	105-113 A	X
			Indian harbour.....	154 P	II
			Isaac Harbour dist.....	407-410 A	XV
			New Harbour cove.....	150 P	II
			Wine Harbour dist.....	417 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Faults, Nova Scotia—Con.		
Halifax co.	114 A	X
	149-158 A	XI
	186 A	XII
Harrigan Cove dist.	419 A	XV
Hants co.	171 A	XII
Shubenacadie river.	54 AA	V
Inverness co.	378 A	XV
coal measures.	165 A	XIII
Lunenburg co.	103 A	IX
Gold River dist.	222 A	XIV
Leipsigate dist.	327 A	XVI
Pictou co., Haliburton creek.	125 P	V
Hopewell.	47 P	V
Pictou coal-field. 106-108, 110 P	43 S	XI
	9, 10, 25, 26 M	XIV
	378 A	XV
River John.	116 P	V
Waters brook.	90 P	V
West river.	113, 126 P	V
Southwestern portion, in Cambrian. 13 Q		VI
Ontario.		
Carleton co., Ottawa dist.	58 A	X
	14-16, 22, 24, 25 G	XII
	133 A	XII
	133 A	XIII
Hastings co., Elzevir tp.	136 AA	XV
Nipissing dist., Wanapitei river.	14 F	V
Perth sheet area.	11-15 J	XIV
Rainy River dist. :—		
Beaver lake.	48 H	X
Pickering lake.	13, 19, 33 F	III
Seine River area.	32, 33 H	XII
Russell co.	79, 85, 88 J	XII
	132 A	XIII
Thunder Bay dist. :—		
Nipigon lake.	97 A	XI
Shebandowan Lake area.	32, 33 H	X
Prince Edward Island.		
Near Rice pt., Hillsborough bay, and Governor island.	374 A	XV
Quebec.		
Bagot co., Black River valley.	30 J	VII
Bellechasse co., Beaumont brook.	66 K	III
Eastern tps. :—		
Cambrian and Cambro-Silurian areas.	28-33 L	V
difficulty of tracing.	28 J	II
serpentine areas.	43, 44 J	II
Southwest portion.	16 J	VII
Gaspé oil fields.	343-349 A	XV
Island of Montreal.	73, 74 O	XIV
St. Lawrence river.	31 K	III
Lévis co., near St. Nicholas.	17 K	III
Missisquoi river.	34 J	II
Mistassini lake.	264, 266, 267 L	VIII
Montcalm co., Kilkenny tp.	16 J	VIII
Ouareau river.	16 J	VIII
Montmorency co., photo of, near Montmorency falls.	44 L	V
Quebec co., Beauport.	22 K	III
Cap Rouge (near).	19 K	III
Charlesbourg.	22 K	III
Quebec group.	21, 44, 45 K	III
Richmond co., Shipton tp.	35 A	II
	19, 67 J	II
Rouville co., Yamaska mt. .9, 10, 11, 14 H		XVI
Shefford co., Ely tp.	34 J	II
Sherbrooke co., Capelton mines.	84 S	III
Temiscouata co., Temiscouata lake. 20 M		V
Three Rivers sheet area.	12, 13, 21 J	XI
Vaudreuil co., Rigaud mt. (near).	78 J	XII
Wright co., N. of Ottawa.	14 G	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.	
Faults, Yukon.			
Braine Creek valley.	16 CC	XVI	
Klondike dist.	14, 17, 18 B	XIV	
Peel River valley.	24, 43 CC	XVI	
Fault hill, DYKE LAKE, ASHUANUPI RIVER, LAB.			
Notes on, by Low.	151, 152 L	VIII	
Rocks and geology of.	275, 276 L	VIII	
olivine-diabase, petrography.	350 L	VIII	
Fauna.			
<i>See under</i> the different divisions.			
Favell river, ROLLING RIVER, MAN.			
Notes on, by Tyrrell.	111, 112 E	V	
Spruce in valley of.	17, 18 A	III	
Favosites.*			
Albany river, Kee.	33 G	II	
Attawapiskat river, Kee.	27, 28 G	II	
Beech Hill, N.S.	89 M	IX	
Bertie tp., Ont.	15 Q	V	
Braine creek and pass, Ykn.	48 CC	XVI	
Cumberland (Pine Island) lake, Sask.	101 F	IX	
Gaspé cape, Que.	12 M	III	
Grass River dist., Kee.	11, 22 FF	XIII	
Joseph McDonald cove, Antigonish co., N.S.	40, 41 P	II	
Memphremagog lake, Que.	154 J	VII	
Middlesex road, Digby co., N.S.	116 M	IX	
Nictaux dist., N.S.	97, 99 M	IX	
	305 A	XVI	
North Stoke, Que.	153 J	VII	
Ste. Blandine, Que.	19 M	II	
St. George (near), Que.	10 K	II	
Squatook lake, Que.	35 M	II	
Temiscouata lake, Que.	31 M	II	
" <i>alpenensis</i> , Winchell. Hamilton formation, Ont.	191 A	XI	
" <i>basalticus</i> , Goldfuss. Abitibi river, Ont.	237 A	XV	
Dalhousie (near), N.B.	15 M	III	
Memphremagog lake, Que.	9, 157 J	VII	
St. George (near), Que.	11 K	III	
" <i>cervicornis</i> , Milne-Edwards and Haime. Abitibi river, Ont.	237 A	XV	
" <i>gothlandicus</i> , Lamarck. Ashland, N.B.	44 M	III	
Bear river, Annapolis co., N.S.	115 M	IX	
Boisbouscache river, Que.	28 M	III	
Burnt island, L. Huron, Ont.	179 A	XI	
Dalhousie (near), N.B.	15 M	III	
Ekwan river and Sutton lake, Kee. 17, 38 F		XIV	
Fort Churchill, Kee.	91 F	IX	
Georgeville, Que.	154 J	VII	
Memphremagog lake, Que.	154, 157 J	VII	
North Stoke, Que.	153 J	VII	
Perth (near), N.B.	19 G	I	
Ste. Blandine, Que.	18 M	III	
St. George (near), Que.	10 K	III	
St. Helen island, Que.	155 J	VII	
Saskatchewan river, Sask. 148, 150, 153 E		V	
Sedgwick lake, Maine.	40 M	III	
Temiscouata lake, Que.	30 M	III	
Timiskaming lake, Que.	293, 294 I	X	
	128, 292 I	X	
	Mann island. 128, 292 I	X	
	Percy island.	125 I	X

* NOTE by Dr. Whiteaves: *Favosites* is now regarded as masculine.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Favosites gothlandicus</i> —Con.			Feathers.		
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region. 173-178, 194, 195, 197, 201, 202, 206	E	V	Trade in, at Chimo, Lab	122	L VIII
" <i>hemisphericus</i> , Milne - Edwards and Haime.			Featherston, J. H.		
Albany river, Kee	33	G II	Work by, 1892	80	A VI
Kwataboahagan river, Ont.	230	A XV	1893	81, 82	AA VI
" <i>hisingeri</i> , Milne-Edwards and Haime.			Shale analyzed for	59	R VIII
Ekwan river and Sutton lake, Kee	16, 17, 38	F XIV	Fecteau, Mr.	140	K IV
" <i>niagarensis</i> , Hall.			Feigle gold mine, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Burnt island, L. Huron, Ont.	179	E XI	Lepidomelane in	15	R VI
Saskatchewan river, Yukon	147-153	E V	Operations at	66	S V
Cross Lake rapid	202	E V		151	SS V
Grand rapid	200	E V	Reference to	125	S VII
" <i>polymorphus</i> , Goldfuss.			Feist lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	125	E IV
Great Slave lake, Mack	15	R II	Feldspar.		
Memphremagog lake, Que.	157	J VII	Association of, with apatite	36	O X
Porcupine river, Yukon	22	R II	graphite	72	S V
The Ramparts, Mackenzie river	21	R II	Economic uses of	155	I X
" <i>proliferus</i> , Billings.				185	S XI
East Selkirk, Man.	79, 81	F XI	Exhbtn. of Canadian, in Imperial Institute	6	A XI
Stony mt., Man	49	F XI	General occurrences	220, 221	S XV
Winnipeg lake, Man.	49	F XI	Quality of Canadian	111	S V
" <i>turbinatum</i> , Billings.			Statistics of, 1890	6, 111	S V
Abitibi river, Ont	236	A XV	1891	3, 98	SS V
Favourable lake, SEVERN RIVER, KEE.			1892	5, 95	S VI
Description of	10	F II	1893	5, 6, 82	S VII
Explorations on, 1886	26	A II	1894	5, 82	S VII
9	F II		1895	9, 59	S VIII
Meteorological observations on	21	F II	1896	9, 10, 94	S IX
Rocks on, gneiss	27	A II	1897	10, 11, 219	S X
Huronian	17	F II	1898	8, 11, 12, 185	S XI
Fawcett, G. H.	360	A XVI	1899	8, 10, 11, 135	S XII
Fawcett, Thomas			1900	8, 10, 11, 150	S XIII
Refs. to surveys by, in:—			1901	8, 10, 11, 151	S XIV
Alberta	8	B I	1902	443	A XV
Keewatin	26	A II	8, 11, 13, 270	S XV	
3, 20	F VII		1903	8, 10, 11, 147, 148	S XVI
5, 117	D VIII		1904	374, 382	A XVI
153	A XVI		Attawapiskat river, Kee	24	G II
9	G II		Bedford tp., Ont	260	S XV
Fawcett brook, PETITCODIAC RIVER, N.B.			Bersimis river, Que.	24, 25	D I
Decayed rock on	21	N IV	Brome tp., Que., analysis	19, 20	L XIII
Gypsum deposit of	78	S X	Buckingham tp., Que.	139	K IV
Fawcett Hill, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.				69	S X
Gypsum at	90	M X	Bull river, Kootenay river, B.C.	151	B I
Fawn river, SEVERN RIVER, KEE.			Hudson Bay region	17	DD I
Banks of	5	F XIV	Kashabowi lake, Ont.	65	H X
Canoe route from, to Winisk river	105	AA XV	Kingston dist., Ont.	183	A XIV
Canoeing on, difficult	14	F II	Klondike quartz veins, Ykn.	63	B XIV
Description of, by Low	13-15	F II	March tp., Ont., specimen	109	A IX
Explored by Low, 1886	27	A II	Montreal island, Mack	33	R II
13-15	F II		Nasbonging, Ont.	155	I X
14, 42	F XIV		Ottawa and vicinity (economic)	43	G XII
Fossils from	50	A II	Papineauville, Que, (for pottery)	135	J XII
18, 43	F II		Pauls island, Lab.	94, 96	J VIII
Glacial striae on	114	E IV	Perth sheet area, Ont	74	J XIV
Height-of-land near	12	F II	Ross tp., Ont. (aventurine)	70	A VI
Huronian of	17	F II	Sault à la Puce river, Que.	24-26	L V
Meteorological observations on	22	F II	Shefford mt., Que. Throughout Pt.	L	XI
Feather river, CAL., U.S.			Villeneuve tp., Que.	153	K IV
Hydraulic on	176	SS V	analysis	221	S X
			Feldspar-porphry.		
			L. of the Woods, Ont.	35	CC I
			<i>Felis concolor.</i> See Puma.		
			Felix island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	125	CC I
			Fellows lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	126	E IV
			Felsenmeer.		
			Poshkokagan valley, Ont.	104	A XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Felsite.		
Albany river, Snake portage, Ont.	15 G	II
Chamcook mt., N.B.	117 A	X
Economic use of altered	431, 432 A	XV
Hunter island, Ont.	26, 27 G	V
Lady Evelyn lake, Ont., petrography	266 I	X
L. of the Woods, Ont.	34, 56, 90-94 CC	I
New Brunswick, Carboniferous areas of southern	33 N	IV
Nictor lake, N.B.	389 A	XV
Omineca river, B.C.	25 C	VII
Pickeral lake (near), Ont.	49, 50, 52 F	III
Pictou co., N.S.	11, 14, 15 P	II
Red islands, Richmond co., N.S., analysis	22, 23 R	XIII
Sand Point lake, Ont.	26 G	V
Sudbury dist., Ont., petrography	64, 65, 79 F	V
Tagish lake, Ykn., petrography	237 B	III
Teggau lake, Ont.	46 F	III
Timiskaming lake, Ont., north of.	218 A	XVI
York co., N.B., Cambro-Silurian belt	28 G	I
Felsitic schists.		
L. of the Woods, Ont.	56 CC	I
Felsophyre.		
Aspen Grove camp, B.C.	75, 78 A	XVI
Iron mt., Nicola valley, B.C.	80 A	XVI
Felspar. See Feldspar.		
Felstone.		
Louisa lake, Hunter island, Ont.	27 G	V
Felton river, L. ST. FRANCIS, BEAUCE CO., QUE.	38 J	II
Fenestella.		
Dalhousie (near), N.B.	15 M	III
Fort William, N.S.	401 A	XVI
Gaspé cape, Que.	12 M	III
Messenger brook, N.S.	296 A	XVI
Middlesex rd., Digby co., N.S.	116 M	IX
St. Helen island, Que.	155 J	VII
Sedgwick lake, Maine.	40 M	III
Torbrook (near), N.S.	101 M	IX
" <i>dispanda</i> , Hall.		
Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes.	153, 173, 186, 206 E	V
" <i>subarctica</i> , Whiteaves.		
Ekwan river, Kee.	17 F	XIV
" <i>vera</i> , Ulrich.		
Isle à la Crosse lake, Sask.	19 D	VIII
Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes.	158, 173, 179, 206 E	V
Fenlin Leather Co.	44 O	XIV
Fenton, E.	156 J	IX
Fenton, John F.	84 AA	V
Fenton brook, COUNTRY HARBOUR, N.S.	140 P	II
Fenton lake, ALMA PAR., ALBERT CO., N.B.	28 R	IV
Fenwick and Selater, Messrs.		
Asbestos mining by, Megantic co., Que.	88 A 143 K	III IV
Soapstone mining by, Wolte co., Que.	152 K	IV
Fenwick, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	74, 103 M	VII
Fergie, Charles.	99 A	III
	3 P	V
	164 A	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Fergus Falls, RED RIVER, MINN.		
Altitude of	145 E	IV
Moraine, of notes by Upham.	44, 46 E	IV
Ferguson, George.	166 S	VI
Ferguson, J. D.	20 T	II
Ferguson, John (N.B.)	94 SS	V
Ferguson, John (ONT.)	68 A	V
	5 F	V
Ferguson, P.A. See Ferguson claims.		
Ferguson, R. Munroe.	47 A	VII
Ferguson, W. H.	63 R	VII
Ferguson (Rich) bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	118 R	III
Ferguson bay, L. TIMAGAMI, ONT.		
Assay of calcite from	146 I	X
Direction of glacial striae on	136 I	X
Ferguson brook, WAUGH RIVER, N.S.	153 P	V
Ferguson camp, LARDEAU DIST., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Notes on, by Brock	64 AA	XV
Ferguson claims, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.	41 R	IV
	26 R	IX
	143 I	X
Ferguson corner, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.		
Description of country W. of	27 J	XIV
Gold reported near	66 J	XIV
Ferguson gold claim, SHOAL LAKE, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.		
Notes on, by McInnes	38 A	IX
	135, 136 S	IX
Ferguson island, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.		
Silver mining on	144 I	X
Ferguson lake, FERGUSON RIVER, KEE.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell	139 F	IX
Striae on	181 F	IX
Ferguson lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	243 I	X
(See also Ferguson claims and island.)		
Ferguson mica mine, HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	131 J	XII
Ferguson mt., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	64 AA	XV
Ferguson pt., TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.	136 I	X
Ferguson river, HUDSON BAY, KEE.		
Fossils from	212 F	IX
Notes on, by Tyrrell	139-146, 162, 183 F	IX
Rocks on	85, 170 F	IX
Laurentian	169 F	IX
Shore lines on	193 F	IX
Striae on	181 F	IX
Ferguson road, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Boring on, for coal	102 A	X
Ferguson tp., PARRY SOUND DIST., ONT.	173 A	XIII
Fergusonvale, SIMCOE CO., ONT.	297 A	XV
Fermont. See Radnor Forges.		
Ferns.		
Athabaska lake and northward	216 F	IX
Big Intervale, Victoria co., N.S.	200 A	XI
British Columbia and Yukon	228 B	III
Fern Ledges, St. John, N.B.	87 A	VI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ferns—Con.			Ferrier, W. F.—Con.		
James Bay dist.....	74	J III	Summary. Rep. by, on work in petro-		
Labrador pen	365, 366	L VIII	graphy:—		
Mistassini lake and Rupert river..	43, 44	D I	1892	72, 73	A VI
Newfoundland	24	DD I	1893	73, 75	AA VI
See also Sweet Fern.			1894	104, 105	A VII
Fern creek, WHITESAND RIVER, SASK.	144	E IV	1895	127, 128	A VIII
Fern ledges, LANCASTER PAR., ST. JOHN CO., N.B.			1896	115, 119	A IX
Boulder clay of.....	55	A V	1897	127, 128	A X
Direction of striae near.....	37	M VII	Work by, 1884	6	A I
Ferns from.....	38	N IV		6	CC I
Fossils from near.....	87	A VI	1890	70	A V
Photo of.....	194	A XI	1891	73, 75	AA V
	24	N IV	1892-93 in connexion		
			with Chicago Exhbtn.		
			9, 10, 12	AA	VI
Fern mine, S. OF HALL CREEK, NELSON DIV., B.C.			1894	56	A VII
Mill erected at.....	28	A IX		18	A VIII
Notes on, by McConnell, 1894.....	35	A VII		9, 43	A IX
Porphyrite of.....	28	A IX			
Work at, 1897.....	193	S X	Ferrier island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	133	CC I
Fern pt., BEDWELL SOUND, V.I.			Ferris cove, CUMBERLAND BAY, GRAND LAKE, N.B.	13	MM XIII
Limestone and trap opposite.....	68	A XV	Ferris tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Fernie, William			Apatite in.....	158	I X
Coal prospecting by, E. Kootenay, B.C.....	62	SS V	Farm lands in.....	30	I X
Data supplied by, <i>re</i> same.....	20	A XI	Ferro-manganese.		
Galena assayed for.....	62, 64	SS V	First production of, in Canada.....	97	S XI
	26	M I		58	S XII
Fernie, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Manufacture of, from wad.....	95	A X
Coal mining at.....	20	A XI	at Bridgeville, N.S.	165	S XV
Fossils from.....	185	A XIII	Statistics of. See under Iron sta-		
Fossiliferous limestone from near, specimen.....	465	A XV	statistics.		
Ovens at.....	54	A XI	Ferro-nickel.		
	94	A XIII	Manufacture of.....	39, 172, 191	H XIV
Fernie creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.			Ferro-silicon. For statistics of, See under Iron statistics.		
Gold mining on.....	134	R III	Ferrona, PICTOU CO., N. S.		
Ferreira gold mine, WITWATERSRAND, S. AFRICA.	110	A IX	Headquarters of New Glasgow Iron, Coal and Ry. Co.....	72	S VI
Ferri lake, RIMOUSKI RIVER, QUE.	38	A IV	Limestone at.....	37	M XIV
Ferrier, Hon. James.	22	K IV	Nova Scotia Steel Co.'s furnaces at.	82	S X
Ferrier, W. F.			Rocky gorge at.....	6	M XIV
Acknowledgments to.....	122	A VIII	'Fertile belt,' ALTA.	16, 40-45	E II
	163	A XI	Fertilizers.		
	356	A XVI	See also Apatite, Guano, Gypsum, Marl, &c.		
Appointment of.....	92	AA V	Chaleur bay, mussel mud of.....	134	M VII
Corundum discovered by, Carlow tp., Ont.....	53, 116	A IX	New Brunswick.....	52	GG I
	48	A X	manufacture of.....	58	GG I
	15	S X	Prince Edward island.....	138, 139	M VII
Examination by, and notes, on rocks from:—			Stable manure absorbed by peat....	27	SS IV
Athabaska lake and S. of.....	7	D VIII	Timiskaming lake (near).....	156, 157	I X
'Clearwater shales'.....	57, 58	D V	Tobique river, N.B.....	52	GG I
Finlay river, B.C.....	25	C VII		40, 100	M X
Kamloops div., B.C.....	349-400	B VII	Wilson river, Man.....	96	A V
Kootenay dist, B. C.....	22	A IX		91	E V
	144	A XV	Statistics of, 1886.....	7, 60	S II
Labrador pen.....	App. v. Pt. L	VIII	1887.....	5, 7, 59, 60	S III
Quebec and Montmorency cos., Que.....	73, 82	L V	1888.....	5, 7, 72-74	S IV
Seine River area, Ont.....	14-16	H X	1889.....	5, 7, 94-97	SS IV
Shebandowan Lake area, Ont.....	36-38	H X	1890.....	6, 8, 154	S V
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	10	F V	1891.....	6, 133, 134	SS V
Timagami dist., Ont.....	70	I X	1892.....	7, 124, 125	S VI
Winnipeg lake.....	Throughout	Pt. G XI	1893.....	7, 102-105	S VII
Resignation of	208	A XI	1894.....	102-105	S VII
	127	A XIII	1895.....	9, 72, 73	S VIII
			1896.....	10, 116, 117	S IX
			1897.....	11, 155, 156	S X
			1898.....	12, 185	S XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Fertilizers—Con.		
Statistics of, 1890	11, 135	S XII
1900	11, 150	S XIII
1901	11, 151	S XIV
1902	13, 269, 270	S XV
1903	11, 147, 148	S XVI
Festuca.		
Moosehide mt., Ykn	43	A XV
" <i>microstachya</i> , (Nutt.)		
Sooke, V.I.	117	B II
" <i>ovina</i> , Linn.		
James Bay dist.	73	J III
	243	A XV
Labrador pen., interior	365	L VIII
Lindeman lake, B.C., and Pelly		
Banks, Ykn	228	B III
Petty harbour, Newfoundland	24	DD I
Vancouver island, B.C.	117	B II
" <i>scabrella</i> , Torr.		
Scaly River ranches, Alta	145	A VIII
Frances and Finlayson lakes, Ykn	228	B III
Feuds, Indian		
Notes on, by Dawson and Call-breath	194, 195	B III
Fiber zibethicus. See Muskrat.		
Fibroferrite.		
Elbow river, Alta. (?)	12, 13	R IX
Fibrolite.		
Dryden tp., Ont	68	R V
specimen	67	AA V
Ficus.		
Little Red Deer river, Alta	136	E II
Nicola coal-basin, B.C.	391	A XVI
North Saskatchewan river, Alta.	101	E II
Fiddle creek, ATHABASKA RIVER,		
ALTA	75	A XI
	10, 11, 29	D XI
Fiddler bar, STIKINE RIVER, B.C.		
Gold mining on	79	B III
Fidelity claim, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.		
	35	R XI
Fidler, Peter		
	8	E II
	14	F XIV
Field, J. C.		
	55	A XI
Field, F. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Altitude of	15	D II
	132	E IV
	104	A XVI
Copper ore from, assayed	433	A XV
Galena, assays of	40	T II
	48	T III
seam near	41	D II
Limestones with argillites, W. of	25	D II
Mining in vicinity of, 1890	177, 178	S V
Quartz from near, assay of	52	R IV
Rapid and falls near	13	D II
Trilobite beds near	29	D II
	79	AA V
Field bay, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANKLIN.		
<i>See</i> Cyrus Field bay.		
Field creek, MAYO RIVER, YKN		
	22	A XVI
Field instruments. See Surveying instruments.		
Field mt., E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
	38	D II

	PAGE.	VOL.
Field work.		
Synopsis of, by Geological Survey.		
1889	2	A IV
1890	8	A V
1891	6	AA V
1892	1, 2	A VI
1893	6	AA VI
1894	3, 4	A VII
1895	18	A VIII
1896	8	A IX
1897	14	A X
1898	23	A XI
1899	10	A XII
1900	6, 7	A XIII
1901	5-11	A XIV
1902	12-18	A XV
1903	3-9	AA XV
1904	III-XI	A XVI
Fielden, H. W.		
	9	R II
Fiero oil well, ENNISKILLEN TP., LAMBERTON CO., ONT.		
	81	SS IV
Fife cape, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.		
	143	R III
	12, 22	B XVI
Fife creek, WHATSHAN LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
	79	A XII
Fifteen pt., PRINCE CO., P.E.I.		
Direction of striae at	77, 78	M VII
Local glaciers at	104	M VII
Fifteenmile creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.		
Quartz from, assay of	25, 28	M I
Quartzite blocks of	21	D II
Fifteenmile creek, N. OF BROOK-FIELD, QUEENS CO., N.S.		
	133	M IX
Fifteenmile creek, PEND D'OREILLE RIVER, B.C.		
	148	A XV
Fifteenmile house, KASLO WAGON-ROAD, SLOCAN DIV., B.C.		
	31	A VII
	21	A IX
Fifteenmile river, YUKON RIVER, YKN.		
Coal on	45	A XIII
Quartz from, assay of	43	B XII
Fifteenmile Stream gold dist., HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Anticlines of, in relation to leads	145	SS V
	56	A VI
	140	S VI
Gold mining in, 1890	59	S V
1897	110	A X
advice by Faribault	58	AA V
ref. to	23	A I
statistics, 1886	29	S II
1887	26	S III
1888	31	S IV
1889	34, 35	SS IV
1890	57	S V
1891	137, 138	SS V
1892-3	129	S VI
1894	116	S VII
1895	82	S VIII
1896	123, 124	S IX
1897	162, 163	S X
1898	145, 146	S XI
1899	101	S XII
1900	113	S XIII
1901	114	S XIV
1902	195	S XV
1903	110	S XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Fifteenmile Stream gold mine, (EGERTON GOLD MINING Co.), HALIFAX CO., N.S.....	122 s 164 s	VII X
Fifty-first parallel. Section in Rockies measured near. With Pt. D		II
Filamano sett., ALBERT CO., N.B....	21 N	IV
File lake, FILE RIVER, KEE.....	27 FF	XIII
File-axe lake, MISTASSINI LAKE, QUE.....	205, 294 L	VIII
<i>Filices.</i> See Ferns and Sweet fern.		
Finch, Capt.	133 s	VII
Finch, grey-necked St. Paul island, Bering sea.....	139 A	X
purple Hull tp., Que., (eggs).....	208 A	XII
Wolfville, N.S.....	361 A	XVI
Finch, STORMONT CO., ONT. Trenton limestone near.....	63 A 134 A	IX XII
Finch tp., STORMONT CO., ONT. Fossil coal from.....	257 A	XIV
Trenton formation in.....	63 A	IX
Findlay, R.	129 P	II
'Fine,' 'flour' OR 'scale' gold. Notes on, in placer mining.....	28 R	III
Findlay, OHIO, U.S. Natural gas from, analysis.....	6 Q	V
Petroleum from.....	101 A	III
Findlay creek, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C. Delta formed by.....	154 B	I
Gold mining on.....	131 R	III
Quartz on, auriferous.....	144 R	III
assay of.....	49 T	III
Finland. Analysis of theralite from.....	45 O	XII
Finlay, John	13 C	VII
Finlay mt., FINLAY RIVER VALLEY, B.C.....	21 C	VII
Finlay river, PEACE RIVER, B.C. Fossils from, Laramie ..	90 AA	VI
	36, 37 C	VII
Glacial beds on, photo.....	Facing 38 C	VII
Gold on.....	137 R	III
	38, 39 C	VII
prospecting for.....	41, 42 R	III
Length of.....	14 C	VII
Map of district of.....	With Pt. C	VII
Photo. of, at Long cañon.....	Facing 20 C	VII
Report on, by McConnell, 1893. 13, 22, 26-31 C		VII
summary.....	16-22 AA	VI
Finlayson, Duncan (H. B. C.)....	109 B	III
Finlayson lake, YKN. Astronomical determinations on.....	269, 270 B	III
Description of, and vicinity, by Dawson.....	117, 118 B	III
Field-mouse and fresh-water shells from.....	50 A	III
Meteorological observations on.....	245 B	III
Rocks on; timber near.....	118, 119 B	III
Travelled by Dawson, 1887.....	115, 261 B	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Fir. Anticosti.....	190 A	XIV
Alberta. Central.....	16 E	II
British Columbia. Boundary Creek dist.....	97 A	XV
Kootenay, West.....	23 A	VIII
Mt. Mitchell.....	14 C	III
Keewatin. Kapiskau river and tribs.....	224, 227 A	XV
New Brunswick. Northern portion, rate of growth... ..	87 A	VII
Northumberland co.....	30 N	III
strait.....	139 M	VII
Victoria co., N.B.....	39 A	II
	161 A	XIII
Western portion.....	38 M	XII
Nova Scotia. Cape Breton island.....	198 A	XI
Northumberland strait.....	139 M	VII
Pubnico Lake region.....	14 M	IX
Ontario. Abitibi Lake dist.....	121, 122, 125, 128 A 233, 234 A	XIV XV
Kwataboahagan river.....	231 A	XV
Pagwachuan lake.....	165 A	XVI
Pigeon River dist.....	108 A	XIII
Timagami dist.....	35 I	X
Quebec. Gaspé co.....	256 A	XVI
Saguenay co.....	179, 182 L	VIII
Yukon. Bennett lake.....	40 A	XV
Klondike dist., absence of.....	10 B	XIV
Big Salmon river.....	48 A	XI
Fir, balsam Alberta, central.....	46, 106 E	II
	6 D	V
Algonquin National park, Ont.....	193 A	XIII
Berens River valley.....	5 F	II
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B.....	33, 34 M	II
Duck Mountain dist., Man.....	13 E	III
Hunter island, Ont.....	12 G	V
Interior plateau, B.C.....	186 B	III
Kenogami River dist., Ont.....	110, 113 AA	XV
Little Buffalo river, Mack.....	159 A	XV
Michipicoten dist., Ont.....	121 A	XIII
Moose river, Ont.....	70 J	III
New Brunswick, Silurian uplands..	52 GG	I
	33, 34 M	II
Peace River region, Alta.....	6 D	V
Rocky mtns.....	35, 36 B	I
Yellowhead pass.....	85 A	XI
	43 D	XI
Swan lake, Man.....	75 E	V
Winisk River dist., Kee.....	104 AA	XV
Labrador pen. Eastmain river.....	80, 83, 87, 90, 94 L	VIII
Hamilton inlet and river.....	121, 131, 145 L	VIII
Interior.....	362 L	VIII
James bay.....	8 L	IX
Koksoak river.....	108, 110 L	VIII
Larch river.....	19 L	IX
Nichikum lake.....	98 L	VIII
Northern limit of.....	13 D	XIII
Opemiska lake.....	95 L	VIII
Stillwater lake.....	16 L	IX
Quebec. Abitibi dist.....	63, 64, 66 L	VIII
	136, 142 A	XIV
Nottaway valley.....	80 A	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Fir, balsam, Quebec—Con.		
Ashuanipi dist.	131, 148, 149, 157, 165 L	VIII
Chaleur Bay dist.	33, 34 M	II
L. St. John dist.	61 L	VIII
Mistassini lake.	41 D	I
	70 L	VIII
Obadowagashing lake.	118 A	XIV
Rupert river.	7 J	III
Saguenay co.	103 A	VIII
Manikuanagan river.	175, 177, 185 L	VIII
Matonipi lake.	193 L	VIII
Mushalagan lake.	183 L	VIII
Yukon.		
Duncan Creek mining dist.	42 A	XVI
Macmillan River valley.	29 A	XV
Southern portion.	116, 118, 186, 226 B	III
Stewart River region.	12 C	XVI
Fir, white OR Rocky Mountain		
Bennett lake, Ykn.	40 A	XV
British Columbia, Coast range and Yale dist.	190 B	III
	406, 407 B	VII
Windy Arm, Tagish lake, Ykn.	168 B	III
Fir island, BLACK LAKE, KINISTINO DIV., SASK.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.	53 D	VIII
Fir river, RED DEER RIVER, SASK.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.	123 E	V
Fires.		
<i>See also Forest fires and Prairie fires.</i>		
Caledonia gold mine, N.S.	143 SS	V
Chilliwak river-bridge, B.C.	41 A	XIV
Chimney Corner collieries, C.B.	42 S	XI
Empress gold mine, Renfrew dist., N.S.	60 S	V
Deloro mine plant, Ont.	125 A	XII
Govt. Reduction works, Cariboo dist., B.C.	69 S	V
H.B.C. post, Elizabeth river, Que.	136 L	VIII
Holland mill, Portland tp., Que.	247 A	XVI
Huntingdon copper mine, Que.	47, 48 K	IV
Lockwood's buildings and plant, Gilbert river, Que.	88 J	X
Mackenzie river, Maack., lignite beds.	31, 98 D	IV
Natural History museums in U.S.	9 A	XI
Peck Rolling mills, Montreal, 1903.	68 S	XVI
Pelly Banks fort, Ykn.	139 B	III
Pembina river, Alta., coal-beds.	72 A	XI
Petroleum tanks, near York river, Que.	355 A	XV
Petroleum works, Silver brook, Que.	84 K	IV
Pictou coal-field, N.S.	26 S	V
	34, 35 M	XIV
St. John, N.B., 1877.	116 M	X
Snake creek, Sask., police barracks.	106 E	V
Wellington colliery, V.I.	41 S	VII
	381 A	XVI
Fire-bricks.		
<i>See also Fire-clay.</i>		
Employment of steatite in.	99 S	IX
Union colliery, V.I.	221 S	X
Wellington colliery, V.I.	46 S	VI
Fire-clay.		
Byers brook (near), French river, N.S.	156 P	V
Clifton, N.B.	12 S	V
Coxheath, N.S.	110 A	VIII
Dorchester cape, N.B.	381 A	XV
Grand lake, N.B.	116 M	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Fireclay—Con.		
L. of the Woods, Ont.	149 CC	I
Londonderry iron mines, N.S.	125 P	II
Marshalltown, N.S.	93 A	IX
Musquodoboit river, N.S.	95 A	VII
Pictou coal-field, N.S.	189, 190 P	V
	12, 36 M	XIV
Souris, Man.	187, 188 A	XV
Statistics, 1886.	85 S	II
1887.	108 S	III
1888.	5, 91 S	IV
1889.	5, 120 SS	IV
1890.	6, 8 S	V
1891.	6, 98 SS	V
1892.	5, 7, 95 S	VI
1893.	5, 83 S	VII
1894.	5, 83 S	VII
1895.	9, 60 S	VIII
1896.	10, 95 S	IX
1897.	11, 221 S	X
1898.	8, 186 S	XI
1899.	8, 135 S	XII
1900.	8, 150 S	XIII
1901.	8, 152 S	XIV
1902.	443 A	XV
	8, 270 S	XV
1903.	8, 148 S	XVI
Stellarton (near), N.S.	190 P	V
Sutherland river, Pictou co., N.S.	16 P	II
Union colliery, V.I.	221 S	X
Wellington colliery, V.I.	45 S	VI
	76 S	XV
Firedamp, IN PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.		
	34 M	XIV
Fire valley, W. OF LOWER ARROW LAKE, B.C.		
Granites near.	82, 83 A	XII
	71 A	XIII
Notes on, by Brock.	80 A	XII
Prospecting in.	80 A	XIII
Firebag island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
	72, 78 CC	I
Firebag river, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.		
Devonian limestone on.	19, 20 D	VIII
Notes on, by Dowling.	22 A	VI
	123 S	VI
Tyrrell.	66, 67 D	VIII
Tar-sands on.	38, 59 D	V
	20 D	VIII
Sections near mouth of.	60 D	V
Firesteel river, SEINE RIVER, ONT.		
	124 E	IV
First Chiputneticook lake. See Chiputneticook lakes.		
First Eel lake, N.B. See Eel River lakes.		
First Quill lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Contour of, parallel to strike of rocks.	19 F	III
Keewatin series on.	31 F	III
	40 A	V
Petrography of hornblende-schists from.	75, 76 F	III
Soundings in.	16 F	III
First river. See Neebing river.		
First Rocky pt., L. WINNIEPEG, KEE.		
	43 F	XI
First Sheogomoe lake, N.B. See Sheogomoe lakes.		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
First South Fork, STIKINE RIVER,			Fish, New Brunswick—Con.		
B.C.			Northumberland co	160, 161 A	XIII
Description of, by Dawson.....	50, 51 B	III	Tobique river	17 GG	I
Firth, W.	69 AA	V		160, 161 A	XIII
Fiscal year.			Nova Scotia.		
Adopted for statistics, 1890.....	3 S	V	Kings co.....	212 A	XIV
Fischer, Dr. Paul	49, 52, 53 F	XIV	Ontario.		
Fish, Charles E.			Abitibi Lake dist.....	129 A	XIV
Acknowledgments to.....	52 A	III	Algonquin National park..192, 195,	196 A	XIII
Award to, Paris Exhibition.....	3 N	III	Kenogami tributaries	119 AA	XV
Notes by, <i>re</i> pulpstones, Lower	3 M	X	Nipigon River and Lake dist.....	51 A	VII
Quarrying by, near Newcastle, N.B.	37 A	XIII	Pigeon River dist.....	213 A	XV
Cove, N.S.	11 S	XI	St. Joseph lake.....	173 A	XVI
Quarrying by, near Newcastle, N.B.	14 S	XII	Timagami dist	109 A	XIII
	14 S	XIII	St. Joseph lake.....	11 G	II
	15 S	XIV	Timagami dist	40 I	X
	16 S	XV	Quebec.		
	14 S	XVI	Abitibi dist.....	71 L	VIII
Fish.			Bersimis river.....	143 A	XIV
Colour of, according to surroundings.	41 I	X	Lac à la Chienne.....	7 D	I
Manure made of	71 E	I	Maniwaki tp.....	34 J	XI
Maine, U.S.....	55 GG	I	Nottaway river and tribs	43 AA	VI
See also under separate species.	7 M	III	Pipmakan lake.....	83 A	VIII
Alberta.			Three Rivers sheet area.....	7 D	I
Bog lake, Little Buffalo river.....	163 A	XV	Saskatchewan.		
McLeod river.....	8 D	XI	Northeastern portion	14 D	VIII
Salt river, Slave river.....	153 A	XV	Yukon.		
British Columbia.			Duncan Creek dist.....	41 A	XVI
Northern portion.....	231 B	III	Finlayson lake.....	117 B	III
Vancouver island, western.....	81 A	XV	Peel river and tribs.....	47 CC	XVI
Keewatin.			Southern portion.....	25, 26, 112,	231 B
Albany river.....	208 A	XV	Stewart River (upper) region	13 C	XVI
Attawapiskat river.....	29 G	II	Fish cove, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Blue lake, Thlewiaza river.....	159 A	XVI	Carboniferous fossils from.....	133 A	X
Kapiskau river.....	113 F	IX	Fish creek, BOW RIVER, ALTA.		
Northern portion.....	240 A	XV	Fossils from	57, 74 E	II
Seyern River headwaters region.	164 F	IX	Water from, analysis.....	44, 45 R	IX
Winisk river.....	152 A	XVI	Fish creek, CAMPBELL CREEK, S.		
Winisk river.....	107 AA	XV	THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.		
Labrador.			Rocks on, and near	123 B	VII
Clearwater lake.....	57 J	III	Fish creek, NEAR MAPLE CREEK, SASK.	24 C	I
Eastmain river.....	40 D	XIII	Fish creek, CANTERBURY PAR., YORK		
General distribution of... App. III. Pt. L	86 L	VIII	CO., N.B.....	27 M	XII
Hudson bay.....	129-131 A	X	Fish creek, S. FORK, (BIG) SALMON		
Hudson bay.....	147, 148 A	XII	RIVER, YKN.....	38 A	XIV
Hudson bay.....	14, 15 D	XIII	Fish head, GRAND MANAN ISLAND,		
Lakes between Big river and S.			N.B.....	272, 273 A	XVI
branch of Great Whale river. . .	48 J	III	Fish hills, S. OF L. ATHABASKA,		
Natuakami lake.....	15 L	IX	SASK.		
Northeastern streams of.....	89 A	IX	Notes on, by Dowling.....	70 D	VIII
Notes on, by Low.....	78 A	VII	Fish island, LAKE OF THE WOODS,		
Richmond gulf.....	55 J	III	ONT.		
Roggan river.....	41 J	III	Disputed title stops work on.....	152 S	VI
Ungava Bay region.....	88, 89 A	X	Hornblende-schists of.....	78 CC	I
Winokapau lake.....	137 L	VIII	Fish houses, GINMIELTKUN CREEK,		
Mackenzie.			AUKON RIVER, B.C.....	15 AA	VI
Great Slave lake.....	74 D	IV	Fish lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE., AND		
Manitoba.			NIPISSING DIST., ONT.....	212 A	XVI
Northwestern lakes of	24 E	V	Fish lake, GREENSTONE CREEK, MEA-		
Value of exports of, 1883-1885.....	8 F	XI	DOW CREEK, B.C.....	300 B	VII
Value of exports of, 1888-1890.....	9 F	XI	Fish lakes, SANDY PLAIN DIV.,		
New Brunswick.			ALTA.....	76 A	XI
Laws required against destruction			Fish river, AROOSTOOK CO., MAINE.		
of.....	154 A	XII	39, 40, 43, 50,	51 M	III
Northeastern.....	13 N	II	Fish river, SHIP HARBOUR, GRAND		
			LAKE, N.S.....	45 A	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Fish river, UPPER ARROW LAKE, B.C. See Incomappleux river.		
Fish River camp, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Notes on, by Brock, 1903.	58-64	AA XV
Fish River lakes, MAINE, U. S.	60	A I
Fish Trap rapid, N. THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.		
Cambrian in vicinity of.	43, 107-109	B VII
Temperature observations at.	424	B VII
Fishback Hydraulic Mining Co.	189	S X
Fishburn claim, ILLECILLEWAET DIV., B.C.	58	R VI
Fisher, M. J.	73	A VIII
Fisher, S.	241	A XIV
Fisher or Black cat.		
Abitibi Lake dist., Ont.	129, 143	A XIV
Attawapiskat headwaters, Kee.	159	A XVI
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B., and Que.	37	M II
Kenogami tributaries, Ont.	119	AA XV
Labrador pen. (rare).	314	L VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	70	L VIII
Nelson river, Kee.	83	AA V
Nipigon Lake dist., Ont.	105	A XIV
Nipissing dist., Ont., Algonquin park.	194	A XIII
Timagami dist.	38	I X
Pine Creek trail, near Dauphin lake, Man.	96	E V
Fisher bay, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.		
Assay of quartz from.	25	R IX
Fishing industry on.	85	A X
Notes on, by Low.	11	L XI
Rocks of.	35	L XI
Striae on.	45	L XI
Fisher bay, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Depth of.	13	F XI
Drumlins on.	94, 95	F XI
Shores of.	19	F XI
Spruce on.	9, 10	F XI
Fisher lake, BERENS RIVER, MAN.	7	F II
Fisher-maiden mine, FOUR-MILE CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.	25	A VIII
Fisher mills, NEAR TWO-MILE LAKE, (GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	77	P II
Fisher range, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Description of.	103, 104	B I
Nomenclature of.	12	B I
Reference to.	23	B I
Fisher river, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Boulder clay on.	96	F XI
Description of, by Dowling.	21	F XI
Limestone on.	44, 83	F XI
Lumbering on.	9, 10	F XI
Notes on, by Dowling.	24	AA V
Fisher strait, SOUTHAMPTON ISLAND, KEE.	126	A XVI
Fisherman creek, KETTLE RIVER, B. C.		
Rocks on, argillites.	56	A XIV
Carbonaceous shale, an- alysis.	59	R VIII
serpentine.	100	A XV
Tertiary (near).	57	A XIV
Fisherman harbour, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N. S.	151, 154	P II
Fishing creek, ALBANY RIVER, KEE.	32	G II

	PAGE.	VOL.
Fishing creek, L. ATHABASKA, ALTA.	56, 57	D VIII
Fishing Creek island, ALBANY RIVER, KEE.	31	G II
Fishing industry and fisheries.		
Antigonish, Guysborough and Pic- tou cos., N.S.	111, 112	P II
Gaspé co., Que.	256	A XVI
Great Slave lake, Mack.	74	D IV
James bay.	23	J III
Labrador pen.	App. III. Pt. L	VIII
Great and Little Whale rivers.	13	J III
inland.	56	L VIII
Newfoundland, cod.	332	L VIII
Salt admitted to Canada free, on account of.	217	S XV
Slave river, Mack.	62	D IV
Vancouver island, B.C.	44	A I
89	A XV	
Winnipeg lake, Man.	8, 9	F XI
Fishing islands, L. HURON, ONT.	155	A XIV
Fishing lake, ALBANY RIVER, KEE.		
Description of, by Bell; gneiss on.	18	G II
Fishing lake, BATTLEFORD DIV., SASK. See Jackfish lake.		
Fishing lake, BERENS RIVER, MAN.		
Description of, by Low, 1886.	7	F II
Fall from, to Family lake.	24	F VII
Fishing lake, RICHMOND GULF, LAB.	83	D XIII
Fishing-lake bay, RICHMOND GULF, LAB.	78	D XIII
Fishing lakes, FINLAY RIVER, B.C.	21, 38	C VII
Fishing lakes, QU'APPELLE RIVER, SASK.	148	E IV
Fishing pt., L. ATHABASKA, ALTA.	55	D VIII
Fishing river, PORCUPINE RIVER, YKN.	83, 126, 127	D IV
Fishing river, BIG RIVER, LAB.	46	J III
Fishing river, EASTMAIN RIVER, LAB.	77	L VIII
Fishing river, MOSSY RIVER, MAN.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.	74	E V
Fishing weir.		
Washagami river, Kee.	22	F XIV
Fishlum and Proctor, Messrs.	50	S XV
Fish-plates. See Railway construction.		
Fishpools, PICTOU COAL-FIELDS, N.S.		
Devonian rocks of.	46	P V
16	M XIV	
Iron ores on.	37	M XIV
Fissile schists.		
Petrography of, Rainy River dist., Ont.	80, 81	F III
Fitch bay, MEMPHREMAGOG LAKE, QUE.		
Cambro-Silurian near.	39	J VII
Dike contacts near.	77	J VII
Direction of striae near.	46, 47	J VII
Limestones near, graphitic.	27	J II
Section between, and Canaan, N.H.	8	J II
Silurian of.	14	J VII
Fitch Bay village, STANSTEAD TP., STANSTEAD CO., QUE.		
Rocks at, and near.	68	J VII
Fitton, W. H.	27	R II
95	G XI	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Fitton mt., YUKON.			Five Islands, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Rocks from, collected by Franklin.	28 R	II	See also Lower Five Islands.		
Fitzcharles river, STE. ANNE RIVER, QUE.	14 L	V	Barytes of.....	192 P	V
Fitzgerald, J.	121 A	X	Cobequid range well studied from near.....	55 E	I
Fitzgerald, Michael.	297 A	XVI	Copper at, native.....	30 T	IV
Fitzgerald, N.			Direction of striae on road to.....	76 M	VII
Reports by, on West Kootenay mineral industry, 1891, 1892.	161-167 ss	V	Gmelinite in.....	35 T	IV
	172, 178 s	VI	Infusorial earth at.....	193 A	XII
Fitzgerald farm, NEAR KENORA, ONT.	151 CC	I	Iron ore at, and near.....	21 A	I
Fitzgerald lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	57 P	II	analysis.....	179, 180 P	V
Fitzgerald lake, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.			100, 101 s	X	X
Infusorial earth at.....	49, 58 GG	I	Marble near.....	59 E	I
	42 A	IV	191 P	V	V
	69, 89, 90 N	IV	quarrying.....	69 E	I
	11 SS	IV	Ornamental stones from.....	55 AA	V
	40 T	IV	Rocks at, and near :-		
	9 s	V	Carboniferous.....	33, 48, 49 E	I
	119 M	X	Devonian and Triassic.....	7, 61, 62 E	I
	27 s	XV	141, 166 P	V	V
Fitzgibbon brook, CHIGNECTO BAY, N.S.	63 A	VI	91 A	VII	
Fitzhugh sound, RIVERS INLET, B.C.	151 R	III	Fivemile, NEAR FERGUSON, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Fitzmaurice, H. W. E. (Lord Kerry).	65, 66 G	XII	Description of silver-mill at.....	68 AA	XV
Fitzpatrick mt., NEAR SCOTSBURN, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Fivemile creek, TROUT LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Rocks of.....	97 A	III	43, 44 R	XIII	
	7, 113 P	V	72 AA	XV	
Fitzroy Harbour, CARLETON CO., ONT.			86, 90 A	XVI	
Marble of.....	127 K	IV	Fivemile lake, CLAM HARBOUR RIVER, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	56 P	II
Rocks in vicinity of.....	59 A	VII	Fivemile River, HANTS CO., N.S.	60 AA	VI
	15, 62 J	XIV	Fivemile river, HANTS CO., N.S.	61, 62 AA	VI
Tourmaline from.....	67 s	III	Fivemile woods, SWAN VALLEY, MAN.	113 E	V
Fitzroy springs, CARLETON CO., ONT.	67 O	XIV	Fjolebuoen (misprinted Fjellebuns), TARLSBERG OG LAURVIKS AMT., NORWAY	21 L	XIII
Fitzroy tp., CARLETON CO., ONT.			Flaad mine, EVJE, NORWAY.	168 H	XIV
Brick and drain-tile works of.....	74 J	XIV	Flag hill, ALTA.	See Flagstaff hill.	
Cambro-Silurian of, Chazy.....	13 J	XIV	Flag island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	97 CC	I
Potsdam.....	59 A	VII	Flag Island pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	24, 136 CC	I
	65 A	VIII	Flag cove, GRAND MANAN ISLAND, N.B.	272, 273 A	XVI
	14 J	XIV	Flagging-reef cove, MARINGOUIN PEN., N.B.	17 E	I
Trenton.....	26 G	XII	Flagstaff hill, LACOMBE DIV., ALTA.	13, 14, 141 E	II
Fault in.....	14 G	XII	Flagstones or Paving stones.		
Galena in.....	68 J	XIV	See also Quarries.		
Indian relics from.....	131 A	IX	Bishops crossing, Wolfe co., Que.	206 s	X
Iron ore from, analysis.....	App. Pt. I	XII	Brompton tp., Que., production.....	189 s	V
Limestone quarrying in.....	12 J	XIV	188 ss	V	
Water from, analysis.....	41-43 R	XI	Dudswell, Que.....	12, 68 J	II
Fitzwilliam island, L. HURON, ONT.			production, 1889.....	99 s	III
Building-stone on.....	27 I	IX	1890.....	189 s	V
Five-finger rapids, LEWES RIVER, YKN.			1891.....	188 ss	V
Coal near.....	148 B	III	1892.....	202 s	VI
analysis.....	11 T	III	59 A	VI	
	28, 29 R	XII	139 s	VI	
mining.....	37 s	XIII	Labrador pen., Cambrian of, suitable.....	289 L	VIII
measures.....	30 A	XV	Memphremagog lake, Que.....	89 J	VII
Description of river near.....	144-149 B	III	Merrittton, Lincoln co., Ont.....	206 s	X
Ground-squirrel from.....	44 A	IX	Nassagaweya tp., Ont.....	171 A	XI
Obstacle to navigation.....	12 D	VI	New Brunswick.....	115 M	X
Volcanic ash deposit near.....	44 B	III	New Glasgow, Que.....	88, 105, 112 J	VII
Five Houses, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	404 A	XV	153 J	VIII	
			Quebec, occurrences of.....	132, 133 K	IV
			St. Jerome, Que.....	88 J	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Flagstones—Con.			Flathead range, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
St. Joachim falls, Ste. Anne river, Que.	71	L	Devono-Carboniferous of	169	A XV
St. Marys, Ont.	169	A	Limestone of	22	B I
Timiskaming lake, Ont.	154	I	Watershed of	24	B I
Vermilion river, Ont.	20	F	Flathead river, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.		
Yamaska and Shefford mtns., Que.	126	K	AND U.S.		
Statistics of, 1886	7, 78	S	Cambrian near, thickness	158	B I
1887	5, 7, 99,	100	Coal on	77	A XIV
1888	5, 7	S	Cretaceous south of	63	B I
1889	7,	112	Faults on	76	A XIV
1890	6, 8,	189,	Minor references to		
1891	4, 6,	188	6, 20, 27, 49-51, 61, 62	B	I
1892-3	5, 7,	202	Oil in valley of	12	AA V
1894	5, 7,	178	Timber on	34,	50
1895	7, 9,	93,	Valley of, description	51,	52
1896	158,	159	Flatlands, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.		
1897	206	S	Marine and river intervalles at	28	M II
1898	8,	171	Terraces at	24	M II
1899	8,	122	Flattery cape, WASHINGTON	88	A XV
1900	8,	136	Flechner, R.	182	H XIV
1901	8,	136	Fleetwood creek, SAN JUAN RIVER,		
1902	8,	254,	V.I.	164	S VII
1903	8,	131	Fleming, Mr.	137	S XI
1904	375	A	Fleming, John		
Flann, John, Jr.	362	A	Description by, of Grand rapid, Saskatchewan river	80	E V
Flaherty, Robert H.	107	A	Explorations by, in Manitoba	15	E V
Flamboro head, HUDSON BAY, KEE.	99	F	Figures by, <i>re</i> Grand rapid ques- tioned	31	A V
Flamborough, WENTWORTH CO.,			Fleming, J. H.	137	A VIII
ONT.				142	A X
Boring at, for oil and gas	30	Q	Fleming, Sir Sandford	146	E IV
Flannigan, Newton (H. B. C.)	6,	38	Fleming, S. H.		
Flannigan hill, CARLETON CO., N.B.	20	G	Partner of W. A. Allan, <i>which see.</i>		
Flat bay, UNGAVA BAY, LAB.	45	L	Fleming, William	335	A XVI
Flat brook, CHIGNECTO BAY, N.S.	66	M	Fleming, Moosomin div., SASK.	129	E IV
Flat creek, ASSINIBOINE RIVER, MAN.	129	E	Fleming cliff, INDIAN HARBOUR, N.S.	415	A XV
Flat creek, KLONDIKE RIVER, YKN.			Fleming shaft, PICTOU COAL-FIELD,		
Flat Creek beds on	24,	25	N.S.	24	M XIV
Granite-gneisses near	19	B	Flesche, d'Amour. <i>See</i> Sagenite.		
Klondike series on	19	A	Fletcher, Charles	193	A XI
Notes on, by McConnell	52	A	Fletcher, F.	15	R IX
Position of	6	B	Fletcher, Hugh		
Flat Creek beds.			Acknowledgments to	5	M XIV
Klondike dist., Ykn	11,	24,	Appointed on Committee of Geo- logical Nomenclature	20	A XV
Flat Creek plain, KLONDIKE DIST.,			Extracts from reports by, on Central N.S.	24	SS IV
YKN	70	B		34	S VI
Flat-grass lake, LITTLE BUFFALO				14	M XIV
RIVER, MACK.				154	S XV
Wood buffalo on; strawberries on	155	A	Information supplied by, <i>re</i> section of coal measures at Springhill, N.S.	64	S XV
Flat island, LASKETTI ISLAND, B.C.	42	B	Notes by, on:—		
Flat lake, BATTLEFORD DIV., SASK.	173	E	Barytes, Pictou co., N.S.	61	SS IV
Flat lake, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			Chalcoite, near Maccan, N.S.	14	R IX
Description of rocks on shores of ..	54	P	Copper ores, Colchester co., N.S.	31	SS IV
Flat pt., CHESTERFIELD INLET, KEE.			Graphitic shales, near Christmas island, N.S.	55	S IX
79,	180	F	Iron mining, East river of Pictou, N.S.	48	SS IV
Flat rapid, TIMAGAMI RIVER, ONT.	284	X	Manganese deposits, Cape Breton island, N.S.	98	S V
Flat-rock bay, MANITOBA LAKE,				80	S IX
MAN.	216	V		152	S XV
Flat-rock Point bay, L. NIPIGON,			Manganese deposits, Hants co., N.S.	155,	156
ONT.				S	XV
Flat-rock portage, GUNFLINT RIVER,					
ONT.	106	A			
Flat-rock portage, L. NIPIGON,					
ONT.	97	A			
Flat-topped mt., S. OF EASTMAIN					
RIVER, QUE.	81	L			
Flathead pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	30,	86			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Fletcher, Hugh—Con.			Fletcher, Dr. James—Con.		
Notes on, by :—			Work by, on Catalogue of Canadian plants.....	55 A	II
Quarries, Lower Cove, Cumberland co., N.S.....	11 S	IX	on the Geddes collection.....	4 A	II
Reported gold find, Colchester co., N.S.....	62 S	V	Fletcher fault , PICTOU CO., N.S.....	10 M	XIV
Water, Hallowell Grant, N.S.....	15 M	I	Fletcher lake , HALIFAX CO., N.S.....	102 A	IX
Report by, on surveys in Central N.S.....	Pt. P	II	Flett, John James (half-breed)....	7, 16 F	IX
Report by, on surveys in Pictou and Colchester cos., N.S.....	Pt. P	V	Flett, William (H.B.C.).....	5 F	II
Summary Reports by, on surveys in N.S. :—				67 D	IV
1888. Pictou and Colchester cos.....	96-99 A	III	Fleury apatite mine , HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
1889 " " ".....	43-45 A	IV	Inclusions in mica from.....	29, 31 O	XII
1890. Hants " ".....	58-61 A	V	Notes on, by Ells.....	131 J	XII
1891. Colchester and Cumberland cos.....	52-55 AA	V	Position of.....	38 G	XII
1892. Cumberland co.....	59-64 A	VI	Rocks in.....	124 J	XII
1893. Hants co.....	60 AA	VI	Flick, J. C.	129 P	II
1894 Western portion.....	89-93 A	VII	Flicker , ('Yellow-hammer.')		
1895. Cape Breton co.....	106-111 A	VIII	Hamilton river, Lab.....	326 L	VIII
1896 " and central portion.....	95-98 A	IX	Hudson bay, specimen.....	52 A	II
1897. Northwestern portion.....	98-103 A	X	Ottawa (near), ".....	57 A	IV
1898. Springhill coal-field.....	139-148 A	XI	Flies, black		
1899. Cumberland co.....	162-168 A	XII	Black (Stone) river, Black lake, Sask.....	80 D	VIII
1900 " and Inverness cos.....	162-166 A	XIII	Stillwater river, Lab.....	15 L	IX
1901. Hants and Kings cos.....	210-216 A	XIV	Flint implements.		
1902. General.....	390-401 A	XV	Lac des Aigles, and Tuladi river, Que.....	29 M	III
1903. Northern portion.....	160-174 AA	XV	Flint island , NASTAPOKA ISLANDS, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
1904. Western ".....	293-318 A	XVI	Nomenclature of.....	7 DD	XIII
Visit of, to Chicago Exhbtn., 1893. 9,	60 AA	VI	Notes on, by Low.....	16, 17 DD	XIII
Work by, 1884.....	22 A	I	Siderite on.....	57, 58 T	IV
1885.....	62 A	I	Spathic iron ore from, analysis.....	167 S	XV
1886.....	42, 43 A	II	Flint lake , MANITOU LAKE DIST., ONT.....	38 A	X
1887.....	38, 39 A	III	Flint rapid , EKWAN RIVER, KEE CO., ONT.....	17, 18 F	XIV
1892.....	5 A	VI	Flinton , KALADAR TP., ADDINGTON CO., ONT.		
1895.....	105, 133 A	VIII	Actinolite near.....	184 A	XIV
1896.....	12, 94 A	IX	Conglomerates near.....	58 A	IX
1897.....	17 A	X	Copper and gold mines near.....	184 A	XIV
1898.....	27 A	XI	Flood(s).		
1899.....	4 A	XII	Assiniboine river, Man.....	24 E	IV
1901.....	10, 249 A	XIV	Elbow river, Alta.....	102 B	I
1902.....	17, 380, 381 A	XV	Red river, Man. and U.S.....	22 E	IV
1903.....	7 AA	XV	Rocky mtns.....	33 B	I
1904.....	X, XI A	XVI	Sherbrooke, N.S., 1882.....	108 P	II
Fletcher, Dr. James			Flood glacier , STIKINE VALLEY, B.C.		
Donations from.....	68 A	I; 53, 57 A	Notes on, by Dawson.....	53 B	III
	56 A	IV; 76 A	Flora.		
	5 AA	V; 91 AA	See also under names of plants, &c.		
	115 A	VII; 138 A	Algonquin National park, Ont. 196,	197 A	XIII
	142 A	X; 192 A	Atlin Lake div., B.C.....	211 A	XII
		204 AA		12 B	XII
				62 A	XIII
Determination by, of <i>Lepidoptera</i>			Aroostook co., Maine.....	211 A	XII
from :—			Brandon, Man.....	137 A	IX
B. C. and Yukon.....	26, 229-231 B	III	British Columbia, northern.		
	App. iv. Pt. B	III	21-24 and App. Pt. B	III	
Hudson strait.....	38 M	XI	Cape Breton island, N.S.....	200, 201 A	XI
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	241 A	XV	Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que. 31,	32 M	II
Labrador pen.....	333 L	VIII	Cypress Hills dist., Sask.....	9-11, 37 C	I
Winisk river, Kee.....	106 AA	XV	Dalton trail, Ykn.....	41 A	XI
Yukon.....	22, 23 C	XVI	Dawson and vicinity, Ykn.....	38-52 A	XV
Remarks by, on <i>Papilio muchana</i>			Hudson bay, special work on.....	19 A	XV
from Kenogami dist., Ont.....	120 AA	XV	to L. Winnipeg.....	19 F	II
Summy. Rep. by, on work in			Hudson strait.....	25 DD	I
Entomology :—			James bay.....	117 A	XIV
1889.....	59, 60 A	IV		60 F	XIV
1890.....	79, 80 A	V		178 A	XVI
1892.....	89 A	VI			
1894.....	118, 119 A	VII			
1895.....	148, 149 A	VIII			
1896.....	138, 139 A	IX			
1897.....	151, 152 A	X			
1898.....	302 A	XI			
1900.....	198, 199 A	XIII			
1901.....	267-269 A	XV			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Flora—Con.		
James bay and Kapiskau river . . .	241 A	XV
Keewatin, northern. . . 163, 164, 205-218	F	IX
Labrador pen.	25 DD	I
	30-40 L	VIII
	App. vi. Pt. L	VIII
Mistassini dist., Que.	36-44 D	I
New Brunswick.	6, 52-58 GG	I
northeastern.	23, 29-31 N	III
Newfoundland	21-24 DD	I
Nova Scotia, central.	110, 111 P	II
Ontario, southwestern.	150-154 A	XIV
P. E. I., refs. to Watson's work on. . .	210 A	XIV
	10 A	XV
Q. C. I., Graham island.	13, 14 B	XVI
Rocky mtns.	35, 36 B	I
park.	101-104 A	XVI
Sable island, N.S.	215-218 A	XII
Saskatchewan, northern.	205-218 F	IX
Vancouver island and vicinity, B.C.		
	115-120 B	II
	App. II. B	II
Yukon, southern.	21-24 and App. Pt. B	III
Flora lake, HULL, QUE.	18 G	XII
Florence, LAMBTON CO., ONT.		
Oil wells of.	154 S	X
Florence claim, KASLO DIV., W. KOOTENAY, B. C.	63 R	VI
Florence river, BELL RIVER, ABITIBI DIST., QUE.	68 A	IX
Florenceville, CARLETON CO., N.B.		
Argillites at.	21 G	I
Intervals at.	33 M	XII
Flores island, OFF VANCOUVER ISLAND, B. C.	70 A	XV
Florida, U. S.		
Apatite deposits of.	94, 104 K	IV
	133 SS	V
Florida road, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Prospecting on, for gold.	187 P	V
Flos tp., SIMCOE CO., ONT.		
Marl from, specimen.	238, A	XIV
	437 A	XV
Sand dunes and shore-lines in. . . .	296-298 A	XV
Flour.		
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que. . .	38 M	II
Flour.		
Horses fed on, in emergency.	16 H	III
* Flour gold. See 'Fine' gold.		
Flour lake, UPPER HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.		
Esker ridges near.	302 L	VIII
Notes on, by Low.	73, 74 A	VII
	146, 158 L	VIII
Rocks of.	226 L	VIII
Flour pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	13 F	XI
	31 G	XI
Flow structure.		
Brome mt., Que.	188 A	XIV
Kiskittogisu river, Kee.	20 F	XIII
Flower, Sir William Henry	141 A	X
Flower, LAVANT TP., LANARK CO., ONT.		
Crystalline limestone near.	56 A	IX
Fossils near, Calciferous	70 I	X
Iron mining near	52-54 I	XII
	64 J	XIV
Road to, from Lavant.	52 J	XIV
Flowers cove, GRAND LAKE, QUEENS CO., N.B.	188 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Flowerpot island, L. HURON, ONT.	179 A	XI
	322 A	XV
Flume Co.		
Operations by, 1870, Rock creek, Kettle river, B.C.	129 R	III
Flume falls, MAGAGUADAVIO RIVER, N.B.	12 N	IV
Flume ridge, DUMBARTON PAR., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	25 N	IV
Fluor-apatite (fluor-phosphate of lime). See Apatite.		
Fluor island, NIPIGON BAY, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.	38 T	IV
Fluor spar. See Fluorite.		
Fluorite.		
Occurrences of, in Canada.	79 S	III
	33 T	IV
Beech hill, N.B.	25 M	X
Blueberry lake, Ont.	40 A	X
Cameron tp., Ont.	63, 159 I	X
Caraway island, Ramsay lake, N.S., specimen.	344 A	XVI
Cobden tp., Ont.	164 A	XI
Derry tp., Que.	174 A	XII
	436 A	XV
Dubawnt river, Kee.	43 A	VII
Frye island, N.B.	34, 125 M	X
Gillies tp., Ont., specimen.	194 A	XII
Harvey, York co., N.B.	125 M	X
Hull tp., Que. (Foley mine)	43 G	XII
Listers mills, York co., N.B.	125 M	X
Portland tp., Que.	38 O	XII
Strange tp., Ont.	172 A	XIII
Sudbury, Ont., scarcity of.	129 H	XIV
Templeton tp., Que.	49 A	IV
Thunder Bay silver mines, Ont. . . .	Pt. H	III
	33 T	IV
Flustra serrulata, Busk.		
Murray Bay, Que.	52 A	III
Flux.		
Dolomite used for.	110 A	VIII
Port Colborne, Ont.	123 A	IX
Fly-catcher, great crested		
Toronto (near), eggs of.	209 A	XII
olive-sided	194 A	XI
	362 A	XVI
yellow-bellied		
Mistassini lake, Que.	35 D	I
	326 L	VIII
Fly creek, BONAPARTE RIVER, B.C.		
Moraines north of.	297 B	VII
Rocks on, and near.	218 B	VII
Fly island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT. . .	97 CC	I
Fly lake, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE.		
Altitude of.	8 F	VII
Notes on.	18, 19, 23 F	VII
Rocks of.	44, 49 F	VII
Flying Dutchman gold mine, McMURDO DIST., E. KOOTENAY, B.C.	181 S	VI
Flying-loon lake, IGNACE SHEET AREA, ONT.		
Biotite-granite on.	89 A	XI
Flying pt., GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S. .	134 P	II
Flying post, MATTAGAMI RIVER, ONT.		
Iron ore near.	429 A	XV
analysis.	31 R	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Flynn, H.	131 J	XII	Folly mt., COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Flynn lake, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S. ...	111 P	II	Glacial striae on.....	145 P	V
Flynns diggings, MOSQUITO CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	76 R	III	Iron ore on.....	31 P	V
Foam bay, MISTASSINI LAKE, QUE. ...	13 A	I	analysis.....	100, 101 S	X
Foam-fall river, LAKE NIKABAU, CHICOUTIMI CO., QUE.	62 L	VIII	Prospecting on, for gold.....	187 P	V
Foehn. See Chinook.			Rocks near.....	47 E	I
Foetal walrus. See Walrus.			Folly pt., WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Foetid rock. See Calcite.			Altitude of striae at.....	93 M	VII
Fogs.			Brick-clay and kilns at.....	51 AA	V
See also Climate.			Millstone-grit formation at.....	147 M	VII
Bay of Fundy.....	212 A	XIV		19 E	I
Digby neck, N.S.	26 M	IX	Folly river, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Fog island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	130 CC	I	Cobequid range well studied from.....	55 E	I
Fogherty pt., GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	133 P	II	Rocks on.....	7, 47, 48, 56 E	I
Folding mt., STONEY PLAIN DIV., ALTA.			31, 32, 82 P	V	
Rocks and section of.....	28 D	XI	Sections made across, 1885.....	42 E	I
Foley, H.	131 J	XII	Fond du Lac, L. ATHABASKA, SASK.		
Foley, James	84 K	IV	Glacial striae near.....	115'E	IV
	123 SS	V	History of.....	62, 63 D	VIII
Foley creek, COWICHAN LAKE, V.I.			Indian relic from.....	139 A	X
Gold reported on.....	142 R	III	Plants from.....	206-211 F	IX
Foley gold mine, SHOAL LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Rocks E. and W. of.....	16 D	VIII
Description of vein on.....	136 S	IX	Fontinalis.		
Notes on, by McInnes.....	36 A	IX	Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	52, 56 G	XII
Operations, 1897.....	173 S	X	Food of Kazan River Eskimos.	167 F	IX
1898.....	149 S	XI	Foord, A. H.	31 A	I
Foley iron mine, BATHURST TP., LANARK CO., ONT.				56 F	XIV
Iron ore of.....	63 S	III	Foord pit, PICTOU COAL-FIELDS, N.S.		
analysis.....	App. Pt. I	XII	24, 34, 36 M	XIV	
Notes on, by Ingall.....	46 I	XII	Foote, Dr. A. E.	78 S	III
Phosphate in.....	63 S	III	Foothills of Rocky mtns., ALTA.		
Position of.....	64 J	XIV	See also Rocky mtns., and Coal in Alta.		
Foley mine, HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Coal seams in.....	83-91 AA	XV
Barytes in.....	134, 135 J	XII	Description of, along Liard river... ..	50 D	IV
and fluorite.....	43 G	XII	Descriptive geology of.....	120-126 E	II
Foley tp., PARRY SOUND DIST., ONT.			Notes on, at Yellowhead pass.....	11 D	XI
Copper mining in, 1899.....	43 S	XII	Physical features of northern portion of.....	8, 9 D	IV
Gold from, specimen.....	164 A	XI	Structure and origin of.....	17, 95 B	I
Folger, LANARK CO., ONT.			Footprint lake, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE.		
Rocks on road to.....	48 J	XIV	Ice season of.....	8 F	XIII
Striae on.....	78 J	XIV	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	35 F	XIII
Folgerite	14, 16 H	XIV	Striae on.....	14 F	XIII
Folk-lore. See Indian superstitions.			Footprint lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Folleigh, (FOLLY), COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Concentric structure of foliation on.....	115 F	III
Altitude of station at.....	9 M	VIII	Direction of striae on.....	165 F	III
Rocks between, and Wentworth... ..	57 E	I	Hornblende-syenite from, petrography.....	122 F	III
	159 P	V	Strike of rocks on.....	18 F	III
Sandstone at, red.....	43 E	I	Foraminifera.		
Folly lake, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Boulder clays.....	262 A	XIV
Ancient size and level of.....	14 M	VII	Cypress hills, Sask... ..	73 C	I
Area of.....	25 S	XV	Middleton island, Al-aska.....	89 AA	VI
Direction of striae near.....	64 M	VII	Edward creek, Dauphin lake, Man.....	84 E	V
Rocks of, and near.....	57, 59 E	I	Green lake, Redberry div., Sask... ..	27 D	VIII
	32, 33, 61 P	V	Pine river, L. Winnipegosis, Man.....	102 E	V
Tripolite in.....	70 E	I	Red Deer river, Sask.....	121 E	V
	40 T	IV	Thunder hill, Man.....	108 E	V
	53 A	VI	Valley river, Man.....	94 E	V
	147 M	VII	Vermilion river, Man.....	87, 89 E	V
	25 S	XV	Foran creek, BLACK RIVER, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.	55 A	IX
			Forbes, Dr. C.	60 A	XI
			Forbes, Prof. D.	161-164 J	VIII
				170 H	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Forbes, Donald G.	81	AA XV	Forest City, HANCOCK CO., IOWA	43	E IV
Forbes lake, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Forest, Dunlevy & Co., Messrs. ...	34	O III
Crystalline rocks near.....	13	P II	Forest fires.		
Tripolite in.....	127	P II	Action of, on asbestos near surface.	23	S V
	26	S XV	rocks.....	26	CC I
Forbes mt., N. OF HOWSE PASS, ROCKY			Causes of.....	27	B I
MTNS., ALTA.....	11	B I	14	G V	
Forcier, Baptiste	138	B III	36, 93	L VIII	
Forcier, Lollue	138	B III	49	AA X	
Forcier river, YUKON RIVER	138	B III	22	S V	
Ford, Henry	16	D XIII	Alberta.		
Ford, J. (H.B.C.)	5	L VIII	Athabaska div., Sandy Lake creek.	10	D V
	128	A IX	Bow River valley.....	101, 102, 113	D I
	5	L IX	Central portion.....	16, 41, 46, 48, 52	E II
Ford, R. (H.B.C.)	5	L IX	Foothills.....	18	B I
Ford harbour, LAB.	17	A I	120	E II	
Fording river, ELK RIVER, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.			Peace River div., Battle river.....	14	D V
Coal on.....	109, 164	B I	Stoney Plain div.....	74, 83	A XI
	149	R III	British Columbia.		
Rocks on.....	71, 72	A XIV	Cariboo dist., S. of Quesnel river.	18	C III
Trees on.....	110	B I	Tête Jaune Cache dist.....	78	A XI
Fords mill, ST. BASILE, BOURGLOUIS TP., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.			14, 19	D XI	
Rocks near.....	14, 53, 58	L V	Cassiar trail.....	69, 92	B III
Striae near, direction of.....	49	L V	Graham island.....	15	B XVI
Forest, Dr. Ludger	12	T II	Kootenay, East.....	33, 36, 117, 150	B I
Forest, R. W. See McArthur-Forest.			41, 73	A XIV	
Forest, Wm. See McArthur-Forest.			94, 107	A XVI	
Forest, LAMBTON CO., ONT.	73	SS IV	81, 91	A XVI	
Forest, NORTH LAKE PAR., YORK CO., N.B.	22	M XII	West.....	80	A XII
Forests.			Protection against, need for.....	106	B II
See also Trees and Forest fires.			Shuswap sheet area.....	39	A VIII
Changes due to clearing of.....	80	A III	Stikine valley.....	50	B III
Concealment by, of economic minerals.....	7	M X	Keewatin.		
Conservation of.....	145	M VIII	Attawapiskat valley.....	23-26	G II
Destruction of, in Maritime provinces.....	141-145	M VII	155	A XVI	
Alberta, central.....	5	E II	Berens River dist.....	13, 26, 30	F VII
map showing distribution of.....	With Vol.	II	Deer and Favourable lakes.....	7-10	F II
Cariboo dist., B.C.....	14	C III	Grass River dist.....	39, 47	F XIII
Cypress hills, Sask. and Alta., map showing distribution of.....	With Vol.	I	24, 25	FF XIII	
Ekwan River and Sutton Lake dists., Kee.....	6, 7	F XIV	Nelson river.....	31	F XIII
Labrador pen.....	30-40	L VIII	Severn River headwaters.....	151	A XVI
Liard valley, Mack., rate of growth.....	45	D IV	Winnipeg Lake dist.....	41	A VIII
Macmillan valley, Ykn.....	39	A XV	Labrador pen.		
Manitoba, northwest.....	17	A III	Big River region.....	39	J III
map showing distribution of. With Vol.	With Vol.	V	Eastmain river.....	65	A VII
New Brunswick.....	52-57	GE I	88-91	L VIII	
Albert and Kings cos.....	96	A III	General.....	36, 37	L VIII
Northumberland co.....	52	A VI	Hamilton river.....	71	A VII
preservation of, notes by Chalmers.....	161	A XIII	133-136, 144	L VIII	
southeastern.....	56	A V	Kaniapiskau river.....	107	L VIII
southern.....	86-88	N IV	Male-otter lake.....	106	L VIII
western.....	37-39	M XII	Nichikun lake.....	98	L VIII
Nipissing dist., Ont., Algonquin park.....	193, 194	A XIII	Roggan river, south branch.....	44	J III
Red Deer and Saskatchewan valleys, Alta.....	46	E II	Stillwater river.....	15	L IX
Rocky mtns., B.C.....	77	R III	Mackenzie.		
Shubenacadie river, N.S.....	55	A VI	Grande Brulé, near Birch lake.....	83	D VI
	139	S VI	Salt river, Slave river.....	155, 161	A XV
Temiscouata co., Que.....	10	M III	Manitoba.		
Yukon valley, character and disappearance of.....	41	A XV	Berens River basin.....	7	F VII
			Duck and Riding Mtns. dist.....	18	A III
			12, 13	E III	
			24	F V	
			Winnipeg Lake dist.....	24	AA V
			7	G XI	
			57, 59, 67	E V	
			New Brunswick.		
			Frequency of.....	142-144	M VII
			Kent co.....	51	AA V
			Miramichi valley, 1825.....	42	A II
			6, 30	N III	
			87, 88	A VII	
			Queens and Sunbury cos., 1889.....	88	N IV
			Southeastern portion, 1888.....	56	A V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Forest fires—Con.			Forgings. Statistics of, See under Iron statistics.		
New Brunswick—Con.			Fork river, MOSSY RIVER, MAN..74, 96, 99 E	V	
Restigouche valley.....	34 M	II	Forks, The, ALBANY RIVER, KEE .31, 32 G	II	
St. John valley.....	136 A	XI	Forks, The, MACMILLAN RIVER, YKN. 24 A	XV	
Nova Scotia.			Forks, The, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, SASK.?	25 D	VIII
Annapolis co	41 M	IX	Forks lake, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.....	100 D	VIII
Digby co.....	41 M	IX	<i>Fornax ledensis</i> , Scudder.		
Guysborough co., coasts.....	130 P	II	Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	55 G	XII
Queens co.....	42 M	IX	Forres, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK....	130 E	IV
Shelburne co.....	43 M	IX	Forrest, A. G.....	17 I	X
Victoria co.....	390 A	XV	.....	62 A	VIII
Ontario.			Forrest, L.....	96 SS	V
Abitibi Lake dist., Black river. 124, 125 A	XIV		.....	93 S	VI
Albany river.....	13, 34 G	II	.....	90 S	IX
Algonquin National park.....	198 A	XIII	.....	137 S	X
Hunter island.....	12-14 G	V	Forrest lake, GENDREAU TP., PONTIAC CO., QUE.....	237 I	X
Kenogami River dist.....	113-116 AA	XV	Forster pit, PIOTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S. 31 M	XIV	
Drowning river.....	169, 172 A	XVI	Forsyth, R.	5 J	VIII
Michipicoten dist.....	121 A	XIII	Forsyth, BEAUCE CO., QUE.....	28 J	X
Moose river.....	112 A	XIV	Forsyth iron mine, HULL TP., QUE.		
Nipigon Lake dist.....	104, 105 A	XIV	Limestone of.....	36 G	XII
.....	220, 221 A	XV	Notes on, by Ells.....	42 G	XII
Nipissing dist.....	224 A	XVI	.....	110 J	XII
Rainy River dist., north of.....	177 F	III	Phosphate found with iron in.....	63 S	III
Seine River dist.....	11 H	X	Fort à la Corne, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER.	15 E	V
Stooping river.....	231 A	XV	Fort Abercombe, RICHLAND CO., N. DAKOTA.....	21, 145 E	IV
Sudbury dist.....	7 F	V	Fort Albany, ALBANY RIVER, KEE.		
.....	47 H	XIV	Coast near.....	30 G	II
Victoria co.....	125 A	XIII	.....	175 A	XVI
Wawagoshi lake.....	115 A	XIV	Devonian limestones near.....	32 G	II
Quebec.			Historical notes.....	9 J	III
Abitibi dist.....	80 A	VIII	.....	11 L	VIII
.....	64, 65 L	VIII	Magnetic declination at.....	233 A	XV
Ashuanipi dist.....	148, 150, 158 L	VIII	Mission work at.....	14 J	III
Bonaventure co.....	9 M	II	.....	106, 107 AA	XV
Champlain co.....	7, 8 D	I	Vegetables grown at.....	178 A	XVI
.....	115 A	XI	Fort Alexander of Maurepas, WINNIPEG RIVER, MAN.		
Gaspé co.....	256 A	XVI	Altitude of.....	151 E	IV
Labelle co., southern ..	241, 246, 249 A	XVI	Description of.....	79 G	XI
L. St. John dist.....	8, 10 D	I	Founding of.....	89 G	XI
.....	59, 76 L	VIII	Fort Augustus, ALTA. See Edmonton.		
Mistassini dist.....	18, 19 D	I	Fort Beausejour, N.B. See Fort Cumberland.		
.....	74 L	VIII	Fort Bourbon. See York Factory.		
Pontiac co., Ottawa river.....	172 I	X	Fort Carlton, SASK.....	11, 13 E	II
Saguenay co.....	6 D	I	Fort Charles, RUPERT RIVER, QUE.....	8 J	III
.....	168, 170, 174, 178, 183, 184, 189 L	VIII	Fort Chimo. See Chimo.		
Wright co., southern.....	238 A	XVI	Fort Chitpewyan, ATHABASKA LAKE, ALTA.		
Saskatchewan.			Glacial striae at, and near.....	115 E	IV
Churchill river, north of.....	91 D	VIII	.....	21 D	VIII
Reindeer lake.....	96 D	VIII	Map of country between, and Fort Resolution. With Vol.	IV	
Snake creek, Swan river.....	106 E	V	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	55 D	VIII
Yukon.			Plants from.....	205-209, 214 F	IX
Finlayson lake and river....	116, 117 B	III	Fort Churchill, HUDSON BAY, KEE.		
Stewart River (Upper) region....	12 C	XVI	Birds eggs from, specimens..	131 A	IX
Forester, Christopher, work by...	40 AA	VI	Cambro-Silurian of.	175 F	IX
Foreston, CARLETON CO., N.B.....	6 G	I	Coasts near.....	38 R	II
Forest Hill gold dist., GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			.....	193 F	IX
Notes on, by Faribault, 1897.....	107 A	X			
Forest Rose gold claim, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.....	167 S	VI			
Forge mt., KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.					
Basaltic rocks of.....	237 B	VII			
Forest growth on.....	405 B	VII			
Petrography of diorite from....	389 B	VII			
Forgeron, Rev. Peter.....	3 P	II			
Forgie, James See next ref.					
Forgie Gold Mining Co.....	91, 156 J	X			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Fort Churchill—Con.			Fort George, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Description of a journey to, from Chesterfield inlet.....	45 A	VII	Copper nugget found near.....	154 R	III
Description of a journey from, to York Factory.....	98, 99 F	IX	Lignite near.....	149 R	III
Fossils from.....	52 A	II	Fort George, BIG RIVER, LAB.		
	127 A	IX	Agriculture at.....	14, 43 D	XIII
	29 C	XII	Coast from, to Cape Jones.....	145 A	XII
Historical notes.....	11-14 J	III	Establishment of.....	13 J	III
	31, 32 F	IX	Meteorological observations at.....	84-93 J	III
Limestone at.....	175 F	IX	Museum specimens from.....	111 A	III
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	90-97 F	IX		206, 209 A	XII
Map of sledge routes between, and Nelson river.....	Facing 156 F	IX	River at, description of.....	37 J	III
Plants from.....	App. III. Pt. F	IX	Rocks near.....	39, 40 J	III
Quartzite near, photo of.....	Facing 84 F	IX	Fort George, OREGON. See Astoria.		
Route from, to Reindeer lake, Sask. 48 A		VII	Fort George, NORTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER.....		
Split lake.....	146-156 F	IX		8 E	II
Striae at.....	113 E	IV	Fort Good Hope, MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK.		
	177, 178, 182 F	IX	Cretaceous near.....	15, 21 D	IV
Trees near.....	163 F	IX	Destruction of, 1836.....	87 D	IV
* Fort Colville, WASH.....	10 B	I	Frozen soil at.....	32 D	IV
* Fort Confidence, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.....	13, 14 C	XII	Ice-breaking at, date of.....	88 D	IV
Fort Constantine, YKN.....	54 A	XV	Indians at, statistics.....	206 B	III
Fort Coulonge, PONTIAC CO., QUE.			Map of country near.....	With Vol.	IV
Mica mining near.....	119 A	XI	Meteorological observations at.....	163 D	IV
Pleistocene fossils at, level of.....	69 J	X	Notes on, and vicinity.....	106-108 D	IV
Fort Cudahy, YUKON.....	138 A	IX	Oil shales near.....	31 D	IV
Fort Cumberland, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.....	126 M	VII	Fort Grahame, FINLAY RIVER, B.C.....		
Fort des Abitibi, ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.....	12 I	X		15, 17, 27 C	VII
* Fort Dionysius, WRANGELL ISLAND, ALASKA.....	61 B	III	*Fort Halkett, LIARD RIVER, B.C.		
Fort Durham, PACIFIC COAST, B.C., See Taku Fort.			Explorations from.....	83, 84 B	III
Fort Ellice, ASSINIBOINE RIVER, MAN.....	28 A	V	Indians at, statistics (1858).....	207 B	III
* Fort Enterprise, WINTER LAKE, MACK.....	23 R	II	Moose near, abundant.....	46 D	IV
Fort Erie, WELLAND CO., ONT.			River at, description of.....	43 D	IV
Fossils from.....	137 A	VIII	Fort Hope, B.C. See Hope.		
Gas piped to, from Welland.....	164 A	XIV	Fort Hope, EABAMET LAKE, KEE.		
Indian relics from.....	138 A	VIII	Christian Indians at.....	107 AA	XV
	143 A	X	Notes on vegetation around.....	101 AA	XV
Fort Folly, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.....	14 S	XI		158, 159 A	XVI
Fort Frances, FRANCIS LAKE, YKN.	137, 139 B	III	Fort Ingalls, LAKE TEMISCOUATA, QUE.....		
Fort Frances, RAINY RIVER, ONT.				10 M	III
Falls at, measurement of.....	13 F	III	Fort Island, CEDAR LAKE, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, KEE.....		
	20 E	IV		152 E	V
Diabase dike at, photo of.. Facing 149 F		III	Fort Kent, ST. JOHN RIVER, MAINE..		
ref. to.....	152 F	III		8 M	V
Indian relics from.....	6 A	I	Fort Kipp, OLDMAN RIVER, ALTA.		
Navigation at.....	21 F	III		See Kipp fort.	
Petrography of Laurentian gneiss from.....	126 F	III	*Fort la Jonquiere, PROBABLY ON UPPER WATERS OF N. SASKATCHEWAN, ALTA.....		
Post-glacial formations between, and Rainy lake.....	170 F	III		7 E	II
Syenite-gneiss at.....	114 F	III	Fort la Reine. See Portage la Prairie.		
Fort Franklin, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.			Fort Lawrence, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Description of rocks at.....	20 R	II	Dock at, subsidence at.....	52 A	VI
site of.....	10 C	XII	Salt marsh at, section of.....	127 M	VII
Petroleum springs at.....	20 R	II	Tide levels at.....	17 M	VII
Fort Garry, MAN. See Winnipeg.			Fort Liard, LIARD RIVER, MACK.		
			Description of country around.....	54 D	IV
			river near.....	50-53 D	IV
			Ice-season on river at.....	11 D	IV
			Indians at, statistics.....	206 B	III
			Junction of Cretaceous and Devonian near.....	20 D	IV
			Meteorological observations near.....	147, 148 D	IV
			Wheat and barley grown at.....	33, 52 D	IV
			Fort Macleod, ALTA. See Macleod.		

*Abandoned.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Fort McLoughlin , MILBANK SD., B.C.	80	R III	Fort Rae—Con.		
Fort McMurray , ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.			Musk-ox from, specimen	75	A V
Latitude of	8	F IX	Notes on vicinity of, by McConnell	81, 82	D IV
Section of river from, to Athabaska Landing		With Pt. D V	Quartz from near, assay of	32, 33	R XI
Fort McPherson , PEEL RIVER, MACK.			*Fort Reliance , GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.	68	D IV
Establishment of	9	CC XVI	Fort Reliance , YUKON RIVER, YKN.	30, 141, 142	D IV
Notes on, by Camsell	36, 37	CC XVI	Fort Resolution , GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.		
Fort Maurepas , WINNIPEG RIVER, MAN. See Fort Alexander.			Devonian fossils from	15	R II
Fort Mumford , STIKINE RIVER, B.C.	51	B III		67	D IV
Fort Naskaupi , PETITSIKAPAU LAKE, LAB.			Indians at, statistics	206	B III
Founding of	16	L VIII	Maps of country in vicinity of. With Vol.		IV
Notes on, by Low	153, 154	L VIII	Meteorological observations at. 148, 149	D	IV
Fort Nelson , LIARD RIVER, MACK.			Quartz from near, assay of	32, 33	R XI
Farming and vegetables at	52, 53	D IV	Fort Rupert , BEAVER HARBOUR, V.I.		
Fort Nelson river , LIARD RIVER, B.C.			Coal near	41	A I
Early explorations on; gold on	52	D IV	boring for	65	B II
Glacial striae on	32	A V	Foundation of, 1849	69	B II
Gneiss (Laurentian) on	32	A V	Meteorological observations at	125	B II
Meteorological observations on	147	D IV	Rocks at	62, 70, 71	B II
Fort Neve Savanne . See Fort Severn.			Fort Rupert , RUPERT RIVER. See Rupert House.		
Fort Norman , MACKENZIE RIVER, ALTA.			Fort Ste. Anne . See Fort Albany.		
Date of ice-breaking at	88	D IV	Fort St. John , PEACE RIVER, B.C.		
Frozen soil at	32	D IV	Fossils from	49	D V
Indians at, statistics	206	B III	Fort St. John shales . 48, 49, 53-56, 63	D	V
Map of country near		With Vol. IV	Fort Saskatchewan , SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.		
Meteorological observations at. 162, 163	D	IV	Cree and Stoney names of	176	E II
River near, description of.	88-95, 102-107	D IV	Gold mining near, 1897	181	S X
Fort Pelly , ASSINIBOINE RIVER, SASK.			Fort Selkirk . See Selkirk.		
Altitude of	127	E V	Fort Severn , JAMES BAY, ONT.		
Course of river near	14	E III	Description of, by Low	15	F II
Notes on, by Tyrrell	135	E V	Establishment of	10	J III
Fort Pierre shales . See Pierre shales.			<i>Linum lewisii</i> from	178	A XVI
Fort Pitt , NORTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, SASK.			Meteorological observations at	22	F II
Altitude of	14	E II	Museum specimens from	52	A II
	152	E IV	Shores between, and York Factory	27	A II
Cree and Stoney names of	176	E II	Fort Simpson , JUNCTION LIARD-MACKENZIE RIVERS, MACK.		
Early explorations near	10-13	E I	Description of river to, from:—		
Trail to, ref. to	46	A I	Fort Liard	55-58	D IV
Fort Prince of Wales . See Fort Churchill.			Fort Norman	88-95	D IV
Fort Providence , MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK.			Fort Providence	83-85	D IV
Climate at	32	D IV	<i>Erebria discoidalis</i> from	60	A IV
Description of country around	78	D IV	Map of country between, and Fort Providence		With Vol. IV
Description of trips from, to Lake Bischo, Fort Simpson and Fort Rae	79-88	D IV	Meteorological observations at.		
Maps of country in vicinity of. With Vol.		IV	148, 161, 162	D	IV
McConnell's winter quarters at, 1887-89	5, 13, 79	A III	Notes on, by McConnell	85, 86	D IV
	5	D IV	Fort Simpson , NEAR NASS RIVER, B.C.	206	B III
Meteorological observations on. 149-160	D	IV	Fort Smith , SLAVE RIVER, MACK.		
Fort Rae , GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.			Description of river north of	24	D IV
Biotite-gneiss at	13	D IV	<i>Fragaria canadensis</i> from	208	F IX
Glacial striae at	76	D IV	Salt-springs near	30	D IV
Huronian near	106	A XII	Summy. Rep., by Camsell, on region south of	151-169	A XV
Indians at, statistics (1887)	206	B III	Vegetables grown at	62	D IV
			Fort Snelling , MISSISSIPPI RIVER, U.S.	50	E IV

* Abandoned.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Fort Steele div., E. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Fortymile river—Con.		
Assays of ores from.....	166 s	VII	Copper between, and Fort Reliance.	30 D	IV
Copper prospects in, promising....	72 s	XI	Description of Yukon river from, to		
Gold production of, 1899.....	107 s	XII	Stewart river.....	141-143 D	IV
1900.....	120 s	XIII	Galena on, argentiferous.....	30 D	IV
1901.....	121 s	XIV	assays.....	74, 78 R	III
1902.....	202 s	XV		48 R	IV
1903.....	117 s	XVI		30, 31 R	IX
Lead production of, 1898.....	104 s	XI	Gold and gold mining on.....	6, 10 A	III
1899.....	77 s	XII		9, 181, 182 B	III
1900.....	84 s	XIII		44, 141 R	VII
Silver production of, 1898-1899.....	111 s	XII		29, 30 D	IV
1900.....	124 s	XIII		129 s	VII
1901.....	125 s	XIV		182 s	X
1902.....	208 s	XV		150 s	XI
1903.....	120 s	XVI		39 A	XIV
Summary report, by McEvoy, on				5 B	XIV
surveys in.....	88-102 A	XII	Granite-gneisses of.....	13 B	XIV
Fort Stikine. See Fort Dionysius.			Indian tribes living near....	202, 203 B	III
Fort Timiskaming, TIMISKAMING			Latitude of.....	44 R	III
LAKE, QUE.....	12 I	X	Main terrace of.....	8 B	XIV
Fort Tongass, DIXON ENTRANCE, AL-			Nasina series of.....	13 B	XIV
ASKA.....	21 B	III	Notes on, by McConnell.....	140, 141 D	IV
Fort Vermilion. See Vermilion.			Rocks between, and Indian river..	44 A	XIII
Fort William, KAMINISTIKWIA RIVER,			Fortymile series.....	12 B	XIV
ONT.			Forty-nine creek, KOOTENAY RIVER,		
Altitude of.....	123 E	IV	B.C.		
Mission at.....	8 H	X	Copper on, and near.....	10 A	IV
Old H. B. C. post at.....	21 H	III		58 R	V
Fort Wrath, TIMISKAMING LAKE,			Gold mining on.....	133 R	III
QUE.....	13 I	X		178 s	VI
Fort Wrigley, MACKENZIE RIVER,				61 B	III
MACK.			Magnetite on.....	46 SS	IV
Date of ice-breaking at.....	88 D	IV	Minor refs. to.....	19, 22 B	IV
Devonian opposite.....	15 D	IV	Forty-ninth parallel.		
Map of country near.....	With Vol.	IV	See also International Boundary.		
Meteorological observations on.....	162 D	IV	Altitudes on, and near.....	6 R	III
Notes on, by McConnell.....	90 D	IV		147, 148 E	IV
Fort Yukon, PORCUPINE RIVER, AL-			Country near, examined by Dawson,		
ASKA.			1874.....	5 C	I
Climate of; barley grown at.....	23 B	III	Cretaceous on, and near.....	21 B	I
Notes on, by McConnell.....	134 D	IV		42 C	I
historical.....	28, 138, 140 B	III	Geology of Rocky mtns. near.....	37 B	I
Statistics re Indians at.....	206 B	III	Glaciation on.....	92 E	IV
Fortification agate. See Agate.			Orography of, ref. to Gibbs' paper		
Fortin, Joseph N. See next ref.			on.....	14 B	I
Fortin and Gravel mica mine,			Pierre shales of.....	24 C	I
HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.....	124, 131 J	XII	Refs. to Daly's and Macoun's work		
Fortineau bay, LAB.....	116 A	VII	on.....	6 A	XIV
Fortune lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.				13 A	XV
	48, 49 J	XIV		4, 5 AA	XV
Fortune pt., VAUDREUIL CO., QUE. . .	83 J	XII	Summary Reports, by Daly, on		
Forty pup, DUBLIN GULCH, HAGGART			Geology of W. part of:—		
CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.....	29, 38 A	XVI	1901.....	39-51 A	XIV
Forty Thieves claim, BRIDGE			1902.....	138-149 A	XV
RIVER, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.....	123 A	X	1903.....	91-100 AA	XV
Fortymile, N. OF DAWSON, YKN. 139,	140 D	IV	1904.....	91-100 A	XVI
	6, 12 B	XIV	Summary Reports, by Macoun, on		
Fortymile creek, BONANZA CREEK,			Natural History of W. part of:—		
KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.....	33, 36, 37 B	XIV	1901.....	158, 159 A	XIV
Fortymile creek, BOW RIVER, ALTA.			1902.....	469-471 A	XV
Altitude of, where crossed by C. P.			Forward bay, CROCROFT ISLAND,		
Ry.....	131 E	IV	B.C.		
Description of; explorations on. . .	9, 10 D	II	Granite rocks of.....	50 B	II
Fortymile river, YUKON RIVER,			Meteorological observations on.....	124 B	II
YKN. AND ALASKA.			Forward inlet, QUATSINO SD., V.I.		
Asbestos on.....	30 D	IV	Anchorage in.....	82 B	II
Coal from near.....	16 A	XIII	Coal on.....	87 R	III
			bituminous.....	146 R	III
			Fossils from.....	67 A	I
				110 B	II
			Low country near, areas of.....	82 B	II
			Geology of.....	83-85 B	II
			Plants from.....	118 B	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
Fossambault seig., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.		
Archæan rocks in.	7, 18 L	V
Direction of glacial striae in, and near.	49, 50 L	V
Terraces in.	62 L	V

FOSSILS.

See also Palæontology.

Agassiz Lake (glacial) deposits.	49 F	IV
Angus, Ont. (Quaternary).	290 A	XV
Anticosti.	191-193 A	XIV
Antler creek, Cariboo dist., B. C., horizon undetermined.	22 C	XIII
Canadian Cordillera.	94 AA	III
Collected by staff, list of:—		
1885.	67-70 A	I
1886.	48-54 A	II
1887-88.	108-111 A	III
1889.	56-59 A	IV
1890.	74-79 A	V
1891.	81-85 AA	V
1892.	86-88 A	VI
1893.	89-92 AA	VII
1894.	111-116 A	VIII
1895.	135-137 A	VIII
1896.	128-132 A	IX
1897.	139-144 A	X
1898.	190-194 A	XI
1899.	206-208 A	XII
1900.	184-188 A	XIII
1901.	255-260 A	XIV
1902.	463, 464 A	XV
1903.	202, 203 AA	XV
1904.	357-362 A	XVI
Eastern tps., Que.	116-120 K	III
Indicative of Arctic climate.	27 L	V
Sub-arctic climate.	44 GG	I
Kings co., N.S., in indurated sedi-ments.	211 A	XIV
Ottawa and vicinity.	App. Pt. G	XII
Prince Edward island.	209 A	XIV
St. John valley, N.B., reason for absence of.	67 N	IV
Survey's published papers on.	264 A	XIV
Temiscamie river, Que. (supposed).	32 D	I
Vancouver island, B.C., scarcity of, on West coast.	83 A	XV
Value of, in determining horizons.	228 A	XIV
	12 M	XIV

CAMBRIAN.

Benton, Ont.	198 A	XIV
Bow range, Alta.	119 B	I
	188, 189 A	XII
Cape Breton island.	223-232 A	XIV
	326 A	XV
Cascade mt. and creek, R.M.	142, 143 B	I
Castle Mountain group, R.M.	29 D	II
Eastern tps., Que., absence of.	86, 92 K	III
Eel river, N.B.	148 A	XIII
England.	145 F	II
Kicking Horse pass, R.M.	14, 139 B	I
Klondike dist.	29, 32 B	XV
Matane, Que.	148 A	XIII
St. John harbour, N.B.	148 A	XIII
Vermilion pass, Alta.	30 D	II

CAMBRO-SILURIAN.

Beaver river, Sask.	19, 20 D	VIII
Becaguinec river, N.B.	175 A	XI
Carleton co., N.B.	10, 11, 25 G	I
	198 A	XIV
Castle Mountain group.	29, 38 D	II
Coteau du Lac, Que.	73 A	VIII
Crane island, Que.	61 K	III

FOSSILS—Con.

CAMBRO-SILURIAN—Con.

	PAGE.	VOL.
Dease river, B.C.	9 A	III
	49 B	VII
Dubawnt river, Mack.	54 F	IX
East Selkirk, Man.	78-82 F	XI
Eastern tps., Que.	15-84, 116-120 K	III
	113-153 J	VII
scarcity of.	22 J	II
Found on ice-pans, Frank.	9 DD	I
Fort Churchill, Kee.	124 A	IX
	91 F	IX
Gloucester tp., Ont.	261 A	XIV
Hatley tp., Que.	21 J	II
Isle à la Crosse lake, Sask.	19 D	VIII
Lévis pt., Que.	50, 55 K	III
Little Rideau, Ont.	37 AA	V
L'Original, Ont.	37 AA	V
Manitoba.	48-53 F	XI
Manitou islands, Ont.	122 I	X
Manitoulin island, Ont.	319-323 A	XV
Monument sett., N.B.	280 A	XVI
Nomeau lake, Sask. and Kee.	15, 16 F	XIII
Ottawa district.	57-77 G	XII
river (Grenville sheet).	139-143 J	XII
Perth sheet area, Ont.	80-83 J	XIV
Timiskaming lake.	289 I	X
York co., N.B.	25, 26 G	I

Black River formation:—

E'nbrun, Ont.	136 A	XII
Hawkesbury (East) tp., Ont.	87 J	XII
Kingston dist., Ont.	174, 175, 179 A	XIV
Mattawa (near), Ont.	297, 298 I	X
Perth sheet area, Ont.	11 J	XIV
Rockland, Ont.	141 J	XII

Calcareous formation:—

Carillon (near), Que.	139 J	XII
Eastern tps., Que.	114, 115 J	VII
Flower, Ont.	70 I	XII
Lachute, Que.	37 AA	V
	139 J	XII

Chazy formation:—

Eastern tps., Que.	115-123 J	VII
Ottawa valley, Ont.	139-141 J	XII

Clinton formation:—

Chief island, L. Timiskaming.	126, 127 I	X
---------------------------------------	------------	---

Lorraine formation (Hudson River):—

Eastern tps., Que.	150-153 J	VII
northern.	41 L	V
Winona, Ont.	257 A	XIV

Potsdam formation:—

Eastern tps., Que.	113 J	VII
Grenville sheet area.	81 J	XII
Ottawa river (Labelle co.), Que.	139 J	XII

Sillery formation:—

Farnham, Que.	26 J	VII
Rimouski coasts, Que.	23, 26 M	V
Temiscouata lake, Que.	15 M	V

Trenton formation:—

Akpatok island, Lab.	199 A	XII
Beauport, Que.	21 K	III
Eastern tps., Que.	139-148 J	VII
northern.	36-45 L	V
Farnham Centre, Que.	27 J	VII
Grenville sheet area, Ont.	141-143 J	XII
Lorette, Que.	19 K	III
Malbaie river, Que.	49 A	V
Manitoba.	88-86 F	XI
Mattawa (near), Ont.	32 A	VI
	297, 298 I	X

FOSSILS—Con.

CAMBRO-SILURIAN—Con.

Trenton formation—Con.

Minago river, Kee.....	21 F	XIII
Montmorency river, Que.....	22-24 K	III
Montreal, Que.....	54 O	XIV
Namew lake, Sask.....	101, 102 F	IX
Nicholson lake, Mack.....	174 F	IX
Ottawa river.....	122-123 I	X
Perth sheet area, Ont.....	11 J	XIV
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que.....	18 K	III
Quebec city.....	38 A	II
Rochesterville, Ont.....	84 AA	V
St. Anne river, Que.....	34 L	V
St. Cuthbert, Que.....	16, 18 J	XI
St. Elizabeth, Que.....	16, 17 J	XI
St. Justin, Que.....	18 J	XI
St. Ursule, Que.....	19 J	XI
St. Vincent de Paul, Que.....	131 A	VIII
Silliman mt., Frank.....	16, 20, 21 M	XI
	199 A	XII
Wekusko lake, Kee.....	43 F	XIII

Utica formation.

Beauport, Que.....	22 K	III
Charlesbourg, Que.....	20, 21 K	III
Eastern tps., Que.....	148, 149 J	VII
Perth sheet area, Ont.....	7, 8 J	XIV
Ottawa dist.....	24 G	XII
Rocky mtns., B.C.....	23, 24 D	II

CARBONIFEROUS.

Antigonish harbour (near), N.S.....	83 P	II
Atlin Lake div., B.C.....	18 B	XII
Chignecto bay, N.S.....	14 E	I
Cornwallis island, Frank.....	47 R	II
Dease river, B.C.....	33 B	III
East brook (near), River Philip, N.S.....	26 E	I
East river of Pictou, N.S.....	86 P	II
	134 A	X
Frances river, Ykn.....	33 B	III
Joggins coal-basin, N.S.....	38 E	I
Maringouin pen., N.B.....	381 A	XV
Minas basin, N.S.....	181, 182 A	XI
Nelson, B.C.....	84 A	XII
Nerepis river, N.B.....	23 M	XIII
New Brunswick, coal-measures.....	26-30 M	XIII
difference of opin- ion <i>re</i>	33, 34 M	XIII
Nicola coal-basin, B.C.....	44, 46, 48 A	XVI
Prince Edward island.....	112, 113 M	VIII
Rocky mtns., Banff limestones.....	19 D	II
Devono-Carboniferous.....	63 B	I
Elk mt. and valley.....	77, 108 B	I
Goat range.....	113 B	I
Yakinak valley.....	54 B	I
Rossland, B.C., hills near.....	22 A	IX
Swift (near), Alta.....	31 D	XI
Tagish lake, B.C. and Ykn.....	33 B	III
Thompson river, Marble cañon, B.C.....	89, 90 B	VII
Vancouver island, B.C.....	10 B	II
William pt., Antigonish co., N.S.....	17 P	II

CRETACEOUS.

Athabaska river, Alta.....	25 A	I
	28-58 D	V
Atlin lake, B.C.....	54 A	XIII
Bell River valley, Swan lake, Man.....	120 E	V
Blairmore-Frank coal-field, Alta.....	181 A	XV
Bow and Belly River dists., Alta.....	26, 27 A	I
	81, 123 E	II
British Columbia, notes on Daw- son's collections from.....	111-114 B	II
Crowsnest coal-field, B.C.....	86, 91 A	XIII

FOSSILS—Con.

CRETACEOUS—Con.

Frenchman Creek valley, Cypress hills, Sask.....	54, 55 C	I
Georgia strait, B.C.....	107 A	VII
Denman island.....	254 A	XIV
Hornby island.....	130, 131 A	VIII
Lasketti island.....	43 B	II
	124 A	IV
Great Bear river, Mack.....	20 R	II
Hazeltine creek, B.C.....	19 C	III
Highgate Springs, Vermont.....	133 A	VIII
Kamloops div., B.C.....	64 B	VII
Kneehills creek (near), Alta.....	75 E	II
Laberge lake, Ykn.....	158, 159 B	III
Lewes river, Yukon.....	146, 147 B	III
Liard river, Mack.....	20, 51, 55, 56 D	IV
Longstick creek, Rat river, Mack.....	116 D	IV
Mackenzie river, Mack.....	15-18, 105, 109 D	IV
Manitoba, northwestern.....	209, 210 E	V
Oldman river, Alta.....	61, 64 B	I
Palliser range, Alta.....	17 D	II
Peace river, B.C. and Alta.....	25-58 D	V
Peel river and tribs.....	120 D	IV
	48, 49 CC	XVI
Pelly river, Ykn.....	9 A	II
Quatsino sd., B.C.....	83, 86 B	III
Quesnel river, B.C.....	19 C	III
Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.....	257 A	XIV
Graham island.....	27, 33 B	XVI
Red Deer River dist., Alta.....	62, 63 E	II
	137 A	X
	183-189 A	XI
	82-89 A	XIV
Saskatchewan river and tributaries.....	98, 100, 153-166 E	II
Swift-current creek, Sask.....	61 C	I
Sucia islands, B.C.....	124 A	IX
Vancouver island, B.C.....	63, 80, 94 B	II
	257 A	XIV
Vernilion river, Man.....	86 E	V

Belly River series:—

Cypress Hills dist.....	38-44, 59, 65 C	I
Red Deer River dist., Alta.....	184-187 A	XI

Benton formation:—

Burnt rapid, Athabaska river.....	33, 34 D	V
Ghost river, Alta.....	34 D	II
Oldman river, Alta.....	89 B	I
Porcupine river, Ykn.....	123, 124 D	IV
Peace river, Alta.....	54 D	V
Vermilion river, Man.....	87 E	V

Dakota formation:—

Pine river, L. Winnipegosis, Man.....	102 E	V
--	-------	---

**Foxhill and Pierre forma-
tions:—**

Athabaska river, Alta.....	28 D	V
Battle river, Alta.....	89, 90, 93 E	II
Cypress Hills dist., Sask.....	24, 25, 34, 36, 66, 67 C	I
Lesser Slave lake, Alta.....	40 D	V
Loon river, Alta.....	57 D	V
Manitoba, northwestern.....	213, 214 E	V
Millwood, Man.....	141 E	V
North Saskatchewan river.....	120 F	II
Peace river, Alta.....	54 D	V
Pelican sandstones.....	57 D	V

Laramie formation:—

Blairmore-Frank coal-field, Alta.....	181 A	XV
Bow River tribs., Alta.....	57 E	II
Colorado, U.S.....	185 A	XI
Cypress hills, absence of.....	30 C	I
Judith river, Nebraska.....	186 A	XI

FOSSILS—*Con.* PAGE. VOL.

CRETACEOUS—*Con.*

Laramie formation—*Con.*

Lewes river, Ykn.....	149 B	III
Omineca and Finlay rivers, B.C.	36, 37 C	VII
Oyster creek, Oldman river, Alta.	86, 91, 92 B	I
Red Deer River dist., Alta.	132 E	II
Saskatchewan river and tribs.	153-166 E	II
Sandstone creek, Athabaska river.	26 D	XI

Niobrara formation:—

Athabaska river, Alta.....	28 D	V
Dauphin lake, Man., streams entering.....	87, 90, 94 E	V
Green lake, Sask.....	27 D	VIII
Thunder hill, Man.....	108 E	V

DEVONIAN.

Abitibi lake, Ont., in boulders.....	129 A	XIV
river, Ont. "	236 A	XV
Albany river, near The Forks, boulders.....	33 G	II
Alma mills, Pictou co., N.S.....	33 P	II
Antigonish co., N.S.....	6 P	II
Arnold, Man.....	185 A	XV
Athabaska lake.....	21 A	V
Attawapiskat river, Kee.....	27, 28 G	II
Banff limestones, R.M.....	19 D	II
Bear river, N.S.....	82, 112-123 M	IX
Braine creek and pass, Ykn.....	48 CC	XVI
Causapsal river, Que.....	15 M	III
Charlotte co., N.B.....	153 AA	XV
Mascarene series.....	154 AA	XV
Perry group.....	151 AA	XV
Chaudière dist., Que.....	10, 11 K	III
Clementsport, N.S.....	112-123 M	IX
Don river, N.B.....	8, 9 N	II
Elbow river, Alta.....	104 B	I
Eastern tps., Que., S.W. sheet.	156, 157 J	VII
Ellesmere island, Frank.....	12 R	II
Fisher Range valley, R.M.....	104 B	I
Great Slave lake and tribs., Mack.	15-18, 67-71 D	IV
James bay.....	229 A	XV
Lac Seul, Ont., in boulders.....	91 A	XIV
Lancaster par., N.B.....	135 A	X
Mackenzie river, Mack.....	21 R	II
	106 D	IV
Manitoba, list of those found in.	204-209 E	V
Manitoba lake, Man.....	191-198 E	V
Manitoban formation.....	167 E	V
Memphremagog lake, Que.....	8 J	VII
Nictaux and vicinity, N.S.....	14, 15 Q	VI
	89-111 M	IX
	305 A	XVI
Opal mtns., R.M.....	106 B	I
Peace river, Alta.....	45-54 D	V
Perry, Maine, U.S.....	151 AA	XV
Pictou coal-fields, N.S., south of.	16 M	XIV
Porcupine river, Ykn.....	22 R	II
Roche Miette, Alta.....	29 D	XI
Rocky river, Athabaska river, Alta.	30 D	XI
Red river, Peace river, Alta.	43 D	V
Red Deer river, Alta.....	187, 188 E	V
Riversdale, N.S.....	20 P	V
Rocky brook, Nashwaak river, N.B.	38 M	X
	150 A	XIII
Ste. Anne lake, Alta.....	23 D	XI
Savanne lake, Ont.....	95 A	XIV
Sedgwick lake, Maine, U.S.....	40, 41 M	III
Stooping river, Ont.....	231, 232 A	XV
Swan river, Man.....	190 E	V
Thompson river, B.C.....	80, 115 B	VII

FOSSILS—*Con.* PAGE. VOL.

DEVONIAN—*Con.*

Winnipegosan formation.	180-185, 204 E	V
Winnepigosis lake.....	22 A	IV
	153-186 E	V

Corniferous formation:—

Penetangore river, Ont.....	44 A	V
Temiscouata lake, Que.....	7 M	V

Hamilton River formation:—

Anderson river, Mack.....	30 R	II
Arkona, Ont.....	82 AA	V
Thedford, Ont.....	82 AA	V

Oriskany formation:—

St. Helen island, Que.....	11, 12 J	VII
----------------------------	----------	-----

JURASSIC.

Ashcroft (near), B.C.....	51 B	VII
Atlin Lake div., B.C.....	25 B	XII
Taylorville, Cal.....	115 B	VII

LIASSIC.

Arctic archipelago.....	49 R	II
-------------------------	------	----

MIOCENE.

Banks island, Franklin.....	51 R	II
Cypress hills, Sask.....	32, 36, 69, 70 C	I

PERMIAN.

Dewar river (near), N.S.....	137 P	V
French river, N.S.....	129 P	V
John cape, N.S.....	134 A	X
Pictou coal-field, N.S.....	28 M	XIV

PLEISTOCENE.

Albany river.....	34 G	II
Baie Verte, N.B.....	128 M	VII
Bay of Fundy.....	128 M	VII
Big river, Lab.....	38 J	III
Broughton island, B.C.....	55, 106 B	II
Eastern tps., Que., northern.....	55-57 L	V
Fairville, N.B.....	64 N	IV
Fawn river, Kee.....	19 F	II
Graham island, B.C.....	20, 21 B	XVI
Great Whale river, Lab.....	53 J	III
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	229 A	XV
Lancaster par., St. John co., N.B.	64 N	IV
Ottawa dist.....	51-56 G	XII
Perth sheet area, Ont.....	89 J	XIV
Quebec City vicinity.....	56, 57 L	V
Saskatchewan river.	149-153, 201, 202 E	V
St. John, N.B.....	36, 39, 43 M	VII
St. Lawrence valley.....	69 J	X

Leda Clay and Saxicava sand:—

Chaleur bay, N.B.....	6, 42, 43 GG	I
Hull, Que.....	69 A	X
Lancaster par., St. John co., N.B.	82 AA	V
Prince Edward island.....	54 AA	VI
Rivière du Loup, Que.....	6 M	II

SILURIAN.

Maine, U.S.....	40, 41, 45, 46 M	III
-----------------	------------------	-----

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Beaverfoot range, R. M.....	157 B	I
	22 D	II

FRANKLIN.

Cornwallis island.....	47 R	II
Devon island.....	135 A	XVI
Distribution of.....	10, 44, 45 R	II
Frobisher bay.....	41 R	II
Kennedy channel.....	53 R	II
Wellington channel.....	48 R	II

FOSSILS—*Con.*

SILURIAN—*Con.*

KEEWATIN.

Attawapiskat and Winisk Rivers dist.....	105 AA	XV
	160-164 A	XVI
Ekwan river and Sutton lake.	28, 36, 38-59 F	XIV
Moose lake, Grass River dist.....	11 FF	XIII

MANITOBA.

Stonewall.....	185 A	XV
Winnipeg lake.....	16 F	XI

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Back bay.....	48, 49 M	III
	273 A	XVI
Benton (near).....	199 A	XIV
Campbell river.....	40 A	II
Carleton co., first discovery.....	15 G	I
Charlotte co., coasts.....	153, 154 AA	XV
Dalhousie.....	15, 16 M	III
Eel river.....	280, 281 A	XVI
Henderson corner.....	17 G	I
Kedgwick river.....	21 M	III
Northern portion.....	12 N	II
Riley brook.....	40 A	II
St. John valley.....	137 A	XI
Siegas river.....	37 M	III
Springhill brook.....	160 A	XII
Waterville.....	147 A	III
York co.....	160 A	XII

NOVA SCOTIA.

Angus brook.....	180 A	XI
Arisaig pen.....	36, 45 P	II
	262 A	XIV
Blanchard brook.....	43 P	II
Clementsport and Bear River basin.	112-123 M	IX
Deep Hollow, Kings co.....	401 A	XV
East river of Pictou.....	6 P	II
Ecum Secum river.....	45 A	II
Farmingham.....	61 A	V
French river.....	45 P	II
McLellan brook.....	9 P	V
Marshy Hope.....	42 P	II
Messenger brook.....	296 A	XVI
Moose river.....	46 P	V
Nictaux-Torbrook basin.....	89-111 M	IX
River Philip.....	15 P	V
Waugh river.....	117 P	V

ONTARIO.

Nagagami river.....	118 AA	XV
Pagwachuan river.....	167 A	XVI
Timiskaming lake.....	125, 289, 290 I	X

QUEBEC.

Anticosti.....	9 A	XIV
Beauce co.....	29 A	II
Chaudière dist.....	10, 11 K	III
Eastern tps.....	153-156 J	VII
Gaspé pen.....	12-20 M	III
Island of Montreal.....	20 O	XIV
Memphremagog lake.....	13 J	VII
Pointe-aux-Trembles.....	32, 33 M	III
Ste. Blandine.....	18, 19 M	III
Squatook lake.....	35 M	III
Timiskaming lake.....	125, 289, 290 I	X
Tuladi falls, Rimouski river.....	38 A	IV
Tuladi lake.....	34 M	III

SASKATCHEWAN.

Cumberland lake.....	36 F	XIII
----------------------	------	------

FOSSILS—*Con.*

SILURIAN—*Con.*

Guelph formation:—

Elora and Bellwood, Ont.....	84 AA	VI
------------------------------	-------	----

Helderburg (Lower) formation:—

Aroostook co., Maine, U.S.....	44 M	III
St. Helen island, Que.....	12 J	VII

Medina formation:—

Glencoe brook, Pictou co., N.S..	10 P	V
----------------------------------	------	---

Niagara formation:—

Aroostook river, Maine ..	45 M	III
Beech Hill, N.S.....	88 M	IX
List of those found in ..	202, 203 E	V
Manitoulin island, Ont.....	179 A	XI
Nipissing lake, Ont.....	32 AA	VI
Saskatchewan river.....	101 F	IX
Grand rapid.....	22 F	IX
Timiskaming lake, Que.....	128, 129 I	X

TERTIARY.

British Columbia, interior.....	75 B	VII
Cypress hills, Sask.....	50 C	I
Graham island, B.C.....	25, 26 B	XVI
Great Bear river, Mack.....	22, 23 D	IV
Kamloops lake, B. C.....	165 B	VII
Mackenzie river, Bear River series.	96-98 D	IV
Sooke dist., V.I.....	86 A	XV
Souris coal-fields, Sask.....	16, 43, 44 F	XV
Sucia islands, B.C.....	107 A	VII

TRIASSIC.

Alaska and Northern B. C.....	55 B	VII
British Columbia, notes by Whiteaves.....	108-111 B	II
Colchester co., N.S., Union and Riversdale rocks.....	6 M	XIV
Deadman river, B.C.....	50, 51 B	VII
Glenora, Stikine river, B.C.....	33, 56 B	III
Kamloops div., B.C.....	19 A	V
Liard river, B.C.....	19, 49 D	IV
Quilchenna creek, B.C.....	50 B	VII
Texada island, B.C.....	124 A	IX
Thompson River valley, B.C., S. of Ashcroft.....	112-114 B	VII
Stewart River region, Ykn.....	15 C	XVI
Vancouver island, B.C.....	8-10 B	II
Scott channel.....	76, 77 B	II

FOSSIL CORALS.

Anticosti.....	191 A	XIV
Aylmer lake, Que.....	11 J	II
Dudswell, Que.....	8 J	II
Fort Churchill, Kee.....	91 F	IX
Grand rapid, Saskatchewan river.....	148 E	V
Great Bear river, Mack.....	29 C	XII
Inglesville, N. S.....	108 M	IX
Island of Montreal (Trenton).....	21 O	XIV
Lorette, Que.....	464 A	XV
Mackenzie river, Mack.....	106 D	IV
Memphremagog lake, Que.....	15 J	VII
Moose lake, Grass River dist., Kee.	21 FF	XIII
Neigette falls, Rimouski co., Que.	17 M	III
Ontario, Carleton co.....	17 G	I
Corniferous formation.....	69 A	I
Finch tp.....	257 A	XIV
gas fields.....	15 Q	V
Rivière des Vents, Mack.....	44 D	IV
Rockford, Iowa.....	78 A	V
Rocky mtns., Intermediate limestone.....	21 D	II
Sutton lake, Kee.....	28, 29 F	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
FOSSIL CORALS—Con.		
Timiskaming lake.....	291, 292 I	X
as ornaments.	161 I	X
Tobique river, N.B.....	19 G	I
Winnipegosis lake, Man.....	160 E	V
FOSSIL FISH.		
Algonquin clays, Simcoe co., Ont.		
286,	291 A	XV
Bears Head river, Man.....	107 E	V
Clearwater lake, Lab.....	40, 41 D	XIII
Fredericton, N.B.....	88 A	VII
45 M		VII
Green lake, Sask.....	27 D	VIII
Kamloops lake, B.C.....	164, 165 B	VII
Manitoba, list of, in Devonian.....	209 E	V
Middleton, N.S.....	94 A	IX
Ochre river, Man.....	83 E	V
Similkameen river, B.C.....	75 B	VII
Vermilion river, Man.....	89 E	V
FOSSIL PLANTS.		
Aroostook co., Maine, U.S.....	44 M	III
Black river.....	12 M	V
Carboniferous areas, Maritime provinces.....	57 GG	I
8, 10, 17, 21, 27, 36, 51 E		I
Survey's collection of, in Peter Redpath museum, ref. to.....	263 A	XIV
ALBERTA.		
Battle River dist.....	89, 90, 129 E	II
Blindman river.....	391 A	XVI
Bow River dist.....	123 B	I
57 E		II
Canmore.....	133 B	I
123 E		II
Calgary.....	53 A	IV
North Saskatchewan river.....	98, 102, 105, 110, 120 E	II
Oldman river and tribs.....	53, 97-89 B	I
Red Deer river and tribs.....	58, 61, 70, 74, 125, 126, 136 E	II
BRITISH COLUMBIA.		
Coal brook, N. Thompson river.....	231 B	VII
Coal creek, Elk river.....	76 B	I
Copper camp, Boundary Creek dist.....	102 A	XV
Crownest coal-field.....	81 A	XIV
Dropping-water creek, Kamloops div.....	234 B	VII
Fording river, Elk river.....	109 B	I
Fraser river.....	148 B	VII
Hastings.....	83 AA	V
Hosmer.....	257 A	XIV
Kettle River tribs.....	56 A	XIV
143 A		XV
Kootanie series.....	162 B	I
Martin brook, Michel creek.....	75 B	I
Omineca river.....	23, 28, 36 C	VII
Sumas mt.....	50 A	II
Vancouver island.....	14, 61, 62, 86, 94 B	II
FRANKLIN.		
Banks island.....	51 R	II
Bathurst and Melville islands.....	47 R	II
MACKENZIE.		
Great Bear river.....	22, 96 D	IV
Mackenzie river.....	19 R	II
MANITOBA.		
Churchbridge.....	262 A	XIV
Rolling river.....	116, 217 E	V
Stony mt.....	48 F	XI
Winnipeg lake.....	39, 48, 60, 61 F	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
FOSSIL PLANTS—Con.		
NEW BRUNSWICK.		
Clones sett.....	23 M	XIII
Lancaster par., St. John co.....	33 M	XIII
Shaws mill, Carleton co.....	17 G	I
NOVA SCOTIA.		
Alpena (near).....	94 M	IX
Antigonish co., N.S.....	6 P	II
Bailey brook, Pictou co.....	90 P	II
Bay of Fundy.....	53 AA	V
Calvary brook (near).....	21 P	V
Chignecto river.....	27 P	V
Chignecto bay.....	14 E	I
Coal Brook borings, Richmond co.....	391 A	XV
Cribbean head, Antigonish co.....	71 P	II
Cumberland coal-fields.....	175 A	XI
Economy river.....	66, 67 P	V
Folly River tribs.....	33 P	V
Hauts co.....	62 AA	VI
Harrington river.....	69 P	V
Indian island, Pictou co.....	95 P	II
Lingan bay.....	262 A	XIV
McAra brook, Antigonish co.....	68 P	II
McCulloch brook, Pictou co.....	53 P	V
McCullum sett., Colchester co.....	60 P	V
McNab brook, Antigonish co.....	61 P	II
McNaughton brook, Antigonish co.....	54 P	II
Malagash pt.....	41 E	I
138 P		V
Minas basin.....	7 E	I
165 P		V
Murphy brook, Colchester co.....	54 AA	V
69 P		V
North river of Five Islands.....	24, 153, 160 P	V
Pine brook, Debert river.....	31 P	V
Portapique river.....	64 P	V
60 A		VI
Rear brook, Pictou co.....	28 M	XIV
River Philip.....	15 P	V
Riversdale.....	40 P	V
Salmon river, Guysborough co.....	52 P	II
Stewiacke river.....	22 P	V
Sutherland brook, Pictou co.....	62 P	II
Toney River (near).....	133 P	V
Totten brook, Debert river.....	80 P	V
Tracadie harbour.....	55, 80 P	II
Victoria Park brook.....	45 P	V
Waugh river.....	55, 56 P	V
West Advocate.....	61 A	VI
West river, Pictou co.....	38, 54, 64 P	V
ONTARIO.		
Beverley and South Crosby tps.....	76 G	XII
Ottawa and vicinity.....	App. Pt. G	XII
Pakenham.....	84 J	XIV
Timiskaming lake.....	294 I	X
QUEBEC.		
Beauharnois.....	114 J	VII
Beauport.....	56 L	V
Memphremagog lake.....	8 J	VII
St. Vincent de Paul.....	45, 141 J	VII
Timiskaming lake.....	294 I	X
SASKATCHEWAN.		
Laramie series.....	49, 68 C	I
Souris coal-fields.....	16 F	XV
YUKON.		
Klondike dist.....	23, 24, 29 B	XIV
Pelly river.....	9 A	III
56, 126 B		III
Unahini river.....	190 A	XI
388 A		XVI
FOSSIL SHELLS.		
Albany river, Kee.....	54 A	II
34 G		II

	PAGE.	VOL.
FOSSIL SHELLS—Con.		
Angus, Ont	290 A	XV
Antigonish harbour (near), N.S	83 P	II
Arisaig, N.S	36 P	II
Arnold, Man	185 A	XV
Assiniboine river, Man	109 A	III
Atwapiskat river, Kee	160-164 A	XVI
Australia	89 A	VI
Bahamas	113 A	III
Boston, U. S	101 M	VII
Campbellton, N.B.	44 GG	I
Carleton co., N.B., Cambro-Silurian.	15, 25 G	I
Chazy and Caloiferous formations.	20 O	XIV
Coast region of B.C.	112 A	III
	91 AA	VI
	142 A	X
Digges island, Lab	12 DD	I
Economy river (near), N.S	66 P	V
Ekwan river, Kee	7, 17 F	XIV
Emerald lake, Ont	156 I	X
Frances and Finlayson lakes, Ykn.	90 A	III
Georgia strait, B.C	16, 99 B	II
Glengarry co., Ont	271 A	XV
Graham island, B.C.	27 B	XVI
Great Whale river, Lab	53 J	III
Hernando island, B.C.	26 B	II
Hull tp., Que	92 J	XII
Kenogami river, Ont	28 G	II
Lochaber, N.S	36 P	II
Maine, U.S	204 AA	XV
Marten mt., Alta	40 D	V
Minas basin, N.S	187 A	XIII
Montreal district	21, 25 O	XIV
Nictaux, N.S	303 A	XVI
North river, Colchester co., N.S	24 P	V
Ottawa dist.	12 G	XII
Peace river, Dunvegan beds	55 D	V
Perth sheet area, Ont	76 J	XIV
Philippine islands	79 A	V
Pine river, Rainy river, Ont	172 F	III
Quatsino sound, V.I	86 B	II
Red Deer river, Alta	59, 60 E	II
	Kee. and Sask.	122 E
St. John, N.B.	50 AA	V
	55 AA	VI
	101 M	VII
Sutton lake, Kee	23, 28, 29 F	XIV
Winisk River dist., Kee	104, 105, 108 AA	XV
	160-162 A	XVI
FOSSIL SPONGES.		
<i>See also Sponges.</i>		
Blomidon cape, N.S	257 A	XIV
Lewes river, Ykn.	159 B	III
Little Métis bay, Que	58 A	IV
	27 M	V
Ottawa	78 A	V
Fossil coulée, MILK RIVER, ALTA.		
Amount of fixed carbon in coal near.	15 F	XI
Analysis of coal from near	5 M	I
Fossil flour (a form of tripolite)		
	101 s	IX
Fossil Flour Co.		
Acknowledgments to	193 A	XII
Award to, Paris Exhibition	37 A	XIII
Mining tripolite, Colchester co., N.S	276 s	XV
	152 s	XVI
Fossil fuels.		
Hygrosopicity of, report on, by Hoffmann	9-13 R	IV
Fossil pt., PEACE RIVER, B.C.		
	108 B	II
Fossil resin. See Amber.		

	PAGE.	VOL.
Fossil ridge, UPPER PINE RIVER, B.C.		
	108 B	II
Fossil wood.		
Lewes river, Ykn	146 B	III
N. Saskatchewan river, Alta	105 E	II
Peace river, Alta	46 D	IV
Ribstone creek, Alta	129 E	II
Sillery, Que	465 A	XV
Foster, Edwin L.		
	320 A	XVI
Foster, F. W.		
	20 R	V
	141 s	VII
Foster, Hon. G. E.		
	110 D	VIII
Foster, J. J.		
	175 s	X
Foster, M. T.		
	107 s	XI
	77 s	XII
	86 s	XIII
Foster, W. T.		
	16, 17 R	XII
Foster, BROME CO., QUE.		
	30 J	X
Foster apatite mine, LOUGHBORO' TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
	20 O	XII
Foster bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Garnet near	34 T	IV
andradite, analysis	16 R	VI
Gold mining on	117 R	III
Hornblende from, analysis	17 R	VI
Quartz from near, assay of	59 R	V
	59 R	VI
Stibnite near	58 T	III
	60 T	IV
Tetrahedrite near	62 T	IV
Foster island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND, B.C.		
Glacial striae on	103 B	II
Meteorological observations south of	127 B	II
Stratified rocks of	54 B	II
Foster island, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.		
	68 N	IV
Foster lake, KINISTINO DIV., SASK.		
Altitude of	12 D	VIII
Notes on, by Tyrrell	110-112 D	VIII
Foster ledge, NEAR STANLEY, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Notes on, by Bowman	40 C	III
Foster mine, NEAR THOMPSON, B.C.		
	68 R	VI
Foster Mining and Milling Co.		
	71 R	III
Foster river, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.		
Caribou on	13 D	VIII
Direction of glacial striae on	22 D	VIII
Notes on, by Tyrrell	113 D	VIII
Topographical features of	9 D	VIII
Foster tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Notes on rocks in	26, 35, 36 F	V
Fosthall creek, UPPER ARROW LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
	10 B	IV
Foullon, Baron von		
	15, 81, 101 H	XIV
	266 A	XV
Fountain, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
Early gold prospecting around	20 R	III
Petrography of diabase-tuff from	367 B	VII
Photo of Fraser river near	306 B	VII
Rocks north of	153 B	VII
Temperature observations at	419 B	VII
Tertiary rocks near	206 B	VII
Fountain creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Alunogen at mouth of	25 R	VI
Quartz from near, assay of	62 R	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Fountain creek—Con.			Fourmile creek, KOOTENAY RIVER,		
Pyrites near.....	312	B VII	B.C. See Lakit creek.		
Rocks on, and near.....	150, 151	B VII	Fourmile creek, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.		
Cretaceous.....	153	B VII	Granite area on.....	24	A VIII
Tertiary.....	215	B VII	Opal from near.....	29	R VI
Temperature observations on.....	420	B VII	Fourmile creek, VERMILION RIVER,		
Fountain creek, SWIFT RIVER,			MAN.....	89	E V
CARIBOO DIST., B.C.....	125	R III	Fourmile rapid, LITTLE SASKATCH-		
Fountain fall, MONTREAL RIVER,			EWAN RIVER, MAN.....	47	F XI
ONT.			Fournet, J. J. B. X.....	123, 128	H XIV
Altitude of.....	286	I X	Fournier, Xavier.....	100	A VII
Rocks at.....	224	I X	Fournier brook, CHALEUR BAY,		
Striae on.....	139	I X	N.B.....	80	M VII
Fountain Head claim, GROUSE			Fournier iron mine, S. SHER-		
CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			BROOKE TP., LANARK CO., ONT.		
Assay of quartz from.....	44	T III	Analysis of ore from.....	20	R VIII
Notes on, by Bowman.....	42	C III	App. II. Pt. I.....		XII
ref. to.....	57	R III	Description, map and history of.34-36		I XII
Fountain lake, CUMBERLAND CO.,			Oligoclase in diorite at.....	50	T IV
N.S.			Petrography of gabbro-diorite from. 84		I XII
Tripolite in.....	71	E I	Plan of..... Facing 34		I XII
40		T IV	Ref. to Vennor's report on.....	64	J XIV
53		A VI	'Fours, The,' RUPERT RIVER, QUE..21,		
147		M VII	27		D I
25		S XV	Fourteenmile creek, FRASER RIVER,		
Fountain lead, RENFREW GOLD DIST.,			B.C.....	75, 207	B VII
N.S.			Fourth Bass lake, MATABITOHUAN		
Notes on, by Faribault.....	172	A XII	RIVER, ONT.		
Fountain peak, FOUNTAIN RIDGE,			Rocks on, and near.....	29, 230	I X
LILLOOET DIST., B.C.....	150	B VII	Fourth lake, BAILLARGEON TP.,		
Fountain ridge, ALONG FRASER			GASPÉ CO., QUE.		
RIVER, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.			Boring at, for oil.....	355	A XV
Composition of.....	149	B VII	Fourth lake (of ROSSIGNOL), QUEENS		
Cretaceous on, cut by granites.....	241	B VII	CO., N.S.....	32	M IX
Examination of pebbles from.....	151	B VII	Fourth-of-July creek, ATLIN LAKE,		
Fouqué, F.....	115	J VIII	B.C.		
	130	H XIV	Rocks on.....	22, 23	B XII
Four Corners, WESTMORLAND CO.,			Terraces on.....	11	B XII
N.B.			Volcanic ash from, specimen of... 192		A XII
Copper at, indications of.....	22	E I	Fourth-of-July creek, JARVIS		
Glacial striae near.....	58	M VII	RIVER, YKN.		
Upper Carboniferous on millstone-			Description of, by McConnell.....	12	A XVI
grit at.....	9	E I	Early prospecting on.....	1	A XVI
Fourche mt., ARKANSAS.....	24	L XIII	Gold on.....	10, 12	A XVI
Fourches pt., QUE. See Pointe des			Fourth-of-July silver mine, AINS-		
Fourches.			WORTH DIV., B.C.		
Fourchu pt., YARMOUTH CO., N.S.69, 85			Bonding of, 1892.....	175	S VI
M IX			Operations at, 1890.....	174	S V
Fourmile brook, WAUGH RIVER,			1893.....	156	S VII
N.S.			Fowler, Prof. Jas.		
Fall at.....	168	P V	Examination by, of peat bog on		
Rocks on.....	60	E I	Navy island, N.B.....	71	N IV
155		P V	Fossils presented by.....	111	A III
Section on.....	118	P V	66		G XII
Fourmile brook, WEST RIVER, PIC-			Fowler and Bacon, Messrs.....	109	K IV
TOU CO., N.S.			Fowler, R. A.....	138	A VIII
Building-stone quarries on.....	98	A III	Fowler, Z. J.....	33	R VIII
190		P V	Fowler, Messrs. W. B. & Co.....	84	K IV
Rocks on; coal prospecting on.126, 127		P V	Fowler Bros., Messrs.....	85	M X
Fourmile coulée, CYPRESS HILLS,			Fowler brook, MINAS BASIN, N.S..	98	P V
SASK.			Fowler hill, NEAR AULAC, WESTMOR-		
Conglomerate in valley of.....	31	C I	LAND CO., N.B.....	24	GG I
Laramie exposures on.....	29	C I	Fox, C. B.....	86	H XIV
Minor refs. to.....	8, 21	C I	Fox, C. D.....	103	S VI
Pierre shales of.....	24	C I	91		S VII
Fourmile creek, DEASE RIVER, B.C. 90					
B III					
Fourmile creek, KEITHLEY CREEK,					
CARIBOO DIST., B.C.....	125	R III			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Fox, Capt. Luke			Fox, red—Con.		
Arctic explorations of.....	35 R	II	Labrador pen., northern portion..	122 L	VIII
	7 J	III	Manitoulin island, Ont., specimen.	190 A	XI
	9 L	VIII	Yukon, annual catch.....	28 B	III
	29-31, 89 F	IX	Fox bay, (BAIE AUX RENARDS), ANTI-		
	12 F	XIV	COSTI.....	191 A	XIV
Fox, Robert (QUE.).....	259 A	XIV	Fox bay, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S....	135 P	II
Fox, Robert (YKN.).....	180 B	III	Fox channel, HUDSON STRAIT,		
Fox.			FRANK.....	13-15 M	XI
Abitibi Lake dist., Ont.....	129 A	XIV	Fox creek, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT. .		
Algonquin National park, Ont.....	194 A	XIII	Chazy shales near.....	85 J	XII
Atwapiskat river, Kee.....	159 A	XVI	Trenton fossils from.....	142, 143 J	XII
Calgary, Alta.....	53 A	III	Fox-den mine, LEIPSIGATE DIST.,		
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que..	37 M	II	N.S.....	324 A	XVI
Hudson bay, Kee.....	45 A	VII	Fox gulch, BONANZA CREEK, KLON-		
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	240 A	XV	DIKE DIST., YKN.		
Keewatin, northern.....	166 F	IX	Hydraulic ing in.....	60 B	XIV
southern.....	117 A	XIV		39 AA	XV
southern.....	12 F	XIV	Fox-hill sandstones.		
Kenogami tribs., Ont.....	119 AA	XV	Character and fossils of.....	65-67 C	I
Labrador pen., notes, by Low, on			Alberta, central.....	127, 130, 131 E	II
varieties of.....	314 L	VIII	northern, position of.....	56 E	II
Mistassini lake, Que.....	70 L	VIII	Athabaska Landing, Alta.....	11 A	VIII
Nelson river, Kee.....	83 AA	V	Bull-pound creek, Red Deer river,		
Nipigon lake (west of), Ont.....	105 A	XV	Alta.....	79 E	II
Pine Creek trail, near Dauphin lake,			Cypress hills.....	12, 23, 26-30, 34, 44 B	I
Man.....	93 E	V	Lesser Slave lake, Alta.....	40 D	V
Sable island, N.S. (introduced)....	219 A	XII	Rocky mtns., thickness of.....	166 B	I
Saskatchewan, northeastern.....	13 D	VIII	Fox hills, FRENCHMAN RIVER, SASK..	90 R	VI
Seine River dist., Ont.....	11 H	X	Fox island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT..	133 CC	I
Stewart river (upper), Ykn.....	13 C	XVI	Fox lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT..	54 H	X
Timagami dist., Ont.....	38 I	X	Fox land, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK... 40 R		II
West river, Digby co., N.S.....	41 M	IX	Fox lead, GOLD RIVER DIST., N.S....	221 A	XIV
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	110 A	III	Fox mtns., SELKIRK RANGE, B.C....		
Arctic or white			11, 12, 108 B		I
Breeding habits of.....	76 J	III	Fox pt., L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.. 66, 169 E		V
Chimo, Lab.....	22 L	IX	Fox River, GASPÉ CO., QUE.		
Edmonton, Alta.....	259 A	XIV	Character of country between, and		
Hudson bay, Lab.....	19 D	XIII	Valley river.....	252, 253 A	XVI
strait, Lab., specimen.....	51 A	II	Forest fires near.....	256 A	XVI
52 A		III	Fox river, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
James bay, islands of.....	36 J	IX	Drift deposits at mouth of.....	55 AA	V
Keewatin, northern.....	166 F	IX	Sandstone at mouth of.....	73 P	V
Labrador pen., northern.....	122 L	VIII	Foxbrook, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Notes on, by Low.....	314 L	VIII	Boring at, for coal.....	393 A	XV
St. Joseph lake, Kee and Ont.....	107 AA	XV	Direction of glacial striae at.....	145 P	V
annual catch.....	28 B	III	Millstone-grit formation near..	103, 104 P	V
black or silver			Foxwarren, MARQUETTE DIV., MAN.		
Anticosti.....	196 A	XIV	142 E		IV
British Columbia.....	25 B	III	'Foxy' ice.		
Hudson bay, Kee.....	29 F	IX	Labrador coast.....	7 DD	I
Labrador pen., northern.....	122 L	VIII	Foy tp., SUDBURY DIST., ONT.....	146 A	XIV
Winnipeg lake, Man., specimen....	110 A	III	266 A		XV
Yukon.....	25 B	III	Fragaria canadensis, Michx.		
annual catch.....	28 B	III	Athabaska lake.....	208 F	IX
blue			Black river, Black lake, Sask.....	208 F	IX
Ashe inlet, Hudson strait.....	52 A	III	Fort Smith, Slave river, Mack....	208 F	IX
Labrador pen.....	314 L	VIII	" vesca, Linn.		
northern.....	122 L	VIII	Moose river, Ont.....	65 J	III
cross			" virginiana. See Strawberry, wild		
Hudson strait, specimen.....	206 A	XII	Frampton, DORCHESTER CO., QUE....	99 K	III
Labrador pen., northern portion..	122 L	VIII	27 J		X
Yukon and northern B.C.....	25 B	III			
Yukon, annual catch.....	28 B	III			
dun. See Fox, white					
kit					
Antelope lake, Sask., specimen....	52 A	III			
Calgary, Alta. ".....	53 A	III			
red					
Anticosti, Que.....	196 A	XIV			
Chimo, Lab.....	22 L	IX			
Grass River dist., Kee.....	7 F	XIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Frampton tp., DORCHESTER CO., QUE.			Franchère, Gabriel	9, 10, 54 E	II
Chloritic schists of.....	89 K	III	.....	92, 93 G	XI
Copper location in.....	105 K	III	Franchotte & Co., Messrs.	139 K	IV
Direction of striae in.....	94 A	VIII	Francis, Geo. Grant	67 SS	IV
	34 J	X	.....	28 A	IX
Francais lake. See French lake.			Francis-gut brook, LITTLE LISCOMB RIVER, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	143 P	II
France, Joseph Ia			Francis river, CEDAR RIVER, KEE.	148 A	XVI
Travels by, in Man., 1740.....	89 G	XI	Franklyn, Geo. E.	218 A	XIV
France.			.....	320 A	XVI
Amethyst from N.S. in crown jewels of.....	70 S	III	Franklyn, Walter E.	30 F	V
Canadian coal exports to, 1888.....	20 S	IV	Franklyn colliery, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
..... 1889.....	20 SS	IV	Coal production of, 1886.....	18 S	II
Carboniferous conglomerate in, worked for gold.....	49 R	III	..... 1887.....	16 S	III
Marshes of, compared to those of Bay of Fundy.....	211 A	XIV	..... 1888.....	17 S	IV
Mineral exports to, 1886.....	9 S	II	..... 1889.....	18 SS	IV
..... 1887.....	6 S	III	..... 1890.....	35 S	V
..... 1888.....	6 S	IV	..... 1891.....	28 SS	V
..... 1889.....	6 SS	IV	Frank, PINCHER CREEK DIV., ALTA.		
..... 1890.....	8 S	V	<i>See also</i> Blairmore-Frank coal-field.		
..... 1891.....	8 SS	V	Coal mining at.....	34, 35 S	XIV
..... 1892.....	6 S	VI	.....	70 S	XV
..... 1895.....	8 S	VIII	production, 1902.....	45 S	XV
..... 1896.....	9 S	IX	..... 1903.....	38 S	XVI
..... 1897.....	10 S	X	Landslide of, examined by Brock, 1903.....	8, 42 AA	XV
..... 1898.....	11 S	XI	Sulphur spring and sanatorium near.....	181 A	XV
..... 1900.....	10 S	XIII	Frankfurter Asbestos Co.	20 S	XI
..... 1901.....	10 S	XIV	Franklin, G. H.	38 R	XII
..... 1902.....	12 S	XV	.....	165 H	XIV
..... 1903.....	10 S	XVI	Franklin, Sir John		
Mining law of, 1810, ref. to.....	14 K	I	Explorations by, Arctic regions.....	28, 33 R	II
Nickel refineries in.....	172 H	XIV	.....	13 J	III
Peat industry of, ref. to.....	85 K	IV	Athabaska river.....	5 D	V
Phosphate deposits of.....	103, 105 K	IV	Mackenzie.....	60 D	IV
Pyrites of, compared with that in Canada.....	84 S	III	.....	25 C	XII
			.....	100 A	XIII
			.....	9 CC	XVI
			Man. and Sask.....	93 G	XI
			Relics of; monument to.....	135, 136 A	XVI
			Rep. by, on 'Shores of the Polar Sea', ref. to.....	10, 11 E	II
			Search for, ref. to.....	35 F	IX
Frances lake, YUKON.			Franklin.		
Absence of glaciers in mountains about; climate of.....	22 B	III	Flora and lepidoptera of.....	App. Pt. M	XI
Altitude of.....	80 A	III	Rep. by Bell, on shores of.....	Pt. M	XI
Assays of quartz from.....	37 T	III	Summy. Rep., by Low, on portions of.....	122-143 A	XVI
Astronomical observations on.....	268, 269 B	III	Franklin, VERMONT, U.S.		
Birch abundant on.....	188 B	III	Dolomitic slates near.....	54 J	VII
Description of country between, and Pelly river.....	114-119 B	III	Franklin bay, MACK	29 R	II
Granite of (in connexion with gold).....	35 B	III	Franklin camp, NEAR LOWER ARROW LAKE, B.C.		
Kittiwake from, specimen.....	50 A	III	Notes on, by Brock.....	79, 80 A	XIII
Magnetic variation observed on.....	277 B	III	Franklin creek, FORTYMILE CREEK, YKN	129 S	VII
Mapped by Dawson, 1887.....	8 B	III	Franklin island, CYRUS FIELD BAY, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.	123, 124 A	XVI
Meteorological observations at.....	244 B	III	Franklin mt., TALBOT CO., VICTORIA, AUSTRALIA	31 R	VI
Nomenclature of.....	108, 137 B	III	Franklin mt., W. OF LOWER ARROW LAKE, B.C.	70 A	XIII
Rep. on, and vicinity, by Dawson, 1887-88.....	108-114 B	III	Franklin mtns., VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	46 B	II
			Franklin river, ALBERNI CANAL, V.I.		
Frances river, YUKON.			Copper ore on.....	53 S	VIII
Astronomical observations on.....	267, 268 B	III			
Carboniferous fossils in limestone on.....	33 B	III			
Crystalline schists on.....	13 D	IV			
Character of.....	98 B	III			
Description of confluence of, with Liard river.....	100 B	III			
Difficult ascent of, by Dawson.....	5 A	III			
Early explorations on.....	97 B	III			
<i>Fusulina</i> on.....	47 B	VII			
Gold prospecting on, 1875.....	85 B	III			
Larch on.....	187 B	III			
Lignite on.....	150 R	III			
Maps of.....	With Vol.	III			
Meteorological observations at.....	243, 244 B	III			
Nomenclature of.....	100 B	III			
Rep. on, by Dawson, 1887-8.....	102-108 B	III			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Franktown, LANARK CO., ONT.		
Glacial striae near.....	77 J	XIV
Lat. and long. of.....	205 A	XI
<i>Franseria bipinatifida</i> , (Nutt).		
Texada island, B.C.....	116 B	II
Franz Boas lake, BAFFIN ISLAND,		
FRANK.....	31 M	XI
Frasch, Hans A.	38, 222 H	XIV
Fraser, A. J.	38 R	XIII
Fraser, Archibald.	16 P	II
Fraser, C. F.	84 S	VI
Fraser, D. McD.	218 A	XIV
	176 AA	XV
Fraser, Donald.	3, 146 P	V
	112 S	X
Fraser, George.	402 A	XV
Fraser, Graham		
Acknowledgments to.....	3 P	V
Iron mining by, in N.S.....	45 A	IV
	48 SS	IV
	300 A	XVI
Fraser, Hugh.	121, 130 P	V
Fraser, J., work by, 1887.	26 A	III
Fraser, J. (H.B.C.)	5 L	VIII
Fraser, Rev. J.	50 R	XI
Fraser, J. D.	106, 110 A	VIII
	109, 130 A	IX
	172 A	XI
	194, 197 A	XII
Fraser, J. F.	147 SS	V
Fraser, James A.		
Acknowledgments to.....	129 P	II
	3 P	V
	176 AA	XV
Gold mining by, N.S.....	59 S	V
Fraser, John (N.S.)	66 P	II
Fraser, John (ONT.)	42 Q	V
Fraser, John ('Mohawk')	129 P	II
Fraser, R. P.		
Acknowledgments to.....	99 A	III
	3 P	V
Coal prospecting by, Pictou co., N.S.....	44 A	IV
	105, 122 P	V
	64 A	VI
	34 S	VI
Fraser, Robert H.	60 A	V
Fraser, Simon (half-breed)	172 E	II
Fraser, Simon A.	423 A	XV
Fraser, W. A.		
Acknowledgments to.....	114 A	VII
Reps. by, on boring for oil and gas		
for the Survey.....	6-13 A	VII
	12-15 A	VIII
	13-18 A	IX
	20-27 A	X
	32-46 A	XI
	14, 15 A	XII
Fraser adit, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.	23 M	XIV
Fraser brook, WEST RIVER ST.		
MARIS, N. S.....	156 P	II
Fraser creek, HORSEFLY RIVER, CARI-		
BOO DIST., B.C.		
Analysis of platinum from.....	190 S	XV
Fraser creek, STUMP LAKE, B.C.	125, 126 B	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Fraser farm (IRON LOCATION), PICTOU CO., N.S.	75 S	VI
Fraser Island, OFF VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	57 A	XV
Fraser lake, BROMPTON TP., RICHMOND CO., QUE.	60, 80 J	VII
Fraser lake, NECHAKO RIVER, B.C.	19 B	III
Fraser mt., PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.		
Coal on.....	97 A	III
	27 M	XIV
Rocks on.....	7 P	V
conglomerate.....	97 A	III
limestone.....	27 M	XIV
marble.....	126 P	II
Fraser pt., GEORGIAN BAY, ONT.	14 I	IX
Fraser river, B.C.		
Agriculture in valley of.....	16 B	VII
Altitude of, in inter-montane valley.....	19 C	VII
Antimony on.....	344 B	VII
Arsenic on, near Lillooet.....	11 T	II
Asbestos near, near Texas creek.....	345 B	VII
Boulder-clay in valley of, paucity.....	271 B	VII
Character, description and geology		
of.....	24-28 R	III
	93, 94 B	VII
Cinnabar in alluvial of.....	9 T	II
	115 S	V
	127 S	X
Coal on, and near.....	67 A	III
	94, 147-149 R	III
Cones of dejection in valley of.....	275, 276 B	VII
Delta of, refs. to.....	42, 46, 47 A	XIV
Fossils from, at N. Westminster.....	111 A	III
Glaciation in valley of.....	255, 257, 302-308 B	VII
terraces.....	277 B	VII
	42 D	XI
Gold on, alluvial.....	321-329 B	VII
discovery, 1858.....	14 R	III
dredging.....	176 SS	V
	130, 133 S	VII
hydraulicng.....	161 SS	V
	171 S	VI
occurrences known in 1888.....	115-119 R	III
production of, 1874-1888.....	27 R	III
Granite quarries on north bend of.....	159 R	III
Gypsum from, specimen, near Spatum.....	118 A	VIII
Indian relics from.....	73 S	III
Infusorial earth from, specimen.....	124 A	VIII
Jade (nephrite) likely to be near.....	111 R	III
in valley of.....	49 T	IV
	347 B	VII
Magnetite on.....	343 B	VII
Marl from, near Mission.....	124 A	X
Meteorological observations at		
mouth of.....	122 B	II
Mineral occurrences on, detailed		
list of, 1838.....	115-119 R	III
Nickeliferous sand in.....	161 R	III
Notes on upper portion of.....	78, 79 A	XI
	15-20, 32-35 D	XI
Petrography of tuff and hornblende-granite from.....	366, 396 B	VII
Photo of, near Fountain.....	Facing 306 B	VII
Platinum on.....	52 T	IV
	341 B	VII
analyses of ore.....	190 S	XV
Population (mining) on, between		
Hope and Yale, 1853.....	19 R	III
Quartz from, assays.....	59, 61-64 R	V
Rocks on, and in valley of:—		
Cretaceous.....	29, 48 R	III
	17 A	V
	62, 63, 147, 241 B	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Fraser river—Con.			Frederick island, QUEEN CHAR-		
Rocks on, and in valley of— <i>Con.</i>			LOTTE ISLANDS, B.C.		
diorites and granites	204 B	VII	Copper reported from	153 R	III
hornblende	78 B	VII	Notes on, by Ells	10, 46 B	XVI
Tertiary volcanics	99, 206, 215, 216 B	VII	Fredericton, YORK CO., N.B.		
Sketch plan of, near Texas creek	328 B	VII	Bog-iron ore in	49 M	XII
Tetrahedrite on	343 B	VII	Boulders near, dispersion of	51 M	VII
Timber in valley of	43 D	XI	Brick-clay and brick-making at	62 A	I
growth of	406 B	VII	6, 58 GG		I
white spruce	186 B	III	117 M		X
Water from, opposite Big Bar			41 M		XII
creek, analysis	58, 59 R	XIII	Coal near, boring for	66 M	X
White Silt formation on	285 B	VII	Faults in hills near	13 M	XII
Fraser seam, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD,			Fossils from, fish	88 A	VII
N.S.	57 S	XI	45 M		VII
	81 S	XV	Silurian	200, 201 A	XIV
Fraser Grant, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S. 66, 81 P		II	281 A		XVI
Fraser Mills, SOUTH RIVER, ANTI-			Glacial striae at, and near	25, 26 GG	I
GONISH CO., N.S.	83 P	II	17, 18 M		XII
Fraserville, DURHAM CO., ONT.	113 M	X	Intervales above	46 GG	I
Fraserville, QUE. See Rivière du			below	33 M	XII
Loup.			Jamesonite reported near	41 T	IV
<i>Fracinus. See Ash.</i>			Manganese deposit at	166 S	XV
<i>americana. See Ash, white</i>			Map, geological, of dist. of With Vol.		XII
<i>caroliniana. See Ash, swamp</i>			Rep. by Chalmers, on surface		
<i>floridana. See Ash, water</i>			geology of dist. of	Pt. M	XII
<i>nigra. See Ash, black</i>			Road material used in, notes on	124 M	X
<i>quadrangulata. See Ash, blue</i>			Sandstone quarries near	114 M	X
<i>tecanensis. See Ash, mountain</i>			Tides at	136 A	XI
			10 M		XII
Frazer falls, STEWART RIVER, YUKON.			Watershed near, altitude of	9 GG	I
Altitude of glaciation near	20 C	XVI	Fredonia, NEW YORK.		
Description of	39 A	XIII	Map of dist. between, and Whitby,		
7 C		XVI	Ont.		
<i>Metrocampa praegrandaria</i> from	23 C	XVI	With Pt. q		V
Rocks at	40 A	XIII	Free Claim gold mine, FIFTEEN-		
Frazertown, ANNAFOLIS CO., N.S.	113 M	IX	MILE STREAM GOLD DIST., N. S.	111 A	X
Frechette, Howells			Free Claim gold mine, RENFREW		
Work by, 1898	99 A	XI	BROOK, HANTS CO., N.S.	173 A	XII
1899	132 A	XII	Free Portage lake, TIMAGAMI DIST.,		
Frechette, L. J.	23 S	IX	ONT. See Three Portage lake.		
See also Frechette asbestos mine.			Freeborn co., MINN.	43 E	IV
Frechette, T.			Freeman, WENTWORTH CO., ONT.		
See Frechette mine.			Terra-cotta works at	196 S	V
Frechette asbestos mine, BLACK			Freesen, Adam	103 E	IV
LAKE, QUE.	51 A	I	Freesen, Cornelius	103 E	IV
30, 34 A		II	Freestone.		
(See also United Asbestos Co., Lon-			Assiniboine river, petroleum indica-		
don.)	25 S	V	tions in	38 A	I
14 S		VI	Little river, Montmorency co., Que.	54 A	I
Frechette mine, MICHIPICOTEN			New Brunswick, notes on, by		
DIST., ONT.	104 A	XI	Bailey	109, 110 M	X
31 R		XI	Wood pt., Sackville par., N.B.	129 M	X
Freddy Lee mine, CODY CREEK,			Frelbergite.		
SLOCAN DIV., B.C.			Cherry creek, Okanagan lake and Shus-		
Galena from, assay	63, 64 R	VI	wap lake, B.C.	33 T	IV
Output from, 1893	147, 154, 155 S	VII	65 R		V
Work at, 1892	173 S	VI	Freight rates.		
Frederic brook, HILLSBOROUGH			On the Cassiar trail, B. C. (1887) ..	75 B	III
PAR., ALBERT CO., N.B.			Frelighsburg, MISSISQUOI CO., QUE.		
Oil shales on	367 A	XV	Altitude of shore-lines near	82 A	XI
Frederick House river, ABITIBI			Cambrian at, and near	55, 56 J	VII
RIVER, ONT.			Cambro-Silurian overlying Pre-		
Notes on, by Bell	23 A	III	Cambrian in	32 J	II
Section near mouth of	234 A	XV	Direction of striae near	30 J	X
			Dolomitic bands near	55 J	VII
			Syncline between, and St. Armand ..	34 J	VII
			French, Michel		
			Feet of, frozen	45, 46 A	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
French Bar bluff , S. FORK, QUESNEL RIVER, B. C.			French river—Con.		
Hydraulic near.....	23 A	VII	Iron ore on.....	44 A	II
French Copper Syndicate.				118 P	II
Failure of, upsets copper prices....	31 SS	IV		38 A	III
French creek , GOLD CREEK, COLUMBIA RIVER, B. C.				45 A	IV
Gold mining on.....	39, 40, 133 R	III		49 SS	IV
	163 SS	V	bog, analysis.....	114 P	II
	162 S	VII	clay-ironstone.....	114 P	II
French creek , DEASE RIVER, B. C....	91 B	III	Rocks on.....	15, 16, 32, 33, 35, 46 P	II
	139 R	III	Cambro-Silurian.....	33 P	II
French creek , NEAR BARKERVILLE, B. C.....	123 R	III		147 P	V
French crown jewels.			Clinton, Upper (?).....	46 P	II
Amethyst in, from Blomidon, N.S.	70 S	III	Medina.....	42 P	II
French Fort quarry , NEAR NEWCASTLE, N. B.			Millstone-grit.....	91, 125 P	II
Grindstone quarrying at.....	183 S	V	Silurian.....	6, 118 P	II
	14 S	XI	French road , CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Notes on, by Bailey.....	110, 111 M	X	Chalcopyrite from, specimen.....	123 A	VIII
French gulch , ELDERADO CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.....	41, 42 B	XIV		110 A	IX
French hill , KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.			Magnetite from, analysis.....	36 R	XII
Gravels on.....	26 A	XII	French Snowshoe creek , SNOWSHOE CREEK, KEITHLEY CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B. C.		
Quartz drift on.....	41 B	XIV	Gold mining on.....	125 R	III
	38 A	XII	French village , DRUMMOND CO., QUE.		
French lake , KILDARE TP., JOLIETTE CO., QUE.			Cambrian at.....	58 J	VII
Petrography of sillimanite-gneiss from near.....	52, 53 J	VIII	Contact of limestones and schists at.....	20 J	II
French narrows , L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.....	88, 129, 133 CC	I	French village , KINGS CO., N. B....	25 GG	I
French portage , L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			French West Indies	9 S	II
Direction of striae at.....	135 CC	I	(See also the separate islands.)		
Rocks at, and near.....	70, 71, 78 CC	I	Frenchman barn , ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Soapstone near.....	49, 148 CC	I	Barytes with iron oxide at.....	126 P	II
French Portage lake , NEAR PICKEREL LAKE, ONT.....	150 E	IV	Cliff near, composition of.....	10 P	II
French reserve , NEAR LETELIER, PROVENCHER DIV., MAN.			Dysyntribite (Giesseckite) at.....	128 P	II
Record of wells in.....	103, 104 E	IV		35 T	IV
French river , COLCHESTER CO., N. S.			Frenchman butte , BATTLEFORD DIV., SASK.....	176 E	II
Cobequid range well studied from..	55 E	I	Frenchman cove , CYRUS FIELD BAY, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.....	123 A	XVI
Copper ore at.....	21 A	I	Frenchman creek , CANOE RIVER, B. C.....	134 R	III
	14, 41, 68 E	I	Frenchman creek , CYPRESS LAKE, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.		
Glaciation down valley of.....	64 E	I	See Fairwell creek.		
Rocks on.....	52, 54 E	I	Frenchman creek , LANCASTER PAR., ST. JOHN CO., N. B.		
	156 P	V	Dolomite from, assay.....	22 R	IX
conglomerate.....	42 E	I	specimen.....	117 A	X
Permian.....	129 P	V	Galena from, assays.....	35 M	X
sandstone.....	376, 377 A	XV		119 S	X
trap and schists.....	60, 61 E	I	Limestones near.....	83 M	X
French river , NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			Frenchman (WHITEMUD) river , SASK. AND U.S.		
Gneiss of.....	11, 12 I	IX	Coal on.....	30, 77 C	I
Lower channels of.....	11 I	IX		96 E	II
Map of district of.....	At end of Pt. I	IX	Country around, character of.....	47 E	II
Mining locations near, price of.....	7 K	I	Description of.....	21 C	I
Report, by Bell, on geology of..	Pt. I	IX	Demolition by.....	7 C	I
summaries.....	31-35 AA	V	Drainage of Cypress hills by.....	9 C	I
	30-33 A	VI	Foxhill and Laramie at.....	26 C	I
French river , PICTOU CO., N. S.			Notes on, by Macoun.....	143, 144 A	VIII
Coal on.....	113, 125 P	II	Pierre shales on.....	24 C	I
Grindstone quarried near mouth of.	91 P	II	Synclinal undulations in area of.....	67, 69 C	I
			Yellow-haired porcupine and sagese-grouse from.....	132 A	VIII
			Frenchman river , JAMES BAY. See Nottaway river.		
			Frenchman River plateau , SASK.		
			Character of.....	12, 13, 52, 53 C	I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Frenchman River plateau—Con.			Frontenac co., ONT.		
Clay band in.....	28	C	Geology of.....	Included in Pt. J	XIV
Minor refs. to:.....	6, 13	C	map of.....	With Vol.	XIV
Frenchvale, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Iron ores of, map showing occur-		
Graphite in.....	36	T	rences.....	With Vol.	XII
	53	S	ref. to.....	248	A
Hematite development at.....	109	S	Surveys in, 1901.....	172-179	A
Frèreault, Paul			Frontenac mine, LOUGHBOROUGH		
Work by, 1901.....	249	A	TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	121	S
1902.....	457	A	Frontenac street, MONTREAL, QUE.	44	O
1903.....	196	AA	Frontier lake, TALON TP., MONT-		
1904.....	350	A	MAGNY CO., QUE.....	13	K
Freshwater bay, QUEEN CHARLOTTE			Frood, T....	5	F
SD., B.C.			Frood mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Meteorological observations at. . .	126	B	Ore of, percentage of nickel and		
Fresh-water deposits.			copper in.	111	H
Classification of, in surface geology.	7	GG	haulage of.....	139	H
Notes on character of, in Pleisto-			magnetic separation of . . .	135	H
cene age	45	M	Rocks in, augen-amphibolite.....	60	H
Friday creek, SIMILKAMEEN RIVER,			norite	89, 120	H
B.C.				268	A
Peacock copper ore on.....	68	SS	Situation of ; work at.....	26, 27	H
Friday creek, SULPHUR CREEK,				268	A
KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.....	52	B	Frost.		
Friday lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.			See also Frozen soil.		
Glacial striae near.....	138	I	Klondike dist., dates of.....	45, 52, 53	A
Rocks on, and near.....	245, 246	I	effect of, on topo-		
Friedel, Charles.....	12	Q	graphy.....	8	B
Friendly cove, NOOTKA SOUND, V.I.			Lardeau dist., B.C., effect of.....	69, 70	AA
Description of rocks near.	71	A	Manitoba, northwestern	25	E
Recent beach-deposits at.....	88	A	Mistassini Lake region, Que.....	69	L
Friponne river, CÔTE DE BEAUPRÉ			Nichikun lake, Lab.....	98	L
SEIG., MONTMORENCY CO., QUE.			Frost, SHEFFORD TP., SHEFFORD CO.,		
Frith, A. C.....	7	AA	QUE.....	43	J
Frobisher, Benjamin.....	80	E	Frozen soil.		
Frobisher, Joseph.....	104	F	Beneficial effect of, in ground.....	51	A
Frobisher, Sir Martin.....	9	L	Cassiar dist., B.C.	43	R
	7	M	Drawbacks of, gold mining	82, 183	B
Frobisher bay, BAFFIN ISLAND,			hydraulicng.	44	A
FRANK.			Effect of moss on.....	79	D
Apatite from.....	27	M		46	A
Fossils from.....	10	R	Mackenzie valley, Mack.....	32	D
	20	M	Pelly river, Ykn.....	121, 125	B
	186	A	Frozen Ocean lake, ANNAPOLIS CO.,		
Mountains near, altitude of.....	12	M	N.S.		
Rocks of, Silurian crystalline lime-			Kame on.....	13	M
stone.....	9	DD	Quartzite on.....	40	M
	40	R	Frue, Capt. W. B.		
	82	A	Vanners invented by.....	38	H
	27	M	Work by, Silver Islet mine, Ont.,	31, 32	H
Laurentian.....	7	R	Fruit.		
Frog creek, N. SASKATCHEWAN			See also under varieties.		
RIVER, ALTA.....	175	E	Annapolis valley, N.S.	20	M
Frog lake, N. SASKATCHEWAN			Cape Breton island, possibilities of.	197	A
RIVER, ALTA.....	175	E	Digby co., N.S.	19, 20	M
Frog portage, EAST OF RAINY LAKE,			Grass River dist., Kee	7	F
ONT.....	116	F	Kings co., N.S.	212	A
Frog portage, CHURCHILL RIVER,			Lakes Erie and Huron, ref. to		
SASK.			Macoun's work on shores of.....	9	A
Glaciation near, eskers and striae..	116	E	Nova Scotia, northwestern	169	P
	183	F	Ontario, southwestern, capabilities.	150, 151	A
moraine	185	F	St. John valley, N.B., stupid me-		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	104	F	thods of cultivating.....	212	A
Route from, to Reindeer lake. .	104-107	F	Stewart River (upper) region, Ykn.	12	C
Frontenac, Comte de (LOUIS DE			Yale dist., B.C., river valleys.....	16	B
BUADE).....	21	K	Fruillania bolanderi, (Aust.)		
			Cormorant island, B.C.	119	B
			" grayana, var. californica, (Aust.)		
			Redonda islands, B.C.....	119	B

	PAGE.	VOL.
Fry, Cameron & Co., Messrs.	131 S	VII
Fry creek, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.		
Granite on	86 A	XVI
Position of	25 B	IV
Rocks near mouth of.....	39 B	IV
Frye island, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Barytes with fluorite on.....	125 M	X
Galena veins on	34 M	X
.....	119 S	X
Gold reported on.....	42 M	X
Idocrase from	76 S	III
Peat bogs on	71 N	IV
Rocks on, description.....	153, 174 AA	XV
limestone.....	83 M	X
serpentine.....	108 M	X
Fryingpan, The, NEAR PORT MEDWAY, N.S.	49 M	IX
Fryingpan island, CRANBERRY ISLANDS, N.S.	107 P	II
Fuchsité.		
Big Salmon river (near), and Hunker creek (near), Yukon.....	15 R	XI
Bolton and Sutton tps., Que.....	231, 232 A	XVI
Fucoids.		
Attawapiskat river, Kee.....	25 G	II
Beverley lake, Ont.....	82 J	XIV
East Franklin, Vermont.....	54 J	VII
McNeill brook, Antigonish co., N.S.	25 P	II
Smiths Falls, Ont.....	82 J	XIV
Fucus.		
Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	52 G	XII
" <i>digitatus</i>		
Ottawa and vicinity.....	52, 55, 56 G	XII
Fuels.		
See also Coal, Natural gas, Lignite, Oil, Peat, Albertite, Tar Sands, Timber, &c.		
Agassiz Lake (glacial) basin, Man.	108 E	IV
Bibliography of Canadian. App. c. Pt. q	XII-XV A	XVI
Canadian, ref. to analyses of.....	429 A	XV
.....	187 AA	XV
Cypress hills, Alta. and Sask.....	11 C	I
Scarcity of, suspends work, St. Maurice river, Que.....	37 A	II
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	192 H	XIV
<i>Fulica americana.</i> See Coot, American		
<i>Fulix affinis.</i> See Duck, lesser scaup		
Fulford mica mine, SOUTH CROSBY TP., LEEDS CO., ONT.	182 A	XIV
Fuller, M. L.	64 I	X
.....	17 L	XIII
Fullers earth.		
Rock creek, Klondike dist., Yukon, analysis and description.....	19 R	XII
Statistics of, 1889.....	7 SS	IV
1890.....	8 S	V
1891.....	6 SS	V
1892.....	7 S	VI
1893.....	7 S	VII
1894.....	9 S	VIII
1895.....	9 S	VIII
1896.....	10 S	IX
1897.....	11 S	X
1898.....	12 S	XI
1899.....	11 S	XII
1900.....	11 S	XIII
1901.....	11 S	XIV
1902.....	13 S	XV
1903.....	11 S	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Fullerton, HUDSON BAY, KEE ...128-130 A		XVI
Fullerton cape, HUDSON BAY, KEE ...38 R		II
Fullerton lake, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Bog-iron ore on.....	175 P	V
Coal on, boring for.....	162 AA	XV
.....	296 A	XVI
Fulling mill.		
McLellan brook, Pictou coal-field, N.S.....	22 M	XIV
Fulmar petrel. See Petrel, fulmar		
Fulton, H.	58 E	I
Fulton, Keith & Fowler, Messrs.	50 S	XV
.....	43 S	XVI
FUMARIACEÆ.		
Athabaska lake and Dubawnt river, Mack.....	205 F	IX
British Columbia.....	216 B	III
Labrador pen.....	354 L	VIII
Moose river, Ont.....	63 J	III
Rupert river, Que.....	36 D	I
.....	63 J	III
Yukon.....	216 B	III
Fumarole action.	130 H	XIV
Fundamental gneiss. See Gneiss.		
Fundy colliery, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Coal production of, 1903.....	36 S	XVI
Funk island, ATLANTIC OCEAN.		
Great auk from.....	84, 91 AA	VI
Fur-bearing animals.		
See also under their names.		
Extermination of.....	50 L	VIII
Propagation of, speedy.....	318 L	VIII
Abitibi Lake dist., Ont. and Que.....	129, 143 A	XIV
Albany River headwaters.....	208 A	XV
Attawapiskat headwaters, Kee.....	159 A	XVI
B.C., northern.....	25 B	III
Eastmain River dist.....	86 L	VIII
Grass River dist., Kee.....	7 F	XIII
Keewatin, southeast.....	12 F	XIV
Mackenzie river, Mack.....	9 CC	XVI
Manitoba, northwestern.....	24, 25 E	V
Mistassini lake, Que.....	17 D	I
.....	70 L	VIII
New Brunswick, northern.....	13, 14 N	II
Nipigon lake, Ont., west of.....	213 A	XV
Northumberland co., N.B.....	160 A	XIII
Nottaway river, Que.....	83 A	VIII
Seine River area, Ont.....	10, 11 H	X
Timagami dist., Ont.....	38 I	X
Thunder Bay dist., eastern portion.....	173 A	XVI
Vancouver island, B.C.....	44 A	I
Yellowhead pass, B.C and Alta.....	44 D	XI
Yukon.....	25 B	III
Stewart river.....	13 C	XVI
Fur-trade.		
Connexion of, with early explorations.....	12 I	X
Labrador pen.....	43, 49, 50 L	VIII
Chimo.....	122 L	VIII
Nova Scotia, central, value of.....	112 P	II
.....	11 A	III
Yukon, 1887.....	28 B	III
Furlonge, W. H.	4 H	III
.....	49 A	IV
Furlonge lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Rocks on.....	49 F	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Furlonge lake—Con.			Gabbro, British Columbia.		
Soundings in	15 F	III	Kamloops div., petrography.		
Surveyed, 1886-87.....	7 F	III	77, 78, 350, 362, 363, 368, 398, 399 B	VII	
'Furnace' (SLOOP).....	32, 95 F	IX	Kootenay, East.....	97, 98 A	XVI
Furnaces.			West.....	22-24 A	IX
Lining for, from sandstone of Gul-			Lardeau dist....	29 A	X
quac river, N.B.....	14 M	X		85 A	XVI
Open-hearth.....	57 A	VIII	Franklin.		
Furnace Falls, VICTORIA CO., ONT.			Kikerten islands.....	123 A	XVI
Iron mining near.....	129 A	XIII	Keewatin.		
Furness, Sir Christopher.....	243 A	XIV	Cross lake, Nelson river.....	17 F	XIII
Fury and Hecla strait, FOX CHAN-			Grass River dist.....	32, 33 A	IX
NEL, FRANK.			17, 25-45 F	XIII	
Rocks on.....	37 R	II	31 F	IX	
sandstone.....	17 DD	I	Hudson bay.....	84 F	IX
	18 M	XI	Winnipeg lake.....	20 G	XI
Fury pt., SOMERSET ISLAND, FRANK..	45 R	II	Labrador pen.		
<i>Fusispira.</i>			Hamilton river.....	202, 203, 226 L	VIII
Philipsburg (near), Que.....	131 J	VII	Hudson bay.....	127 A	XI
" <i>elongata</i> , Hall.			58 D	XIII	
East Selkirk, Man.....	79 F	XI	Mishikamats lake.....	162 L	VIII
Manitou islands, Ont.....	360 I	X	Petrography of.....	342, 350 L	VIII
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	52 F	XI	Mackenzie.		
" <i>inflata</i> , Meek and Worthen.			Dubawnt lake.....	59, 60 F	IX
East Selkirk, Man.....	79 F	XI	Manitoba.		
Trenton limestones, Man.....	38 F	XI	Winnipeg lake.....	47 G	XI
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	52, 64, 69-72 F	XI	New Brunswick.		
" <i>subfusiformis</i> , Hall.			St. Stephen.....	154 H	XIV
New Edinburgh, Ont.....	65 G	XII	Ontario.		
Pakenham, Ont.....	85 J	XIV	Algoma dist., Spanish river.....	34 F	V
FUSULINÆ.			Haliburton sheet area.....	107 A	XI
Atlin Lake div., B.C.....	33 B	III	124 A	XII	
17 B	XII		Nipissing dist., Sudbury dist....	11 F	V
Cáche Creek series, B.C.....	42 B	VII	Timagami dist.....		
California, U.S.....	33 B	III	104-111, 236, 259, 271, 273, 276 I	X	
Lewes river, Ykn.....	33, 104 B	III	212-223 A	XVI	
47 B	VII		Petrography of, from :—		
Kamloops div., B.C.....	81, 89, 90, 105 B	VII	Manitou lake.....	69 F	III
McDame Creek mtns., B.C.....	93 B	III	Rainy River dist.....	97-99 F	III
Stikine river, B.C.....	57 B	III	South March.....	43, 44 O	XII
Stuart lake, B.C.....	37, 47 B	VII	Sudbury dist.....	73, 77 F	V
Tagish lake, B.C. and Ykn.....	33, 171 B	III	Rainy River dist., Bad Vermilion		
47 B	VII		lake.....	56 F	II
" <i>robusta</i> , (Meek).			Crow lake.....	49, 50 F	III
California, U.S.....	171 B	III	Rainy Lake dist.....	39 A	IX
<i>Fusus proboscidiferus</i>	52 A	II	39 A	X	
Fyshe, Thomas M., work by, 1901.96-98 A	XIV		Thunder Bay dist., Kenogami river.169 A	XVI	
Gabarus bay, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.			Quebec.		
Soapstone at.....	99 S	IX	Abitibi Lake region.....	220 A	XVI
Gabawy lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,			Achigan river.....	16 J	VIII
ONT.			Attikonak river.....	77 A	VII
Misprint for Sabawe lake, <i>which see.</i>			Burnt lakes.....	168 L	VIII
Gabb, W. M.....	25, 26 B	XVI	Devils river.....	36 AA	V
Gabbro.			Morin anorthosite area.....	40 AA	V
See also Saussurite.			Montreal vicinity (foliated).....	29 O	XIV
Association of with nickel.....	13 J	VI	Pontiac co.....	62 A	VIII
in Scan-			St. Jerome.....	108 J	VII
dinavia.....	167 H	XIV	Shefford mt.....	120 A	XI
Baltimore.....	104, 105 J	VIII	Saskatchewan.		
Distinction between, and diabase..	58 F	III	Athabaska lake.....	16, 62 D	VIII
Lizard, The, England.....	113, 114 J	VIII	Gabbro-diorite.		
Norway, in apatite veins.....	94 K	IV	Explanation of.....	55 H	XIV
Oedegarden.....	21 O	XII	Petrography of.....	260, 261 A	XV
Petrographical classification of....	73 L	V	Labrador pen.....	339, 344, 349 L	VIII
St. Lawrence co., N.Y.....	61 J	VIII	Sherbrooke tp., Que.....	84-86 I	XI
Yellowstone park, U.S.....	63 O	XII	Sudbury dist., Ont.....	60 F	V
			Atlin Lake div., B.C.....	36 B	XII
			Kimberly (near), B.C.....	95 A	XII
			Marmora tp., Ont.....	127 A	XII
			Winnipeg lake, Man.....	30 G	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Gabbro-gneisses.		
Attikonak river, Que.....	234 L	VIII
Petrography of, from:		
Ossokmanuan lake, Que.	342 L	VIII
Ste. Anne, Que.	82 L	V
Gabbro-porphyrite.		
Lardeau dist., W. Kootenay, B.C.	52 AA	XV
McCarren creek, Boundary creek, Kettle river, H.C.	101 A	XV
Gabbro island, PIPESTONE LAKE, KEE.	13 F	XIII
Gabbro lake, ATTIKONAK RIVER, QUE.	164, 248, 298, 299 L	VIII
Gabriel river, ICHIMANIKUAGAN LAKE, QUE.	180 L	VIII
Gabriel strait, HUDSON STRAIT, FRANK.	17 M	XI
Gabriola island, GEORGIA STRAIT, B.C.		
Assay of quartz from.	37, 38 R	IX
Coal of, prophecy regarding.	40 S	VII
Sponges from, specimens of.	188 A	XIII
Gabriola reefs, GEORGIA STRAIT, B.C.		
Meteorological observations off	129 B	II
<i>Gadus callarias.</i> See Cod.		
Gaetz, H. H.	140 A	VIII
	132 A	IX
Gagetown, QUEENS CO., N.B.		
Farm lands near.	85 N	IV
Glaciation at, and near:		
boulder-clay.	25 N	IV
kames and terraces.	30 GG	I
	56, 57 N	IV
moraine.	28 N	IV
striae.	24 GG	I
	42, 43 N	IV
Gagné, Messrs. Jos. et Frères	268 A	XVI
Gagnon quarry, ST. JUSTIN, MASK- INONGÉ CO., QUE.	43 AA	V
Gagnon river, RIVIÈRE DU NORD, QUE.	90 J	VIII
Gaherty island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	145 CC	I
Gahnite (zinc-spinel).		
Raglan tp., Ont.	15 R	IX
	164 A	XI
Gainer creek, TROUT LAKE DIV., B.C.	52-55 AA	XV
Gainor mines, LARDEAU MINING DIST., B.C.	160, 161 S	VII
Gairloch, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Iron ores of.	38 A	III
Mineral water of.	189 P	V
Galbraith, R. J.	50 S	XV
	43 S	XVI
Galbraith, Prof. John	91-95 F	V
Galbraith, LANARK CO., ONT.	78 J	XIV
Galbraith coal mine, CROWNEST RIVER, ALTA.	180 A	XV
Galbraith tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	122 A	VIII
Gale farm, NEAR MONTREAL, QUE.	107 A	IX
Gale mt., BROME TP., BROME CO., QUE.		
Building-stone quarry on.	17 G	XVI
Character of.	71, 72 J	VII
Section from, to Tibbett hill.	188 A	XIV
Rocks of.	188 A	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Gale pond, BROME TP., QUE.	187 A	XIV
Galena.		
See also Lead and Silver.		
Anticosti, absence of.	195 A	XIV
Assays of, See Gold and Silver as-		
says.		
Market difficulties associated with.	163 SS	V
Missouri, U.S., specimen.	71, 72 AA	VI
Alberta.		
Castle mt.	164 A	XI
Twin lakes, near.	137 B	I
British Columbia.		
Exhibits of, in Paris, 1900.	23, 24 A	XIII
Occurrences of.	155, 156 R	III
	85 S	VI
notes by Dawson.	55-79 R	III
Zinc associated with.	241, 242, 248 S	XV
Cariboo dist., Black Bear creek.	47 C	III
Island mt.	36 C	III
McLennan river, (near).	36 D	XI
Omineca valley.	40 C	VII
Sixmile creek.	44 C	III
Williams creek.	31 C	III
Cassiar dist., Atlin Lake div.	69, 70 A	XII
Chilkat valley.	46 A	XI
McDame creek.	82 B	XI
Kootenay, East:—		
assays.	24-29 M	I
Dewdney trail.	90-100 A	XII
Ice river.	165 A	XI
Kinbasket-lake (near).	12 A	VI
Ottertail valley.	41 D	II
	77 R	III
Spillimacheen river.	73 R	III
Stephen mt.	140 B	I
	66 R	III
Vermont creek.	69 AA	V
	170 SS	V
Kootenay, West.	59-65 R	III
	163 S	VI
	33-38 A	VII
	24-35 A	VIII
	24-28 A	IX
	32-33 A	X
	69-71 A	XI
	85-87, 91 A	XII
Ainsworth div.	65-67 R	III
	48-54 B	IV
	105 SS	IV
Arrow lake.	36 B	IV
Copper camp.	61 S	X
Hendryx.	105 SS	IV
Illecillewaet.	2, 3 A	III
	61 S	VI
Lardeau dist.	59-77 AA	XV
	87-90 A	XVI
Selkirk range.	52 S	II
Slocan div.	76, 77 A	VI
specimens.	70 AA	V
	100 A	VII
	119, 120 A	VIII
	110, 111 A	IX
Toad mt.	65 A	III
	34 B	IV
	172, 173 S	V
Yale dist., Boundary Creek dist.	62, 63 A	XIV
	119, 120, 127-131 A	XV
Kamloops div.	21 A	VII
	333, 344 B	VII
Labrador pen.		
Hudson bay, E. coast.	282 L	VIII
Koksoak river.	272 L	VIII
Richmond gulf.	144 A	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Galena, Mackenzie.		
Great Slave lake.....	105, 108, 109 A	XII
	249 S	XV
Manitoba.		
Wanipigow lake.....	21 AA	X
	11 G	VI
New Brunswick.		
Distribution and value of..	33-37 M	X
	119 S	X
Carleton co., Bull creek.....	26 M	X
	Woodstock.....	89 SS
Charlotte co., coasts of ..	97 A	X
	St. George (near)....	35 M
	Passamaquoddy bay..	150 AA
Chaleur Bay region.....	148 M	VII
Gloucester co.....	119 S	X
	Millstream river and	
	tribs.....	67 A
		62 AA
		81, 89 SS
Kings co., Upham par.....	36 M	X
Northumberland co., Miramichi		
river.....	148 M	VII
St. John co., coasts of ..	97 A	X
	Frenchman creek....	117 A
		119 S
Tobique river.....	30 G	I
Westmorland co., Gouldville.....	125 M	X
Nova Scotia.		
Antigonish co., Antigonish harbour,		
(near) ..	83 P	II
	Arisaig.....	122 P
	Ohio river.....	23 A
Colchester co., Pembroke.....	98 A	III
	92, 186, 187 P	V
Cumberland co., Blue Sea corner..	163 AA	XV
Guysborough co., Salmon river..	122, 156 P	II
	Smithfield.....	92 P
	analysis.....	162 P
		84 S
		VI
Inverness co., Cheticamp.....	148 A	XI
	Faribault brook....	118 S
		173 A
		XIII
	Pleasant bay.....	298 A
		XVI
Lunenburg co., New Ross.....	186 AA	XV
Pictou co., coal seams.....	37 M	XIV
Richmond co., Loch Lomond.....	148 A	XI
Victoria co., Aspy bay....	173 AA	XV
	297, 198 A	XVI
Ontario.		
Associated with zinc.....	243 S	XV
Bedford tp., description.....	20, 21 R	XII
	specimen.....	174 A
		XIII
Foley tp., specimen.....	164 A	XI
Galbraith tp.....	55 A	VII
Galway tp.....	14 J	VI
Harold lake.....	29 AA	VI
Hastings co.....	122 A	VIII
	130 A	XII
Lake of the Woods.....	144 CO	I
Lansdowne tp.....	138 A	XIII
Mississippi River dist.....	56 A	IX
Nairn tp.....	55 A	VII
Nipissing dist:—		
	Cross lake.....	143 I
		X
	Gereau lake.....	210 A
		XVI
	Lady Evelyn lake.....	141, 142 I
		X
	Mattawabika river.....	63 A
		VIII
	(specimen).....	194 A
		XII
	Sudbury dist.....	105, 129 H
		XIV
Perth sheet area.....	66-68 J	XIV
Port Arthur silver district:—		
	characteristics.....	109 H
		III
	occurrences. 13, 27, 35,	
	40, 43, 51, 55, 63-69, 75 H	III
		93-95 S

	PAGE.	VOL.
Galena, Ontario—Con.		
Port Arthur silver district—Con.		
	specimen.....	68 AA
		V
Victoria co., Somerville tp.....	15 J	VI
Quebec.		
Beauce co., Marlow tp.....	25 J	II
	149, 150 SS	V
	Risborough tp.....	25 J
		II
	Vaudreuil tp.....	53 J
		II
Eastern tps.....	57-59 J	II
	Leeds tp.....	53 J
		II
Occurrences of.....	77 K	IV
		120 S
		X
Pontiac co., Calumet island.....	61 A	VII
	120, 229 S	X
		118 A
		XI
	specimen.....	70 AA
		VI
	Coulonge river.....	28 T
		III
	Laflamme island.....	61 A
		VII
	Litchfield tp.....	62 A
		VII
	Onslow tp.....	62 A
		VII
Timiskaming lake.....	65 A	VIII
		120 S
		X
Yukon.		
Bullion creek, Kluane dist.....	17 A	XVI
Fortymile river.....	30, 140, 141 D	IV
Klondike dist.....	63, 65 B	XIV
	40 AA	XV
Lower Cañon, Upper Liard river..	99 B	III
Galena (THUMB) bay, UPPER ARROW		
LAKE, B.C.		
Description of, by Dawson.....	10 B	IV
Galena locations on.....	63 R	III
Rocks on, and near.....	33, 36 P	IV
Galena belt, MT. UNIACKE GOLD		
DIST., N.S.		
Notes on, by Faribault.....	177 A	XII
Galena Farm mines, (CURRIE		
GROUP), SILVERTON, B.C.		
Notes on, by McConnell, 1895....	27 A	VIII
Quartz from, assay of (Noonday		
claim).....	48 R	VIII
Galena limestones.		
See also Trenton formation.		
Notes on, by Winchell.....	37 F	XI
On floe-ice in Hudson strait.....	82 A	X
Silliman mt., Frank.....	16, 21 M	XI
Stony mt., Man.....	16 M	XI
Galena mine, SUGAR CREEK, CARIBOO		
DIST., B.C.		
Notes on, by Bowman... ..	40, 45, 46 C	III
Galena pt., BATHURST INLET, MACK.	32 R	II
Galente.		
Nature and occurrences of, in Ont.		
and B.C.....	34 T	IV
Silver Islet mine, L. Superior....	29 M	I
Slocan div., B.C.....	69 A	XI
<i>Galeopsis tetrakit</i> , Linn.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	360 L	VIII
Petty harbour, Nfld.....	23 DD	I
Rupert House, Rupert river, Que..	40 D	I
Galet rapids, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	40 J	XI
Galletta, LANARK CO., ONT.....	88 J	XIV
Gallano island, B.C. See Nigei island.		
Gallbert, M.....	44, 67 O	XIV
Gallote river, ANTICOSTI.....	195 A	XIV
<i>Galium aparine</i> , (L.)		
Sooke, V.I.....	116 B	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Galium asprellum</i> , Michx.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	357 L	VIII
Moose and Rupert rivers, Ont. and Que.	38 D	I
".....	66 J	III
" <i>boreale</i> , Linn.		
Bennett lake, B.C. and Ykn.....	220 B	III
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	242 A	XV
Labrador pen., interior.....	357 L	VIII
Labege lake, Ykn.....	220 B	III
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	66 J	III
Pelly river, Ykn.....	220 B	III
Tagish lake, B.C. and Ykn.....	220 B	III
" <i>trifidum</i> , Linn.		
Hinde lake, Mack.....	209 F	IX
Labrador pen.....	357 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	38 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	66 J	III
" <i>triflorum</i> , Michx.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	357 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	38 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	66 J	III
Sooke, V.I.....	116 B	II
Gallagher, E. J.	67 S	III
Gallagher Gold Mining Co.	160 P	II
Gallagher silver mine , AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.		
Notes on, by Dawson.....	54 B	IV
Operations at, 1890.....	174 S	V
Gallas Point anticline , P.E.I.		
Notes on, by Ells.....	373-377 A	XV
<i>Gallinago delicata</i> . See Snipe, Wilson's		
Gallinule, Florida		
Eastern Ontario, specimen.....	142 A	X
Galloway , NEAR KINGSTON, N.B.....	55 A	V
Galpin, A. J.	65 G	XII
Galquac river , N.B. See Gulquac river.		
Galt, WATERLOO CO., ONT.		
Lime-kilns at.....	169 A	XI
Peat manufactory near.....	279 A	XV
Galt colliery , LETHBRIDGE, BELLY RIVER, ALTA.....	89 R	VI
".....	33 S	XII
Galt tp. , GASPÉ CO., QUE.		
Oil in, prospecting for.....	84, 85 K	IV
specimen of.....	112 A	IX
Galton range , E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Coal reported west of.....	75 A	XIV
Nomenclature of.....	11 B	I
Rocks near summit of.....	74 A	XIV
Trail from to Wigwam river.....	73 A	XIV
Galway tp. , PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.		
Barytes in.....	22 T	IV
Economic deposits in.....	9-14 J	VI
Iceland spar in.....	39 T	IV
Iron ore in.....	61 S	VII
analysis.....	19 R	VII
Limestone in, crystalline.....	4, 9 J	VI
Löllingite in, analysis of cobaltiferous.....	19 R	VI
Pyrrhotite in, analysis.....	38, 39 R	VI
".....	159 H	XIV
Quartz from, assays of.....	47 R	VI
".....	36, 37 R	VII
".....	38 R	XIII
Gamache, Louis-Olivier (smuggler).193 A		XIV

Game.

<i>See also under separate headings.</i>		
Abitibi Lake dist., Ont. and Que.	129, 143 A	XIV
Albany River headwaters, Kee.....	208 A	XV
Algoma dist., Ont., N. E. portion ..	240 A	XV
Attawapiskat headwaters, Kee.....	159 A	XVI
Duncan Creek dist., Ykn.....	41 A	XVI
Ekwan River dist., Kee.....	12, 29, 117 A	XIV
Grass River dist., Kee.....	23 F	XIII
Height-of-land, Que.....	9 D	I
Kings co, N.S.....	212 A	XIV
James bay, Ont. and Kee.....	177 A	XVI
Kootenay, West, B.C.....	66 A	XIII
Labrador pen.....	51 L	VIII
northern portion.....	89 A	IX
Maine, U.S.....	7 M	III
Manitoba, northwestern.....	24 E	V
New Brunswick.....	13 N	II
Nipigon Lake dist., Ont.....	105 A	XIV
Northumberland co., N.B.....	160 A	XIII
Nottaway valley, Que.....	83 A	VIII
Peel River dist., Ykn.....	47 CC	XVI
Pigeon River dist., Ont.....	109 A	XIII
Severn River headwaters, Kee.....	152 A	XVI
Stewart river (upper) region, Ykn..	13 C	XVI
Three Rivers sheet area, Que.....	9 J	XI
Vancouver island, B.C.....	81 A	XV
Yellowhead pass, B.C., and Alta....	44 D	XI

Game birds.

Destruction of eggs of, in Alberta and Saskatchewan.....	147 A	VIII
--	-------	------

Game laws.

Beneficial effect of, in northern N.B.	36, 37 A	III
".....	160 A	XIII
Necessity of.....	154 A	XII

Gammon basin , GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.....	138 P	II
---	-------	----

Gammon leads , GOLD RIVER DIST., N.S.....	220, 221 A	XIV
--	------------	-----

Gammon mine , WHITEBURNE GOLD DIST., N.S.....	135 M	IX
--	-------	----

GAMOPETALÆ.

Catalogue of, completed, 1885.....	30, 71 A	I
------------------------------------	----------	---

Gananoque, LEEDS CO., ONT.

Country between, and Kingston.....	172, 173 A	XIV
Direction of striae in.....	36, 39 J	X
Erie clay at.....	160 A	XIV
Limestones southwest of.....	174 A	XIV
Talc near.....	184 A	XIV

Gananoque mine , MICHIPICOTEN DIST., L. SUPERIOR, ONT.....	30 R	II
---	------	----

Ganges river, N. W. P. AND BENGAL, INDIA.

Length, drainage area, and discharge of.....	18 B	III
--	------	-----

Gannet islands , LAB.....	187 A	XIII
----------------------------------	-------	------

Ganong, Gilbert W.	112 SS	V
".....	67 A	VI
".....	27, 120 M	X

Ganong, Prof. W. F.

Acadian range, N. B. named by.....	277 A	XVI
Acknowledgments to.....	69 A	I
".....	76 A	V
".....	3 M	X

Altitude of peak of Teneriffe, N.B., given by.....	387 A	XV
Data furnished by, <i>re</i> silica deposit near Black harbour, N.B.....	119 M	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Ganong, Prof. W. F.—<i>Con.</i>		
Extract from report by, on peat-		
bogs of N. B. 74	M	X
Ref. to same	97	A
Work by, on Nipisiguit river, N.B.	385, 386	A
Gansby, Royal M.	68	J
'Gap', The		
Explanation of term in R.M.	5	D
Gap, The, BOW RIVER, ALTA.		
Altitude of.	14	D
Fault at.	131, 152	E
Dolomites and limestones at.	33	D
20, 28, 29	D	I
Gap, The, BRAZEAU RIVER, ALTA.	41	D
Gap, The, CROWNEST PASS, ALTA.		
Lime-kilns at.	181	A
Water from, analysis of.	46-48	R
Gap, The, HIGHWOOD RANGE, ROCKY		
 MTNS., ALTA.	95, 155	B
Gap, The, KANANASKIS PASS, ROCKY		
 MTNS, ALTA.	105	B
Gap, The, MIDDLE FORK, OLDMAN		
 RIVER, ALTA.	66, 68	B
Gap, The, MINNEWANKA VALLEY,		
 ALTA	10	E
Gap, The, NORTH FORK, OLDMAN		
 RIVER, ALTA.	3	A
80	B	I
Gap, The, SOUTH FORK, GHOST RIVER,		
 ALTA.	33, 34	D
Gap, The, CYPRESS HILLS, SASK.		
9, 26, 30	O	I
Gap Mining Co.		
History of	146, 174, 175	H
Ore from	145	S
magnetic experiments on.	15	H
Refining process at.	132	H
Garcia, Jesus.	63, 72	A
Gardar, PEMBINA CO., N. DAKOTA.	81	E
Garde Lafferty, BETWEEN N. THOMP-		
 SON AND TRANQUILLE RIVERS,		
 B.C.		
Moraine on.	296	B
Quartz from, assay of.	70	R
Rocks of.	106, 162, 163	B
Coldwater group.	69, 70	B
conglomerate, auriferous.	314	B
dolomite.	141	B
Garden, G. H.	4	J
Garden creek, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.	18	M
Garden island, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	179	A
Garden island, MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.	42	E
Garden Island pt., MANITOBA LAKE,		
 MAN	42	E
Garden of Eden, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Copper prospecting work in.	122	P
Rocks of.	7, 31	P
91	A	VII
Garden of Nova Scotia. See An-		
 napolis valley.		

	PAGE.	VOL.
Garden River, SAULT STE. MARIE,		
 ONT.		
Galena mining at.	13	H
Limestone and conglomerate near.	248	A
Zinc in galena ores of.	121	S
Garden river, EDEN LAKE, N.S.		
Rocks on.	7	P
Gardiner, J. Starkie.	12	R
Gardiner colliery, GLACE BAY, CAPE		
 BRETON CO., N.S.		
See also Dominion Coal Co.		
Coal from, analysis of.	57	S
production, 1891.	81	S
1892.	28	SS
1892.	28	SS
1892.	19,	28
thickness of seam.	56	S
Explorations west of.	25	SS
History of, to 1890.	41	S
Operations, 1891.	39,	40
1892.	30,	31
1893.	33	S
Transfer of, to Dominion Coal Co.	31	S
Gardner, J. F.	335	A
Gardner creek, BAY OF FUNDY, N.B.		
73	N	IV
16	M	XIII
Gardner island, L. OF THE WOODS,		
 ONT.	79	CC
Garesche, Green & Co., Messrs.		
Notes on coal area of, Nicola valley,		
B.C.	44-65,	69
Value of gold exported by, from		
B.C., 1886.	31	S
1887.	23	S
1888.	28	S
1889.	32	SS
1890.	55	S
1891.	136	SS
Garfinkel gold mine, LEIPSIGATE		
 DIST., N.S.	324	A
Gargantua cape, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Copper at.	30	T
Fluorite east of.	33	T
Garland iron location, ATIKOKAN		
 RIVER, SEINE RIVER, ONT.	87	S
Garneau, A. L.	187	A
Garneau, Jules	48	I
13	J	XI
Garneau tp., L'ISLET CO., QUE	86	K
Garnets.		
Greenland, west coast.	58	R
Monroe, Conn.	54	B
Occurrences of, in Canada.	65-69	S
34	T	IV
Xalostoc, Mexico, specimen.	100	A
British Columbia.		
Boundary Creek dist.	62, 63	A
Description and occurrences of.	107, 116-126	A
Kamloops div.	7	A
Aberdeen camp.	79	A
Lansdowne (near).	18	AA
Lardeau mining dist.	85	A
Queen Charlotte islands, specimen.	101	A
Stikine river.	54	B
Keewatin.		
Chesterfield inlet.	79	F
Grass River dist.	35, 37, 40, 41,	46
James bay, specimen.	193	A

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Garnets, Labrador pen.			Garnier bay, SOMERSET ISLAND,		
Clearwater lake.....	60	J III	FRANK.		
Eastmain river.....	210	L VIII	Silurian fossils from.....	45	R II
Hamilton river.....	224	L VIII	Garnierite.		
Hudson bay.....	146	A XII	Classification of, in Vogt's division.....	143	H XIV
	67	D XIII	New Caledonia.....	144	S X
Hudson strait	91	A X	analysis	181, 183	H XIV
	33-40	L XI	specimen.....	238	A XIV
Koksoak river	219, 221, 270	L VIII	Webster, N. Carolina.....	238	A XIV
	35	L IX	Garrioch, W. H. G.....		
New Brunswick.				71	AA VI
Canterbury.....	126	M X	Garry bay, MELVILLE PEN., FRANKLIN.		
Moore Mills, Charlotte co.....	126	M X		18	M XI
Nova Scotia.			Garry cape, GULF OF BOOTHIA, FRANK.		
Chegoggin, specimen.....	67	AA V		17	DD I
English Mill lake.....	65	M IX	Garry island, MACKENZIE BAY, BEAU-		
New Ross	186	AA XV	FORT SEA, MACK.		
Polson lake	128	P II	Lignite beds on.....	28	R II
Sable island	213	A XII	Garry river, DELISLE RIVER, GLEN-		
Shelburne co., Cambrian rocks.....	54	M IX	GARRY CO., ONT.		
Southwestern portion.....	21	Q VI*	Boring near, for water.....	69	A VIII
	93	A IX	Garry sett., SUNBURY CO., N.B.		
	147, 148	M IX		51	M VII
Ontario.			Garson tp., SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Georgian bay, north of.....	33	AA V	Crossed by main nickel range	88	H XIV
Green island, Moira lake, specimen.....	112	A IX	Geology of, corrections in.....	145	A XIV
Jackfish bay.....	156	F III	High land from, to Denison tp.....	47	H XIV
Lac Seul	91	A XIV	Nickel mining in.....	126	S XI
Mattawa mt.....	178	I X		37	H XIV
Perth sheet area.....	24, 32, 42	J XIV	Rocks of, diorite	44	F V
Rainy River dist., association with			norite.....	147	A XIV
muscovite.....	20	G V		87	H XIV
Somerville tp., Victoria co.....	10	J VI		266, 267	A XV
Timagami dist., in gneissic rocks.....	85	I X	Garthby mine, GARTHBY TP., WOLFE		
Quebec.			CO., QUE.....		
Description and occurrences of.....	34	T IV		50	R V
Baude lake.....	48	AA VI	Garthby tp., WOLFE CO., QUE.		
Brandon tp.....	51	J VIII	Asbestos in.....	144	K IV
Brompton lake.....	28	T IV		26	S X
Caxton tp.....	51	AA VI	Chromite from.....	23	S XIII
Grenville tp.....	39	T IV	Copper deposits of.....	32, 51, 56, 57	K IV
	77	O XII	Diorite in.....	29, 40	J II
Kipawa lake.....	211	I X	Glacial striae in, and near.....	46, 48	J II
Laurentian rocks.....	156	K IV	Pre-Cambrian rocks of.....	35	J II
Argenteuil co.....	38	AA V		311	A XV
Manikouagan river.....	242, 243	L VIII	Pyrrhotite ores of.....	267	A XVI
Mushalagan lake.....	240, 241	L VIII	Serpentine of.....	42, 43	J II
Rawdon tp.....	150, 151	J VIII		141	K IV
St. Irénée and Malbaie	49	A V		57	T IV
St. Paul island, specimen.....	163	A XI	Silurian limestones of.....	11, 21	J II
Three Rivers sheet area.....	118	A XI	Soapstone from.....	99	S IX
	24-54	J XI		225	S X
Webster lake.....	81	J XI	Garvie lake, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.....		
Wright and Labelle cos.....	29, 33	R IV		12, 67	P II
	99	SS V	Gary moraine, MINNESOTA, U.S.		
Wakefield tp., specimen.....	102	A VII	Notes on, by Upham.....	43	E IV
Saskatchewan.			Gas.		
Black (Stone) river, Black lake.....	73	D VIII	See also Natural gas.		
Yukon.			Pictou coal-field, N.S.....	34	M XIV
Whitehorse dist.....	51	A XIII	Sydney collieries, N.S., amount of,		
			produced by one ton of coal.....	38	S XI
Garnet, L. C.....			Thunder Bay silver mines, Ont.		
	65	A I		28, 29, 57, 106	H III
Garnier, Jules			Gas burners.		
Analyses of garnierite by.....	181, 182	H XIV	Soapstone for.....	151	K IV
Discovery	180	H XIV	from Wolfestown, Que.....	68	J II
Ref. to paper by, on Sudbury dist.,			'Gas spring,' CALEDONIA SPRINGS,		
Ont.....	14	H XIV	PRESCOTT CO., ONT		
Work by, in Noumea.....	183, 184	H XIV		71	SS IV
				22	Q V
			Gash pt., RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
			Contour of shores near.....	19	F III
			Couchiching series at, and near	102, 103, 106	F III
			Diabase dike at.....	151	F III
			petrography.....	161	F III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Gaspé, GASPÉ CO., QUE.			GASTEROPODA.		
Clay-ironstone in coal at.....	29, 30	T IV	Blindman river, Alta.....	163	E II
Oil at, and near, boring for.....	348, 349,	394 A XV	Calceiferous formation.....	20	O XIV
Shore-lines at.....	39	M VII	Carleton co., N.B., Silurian lime-	17	G I
Striae at, direction of.....	65	A X	stones.....	14	M III
	89	M VII	Cedar Hall, Que.....	224,	225 A XIV
Gaspé bay (or basin), GASPÉ CO.,			Cape Breton island, N.S.....	58	D IV
QUE.			Colorado formation.....	48-55	F XIV
Anticlines on.....	342, 343	A XV	Ekwan river, Kee.....	25	B XVI
Galena on.....	77	K IV	Graham island, B.C.....	18	D IV
Jasper on.....	167	K IV	Mackenzie and Hay rivers, Mack..	300	I X
Level of, changes in.....	22,	31 M VII	Manitou islands, Ont.....	289	I X
Oil near.....	81	SS IV	Mattawa (near), Ont.....	386	A XVI
	123	SS V	Messenger brook, N.S.....	81	J XIV
	120-122	S VI	Potsdam sandstone.....	17	G I
	102	S VII	Ste. Blandine, Que.....	19	M III
Shore-lines on, level of.....	15	J X	Sedgwick lake, Maine.....	41	M III
Striae on, direction of.....	79,	89 M VII	Sounding creek, S. Saskatchewan	158	E II
Gaspé cape, GASPÉ CO., QUE.			river, Alta.....	33	M III
Altitude of Pleistocene submer-	258	A XVI	Temiscouata lake, Que.....	295	I X
gence at.....	253	A XVI	Timiskaming lake.....	34	M III
Boulders at, Laurentian.....	12	M III	Tuladi lake, Que.....	86	J XIV
Fossils from.....	52	M III	Utica formation.....	51,	52 F XI
Shales of.....			Winnipeg lake and Stony mt.,	197,	207, 208 E V
Gaspé co., QUE.			Man.....		
Asbestos in.....	18	M II	Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes		
Building stones in.....	125,	126 K IV	region.....		
Coal in (?).....	85	K IV	<i>Gasterosteus.</i>		
Flagstones in.....	132	K IV	Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	54	G XII
Glaciation in.....	18	M II	Gate lake, WENTWORTH TP., ARGEN-		
Oil in, boring for.....	88	M VII	TEUL CO., QUE.	22	J XII
	84	K IV	Gate rapid, BURNTWOOD RIVER, KEE.	31	FF XIII
	139	S XI	Gatehouse, H.	44	O XIV
plan of fields of.....	With	Vol. XV	Gates, G. W.	108,	109 M IX
report by Ells.....	340-363	A XV	Gates mt., ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		
Shell-marl in.....	115	K IV	Natrolite at.....	48	T IV
Surface Geology of, report by Chal-	252-256	A XVI	Gateway, MONTANA, U.S.	94,	97 A XVI
mers.....			Gatineau river, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.		
Gaspé limestones.	60	A I	Altitude of, near Ottawa.....	9	G XII
Gaspé Oil Co.			Crystalline rocks of.....	31	J XIV
Borings by, on York river, Que....	122	S VI	Explorations along.....	25	A III
Gaspé pebbles. See Agates.				19	J XIV
Gaspé peninsula, QUE.			Farming and lumbering along.....	10,	92, 93 J XII
Cambro-Silurian of.....	12-20	M III	Fault on.....	14	G XII
Devonian of.....	6	E I	Gneiss on.....	25	A III
Fossils from.....	28	A I	Limestone on.....	25,	26 A III
Glaciation on.....	19,	20 M II		62	A VII
Gaspé sandstones.	69	A I	Mica and mica mining along.....	102	S V
Gaspé seig., LOTBINIÈRE CO., QUE.				90	S VI
Copper in, indications of.....	106	K III		74	S VII
Manganese deposits in.....	167	S XV		112-134	J XII
Gaspereau, QUEENS CO., N.B.	54	N IV		134	A XIII
	51	M VII	Notes on, by Ells.....	64,	65 J XII
Gaspereau river, WESTMORLAND			by Ord.....	68-72	J XII
CO., N.B.			area between, and Lièvre		
Coal on west branch of.....	9	F I	river.....	59-67	J XII
Direction of striae on.....	60,	72 M VII	Pyroxene on.....	118	A XI
Gaspereaux, KINGS CO., N.S.	211	A XIV	Roads along.....	10	J XII
Gaspereaux lake, KINGS CO., N.S.	211,	215 A XIV	Sandy plains of.....	11	J XII
			Shell-marl in lakes along.....	138	J XII
Gaspereaux river, KINGS CO., N.S.			Summary Reports, by Ells, on		
Graphitic shales on.....	215	A XIV	valley of.....	35-40	A VI
Horton series on.....	214	A XIV		40-46	AA VI
Sandstone area on.....	382	A XV	Superficial deposits of.....	92	J XII
Valley of.....	212	A XIV	Gatineau Valley railway, QUE.	36	A VI
				43	AA VI
				21,	22 J XII
			Gatling gold mine, MARMORA' TP.,		
			HASTINGS CO., ONT.	159	S VI
				119	A VIII
				126	A XII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Gaucher, Mr.	44 A	VI
	91 S	VI
Gandarville seig., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.		
Utica formation in.....	43 L	V
Gaudet, F. (H.B.C.)	105, 110 A	XII
	5, 24 C	XII
	95, 103 A	XIII
Gault formation.		
Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.....	27 A	I
<i>Gaultheria shallon.</i> See Sallal.		
Gaur OR Gour (Ox).		
Skull of, from India.....	141 A	X
Gauthier lake, ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.	14 J	VIII
Gautier, Pierre, de la Vêrandrye		
Explorations by, in Man.....	12, 70 E	V
	89 G	XI
Gautier, René, de la Vêrandrye	12, 79 E	V
Gauvin gulch, BONANZA CREEK, KLONDIKE RIVER, YKN.		
Gravels on, and near.....	26, 33 A	XII
Workings on.....	33, 35, 39 B	XIV
Gauvreau, Messrs. T. A., and Co.	190 S	V
	190 SS	V
<i>Gavia</i> and varieties. See Gull.		
Gavin lake, GUYSBOROUGH RIVER, N.S.	111 P	II
Gay, Colonel Drew	45 K	IV
Gay, Rev. C.	50 R	V
Gay gulch, ELDORADO CREEK, KLONDIKE RIVER, YKN.	40-42 B	XIV
Gayhurst tp., BEAUCE CO., QUE.		
Asbestos in.....	147 K	IV
Granite and gneissic sandstones of.	38 J	II
Gaylord, E. W.	153 S	VI
Gaylord, F. B.	95 S	X
<i>*Gaylussacia resinosa.</i>		
Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	51, 56 G	XII
Gays river, SHUBENACADIER RIVER, N.S.		
Argentiferous galena on.....	58 AA	V
Auriferous conglomerate on.....	49 R	III
	62 S	V
quartz on.....	45 A	IV
Gypsum and limestone on.....	44 SS	IV
Lower Carboniferous of.....	45 A	IV
	56 AA	V
	144 SS	V
Gays River gold district, N.S.		
Gold production of, 1896.....	123, 124 S	IX
	1897.....	X
	1900.....	XIII
Notes on, by Faribault.....	58, 59 AA	V
Gays River gold mine, GAYS RIVER DIST., N.S.	142 SS	V
Gayton, C. S.	161 AA	XV
Gayton, S. R.	150 A	XIII
G. B. Wright claim, AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.	51 B	IV
Geddes, Capt. Gamble	68, 76 A	I
	4 A	II
	XXXVII A	XVI
Geer, Baron Gerard de	49, 50 AA	V
	15, 17 J	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Geese.		
Algoma dist., Ont., N.E. portion.....	240 A	XV
Bull-pound creek, Red Deer river, Alta.....	31 E	II
Calder lake, Pictou co., N.S.....	169 P	V
Fort Severn, Kee.....	15 F	II
Hudson bay, Lab.....	22 D	XIII
James bay, Kee.....	24 J	III
	117 A	XIV
	177 A	XVI
Lowasky river, Kee.....	29 G	II
Peel river, Ykn.....	10 CC	XVI
Saskatchewan, northeast portion..	14 D	III
Tabusintac river, N.B.....	77 M	X
Winokapau lake, Lab.....	29 L	VIII
Winisk river, Kee.....	107 AA	XV
Geese, Brant OR Brent		
See Geese, Canada		
Canada		
Attawapiskat river, Kee.....	29 G	II
Chaleur bay, in estuarine flats.....	31 M	II
Fort Simpson, Mack.....	86 D	IV
Hudson bay, specimen.....	52 A	II
strait, specimen.....	51 A	II
Keewatin, northern.....	165 F	IX
Labrador and Quebec, notes on.....	324 L	VIII
Mistassinic lake, Que.....	35 D	I
Tabusintac river, N.B.....	77 M	X
Emperor		
Alaska.....	55 AA	VI
Grey		
James bay, islands of.....	29 J	III
Hutchin's		
Hudson strait, specimen.....	51 A	II
Southampton island, Kee.....	131 A	XVI
Laughing		
Hudson bay, specimens.....	259 A	XIV
Snow		
Akimiski island, Kee.....	24 J	III
Great Whale river, Lab.....	128 A	IX
Portage la Prairie, Man.....	144 A	X
Southampton island, Kee.....	131 A	XVI
Gegogan Harbour anticline, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Structure of.....	180 A	XV
Geikie, Sir Archibald		
Extract from remarks by, on value of Surface Geology.....	52 AA	VI
Ref. to description by, of granite, Ireland.....	8 Q	VI
Views of, re gneisses of British Isles.....	54 I	X
Geikle mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	14 D	XI
Geikle pt., NEAR CHORNBAC INLET, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK	24, 32 M	XI
Geikle river, WOLLASTON LAKE, SASK.		
Beavers near source of.....	13, 108 D	VIII
Eskers, kames and striae on... ..	22, 23 D	VIII
Notes on, by Tyrrell.. ..	18 A	VI
	102, 109 D	VIII
Photo of portion of.....	Frontis. Pt. D	VIII
Rocks near mouth of.....	95 D	VIII
Gejert, VICTORIA CO., ONT.	205 A	XI
Gem mine, FREMONT CO., COL.	143, 146, 179 H	XIV
Gem stones and Gems. See Precious stones.		

* Misprinted (p. 56) *Gramineae resinosa*.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Gemmill (Vavasour) mica mine, HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.			<i>Gentiana amarella</i> , Linn.		
Augite in.....	48 O	XII	Finlayson and Lewes rivers, Yukon.....	223 B	III
Exhibit from, in Paris, 1900.....	33 A	XIII	Labrador pen.....	360 L	VIII
Mica from, phlogopite.....	29 O	XII	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	68 J	III
quality.....	8, 9 A	XIII	" <i>frigida</i> .		
Micro-photos of rocks from. At end			Nisling river, Ykn.....	41 A	XI
of Pt. O.....		XII	" <i>glauca</i> , Pall.		
Notes on, by Ells.....	38 G	XII	Finlayson river (near), Ykn.....	223 B	III
103, 115, 121, 132 J.....		XII	" <i>linearis</i> , Frael.		
Osann.....	17, 26 O	XII	Labrador pen., interior.....	360 L	VIII
samples from, sent to			Rupert river, Que.....	40 D	I
London, Eng.....	8, 9 A	XIII	" <i>macounii</i> .		
Photo of specimens from. At end of			James bay, Ont.....	178 A	XVI
Pt. O.....		XII	" <i>nivalis</i> , Linn.		
Pyroxene from.....	47 O	XII	Labrador coast.....	360 L	VIII
Quartz crystals from.....	38 O	XII	" <i>propinqua</i> , Rich.		
Scapolite-gabbro of.....	21, 50 O	XII	Labrador coast.....	360 L	VIII
Gendreau, F. P. E.	21 A	XIII	" <i>serrata</i> , Gunner.		
Gendreau and Haycock, Messrs.	144 S	VI	Labrador pen., interior.....	360 L	VIII
124 S.....		VII	Moose river, Ont.....	68 J	III
General Chemical Co.	126 S	XIII	Rupert river, Que.....	40 D	I
General Electric Co.	182 A	XIV	68 J.....		III
General Index. See Index.			Gentilly, NICOLET CO., QUE.		
General Mining Association.			Bog-iron ore at.....	48 AA	V
Awards to, Paris Exhibition, 1900.....	35 A	XIII	83 SS.....		V
Early operations of.....	62 S	XV	59 J.....		XI
Visit of, to Thetford mines, Que.....	13 SS	V	Geographic Board of Canada.	200 A	XIII
Work by, Pictou co., N.S.....	38 A	III	251 A.....		XIV
Sydney coal-field, N.S.....	43 S	XI	Geological disputes.		
39 S.....		XI	Nova Scotia.....	6, 8, 15 P	II
General Phosphate Corporation.			7, 16 M.....		XIV
Formation and operations of, 1890.....	160 S	V	Geological formations.		
Reduction of work by, 1893.....	104 S	VII	Marquette dist., Wis.....	xxii A	XVI
Ref. to High Falls mine of.....	156 S	V	Mesabi dist., U.S.....	xxii A	XVI
Genest, P. M. A.	194 A	XIII	Minnesota, U.S.....	34 F	XI
Geneva creek, SPANISH RIVER, ONT.	28 F	V	Alberta.		
Geneva lake, HESS TP., ALGOMA			Bow valley.....	15 D	II
DIST., ONT.			Central portion.....	56 E	II
Altitude of.....	83 F	V	Sawback range.....	33 D	II
Rocks of, Huronian.....	43 A	V	British Columbia.		
magnesian limestone.....	54 F	V	Boundary Creek dist.....	97 A	XV
Geneviève mt., GRAHAM ISLAND,			Forty-ninth parallel.....	51 A	XIV
B.C.	31 B	XVI	Graham island.....	19 B	XVI
Gens-de-Terre river, GATINEAU			Kamloops dist.....	23-26 B	VII
RIVER, QUE.			Kicking Horse valley.....	15 D	II
Notes on, by Ord.....	70 J	XII	Yellowhead pass.....	22 D	XI
Genth, Prof. F. A.			Keewatin.		
Discovery by, of nickel in Gap			Grass River dist.....	8, 9 F	XIII
copper mine.....	174 H	XIV	Labrador pen.		
Genthite named after.....	180 H	XIV	Southern portion.....	195-197 L	VIII
Ref. to minerals examined by.....	11 T	II	Manitoba.		
25, 26, 48 T.....		IV	Northwestern portion.....	144 E	V
Genthite.			Table, description and fossils of.....	199-218 E	V
Classification of, in Vogt's division.....	143 H	XIV	Winnipeg lake.....	34, 35 F	XI
Michipicoten island, Ont.....	34 T	IV	New Brunswick.		
analysis.....	149 H	XIV	Carleton co.....	7 G	I
Timiskaming, Ont., ores.....	186 H	XIV	Northumberland co.....	5 N	II
Webster, Penn.....	176 H	XIV	Restigouche co.....	5 N	II
GENTIANACEÆ.			Variety of.....	6 M	X
Black river, Black lake, Sask.....	211 F	IX	Victoria co.....	7 G	I
James Bay dist.....	68 J	III	5 N.....		II
Labrador pen.....	360 L	VIII	Westmorland co.....	203 A	XIV
Mistassini lake, Que.....	40 D	I	Nova Scotia.		
Petty harbour, Newfoundland.....	23 DD	I	Central portion.....	7 P	II
Rupert river, Que.....	40 D	I	Colchester and Pictou cos.....	7 P	V
Yukon.....	223 B	III	14 M.....		XIV
			213 A.....		XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Geological formations—Con.			Geological Survey of the United States—Con.		
Ontario.			Statistical branch of, compared with Dominion Survey's Mines section. 441, 442 A XV		
Nipissing dist., Timagami dist.	42	I X	'Geologische Centralblatt.' 263 A XIV		
Ontario peninsula	168	A XIV	Geologist.		
Ottawa and vicinity	5, 6	G XII	Duties and qualification of, in Canada 13, 14 A XIV		
Perth sheet area	6	J XIV	Geology.		
Thunder Bay dist.	xxiv	A XVI	Bibliography of Canadian, 1902 326-328 A XV		
Quebec.			Value of 13 J VI 8 O XIV xxx i A XVI		
Eastern tps	9	K III	George bay, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S. 62 A I 6 P II		
Montreal and vicinity	28, 29	O XIV	George cape, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Northern portion	195-197	L VIII	Fossils at 72 P II		
Southwestern	7	J VII	Geology near, requires study 63 A I		
Yamaska mt. and vicinity	10	H XVI	Rocks of 493 A II 6, 19, 72, 73 P II 8 MM XIII		
Yukon.			Striae at 104 P II		
Klondike dist.	18	A XII	George creek, PEEL RIVER, YKN. 38 CC XVI		
Stewart River (upper) region	14	C XVI	George creek, ROUGE RIVER, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE 30 J XII		
Geological nomenclature.			George island, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON, ONT. 8, 27 I IX		
Anorthosites	91, 92	J VIII	George island, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S. 133 P II		
Chemawinit (amber)	228	E V	George island, HAMILTON INLET, LAB.		
Differences of opinion regarding, between U. S. and Canadian geologists	35	AA VI	Notes on, by Low 126 L VIII		
Laurentian	48	I X	George island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Petrographic	13	J XI	Notes on, by Dowling 30, 31 F XI		
Surface geology, revision of	7	GG I	Photo. of boulder-beach on 31 F XI		
Synopsis of Report on, by Lake Superior Committee, and remarks on same	XVIII-XXXII	A XVI	Stratified sands on 96, 97 F XI		
Uniform system of, required	19	A XV	George lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT. 50 J XIV		
	20, 21	A XV	George lake, N. OF RUTHERFORD TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT. 14, 26 I IX		
	16	AA XV	George lake, PRESCOTT CO., ONT. 72 S III		
Geological Society of America. 6, 7 A VI 12, 44 A X			George lake, PRINCE WILLIAM PAR., YORK CO., N.B.		
Geological Society of London. 107 A VII			Altitude of 14 M XII		
Geological Survey.			Antimony deposits on 30, 31 M X 40 M XII		
Uses of a	4, 5	AA V	Glacial striæ near 26 GG I 21 M XII		
Work of a	7	A IX	George lake, YARMOUTH CO., N.S. 17, 72 M IX		
of Canada.			George McKay coal-seam. See McKay seam.		
Act of Parliament establishing	3-6	A V	George port, N.S. See Port George.		
Cramped quarters of	3	A III	George River, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
	90	A VI	Chrysotile from 123 A VIII		
	92	AA VI	Copper at, chalcopyrite 122 A X mining 97 A IX		
	5, 123	A VII	George river, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
	6, 7	A VIII	Fossils from 50 A II		
	8	A XII	Iron ore on 108 S X 429 A XV		
Exhibit of, at Exhibition of Photography, London (1895)	5	A VIII	analyses 100, 101 S X		
(1900)	35	A XIII	prospecting 33 S III		
Map of Canada, showing progress of investigations by	With Vol.	XV	Quartz from, assays 23 R XI 64 R XIII		
Nature of work of	12, 13	A XIV			
	3, 4	A XV			
	1, 2	AA XV			
	XXIX-XXXII	A XVI			
'Nature's' appreciation of work by	11, 12	A X			
Publications by, 1904	XV-XVIII	A XVI			
Results of work by	16	A XIV			
	I, II	A XVI			
Review of work by, in B.C., 1871-1890	18	B VII			
of Great Britain.					
Hopeless search for coal, prevented by	XXIX	A XVI			
of United States.					
Acknowledgments to	57	A IV			
Appropriation of, compared to Canadian	373	A XVI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
George river, UNGAVA BAY, LAB.			Geranium carolinianum, L.		
Caribou on....	158, 162, 163	L VIII	Athabaska lake, Sask.....	207	F IX
Drainage area of.....	25	L VIII	Labrador pen., interior.....	355	L VIII
Fish of.....	122, 329-332	L VIII	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	37	D I
	27	L XI		64	J III
Museum specimens from ..	128	A IX	" <i>erianthum</i> .		
Notes on, by Low.....	29, 30	L XI	Atlin lake, B.C.....	211	A XII
Rocks near mouth of.....	221	L VIII	" <i>pusillum, L.</i>		
	44	L XI	Valdes island, B. C.....	115	B II
Shores south of, description.....	90	A X	Gerardia purpurea.		
Terraces on.....	309	L VIII	Sandy cove, Digby neck, N.S.....	27	M IX
George River post, LAB.			Gereau lake, TIMISKAMING DIST.,		
Meteorological observations at.....	368	L VIII	ONT.		
Georgeville, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			Galena on.....	210	A XVI
Fossils from.....	24	P II	Gerhauser, William.....	95	S X
Gold reported in.....	44	A II	Germain brook, HAMMOND RIVER,		
	122	P II	N. B.....	83	N IV
Rocks in, crystalline.....	44	A II	German creek, S. FORK SALMON		
	9	P II	RIVER, YKN.....	41	R XIII
felsitic.....	7, 8	P II	German mine, LEIPSIGATE GOLD		
intrusive.....	99	P II	DIST., N. S.....	405	A XV
Silver mining in.....	19	P II		326	A XVI
Georgeville, STANSTEAD CO., QUE.			German silver.		
Flagstone quarry near.....	132	K IV	Manufacture of.....	218	H XIV
Fossils from.....	8, 9, 13	J VII	Germans.		
	154	J VII	Descendants of, in Lunenburg co.,		
Rocks at, limestone.....	12	J II	N. S.....	403	A XV
Silurian.....	13, 14	J VII	Germanen creek, OMINECA RIVER,		
Stratified deposits near.....	63	J X	B. C.		
Striae near, direction of.....	47	J II	Boulder clay on.....	37	C VII
	30	J X	Gold mining on.....	41, 136	R III
				18	A VI
				10, 39	C VII
				25	C VII
Georgia, U.S.			Germanen landing, OMINECA RIVER,		
Apatite deposits of.....	94	K VI	B. C.		
Corundum of.....	118	A IX	Notes on, by McConnell.....	9, 10	C VII
	50	A X	Rocks near.....	19	AA VI
	15	S X		25	C VII
Georgia claim, ASPEN GROVE, SIMIL-			Germantown, ALBERT CO., N.B.		
KAMEEN DIV., B.C.....	76, 77	A XVI	Glaciation near.....	25, 34, 50, 65	N IV
Georgia series (Lower Potsdam)....	53	J VII	Millstone-grit and Lower Carbon-		
Georgian bay, L. HURON, ONT.			iferous in contact near.....	18	E I
Country north of, report by Bell...Pt. I		IX	Salt marshes at.....	73	N IV
summaries.....	31-35	AA V	Germantown, COTTONWOOD CO.,		
	30-33	A VI	MINN.....	120	E IV
Shore-lines in basin of.....	228	A XVI	Germantown lake, ALBERT CO.,		
Georgian Bay Portland Cement			N. B.		
Co. See Imperial Cement Co.			Direction of striae near.....	19	GG I
Georgina pt., MALASPINA INLET, B.C.				47	N IV
Granites.....	28	B II		82	M VII
Meteorological observations at.....	123	B II	Lower Carboniferous in valley of.....	34	E I
Gendreau, Louis G.			Germany.		
Acknowledgments to.....	72	J X	Analysis of tripolite from.....	20	S XV
Assays made for.....	50	R V	Apatite deposits of.....	94, 103	K IV
	33	R VII	Basic slag in, consumption of.....	106	K IV
Gold mining by, Chaudière dist.,			Mica exports from, to U. S., 1890-104		S V
Que.....	64	S V	Mineral exports to, 1874-1886.....	9	S II
	87	A VIII	1887.....	6, 59	S III
	78	A IX	1838.....	6, 20	S IV
	64	A X	1889.....	6, 20, 73	SS IV
91, 92, 104-109, 145, 146		J X	1890.....	8	S V
			1891.....	5	SS V
			1892-3.....	6	S VI
			1894.....	6	S VII
			1895.....	8	S VIII
			1896.....	9	S IX
			1897.....	10	S X
Gendreau Gold Mining Co.					
See Gendreau, Louis G.					
GERANIACEÆ.					
Athabaska lake, Sask.....	207	F IX			
Labrador pen.....	355	L VIII			
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	37	D I			
	64	J III			
Geranium.					
Benton Trail vicinity, Alta.....	146	A VIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Germany—Con.			Gesner, Dr. Abraham—Con.		
Mineral exports to, 1898.....	11 s	XI	Explorations of, in coal-bearing areas, N. B.	59, 67 M	X
1899.....	10 s	XII	Heliotrope at Chute cove, Annapolis co., N.S., found by.....	37 T	IV
1900.....	10 s	XIII	Opal nodules found by, Partridge island, N.S.....	73 s	III
1901.....	10 s	XIV	Notes by, on iron ores of Annapolis co., N.S.....	303, 304 A	XVI
1902.....	12 s	XV	Ref. by, to bog-iron ores in N.B.....	18 M	X
1903.....	10 s	XVI	Ref. to descriptions by, of Nova Scotian scenery.....	107 P	II
Nickel ores refined in.....	143 s	X	of Pictou iron ores. 115 P	II	II
Pyrites of, compared with Canadian.....	84 s	III	Ref. to report by, on Geology of N.S., 1836.....	62 E	I
Uses of peat in.....	121, 122 M	VII	Ref. to surveys by, in southern N. B.....	18, 20 G	I
Geroux mine, NEAR WHITEFISH LAKE, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.			Ref. to work by, on trap rocks of Annapolis co., N.S.....	129 M	IX
Notes on, by Ingall.....	102 H	III	Remarks by (1839), on coal prospects of N. B.....	5 M	XIII
Gerrish mt., COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Silurian rocks in northern N.B. first announced by.....	11 G	I
Fossil plants from.....	7 E	I	Getchell, L. W.	418 A	XV
Iron ore of.....	61 E	I	176 AA	XV	
	54 AA	V	320 A	XVI	
	216 A	XIV			
	170 AA	XV	<i>Geum macrophyllum</i> , Willd.		
Trappean rocks of.....	61 E	I	Finlayson lake, Ykn., north of....	218 B	III
	166 P	V	Labrador pen., interior.....	356 L	VIII
			Mistassini lake, Que.....	37 D	I
			Moose and Rupert rivers.....	65 J	III
			" <i>rivale</i> , Linn.		
Gersdorffite.			Labrador pen.....	356 L	VIII
Association of, with niccolite.....	101 H	XIV	Mistassini lake, Que.....	37 D	I
Character, discovery and analysis of.....	102, 103 H	XIV	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	65 J	III
Classification of, in Vogt's division.....	143 H	XIV	" <i>strictum</i> , Linn.		
Kootenay mt., B.C.....	15, 16 R	IX	Labrador pen., interior.....	356 L	VIII
Rossland, B.C.....	151 H	XIV	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	37 D	I
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	65, 67 AA	V	65 J	III	
	67 A	VI	" <i>triflorum</i> , Pursh.		
	70 AA	VI	Labrador coast.....	356 L	VIII
	37 H	XIV	Geyser falls, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.	19 B	IV
analysis.....	22, 45 R	V	G. H. claim, MCKINLEY CAMP, NEAR LOWER ARROW LAKE, B.C.	79 A	XIII
	117 SS	V	Ghizeh, GHIZEH PROVINCE, EGYPT	133 J	VIII
Gersdorffite mine, SUDBURY DISTRICT, ONT.	59 H	VI	Ghost river, BOW RIVER, ALTA.		
Gertrude mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.			Altitude of, opposite Minnewanka lake.....	9 D	II
Altitude of.....	48 H	XIV	Cree and Stoney names of.....	174 E	II
Depth of, 1904.....	122 H	XIV	Cretaceous fossils from.....	17 D	II
Development at.....	47 S	XIII	Description of.....	17, 18 E	II
	39 H	XIV	valley of.....	141, 142 B	I
	98 S	XV	Early exploration on.....	12 E	II
Location of openings in.....	89 H	XIV	Geology of.....	123 E	II
Matte produced by.....	196 H	XIV	Iron pyrites from, assay of.....	23 M	I
Nickel ore of.....	96 H	XIV	Limestone of.....	8, 20 D	II
assay.....	118 H	XIV	Section along valley of.....	With Pt. D	II
freedom of, from copper.....	109 H	XIV	ref. to.....	6 D	II
magnetic separation.....	135 H	XIV	Ghost river, L. ABITIBI, ONT.	121 A	XIV
production.....	231 H	XIV	Ghost-pine creek, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
Rocks in vicinity of.....	78 H	XIV	Description of, by Tyrrell.....	23 E	II
classed in "marginal deposits.".....	120 H	XIV	Lignite on.....	15 E	II
Gertrude lake, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.	24, 31 M	XI	Ghost-pine lake, INNISFAIL DIV., ALTA.	15, 23 E	II
Gervillia recta , Whiteaves.			Glaifers. See Graviers.		
Battle River dist., Alta. 81, 94, 130, 154 E	II	II	Giant claim, ASPEN GROVE, SIMIL-KAMEEN DIV., B.C.		
Berry creek, Red Deer river, Alta. 79 E	II	II	Notes on, by R. A. A. Johnston... 76 A	XVI	
Gestic mine, NEAR WHITESAND RIVER, THUNDER BAY, ONT.					
Zinc development work at.....	248 S	XV			
Gesner, Dr. Abraham					
Agate masses mentioned by, Bay of Fundy.....	71 s	III			
Agricultural possibilities of Tobique valley, N. B., extolled by... 54 GG	I	I			
Amethyst near Blomidon, N. S., mentioned by.....	70 s	III			
Coal observed by, Pomquet harbour, N.S.....	113 P	II			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Giant lake, GUESBOROUGH CO., N.S.			Gilbert claim, POPLAR CREEK, LAB-DEAU RIVER, B.C.		
Iron ore reported on (1886).....	116	P II	Notes on, by Brock.....	90	A XVI
Rocks in vicinity of.....	54, 101	P II	Gilbert cove, DIGBY CO., N.S.	79	M IX
Giant mine, ROSSLAND CAMP, B.C.			Gilbert lake, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.	24, 29, 33	M XI
Gold production of, 1900.....	121	S XIII	Gilbert river, CHAUDIÈRE RIVER, QUE.		
Molybdenite in.....	23	R XII	Ancient valley of.....	52	A I
	84, 171	A XIII	Chainage and levels of.....	160	J X
Rocks of.....	25	A IX	Gold on, character of.....	49	J II
Giants Causeway, ULSTER, IRELAND.			historical notes..51, 59, 67, 70	K IV	
Ref. to iron in basaltic rocks of.....	15	R V	mining, 1887.....	28	S III
Scenery of.....	23	M IX	1892.....	138	SS V
Gibbons, James	136	A VIII		81	A VI
	19	A XI		143	S VI
Gibbons, William			1893.....	124	S VII
Acknowledgments to.....	4	CO I	1896.....	78	A IX
Gold mining by, L. of the Woods, Ont.....	152	S VI		129	S IX
Slate quarrying by ".....	147	CO I	1897.....	63	A X
Gibbs, George	14, 54	B I	1898.....	147	S XI
Giberson, Manzer	150	A XII	1899.....	102	S XII
Gibi lake, L. OF THE WOODS DIST., ONT.			nuggets.....	55	J II
Gold mining on.....	42	A X		194	A XII
locations.....	177	S X	production of.....	130, 143	S VI
Gibraltar.			scheme to aid, by drainage.....	169	S X
Mineral exports to, 1874-1886.....	9	S II	Rocks on, and near.....	15, 22, 27	J II
1888.....	6	S IV		267	A XVI
Gibraltar cliff, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON, ONT.	24, 26	I IX	Cambro-Silurian.....	15	K III
Gibraltar pt., L. MEMPHREMAGOG, QUE.			diorite.....	93	K III
Graphitic limestone of.....	12	J II		149	J X
Silurian of.....	13	J VII	striated slates.....	11	J X
Gibson, Alex.	118	M X	Striae on, direction of.....	27, 34, 33	J X
Gibson, J.	56	Q V	Gilbert River Gold Fields Co.	196	S XV
Gibson, James	108, 109	K IV	Gilchrist, Percy C.	107	K IV
Gibson, R. H.	164	A XI	Gilchrist, Riley and Miller, Messrs.		
Gibson, Thomas W.	xxxii, 201	A XVI	Assay by, of iron ore from L. Win-nipeg.....	17	A IV
Gibson lake, VERMILION RIVER, NIP-ISSING DIST., ONT.	21	F V		47	SS IV
Gibson mica mine, N. ELMSLEY TP., LANARK CO., ONT.	71	J XIV		61	G XI
Giesekite.			Assay by, of iron ore from Texada island, B.C.....	38	B II
See also Dysyntribite.				100	R III
Arisaig and Frenchman Barn, N.S.	35	T IV	Gilchrist sett., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	37	N IV
Giffard, George	178	S V	Gildersleeve, C. F.	18	M I
	169	SS V		29	T II
Giffin, S. R.	402	A XV		176	A XIV
Giffin, Stephen M.	402	A XV	Gildersleeve quarry, NEAR JOYCEVILLE, ONT.		
Gilbert, Clothilde (AFTERWARDS Mrs. Oliver Morin)	60	K IV	See Gildersleeve, C F.		
	72	J X	Giles, John	142	A X
Gilbert, G. K.	43, 100	E IV	Gilford island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SD., B.C.	52, 53	B II
	20	I X	Gillam, Benjamin	9, 10	J III
Gilbert, Leger See Gilbert, Clothilde			Gillam, Zachariah	8	J III
Gilbert, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	125	E IV		10	L VIII
Gilbert Beauce Mining Co.			Gillan, Darby ...	24	M XII
Gold mining by, St. Francis river.....	119	J X	Gillespie, Frank	50	S XV
Objects of.....	63	A X		43	S XVI
	169	S X	Gillespie, G. H.	320	A XVI
Operations of, 1897.....	64	A X	Gillies, Donald (H.B.C.)	128	A IX
1898.....	147	S XI		5	L IX
1899.....	102	S XII		3	D XIII
				7	DD XIII
			Gillies, George	68	S XVI
			Gillies, J. A.	148	A XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Gillies bay, TEXADA ISLAND, B.C.			Gilpin, Dr. Edward—Con.		
Anchorage in.....	32 B	II	Notes by, on:—		
Assay of copper ore from near.....	55 T	III	Antimony mine, Rawdon, N.S. 59 A	VI	
Cretaceous outlier of.....	39 B	II	Copper mines, Coxheath, N.S. 31 ss	IV	
Iron ore near.....	41 A	I	Iron mining, Annapolis co.,		
	43, 44 T	IV	N.S. 310, 312 A	XVI	
Rocks of, compared with rocks of			Limonite, East river, N.S. 115 P	II	
Lasketti island.....	43 B	II		70 s	VI
Gillies island, NASTAPOKA ISLANDS,			Ref. to 'Mines of Nova Scotia' by.		
LAB.			Throughout Pt. P	V	
Cambrian on, section of.....	71, 72 D	XIII	Ref. to 'Ores of N.S.' by.....	179 A	XII
Iron ore beds on.....	11, 12, 22-24 DD	XIII	paper by, on Iron ores of		
photo.....	Frontis. Pt. DD	XIII	Nictaux, N.S. 91 M	IX	
Jaspilite on, photo of.....	Facing 22 DD	XIII	work by, on Sydney coal-		
Nomenclature of.....	7 DD	XIII	field.....	107 A	VIII
Notes on, by Low.....	21-25 DD	XIII	Structure of N.S. gold districts		
Gillies lake, EAST BAY, CAPE BRE-			specially studied by.....	158 P	II
TON CO., N.S.			Views of, re origin of N.S. man-		
Iron deposit on.....	109 s	X	ganese.....	59 M	X
Gillies tp., ONT.			Gilroy, Willard.....	396 A	XV
Silver mining in, See Porcupine			Gilroy, Levi.....	140 A	XI
mine.				163 A	XII
Gillis, Dan.....	85 P	II	Gilroy, Rufus.....	140 A	XI
Gillis, Hugh M.....	156 J	IX		163 A	XII
Gillman mills, SHIPTON TP., RICH-			Gilroy brook, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
MOND CO., QUE.....	19 J	II	Sandstone on.....	166 A	XII
Gilmour, Boyd.....	65, 66 B	II	Gilsonite.		
Gilmour, R.....	17 I	X	Utah, U. S.	72 AA	VI
Gilmour, HASTINGS CO., ONT.			Gimli, LAKE WINNIPEG, MAN.		
'Conglomerates' near.....	107 A	XI	Bore-hole record of well near.....	104 E	IV
Gilmour bay, LOON LAKE, PETER-			Stratified clay at.....	20 F	XI
BOROUGH CO., ONT.....	46 A	X	Gincks, W. B.....	43 SS	V
Gilmour gold mine, LEIPSIGATE			<i>Ginko digitata</i> , (Brongn.) Heer.		
GOLD DIST., N.S.	326 A	XVI	Quilchenna, B.C.	390 A	XVI
Gilmour island, HUDSON BAY,			Giramaire, Charles.....	78 A	V
LAB.....	13, 14 DD	I	Girard, Pierre, work by, 1892.....	14 A	VI
Gilpin, Dr. Edward			Girard lake, WAKEFIELD TP., WRIGHT		
Acknowledgments to.....	3, 129 P	II	CO., QUE.		
	40 A	III	Mica mining on.....	116, 119, 120, 132 J	XII
	4 P	V	Girard river, MUDJATIK RIVER, SASK.		
	149 A	XI	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	35 D	VIII
	169 A	XII	Girdwood, Dr. G. P.		
	218 A	XIV	Acknowledgments to.....	69 A	VI
	402 A	XV	Analysis by, of water from Mon-		
	176 AA	XV	treau.....	59 O	XIV
also throughout; most Pts. s and ss			Examination by, of copper ore from		
Analyses by, of:—			Sudbury dist., Ont.....	24 H	XIV
"Black Band" ore, Pictou co.,			Girdwood, Miss E.....	156 A	XIV
N.S.	104 s	X	Giroir, William.....	3 P	II
Bog-iron ore, Pictou co., N.S.	114 P	II	Giroirs (TRACADIE), ANTIGONISH CO.,		
	104, 105 s	X	N.S.	80 P	II
Coal, N.S.	56-59 s	XI	Girouard, Théophile.....	103 K	III
	80-83 s	XV	Giroux, N. J.		
Halotrichite (reference).....	37 T	IV	Allanite collected by, Champlain		
Hematite, George river, N.S.			co., Que.	12, 13 R	VII
	100, 101 s	VI	Appointment of.....	92 AA	V
Lead ore, Smithfield, N.S.	84 s	X	Death of.....	8, 11, 59, 143 A	IX
Limonite, Pictou co., N.S.	98 s	V		155 A	X
Manganese ores, N.S.	98, 99 s	V	Map work by, in Eastern tps., Que.	3 K	III
	Facing 159 s	XV	Mica noted by, L. Cutaway, Que. .	90 s	VI
Canadian minerals prepared by,			Mineral pigment from Stoke tp.,		
for Imperial Institute.....	92 A	VII	Que., tested by.....	68 J	II
Extracts from reports by, on:—			Notes by, on bog-iron ore, Joliette		
Copper mine, Lochaber, N.S.			co., Que.	82 ss	V
	120, 121 P	II	iron ore in Que.	78 s	VI
Iron ore, Clementsport, N.S.	23 R	IV	Mattawin river, Que. 31 J	XI	
Manganese deposits, Cape Bre-			mica in Champlain		
ton co., N.S.	152, 153 s	XV	co., Que.	74 s	VII
Markings found by, on Lower Cam-					
brian, near Bedford, N.S.	62 A	V			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Giroux, N. J.—Con.					
Notes by, on ochre on Rivière du Milieu, Que.....	91 S	VI			
Refs. to surveys by, in N.B.	5 E	I			
Ont.....	172 A	XIV			
Que.....	59, 119 K	XV			
7, 37 L		III			
10, 18 J		V			
115 A		VII			
8, 14, 21, 40,	56 J	XI			
Summary Report by, on surveys in :—					
1891. Three Rivers sheet area, Que.....	40-44 AA	V			
1892. Three Rivers sheet area, Que.....	40-45 A	VI			
1893. Eastern tps.....	46-52 AA	VI			
1895. Ontario, eastern.....	68-74 A	VIII			
1896. Ottawa valley.....	59 A	IX			
Tripolite noticed by, Chertsey, Montcalm co., Que.....	8 S	VI			
Visit of, to Chicago Exhibition, 1893.....	9, 51 AA	VI			
Work by, 1885.....	21, 22, 50 A	I			
1886.....	28 A	II			
6 J		II			
1887-88.....	28, 85, 91 A	III			
1889.....	34 A	IV			
1890.....	44, 45, 48 A	V			
1891.....	40 AA	V			
1892.....	40 A	VI			
1893.....	46 AA	VI			
1894.....	58 A	VII			
1895.....	20, 68 A	VIII			
1896.....	11 A	IX			
Girty, G. H.	178 A	XIII			
Girvanella.					
Quebec city (?).....	116 K	III			
Gisborne, F. N.					
3, 129 P		II			
35, 36 T		II			
Giscome portage, FRASER RIVER,					
B.C.....	17 AA	VI			
5 C		VII			
Give Out mine, TOAD MT., WEST KOOTENAY, B.C.					
172 S		V			
Give-out creek, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.					
41 B		IV			
Gizeh. See Ghizeh.					
'Gjoa' (sloop).....					
136 A		XVI			
Glace bay, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.					
Coal measures at, structure of.....	37 S	XI			
Coal mining on, notes by Fletcher, 1896.....	96 A	IX			
Coal seams at, thickness.....	38 S	XI			
Fossil plants from.....	129 A	IX			
Glace Bay colliery. See also Dominion Coal Co.					
Coal production of, 1886.....	18 S	II			
1887.....	16 S	III			
1888.....	17 S	IV			
1889.....	18 SS	IV			
1890.....	35 S	V			
1891.....	28 SS	V			
1892.....	19, 28 S	VI			
1894.....	27 S	VII			
1895.....	26 S	VIII			
1896.....	36 S	IX			
Halotrichite in.....	37 T	IV			
Melantrite in.....	45 T	IV			
Glacial gravels.					
Formation of.....	110 M	VII			
Glacial period. See Pleistocene.					
Glacial striae.					
Caused by floating ice.....	104-106 M	VII			
Divergent courses of.....	73 G	V			
Anticosti.....	192 A	XIV			
Sitka, Alaska.....	39 B	III			
Alberta.					
Athabaska lake.....	21, 55-58, 70 D	VIII			
Elbow River valley.....	102 B	I			
British Columbia.					
Graham island.....	22 B	XVI			
Kamloops div.....	253-258 B	VII			
Kootenay, West.....	68 A	XI			
Duncan valley.....	84 A	XVI			
Trail Creek div.....	75 A	XIII			
Peace River pass.....	37 C	VII			
Pearse islands.....	102 B	II			
Tête Jaune Cache dist.....	85 A	XI			
43 D		XI			
Vancouver island.....	100, 101 B	II			
S.W. coast.....	74, 75 A	XV			
Franklin.					
Baffin island.....	83 A	X			
29-31 M		XI			
Hudson strait.....	110, 111 E	IV			
Keewatin.					
Angikuni lake.....	128, 130 F	IX			
Attawapiskat headwaters.....	157 A	XVI			
Baker lake.....	75, 76 F	IX			
Berens River basin.....	26, 27, 51, 54 F	VII			
Cedar lake.....	152 E	V			
Chesterfield inlet.....	79, 80 F	IX			
Churchill River dist.....	113-115 E	IV			
Cochrane river.....	109 F	IX			
Dubawnt lake.....	57, 60-74 F	IX			
Ennadai lake.....	123 F	IX			
Ferguson river.....	139-146 F	IX			
Fort Churchill, photo of... Facing 92 F		IX			
Grass River dist. 14, 18, 19, 25, 34, 38, 39, 46, 47 F		XIII			
28, 38 FF		XIII			
Hudson bay.....	81, 88, 89 F	IX			
southwards.....	116-118 E	IV			
Kazan river.....	124, 132-134 F	IX			
Lac Seul, northwards to James bay.....	34-36 G	II			
Nelson River dist.....	113-115 E	IV			
32 A		V			
155 F		IX			
Northern portion.....	179-182 F	IX			
Thebayazie river.....	116 F	IX			
Winisk river.....	108 AA	XV			
Yathkyed lake.....	135 F	IX			
Labrador pen.					
Hudson bay.....	14 DD	I			
61, 62 J		III			
50, 82-84 D		XIII			
and strait.....	45 L	XI			
15 M		XI			
Nachvak inlet.....	7 DD	I			
Northern portion.....	38 L	IX			
Notes on, by Low.....	79 A	VII			
Southern portion.....	295-299 L	VIII			
Maekenzie.					
Carcajou mt.....	27 D	IV			
Daly lake.....	42 F	IX			
Dubawnt river.....	51-53 F	IX			
Great Slave lake.....	27, 76 D	IV			
Goodenough mt.....	40 CC	XVI			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Glacial striae, Mackenzie—Con.		
Kasba lake.....	120 F	IX
Mackenzie river.....	104 D	IV
Manitoba.		
Agassiz Lake basin (glacial)..App. Pt. E		IV
Assiniboine river.....	139 E	V
Manitoba lake.....	194, 195, 198, 215 E	V
Red Deer river, L. Winnipegosis..	78 E	V
St. Martin lake.....	216 E	V
Stonewall.....	25 AA	V
Swan lake.....	76 E	V
Winnipeg Lake dist.....	113-115 E	IV
	25, 94 F	XI
	22, 24, 29, 37, 41, 62, 68, 70,	
	72 and App. I. Pt. G	XI
	photo of....Facing 62 G	XI
Winnipegosis lake.....	216 E	V
	Pelican bay.....63, 64 E	V
New Brunswick.		
Albert co.....	19 GG	I
	56, 57, 70, 71 M	II
Gloucester co... ..	13, 14 M	II
	15 N	III
	35, 102 M	VII
Grand Manan island.....	55 A	V
Kent co.....	53, 54 A	V
	60, 61, 72-74 M	VII
List of occurrences.....	18-26 GG	I
Northumberland co... ..	15 N	III
	59-72 M	VII
Photos of.... ..Facing 73, 79, 81 M		VII
Queens co.....	60, 72 M	VII
St. John co.....	17 GG	I
Southern portion.....	36-47 N	IV
West isles.....	33 M	VII
Western portion.....	17-26 M	XII
Westmorland co	57-59, 71 M	VII
Nova Scotia.		
Central portion.....	104 P	II
Colchester co.....	64 E	I
	145 P	V
Cumberland co.....	63 E	I
	62 A	VI
	61-67, 74-76 M	VII
Hants co.	60 AA	VI
Kings co.....	213 A	XIV
Notes on, by Chalmers.....	96, 97 M	VII
Pictou co.....	145 P	V
	coal-field..... 29 M	XIV
Ontario.		
Algoma dist., Abitibi river.....	239 A	XV
	Georgian bay and N.	
	of.....25, 26 I	IX
	Stooping river ..	232 A
Carleton co., Ottawa dist.....	18 G	XII
Grenville sheet area.....	94 J	XII
Haliburton sheet area.....	56 A	X
Leeds co.....	137 A	XIII
Ottawa valley.....	68 A	VIII
Pelee island, L. Erie.....	169 A	XIV
Perth sheet area.....	76-79 J	XIV
Rainy River dist.:—		
	Hunter island.....72, 73 G	V
	Ignace sheet area..... 94 A	XI
	117 A	XII
Lake of the Woods dist.....	130-138 CC	I
	73 G	V
Pigeon River dist.....	107 A	XIII
Rainy Lake dist.....	164-169 F	III
	73 G	V
Seine River dist.....	53, 54 H	X
Thunder Bay dist.:—		
	Lake St. Joseph..... 10 G	II
	Little Current river..... 119 AA	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Glacial striae, Ontario—Con.		
Thunder Bay dist.—Con.		
	Shebandowan Lake area....53, 54 H	X
	Whitefish river..... 87 H	III
Timagami dist.....	134-139 I	X
Prince Edward island.		
Various localities.....	67-70, 77-79 M	VII
Quebec.		
Abitibi dist., notes by Bell.....	73 A	IX
Amikitik river.....	132 A	XIV
Atikonak river.....	165 L	VIII
Batiscan river.....	57, 58 J	XI
Chaleur Bay dist.....	13, 14 M	II
	102 M	VII
Chelsea.....	18 G	XII
Chicoutimi co.....	256 A	XVI
Eastern townships.....	44-48 J	II
	northern..... 99 K	III
	northeastern...48-52 L	V
	southwestern...85, 86 J	VII
Gaspé peninsula.....	15 N	III
	34 M	VII
Grenville sheet area.....	94 J	XII
Lake St. John dist.....	146 A	XIII
Northeast portion.....	294, 295 L	VIII
Rimouski co.....	60 A	I
	7 M	II
St. Anselme mt.....	95 A	VIII
Ste. Flavie.....	60 A	I
St. Lawrence valley.....	83 M	VII
	71-74 A	X
Ste. Ursule.....	58 J	XI
Southeastern portion.....	26-39 J	X
Trois Pistoles.....	60 A	I
Saskatchewan.		
Athabaska Lake dist.....	21, 22, 53,	
	54, 63, 64, 72, 74, 78, 79, 83-86 D	VIII
	37 F	IX
Churchill river.....	101, 120 D	VIII
Cree lake.....	39-44 D	VIII
Poster river.....	111, 116 D	VIII
Geikie river.....	101, 105-108 D	VIII
Mudjatik river.....	32, 34 D	VIII
Pelican lake.....	104 F	IX
Reindeer lake.....	24 A	VI
	106 F	IX
	south of.....115, 116 E	IV
Sturgeon-weir river.....	103 F	IX
Wollaston lake.....	90, 92 D	VIII
Yukon.		
Lewes river.....	154 B	III
Pelly river.....	130 B	III
Glaciation.		
<i>See also Surface Geology.</i>		
Connexion of, with gold placer de-		
positives.....	42, 43 B	III
	13 R	III
	29 A	VII
Instances of northward movement of. 41 B		III
Anticosti.....	191 A	XIV
Alberta.		
Hand hills, absence of.....	75 C	I
Loon river.....	42 D	V
Peace-Athabaska region.....	59-62 D	V
	168 A	XV
British Columbia.		
Atlin Lake div.....	58, 67, 73 A	XII
	13, 15 B	XII
Cassiar trail.....	73, 74 B	III
Chilkoot pass.....	176 B	III
Columbia valley.....	30, 156, 167 B	I
Effect of, on topography.....	13 B	III

PAGE. VOL.		PAGE. VOL.	
Glaciation—Con.		Glaciation, Nova Scotia.	
British Columbia—Con.		Digby neck.....	24-26 M IX
Pinlay river, photo.....	Facing 38 C VII	Notes on, by Chalmers.....	95-97 M VII
Kamloops div.....	248-310 B VII	Pictou coal-field.....	29 M XIV
affecting gold deposits. 320, 321 B	VII	Southwest portion.....	16 Q VI
Kootenay, West.....	40-44 B IV		9, 10 M IX
	68 A XI		
	84 A XII	Ontario.	
	74 A XIII	Abitibi lake and river.....	128 A XIV
	146 A XV		239, 240 A XV
	46, 93, 94 AA XV	French River sheet.....	34, 35 AA V
	83-85 A XVI	Georgian bay and northwards.....	25 I IX
Mittlenatch island.....	26 B II	Glengarry co.....	270 A XV
Pearse islands.....	56 B II	Nagagami river.....	119 AA XV
Rocky mtns.....	28, 30, 32 B I	Nipigon Lake dist.....	51 A VII
	43 A XIV		104 A XIV
	95 A XVI	Rainy River dist.....	179 F III
Vancouver island.....	16 B II	Hunter island.....	71-74 G V
northern.....	99-103 B II	L. of the Woods	
S.W. coasts.....	86, 87 A XV	dist.....	25, 130 CO I
Yale dist., Boundary Creek dist.....	59 A XIV	Rainy Lake region.	
	94-96 A XV		163-169 F III
Loadstone peak.....	41 B IV	Sudbury mining dist.....	47 H XIV
Midway, west of.....	141 A XV		
Franklin.		Quebec.	
Baffin island.....	138, 139 A XVI	Bersimis valley.....	5 D I
Bylot island.....	137 A XVI	Eastern tps., northern.....	47-66 L V
Fillemere island.....	134 A XVI	Summy. Rep. on, by	
Hudson strait.....	82, 83 A X	Chalmers.....	80-83 A IX
Notes by Dawson.....	56-58 R II	synopsis of important	
		phenomena.....	94-97 J VIII
		theory of universal	
		ice-sheet applied to.	44 J II
Keewatin.		Gaspé co.....	252-255 A XVI
Ekwan river and Sutton lake.....	6 F XIV	Mistaassini dist.....	32 D I
Fort Churchill.....	92, 93 F IX	Neuville tp.....	27, 28 L V
Grass River dist.....	12 FF XIII	Nottaway valley.....	84 A VIII
Hudson bay.....	130 A XVI	St. Lawrence valley.....	8 M II
to L. Winnipeg.....	18 F II	below Quebec.	
Kazan river.....	124, 125 F IX	Southeastern portion.....	65-73 A X
Northern portion.....	177-182 F IX	Temiscouata lake.....	23-69 J X
Winisk River dist.....	104, 107, 108 AA XV	Thetford, effect of, on serpentine..	25 S V
		Wakefield tp.....	238 A XVI
Labrador pen.		Saskatchewan.	
Hudson bay.....	61 J III	Cree lake.....	43 D VIII
	128 A XI	Cypress Hills dist.....	63, 74, 76 C I
strait.....	91 A X	Geikie river.....	106, 107 D VIII
Digges islands.....	11, 12 DD I	Northern portion, lakes of.....	24 D VIII
Charles island.....	124 A XVI		
Ungava bay.....	10 DD I	Yukon.	
James bay.....	29, 34 J III	Braine creek, Beaver river.....	12, 15 CO XVI
Northern portion.....	37-43 L IX	Effect of, on topography.....	13 B III
		Duncan Creek dist.....	25, 26, 34 A XVI
Mackenzie.		Klondike dist., effect of absence of.	8 B XIV
Great Bear Lake dist.....	27, 28 C XII	Kluane dist.....	2, 3, 9, 10 A XVI
	102 A XIII	Laberge lake.....	159 B III
Great Slave lake.....	109 A XII		45 A XI
Liard river and Mackenzie valley.....	24-27 D IV	Lewes river, headwaters.....	171, 172 B XI
		Macmillan River dist.....	29, 34, 35 A XV
Manitoba.		Marsh lake.....	164 B III
Agassiz lake (glacial) ..	Throughout Pt. E IV	Occurrences in general.....	38-43 B III
Assiniboine river.....	139 E V	Peel River dist.....	24, 25, 39-41 CO XVI
Manitoba lake.....	44, 45 E V	Pelly valley.....	9 A III
Northwestern portion.....	215-218 E V	Stewart River valley.....	42 A XIII
Swan River valley.....	113 E V		6, 19, 20 C XVI
Winnipegosis lake.....	53, 61-64 E V	Wind river.....	21 CO XVI
New Brunswick.		Glacier, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.	
General.....	5, 32-34 GG I	Altitude of.....	133 E IV
Grand Manan island.....	55 A V	Quartz from, assays of.....	54 R VI
McDougall brook, Kedgwick river.	26 M III		42 R VIII
Northern portion.....	41, 42 A II	Silt from, specimen.....	193 A XII
Northeastern portion.....	12-16 N III		
Southeastern portion.....	55-57 A V	Glaciers.	
Southern.....	22-36 N IV	See also Grinnell glacier, Pleisto-	
Temiscouata-Madawaska valley.....	8, 9 M III	cene glaciers, &c.	
Western portion.....	28, 29 M XII		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Glaciers—Con.			Gladys (Sucker) river, TESLIN LAKE,		
Bearing of snow-fall on.	59 B	III	B.C.		
Cause of.	50 A	XV	Notes on, by Gwillim.	9 B	XII
Deposition of boulder-clay by.	105 B	II	Quartzite on.	56 A	XIII
Alberta, direction of movement.	62 D	V		17 B	XII
Braine Creek valley, Ykn.	13 CC	XVI	'Glaise.'		
Chignecto ischmus, N.B.	32 GG	I	Deposits of, between St. Maurice		
Chilkat mtns., B.C. and Alaska.	42 A	XI	and Batican rivers, Que.	31 A	III
Coast range, B.C.	22 B	III	Glamorgan tp., HALIBURTON CO.,		
Eastern Canada :			ONT.		
map showing striation from			Graphite in.	53 A	IX
local.	Pt. M	VII	Iron ore in.	124 A	XII
notes on Pleistocene.	87-109 M	VII	mining.	123 A	XIII
Klondike dist., Yukon.	61 A	XI	Rocks in, crystalline limestone.	4 J	VI
Manitoba, recedence of, in north-			gabbro.	124 A	XII
western.	15 E	III	Laurentian.	45 A	IX
New Brunswick :—			nepheline-syenite.	124, 130 A	XII
limits of.	97, 98 M	VII	Glasendorf, SILESIA, AUSTRIA.		
relations of local, to Appala-			Nickel mines of.	173 H	XIV
chian nevé.	99-101 M	VII	Glasford lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
southern.	47-52 N	IV	Altitude of.	286 I	X
	107, 108 M	VII	Rocks on.	250, 251 I	X
Red Deer valley, Alta.	147 B	I	Glasgow, RENFREW CO., ONT.	61 J	XIV
Rocky mtns.	6 R	III	Glasgow, SCOTLAND.		
Stikine valley, B.C.	51-53 B	III	Canadian exhibits at Exhbtn. of,		
Wind river, Ykn.	15 CC	XVI	1901-2.	17 A	XIII
Glacier creek, GOLD CREEK, YUKON.				15 S	XIII
Description of.	34 A	XIV		23, 217 A	XIV
ref. to Spurr's.	33 A	XIV	Cyaniding at, of Cariboo, B.C.,		
Gold of, origin.	35 A	XIV	ores.	168 S	VI
Mineral spring on.	50, 51 R	IX	Iron shipped to, from Cape Breton.	243 A	XIV
Glacier creek, DUNCAN LAKE, B.C.	84 A	XVI	Glasgow and Montreal Asbestos		
Glacier Inlet, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.	29 B	XII	Co.	14 S	VI
Glacier lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.			Glasgow harbour, GUYSBOROUGH		
Forest fires on.	13 G	V	co., N.S.	134 P	II
Keewatin rocks on.	56 G	V	Glasgow Iron and Coal Co.	112 S	X
Glacier lake, HEADWATERS N. SAS-			Glasgow Island, HUDSON STRAIT,		
KATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.			FRANK.	22 M	XI
Notes on, by McConnell.	10, 11 A	VI	Glass and glassware.		
Gladman, George.	96 G	XI	Manganese used for staining. .	63 AA	VI
Gladman tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.				49 M	X
Drift in.	132 I	X	Potsdam formation suitable for.	34 G	XII
Lakes in, altitude of.	284 I	X		73 J	XIV
Mica in, white.	105 S	V	Quartzite for making, from islands		
Gladstone, OSOYOOS DIV., B.C.	76 A	XIII	of L. Huron.	28 I	IX
Gladstone, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.			Sand for making, Dutch sett., N.S.	59 AA	V
Altitudes at.	49, 139 E	IV	Port Mouton, N.S.	93 A	IX
Assiniboine delta at.	82 E	IV		151 M	IX
Beach of, altitudes on.	139 E	IV	Rainy river, Ont.	182 F	III
notes by Upham. 58, 74, 75, 92 E		IV	Sandstone for making, Vaudreuil		
Fossils from.	49 E	IV	co., Que.	89 J	VII
Section between, and Arden. Facing	38 E	IV	Statistics of, 1887.	7, 52 S	III
Shore-lines in.	73, 74 E	IV	1888.	5, 58, 64 S	IV
Wells in, record of.	105 E	IV	1889.	5-8, 62, 65 SS	V
Gladstone creek, KLUANE LAKE,			1890.	6-8, 111, 112 SS	V
YKN.	1, 13 A	XVI	1891.	6 S	V
Gladstone gold mine, GOLDENVILLE			Works of.	73 N	IV
GOLD DIST., N.S.	109 A	X	<i>Glassia subovata</i> , (Sowerby).		
Gladstone mine, ILLECILLEWAET			Remarks on, by Schuchert.	43 F	XIV
DIV., B.C.	170 S	V	" <i>variabilis</i> , Whiteaves.		
Gladstone mine, MARMORA TP., HAS-			Winisk river, Kee.	17, 43 F	XIV
TINGS CO., ONT.	68 AA	V	Glassville, CARLETON CO., N.B.		
Gladys lake, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.			Feldspathic quartzites of.	22 G	I
Character of country S. of.	57 A	XIII	Hematite beds at.	20 G	I
Notes on, by Gwillim.	59, 60 A	XII	Ridge N. of, elevation of.	6 G	I
Rocks on, and near.	17, 19, 20 B	XII	Striae at, direction of.	25 M	XII
	56, 58 A	XIII	Glasunoff. See <i>Glazanof</i> .		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Glaucionetta clangula americana</i> . See Golden-eye, American			Glendower iron mine—Con.		
Glauconte.			Petrography of scapolite-gabbro from.....	86, 87	I XII
Clearwater shales.....	59	D V	Glenelg, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	104, 132, 143	P II
Island of Orleans and Lévis pt., Que.....	35	T IV	Glenelg tp., GREY CO., ONT.	80	A III
<i>Glauz maritima</i> , L.			Glenfallock, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
James bay.....	243	A XV	Sandstone quarry at.....	98	P II
Glave, E. J.	39	A XI	Glengary, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Glazier lake, ST. FRANCIS RIVER, MADAWASKA CO., N.B.	10	M III	Bog-manganese near.....	38	A III
Glazanof, Andrei	14	B III	Devonian rocks at, and near.....	183	P V
Glebe manganese mine, NEAR MARKHAMVILLE, N.B.			Devonian rocks at, and near.....	62	A I
Description of.....	161	S XV	19, 36, 150	P V	
Notes on, by Penrose.....	50	M X	Limestone quarry at.....	48	P V
<i>Gleditschia triacanthos</i> . See <i>Acacia</i> .			Glengary co., ONT.		
Gleichen, GLEICHEN DIV., ALTA	131	E IV	Character of surface deposits in.....	270	A XV
Glen Almond Mica and Mining Co.	133	J XII	Labradorite in.....	74	A VIII
Glen Alpine, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	84	P II	Glenkill beds, SCOTLAND.		
Glen brook, KENNETCOOK RIVER, N.S.	62	AA VI	Equivalent to Marsouin River beds, Que.....	47	K III
Glen Farnham, MISSISSQUOI CO., QUE.	187	A XIV	Graptolites from.....	24	D II
Glen Hart, NEAR CLINTON, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.			Glenlivet, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.	24	M II
Assay of quartz from.....	61	R V	Glenloyd mill, INVERNESS TP., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.	62, 63	K III
Moraine-dammed lakes in valley of.....	301	B VII	Glenlyon mtns., SOUTHERN YUKON.		
Rocks of.....	40, 86, 87, 100, 214	B VII	Altitude of.....	127	B III
Temperature observations in.....	420, 421	B VII	Character of streams rising in.....	134	B III
Glen iron mine, CHERRY BLUFF, KAMLOOPS LAKE, B.C.			Composition of.....	129	B III
Assays of quartz from.....	46	R VII	Glenlyon river, PELLY RIVER, YKN.		
Magnetite from, specimen.....	118	A VIII	Description of main river above and below.....	123-130	B III
Notes on, by McEvoy.....	9	A VI	Dimensions of.....	127	B III
Operations at, 1891.....	342	B VII	Glenora, PRINCE EDWARD CO., ONT.		
1892.....	85	SS V	Fossils from.....	109	A III
1893.....	79	S VI	Glenora, STIKINE RIVER, B.C.		
1896.....	65	S VII	Astronomical observations on.....	262	B III
Reference to.....	64	S IX	Climate of.....	60	B III
Glen Nevis, GLENGARRY CO., ONT.	51	S XII	Description of, by Dawson.....	51	B III
61	A IX		Fossils from, Triassic.....	56	B III
Glen Robertson, GLENGARRY CO., ONT.			Gold mining near.....	80	B III
Cambro-Silurian formations at.....	72	A VIII	H. B. C. post at, 1874-1878.....	62	B III
79, 84, 86	J XII		Minor references to.....	46, 48	B III
Fossils from.....	206	A XII	Rocks at, and near.....	36, 37, 56, 57	B III
Limestone quarries at.....	135, 137	A XII	Glenroy, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Glen Sandfield, GLENGARRY CO., ONT.	79	J XII	Description of rocks near.....	82	P II
Glen Tay, TAY RIVER, LANARK CO., ONT.	78	J XIV	Glenushee, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Glenbervie (PEMBROKE), COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Clay and peat near.....	106	P II
Auriferous conglomerate at, imaginary.....	63	S V	Rocks at, and near.....	43	A II
Carboniferous limestone of.....	41	P V	36	P II	
Copper near.....	185	P V	Cambro-Silurian.....	16, 42, 43	P II
Devonian rocks at.....	93	P V	Glenville, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	163	AA XV
Galena at.....	98	A II	Glimpse lake, NICOLA RIVER, B.C.	254	B VII
186	P V		Globe flowers.		
Quartz from, assay of.....	49	R V	Rocky Mtns. park, Alta.....	102	A XVI
Glendower iron mine, BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			Globe woollen mills, MONTREAL	44	O XIV
Analysis of ore from.....	App. II, Pt. I	XII	<i>Globigerina</i> .		
Description, map, and history of, by Ingall.....	20-27	I XII	Thunder hill, Man.....	108	E V
			Valley river, Man.....	94	E V
			Wilson river, Man.....	90	E V
			" <i>bulloides</i> , d'Orbigny.		
			Deloraine, Man.....	211	E V
			" <i>cretacea</i> , d'Orbigny.		
			Deloraine, Man.....	211	E V
			Green lake, Sask.....	27	D VIII
			Pine river, Man.....	102	E V
			Vermilion river, Man.....	87	E V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Globigerina linneana</i> , d'Orbigny.			<i>Glyceria maritima</i> , Wahl.		
Deloraine, Man	211 E	V	James Bay dist	73 J	III
Gloomy cove , TEGGAU LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	30, 46 F	III	" <i>nervata</i> , Trin.		
' Glory holes '.			Labrador pen.	365 L	VIII
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	64 A	XIV	Mistassini lake, Que	43 D	I
<i>Glossites manitobensis</i> , Whiteaves, Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region	198, 207 E	V	Moose and Rupert rivers.	73 J	III
<i>Glossograptus ciliatus</i> , Emmons.			" <i>vilfoidea</i> , Fried.		
Beaverfoot range, B.C.	23, 24 D	II	Hudson strait, Lab.	37 M	XI
Dease river, Cassiar dist., B.C.	95 B	III	Glyndon , MINNESOTA, U.S.		
Lévis point, Que.	117 K	III	Remains of vegetation in alluvial drift at.	55 E	IV
Magog tp., Que.	133 J	VII	<i>Glyptocrinus</i> .		
" <i>spinulosus</i> , Hall.			Montmorency falls (near), Que.	23 K	III
Beaverfoot range, B.C.	23, 24 D	II	Ottawa dist.	63, 64, 69, 71 G	XIII
Glossy mt. , KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			Ottawa river, near Mattawa	122 I	X
Direction of striae on	254 B	VII	St. Vincent de Paul, Que.	45, 141 J	VII
Diorite east of	213 B	VII	Winnipeg lake, Man.	49, 61, 75, 76 F	XI
Temperature observations on	415 B	VII	" <i>decadactylus</i> , Hall.		
Volcanic rocks of.	237 B	VII	St. Nicholas, Que.	15, 118 K	III
Gloucester , GLOUCESTER TP., CARLETON CO., ONT.			" <i>glyptocystites</i> .		
Altitude of.	8 G	XII	Montmorency falls, Que	41 L	V
Boring near, for oil	10 G	XII	" <i>ramulosus</i> , Billings.		
Fossils from	86 J	XIV	Joliette, Que	147 J	VII
Gloucester co. , N.B.			Ottawa dist.	61, 62 G	XII
Agricultural lands of.	36 M	II	Pakenham, Ont	84 J	XIV
	28, 29 N	III	Stony mt., Man	49 F	XI
Coal in	53, 54 A	VI	<i>Glyptocystites</i> .		
discovery, 1892.	35 S	VI	Little Rideau, Ont	140 J	XII
Peat bogs of.	76 M	X	Montmorency falls (near), Que.	23 K	III
Striae in, direction of.	20 GG	I	Winnipeg lake, Man.	49, 69 F	XI
Surface geology of, maps of. With Vols. II & III			" <i>forbesi</i> , Billings.		
Gloucester creek , NORTH FORK KETTLE RIVER, B.C.	71, 79 A	XI	Caughnawaga, Que.	123 J	VII
Gloucester tp. , CARLETON CO., ONT.			Island of Montreal, Que	121 J	VII
Clay in, thickness of.	10 G	XII	" <i>logani</i> , Billings.		
Drift in	13 G	XII	Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	144 J	VII
Faults in	58 A	X	St. Cuthbert (near), Que	17 J	XI
	14 G	XII	St. Justin (near), Que.	18 J	XI
Fossils from	112 A	VII	Trenton formation	28 O	XIV
	57-59, 69, 70 G	XII	" <i>multiporus</i> , Billings.		
Peat in	12 G	XII	Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que	144 J	VII
Rocks in, Cambro-Silurian:—			<i>Glyptodon</i> .		
Calcareous.	58 A	X	Belly river, Alta	468 A	XV
	116 A	XI	<i>Glyptostrobos</i> .		
	133 A	XII	Dropping-water creek, Napier lake, B.C.	234 B	VII
	13 G	XII	" <i>europæus</i> .		
	137 A	XIII	Lewes river, Ykn.	149 B	III
Chazy.	58 A	X	" <i>ungeri</i> , Heer.		
photo. Frontis. Pt. G	20 G	XII	Great Bear river, Mack.	22 D	IV
Lorraine	20 G	XII	Gmelinite .		
Utica.	116 A	XII	Blomidon cape and Five Islands, N.S.	35 T	IV
limestone, specimen.	195 A	XII	Red mt., W. Kootenay, B.C.	169 A	XIII
Sand deposits in.	12 G	XII	Rossland (near), B.C.	192 A	XII
<i>Glyceria arundinacea</i> , Kunth.				21 R	XII
James Bay dist.	73 J	III	<i>Gnaphalium norvegicum</i> , Gunner.		
Labrador pen., interior.	365 L	VIII	Labrador coast	358 L	VIII
" <i>canadensis</i> , Trin.			" <i>purpureum</i> , (L).		
Labrador pen., interior.	365 L	VIII	Sooke, Vancouver island, B.C.	116 B	II
Moose river, Ont.	73 J	III	" <i>supinum</i> , Vill.		
Rupert river, Que.	43 D	I	Labrador coast	358 L	VIII
	73 J	III			
" <i>distans</i> , Wahl.					
Blunden harbour, Q.C.I	117 B	II			
" <i>fluitans</i> , R. Br.					
Moose river, Ont.	73 J	III			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Gnarled islands, NORTH OF DUNDAS			Gneiss, Keewatin—Con.		
ISLAND, B.C.	153 R	III	Ferguson river	139-141 F	IX
Gneiss.			Grass River dist.	32, 34 A	IX
<i>See also</i> Biotite-gneiss, Granitoid-gneiss, Syenite-gneiss, &c.			111, 113 A	XII	
British Isles	54 I	X	12-48 F	XIII	
Couchiching, Minn., petrography. .	108 F	III	8, 9-28, 43 FF	XIII	
series, photo of, in ...			45 A	VII	
Facing	105 F	III	81, 85, 86, 88 F	IX	
Georgia, U.S., in connexion with			130 A	XVI	
corundum ..	17 S	X	Southampton island ...	123 A	XVI
Origin of name	48 I	X	Kazan river	125, 138 F	IX
Tinzen, Switzerland, analyses. .	101 J	VII	Lac Seul and tribs.	22 F	VII
	58 J	VIII	91 A	XIV	
Whale sound (near), Greenland. .	55 R	II	Nelson river	32 A	V
			155 F	IX	
Alberta.			Nichikun lake	217 L	VIII
Athabaska lake	50 D	V	Northern portion, Laurentian. .	169 F	IX
river ..	70 D	VIII	Thebayazie river	115 F	IX
Mamawee lake	50 D	V	Thlewiaza river, photo.	Facing 118 F	IX
Neutral hills	83 E	II	Winisk river	103, 104 AA	XV
North Saskatchewan river and tribs.			Winnipeg lake	40 A	VIII
103, 115 E	II		13-17 G	XI	
Red Deer river and tribs.	67, 72 E	II	Labrador pen.		
Slave river	61 D	IV	Big River dist.	82 A	III
Wabiskaw lake	11 D	V	38-40, 49 J	III	
Wavy lake	40 E	II	Domino harbour to C. Webuc. .	265 L	VIII
William river	70 D	VIII	Eastmain river	48 A	VI
			65 A	VII	
British Columbia.			91, 208-216 L	VIII	
Finlay river	21 AA	VI	General distribution	197-199 L	VIII
15 C	VII		Great Whale river	51, 54 J	III
Kamloops div	21 A	VII	Hamilton river, Muskrat fall. .	130 L	VIII
Kootenay, West, Arrow lake. .	33, 36 B	IV	Hudson bay	24 L	IX
Columbia river.	35 B	IV	126 L	XI	
Revelstoke	53 AA	XV	144-146 A	XII	
W. Kootenay sheet			6, 10, 53 D	XIII	
area.	30, 31, 35 A	VII	Hudson strait and Ungava bay. .	11 DD	I
24 A	VIII		24 L	VIII	
21 A	IX		17 A	X	
66-68 A	X		30-44 L	XI	
81, 82 A	XII		124, 140 A	XVI	
69 A	XIII		Huronian areas, folding of, in. .	196 L	VIII
Omineca river.	19 AA	VI	James bay, islands.	27, 30, 35 J	III
7-9, 22-24, 27 C	VII		Koksoak river	121, 217, 218 L	VIII
Osoyoos div	93 A	XVI	20 L	IX	
Skeena div	13 AA	VI	Northern portion	24-27 L	IX
Vedder mt	47 A	XIV	Richmond gulf to Clearwater lake.		
			59, 60 J	III	
Franklin.			Roggan river, south branch. .	43 J	III
Baffin island	16 DD	I			
40, 41 R	II		Mackenzie.		
80-82 A	X		Barrow cape	82 R	II
18-24 M	XI		Bathurst inlet	32 R	II
123 A	XVI		Coppermine river	24 R	II
Cumberland sound.	16 DD	I	Daly lake	41, 42 F	IX
Devon island	13 A	XVI	Dubawnt lake. <i>See above, under</i>		
Melville pen.	37 R	II	Keewatin.		
King William island	34 R	II	Dubawnt river	44-56 F	IX
			Fort Enterprise.	23 R	II
Keewatin.			Great Slave lake	106, 108 A	XII
Albany River headwaters area. .	206 A	XV	Montreal island	33 R	II
Angikuni lake	128 F	IX	Selwyn lake	40 F	IX
Attawapiskat river and tribs. .	20-24 G	II			
Baker lake	75, 76 F	IX	Manitoba.		
Berens River basin	24 AA	VI	Agassiz lake, boulders of. .	29 E	IV
Throughout Pt. F	VII		Berens river	7 F	II
Chesterfield inlet	79, 80 F	IX	Manitoba lake	40, 41 E	V
Cochrane river	109 F	IX	Wanipigow river	21 AA	V
Du Brochet lake	110 F	IX	Waterhen river	46 E	V
Dubawnt lake	57, 61, 62 F	IX	Winnipeg Lake dist.	33, 35 A	V
Dubawnt river	41, 43 A	VII	20 AA	V	
66, 70, 71, 74, 77 F	IX		Winnipegosis Lake region, boulders		
Eabamet lake	18 G	II	of	11 E	III
Enadai lake	123 F	IX	19 A	VIII	
Favourable lake	27 A	II	6, 10, 66 F	XI	
Fawn river	13 F	II	Throughout Pt. G	XI	

	PAGE.	VOL.
Gneiss, New Brunswick.		
Caledonia mt.	364 A	XV
Nashwaak mt.	28 G	I
Nova Scotia.		
Cape Sable island.	60 M	IX
English Mill lake.	65 M	IX
Head lake (near).	140 P	II
Lamb point.	135 P	II
South river, Kings co.	400 A	XV
Ontario.		
Algoma dist.:-		
Abitibi River dist.	239 A	XV
213, 222 A	XVI	
Albany river.	14, 17, 18 G	II
Georgian bay, N. of.	8, 9 I	IX
Hymn tp.	33 F	V
Michipicoten dist.	102, 103 A	XI
112 A	XIII	
Nagagami river.	119 AA	XV
Carleton co.	59 A	VII
Central portion, with limestone.	4, 9 J	VI
Haliburton sheet area.	8 J	VI
45-50 A	IX	
45, 47, 53, 54 A	X	
107, 108, 111 A	XI	
Kingston and Pembroke Ry. dist.	10, 11 I	XII
173-176, 178, 180, 182 A	XIV	
Lanark co., S. Sherbrooke tp.	34 I	XII
Leeds co.	134, 135 A	XIII
Muskoka dist.	123, 126 A	XIII
Nipissing dist.:-		
Abitibi river.	122 A	XIV
French river.	11, 12 I	IX
Timagami dist.	23, 24, 79 A	III
35 A	VI	
55-86, 154, 178-183, 222, 223, 237,		
238, 249, 255 I	X	
analysis.	55-57 I	X
petrography.	56-60, 70-87,	
219, 249, 250 I	X	
photo.	Facing 180 I	X
Sudbury dist.	79 A	III
42 A	V	
11-25, 29, 37, 38, 41 F	V	
Perth sheet area.	24, 27-63 J	XIV
Peterborough co.	123 A	XII
Galway tp.	10, 11 J	VI
Prescott co., opposite Montebello,		
photo of.	Frontis. Pt. J	XII
Facing 28 J	XII	
Rainy River dist.:-		
petrography.	111, 126-130 F	III
photos.	107, 149 and Frontis Pt. F	III
Agnes lake.	29 G	V
Beaver lake and river.	23 H	X
Couchiching series.	17, 18 H	X
Dovetail lake.	23 H	X
Ignace sheet area.	88-93 A	XI
117, 118, 121 A	XII	
Kawagansikok area.	21 G	V
Kenora to Minnitaki lake.	31 F	VII
Lake of the Woods. Throughout Pt. C	I	
22, 28 F	III	
Rainy Lake dist. 18, 19, 22-38, 101,		
102, 106, 107, 117, 118, 130-143,	152 F	III
Seine River dist.	30 AA	VI
48 A	VIII	
40 A	X	
14 H	X	
Renfrew co.	66, 67 A	VIII
Thunder Bay dist.:-		
Couchiching series.	17, 18 H	X
Dog lake and northwards.	16 H	X
Eastern portion.	166-172 A	XVI
English river.	116 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Gneiss, Ontario—Con.		
Thunder Bay dist.—Con.		
Kashabowie lake.	26 AA	V
Lac des Mille Lacs.	25 A	VI
Lac Seul.	8 G	III
32 F	VII	
Loon lake.	49 A	VII
Nipigon Lake dist.	50 A	VII
96, 98 A	XI	
99, 100, 108 A	XIV	
219 A	XV	
Outpost hills.	24 H	III
Shebandowan Lake area.	38-49 H	X
St. Joseph lake.	10, 12 G	II
Sturgeon lake.	119, 120 A	XII
Victoria co.	6, 7 J	VI
Quebec.		
As building stone.	124 K	IV
70 L	V	
Abitibi dist.	84 A	VIII
72, 73 A	IX	
Argenteuil co.:-		
Lachute, analysis.	9 O	XII
petrography.	8 O	XII
St. Andrews.	37 AA	V
Trembling mt., analysis.	98 J	VII
43, 58 J	VIII	
petrography.	42-44 J	VIII
Ashuanipi dist., Attikonak river.	165 L	VIII
Berthier co., Brandon tp.	85 A	III
Maskinongé lake.	42 AA	V
Matimbin lake.	41 A	V
Brome co., Sutton int.	37 K	III
Champlain co.	48, 49 AA	VI
Batiscan river, photo.		
Facing 44 G	XI	
Mekinak lake.	47 AA	V
St. Maurice river.	46 AA	V
Eastern tps., Archæan areas.	8-26 L	V
Grenville sheet area.	37 A	VI
Throughout Pt. J	XII	
Island of Montreal.	29 O	XIV
north of. 11-28, 94-102 J	VII	
Joliette co., Cypress river.	85 A	III
Labelle co., apatite and mica		
mines.	20-56 O	XII
Buckingham tp.	72 SS	V
63 S	VI	
67 S	X	
Côte St. Pierre.	64 O	XII
notes by Osann.	3-11 O	XII
photo.	Facing 38 J	XII
southern portion.		
241-248 A	XVI	
Lake St. John dist.	52, 53 A	V
Lévis co., Etchemin river.	26 K	III
Maskinongé co.	38, 43 AA	V
47 AA	VI	
Bottle lake.	42 A	VI
Mistassini dist.	11 A	I
22-27 D	I	
85 A	III	
47 A	VII	
64 A	VII	
68, 204-206 L	VIII	
Montcalm co.	87, 88 J	VIII
Cocknagog lake.	71 J	XII
Montmorency co.	25 K	III
petrography.	82 L	V
Nottaway River basin.	7-11 K	XIII
Pontiac co.:-		
Black and Coulonge rivers.	54, 55 A	IX
Cawood tp.	134 A	XIII
Crooked lake.	141 A	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Gneiss, Quebec—Con.			Goat Island, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.		
Pontiac co.—Con.			<i>See</i> Teresa island.		
Grand Lake dist.	83 A	VIII	Goat Island, LAKE HURON, ONT.		
	72 A	IX	Cambro-Silurian on	319 A	XV
	8 A	XIV	Goat lake, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.		
Kipawa Lake dist.	209-213 I	X	Limestone on, analysis	18 R	XI
	petrography.	55, 56 I	Carboniferous	103 A	IX
Ottawa river and L. Timiskaming.	60 A	VII	specimens	107 A	XI
	62, 66 A	VIII		162 A	XI
	183-189 I	X	Goat mt., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	35 R	XI
	Calumet island	118 A	Goat range, BANFF DIV., ALTA.	23, 27, 112, 113 B	I
Quinze river and lake	206-208 I	XI	Goat river, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.		
Quebec co., Ancienne Lorette	19 K	III	Copper claims located on	61 s	X
	Montmorency falls	22 K	Galena on	85 s	VI
	photo of	Frontis. Pt. L		33 A	X
Saguenay co.	11 A	I	Mineral claims on, 1891	166 ss	V
	172, 184, 199, 239-242 L	VIII	Ores from, assays of	40, 41 T	II
St. Maurice co.	47-51 AA	VI		78 R	III
	Caxton tp.	37 A		55 R	VI
Temiscouata co., Trois Pistoles	7 M	II	Rocks on .....	.91, 98 A	XII
Three Rivers sheet area	35 A	IV	Goat River div., W. KOOTENAY		
	40-43 A	VI	DIST., B.C.		
	112-117 A	XI	Good prospects of	176 s	VI
	13, 14, 22-56 J	XI		160, 161 s	VII
	photo.	Frontis. Pt. J	Notes on mines of	175 s	V
Wright co.	234-237 A	XVI	Goat River silver mines, KOOTE-		
	apatite and mica mines.	20-56 O	NAY RIVER, B.C. <i>See</i> Goat River		
	Gatineau river	25 A	div.		
	North of Ottawa	35, 36, 41 G	Goatfell, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	92 A	XII
	notes by Osann	3-11 O	Godbout river, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.	176 L	VIII
	Piscatosin lake	70 J	Godchère, Peter (H.B.C.)	173 A	XVI
	Templeton tp.	20 O	Goddard, M.F.	90 J	VII
	Wright tp.	118 A	Goderich, HURON CO., ONT.		
Saskatchewan.			Evidence at, <i>re</i> old level of L.		
Athabaska Lake dist.			Huron	169 A	XIV
	16, 17, 52-64, 72-79, 84, 87 D	VIII	Forest of	155 A	XIV
	38, 39 F	IX	Oil in, boring for, 1865	63 s	II
Chipman river	40 F	IX	details of wells	53-56 Q	V
Churchill river	100, 101, 117-120 D	VIII	Salt in, analysis	232 s	XV
	104 F	IX	boring for	162, 163 s	IV
Cochrane river	112 F	IX	advice <i>re</i>	xxx A	XVI
Cree lake	39, 40 D	VIII	discovery	63 s	II
Foster river	9, 111, 114-116 D	VIII		37 T	IV
Geikie river	103-108 D	VIII		219, 221 s	XV
Lac la Ronge	101 D	VIII	process of working ..	230 s	XV
	photo	Facing 102 D	thickness of beds ..	226 s	XV
Mudjatik river.	15, 16 A	VI	works at	165 s	IV
	33-36 D	VIII		181 ss	V
Reindeer lake and tribs	23, 24 A	VI		214 s	XV
	94, 97-99 D	VIII		125 s	XVI
	105, 106 F	IX	Godetia amœna, (Lilja).		
Sturgeon-weir river ..	102, 103 F	IX	Sooke, V.I.	115 B	II
Wollaston lake	91, 92 D	VIII	Godley creek, COLDWATER RIVER,		
			B.C.	61 A	XVI
Yukon.			Gods lake, KEEWATIN.	114 E	IV
Yukon river	144 D	IV	God's Mercie island, HUDSON		
Gneiss, fundamental			STRAIT, FRANKLIN.		
Origin of	14 I	X	Dip of Laurentian at	24 M	XI
Gneiss island, L. NIPIGON, ONT.	100 A	XIV	Fossils from	31 M	XI
Gneiss. <i>See</i> Gneiss.			Godwit, black-tailed		
Goat, mountain			North Saskatchewan river	49 A	II
British Columbia, Coast range	25 B	III	Goff, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
	11, 17 B	VII	Anticline near	102 A	IX
	Yellowhead pass	44 D	Gold prospecting near	113 A	VIII
Klondike dist., remains of, in			Goff pt., HARTLAND BAY, LUNENBURG	404 A	XV
gravels	29 B	XIV	CO., N.S.		
Yarn made from wool of, by Tahl-			Gogebic iron dist., MINNESOTA	19 A	III
tan Indians	196, 197 B	III	Golconda Gold Mining Co.	73 K	IV
Goat Cave silver mine, ILLECILLE-				131 J	X
WAET DIV., B.C.					
Operations on, 1890	170 s	V			
Quartz from, assayed	60, 61 R	VI			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Gold and Gold mining.		
Exhibits of, from Canada, in Paris, 1900	21-23 A	XIII
Futility of not sinking deep in	144 S	V
Industry of, in Canada, 1893	119-169 S	VI
1901	241, 242 A	XIV
1902	447 A	XV
Laws on, in Dominion lands	7 K	I
Notes, by Dawson, on connexion of placer and vein mining of	50-54 R	III
Notes, by Hoffmann, on occurrences of, in Canada	35 T	IV
Statistics of, 1886	7, 28-33 S	II
1887	5, 6, 23-28 S	III
1888	5, 6, 28-35 S	IV
1889	5, 6, 32-36 SS	IV
1890	6, 7, 54-58 S	V
1891	5, 135-138 SS	V
1892	5, 6, 126-130 S	VI
1893	5, 6, 106 117 S	VII
1894	5, 106-117 S	VII
1895	7, 8, 74-83 S	VIII
1896	9, 10, 117-144 S	IX
1897	8, 9, 156-190 S	X
1898	8, 9, 140-155 S	XI
1899	7-10, 97-108 S	XII
1900	8, 9, 110-121 S	XIII
1901	8-11, 110-124 S	XIV
1902	443-446 A	XV
8, 9, 11, 13, 191-205 S	XV	
1903	7-10, 106 118 S	XVI
1904	374-377, 382 A	XVI
Survey's publications on	21-30 AA	XV
— " —		
Bendigo (Sandhurst), Australia	94 A	VII
Minnesota, U. S.	47 A	VIII
New Hampshire, U. S.	147 J	X
Prospect hill	77 A	IX
Scandinavia, in nickel ores	168, 204 H	XIV
Timbarra field, New South Wales	312 B	VII
Alberta.		
Athabaska river	16, 17 A	VIII
Central portion	151 E	II
Loon river	63 D	V
McLeod river	84 A	XI
Miette river	41 D	XI
14 A	XI	
32 D	XI	
N. Saskatchewan river	12, 109, 134, 135 E	II
16, 17 A	VIII	
Occurrences	180 S	X
11-19 A	XI	
Peace river	14 A	IV
37, 38 SS	IV	
62, 63 D	V	
British Columbia.		
Early history of	17-19 R	III
Effect of glaciation on	13 R	III
General considerations regarding	19-21, 47-50 R	III
— " —		
Atlin Lake div. :—		
Report by Gwillim	Pt. B	XII
summary	52-75 A	XII
52-62 A	XIII	
treatment of tailings	11-13 A	XIII
Caasiar dist., to 1887	26, 78, 79 B	III
in connexion with basalts	72, 73 B	III
Fraser River tribs	38 D	XI
Graham island	22 B	XVI
Kootenay, East :		
Bull river	151 B	I
Ottertail river	40, 41 D	II
Palmer Bar creek	92 A	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Gold and Gold mining—Con.		
British Columbia—Con.		
Kootenay, East—Con.		
Perry creek	93 A	XII
Maus creek	100 A	XII
Sand creek	151 B	I
Wild Horse creek	26, 152 B	I
99 A	XII	
Kootenay, West	170-172 S	V
33-33 A	VII	
Copper camp	32, 33 A	X
Eightmile creek	28 A	VIII
Kaslo creek	33 A	VIII
Kettle River dist.	75-79 A	XIII
Lardeau dist.	57-80 AA	XV
Pend d'Oreille gravels	148 A	XV
Report by Dawson	45-64 B	IV
Toad mt.	37 SS	IV
Trail Creek div.	22-28 A	IX
Whitewater basin	77 A	VI
Liard river and tribs	29 D	IV
Lillooet dist.	150, 330 B	VII
Museum specimens :—		
Cayoosh creek	70 AA	V
Horsefly river	113 A	VIII
174 A	XIII	
Quesnel river	99 A	VII
Peace river and tribs	18, 19, 22 AA	VI
23-29 A	VII	
7, 10, 12, 16, 17, 38, 39 C	VII	
Red mt., New Westminster dist.	49, 50 A	XIV
Statistics, 1858-1888	19, 22-24 R	III
Stikine river and tribs	58, 79 B	III
55 A	XI	
Vancouver island	77 B	II
164, 165 S	VII	
67, 71 A	XV	
in copper ores	62 S	X
Willow River valley	27, 28 A	VII
Yale dist. :—		
Boundary Creek dist.	63 A	XIV
112-114, 120-131, 147, 148 A	XV	
Kamloops div.	17, 18 A	VII
80, 81, 161, 162, 311-340 B	VII	
39 A	VIII	
Osoyoos div.	75-81 A	XIII
Franklin.		
Baffin island, possibility of	138 A	XVI
Repulse bay, visible in quartz	20 DD	I
Labrador pen.		
Southern, chances of finding.	282 L	VIII
Mackenzie		
Liard River tribs	40, 52 D	IV
Slave river (near)	103 A	XII
Manitoba.		
Winnipeg Lake dist.	10 F	XI
New Brunswick.		
Cross creek, York cc	161, 162 A	XII
Distribution and value of	37-42 M	X
Nipisiguit river, improbability of	389 A	XV
Northeastern portion	19 B	II
Northern portion, possibility of	96 A	X
Right Hand branch, Tobique river	160 A	XIII
Sawmill creek, Albert co	62 AA	V
Serpentine river	96 A	X
150 A	XII	
158, 159 A	XIII	
Western portion	41 M	XII
Westmorland co.	55 AA	VI
Nova Scotia.		
Exhibits of, in Paris, 1900	216 A	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Gold and Gold mining—Con.		
Nova Scotia—Con.		
Faribault's arguments for deep mining.....	422 A	XV
Future prospects of.....	94 A	VII
Rocks bearing, report on, by		
Faribault.....	131-161 P	II
Structure of areas containing.....	158-161 P	II
Summary reports on, 1901.....	216-223 A	XIV
1902.....	401-429 A	XV
1903.....	174-186 AA	XV
Antigonish co., Callahan brook.....	30 P	II
Colchester co.....	68 P	I
prospecting for.....	77 P	V
Riversdale and North river.....	98 A	III
Guysborough co.....	159, 160 P	II
Seal Harbour dist.....	104-114 A	X
Smithfield.....	98 A	III
Halifax co.....	57 AA	V
Clam Harbour dist.....	329, 330 A	XVI
Karney lake.....	139 S	VI
Summary Rep., 1899.....	183-187 A	XII
Halifax and Hants cos:—		
1895, notes by Faribault.....	112-114 A	VIII
1896.....	99-104 A	IX
Hants co., Summy. Rep., 1899.....	168-182 A	XII
Inverness co., Cheticamp.....	172 AA	XV
Faribault brook.....	118 S	X
Lunenburg co.....	219-223 A	XIV
Leipsigate dist.....	321-329 A	XVI
Museum specimens from:—		
Sheet Harbour dist.....	50 A	IV
Central Rawdon mine.....	68 A	V
111 A.....	111 A	IX
Pictou co:—		
Sutherland River.....	105 A	VIII
West River (near).....	98 A	III
Richmond co., Loch Lomond.....	148 A	XI
Southwest portion.....	17-21 Q	VI
91, 92 A.....	91, 92 A	IX
132-140 M.....	132-140 M	IX
Victoria co., Middle river.....	395 A	XV
Ontario.		
Existence of, in eastern, first pointed out by Survey.....	xxx A	XVI
List of mines, with labour statistics, depths, vein-widths, &c.....	172-176 S	X
Addington co.....	26 J	XIV
Denbigh tp.....	56 A	IX
Flinton (near).....	184 A	XIV
Algonia dist.:—		
Lake Huron, North shore.....	66 S	V
Lake Superior.....	55 A	VIII
122 S.....	122 S	X
Michipicoten dist.....		
99, 100, 105 A.....	99, 100, 105 A	XI
Minnitaki lake.....	90 A	XIV
Frontenac co.....	42, 43 J	XIV
Clarendon tp.....	56 A	IX
Haliburton co., Harcourt tp.....	111 A	XI
Hastings co.....	7 A	I
18 J.....	18 J	XIV
Madoc and Marmora tps.....	1 S	II
78, 80 AA.....	78, 80 AA	VI
124-126 A.....	124-126 A	XII
Nipissing dist.:—		
Mistogo river.....	122 A	XIV
Raven lake and South of.....	216, 224 A	XVI
Sudbury dist.....	28 S	III
51, 54 F.....	51, 54 F	V
139-149 I.....	139-149 I	X
in nickel ores.....	107, 110 H	XIV
production.....	230 H	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Gold and Gold mining—Con.		
Ontario—Con.		
Parry Sound dist., specimen.....	164 A	XI
Perth sheet area.....	65, 66 J	XIV
Peterborough co., Belmont tp.....	79 AA	VI
128 A.....	128 A	XII
Rainy River dist.:—		
association of, with quartz-porphyrines.....	29 A	VI
Hunter island, possibility of.....	75 G	V
Ignace sheet area.....	40 A	X
L. of the Woods dist.....	140-143 CO	I
17, 18 A.....	17, 18 A	VIII
41 A.....	41 A	IX
41, 42 A.....	41, 42 A	X
Manitou Lake dist.....	177 S	X
Seine River dist.....	29 AA	VI
20, 46-48 A.....	20, 46-48 A	VIII
36-38 A.....	36-38 A	IX
59, 60 H.....	59, 60 H	X
Rainy Lake dist.....	47, 48 A	VIII
3c, 41 A.....	3c, 41 A	IX
42 A.....	42 A	X
Sturgeon river.....	92-94 A	XIV
Renfrew co., explorations for.....	62 J	XIV
Thunder Bay dist.:—		
L. Superior shores.....	12, 13 H	III
49 A.....	49 A	VIII
42, 43 A.....	42, 43 A	IX
Nipigon Lake dist.....	98 A	XI
212, 221 A.....	212, 221 A	XV
94 A.....	94 A	XIV
Savant lake.....	58, 59 H	X
Shebandowan Lake.....	120 A	XII
Sturgeon lake.....	49 A	VIII
Western portion, Huronian.....	90 A	XIV
Prince Edward Island.		
Colours of, in sand.....	209 A	XIV
Quebec.		
Laws on.....	8 K	I
Pyrites mistaken for.....	117 A	XI
14 J.....	14 J	XI
Report on, by Ells, 1888.....	58-76 K	IV
Superficial deposits, found in.....	55, 56 J	X
Beauce co., Chaudière dist.....	51 A	I
25 J.....	25 J	II
24 S.....	24 S	II
100-102 K.....	100-102 K	III
86-93 A.....	86-93 A	VIII
63, 64 A.....	63, 64 A	X
267 A.....	267 A	XVI
Berthier co., Courcelles tp.....	43 AA	V
Brome co., Sutton mt.....	148 AA	XV
Compton co., Ditton area.....	51 A	I
25 J.....	25 J	II
28 S.....	28 S	II
87, 91, 92 A.....	87, 91, 92 A	VIII
148 AA.....	148 AA	XV
Eastern townships.....	51 J	II
in copper ores.....	49 K	IV
source.....	45 J	II
universality.....	44 J	II
Summy. Reports by Chalmers.....	85-94 A	VIII
74-80 A.....	74-80 A	IX
Island of Montreal, prospecting for, north of.....	145-148 J	VIII
Joliette co., Kildare tp.....	65 S	V
Tracy tp.....	65, 66 S	V
prospecting for, in calcite.....	41 AA	V
Lotbinière co., St. Giles seig.....	41 K	IV
Megantic co., Ireland tp.....	51 A	I
265 A.....	265 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Gold and Gold mining—Con.		
Quebec—Con.		
Montcalm co., St. Alphonse . . .	85 A	III
Pontiac co., Kewagama lake . . .	138 A	XIV
Richmond co., Melbourne tp. . .	309, 310 A	XV
Stoke mt.	313 A	XV
Southeastern portion.	70-158 J	X
Wolfe co., Dudswell area.	51 A	I
87-93 A		VIII
64 A		X
267 A		XVI
specimen.	118 A	VIII
Kingsley brook.	170 S	X
Yukon.		
Character of placer deposits of . . .	8, 9 A	X
Connexion of, with glaciation . . .	42, 43 B	III
with rock series.	34, 35 B	III
Dawson's forecast <i>re.</i>	182, 183 B	III
7, 8 A		X
First discovery of	179 B	III
General features of	182, 183 B	III
Method of working, 1887	25 R	III
Big Salmon river.	49 A	XI
Duncan Creek dist.	19-41 A	XVI
Klondike dist.	26 B	III
origin.	27 A	XIV
61 B		XIV
production, 1899	38 A	XIII
to 1901	61 B	XIV
Report on, by McConnell.	Pt. B	XIV
specimens	163 A	XI
437 A		XV
Summary. Reps. on, 1898, by Mc- Connell and Tyrrell.	55-62 A	XI
1899, by Mc- Connell.	16-52 A	XII
1903, by Mc- Connell.	34-42 AA	XV
Kluane mining dist.	1-18 A	XVI
Lewes river.	141, 143, 151, 153 B	III
Liard river	101 B	III
Macmillan river, chances of pay- able.	37 A	XV
Nisutlin river.	155 B	III
53 A		XI
Peel river.	46 CO	XVI
Pelly river, lower portion.	134 B	III
Sixtymile dist., Miller creek. . . .	35 A	XIV
nugget	40 R	XIII
Southwest portion.	45 A	XI
Stewart river and tribs.	42, 43 A	XIII
5, 16, 20, 21 C		XVI
16 CO		XVI
Teslin river.	155 B	III
51 A		XI
Wind river and tribs.	20, 23, 28, 46 CO	XVI
Yukon river and tribs.	142-144 D	IV
early days.	29, 30 D	IV
Gold and Silver assays.		
<i>See also Assays—quartz.</i>		
Details of, made by Survey in:—		
1885.	20-29 M	I
1886.	20-41 T	II
1887.	76-79 R	III
26-55 T		III
1888-89	28-67 R	IV
1890-91	48-65 R	V
1892-93.	43-76 R	VI
1894.	32-50 R	VII
1895.	29-55 R	VIII
1896.	21-38 R	IX
1898.	22-41 R	XI
1899.	38-48 R	XII
1900.	36-47 R	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Gold and Silver assays—Con.		
The following are references to assays that show results of not less than 5 dwts. gold and/or 5 oz. silver to the ton; other references are omitted.		
Alberta.		
Bow river	23 M	I
Red Deer river.	41 R	VIII
British Columbia.		
Ainsworth	76 R	III
57 R		IV
61, 62 R		VI
Barkerville	76 R	III
45, 46 T		III
Bonaparte river	35 R	IX
Boulder creek, Omineca div.	78 R	III
Bowen island.	64 R	V
Bridge river.	79 R	III
59 R		IV
Burns mt.	76 R	III
46 T		III
Carbonate creek, East Kootenay . .	78 R	III
52 R		IV
Caribou creek, Kaslo creek.	32 R	IX
Carpenter creek, Slocan lake. . . .	45 R	VII
Cayoosh creek.	79 R	III
Cherry creek, Shuswap river	79 R	III
Columbia river, Big bend.	38 T	II
78 R		III
Horse-thief creek.	57 R	V
Illecillewaet river.	40 T	II
77 R		III
51-54 T		III
56, 57 R		IV
58 R		V
56-59 R		VI
45 R		VIII
Kootenay river.	57 R	III
Kinbasket lake.	54 R	VI
McCulloch creek.	36, 39 T	II
Spillimacheen river and tribs. . . .	27 M	I
78 R		III
52 R		IV
55-57 R		V
54 R		VI
Toby creek.	78 R	III
51 R		IV
55 R		V
Wild Horse creek.	55 R	V
Copper creek, Kamloops lake. . . .	73, 74 R	VI
Fanny bay, Phillip arm.	38 R	XI
Field (near)	40 T	II
Fraser river	79 R	III
59 R		IV
64 R		V
Hixon creek	37 T	II
76 R		III
79 R		III
Yale creek.	79 R	III
Gainer creek, West Kootenay. . . .	35 R	XI
Goat mt., West Kootenay.	35 R	XI
Grande Prairie (near).	33 R	IX
Grouse creek, Cariboo dist.	76 R	III
45 T		III
Harry creek	50 R	VII
Incomappleux (Fish) river	77 R	III
57 R		IV
58 R		VI
Jubilee mt.	77 R	III
54, 55 R		IV
Kalso-Slocan div.	62-67 R	VI
Glacier creek.	46 R	VIII
Sandon (near).	31 R	IX
Slocan lake.	49 R	VIII
55 R		XI
Kokesaila river, V. I.	79 R	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Gold and Silver assays—Con.		
British Columbia—Con.		
Kootenay lake and tribs	26 M	I
	77 R	III
	50 T	III
Fivemile creek	43, 44 R	XIII
Goat river.....	78 R	III
	58 R	VI
Woodberry creek.....	31 R	IX
Laporte (near).....	37 T	II
Lardeau (near).....	31 R	IX
Lost creek, Omineca div.....	78 R	III
McDame creek, Cassiar dist.	78 R	III
	66 R	IV
Mission (near).....	46 R	XIII
Mosquito creek, Cariboo dist.....	76 R	III
	44 T	III
Nelson (near).....	31 R	IX
Nicola valley.....	35 T	II
	38 T	III
North Thompson river.....	49 T	III
	68 R	VI
Jamieson creek.....	79 R	III
	60 R	IV
Mad river	79 R	III
Ottertail creek.	25 M	I
	39 T	II
	77 R	III
	47 T	III
	42 R	VIII
Pass creek, Adams lake.....	45 R	VII
Reco mt	47 R	VIII
Rock creek, Kettle river.....	60, 61 R	IV
Shuswap lake and tribs.....	34, 35 T	II
	61 R	IV
	59 R	V
Manson creek.....	37 R	XI
	47 R	XII
South Thompson river	61 R	IV
Stephen (Tunnel) mt.....	24 M	I
	77 R	III
Stump lake.....	38 T	II
	79 R	III
	38-40 T	III
Texada island.....	79 R	III
	55 T	III
Toad mt.....	76 R	III
	55 R	IV
Tulameen river.....	79 R	III
	62 R	IV
Mackenzie.		
Great Slave lake.....	32, 33 R	XI
New Brunswick.		
Bathurst (near).....	32 R	VII
Fenton lake	28 R	IV
Frenchman creek.....	22 R	IX
Millstream, Gloucester co.....	49 R	V
Rocky brook, Gloucester co.....	44 R	VI
Woodstock.....	22 R	IX
Nova Scotia.		
Corney brook, Inverness co.....	22 R	XI
Gore (near).....	22 R	IX
Musquodoboit river.....	28 R	IV
Ontario.		
Barrie tp.....	49 R	VI
Bastard tp.....	47 R	VI
Belmont tp.....	36 R	VII
Clarendon tp	48 R	VI
	37 R	VII
Cross lake, Timagami river.....	38 R	IV
Darling tp.....	52 R	V
Davis tp.....	39 R	VII
Lady Evelyn lake.....	39 R	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Gold and Silver assays—Con.		
Ontario—Con.		
Manitou lake.....	37, 38 R	VIII
Marmora tp.....	31-33 R	IV
Matagamishig lake.....	50 R	VI
Michipicooten dist.	30 R	XI
Minerva island, L. of the Woods..	29 T	II
Osinawi lake.....	21 M	I
Pays Plat river (near).....	36 R	VIII
Rabbit Mt. dist.....	32 T	III
Rawdon tp.....	35 R	VIII
Sawhill lake	36 R	VIII
Silver Mt. dist.....	26, 27 T	II
	34 T	III
Snider tp.....	32 T	III
South Sherbrooke tp	28 R	IX
Stafford tp.....	36 R	IV
Sturgeon river, Nipissing lake.....	28 T	II
Victoria cape, L. Superior.....	22 M	I
Wanapitei lake	37 R	IV
Quebec.		
Ascot tp	46 R	VI
Calumet island.....	39 T	III
	30 R	IV
Du Loup river.....	46 R	VI
Linière tp.....	50 R	V
Risborough tp.....	21 T	II
Sherbrooke	27 T	III
Whitefish lake, Labelle co.....	29 T	III
Saskatchewan.		
Stony Beach	46 R	XII
Yukon.		
Bonanza creek.....	43 R	XII
Adams creek	45 R	XII
Victoria gulch.....	41 R	XIII
Fortymile river.....	78 R	III
	48 R	IV
McQueen river.....	40 R	XIII
Ogilvie range.....	39, 40 R	XIII
Gold and Silver Recovery Synd.		
Cyaniding by.....	168, 186 s	VI
Gold brook, MATAWIN RIVER, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Gold mining on.	58 H	X
prospecting near.	48 A	VIII
Gold Cliff gold mine, WANAPITEI DIST., ONT		
	173 s	X
Gold creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.....		
	65 R	III
	162 s	VI
Gold creek, DEASE RIVER, B.C.....		
	81 B	III
	139 R	III
Gold creek, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.		
Black sand on, reported auriferous.	180 s	VI
Gold found on.....	132 R	III
Notes on, by McEvoy.....	89 A	XII
Gold creek, SIXTYMILE DIST., YKN.34, 35 A		
	173 s	XIV
Gold Creek collieries, BLAIRMORE-FRANK COAL-FIELD, ALTA.		
	177-179 A	XV
Gold Creek mine, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.....		
	151 s	VI
Gold Dollar claim, GLACIER CREEK, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.....		
	46 R	VIII
Gold Drift claim, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.....		
	58 A	XIV
Gold Drop claim, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.....		
	114, 118 A	XV
Gold Fleece mtne. See Kaladar mine.		
Gold harbour, Q.C.I. See Mitchell harbour.		

	PAGE.	VOL.
Gold Hill, ILLECILLEWAET DIST., B.C.		
Claims on, list of.....	170	S V
Galena from, assays of.....	58	R V
	58	R VI
	45, 46	R VIII
Notes on, by Selwyn.....	14	A V
Gold Hill, BONANZA CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.		
Gravels on.....	26, 33, 34	A XII
	32, 36, 41, 42	B XIV
specimen.....	172	A XIII
Quartz drift on.....	26, 38	A XII
Gold Hill, ROSSLAND DIST., B.C.		
Notes on claims on.....	70	S V
Gold Hill claim, GOAT CREEK, W. OF ROSSLAND, B.C.		
Notes on, by McConnell, 1894.....	37	A VII
Rocks of.....	28	A IX
Gold Hill claim, ILLECILLEWAET DIST., B.C.		
Galena and pyrite from.....	119, 120	A VIII
Lepidolite from.....	29	R VI
Gold Hill gold mine, GOLDENVILLE GOLD DIST., N.S.	108	A X
Gold Hill gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Assay of quartzite from.....	30	T II
Battery erected at, 1895.....	17	A VIII
Details re working at.....	175	S X
Leede process adopted at, 1892.....	155	S VI
abandoned, 1893.....	127	S VII
Gold lake, PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.	106	A XI
Gold mining districts of B.C.		
Explanation and names of (1888)....	24	R III
Gold Park group, POPLAR CREEK, TROUT LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Notes on, by Brock, 1903.....	76	AA XV
Gold pens. See Pens.		
Gold Queen Mining Co.	188	S VI
	135	S VII
Gold range, ROCKY MTNS.		
See also Columbia range.		
Description of, by Dawson.....	7	R III
Minor refs to.....	15	B I
	38	R III
Rocks of.....	159	B I
	38	A VIII
Topography.....	144, 145	A XV
Gold River, LUNENBURG CO., N. S.		
Auriferous quartz from, specimen.....	123	A VIII
Gold River gold dist., LUNENBURG CO., N.S.		
Anticline of.....	145	SS V
	405	A XV
Map of, compiled 1902.....	458	A XV
Production of, 1896.....	123, 124	S IX
1897.....	162, 163	S X
1898.....	146	S XI
1899.....	102	S XII
1903.....	110	S XVI
Structure of, notes on.....	219-223	A XIV
Survey of, 1901, ref. to.....	219	A XIV
Gold River gold mine, GOLD RIVER GOLD DIST., N.S.	168	S X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Gold river, NOOTKA SOUND, V.I.		
Gold washing on.....	143	R III
Notes on, by Webster.....	71	A XV
Gold-run creek, DOMINION CREEK, INDIAN RIVER, YKN.		
Bison skull from ..	185	A XIII
Gold on	150	S XI
	7, 47	B XIV
hydraulicng proposed.....	39	AA XV
specimen.....	437	A XV
Notes on, by McConnell.....	48	A XII
	32, 48-52, 59, 67,	68 B XIV
Quartz from, assay of.....	41	R XIII
Trees at head of, character of.....	46	A XV
Gold-run creek, PINE CREEK, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	22, 33-36	B XII
	59	A XIII
Gold 'rushes.'		
Ridiculous reasons for.	139, 140	D IV
Gold series.		
Atlin Lake div., B.C.	18, 19, 34	B XII
Goldbottom creek, HUNKER CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.		
Gold on.....	41	A XII
	5, 7, 43-46	B XIV
Quartz from, assay of.....	41	R XIII
Goldburg, S.L.	32	R IX
Golden, E. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.		
Altitude of.....	15	D II
	132	E IV
Assay of ore from near.....	37, 38	T II
Calcite vein opened near.....	41	D II
Cinnabar near.....	52	S II
	127	S X
Iron ore discovered near, 1889 ..	46	SS IV
Smelter at, proposed.....	104	SS IV
erected.....	11	A IV
	87	SS IV
	13	A V
Golden Cache claim, CAYOOSH CREEK, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.	123	A X
Golden Crown mine, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.	66	A XIV
	135	A XV
Golden Eagle claim, CAYOOSH CREEK, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.	123	A X
Golden Eagle claim, CHINA CREEK, ALBERNI CANAL, V.I.	51	R VII
Golden Eagle claim, NEAR VOLCANIC MT., YALE DIST., B.C.	78	A XIII
Golden Eagle rapid, BLOODVEIN RIVER, MAN.	44	G XI
Golden Eagle rapid, GRASS RIVER, KEE.	48	F XIII
Golden-eye.		
Hamilton river, Lab.....	323	L VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	35	D I
	323	L VIII
Nottaway river and tribs., Que....	83	A VIII
Golden gate, TAKU ARM, TAGISH LAKE, B.C.		
Auriferous quartz near.....	54	A XII
Glacial action at	13	B XII
Placer mining near.....	55, 59	A XIII
Golden Gate claim, ASPEN GROVE, SIMILKAMEN DIST., B.C.	76	A XVI
Golden Gate claim, CARBONATE CREEK, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.	78	R III
	52	R IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Golden Gate claim, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	175	S	X		
Golden Gate Gold Mining Co.	170	S	VI		
Golden Group Gold Mining Co.	153	A	XI		
Golden Hope mine, BURTON, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	69	A	XI		
Golden King claim, NEAR TOAD MT., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	28	A	IX		
Golden lake, HALIFAX CO., N.S.	102	A	IX		
Golden lake, RENFREW CO., ONT.					
Granite-gneiss near.....	24	J	XIV		
Limestone of.....	31	J	XIV		
Wernerite on.....	65	T	IV		
Golden mt., ALBERT CO., N.B.					
Decayed rock on.....	21	N	IV		
Direction of glacial striae near.....	19	G	I		
Golden Ridge sett., ABERDEEN PAR., CARLETON CO., N.B.	8	M	XII		
Golden River Quesnel Mining Co.	189	S	X		
Golden-rod.					
Dawson, Ykn.....	40, 43	A	XV		
Red Deer river, L. Winnipegosis, Sask. and Kee.....	125	E	V		
Golden Sceptre claim, BIRKENHEAD RIVER, MOSQUITO RIVER, B.C.	36	R	IX		
Golden seam, SPRINGHILL COAL-FIELD, N.S.	162	A	XIII		
Golden Smelting and Mining Co.	169	S	V		
	182	S	VI		
Golden Star mine, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.					
Details concerning.....	173	S	X		
Gold producing, 1898.....	149	S	XI		
Goldenville, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.					
Anticline of.....	153, 157	P	II		
	145	SS	V		
Flood at.....	108	P	II		
Goldenville gold dist., GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.					
Gold mining in, 1890.....	60	S	V		
1903.....	180	AA	XV		
advice by Faribault.....	58	AA	V		
notes ".....	108, 109	A	X		
Model of, in Museum.....	193	AA	XV		
sent to Paris Exhbtn., 1900.....	22	A	XIII		
Silver in.....	162	P	II		
Goldenville gold mine, GOLDENVILLE GOLD DIST., N.S.					
Operations at, 1891.....	141	SS	V		
1892.....	133	S	VI		
1893.....	120	S	VII		
Goletas channel, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.					
Glaciation on.....	102	B	II		
Meteorological observations on.....	125, 126	B	II		
Notes on islands north of.....	74, 75	B	II		
Surveys on, 1885.....	71	B	II		
Goldfinch, American					
Ottawa dist., specimen.....	112	A	III		
Western Ontario, specimen.....	139	A	VIII		
Goldfinch mine, CAMBORNE, B.C.					
Notes on, by Brock.....	62	AA	XV		
Goldfinch mines, ISAAC HARBOUR GOLD DIST., N.S.					
Notes on, by Faribault.....	410	A	XV		
Golding corner, QUEENS CO., N.B.	43	N	IV		
Goldmine brook, STEWACKE RIVER, N.S.	76	P	V		
Goldschmidt, Prof. Victor	19	H	XIV		
Goldsmith claim, POPLAR CREEK, LARDRAU RIVER, B.C.	72, 73, 78	AA	XV		
Goldson, William	34, 35	F	IX		
Goldstream brook, LEECH RIVER, V.I.	142	R	III		
Goldstream river, QUE. See Grand Ruissseau.					
Gomphoceras beta, Hall.					
Kwataboahagan river, Ont.....	230	A	XV		
" <i>manitobense</i> , Whiteaves.					
Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes dist.	163, 168, 172, 178, 183, 208	E	V		
" <i>parvulum</i> , Whiteaves.					
Saskatchewan river.....	148, 201, 203	E	V		
Goniatites.					
Hay river, Mack.....	18, 71	D	IV		
Goniobasis.					
Threehills creek, Red Deer river, Alta.....	74	E	II		
" <i>nebrascensis</i> , M. and H.					
Souris coal-field, Sask.....	16, 43	F	XV		
" <i>tenuicarinata</i> , M. and H.					
Red Deer river and triba., Alta.	59, 136, 164	E	II		
Souris coal-field, Sask.....	16	F	XV		
Gonioceras anceps, Hall.					
Manitou islands, Ont.....	301	I	X		
Ottawa dist.....	65, 71, 73	G	XII		
Pointe Claire, Que.....	140	J	VII		
St. Vincent de Paul, Que.....	45, 141	J	VII		
Gonioctena pallida, L.					
James bay.....	75	J	III		
Labrador pen.....	333	L	VIII		
Goniograptus thureauvi.					
Lévis, Que.....	52, 117	K	III		
Goniomya.					
Athabaska river, Alta.....	32, 58	D	V		
Goniophora.					
Nictaux dist., N.S.....	100	M	IX		
Squatook lake, Que.....	35	M	III		
" <i>perangulata</i> , Hall.					
Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes region.....	175, 180, 186, 207	E	V		
Goniotrypa bilateralis, Ulrich.					
Stony mt., Man.....	50	F	XI		
Gonor, SELKIRK DIV., MAN	127	E	IV		
Gonostoma yatesii.					
Calaveras co., Cal.....	78	A	V		
Good, Charles	22	R	III		
Good-fish lake, NEAR TROUT LAKE, ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA	20	D	V		
Good Hope river, PEEL RIVER, YKN. See Snake river.					
Good Roads Association	189	A	XIV		
Goodale, Prof. G. L.	10	N	II		
Goodanough, A.	32	R	IX		
Goodenough claim, RECO MT., SLOCAN DIV., B.C.					
Notes on, by McConnell.....	30	A	VIII		

	PAGE.	VOL.
Goodenough lake, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
Natron in.....	190 A	XII
analysis.....	12, 13 R	XI
Water from, analysis.....	12, 13, 48-50 R	XI
Goodenough mt., MACK.		
Altitude of.....	37 CC	XVI
Altitude of glaciation on.....	40 CC	XVI
Mountain sheep on.....	48 CC	XVI
Notes on, by Camsell.....	45, 46 CC	XVI
Goodfellow copper mine, ALBERT CO., N.B.	21 S	III
Goodlands, NEAR TURTLE MT., MAN.	194 A	XV
Goodrich, F. A.	95 S	X
Goodrich, Harold B.		
Boring by, for coal in N.B.	20, 22-24 MM	XIII
Ref. to historical survey by, of Yukon gold discoveries.	5 B	XIV
Statement by, re petroleum in Westmorland co., N.B.	203-205 A	XIV
Goodsir mt., SOUTHEAST OF MT. VAUX, R.M.	11, 122 B	I
Goodwillie, J. M.	20, 299 I	X
Goodwin, Prof. R. L.	17 H	XIV
Goodwin creek, N. FORK KETTLE RIVER, B.C.	71 A	XIII
Goodyera repens, R. Br.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	362 L	XIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	41 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	71 J	III
Goodwood river, KOKSOAK RIVER, LAB.	114, 115, 220, 297, 306 L	VIII
Goose. See Geese.		
Goose bay, HAMILTON INLET, LAB.		
Notes on, by Low.....	125 L	VIII
Goose creek, CARIBOO LAKE, B.C.		
Gold on.....	124 R	III
Goose creek, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Copper mining on.....	22 M	X
Goose Creek mtns., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Dip and thickness of schists on.....	24 C	III
Surveys on, 1886.....	6 A	II
Goose Encampment, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.		
Altitude of.....	152 E	IV
Coal near.....	13, 107, 132 E	II
.....	12 A	XI
.....	22 D	XI
Mammoth remains near.....	19 A	XI
Goose island, L. ATHABASKA, ALTA.	68 D	VIII
Goose islands, L. NIPISSING, ONT.		
Dike on.....	116 I	X
Direction of striae on.....	137 I	X
Gneiss from, petrography.....	219 I	X
Position and character of.....	218 I	X
Goose island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	168 F	III
Goose islands, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	156 E	V
Goose island, PLAYGREEN LAKE, KEE.		
Glacial striae on.....	87 G	XI
.....	12 F	XIII
Gneiss from, petrography.....	14 G	XI
Goose Lake, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.	130 E	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Goose lake, BERENS RIVER, KEE.	29, 30 F	VII
Goose lake, N. OF LAC SEUL, KEE.	148 A	XVI
Goose lake, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE.		
Description of.....	38 F	XIII
Early explorations on.....	6 FF	XIII
Rocks on, Cambro-Silurian.....	15 F	XIII
Huronian and limestones.....	32, 33 A	IX
Striae on, direction of.....	38 F	XIII
Goose lakes, PIGEON RIVER, MAN.	42 G	XI
Goose pt., RIVER PHILIP, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Fault at.....	163 AA	XV
Lower Carboniferous at.....	38, 42 E	I
Goose rapid, RED DEER RIVER, N. DAKOTA.	45, 81 E	IV
Goose river, HUDSON BAY, KEE.	16 F	II
Goose river, NAMEW LAKE, KEE.		
Character of.....	102 F	IX
Description of.....	37-39 F	XIII
Gooseberry.		
Atlin Lake div., B.C.....	75 A	XII
.....	12 B	XII
Battle River dist., Alta.....	33, 39 E	II
Black (Stone) river, Sask.....	80 D	VIII
Grass River dist., Kee.....	7 F	XIII
Kneehills creek, Alta.....	23 E	II
Little Buffalo river, Mack.....	159 A	XV
Wood river, Sask.....	142 A	VIII
Goosehunting creek, CARROT RIVER, SASK.	42 T	II
Gooseneck pt., PORT LATOUR, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	148 M	IX
Gopher, grey.	76 A	V
northern pocket		
Edmonton (near), Alta.....	49 A	II
Yorkton, Sask.....	87 A	VI
striped		
Nose creek, Bow river, Alta.....	49 A	II
Skin of, presented to Museum.....	53 A	II
Gopher creek, NEAR GLADSTONE, MAN.	129, 139 E	IV
Gopher mine, ROSSLAND DIST., B.C.	25 A	IX
Gopher silver mine, STRANGE TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Development work on, 1891.....	151 SS	V
Operations and plant of, 1892.....	146 S	VI
Specimens of various minerals from.....	172 A	XIII
Gordon, D. A.	137, 138 S	XI
Gordon, C. H.	79-81 O	XII
Gordon, J.	17, 56 A	I
.....	6, 10, 13 DD	I
Gordon, J. (H. B. C.)	5 L	VIII
Gordon, J. N.	59 J	II
.....	66 K	IV
.....	91, 92 J	X
Gordon, J. R.	5, 54 F	V
.....	156 S	VI
Gordon, W. H.	68 A	V
Gordon, W. R.	53 R	VIII
Gordon brook, BARNEY RIVER, PICTOU CO., N.S.	91 P	II
Gordon copper mine, NEAR UPPER SALMON RIVER, ALBERT CO., N.B.	23 M	X
Gordon cove, PRINCE CO., P. E. I.	69, 77 M	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Gordon Creek, PONTIAC CO., QUE.			Goshen, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Altitude of.....	282 I	X	Iron ore at, analysis	102, 103 s	X
Gneiss at, microphoto of...Facing	100 I	X	ankerite.....	111 s	X
north of.....	211 I	X	mining.....	60, 65 AA	VI
Gordon creek, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.			Manganese ore at, and near.....	118 P	II
172, 210 I		X	157 s		XV
Gordon Hydraulic Mining Co., 142 R		III	Slate of, Devonian.....	59 P	II
Gordon Islands, QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS, B.C.			Goshen, MASS	58 T	III
Geology of.....	72-75 B	II	48 T		IV
Glaciation on.....	103 B	II	Goshen sett., QUEENS CO., N.B.	44 N	IV
Gordon lake, BRUCE MINES DIST., ONT.			Gossan.		
Iron mining near.....	253, 254 A	XV	Charlotte co., N.B.	153, 154 H	XIV
110, 111 s		XV	Sudbury dist., Ont.....	121, 122, 145 H	XIV
Gordon quarry, NEAR GLENGARRY, N.S.	188 P	V	<i>Gossetletia.</i>		
Gordon river, SAN JUAN RIVER, V. I.	61, 86 A	XV	Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes region, Man.....	180, 207 E	V
Gordon summit, EGERTON PAR., PICTOU CO., N.S.	38 P	V	Gosselin stream, TRING TP., BEAUCE CO., QUE.		
Gordonville, CARLETON CO., N.B. ..6, 2C G		I	Gold prospecting on.....	68 K	IV
Gore, HANTS CO., N.S.			115 J		X
Anticline of.....	114 A	VIII	Göthite.		
Carboniferous at, and near.....	97 P	V	Bridgeville, N. S.....	13 B	VII
Direction of striae at.....	60 AA	IX	121 A		VIII
Quartz from, assay of.....	22 R	IX	Black Rock, N.S.....	35 T	IV
Gore bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND, ONT.			Shubenacadie river, N.S.....	111 s	X
Richmond and Lorraine formations at.....	320 A	XV	Gouffre river, CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE.		
Gore island, NOOTKA SOUND, V.I. 72 A		XV	Anorthosite of.....	51 A	V
Gorges, origin of	15 GG	I	Peat bog in valley of.....	52 A	V
Gorge, The, VERMILION RIVER, B.C. 35 B		I	Gough, J. E.	36 T	III
Gorge creek, DEADMAN RIVER, B.C. 145 B		VII	Goulais (McLeod) bay, L. NIPIS-SING, ONT.		
Gorham bluff, BELLEISLE BAY, N.B.	33 N	IV	Notes on, by Barlow	217 I	X
Gorman, Robert	208 A	XVI	Striae on, direction.....	137 I	X
Gorman corner, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	81 P	II	Goulais bay, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Gorrey fall, STE. ANNE RIVER, QUE. 7, 15 L		V	'Gaspé pebbles' from	71 s	III
Gory brook, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Jasper from.....	72 s	III
Iron ores on.....	31, 178 P	V	Rocks between, and St. Mary river.	55 A	VII
Goschen tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT. ... 18 I		IX	Goulais pt., NIPISING LAKE, ONT. 137 I		X
Gosfield tp., ESSEX CO., ONT.			Goulburn tp., CARLETON CO., ONT.		
Mineral waters of	103 s	VI	Cambro-Silurian of.....	12, 14 J	XIV
90, 91 s		VII	Fault in.....	14 G	XII
Natural gas of.....	47 A	IV	Fossils from.....	53 A	X
82, 83 Q		V	Peat of.....	75 J	XIV
103 s		VI	Gould, W. A.	146 SS	V
90, 91 s		VII	Gould, W. N.	3 N	IV
121 A		IX	Gould, COMPTON CO., QUE.	31 J	II
104 s		XI	Gould Cold Storage depot. 45, 63, 69 O		XIV
117 s		XI	Gould dome, ROCKY MTNS., ALTA. 11, 82 B		I
Gosford tp., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.			'Gould river.'		
Archæan gneisses in	12-14 L	V	Said to be original name of Gold river, N.S.	219 A	XIV
Direction of striae in	49 L	V	Gould tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Terraces in.....	65 L	V	Copper mining in.....	60 s	X
Tripolite in.....	155 K	IV	Gould-Northup mill	60 s	V
71 L		V	Gouldville, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Goshawk.			Barytes with galena at.....	125 M	X
Hudson bay, specimens.....	52 A	II	Gounamitz river. See Gunamitz river.		
206 A		XII	Gour. See Gaur.		
American			Gourdeau, Col. F.	180 A	XI
Labrador pen.....	325 L	VIII	212 A		XII
Goshen, ALBERT CO., N.B.	21 N		Gove, Dr. S. T.	3 N	IV
			Government cache, STONEY PLAIN DIV., ALTA.	8 D	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Government House, FREDERICTON, N. B.	40 M	XII
Government House, OTTAWA. <i>See</i> Rideau Hall.		
Government Reduction Works, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	69 s	V
Governor bay, NEAR OTTAWA, ONT.		
Black River limestone on	27 G	XII
Fault on	15, 25 G	XII
Fossils from.	133 A	XIII
Fossils from.	66, 67 G	XII
Governor island, EASTMAIN RIVER, LAB.	208, 295 L	VIII
.	62, 83 D	XIII
Governor island, P. E. I.		
Anticline on.	375 A	XV
Sandstone on.	373 A	XV
Gow, John	62 A	VII
Gowen, Rev. H. H.	140 A	VIII
.	132 A	IX
Gowland harbour, DISCOVERY PASSAGE, V. I.	20 B	II
Gowland mt., ALBERT CO., N. B.		
Manganese from, analyses	20 M	I
.	96 s	V
Facing.	169 s	XV
mining.	92 ss	V
.	81 s	IX
.	164 s	XV
Gowrie and Blockhouse colonies, COW BAY, C. BRETON, N. S.		
<i>See also</i> Dominion Coal Co.		
Coal from, analysis.	56 s	XI
.	80 s	XV
production, 1886.	13 s	II
.	1887.	16 s
.	1888.	17 s
.	1889.	18 ss
.	1890.	35 s
.	1891.	28 ss
.	1892-3.	19 s
.	1894.	27 s
.	1895.	26 s
.	1896.	36 s
.	1897.	41 s
.	1900.	35 s
.	1901.	32 s
.	1902.	44 s
.	1903.	36 s
Developments at, 1890.	40 s	V
.	1891.	31, 42 ss
.	1892.	32 s
.	1893.	32 s
Merged in Dominion Coal Co.	31 s	VII
Minor refs. to.	49, 56-58 s	V
.	42 s	XVI
Notes on, by Fletcher, 1895.	106 A	VIII
Goyer, A.	45, 71 O	XIV
Goyer, F.	45 O	XIV
Grabrowski, Julijan	12 Q	V
Grace, P.	68 A	V
Gracie, A. H.	58, 81 AA	XV
Grackle, bronzed or rusty		
Brandon, Man.	107, 113 A	III
Manotick, Ont.	206 A	XII
Mistassini lake, Que.	34 D	I
<i>Graculus carbo.</i> <i>See</i> Cormorant.		
Grady, M.	3 I	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Graf, Anton	38 H	XIV
Grafton, CARLETON CO., N. B.		
Brick-clay from.	41 M	XII
Grafton lake, QUEENS CO., N.S.	133 M	IX
Grågalten mine, NORWAY.		
Nickel in copper ore of.	168 H	XIV
Gragg, Isaac P.	103 A	III
.	52 s	V
Graham, Alex.	90 AA	VI
.	116 A	VII
.	136 A	VIII
.	53 G	XII
Graham, C. D.	115 A	VII
Graham, Frank, work by, 1902	305 A	XV
Graham, Harvey	3 P	V
Graham, J. D.	134 A	XI
Graham and McKellar, Messrs.		
(<i>See also</i> McKellar, Peter).	83, 84 s	V
Graham, LEEDS CO., ONT.		
Magnetic declination at.	205 A	XI
Graham brook, N. OF PICTOU HARBOUR, N.S.	73, 111, 114 P	II
.	134, 136 P	V
Graham corner, CANTERBURY PAR., YORK CO., N.B.	22 M	XII
Graham creek, TAKU ARM, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.		
Placer mining on.	55, 59 A	XIII
Graham inlet, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.		
Glaciation on.	13 B	XII
Rocks on.	55 A	XII
.	19, 21 B	XII
Graham island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE GROUP, B.C.		
Coal from, analyses.	12, 13 R	VI
area of.	86 R	III
.	76 s	XV
report, by Ells, on deposits.	Pt. B	XVI
Maps of.	With Vol.	XVI
Graham lake, LEEDS CO., ONT.	136 A	XIII
Graham-Moore bay, BATHURST ISLAND, FRANKLIN.		
Fossils from; coal on.	47 R	II
Granite on.	45 R	II
Graham tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Arsenopyrite from, cobaltiferous.	45 R	V
Augen-amphibolite and biotite-schist in.	60 H	XIV
Danaite from.	69 AA	V
.	236 A	XIV
.	104, 105 H	XIV
analysis.	19 R	V
Diorite of.	44 F	V
Galena in.	54 F	V
Granitite-gneiss of.	147 A	XIV
Greenstone dike in.	25 F	V
Nickel ore in.	430 A	XV
analysis.	232 A	XIV
.	160 H	XIV
Norite belt of.	147 A	XIV
.	168, 267 A	XV
Pyrite from, analysis.	34, 35 R	XIII
Pyrrhotite. <i>See above, under</i> Nickel ore.		
Quartz from, assays.	45 R	IV
.	38 R	VII
Quartzite of.	65 H	XIV
Surveys in, by Barlow.	144, 145 A	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
'Grahame' s.s.	24 D	V
	8 F	IX
Grahamite.		
West Virginia, U.S.	68 M	X
Graine pt., ANTICOSTL.	191 A	XIV
Grainer evaporation process.		
229, 230 S		XV
Graisse river, L. OF TWO MOUNTAINS, QUE. <i>See</i> Rigaud river.		
GRAMINEÆ.		
Athabaska lake and northwards.		
215, 216 F		IX
British Columbia	227 B	III
Greens creek, near Ottawa	52 G	XII
James Bay dist.	73, 74 J	III
Labrador pen	364, 365 L	VIII
Mistassini lake and Rupert river, Que.	43 D	I
Newfoundland	24 DD	I
Yukon	227 B	III
" <i>resina.</i>		
Probably a misprint for <i>Gaylussacia resina.</i>		
56 G		XII
Grammysia.		
Winnepigosis lake, Man	153 E	V
" <i>acadica</i> , Billings.		
Temiscouata lake, Que	30 M	III
" <i>canadensis.</i>		
Temiscouata lake, Que	31 M	III
Granby, KETTLE RIVER, B.C. <i>See</i> Grand Forks.		
Granby, SHEFFORD CO., QUE.		
Shell marl near	114 K	IV
91 J		VII
Granby tp., SHEFFORD CO., QUE.		
51, 52, 89-J		VII
Granby Consolidated Mining and Smelting Co.		
83 A		XIII
67 A		XIV
116 A		XV
Grand bank, NEWFOUNDLAND	208 A	XII
Grand bay, L. NIPIGON, ONT. 97, 100, 102 A		XIV
Grand bay, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B. ...	8 N	IV
Grand Bois de Taille, NEUVILLE SEIG., PORTNEUF CO., QUE ...	67, 68 L	V
Grand Brulée, NEAR BIRCH LAKE, MACK.	83 D	IV
Grand Calumet Mining Co.		
Operations of, 1898	104, 192 S	XI
1899	141 S	XII
1900	156 S	XIII
1901	157 S	XIV
1902	242, 244-248 S	XV
Grand cañon, LIARD RIVER, MACK.		
Description of, by McConnell.	47 D	IV
Meteorological observations on	147 D	IV
Grand cañon, STIKINE RIVER, B.C.		
Gold worked in	80 B	III
Grand Condie river, RIVIÈRE DU LOUP, JOLIETTE CO., QUE.		
Gold on	105 J	X
Grand coulée, S. OF N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, VERMILION DIV., ALTA.	41 E	II
Grand coulée, S. REGINA DIV., SASK. 129 E		IV
Grand Couleé creek, NEAR REGINA, SASK.	129 E	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Grand Décharge, WINNIPEG RIVER, ONT.	151 E	IV
Grand Discharge, SAGUENAY RIVER, QUE.	256 A	XVI
Grand Duchy of Baden.		
Granulite region of	34 J	VIII
Grand falls, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.		
Canada goose seen at	324 L	VIII
Description of, by Low	72 A	VII
141-143 L		VIII
Discovery of, by McLean	16 L	VIII
Glacial striae at	293 L	VIII
Meteorological observations at	378 L	VIII
Photo of	Frontis. Pt. L	VIII
Rocks at, and near	203, 225 L	VIII
U. S. expeditions to	18 L	VIII
Grand falls, LIÈVRE RIVER, QUE.		
<i>See</i> High falls.		
Grand falls, NIPISIGUIT RIVER, N.B.		
Alluvial gold near	42 M	X
Iron ore on	282, 283 A	XVI
Terraces at	20 A	I
15, 35, 39 GG		I
18 N		III
Grand falls, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.		
Altitude of	134 A	XI
Boulder clay near	27 GG	I
Calcareous beds of	18 G	I
Description of, by Chalmers	82 A	VII
151-153 A		XIII
Eruptive dikes near	23 G	I
Height of	6 G	I
Silurian south of	12 G	I
Terraces near	37, 39 GG	I
149 A		XII
30 M		XII
Grand falls, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, KEE. <i>See</i> Grand rapid.		
Grand Falls portage, NAMEKAN RIVER, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT. 150 E		IV
Grand Forks, N. DAKOTA, U.S.		
21, 22, 145 E		IV
Grand Forks, OSOYOOS DIV., B.C.		
Smelter of	83 A	XIII
67 A		XIV
136 A		XV
64 A		XIV
notes on	49 S	XIII
Grand Forks mining div., YALE DIST., B.C.		
Gold production of, 1901	121 S	XIV
1902	202 S	XV
1903	117 S	XVI
Metalliferous tonnage of, 1902	451 A	XV
202 S		XV
Surveys in, 1901	52 A	XIV
Topography of	65 A	XIII
Grand forks, (STREAM), FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Erratic flow of	79 A	XI
Rocks in vicinity of	15, 33, 34 D	XI
Grand Grevé, GASPÉ CO., QUE ...		
34, 79, 89 M		VII
Grand harbour, GRAND MANAN ISLAND, N.B.		
Direction of striae near	37 N	IV
Salt-marsh on	73 N	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Grand Hotel, The, CALEDONIA SPRINGS, ONT.		
Mineral springs of	22 Q	V
	79 S	VII
	90 S	IX
	137 S	X
Grand island, EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.		
85, 210, 211, 297 L		VIII
Grand island, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.		
Altitude and area of . . . . .	.95, 96 A	XI
Grand island, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell	65, 66, 170, 171 E	V
Grand Joggins, ANNAPOLIS BASIN, N.S.		
80, 118, 122 M		IX
Grand Lac des Cinq, RADNOR TP., CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.		
.41, 42 J		XI
Grand Lac du Commissaire, QUE.		
See Thirty-one Mile lake, Que.		
Grand Lac du Moine.		
See Dumoine lake.		
Grand lake, BLAKE TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
See Thirty-one Mile lake, Que.		
Grand lake, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
.210 A		XIV
Grand lake, HANTS AND HALIFAX COS., N.S.		
Anticline on	55 A	VI
	139 S	VI
	150 A	XI
Gull from, black-backed	144 A	X
Gypsum from	192 A	XII
Halifax city water supply obtained from	26 S	XV
Tripolite in	127 P	II
	26 S	XV
Grand lake, NORTHWEST RIVER, LAB.		
201 L		VIII
Grand lake, QUEENS CO., N.B.		
Agricultural land around	12 N	IV
Alluvial deposits on	15 N	IV
Ancient basin of	13 N	IV
	12 M	XIII
Boulder clay in	27 N	IV
Central watershed of N.B. near	8 GG	I
Clay on, suitable for bricks	116 M	X
Cliffs and shores of	75 N	IV
Coal on, and near	23 T	IV
	42 S	V
	44 SS	V
	96 A	X
	59-63 M	X
	46 S	XI
	157 A	XII
	5, 19-22, 34 M	XIII
	17 MM	XIII
	202, 203 A	XIV
	33 S	XIV
	66 S	XV
	285 A	XVI
diagrammatic sections of basin of	21 M	XIII
production, 1887	17 S	III
	1888	19 S
	1891	44 SS
	1892	35 S
	1903	37 S
Decayed rock beds around	21, 22 N	I
Depths of	3, 13 GG	IV
Forest growth around	88 N	IV
Formation at, age of	9 N	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Grand lake—Con.		
Fossils from, Carboniferous	27-29 M	XIII
Kames and terraces on	30, 37 N	IV
Origin of	33 GG	I
Peat near	47 GG	I
Striae on	22 GG	I
Tides in	9 M	XII
Grand lake, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.		
32 M		IX
Grand lake, TEMPLETON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Altered sediments on	238 A	XVI
Gneiss on	234-236 A	XVI
Limestone on	73 J	XII
Grand lake, YORK CO., N.B. AND MAINE, U.S.		
See Chiputneticook lakes.		
Grand Lake Coal Co., N.B.		
Operations of, 1889	19 SS	IV
Grand Lake Victoria, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Contact Huronian-Laurentian near	10 K	XIII
Rocks on	25 A	III
	83 A	VIII
	72 A	IX
Grand Manan island, BAY OF FUNDY, N.B.		
Amethyst on	126 M	X
Barytes on	125 M	X
Copper on	19 M	X
Farming capabilities of	83 N	IV
Geology of, Summy. Rep. on, by Ellis	271-273 A	XVI
Glaciation on	37, 48, 49 N	IV
	32, 33 M	VII
Jasper from	72 S	III
Opal from	13 S	III
Peat bogs on	73 N	IV
Rocks on	20 N	IV
	153, 160 AA	XV
Triassic	12 M	X
Salt marshes on	73 N	IV
Tides of	16 N	IV
Grand Manitou island, L. NIPISING, ONT.		
See Manitou islands.		
Grand Manitoulin island.		
See Manitoulin island.		
Grand Marais pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
100 F		XI
83 G		XI
Grand-Mère, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.		
Striae near	29 J	X
Waterfall at; origin of	69 A	XI
Grand Métis, MATANE CO., QUE.		
See Métis.		
Grand Métis river.		
See Métis river.		
Grand Mira, LEWIS BAY, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Analysis of manganese ore from	169 S	XV
Hematite beds of, ref. to	231 A	XIV
Grand pt., GRAND LAKE, QUEENS CO., N.B.		
32 N		IV
Grand Portage bay, MINNESOTA.		
23, 25, 26 H		III
Grand Pré, KINGS CO., N.S.		
Home of 'Evangeline'	212 A	XIV
Iron ore of	161 A	XI
	192 A	XII
hematite	338 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Grand Price rapid, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	33	J XI	Grand River barrens, RICHMOND CO., N.S.		
Grand Quête river, E. KOOTENAY, B.C. See Moyie river.			Limonite from, analysis of.....	36	R XII
Grand rapid, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.			Grand River Plaster Co.	76 s 75 ss	V V
Height of.....	26	D V	Grand Ruisseau (Goldstream), DU LOUP RIVER, CHAUDIÈRE RIVER, QUE	78	A IX
Notes on, by McConnell.....	23	D V	Grand Traverse, LAKE ST. JOSEPH, ONT	9, 10	G II
Photo of.....	26	D V	Grand Trunk copper mine, STUKELY TP., SHEFFORD CO., QUE.		
Sandstone of.....	29, 30	D VIII	Notes on, by Ells.....	39	K IV
Grand rapid, BEAVER RIVER, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.			Grand Trunk railway.		
Fossils from, Cambro-Silurian.....	19	D VIII	Altitudes on, northern.....	282	I X
Cretaceous.....	22	FF XIII	Experiments by, with Hodge's peat machine.....	87	K IV
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	20	D VIII	Limestone quarry of, St. Dominique, Que.....	89	J VII
Grand rapid, BERENS RIVER, MAN. ..	24	F VII	Salt shipped by, 1883-1887.....	86	S III
44	A	VIII	Stone for bridges on, from Clinton, Ont.....	168	A XI
38	G	XI	Grand Vallée, GASPÉ CO., QUE.		
Grand rapid, MULJATIK RIVER, SASK.			Lumber mills at.....	256	A XVI
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	34	D VIII	'Grand View,' MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK.	15, 109	D IV
Grand rapid, MUSHALAGAN RIVER, QUE.	30	R VIII	Grand View claim, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	70	A XII
Grand rapid, PIGEON RIVER, MAN. ..	43	A VIII	Grand Anse, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.		
Grand rapid, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, KEE.			Coast W. of, description.....	11	M XIII
Descent of.....	26	E IV	Grindstone industry near.....	11	S V
15, 16	E	V	Hematite at.....	14	MM XIII
6	F	XI	Soil of.....	36	M II
Description of, by Fleming.....	80, 81	E V	Grand Anse, INVERNESS CO., N.S.		
Direction of striae at.....	217	E V	Iron ore deposit at.....	110	S X
86	G	V	Grande Ligne, ST. JOHNS CO., QUE.		
Dolomitic limestones of.....	148, 200	E V	Chazy fossils from.....	118, 119	J VII
Early explorers at.....	9	E II	Limestone quarries at.....	48	J VII
Fossils from.....	201	E V	Grande passage, DIGBY NECK, N.S.	16	Q VI
Indians at, notes on.....	8	F XIII	24	M	IX
Run by Tyrrell and Dowling, 1890.	31	A V	Grandes Piles, ST. MAURICE RIVER, QUE.		
Section at.....	146, 200	E V	Charcoal kilns at.....	77	S VI
Silurian of.....	25	AA V	9	J	XI
47	F	XI	Coke-ovens at.....	60	J XI
Tramway at.....	11	F XI	Direction of striae at.....	58	J XI
Grand rapid, STIKINE RIVER, B.C.	49, 50, 55	B III	Gneiss at.....	43	J XI
Grand rapid, WABISKAW RIVER, ALTA.	12, 41	D V	Grande Prairie, YALE DIST., B.C.		
Grand Rapid river, ATHABASKA LAKE. See McFarlane river.			Andradite from.....	119	A X
Grand Rapids, MICH., U.S.			Climate of.....	82	AA XV
Plaster manufactured at.....	87	M X	Molybdenite near.....	14	R VIII
Grand Rapids sandstone.			119	A	X
Athabaska river, Alta.....	29-33, 53	D V	Pisidium from.....	361	A XVI
Description of.....	57	D V	Quartz from near, assay of.....	32, 33	R IX
Moose river, Athabaska river.....	37, 38	D V	Temperature observations at.....	427	B VII
Peace river, Alta.....	53	D V	Water from, analyses of.....	65, 66	R VII
Grand river, COLORADO, U.S.	41	A XIV	Whice silt at, height of.....	289	B VII
Grand river, ONT.			Grande Presqu'île, I. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Boring on, for gas.....	105	S VI	Anticlinal dome of.....	17	CC I
Fauna and flora of, ref. to.....	151	A XIV	Denudation of rocks on.....	24	CC I
Gypsum on.....	31	S III	Direction of striae on.....	134	CC I
39	S	IV	Junction Keewatin-Laurentian on.....	70, 77	CC I
36	T	IV	Trap on.....	43	CC I
76	S	V	Grandin, S. OF EDMONTON, ALTA. ..	170	E I
87	M	X			
79	S	X			
76	A	V			
<i>Megalomus canadensis</i> from.....	76	A V			
Grand river, ST. JOHN RIVER, N. B. ..	10	N II			
37, 46	M	III			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Grandison tp., ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.		
Rocks of, anorthosite.....	36 AA	V
strike	89 J	VIII
strike	14 J	VIII
strike	32 J	XII
Grange, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.. ...	62 E	IV
Granger claim, JUBILEE MT., E.		
KOOTENAY, B.C	77 R	III
KOOTENAY, B.C	54 R	IV
Granite.		
Aberdeen, Scotland.....	102 M	X
Beebe Plain, Vermont, U.S.....	40, 70	J VII
Building stone, as a.....	74 J	XIV
Cape Ann, Mass., analysis	6 O	XII
Carlingford, Ireland, analysis.....	98 J	VII
Connexion of, with iron ore.....	63 S	III
Quincy, Mass	189 A	XIV
Rainy lake, Minn., U.S.	101 F	III
Secondary origin of.....	99, 100 A	XVI
Statistics of 1886	7, 76 S	II
1887	5, 97 S	III
1888	5, 81, 82 S	IV
1889	5, 109 SS	IV
1890	6, 186, 187 S	V
1891	4, 186, 186 SS	V
1892-3	5, 199, 201 S	VI
1894	5, 7, 175, 177 S	VII
1895	7, 9, 89, 90 S	VIII
1896	8, 10, 11, 154-156 S	IX
1897	8, 201, 203 S	X
1898	8, 12, 166-168 S	XI
1899	8, 118-120 S	XII
1900	6, 132-134 S	XIII
1901	8, 132, 134 S	XIV
1902	444 A	XV
1903	8, 251, 252 S	XV
1904	8, 127, 129 S	XVI
1904	375 A	XVI
Wrangell island, Alaska.....	54 B	III
Alberta.		
Athabaska lake	56, 58 D	VIII
Salt river, Slave river	154 A	XV
British Columbia.		
Building stone, occurrences as a.....	105-108 R	III
Cariboo dist.	13, 25, 70,	
92 C	8 R	III
8 R		III
Cassiar dist.:-		
Atlin Lake div.....	58, 59, 73 A	XII
13-30, 43 B		XII
53-59 A		XIII
Cassiar range.....	70, 92 B	III
Coast range.....	31, 34, 36, 176 B	III
Dalton trail.....	44 A	XI
Omineca River dist.....	19, 21 AA	VI
25, 26 C		VII
Skeena River dist.....	13 AA	VI
Stikine River dist.....	49, 53-55 B	III
Cortes island.....	23 B	II
Kootenay, West.....	32-39 B	IV
28-30 A		X
65-68 A		XI
Aberdeen camp.....	79, 80 A	XVI
Ainsworth	105 SS	IV
Incomappleux river.....	80 AA	V
Kettle River dist.....	67-82 A	XIII
Kootenay valley	31, 82 A	VII
97, 98 AA		XV
86 A		XVI
Lardeau dist.....	52-55, 76 AA	XV
Nelson div.....	20, 21, 28 A	IX
Slocan div.....	23-25, 31, 33 A	VIII
Trail Creek div.....	81-84 A	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Granite, British Columbia—Con.		
Lasketti island.....	41 B	II
Lillooet dist.....	88-91, 99 B	VII
Queen Charlotte islands.....	52, 53 B	II
Graham island.....	28, 45 B	XVI
sound	54 B	II
Reçonda island.....	65 S	VII
Texada island.....	34, 35 B	II
Vancouver island.....	11, 12, 45-59, 75 B	II
63-74 A		XV
Yale dist.....	17 AA	V
142 A		XV
Boundary Creek dist.....	55-68 A	XIV
Kamloops div.....	64 A	III
70 R		III
35 B		IV
7 A		VI
123-131, 144, 238-248, 390-394 B		VII
74 A		XIII
Osoyoos div.....	93 A	XVI
Similkameen div.....	43, 48, 58, 63,	
64, 75, 78 A		XVI
Franklin.		
Amadjuak fiord (near).....	81 A	X
Baffin island and Davis strait.....	9, 16 DD	I
18, 20 M		XI
Cumberland gulf.....	123 A	XVI
General.....	35-41 E	II
Keewatin.		
Attawapiskat river.....	21 G	II
Berens River dist.....	24 AA	VI
Grass River dist.....	32-34 A	IX
111, 113 A		XII
6-48 F		XIII
9, 10, 28-43 FF		XIII
Hudson bay, west coast.....	38 R	II
45 A		VII
84-89 F		IX
130 A		XVI
122 A		XVI
Hudson strait	9, 11, 12 G	II
Lake St. Joseph dist.....	74, 80-123, 141, 147, 169 F	IX
Northern.....	145-150 A	XVI
Severn River headwaters.....	206, 207 A	XV
Southeastern	Pt. F	VII
Southwestern	41, 42 A	VIII
Winnipeg Lake dist	Pt. G	XI
Labrador pen.		
Acidic irruptives.....	200 L	VIII
Cambrian lake.....	32 F	IX
Eastmain river.....	91, 94 L	VIII
Hudson bay.....	127 A	XI
145, 146 A		XII
6-10, 28, 45-68 A		XIII
Hudson str. and Ungava bay.....	17, 91 A	X
30-44 L		XI
Junction river, junction of, with		
Cambrian	19, 28 L	IX
Kaniapiskau river, west of	109 L	VIII
Koksoak river.....	20, 35, 36 L	IX
Larch river	18, 19 L	IX
Male-otter lake	106 L	VIII
Michikamau lake.....	162, 163 L	VIII
Mishikamats lake	162 L	VIII
Nichikun lake	26 I.	IX
Northern portion	23-31 L	IX
Payne river.....	21 L	IX
Richmond gulf	9 L	IX
143 A		XII
77 D		XIII
Stillwater river	15 L	IX
Mackenzie.		
Barrow cape	32 R	II
Bathurst inlet.....	32 R	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
Granite, Mackenzie—Con.		
Daly lake.....	40 F	IX
Dubawnt river.....	49, 51, 52, 60 F	IX
Fort Enterprise to Great Slave lake.....	23 R	H
Great Bear lake.....	17, 26, 27 C	XII
101 A		XIII
Great Slave lake.....	106, 108 A	XII
Selwyn lake.....	49 F	IX
Manitoba.		
Agassiz Lake area, boulders.....	29 F	IV
Pelican lake.....	33 E	IV
St. Martin lake.....	35 A	X
9 AA		XV
Winnipeg Lake dist.....	19, 44, 45 A	VIII
6, 10, 66 F		XI
5-11, 30-40, 67-80 G		XI
New Brunswick.		
Albert co.....	364 A	XV
164 S		XV
Carleton co.....	9 G	I
147 A		XIII
Charlotte co.....	50 M	III
117 A		X
154-156 AA		XV
275 A		XVI
Distribution and values of...12, 101-107 M		X
Gloucester co.....	17 M	II
Northeast portion.....	16, 17 N	II
Northumberland co.....	97 A	X
153 A		XIII
385 A		XV
276 A		XVI
Queens co.....	108 A	IX
Southern portion, boulders in Car-		
boniferous areas.....	33, 34 N	IV
Westmorland co.....	55 AA	VI
383, 384 A		XV
Western portion.....	7, 16, 37 M	XII
York co.....	9, 27, 29 G	I
147 A		XIII
197, 201 A		XIV
Nova Scotia.		
Annapolis co.....	63 S	V
21, 85-87, 97, 105-107 M		IX
303, 306, 311 A		XVI
Antigonish co.....	8 P	II
Cumberland co.....	162 AA	XV
Digby co.....	67 AA	VI
19, 120 M		IX
Guysborough co.....	131-144, 148-152 P	II
107 A		X
179 AA		XV
Halifax co.....	131-144 P	II
56 AA		V
55 A		VI
58, 59 AA		VI
139 S		VI
100, 101 A		IX
150 A		XI
218 A		XIV
Hants co.....	181 A	XII
Kings co.....	211, 213, 215 A	XIV
400 A		XV
Lunenburg co.....	103 A	IX
405, 406 A		XV
186 AA		XV
Queens co.....	34 M	IX
Shelburne co.....	124 A	VIII
Southwestern portion.....	6-8 Q	VI
7, 8, 27-73, 149 M		IX
Ontario.		
Algoma dist.—		
Abitibi river.....	239 A	XV
French River dist.....	52-55 A	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Granite, Ontario—Con.		
Algoma dist.—Con.		
Michipicoten dist.....	101-104 A	XI
Obakamiga lake.....	117 AA	XV
Onaping lake.....	37 F	V
Spanish river.....	31 F	V
Sudbury dist.....	6 A	XIV
Carleton co.....	14, 34, 35, 39 G	XII
Frontenac co.....	82 AA	VI
175-180, 183 A		XIV
Haliburton sheet area.....	45-47 A	X
107 A		XI
Hastings co.....	123, 125 A	XII
associated with gold deposits.4, 5 J		VI
Lanark co., for porcelain.....	59 A	IX
Leeds co.....	134-138 A	XIII
Crosby tps.....	82 AA	VI
for porcelain.....	59 A	IX
Nipissing dist.....	12 I	IX
petrography.....	15, 62, 63, 77 F	V
262 A		XV
Sudbury dist.....	15, 39 F	V
6, 51, 53, 75-79 H		XIV
126-130 AA		XV
Timagami dist....12, 44, 67, 94,		
111, 112, 154, 192, 194, 214,		
232, 242, 248, 259-262,		
276 I		X
195-198 A		XVI
Timiskaming dist....	218, 219 A	XVI
Perth sheet area.....	6-63 J	XIV
Peterboro co.....	123 A	XII
Prince Edward co.....	134 AA	XV
Rainy River dist.—		
Hunter island.....	19, 25-43, 51 G	V
Ignace sheet area.....	39-41 A	X
88-93 A		XI
L. of the Woods dist.		
13, 19,		
85-100, 146 CC		I
136, 137 S		IX
xxii, xxiii A		XVI
Manitou Lake region.....	38-41 A	IX
Rainy Lake dist....	Throughout Pt. F	III
Renfrew co., Brougham tp.....	55 S	IX
Thunder Bay dist.....	13, 14 G	II
24 H		III
17, 41, 43, 59 H		X
100, 128 A		XIV
219 A		XV
119 AA		XV
Eastern portion.....	165-172 A	XVI
L. Superior.....	102 A	XI
petrography.....	119 H	III
29 H		X
Victoria co.....	7 J	VI
7 J		VIII
Quebec.		
Abitibi dist.....	83, 84 A	VIII
63, 248, 260, 261 L		VIII
71-73 A		IX
7, 9 K		XIII
133, 134, 138, 141 A		XIV
121 A		VIII
Beauce co., specimen.....	165 A	XI
Berthier co.....	21, 29, 46 J	VIII
Bonaventure co.....	17 M	II
Compton co., specimen.....	112 A	IX
Dorchester co., Cranbourne tp.....	96 A	VIII
Eastern townships.....	22, 23, 31,	
35-39, 69, 70 J		II
93 K		III
40, 69 J		VII
37 A		VI
21-80, 138 J		XII
Iberville co., specimen.....	438 A	XV
Labelle co., Buckingham tp.....	72 S	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Granite, Quebec—Con.		
Labelle co., Portland tp.	248 A	XVI
Maskinongé co., St. Didace.	29, 30 J	VIII
Pontiac co.—		
Black and Coulonge rivers	54, 72 A	X
Ottawa river.	118 A	XI
Calumet island.	136 AA	XV
Timiskaming Lake dist.	62, 66 A	VIII
Portneuf co.	204 L	VIII
Shefford co.	437 A	XV
Stanstead co.	143 A	XIII
Temiscouata co.	8 J	II
Three Rivers sheet area	8 M	II
112-117 A	J	VIII
13, 22-56 J	XI	XI
Vaudreuil co.	7 J	XII
130 A	XIII	
Wright co.	62 A	VII
photo of, from London		
apatite mine. Atend of Pt. O		XII
Saskatchewan.		
Athabaska div.	10 D	VIII
Kinistino div.	24 A	VI
53, 54, 73, 86, 106, 117 D	VIII	
38, 39 F	IX	
114, 116 D	VIII	
Prince Albert div.	9, 11, 116 D	VIII
Redberry div., Black lake.	17 A	VI
Yukon.		
Big Salmon river.	48 A	XI
Connexion of, with gold.	35 B	III
Dalton trail.	39, 44 A	XI
Duncan Creek dist.	24, 34, 35, 39 A	XVI
Finlayson lake, transported	118 B	III
Frances river.	106 B	III
Klondike dist.	60 A	XI
18, 21 A	XII	
11, 12, 25, 26 B	XIV	
Kluane dist.	5-14 A	XVI
Lewes River dist.	36, 145-150, 166,	
170, 171 B	III	
Macmillan River dist.	27-34 A	XV
Pelly River dist.	34, 35, 113, 121,	
129-132 B	III	
52 A	XI	
Quiet lake.	11 C	XVI
Selwyn range	40 A	XII
Stewart River region.	18 C	XVI
Teslin lake.	54 A	XI
Whitehorse dist.	49, 50 A	XIII
Yukon river.	142 D	IV
44 A	XIII	
Granite-gneiss (INCLUDING GRANITITE-GNEISS AND GRANITOID GNEISS).		
As a building stone.	74 J	XIV
Fundamental rock of Grenville series.	23 J	XIV
Melville bay, Greenland.	133 A	XVI
Minnesota, U.S.	101 F	III
40 G	V	
Soil on, unsuited for agriculture.	5 J	XIV
British Columbia.		
Cassiar dist., Portland canal.	13 AA	VI
Kootenay, West.	81 A	XII
Franklin.		
Baffin island.	139 A	XVI
Ellesmere island.	134 A	XVI
Kcewatin.		
Chesterfield inlet.	127, 128 A	XVI
Grass River dist.	31, 33, 40 FF	XVI
Hudson bay.	120 A	XVI
Kazan river.	124 F	IX
Playgreen lakes.	15, 16 G	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Granite-gneiss—Con.		
Labrador pen.		
Eastmain river.	211, 212, 215 L	VIII
Hudson strait.	91 A	X
Kokoak river.	218 L	VIII
Ungava bay.	43 L	XI
Mackenzie.		
Great Bear Lake dist., petrography.	31 C	XII
Slave river.	13 D	IV
Manitoba.		
Tiger hills.	34 E	IV
Winnipeg lake.	44 A	VIII
22-30, 32, 40, 45, 47, 49, 69 G	XI	
Nova Scotia.		
Guysborough co.	143 P	II
New Brunswick.		
Northumberland co.	15, 17 N	II
Ontario.		
Haliburton sheet area.	149 A	XIV
Nipissing dist.	35 A	VI
Timagami dist. 182, 215, 218, 233,		
254, 259, 262 I	X	
5, 19, 23, 74, 76 J	XIV	
analysis.	18, 19 B	IX
56 I	X	
petrography. 55, 56, 72,		
73, 184, 256 I	X	
Rainy River dist.—		
Ignace sheet area	90, 91 A	XI
Lac Seul dist.	35 F	VII
90-92, 95 A	XIV	
Lake of the Woods dist.		
24, 28, 30, 61 CC	I	
13 B	II	
Rainy Lake dist.	24, 29-31 F	III
Thunder Bay dist.—		
Kenogami river and tribs.		
114, 115, 118 AA	XV	
Nipigon Lake dist.	100 A	XIV
211 A	XV	
165-172 A	XVI	
Saganaga Lake region	106 A	XIII
Savanne River region.	26 AA	V
Shebandowan lake, petrography.	37 H	X
Quebec.		
Argenteuil co.	25 J	XII
Berthier co.	52 J	XI
Labelle co., Lièvre river.	59 J	XII
Mistassini dist.	207 L	VIII
Pontiac co.	66 A	VIII
Timiskaming dist.	212, 213 I	X
Rupert bay.	146 A	XII
Saguenay co.	104 A	VIII
168, 169 L	VIII	
Three Rivers sheet area.	113 A	XI
28, 30, 36, 38 J	XI	
Château Richer, petrography.	79, 80 L	V
Ste. Anne de Beaupré, petrography.	82 L	V
Saskatchewan.		
Mudjatik river.	35, 36 D	VIII
Reindeer lake.	95, 96 D	VIII
Yukon.		
Fortymile River dist.	41 A	XIII
Kluane mining dist.	6 A	XVI
Pelly and Yukon Rivers dists.		
31, 33, 38 A	XIV	
13, 18-20, 53 B	XIV	
30 A	XV	
Stewart river.	40 A	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Granite-porphýry.			Granite (Rocky) lake, QUEENS CO.,		
Atlin Lake div., B. C	29, 30 B	XII	N. B.	62 M	IX
	54 A	XIII	Granite lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	244 I	X
Barnes lake, Kamloops div., B. C.	243 B	VII	Granite mt., W. KOOTENAY, B. C.		
petrography	391 B	VII		22, 23 A	IX
Boundary Creek dist., B. C.	58 A	XIV		29 A	X
Ste. Crow lake, Mack., petrography	36 C	XII	Granite Mountain claim, EIGHT-		
Stoke mt., Richmond co., Que.	310 A	XV	MILE CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE,		
Thal and Odenwald, Germany.	21 B	XIV	B. C.	26, 27 A	VIII
Granite.			Granite pt., ANGIKUNI LAKE, KEE.	181 F	IX
Angikuni lake, Kee.	130 F	IX	Granite river, QUEENS CO., N.B.	63 S	V
Athabaska Lake dist., Alta and			Granodiorite.		
Sask.	57, 85-87 D	VIII	As a building stone.	133 A	XV
Dubawnt river, Mack.	50 F	IX	Boundary Creek dist., B. C.	100,	
Geikie river, Sask.	104 A	VIII	101, 109, 111, 123, 127-131 A	XV	
Grass River dist., Kee.	18, 19, 31 F	XIII	Kootenay, West, B.C.	21 A	IX
Ignace sheet area, Ont.	88-91 A	XI	Orford mt., Que., petrography	21 G	XVI
Kootenay, East, 'The Moyie Sill' .	98 A	XVI	Osoyoos div., B.C.	93 A	XVI
McLaughlin river, Kee.	17 G	XI	Granolithic pavements.		
Pagwachuan river, Ont.	166, 170 A	XVI	Effect of, on flagstone production.	189 s	V
Pelly river, Ykn.	29, 30 A	XV	on cement " "	191 s	V
Petrography of, from B. C. and			Granophyre.		
Ykn.	237-240 B	III	Sudbury dist., Ont.	85, 86 H	XIV
Rosslund dist., B. C.	71 A	XIII	Grant, A. F.	111 A	III
Stewart River dist., Ykn.	18 C	XVI	Grant, Colonel C. C.		
Thebayazie river, Kee.	116, 117 F	IX	Donations from	77 E	V
Timagami dist., Ont., microphoto.				88 A VI ; 191 A XI	
	Facing 198 J	X		91 AA VI ; 207 A XII	
White-otter lake, Ont.	14 H	X		133 A VII ; 186 A XIII	
Yukon river.	143 D	IV		136 A VIII ; 257 A XIV	
Granite bay, RED LAKE, BERENS				130 A IX ; 464 A XV	
RIVER BASIN, KEE.	47 F	VII		140 A X ; 203 AA X	
Granite cañon, PELLY RIVER, YKN .			Fossil collecting by, Hamilton, Ont. 133 A	VIII	
Description of river at	130 B	II	Grant, David.	71 E	I
rocks at	131 B	III		25 S	XV
	30, 34, 38 A	XV	Grant, H. H.	360 A	XVI
Granite cape, SOMERSET ISLAND,			Grant, Jessie.	174 P	V
FRANK	43 B	II	Grant, John.	52 S	V
Granite creek, CARIBOU CREEK, CO-				66 SS	V
LUMBIA RIVER, B. C.	78 A	XII	Grant, John (H. B. C.).	4 A	III
Granite creek, INCOMAPLEUX (FISH)			Grant, Sir James	53, 54 R	V
RIVER, B. C.	80 AA	V		64 F	IX
Granite creek, RUPE RIVER, YKN.	24 A	XVI		18 G	XII
Granite creek, TULAMEN RIVER,			Grant, W. C.	17, 69 B	II
B. C.			Grant apatite mine, BUCKINGHAM		
Clay on	61 R	XII	TP., QUE.		
Coal from near	16 A	XIII	Analysis of apatite from	35 O	XII
Gold on	62 A	III	Grant brook, EAST RIVER OF PICTOU,		
	21, 38, 39, 47, 128 R	III	N.S.	3, 13, 176 P	V
	179 SS	V	Grant brook, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	78 A	XI
	192 S	VI		14, 32, 33 D	XI
	140, 141 S	VII	Grant brook, NIPISIGUIT BAY, N.B.	30 M	II
Limestone on	47 T	III	Grant farm, BRIDGEVILLE, PICTOU		
	194 A	XII	CO., N.S.		
Osmium and iridium from.	58 S	IV	Iron ore on	176 P	V
Platinum on.	5 T	II		74, 75 S	VI
	104 R	III	Grant lake, CAMSELL RIVER, MACK.	22 C	XII
	49 S	III	Grant lake, DUBAWNT RIVER, MACK.		
	58 S	IV	Altitude of ; beaches on.	191 F	IX
	52 T	IV	Conglomerate near.	172 F	IX
specimen	57 A	II	Morainic ridge on	184 F	IX
Temperature observations on.	414 B	VII	Notes on, by Tyrrell	11, 64 F	IX
Granite fall, KOKSOAK RIVER, LAB.			Grant lake, EGERTON PAR., PICTOU		
115, 220, 297, 306 L	VIII		CO., N.S.	127 P	II
Granite island, L. ST. MARTIN,				145 P	V
MAN.	216 E	V		26 S	XV
Granite lake, DEADMAN RIVER, B.C.					
146, 223, 245 B	VII				
Granite lake, L. OF THE WOODS,					
ONT.	66, 68 CC	I			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Grant lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			Graphite, British Columbia.		
53, 101 P		II	Alkow harbour, Dean canal... 161 R		III
Grant lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			analysis..... 16 R		IX
Contour of... 19 F		III	63 R		XIII
Depth of... 15 F		III	Rivers inlet (reported)..... 63 R		XIII
Rocks on... 15, 50, 54 F		III			
Striae on, direction of... 165 F		III	Franklin and Labrador.		
Grant rapids, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	41 J	XI	Baffin island..... 80, 81 A		X
'Grant' well, OXFORD TP., KENT CO., ONT.			19, 20 M		XI
Bore-hole record of... 119 S		V	123 A		XVI
<i>Grantia monstrosa</i> , Breitfuss.			Cumberland gulf, islands in... 41 R		II
Copper island, Commander islands, Bering sea, Russia... 192 A		XI	Davis strait, islands in... 41 R		II
Grantley, DUNDAS CO., ONT.	62 A	IX	Hudson strait and bay... 59 A		I
Granton, PICTOU CO., N.S.	97 P	II	8, 17 DD		I
109 P		V	39 R		II
Granulite.			124, 125 A		XVI
Asbestos, connexion with... 63 J		II	Ungava bay... 140 A		XVI
Magantic co., Que... 96 K		III			
Saxony... 34, 36, 47, 70 J		VIII	New Brunswick.		
Wolfe co., Que... 29 J		II	Kings co... 71 SS		V
asbestos mines... 43 J		II	67 A		VI
67 S		II	St. John co... 62 AA		V
Granville, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.			67 A		VI
Carnelian at... 26 T.		IV	72-74 M		X
Rocks at, and near... 126, 127 M		IX			
295 A		XVI	Nova Scotia.		
Water from, analysis... 188 AA		XV	Christmas island... 55 S		IX
Granville lake, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	6 FF	XIII	Georgeville... 19 P		II
Grapes.			Glendale... 62 R		XII
Timagami dist., Ont. (wild)... 37 I		X	168 A		XIII
Yale dist., B.C., in valleys... 16 B		VII	Kings co... 215 A		XIV
Graphite, LABELLE CO., QUE.			400 A		XV
Notes, by Osann, on graphite of... 66-73, 78, 79 O		XII	Partridge island, Minas basin... 192 P		V
Photo of rocks from... At end of Pt. O		XII	Salmon river, Colchester co... 192 P		V
Graphite.			Guysboro' co... 126 P		V
Canadian exhibits of, in London... 1 A		II	prospecting for... 52 P		II
occurrences... 34, 35 T		IV			
72, 73 S		V	Ontario.		
53 S		IX	Bedford tp... 168 A		XIII
Ceylon... 68 O		XII	analysis... 21, 62 R		XII
Grades and uses of... 74 S		V	Blythfield tp... 62 R		XII
Manufacturers of, list of... 52 S		IX	168 A		XIII
Progress of industry of, 1901... 244 A		XIV	Brougham tp... 67, 123 A		VIII
Statistics of, 1886... 7, 34 S		II	58, 110 A		IX
1887... 5, 7, 28, 29 S		III	Darling tp... 58 A		IX
1888... 5, 7, 36, 37 S		IV	Denbigh tp... 67 R		V
1889... 5, 7, 39-41 SS		IV	Dungannon tp... 98 A		VII
1890... 6, 8, 72-76 S		V	Dysart tp... 53 A		IX
1891... 4, 6, 70-74 SS		V	Elmsley tp... 59 A		IX
1892... 5, 7, 62-65 S		VI	Glamorgan tp... 53 A		IX
1893... 7, 54-56 S		VII	L. of the Woods... 150, 151 CO		I
1894... 54-56 S		VII	L. Superior, Shuniah mine... 62 H		III
1895... 9, 33, 34 S		VIII	Silver Islet mine... 29, 30 H		III
1896... 10, 50-55 S		IX	Lefavre, Prescott co... 8 O		XII
1897... 11, 63-73 S		X	Lutterworth tp... 8 J		VI
1898... 8, 11, 12, 72-74 S		XI	Marmora tp... 11, 12 R		VII
1899... 8, 11, 45-47 S		XII	Monmouth tp... 161 A		XI
1900... 8, 11, 50-53 S		XIII	Perth sheet area... 63, 69, 70 J		XIV
1901... 8, 11, 50-53 S		XIV	Ross tp... 63 R		XIII
1902... 443 A		XV	South Canonto tp... 173 A		XIII
8, 13, 111-113 S		XV	Sudbury dist., Lady Macdonald mine... 107 H		XIV
1903... 8, 11, 53-55 S		XVI	Timagami dist... 87 I		X
1904... 374, 383 A		XVI			
Survey's publications on... 23, 24, 32 AA		XV	Quebec.		
			Exhibit of, in Paris, 1900... 27 A		XIII
			Method of preparation... 74 S		V
			Occurrences of, Rep. by Cole... 66-73 S		X
			Ells... 134-139 K		IV
			— " —		
			Argenteuil co., Laurentian lime-stones... 38 AA		V
			Bowman tp... 68 A		VI
			Buckingham tp... 49 A		IV
			70 S		V
			72 SS		V
			63 S		VI
			108, 111 A		IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Graphite, Quebec—Con.			Graptolites—Con.		
Buckingham tp.	65 s	IX	Eel river, N.B.	148 A	XII
	117, 120, 123 A	X		197 A	XIV
Chapleau tp.	42 A	VI	Farnham tp., Que.	26, 136 J	VII
	54 J	XI	Fredericton, N.B.	200 A	XIV
De Maisonneuve tp.	44 A	VI	French river, Pictou co., N.S.	46 P	II
	26 J	XI	Griffin cove, Que.	24 D	II
Graphite, Labelle co.	66-73, 78, 79 O	XII	Island of Orleans, Que.	72 K	III
Harrington tp.	114 J	XII	Matane, Que., Lévis formation.	50 A	III
Hincks tp.	63 s	VI	Marsouin river, Que.	24 D	II
Hull tp.	8 K	IV	Memphremagog lake, Que.	28 A	II
Kazabazua.	164 A	XI		12 J	II
Labelle co., map of deposits. Facing	72 s	X		55 A	IV
Lathbury tp.	72 ss	V	Normans Kill, Hudson river, N.Y.	24 D	II
Mushalagan Lake dist.	104 A	VIII		46, 47 K	III
Ottawa, north of.	39 A	VI	Platon pt., Lotbinière co., Que.	17 K	III
	43 AA	VI	Point Lévis, Que.	31 K	III
	21, 57, 72, 107-109 J	XII		90 AA	VII
Ottawa river, near Erables rapid.	158 r	X	'Quebec group'	45-48 K	III
Pollette tp.	71 AA	VI	River Philip, N.S.	15 P	V
Portland tp.	71 AA	VI	St. Helen island, Que.	12 J	VII
Templeton tp.	38 O	XII	St. Pie, Que.	19 J	VII
			Scotland.	24 D	II
			Stanbridge tp., Que.	139 J	VII
			Tetagouche river, N.B.	292 A	XVI
			Tuladi river, Que.	33 M	JII
			Wales.	23, 24 D	II
Graphite-gneiss.			GRAPTOLITHIDÆ. See Graptolites.		
Photo. of, from Graphite, Que.			<i>Graptolithus bicornis</i> , Hall.		
At end of Pt. O		XII	Ste. Anne river, Que.	46 L	V
			" <i>clintonensis</i> , Hall.		
Graphitic limestones.			Cumberland co., N.S., in Silurian		
Hatley tp., Que.	12 J	II	outlier.	52 E	I
			" <i>ramosus</i> .		
			Ste. Anne river, Que.	46 L	V
Graphitic schists.			Graphitic shales.		
Duncan Creek dist., Ykn	24, 30 A	XVI	Memphremagog lake, Que.	22 J	II
Klondike dist., Ykn	60 A	XI	Rocky mts., description and dis-		
	19, 31 A	XII	tribution.	22-24 D	II
	34 B	XIV			
Graphitic shales. See Shales, graph-			Grasett, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
itic			Country between, and Wawa lake.	103 A	XI
Graphitic Slate Group (LOWER			Grass.		
CAMBRIAN).			Labrador pen., absence of.	28 L	VIII
Guysborough and Halifax cos.,			Sable island, N.S.	215 A	XII
N.S.	157 P	II	Stoney Plain div., Alta.	74, 86 A	XI
Subdivision of Lower Cambrian of				8, 9, 20 D	XI
N.S.	145-147 P	II	Sutton lake, Kee.	28 F	XIV
			buffalo		
Graphitic slates.			Alberta, central.	18, 21, 23 E	II
Jordan brook, Pictou co., N.S.	61 P	II	Cypress hills, Sask.	11 C	I
<i>Grapta faunus</i> , Edw.			bunch. See Bunch grass.		
Lake Huron, north of.	88 F	V	Grass creek, RAINY RIVER DIST.,		
Pelly river, Ykn.	220 B	III	ONT.	125 E	IV
" <i>j-album</i> , Bd.-Lec.			Grass-island brook, SHELBROOKE		
James bay and Kapisikau river, Kee.	241 A	XV	CO., QUE.		
" <i>progne</i> , Cram.			Gold mining near.	131 J	X
Fort Simpson, Mack.	231 B	III	Grass lake, PEMBINA RIVER, MAN.	146 E	IV
Keewatin, southern.	39 G	II	Grass pond, BOLTON TP., BROME CO.,		
Lewes river, Ykn.	230 B	II	QUE.	62 J	VII
Moose Factory, Ont.	75 J	III	Grass river, NELSON RIVER, KEE.		
Vermilion lake, Ont.	88 F	V	Cambo-Silurian in.	11 FF	XIII
<i>Graptodictya</i> .			Description of.	37-48 F	XIII
Hull tp., Que.	62 G	XII	Huronian on.	33 A	IX
			Map of district of. With Pts. F and FF		XIII
			ref. to.	249 A	XIV
Graptolites.			Notes on, by Tyrrell.	156, 157 F	IX
Arisaig dist., N.S.	43, 46 P	II	Reports, by Dowling, on dist. of. Pt. FF		XIII
Beaverfoot range, B.C.	22-24 D	II	summary.	110-115 A	XII
Benton, N.B.	150 A	XIII	Tyrrell, on dist. of. Pt. F		XIII
Cape Breton island, N.S., leading					
genera.	224, 225 A	XIV			
Carleton co., N.B.	280, 282 A	XVI			
Cambo-Silurian.	15 G	I			
Castle brook, Stanstead co., Que.	38 J	VII			
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	86 J	XIV			
Coast range, B.C.	33, 99 B	III			
Dease river, B.C.	9, 50 A	III			
	94, 95 B	III			
Eastern tps., Que. (Silurian)	14 J	II			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Grass river—Con.		
Report, by Tyrrell, summary.....	31-36 A	IX
Striae on, direction of.....	113 E	IV
	14 F	XIII
Grasselli Chemical Co.	50 S	VII
Grashoppers.		
Eabamet lake, Kee.....	101 AA	XV
Grassy island, RAINY LAKE, MINN.		
Crossed by diabase dike.....	151 F	III
Hornblende crystal from, sketch of.	61 F	III
Keewatin schists on.....	37, 38 F	III
petrography.....	77 F	III
Grassy lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.	24 A	III
Grassy lake, SEINE RIVER, ONT.		
Rocks on.....	37, 56 F	III
petrography.....	81-83 F	III
Grassy lake, TANGIER RIVER, N.S.	114 A	X
Grassy mt., ROCKY MTS., ALTA.		
Coal prospecting on.....	179 A	XV
Grassy narrows, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	12 F	XI
Grassy narrows, MINNITAKI LAKE, ONT.		
Gold mining at.....	90 A	XIV
Grassy narrows, RAINY LAKE, MINN.	17, 161 F	III
Grassy Narrows bay, RAINY LAKE, MINN.	166 F	III
Grassy portage, THEBAYAZIE RIVER, KEE.	116 F	IX
Grassy Portage bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	168 F	III
Grassy river, DINORWIC LAKE, ONT.	43 A	X
Grassy river, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	26, 27 F	III
Grassy River lake. See Stanawan lake.		
Gratitude.		
Want of, in Indians ..	199 B	III
Grattan creek, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.	39, 40, 92 E	II
Grattan tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Iron ore in.....	429 A	XV
magnetite.....	30, 31 R	XIII
Limestone band of	32 J	XIV
Grave Creek pass. See KOOTENAY PASS, SOUTH		
Gravel and Sand.		
Statistics of, 1877-1886.	7, 82, 83 S	II
1887.....	6, 7, 105 S	III
1888.....	5-7, 93 S	IV
1889.....	5-7, 122 SS	IV
1890.....	7, 8, 200 S	V
1891.....	3, 5, 6, 197, 198 SS	V
1892.....	6, 7, 211, 212 S	VI
1893.....	5-7, 187 S	VII
1894.....	5-7, 187 S	VII
1895.....	7-9, 103 S	VIII
1896.....	9, 10, 169 S	IX
1897.....	8, 10, 11, 216 S	X
1898.....	8, 11, 12, 181 S	XI
1899.....	8, 10, 11, 131 S	XII
1900.....	8, 10, 11, 146 S	XIII
1901.....	8, 11, 146 S	XIV
Statistics of, 1902.....	444 A	XV
1903.....	8, 11, 265 S	XV
1903.....	8, 10, 11, 142 S	XVI
auriferous		
See also Gold and Gold mining.		

	PAGE.	VOL.
Gravel and Sand—Con.		
Atlin Lake div., B.C.....	67 A	XII
Chaudière dist., Que. See Chaudière dist. and Beauce co.	32-37 B	XII
Kettle river, B.C.....	147 A	XV
Klondike dist., Ykn.....	56-59 A	XI
Quesnel div., B.C.....	23-50 A	XII
Saskatchewan river.....	28-56 B	XIV
Westmorland co., N.B. (reported).	23-26 A	VII
Westmorland co., N.B. (reported).	59, 70, 73 C	I
Westmorland co., N.B. (reported).	52 AA	V
Gravel beaches.		
Lake Dauphin region, Man.....	10 E	III
Gravel creek, JACKFISH RIVER, ALTA.	165 A	XV
Gravel island, L. HURON, ONT.		
See Middle Duck island.		
Gravel island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	18 F	XI
Gravel pits.		
New Brunswick, southeastern....	36 GG	I
Scotsburn, N.S.....	52 AA	V
Simcoe co., Ont.....	145 P	V
Simcoe co., Ont.....	294, 295 A	XV
Gravel Pit, The, NEAR GUYSBOROUGH, N.S.	104 P	II
Gravel pt., St. JOSEPH ISLAND, L. HURON, ONT.		
Black River and Trenton formations at ..	319 A	XV
Gravel-ridge lake, THLEWIAZA RIVER, KEE.	113 F	IX
Gravel river, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	32 T	III
	108 A	XIV
Gravelle, Joseph E. See Fortin mica mine.		
Gravelle mica mine. See Fortin mica mine.		
Gravelly pt., L. SUPERIOR, ONT.	79 S	III
Gravencire, AUVERGNE, FRANCE	15 R	V
Graves, Indian	203, 205 B	III
	73 S	III
Graves mine, WHITEBURN GOLD DIST., N.S.	92 A	IX
Graves sett., KINGS CO., N.B.		
Boulder-clay at ..	27 N	IV
Graviers.		
Burning of, Traverse island, L. St. John, Que	15 A	
Gravois pt., SLAVE RIVER, MACK.	62 D	IV
Gravois river, MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK.	93 D	IV
	193 A	XII
Gray Goose islands. See Grey Goose.		
Gray, B. G.	66 SS	V
Gray, Capt. A.	84 A	IX
	5 L	IX
	125 A	XI
	6 L	XI
	3 D	XIII
Gray, D. G.	50 A	XIV
Gray, George	8 Q	V
	81 S	X
Gray, J. A.	186 A	XIII
Gray, R. (H.B.C.)	42 L	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Gray, Robert T.	109 A	IX
Gray, W.	121 A	X
Gray copper mine, RECO MT., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	47 R	VIII
Gray Eagle claim, MEADOW CREEK, KAMLOOPS, B.C.	166 A	XI
Gray Eagle mine, BOUNDARY CREEK, DIST., B.C.	61 A 105, 116 A	XIV XV
Grayling.		
<i>See also</i> Back's grayling.		
Yukon.....	26 B	III
Peel river and tribs.....	48 CO	III
Stewart River region.....	13 C	XVI
Grays creek, CRAWFORD BAY, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.	31, 32 A	VII
'Grays Island,' NEAR HILLSBORO, ALBERT CO., N.B.	30 GG	I
Grays (Pettis) island, SHELburnE CO., N.S.	57 M	IX
Graywacké. <i>See</i> Greywacké.		
Gray-willow pt., L. ATHABASKA, ALTA.	57 D	VIII
Grazing land.		
<i>See also</i> Agricultural lands.		
Alberta, central.....	16-55 E	II
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	53 A	XIV
Cardston div., Alta.....	96 A	XV
Cariboo dist., B.C.....	146 A	VIII
Cassiar range, East of, B.C.....	16 C	III
Cortes island, B.C.....	131 S	VI
Cypress Hills dist., Sask and Alta.	61, 90 B	II
10, 17 C	23 B	II
144, 145 A		I
Finlayson river, Ykn.....	116 B	VIII
Gleichen div., Alta.....	74 E	III
Hudson Bay shores.....	16 F	II
Interior Plateau region, B.C.....	8 R	III
Kamloops dist., B.C.....	7, 8 B	VII
Kings and Hants co., N.S.....	211, 212 A	XIV
Kootenay, East, B.C.....	149, 150 B	I
Macleod div., Alta.....	97 AA	XV
Medicine Hat div., Alta.....	81 B	I
Moosejaw div., Sask.....	82 AA	XV
142, 143 A	14 C	I
135 A		VIII
132 B		IX
Pelly valley, Ykn.....	132 B	III
Shefford co., Que.....	187 A	XIV
Stoney Plain div., Alta.....	86 A	XI
8, 9 D		XI
Vancouver island, B.C.....	71, 78 B	II
Wetaskiwin div., Alta.....	46 E	II
Grease creek, LITTLE RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
Cree and Stoney names of.....	174 E	II
Description of.....	19 E	II
Laramie sandstones on.....	124 E	II
Grease (Mountain) river, ATHABASKA LAKE, SASK.		
Character of lake shores near mouth of.....	63 D	VIII
Grease pt., L. ATHABASKA, SASK.	63 D	VIII
Grease trail, SKEENA DIV., B.C.		
Notes on, by McEvoy.....	14, 15 AA	VI
Greasewood.		
Frenchman river, Sask.....	144 A	VIII
Milk River valley, Sask.....	37 C	I

	PAGE.	VOL.
Great Barren lake, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.	14 M	IX
Great Bear mtns., MACK.		
Coal at base of.....	20 R	II
Laramie rocks of.....	19 R	II
Great Bear river, MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK.		
Boulder-clay on.....	26 D	IV
Coal at mouth of.....	31 D	IV
discovery of.....	8 E	II
Cretaceous at mouth of.....	21 D	IV
Devonian at mouth of.....	15 D	IV
Fossils and zoological specimens from.....	108, 109 A	III
Geology of main river from, to Great Slave lake.....	17-19 R	II
Notes on, by Bell, J. M.....	7, 8, 25 C	XII
99, 100, 103 A		XIII
Dawson.....	20 R	II
McConnell.....	101 D	IV
Great Beaver lake, LABELLE CO., QUE.	27 J	XII
*Great Bell island, NEWFOUNDLAND.	130 A	IX
Great bend, EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.		
Notes on country around.....	82 L	VIII
Rocks at.....	200, 208, 254 L	VIII
petrography.....	339, 347 L	VIII
Striae at.....	296 L	VIII
Great bend, KOESOK RIVER, LAB.	296 L	VIII
Great bend, MONTREAL RIVER, ONT.	131 I	X
Great bend, SPANISH RIVER, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	27, 42 F	V
†Great Black river, ST. JOHN RIVER, QUE. AND ME.	36 A	IV
11, 13 M		V
Great Boulder Perseverance gold mine, KALGURLI, W. AUSTRALIA.	238 A	XIV
Great Britain.		
<i>See also</i> sub-divisions of.		
Coal exports from, to California:—		
1888.....	82 R	III
1888-1891.....	47 SS	V
1892.....	39 S	VI
1893.....	37 S	VII
1894.....	38 S	VII
1895.....	28 S	VIII
1896.....	42 S	IX
1897.....	47 S	X
1898.....	36 S	XI
1899.....	35 S	XII
1900.....	39 S	XIII
1901.....	38 S	XIV
1902.....	49 S	XV
1903.....	42 S	XVI
Explorations in N.W.T. sent by Govt. of.....	11 E	II
Gneisses of.....	54 I	X
Mineral exports to, from Canada:—		
1874-1886.....	9 S	II
1887.....	6, 10 S	III
1888.....	6, 20 S	IV
1889.....	6, 20, 21 SS	IV
1890.....	8 S	V
1891.....	5 SS	V
1892-3.....	6 S	VI
1894.....	6 S	VII
1895.....	8 S	VIII
1896.....	9 S	IX
1897.....	10 S	X

* Now known as Bell island. † Now known as Black river.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Great Britain—Con.			Great Republic claim, McMurdo		
Mineral exports to, from Canada:—			DIST., E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
1898	11 s	XI	Notes on, by Dawson.....	67 R	III
1899	10 s	XII	Great rock-slide, THOMPSON RIVER,		
1900	10 s	XIII	B.C.....	114, 115 B	VII
1901	10 s	XIV	Great St. John's wort.		
1902	12 s	XV	Huron co., Ont.	155 A	XIV
1903	10 s	XVI	Great St. Lawrence harbour.		
Phosphate imports of, 1885-1887.....	106 K	IV	See St. Lawrence harbour.		
1887.....	59, 60 s	III	Great Salt lake, UTAH.		
1888.....	73 s	IV	Process of evaporation in.....	215 s	XV
1889.....	95 ss	IV	Great Sand hills, The, MAPLE		
1890.....	154 s	V	CREEK DIV., SASK.	15, 73 c	I
1891.....	134 ss	V	Great Slave lake, MACK.		
1892.....	125 s	VI	Canoe route from, to Athabaska		
1893.....	104 s	VII	lake	59 D	VIII
Nickel refining in.....	143 s	X	Climate of.....	32 D	IV
	172 H	XIV	Copper-pyrites from.....	149 A	XII
Salt manufactured in, method of... 36 R		V	Early explorations on	12 J	III
‡ Great Cloche Island, L. HURON,			59, 60 D	IV	
ONT.	13 F	V	Geology of, and vicinity	14-27 R	II
	15, 16, 22 I	IX	See also below, Rep. by J. M. Bell.		
	319 A	XV	Ice flow of, direction	27, 76 D	IV
Great Current river. See Liard river.			season of	11 D	IV
Great Dog falls. See Dog falls.			Length of	14 C	VII
Great Dog lake, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE			Map of, reference to.....	249 A	XIV
DIST., ONT. See Dog lake.			Navigation on.....	12 D	IV
Great Dry coulee, NEAR L. PAKOWKI,			Notes on, and vicinity, by Mc-		
ALTA.	37-39 C	I	Connell	67-71 D	IV
Great Duck island, L. HURON, ONT.			Oil and tar on.....	31, 75, 76 D	IV
	176-179 A	XI		47 T	IV
Great Eastern claim, KLONDIKE			<i>Plusia U-aureum</i> from	198 A	XIII
DIST., YKN.	65 B	XIV	Quartz from, assay of.....	38, 39 R	XIII
Great falls, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Report, by J. M. Bell, on Topo-		
Gold mining on.....	117 R	III	graphy and Geology of dist. of...Pt. C		XII
Great Fish river, MACK. See Backs			Rocks of dist. of, descriptions by		
river.			Barlow.....	App. Pt. C	XII
Great glacier, STIKINE VALLEY, B.C.			Sulphur on.....	31 D	IV
	52-58 B	III	Summy. Rep., by Bell, on dist.		
Great Goose island. See Goose			around.....	103-110 A	XII
island.			ref. to ditto	11 A	XIV
Great Lakes, The			Terraces on.....	25 D	IV
Ancient shore lines of.....	274-276 A	XV	Zinc on.....	249 s	XV
Changes in levels of.....	169, 170 A	XIV	Great Slave Lake Mining Co....	109 A	XII
Deposits from, character of.....	251 A	XVI	Great Slave river. See Slave river.		
See also under their separate names.			Great Tusket island. See Tusket		
Great Lakes Copper Co.....	47 s	XIII	island.		
	38 H	XIV	Great Village river, COLCHESTER		
' Great Lone Land, ' BY W. F.			CO., N.S.		
BUTLER	13 E	II	Coal on.....	54 AA	V
Great Manitou island. See Mani-			Graphitic shales west of	62 P	V
tou islands.			Iron ore on.....	300 A	XVI
' Great Meadows,' SWAN VALLEY,			Rocks on.....	42, 48 E	I
MAN.	115 E	V		44 A	IV
Great Mistassini river. See Mist-				83, 84, 159 P	V
assini river.			Great Western mines, SLOCAN		
Great Mouchipon river, CHAM-			DIV., W. KOOTENAY B.C.....	50 R	IV
UCHUAN RIVER, QUE. See Mouch-				64 R	VI
chapon.				74 s	VI
Great Northern silver mines,				156 s	VII
LARDEAU DIST., B.C.	160, 161 s	VII		120 A	VIII
Great plains, ALTA.....	16, 17, 65 B	I	Great Whale river, HUDSON BAY,		
	5, 6, 15, 16, 105 E	II	LAB.		
Great Playgreen lake, KEE.			Birds' eggs from, specimens.....	128 A	IX
See Playgreen lakes.			Description of, by Low.	50-55 J	III
Great Pubnico lake, YARMOUTH				35, 36 D	XIII
CO., N.S.....	64, 65 M	IX	country between, and		
			Big river.....	48, 49 J	III
			Fishing tackle from, specimen.....	128 A	IX
			Historical notes.....	13 J	III
			Marine deposits on.	309 L	VIII

‡ Now known as Cloche island.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Great Whale river—Con.			Green gulch, SULPHUR CREEK, DO-		
Meteorological observations on.	91, 93	J III	MINION CREEK, INDIAN RIVER,		
Quartz from, assay of.	39	R XII	YUKON.	47 A XII	
Report by Low, 1887-88, on country				52-54	B XIV
drained by.	Pt. J	III	Green harbour, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	56	M IX
Rocks on, Cambrian limestones.	268	L VIII	Green head, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	15	R VIII
Huronian schists.	249	L VIII		79	M X
Sand-bar at mouth of.	23	J III	Green hills, EAST KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Seal fishery of.	317	L VIII	Coal of.	164	B I
Striae on, and near, direction of. 61, 62	J	III		149	R III
	292	L VIII	Cretaceous rocks of.	109	B I
	83	D XIII	Fossil plants from.	81	A XIV
Trees on.	34	L VIII	Pines of.	111	B I
	13	D XIII	Summary Report on, by Leach,		
			1901.	70-73	A XIV
Great Whitefish lake, BOWMAN TP.,			Surveys in, 1901, ref. to.	22, 75	A XIV
LABELLE CO., QUE. See Whitefish			Green island, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	404	A XV
lake.					
Grebe, eared			Green island, MOIRA LAKE, HAS-		
Toronto dist., Ont., specimen.	54	A II	TINGS CO., ONT.		
Holbell's	209	A XII	Garnet from.	112	A IX
Red-billed See Hell-diver.			Rutile in limestone on.	56	T IV
Red-necked			Green island, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER,		
t. John, N.B. (specimen)	52	A II	QUE.		
Western			Iron ore deposits on.	26	K IV
Waterhen lake, Man	45	E V	Green island, UNGAVA BAY, LAB.		
Grebntzky, N.	81	AA V	See Akpatok island.		
	84, 85	AA VI	Green Island rapid, MATTAWIN		
Greece.			RIVER, QUE.	32	J XI
Mining laws of, ref. to	14	K I	Green lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Nickel ore of.	173	H XIV	Dolomites on.	45	J XIV
Greece Point, ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.	84	J XII	Green lake, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.	297, 421	B VII
Greely, General A. W. Throughout Pt. R		II	Green lake, NATION RIVER, QUE.		
	15	B IV		30, 38, 41-43	J XII
Greely fiord, ELLESMERE ISLAND,			Green lake, REDBERRY DIV., SASK.		
FRANKLIN.	54	R II	Altitude of.	12	D VIII
Greely lake, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.			Niobrara shales near.	20	D VIII
	24, 31	M XI	Notes on, by Tyrrell.	14	A VI
				27	D VIII
Green, Andrew	221	A XV	Green lake, TEMPLETON TP., WRIGHT		
Green, C. De Blois	138	A IX	CO., QUE.	237	A XVI
Green, F. C.	81	AA XV	Green lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	286	I X
Green, J. C.	47	R IV	Green Lake trail, REDBERRY DIV.,		
Green, H.	177	A XV	SASK.		
Green, Seymour	85, 86	R VI	Altitude of summit of.	12	D VIII
Green bay, L. MICHIGAN, U.S.	45	E IV	Description of, by Tyrrell.	25-27	D VIII
Green bay, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	404	A XV	Green mt., YORK CO., N.B.	10	GG I
Green bay, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.	66	M IX	Green mtns., VERMONT, U.S.		
Green brook, CASAPEDIA RIVER,			Auriferous deposits on, ref. to.	56	J X
QUE.	25	M II	Extension of, to Quebec.	65	J VII
Green brook, MIRAMICHI RIVER,			Metamorphism of rocks of.	30	J II
N.B.	22	GG I		28	K III
			Micaceous limestones of.	18	J XIV
Green brook, EAST RIVER ST.			Green Oak, HANTS CO., N.S.		
MARYS, N.S.	15, 31	P II	Gypsum quarried at.	65	AA VI
Green Bush portages, ALBANY			Green pt., COUNTRY HARBOUR NAR-		
RIVER, ONT.	15	G II	ROWS, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.	139	P II
Green cove, NEAR CHURCHOVER, N.S.	68	M IX	Green ridge, PROVENCHER DIV.,		
Green creek, ALBERNI CANAL, V.I.	64	A XV	MAN.	76	E IV
Green creek, OTTAWA RIVER, (TIMIS-			Green river, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.	5	N II
KAMING DIST.), ONT.	172	I X		10	M III
Green creek, SHUBENACADIE RIVER,			Green River mt., ST. BASIL PAR.,		
N.S.			MADAWASKA CO., N.B.	8	M III
Erratics on	145	P V	Green Timber plateau, LILLOOET		
Rocks of.	96	P V	DIST., B.C.		
Green gold mine, LEIPSGATE DIST.,			Boulder-clay of.	264, 268	B VII
N.S.	324	A XVI	Drift-covered area of.	262	B VII
			Moraines on.	297, 301	B VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Green Timber plateau—Con.			Greens creek, OTTAWA RIVER, NEAR		
Rocks on, basalt	95 B	VII	OTTAWA, ONT.		
Tertiary	217 B	VII	Altitude of C. P. railway bridge		
Terraces on	279 B	VII	over	7 G	XII
Greendale, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			Fault near	15, 25 G	XII
Barrens of	73 F	II	. . . . .	79, 85 J	VII
Rocks in vicinity of	9 P	II	Fossils from	50 A	II
Silver mining at	19 P	II	. . . . .	68, 79 A	V
Striae at	104 P	II	. . . . .	90 AA	VI
Greene, Dr. E. L.	86 A	XI	. . . . .	17, 51, 54, 55 G	XII
Greene, G. B.	467 A	XV	. . . . .	91 J	XII
Greener, John	29 S	VI	. . . . .	33 G	XII
<i>See also next item.</i>			. . . . .	86 J	XII
Greener colliery, CAPE BRETON CO.,			. . . . .	24 S	XVI
N.S.			Greenshields, B.	32 S	XV
Coal production of, 1896	36 S	IX	Greenshields, Gordon, work by,		
.	41 S	X	1904	144 A	XVI
.	32 S	XI	Greenshields lake, KEE.		
Greener seam, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.			Morainic ridges near	146 A	XVI
Analysis of coal from	83 S	XV	Trees on	151 A	XVI
Greenfield, CARLETON CO., N.B.	25 M	XII	Greenstone.		
Greenfield, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	78 P	II	Use of the term	54 H	XIV
Greenfield, QUEENS CO., N.S.	33 M	IX	Minnesota, U.S.	68 G	V
Greenfield brook, SALMON RIVER,			Vermilion range	121, 126 AA	XV
COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	44 P	V	Wisconsin, U.S.	36 AA	VI
Greenhill, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.			British Columbia.		
Rocks of	97 P	II	Atlin Lake div.	53-59 A	XII
.	7, 112, 113 P	V	. . . . .	17-23, 41, 44 B	XII
Greenhill mt., PICTOU CO., N.S.			. . . . .	54, 57, 58 A	XIII
Conglomerate of	97 A	III	Boundary Creek dist.	54-60, 63 A	XIV
Greenhill sett., STANLEY PAR., YORK			. . . . .	107, 108, 122-129 A	XV
CO., N.B.	35 M	XII	Kamloops div.	141 B	VII
Greenhorn silver mine, SLOCAN			Kootenay, West.	82 A	XII
DIV., B.C.			. . . . .	52, 53 AA	XV
Assays of ore from; vein of	154, 155 S	VII	. . . . .	87 A	XVI
Greenland, J.	5 L	XI	Lillooet dist.	87, 93, 145, 245 B	VII
Greenland.			Osoyoos div.	67-70 A	XIII
Botanical specimens from	118 A	VII	. . . . .	142 A	XV
.	191 A	XIII	Similkameen dist.	79, 80 A	XVI
Boulders from	42 B	III	Vancouver island	56-70 A	XV
Cryolite in	7 R	II	Franklin.		
Geology of W. coast of	55, 56 R	II	Hakluyt island, Smith sound	56 R	II
Ice-dammed lakelets in	5 E	IV	Keewatin.		
Ice-jams of	34 M	VII	Baker lake	76 F	IX
Rocks of	15 DD	I	Berens River basin	47 F	VII
.	6, 7, 12, 43 R	II	Chesterfield inlet	80 F	IX
Sponges from	187 A	XIII	Ekwan river	15 F	XIV
Tinstone in	7 R	II	Grass River dist.	111 A	XII
Greenland sett., CLEMENT PAR.,			. . . . .	38 F	XIII
ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.			. . . . .	10, 31-34 FF	XIII
Granitic outcrop south of	85 M	IX	Labrador pen.		
Greenly island, GULF OF ST. LAW-			Hudson str. and Ungava bay	30, 33 L	XI
RENCE	2 A	IV	Mackenzie.		
Greenock tp., BRUCE CO., ONT.			Daly lake	42 F	IX
Surface deposits in	60, 61 R	XIII	Great Bear lake	16, 26, 27 C	XII
.	433 A	XV	. . . . .	101, 102 A	XIII
Greenokite.			Great Slave lake	106 A	XII
West Kootenay dist., B.C.	37 A	VIII	Manitoba.		
Greenorton bay, KIPAWA LAKE,			Winnipeg lake	54-57, 65 G	XI
QUE.	211 I	X	Ontario.		
Greens creek, CUMBERLAND BASIN,			Atikokan river	85 SS	V
N.B.	7, 20 E	I	Bruce Mines dist.	247-254 A	XV
			. . . . .	104-110 S	XV
			Diabase lake	261 I	X
			French River sheet area	34 AA	V
			. . . . .	16, 17, 21 I	IX
			Gull lake, Nipissing dist.	277 I	X
			Hunter island	10, 62-67 G	V
			Kawashagama river	171 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Greenstone, Ontario—Con.			Greibach, A. H.		
Michipicoten dist	103	A XI	Data by, re gold working on Sas-		
Net lake, Nipissing dist.	242	I X	katchewan river, Alta.	63	SS IV
Nagagami lake.	118	AA XV		66	S V
Nipigon Lake dist.	50, 54	A VII		154	SS V
Panorama lake.	44	F III		180, 181	S X
Rabbit lake.	236	I X	Grenfell, GREENFELL DIV., SASK.		
Sudbury dist.	7-51	F V	Altitude of	129	E IV
	54-61	H XIV	Museum specimens from.	138	A VIII
	258	A XV		131	A IX
analyses.	114	H XIV	Grenville, ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.		
petrography.	62	F V	Altitude of	10	J VIII
Timagami dist.	112, 259	I X	Amphibole at	432	A XV
Vermilion river	98	A XI	Apatite at	89	K IV
Quebec.			Aphrodite at	20, 53	T IV
Abitibi dist	84	A VIII	Buhrstone in	11	S V
	72	A IX	Calciferos formation near.	82	J XII
	118-141	A IV	Fossils from.	93, 140	J XII
Nottaway River basin.	7, 8, 9, 10	K XIII	Limestone of	38	AA V
Pontiac co.	72	A IX	Ottawa river at, volume of	140	L VIII
Wright co.	237	A XVI	Porphyry of.	75	S III
				156	K IV
Greenstone creek, MEADOW CREEK,			Zircon crystals from.	67	S III
KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.				66	T IV
Diabase on	142	B VII	Grenville canal, OTTAWA RIVER,		
Limestone on	144	B VII	QUE.	7, 17, 84	J XII
Petrography of tuffaceous rock			Grenville co., ONT.		
from.	366	B VII	Calciferos formation of.	61	A IX
Greenville, CARLETON CO., N.B.	25	M XII	Peat bogs in.	137	A XII
Greenville, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Grenville Mining Co.	156	J IX
Copper ore at.	68	E I	Grenville map sheet, N. AND E. OF		
Lower Carboniferous of.	42	E I	OTTAWA.		
Permian of, and near.	120	F V	Rep. by Ells, on area included in.		
Greenwater lake, SHEBANDOWAN				Pt. J	XII
LAKE DIST., ONT.				35-40	A VI
Description and geology of.	38-40	H X	summaries.	40-46	AA VI
Fault on.	32, 33	H X	Grenville series.		
Iron ore on.	38	A V	Age of	75	J XII
	68	AA V	Comparison of, with Hastings		
	37	R VI	series	22	J XI
	57	H VI	Composition of.	18	O XIV
	52	H X	Definition of	53	I X
Kame south of.	52	H X	Discussions regarding, ref. to.	19-23	J XIV
Rocks on, and near:—			Economic uses of.	136	J XII
gneiss.	26	A VI		18	O XIV
hornblende-granite-gneiss.	15	H X	Origin of name.	87	I X
Keewatin	68	G V		"	"
plagioclase	14	H X	Abitibi river, Ont.	238, 240	A XV
Striae on, direction of	53	H X	Alfred tp., Ont.	6	J XII
Greenway sd., BROUGHTON ISLAND,			photo	Frontis. Pt. J	XII
B.C.	54	B II	Baffin island, Frank.	6	R II
Greenwood, BOUNDARY CREEK, YALE				28	M XI
DIST., B.C.			Haliburton map-sheet area, Ont.		
Assessment work in, 1893.	140	S VII		45, 47, 48	A IX
Brock's examination near, ref. to.	6	A XIV		46	A X
	13	A XV		107-110	A XI
Rocks at, and near.	74	A XIII	Hudson bay, Lab.	126	A XI
	55, 58	A XIV	Labelle co., Que., southern por-		
	183	A XV	tion.	241	A XVI
Smelter at.	83	A XIII	Melville pen., Frank.	6	R II
	49	S XIII	Ontario, central portion.	4, 9	J VI
	64, 67	A XIV	Perth sheet area, Ont.	24	J XIV
	136	A XV	Piedmont, Que., photo of contact		
Value of ores of	114	A XV	with anorthosite.	Frontis. Pt. J	VIII
Greenwood and Lacey mine,			Renfrew co., Ont.	66, 67	A VIII
LEIPSIGATE GOLD DIST., N.S.	324	A XVI	Timagami dist., Ont.	87, 90	I X
Greer creek, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.	162	A XI	Three Rivers sheet area, Que.	94, 95	J VII
Greering lake, BELANGER RIVER,				11-28	J VIII
KEE.	35, 36	G XI		115, 116	A XI
Gregory, Capt. J. F.	39	B I		18-22, 56	J XI
Gregory, J. W.	66	O XII	Wright co., Que	103	J XII
Gregory mill, NEAR SOURIS, MAN.					
	34, 35, 148	E IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Grenville tp., ARGENTREUIL CO., QUE.			Grey co., ONT.		
Building-stone at	124, 126, 127	K IV	Borings in, for gas and oil ...	29, 30	Q V
Calcite in, foetid..	26	T IV	Surveys in, 1888.....	80	A III
Dikes of	95	J XII	Grey creek, CRAWFORD BAY, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C. See Grays creek.		
Divergence of strike of rocks in...	32	J XII	Grey Eagle gold mine, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.....	175	S X
Edenite from.....	190	AA XV	Grey Goose islands, JAMES BAY, LAB.		
analysis.....	13, 14	R XIII	Notes on, by Low	25	J III
Essonite in.....	33	T IV	Rocks on.....	64	D XIII
Garnet in.....	34	T IV	Striae on.....	38	D XIII
Graphite in	134-139	K IV	Surveys of, by Low, 1887.	5	J III
	36	T IV	Temperature observations on....	84, 85	J III
	149	J VIII	Grey Goose river, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.	10	C XII
	53	S IX	Grey mt., VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C....	53	S VII
	109	J XII	'Grey ore.' Local name for Pyro-		
	73-78	O XII	lusite, <i>which see.</i>		
	48	S XII	Grey, Young & Sparling Co., The.		
	53	S XIII	Operating salt, Wingham, Ont....	165	S IV
Grenville series named after.	94	J VII		181	SS V
	87	I X		214, 232	S XV
Hornstone in.....	38	T IV		125	S XVI
Hyacinth crystals in	39	T IV	Greywacké.		
Iron ores of	13	K IV	<i>See also Arkose.</i>		
	111	A IX	Algoma dist., Ont.....	30, 32	F V
	111	J XII	Michigan dist.....	102, 103	A XI
Laurentian of	15	J XII	Cambrian lake, Lab.....	33	L IX
Limestone of.....	22	J XII	petrography.....	343	L VIII
	338	A XVI	Grass River dist., Kee.....	26, 40-44	F XIII
conglomerate of, photo.			Hudson bay, Lab.....	36	G II
Facing 24 J		XII	46, 55, 69, 71-80	D XIII	
Magnesite in, analysis	14-19	R XIII	9-30	DD XIII	
ref. to	431	A XV	Omineca river, B.C.....	25	C VII
specimen.....	190	AA XV	Ontario, western, pebbles of.....	36	G II
Mica in	139, 157	K IV	Rainy River dist., Ont.....	46	F II
	52	T X	petrography	91-97	F III
	131	S X	Sudbury dist.....	11-45	F V
	111, 113	J XII	petrography.....	63, 64	H XIV
Millstones from	154	K IV	Timagami dist., Ont.....	46, 144,	
Orthoclase crystals in	50	T IV	225, 226, 231, 259-262, 275, 277	I X	
Peat in	137	J XII	microphoto ...	Facing 100	I X
Pyralloite in.....	20, 53	T IV	Greywacké conglomerate.		
Pyroxene in	76	S III	Sudbury dist., Ont.....	30, 37, 39	F V
	54	T IV	petrography.....	58, 59, 64, 69	F V
Rensselaerite in.....	138	J XII	Grief pt., OPPOSITE TEXADA ISLAND, B.C.	30	B II
Retinalite in.....	55	T IV	Grier phosphate claim, TEMPLETON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	108	R IV
Scapolite in	157	J VIII	Grierson, T.....	30	R IX
Syenite in	29	J VIII	Griffin, Martin.....	84	AA V
	14, 15	J XII	Griffin cove, FOX TP., GASPÉ CO., QUE.		
Titanite in.	62	T IV	Graptolites from.....	24	D I
Tourmaline in.....	63	T IV	Quebec group near	82	K III
Vesuvianite in.....	64	T IV	Slates of.....	15	J II
Wernerite in.....	65	T IV	Striae near, direction of.....	34	M VII
Wollastonite in.....	66	T IV	Griffin Gold Mining Co.	106	A X
Gretna, LISGAR DIV., MAN.			Griffin lake, REVELSTOKE DIV., B.C.	133	R IV
Altitude of.....	135, 154	E IV	Griffin pt., GASPÉ CO., QUE.	45, 47, 61, 72	K III
Shore lines near.	77	E IV	Griffith, David.....	167	SS V
Wells in, record of.....	106, 107	E IV		142	S VII
Grenville river, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Griffith, G.....	36	R IX
Fossil plants near.	60	A VI	Griffith, H. G.....	78	A V
Rocks on shore from, to Ward brook	72, 73	P V			
Grey, John.....	115	A VII			
Grey, Pierre.....	72	A XI			
	6, 7	D XI			
Grey, W.....	61	J II			
	112	K IV			
Grey and Bruce Oil and Gas Co.	165, 166	A XIV			
Grey and Bruce Portland Cement Co.....	257	S XV			
	133	S XVI			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Griffith copper mine, ASCOT TP., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.....	50 K	IV
Griffith hill, SELKIRK DIV., MAN....	39 E	IV
Griffith island, ATLIN LAKE, B. C. . .	25 B	XII
Griffith island, BARROW STRAIT, FRANK.		
Silurian fossils from.....	10, 45 R	II
Griffith island, LAKE HURON, ONT..	320 A	XV
Griffith tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Gold reported in.....	66 J	XIV
Rocks of, granite-gneiss	24 J	XIV
Hastings series ..	58 A	IX
limestone	57 A	IX
Sand drift of.....	35 J	XIV
Sand drift of.....	32 J	XIV
Griggs co., N. DAKOTA.	44 E	IV
<i>Grimmia apocarpa, (Bruch and Schimp.)</i>		
Texada island, B. C.....	118 B	II
Grimsbay, LINCOLN CO., ONT.		
Fossils from.....	186 A	XIII
55, 56 F	XIV	
203 AA	XV	
Grimsthorpe tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Granite-gneiss of.....	25, 26 J	XIV
Quartz from, assay of.....	29 R	IX
Talc from.....	70 A	VI
analysis.....	18 R	VI
<i>Grindelia integrifolia, (DC).</i>		
Texada island, B. C.....	116 B	II
Grinder pt., HAMILTON INLET, LAB..	123 L	VIII
Grindstone.		
Cumberland co., N. S.	18, 22, 69, 70 E	I
62 A	VI	
11 S	IX	
Deux Rivières, Nipissing dist., Ont.	157 I	X
Gloucester co., N. B.	12 S	V
117 A	X	
Grindstone island, Magdalen isles.	109 M	X
Grindstone island, Shepody bay,		
N. B.	17, 69 E	I
Labrador, Cambrian rocks. . .	289 L	VIII
Pictou co., N. S.	63 A	I
88, 91, 94, 126 P	II	
98 A	III	
116, 141, 191 P	V	
28, 38 M	XIV	
Quebec, notes by Ells, on occur-		
rences of.....	154 K	IV
Westmorland co., N. B.	18, 69, 70 E	I
Statistics of, 1886.....	7, 11 S	II
1887.....	5, 8 S	III
1888.....	5, 9 S	IV
1889.....	5, 9 SS	IV
1890.....	6, 9, 11, 13 S	V
1891.....	3, 6, 8 SS	V
1892-3.....	5-10 S	VI
1894.....	5, 7-10 S	VII
1895.....	7, 10, 11 S	VIII
1896.....	9, 11-13 S	IX
1897.....	10-14 S	X
1898.....	8, 11-15 S	XI
1899.....	8, 10-14 S	XII
1900.....	8, 10-14 S	XIII
1901.....	8, 10-14 S	XIV
1902.....	443 A	XV
8, 11, 14-17 S	XV	
1903.....	8, 10, 12-14 S	XVI
1904.....	374, 383 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Grindstone island, CHIGNECTO BAY, N.S.		
Millstone-grit quarries on.....	17, 69 E	I
Rocks on.....	208 A	XIV
Grindstone island, MAGDALEN ISLANDS, G. OF ST. LAWRENCE.		
Absence of glaciation on.....	49, 55 M	VII
Changes in level of.....	25 M	VII
Crystalline boulders on.....	55 M	VII
Grindstone from.....	109 M	X
Gypsum deposits on.....	79 S	X
Notes on, by Bailey.....	109-114 M	X
Grindstone island, RAINY LAKE, MINN.....	39 F	III
Grindstone narrows, RAINY LAKE, MINN.		
Petrography of schists from. . . .	97 F	III
Grindstone pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Depth of lake off.....	12 F	XI
Fossils from.....	69 F	XI
Gravel beach at.....	98 F	XI
Lime-kilns at.....	11, 65 F	XI
Limestone at.....	39, 41, 62 F	XI
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	18 A	IV
Sandstone at.....	25 AA	V
40, 41 F	XI	
Sketch section of.....	62 F	XI
Value of spruce from, 1889-1891 . .	10 F	XI
Grindstone portage, BURNTWOOD RIVER, KEE.....	31 FF	XIII
Grinnell glacier, FROBISHER BAY, FRANK.....	13 M	XI
124 A	XVI	
Grinnell land, FRANK. See Elles- mere island.		
Grist mill.		
McLellan brook, Pictou coal-field, N.S.	22 M	XIV
Griswold, BRANDON DIV., MAN.		
Altitude of.....	128 E	IV
Deltas and dunes near.....	86 E	IV
Moraines near.....	32, 35 E	IV
Odanah formation at.....	215 E	V
Grizzly bear. See Bear, grizzly		
Grizzly Bear coulée, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.		
Ancient valley of Vermilion river. .	43 E	II
Cree and Stoney names of.....	175 E	II
Geology of.....	93 E	II
Source of.....	40 E	II
Grizzly Bear mine, TOAD MT., NELSON DIV., B. C.		
Opening up of, 1890.....	172 S	V
Development work on, 1892.....	177 S	VI
Grohan, W. A. Baillie.....	49, 50 T	III
49-54 R	IV	
57 R	V	
Grondines seig., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.		
Boulders of.....	53 L	V
Rocks in.....	34 L	V
45 J	XI	
Striae in, direction of.....	50 L	V
Swamps of.....	66 L	V
Gros cap, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.	106 A	XII
Gros cap, MICHIPICOTEN BAY, ONT.		
Clay deposits near.....	67 R	IV
Iron ore at, and near.....	37, 38 T	IV
114 A	XIII	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Gros cap, ST. PAUL ISLAND, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.	95 A	XI	Grouse, ruffed—Con.		
Gros Cap pen., GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.	25 C	XII	Saskatchewan, northeastern.....	14 D	VIII
	100 A	XIII	Timagami dist., Ont.....	40 I	X
Gros Ruisseau, CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE.	49 A	V	sage		
Grosbeak, evening			Frenchman river, Sask.....	132 A	VIII
Toronto (near), specimen	77 A	V	sharp-tailed		
pine			Kneehills creek, Alta.....	187 A	XIII
Labrador pen.....	326 L	VIII	York Factory, Kee.....	165 F	IX
Maxwell lake, Que.....	259 A	XIV	willow		
Mistassini lake, Que.....	34 D	I	Labrador, northeastern	89 A	IX
Ottawa dist., specimen.....	112 A	III	Grouse creek, NEAR BARKERVILLE, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
rose-breasted	91 AA	VI	Assay of quartz from.....	44, 45 T	III
Grosboyan, M.	45 O	XIV	Dufferin ledge.....	76 R	III
Groselliers, Medart (Chouart). ..	8 J	III	Gold mining on.....	42 C	III
	10 L	VIII		37, 57, 123 R	III
Gross tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	222 A	XVI		156 SS	V
Grosse isle, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.			Prophecy re, 1891.....	157 SS	V
Geology of	73, 80 K	III	wrong, 1892.....	166 S	VI
'Grosse Isle', SELKIRK DIV., MAN. ..	41 E	IV	Grouse hill, ESQUIMALT DIV., V.I. ..	56 A	XV
Grossularite.			Grouse mt., NEAR ROSSLAND, B.C.		
Coleraine tp., Que.....	16 R	IX	Fossils from.....	128 A	IX
specimen.....	123 A	X	Rocks of.....	23 A	IX
Graham island, B.C.....	13 R	VII	Grousetown, LUNENBURG CO., N.S. 404 A		XV
Litchfield tp., Que.....	16 R	VI	Grove Inn quarry, KINGSTON, ONT. 36 J		X
Orford and Wakefield tps., Que....	36 T	IV	Growler cove, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SD., B.C.	127 B	II
Whitehorse dist., Ykn.....	14, 15 R	XII	Grub (OR Black Jack) gulch, WILLIAMS CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Grosvenor, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			Gold mining on.....	27 C	III
Contact of Carboniferous and Devonian west of.....	65 P	II	Hydraulicng.....	120 R	III
Description of sandstone at.....	55 P	II	Grum pt., HALIFAX CO., N.S.	159 A	XI
Groth, Prof. Paul.	105 A	VII	Grunau, WESTPHALIA.		
Grotto of Quatsino sd., V.I.	81 B	II	Polydymite from.....	11 H	XIV
Grotto mt., NEAR CANMORE, ALTA.			Grundy and Steele, Messrs.	143 K	IV
Banff limestone of.....	19 D	II		47 A	V
Nomenclature of.....	12, 125 B	I	Grundy creek, SAUGUM CREEK, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.	100 A	XII
Section across.....At end of Pt. D		II	Grüner, H.	18 R	VIII
Sketch of	128 B	I		109 A	IX
Grouard lake, MACK.				84 AA	XV
Notes on, by J. M. Bell.....	19 C	XII	Grunner farm, GETCHELL SETTLEMENT ROAD, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B. 23 R		IX
Ground hog. See Woodchuck.			Grus americana. See Crane, whooping		
Grouse.			" <i>canadensis.</i> See Crane, whooping		
Pigeon River dist., Ont.....	109 A	XIII	Guano.		
Yellowhead pass, R. M.	44 D	XI	Exhaustion of the large deposits of. 105 K		IV
Canada (Spruce partridge)			Guaranty silver mine, STRANGE TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT. 147 S		VI
Algonquin park, Ont.....	195 A	XIII	Guay, Rev. Father Charles.	6 DD	I
Attawapiskat headwaters, Kee.....	159 A	XVI		118 A	XI
Barren lands, Kee.....	165 F	IX	Guay mine, FABRE TP., PONTIAC CO., QUE.	145, 149 I	X
Labrador pen.....	44, 324 L	VIII	Gue, T. R.	149 A	XI
Hamilton river	108 A	VII	Guelph, WELLINGTON CO., ONT.		
Mistassini lake, Que.....	35 D	I	Iron-pipe plant at.....	126 S	XV
Saskatchewan, northeastern.....	14 D	VIII	Limestone quarries at.....	169 A	XI
Timagami dist., Ont.....	40 I	X	Guelph formation (SILURIAN).		
Winisk river, Kee.....	107 AA	XV	Beverly tp., Ont.....	248 S	XV
pin-tail			Fossils from.....	27 A	I
Pigeon River dist., Ont.....	109 A	XIII	Wellington co., Ont..	84 AA	VI
ruffed			Thickness of, in southern Ont.....	5 Q	V
Abitibi Lake dist., Que.....	143 A	XIV	" "		
Algoma dist., Ont., N.E. portion..	240 A	XV			
Algonquin park, Ont.....	195 A	XIII			
Attawapiskat headwaters, Kee.....	159 A	XVI			
Barren lands, Kee.....	165 F	IX			
Hamilton river, Lab.....	325 L	VIII			
Mistassini lake, Que.....	325 L	VIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Guelph formation—Con.		
*Bertie tp., Ont.....	37 Q	V
*Brantford tp., Ont.....	43 Q	V
Elora, Ont.....	124 A	IX
London, Ont.....	49 Q	V
Manitoulin island and Georgian bay, Ont.....	24, 25, 27 I	IX
*Paris, Ont.....	44 Q	V
*Port Colborne, Ont.....	34 Q	V
*Waterloo, Ont.....	41, 42 Q	V
Guelph Iron and Steel Co.....	126 S	XV
Guerard, F.....	152 SS	V
Guerin, Thomas		
Soundings by, in Ottawa river.....	164 I	X
Surveys by, Timiskaming dist.....	19, 168 I	X
Work by, re level of Manitoba and St. Martin lakes, Man.	18, 34-36, 45, 46 E	V
Guerin, NEAR KAMLOOPS, B.C.		
Rocks near.....	124 B	VII
coal-bearing.....	168-170 B	VII
Guerra, René.....	241 A	XIV
Guess, Messrs. H. A. and G. A.....	10-12 R	VIII
Guffey Jennings Gold Mining Co.....		
	167 S	X
Guibault and Dupuis, Messrs.....		
	152 J	VIII
Guichon creek, NICOLA RIVER, B.C.		
Altitude of terraces on.....	278, 279, 282 B	VII
Coal on.....	44, 46 A	XVI
boring for.....	64 A	XVI
lignite.....	148 R	III
Copper on.....	49 A	XVI
Drift on, and near.....	263, 293 B	VII
Glacial striae near, direction.....	254 B	VII
Gold reported on.....	135 R	III
Map of district of.....	With Vol.	XVI
Moraines in valley of.....	298, 299 B	VII
Pottery clay from.....	91 R	VI
specimen.....	69 AA	V
Rocks on, and near.....	46, 53, 61, 62 A	XVI
Coldwater beds.....	192, 193 B	VII
diorite.....	244 B	VII
granite.....	60 B	VII
petrography.....	390 B	VII
Plutonic.....	242, 243 B	VII
Tertiary.....	190, 235, 236 B	VII
Temperature observations on.....	414, 417 B	VII
Guides, advantages of.....	9 F	IX
Guiding Star claim, TEXADA ISLAND, B.C.....		
	64 R	V
Guigues tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Amphibolite in.....	204 I	X
Galena in.....	120 S	X
Quartz from, assay of.....	31 R	VIII
Striae in, direction of.....	135 I	X
Gullaume river, CHAUDIÈRE RIVER, QUE. See Colway river.		
Gullemot, black		
Hudson bay and strait.....	51, 52 A	II
	206 A	XII
Brunnich's		
Hudson bay, Lab.....	126 A	XI
Kettle island, Ottawa river.....	142 A	X
Ottawa (near), specimen.....	260 A	XIV
Rockport, Ont., specimen.....	142 A	X
Wakefield, Que., specimen.....	59 A	IV
Wolstenholme cape, Lab.....	19 D	XIII

* In borings.

	PAGE.	VOL.
Gullemot, pigeon		
Sea Bird islands, V. I.....	130, 131 A	IX
Gullet, Dr. Cephas.....		
	42 A	XV
	204 AA	XV
Guinea sett., ANNAPOLIS CO., N. S.		
	85, 113 M	IX
"Gulch gravels," KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.....		
	29 B	XIV
Gulf lake, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Description of, by Low.....	55 J	III
Meteorological observations on.....	92 J	III
Gulf of St. Lawrence, QUE.		
Fossils, scarceness of, on S. side.....	113, 114 M	VII
sponges.....	187 A	XIII
Glaciation of streams entering.....	5 GG	I
southern part.....	36 M	VII
Indian population of.....	40 L	VIII
Iserite on north shores of.....	40, 41 T	IV
Magnetite on north shore of.....	43 T	IV
Marine deposits on, formation of.....	44 M	VII
North shore of, character.....	21 L	VIII
Salt marshes on.....	49 GG	I
Spider crab from, specimen.....	91 AA	VI
Gulf road, ANTIGONISH CO., N. S.		
Black shale detritus on.....	74 P	II
Cambro-Silurian on.....	26 P	II
Iron ore west of.....	118 P	II
Rocks on, near Maryvale.....	24-26 P	II
Gulf shore, CUMBERLAND CO., N. S.		
Soil and rocks of.....	23 A	I
Gulf stream, PACIFIC OCEAN. See 'Pacific current.'		
Gull.		
Gulf lake, Lab.....	55 J	III
Hudson bay, Lab.....	19 D	XIII
James bay, Kee.....	37 F	XIV
Kazan river, Kee.....	128 F	IX
black-backed		
Disko, Greenland, specimen.....	141 A	X
Grand lake, N. S. ".....	144 A	X
	194 A	XI
St. John, N. B. ".....	52 A	II
Franklin's.....	53, 109 A	III
glaucous		
Disko, Greenland, specimen.....	141 A	X
Labrador pen., interior.....	323 L	VIII
Mittlenatch island, B. C.....	131 A	IX
Resolution island, Frank., specimen.....	48 A	II
herring		
Algonquin park, Ont.....	195 A	XIII
Hudson strait, specimen.....	51 A	II
Pine lake, Frontenac co., Ont., specimen.....	465 A	XV
Timagami dist., Ont.....	39 I	X
ivory		
Labrador pen.....	323 L	VIII
specimens.....	115 A	VII
	139 A	X
Resolution island, Frank., specimen.....	48 A	II
Kotzebue's		
Bering sea.....	125 A	IX
Kumlién's		
St. John, N. B., specimen.....	52 A	II
ring-billed		
Mistassini lake, Que.....	35 D	I
	323 L	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Gull, Sabine's			Gull river, IGNACE SHEET AREA, ONT.	124 E	IV
Southampton island, Kee.....	131 A	XVI	.....	121 A	XII
Gull bay, JAMES BAY, QUE.			Gull river, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.	210 A	XV
Notes on, by O'Sullivan.....	174 A	XVI	Gull rock, GRANITE CANON, PELLY		
Gull bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	126 C	I	RIVER, YKN.....	30, 31 A	XV
Gull bay, L. NIPIGON, ONT.	97, 102 A	XIV	Gull-rock islands, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.		
Gull creek, BLINDMAN RIVER, ALTA.			Breccia-conglomerate of.....	193 I	X
Description of, by Tyrrell.....	50 E	II	Petrography of a pebble from same.	99 I	X
Gull creek, MISSISSIPPI RIVER, ONT.	29 J	XIV	Gull-rock lake, BERENS RIVER		
Gull cove, NEAR WESTERN HEAD,			BASIN, KEE.		
QUEENS CO., N.S.....	51 M	IX	Altitude of.....	7 F	VII
Gull island, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.	132 L	VIII	Rocks of.....	37, 40, 50, 51 F	VII
Gull island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	134 C	I	Superficial deposits on.....	26 AA	VI
Gull island, UNGAVA BAY, LAB.	29, 44 I.	XI	.....	52, 53 F	VII
Gull-island lake, HAMILTON RIVER,			Gull-rock lake, TIMAGAMI DIST.,		
LAB.....	132, 133, 374 L	VIII	ONT.		
Gull-island rapid, HAMILTON RIVER,			Direction of striae on.....	138 I	X
LAB.....	71 A	VII	Notes on, by Barlow.....	261 I	X
Gull lake, ABITIBI DIST., QUE.			Gulliver cove, DIGBY NECK, N.S.		
Character of country north of.....	70 A	IX	Ornamental stones of.....	147 M	IX
west of.....	78 A	VIII	Scenery around.....	23 M	IX
Hills on, altitude of.....	7 K	XIII	Gulliver hope, DIGBY CO., N.S.		
Length of.....	69 A	IX	Jasper from.....	72 S	III
Limestone boulders on.....	73 A	IX	"Gulliver's limestone deposit,"		
Notes on, by Bell.....	5, 6 K	XIII	LIMESTONE BROOK, CARLETON CO.,		
Rocks on, and north of.....	72 A	IX	N.B.....	16, 17 G	I
.....	9, 11 K	XIII	<i>Gulo luscus.</i> See Wolverine.		
Gull lake, CASS AND CROW WING			Gully lake, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
COS., MINN., U. S.			Tripolite in.....	127 P	II
Greenstones of.....	68 G	V	.....	26 S	XV
Gull lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			Gulquac river, TOBIQUE RIVER, N.B.		
Extent and rocks of.....	29, 41, 43, 57 J	XIV	Compared to Long lake.....	17 N	II
Gull lake, LACOMBE DIV., ALTA.			Carboniferous area on, measure-		
Altitude of.....	15, 171 E	II	ment of.....	7 G	I
Cree and Stoney names of.....	50, 173 E	II	Felsite cliffs on.....	16 N	II
Description of, by Tyrrell.....	50 E	II	Sandstones and quartzites of.....	12 N	II
Gull lake, LUTTERWORTH TP., HALI-			from, as furnace lining.	14 M	X
BURTON CO., ONT.....	8 J	VI	Gum.		
Gull lake, MARTEN RIVER, QUE.	19 D	I	Substance similar to, near Rosebud		
Gull lake, MULGRAVE TP., LABELLE			river, Alta.....	62 E	II
CO., QUE.			Gum river, SHABOTIK RIVER, ALGOMA		
Chrysotile on.....	41 A	VI	DIST., ONT.		
.....	107 J	XII	Notes on, by W. J. Wilson.....	117 AA	XV
Limestone on.....	41 A	VI	Gumbo (YELLOW CLAY)	102 E	IV
.....	52 J	XII	Gummite.		
Gull lake, MUSKOKA DIST., ONT.	126 A	XIII	Villeneuve tp., Que.....	10 T	II
Gull lake, NELSON RIVER, KEE.			Wakefield tp., Que.....	229 A	XVI
Altitude of.....	27, 153 E	IV	Gun creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	155 F	IX	Gold mining on.....	119 R	III
Striae on.....	181 F	IX	Gun island, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.	21 E	V
Gull lake, N. OF L. TIMISKAMING,			Gunamitz river, RESTIGOUCHE RIVER,		
ONT.....	126 A	XIV	N.B.....	12 M	
Gull lake, PETERBORO' CO., ONT.	106 A	XI	Gundalow road, CUMBERLAND AND		
Gull lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.			COLCHESTER COS., N.S.....	163 P	
Notes on, by Barlow.....	277, 278 I	X	Gunflint lake, THUNDER BAY DIST.,		
Gull lake, WENASAGA LAKE, KEE.			ONT.		
Basic rocks near.....	147 A	XVI	Altitude of.....	153 E	IV
Forest fires on.....	151 A	XVI	Depth of.....	107 A	XIII
Surveys on, 1902, ref. to.....	204 A	XV	Geological conditions on, compared		
Gull Lake sta., MAPLE CREEK DIV.,			to those of Vermilion lake, Minn..	34 S	III
SASK.....	130 E	IV	Iron ore of.....	26 A	VI
.....	133, 307 L	VIII	analysis.....	22 R	IV
Gull rapid, NELSON RIVER, KEE.	113 E	IV	development.....	84 SS	V
			Manganese deposit near.....	168 S	XV
			Rocks on.....	105, 106 A	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Gunflint lake—Con.			Gwillan and Johnson, Messrs.	265 A	XVI
Rocks on, Animikie.....	96 s	III	Gwillim, J. C.		
schists.....	68 g	V	Acknowledgments to.....	122 A	VIII
Gunflint river, THUNDER BAY DIST.,			132, 138 A	IX	
ONT.....	106 A	XIII	207 A	XII	
Gunisao lake, GUNISAO RIVER, KEE.			190 A	XIII	
Description of.....	7 g	XI	156 A	XIV	
Glacial striae on.....	88 g	XI	91 AA	XV	
Rocks near.....	20 g	XI	Refs. to work by, in Atlin Lake		
Gunisao river, LITTLE PLAYGREEN			div., B.C.....	190, 210 A	XII
LAKE, KEE.			11 A	XIII	
Lumbering on.....	9 F	XI	144, 239, 262 A	XIV	
Notes on, by Dowling.....	17-21 g	XI	Report by, on Atlin Lake div.,		
Tyrrell.....	40, 41 A	VIII	B.C.....	Pt. B	XII
6, 7 g	XI		summary.....	52-75 A	XII
38 g	XI		52-62 A	XIII	
Gunn, Donald	141 A	X	Resignation of.....	270 A	XIV
Gunn, John	141 A	X	Work by, 1891.....	19 AA	V
Gunn lake, PICTOU AND GUYSBOROUGH			1893.....	23, 27 AA	VI
CO., N.S.....	62, 110, 111 P	II	1899.....	52 A	XII
Gunn quarry, STONY MT., MAN.	91 F	XI	1900.....	52 A	XIII
Gurd, Charles	58, 71 O	XIV	on coal of Cascade mt.,		
Gustavus mtns., YUKON.			Alta.....	90 AA	XV
Early prospecting on.....	18 A	XVI	113 A	XVI	
Eruptive rocks of.....	24 A	XVI	Gwillim lake, MUDJATIK RIVER,		
Notes on, by Keele.....	22, 23 A	XVI	SASK.		
Gusty pt., RAINY LAKE, ONT.	113, 166 F	III	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	36 D	VIII
Gut, The, PICTOU CO., N.S.	63 P	II	Gwillim river, MUDJATIK RIVER,		
Guthro' lake, FRENCHVALE, CAPE			SASK.		
BRETON CO., N.S.			Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	35-37 D	VIII
Graphitic shale near.....	52 R	IX	Gwillimbury, WEST TP., SIMCOE		
Guy, Robert (H. B. C.)	128 A	IX	CO., ONT.....	292, 293 A	XV
17 D	XIII		<i>Gymnocladus canadensis.</i>		
Guy mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Pelee island, L. Erie, Ont.....	154 A	XIV
Altitude of.....	15 C	III	Gypsum.		
Limestone of.....	15, 20 C	III	See also Alabaster and Selenite.		
Section from, to Cariboo range.....	26 C	III	Articles on, published by Survey,		
Guysborough, GUYSBOROUGH CO.,			list of.....	32 AA	XV
N.S.			Classification of, in Lower Carbon-		
Iron ore from near.....	52 P	II	iferous.....	33 E	I
analyses.....	102, 103 s	X	Mode of occurrence.....	76 s	V
Rocks at, and near.....	52, 101 P	II	Onondaga formation, Canada and		
Guysborough co., N.S.			U.S.....	36 T	IV
Agricultural details of.....	112 P	II	230 s	XV	
Andalusite and staurolite schists			Statistics of, 1886.....	7, 35-37, 50 s	II
from, analyses.....	32, 33 R	VI	1887.....	5, 6, 30-32 s	III
Beaches on lakes of.....	165 P	II	1888.....	5, 7, 33-40 s	IV
Gold-mining industry in, 1890.....	60, 61 P	V	1889.....	5-8, 42-44 ss	IV
Population of, 1881.....	111 P	II	1890.....	6-8, 76-81 s	V
Report, by Fletcher, on geological			1891.....	3-6, 74-77 ss	V
explorations in, 1882-1886.....	Pt. P	II	1892-3.....	5-7, 65-68 s	VI
Summary. Rep., by Faribault, 1897,			1894.....	5, 6, 57-60 s	VII
on gold-bearing rocks in.....	103-114 A	X	1895.....	7-9, 34-36 s	VIII
Surveys in, ref. to.....	22, 62 A	I	1896.....	8-10, 55-58 s	IX
43 A	II		1897.....	8-11, 73-79 s	X
Guysborough harbour, GUYSBOR-			5 A	XI	
OUGH CO., N.S.			1898.....	8, 9, 11, 12, 75-78 s	XI
Dadoxylon sandstone and Cordaite			1899.....	7-11, 47-51 s	XII
shale north of.....	49 P	II	1900.....	8-11, 53-58 s	XIII
Quartz vein near.....	56 P	II	1901.....	8-11, 53 57 s	XIV
Rocks on, Devonian.....	52 P	II	1902.....	443-446 A	XV
Mispeck group.....	49, 51 P	II	8, 9, 11, 13, 113-117 s	XV	
Timber shipments from.....	111 P	II	1903.....	7, 8, 10, 11, 55-57 s	XVI
Guysborough river, GUYSBOROUGH			1904.....	374, 382, 383 A	XVI
CO., N.S.			Alberta.		
Quartz veins in upper reaches of... 56 P	II		Athabaska river.....	35 D	V
Slate quarry on north branch of... 128 P	II		La Butte, Slave river.....	167 A	XV
Specular iron ore on.....	116 P	II	Peace river.....	64 D	V
			Peace pt.....	60 s	IX
			British Columbia.		
			Occurrences of.....	59 s	XVI

GYP				GYR			
	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.		
Gypsum, British Columbia—Con.				Gypsum, Nova Scotia—Con.			
Shuswap dist.	19 A	VIII	Colchester co., Pleasant valley. ...	94 P	V		
Salmon river.	44 SS	IV	St. Andrews river ...	45 A	IV		
	37 A	VIII	Shubenacadie river. 95, 96 P	44 SS	IV		
	173 A	XIII	Stewiacke river.	45 A	IV		
Spatsum, specimen.	118 A	VIII	Cumberland co.	39, 41,	68 E	I	
Spence Bridge.	68 A	V	Claremont hill.	398 A	XV		
	60 S	IX	Clark head.	438 A	XV		
			Lower Carboniferous.	163,	164 AA	XV	
Franklin.			Minudie.	38 E	I		
Somerset island.	45 B	II	Pugwash.	78 S	X		
Labrador pen.			River Philip.	78 S	X		
Ottawa islands, ref. to.	58 A	I	Stewart meadow.	26 E	I		
Mackenzie.			Wallace harbour.	102 P	V		
Bear rock, near Fort Norman.	101 D	IV	Wentworth.	78 S	X		
Great Bear river and mt.	20 R	II	Hants co., Cheverie.	36 T	IV		
Little Buffalo river.	30 D	IV	60 A	60 A	V		
Mackenzie river.	159 A	XV	78 S	78 S	X		
Salt river.	18 R	II	Halifax co., Gays river.	161 AA	XV		
Manitoba.			Grand lake, specimen. 192 A	45 A	IV		
Manitoba lake.	203 F	V	Musquodoboit river. ...	44 SS	IV		
east of.	188-190 A	XV	Newport.	36 T	IV		
St. Martin lake.	60 S	IX	89 A	89 A	VII		
north of.	57 S	XIII	181 A	181 A	XII		
Southern portion.	10 F	XI	Shubenacadie river. ...	54 AA	V		
Vermilion river.	188 A	XV	Sterling Brook.	96 P	V		
New Brunswick.			Walton.	36 T	IV		
Distribution and value of.	84-100 M	X	Windsor.	60 A	V		
In brine of salt springs.	101 SS	IV	60 A	60 A	V		
Occurrences of.	59 S	IX	89 A	89 A	VII		
Production of, increased by new	96 A	X	78 S	78 S	X		
methods.			Inverness co., Mabou, analyses. ...	77 S	V		
Albert co.	35,	68 E	Kings co., Avon river.	214 A	XIV		
36 T	IV		Blomidon, specimen.	98 A	VII		
62 AA	V		fibrous.	211 A	XIV		
Hillsborough.	54,	55 GG	Pictou co., East River basin.	86,	87 P	V	
78 S	X		John cape.	146 P	V		
160 A	XII		Pictou coal-field.	38 M	XIV		
15 M	XIII		Waters brook.	90 P	V		
364,	438 A	XV	Richmond co.	79 P	II		
specimen.	193 A	XII	Evans island.	392 A	XV		
Kings co., Lower Carboniferous.	36 T	IV	Victoria co., Baddeck bay, analysis. 78 S	78 S	X		
Saltsprings valley.	80 N	IV	Piney brook.	298 A	XVI		
Sussex.	79 S	X	Port Bevis.	78 S	X		
Upham.	79 S	X	St. Ann harbour.	79 S	XI		
St. John co., Quaco head.	18 M	XIII					
Victoria co.	30 G	I					
54,	55 GG	I					
Lower Carboniferous.	36 T	IV					
Victoria co., Tobique valley.	8 G	I					
52 GG	II						
40 A	II						
6-8,	18 N	II					
78 S	X						
40,	41 M	XII					
Westmorland co., Fawcett brook. ...	78 S	X					
Lower Carboniferous. 54,	55 GG	I					
36 T	IV						
North River valley.	80 N	IV					
Salisbury.	79 S	X					
Nova Scotia.							
Occurrences of.	59 S	IX					
Antigonish co.	80-82,	105,	124 P	39 S	IV		
Cape Breton co., Bras d'Or lake. ...	78 S	X	ONT.	79 S	V		
Colchester co., Anthonys Nose. ...	95,	96 P					
Clifton (mills).	189 P	V	Gypsumville, MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.	185 A	XV		
Gays River.	58 AA	V	<i>Gyraulius parvus</i> , Say.				
Lorne (mills).	189 P	V	Gladstone, Man.	49 E	IV		
McKenzie brook.	90 P	V	Gyrfalcon.				
Otter brook.	93 P	V	Cape Chidley, Lab.	325 L	VIII		
			specimen.	48 A	II		
			Hudson bay.	19 D	XIII		
			specimen.	51 A	II		
				259 A	XIV		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Gyrfalcon—Con.			<i>Habenaria obtusata</i> , Rich.		
Labrador pen., eggs	142 A	X	Kapiskau river, Kee	243 A	XV
Gyrfalcon islands, UNGAVA BAY, LAB.			Labrador pen	362 L	VIII
Notes on, by Low	24, 43 L	XI	Mistassini lake, Que.....	41 D	I
Striae on.....	45 L	XI	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	71 J	III
Gyriochnites.			" <i>psycodes</i> , Gray.		
Ref. to description of, from Gaspé pen., Que., by Whiteaves.....	35 M	III	<i>See</i> Orchis, purple-fringed		
Gyroceras.			" <i>rotundifolia</i> , Rich.		
Cross Lake rapids, Saskatchewan river.....	203 E	V	" <i>tridentata</i> , Hook.		
Hay river, Mack.....	71 D	IV	Topsail, Newfoundland	23 DD	I
Mackenzie river, Mack	91 D	IV	Habermehl, F.	115, 132 H	XIV
Moose lake, Grass River dist., Kee. 11, 22 FF	XIII		<i>Habia ludoviciana.</i> <i>See</i> Grosbeak, rose-breasted		
Namev lake, Kee	102 F	IX	Habitant river , KINGS CO., N.S.....	212 A	XIV
Philipsburg (near), Que.	131 J	VII	Hache pt. , CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.....	20 J	XI
Stonewall, Man	141 A	X	Hackett river , SHESLAY RIVER, B.C.	54 A	XI
Winnipegosis lake.....	174, 175, 179 E	V	Hacmatac. <i>See</i> Larch.		
" <i>canadense</i> , Whiteaves.			Haddington island , BROUGHTON STRAIT, B.C.		
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes dist.....	208 E	V	Analysis of quartz-andesite from.....	67, 68 R	VII
" <i>floricinctum</i> , Whiteaves.			Geology of.....	57 B	II
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes dist.....	208 E	V	Sandstone on, suitable for quarrying.....	158 R	III
" <i>flitextum</i> .			Hades islands, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes dist.....	173, 185, 198 E	V	Asbestos on.....	149 CC	I
" <i>logani</i> , Meek.			Rocks of, massive character..	120 CC	I
Mackenzie river, Mack.	21 R	II	Striae on, direction.....	133 CC	I
" <i>numa</i> , Billings.			Hadfield, R. A.	229 H	XIV
Amherstburg, Ont.....	465 A	XV	Hadley, Prof.	168 S	XV
" <i>submamillatum</i> , Whiteaves.			Hadley, Commander Thomas	81 AA	V
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes. 163, 167, 168, 194, 208 E	V		Hagan & Co., Messrs. Hans	75 J	X
Namev lake, Kee.....	16, 37 F	XIII	Hagarty tp. , RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Swan river, Man.	180 E	V	Allanite in.....	14 R	VIII
Gyrolite.			Grenville series in	107 A	XI
Cape Blomidon, N.S.....	37 T	IV	Hagerman tp. , PARRY SOUND DIST., ONT.....	39 B	VII
Gyronema brevispira.			Hagersville , HALDIMAND CO., ONT..	74, 78, 79 A	V
Ekwan river, Kee.	17, 51 F	XIV	Haggart, Duncan	69 J	II
" <i>dowlingii</i> .			Haggart creek , McQUESTEN RIVER, YKN.		
Ekwan river, Kee.....	17, 50 F	XIV	Gold mining on	19, 32, 33 A	XVI
" <i>speciosum</i> .			Notes on material from sluice-boxes on.....	340 A	XVI
Ekwan river, Kee.....	17, 50 F	XIV	Rocks on, eruptive.....	24 A	XVI
Haanel, Dr. Eugene	142 H	XIV	Haggerty, William	33, 34 B	XIII
	194 A	XVI	Hague, Arnold		
Habenaria blephariglottis , Hook.			Description by, of Wasatch mt., Utah.....	159 B	I
<i>See</i> Orchis, white-fringed			Ref. to investigations by, <i>re</i> rock-cooling.....	149 F	III
" <i>dilatata</i> , Gray.			Views of, on origin of norites.....	13 J	XII
Brigus, Newfoundland.....	23 DD	I	Ha Ha river , SAGUENAY RIVER, QUE.		
Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee. 60 F	XIV		Iron ore deposits of.....	25 K	IV
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	243 A	XV	Haida Indians.		
Labrador pen	362 L	VIII	Prince of Wales island, Alaska....	191 B	III
Mistassini lake, Que.....	41 D	I	Queen Charlotte islands, B.C. 12, 13, 30 B	XVI	
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	71 J	III	relics.....	81 AA	V
" <i>ambriata</i> .			Halleybury, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.		
Pictou co., N.S., in brooks.....	110 P	II	Agricultural prospects of.....	30 I	X
" <i>hookeri</i> , T. and G.			Arsenide ores near	148, 155 H	XIV
Moose river, Ont.	71 J	III	Limestone of, builds church at....	153 I	X
" <i>hyperborea</i> , R. Br.			Rocks on shore northward from....	27 I	X
Albany and Ekwan rivers, Kee....	60 F	XIV	Route from, to Montreal river. 270, 271 I	X	
Labrador pen.....	362 L	VIII			
Mistassini lake, Que.....	41 D	I			
Moose and Rupert rivers	71 J	III			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Halleybury—Con.			Halfway lake, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Sandstone at.....	214	A XVI	Boars-back near	65	E I
Silurian rocks at.....	201	I X	Direction of striae near....	66, 76	M VII
Halleybury Mining Co.			Farm lands on	116	M VII
Notes on silver mines of, Cobalt, Ont.....	202-207	A XVI	Notes on, by Chalmers.....	115	M VII
Haines island, HAMILTON INLET, LAB.	123	L VIII	Rocks on, Carboniferous	27	E I
Hainsville ridge, BRIGHT PAR., YORK CO., N.B.	7	M XII	Tertiary deposits.....	47	M VII
Hair lake, BERENS RIVER, KEE.			Halfway pt., JAMES BAY, ONT.	112	A XIV
Altitude of.	31	F VII		9	F XVI
Notes on, by Dowling.	29	F VII		175	A XIV
Hair stone.			Halfway pt., L. ATHABASKA, SASK.	59	D VIII
Hull and Wakefield tps., Wright co., Que.	155, 156	K IV	Halfway river, AVON RIVER, N. S.	214, 215	A XIV
Hakluyt island, SMITH SD., FRANK.	56	R II	Halfway river, CHIGNECTO BAY, N.S.		
Hakluyt Society.	12	J III	Boulders on, dispersion of	51	M VII
	13	F XIV	Changes in level on	24	M VII
Halbrite, QU'APPELLE DIV., SASK.	187	AA XV	Notes on, by Chalmers.....	28	M VII
Halcro peak, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	11	B XII	Rocks on coast N. and S. of.....	63	A V
Halcyon, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	68, 70	A XI	Terraces in valley of.....	115	M VII
Haldane, Frank See next ref.			Halfway river, PEACE RIVER, ALTA.	52	D IV
Haldane mica and phosphate mine, WAKEFIELD TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Halfway River sta., CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Notes on, by Ells.....	117	J XII	Altitude of.....	9	M VII
Position of.	109	K IV	terraces at.....	30	M VII
Haldane mt., DUNCAN CREEK DIST., YKN.	23	A XVI	Description of pass at.....	27, 23, 114	M VII
Haldimand, GASPÉ CO., QUE.			<i>Haliastur leucocephalus.</i> See Eagle, bald		
Anticline of	121	S VI	Haliburton, THOS. C.	107	P II
boring on, for oil.....	342-349	A XV		23	M XIV
Oil at	121	S VI		302	A XVI
Striae near, direction of.....	89	M VII	Haliburton, HALIBURTON CO., ONT.	8, 148	A XIV
Haldimand co., ONT.			Haliburton brook, WEST RIVER OF PICTOU, N.S.	122, 124, 146	P V
Gypsum production, 1887	31	S III	Haliburton co., ONT.		
workings, 1890.	76	S V	Iron development and prospecting work in, 1889	47	SS IV
1891.....	75	SS V	Haliburton map-sheet, ONT.		
Natural gas of	165	A XIV	Summy. Rep. on surveys in, by Adams and Barlow, 1895	45-47	A IX
Hale, F. H.	36, 37	R XIII	1897.....	44-56	A X
Hale bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	39	G V	1899.....	122-130	A XII
<i>Halenia deflexa</i> , Griseb.			1900	127-129	A XIII
Labrador coast.	360	L VIII	1901	147-149	A XIV
Moose river, Ont.....	68	J III	Haliburton pits, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N. S.	23	M XIV
Petty harbour, Newfd.....	23	DD I	Halibut.		
Haley, Allen	122	A X	Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	38	M II
Haley creek, LARDEAU RIVER, B.C.	86	A XVI	Kano inlet, Graham island, B.C.	9	B XVI
Half-breeds.			Quatsino sd., B.C., north of	81	B II
Notes on, of Tahltan tribe.	196	B III	<i>Halichoerus gryphus.</i> See Seal, grey		
Settlement of, Driedmeat lake, Alta.	38	E II	Halifax, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Halfmoon brook, SALMON RIVER, N.S.	45, 142	P V	First foundry E. of, erected 1828... 31	M XIV	
Halfway-cove brook, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	104	P II	Gypsum exports from, 1886	35	S II
Halfway-cove lakes, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	135, 136	P II	1887	31	S III
Halfway creek, UPPER ARROW LAKE, B.C.	36	B IV	Map of, notes on	402	A XV
Halfway House, VICTORIA CO., N.S.	198	A XI	Phalarope from, specimen.....	142	A X
Halfway Inlet, NORTHWEST BAY, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	118	F III	Tripolite in lakes near	127	P II
Halfway islands, NIMPISH LAKE, V. I.	59	B II	Water supply of.....	26	S XV
			Halifax bay, P. E. I. See Bedeque bay.		
			Halifax co., N. S.		
			Andalusite schists from, analyses.32, 33	R VI	
			Examinations in, 1885-86	62	A I
				43	A II
			Gold mining industry in, 1890.	59, 60	S V
			Report, by Fletcher, on geological surveys in	Pt. P	II
			Staurolite schists from, analyses.32, 33	R VI	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Halifax co.—Con.			Hall creek, DUNCAN RIVER, B.C.	85, 86 A	XVI
Summary Report, by Faribault, on surveys in:—			Hall creek, SALMON RIVER, PEND D'OREILLE RIVER, B.C.		
1891	56-59	AA V	Gold mining on, and near.....	165 SS	V
1893	58, 59	AA VI		178 s	VI
1895	111-114	A VIII		35 A	VII
1896	92-104	A IX	Granite near head of.....	24 A	IX
1898	149-159	A XI	Hills south of, height of.....	20 A	IX
1899	181-189	A XII	Limestone on.....	22 A	IX
Tripolite from	9	S V	Value of ore from mines of, 1893.....	147 s	VII
Halifax Electric Tramway Co.	52 S	XV	Hall farm, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
	46 S	XVI	See Carroll mine.		
Halifax harbour, HALIFAX CO., N.S.			Hall harbour, KINGS CO., N.S.		
Free from drift ice.....	130	P II	Amethyst east of.....	70 S	III
Gold prospecting east of.....	159	A XI	Amygdaloid and trap of.....	295 A	XVI
Works on, for treating coal..	97	A IX	Heulandite at.....	33 T	IV
Halifax Mining Co.	40	K IV	Stilbite at.....	60 T	IV
Halifax mtns., VANCOUVER ISLAND, B. C.	46	B II	sphaerostilbite.....	59 T	IV
Halifax rolling mills.....	68	S XVI	Hall hill, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.	20 E	I
Halifax tp., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.				24	GG I
Anticline in.....	34	J II	Hall lake, GLADYS RIVER, CASSIAR DIST., B.C.	56	A XIII
	89	K III	Hall mines, NELSON DIV., B.C.		
Copper in.....	103, 104	K III	Awards to, Paris Exhbtn., 1900....	36	A XIII
	31, 40	K IV	Copper production of, 1897.....	60	S X
	306, 309	A XV	Operations in, 1890.....	173	S V
bornite.....	24	T IV	Ropeway at, description.....	193	S X
chalcocite.....	27	T IV	Hall river, BONAVENTURE RIVER, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	28	M II
chalcopyrite.....	27	T IV	Hall river, TESLIN LAKE, YKN	53	A XI
Halite.			Hall Stream, COMPTON CO., QUE.	72	A X
L. Huron, Ont., east shore of.....	37	T IV	Hall stream, HERFORD TP., COMPTON CO., QUE.		
Halkett, Andrew.....	8	A IV	Glaciation on, Laurentide ice.46, 47, 53	J X	
	22	B IV	striae.....	45, 47	J II
	128, 141	A XVI	'Hallefinta.'		
Hall Bros., Messrs.....	8	A IV	Omineca river, B.C.....	25	C VII
	128, 141	A XVI	Vermilion River dist., Ont.....	24	F V
Hall, Charles F. (Capt.)			Wright creek, B.C., petrography..	17	B XII
Fossils collected by, Franklin.....	41	R II	Hallelujah pt., RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
	82	A X	Diabase dike on island near.....	154	F III
	16, 20	M XI	Direction of striae at.....	168	F III
Hall, Charles F.....	320	A XVI	Keewatin and Couchiching series at.....	36, 37	F III
Hall, Edward.....	27	M X	Soundings east of.....	15	J III
Hall, George.....	140	A XI	Haller mill, BIG BAR, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
	163	A XII	Description of rocks at.....	94, 95	B VII
	320	A XVI	Temperature observations at.....	421	B VII
Hall, G. B.....	122	A VIII	Hallo (ESKIMO).....	20, 126, 127	F IX
Hall, Prof. James			Hallowell Grant, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Acknowledgments to.....	88	A VI	Carboniferous limestone of..	43, 80,	
Description by, of Onondaga formation.....	220	S XV		85, 126	P -II
Exchanges with.....	136	A X	Coal at, prospecting for.....	173, 174	P V
Fossils determined by, for Survey.	54	A IV	Rocks to south of.....	19	P II
	74	A V	Hallowright, Dr. F. W.....	194	A XII
Work by, on graptolites of Quebec group.....	31, 46	K III	<i>Halobia lommelli</i> , Wissman.		
	230	A XIV	Beaver river, Ykn.....	17	C XVI
Hall, P. P.....	16	R IX.	Glenora, B.C.....	56	B III
Hall, William			Liard river, Mack.....	19, 49	D IV
Acknowledgments to.....	163	A XII	Vancouver island and Q.C.I.....	76, 199	B II
Boring by, for coal, Springhill, N.S.	64	A VI		19, 49	D IV
	34	S VI	" <i>occidentalis</i> , Whiteaves.		
Turtle mt., Man.201	A XV		Liard river, Mack.....	19, 49	D IV
Thickness of oil-shales, Turtle creek, N.B., given by.....	367	A XV	<i>Halomia</i> .		
Hall brook, DUDSWELL DIST., QUE.			Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	28	M XIII
Bed-rock of.....	267	A XVI			
Conglomerate on, auriferous.....	146	J X			
Gold on.....	91	A VIII			
	126	J X			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
HALORAGÆ.			Ham tps.—Con.		
James Bay dist.	65	J III	Soapstone in.	67	J II
Labrador pen.	357	L VIII		117, 118, 152	K IV
Lewes river, Ykn.	219	B III		225	S X
Mack. and Kee.	209	F IX	Stibnite in.	60	T IV
Mistassini lake, Que.	38	D I	Striae in, direction of.	47	J II
				28, 32, 38	J X
			Valentinite in.	64	T IV
Halotrichite.			Hamel, Joseph	120	K IV
Glace Bay mines, N.S.	37	T IV	Hamilton, Dr. C. A.	133	A IX
				176	AA XV
Halysites.			Hamilton, E. H., work by, 1885.	46	A I
Baffin island, Frank.	21	M XI	Hamilton, Miss Harriet.	133	A IX
Bow and Kicking Horse valleys. . . .	21, 22	D II	Hamilton, R.	127	A VIII
Peace River pass.	32	C VII	Hamilton, WENTWORTH CO., ONT.		
" <i>compactus</i> , Röminger.			Cement works at.	160	S IX
Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que. . . .	128, 293, 294	I X		137	S XIII
				137	S XIV
" <i>catenularia</i> , L.				256	S XV
East Selkirk, Man.	78, 81	F XI		132	S XVI
Ekwan river, Kee.	17	F XIV	City hall of, building stone of. . . .	113	M X
Fort Churchill, Kee.	91	F IX	Fossils from.	77-79	A V
Georgeville, Que.	154	J VII		88	A VI
Great Bear river, Mack.	29	C XII		133, 136	A VIII
Timiskaming lake	126, 128, 293, 294	I X		140	A X
Trenton limestones of Man.	38	F XI		186	A XIII
Winnipeg lake, Man.	49, 69-75, 86	F XI		203	AA XV
			Gas at.	81	AA VI
" <i>catenulatus</i> , L.			boring for.	30	Q V
Bois Brulé mt., Que.	18	M III	Oil refined at.	54	S III
Bow valley, Alta.	21	D II	Plaster mill near.	87	M X
Burnt island, L. Huron, Ont.	179	A XI	Smelting at, iron.	122, 123	A IX
Cedar Hall, Matane co., Que.	14	M III		63	S IX
Dalhousie (near), N. B.	15	M III		243	A XIV
Neigette falls, Que.	17	M III	Terra-cotta works at.	196	S V
Perth (near), Victoria co., N. B. . . .	19	G I	Hamilton Blast Furnace Co.		
Rocky mountains	22	D II	Operations of, 1896.	122	A IX
central portion.	35	C VII		63, 64	S IX
Ste. Blandine, Que.	18	M III		83	S XI
Saskatchewan river.	147, 150, 152	E V		51, 58	S XII
Cross lake.	202	E V		64, 66	S XIII
Grand rapid.	200	E V	Ore from U. S. imported by.	85	S X
Squatook lake, Que.	35	M III	Hamilton brook, BECAQUIMEC RIV-		
			ER, N. B.	9	G I
Ham mtns., QUE.			Hamilton cape, BARING ISLAND,		
See Big Ham mt. and Little Ham			FRANKLIN.		
mt.			Coal at; fossils from.	47	R II
Ham tps., WOLFE CO., QUE.			Hamilton Cement Co.		
Antimony ore from.	61	J II	See under Hamilton, Ont.		
	80	K IV	Hamilton creek, NICOLA RIVER,		
	19	T IV	B. C.		
	16	S V	Coal-bearing rocks on.	47, 56-59	A XVI
analysis.	9	R VII	Hamilton formation of Ont. (De-		
mining.	30	A III	vonian.)		
Asbestos occurrences in.	26	S X	Ailsa Craig.	53	Q V
Cherty slates of.	15	J II	Arkona and Thedford	77, 82	AA V
Chromite in.	112	K IV	Bothwell tp.	162	A XIV
	29	T IV	Glencoe.	51	Q V
	23	S XIII	Harwich tp.	74	Q V
Copper in.	32, 57	K IV	Lambton co., in oil wells.	61-70	Q V
chalcopyrite.	28	T IV	Metcalfe and Mosa tps.	52	Q V
prospecting for.	43	S XII	Petrolia oil-field	78, 79	SS XV
Diallage in.	31	T IV		136	S XI
Diorites in.	29, 40	J II	Strathroy.	51	Q V
	20	S V	Thickness of, in southern.	5	Q V
	150	J X	Hamilton inlet, LAB. AND QUE.		
Honestone quarry in.	154	K IV	Birds' eggs and shells from.	112	A VII
Kermesite in.	42	T IV	Cambrian of.	196	L VIII
Nickel and cobalt in.	81	K IV	Glaciation on, direction of.	292	L VIII
	150	H XIV	Huronian rocks on.	18	DI I
Senarmontite in.	57	T IV			
Serpentine in.	94	K III			
	141	K IV			
	42	T IV			
	21	S V			
chrysotile.	29	T IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hamilton Inlet—Con.			Hammond Plains, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Ice season of.....	29 L	VIII	Anticline south of.....	101 A	IX
Meteorological observations on.....	370 L	VIII	Auriferous veins at.....	102 A	IX
Report on, by Low.....	123-128 L	VIII	Granite north of.....	58 AA	VI
Salmon and trout of.....	330, 331 L	VIII	Hammond river, BAY OF FUNDY, N.B.		
Terraces on.....	307, 310 L	VIII	Ancient course of.....	12, 13 N	IV
Hamilton island, WELLINGTON CHANNEL, FRANK.....			48 R	II	
Hamilton Natural Gas and Mining Co.			90 S	VII	
Hamilton river, LAB. AND QUE.			Hampden sett., PENOBSCOT CO., MAINE.....		
Birds of.....	323, 324 L	VIII	31 J	X	
Description of, by Low.....	71-75 A	VII	Hampden tp., COMPTON CO., QUE... ..		
Drainage area of.....	25 L	VIII	49 J	II	
Erosion on.....	26 L	VIII	Hampson, Robt.		
Esker ridges on.....	302 L	VIII	58 O	XIV	
Fish of.....	330, 331 L	VIII	Hampstead, QUEENS CO., N.B.		
Forest fires on.....	37 L	VIII	Decayed rock near.....	22 N	IV
Geology of.....	222-227 L	VIII	Hampstead par., QUEENS CO., N.B.		
Glacial striae on.....	292, 298 L	VIII	Fossils from.....	200 A	XII
Magnetic variation at mouth of... ..	2 L	VIII	Granite of (Spoon island).....	108 A	IX
Mammalia of.....	App. I. Pt. L	VIII	12, 100, 102 M	X	
lemming, specimen.....	112 A	VII	quarries.....	97 S	III
Meteorological observations on.....	376-378 L	VIII	Limestones converted into marble..	18 M	XIII
Pyrites on.....	287 L	VIII	Roofing slate in.....	115 M	X
Report on, by Low.....	129-148 L	VIII	Hampton, KINGS CO., N.B.		
Rocks on, Cambrian.....	196, 203, 273-280 L	VIII	Boulder-clay near.....	26 N	IV
31 L	IX		Carnelians, agates and jasper from.....	71, 72 S	III
32 L	XI		Hanbury, D. T.		
diabase.....	202, 203 L	VIII	239 A	XIV	
diorite.....	203 L	VIII	Hand hills, GLEICHEN DIV., Alta.		
gabbro.....	202 L	VIII	Altitudes of.....	14, 15, 29 E	II
hydromica schists.....	221 L	VIII	Boulder-clay on, absence of.....	143 E	II
limestone.....	200, 283 L	VIII	Coal on.....	132 E	II
notes on.....	264 L	VIII	Conglomerate on.....	5, 46 A	I
petrography....	App. v. Pt. L	VIII	Cree and Stoney names of.....	76, 175 E	II
strike of.....	197 L	VIII	Description of, by Tyrrell.....	29, 30 E	II
Route from, to L. Michikamau.....	158-160 L	VIII	Drift on, height of.....	76 C	I
Terraces on.....	80 A	VII	Early explorations in.....	12 E	II
307 L	VIII		Farm land near.....	30 E	II
Trees and plants on.....	32 L	VIII	Geology of.....	76-83 E	II
Valley of, age of.....	300, 301 L	VIII	Glaciation on, upper limit.....	75 C	I
Vegetables grown at mouth of.....	127 L	VIII	Ironstone on.....	132 E	II
Hamilton Steel and Iron Co.			Macoun's opinion of.....	30 E	II
Details of bounties paid to.....	128 S	XV	Nomenclature of.....	76 E	II
70 S	XVI		Section of.....	71, 76, 81 E	II
Operations, 1902.....	123 S	XV	"Handkerchief, The," ST. GILES*		
1903.....	66 S	XVI	SEIG., LOTBINIERE CO., QUE.		
Work by, in Bagot tp., Ont.....	58 I	XII	Copper mining at.....	41 K	IV
Haminea hornii.			Crystalline schists of.....	91 K	III
Vancouver island, B.C.....	77 A	V	Gold reported from.....	58, 74 K	IV
Hamites (Anisoceras) vancouverensis.			144 J	X	
Hornby island, B.C.....	129 A	IX	Handley mt., N.S. See Hanly mt.		
Hammer, stone			Hankin mt., VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Specimen of, from Lytton, B.C....	112 A	III	64 A	XV	
Hammersley, A. S.			Hankin pt., WEST ARM, QUATSINO SOUND, V.I.		
71 AA	VI		Coal near.....	93 B	II
Hammill, Thomas.....			Rocks at, and near.....	89, 91 B	II
45 B	IV		Hanlan mica mine, BURGESS TP., LANARK CO., ONT.		
Hammond, H. C.			71 J	XIV	
69 AA	V		* St. Gilles (?)		
Hammond, RUSSELL CO., ONT.			7, 11 G	XII	
Hammond, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.			Handley mt., N.S. See Hanly mt.		
Altitude of.....	134 E	IV	Hankin mt., VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Indian relics from.....	189 A	XIII	64 A	XV	
Hammond and Adriance, Messrs.			Hankin pt., WEST ARM, QUATSINO SOUND, V.I.		
32 M	X		Coal near.....	93 B	II
Hammond Reef gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Rocks at, and near.....	89, 91 B	II
Description of, by Coleman.....	61, 62 H	XI	Hanlan mica mine, BURGESS TP., LANARK CO., ONT.		
Gold producing, 1898.....	149 S	XI	71 J	XIV	
Workings at, 1897.....	174 S	X	* St. Gilles (?)		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hangling-stone lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.			<i>Haploidonotus grunniens.</i>		
Altitude of.....	286	I	Hagersville, Ont.....	78	A V
Contact Laurentian-Huronian on.....	25	A VI	Happy-at-last portage, WEST BAY, NIPISSING LAKE, ONT.	32	R VIII
Hangling-stone pt., RAINY LAKE, ONT.			Happy John claim, ALBERNICANAL, V.I.		
Description of granite of.....	143	F III	Description of ore at.....	90	A XV
Direction of striae on.....	166	F III	Limestone and trap of.....	64	A XV
Soundings near.....	14	F III	Happy river, COPPERMINE RIVER, MACK.	15	C XII
Hanks, A. McL.	208	A XII	103	A XIII	
Hanks, Prof. H. G.	44	A III	Harbledown island, QUEEN CHAR-		
	20	R IV	LOTTE SD., B. C.		
	26	R VI	Plants from, list of.....	118-120	B II
Hanley, — ?	40	A XI	Rocks of; marble of.....	52	B II
Hanly mt., NEAR WILMOT, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.			Harbours.		
Jasper from.....	72	S III	Fisher bay, Lab.....	85	A X
Hanna, John	62	R VII	Graham island, B. C.....	9	B XVI
Hanna claim, COPPER CAMP, W. KOOTENAY, B. C.	32	A X	Guysboro' and Halifax cos., N. S.....	130	P II
Hanna lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	96	A XIV	Hudson bay, E. coast.....	144	A XII
Hannah bay, JAMES BAY, ONT.			9, 29, 43, 60, 61	D XIII	
Dimensions of.....	15	J III	76, 77	A X	
Ducks at.....	177	A XVI	10	M XI	
Meteorological observations on.....	83	J III	140	A XVI	
Shores near, character of; tides of.....	16	J III	Inverness coal-field, want of, for.....	41	S XI
	174	A XVI	James bay.....	20-23	J III
Hannans, W. AUSTRALIA. See Kal-gurli.			Pictou and Colchester cos., N. S.....	6	P V
Hanover, GREY CO., ONT.			Wakeham bay, Lab.....	13	L XI
Analysis of tripolite from.....	20	S XV	Harbour Bouché, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	50, 70,	71 P II
Hanover Portland Cement Co.			Harbour seam, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD, N.S.		
Operating at Hanover, Ont.....	137	S XIV	Analysis of coal from.....	56	S XI
	257	S XV	80	S XV	
	134	S XVI	Average thickness of.....	56	S XV
Hans, (BARQUE)	111	A XIV	Harbour island, HUDSON STRAIT.		
Hansen, Oscar	75	M X	See Rawson island.		
Hansford, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Harcourt, KENT CO., N.B.		
Lower Carboniferous of.....	163-166	AA XV	Boulders in, dispersion of.....	51	M VII
Striae on, direction of.....	74	M VII	Glacial striae at, and near...61, 73, 102	M VII	
Hanson, G. K.	67	M X	photo. of.....	Facing 73	M VII
Hanson island, JOHNSTONE STRAIT, B. C.			Harcourt tp., HALIBURTON CO., ONT.		
Geology of.....	51	B II	Apatite in.....	52	A IX
Glaciation on.....	101	B II	specimens.....	68	A V
Plants from, list of.....	119, 120	B II	Limestone in.....	108	A XI
Temperature observations on.....	124	B II	Molybdenite in.....	111, 161	A XI
Hants co., N.S.			Hard lead, S. UNIACKE GOLD DIST., N.S.	102	A IX
Clay in.....	189	AA XV	180	A XII	
Coal in, notes by Fletcher.....	298, 299	A XVI	Hard Ledge, MARINGOUIN PEN., N.B.		
Map of part of.....	With V.J.	XIV	Carboniferous of.....	7	E I
Summary reports on explorations			separation in sequence.....	380	A XV
in:—			Millstone-grit of.....	20	E I
1893.....	60-66	AA VI	Sandstone at.....	8	E I
1895.....	111-114	A VIII	Hardie, A.	108	S XI
1899.....	169-180	A XII	Hardie, T. M.	62	G XII
1901.....	210-214	A XIV	Hardie mt., KAMLOOPS LAKE, B. C.		
Hantsport, HANTS CO., N.S.			Mercury mining on.....	88	S XIII
Boring at, for coal.....	393	A XV	Hardie Mountain Cinnabar Co.	271	S XV
oil.....	161	AA XV	Harding, H.	122	A VIII
Carboniferous limestone of.....	251	A XIV	Harding, R. H.	38, 39	R XIII
Lat. and long. of.....	251	A XIV	Harding pt., LONG REACH, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.	21	GG I
	352	A XVI	33	N IV	
Hanwell, YORK CO., N.B.			83	N IV	
Glacial striae near.....	25, 26	GG I	Hardisty, R. G.	72, 77	A XI
	17	M XII			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Hardisty creek, ATHABASKA RIVER, Alta.	10 D	XI
Hardman, John E.		
Acknowledgments to.....	57 AA	V
	145 SS	V
	122 A	X
	72 J	X
	176 AA	XV
Gold mining by, Que.....	87 A	VIII
	49, 113 J	X
N.S.....	142 SS	V
	136 S	VI
Hardscrabble, HAMPSTEAD PAR., QUEENS CO., N.B.	32 N	IV
Hardscrabble creek, WILLIAMS CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Gold mining on.....	121 R	III
Promising future for.....	131 S	VI
Scheelite on.....	340, 348 A	XVI
Hardscrabble seam, MINUDIE COLLERY, N.S.	66 E	I
Hardware.		
Statistics of, 1884-86..	44 S	II
	1887.....	40, 41 S
	1888.....	45-51 S
	1889.....	53-57 SS
	1890.....	88-90 S
	1891.....	87, 88 SS
	1892-3.....	81, 82 S
	1894.....	66-68 S
	1895.....	43-49 S
	1896.....	68-75 S
	1897.....	88-94 S
	1898.....	89-96 S
	1899.....	62-69 S
	1900.....	70-77 S
	1901.....	64-74 S
	1902.....	132-139 S
	1903.....	74-81 S
Hardwicke Island, JOHNSTONE STRAIT, B.C.		
Notes on, by Dawson.....	46-49 B	II
Hardwood creek, OROMOCTO RIVER, N.B.	64 M	X
Hardwood hill, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Borings for coal at.....	114 P	II
	97 A	III
	128 P	V
Glacial striae on.....	145 P	V
Sandstone of.....	125 P	V
Hardwood islands, NIPISSING LAKE, ONT.	137 I	X
Hardy and Dubord, Messrs.	160 S	IX
Hardy bay, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Cretaceous rocks on.....	42 A	I
	70 B	II
Salt marsh, good grass and coal prospecting on.....	70, 71 B	II
Hardy island, JERVIS INLET, B.C.	158 R	III
Hardy mt., BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.		
Rocks of.....	55, 56, 69 A	XIV
	101 A	XV
Hare.		
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que..	37 M	II
Cypress Hills dist., Sask., fossil remains.....	371 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Hare—Con.		
American See Rabbit.		
arctic or polar		
Chesterfield inlet, Kee.....	128 A	XVI
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	55 F	IX
Hudson strait, specimen	51 A	II
	52 A	III
Keewatin, northern portion.....	166 F	IX
Labrador and Polar waters.....	321 L	IX
black	50 A	III
	260 A	XIV
grey	260 A	XIV
prairie		
Ribstone creek, Battle river, Alta..	36 E	II
Hare Island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	125 CC	I
Harelda glacialis.		
Hudson bay, specimen..	52 A	II
Hudson strait "	51 A	II
St. John, N.B. "	52 A	II
Hares or Hareskins (INDIANS)	206 B	III
	9, 10 C	XII
Hareskin river, MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK.	108 D	IV
Harewood colliery, NANAIMO, V.I.		
Early operations of	80, 81 B	III
See also New Vancouver Coal Mining and Land Co.		
Hargrave, BRANDON DIV., MAN.	129 E	IV
Hargreaves, C.	140 A	XI
	163 A	XII
Hargreaves, E.	240 A	XIV
Hargreaves, J.	163 A	XII
Harker, A.	17 L	XIII
Harlaka, LEVIS CO., QUE.	55, 116-118 K	III
Harlech grit	144, 145 P	II
	43 A	V
Harlowe, FRONTENAC CO., ONT	45 J	XIV
Harmon, Daniel William	13, 115 E	V
	92 G	XI
Harmony, KINGS CO., N.S.		
Cambrian rocks of.....	37, 38 M	IX
Diorite dike at.....	400 A	XV
Fossil plants at	45 P	V
Harmotome.		
Beaver mine, O'Connor tp, Thunder bay, Ont.....	16 R	V
Harold lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Gold and gold mining on.....	29 AA	VI
	46 A	VIII
	36, 37 A	IX
	135, 136 S	IX
	60 H	X
Granite on.....	17 H	X
Harper, Arthur See Harper, Mc-Questen & Co.		
Harper, John (HALF-BREED)	39 A	VIII
	7, 16 F	IX
Harper, McQuesten & Co., Messrs.	183 B	III
Harper, LANARK CO., ONT	78 J	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Harper claim, HORSEFLY RIVER, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Operations on, 1891.....	161 ss	V
1892.....	171 s	VI
1893.....	131 s	VII
Notes on, by McEvoy.....	27 A	VII
Harpes.		
Abbottsford (near), Que.....	118 J	VIII
Becaguimec river, N.B.....	161 A	XII
	230 A	XVI
Little Rideau, Ont.....	141 J	VII
Montmorency falls, Que.....	23 K	III
	40 L	V
Quebec prov., occurrences.....	120 K	III
St. Martin, Que.....	120 J	VII
Ste. Ursule, Que.....	19 J	XI
Shaws mill, Carleton co., N.B....	25 G	I
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	53 F	XI
" <i>granti</i> , Billings.		
Stanbridge tp., Que.....	128, 132 J	VII
" <i>ottawaensis</i> , Billings.		
Highgate Springs, Vt.....	144 J	VII
Harpides desertus , Billings.		
Stanbridge tp., Que.....	128 J	VII
Harpoceras (Ammonites) m'clintocki.		
Bathurst island, Frank.....	49, 50 R	II
Harricanaw river, HANNAH BAY, JAMES BAY.		
Erroneous notions <i>re</i> upper waters of.	67 A	IX
Harrier, marsh		
Ottawa dist., specimens.....	54 A	II
	53 A	III
Harriet harbour, SKINCUTTLE IN- LET, Q.C.I.		
Magnetite near.....	101, 151 R	III
assay.....	55 T	III
Harrigan claim, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	40 B	XII
Harrigan Cove gold dist., HALI- FAX CO., N.S.		
Anticline of.....	157 P	II
	145 ss	V
Gold production of, 1899....	192 s	XII
1900.....	114 s	XIII
1901.....	115 s	XIV
1903.....	110 s	XVI
Map of, compiled, 1902.....	457 A	XV
Notes on, by Faribault.....	418-422 A	XV
	181, 182 AA	XV
Harrigan Cove gold mine, HAR- RIGAN COVE DIST., N.S.	45 A	II
	160 P	II
Harrington, Dr. Bernard J.		
Acknowledgments to.....	57 A	II
	107 A	III
	3 E	V
	4 J	VIII
Analyses and assays by:—		
Coal, Coal brook, Thompson river, B.C.....	221 B	VII
Graham island, B.C. 30, 31, 44 B		XVI
Lepreau basin, N.B.....	67 M	X
Queen Charlotte isles, B.C. 86 R		III
Sydney coal-field, N.S....	56, 57 S	XI
	80, 81 s	XV
Vancouver island, B.C....	90-92 R	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Harrington, Dr. Bernard J.—<i>Con.</i>		
Galena, Hope, B.C.....	72 R	III
Hudson bay, Lab.....	282 L	VIII
Musquash har., N.B....	35 M	X
Sherbrooke, Que.....	80 K	IV
Timiskaming lake.....	148 I	X
Iron ore, Hudson bay, Lab.....	286 L	VIII
Kamloops lake, B.C.....	341 B	VII
Rawdon tp., Que.....	142 J	VIII
Texada island, B.C.....	38 B	II
	99 R	III
Vaudreuil co., Que.....	27 K	IV
Jade, Kamloops div., B.C.....	347 B	VII
Nickel ore, St. Jerome, Que....	150 H	XIV
Pyroxene, Templeton tp., Que...	23 O	XII
Quartz, Cariboo dist., B.C....	32, 36 C	III
Various minerals... Throughout Pt. T		IV
Apatite deposits of Que:—		
notes by.....	91, 92 K	IV
	13 O	XII
paper by, <i>ref.</i> to.....	9 J	XII
views of, on.....	62 S	III
	68 R	V
Cacoxenite observed by, Elizabeth- town tp., Ont.....	25 T	IV
Chemawinites described by.....	225-228 E	V
Determination by, of silicate of alumina, Red Deer river, Alta...	71 E	II
Iron ores, Bristol, Que., notes by...	12 K	IV
Annapolis co., N.S., notes by.....	306, 307 A	XVI
East river of Pictou, <i>ref.</i> to notes by.....	115 P	II
Leeds tp., Que., notes by...	30 A	III
Three Rivers, Que., " 22, 23 K		IV
smelting of titaniferous, notes by.....	164 J	VIII
Mention by, of gôthite on Shuben- acadie river, N.S.....	35 T	IV
Notes by, on Playfair iron mine...	71 I	XII
Petrographic work by, Mt. Royal, Que.....	186 A	XIV
<i>Ref.</i> to reports by:—		
On Laurentian N. of Ottawa...	41 AA	VI
	9 A	XIV
On Western coals.....	34, 35 A	I
	102 E	II
Spathic ores from Polson lake, N.S., examined by.....	119, 120 P	II
Survey by, of Mc'Avish St. reser- voir, Montreal, Que.....	14, 24 O	XIV
Vesuvianite noted by, Wakefield tp., Que.....	64 T	IV
Views of, on serpentine of Shick- shock mts., Que.....	43 J	II
Harrington, W. H.	6 DD	I
	110 A	III
	80 A	V
	208 A	XII
Harrington, OXFORD CO., ONT.		
Boring at, for gas and oil.....	48 Q	V
Harrington tp., ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.		
Limestone of.....	27 J	XII
Mica mining in.....	114 J	XII
locations.....	131 S	X
Peat in.....	137 J	XII
Shell-marl at.....	114 K	IV
	137 J	XII
Vesuvianite from.....	102 A	VII
Harrington river, MINAS BASIN, N.S.		
Amphibian footprints on.....	180 A	XI
Iron ore deposits of.....	21 A	I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Harrington river—Con.			Harrison Springs, B.C.		
Plant-bearing exposures on, section			See Harrison lake.		
made of.....	167 A	XII	Harrogate, YORKSHIRE, ENG.....	129 A	IX
Rocks on.....	50-53 E	I	Harrow, ESSEX CO., ONT.....	120 s	V
	69, 161-163 P	V	Harrowby, MARQUETTE DIV., MAN.		
	213 A	XIV	Altitude of.....	142 E	IV
Harris, J. L.	20 M	I	Wells at and near, description.....	142 E	V
Harris, John M.	34 A	VII	Harry creek, BISSETT CREEK, SHUS-		
	122 A	X	WAP RIVER, B.C.....	50 R	VII
Harris, L. G.	109 s	VI		52 R	VIII
Harris, William.	9, 25, 66 Q	V	Harry (MISPRIED Hairy) lake, N.		
Harris brook, BADDECK RIVER, VIC-			E. OF L. WINNIPEG, KEE.....	23 F	II
TORIA CO., N.S.			Hart Emery Wheel Co.	15 s	XIII
Carbonaceous shale from.....	433 A	XV	Hart pt., SHELBURNE CO., N.S.....	63 M	IX
analysis.....	25 R	XIII	Hart ridge, ALONG BONAPARTE RIVER,		
Harris creek, OKANAGAN RIVER, B.C.	140 s	VII	B.C.		
Harris lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Forest growth on.....	406 B	VII
Description of section from, to			Rocks of.....	87 B	VII
Smooth-rock lake.....	53-55 F	III	Tertiary.....	214 B	VII
Rocks on.....	11, 42, 51, 53, 119 F	III	Harte, Fred. W.	52 D	IV
Soundings in.....	15 F	III	Harte, J. H. M.	97 ss	V
Harrisburg, BRANT CO., ONT.				79 s	VII
Ancient shore-line at.....	276 A	XV		90 s	IX
Harrison, Rev. Charles. 12, 13, 21, 43 B		XVI		137 s	X
Harrison, F. E.	72 J	X	Hartford, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
	3 M	XII	Lower Carboniferous of.....	163 AA	XV
Harrison, Frederick	87, 93 A	VIII	Hartford mine, CAPELTON, QUE.		
Harrison, George	92 ss	V	Description of pyrites vein at.....	84 s	III
Harrison, George C.	216 A	XIV	Percentage of silver in copper ore of.	80 K	IV
Harrison, H. H.	173 A	XIII	Hartford sett., YARMOUTH CO., N.S.	71 M	IX
Harrison, J. E.	15 s	VII	Hartin sett., CANTERBURY PAR.,		
	173 A	XIII	YORK CO., N.B.....	21 M	XII
	237 A	XIV	Hartington, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.	178 A	XIV
Harrison, Prof. Thomas	20 A	I	Hartland, CARLETON CO., N.B.		
	3 GG	I	Iron ore deposit near.....	20 G	I
	3 M	VII	Rocks at, and near.....	12, 16, 18, 22, 24 G	I
Harrison, New WESTMINSTER DIST.,			Hartland bay, LUNenburg CO., N.S.		
B.C.....	133 E	IV	La Have anticline on.....	404 A	XV
Harrison brook, CUMBERLAND CO.,			Hartley, Edward		
N.S.			Circulars issued by, re mining re-		
Coal-seams on.....	162, 163 A	XIII	ords.....	32 A	I
Direction of striae on.....	76 M	VII	Pictou coal analyzed by.....	59 s	XI
Shales and sandstones on.....	29 E	I		81 s	XV
Harrison brook, STOKE MT., RICH-			limits determined by..	97 A	III
MOND CO., QUE.			11, 18, 21-24 M		XIV
Indications of copper ore on.....	313 A	XV	Hartley brook, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.	51 P	II
Harrison brook, RESTIGOUCHE ES-			Hartshorn brook, BEAVER RIVER,		
TUARY, QUE.....	25 M	II	N.S.....	75 P	II
Harrison gold mine, GOLDENVILLE			Hart, C. Fred.	265 A	XIV
GOLD DIST., N.S.....	109 A	X	Hartwell tp., LABELLE CO., QUE.	40, 51 J	XII
Harrison gold mine, WESTBURY			Harvey, F. H.	68 A	I
TP., COMPTON CO., QUE.....	118 A	VIII	Harvey, Walter		
	31 R	VIII	Acknowledgments to.....	107, 114 A	VII
Harrison inn, NEAR SOUTHAMPTON,				130 A	VIII
N.S.....	15 E	I		124, 131 A	IX
Harrison lake, NEW WESTMINSTER				130, 142 A	X
DIST., B.C.				234 A	XIV
Cretaceous around.....	67 A	III		203 AA	XV
Hot springs at.....	112, 113, 162 R	III		356, 360, 362 A	XVI
	79 s	VII	Clay examined for.....	61 R	XIII
analyses.....	101 A	III	Harvey, W. Pellew.	53, 165-168 s	VII
	13-16 R	IV	Harvey, ALBERT CO., N.B.		
Quartz from, assay of.....	37 R	IX	Agricultural lands of.....	136 M	VII
Harrison location, ST. IGNACE					
ISLAND, LAKE SUPERIOR, ONT.					
Iceland-spar on.....	39 T	IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Harvey—Con.		
Bog manganese at, and near	53 A	VI
	146 M	VII
	125 S	X
	166 S	XV
Rocks at	17, 34 E	I
	9 G	I
Harvey creek, SHEPODY RIVER, N.B.		
Lower Carboniferous near, dip of . . .	36 E	I
Millstone-grit of	20 E	I
Harvey creek, SWAMP RIVER, CARIBOO LAKE, B.C.		
Gold and gold-mining on	20, 46 C	III
	37, 124 B	III
	131 S	VII
by Chinese	160 SS	V
Platinum from, analysis	190 S	XV
Quartz from, assays	41 T	III
Harvey gold location, MINNITAKI LAKE, ONT.	43 A	X
Harvey Hill, MEGANTIC CO., QUE.		
See also Harvey Hill copper mine.		
Altitude of Pre-Cambrian ridges at .	98-100 K	III
Bornite in	127 A	X
Copper mines of	102-104 K	III
Direction of striae near	33 J	X
Serpentine and soapstone near . . .	97 K	III
Harvey Hill copper mine, LEEDS TP., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.		
Description and history of	41-45 K	IV
Location of	104 K	III
Minerals from, specimens	69 AA	V
	123 A	X
Molybdenite in quartz in	47 T	IV
Prospecting in	70 S	XI
Re-opening of	30 A	III
Rock crystals in	55 T	IV
Rocks in, ref. to	310 A	XV
Shipments from, 1899	43 S	XII
Work at, 1891	67 SS	V
1892	58 S	VI
Harvey hills, MANNERS SUTTON PAR., YORK CO., N.B.	6 M	XII
Harvey port, B.C. See Port Harvey.		
Harvey sett., MANNERS SUTTON PAR., YORK CO., N.B.		
Fluor-spar near	125 M	X
Striae near, direction of	20 M	XII
Harvey tp., PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.		
Lithographic beds in	49 A	I
Rocks of	123 A	XII
Surveys in, 1901	148 A	XIV
Harwich tp., KENT CO., ONT.		
Boring in, for gas and oil	74 Q	V
Harwood, H. S.	134 K	IV
Harwood island, B.C.		
Area of; bracken of	26 B	II
Coal of, ref. to	40 A	I
Flat appearance of, deductions from	17 B	II
Hornblende-granite of	26 B	II
Mainland opposite, low shores of . .	29 B	II
Meadow land of; soil of	21, 25 B	II
Surface deposits of	26 B	II
Harz, The, GERMANY.		
Porphyroid from	357 B	VII
Harzburgite. See Saxonite.		

	PAGE.	VOL.
Hasbala lake and river, NEAR KASBA LAKE, SASK.	119 F	IX
Haskell bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Placer gold mining on	117 R	III
Haskell hill, ASCOT TP., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.		
Ascot copper mine discovered in . . .	51 K	IV
Gold in copper lode of	74 K	IV
Haskins, J. W.	171 S	V
Hassard coal mine, SOURIS RIVER, SASK.		
Analysis of coal from	90, 91 R	VI
Description of lignite seam of	36 S	VI
"Middle Horizon" of coal in	10 F	XV
Notes on, by Dowling	13, 25 F	XV
Selwyn	5, 6 A	V
Photo. of	Frontis. Pt. F	XV
Thickness of seam in	12 F	XV
Hastings, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.		
Altitude of	133 E	IV
Coal outcrops near	68 A	III
lignite	147 R	III
Fossil plants from	83 AA	V
Hastings arm, PORTLAND INLET, B.C.	13 AA	VI
Hastings co., ONT.		
See also Hastings dist.		
Arsenic production of	18 S	V
Corundum of	48-56, 60 A	X
discovery	15 S	X
plan showing belt	Facing 52 A	X
Geology of portions of	Part J	VI
notes on, by R. H. Ells	133-136 AA	XV
Gold industry of, 1888	33 S	IV
1898	148 S	XI
1899	103 S	XII
Huronian rocks of	7 A	I
Lithographic stone of, ref. to . . .	45 S	II
Mining development in, largely useless	11 K	I
Pyrites deposits of	85 S	III
Summary Rep., by Brumell, 1893, on mining in	78-81 AA	VI
Summary Rep., by Barlow, 1899, on surveys in	124-130 A	XII
Hastings creek, BEAVER LAKE, VERMILION DIV., ALTA.	175 E	II
Hastings dist., ONT.		
Arsenic manufacture in, preparations for	183 S	XI
Gold industry of, promising, 1896 .	132 S	IX
in missickel ores of	170 S	X
Iron production of, 1886	38 S	II
1887	34 S	III
ores of, ref. to	7 A	I
Hastings Exploration Co.		
Work by, Blairmore-Frank coal-field, ALTA	180 A	XV
Hastings lake, BEAVER HILLS, ALTA.	15, 44, 171, 174 E	II
Hastings Mining and Reduction Co.	80 AA	VI
	159 S	VI
	126 S	VII
Hastings series.		
Carleton co., Ont	Pt. G	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Hastings series—Con.		
Comparison of, with Grenville series	22 J	XI
Discussions regarding	20 J	XIV
Economic uses of	74 J	XIV
Haliburton map-sheet area	45-50 A	X
Kingston and Pembroke dist.	57 A	IX
Leeds co., S. Elmsley tp.	58 A	IX
Ontario, central	4 J	VI
eastern, boundaries in	58 A	IX
Ottawa and vicinity	58 A	X
Pt. G		XII
Perth sheet area, Ont.	24, 30, 31, 39 J	XIV
Renfrew co., distribution of	66, 67 A	VIII
Schistose conglomerates of	18 J	XIV
Hastingsite.		
Hastings co., Dungannon tp.	50 A	IX
specimen	107 A	IX
Hat creek, BONAPARTE RIVER, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Coal on, lignite	97, 149 R	III
67 R		IV
18 A		V
207-209, 345 B		VII
analysis	98 R	III
Forest growth on	405, 407 B	VII
Glacier lake on	290, 291 B	VII
Gold on	119 R	III
314, 330 B		VII
211, 262 B		VII
Quartz from, assay of	69 R	VI
Rocks on, and near	85, 205-212, 221 B	VII
conglomerate		VII
66, 69, 70, 74, 76, 314 B		VII
diabase-porphyrite, petrography	350 B	VII
limestone	81, 82, 90 B	VII
Temperature observations on	418 B	VII
Terraces on, altitude of	279, 282 B	VII
Wheat grown on	15 B	VII
Hat mt., NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.	96 A	XI
Hatchet lake, BLACK RIVER, SASK.		
Eskers on	23 D	VIII
Glacial striae on, direction of	22 D	VIII
Notes on, by Tyrrell and Dowling	86, 87 D	VIII
20 DD		I
Route from, to Wollaston lake	111 F	IX
Spruce on	12 D	VIII
Hatchet river, KINISTINO DIV., SASK.		
115 E		IV
22 D		VIII
Hatfield, H. M.	162 R	III
Hatley tp., STANSTEAD CO., QUE.		
Copper deposits of	49 K	IV
305, 311 A		XV
specimen	190, 191 AA	XV
Gold in	146 J	X
mining	74 A	IX
126 S		IX
Quartz from, assay of	23, 24 R	IX
Rocks of, calcareous	14 J	II
diorites	14, 41 J	II
160 J		X
limestones	12, 22 J	II
serpentine	42 J	II
Steatite of	67 J	II
117, 118 K		IV
225 S		X
mining	162 K	IV
Vivianite from, specimens	193 A	XII
190, 191 AA		XV
Hatt, Robert	315 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Hattie belt, ISAAC HARBOUR GOLD DIST., N.S.		
106 A		X
411 A		XV
Hattie brook, WEST RIVER ST. MARYS, N.S.		
78, 143 P		II
Hattie gold mine, SALMON RIVER DIST., N.S.		
45 A		II
Hattie gulch, HUNKER CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YUKON.		
46 B		XIV
Hattie lake, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.		
60, 78 P		II
Hattie stream, POLSON LAKE, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Dip of slates on	59 P	II
Description of rocks on	59, 60 P	II
Marble on	126 P	II
Hattie-Mitchell workings, WINE HARBOUR DIST., N.S.		
417 A		XV
Haughton, Prof. Samuel		
Acknowledgments to	6 R	II
Analysis by, of granite from Ireland	43 J	VIII
Arctic archipelago, refs. to work by, on geology of	12, 34, 35, 41-47, 55 R	II
41 B		III
Haultain river, CHURCHILL RIVER, KEE.		
9, 119 D		VIII
Hauser creek, CARPENTER CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.		
Mining on, 1895	28, 29 A	VIII
1898	71 A	XI
Haute island, BAY OF FUNDY, N.S.		
Apophyllite from	78 S	III
Heulandite at	38 T	IV
Probably once northern limit of bay	9 N	IV
Hautlatin Indians.	203 B	III
Hally, Abbé.	61 I	X
Havana, CUBA.	12 Q	V
Havannah channel, JOHNSTONE STRAIT, B.C.		
50 B		II
Havelock corner, HAVELOCK PAR., KINGS CO., N.B.		
Match factory at	88 N	IV
Mineral spring at	41, 42 A	IV
91, 92 N		IV
63 SS		IV
123 M		X
Havelock Mineral Springs Co.		
96 SS		V
93 S		VI
79 S		VII
90 S		IX
137 S		X
Haven cape, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.		
123 A		XVI
Havre, FRANCE.		
Nickel plant erected at	172, 185 H	XIV
Havre au Bouche, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
22 A		I
Hawaiian islands.		
Mineral exports to, 1874-1886	9 S	II
1887	6 S	III
1888	6, 20 S	IV
1889	6, 20 SS	IV
1890	8 S	V
1891	5 SS	V
1892-3	6 S	VI
1894	6 S	VII
1895	8 S	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hawaiian islands—Con.					
Mineral exports to, 1896	9 s	IX			
1897	10 s	X			
1898	11 s	XI			
1899	10 s	XII			
1900	10 s	XIII			
1901	10 s	XIV			
1903	12 s	XVI			
Hawes, Capt. John	24 F	IX			
Hawes, Capt. William	10 DD	I			
Hawes, G. W.	74 L	V			
	96 J	VIII			
Hawk.					
Wood Mtn. dist., Sask.	143 A	VIII			
Cooper's	142 A	X			
duck					
Alberta, specimens of eggs	144 A	X			
Labrador pen	325 L	VIII			
fish					
Mistassini lake, Que.	35 D	I			
night					
Labrador pen	326 L	VIII			
Mistassini lake and Romaine river, Que.	35 D	I			
	326 L	VIII			
Ottawa vicinity, specimens	142 A	X			
	267 A	XII			
pigeon	206 A	XII			
red-shouldered					
Leeds co., Ont., specimen	259 A	XIV			
red-tailed					
Calgary, Alta., specimens	204 AA	XV			
Ontario	59 A	IV			
sharp-shinned					
Ottawa (near), specimens	110 A	III			
Hawk Bay gold mine, NEAR SHEBANDOWAN LAKE, ONT.	174 S	X			
Hawk hills, LITTLE RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.	14, 65 E	II			
Hawk island, CREE RIVER, SASK.	45 D	VIII			
Hawk lake, NEAR SHEBANDOWAN LAKE, ONT.	124 E	IV			
	49 H	X			
Hawk lake, MULGRAVE TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.					
Limestone on	41 AA	VI			
	52 J	XII			
Hawk Lake sta., RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	125 E	IV			
Hawk mt., POTTON TP., BROME CO., QUE.	39 J	II			
	76 J	VII			
Hawk rapid, CREE RIVER, SASK.					
Notes on, by Tyrrell	45 D	VIII			
Hawk-rock rapid, BLACK RIVER, SASK.	79 D	VIII			
Hawk-rock river, BLACK RIVER, SASK.					
Notes on, by Tyrrell	79 D	VIII			
Hawkesbury, INVERNESS CO., N. S.	392 A	XV			
Hawkesbury, PRESCOTT CO., ONT.					
Apatite at	89 K	IV			
Axinite at	22 T	IV			
Building stone at	126 K	IV			
Cambro-Silurian at	83, 84 J	XII			
Hawkesbury tp., PRESCOTT CO., ONT.					
Building stone from	136 J	XII			
Palaeozoic rocks of	6 J	XII			
Cambro-Silurian	135 A	XII			
	86, 87 J	XII			
Hawks, A. McL.	115 A	VII			
Haws.					
Beaver hills, Alta.	45 E	II			
Hawse, Jasper. See Howse.					
Hawthorn.					
Abitibi Lake dist., Ont., new species	130 A	XIV			
Hawthorne, CARLETON CO., ONT.					
Altitude of	7 G	XII			
Lorraine formation at	64 A	IX			
	59 A	X			
Hay, George U.	19 A	I			
	6 GG	I			
Hay, Dr. O. P.	84, 85 A	XIV			
Hay, T.	47 B	IV			
Hay.					
Abitibi Lake dist., Que.	142 A	XIV			
Agassiz Lake (glacial) basin, Man.	108 E	IV			
Aukon river, B.C.	15 AA	VI			
Belly River ranches, Alta.	145 A	VIII			
Big river, Lab.	38 J	III			
Duck islands, L. Huron, Ont.	179 A	XI			
Fort Providence, Mack.	79 D	IV			
Fort Steele div., B.C.	102 A	XII			
Hants co., N. S.	60 AA	VI			
Ignace sheet area, Ont.	121 A	XII			
Lesser Slave lake, Alta.	17 D	V			
Long-legged river, Kee.	8 F	VII			
Milk River ridge, Alta.	146 A	VIII			
New Brunswick, on intervales	82 N	IV			
on salt marshes	30 M	II			
	131 M	VII			
Nose hill, Alta.	18 E	II			
Osnaburgh House, Kee.	10 G	II			
Pelican river, Alta.	9 D	V			
Rainy river, Ont.	178 F	III			
Rockingham, N. S.	16 M	IX			
Sable island, N.S.	215 A	XII			
St. John valley, N.B.	33 M	XII			
Salt river, Slave river, Alta.	154 A	XV			
Timiskaming lake, Ont.	32 I	X			
Valley river, Man.	90 E	V			
West river, Digby co., N.S.	41 M	IX			
Hay bay, KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.	213 I	X			
Hay bay, L. HURON, ONT.	182 A	XVI			
Hay brook, S.W. MIRAMICHI RIVER, N.B.	22 G	I			
Hay cape, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.					
Lignite on	138 A	XVI			
Hay cove, RED ISLANDS, RICHMOND CO., N.S.					
Felsite from, altered	431, 432 A	XV			
analysis	22, 23 R	XIII			
Shale from, description of	63, 64 R	XII			
Hay creek, BIG HAY LAKE, ALTA.	175 E	II			
Hay flat, WOOD MT., SASK.					
Lignite from, analysis	3 M	I			
	15 F	XV			
Hay gold mine, RENFREW GOLD DIST., N.S.					
	142 ss	V			
	172 A	XII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hay island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Hayes, Dr. A. A.—Con.		
Anticlinal structure of.....	17	CO I	Analyses and assays by :—		
Boulders of.....	131	CO I	Hematite, Whyoccomagh, N.S.		
Glacial striae on, direction of.....	133	CO I	Quartz, Chaudière valley, Que... 98, 99 s	X	
Gold mining on.....	140	CO I	54 J	II	
152 s		VI	74 K	IV	
Hydromica schists of.....	118, 120	CO I	141, 143 J	X	
Quartz on.....	141	CO I	Gold reported by, Frye island, N.B.....	42	M X
Hay island gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS DIST., ONT.....	175	S X	Hayes, Dr. C. Willard		
Hay lake, L. TIMAGAMI, ONT.....	146, 278	I X	Explorations by, in Yukon, 1889..	40	A XI
Hay lake, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.			Work by, in connexion with geological nomenclature.....	21	A XV
23, 74		C I	16 A	XV	
Hay river, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	22	D VIII	16 A A	XV	
Hay river, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.			XIX—XXI A	XVI	
Devonian on.....	14, 15	D IV	Hayes, F. B.....	71	AA VI
Falls on, cause of.....	58	D IV	Hayes, Dr. Joseph.....	304	A XIV
Fossils from.....	108	A III	Hayes, William.....	169	A XII
15-18		D IV	Hayes belt, MT. UNICACKE GOLD DIST., N.S.		
Meteorological observations on.....	149	D IV	Notes on, by Faribault.....	177	A XII
Notes on, by McConnell.....	25, 69-73	D IV	Hayes brook, SOUTHWEST MICHIGI RIVER, N.B.		
Hay river, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.....	126	CO I	Boulders on.....	50	M VII
Haycock, Edward.....	24	A III	Glacial striae on, direction of.....	22	GG I
42, 43		R IV	72 M	VII	
Haycock, Ernest			20, 23	M XII	
Acknowledgments to.....	211	A XIV	28 M	XII	
54 A		XV	Kames on.....	28	M XII
Rep. by, on geology of W. coast of V.I.....	76-92	A XV	Hayes island, MOOSE RIVER, ONT.....	9	J III
Summary. Rep. by, on part of Wright co., Que.....	232-239	A XVI	Hayes quarry, BROME MT., QUE.....	188	A XIV
Work by, 1902.....	13	A XV	17 G	XVI	
1903.....	2, 150	AA XV	Hayes river, HUDSON BAY, KEE.		
1904.....	ix	A XVI	Explorations on.....	27	A II
Haycock, R. H.....	125	J XII	17 F	II	
Haycock iron mine, HULL AND TEMPLETON TPS., WRIGHT CO., QUE.			12 J	III	
Notes on, by Ellis.....	12	K IV	33 F	IX	
43 G		XII	114 E	IV	
110 J		XII	Meteorological observations on.....	23	F II
Haycock islands, B.C.....	78	B II	Hayes river, TESLIN RIVER, YKN.....	54	A XI
Haycock mica mine, KIRK FERRY, WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Haymarsh bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.....	14, 167	F III
Notes on, by Ellis.....	40	G XII	Haymarsh island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.....	116	F III
Haycock tp., RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.....	41	A X	Haynes mission, CHILKAT RIVER, ALASKA.....	38	A XI
Hayden, Dr. F. V.....	101	A VII	166 B	III	
186 A		XI	Haystacks.		
85 A		XIV	Noel bay, Hants co., N.S.....	144	P V
Hayden asbestos property, BLACK LAKE, QUE.			Haystack island, L. OF BAYS, ONT.		
Description of.....	34	A II	Harzburgite (?) in.....	123	A XIII
Developments at.....	66	J II	Haystack island, St. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.		
Merged in Bell's Asbestos Co.....	13	S IV	Anticline on.....	75	K III
Hayemal and Sortero, Messrs.			Haystack mt., AROOSTOOK CO., ME.	47, 51, 52	M III
Gold-mining by, Dudswell dist., Que.....	76	A IX	Haystack mt., KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.....	24, 26	B XIV
128 S		X	Hayti.		
126, 128		J IX	Mineral exports to, 1895.....	8	S VIII
Hayes, Andrew.....	61	AA VI	1896.....	9	S IX
Hayes, Dr. A. A.			1897.....	10	S X
Analyses and assays by :—			Hayward, A. A.		
Antimony ore, Prince William, N.B.....	32	M X	Acknowledgments to.....	149	A XI
Gmelinite, C. Blomidon, N.S....	35	T IV	218 A	XIV	
			Gold mining by, in N.S.....	142	SS V
			151 A	XI	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hayward Arastra claim, SNOW-SHOE PLATEAU, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Hearne cape, CORONATION GULF, MACK.	31 R	II
Notes on, by Bowman.....	44, 45 C	III	Hearne's salmon. See Trout, Arctic		
ref. to.....	58 R	III	'Heart Hill,' ROLLING RIVER, MAN.	116 E	V
Owners of.....	160 SS	V	Heart lake, MULGRAVE TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	51, 52 J	XII
Quartz from, assay of.....	40, 41 T	III	Heart mtns., E. OF SHESLAY RIVER, CASSIAR DIST., B.C.	54 A	XI
Hayward gold mine, MONTAGUE GOLD DIST., N.S.	168 S	X	Heart river, LESSER SLAVE LAKE, ALTA.	17, 18 D	V
Hazard coal mine. See HASSARD.			Heart urchin.		
Hazard gulf. See RICHMOND GULF, LAB.			Q. C. I., fossil remains..	257 A	XIV
Hazel creek, WHITEMUD RIVER, MAN.	86 E	IV	Hearthstones.		
Hazel hill, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	135 P	II	Tobique and Becaguimec valleys, N.B.....	115 M	X
Hazel lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	134 P	II	Heatherington, A.	158 P	II
Hazel nut.			Heatherton, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que..	34 M	II	Clay land of.....	110 P	II
Waste lands of N.B.....	53 GG	I	Sandstone quarry at.....	.81, 125 P	II
Hazeldean, CARLETON CO., ONT.	14 G	XII	Heatly, John		
	79 J	XIV	Iron ore on property of.....	142 M	IX
Hazeltine creek, QUESNEL LAKE, B.C.				429 A	XV
<i>Aucella piochii</i> from; soil and timber near.....	18 C	III	analysis.....	29 R	XIII
Gold prospects on.....	125 R	III		317 A	XVI
Hazen lake, ELLESMERE ISLAND, FRANK.			Hebb lake, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	405 A	XV
Bituminous coal near.....	53 A	II	Hebe falls, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Hazen property, NEAR ST. JOHN, N.B.	71 SS	V	Contact of granite and Keewatin on.	62, 68, 116 CC	I
Hazy pt., TEGGAU LAKE, ONT.				XXIII A	XVI
Direction of striae on.....	165 F	III	Minor references to.....	16, 114 CC	I
Rocks on, and near.....	29, 45 F	III	Hebert, Honore.	120 K	IV
petrography.....	88, 95, 96 F	III	Hebert river, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Head lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	140 P	II	Boring for coal west.....	162 AA	XV
Head lake, VICTORIA CO., ONT.	49 A	I	Glaciation of drainage basin of.....	103 M	VII
Head mt., OF PALLISER'S R. M. MAP. (DOUBTFULLY IDENTIFIED).	12, 95, 96 B	I	Kane (Boars back) west of.....	65, 66 E	I
'Head of the Mountain,' CYPRESS HILLS, SASK.	30 C	I	Notes on, by Chalmers.....	12, 13 M	VII
Head-of-tide rapid, KOKSOAK RIVER, LAB.	221 L	VIII	Rocks on.....	15 DD	I
Headberry. See Cloudberry.				63, 64 A	VI
Headingly, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	136, 147, 148 E	IV	Carboniferous.....	89 A	VII
Headline sett., PETERSVILLE PAR., QUEENS CO., N. B.	24 M	XII	Hebertella borealis.	28 O	XIV
Heakes, S. R.	402 A	XV	" <i>insculpata</i> , Hall.		
	176 AA	XV	Ottawa.....	61 G	XII
	320 A	XVI	" <i>occidentalis</i> , Hall.		
Healey, J.	174 B	III	Ottawa.....	67 G	XII
Healy, Capt. M. A.	81 AA	V	Hebrew mine, NIKUS ARM, MIL-BANK SD., B.C.	153 R	III
Healy creek, BOW RIVER, ALTA.			Hebron lake, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.	17 M	IX
See Heely creek.			Hebron sett., YARMOUTH CO., N.S.	17, 71 M	IX
Healy lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	57 P	II	'Hecate.'	15 B	XVI
'Heap, The,' HULL TP., QUE.			Hecate channel, NOOTKA SD., V.I.	73 A	XV
Fossils from, list of..	67 G	XII	Hecate cove, QUATSINO SD., V.I.		
Heard Island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE IS., B.C.	74 B	II	Limestone of.....	89 B	II
Hearne, Samuel			Low areas near.....	82 B	II
Explorations by, Kee.....	27 R	II	Meteorological observations at.....	125 B	II
	26-28, 56, 97 F	IX	Volcanic rocks of.....	87 B	II
	12 J	III	Heckman Island, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	46 M	IX
Mack.....	59 D	IV	Hecla, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	61 F	XI
			Hecla-and-Fury strait.		
			See Fury-and-Hecla strait.		
			Hecla copper mine.		
			See Calumet and Hecla.		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hectanooga, DIGBY CO., N.S.			Heer, Prof. Oswald	162 B	I
Kame near.....	16 M	IX	".....	19, 47 B	II
Staurfolic schists near.....	75 M	IX	Heffernan marsh, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	73 P	II
Hector, Sir James			Hefty, J. G.	92 A	XVI
Cretaceous first recognized by, in N.W.T.....	15 E	V	Hegan, J. B.	127 M	VII
Extract from report by, on Rocky mtns.....	122, 123 B	I	Heidelberg, GERMANY	51 A	XIV
Nomenclature by.....	11 B	I	Height-of-land, CARLETON CO., N.B.	6 G	I
Refs. to explorations by, in :—			Height-of-land, MAINE, U.S.	45 J	II
Alberta.....	7-10, 119, 121 B	I	Height-of-land lake, CHAMUCHUAN RIVER, QUE.	294 L	VIII
".....	5 C	I	Height-of-land lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.	16 F	III
".....	5 D	II	Height-of-land lake, RED RIVER, MINN.	21 E	IV
".....	10-12, 27 E	II	Height-of-land lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	149 E	IV
".....	72 A	XI	Heim, A.	17 J	VIII
".....	5 D	XI	Heinrichs, Messrs.	166 S	V
British Columbia.....	12, 13, 128 B	I	Heiderberg formation.		
Ontario.....	9 F	III	Massawippi lake, Que.....	9 J	II
Saskatchewan.....	138 E	II	Pictou and Colchester cos., N.S....	15 P	V
Remarks by, on :—	31 F	XV	Temiscouata lake, Que.....	7 M	V
Bow river, Alta.....	53 E	II	Lower		
Climate of Clearwater River dist., Alta.....	58 E	II	Antigonish and Pictou cos., N.S....	48, 49, 68 P	II
N. Saskatchewan valley.....	119 E	II	photos..... Facing 37, 41 P	37, 38 P	II
Hector, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.			section at Arisaig.....	37, 38 P	II
Altitude of.....	15 D	II	Description of.....	180 A	XIII
".....	132 E	IV	Island of Montreal, Que.....	10 J	VII
".....	104 A	XVI	".....	24 O	XIV
Oolitic beds near.....	27, 28 D	II	Port Colborne, Ont.....	34 Q	V
Hector island, HUDSON STRAIT, FRANK	33 M	XI	Restigouche and Victoria cos., N.B.	12 N	II
Hector mt., ROCKY MTNS., ALTA.	138, 148 B	I	Southern Ont., thickness of.....	5 Q	V
Hector pass, B.C. AND ALTA.	37 D	II	Heldrith, Jeff.	150, 151 S	VI
Heddery, (INDIAN).	14 A	VI	Helen lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	96, 108 A	XIV
Heddery creek, MUDJATIK RIVER, SASK.	34 D	VIII	Helen iron mine, BOYER LAKE, MI-CHIPICOTEN DIST., ONT.		
Heddery lake, REDBERRY DIV., SASK.	34 D	VIII	Closing down of, 1903.....	60 S	XVI
Hedera macclurei, Heer.			Discovery of.....	110 A	XIII
Great Bear river, Mack.....	23 D	IV	Notes on, by Bell.....	114-118 A	XIII
Hederella canadensis, Nicholson.			Operations at, 1902.....	117 S	XV
Athabaska river, Alta.....	35 D	V	Origin of hematite ore in.....	126 AA	XV
Hay and Mackenzie rivers, Mack.	17, 70, 107 D	IV	Pyrites shipped from, 1903.....	121 S	XVI
Hedgehog mt., STANSTEAD CO., QUE.			Helena, MONTANA, U.S.	172 S	V
Serpentine of.....	42 J	II	Helena and 'Frisco Mining Co.	165 SS	V
Hedysarum boreale.			Helena mine, BARRIE TP., FRON-TENAC CO., ONT.	43, 72 J	XIV
Fort Norman, Mack.....	102 D	IV	Helonium huronense.		
Frances and Tagish lakes, Ykn.....	218 B	III	Tobermory, Bruce co., Ont.....	155 A	XIV
Labrador coast.....	355 L	VIII	Helictogona arbutorum. See Snail.		
Loudon rapid, Dubawnt river, Kee.	207 F	IX	Helictotoma.		
Moose river, Ont.....	64 J	III	L'Original (near), Ont.....	140 J	XII
" <i>mackenzii</i> , Richard.			Minago river, Kee.....	20 F	XIII
Albany and Ekwan rivers, Kee....	60 F	XIV	Nameau lake, Sask. and Kee.....	16 F	XIII
Ashe inlet, Hudson strait.....	207 F	IX	Nepean tp., Ont.....	72 G	XII
Fort Churchill, Kee.....	207 F	IX	Phillipsburg (near), Que.....	131 J	VII
Telegraph creek, B.C., and Upper Liard river, Ykn.....	218 B	III	Rigaud, Que.....	81 J	XII
Heely, J.	137 B	I	" <i>larvata</i> , Salter.		
Heely creek, BOW RIVER, ALTA.	118 B	I	Pointe Claire, Que.....	140 J	VII
".....	13 D	II	" <i>planulata</i> , Salter.		
Heenan gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	152 S	VI	Black River formation.....	28 O	XIV
Heenan pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Gloucester tp., Ont.....	69, 70 G	XII
Direction of striae near.....	132 CC	I	Helictolites.		
Rocks of.....	21, 45, 60, 119 CC	I	Black bay, Charlotte co., N.B....	48 M	III
			Perth (near), N.B.....	19 G	I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Heliolites</i> — <i>Con.</i>			<i>Hemathyris psittacea</i> , Linn.		
Round island, L. Memphremagog, Que.	154 J	VII	Graham island, B.C.	20 B	XVI
" <i>affinis</i> .			Hematite.		
Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que.	292, 294 I	X	<i>See also</i> Specular iron ore, Martite and Iron.		
" <i>elegans</i> .			Bell island, Nfld.	58 S	XII
Beech hill, N.S.	88 M	IX	Salmon brook, Aroostook river, Maine	46 M	III
" <i>niagarensis</i> , Hall.			Alberta.		
Timiskaming lake, Ont.	294 I	X	Athabaska lake.	58 D	VIII
" <i>subtubulata</i> , McCoy.			Blairmore.	187 AA	XV
Timiskaming lake, Ont.	263, 294 I	X	British Columbia.		
<i>Heliophila pallens</i> , Linn.			Boundary Creek dist.	64, 65 A	XIV
Keewatin, southern	39 G	II	118, 121-126, 146, 147 A	XV	
<i>Heliophyllum.</i>			Bull river	151 B	I
Bertie tp., Welland co., Ont.	15 Q	V	Clinton, auriferous	213 B	VII
Memphremagog lake, Que.	157 J	VII	Kootenay, West.	20 A	IX
St. George, Beauce co., Que.	10 K	III		28 A	X
" <i>canadense</i> , Billings.				81 A	XI
Albany river (northern portion), Kee.	33 G	II		17 T	II
" <i>parvulum</i> , Whiteaves.			Franklin.		
Hay river, Mack.	16, 70 D	IV	Arctic archipelago.	46 B	II
<i>Heliothis armiger</i> , Hubn.			Hudson strait	8 DD	I
Vermilion river, Ont.	89 F	V	Prince Regent inlet.	45 R	II
Hellotrope.			Keewatin.		
Chute cove and Two Islands, N.S.	37 T	IV	Attawapiskat river, in drift.	36 G	II
Hell-diver.			Labrador pen.		
Timagami dist., Ont.	39 I	X	Hamilton river.	99 A.	VIII
Hell-diver bay , L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Koksoak river.	67, 68 A	VII
Granite and schists on	92, 93, 126 CC	I		118 L	VIII
Striae on, direction of.	135 CC	I		17 R	VII
Hell Gate , LIARD RIVER, B.C.			analysis.	18, 19 R	VII
Limestones of; fossils from	19 D	IV	Menihék lake.	18, 19 R	VII
Navigation and description of.	69 A	III	Nastapoka islands.	9-30 DD	XIII
	12, 48, 49 D	IV	Ungava river.	99 A	VII
Hell-gate swamp , GRENVILLE CO., ONT.			Mackenzie.		
Caloiferous formation in	61 A	IX	Great Bear lake.	27 C	XII
Hell-roaring creek , ST. MARY RIVER, B.C.	94 A	XII		21, 22 R	XII
Hells Kitchen , NORTH MT., N.S.	128 M	IX		171 A	XIII
Helluland.	8 L	VIII	analysis.	36 R	XII
Helmecken island , JOHNSTONE STRAIT, B.C.	48 B	II	Great Slave lake, analysis and des- cription.	21, 36 R	XII
<i>Helminthophaga peregrina</i> , Wils.			Manitoba.		
<i>See</i> Warbler, Tennessee			Winnipeg lake	47 SS	IV
<i>Helminthophita ruficapilla</i> .				36-62 G	XI
<i>See</i> Warbler, Nashville			analysis.	19 T	II
<i>Helopora.</i>			New Brunswick.		
Alexandria, Ont.	69 A	VIII	Albert co.	34 E	I
" <i>harrissi</i> , James.			Carleton co.	20, 29 G	I
Stony mt., Man.	50 F	XI		13-16, 19 M	X
" <i>micronata</i> , Ulrich.				40 M	XII
Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.	300 I	X		150 A	XIII
Helotzo lake , B.C. <i>See</i> Anutz lake.			Kings co., Grand Pré (near)	338 A	XVI
<i>Helsophyllum oneidense</i> , Billings.			Sussex.	76 S	III
St. George (near), Que.	11 K	III	Queens co., Coal creek.	19 M	X
Heman head , SHELburne CO., N.S.	55 M	IX	St. John co.	76 S	III
				37 T	IV
				16 M	X
			Westmorland co.	13 MM	XIII
			Nova Scotia.		
			Analyses of, from:—		
			Avondale.	23 T	III
			Cow bay.	16 R	VII
			Lochaber.	115 P	II
			Mabou.	53 R	IX
				21 R	XI
			North mt.	16 R	VII
			Sunnybrae	39 R	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Hematite, Nova Scotia—Con.		
Annapolis co.	80 SS	V
	91, 98 A	VII
	92 A	IX
	93, 97, 103 M	IX
	302-318 A	XVI
Antigonish co.	44 A	II
	12, 44 P	II
	119 A	VIII
	166 A	XIII
Cape Breton co.	188 A	XII
	231 A	XIV
Colchester co.	98 A	III
	45 A	IV
	95, 118, 182 P	V
	157 S	XV
Digby co., for jewelry.	76 S	III
Guysboro' co., Salmon river.	52 P	II
Hants co., Maitland.	45 A	IV
Inverness co., Whycomomagh.	147 A	XI
	Rouge cape. 62, 63 R	XII
Kings co.	161 A	XI
	192 A	XII
	401 A	XV
Pictou co.	63 P	II
	38 A	III
	45 A	IV
	49 SS	IV
	126, 181 P	V
	16, 37 M	XIV
Victoria co., Middle river.	32 R	XIII
Ontario.		
Addington co.	19 I	XII
	135 AA	XV
Albany river, in drift.	36 G	II
Amprior.	15, 17, 64 J	XIV
Bastard tp., analysis.	39 R	V
	App. II. Pt. I	XII
	occurrence. 138 A	XIII
Bathurst tp., analyses.	25 R	VIII
	App. II. Pt. I	XII
Beckwith tp., analysis.	21 R	IV
	App. II. Pt. I	XII
	occurrence. 37 T	IV
Bedford tp., analyses.	20 R	VIII
	App. II. Pt. I	XII
Black Sturgeon lake.	100, 101 A	XIV
	analysis. 39 R	V
Bruce Mines dist.	186, 187 A	XVI
Dalhousie tp., analyses.	App. II. Pt. I	XII
	occurrence. 37 T	IV
Darling tp., analyses.	21 R	IV
	App. II. Pt. I	XII
Jasper lake.	63 G	V
Kingston dist.	55-60 A	VIII
	18, 19, 69-80, 93 I	XII
	180-183 A	XIV
L. Superior shores, analyses.	172 J	VIII
	Gros Cap. 37 T	IV
Lanark co.	64 J	XIV
Loon lake (near), Algoma dist., analysis.	21, 22 R	IV
Leeds tp.	37 T	IV
McNab tp.	37 T	IV
Madoc tp.	37 T	IV
Marmorata tp.	7 A	I
	109 A	IX
	118 A	X
Michipicoten dist.	114-119 A	XIII
	126, 253 AA	XV
	110 S	XV
Oso tp.	49 A	IV
Palmerston tp., analyses.	24 R	VIII
	App. II. Pt. I	XII
	occurrence. 37 T	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Hematite, Ontario—Con.		
Portland tp., analysis.	26 R	VIII
	App. II. Pt. I	XII
Sarawak tp.	33 R	XIII
Sharbot lake, analysis.	93 I	XII
South Crosby tp., analysis.	18 T	II
	App. II. Pt. I	XII
Storrington tp., analyses.	25 R	VIII
	App. II. Pt. I	XII
Sturgeon lake, Cloche mtns.	28 I	IX
Timagami dist.	125-132 AA	XV
Waboose lake, south of.	33 R	XIII
Windigokan Lake region.	107 A	XIV
Quebec.		
Commissioner lake, Que.	51 A	V
Magdalen islands, specimen.	124 A	VIII
Occurrences of, in province.	8-29 K	IV
Portneuf co.	67 L	V
Templeton tp.	111 J	XII
Saskatchewan.		
Athabaska lake.	4 AA	VI
	64 S	VII
Yukon.		
Duncan Creek dist.	38 A	XVI
Peel river and tribs.	23, 46 CC	XVI
Whitehorse dist.	22 R	XII
	50 A	XIII
	specimen. 172 A	XIII
Hematite mt., MICHIPICOTEN, ONT.		
Limonite and siderite from.	168 A	XIII
Notes on, by Bell.	115 A	XIII
Hemford, LUNENBURG CO., N.S. 46 M IX		
Hemiaster vancouverensis.		
Vancouver island, B.C.	360 A	XVI
Hemipronites.		
Philipsburg (near), Que.	123 J	VII
" <i>crenistris</i>		
Inner valley, Kamloops div., B.C.	105 B	VII
Hemipsalodon grandis, Cope.		
Cypress hills, Sask.	80 C	I
	369, 371 A	XVI
Hemlock, British Columbia.		
Chilkoot pass.	177 B	III
Coast range.	407 B	VII
Graham island.	13 B	XVI
Kootenay, West.	9, 20 B	IV
	66 A	XII
	97 A	XV
	48 AA	XV
Vancouver island.	43 A	I
	107, 116 B	II
	62, 76 A	XV
Yellowhead pass.	85 A	XI
	43 D	XI
New Brunswick.		
Albert co.	87 N	IV
	51 AA	V
Carboniferous areas.	55 GG	I
Chaleur Bay dist.	33, 37 M	VI
Destruction of.	142 M	VI
Northumberland co.	30 N	VI
	139, 141 M	VI
Western portion.	38 M	XI
	absence of. 53 GG	I
Nova Scotia.		
Cumberland co.	52 A	VI
	remains of, in peat	
	bogs. 127 M	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		P.	VOL.
Hemlock, Nova Scotia—Con.			Hennessy, H.	149 S	VI
Digby co.	19 M	IX	Henley House, (H.B.C.), ALBANY		
Halifax co.	186 AA	XV	• RIVER.	12 J	III
Hants co.	186 AA	XV	Henley island, CHATEAU BAY, LAB.	3, 4 A	IV
Northumberland strait.	139 M	VII		107 SS	IV
Pubnico Lake region.	14 M	IX	Hennigar, John.	97 P	V
Queens co., Pescauwess lake.	42 M	IX	Henning brook, MINAS BASIN,		
Ontario.			CUMBERLAND CO., N. S.		
Muskoka dist.	123 A	XIII	Iron pyrites on.	61 A	VI
Timagami dist.	35 I	X	Rocks of.	72 P	V
Quebec.			Hennington, N.S. See NORTHFIELD,		
Chaleur Bay dist.	33, 37 M	II	HANTS CO.		
Victoria cove, Sillery.	258 A	XIV	Henrietta island, HAMILTON INLET,		
Hemlock, mountain			LAB.	123, 126, 127 L	VIII
Chilkoot pass and Tuya valley, B.C.	226 B	III	Henrietta Maria cape, JAMES BAY,		
Graham island, B.C.	13 B	XVI	KEE.		
Northern limit of.	188, 189 B	III	Description of vicinity.	113, 115 A	XIV
New Brunswick, Middle Carboniferous.	56 GG	I		6, 11 F	XIV
				176 A	XVI
Hemlock fall, GOLD RIVER, N.S.	220, 222 A	XIV	Geology S. W. of, unknown (1900).	109 A	XIV
Hemlock lake, CARLETON CO., ONT.			Historical notes re.	7 J	III
See Mackay lake.			Limestone probably at.	37 F	XIV
Hemloe, J.	129 P	II	Minor refs. to.	56 A	I
Hemmingford, HUNTINGDON CO., QUE.				7 A	XIV
Building-stone at.	125 K	IV	Nomenclature.	12 F	XIV
	89 J	VIII	Ptarmigan and geese near.	177 A	XVI
Calceiferous formation near.	48 J	VII	Rivers between, and Niawkow pt.	10 F	XIV
Hen, sage			Henry, Alexander		
Frenchman river and Wood Mt. dist., Sask.	143 A	VIII	Explorations by, in Manitoba, 1775.	13 E	V
				90, 91 G	XI
Henderson, Bob.	5 B	XIV	Ref. to work by, on same.	70 E	V
Henderson, C.	437 A	XV	Henry, Alexander, Jr.	91 G	XI
Henderson, E. G.	213 S	XV	Henry IV. of France.	70 S	III
	125 S	XVI	Henry, J.	132 A	IX
Henderson, G.	63, 103 A	III	Henry brook, UPPER MACCAN RIVER,		
Henderson, William	3 P	II	N. S.	396 A	XV
Henderson creek, YUKON RIVER, YKN.			Henry Christie brook, SALMON RIVER, COLCHESTER CO., N. S.	44 P	V
Rocks of; workings on.	32 A	XIV	Henry gulch, HUNKER CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	43-46 B	XIV
sericite-schists.	16 B	XIV	Henry House, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.		
Henderson mine, SOMERVILLE TP., VICTORIA CO., ONT.	37 B	VII	Assay of quartz from.	35 R	XI
Henderson sett., BRIGHTON PAR., CARLETON CO., N. B.			Photo. of Maligne river opposite.	Frontis. Pt. D	XI
Decayed rock at, and near.	21 N	IV	Rocks near.	77 A	XI
Limestone belt at.	17 G	I	Terraces near.	42 D	XI
quarries at.	17, 29, 30 G	I	Henry lake, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	39 N	IV
	84 M	X	Hensall, HURON CO., ONT.		
Hendricks, George N.	121 M	X	Salt at, deposit.	226 S	XV
	56 R	XII	well.	56, 59 Q	V
Hendryx, Dr.	174 S	V	works.	63 S	II
	163-166 SS	V		165 S	V
Hendryx, KOOTENAY LAKE, B. C.				181 SS	V
Description of rocks at, and near.	39 B	IV		214 S	XV
	34 A	VIII		125 S	XVI
Galena and galena mining at.	103, 155 R	III	Henwood tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
	8, 9 A	IV	Prospecting in, advisable.	222 A	XVI
	105 SS	IV	Sandstone in.	213, 222 A	XVI
	174 S	V	Soil of.	30 I	X
	166 SS	V		222 A	XVI
	34 A	VIII	HEPATICÆ.		
Galinite near.	34 T	IV	Vancouver island and adjacent coasts.	119 B	II
Notes on, by Dawson.	62, 63 B	III	Hepburn, John		
	54, 55 B	IV	Gold mining by, B.C.	67, 68 S	V
Heneker, Dr. R. W.	72 J	X	(See also Hepburn claims).	155 SS	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hepburn claims, IDAHO MT., NICOLA VALLEY, B.C.			Heron island—Con.		
Assay of quartz from	79 R	III	Salt marshes on	31 M	II
	38 T	III	Sand spit forming on	29 M	II
	334 B	VII	Heron Island, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE. ...	74 K	III
Shipments of galena from	69 R	III	Heron lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.		
Hepburn mine, ASCOT TP., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.			Granite on	144 F	III
Notes on, by Ells	50, 55 K	IV	Striae on, direction of	167 F	III
Hepsakateejik lake, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.	14, 66 M	IX	Heron river, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	35, 167 F	III
Hepworth, A. G.	38 A	X	Herridge, W., work by, 1904.	ix, 194 A	XVI
Hepworth, BRUCE CO., ONT.			Herring, D.	57 A	IV
Core from bore at, description of ..	261 A	XIV		77 A	V
Natural gas at, boring for	98 S	XIII		88 A	VI
	164 A	XIV	Herring, Samuel		
	XXXV A	XVI	Appointment of, as taxidermist ...	28 A	I
Heracleum lanatum.			Work by, 1885	28 A	I
Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee. ...	60 F	XIV	1886	46 A	II
James bay	242 A	XV	1887-88	48 A	III
Labrador pen.	357 L	VIII	1889	52 A	IV
Mistassini lake, Que.	38 D	I	1890	72 A	V
Moose and Rupert rivers.	66 J	III	1891	77 AA	V
Herb lake, KEE. See Wekusko lake.			1892	82 A	VI
Herbarium. See Botany.			1893	84 AA	VI
Herbert, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.	129 E	IV	1894	108 A	VII
	74, 75 A	V	1895	132 A	VIII
Herd, H. D.	61, 62, 74, G	XII	1896	125 A	IX
Herd, John	199 H	XIV	Herring.		
Hereford, COMPTON CO., QUE.	70 A	I	Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que. .	38 M	II
	37 J	II	lake		
Hereford, ENGLAND.			Timagami dist., Ont.	40 I	X
Old red cornstones of.	185, 203 A	XII	Herring-back claim, ILLECILLE-WAET DIV., B.C.	58 R	VI
Herman beaches of glacial L. Agassiz, MAN. AND U.S.			Herring Cove, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Altitudes on.	128, 137, 141 E	IV	Anticline at	404 A	XV
Ascent of, northward	91 E	IV	Middle Carboniferous at	17 E	I
Notes on, by Upham.	46-48, 57-64 E	IV	Herring cove, SALISBURY BAY, ALBERT CO., N.B.		
Stages of, during outflow southwards ..	92 E	IV	Copper prospecting near	80 A	VI
Traced by Upham, 1887.	9 E	IV	Marine deposits at	73 N	IV
Hermaphrodite.			Herrit, Joseph	166 A	XII
<i>Argynnis atlantis</i> , Edw.	87 F	V	Herrit, Mrs. Stephen	140 A	XI
Hermit mt., SELKIRK MTNS., B.C.	32 B	VII	Herrit, Wesley	140 A	XI
Hernando island, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C.				163 A	XII
Appearance of, deductions from.	17, 21 B	II	Herron, John	38 B	V
Coal-bearing rocks of (?).	40 A	I	Herschel bay, SMITH SD., FRANK.	134 A	XVI
Fossils from, Mesozoic.	49, 110 B	II	Herschel cape, SMITH SD., FRANK.	134 A	XVI
Notes on, by Dawson	25, 26 B	II	Herschel island, ARCTIC SEA, FRANK.	132, 133 A	IX
Plants on, list of	115, 116, 119 B	II	Herschel tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Rocks of	24, 49, 51 B	II	Mica in	53 A	X
Sands and silts of	104 B	II	Pyroxene in	127 A	X
Heron, J.	57 A	IV	and biotite from, specimens ..	107 A	IX
Heron, blue green	88 A	VI		118 A	X
Billings Bridge, Ont.	131 A	IX		192 A	XII
night			Hersey, John R. See Pillow, Hersey & Co.		
Mistassini lake, Que.	35 D	I	Hersey, Milton L.	39, 40, 44, 47, 48, 58 O	XIV
	324 L	VIII	Hertel, Mrs. D. C.	138 A	VIII
Ottawa, specimen.	78 A	V	Herting, O.	106, 110 A	VIII
Heron bay, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.	28 M	I	<i>Hesperomys leucopus.</i>		
	29 R	IX	See Mouse, deer or white-footed		
Heron island, CHALEUR BAY, N.B.			" <i>leucopus</i> , var. <i>occidentalis</i> .		
Carboniferous of	35 M	II	See Mouse, deer or white-footed		
Dunes on	49 GG	I			
Isolation of	10 M	II			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hess river, STEWART RIVER, YKN.			Hibernia, QUEENS CO., N.B.	25, 42, 85	N IV
Description of	7	C XVI	<i>Hibiscus moscheutos.</i>		
Gold between, and Lansing river..	21	C XVI	Thames valley, Ont.	154	A XIV
Position of	6	C XVI	Hibou river, EAGLE RIVER, PONTIAC		
Quartzite in valley of	15	C XVI	CO., QUE.		
Hess tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	53	R VI	Notes on, by Ord.	68	J XII
	34	R VIII	Hickman island, LUNENBURG CO.,		
Hessite.			N.S.	86	A VI
Long lake, Yale dist., B.C.	11, 12	R VIII	Hickory.		
Osoyoos lake, B.C.	11, 12	R VIII	Around Niagara falls.	152	A XIV
	143	A XV	Hickston corners, GRENVILLE CO.,		
Hessonite.			ONT.		
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	63	A XIV	Calceiferous formation at.	61	A IX
Hester creek, HUNKER CREEK, KLON-			Hicogiguah lake, KEE. See Yath-		
DIKE DIST., YKN	28, 44, 46	B XIV	kyed lake.		
<i>Heterocrinus canadensis.</i>			Hidalgo pt., HERNANDO ISLAND, B.C.	26	B II
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,			Hidden creek, SALMON RIVER, W.		
Que.	144	J VII	KOOTENAY, B.C.	28, 29	A XIII
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Portneuf co.,			Hidden river, RAINY RIVER DIST.,		
Que.	118	K III	ONT.	16	F III
	36	L V	Hidden Treasure Mining Co.	68	R III
" <i>simplex</i> , Billings.			Hiellaon river, GRAHAM ISLAND,		
Ottawa and vicinity.	64, 67	G XII	B.C.	21	B XVI
Ste. Croix (near), Que.	18	K III	<i>Hieracium abiflorum</i> , (Hook).		
" <i>tenuis</i> , Billings.			Texada island, B.C.	116	B II
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,			" <i>scabrum</i> , Mich.		
Que.	144	J VII	Labrador pen., interior.	358	L VIII
Trenton formation.	28	O XIV	Moose river, Ont.	67	J III
<i>Heterodon platyrhinus</i> , Latreille. <i>See</i>			Rupert river, Que.	39	D I
Viper, blowing				67	J III
Heterogenite.			" <i>umbellatum</i> , Linn.		
Timiskaming dist., Ont.	158	H XIV	Labrador pen., interior.	358	L VIII
Hetherington, Mrs.	257	A XIV	Moose river, Ont.	67	J III
<i>Hettangia americana</i> , Meek and Hay-			Rupert river, Que.	39	D I
den.				67	J III
Sounding creek, S. Saskatchewan			" <i>vulgatum</i> , Fries.		
river, Alta.	154	E II	Labrador coast.	358	L VIII
Hetty pt., CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	63	A IV	<i>Hierochloa alpina</i> , R. and S.		
<i>Heuchera micrantha</i> , (Dougl.)			Chesterfield inlet, Kee.	215	F IX
Texada island, B.C.	115	B II	Dubawnt lake and river, Mack.	215	F IX
Heulandite.			Finlayson river, Ykn.	227	B III
Bay of Fundy, N.S.	55	AA V	James Bay dist.	73	J III
Cumberland and Kings coos., N.S.	38	T IV	Labrador coast.	364	L VIII
Digby neck, N.S.	21	Q VI		37	M XI
	97	A VII	" <i>borealis</i> , Roem. and Schultz.		
	147	M IX	James bay.	243	A XV
Hewitt creek, INNISFIL TP., SIMCOE			Labrador pen., interior.	364	L VIII
CO., ONT.	294	A XV	Mistassini lake, Que.	43	D I
Hewson creek, INNISFIL TP., SIMCOE			Moose and Rupert rivers.	73	J III
CO., ONT.	293, 294	A XV	Telegraph creek, B.C. and Lewes		
<i>Hexacoralla.</i>			and Liard rivers, Ykn.	227	B III
Ekwan river and Sutton lake, Kee.	38	F XIV	Higgins brook, CHIGANOIS RIVER,		
Heys, Thomas.			N.S.		
	54	F V	Rocks on.	28, 157	P V
	109	S V	Striae on, direction of.	75	M VII
	94	S VI	Higginson, T. S.	24, 28	M I
	34	AA V	High bluff, PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE		
	23	I IX	DIV., MAN.	127	E IV
Hiakwa lake, DEADMAN RIVER, B.C.	223	B VII	High Duck island, BAY OF FUNDY,		
Hibbard and Avery, Messrs.	47	Q V	N.B.	273	A XVI
Hibbard antimony claim, NEAR			High falls, LIÈVRE RIVER, QUE.		
PRINCE WILLIAM, N.B.			Calcite and graphite from, speci-		
Notes on workings at.	31	M X	mens.	68	A VI
Hibernia, HANTS CO., N.S.	64	AA VI	Height of.	53	J XII
			Rocks of.	55, 72	J XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
High falls, MADAWASKA RIVER, ONT.			Highet creek, MAYO RIVER, YKN.		
Black River formation near.....	10 J	XIV	Arsenopyrite on.....	39 R	XVI
Chlorite rocks at.....	28 J	XIV	Bismuth and scheelite on.....	38 A	XVI
Granite at.....	37 J	XIV	Gold mining on.....	20, 34, 40 A	XVI
Graphite near.....	70 J	XIV	tailings from, notes		
Malacolite crystals at.....	44 T	IV	on, by Hoffmann.....	340 A	XVI
Pargasite at.....	50 T	IV	Highfield farm, NEAR WESTVILLE,		
High falls, ONAPING RIVER, ONT.			PICTOU CO., N. S.....	107 P	V
Petrography of vitrophyre tuff			Highgate, FRANKLIN CO., VT.		
from.....	74-76 F	V	Cambro-Silurian at, age of.....	30, 36 J	VII
High falls, SISSIBOU RIVER, N.S.....	78 M	IX	contact with Cambrian.....	36 J	VII
High Falls apatite mine, BOW-			Trenton fossils in.....	143, 144 J	VII
MAN TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.			Cretaceous rocks at, fossils in.....	133 A	VIII
Gneiss and pyroxene at.....	55, 99 J	XII	Limestone of.....	32 K	IV
Working, 1890.....	160 S	V	conglomerate near.....	53, 54 J	VII
1892.....	125 S	VI	Highland, ABERDEEN PAR., CARLETON		
1893.....	104 S	VII	CO., N. B.....	25 M	XII
High Fall creek, KOKSOAK RIVER,			Highland, WISCONSIN, U. S.		
LAB.....	20, 21, 36, 37 L	IX	Anglesite from, specimen.....	72 AA	VI
High lake, L. OF THE WOODS DIST.,			Highland brook, MADAWASKA		
ONT.....	68 CC	I	RIVER, ONT.....	35 J	XIV
'High Level' gravels of Klondike			Highland chute, MADAWASKA		
dist., YKN.....	29-33, 59, 61 B	XIV	RIVER, ONT.....	35, 36 J	XIV
35, 36, 39 AA		XV	Highland claim, ROCK CREEK, W.		
High Ore gold mine, NORTHWEST OF			KOOTENAY DIST., B. C.....	49 R	VIII
TOAD MT., W. KOOTENAY, B.C..	71 S	V	Highland copper claim, ASPEN		
High pond, MAPLE MT., W. OF LADY			GROVE, SMILKAMEEN DIV., B. C.	77 A	XVI
EVELYN LAKE, ONT.			Highland creek, SCARBOROUGH TP.,		
Quartzite of.....	104, 268 I	X	YORK CO., ONT.		
petrography.....	63 F	V	Boring near, for gas.....	24 Q	V
High river, Alta. See Highwood river.			Highland lake, SEBASTOPOL TP.,		
High Rock apatite mine, W.			RENFREW CO., ONT.....	77 J	XIV
PORTLAND TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.			Highland Mary mine, FISH RIVER		
Hornblende-gneiss of.....	55 O	XII	CAMP, W. KOOTENAY, B. C.....	60 AA	XV
Leopard granite of.....	56, 79-81 O	XII	Highland mine, N. of CEDAR CREEK,		
Minor references to.....	108, 109 K	IV	AINSWORTH DIV., B. C.		
155 S		V	Notes on, by McConnell.....	35 A	VII
39 A		VI	Shuswap series on.....	25, 33 A	VIII
125 S		VI	Highland park, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	38 N	IV
104 S		VII	Highland river, LIARD RIVER,		
Operations of, 1893.....	45 AA	VI	MACK. See Hyland river.		
Pyroxene of.....	155 S	V	Highland valley, KAMLOOPS DIST.,		
38 A		VI	B. C.		
96-99 J		XII	Forest growth in.....	406 B	VII
23 O		XII	Lakes of, moraine-dammed.....	301 B	VII
52 O		XII	Temperature observations on.....	414 B	VII
Scapolite-gabbro of.....	21, 87 O	XII	Terraces in, altitude of.....	279 B	VII
High-rock island, JAMES BAY, LAB.	84 D	XIII	White Silt formation in.....	290, 291 B	VII
High-rock island, TIMAGAMI LAKE,			Highlander mine, AINSWORTH DIV.,		
ONT.			B. C.		
Autoclastic rock on.....	101 I	X	Development work at, 1892.....	175 S	VI
Banded slates of.....	275 I	X	Idle during 1893.....	150 S	VII
Direction of glacial striae on.....	136 I	X	Work on, 1894.....	34 A	VIII
High-rock pt., JAMES BAY, ONT.			Highwood range, ROCKY MTS.,		
Fossiliferous limestone at.....	177 A	XVI	ALTA.....	22, 25, 93, 94 B	I
High-rock range, ROCKY MTS.,			Higman mine, LIMERICK TP., ONT.	111 A	XI
B. C. and Alta.			27 R		XI
Altitude of.....	81 B	I	Hihium lake, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
Direction of.....	84 B	I	Basalt near, petrography.....	384 B	VII
Rocks of.....	22, 92, 108, 109 B	I	Hyalite from.....	28 R	IV
Sketch of.....	86 B	I	66 T		IV
Watershed of.....	24 B	I	220, 347 B		VII
Highbank, KINGS CO., P. E. I.....	375 A	XV	Highwood river, BOW RIVER, ALTA.		
Highbank river, CLEARWATER			Coal from, specimen.....	119 A	VIII
RIVER, ALTA.			Forest area on.....	17, 18 B	I
Tar-sands on.....	59 D	V	Fossils from.....	25 A	I
Highbury, KINGS CO., N. S.			111 A		VII
Quartzose flags of.....	215 A	XIV			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Highwood river—Con.		
Headwaters of	91-100	B I
Laramie near	133	E II
Minor refs. to	3	A I
	5, 16	B I
Photo. of north branch of	101	B I
Rocks of	21, 86	B I
quartzite shingle	139	E II
Valley of, description and drainage.	26, 95	B I
Water from, analysis of (1896).	42, 43	R IX
Hikuatnak (ESKIMO).	19, 126	F IX
Hill, Albert J.	57	A II
	9, 34	T II
	111	A III
	157	R III
	114	A VII
	122	A VIII
	109, 131, 132	A IX
Hill, C. J.	186	A XIV
Hill, H. C.	3	P II
Hill, Henry P.	15	M I
Hill, Leslie.	185	S VI
Hill, Peter.	68	A I
Hill, Prof. R. J.	58	A IV
Hill-Tout, C.	136, 138	A VIII
	194	A XI
	9, 209	A XII
	189	A XIII
Hill, The, SUDBURY, ONT.		
Petrography of sandstone from	71	F V
Hill End mine, BROAD ARROW DIST., W. AUSTRALIA.	121	A X
Hill island, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.		
Geology of	169	E V
Notes on, by Tyrrell	51, 52	E V
Hill lake, DENISON TP., ONT.	57	H XIV
Hill lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST., ONT.		
Keewatin rocks on	46	A VIII
Hill lake, MINAGO RIVER, KEE.		
Cambro-Silurian on	15	F XIII
fossils from	124	A IX
Character of river near	26	FF XIII
Limestone on	32	A IX
	20	F XIII
Hill lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	119	F III
Hill mine, TUDOR TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.	23	T IV
Hill river, KEE. See Hayes river.		
Hillary, C. R. P.	346	A XV
Hille, F.	87	S V
	194	A XII
Hillebrand, Dr. W. F.	116	SS V
	98	H XIV
Hillier gold claim, SHOAL LAKE, ONT. See Lucky Coon.		
Hillock pt., MELVILLE ISLAND, FRANK.	46	R II
Hills bar, (NEAR YALE), FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Gold mining on	116	R III
production	26	R III
Hills Bar flats, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Hydraulicng on, unsuccessful	177	SS V
Proposed further operations on	135	S VII
116—27		

	PAGE.	VOL.
Hillsboro beach, N. DAKOTA AND MAN.		
Notes on, by Upham	58, 73	E IV
Stages of, during outflow northwards	92	E IV
Hillsborough, ALBERT CO., N.B.		
Alabaster in (<i>see below</i> , Gypsum)	15	T IV
Albertite in	22	E I
	68	M X
	193	A XII
Changes in level at	23	M VII
Geology of vicinity of	15	M XIII
Gypsum deposits and mining at	68	E I
	30	G I
	55	GG I
	77	S V
	59	S IX
	84-94	M X
	78	S X
	79	S XI
	193	A XII
	49	S XII
	438	A XV
production, 1886	50	S II
quarry, photo	Frontis.	Pt. M X
Kame near, description	30	GG I
Limestone of	69	E I
	84	M X
Marly shales of	55	G I
Manganese deposits and mining at	44	S III
	96	S V
	82, 83	S X
	49	S XII
	164, 166	S XV
analysis	Facing	169
Facing	18	E I
Millstone-grit of	81	SS IV
Oil near	71	M X
boring for	238	A XVI
Striae near, direction	19	GG I
	46	N IV
Hillsborough, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	47	M IX
Hillsborough bay, QUEENS CO., P.E.I.		
Farm lands near	138	M VII
Gallas Point anticline on	37	A XV
Salt marsh at head of	125	M VII
Hillsborough Plaster Co.		
Gypsum deposits of	364	A XV
Work by, Demoiselle creek, N.B.	99	M X
Hillsdale, KINGS CO., N.B.		
Manganese deposit at	162	S XV
Hillside, ALBERT CO., N.B.		
Decayed rock in	21	N IV
Direction of striae at, and near	19	GG I
	44	N IV
Hilly lake, L. OF THE WOODS DIST., ONT.	80, 81	CC I
Hilton, ST. JOSEPH ISLAND, LAKE HURON, ONT.	320	A XV
Himalayas, INDIA.		
Comparison of, with Rockies	21	B I
Hinchinbrooke tp., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Granite in	82	AA VI
Phosphate mining in	158	S V
Hinchinbrooke tp., HUNTINGDON CO., QUE.	49	J VII
Hinckley, PINE CO., MINN.	120	E IV
Hincks, Prof. Thos.	46	A II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hincks location, BRUCE MINES			Hinton, W. P.	35 R	XII
DIST., ONT.			Hinton mt., GUSTAVUS MTS., YKN.		
Assay of copper ore from	385 A	XVI	Altitude of	23 A	XVI
Igneous rocks of	184 A	XVI	Hintonburg, OTTAWA, ONT.		
Hincks tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Fault in	13, 26 G	XII
Graphite in	39 A	VI	Fossils from	17 G	XII
Iron ore in	13 K	IV	Wright quarries of	73 J	XIV
Mica in, mining	44-46 AA	VI	Hippa islands, QUEEN CHARLOTTE		
	130 S	X	ISLANDS, B.C.		
	112, 115, 127, 133 J	XII	Description of, by Ells	10 B	XVI
phlogopite	74 S	VII	Igneous rocks near	46 B	XVI
Rocks of	fl, 75 J	XII	Hipparionyx proximus, Vanuxem.		
Hind, Charles	152 P	II	Whelock mine, near Torbrook, N.S.	103 M	IX
Hind, Prof. Henry Youle			Hippoglossus vulgaris. See Halibut.		
Acknowledgments to	4 P	V	Hippopus maculatus.	53 A	III
	169 A	XII	Hippotheca actenularia, (Jameson).		
	403 A	XV	Quebec city (near)	57 L	V
	176 AA	XV	" <i>expansa</i> , Dawson.		
Altitudes by	11, 12 GG	I	Quebec city (near)	57 L	V
	153 E	IV	Hippuris maritima, L.		
Description by, of salt works, Lake Manitoba and L. Winnipegosis.	220, 221 E	V	Chesterfield inlet, Kee; Hinde lake, Mack	209 F	IX
	234 S	XV	Kapiskau river, Kee.	242 A	XV
Ref. to surveys by, in:—			" <i>vulgaris, L.</i>		
Labrador pen.	17 L	VIII	Chesterfield inlet, Kee	209 F	IX
Manitoba	9 E	III	Labrador pen.	357 L	VIII
	7 E	IV	Lewes river, Ykn.	219 B	III
	15, 36, 38, 71, 82, 163, 214 E	V	Mistassini lake, Que.	38 D	I
New Brunswick	7, 20 G	I	Moose and Rupert rivers	65 J	III
	24, 26, 54 GG	I	Hiram Robinson property, SUD-		
	6 J	II	BURY DIST., ONT.		
	8, 12, 15, 19 N	II	Nicolite from	101 H	XIV
	7, 28 N	IV	Hirschfelder, C. A.	29 A	I
	135 A	XI	Hirschfeld, George	141 SS	V
	159 A	XIII	Hirtle, J. A.	59 R	VII
Nova Scotia	142, 153, 158 P	II		56, 57 R	VIII
	178 P	V	Hirtle lake, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	406 A	XV
	63 S	V	Hirtula pt., NEAR SAVARY ISLAND,		
	35 S	VII	B.C.		
	172 AA	XV	Diorites and felsites of	29 B	II
Ontario	9, 176, 177 F	III	Hiseler, Amos A.	218 A	XIV
	9 G	V	Hiseler lead, GOLD RIVER DIST.,		
Quebec	102 J	X	N.S.	221 A	XIV
	201 L	VIII	Historical notes, Alberta.		
Saskatchewan	75 C	I	Central	7-13 E	II
	20 R	II	Northern	5, 6 D	V
	24 E	IV	British Columbia.		
Views of, <i>re</i> age of Lower Cam- brian, Guysboro' co., N.S.	144 P	II	Atlin Lake div.	6 B	XII
<i>re</i> chances of oil at Cheverie, N.S.	393, 394 A	XV	Boundary Creek dist.	136-138 A	XV
<i>re</i> depression of Bay of Fundy	20 M	VII	Chilkoot pass.	178, 179 B	III
Section recorded by, L. Winnipeg.	57, 58 F	XI	Finlay river, Peace river.	13 C	VII
Work by, 1857-58.	96 G	XI	Gold min'g.	17-19 R	III
Hind, Dr. Wheaton.	8, 178 A	XIII	Omineca river	7 C	VII
Hind, Dr. George Jennings			Poplar Creek dist.	72, 73 AA	XV
Hinde lake, Mack., named after	45 F	IX	Stikine river	61-63 B	III
Paleontological refs. to	112 A	III	Keewatin.		
	51 A	IV	Cedar lake, Saskatchewan river.	79, 80 E	V
	74 A	V	Grass River dist.	4, 5 FF	XIII
Hinde lake, DUBAWNT RIVER, MACK.			Northern	26-36 F	IX
Esker on	187 F	IX	Labrador pen.		
Extra-glacial lake on	149 F	IX	General.	7-19 L	VIII
Glacial striae on	179 F	IX	Mackenzie.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell	45, 46 F	IX	Slave river	59, 60 D	IV
Plants from	206-218 F	IX			
Hine creek, TULAMEEN RIVER, B.C.	120 R	III			
Hine ledge, NEAR RICHFIELD, CARI-					
BOO DIST., B.C.	31 C	III			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Historical notes, Manitoba.		
Dauphin lake	70 E	V
Northwest portion	12-19 E	V
Winnipeg lake	App. ii. Pt. G	XI
Nova Scotia.		
Kings and Hants cos.	211, 212 A	XIV
Pictou coal-field	31 M	XIV
Ontario.		
Lake Superior and Lake Huron mining regions	9-15 H	III
Sudbury mining dist.	21-45 H	XIV
Timagami and Timiskaming dists.	9-20 I	X
Thunder Bay silver dist.	61, 62, 91 H	III
Quebec.		
Baie St. Paul iron deposits.	14 K	IV
Gold mining, S.E. portion.	72-133 J	X
Chaudière dist.	59 K	IV
Three Rivers forges	21 K	IV
sheet area	6-9 J	XII
Yukon.		
Lewes river	142 B	III
Liard, Frances and Pelly rivers. 97, 136-141 B	III	
34, 35 D	IV	
Gold prospecting.	179-181 B	III
Klondike dist.	5, 6 B	XIV
Peel river	9, 10 CC	XVI
<i>Histrionicus torquatus.</i> See Duck, harlequin		
Hitchcock, Prof. C. H.		
Ref. to work by, in:—		
Eastern tps., Que.	24, 32 J	II
Maine, U.S.	60 A	I
46 J	X	
New Hampshire, U.S.	9, 21 J	II
Hitchings, Stephen See next ref.		
Hitchings mill, MOANNES RIVER, ST. CROIX RIVER, N.B.		
	54 N	IV
	27 M	X
Hitt, A.	7, 8 A	XV
Hixon, Hiram W.	42 H	XIV
Hixon creek, CAÑON CREEK, UPPER FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Assays of ore from	37 T	II
	76 R	III
	47 T	III
Gold mining on	48, 49 C	III
map of	With Vol.	III
hydraulicizing	167 S	VI
Hoar-frost river, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.		
	65 D	IV
Hoare, E. A.	258 A	XIV
	328 A	XV
Hobbs, A.	45 O	XIV
Hobbs, Prof. W. H.	147 A	XII
Hobson, J. B.		
Acknowledgments to	122, 135 A	VIII
	140 A	X
Hydraulicizing by, Quesnel div., B.C. 22-26 A	VII	
Views of, <i>re</i> B.C. alluvial mining methods	168 S	VI
Hobson, Robert.	122 A	IX
Hochelaga, HOCHELAGA CO., QUE.	39 O	XIV
Hochelaga co., QUE.		
Artesian wells of, report on, by Adams and Leroy	Pt. O	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Hochelaga ward, MONTREAL.	45 O	XIV
Hodges, James	86-88 K	IV
Hodgins, A. K.	214 S	XV
	125 S	XVI
Hodgson, Jos. (H.B.C.)	3 D	IV
Hodgson, T. H.	131 A	XII
Hodson, NEAR RIVER JOHN, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Barytes quarried near.	43 A	IV
	192 P	V
Coal of, bituminous	24 SS	IV
Hoeg brook, MACCAN RIVER, N.S.	396 A	XV
Hoepfner, Dr. Carl See next ref.		
Hoepfner Refining Co.	38, 222 H	XIV
Hoey creek, WEST OF LILLOOET, B.C.		
'Fan' at mouth of	99 B	VII
Serpentine on	304 B	VII
Hoffman, Gilbert Christian		
Acknowledgments to	6 R	III
*Analyses and assays by, of:—		
Anthraxolite.		
Petitsikapau lake, Lab.	288 L	VIII
Apatite.		
Various localities, Ont. and Que.	94, 103 K	IV
	34 O	XII
Wilson river, Man.	161 S	V
Bituminous sand rock.		
Athabaska river, Alta	83 SS	IV
Bog-iron ores.		
Halifax co., N.S.	185 AA	XV
Brine.		
Nanaimo, B.C.	162 R	III
Clays.		
Comox coal-field, V.I.	151 R	III
Edmonton, Alta	113 E	II
Coals.		
Blairmore-Frank coal-field, Alta.	177 A	XV
Cascade coal mine, Alta	130 B	I
Cliff creek, Yukon river, Ykn.	48 A	XIII
Coal creek, Bow river, Alta.	122 E	II
Crowsnest field, B.C.	69, 75 B	I
	93 R	III
Cypress hills, Sask. and Alta.	77 C	I
East bay, Cape Breton, N.S.	37 S	V
Edmonton, Alta.	113 E	II
Goose Encampment, Alta	108 E	II
Lewes river, Ykn.	149 B	III
Livingstone river, Alta	87 B	I
Meeting creek, Alta.	88 E	II
Nicola valley, B.C.	58 A	XVI
N. Saskatchewan river, Ala.	102 E	II
Egg creek	117 E	II
Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.	86 R	III
Red Deer river, Alta.	62, 64, 126 E	II
Sheep creek, Alta.	84-87 AA	XV
Souris coal field, Sask.	33 F	XV
Vancouver island, B.C.	69, 70, 94 B	II
	91 R	III
Wintering hills, Alta.	73 E	II
Conglomerate.		
Brookfield, N.S.	61 A	V
Stewiacke river, N.S.	62 S	V

* Other than those in his reports.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hoffman, Gilbert Christian—Con.			Hoffman, Gilbert Christian—Con.		
Copper.			Magnetite.		
Copper mt., B.C.	137	B I	Ascot tp., Que.	60	J II
Sudbury dist., Ont.	2	A I	Atikokan river, Ont.	87	S V
	25	H XIV	Lepreau dist., N.B.	17	M X
Yoho river, B.C.	116	B I	Nicolet lake, Que.	61	J II
			Sutton lake, Kee.	27,	34 F XIV
Felsite rocks.				24	H III
Albert co., N.B.	148	SS V	Manganese ores.		
Lewes river, Ykn.	145	B III	Boularderie island, N.S.	99	S V
Galena.			Lyndfield, N.B.	121	M X
Fortymile river, Ykn	30,	141 D IV	Manganite.		
Frenchman creek, St. John co., N.B.	35	M X	Gowland mt., N.B.	169	S XV
Galway tp., Ont.	15	J VI	Nickel ores.		
Illecillewaet dist., B.C.	3	A III	Galway tp., Ont.	11	J VI
Kinbasket lake, B.C.	12	A VI	Hudson bay, Lab.	59	D XIII
McDame creek, Dease river, B.C.	82	B III	Sudbury dist., Ont.	52,	53 F V
Marlow tp., Que.	59	J II		130	S V
	149	SS V	Pegmatite.		
Millstream branch, Miramichi river, N.B.	67	A V	Mattawa, Ont.	139	I X
Risborough tp., Que.	78	K IV	Phosphatic shale.		
Sherbrooke, Que.	79	K IV	Wilson river, Man.	26	A V
Wright mine, L. Timiskaming, Que.	148	I X		91,	229 E V
Gersdorffite.			Platinum.		
Sudbury dist., Ont.	117	SS V	Granite creek, Tulameen river, B.C.	5-9	T II
Gold and Silver—assays for.			Pyrites.		
Biggar ridge, N.B.	150	A XIII	Jones cape, Hudson bay, Kee.	20	DD I
Cariboo dist., B.C.	31, 32, 37,	39-46 C III	Tar sands.		
Chaudière dist., Que.	102	K III	Athabaska river, Alta.	24	A V
	76	K IV		144	S V
	143	J X	Tripolite.		
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B.	148	M VII	Kings co., N.B.	58	GG I
Finlayson river, Ykn.	113	B III		9	S V
Galway tp., Ont.	11	J VI	Loon lake, B.C.	28	S XV
Kamloops div., B.C.	62,	64 A III	Tuff.		
	72	S V	Onaping river, Ont.	76	F V
La Barrière, Joliette co., Que.	4	AA V	Water.		
	150	SS V	Atlin Lake div., B.C.	46,	48 B XII
Lac des Quinze, Que.	140	I X		62	A XIII
Mattawa, Ont.	26	A III	Hallowell Grant, N.S.	205	P II
Monashee mt., B.C.	20	A X	Silver Islet mine, Ont.	29	H III
Nipissing lake, Ont.	140	I V	Winnipegosis lake (salt springs).	11,	165, 166 E V
Quiet lake, Ykn.	152	B III	— " —		
Sudbury dist., Ont.	54	F V	Examinations by, of:—		
Perth sheet area, Ont.	66-68	J XIV	Coal, Clearwater river, Alta.	101	E II
Graphite.			Galena, Silver Islet mine, Ont.	28	H III
Buckingham tp., Que.	137	K IV	Lignite, Ghostpine creek, Alta.	76	E II
	78	O XII	Limestone, Red Deer river, Alta.	59	E II
Grenville tp., Que.	137	K IV	Peat, Kwatabohegan river, Ont.	230,	231 A XV
	78	O XII	Staurolite schist, Cochran Hill, N.S.	142	P II
Hematite.			Tetrahedrite, Bull river, B.C.	99	A XIII
Woodstock par., N.B.	150	A XIII	Experiments by, on Canadian diatomaceous earths.	21-25	S XV
Ilmenite.			Notes by, on:—		
Ice river, B.C.	124	B I	Brines of N.W. Manitoba.	238	S XV
Ste. Julienne, Que.	111	J VII	Canadian graphite.	137,	138 K IV
Iron ores.				73	S V
<i>See also under separate varieties.</i>					
Ascot tp., Que.	20	K IV	Clays, Cypress hills, Sask.	154	A XVI
Harvey creek, Cariboo dist., B.C.	46	O VIII	Earthy matter, Split-rock graphite mine, N.B.	73,	74 M X
Rawdon tp., Que.	141	J VIII	Fireclay, Marshalltown, N.S.	93	A IX
Red Deer river, Alta.	150	E II	Musquodoboit river, N.S.	95	A VII
Silver Mt. dist., Ont.	16	A II	Gersdorffite, Sudbury, Ont.	102,	103 H XIV
Texada island, B.C.	34	B II	Lignitified wood, Swan river, Man.	228,	229 E V
Wexford tp., Que.	111	J VII			
	142	J VIII			
Whitesand river, Man.	228	E V			
Limonite.					
Kilkenny tp., Que.	112	J VII			
	143	J VIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Hoffman, Gilbert Christian — <i>Con.</i>		
Notes by, on:—		
Magnetite, Greenwater lake,		
Ont.	27	AA V
Mineral water, Sussex, N.B.	123	M X
Monazite.	79	S III
Perthite, Mattawa, Ont.	152	I X
Salt, manufacture of.	223-225	E V
	36, 37	R V
Shale, Arnold and Souris, Man.	186-188	A XV
Stromeyerite, Toad mt., B.C.	27	A IX
Talcose material, Beaver mine,		
Silver Mt. dist., Ont.	73	H III
Tripolite, economic uses of.	119	M X
Pollet lake, N.B.	119	M X
Water, Athabaska Landing, Alta. 11 A		VIII
Witherite, Porcupine mt., Ont. . 71 H		III
Peristerite reported by, in Ville-		
neuve tp., Que.	75	S III
Report by, on the minerals occur-		
ring in Canada.	"	T IV
Reports by, on "Chemical Contribu-		
tions to the Geology of Cana-		
da," 1885.	Pt. M	I
1886.	"	T II
1887-88.	"	T III
1889.	"	R IV
1890-91.	"	R V
1892-93.	"	R VI
Reports by, of the Section of Chem-		
istry and Mineralogy, 1894.	"	R VII
1895.	"	R VIII
1896.	"	R IX
1898.	"	R XI
1899.	"	R XII
1900.	"	R XIII
Summary Reps. by, on work in		
Chemistry and Mineralogy for:—		
1884.	24	A I
1885.	64, 65	A I
1886.	56-59	A II
1887.	42-47	A III
1888.	101-105	A III
1889.	48-51	A IV
1890.	66-70	A V
1891.	64-73	AA V
1892.	65-72	A VI
1893.	67-73	AA VI
1894.	96-104	A VII
1895.	116-127	A VIII
1896.	104-115	A IX
1897.	115-126	A X
1898.	159-168	A XI
1899.	189-197	A XII
1900.	167-175	A XIII
1901.	232-241	A XIV
1902.	429-441	A XV
1903.	187-192	AA XV
1904.	337-348	A XVI
Hoffmann, Prof. H. O.	57, 142	S VI
	36	M X
Hoffmann, M.	314, 315	A XVI
Hoffmann, NIAGARA, W. AUSTRALIA.	121	A X
Hoffmann lake, HUNTER ISLAND,		
ONT.	72	G V
Hoffmann mt., BOUNDARY CREEK		
DIST., B.C.	57	A XIV
Hog, ground. See WOODCHUCK.		
Hog island, RICHMOND BAY, P.E.I.		
Diabase on, cutting sandstones. . .	374	A XV
Notes on, by Chalmers . . .	123, 124	M VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Hog-nose snake. See Viper, blow-		
ing		
Hogan, Henry.	176	A XII
Hogan, Thomas.	92	A XI
Hogg, James Wm.	3	P V
Hogg river, SIMCOE CO., ONT.	301	A XV
Hogle, G.	79	A V
Hogs back. See Kame.		
Hogsback, NEPEAN TP., RIDEAU		
RIVER, ONT.		
Brick-yards near.	48	G XII
Cambro-Silurian near.	133	A XII
	25, 28, 30	G XII
Faults at.	58	A X
	133	A XII
	16	G XII
Fossils from.	112	A VII
	71-75	G XII
Limestone quarries near.	45	G XII
Mineral water from near, analysis.	85	R VI
Photo of.	Frontis.	Pt. G XII
Spear-head from, specimen.	75	A V
Hogsback mt., POTTON TP., BROME		
CO., QUE.		
Copper mining on.	46	K IV
	88	J VII
Diorite of.	39	J II
Iron ore on.	26	K IV
	88	J VII
Notes on, by Ells.	76	J VII
Hogue, A. E.	17	A XI
Holdich, Col. Sir Thomas.	4	A XV
Holditch clatms, TIMAGAMI LAKE,		
NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	43	R IV
Hole bay, BLACK ISLAND, L. WIN-		
NIPEG, MAN.		
Islands in, notes on.	62-64	G XI
Rocks of.	35	A V
photo.	Facing	62 G XI
Shore from, to Clement pt., descrip-		
tion.	67-69	G XI
Hole-in-the-wall mt., SAWBACK		
RANGE, ALTA.		
Limestone of.	134	B I
	12	D II
Position of.	118	B I
Surveys on, 1841.	9	B I
	1886.	12 D II
Hole lake, WANIPIGOW RIVER, MAN.	65	G XI
Hole river, L. WINNIPEG, MAN. See		
Wanipigow river.		
Holland, George.	314, 315	A XVI
Holland, L. F. S.	421	A XVI
	320	A XVI
Holland, Mrs. Sophia.	179	A XVI
Holland, Rev. Thomas.	179	A XVI
Holland.		
Mineral exports to, 1874-1886.	9	S II
	1892.	6 S VI
	1893.	6 S VII
	1897.	8 S VIII
	1899.	10 S XII
	1900.	10 S XIII
	1901.	10 S XIV
	1903.	10 S XVI
Holland, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.		
Altitude of.	137	E IV
Assiniboine delta at.	82	E IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Holland—Con.			<i>Holometopus.</i>		
Dunes near.....	86	E IV	Quebec city	79	K III
Wells in, record of.....	106	E IV	<i>Holopea.</i>		
Holland cove, HILLSBOROUGH BAY,			Philipsburg (near), Que.	123	J VII
P.E.I.....	375	A XV	St. Joseph de Lévis, Que	81	K III
Holland harbour, GUYSBOROUGH			Squatook lake, Que.....	35	M III
CO., N.S.....	155	P II	Tuladi lake, Que.....	34	M III
Holland Mills, PORTLAND TP., LA-			" <i>arenaria</i> , Billings.		
BELLE CO., QUE.....	249	A XVI	Philipsburg (near), Que.....	123	J VII
Holland tp., GREY CO., ONT.....	80	A III	" <i>cassina</i> , Whitfield.		
Hollandia galena mine, MADOC			Philipsburg (near), Que	123	J VII
TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			" <i>nereis</i> , Billings.		
Notes on, by Barlow.....	130	A XII	Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,		
Operations at, 1903.....	82	S XVI	Que.....	146	J VII
Hollingshead brook, ANNAPOLIS			" <i>symmetrica</i> , Hall.		
BASIN, N.S.....	81, 122	M IX	Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,		
Hollingworth, Mrs. A.....	132	A IX	Que.....	146	J VII
Hollow, The (BRUINS HIGHWAY),			Holt, F. W.....	3, 10	N IV
DOCTOR BROOK, ANTIGONISH CO.,				88	A VI
N.S.			Holt, George		
Faults on.....	46	P II	Explorations by, and murder of ...	179	B III
Fossil plants from.....	68	P II	Holway colliery, CROWNEST RIVER,		
Rocks of.....	20, 21, 69	P II	ALTA.....	119 A	VIII
Hollow-hill creek, N. SASKATCHE-				180	A XV
WAN RIVER, ALTA.....	55	E II	Holy hill, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Hollow lake, CLEARWATER RIVER			Scenery near	108	P II
(NEAR), ALTA.....	173	E II	Holy-stones.		
Hollow lake, L. OF THE WOODS			Lower cove, Cumberland co., N.S.	13	S X
DIST., ONT.			<i>Homospira.</i>		
Contact Keewatin-Laurentian on ..			Southwest Miranichi river, N.B....	291	A XVI
	30, 81	CO I	<i>Homaloceras planatum</i> , Whiteaves.		
Hollow lake, SOUTH MUSKOKA RIVER,			Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes		
ONT.....	16	T IV	region.....	174, 208	E V
Holloway's Spring Creek coal			<i>Homalonotus.</i>		
mine. See Holway colliery.			Nictaux-Torbrook dist., N.S.....	99	M IX
Holly pt., ISAAC HARBOUR, GUYSBORO'				387	A XVI
CO., N.S.....	408	A XV	" <i>dawsoni</i> , Hall.		
Hollyhock. See Rose-mallow.			Joseph McDonald cove, Antigonish		
Holm, Dr. Theodore	10, 38	A XV	co., N.S.....	41	P II
	11	AA XV	<i>Homarus americanus.</i>		
Holmes, N. D.....	237	A XIV	Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.' ..	38	M II
Holmes, R. F.....	18	L VIII	Restigouche co., N.B., in Leda clay.		
Holmes, S. H.	25	SS IV		6, 42	GG I
	181	P V	Homathco river, BUTE INLET, B.C.		
	113	S X	Cinnabar on.....	105, 156	R III
	218	A XIV		115	S V
Holmes brook, EAST RIVER, PICTOU				127	S X
CO., N.S.			Prospecting on	141	R III
Cave of.....	169	P V	Home and Lionnals, Messrs.....	66	K IV
Niagara brachiopods on.....	16	P V	Home-of-the-cold mtns. See Liv-		
Section on.....	87, 88	P V	ingstone range.....	81	B I
Holmes claim, BREAKNECK RIDGE,			Home Rule claim, BARKERVILLE,		
SNOWSHOE PLATEAU, CARIBOO			B.C.....	76, 156	R III
DIST., B.C.			Homestake claim, ADAMS LAKE,		
Galena on.....	156	R III	B.C.....	118	A VIII
Notes on, by Bowman.....	44	C III	Homestake claim, FRANKLIN CAMP,		
Holmes colliery, PICTOU CO., N.S.			NEAR LOWER ARROW LAKE, B.C. 79 A		XIII
Coal production of, 1889.....	18	SS IV	Homestake claim, JAMIESON CREEK,		
1890.....	35	S V	N. THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.		
1891.....	23	SS V	Assays of ore from.....	79	R III
Holmes oil well, ENNISKILLEN TP.,				60	R IV
LAMTON CO., ONT.....	81	SS IV		337	B VII
Holmes pt., VANCOUVER ISLAND. See					
LAZO CAPE.					
Holmfeld, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.....	136	E IV			
	184	A XV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Homestake claim, SPILLIMACHEEN			Hong Kong—Con.		
MT., B.C.	190	S V	Mineral exports to, 1898....	11	S XI
Homestake creek, BONANZA CREEK,			1899	10	S XII
KLONDIKE DIST., YUKON.			1900	10	S XIII
Notes on, by McConnell....	32, 35, 39	B XIV	1902	12	S XV
Homestake mine, DAKOTA	53	R III	1903	10	S XVI
Homestake mine, SQUAM CREEK,			Honna river, SKIDEGATE INLET,		
ADAMS LAKE, B.C.			GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.		
Notes on, by McEvoy.....	21	A VII	Anticline near.....	27	B XVI
Homestake mine, TRAIL DIV., W.			Description of trail along	34	B XVI
KOOTENAY, B.C.			Probability of Robertson seam on..	42	B XVI
Bonding of, 1892.....	175	S VI	Rocks on.....	23, 31	B XVI
Development work on, 1893.....	152	S VII	Hoochekoo bluff, LEWES RIVER,		
Ore from, assay of.....	172	S V	YKN. See Hutchiku.		
Rocks of.....	25	A IX	Hood, Dr.	178	H XIV
Homestake mine, YELLOW-GIRL			Hood lake, SOUTH OF BRIDGEVILLE,		
BAY, LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONT.			N.S.		
150, 151, 155	S VI		Devonian slates and quartzites on..	19	P V
Homestead claim, BIG BEND REGION,			Hood river, ARCTIC SD., MACK	32	R II
COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.	144	R III	Hoof lake, SHEBANDOWAN DIST.,		
Home-stretch island, RAINY LAKE,			ONT.....	52	H X
ONT.			Hook island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	166	F III
Diabase dike cutting gneiss on.....	151	F III	Hooker, Sir William	10	E II
Soundings on.....	14	F III	187	B III	
Homotrypa similis, Foord.			151	A XIV	
Rockland, Ont.	141	J XII	Hooker pass, E. AND W. KOOTENAY,		
Homotrypella gracilis, Nicholson.			B.C.	94	A XII
Stony mt., Man	50	F XI	Hoole, Antoine	138	B III
Hones. See Whetstone.			Hoole, Francois (H.B.C.)	120	B III
"Honeycomb."			Hoole cañon, PELLY RIVER, YKN.		
Island of Montreal, Que., in wells.	69	O XIV	Astronomical observations at	272	B III
Honeyman, Dr. D.			Basalt flow near.....	37	B III
Acknowledgments to	3	P II	Description of	122	B III
Fossils collected by, in N.S.	6, 42, 72	P II	river near	120-123	B III
Garnets mentioned by, on Polson			Navigation and rocks of . . .	123, 133	B III
lake, N.S.	128	P II	Hoole river, PELLY RIVER, YUKON.		
Refs. to surveys by, in N.S.	62	A I	Description of, by Dawson... 120-123	B III	
9, 43-45, 49, 84, 85, 115	P II		Gold at mouth of	134	B III
226	A XIV		Rocks "	121, 122	B III
Remarks by, on:—			Hooper, Thomas	153	SS V
Devonian of Arisaig coast, N.S. 67, 68	P II		Hooper creek, SKIDEGATE CHANNEL,		
Drift material of Arisaig pen.,			Q.C.I.		
N.S.	103	P II	Analysis of anthracite from.....	8	R IV
Dysyntrite of Arisaig, N.S.	128	P II	Hootalinqua river.		
Silurian of N.S. classified by.....	17, 37	P II	See Teslin river, Ykn.		
Views of, regarding:—			Hop E. Tong, (CHINESE COMPANY) ..		
Crystalline rocks east of Garden			67, 68	S V	
river, Pictou co., N.S.	10	P II	Hop hornbeam.		
George pen., N.S., rocks.....	18, 36	P II	New Brunswick, western.....	52	GG I
Lower Cambrian of Guysboro' co.,			Hope, Thomas	130	L VIII
N.S.	144	P II	Hope, YALE DIST., B.C.		
Pre-Cambrian in central N.S.	7	P II	Altitude of.....	133	E IV
Honeyman, H. A.	142	A XIII	Assays of ores from.....	48	T III
	188	A XIV		64	R IV
	305	A XV		69	R VI
Honeysuckle.			Character of Fraser valley near... 24	R III	
Graham island, B.C.	14	B XVI	Course of Fraser river from, to sea. 48	A XIV	
Kapiskau river, Kee	242	A XV	Distances from, to places <i>en route</i>		
Labrador pen.	357	L VIII	to Barkerville.	10	C III
Mistassini lake, Que.	38	D I	Garnet from, specimen	193	A XII
Moose and Rupert rivers	66	J III	Gold near, character	28	B III
Hong Kong, CHINA.			production, 1886	31	S II
See also China.			1887	24	S III
Mineral exports to, 1889	20	SS IV	1890	56	S V
1890.....	8	S V			
1891.....	5	SS V			
1892.....	6	S VI			
1896.....	9	S IX			
1897	10	S X			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hope—Con.			Hopewell islands, HUDSON BAY,		
Iron ores at, magnetite.....	151	R III	LAB.		
possibility of.....	88	A IX	Iron ore on.....	51	D XIII
Lime manufactured near.....	159, 160	R III	Notes on, by Low.....	8	D XIII
Meteorological observations near.....	89	J III	Rocks on.....	127	A XI
Population of, estimated, 1858.....	19	R III		70	D XIII
Pyrites in trap at.....	146	A XII		12, 47	DD XIII
arsenical near.....	338	A XVI		32	F XIV
Silver exports from near, 1871-73..	73	S II	Hopewell narrows, HUDSON BAY,		
mining near.....	72	R III	LAB.		
Hope cape, JAMES BAY, LAB.			Iron at, manganiferous.....	65	S VII
Rocks at.....	249	L VIII	Rocks at.....	60	D XIII
	84	A IX	dolomite, specimen.....	437	A XV
Striae at, direction.....	38	L IX	section.....	70	D XIII
Hope claim, TAKU ARM, TAGISH LAKE, B.C.			Striae in, direction.....	83	D XIII
Rocks of.....	55	A XIII	Hopewell pt., HUDSON BAY, LAB.	61	D XIII
Telluride reported in.....	45	B XII		466	S XV
	55	A XIII	Hopkins, Dr. A. D.	24	A XIV
Hope island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SD., B.C.			Hopkins, A. W., work by.	49	A I
Geology of.....	72	B II		4	H III
Glaciation on.....	103	B II	Hopkins, S.		
Indian relics from.....	189	A XIII	Operating natural gas, Welland co.,		
Hope lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT	165	F III	Ont.....	35	Q V
Hope portage, NORTHWEST BAY, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	143	F III		103	SS V
Hopedale, ATLANTIC COAST, LAB.	51, 310	L VIII		106	S VI
Hopetief, LANAUDIÈRE SEIG., MASKINGONGÉ CO., QUE.	56	J XI	Hopkins, W. H.	237	A XIV
Hopfield, RENFREW CO., ONT.	107	A XI	Hopkins bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	110, 114, 167	F III
Hopes Advance bay, UNGAVA BAY, LAB.			<i>Hoplites canadensis</i> , Whiteaves.		
Notes on, by Low.....	39	A X	Peace river, Alta.....	48	D V
	24	L XI	" Loon river.....	41	D V
Unexplored, 1895.....	21	L VIII	" <i>mconnelli</i> , Whiteaves.		
Hopes Advance cape, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.			Burnt rapid, Athabaska river, Alta.....	31, 58	D V
Assay of quartz from.....	26	R IX	" <i>yakounensis</i> , Whiteaves.		
Description of coast in vicinity of..	87	A X	Rennell Sound pass, Graham island, B.C.....	33	B XVI
Rocks near.....	40, 41	L XI	Hoppenderry, GUTSBORO' CO., N.S.	54	P II
Notes on, by Low.....	18, 19	L XI	Hopper, R. T.		
Striae on.....	45	L XI	Asbestos mining by, Megantic co.,		
Terraces on.....	47	L XI	Que.....	51	A I
Hopewell, PICTOU CO., N.S.				143	K IV
Coal near, prospecting for.....	174	P V		21	S XIII
Copper ore near.....	185	P V		21	S XIV
Country near, description of.....	6	M XIV		32	S XV
Fault near.....	47	P V		23	S XVI
Limestone near.....	70	M VII	<i>Hordeum jubatum</i> , Linn.		
Hopewell cape, ALBERT CO., N.B.			James bay.....	74	J III
Direction of striae at.....	70	M VII		243	A XV
Erosion at, marine.....	15	M XIII	Labrador coast.....	365	L VIII
Ferruginous clay, specimen.....	162	A XI	Lewes river, Ykn.....	228	B III
Rocks near.....	61	R I	Moose river, Ont.....	74	J III
Hopewell corner, N.B. See Albert.			Rupert House, Rupert river, Que.....	43	D I
Hopewell Gold Mining Co.	164	S X	" <i>pusillum</i> , (Nutt.)		
Hopewell Hill, ALBERT CO., N.B.			Texada island, B.C.....	117	B II
Carboniferous rocks of.....	8	E I	Horeb mt., PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Direction of striae near.....	19	GG I	Medina and Clinton on.....	11	P V
Gypsum workings at.....	77	S V	Rocks on, and near.....	9, 148	P V
	75	SS V	Horetzky, Charles	152	R III
	95, 99	M X		7	O VII
Rocks at, and near.....	18, 35, 54, 61	E I	<i>Hormotoma anna</i> , Billings.....	28	O XIV
			" <i>gracilis</i> , Hall.		
			Cumberland (near), Ont.....	143	J XII
			Ottawa and vicinity.....	67	G XII
			St. Justin (near), Que.....	18	J XI
			Stony mt., Man.....	52	F XI
			Trenton limestones, Man.....	38	F XI
			Winnipeg lake, Man.....	52, 70	F XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Hormotoma winnipegensis</i> , Whiteaves.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.	41, 52, 69, 73	F XI
Horn, G. H.	27	DD I
Horn, Thomas	47	R VIII
Horn bridge , McCULLOCH BROOK, PICTOU CO., N.S.	29	M XIV
Horn cape , UPPER ARROW LAKE, B.C.	36	B IV
	68	A XI
Horn cape , SHUSWAP LAKE, B.C.	47, 48	R VII
Horn cape , SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.	23	A VIII
Horn lake , THLEWIAZA RIVER, KEE	114	F IX
Horn mtns. , MACK.		
Character of	84, 85	D IV
Structure of	9, 73	D IV
Hornblende.		
Bersimis river, Que.	23	D I
Big island, Frank	59	A I
Foster bar, Fraser river, B.C., an- alysis	17	R VI
Keewatin schists	20, 37-40	CC I
L. of the Woods, Ont. (fibrous)	149	CC I
Ont. and Que., description and occurrences	38	T IV
Timagami dist., Ont., in gneissic rocks	82, 83	I X
Hornblende-andesite.		
Klondike dist., Ykn.	27	B XIV
Petrography of, from Kamloops div., B.C.	377, 378, 384	B VII
Hornblende-biotite-gneiss.		
Wollaston lake, Sask.	90	D VIII
Hornblende-biotite-granite.		
Petrography of, from Kamloops div., B.C. 393, 394 B		VII VII
Sudbury dist., Ont. 70 F		V V
Hornblende gneiss. Keewatin.		
Cochrane river	107, 108	F IX
Dubawnt river	63	F IX
Grass River dist.	113	A XII
	36	FF XIII
Labrador pen.		
Big River region	20	A III
	39, 42	J III
Hamilton river	225	L VIII
Mackenzie.		
Daly lake	41	F IX
Dubawnt river	45, 52-55	F IX
Ontario.		
Creighton tp., Ont.	24	F V
Rainy Lake dist., Ont.	46	A VIII
Quebec.		
Attikonak river	231	L VIII
Eastern tps., N. of St. Lawrence	11-13	L V
Labelle co., apatite mines	55	O XII
Lake St. John dist	145	A XIII
Matambin river	41	AA V
Mistassini dist	205, 206	L IX
Rawdon tp., petrography	69, 70	J VIII
St. John river, Saguenay co.	238	L VIII
Saskatchewan.		
Athabaska lake	60	D VIII
Black (Stone) river	76	D VIII
Foster lake	110	D VIII
Mudjatik river	37	D VIII
Reindeer river	97	D VIII
	105	F IX

	PAGE.	VOL.
Hornblende-granite. British Columbia.		
Cortes and adjacent islands.	23, 24	B II
Kamloops div., petrography of. 393, 396 B		VII VII
Keewatin.		
Kazan river	128	F IX
Labrador pen.		
Big river, upper portion	216, 217	L VIII
Eastmain river	213-216	L VIII
Michikamau lake	230	L VIII
Northern portion	27, 28	L IX
Ontario.		
Algoma dist., Hyman tp.	33	F V
Onaping river	37	F V
Pogamasing lake. 27, 28 F		V V
Spanish river	29-31	F V
Hastings co., Marmora tp.	125	A XII
Nipissing dist., Black river.	124	A XIV
Sudbury dist.		
11, 12, 19-21, 39-41 F		V V
Perth sheet area	34, 54	J XIV
Rainy River dist. :-		
Hunter island	22, 23, 30-33	G V
L. of the Woods	133	S IX
Rainy Lake dist.	118, 144	F III
petrography	120-126	F III
Quebec.		
Attikonak river	231	L VIII
Manikuagan river	243	L VIII
Romaine river	235	L VIII
Summit lake	244	L VIII
Saskatchewan.		
Northeastern portion	15, 16	D VIII
Hornblende granite-gneiss.		
Eastern tps., northern, Que.	19	L V
Eastmain river, Lab.	212-216	L VIII
Foster river, Sask.	111	D VII
Kamloops div., B.C., petrography	392, 396	B VII
Labrador pen.	197	L VIII
petrography	346	L VIII
Mistassini dist.	206, 207	L VIII
Perth sheet area, Ont.	46	J XIV
Seine river, Ont., petrography.	15	H X
Timagami dist., Ont.	75, 76	I X
Valcartier, Que.	18, 74, 75	L V
Hornblende-granitite.		
Stikine river, B.C., petrology.	238	B III
Tsintsoonko lake, Silwhoiakun hills, B.C.	245	B VII
Hornblende-mica-gneiss.		
Eastmain river, Lab	209-216	L VIII
Reindeer lake, Sask.	96	D VIII
Hornblende-porphyrte.		
Minto mt., Atlin lake, B.C.	54	A XIII
Sudbury dist., Ont.	58	H XIV
Timagami dist., Ont.	129	AA XV
Hornblende-schists.		
Churchill river, Sask.	100	D VIII
Eastmain river, Lab.	89, 200	L VIII
Foster river, Sask.	116	D VIII
Ignace sheet area, Ont.	116	A XII
Jacopie lake, Lab., petrography.	340	L VIII
Lac des Mille Lacs, Ont., petro- graphy	30	H X
Lake of the Woods, Ont.	78	CC I
Michipicooten dist., Ont.	102, 104	A XI
Omineca river, B.C.	29, 30	C VII
Perth sheet area, Ont. 25, 42-44, 51, 52 J		XIV XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hornblende-schists—Con.					
Rainy River dist., Ont:—					
Hunter island.....	66, 67	G V			
L. of the Woods, photo.....	135	F III			
thickness.....	104–112	OC I			
Rainy Lake dist. 24–54, 113, 137, 138	F III				
petrography.....	73–80	F III			
photo..... Facing	139	F III			
Stewart River dist., Ykn.....	40	A XIII			
Sudbury dist., petrography.....	77	F V			
photo..... At end of Pt.	59	H XIV			
Yukon river.....	43	A XIII			
Hornblende-syenite.					
Rigaud mt., Que.....	130	A XIII			
Hornblende-syenite-gneiss.					
Petrography of, Rainy River dist., Ont.....	120–126	F III			
Hornblendite.					
Yarmouth harbour, N.S.....	70	M IX			
Hornby Island, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C.					
Cretaceous fossils from.....	107, 114	A VII			
131, 136	A VIII				
129, 132	A IX				
143	A X				
Meteorological observations at. 122,	128	B II			
Horncastle, VICTORIA CO., ONT.	205	A XI			
Horne brook, LAHAVE RIVER, N.S.	404	A XV			
Horne lake, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	158	R III			
Horne sett., HALIFAX CO., N.S.					
Auriferous veins near.....	150	A XI			
Horner, J.	96	F IX			
Horner chute, MONTREAL RIVER, ONT.	246	I X			
Hornfels.					
Yamaska mt., Que.....	12, 13	H XVI			
Hornsey, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	64, 75	M VII			
Horses.					
Flour as food for, in emergency....	16	H III			
Fossil remains of, Cypress hills, Sask.....	367, 370	A XVI			
Horse creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.	21	D II			
Horse creek, MORDEN, MAN.					
See Dead Horse creek.					
Horse island, HALIFAX CO., N.S.	157	P II			
Horse lake, N.S. See Horseshoe lake.					
Horse-pound creek, MEDICINE RIVER, ALTA.					
Description of, by Tyrrell.....	51	E II			
Stony and Cree names of.....	174	E II			
Horse-thief creek, E. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.	179	S V			
Horsebacks. See Eskers.					
Horseback, The, CANTERBURY PAR., YORK CO., N.B.	27	M XII			
Horsebeef bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	117	R III			
Horsefly creek, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.	143	S VII			
Horsefly Gold Mining Co.	189	S X			
191	AA XV				
Horsefly Hydraulic Mining Co.					
Operations of, 1897.....	188	S X			
notes by McEvoy..	25	A VII			
Stronianite on property of.....	30	R VI			
Horsefly mine, HORSEFLY RIVER, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.					
Gold from, specimens.....	99	A VII			
118, 122, 136	A VIII				
Leucite in.....	13, 14	R VII			
Horsefly mine, TROUT LAKE DIST., B.C.					
.....	72	AA XV			
Horsefly river, QUESNEL LAKE, B.C.					
Gold mining on.....	126	R III			
25	A V				
161	SS V				
171	S VI				
130, 131	S VII				
188	S X				
188	S X				
Minerals from, specimens.....	188	S X			
Platinum and osmiridium in....	190	S XV			
Horseshoes and horseshoe nails.					
Statistics of, included in Hardware statistics.					
Horseshoe bay, GRAND DUCK ISLAND, L. HURON, ONT.					
.....	177	A XI			
Horseshoe cañon, HUGHES RANGE, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.					
.....	144	S VII			
Horseshoe cove, CAPE D'OR, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.					
Pseudomorphous quartz at.....	53	T IV			
Horseshoe gulch, LITTLE SNOWSHOE CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.					
Notes on, by Bowman.....	45	C III			
Horseshoe harbour, L. MANITOBA, MAN.					
.....	39	E V			
Horseshoe island, L. ONTARIO, ONT.					
.....	179	A XIV			
Horseshoe island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.					
Description of, by Dowling....	34	F XI			
Gravel bars on.....	100	F XI			
"Horseshoe island," TAY TP., ONT.					
.....	300	A XV			
Horseshoe lake, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.					
.....	42, 43, 153	M IX			
Horseshoe mica mine, HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.					
Notes on, by Ells.....	117	J XII			
Horseshoe rapid, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.					
.....	133, 222	L VIII			
Horton, Dr. A.					
.....	203	A XII			
Horton, KINGS CO., N.S.					
Carboniferous limestone from.....	90	A VII			
Fossils from.....	140	A X			
Horton brook, INVERNESS CO., N.S.	51	P II			
Horton formation.					
Fossils from, discussion <i>re</i>	201–203	A XII			
Hantsport, N.S.....	393	A XV			
Position of, discussion <i>re</i>	214, 215	A XIV			
Horton river, TULADI RIVER, TRMIS-COUATA LAKE, QUE.					
.....	40	A II			
Horton tp., ARTHABASKA CO., QUE.					
.....	51	J VII			
Horton tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.					
Granite and anorthosite of....	32, 61	J XIV			
Hastings series in.....	66	A VIII			
Hoskyn inlet, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C.					
Notes on, by Dowling.....	22	B II			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Hosmer, EAST KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Fault near	92 A	XIII
Fossil plants from.....	81, 257 A	XIV
Hospital island, MIRAMICHI BAY, N.B.	12 N	III
Hotalluh mtns., SOUTHEAST OF TANZILLA RIVER, B.C.	69 B	III
Hot springs.		
See also Water.		
Causes of.....	16 O	XIV
Ainsworth, B.C. See Ainsworth.		
Arrow lake, Upper, B.C.....	162 R	III
	12 B	IV
B. C., notes by Dawson.....	162, 163 B	III
Bonnet Plume river, Yukon....	10, 31 CC	XVI
Columbia lake, Upper	154 B	I
	162 R	III
Harrison Hot Springs, B.C. See Harrison lake.		
Hungry creek, Wind river, Ykn...	20 CC	XVI
Queen Charlotte islands.....	163 R	III
Terrace mt., Rocky mtns., Alta...	134 B	I
Vancouver (near), B.C.....	339 A	XVI
Hot Springs and Hot Springs div., B.C. See Ainsworth.		
Hot Spring island, Q.C.I.		
Hot springs at.....	163 R	III
Hotolingu river, YUKON.		
See Teslin river.		
Hotspur, MONMOUTH TP., HALIBURTON CO., ONT.		
Nepheline-syenite near.....	109 A	XI
Hottaw lake, MACK.		
Notes on, by J. M. Bell	20 C	XII
	98 A	XIII
Rocks from, petrography.....	34, 35 C	XII
Hotter, Matthew.....	137 A	XV
Houghton, Douglas.....	9 H	III
Houghton, WISCONSIN, U.S.....	35 AA	VI
Houle, David.....	119 K	IV
Hound chute, MONTREAL RIVER, ONT.	224, 286 I	X
Hourston, John (H.B.C.)	38 G	II
House island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SD., B.C.	53, 54 B	II
House pt., CHARLTON ISLAND, JAMES BAY, LAB.....	28 J	III
House rapid, RUPERT RIVER, QUE.....	27 D	I
House river, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.....	29 D	D
House river, LOON RIVER, WABISKAW RIVER, ALTA. See Woodenhouse river.		
Houston, J. A.	60 S	II
Houston Stewart channel, Q.C.I.	108-110 B	II
How, Prof. H.		
Acknowledgments to.....	1 T	IV
Analysis by, of ores, etc., from N.S.:-		
coal, various fields.....	56-59 S	XI
	80-82 S	XV
	36 M	XIV
copper, Antigonish co.....	121 P	II
iron ores	114 P	II
	98, 99, 104 S	X
manganese ores	98 S	V
	Facing 169 S	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
How, Prof. H.—Con.		
Analysis by, etc.—Con.		
minerals in general, refs. to..		
Throughout Pt. T	IV	
Chalcedony mentioned by, Cape Blomidon, N.S.....	71 S	III
Descriptions by, of:		
marble, East river of Pictou, N. S.....	126 P	II
iron ore, Annapolis co., N.S.305, 306 A	XVI	
Pictou co., N.S. ref. to.115 P	II	
Fahlunite noted by, Hants co., N. S.....	33 T	IV
Octahedrite reported by, Guysboro' co., N. S.....	49 T	IV
Sagenite noted by, Kings co., N.S.	56 T	IV
Sphaerostilbite found by, Kings co., N. S.....	59 T	IV
Stellarite named by.....	60 T	IV
Vivianite reported by, Antigonish, N. S.....	114 P	II
How spring, FITZROY TP., CARLETON CO., ONT.....	188 AA	XV
Howard, D. M.....	36 CC	XVI
Howard, E. See Howard mill.		
Howard, E. R.....	51 S	V
	67 SS	V
Howard, Harvey.....	140 A	XI
	163 A	XII
Howard, S. W.....	79 A	V
Howard brooks, BECAGUIMEC RIVER, N. B.		
Lime beds near.....	17 G	I
Rocks of	9, 12, 16 G	I
Howard fall, KAWASHKAGAMA RIVER, ONT.....	170 A	XVI
Howard mill, WALLACE RIVER, N.S.		
Lower Carboniferous near.....	41 E	I
Sandstone at.....	165 AA	XV
Striae at, direction.....	75 M	VII
Howard mine, ASCOT TP., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE. See next item.		
Howard Mines Co.		
Copper ore of, for sulphuric acid... 46 A	V	
Development work by, 1892.....	58 S	VI
Notes on, by Ells.....	50, 55, 56 K	IV
Operated by Grasselli Chemical Co.....	50 S	VII
Howard tp., ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.		
Anorthosite of.....	37 AA	V
	14 J	XII
Labradorite of	13 J	XII
Howard tp., KENT CO., ONT.		
Boring in, for gas	75 Q	V
Howe, Hon. Joseph.....	109 P	II
Howe & Co., Messrs.....	165 SS	V
Howe belt, MT. UNIACKE GOLD DIST., N. S.		
Notes on, by Faribault.....	177 A	XII
Howe Copper Mining Co.....	102 R	III
Howe harbour, SOMERSET ISLAND, FRANK.....	44 R	II
Howe island, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, ONT.....	178 A	XIV
Howe lake, CAP DE LA MAGDELAINE SEIG., CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.....	39 J	XI
Howe lake, ST. JOHN CO., N. B.....	17 GG	I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Howe sd., STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B. C.	24	T	Hub collery—Con.		
Howell pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			Seam of, average thickness.....	56	S XV
77, 87, 88, 94	F	XI	Work in, 1895, resumption of.....	107	A VIII
Howey, Dr. W. H.	124	S	Hub mine, ASPEN GROVE CAMP,		
23, 24	H	XIV	SIMILKAMEEN DIST., B.C.		
Howgate Polar expedition	42	R	Notes on, by R. A. A. Johnston....	76	A XVI
Howland, H. S. See Snowdon iron mine.			Hubbard pt., HUDSON BAY, KEE		
Howland, S. B. See Imperial iron mine.			30, 89, 90	F	IX
Howland ridge, BRIGHT PAR., YORK CO., N. B.	34	M	Hübnerite.		
Howland tp., MANITOULIN ISLAND, ONT.	5	G	Emerald, Inverness co., N.S.	190	A XII
Howlett brook, COUNTRY HARBOUR, N. S.	139	P	description... ..	10	R XI
Howley, T. H.	89	J	Huckleberry.		
Howling-dog-rock, PORCUPINE RIVER, YUKON.			Churchill River valley, Sask.....	12	D VIII
Description of river above and below.....	132	D	Daly lake, Mack.....	210	F IX
Howlitz.			Kapiskau river, Kee.....	242	A XV
Hants co., N. S.....	38	T	Labrador pen.....	359	L VIII
Newport, specimen.....	67	A	Mistassini lake, Que.....	39	D I
Howse, A. E.	37	T	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	67	J III
Howse, A. K.	64	E	New Brunswick, northeastern peat bogs.....	23	N III
Howes, Jasper	9	B	Patapedia valley, Que.....	35	M II
Howse iron mine, BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	28	I	blue		
Howse pass, ROCKY MTS., B. C. AND ALTA.			Churchill River valley, Sask ...	12	D VIII
Assay of ore from.....	173	SS	northern		
Difficulties of, and vicinity.....	20	B	Black (Stone) river, Athabaska lake, Sask.....	79	D VIII
Fossils from.....	87	A	Huckleberry chute, ROUGE RIVER, QUE.	31	J XII
Gold discoveries in, reported.....	173	SS	Huckleberry gully, MIRAMICHI BAY, N.B.	27	N III
Nomenclature of.....	11	B	Huckleberry marsh, NEAR STRATFORD, ONT.		
Howser, LARDEAU MINING DIST., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	83	A	Notes on, by Chalmers.....	278	A XV
Howser creek, DUNCAN RIVER, B.C.			Huckleberry rocks, The, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.	7	A I
Gold on.....	133	R	125, 126	A	XII
Howser lake, DUNCAN RIVER, B.C.			Hudson, Henry		
Description of, by Brock.....	83	A	Early explorations of.....	6	J III
Rocks of.....	86	A	9	L	VIII
Howser mt., LARDEAU DIST., B.C.	85	A	Mutiny against.....	29	F IX
Howson creek. See Hauser creek.			Hudson, J. G. S.	129	A IX
Hoyes, Panton J. See Panton.			Hudson, James.	3	P V
Hoyt, Jesse	44	A	Hudson, VAUDREUIL CO., QUE.	71	A VIII
105	P	V	Hudson bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	116	R III
Hoyt, Russel P.			Hudson bay.		
Acknowledgments to.....	3, 56	M	Agates in melaphyres on East coast of.....	289	L VIII
Manganese mining by, Albert co., N.B.....	57	M	Area of.....	15	DD I
Remarks by, on same.....	107	S	decreased since Post-glacial period.....	140	F IX
165	S	XV	Birds' eggs from, specimens.....	139	A X
Huard, Rev. Père			Coast of, east, character.....	21	L VIII
Information by, re bornite, near Channay, Que.....	315	A	notes by Low.....	84	A IX
Hub collery, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD, N.S.			west, description... ..	44, 45	A VII
See also Dominion Coal Co.			Drainage area of.....	15	DD I
Analysis of coal from.....	56	S	5	F	XIV
80	S	XV	Elevation of shores of.....	16	F II
Coal production of, 1895.....	26	S	23	L	VIII
1896.....	36	S	149, 191	F	IX
1897.....	41	S	189	F	IX
1898.....	32	S	Eskers on West coast of.....		
			Eskimos on East coast of, photos.		
			Frontis. Pt. J		III
			Fish in.....	56, 330	L VIII
			rivers entering.....	117	A XIV
			Flora of.....	19	F II
			App. III. Pt. F		IX
			ref. to report on.....	10, 38	A XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Hudson bay—Con.		
Fossils from.....	29 A	I
	60 A	IV
	135 A	VIII
	192 A	XI
Geology of west coast of.....	18-20 DD	I
	38 R	II
Glaciation, East coast.....	37 L	IX
evidence of northward...	58 R	II
	42 B	III
striae, East coast.	113 E	IV
	292 L	VIII
South of.....	116 E	IV
West coast.175, 176, 181, 182 F		IX
	130 A	XVI
Historical notes	6-14 J	III
	12, 13 F	XIV
Iron ore from, analysis.....	286 L	VIII
<i>See also</i> Nastapoka islands.		
Jade from dist. of	83 S	III
Lazulite from dist. of	77 S	III
Lemming from, specimen.....	466 A	XV
Maps of, East coast.....	With Vol.	XIII
ref. to.....	249 A	XIV
West coast...With Vols. IX and		XIV
Meteorological observations on... 22 F		II
East coast..91-93 J		III
Moraines on, West coast	185 F	IX
Navigation in	144 A	XII
	111 A	XIV
	126 A	XVI
soundings	14 M	XI
Railway to, from Man., advisability		
of	34 A	IX
Report, by Bell, on geology of...5-27 DD		I
Low, on country be-		
tween and L. Win-		
nipieg	Pt. F	II
Low, on East coast of. Pt. D		XIII
summary.. 124-133 A		XI
139-148 A		XII
Tyrrell on West coast of.		
81-99 F		IX
Rivers entering W. coast of, notes		
on	161 F	IX
Rocks of, Cambrian	264 L	VIII
	24, 23, 29 L	IX
Carboniferous, possibility of. 37 G		II
Cherty limestone E. of..... 283 L		VIII
fossiliferous.....	132 CC	I
Huronian.....	171 F	IX
Laurentian.....	169 F	IX
Stone relics from.....	466 A	XV
Terraces on West shore of	192 F	IX
Tides of	16 F	II
Topography of West shore of...162, 163 F		IX
Tree limit of East coast of..... 31 L		VIII
Walrus ivory from, specimen.....	206 A	XII
Wolves on East coast of.....	313 L	VIII
Hudson brook, COUNTRY HARBOUR		
RIVER, N.S.....	140 P	II
Hudson Bay series.		
Winisk river, Kee.....	105 AA	XV
Hudson island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE		
SD., B.C.....	52 B	II
Hudson River formation.		
Akpatok island, Lab.....	82 A	X
Anticosti.....	191 A	XIV
Bécancour river, Que.....	11 K	III
Brantford tp., Ont.....	43, 44 Q	V
Dundas, Ont.....	31 A	V
Eastern tps., Que., northern...41-46 L		V
Erin, Ont	43 Q	V
Fossils from	25 A	

	PAGE.	VOL.
Hudson River formation—Con.		
Gloucester tp., Ont	261 A	XIV
Griffin cove, Gaspé co., Que.....	15 J	II
Hamilton, Ont.....	31 A	V
Highland Creek, Ont.....	24 Q	V
Island of Orleans, Que.....	71, 72 K	III
L. Huron islands, Ont.....	23, 24 I	IX
Little Saskatchewan river, Man... 19 A		IV
London, Ont	49 Q	V
Manitoulin island, Ont.....	25, 27 I	IX
Marsouin, Gaspé co., Que.....	15 J	II
Milton, Ont.....	30 Q	V
Mimico, Ont	26 Q	V
Montreal and vicinity	22, 73 O	XIV
Nicolet river, Que.....	71 A	VIII
Ontario, southern, thickness	5 Q	V
'Quebec diamonds' from.....	69 S	III
Ste. Anne, Que.....	32 A	III
St. Catharines, Ont	32 Q	V
St. Charles river, Que.....	77 K	III
St. Gregoire, Que., boring in.....	34 A	III
Sheguiandah tp., Ont.....	23, 26 I	X
Toronto, Ont.....	25 Q	V
Welland co., Ont., borings for gas.33-42 Q		V
Winnipeg lake.....	34, 35 F	XI
Hudson strait.		
Climate of, compared with that of		
Fort Selkirk, Yukon.	30 B	III
Coasts of	20 L	VIII
	122, 124 A	XVI
Curios from	143 A	X
Explorations in.....	17, 57 A	I
	6 J	III
	9 L	VIII
Flora from.....	25 DD	I
	205-216 F	IX
	App. Pt. M	XI
Geology of N. shores.....	40 R	II
Glaciation, evidence of eastern		
movement.....	58 R	II
	42 B	III
Graphite on	39 R	II
Icebergs in, detritus on.....	6 DD	I
Islands in	122-125 A	XVI
Lepidoptera from north shores of.		
	App. II. Pt. M	XI
Meteorological observations in, ref.		
to	7 CC	I
Mica on.....	39 R	II
Navigation in.....	125 A	XVI
fogs	122 A	XVI
soundings	140 A	XVI
Origin of.....	15 M	XI
Reports on:—		
Bell.....	5-27 DD	I
summary.....	Pt. M	XI
75-83 A		X
Low.....	Pt. L	XI
summary.....	83-92 A	X
Rocks on, Cambrian	36 L	IX
granites and schists....	24 L	IX
Hudson tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Agricultural land in.....	30 I	X
	222 A	XVI
Ferruginous slates in.....	223 A	XVI
Hudson's Bay Company.		
*Acknowledgments to.....	26 A	III
	3 J	III
	25 A	XIV
	13 F	XIV

* NOTE.—References to acknowledgments made to officers of the Company are entered under the names of the respective officers.

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY—Con.			HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY—Con.		
	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Admiralty chart, 1853, of Hudson bay, compiled from information supplied by.....	15 J	III	Posts of—Con.		
Beaver breeding by.....	320 L	VIII	Fort Timiskaming, Que.....	13 I	X
Canoe-building industry established by.....	6 F	XIV	Frances lake, Ykn. (abd.).....	112 B	III
Census of Indians made by, 1858.			George river, Lab.....	221 L	VIII
205-207 B		III	90 A		X
Coal-mining by, in V.I.	41 A	I	28, 29 L		XI
62, 65-70 B		II	Goose lake, Berens river, Kee....	24 AA	VI
80 R		III	Green lake, Sask.....	14 A	VI
18 T		III	Gwillim lake, Sask. (abd.).....	36 D	VIII
Explorations by, Alaska, B.C. and Ykn.15, 61, 62, 82-84, 97, 136-141, 178 B		III	Ile à la Crosse lake, Sask.....	29, 30 D	VIII
Mackenzie river..	9 CO	XVI	Kanloops lake, B.C. (abd.).....	124 B	VII
Fisheries of, Koksoak river.....	22 L	IX	Labrador coast.....	127, 128 L	VIII
Flour mill of, Vermilion, Alta.....	83 AA	XV	Lac Seul, Ont.....	90, 91 A	XIV
Furs obtained by, in Ykn., 1867, value of.....	28, 29 B	III	Lake of Bays, Muskoka dist., Ont.....	122 A	XIII
Galena mining by, Lab.....	282 L	VIII	Little Whale river, Lab.....	91 J	III
Gold expeditions of, to Q.C.I.....	17, 18 R	III	Lobsticks, The, Sask.....	24 A	VII
mining by, B.C.....	18 K	III	Long Lake House, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.....	173 A	XVI
Historical notes.....	61 B	III	Long Point, Lac des Quinze, Que.....	207 I	X
8-13 J		III	Mattawa, English river, Kee.....	26 AA	VI
34, 42 G		IV	Michikamau, Lab.....	159 L	VIII
10-18 L		VIII	Mistassini lake, Que.....	13 D	I
Map for, showing explorations of Peter Fidler, ref. to.....	14 F	XIV	Moose Factory, Ont.....	72 A	IX
Mica mining by.....	20 J	III	Moose lake, Kee.....	175 A	XVI
Nastapoka islands named after officers of.....	7 DD	XIII	20, 21 FF		XIII
Portage made by, at Hoole cañon, Pelly river, Ykn.....	122 B	III	Nelson lake, Kee. (abd.).....	112 A	XII
Posts of, at:—			43 FF		XIII
Abitibi lake, Que.....	129 A	XIV	Nichikun lake, Lab.....	15, 20 D	I
climate.....	142, 143 A	XIV	90, 100 L		VIII
Albany river.....	10 F	XIV	Pelican lake, Sask.....	103 F	IX
Athabaska Landing, Alta.....	9 A	VII	Pigeon river, Man.....	43 A	VIII
8 A		VIII	Pogamasing lake, Ont.....	28 F	V
Attawapiskat river, Kee.....	175 A	XVI	Poplar river, L. Winnipeg, Man.		
Bay lake, Montreal river, Ont.....	225 I	X	28, 86 G		XI
Bear island, L. Timagami, Ont.....	263 I	X	Red Deer river, Sask. (abd.).....	125 E	V
Berens river, Man.....	36, 38 G	XI	St. Ann lake, Alta.....	72 A	XI
Biscotasing, Ont.....	53 A	VII	Sandy Banks, Hamilton river.....	131 L	VIII
Chimo, Lab.....	90 A	X	Split lake, Kee.....	24 F	IX
Churchill river, Kee. and Sask... 24 A		VI	Swan river, Man.....	113 E	V
41 FF		XIII	Timagami lake, Ont.....	13, 136 I	X
Cross lake, Nelson river, Kee.... 157 F		IX	Temiscamie lake, Que. (abd.).... 13 A		I
Dease lake, B.C.....	76 B	III	9 D		XI
DuBrochet, Reindeer lake, Kee.. 23 A		VI	Waswanipi lake, Que.....	80 A	VIII
95 D		VIII	70, 74 A		IX
17, 106 F		IX	Whale river, Lab.....	91 J	III
Eastmain river, Que.....	89 J	III	27 L		XI
77 L		VIII	Road of, to Sandy lake, Rainy River dist., Ont.....	40 A	X
Elizabeth river, Hamilton river, Que..	136, 137 L	VIII	(corduroy), Mossy portage, Kee.....	24 A	IV
Family lake, Berens river, Man.. 24 F		VII	Salt-making by, Nanaimo, V.I.....	162 R	III
Fisher river, Man.....	21 F	XI	Swan river, Man.....	220 E	V
Fond du Lac, Athabaska lake, Sask..	23 A	VI	supply of.....	153 A	XV
62 D		VIII	Sloop of, wrecked off Spencer island, James bay, 1886.....	35 J	III
35 F		XIII	Surveys by, Hudson bay.....	5 J	III
Fort Alexander, Winnipeg river, Man.....	79 G	XI	Trade of, with Mistassini Indians.. 17 D		I
Fort Chipewyan, Alta.....	55 D	VIII	Tramway of, round Grand rapid, Saskatchewan river.....	31 A	V
Fort Churchill, Kee.....	45, 48 A	VII	80 E		V
93, 94 F		IX	Hudsons Hope. See Rocky Mountain Hope.		
building.....	31, 32 F	IX	Huelva dist., SPAIN.		
Fort Durham, B.C.....	62 B	III	Exports of copper pyrites from, to England, 1836.....	41 A	III
Fort George, Sask.....	43 D	XIII	83 S		III
Fort Grahame, Sask.....	19 AA	VI	3 P		II
Fort Hope, Sask.....	159, 160 A	XVI	Huggan, David.....		
Fort Naskaupi, Lab.....	154 L	VIII	Huggan brook, PIEDMONT VALLEY, PICTOU CO., N.S.....	91, 114 P	II
Fort Prince of Wales. See above, Fort Churchill.			Hugh brook, MIDDLE RIVER, PICTOU CO., N.S.....	51 P	V
			Hugh Creek portage, ALBANY RIVER, ONT.....	13 G	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hugh mt., ABITIBI DIST., QUE	7, 9	K XIII	Hull tp.—Con.		
Hugh Osbourne lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Cowbird, specimens of eggs.	208	A XII
Lake Harris Laurentian rocks on.	119	F III	Fossils from.	75	A V
Hughes, D.	34	Q V		88	A VI
Hughes, Felix	49	R VIII		112	A VII
Hughes, William	133	S V		208	A XII
Hughes and Colter, Messrs.	129	A XII	61-64, 67, 68, 70, 74	G XII	
Hughes colliery, BOW RIVER, ALTA.				204	AA XV
See Stewart colliery.			Graphite in.	136, 139	K IV
Hughes mica mine, WAKEFIELD TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.				35	T IV
Notes on, by Ells.	117	J XII		53	S IX
Hughes range, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Iron in, limonite	24	T IV
Copper found in.	184	S VI	magnetite	43	T IV
Gold "	172	SS V	micaceous	46	T IV
Minor refs. to	22, 153	B I	ochre	116	K IV
Nomenclature.	11	B I		133	S X
Ore from; assay.	173	SS V	Jasper in.	156	K IV
Rocks of.	151	B I	Mica mining in.	86	S IX
Hughes river, L. WABIGOON, ONT.	124	E IV		130	S X
Hughies lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	57	P II	112-182	J XII	
Huhnish lagoon, WINTER HARBOUR, QUATSINO SD., V.I.	84	B II	specimens from.	68, 70	AA V
Huhshan or Hoohooshan pt., VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	18	B II		69, 70	A VI
Hulburt lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.				101	A VI
Depth of; trees on.	15	G V	Molybdenite from, specimens.	68-70	A VI
Rocks of.	26, 29,	31	Oligoclase in.	50	T IV
	G V		Pyroxene of.	96	J XII
	G V		Quartz asteria from.	155, 156	K IV
	G V		Rocks of, Chazy.	30	G XII
	G V		crystalline.	35-37	G XII
	G V		serpentine.	230	A XVI
	G V		Titanite in.	62	T IV
	G V		Wilsonite in.	65	T IV
	G V		Hulst, Rev. Geo. D.	39	G II
	G V			6, 87	F V
	G V		Humamilt lake, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.	21	A VII
	G V		Humber river, YORK CO., ONT.		
	G V		Boring on, for gas	25	Q V
	G V		Flooded by L. Ontario water.	169	A XIV
	G V		Sandpiper from, Bartramian	77	A V
	G V		Humberstone, William	50	S XV
	G V			43	S XVI
	G V		Humberstone, WELLAND CO., ONT.		
	G V		Natural gas of.	106, 118	S V
	G V			93	S VII
	G V			120	S XI
	G V		boring for.	165	A XIV
	G V		Oil in.	122	SS V
	G V		Humberstone tp., WELLAND CO., ONT.		
	G V		Boring in, for gas, 1890.	64	A V
	G V		Gas wells of.	37-40	Q V
	G V		Humboldt bay, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.		
	G V		Agricultural land E. of.	220	A XV
	G V		Rocks on, and near.	96	A XI
	G V			217, 219, 220	A XV
	G V		Humboldt glacier, PEABODY BAY, GREENLAND.	56	R II
	G V		Humboldtine.		
	G V		Bosanquet tp., Ont	39	T IV
	G V		Humber bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	116	R III
	G V		Humber (Hamburg?) harbour, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	68	D XIII
	G V		Humming birds.		
	G V		Stikine valley, B.C	53	B III
	G V		ruby-throated		
	G V		Kemptonville, Ont., specimen.	57	A IV
	G V		Humming Bird claim, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.	67	A XIV
Hull and Gloucester fault, E. OF OTTAWA.	13, 21, 22, 30	G XII			
Hull tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.					
Amazon stone of.	157	K IV			
	17	T IV			
Apatite deposit in.	91, 108	K IV			
	24	J XII			
association of mica with.	103	J XII			
Barytes in.	22	T IV			
	43	G XII			
	134, 135	J XII			
mining	106	S V			
	114	S XI			
production, 1902.	173	S XV			
	1903	S XVI			
Bat from, specimen.	204	AA XV			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Humphrey, A. A.		
Gold mining by, Chaudière dist., Que.	49 J	II
	67, 68,	IV
	78 A	IX
	129 S	IX
	112 J	X
Humphrey claim, LAC LE BOIS, B.C.		
	28,	50 R VIII
Hungary.		
Arsenide ores of, ref. to	143, 146 H	XIV
Opal-bearing rocks of	61 A	III
Hungerford Brook, VERMONT, U.S. 36 J VII		
Hungerford tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Galena from, specimen	122 A	VIII
Mica locations in	131 S	X
Hungry bay, L. ST. FRANCIS, QUE. . 62 A IX		
Hungry creek, WIND RIVER, YKN. 20, 28 CC XVI		
Hungry Hall, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
	26 F	III
Hunker creek, KLONDIKE RIVER, YKN.		
Albite at mouth of	15 B	XIV
Botanical notes in vicinity of	45, 46 A	XV
Cassiterite from, description	16, 17 R	XII
specimen	438 A	XV
Description of, by McConnell. . .	39-41 A	XII
	43-46, 49 B	XIV
	37 AA	XV
Fuchsite near	15 R	XI
Gold on	56 A	XI
	150, 151 S	XI
	27, 41 A	XII
	68 B	XIV
prospecting for	5 B	XIV
Gravels on	57 A	XI
	23, 24, 26, 28 A	XII
	30, 32 B	XIV
suiting for hydraulic	68 B	XIV
Quartz from, assay of	34 R	XI
drift on	26, 28, 40 A	XII
Rocks on, actinolite-schist.	22 B	XIV
Hunker series	19 A	XII
Klondike series	19, 39 A	XII
limestone (near)	60 A	XI
propylitic	27 B	XIV
serpentine to N. of	11, 28 B	XIV
Tertiary	23 B	XIV
Source of	7 B	XIV
Timber on, character of	47 A	XV
Unworked portions of	67 B	XIV
Hunker series. See Nasina series.		
Hunt, Dr. T. Sterry		
Acknowledgments to	1 T	IV
Analyses by, of:—		
agalmatolite, Beauce and Stan-	15 T	IV
stead cos., Que.	92 R	III
coal, Vancouver island, B.C.	29, 30 K	IV
copper ore, Ascot tp., Que.	19 L	XIII
feldspar, Brome mt., Que.	9 K	IV
iron ores, Hull (near), Que.	37 I	XII
S. Crosby tp., Ont.	App. Pt. I	XII
Vaudreuil co., Que.	27 K	IV
limestone, Panache lake, Ont.	13 F	V
	20 I	IX
magnetic trap, Sudbury dist., Ont.	124 S	V
	23 H	XIV
minerals, various	47, 48 B	V
	Throughout Pt. T	IV
mineral waters, Manitoulin is-	23 R	V
land, Ont.	134 S	X
ochre, Montmorency co., Que.		

	PAGE.	VOL.
Hunt, Dr. T. Sterry—Con.		
Analysis by, of:—		
plagioclase, Three Rivers sheet. . .	130 J	VIII
salt, Goderich dist., Ont.	163 S	IV
	232 S	XV
slates (roofing), Wales and Que. . .	100, 101 J	VII
	58 J	VIII
Assays by, of:—		
auriferous ores, Chaudière dist., Que.	53, 54 J	II
	69 K	IV
	140, 141 J	X
iron ores, Bolton tp., Que.	17 K	IV
Joliette co., Que.	150 H	XIV
potstone, Bolton tp., Que.	153 K	IV
silver ore, Hope, B.C.	72 R	III
Bibliography of, prepared	265 A	XIV
Classification by, of mineral waters. . .	16, 18 M	
	12 T	II
	65, 66 O	XIV
Descriptions by, of:—		
anorthosite, Sault à la Puce river, Que.	23, 24, 67 L	V
Collingwood oil-works, Ont. . .	27, 28 Q	V
'Gas Spring,' Caledonia Springs, Ont.	22 Q	V
Milton well, Ont.	30 Q	V
uraconite, Hastings co., Ont.	13 T	II
Wallace mine specimens, Ont. . .	147 H	XIV
Extracts from Reps. by, on:—		
Gas wells of Ont. . . Throughout Pt. Q		V
Sudbury dist., Ont.	123 S	V
Petrography by, of limestone, Ber-		
semis river, Que.	29 D	I
References to surveys by, in:—		
Nova Scotia, gold districts. . .	158 P	II
Ontario.	17 GG	I
	23, 45, 59, 64 T	IV
Quebec, Eastern tps.	5, 6, 41 J	II
	16, 26, 39-41, 48, 57 T	IV
Monteregian hills.	5 G	XVI
	8 H	XVI
Three Rivers sheet.	4 J	VIII
Remarks by, on:—		
anthraxolite.	19 T	IV
apatite deposits of Ont. and Que. . .	11, 12 O	XII
auriferous quartz, Chaudière dist., Que.	54, 55 J	II
	140, 141 J	X
Monteregian hills, Que.	71-73 J	VII
platinum, Du Loup river, Que.	5 T	II
	52 T	IV
pre-glacial denudation	23 CC	I
salt, Canadian	217 S	XV
Goderich bore hole	222 S	XV
Views of, on:—		
apatite and iron deposits.	62 S	III
	92, 97, 98 K	IV
Gaspé oil fields, Que.	342 A	XV
Hastings and Grenville series. . .	22 J	XIV
oil and gas, origin.	14, 15 Q	V
peat for smelting iron ores	28 K	IV
importance of.	85, 86, 88 K	IV
Sutton Mt. rocks, Que.	64 J	VII
Hunt pt., QUEENS CO., N.S.		
	51, 61 M	IX
Hunter, A. F.		
Acknowledgments to	281 A	XV
Rep. by, on Algonquin shore-line in Simcoe co., Ont.	281-304 A	XV
Summy. Rep. by, 1904, on Raised shore lines along the Blue Mt. escarpment, Ont.	225-228 A	XVI
Work by, 1904.	IX A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Hunter, Mrs. H.	194 A	XII
Hunter, Hugh Reports by, on mining in Similkameen div., B.C.....	179 ss 192, 193 s	V VI
Hunter, Isaac	38 G	II
Hunter, J.	108 B	II
	4 A	III
	8, 47, 48, 63 B	III
Hunter, J. S.	51 K	IV
Hunter, John W.	162 A	XIII
Hunter, R. H.	142 A	X
Hunter, W. S.	52 K	IV
Hunter, St. John River, Maine.	10 M	V
Hunter creek, Deadman River, B.C.	146 B	VII
Hunter creek, Dominion Creek, Klondike Dist., Ykn	47 B	XIV
Hunter ferry, Quaco Lake, N.B.	24 GG	I
Hunter Island, Winnipegosis Lake, Man.	51 E	V
Hunter Island, Rainy River Dist., Ont. Geological conditions in..... Glacial striae near..... Map of..... Report on, by W. H. C. Smith..... Surveyed by Lawson, 1889.....	34 s 118 E With Vol. Pt. G 26, 27 A	III IV V V IV
Hunter Lake, Part of Kipawa Lake, Que.	211 I	X
Hunter Lodge, Hunter Narrows, Kipawa Lake, Que. Historical notes <i>re</i>	13 I	X
Hunter Lodge narrows, Kipawa Lake, Que.	41, 211 I	X
Hunter mt., North of Palliser, B.C. Nomenclature of..... Rocks of, Bow River series..... Castle Mt. group..... limestone..... dolomite, analysis..... Section across.....	11 B 39 D 29 D 14 D 27 D With Pt. D	I II II II II II
Hunter mt., Inverness Co., N.S. Carbonaceous shale on, analysis of..... Coal on, proposed boring for..... Iron ore deposit on.....	25, 26 R 173 AA 110 S	XIII XV X
Hunter pt., Moresby Island, Q.C.I. <i>See</i> Buck pt.		
Hunter River, Queens Co., P.E.I. Anticline near..... Direction of striae near.....	375 A 67, 68 M	XV VII
Hunterstown, Maskinongé Co., Que. Crystalline limestone boulders near..... Description of Rivière du Loup from, to St. Alexis..... Wernerite in.....	51 AA 54, 55 J 65 T	VI XI IV
Hunterstown tp., Maskinongé Co., Que. Granite of..... Tourmaline from.....	56 J 67 s 63 T	XI III IV
Huntillite. Silver Islet mine, L. Superior, Ont. 27, 33, 34 H 18 T		III IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Hunting. <i>See</i> Game.		
Hunting grounds of Nihikun Indians.	101, 109 L	VIII
Huntingdon, J. L.	69 A	VI
Huntingdon, Huntingdon Co., Que. Building-stone near..... Calceiferous formation at..... Peat in.....	89 J 47 J 91 J	VII VII VII
Huntingdon co., Que. Peat in..... Potsdam sandstone in.....	87 K 141 AA 71 A	IV XV VIII
Huntingdon copper mine, Bolton Tp., Brome Co., Que. Acquired by Nichols Co..... Amalgamation of, with Canadian Copper co., proposed..... Notes on, by Dresser..... Ells..... Serpentine on..... Work in, 1890.....	46 A 8 A 149, 150 AA 46, 47 K 83 J 51 S 88 J	V I XV IV VII V VII
Huntingdon tp., Hastings Co., Ont. Iron ore from, specimens..... Survey of, 1884, ref. to..... Talc from, specimens.....	118 A 8 A 173 A 237 A 437 A	X I XIII XIV XV
Huntington, J. D. <i>See</i> next item.		
Huntington mine, Cheggoggin Pt., Yarmouth Co., N.S.	43 R	VI
Huntley tp., Carleton Co., Ont. Apatite from, specimens..... Barytes in..... 169 A Brick and tile works in..... Fault in..... 14, 15 J Fossils from..... Glacial striae in..... Peat in..... Rocks in..... Chazy..... Trenton..... Water from spring in, analysis.....	68, 69 R 19 R 169 A 74 J 14 G 15 J 83 J 79 J 75 J 11, 62 J 13, 83 J 58 A 26 G 8 J .53, 54 R	V XII XIII XIV XII XIV XIV XIV XIV XIV X XII XIV XI
Huntsman, B. A. L. Work by, 1890.....	38, 58 A 3 P	V V
Huntsville, Chaffey Tp., Muskoka Dist., Ont.	123 A	XIII
Hurd cape, Bruce Co., Ont.	155 A	XIV
Hurdman Bridge, near Ottawa ..	22 G	XII
Hurlbert brook, Lochaber Lake, N.S.	67 P	II
Hurlbert mine, near Whitefish Lake, Thunder Bay Dist., Ont. Notes on, by Ingall.....	101, 102 H	III
Hurley lake, Guysborough Co., N.S.	76, 138 P	II
Huron Copper Bay mine, Bruce Mines Dist., Ont. Limestone bed near, cut off by greenstone..... Lower levels of..... Notes on, by Ingall.....	104, 105 s 106 s 247, 249 A	XV XV XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Huron co., ONT.			Huronian, Ontario—Con.		
Salt wells of.....	53-58	Q V	Algoma dist.—Con.		
Huronian.			Lake Huron, north of.....	28, 31 A	IV
Designation of.....	196	L VIII	52-54 A		VII
Discussions concerning.....	19-24	J XIV	XXV A		XVI
Disparity between, and Keewatin.....	10-14	CC I	101, 104 A		XI
Economic importance of.....	67	K IV	112 A		XIII
	17, 18	A VIII	notes by Selwyn.....	5 A	IV
Greenland, west coast.....	7	R II	Onaping lake.....	37	F V
Newfoundland.....	3	A IV	Schreiber.....	8	AA V
Nomenclature:—			Straight lake.....	29	F V
name applied to Lake of the			Hastings co.....	7	A I
Woods schists.....	9	CC I	Nipissing dist:—		
name applied to quartzites.....	18	DD I	Abitibi dist.....	121-127 A	XIV
origin of name.....	90	I X	218-220 A		XVI
views of Lake Superior Com-			L. Huron and Georgian bay,		
mittee on geological.....	XXVI	A XVI	north of.....	79 A	III
Vermilion lake, Minnesota, U.S.....	19	A II	Throughput Pt. I		IX
Alberta.			Sudbury dist.....	43 A	V
Athabaska lake.....	56	D VIII	127 S		V
Keewatin.			11-20, 21, 38-46		F V
Albany river, headwaters.....	206	A XV	9 J		VI
Berens River dist.....	26	AA VI	148 S		VI
Throughput Pt. F		VII	92 A		XIV
Dubawnt lake and river.....	41-43	A VII	23, 51, 54-71, 156		H XIV
	72	F IX	255-258 A		XV
Ennadai lake.....	122	F IX	Timagami dist.....	23 A	III
Glass River dist.....	31-34	A IX	24 F		V
	111, 113	A XII	35 A		VI
9, 16, 17, 32, 38, 46		F XIII	20 A		VIII
9, 10, 31-34		FF XIII	48, 90-118, 127, 128, 188, 189, 223, 247		I X
Hudson bay.....	17, 20	DD I	127-130		AA XV
	36, 82, 86, 87	F IX	213-223 A		XVI
to Lake Winnipeg.....	17	F II	Rainy River dist:—	5, 48	A I
Northern portion.....	168-171	F IX	12 A		II
Severn River headwaters.....	147, 149	A XVI	8 G		II
			37, 38		A V
			25 A		VI
			49 A		VII
			128 S		VII
			132 S		IX
			90 A		XIV
			gold-bearing rocks.....	49	A VIII
			iron ores of.....	47	SS IV
			Thunder Bay dist.....	23	AA VI
				209	A XV
			Blende lake.....	244	S XV
			iron ore of.....	47	SS IV
			Kaministikwia river.....	19	A II
			Lac Seul dist.....	91-94	A XIV
			Loon lake.....	49	A VII
			Macgregor tp.....	63, 67, 68	H III
			Nipigon Lake dist..	50	A VII
				98	A XI
				99-101	A XIV
				217-221	A XV
			O'Sullivan lake.....	119	AA XV
			Otter lake, west of.....	209, 212	A XV
			Quebec.		
			Abitibi dist.....	27	D I
			25 A		III
			83, 84		A VIII
			72, 73		A IX
			11 K		XIII
			8 A		XIV
			Compton co., contact with Cam-		
			brian.....	26	J II
			Lake St. John dist.....	46	A VI
			Mistassini dist.....	26	D I
				66	A IX
			Northern portion.....	21	A VIII
			Northeastern portion.....	257-261	L VIII
			Pontiac co.....	23-25	A III
				62, 75, 83	A VIII
				72	A IX

	PAGE.	VOL.
Huronian, Quebec—Con.		
Pontiac co.	203, 204	I X
7, 120, 132, 136, 141	A	XIV
Southeastern portion, character and distribution	31	J II
Saskatchewan.		
Athabaska lake.	4	AA VI
15, 17, 59, 60	D	VIII
Huronian mine, JACKFISH LAKE, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Early gold mining at.	13	H III
Iron ore reported near	19	A II
Quartz from, assayed.	21	M I
Notes on.	26	AA V
58, 59	H	X
Operations suspended.	48	A VIII
Huronite.		
Ashuanipi river, Lab.	275	L VIII
Eastmain River dist., Lab.	207, 253	L VIII
petrography. App. v. Pt. L		VIII
Missinaibi, Ont.	32	AA VI
Sudbury dist., Ont.	39	T IV
90	H	XIV
specimen.	67	AA V
Huronario flour mill, COLLINGWOOD, ONT.	27	Q V
Hurricane island, ISAAC HARBOUR, N.S.	105	A X
Hurricane pt., GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Notes on gold mine at.	133	S VI
408, 409	A	XV
182	AA	XV
Hurricane ridge, YELLOWSTONE PARK, U.S.	63	O XII
Hurricane river, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	17	B XII
Hurst island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SD., B.C.	74	B II
Huskie river, PEEL RIVER, MACK.		
Notes on, by Camsell.	37, 38	CC XVI
Husky Dog creek, MACMILLAN RIVER, YKN.	26, 32	A XV
Hutchiku bluff, LEWES RIVER, YKN.		
Composition of; origin of.	144, 145	B III
Quartz from, assay of.	36, 37	T III
Hutchins & Co., Messrs.		
Salt operations of.	164, 165	S V
181	SS	V
Hutchinson, J. F.	42	R XIII
Hutchinson, William	23	A XIV
Hutton tp., SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Siliceous magnetites of.	51	H XIV
Huxley, J. H.	71	S VI
102-105	S	X
Hyacinth. See Garnet.		
<i>Hyalina arborea.</i>		
Mackay lake, New Edinburgh, Ont.	56	G XII
" <i>indentata.</i>		
Mackay lake, New Edinburgh, Ont.	56	G XII
Hyaline quartz. See Quartz crystals.		
Hyalite.		
Hihium lake, Lillooet dist., B.C.	28	R IV
66	T	IV
220, 347	B	VII
Kamloops dist., B.C.	17	AA V
Stump lake (near).	61	A III
110	R	III
Loon lake, B.C.	68	A VI

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Hyalonema sieboldii</i> , Gray.		
Vries island, Japan.	208	A XII
<i>Hyalostelia.</i>		
Montmorency falls, Que.	23, 116	K III
41	L	V
Ste. Ursule (near), Que.	19	J XI
Stanbridge tp., Que.	131	J VIII
Hyatt, Prof. Alpheus		
Acknowledgments to.	7	A VIII
Fossils determined by.	50, 112	B VII
174	A	XI
Remarks by, on <i>Celtites (?) vancouverensis</i>	111	B II
Work by, in Cal., ref. to	56	B VII
Vt. " "	133	A XIII
Hyberville, Pierre le Moyne See Iberville.		
Hybla, HASTINGS CO., ONT.	51	R V
<i>Hydatina parvula.</i>		
Battle River dist., Alta.	81, 131	E II
Hyde brook, SALMON RIVER, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Description of rocks on.	104, 137	P II
Hyde mt., HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.	144	L VIII
Hyde Park, MIDDLESEX CO., ONT.		
Birds from, specimens.	59	A IV
Shore-line at.	275	A XV
Hydraulicng.		
Atlin Lake div., B.C.	63	A XII
40-43	B	XII
59, 60	A	XIII
Boundary, B.C., notes by Daly.	148	A XV
British Columbia, details concerning, 1902.	200, 203	S XV
Californian rivers, U.S.	176	SS V
Cariboo dist., B.C.	120-125, 131	R III
1891.	155-161	SS V
1892.	165, 166, 170	S VI
1893.	130-135	S VII
Quesnel div.	23-26	A VII
138	S	X
Cassiar dist., B.C., Dease creek.	80	B III
Chaudière dist., Que.	53	J II
67, 71	K	IV
102, 103, 108	J	X
Duncan Creek dist., Ykn., possibility of.	30-33	A XVI
Fraser and Thompson rivers.	134, 135	S VII
advisability.	27	R III
324	B	VII
Klondike dist., Ykn.	28	A XIV
60, 61	B	XIV
38, 39	AA	XV
cost of.	69	B XIV
future of.	59, 60	A XI
68	B	XIV
Lillooet dist., B.C.	174, 175	SS V
186, 187	S	VI
17, 18	A	VII
324	B	VII
141	S	VII
Maus creek, Kootenay river, B.C.	100	A XII
Poplar Creek dist., W. Kootenay, B.C.	77	AA XV
Liard River dist., B.C.	122	S XIV
Okanagan dist., B.C.	178	SS V
Salmon river (near), Shuswap lake, B.C.	39	A VIII
Tulameen river, Yale dist., B.C., 1891.	179	SS V
1892.	192	S VI
1893.	141	S VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Hydraulic cement.			<i>Hydroporus longicornis.</i>		
See also Cement.			Stupart bay, Lab.....	27 DD	I
Clay suitable for, on Manitoulin island, L. Huron.....	27 I	IX	" <i>perplexus.</i>		
Manufacture of, notes on.....	123 K	IV	Stupart bay, Lab.	27 DD	I
Imports of, 1886.....	81 S	II	HYDROZOA.		
1887.....	104 S	III	Ekwan river and Sutton lake,		
1888.....	87 S	IV	Kee	39 F	XIV
1889.....	116 SS	IV	Hygiene.		
1890.....	191 S	V	Absence of, among Indians	91 E	V
1891.....	191 SS	V	<i>Hygromia rufescens.</i>		
1892-93.....	204 S	VI	Quebec city (introduced).....	36 A	XVI
1894.....	181 S	VII	'Hygroscoptic of certain Canadian Fossil Fuels.'		
1895.....	95 S	VIII	Hoffmann's report on	9-13 R	IV
1896.....	162 S	IX	Hyla, HUDSON BAY. See Ponga.		
1897.....	208 S	X	Hyland, J. S.		
1898.....	174 S	XI	Acknowledgments to.....	9 Q	V
1899.....	125 S	XII	Boring by, for oil and gas, Ont. 75, 80 Q		V
1900.....	139 S	XIII	Hyland creek, ONT. See Highland brook and lake.		
1901.....	139 S	XIV	Hyland (NOT HIGHLAND) river, LIARD RIVER, YKN. AND B.C.		
1902.....	259 S	XV	Gold discoveries on, 1892....	171 S	VI
1903.....	135 S	XVI	Meteorological observation on....	146 D	IV
<i>Hydriomena sorridata</i> , Fab.			Nomenclature of.	35 D	IV
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont	89 F	V	Prospecting work on, 1893.....	132 S	VII
<i>Hydrobia.</i>			Sandstone on.....	36 D	IV
Red Deer river, Alta.....	68 E	II	Hylander, Olaf C.	204 AA	XV
Little Red Deer river.	136 E	II	<i>Hylobiites cretaceus.</i> Scudder.		
Hydrocarbons.			Millwood, Man.	141, 213 E	V
See also under separate headings.			<i>Hylocichla mustelina</i> , Baird.		
Bibliography of, in Canada. App.C. Pt. Q		V	See Robin.		
Organic origin of.....	10-21 Q	V	" <i>aonalashkae</i> , var. <i>pallasi.</i>		
<i>Hydrocephalus.</i>			See Thrush, hermit		
Quebec city	79, 120 K	III	<i>Hylocomium schreberi</i> , Willd.		
HYDROCHARIDACEÆ.			Dubawnt river, Mack,	217 F	IX
James Bay dist.	70 J	III	" <i>splendens</i> , Schimp.		
<i>Hydrochelidon lariformis.</i> See Tern, sooty			Dubawnt lake, Mack	217 F	IX
" <i>nigra surinamensis.</i> See Tern, sooty.			<i>Hylopus.</i>		
Hydromagneste.			Kings, Colchester and Cumberland cos, N.S.....	180, 190 A	XI
Atlin Lake div., B. C.....	72, 190 A	XII	Hyman tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
photo of beds of. Facing	46 B	XII	Chrome-magnesia mica in.....	27 R	VI
specimen.....	192 A	XII	Pyrrhotite from, analysis.....	40 R	VI
Cassiar and Lillooet dists., B. C. 10-12 R		XI	Rocks in.....	33, 34, 44, 45 F	V
47-51 R		XIII	augen-gneiss, petrography.....	71 F	V
Great Bear lake, Mack.....	22 R	XII	<i>Hymenophyllites furcatus.</i>		
specimen.....	171 A	XIII	Riversdale, N.S.....	40 P	V
HYDROMEDUSÆ.			Hynes' Terra-cotta and Brick Co.	195, 196 S	V
Stony mt., Man.....	49 F	XI	<i>Hyolithes.</i>		
Timiskaming lake.....	294 I	X	Cape Breton island, N.S.....	231 A	XIV
Hydromica.			Grande Ligne quarries, Que.....	119 J	VII
In serpentine of Eastmain river, Lab.....	211 L	VIII	Little Rideau, Ont.	141 J	XII
Hydromicaceous schists.			St. Dominique, Que.....	117 J	VII
L. of the Woods, Ont., thickness of.	104-112 CC	I	Stanbridge tp., Que.....	139 J	VII
Hydronephelite.			" <i>alatus.</i>		
Ice river, B. C., analysis....	13 R	XII	Red Deer river, Sask.	187 E	V
HYDROPHYLLACEÆ.			Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes.	159-198, 208 E	V
Athabaska lake and Black river, Sask.....	211 F	IX	" (<i>Theca forbesi</i> , Sharpe.		
Yukon	223 B	III	Lake Temiscouata, Que.....	33 M	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Hyopotamus brachyrhynchus.</i>			<i>Hypparchia ridingsii.</i>		
Cypress hills, Sask	367 A	XVI	Milk river, Montana.....	149 A	VIII
Hyper-			<i>Hyracodon.</i>		
Prefix suggested by Tyrrell for glacial lakes	24 D	VIII	Cypress hills, Sask.....	368-371 A	XVI
Hyper-Black lake, (glacial), SASK.			Milk river, Montana.....	149 A	VIII
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	24, 50, 66 D	VIII	I. represented by Idocrase in sentimental jewelry.....	76 s	III
Hyper-Churchill lake, (glacial), CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK	24 D	VIII	I. X. L. claim, ABERDEEN CAMP, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Hyper-Cree lake, (glacial), SASK.			Notes on, by R. A. A. Johnston.....	79, 80 A	XVI
Notes on, by Tyrrell	24, 42 D	VIII	I. X. L. claim, BROWN CREEK, LARDEAU DIST., B.C.		
Hypersthene.			Notes on, by Brock.....	87 A	XVI
Quebec prov. and Paul island, Lab.	39 T	IV	Iberville (HYBERVILLE), Pierre le Moyne		
<i>Hypericum ascyron.</i>			Fighting with English in Hudson bay	10, 11 J	III
See Great St. John's wort.			Iberville tp., SAGUENAY CO., QUE.		
" <i>scouleri,</i> (Hook.)			Ochre deposit in.....	133 s	X
Nimpkish lake, V.I	117 B	II	Ibex claim, SLOCAN DIV., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.....	64 B	VI
<i>Hypertragulus transversus.</i>			Ice.		
Cypress hills, Sask.....	367 A	XVI	See also Glaciers, Glacial striae, etc.		
<i>Hyphoraia parthenos,</i> Harr.			Arctic ocean, notes by Low	129-134 A	XVI
Stewart river, Ykn.....	23 C	XVI	Baffin island (interior), Frank	12 M	XI
<i>Hyprnum (Brachythecium) asperillum,</i> (Mitt.)			Chaleur bay, effects of	20 M	II
Comox, V.I	118 B	II	Great Slave lake, Mack.....	67 D	IV
" (<i>Claopodium</i>) <i>ramulosum,</i> (Hampe.)			Hudson bay	84 A	IX
Texada island, B.C.....	118 B	II	Fort Churchill.....	97, 98 F	IX
" (<i>Eurhynchium</i>) <i>oreganum,</i> (Sulliv.)			pressure on shores.....	49, 50, 69 D	XIII
Texada island, B.C.....	118 B	II	Kipawa lake, Que	32 I	X
" (<i>Eurhynchium</i>) <i>stokesii,</i> (Turn.)			Labrador pen., lakes of.....	28, 29 L	VIII
Cormorant island, B.C.....	118 B	II	Liard river, Mack., disruption... ..	86-88 D	IV
" <i>exannulatum,</i> Guemb.			Mackenzie river, Mack.	88 D	IV
Dubawnt lake, Mack	217 F	IX	Movements of, inferences respecting.....	33 GG	I
" <i>fruitans.</i>			Movements of, Strait of Georgia, B.C.....	100, 105 B	II
Ottawa and vicinity.....	32, 55 G	XII	Seasons of, Manitoba lake, Man.....	36-38 E	V
" <i>pteropterum,</i> (Bruch.)			Mistassini lake, Que.....	69, 70 L	VIII
Comox, V.I.....	118 B	II	Timagami lake, Ont.....	32 I	X
" <i>loreum,</i> (Linn.)			Winnipegosis lake.....	48 E	V
Forward bay, Cracroft island, B.C.....	118 B	II	Shoving of, Ekwan river, Kee.....	16 F	XIV
" <i>sequoieta,</i> (Muell.)			Winnipegosis lake	52, 62-64 E	V
Ma'aspina inlet, Texada and Thurlow islands, B.C.....	118 B	II	photos ..		
" <i>subimponens,</i> (Lesq.)			Facing 62, 64 E		V
Comox, V.I.....	118 B	II	Ice Age in New Brunswick.		
" (<i>Isothecium</i>) <i>mysuroides,</i> (Mitt.)			5, 13, 15, 17, 33, 40 GG		I
Texada island, Johnstone strait, Redonda islands, and Forward inlet, B.C.....	118 B	II	Ice barriers.		
" (<i>Thamnum</i>) <i>neckeroides,</i> (Hook.)			Agassiz lake (glacial), Man.....	139 CC	I
Comox, V.I.....	118 B	II	Terraces formed by.....	38 GG	I
" (<i>Pleurozium</i>) <i>splendens,</i> (Hedw.)			Ice harbour, HUDSON BAY, LAB.....	82 D	XIII
Johnstone strait and Cormorant island, B.C.....	118 B	II	Ice jams, packs.		
" (<i>Isothecium</i>) <i>stoloniferum.</i> (Hook.)			Athabaska lake, Sask.....	64 D	VIII
Texada and Harbledown island, B.C.....	118 B	II	Chaleur bay.....	35 M	VII
" <i>triquetrum.</i>			Northumberland strait, 1894.....	106 M	VII
Albany River headwaters area....	205 A	XV	Smith sound and Greenland.....	34, 104 M	VII
" (<i>Plagiothecium</i>) <i>undulatum,</i> (L.)			Striation caused by..	104-106 M	VII
Harbledown islands, Queen Charlotte sound, B.C.	118 B	II	Ice load.		
			Remarks on hypothesis of subsidence caused by	42 M	VII
			Ice mtns., S.W. OF SANDGIRT LAKE, LAB.....	147, 148, 156, 164 L	VIII
			Ice pans.		
			Fossils found on.....	9 DD	I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ice river, BEAVERFOOT RIVER, B.C.			Ignace, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Diorite of	120 B	I	Altitude of	124 E	IV
Minor refs. to	122 B	I	89 A	XI	
165 A	XI		Building-stone at	89 A	XI
Nepheline-syenite of	116 B	I	Quartz from near, assay of	32 R	XI
Nickel ore near	430 A	XV	Route from, to Minnitaki lake	90 A	XI
analysis	35 R	XIII	Ignace lake, MASSON TP., MASKI-		
163 H	XIV		NONGÉ CO., QUE.	53 J	XI
Quartz from, assay of	42 R	XIII	Igneous intrusion.		
Schorlomite from	12, 13 R	XII	Notes, by Daly, on mechanism of	146 A	XV
Sodalite from	169 B	I	Ignace sheet area, RAINY RIVER		
111 R	III		DIST., ONT.		
58 T	IV		Map of, ref. to	89 A	XIV
Icebergs.			Summy, Rep. by McInnes on area		
Chignecto isthmus, N.B. (ancient).	33 GG	I	in:—1898	87-94 A	XI
Detritus on	6 DD	I	1899	116-122 A	XII
In field ice	6 DD	I	Ile à la Crosse, CHURCHILL RIVER,		
Ice-bound bay, GREAT BEAR LAKE,			SASK.	139 A	X
MACK.	11 C	XII	Ile à la Crosse lake, BATTLEFORD		
Ice-dam river, KOKSOAK RIVER,			AND REDBERRY DIVS., SASK.		
LAB.	67 A	VII	Altitude of	12 D	VIII
117 L	VIII		Boulders of: fossils from	19 D	VIII
Iceland spar.			Notes on, by Tyrrell	29, 30 D	VIII
See also Calcite.			Ile au Sable, L. HURON, ONT.		
Arrow lake (upper), B.C.	80 AA	XV	See Western Duck island.		
Belledune, N.B.	125 M	X	Ile Bizard, LAKE OF TWO MOUN-		
Galway tp., Ont.	39 T	IV	TAINS, QUE.	20, 28, 29 O	XIV
St. Ignace island, Ont	39 T	IV	Ile de Bois river, MAN. See Mor-		
St. Mary bay, N.S.	125 M	IX	ris river.		
Ichimanikuagan lake, SAGUENAY			Ile de France, MATTAWIN RIVER,		
CO., QUE.			QUE.	35 A	IV
Notes on, by Low	179, 180, 240 L	VIII	32 J	XI	
Ichthyophthalmite. See Apophyl-			Ile du Mort, GREAT SLAVE LAKE,		
lite.			MACK.	68 D	IV
Icy cape, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK	25 M	XI	Ile Jesus, QUE. See Jesus island.		
Ida May claim, BRIDGE RIVER, LIL-			Ile Perrot, QUE. See Perrot island.		
LOOET, B.C.	124 A	X	Ile Ronde, MONTREAL. See Round		
Idaho, U. S.			island.		
Lava beds of, ref. to	40 A	XIV	Ile Traverse, QUE. See Traverse is-		
Nickel in	147 H	XIV	land.		
Triassic beds of, ref. to	50 R	II	Ilionia. (?)		
Scenery, character of	93 AA	XV	Winnipegosis lake, Man.	154 E	V
Volcanic activity in, during Ter-			Ilgachuz mt., BLACKWATER RIVER,		
tiary	102 A	XV	FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Idaho claim, HAUSER CREEK, CAR-			Obsidian on	49 T	IV
PENTER CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.			Ilis, ALERT BAY, CORMORANT ISLAND,		
Idle, 1895	25 A	VIII	B.C.	57 B	II
Slocan slates of	28 A	VIII	Illenus.		
Working, 1892	174 S	VI	Chambly, Que	150 J	VII
1893	154 S	VII	Dunham tp., Que.	137 J	VII
1898	71 A	XI	Ekwan river, Kee	16, 17, 58 F	XIV
Idaho mine, GRASS VALLEY, CAL.			Farnham tp., Que.	136 J	VII
Mining, milling and production			Fort Churchill, Kee	91 F	IX
statistics of	53 R	III	L'Original, Ont.	140 J	XII
Iddings, J. D.	149 F	III	Montmorency falls (near), Que.	24, 120 K	III
Idocrase (Vesuvianite).			41 L	V	
Association of, with graphite	72 S	V	Mystic (near), Que.	129 J	VII
Calumet falls, Que.	76 S	III	Ottawa and vicinity	66, 68 G	XII
64 T	IV		Philipsburg (near), Que.	125, 131 J	VII
Grenville, Que.	76 S	III	Quebec city	78 K	III
64 T	IV		St. Martin, Que.	120 J	VII
77 O	XII		Saskatchewan river, Cedar lake	153 E	V
Frye island, N.B.	76 S	III	Cross Lake rapids	203 E	V
Templeton tp., Que.	64 T	IV	Stanbridge tp., Que.	132, 139 J	VII
Wakefield tp., Que.	76 S	III	Timiskaming lake	296 I	X
64 T	IV				
23 J	XII				
Idria cinnabar claim, KAMLOOBS					
LAKE, B.C.	108 S	XI			
88 S	XIII				

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Illeenus americanus</i> , Billings.		
East Selkirk, Man	79, 82 F	XI
Ottawa	63 G	XII
Trenton limestones, Man.	38 F	XI
Winnipeg lake, Man.	53, 70, 71, 76 F	XI
" <i>angusticollis</i> .		
Tetreauville, Que.	465 A	XV
" <i>arcturus</i> , Hall.		
Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	119 J	VII
" <i>arcuatus</i> , Billings.		
Stanbridge, Que.	128 J	VII
" <i>bayfieldi</i> , Billings.		
Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	119 J	VII
Nepean tp., Ont.	72 G	XII
" <i>bouchardi</i> , Barrande.		
Quebec city	120 K	III
" <i>conradi</i> , Billings.		
Ottawa	71 G	XII
" <i>consimilis</i> , Billings.		
Stanbridge tp., Que.	128 J	VII
" <i>globosus</i> , Billings.		
Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	119 J	VII
Nepean tp., Ont.	72 G	XII
St. Dominique, Que.	117 J	VII
St. Martin, Que.	120 J	VII
" <i>incertus</i> , Billings.		
Stanbridge tp., Que.	128, 133 J	VII
" <i>milleri</i> , Hall.		
Gloucester tp., Ont.	70 G	XII
Joliette, Que.	147, 148 J	VII
Lorette, Que.	20, 120 K	III
Montmorency falls and river, Que.	23, 120 K	III
	40 L	V
St. Charles river, Que.	38 L	V
" <i>ovatus</i> , Billings.		
Ottawa and vicinity	70, 71 G	XII
" <i>simulator</i> , Billings.		
Bedford, Que.	126 J	VII
Philipsburg (near), Que.	125 J	VII
Stanbridge tp., Que.	128, 132 J	VII
" <i>trentonensis</i> , Billings.		
Ottawa and vicinity	64, 71 G	XII
Fox creek	143 J	XII
" <i>tumidifrons</i> , Billings.		
Mystic (near), Que.	129 J	VII
Stanbridge tp., Que.	128 J	VII
Illecillewaet , W. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.		
Altitude of.	183 E	IV
Magnesite near	96 S	IX
Pyrite crystals from	97 A	VII
Stamp mill at, erection of.	64 R	III
Illecillewaet div. , W. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.		
Actinolite from, specimen.	101 A	VII
Copper mining in, 1892	60, 61 S	VI
Dolomite from, specimen	101 A	VII
Galena of.	155 R	III
	78 A	VI
notes by Selwyn.	2, 3 A	III
Mining in, notes by Dawson and Selwyn.	63, 64 R	III
operations, 1890	169, 170 S	V
	1891	V
	163, 164 SS	V
	1892	VI
	172 S	VI
	1893	VII
	160 S	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Illecillewaet div.—Con.		
Pyrrhotite from, analysis	41 R	VI
	162 H	XIV
Silver ores of, average value.	167 S	VII
Steatite from, specimen.	101 A	VII
Illecillewaet mines , ILLECILLEWAET, B.C.		
Ores from, specimens of.	68 A	VI
Tetrahedrite in.	62 T	IV
Illecillewaet river , COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.		
Assays of quartz from.	52, 53 T	III
	55-57 R	IV
	60 R	VI
Gold on N. fork of.	134 B	III
Illinois , U.S.	145 CC	I
Illinois Steel Co.	56 M	X
Illyd range , YUKON.		
Notes on, by Camsell.	25-27 CC	XVI
Ilukotat stream , HUDSON BAY, LAB.	11 D	XIII
Ilmente .		
Association of, with anorthosites.	94, 100, 101 J	VIII
Beaverfoot range, B.C.	124 B	I
Big Sandy lake, Sask.	106 D	VIII
Black (Stone) river, Black lake, Sask.	73 D	VIII
Château Richer, Que.	54 A	I
	39 T	IV
	51 A	V
	67 L	V
Colway river, Chaudière river, Que.	106 K	III
Digby co., N.S.	70, 72, 145 M	IX
Gouffre River area, Charlevoix co., Que.	39 T	IV
	51 A	V
Haliburton map-sheet area, Ont.	51 A	IX
Labrador pen.	202, 287 L	VIII
Mekinak river, Que.	47 AA	V
Paul island, Lab.	39 T	IV
Rapid river, Saguenay co., Que.	195 A	XII
St. Maurice river, Que.	46 AA	V
St. Urbain, Que.	39 T	IV
Smelting of, paper by Rossi.	161-184 J	VIII
Sudbury dist., Ont.	57 H	XIV
Sutton lake, Kee.	27 F	XIV
Timagami dist., Ont.	86 I	X
Three Rivers sheet area, Que.	15 K	IV
Yarmouth co., N.S.	70, 72, 145 M	IX
Chegoggin pt.	21 Q	VI
specimens	67 A	VI
Ilvaite .		
Barkley sound, V.I. (near).	11 R	V
specimens	101 A	VII
	122 A	VIII
Ottawa (near).	77 S	III
	39 ^o T	IV
Ima lake , MINN	119 E	IV
Image creek , WEST OF MACDONALD, PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE DIV., MAN.		
	127 E	IV
<i>Impatiens fulva</i> , Nutt.		
Moose river, Ont.	64 J	III
Imperial Cement Co.		
Production of, 1899.	123 S	XII
Working in, 1900.	138 S	XIII
	1901.	XIV
	1902.	XV
	1903.	XVI
Imperial Corundum Co.		
Formation and capital of.	16 S	XIII
Operations of, 1901.	15 S	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Imperial Development Syn.	58 AA	XV
Imperial and Colonial Institute.		
Canada's mineral exhibit in.....	4 A	II
	92 A	VII
	4, 5 A	VIII
	5 A	IX
	6 A	XI
	17 AA	XV
Imperial Iron mine, SNOWDON TP., HALIBURTON CO., ONT.		
Notes on, by Barlow.....	128, 129 A	XIII
Ore from, analysis.....	52 A	IX
Imperial Lumber Co.	3 I	X
Imperial Oil Co.		
Refinery of, in Petrolia, Ont.....	85 SS	IV
	147 S	V
	127 SS	V
	114 S	VI
	96 S	VII
	145 S	X
Operating in petroleum...126, 134,	135 S	XI
	89 S	XII
	161 A	XIV
Imperial Portland Cement Co.	190 S	V
	190 SS	V
Inari, HUDSON BAY, KEE.		
Iron pyrites from.....	20 DD	I
Incasnup creek, OKANAGAN RIVER, B. C.	73 A	XIII
Incomappleux river, UPPER ARROW LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B. C.		
Assays of quartz from.....	77 R	III
	57, 58 R	IV
	58 R	VI
Copper on.....	52 S	VII
Description of, by Dawson.....	10 B	IV
Galena on.....	63 R	III
	78 A	VI
	85 S	VI
Gold on.....	132 R	III
locations, 1891.....	164 SS	V
Mining operations on, 1890.....	171, 172 S	V
	1892.....	161 S
Tonalite on.....	53 AA	XV
Valley of, notes on.....	46 AA	XV
Inconnu (<i>Stenodus mackenzii</i>).		
Great Slave lake, Mack.....	74 D	IV
Peel river and tribs., Ykn.....	48 CC	XVI
Slave river, Mack.....	62 D	IV
Index to Geological Survey's reports.		
Compiling of, by Dowling, to 1885.		
	4 A	VIII
	5 A	IX
	6 A	X
	110 A	XII
Proposed, Vols. I to XVI.....	XVI A	XVI
Index maps. See Maps.		
India.		
Corundum-syenites of.....	191 A	XVI
Jade sales in.....	73 S	III
Mica of.....	3-10 A	XIII
Zeolites in trap of.....	52 AA	V
India rubber. See Rubber.		
Indians.		
Attawapiskat and Winisk rivers, Kee.....	30 G	II
Atlin Lake div., B.C.....	6 B	XII
	191-207 B	III
Burials of.....	34 H	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Indians—Con.		
Cairns of, Rocky mtns.....	80 B	I
Cat lake, Kee., fancied danger from.....	205 A	XV
Camping grounds of, northeastern N. B.	6, 31, 32 N	III
Vermilion river, Alta.....	42 E	II
Census of, difficulty of taking....	40 L	VIII
Carvings of, Roche Percee, Sask....	31 F	XV
Chimo, Lab.....	122, 123 L	VIII
	22 L	IX
Cultivation by, Bear lake, Alta....	48 E	II
Eastmain river, Que. and Lab.....	85 L	VIII
Famine among, in Lab., 1893.....	68 A	VII
Forest fires caused by.....	98 L	VIII
Geographical nomenclature of.....	12 B	I
	66 A	IX
central Alta.....	App. Pt. E	II
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	91-95 F	V
Gold mining by, Omineca div., B.C.....	41 R	III
Tulameen river, B.C.....	179 SS	V
Grass River dist., Kee.....	8 F	XIII
Hamilton inlet, Lab.....	128 L	VIII
Historical notes:—		
capture by, of 'Susan Sturgiss'...	18 R	III
Fort Stikine, B.C.....	61 B	III
Holt murdered by, 1885.....	179 B	III
trouble with, in Yukon.....	10, 139 B	III
Liard river, B.C.....	83 B	III
Hostile, in central Alta.....	7 E	II
Houses of.....	194 B	III
photo., near Valley river, Man.....	Facing 12 E	III
Hunting grounds of, E. of L. Manitoba.....	189 A	XV
Interior portion of B.C.....	191 B	III
Jade implements used by.....	73 S	III
Jewelry of, specimen.....	113 A	III
Klahoos, reluctance to give information.....	31 B	II
Kwakiwols, ref. to.....	7 B	II
Map by, of Frances river and tribs., Ykn.....	105 B	III
Mission work among, Hudson bay... 14 J		III
Nipigon lake, Ont.....	97 A	XIV
See also under Missions.		
Mistassini lake, Que.....	17 D	I
	70, 71 L	VIII
Mortality among, reasons for.....	91 E	V
Nichikun lake, Lab.....	101 L	VIII
Notes by Dawson.....	12 B	I
Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.....	12, 13 B	XVI
Religions of, Fort Hope dist., B.C.....	107 AA	XV
St. Joseph lake, Ont., and Kee....	11 G	II
Saskatchewan, northeastern.....	14 D	VIII
Smallpox among, Govt. inquiry into, 1870.....	13 E	II
Statistics in B.C.....	206, 207 B	III
in V.I. collieries.....	83 R	III
in Yukon.....	206, 207 B	III
Sugar-making by.....	38 E	II
Timagami dist., Ont.....	33 I	X
Trouble caused by, to prospectors, B.C.....	179 B	III
Trout lake, Fawn river, Kee.....	13 F	II
Untrustworthiness of.....	12, 13 D	I
	176 B	III
	77 A	XV
Yukon, notes by Dawson.....	191-207 B	
Indian legends and traditions.		
Cascade river, Alta.....	143 B	
Cross river, Kootenay river, B.C....	115 B	I
Dog lake, Shebandowan dist., Ont.....	45 H	X
Earthquake island, Hudson bay, Lab.....	44 D	XIII
Fairford mt., Man., re cave near....	195 E	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Indian legends and traditions			Indian cove, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD,		
— <i>Con.</i>			N.S.		
Hamilton river, Lab.	141 L	VIII	Coal mining in.....	109 A	VIII
Manitoba island, Manitoba lake.	39, 192 E	V	Fossils from.	135 A	VIII
Manitopipagi lake, Ont.	29 I	X	Indian cove, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B..	24 N	IV
Manitou lake, Athabaska div., Alta.	20 D	V	Indian creek, OKANAGAN DIV., YALE		
Medicine-stone lake, Kee	15 F	VII	DIST., B.C.....	191 S	VI
Oldman river, Alta.	80 B	I	Indian creek, PAKENHAM TP., LAN-		
Opemiska lake, Que.	95 L	VIII	ARK CO., ONT.....	78 J	XIV
Red Deer river, Sask., <i>re</i> sandstone			Indian falls, NIPISIGUIT RIVER, N.B.	21 GG	I
boulder.	124 E	V	Indian Field lake, SHELBURNE CO.,		
'Shiltee,' Peel river, Mack.....	45 CC	XVI	N.S.	44 M	IX
Wabamik lake, Ottetail creek,			Indian Fields, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.		
Ont.	254 I	X	Character of country around	44 M	IX
relies.			Gold prospecting at, 1890	63 S	V
For details of presentations of,			Indian Gardens, LAKE ROSSIGNOL,		
purchases of, etc. <i>See</i> Whiteaves'			N.S.	33 M	IX
Summary Reports.			Indian harbour, HAMILTON INLET,		
reserves.			LAB.	126, 127 L	VIII
Andover, N.B., analysis of water			Indian Harbour lakes, GUYSBORO'		
from.....	54, 55 R	XIII	CO., N.S.....	141, 151 P	II
	233 A	XIV	Indian Harbour river, HALIFAX		
Assiniboine valley, Man.	28 A	V	CO., N.S.		
Berens River dist., Kee. and Man.	5, 6 F	II	Agricultural land along.	130 P	II
	24 AA	VI	Timber on.	186 AA	XV
	27, 54 F	VII	Indian Head, QU'APPELLE DIV.,		
Brant river, Ont.	189 A	XIII	SASK.		
Cape Breton island, N.S., sulphur			Altitude of.....	129 E	IV
ore on.....	109, 110 S	X	Experimental farm at.....	134 A	IX
Grass River dist., Kee.....	100 F	IX	Indian island, PAPINEAU LAKE, QUE.	37 J	XII
	8, 26 F	XIII	Indian island, PICTOU CO., N.S..	95 P	II
	11, 16 FF	XIII	Indian island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE		
Manitoba, northwest.....	12, 13 E	III	SD., B.C.....	52 B	II
Maniwaki tp., Que.....	43 AA	VI	64, 65 A	XV	
North Thompson river, B.C.....	8 A	VI	Indian Joe claim, BAG BAY, SHOAL		
Rainy River dist., Ont. :—			LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT..	37 R	VIII
Rainy Lake dist..	25, 28, 153, 171-174 F	III	Indian lake, MONTREAL RIVER, ONT.		
Seine River dist	7, 8 H	X	Altitude of.....	286 I	X
Shebandowan Lake dist.....	7, 8 H	X	Notes on, by Barlow	227 I	X
Tearing river, Saskatchewan river,			Indian (LUTZ) mt., WESTMORLAND		
Sask.....	17 FF	XIII	CO., N.B.		
Whycocomagh, N.S.....	147 A	XI	Altitude of.....	8 M	VII
Winnipeg lake.....	24 AA	V	Carboniferous of.....	207 A	XIV
	19, 21 F	XI	Changes in level at.....	23 M	VII
villages.			Shore-lines on.....	39 M	VII
Kamloops div., B.C.....	404 B	VII	Indian Path mine, NEAR LUNEN-		
Qatsino sound, V.I.....	81, 82 B	II	BURG, N.S.....	404 A	XV
Sites of, reasons for.....	286 A	XV	Indian Point, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.		
Indian bay, LAKE OF THE WOODS,			Limestone from, analysis.....	19 R	XI
ONT.			specimens.....	107 A	IX
Contact Huronian-Laurentian near.	68 CC	I	162 A	XI	
Granite of.....	85, 95, 110 CC	I	Indian pt., BEDEQUE BAY, P.E.I.		
Post-glacial formation on.....	174 F	III	Brick-kilns at.....	57 AA	VI
Schists on, strike of..	21 CC	I	147 M	VII	
Striae on, direction of.....	135 CC	I	Striae at, direction of.....	69 M	VII
Indian Bay narrows, LAKE OF THE			Indian pt., MINAS BASIN, N.S.		
WOODS, ONT.....	125 CC	I	Trappean rocks of.....	7, 61, 62 E	I
Indian brook, CAPE GEORGE PEN.,			166 P	V	
N.S.			Indian pt., SHUBENACADIE GRAND		
Conglomerate of	72 P	II	LAKE, N.S.		
Dikes in Silurian rocks on.....	102 P	II	Gold prospecting near, advisable ..	150 A	XI
Niagara formation near.....	47 P	II	Indian portage, LAKE TIMISKAMING,		
Rocks on, compared to rocks at			QUE.....	187 I	X
Arisaig.....	37 P	II			
Indian brook, EAST BAY, CAPE BRE-					
TON CO., N.S.	227-229 A	XIV			
Indian cove, GASPÉ BAY, GASPÉ CO.,					
QUE.					
Galena at.....	77 K	IV			
assay of.....	22 T	II			
Indian cove, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	133 P	II			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Indian Reserve island, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE.			Infusorial earth. (Tripolite).		
Rocks on	33 A	IX	Composition of ; various forms of ..	101 s	IX
	26 F	XIII	Economic uses of	119, 120 M	X
Indian ridge, NEAR MONCTON, N.B.			Paper on, by Denis	19-28 s	XV
Composition of	14 M	XIII	Petawawa river, Ont.	28 s	XV
Description of view from	7 M	XIII	Statistics of, 1896	30, 101 s	IX
Faulting around.	13 M	XIII	1897	8, 227 s	X
Indian river, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			1898.	8, 190 s	XI
Granite on.	140, 153 P	II	1899.	8, 139 s	XII
Lower Cambrian in district of. 148,			1900.	8, 155 s	XIII
151-155 P		II	1901	8, 156, 157 s	XIV
Timber on, description of.	1. 6 AA	XV	1902.	443 A	XV
				8, 275, 276 s	XV
Indian river, YUKON RIVER, YKN.			1903	8, 152, 153 s	XVI
Coal on	48 A	XIII	1904	374 A	XVI
Description of	8, 9 B	XIV			
Fossil plants on	24 B	XIV	British Columbia.		
Fuchs site near	15 R	XI	Blackwater river and Loon lake.	112 R	III
Gold-bearing tributaries of	47-56 B	XIV		20 R	V
Magnesite on.	16 R	XI		28 s	XV
Notes on, by McConnell.	17, 51 A	XII	Fraser river	28 s	XV
	37 AA	XV	specimen	124 A	VIII
Prospecting on.	6 B	XIV			
Quartz from, assay of.	43, 45 R	XII	New Brunswick.		
Rocks on, and near.	20 A	XII	Fitzgerald lake, St. John co.	49, 58 GG	I
	44, 48 A	XIII		96 A	III
	7, 11, 14, 17, 18, 65 B	XIV		42 A	IV
augite-andesite	21 A	XII		69, 89, 90 N	IV
	29 B	XIV		11 SS	IV
				40 T	IV
				9 s	V
				119 M	X
				27 s	XV
Indian River series.			General	70 E	I
Klondike dist., Yukon	18, 19, 22 A	XII		9 s	V
	12 B	XIV		7 SS	V
Sixtymile dist., Yukon	33 A	XIV	Long lake, Kings co.	159 A	XII
Yukon river, Yukon	43 A	XIII	Notes on, by Bailey	119, 120 M	X
Indian Road sett., HANTS CO., N.S.			Pleasant lake, Kings co.	42 A	IV
Rocks at.	60, 62 AA	VI		70, 89 N	IV
				11 SS	IV
Indiana, U.S.				40 T	IV
Silurian succession of, compared				9 s	V
with that of Manitoulin island,				27 s	XV
L. Huron	323 A	XV	Pollett River lake, Kings co.	49, 58 GG	I
				96 A	III
Indiantown, NORTHUMBERLAND CO.,				42 A	IV
N. B.	15 N	III		70, 89 N	IV
	59 M	VII		11 SS	IV
				40 T	IV
Indiantown, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.				119 M	X
Coal pebbles at	207 A	XIV		27 s	XV
Depth of river at.	13 GG	I	analysis.	9 s	V
Limestone from, analysis	15 R	VIII			
	80, 81 M	X	Nova Scotia.		
Meadow lands at.	52 A	VI	Antigonish and Pictou cos.	106 P	II
Tides at.	8 N	IV	Bass River lake	98 A	IX
	9 M	XII		275 s	XV
				152 s	XVI
Indiantown brook, S.W. MIRA-			Cape Breton co., specimen.	195 A	XII
MICHI RIVER, N.B.	22 GG	I	Cobequid mtns., lakes in.	147 M	VII
			Corktown	193 P	V
Indicolite.			Dartmouth lake	26 s	XV
Elzevir and Madoc tps., Ont.; and			Five islands, specimen.	194 A	XII
Paris, Me.	68 s	III	Folly and Fountain lakes.	21, 22 A	I
				70, 71 E	I
Industrial Water Co.	209 H	XIV		40 T	IV
				53 A	VI
Industry, QUE. See Joliette.				147 M	VII
Inez (Chicago OR Travers) nickel			General	127 P	II
mine, DRURY TP., SUDBURY				9 s	V
DIST., ONT.				7 SS	V
Norite mass in.	5 H	XIV		25, 26 s	XV
Operations in.	115 SS	V	Merigomish, Pictou co.	40 T	IV
	106 s	VI	Meteghan river	93 A	IX
Plant of.	76 AA	VI	Sabody pond, Chester	346 A	XVI
	95 s	VI			
Infernal pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	134 CO	I			

	PAGE.	VOL.	Ingall, Elfric Drew—Con.	PAGE.	VOL.
Infusorial earth—Con.			Reports by—Con.		
Nova Scotia—Con.			1892. Annual Report of the Mines Section.....Pt. S VI		
St. Ann.....	97 A	IX	1893-94 " " " " S VII		
	275 s	XV	1895 " " " " S VIII		
	152 s	XVI	1896 " " " " S IX		
Sutherland lake, Cumberland co....	53 A	VI	1897 " " " " S X		
	147 M	VII	1898 " " " " S XI		
Quebec.			1899 " " " " S XII		
Bras river, Montmorency river....	27 s	XV	1900 " " " " S XIII		
Chertsey tp.....	44 A	VI	1901 " " " " S XIV		
	52, 70 AA	.VI	1902 " " " " S XV		
	8 s	VI	1903 " " " " S XVI		
	8 s	VII	Summary Reports by:—		
	150 J	VIII	1886. Silver mines, Thunder		
	28 s	XV	Bay dist., Ont. ....14-19 A	II	
Gosford tp.....	155 K	IV	1889. Apatite deposits N. of		
	27 s	XV	Ottawa..... 28, 29 A	IV	
Michel lake.....	61 J	XI	1890. Work of the Mines Sec-		
Ste. Anne river, Portneuf co.....	71 L	V	tion .. . . . .62, 63 A	V	
	27 s	XV	1891 " " " " 60 AA	V	
St. Justin par.....	154 K	IV	1892 " " " " 73, 74 A	VI	
	52 AA	VI	1893 " " " " 75-77 AA	VI	
	8 s	VII	1894 " " " " 105, 106 A	VII	
	61 J	XI	1895 " " " " 129, 130 A	VIII	
	27 s	XV	1895. Iron ores in Kingston		
specimen.....	99 A	VII	Pembroke R'y. dist. 49-61 A	VIII	
Shawenegan	28 s	XV	1896. Work of the Mines Sec-		
Stoneham tp	28 s	XV	tion... ..119-123 A	IX	
Ingall, Elfric Drew			1897 " " " " 128-130 A	X	
Acknowledgments to	5 s	II	1898 " " " " 172 A	XI	
	3 O	XII	1899 " " " " 197, 198 A	XII	
Appointment of, as mining geolo-			1900 " " " " 176 A	XIII	
gist.....	36 A	I	1901 " " " " 241-246 A	XIV	
as mining en-			1902 " " " " 441-451 A	XV	
gineer. 29, 48, 65 A		IV	1903 " " " " 193-195 AA	XV	
Extract from report by, on copper			1904 " " " " 372-385 A	XVI	
claims, Illecillewaet dist., B. C..	60 s	VI	1904 (and Denis), Bruce Mines		
Notes by, on—			dist., Ont. 179-189 A	XVI	
Cinnabar, Kamloops lake, B. C..	99 s	VI	Visit of, to Chicago Exhbtn., 1893.		
Phosphate deposits, Labelle co.,			3, 76 AA	VI	
Que.....	83, 84 A	III	Work by, 1884.....	6, 39 A	I
Silver-lead mining-camps, W.			1885.....	48 A	I
Kootenay, B. C.....	74-79 A	VI	1886.....	14 A	II
	160-165 s	VI	1887.....	21, 22, 39 A	III
Papers, by, on—			1888.....	28, 29 A	IV
Bruce Mines dist., Ont.....	101-111 s	XV	1889.....	62 A	V
Progress of Mining in Canada:—			1890.....	60 AA	V
1901.....	241-246 A	XIV	1891-2.....	73 A	VI
1902.....	441-454 A	XV	1893.....	75 AA	VI
Salt industry, 1886.....	63-72 s	II	1894.....	105 A	VII
Silver " 1886.....	73-75 s	II	1895.....	7, 129, 130 A	VIII
Zinc ores of Canada.....	241-249 s	XV	1896.....	9 A	IX
References to surveys by, in—			1897.....	15 A	X
Kamloops div., B. C.....	67 A	VI	1898.....	172 A	XI
Kingston-Pembroke Ry. dist. 144, 183 A		XIV	1899.....	6, 10, 198 A	XII
	63, 64, 82 J	XIV	1900.....	7, 176 A	XIII
L. Superior dist.....	38 A	I	1901.....	9 A	XIV
	22, 23 M	I	1902.....	9, 15 A	XV
	96 s	III	1903.....	10, 193 AA	XV
	34 F	XIV	1904.....	. VIII A	XVI
Quebec.....	36 A	VI	Ingall lake, TEMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
	41 AA	VI	Altitude of	286 I	X
	9 J	XII	Rocks on	196 A	XVI
Reports by:—			Ingalls, Walter		
1887-8. Mines and mining on				67 SS	V
L. Superior.....Pt. H		III	Ingenica river, FINLAY RIVER, B. C.		
1901. Iron ore deposits along			Geology of main river near mouth		
the Kingston and			of	27 C	VII
Pembroke R'y.....Pt. I		XII	Notes on, by McConnell.....	16 C	VII
*1889. Annual Report of the			Width of	19, 20 AA	VI
Mines Section.. . . . .Pt. SS		IV	Ingersoll creek, GUYSBOROUGH CO.,		
1890 " " " " S		V	N.S.		
1891 " " " " SS		V	Rocks in.....	52 P	II
			limestone.....	79 P	II

*This report has been wrongly paged s instead of ss.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ingersoll islands, LEWES RIVER,			<i>Inoceramus canadensis</i> , Meek.		
Ykn.	141 B	III	Two Creeks, Assiniboine river,		
Inglesville, ANnapolis CO., N.S.			Man.	214 E	V
Fossils from ...	108 M	IX	<i>concentricus</i> , Parkinson.		
Granites of ...	86, 106, 107 M	IX	Rennell Sound pass, Graham island,		
Sandstones and quartzites of ...	92, 93 M	IX	B.C.	33 B	XVI
Inglis, A. D. (H.B.C.)	57 A	I	<i>mortoni</i> , Meek and Hayden.		
Ingolf, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	126 E	IV	Vermilion river, Alta.	154 E	II
Ingonish river, VICTORIA CO., N.S.	99 P	II	<i>mytilopsis</i> , Conrad.		
Ingram, William	137 A	XV	Vancouver island, B.C.	77 A	V
Ingram creek, KETTLE RIVER, B.C.	102 A	XV	<i>nebrascensis</i> , Owen.		
Ingram river, HALIFAX CO., N.S.	186 AA	XV	Vermilion river, Alta.	153 E	II
Ingram tp., NIPissing DIST., ONT.	213, 218 A	XVI	<i>problematicus</i> , Schlothheim.		
Ink.			Deloraine, Man.	211 E	V
Melanterite in manufacture of.	10 J	VI	Rolling river and tribs., Man.	112 E	V
Inkikuh creek, THOMPSON RIVER,			Thunder hill, Man.	108 E	V
B.C.			Valley river, Man.	94 E	V
Auriferous pyrites on.	311 B	VII	Vermilion river, Man.	53 A	II
Boulder-clay in valley of.	269 B	VII	Wilson river, Man.	90 E	V
Diorites on.	243 B	VII	<i>proximus</i> , Meek.		
petrography.	390 B	VII	Vermilion river, Alta.	154 E	II
Drift-covered area of.	262 B	VII	<i>sagensis</i> , Owen.		
Geology of main river near.	79-81 B	VII	Battle River dist., Alta.	130 E	II
Quartz from, assay of.	46 R	VII	Millwood, Man.	141, 213 E	V
Rocks on.	97 B	VII	North Saskatchewan river, Alta.	120 E	II
Câche Creek formation.	42 B	VII	Ribstone creek, Battle river, Alta.	95 E	II
Tertiary.	202 B	VII	Vermilion river, Alta.	100, 153 E	II
Striae near, direction of.	254 B	VII	<i>tenuilineatus</i> , Hall and Meek.		
Inmost island, LAKE WINNIPEG,			Millwood, Man.	141, 213 E	V
MAN.			<i>undabundus</i> .		
Fossils from.	76 F	XI	Ghost river, Bow river, Alta.	17 D	II
Limestone of.	42, 75 F	XI	<i>vanuxemi</i> , Meek & Hayden.		
Notes on, by Dowling.	27 F	XI	Battle River dist., Alta.	130 E	II
Inner Digges island. See Digges			Vermilion River dist., Alta.	100, 120, 154 E	II
islands.			Inonoaklin creek, LOWER ARROW		
Inner Duck island, L. HURON, ONT.			LAKE, B.C.	80 A	XII
Conifer forest on.	178 A	XI	Insects.		
Inner Ship Hole, JAMES BAY, ONT.	86 J	III	<i>See also</i> under separate species.		
	111 A	XIV	Hudson bay, list of, from.	26, 27 DD	I
Inner valley, DOME HILLS, E. OF N.			Kapiskau river, Kee.	241 A	XV
THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.			Kenogami tribs., Ont.	119 AA	XV
Direction of striae in.	255 B	VII	Labrador interior.	App. iv. Pt. L	VIII
Limestone of.	105 B	VII	Utility of collecting.	268 A	XIV
Terraces in, height of.	279 B	VII	Insect island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE		
Innes pool, GOLD RIVER, N.S.	222 A	XIV	ISLANDS, B. C.	52 B	II
Innisfil tp., SIMCOE CO., ONT.	283, 293 A	XV	Inspection Act (Petroleum).		
<i>Inocerulis canadensis</i> , Whiteaves.			Amendment of.	56 S	II
Winnipeg lake, Man.	48, 75, 76, 85 F	XI	Inspectors of Mines.		
<i>Inocerami.</i>			Appointment of, needed.	15 K	1
Bears Head river, Swan river, Man.	107 E	V	Inspissated bitumen. See Bitumen,		
Cypress hills, Sask.	111 A	III	inspissated.		
Dauphin lake, Man., streams enter-			Inspissated petroleum. See Oil.		
ing.	84, 87 E	V	Institutes.		
Great Bear river, Mack.	20 R	II	For lists of, receiving mineral col-		
Green lake, Redberry div., Sask.	27 D	VIII	lections from the Survey. <i>See</i>		
Liard river, Mack.	20, 51 D	IV	Hoffmann's annual Summary		
Mackenzie river, Mack.	21, 93, 103 D	IV	Reports.		
Peace river, Alta.	55 D	V	Intercolonial colliery, PICTOU		
Pine river, L. Winnipegosis, Man.	102 E	V	COAL-FIELD, N.S.		
Porcupine river, Ykn.	127 D	IV	Coal from, analysis of.	59 S	XI
Quatsino sd., B.C.	86 B	II	production, 1886.	83 S	XV
Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.	53 A	II	1887.	16 S	II
Red Deer river, Sask.	122 E	V	1888.	16 S	III
Scott cape, Vancouver island.	77 B	II	1888.	17 S	IV
Snake river, Ykn.	49 CC	XVI			
Thunder hill, Man.	108 E	V			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Intercolonial colliery—Con.			International Coal and Coke		
Coal from, production, 1889.....	18 SS	IV	Co.....	50 s	XV
1890.....	35 s	V		43, 46 s	XVI
1891.....	28 SS	V	International Company of St.		
1892-3.....	19, 24 s	VI	Paul, MINN.....	85 k	IV
1894.....	27 s	VII	International (Bridgeport) col-		
1895.....	26 s	VIII	liery, BRIDGEPORT, N.S.		
1896.....	36 s	IX	Description of; plant of.....	38, 40 s	XI
1897.....	41 s	X	Developments at, 1890.....	40, 41 s	V
1898.....	32 s	XI	1891.....	41, 42 SS	V
1899.....	32 s	XII	1892.....	27, 31 s	VI
1900.....	35 s	XIII	1893.....	32, 33 s	VII
1901.....	32 s	XIV	Details concerning.....	57, 59 s	XV
1902.....	44 s	XV	Merged in Dominion Coal Co.....	31 s	VII
1903.....	36 s	XVI	Production of, 1886.....	18 s	II
Minor references to.....	49 s	XV	1887.....	16 s	III
	42, 46 s	XVI	1888.....	17 s	IV
Work by, 1889.....	25 SS	IV	1889.....	18 SS	IV
1890.....	36-38 s	V	1890.....	35 s	V
1891.....	31, 32 SS	V	1891.....	28 SS	V
Drummond colliery.....	63 s	XV	1892-3.....	19, 28 s	VI
			1894.....	27 s	VII
Intercolonial Copper Co.....	295 A	XIV	1895.....	26 s	VIII
	284 A	XVI	1896.....	36 s	IX
			1897.....	41 s	X
			1898.....	32 s	XI
Intercolonial railway, N. B.,			International Geological Con-		
N. S. AND QUE.			gress.		
Agricultural land along (N. B.)....	96 A	III	Meeting of, in St. Petersburg, 1897.	11 A	X
Boulder-clay in cuttings on (N. B.).	27 GG	I	Canada, suggested.	17, 18 AA	XV
Coal consumption of.....	170 AA	XV	International claim, KOOTENAY		
Cobequid range well studied from.	55 E	I	LAKE, B.C.		
Gypsum industry affected by.....	87 M	X	Galena from, assay of.....	26 M	I
Peat bogs on.....	47 GG	I	Quartz from, assay of.....	77 R	III
Quarries opened to supply.....	69 E	I		55 R	IV
Rocks on, Carboniferous.....	7, 47 E	I	Tetrahedrite in.....	62 T	IV
Triassic.....	7 E	I	International gold mine, McMur-		
in Metis tp., Que.....	28 M	V	DO DIST., E. KOOTENAY, B.C.....	181 s	VI
Section of stratified rocks on, Mata-				142 s	VII
pedia river.....	45 GG	I	International Nickel Co.		
Striae on, Charlotte co.....	20 GG	I	Acknowledgments to.....	9 H	XIV
Westmorland co.....	58 M	VII	Formation of.....	28 H	XIV
				269 A	XV
'Interior Plateau,' B. C.			Depth of mines of, Sudbury, Ont.,	122 H	XIV
Name given by Dawson to region			Locations of, Sudbury dist., ref.		
between Coast ranges and the			to maps showing.....	8 H	XIV
Gold and Rocky Mtn. ranges.....	38 B	III	Nickel-steel experiments of.....	44 H	XIV
Ancient lakes of.....	167 B	I	Ore bodies of.....	120 H	XIV
Basalt flows of.....	49 R	III	International Nickel Mining Co.		
	74 B	VII		178, 179 H	XIV
Boulder-clay of.....	267 B	VII	International Portland Cement		
Description of, by Dawson.....	8, 9 R	III	Co.....	257 s	XV
	4-9 B	VII		134 s	XVI
Formations in, list of.....	30 B	VII	Intervales (ALLUVIAL MEADOWS).		
Nicola.....	32 R	VII	Distinction between, and other		
Nisconlith.....	20 A	V	soils.....	81, 82 N	IV
White Silt.....	285-289 B	VII	Origin of.....	48 GG	I
Glaciation on.....	250-259 B	VII		27 M	II
Mineral wealth of, notes by Daw-				68, 69 N	IV
son.....	68-72 R	III		117 M	VII
Name of, objection to.....	140 A	XV	Alberta, central.....	27, 28, 37, 46, 103, 114 E	II
Timber of.....	186 B	III	Aroostook river, U.S.....	46 M	III
			Fork river, Mossy river, Man.....	74 E	V
Intermediate Limestone series.			Prince Edward island.....	116, 117 M	VII
Rocky mtns., distribution and de-			Quebec, southeastern.....	27, 28 M	II
scription.....	19-21, 31, 36 D	II	New Brunswick.		
Intermediate series (OF NEWFOUND-			Character, classification and origin		
LAND).....	144 P	II	of.....	7, 46-48 GG	I
International Boundary.			Kennebecasis valley.....	57 GG	I
For western portion, See Forty-			Madawaska river.....	37 GG	I
ninth parallel.					
Glaciation on, Que.....	41, 47 J	X			
Gold-bearing rocks near.....	151 J	X			
Orogenic movements along.....	9, 10 J	X			
Surveys on, by Thompson, 1816-26,					
ref. to. 13 J		III			
International Chrome Mining					
and Milling Co.....	33 s	XV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
Intervales, NEW BRUNSWICK—Con.			Invuktoke bay, Lab. See Hamilton inlet.			
Northeastern.....	27, 28	M II	Iocrinus subcrassus, Meek and Worthen.			
St. John River valley.....	33, 36, 37	M XII	New Edinburgh, Ont.....	65	G XII	
Southern portion.....	68, 69, 81, 84	N VII	Iolite.			
Tobique river.....	116	M VII	Absence of, in Canada (1888).....	69	S III	
Victoria co.....	37	GG I	Iowa, U.S.			
	151	A XIII	Drift limestone in.....	145	CC I	
Nova Scotia.			Fossils from.....	59	A IV	
Cape Breton island.....	199, 200	A XI	Ira Woodworth bay, KINGS CO., N.S.	211	A XIV	
Cumberland co.....	116	M VII	Ireland.			
Tusket river.....	16	M IX	<i>Atrypa fullax</i> of.....	46	R II	
Intipam creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Granite of S. E. portion of.....	8	Q VI	
Câche Creek series on.....	42	B VII	Nickel in.....	146	H XIV	
Palæozoic rocks near; serpentine on.....	97	B VII	Submetamorphic rocks of.....	100	K IV	
Intricaria.			Ireland lake, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	59	P II	
Bord à Plouffe, Que.....	119	J VII	Ireland tp., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.			
" <i>subcrepora.</i>			Anticline of.....	34	J II	
New Edinburgh, Ont.....	58	G XII	Asbestos mining in.....	88, 89	A III	
Intsua lake, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.	8	B XVI		109	K III	
Inverhuron, BRUCE CO., ONT.				23	S X	
Salt well at.....	58	Q V	Bog-iron ore deposits in.....	24	K IV	
Inverness (BROAD COVE), INVERNESS CO., N.S.				24	T IV	
Coal at, boring for.....	34	S VII	Copper in.....	265	A XVI	
mining.....	41, 42	S XI	list of locations.....	104	K III	
	164	A XIII	Gold mines of, ref. to.....	51	A I	
	59, 60	S XV	Iron pyrites in.....	265	A XVI	
production, 1903.....	172	AA XV	Serpentine of.....	43	J II	
				94-96	K III	
				141	K IV	
Inverness, MEGANTIC CO., QUE.			IRIDACEÆ.			
Direction of glacial striae near.....	28, 33	J X	James Bay dist.....	71	J III	
Rocks in vicinity of.....	62, 91	K III	Labrador pen.....	362	L VIII	
Inverness coal-field, INVERNESS CO., N.S.			Mistassini lake, Que.....	42	D I	
Analysis of coal from.....	57	S XI	Petty harbour, Newf'd.....	24	DD I	
	81	S XV	Iridium.			
Collieries in, description of.....	41, 42	S XI	Granite creek, Similkameen div., B.C.....	58	S IV	
	59, 60	S XV	Scandinavia, in nickel ores.....	168	H XIV	
Production of, 1903.....	36	S XVI	Iridosmine.			
Inverness co., N.S.			Rivière du Loup, Que.....	40, 52	T IV	
Coal mining industry of, 1893.....	34-36	S VII	<i>Iris hookeri</i> , Penny.			
	1903.171, 172	AA XV	Labrador pen.....	362	L VIII	
production, 1836.....	18	S II	" <i>versicolor</i> , Linn.			
1891.....	29	SS V	Labrador pen., interior.....	362	L VIII	
1896.....	36	S IX	Mistassini lake, Que.....	42	D I	
1897.....	41	S X	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	71	J III	
1898.....	32	S XI	Petty harbour, Newf'd.....	24	DD I	
1899.....	32	S XII	Irish.			
1900.....	35	S XIII	Number of, Guysborough co., N.S.....	111	P II	
1901.....	32	S XIV	Irish cove, RICHMOND CO., N.S.	189	AA XV	
1902.....	44	S XV	Irish creek, RIDEAU CANAL, ONT.	61	A IX	
1903.....	36	S XVI	Irish lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	138	S IX	
Gypsum quarried in.....	77	S V	Irish Mountain, PICTOU CO., N.S.	10, 16, 148	P V	
Inverness Oil and Land Co.	82	SS IV	Irish town, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.	21	N IV	
Inverness Railway and Coal Co.			Iron ore and iron mining.			
	49, 60	S XV	Analyses of. See under Analyses.			
	42	S XVI	Archæan rocks, paper by Coste on deposits in.....	62-64	S III	
Inverness tp., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.			Canadian anorthosites, deposits in.101 J exhibition of, in London.....	2, 3	A II	
Bog-iron ore in.....	19	K IV	in Paris.....	25	A XIII	
	268	A XVI	Laws on (mining).....	7	K I	
Copper in.....	104, 105	K III	Notes on industry of, 1898.....	96, 97	S XI	
	29, 31, 32, 41	K IV		1901.....	243	A XIV
	265	A XVI		1902.....	448	A XV
Orthoclase in.....	50	T IV				
Quartz from, assay of.....	33	R VII				
Striae in, direction of.....	99	K III				

	PAGE.	VOL.
Iron ore and iron mining—Con.		
Properties of, from titaniferous ores.	181 J	VIII
Smelting of, value of peat for.	28 K	IV
Statistics of, 1886.	7, 38-44 S	II
1887.	5-7, 33-43 S	III
1888.	5-7, 41-51 S	IV
1889.	5-8, 45-57 SS	IV
1890.	6-8, 51-90 S	V
1891.	5, 6, 78-88 SS	V
1892.	5-7, 63-82 S	VI
1893.	5-7, 60-69 S	VII
1894.	5, 60-69 S	VII
1895.	7-9, 37-49 S	VIII
1896.	8-10, 60-75 S	IX
1897.	8-11, 79-113 S	X
1898.	8, 9, 11, 12, 79-98 S	XI
1899.	7-11, 51-70 S	XII
1900.	8, 10, 11, 53-77 S	XIII
1901.	8, 11, 57-74 S	XIV
1902.	443, 445 A	XV
	8-11, 13, 117-139 S	XV
1903.	7-11, 60-81 S	XVI
1904.	374, 376, 380, 382 A	XVI
Survey's publications on, list of.	19-27, 32 AA	XV
Bell island, Newfoundland.	188 A	XII
Great Britain, percentage of metal in ore.	304 A	XVI
Volgoda dist., Russia.	30 B	III
Alberta.		
Red Deer river, west of Hand hills.	150 E	II
British Columbia.		
Aspen Grove, Similkameen div.	76, 77 A	XVI
Copper island.	65 A	XV
Kamloops div.	9 A	VI
	17 A	VII
	341-343 B	VII
Kootenay, East, Bull river.	181 A	XV
Golden.	46 SS	IV
West, Kootenay river.	65, 66 B	IV
Lytton.	87 S	V
Nicola coal basin.	48, 49 A	XVI
specimen.	69 AA	V
Occurrences of, known (1888).	99-101, 151, 152 R	III
Redonda island.	65 S	VII
Santa Maria island.	63 A	XV
Texada island.	41 A	I
	34 B	II
Vancouver island.	40 A	I
	77 A	II
	55, 57, 61, 62, 75, 90 A	XV
Walker islands.	74 B	II
Franklin.		
Frobisher and Cyrus Field bays.	41 P	II
List of, found by Parry's 1821-23 expedition.	37 R	II
Keewatin.		
Berens river, Sandy lake.	27 F	VII
Grass River dist.	19 F	XIII
Seyern and Fawn rivers.	17 F	II
Sutton Lake dist.	9-25, 34, 35 F	XIV
Labrador pen.		
Astray lake.	278, 279 L	VIII
Hamilton river.	285 L	VIII
Hudson bay.	47, 51, 59 D	XIII
Nastapoka islands.	128 A	XI
	30, 31, 51, D	XIII
	8-31 DD	XIII
	11 A	XIV
	167 S	XV
photo. Frontis. Pt. DD		XIII
specimen.	193 A	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Iron ore and iron mining—Con.		
Labrador pen.—Con.		
Hudson strait.	91 A	X
Ungava bay.	20, 38 L	XI
	140 A	XVI
Koksoak river.	67, 78 A	VII
	64 S	VII
	118, 270, 283-286 L	VIII
Stillwater river.	88 A	IX
Manitoba.		
Whitesand river, Assiniboine river.	228 E	V
Winnipeg lake.	17 A	IV
	16 SS	IV
	40 F	XI
	56-62 G	XI
New Brunswick.		
Carleton co.	19, 29 G	I
	94 A	X
	150 A	XIII
Bull creek.	25 M	X
Ref. to Rep. on, by Ells.	34 A	I
Woodstock.	40 M	XII
Charlotte co., Lepreau (near).	283 A	XVI
Passamaquoddy bay.	150 AA	XV
Distribution and value of, Report by Bailey.	13-19 M	X
Gloucester co., Nipisiguit river.	282, 283 A	XVI
St. John co., Black river.	16 M	X
Sunbury co., Maugerville.	40 M	XII
Nova Scotia.		
Analyses.	179, 180 P	V
annotated table of.	98-107 S	X
Annapolis co.	92 A	IX
	140-145 M	IX
Moose River valley.	90, 114 M	IX
Nictaux-Torbrook dist.	92 A	IX
	93 M	IX
analyses.	317, 318 A	XVI
Summy Rep. by Fletcher.	302-318 A	XVI
Antigonish co.	55, 59, 66, 67 P	II
Arisaig dist.	48 P	II
	166 A	XIII
Doctors brook.	26, 27 P	II
	92 A	VII
Polson lake (specimen).	192 A	XII
Cape Breton co.—		
Barachois mine.	299, 300 A	XVI
East bay.	92 R	VI
	231 A	XIV
Mira valley.	188 A	XII
Central portion.	114-118 P	II
Colchester co.	21, 22, 34, 62 A	I
	45, 50, 61 E	I
	54 AA	V
	24, 28, 30, 33, 39, 41-43, 63, 91, 158 P	V
Brookfield.	47 SS	IV
	41 P	V
Londonderry.	53, 67 E	I
	300, 301 A	XVI
Newton Mills.	48 SS	IV
	92 P	V
Cumberland co., Bay of Fundy.	54 AA	V
Cobequid range.	43 E	I
McGahey brook.	61, 62 A	VI
	71 P	V
Digby co.	21 Q	VI
Digby (near).	144 M	IX
Guysborough co., Croak lake.	53 P	II
Giant lake.	116 P	II
Liscomb river.	163 P	II
Smithfield.	98 A	III
Hants co.	60, 61 AA	VI
Inverness co., Whyccomagh.	147, 148 A	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Iron ore and iron mining—Con.		
Nova Scotia—Con.		
Pictou co.....	38 A	III
	12 P	V
Bridgeville.....	92 A	VII
coal-field.....	48 SS	IV
	27, 37 M	XIV
Grant brook.....	9 P	V
Middle river.....	37, 49, 50 P	V
Ontario.		
Association of, with apatite.....	14, 15 O	XII
Algoma dist., Bruce Mines dist. . .	186, 187 A	XVI
L. Superior..	12 H	III
	104 A	XI
Michipicoten dist.	110-118 A	XIII
St. Joseph island.	12-16 R	V
Frontenac co.....	52, 63 J	XIV
analyses.....	51 A	IX
Clarendon tp.....	49 J	XIV
Glamorgan tp.....	124 A	XII
	128 A	XIII
Haliburton co., Lutterworth tp.	8 J	VI
	64 S	VII
Monmouth tp.	124 A	XII
Snowdon tp.	128 A	XIII
Hastings co.	7, 50 A	I
	1 S	II
	64 S	IX
	123, 124 A	XII
	128 A	XIII
analysis.....	51 A	IX
notes by Barlow.....	129 A	XII
Kingston and Pembroke R'y dist. . .	49-61 A	VIII
I. M. M.	144, 172, 173, 181, 183 A	XIV
Report by Ingall.....	Pt. I	XII
Lanark co.....	58 A	III
	57 A	IX
	58, 64 J	XIV
Leeds co., Bastard tp.....	138 A	XIII
Peterborough co., Belmont tp.....	7 A	I
Galway tp	14 J	VI
	64 S	VII
Nipissing dist., Boston tp.....	217, 223 A	XVI
Cameron tp. (analysis).....	23, 24 R	VI
Otto tp.....	223 A	XVI
Timagami dist.	150-153 I	X
	123-132 AA	XV
Rainy River dist. :—		
Atikokan river.....	180 F	III
	40 A	V
	76 G	V
	83 S	V
	49 A	VIII
	89 A	XIV
Hunter island.....	27 A	IV
	10, 75 G	V
L. of the Woods dist.	48 A	I
	144 CO	I
Ignace sheet area	91 A	XI
Seine River dist.	55-58 H	X
Renfrew co.....	61 A	VII
	67 A	VIII
	57 A	IX
	49, 53, 58, 64 J	XIV
Thunder Bay dist. :—		
Keewatin belt.....	68 G	V
Little Current river.....	172 A	XIV
Nipigon Lake dist.....	212, 221 A	XV
Pigeon River dist.....	106, 108 A	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Iron ore and iron mining—Con.		
Ontario—Con.		
Silver Mt. dist., analysis.....	16 A	II
Sturgeon Lake dist.	95-107 A	XIV
Shebandowan Lake dist.	29 AA	V
	29 AA	VI
Victoria co.....	6, 7 J	VI
	64 S	VII
	129 A	XIII
Quebec.		
Report, by Ells, on occurrences of.	8-29 K	I ^V
Anticosti.....	105 A	XIV
Berthier co., St. Gabriel.....	40 A	VI
Champlain co., Champlain	77 S	VI
St. Maurice dist.	58-60 J	XI
Wakaumekonke lake.....	37 J	XI
Charlevoix co., St. Urbain.....	49 A	V
Eastern tps.....	60, 61 J	II
northern.....	139-145 J	VIII
southwestern.....	88 J	VII
Gaspé co., Little River	149 A	XII
Joliette co.....	77, 78 S	VI
Megantic co., Leeds tp.	106 K	III
specimen.	101 A	VII
Montcalm co., Chertsey tp.	78 S	VI
Ste. Julienne.	110, 111 J	VII
Nicolet co., Bécancour	77 S	VI
Pontiac co., Bristol Mines.....	61 A	VII
Calumet island.	61 A	VII
Quebec co.	50, 51 A	V
St. Maurice co.....	43 A	VI
	51 AA	VI
	77 S	VI
Saguenay co.....	16 A	I
	24, 31 D	I
	104 A	VIII
	244 L	VIII
Sherbrooke co.	7, 51 A	I
Terrebonne co., St. Jerome.	54 A	I
	109 J	VII
Wright co., Hull tp.	42, 43 G	XII
	110 J	XII
Templeton tp	111 J	XII
Saskatchewan.		
Athabaska lake.....	4 AA	VI
	61 D	VIII
United States.		
Michigan.....	123 A	IX
Minnesota	27 A	IV
	64, 68 G	V
	123 A	IX
	64 S	IX
	7 A	XII
notes by McInnes.	104, 105 A	XIII
New Jersey, percentage of sulphur	in. 40 A	III
Wisconsin.....	36 AA	VI
Yukon.		
Kluane dist.	6 A	XVI
Peel river and tribs.	23, 46, 47 CO	XVI
Stewart River (upper) region.....	22 O	XVI
Iron ochre.		
<i>See also Limonite and Ochre.</i>		
Blythfield tp., Ont.	59 A	IX
Cap de la Magdelaine, Que.	237 A	XIV
East Chester, N.S.	117 A	X
N. W. Miramichi river, N.B.	146 M	VII
specimens.	68 A	V
	67 A	VI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Iron ochre—Con.		
New Canaan, Kings co., N.S.	304 A	XVI
Quebec, general occurrences	40 T	IV
Rivière du Milieu, Que.	70 AA	VI
Iron ore, micaceous		
Nature and occurrences of, in N.S., Que. and Ont.	46 T	IV
Iron pyrites.		
Affecting value of feldspar	74 J	XIV
Superseded by introduction of steel jewelry	76 S	III
Used by Eskimos for ignition	20 DD	I
Statistics of,		
1886	7, 62 S	II
1887	5, 81-83 S	III
1888	5, 75, 76 S	IV
1889	5, 98, 99 SS	IV
1890	6, 161, 162 S	V
1891	4, 180, 181 SS	V
1892	5, 193, 194 S	VI
1893	5, 7, 169 S	VII
1894	5, 6, 169 S	VII
1895	7, 8, 85 S	VIII
1896	9, 148, 149 S	IX
1897	8, 10, 195 S	X
1898	8, 11, 160, 161 S	XI
1899	8, 10, 113, 114 S	XII
1900	8, 10, 126, 127 S	XIII
1901	8, 10, 127, 128 S	XIV
1902	443 A	XV
	8, 11, 209, 210 S	XV
1903	8, 10, 121, 122 S	XVI
1904	374, 383 A	XVI
Alberta.		
Athabaska river, La Biche shales	27 D	V
specimen	109 A	IX
Miette River valley	31 D	XI
Peace river, specimen	70 A	VI
British Columbia.		
Boundary Creek dist.	63, 65 A	XIV
copper ores	116-125 A	XV
gold and silver ores	127-131 A	XV
Chilliwak river, south of	49 A	XIV
Copper island, Barkley sd., speci- men	161 R	III
Ecstall inlet	67 R	V
Fraser river, headwaters	33 D	XI
Graham island	37 B	XVI
Kamloops div.	13 A	X
auriferous	311 B	VII
Nicoamen	343 B	VII
N. Thompson river	114 B	VII
Stump lake	130, 333 B	VII
Kootenay, East, Luke creek	95 A	XII
Kootenay, West:		
Arrow Lake div.	69 A	XI
Hendryx	34 A	VIII
Illecillewaet (near), specimen	97 A	VII
Lardeau dist.	50, 58-77 AA	XV
	87 A	XVI
Nelson div., specimen	163 A	XI
Toad mt.	35 A	VII
Ymir	32 A	X
Slocan div.	26-28, 31 A	VIII
	85 A	XII
Trail Creek div.	120 A	VIII
	25-27 A	IX
Osyooyo div.	77, 78 A	XIII
Teslin-Stikine trail	54 A	XI
Franklin.		
Baffin island	20 M	XI
	123 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Iron pyrites. Keewatin.		
Cat river	207 A	XV
Dubawnt lake	43 A	VII
Grass River dist.	33 A	IX
	36 FF	XIII
Hudson bay	20 DD	I
	171 F	IX
	130 A	XVI
Corbett inlet	83 F	IX
Labrador pen.		
Clearwater river	25 L	IX
Eastmain river	48 A	VI
	253 L	VIII
Erik cove	124, 125 A	XVI
Hudson Bay region	17 DD	I
	146 A	XII
	28, 51, 52, 59, 65 D	XIII
Koksoak river	37 L	IX
Richmond gulf	143 A	XII
Ungava river	107 A	IX
Mackenzie.		
Buffalo river	168 A	XV
specimen	164 A	XI
Manitoba.		
Morden, specimen	194 A	XII
New Brunswick.		
Campobello island	34, 35 M	X
Chaleur Bay dist.	148 M	VII
Frye island	34 M	X
Knowlesville	150 A	XIII
Northwest Miramichi river	53 A	VI
Quispamsis	36 M	X
Redhead, specimen	117 A	X
St. Stephen	95 A	X
Woodstock, specimen	162 A	XI
Nova Scotia.		
Blue Sea corner	163 AA	XV
Bridgewater	146 M	IX
Caribou, Pictou co., specimen	123 A	VIII
Lahave	53 T	IV
New Ross	186 AA	XV
Pictou coal-field	37 M	XIV
Seven-mile plain, Hants co.	53 T	IV
Smithfield	186 P	V
South River lake, mining of	58 P	II
Ontario.		
Abitibi River dist.	121, 123 A	XIV
Bedford tp.	183 A	XIV
Burgess tp.	150 H	XIV
Crooked lake (near)	98 A	XI
Dummer tp.	71 AA	VI
Elizabethtown	54 T	IV
mining	137 A	XIII
specimen	173 A	XIII
Elzevir tp.	54 T	IV
Galway tp.	9-12 J	VI
Harcourt tp.	111 A	XV
Lake of the Woods	144 CO	I
	41 A	IX
Lake Huron, north shores	54 T	IV
Lanark tp., specimen	162 A	XI
Madoc tp.	54 T	IV
Mattawa dist., in gneiss	179 I	X
Mazinaw lake	28 J	XIV
Norway lake	50 H	X
Ogema lake (near)	91-94 A	XI
Pikitigushi river	213 A	XV
Rainy Lake dist.	48 A	VIII
	39 A	IX
Schreiber tp.	195 S	X
Scmerville tp.	9 J	VI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Iron pyrites. Ontario—Con.			Iron Colt claim—Con.		
Thunder Bay silver dist.	54	T IV	Pyrrhotite, analysis.	28	R VIII
characteristics	109	H III	specimen.	120	A VIII
assays	22	M I			
specimens.	172	A XIII			
Sudbury dist., analyses.	34, 35	R XIII	Iron creek, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.		
nickel bearing.	95-97	H XIV	Country N.E. of.	91	E II
Spanish river	108, 116	H XIV	Dimensions of.	39	E II
notes by Barlow	30	F V	Elevations on.	170	E II
Vermilion lake ...	145	I X	Nomenclature of.	40, 175	E II
Tudor tp.	91	A XIV	Quartzite gravel near mouth of.	141	E II
	54	T IV			
Quebec.			Iron hill, BROMONT, BROME CO., QUE.		
Anticosti.	195	A XIV	Building-stone near.	17	G XVI
Apatite deposits.	96, 97	K IV	Direction of striae near.	30	J X
Broadback river.	8	K XIII	Essexite on.	183	A XIV
Chibougamau lake.	46	A VI			
Compton and Stanstead cos.	287	L VIII	Iron islands, L. NIPISSING, ONT.		
Ditchfield tp.	15	J II	Barite and fluorite from.	22, 23	T IV
Dudswell tp.	315	A XV	Cambro-Silurian of.	27, 119, 120	I X
Eastern tps.	314	A XV	Crystalline limestone on.	35	A VI
Cambro-Silurian.	195	S X	Iron ore on.	150	I X
limestone.	40, 41	J VII	Sandstone on.	35	A VI
Gull lake (near), Abitibi dist.	7	J II			
Ireland tp.	72	A IX	Iron lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIST., ONT.	112	A XIII
Joliette (near).	265	A XVI	Iron lake, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.		
Lévis pt., specimen.	40	AA V	Analysis of magnetite from.	31	R XIII
Masham tp.	100	A VII			
specimen.	134	A XIII	Iron Lake mine, MICHIPICOTEN DIST., ONT.		
Melbourne tp.	64	XIII	Notes on, by Bell.	118	A XIII
Memphremagog lake.	54	T IV			
specimen.	8	J VII	Iron lead, GOLD RIVER DIST., N.S.	221	A XIV
Mistaken for gold.	117	A XI			
Mistassini lake.	14, 24	J XI	Iron Mask mine, ROSSLAND CAMP, B.C.		
Nottaway valley.	257, 258, 287	L VIII	Gold production of, 1900. . .	121	S XIII
Paint mt., Abitibi dist.	81	A VIII	Ore from, assay of.	33	R IX
St. Jerome, analysis.	64	L VIII	Shipments from, 1896.	29	A IX
	150	H XIV			
Saskatchewan.			Iron mt., NICOLA COAL-BASIN, B.C.		
Foster river.	116	D VIII	Altitude of.	43	A XVI
Reindeer lake and river.	96, 98	D VIII	Assays of quartz from.	50, 51	R VIII
Stoke mt.	312	A XV	Copper claims at.	80	A XVI
Wakefield tp., specimen.	97	A VII	Specular iron ore on.	152	R III
Weedon tp.	314	A XV	49	A XVI	
Yamaska mt.	145	AA XV			
Yukon.			Iron Ore hill, JACKSONTOWN, N. B.		
Duncan Creek dist.	30	A XVI	Analysis of iron ore from.	14	M X
Klondike dist.	40	AA XV			
Lone and Dromedary mts., in argil- lites.	37	A XV	Iron Schist Belt claim, ILLECILLE- WAET DIV., B.C.	60	R VI
Peel river.	42, 44	CC XVI			
Iron sand.			Iron slate belt, MT. UNIACKE GOLD DIST., N.S.		
General distribution of.	40	T IV	Notes on, by Faribault.	178	A XII
Cronwell cape, V.I., assay of.	67	R VII			
Cap à l'Aigle, Charlevoix co., Que.	99	A VII	Irondale, WASH.		
Iron-schist.			Smelting at, of iron ore from Tex- ada island, B.C.	38	S II
Les Iles du Large, Mack.	171	A XIII	34	S III	
Iron and Steel Co. of Canada.			46	SS IV	
68	S XVI		Irondale, Bancroft and Ottawa Ry.		
Iron and Steel Industry.			Greenville series on.	108	A XI
Progress of. See Iron statistics.			Iron mining along.	128	A XIII
Iron and Steel Institute.			Marbles on.	109	A XI
16	A V		Nepheline-syenite on.	110	A XI
Iron brook, DOCTORS BROOK, ARISAIG DIST., N.S.					
35	R XII		Ironside, WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Iron Colt claim, TRAIL CREEK, COL- UMBIA RIVER, B.C.			Altitude of.	9	G XII
Pyrrhotite from.	36	A VIII	Blast furnace at.	42	G XII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Ironstone—Con.		
Beech Hill, Kings co., N.S.	89 M	IX
Blue Sea corner, Cumberland co., N.S.	163 AA	XV
Donald McDonald brook, N.S.	78 P	II
French river, N.S.	92 P	II
Green lake, Redberry div., Sask.	27 D	VIII
Guichon creek, Nicola river, B.C.	193 B	VII
Hantsport, N.S.	393 A	XV
Mackenzie river, Mack. .90, 92, 99, 103-106 D		IV
N. Saskatchewan River tribs., Alta. 98, 115, 116 E		II
Peace river, Alta.	46, 63 D	V
Peel river, Mack.	114 D	IV
Porcupine river, Ykn.	123, 128 D	IV
Red Deer river and tribs., Alta. 61, 70, 79 E		II
Riversdale (near), N.S.	64 P	II
Rocky Mtn. foothills	123 E	II
	20 D	IV
Trail pt., Arctic coast, Mack.	29 R	II
Vermilion river, Man.	85 E	V
Ironstone claim, HARVEY CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Notes on, by Bowman.	46 C	III
Ore from, assay of.	41 T	III
Ironwood.		
Algonquin National park, Ont.	193 A	XIII
Hunter island, Ont.	11 G	X
Timagami dist., Ont.	37 I	X
Ironwood formation (PENOEKE-GOGEBIC SERIES)		
	xxii A	XVI
Iroquois, DUNDAS CO., ONT.		
	133 A	XII
Iroquois beach, DESJARDINS CANAL, ONT.		
Extension of.	180 A	XIV
Fossils from.	130 A	IX
Notes on, by Chalmers.	276 A	XV
Iroquois chute, ROUGE RIVER, QUE. See Labelle.		
Iroquois creek, SOUTHEAST OF FORT McLEOD, OMINCEA DIV., B.C.		
	137 R	III
Iroquois fall, ABITIBI RIVER, ONT. 121, 122 A		
		XIV
Iroquois Indians.		
	45 L	VIII
Iroquois rapid, LIÈVRE RIVER, QUE. 56 J		
		XII
Iroquois silver mine, TOAD MT., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Notes on, by Dawson.	61, 62 B	IV
Operations in, 1890.	172 S	V
Irrigation.		
Ref. to evidence on, given by J. W. Powell.	16 O	XIV
Irvine, Col.		
	77 A	V
Irvine, MEDICINE HAT DIV., ALTA.		
Altitude of.	130 E	IV
Coal at.	76 C	I
Belly River series and Pierre shales at.	24, 25, 56 C	I
Surveys near, ref. to.	26 A	I
Irving-Johnston & Co., Messrs. See Johnston & Co.		
Irving, Ronald D.		
Conclusions of, re secondary character of hornblende.	125, 126 F	III
Description by, of dikes in Port Arthur dist., Ont.	29 H	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Irving, Ronald D.—Con.		
Ref. to paper by.	11 CC	I
Views of, on Animikie series.	13, 14 CC	I
	8 R	II
Irving, W.		
	180 A	XI
Irving lead, MOOSELAND GOLD DIST., HALIFAX CO., N. S.		
Rutile in quartz from.	16 R	XI
Irving mt., COLCHESTER CO., N. S.		
	61 E	I
Irving pt., MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON, ONT.		
	522 A	XV
Irving sett., ALBERT CO., N. B.		
	19 E	I
	21 N	IV
Irwin, Wilson.		
	281 A	XV
Irwin brook, CLIFTON, N.S.		
Gypsum on.	189 P	V
Irwin Company.		
	136 R	III
Irwin lake, COLCHESTER CO., N. S.		
Gold on, prospecting for.	187 P	V
Gypsum and lime-kilns near.	94 P	V
Isaac harbour, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N. S.		
Auriferous measures of.	151 P	II
Black slate band crossing.	150 P	II
Cyaniding at.	331 A	XVI
Scenery and timber of.	107 P	II
Isaac Harbour gold dist., GUYSBORO' CO., N. S.		
Anticline of, reference to.	145 SS	V
Lower Cambrian of.	148-151 P	II
Map of, compiled in 1902.	457 A	XV
Notes on, by Faribault, 1897.	106, 107 A	X
	407-412, 426, 427 A	XV
	177, 178 AA	XV
Rocks in, dip of.	160 P	II
Isaac Harbour river, ISAAC HARBOUR, N. S.		
Fault west of.	105 A	X
Forests at head of.	130 P	II
Isaac pond, INVERNESS, N.S.		
	108 A	VIII
Isabella cape, BOOTHIA PEN., FRANK. 35 R		
		II
Isabella cape, ELLESMERE ISLAND, FRANK.		
	51, 54 R	II
Isabella lake, NEAR HOTTAW LAKE, MACK.		
	21 C	XII
Isabella mine, ILLECILLEWAET DIV., B. C.		
	64 R	III
Isabemagussi river, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
	119, 120, 125 A	XIV
Isbister, A. K.		
	27 R	II
	9 CC	XVI
Ischadites iowensis, Owen.		
East Selkirk, Man.	78 F	XI
Winnipeg lake, Man.	45, 48 F	XI
Ischyromys typus, Leidy.		
Cypress hills, Sask.	368 A	XVI
Isceonometewewinsipi.		
See Oldman river, Alta.		
Iserhoff, Joseph (H. B. C.).		
	66 A	VII
	5, 98 L	VIII
Iserite.		
General occurrences of.	40, 41 T	IV
Iserlohn, WESTPHALIA, PRUSSIA.		
Nickel refinery of.	185 H	XIV
Ishgonish (BELMONT). See Chiganois.		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ishpeming formation.			Island of Montreal—Con.		
Marquette dist., Wis	XXII A	XVI	Geology of	17-29 O	XIV
Isidore cañon, NEAR STEELE, B.C.	88 A	XII	Summary Report, by LeRoy	139-141 A	XIII
Iskut river, STIKINE RIVER, B.C.			Laurentian area N. of	Pt. J	VIII
Indian superstition regarding	194 B	III	Map of, and vicinity	With Vol.	XIV
tribes of	192 B	III	Lime-kilns in	90 J	VII
Notes on, by Dawson	50 B	III	Shell marl on	91 J	VII
Island bar, FRASER RIVER, B. C.			Surveys N. of, details of	4 J	VIII
Placer mining on	117 B	III	Wells of, Report by Adams and LeRoy	Pt. O	XIV
Island bay, BAD VERMILION LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	168 F	III	Island of Orleans, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.		
Island bay, TTMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.	136 I	X	Anthracite in	19 T	IV
Island Brook, COMPTON CO., QUE.	47 J	II	Champlain fault on	54 A	I
Island falls, EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.			31, 44 K	III	
78, 251, 288, 296 L	VIII		30, 31 L	V	
Island falls, GUNFLINT RIVER, THUN- DER BAY DIST., ONT.	106 A	XIII	Conglomerate zone of	85 K	III
Island falls, SEINE RIVER, ONT.			Fossils from	36 A	II
Gold prospecting near	64 H	X	46, 59, 82 K	III	
Indian reserve at	7 H	X	Geology of, by Ells	70-73 K	III
Water-power of	9 H	X	Glauconite on	37 K	III
Island Hotel, ISLAND OF ORLEANS, QUE.			35 T	IV	
Rocks in vicinity of	72 K	III	Graptolitic zone of	45 K	III
Island lake, BEAVER HILLS, ALTA.			Hudson River formation on	24 K	III
Cree and Stoney names of	174 E	II	Limestone from, for hydraulic cement	123 K	IV
Source of Deep creek	44 E	II	Quebec group on	26, 44, 59 K	III
Island lake, (BIG) SALMON RIVER, YUKON.			Sands of, fluvialite	65-67 R	XIII
Depth of	47 A	XI	142 AA	XV	
Description of	152 B	III	Section of, ref. to Logan's	37 A	II
Island lake, ERMATINGER TP., AL- GOMA DIST., ONT.	92 F	V	Surveys on, ref. to	38, 71 A	I
Island lake, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.	143 L	VIII	Island pt., LAKE TIMISKAMING, ONT.	192 I	X
Island lake, JOHNNY BROOK, COL- CHESTER CO., N.S.	93 P	V	Island pond, BARNSTON TP., STAN- STEAD CO., QUE.	36 J	II
Island lake, LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONT.	8 CC	I	Island pond, N. OF EDWARDS CREEK, NORTH THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.		
Island lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.			Rocks in vicinity of	109 B	VII
Mineral belt on	213 A	XVI	Island portage, ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.	234, 239 A	XV
Rocks on	220, 221 A	XVI	Island portage, BELANGER RIVER, L. WINNIPEG, KEE.	34 G	XI
Island lake, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.	49, 50 J	XI	Island portage, BELL RIVER, ABITIBI DIST., QUE.	10 K	XIII
Island lake, S. OF GODS LAKE, KEE.	114 E	IV	Island portage, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ONT.	84 D	XIII
Island lake, STONEY PLAIN DIV., ALTA. See Isle lake			Island portage, WANAPITEI RIVER, ONT.		
Island lake, THISTLE TP., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	248 I	X	Magnesian limestone at	14, 54 F	V
Island lake, THLEWIAZA RIVER, KEE.			'Islander' s.s.	38 A	XI
Notes on, by Tyrrell	114 F	IX	Isle à la Crosse lake, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.		
Island mine, LEIPSIGATE GOLD DIST., N.S.	324 A	XVI	Altitude of	156 E	IV
Island mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Cretaceous rocks on	19 D	VIII
Gold and gold mining on	29, 34-37 C	III	Glacial striae near	116 E	IV
Map of	With Vol.	III	Indians at (Chipevwan)	14 D	VIII
Ore from, cyanided in Glasgow	168 S	VI	Isle Bizard, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.		
Quartz from, assay of	47 T	III	Cambro-Silurian on	44 J	VII
Island Mountain Gold Mining Co.	69 S	V	Isle Jésus. See Jesus island.		
Island of Montreal, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.			Isle of Man, TIMISKAMING LAKE.		
Building-stone of	89 J	VII	See Mann island.		
Cambro-Silurian of	44-50 J	VII	Isle lake, STONEY PLAIN DIV., ALTA.	6 D	XI
Conditions prevailing beneath	14 O	XIV	Isle Perrot, LAKE ST. LOUIS, QUE.		
Fossils from	116-120 K	III	Potsdam sandstone on, used for glass making	155 K	IV
119-122 J	VII		44 J	VII	
			Isle Ronde, OFF MONTREAL, QUE.		
			See Round island.		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Isle Royale, L. SUPERIOR, U.S.			Ivanhoe mine, SILVER MT., SLOCAN		
Chlorastrolite from.....	78 S	III	DIV., B.C.		
Copper on.....	36 AA	VI	Notes on, by McConnell, 1895.....	29 A	VII
Glacial striae near	116 E	IV	Zinc as a by-product of..	241 S	XV
Isle Vert river, TEMISCOUATA CO.,			Ivanhoe gold mine, KALGOORLIE,		
QUE.	22 M	V	WEST AUSTRALIA	121 A	X
Islington, YORK CO., ONT.			Ives, Mrs. W. B.	121 J	X
Mineral water near	90 S	VII	Ives copper mine, L. MEMPHREMA-		
Isnardy, J.	57, 58 R	XIII	GOG, QUE.		
Isochilina.			Notes on, by Dresser... ..	149, 150 AA	XV
Ekwan river, Kee.....	57 F	XIV	by Ells.....	47, 48 K	IV
Ottawa and vicinity.....	67, 69, 71 G	XII	Rocks near.....	83 J	VII
Timiskaming lake	296 I	X	Ivory.		
" <i>amiana</i> , Ulrich.			Trade in, at Chimo, Lab.....	122 L	VIII
" Nepean tp., Ont.....	75 G	XII	Specimen of walrus, from Hudson		
" <i>amii</i> , Jones.			bay.....	206 A	XII
" St. Charles river, Que.	38 L	V	Ivy corner, RICHMOND, CARLETON CO.,		
" <i>bellula</i> , Jones.			N.B.	16 G	I
" Hay river, Mack	18, 71 D	IV	Ivy May claim, LITTLE SPRUCE CREEK,		
" <i>dawsoni</i> , Jones.			ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.....	45 B	XII
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes			61 A	XIII	
region, Man	173, 208 E	V	I. X. L. mine, ROSSLAND CAMP, B.C.	121 S	XIII
" <i>grandis</i> , Schrenk.			Izman river, FRASER RIVER, B.C. ...	96 B	VII
Saskatchewan river, Sask	150 E	V	J. B. VI. silver mine, COBALT LAKE,		
Winnipegosis lake, Man	154-156 E	V	NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
" <i>grandis</i> , var. <i>latimarginata</i> .			Notes on, by Parks, 1904	209 A	XVI
Saskatchewan river, Kee.....	201, 203 E	V	J. Gordon island, HUDSON BAY,		
" <i>ottawa</i> , Jones.			LAB.		
" Nepean tp., Ont.....	74 G	XII	Description and sketch of.....	13 DD	I
" <i>whiteavesii</i> , Jones.			Jack, Edward		
" St. Charles river, Que.	38 L	V	Description by, of galena vein,		
Isoctes.			Rocky brook, Nipisiguit river,		
Berthier (en haut), Que.....	270 A	XVI	N.B.	36 M	X
Isonglass river. See Eastmain river.			Minor references	25 G	I
Isotelus gigas.	28 O	XIV	32 R	VII	
Ispatuouws.			Peat recommended by, for cold stor-		
Black lake and river, Sask.	23, 78, 79 D	VIII	age.....	75 M	X
188 F	IX		Report by, <i>re</i> assay of quartz from		
Cochrane river, Kee	109 F	IX	Beresford, Gloucester co., N.B. . . .	149 SS	V
Cree lake and river, Sask.	23, 41, 43, 49 D	VIII	Jack and Bell, Messrs.	60 S	III
188 F	IX		36 A	XIII	
Israel cove, DIGBY NECK, N.S.			Jack creek, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.	19 D	XI
35, 132, 154 M	IX		Jack creek, THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.		
Italy.			Quartz from, assay of.....	47 R	VII
Asbestos mines of.....	140 K	IV	Rocks on, and near.....	40, 80, 81, 135 B	VII
Mining laws of, ref. to	14 K	I	Section on	81, 82 B	VII
Mineral exports to, 1874-1886	9 S	II	Temperature observations on	422 B	VII
1897	10 S	X	Jack island, L. HURON, ONT.	182 A	XVI
1901	10 S	XIV	Jack lake, SIMCOE CO., ONT.	279 A	XV
1902	12 S	XV	Jack-of-Clubs creek, NEAR BARKER-		
1903	10 S	XVI	VILLE, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Nickel production of.....	172 H	XIV	Limestones of.....	27 C	III
Itasca lake, MINN.	21 E	IV	Placer gold mining on	121 R	III
Itasca moraine.	45, 46 E	IV	Quartz " " near.....	34, 35 C	III
Ithingo (INDIAN).	14, 17 A	VI	Jack pine. See Pine, Banksian		
79 D	VIII		Jack rabbit. See Hare, prairie		
Ithingo river, MUDJATIK RIVER,			Jack River portage, PIGEON RIVER,		
SASK.....	33 D	VIII	MAN	41, 88 G	XI
Itomami lake, QUE. AND LAB. See			Jackass mt., FRASER RIVER, B.C. ...	146 B	III
Summit lake.			Jackfish, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Itomami river, MANIKUAGAN RIVER,			Gold mining near	139 A	IX
QUE.	187 L	VIII	Pyrrhotite from, analysis..	41 R	VI
Itomamis (Little Summit) lake,			159 H	XIV	
EAST OF SUMMIT LAKE, QUE. AND			Jackfish bay, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
LAB.....	244, 295 L	VIII	Gold-bearing vein on	49 A	VIII
			galena in....	121, 122 S	X
			Museum specimens from	22 M	I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Jackfish creek, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	83	G XI	Jackson, F. A., work by, 1898.....	72	A XI
Jackfish island, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.....	51	A VII	Jackson, Dr. F. Slater.....	143	J XII
Jackfish island, RAINY LAKE, MINN.....	38	F III	Jackson, Henry P.	132	A XV
Jackfish (Fishing) lake, BATTLEFORD DIV., SASK.....	173	E II	Jackson, S.	6	I XII
Jackfish lake, JACKFISH RIVER, N. ALBERTA.			Jackson and Alger, Messrs.....	166, 167	P V
Notes on, by Camsell.....	164	A XV	Jackson bay, OXFORD LAKE, KEE.....	114	E IV
Jackfish lake, KINISTINO DIV., SASK.....	115	E IV	Jackson co., N. CAROLINA, U.S.		
Jackfish lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.			Nickel deposits of.....	176-178	H XIV
Rocks on.....	115	F III	Jackson coal seam, QUILOHENNA COAL BASIN, B.C.....	67	A XVI
diabase dike.....	151	F III	Jackson copper mine, CLEVELAND TP., RICHMOND CO., QUE.		
garnets in.....	156	F III	Notes on, by Ells.....	40	K IV
petrography.....	154	F III	Jackson fall, STE. ANNE RIVER, QUE.	49	L V
foliation of.....	115	F III	Jackson mill, BOURGLOUSTP., PORT-NEUF CO., QUE.....	14, 68	L V
gneiss.....	114, 133, 134	F III	Jackson Rac apatite mine, TEMPLETON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
photo.....	Facing 133	F III	Pyroxene of.....	102, 130	J XII
hornblende.....	121, 122	F III	Jacksontown, CARLETON CO., N.B.		
strike.....	18	F III	Hematite beds of.....	20, 21	G I
structure.....	115	F III	13-14	M X	
Striae on, direction of.....	165	F III	40	M XII	
	54	H X	Jacob lake, RUPERT RIVER, QUE.....	19	D I
Jackfish lake, MOSS TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Jacob street, HALIFAX, N.S.....	100	A IX
Gold mining on.....	13	H III	Jacob's Ladder claim, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.....	43	R XIII
Granite of.....	59	H X	Jacobsen, F.	76	R VI
Quartz from, assayed.....	21	M I	53, 55	R VIII	
Rocks in vicinity of.....	44	H X	165	H XIV	
Jackfish pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN. See Jackhead pt.			Jacopie lake, UPPER HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.		
Jackfish river, NORTHERN ALTA.			Notes on, by Low.....	146	L VIII
Notes on, by Camsell.....	164-166	A XV	Petrography of hornblende schist from.....	340	L VIII
Jackfish river, MIDDLE BRANCH SEVERN RIVER, KEE.....	147, 152	A XVI	Rocks on.....	226	L VIII
Jackfish river, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.			Striae on.....	298	L VIII
Rocks on.....	108, 109	A XIV	Jacques, Alex.....	58	A IV
Terraces on.....	98	A XI	Jacques, Josiah.....	143	R III
Jackhead creek, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.....	19	F XI	77	A V	
Jackhead island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			46	R V	
Fossils from.....	72, 73	F XI	101	A VII	
Glacial striae on.....	25, 94	F XI	122	A VIII	
87	G XI		164	H XIV	
Limestone of, section of.....	40	F XI	Jacques ledge, BURN MT., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.....	45	T III
sketch of.....	73	F XI	Jacques Cartier river, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.		
Notes on, by Dowling.....	25	F XI	Anticline on.....	29	L V
Jackhead pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN..	19	F XI	Boulder-clay on.....	52	L V
Jacko lake, NEAR-KAMLOOPS, B.C.			Building-stone on.....	71	L V
Granite contacts on.....	60	B VII	Course of.....	61	L V
Nicola formation near.....	138	B VII	Glacial striae on, direction.....	50, 51	V VII
Terraces near, height of.....	279, 283	B VII	Iron ore deposits in.....	25	K IV
Jacko river, PORTNEUF CO., QUE..	12, 15	L V	67, 68	L V	
Jackpine portage, NAGAGAMI RIVER, ONT.....	118, 119	AA XV	Kames on.....	54	L V
Jackpine river, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT..	109	A XIV	Rocks on, Archæan.....	16-20, 28	L V
	215	A XV	204	L VIII	
Jackpot gold mine, LEIPSIGATE DIST., N.S.			Cambro-Silurian.....	36, 42	L V
Notes on, by Faribault.....	328, 329	A XVI	Contact Archæan—Cambro-Silurian.....	27	L V
Jackson, D.....	68	S XVI	Surveys E. and W. of. ref. to (1889).	33	A IV
Jackson, Dr. Charles T.			Swamps on.....	63, 66, 67	L V
Work by, on iron ores of N.B.....	13	M X	Terraces on.....	62-65	L V
N.S.....	304	A XVI	Jacquet river, CHALEUR BAY, N.B.		
U.S.....	21	G I	Boulder-clay on.....	15	M II
	46	M III	Fossiliferous beds of Leda clay on.....	41-43	GG I
			Pre-Cambrian rocks of.....	36	M II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Jacquet river—Con.			James Haney claim, DISCOVERY		
Salt marshes and sand on.....	29, 31	M II	CREEK, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER,		
Striation from, to Elmtree river.....	35, 102	M VII	ALTA.....	31-33	T II
Terraces on.....	23, 24	M II	James lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	244	I X
Jacupirangite.			James River, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Analysis of, from Magnet cove,			Plaster pits and ponds near.....	106	P II
Arkansas, and Sao Paolo, Brazil.	33	H XVI	Rocks of.....	63	A I
Jade. See Nephrite.				7, 12, 17, 99, 100	P II
Jaeger, long-tailed				7	P V
Great Bear river, Mack., specimen.			James river, ANTIGONISH CO., N. S.		
	108, 109	A III	Arable land on intervalles of.....	103	P II
Jaffray tp., RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	41	A X	Rocks of, and near.....	43	A II
Jaillet, Hubert ..	33	J III		18-22, 80	P II
Jambon river, STR. ANNE RIVER,			Scenery on.....	109	P II
QUE.....	15	L V	Source of.....	106	P II
James, Joseph	63	A V	James river, N. DAKOTA, U. S.		
James, O. S.	157	H XIV	Artesian wells of.....	6	A IV
James, R. S.	15	R IX	Boring in valley of, for oil.....	3	AA VI
James, Thomas			Glaciation on.....	52, 53	E IV
Explorations of (1631-32).....	7	J III	James river, LITTLE RED DEER		
	9	L VIII	RIVER, ALTA.		
	13, 31	F XIV	Coal on.....	11, 65	E II
James, W. E.	50, 122	A X	Cree and Stoney names of.....	174	E II
James and Taylor, Messrs. ..	12	S III	Description of, by Tyrrell.....	25	E II
James bay.			James River lakes, ALTA	173	E II
See also Hudson bay.			Jameson, Prof.	18, 21-23, 37, 40	R II
Botanical specimens from, lists of 63-74	J	III	Jameson, R. H.	156	A XIV
	241-243	A XV	Jameson mica mine, HULL TP.,		
Canada goose on islands of.....	324	L VIII	WRIGHT CO., QUE.....	132	J XII
Coasts of, character of east.....	21-23, 26	L VIII	Jamesonite.		
	8	L IX	Barrie tp., Ont.....	30	R VI
	9, 10, 29-32	F XIV	Clarendon tp., Ont.....	15	R XI
	229	A XV	Deception creek, B. C.....	65	R V
description of, between			Kettle river, B. C.....	37	A VIII
Albany and Attawa-				86, 192	A XII
piskat rivers.....	25	A II		22	R XII
	30	G II		169	A XIII
Drainage of country into.....	5	F XIV	Vermont creek, B. C.....	65	R V
Drift on west shore of.....	36	G II		69	A VI
Fish of.....	329, 331	L VIII		54	R VI
	129	A XI	Jamestown, DAKOTA, U. S.	3	A VI
Historical notes.....	8-14	L VIII	Jameson, Mr.	153	R III
	12	F XIV	Jameson creek, N. THOMPSON		
Iron ores on, possibility of.....	88	A IX	RIVER, B. C.		
Islands of ..	24-37	J III	Forest growth above.....	407	B VII
Maps of..... With Vols. XIII and	XVII	XVII	Gold mining on.....	64	A III
Marine deposits on E. side of.....	309	L VIII		135	R III
Meteorological observations on.....	80-94	J III		332, 336, 337	B VII
Reports on, Low, on explorations in. Pt. J		III	Metalliferous veins near, notes by		
on E. coast of... Pt. D		XIII	Dawson.....	70	R III
Dowling, on W. " Pt. F		XIV	Quartz from, assay of.	50	R VIII
Summaries:—			Rocks on, and near.....	104, 245, 246	B VII
Dowling, W. coast. 109-117	A	XIV	Tetrahedrite on.....	62	T IV
Low.....	19-21	A III	Janet creek, JANET LAKE, DUNCAN		
	144-148	A XII	CREEK MINING DIST., YKN.....	21	A XVI
O'Sullivan, S. and W.			Janeville, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.		
coast.....	173-179	A XVI	Grindstone industry near.....	11	S V
Rocks of, absence of Carboniferous.	37	G II	Janeville, NEAR OTTAWA	64	A IX
Devonian.....	15	DD I		8	G XII
	91	A XIV	Jansen creek, DOMINION CREEK,		
fossiliferous limestone... ..	25	A II	KLONDIKE DIST., YUKON... ..	47-50, 67	B XIV
schistose bands.....	16	DD I	Japan.		
trap dikes.....	15	DD I	Coal exports from, to California,		
Striation on, and south of.....	116	E IV	1888.....	82	R III
	295	L VIII	1891.....	47	SS V
James bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L.			1892.....	39	S VI
HURON.....	24	I IX	1893.....	37	S VII
James bay, PIPESTONE LAKE, RAINY			1894.....	38	S VII
LAKE DIST., ONT.....	165	F III			
James creek, KETTLE RIVER, B. C. ..	73	A XIII			

		PAGE.	VOL.			PAGE.	VOL.
Japan—Con.				Jasper. Labrador pen.			
Coal exports from, to California—				Ashuanipi river	274 L	VIII	
1895	28 s	VIII		Hamilton river, associated with iron specimen	79 A	VII	
1896	42 s	IX		Hudson bay	51, 76 D	XIII	
1897	47 s	X		Nastapoka islands	11–28 DD	XIII	
1898	36 s	XI		Koksoak river	118, 270, 271, 289 L	VIII	
1899	35 s	XII		associated with iron	79 A	VII	
1900	39 s	XIII		Petitsikapau lake	276 L	VIII	
1901	38 s	XIV		Nova Scotia.			
1902	49 s	XV		Bay of Fundy	55 AA	V	
1903	42 s	XVI			215 A	XIV	
Mineral exports to, 1887	6 s	III		Digby neck and North mt.	21 Q	VI	
1888	6, 20 s	IV			147 M	IX	
1889	6, 20 ss	IV		specimens	67 A	VI	
1890	8 s	V			100 A	VII	
1891	5 ss	V		Kings co.	211, 215 A	XIV	
1892	6 s	VI		Margaretsville	70 AA	VI	
1893	6 s	VII		New Ross	186 AA	XV	
1897	10 s	X		Ontario.			
1898	11 s	XI		Anikojigami lake (near)	127 A	XIV	
1900	10 s	XIII		Blackwater river and lake	107 A	XIV	
1901	10 s	XIV		Jasper lake, Hunter island	63 G	V	
1903	10 s	XVI		Michipicoten dist	114 A	XIII	
Japanese.				Timagami dist	57 H	X	
Number of, in B.C. collieries, 1901	37 s	XIV			125 AA	XV	
1902	50 s	XV		Thunder Bay silver mines			
1903	41 s	XVI			Throughout Pt. H	III	
Jaquet, J. B.	17, 18 A	XI		Windigokan lakes (near)	107 A	XIV	
Jardine, Dr. R.	88 A	VI		Quebec.			
Jarman mine, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.				Ascot tp	60 J	II	
Pyrites mining at	209 s	XV		Hull tp	39 G	XII	
	121 s	XVI		Occurrences of	156, 157 K	IV	
Jarvis, Inspector A. M.	38, 41 A	XI		Yukon.			
Jarvis creek, MINTO CREEK, DUNCAN CREEK DIST., YKN.	36 A	XVI		Patterson mt., Tagish lake	31 B	XII	
Jarvis island, LAKE SUPERIOR, ONT.				Peel river and tribs	46 CO	XVI	
Altered argillite of	42, 44 H	III		Jasper conglomerate.			
Argentite on	20 T	IV		Bruce Mines dist., Ont.	253 A	XV	
Barytes on	22 T	IV			110 S	XV	
Ore from, assay of	23 T	II			186 A	XVI	
	32 T	III		Great Slave lake, Mack	16 R	II	
Silver and silver mining on	14, 43–45 H	III		Manitoba lake, Man	9 AA	XV	
formation on, petrography	116, 117 H	III		Jasper creek, ALBERT CO., N.B.	71 M	VII	
Slickensided walls in veins of	105 H	III		Jasper House.			
Jarvis Island silver mine, LAKE SUPERIOR, ONT.				See Rocky Mountain House, Athabaska river, Alta.			
Notes on, by Ingall	128, 129 H	III		Jasper lake, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.			
Plan and section of	Facing 44 H	III		Description of	76 A	XI	
Working, 1887	87 s	III			11 D	XI	
Jarvis lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.				Sulphur from, specimen	162 A	XI	
Huronian near	95 A	XIV		Terrace on	42 D	XI	
Rise between, and Otter lake	89 A	XI		Jasper lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.			
Jarvis river, ENGLISH RIVER, ONT.	88 A	XI		Geology of	63 G	V	
Jarvis river, KASKAWULSH RIVER, YUKON.	3, 5, 9 A	XVI		Glacial striae on	73 G	V	
Jarvis tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	55 A	VII		Jasper lake, KEE			
Jasper.					38 R	XIII	
Occurrences of, in Canada	72 s	III		Jaspilite.			
	41 T	IV		Duncan Creek dist., Ykn	38 A	XVI	
British Columbia.				Hudson bay	71–77 D	XIII	
Atlin Lake div.	14 B	XII		Gillies island, photo. Facing	22 DD	XIII	
Boundary Creek dist	99 A	XV		Nastapoka islands	8–30 DD	XIII	
Cariboo dist., in cherty beds	21 C	III		Hunter island, Ont	10 G	V	
Franklin.				Jasper bluff, Ishpeming, U.S.	57 H	X	
Princess Royal island	46 R	II		Larch river, Lab	31 L	IX	
Keewatin.				Magnetic concentration of magnetite-bearing	125 AA	XV	
Grass River dist	42 F	XIII		Sutton lake, Kee	116 A	XIV	
	33 FF	XIII			9, 25, 27 F	XIV	
				Jaune river, QUEBEC CO., QUE.			
					51 L	V	
				Jawbone creek, LIGHTNING CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			
					123 R	III	

	PAGE.	VOL.
Jay, blue		
Ottawa, specimen.....	54 A	II
Western Ontario; specimen..	92 AA	VI
Canada (Whiskey Jack or <i>Perisoreus canadensis</i>).		
Mistassini lake, Que.....	35 D	I
Labrador pen.....	108, 112 A	VII
	326 L	VIII
Labrador		
Labrador pen	326 L	VIII
Jean Petit copper mine, N. OF CATHERINE TP., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Notes on, by Parks.....	217 A	XVI
Jeanbeau bay, KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.	210 I	X
Jeannotte river, L. ST. JOHN DIST., QUE.		
Iron ores on.	50 A	V
Jeddore, HALIFAX CO., N.S.	158 S	XV
Jeff, Master.....	69 A	I
Jeff Davis mine, AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.		
Notes on, by Dawson.....	49 B	IV
Jefferson, James	312 A	XVI
Jefferson road, DIGBY CO., N.S.	116 M	IX
Jeffrey, W. H. See also next item..	42 J	II
	14 S	VI
Jeffrey asbestos mine, NEAR DANVILLE, QUE.		
Notes on, by Ellis	67 J	II
	144, 145, 151 K	IV
Minor references.....	51 A	I
	122, 124 A	VIII
	120, 121 A	X
Jegemassin lake, KOBKA RIVER, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.....	209 A	XV
Jemseg river, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.	30, 57 N	IV
Jenkerson brook, STOKE MT., RICHMOND CO., QUE.		
Indications of copper ore on.....	313 A	XV
Jenkins, Charles..	148 S	XVI
Jenkins, W.....	24 T	III
Jenkins & Davis, Messrs.....	131 K	IV
	90 J	VII
Jenkins island, OFF LASKETTI ISLAND, B.C.	42 B	II
Jenks Meadow brook, CHIGNECTO BAY, N.S.....	63 A	VI
Jennie Long claim, NEAR STUMP LAKE, B.C.		
Notes on, by Dawson.....	336 B	VII
Jennings, H.....	110 A	IX
Jennings, Rev. D.....	116 A	VII
Jennings, W. T.	10 R	IX
Jennings river, TESLIN LAKE, B.C.	61 A	XII
Jennison, H. V.....	3 P	V
Jennison, W. F.....	4, 180 P	V
	299, 300, 311 A	XVI
Jensen, John N.....	175 SS	V
	187 S	VI
Jeremie islands, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.		
Ochre deposits at.....	133 S	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Jerome lake, EAST OF POST RIVER, ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.....	112 A	XI
Jersey Mills, BEAUCE CO., QUE.		
Boulder-clay opposite.....	21, 118 J	X
Diorite of.....	151 J	X
Dislocated slates east of.....	11 J	X
Striae at, direction of.....	27, 34, 38 J	X
Jersey pt., RIVIÈRE DU LOUP, CHAUDIÈRE RIVER, QUE.....	65 S	V
	102 J	X
Jersey tp., BEAUCE CO., QUE.		
Gold in.....	52 J	II
	144 S	VI
	105 J	X
Jerusalem, QUEENS CO., N.B.		
Agricultural land of.....	84, 85 N	IV
Boulder-clay at.....	25 N	IV
Glacial striae near.....	42 N	IV
Jervis inlet, GULF OF GEORGIA, B. C.		
Building-stone of.....	31 B	II
Copper mining on.....	102 R	III
Geology of, to Sarah pt.....	28-31 B	II
Meteorological observations in.....	123 B	II
Pyrrhotite from, analysis.....	43 R	VI
	162 H	XIV
specimens.....	109 A	IX
Quartz from, assay of.....	75 R	VI
	50 R	VII
Rocks of, and south of.....	31 B	II
Roofing-slate quarry on.....	71 AA	VI
Surveys on, 1885.....	40 A	I
	6 B	II
	5 F	V
Jessup, C. W.....	5 F	V
Jessup falls, NATION RIVER (SOUTH), ONT.....	86, 88 J	XII
' Jesuit Relations.'	245 L	VIII
Jesus island, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.		
See also Island of Montreal.		
Building-stone on.....	89 J	VII
Cambro-Silurian on.....	20-22, 23 O	XIV
Lime-kilns on.....	49, 90 J	VII
Trenton fossils from.....	131 A	VIII
Jet.		
Pictou, N.S., and Whitby, Eng....	80 S	III
Jeune Lorette, QUE. See Lorette, Quebec co., Que.		
Jewel mine, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.		
Notes on, by Brock.....	127-129 A	XV
Output of	67 A	XIV
	135 A	XV
Jewel mine, HALL CREEK, DUNCAN RIVER, B.C.		
Notes on, by Brock	88 A	XVI
Jewry and Evoy, Messrs.....	80 SS	IV
	7 Q	V
Jhering, Dr. Herman	89 A	VI
Jim Crow galena mine, TOAD MT., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.....	172 S	V
Jim lake, WASHIMESKA RIVER, QUE.	57 L	VIII
Joachim rapid, OTTAWA RIVER.		
Character of river below and above.	60 A	VII
	67 A	X
	12 J	X
Surveys around, ref to.....	23 J	XIV
Joanne bay, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.	135 I	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Jocelyn brook , ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.....	21 M	XII	Joggins cove , MARINGOUIN PEN., N.B.....	16, 36 E	I
Jock river , CARLETON CO., ONT.			John (River John) river , PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Chazy shales on	14 J	XIV	Albertite on west branch of.....	174 P	V
Glacial striae on	77 J	XIV	Barytes on	98 A	III
Joeko river , OTTAWA RIVER, ONT.			Freestone quarried in.....	191 P	V
Notes on, by Barlow	179 I	X	Limestone on	98 A	III
Joe Bill brook , LUNENBURG CO., N.S.....	344 A	XVI	Black River.....	14 MM	XIII
Joe Dandy gold mine , OKANAGAN DIV., B.C.	190 S	VI	John cape , PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Joe lake , LANARK CO., ONT.....	61 A	X	Lime burnt at.....	98 A	III
78 J		XIV	Permo-Carboniferous of	27 M	XIV
Joe river , RED RIVER, MAN.....	134 E	IV	fossils from.....	134 A	X
Joggins , CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Permian limestone of	188 P	V
Anticline at.....	37 E	I	near, section of.....	131-133 P	V
Boulders in, dispersion of.....	51 M	VII	Sandstone of, and near.....	114 P	V
Carboniferous area of	14 E	I	377 A		XV
Coal measures of, southern strike..	22 E	I	165 AA		XV
Fossils from.....	109 A	III	John Chisholm brook , ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.....	70 P	II
90 AA		VI	John island , NEAR PORT LATOUR HARBOUR, N.S.		
113 A		VII	Glacial striae opposite, direction..	154 M	IX
136 A		VIII	Staurolithic beds on.....	59 M	IX
Glacial striae near.....	63 E	I	John lake , ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE..	21 J	XII
Grindstone quarries at.....	70 E	I	John lake , JORDAN RIVER, N.S.		
Limestone of.....	200 A	XII	Boulders on.....	12 M	IX
conglomerate of	14 MM	XIII	Notes on country between, and L. Rossignol.....	32 M	IX
Joggins bridge , DIGBY CO., N.S....	12 Q	VI	Rocks on, granite.....	63 M	IX
Joggins coal-basin , CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			John McDonald brook , N.S. See Ogg brook.		
Coal seams in, character of.....	33 E	I	John McNaughton brook , LOCHABER LAKE, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.....	42 P	II
workings on, 1902..	63 S	XV	John R. mine , GOLDENVILLE GOLD DIST., N.S.	109 A	X
Glacial striae near.....	63 E	I	John Scott lake , KEE. See Setting lake.		
Grindstones in	69 E	I	John river , PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Minor references to	15, 22-24, 66 E	I	Albertite and copper on.....	98 A	III
Rocks of, and fossils from.....	38 E	I	185 P		V
83 AA		VI	376, 377 A		XV
15 MM		XIII	Coal bed on, ref. to.....	37 B	XIV
14, 27 M		XIV	Geology of W. branch of.....	114-117 P	V
398 A		XV	Igneous rocks on.....	166 P	V
Joggins colliery , CUMBERLAND COAL-FIELD, N.S.			Lime burnt on.....	98 A	III
Coal from, analysis.....	59 S	XI	Striae on, direction of.....	145 P	V
83 S		XV	Johnny brook , CALVARY BROOK, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	40, 42 P	V
amount of, sold to I. C. Ry....	170 AA	XV	Johnny lake , TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT..	245 I	X
character of seam.....	33 E	I	Johns, H. W.		
production, 1886.....	18 S	II	Asbestos mining by, Megantic co., Que.....	143 K	IV
1887.....	16 S	III	14 S		VI
1888.....	17 S	IV	110 A		IX
1889.....	18 SS	IV	Johns ledge , ISLAND MT., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
1890.....	35 S	V	Description of, by Bowman.....	35 C	III
1891.....	28 SS	V	Johnson, D.	5 A	III
1892-3.....	19 S	VI	8 B		III
1894.....	27 S	VII	Johnson, Geo. E.	176 AA	XV
1895.....	26 S	VIII	Johnson, H. A.	3 M	II
1896.....	36 S	IX	Johnson, J. A.	397 A	XV
1897.....	41 S	X	162 AA		XV
1898.....	32 S	XI	Johnson, J. T.	104 A	XI
1899.....	32 S	XII			
1900.....	35 S	XIII			
1901.....	32 S	XIV			
1902.....	44 S	XV			
1903.....	36 S	XVI			
Description of.....	66 E	I			
31 SS		V			
45 S		XI			
65 S		XV			
Railway and wharf of, improved.	31 SS	V			
Work at, 1891.....	36 SS	V			
24 S		VI			
1892.....	31 S	VII			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Johnson, L. H.	36 s	II
	76 s	V
	75 ss	V
Johnson, Mr. (OF SYDNEY, N.S.W.)	71 s	V
Johnson, Olef	23 M	I
Johnson, Prof. W. R.	36 M	XIV
Johnson and Matthey, Messrs.	78 R	III
	59, 60 B	IV
	84 s	VI
Johnson brook, COUNTRY HARBOUR, N.S.	152 P	II
Johnson creek, BOW RIVER, ALTA.		
Banff limestone of.....	17 D	II
Description of.....	12 D	II
Copper from, specimen.....	164, 165 A	XI
Position of.....	135 B	I
Quartz from, assay of.....	33 R	XI
Schistose beds of.....	28 D	II
Sections across.....	With Pt. D	II
refs. to.....	6, 38 D	II
Johnson creek, ASSINIBOINE RIVER, MAN	142 E	IV
Johnson iron mine, WATERFORD, DIGBY NECK, N.S.	98, 100 A	VII
	144, 147 M	IX
Johnson gold mine, LEIPSGATE GOLD DIST., N.S.	324 A	XVI
Johnson mt., (MONNOIR), IBERVILLE CO., QUE.		
Altitude and area of.....	7 H	XVI
Crag-and-tail form of.....	74 A	X
Notes on, by Dresser.....	5 G	XVI
Ells.....	73 J	VII
Origin of.....	38 H	XVI
Oligoclase in.....	50 T	IV
Rocks of.....	6 L	XIII
Cambro-Silurian.....	20 J	VII
essexite.....	42 H	XVI
analysis.....	10 G	XVI
hornblende-diorites.....	38 T	IV
nepheline-syenite.....	111 A	IX
438 A	XV	
petrography, ref. to.....	186 A	XIV
pulaskite.....	42 H	XVI
Titanite in.....	62 T	IV
Johnson range, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	18 B	XII
Johnson tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Assay of copper ore from.....	385 A	XVI
Surveys in, 1902.....	101 S	XV
Johnston, A. S. See Johnston Asbestos Co.		
Johnston, E. T.	50 R	IV
Johnston, J. F. E.		
Acknowledgments to.....	236 A	XIV
Report by, Abitibi dist., Que. 130-143 A	XIV	
extract from.....	213 A	XVI
map by.....	With Vol.	XIV
on portions of Labelle		
co., Que.	239-250 A	XVI
Survey by, of Kipawa lake, Que.....	17 I	X
Work by, 1891.....	39 AA	V
1892.....	34 A	VI
1893.....	30, 31, 33 AA	VI
1894.....	56 A	VII
1896.....	139 A	IX
1897.....	152 A	X
1898.....	203 A	XI
1899.....	16, 219 A	XII
1900.....	38, 199 A	XIII
	5 B	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Johnston, J. F. E.—Con.		
Work by, 1901.....	7, 117, 247, 248 A	XIV
1902.....	14, 203, 204, 455 A	XV
1903.....	3, 197 AA	XV
1904.....	IX, 351 A	XVI
Johnston-Lavis, H. J.	66 O	XII
Johnston, R. A. A.		
Acknowledgments to.....	58 A	IV
Analyses and assays by, as assistant to Hoffmann. See Hoffmann's reports.		
Analyses by, of clay.....	68, 69 J	XI
löllingite.....	155 H	XIV
magnetite.....	55, 56 H	X
perthite.....	153 I	X
pyrrhotite.....	158, 159 AA	XV
strontianite.....	44 G	XII
Sudbury ores.....	100, 103, 104, 113, 159-166 H	XIV
Examination by, of:—		
Bald mt., Northumberland co., N. B.....	388 A	XV
chalcocite from Sudbury, Ont.....	105 H	XIV
copper deposits of Western isles, N. B.....	156 AA	XV
gersdorffite, Sudbury, Ont.....	102, 103 H	XIV
pegmatite, Eau Claire, Ont.....	63 I	X
pyrrhotite, Charlotte co., N. B.....	152, 153 H	XIV
Promotion, of, 1895.....	153 A	VII
Reports by, on:—		
Copper claims of Aspen Grove and Aberdeen camp, B. C.....	74-80 A	XVI
Meteorite that fell near Shelburne, Ont.....	332-336 A	XVI
Work by, 1887.....	43 A	III
1888.....	102 A	III
1889.....	48 A	IV
1890.....	66 A	V
1891.....	66 AA	V
1892.....	66 A	VI
1893.....	69 AA	VI
1894.....	96 A	VII
1895.....	117 A	VIII
1896.....	106 A	IX
1897.....	116 A	X
1898.....	161 A	XI
1899.....	191 A	XII
1900.....	170 A	XIII
1901.....	234, 235 A	XIV
1902.....	17, 384, 434 A	XV
1903.....	7, 150, 189 AA	XV
1904.....	iv, x, xxxvi, 42 A	XVI
Johnston, R. L.	54 A	II
Johnston, Robert	200 A	XV
Johnston, Thomas	334 A	XVI
Johnston Asbestos Co.		
Asbestos working by, Eastern tps., Que.....	51 A	I
30 A	II	
62, 64 J	II	
89 A	III	
107 K	III	
142, 151 K	IV	
47 A	V	
24, 28 S	V	
20 ss	V	
14 S	VI	
20 S	IX	
20 S	XI	
1900.....	21 S	XIII
1901.....	20 S	XIV
1902.....	32 S	XV
1903.....	23 S	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Johnston brook, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Jones, Frederick	140 A	XI
Fault at mouth of.....	146 A	XI	Jones, G. P.	78 A	V
Fossils from, Carboniferous.....	200 A	XII	Jones, John	189 A	XIV
Limestone and marl on.....	163 AA	XV	Jones, J. R.	15 E	V
Johnston brook, STEWIAKOE RIVER, N.S.			Jones, L. G.	194 A	XII
Boring on, for coal.....	60 A	V	Jones, W. F.	4 P	V
	94 P	V	Jones and Stark, Messrs.	122 A	X
Johnston creek, MARINGOUIN PEN., N.B.	3, 36 E	I	Jones, Prof. T. Rupert.		
Johnston channel, LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONT.	51 CC	I	Acknowledgments to.....	5 AA	V
Johnston creek, LOWER ARROW LAKE, B.C.	80 A	XII	3 E	V	
Johnston creek, McQUESTEN RIVER, YUKON.			‘Contributions to Canadian Micro-palæontology’ by, printed by Survey.....	72 A	V
Gold mining on.....	37 A	XVI	79 AA	V	
Johnston mine, WOLF RIVER, BLACK BAY, L. SUPERIOR	248 S	XV	Fossils determined by, for Survey.....	54 A	IV
Johnstone, John	164 A	XIII	N.S., <i>Entromostraca</i>	48 P	II
Johnstone, William & Co., Messrs.			from Riversdale formation.....	202, 203 A	XII
Acknowledgments to.....	69 A	VI	<i>Ostracoda</i>	135 A	X
“Magnetic paint” made by.....	106, 107 S	V	Man., <i>Ostracoda</i>	11 E	V
	94 SS	V	Ref. to work by, on fossil plants of Greenland.....	53 R	II
Johnstone strait, OFF VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Jones brook, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		
Character of.....	75 B	II	Fossils from near.....	108, 109 M	IX
Geology of.....	41, 45-51 B	II	Granite mass near.....	86, 105-107 M	IX
Glaciation on.....	101 B	II	Jones brook, SPRINGHILL COAL-FIELD, N.S.	142 A	XI
Marine invertebrata from, ref. to.....	46 A	II	Jones cape, FROBISHER BAY, FRANK.	21 M	XI
Meteorological observations in.....	127 B	II	Jones cape, HUDSON BAY, KEE.		
Johnville, CARLETON CO., N.B.	6, 22 G	I	Ore from south of, assay of.....	29 T	II
Joli Fou rapid, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.	22 D	V	Rocks in vicinity of.....	83 F	IX
Joli head, QUEENS CO., N.S.			Striae at.....	181 F	IX
See Port Joli.			Jones cape, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Jolicoeur, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.	24 GG	I	Coast near, character of.....	23 J	III
Joliette (INDUSTRY), JOLIETTE CO., QUE.			8 L	IX	
Bog-iron ore near.....	144 J	VIII	145 A	XII	
59, 60 J	XI		9, 42, 43 D	XIII	
Building-stone at.....	126 K	IV	Meteorological observations at.....		
Cambro-Silurian of.....	20, 46 J	VII	84, 85, 93 J	III	
14 J	XI		Position of, the true.....	15 J	III
Dunes near.....	12 J	XI	Rocks at, and near.....	14 DD	I
Fossils from.....	120, 121, 146-148 J	VII	264, 268 L	VIII	
Limestone quarries near.....	61 J	XI	61 D	XIII	
Saline water from.....	120 K	IV	Striae at.....	112 E	IV
analysis.....	61, 62 R	VII	83 D	XIII	
Joliette co., QUE.			Jones claim, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.	33 B	IV
Geology of.....	Pt. J	XI	Jones creek, LONG BEACH, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.	27, 54 N	IV
Gold companies formed in, 1890.....	65 S	V	Jones Falls, S. CROSBY TP., LEEDS CO., ONT.		
in, prospecting for.....	43 AA	V	Hematitic specimens collected near.....	79 I	XII
Map, geological of.....	Facing 184 J	VIII	Route from, to Gananoque.....	172 A	XIV
Surveys in, by Adams, ref. to.....	27 A	III	Jones Forks, DOUGLAS PAR., YORK CO., N.B.		
Joliette tp., JOLIETTE CO., QUE.	11 J	VIII	Bog-manganese near.....	62 R	XVII
Jolley, C. O.	68 S	XVI	Glacial striae at, direction.....	19 M	XII
Jolly Jack creek, BOUNDARY CREEK, KETTLE RIVER, B.C.	103 A	XV	Jones harbour, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	55, 153 M	IX
Joly, LOTBINIÈRE CO., QUE.			Jones island, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.	17 J	XII
Sulphurous spring at.....	130 K	IV	Jones lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	119 F	III
Jones, C. D.	29 R	VIII	Jones sd., SOUTH OF ELLESMERE ISLAND, FRANK	54 R	II
	59 R	XIII	Jonquière, Marquis de la See Taf-fanel.		
Jones, Capt.	109 A	IX	Jonquière tp., CHICOUTIMI CO., QUE.		
Jones, Dr. P.	78 A	V	Anorthosite from, photo of.....	Facing 110 J	VII
			Beryl crystals in.....	23 T	IV
			Bismuthinite in, analysis of.....	19, 20 R	VI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Joplin mines , MISSOURI, U.S.	71, 72	AA	Joste mine , NEAR ROSSLAND, B.C.		
Jordan, H. K.	54	A	Notes on, by McConnell, 1894	37	A VII
Jordan , MINNESOTA, U.S.	120	E	1895	36	A VIII
Jordan bay , SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	56, 148	M	Ore from, assayed	176	S V
Jordan brook , EAST RIVER ST. MARYS, N.S.			Porphyrites of	25	A IX
Graphite shales on, mined for coal	61	P	Specimens from	121	A VIII
Rocks of, similar to copper-bearing rocks at Coxheath	14, 15	P	110	A IX	
Jordan falls , JORDAN RIVER, N.S.	56, 148	M	Shipments from, 1896	29	A IX
Jordan ferry , SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	10, 57, 153	M	Jourmain cape , WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.	81	M VII
Jordan Great lake (East Jordan lake), QUEENS AND SHELBURNE COS., N.S.	32	M	Journals of Occurrences.		
Jordan mt. , KINGS CO., N.B.			Records kept by H. B. C.	97	F IX
Boulder-clay near	26	N	Journals of the House of Assembly , N.S.	35	M XIV
Manganese at	62	AA	Jowett, W. A.	69	A VI
	81	S	54	R VI	
	50-52	M	Jowett and Haig, Messrs.	170	S V
	161, 162	S	Joy, Dr. S.	58, 59	R XII
analysis	Facing	169	Joy bay , HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.		
mining, 1890	94	S	Dangerous coast near	86	A X
1891, suspended	92	SS	Notes on, by Low	16, 38	L XI
1898	107	S	Quartz from, assays of	25, 26	R IX
1899	77	S	Striae on	45	L XI
1900	85, 86	S	Terraces on	47	L XI
Jordan river , COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.	47	R	Joyceville corner , FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Jordan river , PALESTINE.			Contact sandstone and granite on	176	A XIV
<i>Populus euphratica</i> from	96	D	Rocks on, description of	134	AA XV
Jordan river , SHELBURNE CO., N.S.			Joynt, Robert	39, 40	R XI
Granite on, and near	55, 63	M	Juarie, J. E.	12	M I
Kames east of	13	M	Juan de Fuca strait , V. I. and U.S.		
Ornamental stones on	148	M	Indian relics from	73	A III
Jordan river , TERREBONNE CO., QUE.			Magnetite and copper from, analyses	17-19	T II
Crystalline limestone on	23, 103	J	Tertiary on; till on	86, 87	A XV
Jordan river , VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Jubilee colliery , CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Gold prospecting on	164	S	Coal production of, 1897	41	S X
washing	142	R	1901	32	S XIV
Jordantown , DIGBY CO., N.S.	80	M	1902	44	S XV
Jordantown , SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	12	Q	Jubilee gold mine , MANITOU LAKE DIST., ONT.	173	S X
Joseph creek , GATINEAU RIVER, QUE.	69	J	Jubilee gold mine , MICHIGIPOTEN DIST., ONT.		
Joseph creek , ST. MARY RIVER, B.C.	88, 101	A	Assay of quartz from	29, 30	R XI
Joseph Dixon Crucible Co.	151	CC	Work at, 1898	105	A XI
Joseph lake , MUSKOKA DIST., ONT.	336	A	Jubilee gold mine , RENFREW DIST., N.S.	167	A XIII
Joseph Medonald brook. See Medonald brook, Arisaig pen., N.S.			111	S XIII	
Joseph McDonald cove. See McDonald cove, Arisaig pen., N.S.			Jubilee island , HUDSON STRAIT, FRANK	31	M XI
'Joseph prairie.' See Cranbrook, B.C.			Jubilee mica mine , TEMPLETON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	130	J XII
Josephine co. , OREGON, U.S.	177	H	Jubilee mt. , E. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.		
Josephine iron mine , NEAR WAWA LAKE, MICHIGIPOTEN DIST., ONT.			Copper ores of	67, 102, 154	R III
Notes on, by Bell, 1900	114	A	54	R VII	
Josephinite.			assays	77	R III
Oregon, U.S.	177	H	53-55	R IV	
Josh creek , McRAE CREEK, CHRISTINA LAKE, B.C.	77	A	173	SS V	
Joshua mine , STUMP LAKE, KAM-LOOPS DIST., B.C.	334, 361	B	mining	180	S V
			170	SS V	
			142	S VII	
			Specimen from, for Worlds Fair, Chicago	182	S VI
			Jubilee mt. , SOUTH YUKON	164	B III
			Jubilee pt. , HOWSER LAKE, B.C.	86	A XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Jubilee seam, CROWNEST PASS, B.C.		
Analyses of coal from.....	93, 98 R	III
	14-16 T	III
Judah, T. F.	59 K	IV
Judd, Prof. J. W.	149 F	III
	80, 93-95, 98 J	VIII
Judge mica mine, PORTLAND TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	133 J	XII
Judith river, NEBRASKA, U.S.		
Fossils from.....	186 A	XI
	84 A	XIV
Judson, J. N.	134, 140 H	XIV
Juggler mt., ABITIBI DIST., QUE.		
Notes on, by Low.....	64 L	VIII
Serpentine of.....	29 D	I
<i>Juglans</i> and <i>J. acuminata.</i> See Walnut.		
<i>Juglans cinerea.</i> See Butternut.		
Jukes, Dr. A.	111 A	III
Julian, A. A.	17 N	III
Julian, William.	100 R	III
July creek, KETTLE RIVER, B.C.		
Minor refs. to.....	52, 53, 67 A	XIV
Rocks on, and near.....	56, 57, 69 A	XIV
Jumbo claim, ILLECILLEWAET MINES, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	58, 59 R	VI
Jumbo claim, TOBY CREEK, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.	67 R	III
Jumbo mine, GOLDENVILLE GOLD DIST., N.S.	109 A	X
Jumbo mine, GOLD RIVER GOLD DIST., N.S.	221, 222 A	XIV
Jumbo mine, ROSSLAND DIST., B.C.	25 A	IX
Jumbo mine, WESTFIELD GOLD DIST., N.S.	111 A	IX
	138 M	IX
Jumpers, The, ANTICOSTI.		
Fossils from.....	41 F	XIV
Pyrites at.....	195 A	XIV
Jumping Caribou lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
Altitude of.....	286 I	X
Contact Laurentian-Huronian on..	35 A	VI
Glacial striae near, direction.....	137 I	X
Jumping-into-the-water-lake, FOSTER RIVER, SASK.		
Direction of striae on.....	22 D	VIII
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	116 D	VIII
Jumping Pound, CALGARY, ALTA.	146 A	X
Jumpingpound creek, BOW RIVER, ALTA.		
Cree and Stoney names of.....	175 E	II
Glacial striae on.....	167 B	I
JUNCAEÆ.		
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	214 F	IX
James Bay dist.....	71 J	III
Labrador pen.....	363 L	VIII
Mistassini lake.....	42 D	I
Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I
Yukon.....	226 B	III
<i>Junco hyemalis</i> , Linn. See Snow-bird, black		
Junction river, LARCH RIVER, LAB.		
	19, 28 L	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.
Junction valley, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
Elevation of early valley of... ..	319 B	VII
Geology of.....	92, 93 B	VII
Gold prospecting advisable in.....	320 B	VII
Rocks of.....	87 B	VII
Tertiary.....	215 B	VII
<i>Juncus alpinus</i> , Villars.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	363 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	42 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	71 J	III
Nimkish lake, V.I.....	117 B	II
" <i>balticus</i> , Willd.		
Blinkinsop bay, B.C.....	117 B	II
Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee ...	60 F	XIV
Labrador pen., interior.....	363 L	VIII
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	71 J	III
Sable island, N.S.....	218 A	XII
" <i>bufonius</i> , Linn.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	263 L	VIII
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	71 J	III
Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I
" <i>canadensis</i> , J. Gay.		
Brigus, Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I
Labrador pen., interior.....	363 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	42 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	71 J	III
" <i>castaneus</i> , Smith.		
Labrador coast.....	363 L	VIII
Lewes river, Ykn.....	226 B	III
" <i>effusus</i> , Linn.		
Brigus, Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I
Labrador pen., interior.....	363 L	VIII
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	71 J	III
" <i>falcatus</i> , (Meyer).		
Nimkish lake, V.I.....	117 B	II
" <i>filiformis</i> , Linn.		
Mistassini lake, Que.....	42 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	71 J	III
" <i>tescurii</i> , Bolander.		
Lewes river, Yukon.....	226 B	III
" <i>mertensianus</i> , (Meyer).		
Nimkish lake, V.I.....	117 B	II
" <i>nodusus</i> , Linn.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	363 L	VIII
Moose river, Ont.....	71 J	III
" <i>tenuis</i> , Willd.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	363 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	42 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	71 J	III
" <i>triglumis</i> , Linn.		
James Bay dist.....	71 J	III
Labrador coast.....	363 L	VIII
June-berry. See Pear, Indian		
<i>Jungermannia.</i>		
Quatsino and Queen Charlotte sds., B.C.....	119 B	II
" <i>schraderi</i> , (Mart.)		
Alert bay, Cormorant island, B.C.	119 B	II
Juniper.		
Athabaska lake and Dubawnt river.	214 F	IX
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que..	34 M	II
Elk river, B.C.....	110 B	I
Horse lake, Shelburne co., N.S.....	42 M	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.
Juniper—Con.		
Kootenay, West, B.C.....	17, 18, 20	B IV
	20	A X
Labrador pen., interior.....	362	L VIII
Mackenzie river, Mack.....	111	D IV
Mistassini lake, Que.....	41	D I
Moose river, Ont.....	70	J III
Newfoundland.....	25	DD I
Sable island, N.S.....	216	A XII
Stikine river, B.C.....	188	B III
Strait of Georgia, B.C.....	107, 116	B II
Juniper-bush.		
James bay, Kee.....	177	A XVI
Juniper Meadow brook, SALMON RIVER, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Carboniferous in vicinity of.....	75	P V
Diorite and syenite on.....	152	P V
<i>Juniperus nana</i> , Willd.		
James bay.....	243	A XV
" <i>procumbens</i> .		
Sable island, N.S.....	218	A XII
" <i>virginiana</i> , Linn. See Cedar, red		
Jupiter bay, ANTICOSTI.....		
	192	A XIV
Jupiter river, ANTICOSTI.....		
	191, 193	A XIV
	41	F XIV
Jurassic.		
Affinity of Kootanie series with.....	162	B I
Arctic archipelago.....	50	R II
Cariboo dist., B.C.....	19	C III
Nicola coal-basin, B.C.....	43	A XVI
Jurkowsky & Co., Messrs.....		
	130, 132	J XII
Jurons street, MONTREAL.....		
	58	O XIV
K. 231 and 244 locations, BAD VERMILION LAKE, ONT.		
Notes on, by McInnes.....	39	A IX
Kakawobia lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.....		
	136	A XIV
Kabanae lake, ATTAWAPISKAT RIVER, KEE.....		
	153	A XVI
Kabimachiwan lake, GREAT WHALE RIVER, LAB.....		
	50	J III
Kabinakagami lake, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.....		
	112	A XIII
Kabistachuan bay, MISTASSINI LAKE, QUE.		
Description of.....	14	D I
Dimensions of.....	67	L VIII
Kabitotikwia river, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Farm lands in valley of.....	104	A XIV
Glacial deposits of.....	104	A XIV
Surveys on, 1901.....	97	A XIV
Kabitotitwia stream, STURGEON RIVER, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.....		
	91	F V
Kabunskiwao lake, ROGGAN RIVER, LAB.		
Gneiss near.....	45	J III
Meteorological observations on, 1888.....	30	J III
Travelled by Low, 1887.....	44	J III
Kachikakakuaiats lake. See Pinched-neck lake, Rupert river, Que.		
Kagabades-dawaga lake, ATTAWAPISKAT RIVER, KEE.....		
	154	A XVI
Kagami portages, ALBANY RIVER, KEE.....		
	14	G II

	PAGE.	VOL.
Kagawong clearing, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON, ONT.....		
	321	A XV
Kageteskinuk river, MIGISKAN RIVER, QUE.....		
	68	A IX
Kahapimegat river, DROWNING RIVER, ONT.		
Notes on, by W. J. Wilson.....	113	AA XV
Kahipikamau lake, GREAT WHALE RIVER, LAB.....		
	49, 62, 91	J III
Kahipitanikau lake, GREAT WHALE RIVER, LAB.		
Description of, by Low.....	50	J III
Kahiptawikan lake, GREAT WHALE RIVER, LAB.....		
	91	J III
Kahkabikitchiwan lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.....		
	23	F III
Kahkashlebogomag lake, MUSKOKA DIST., ONT.....		
	125	A XIII
Kahniptimianikok lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Bedded structure on.....	33	G V
Depth of.....	11	G V
Forest fires on.....	13	G V
Glacial striae on.....	73	G V
Pine on.....	14	G V
<i>Roches moutonnées</i> on.....	73	G V
Rocks of.....	26, 29, 32, 44, 49, 70	G V
Kahopskikamak lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.....		
	15, 19, 43	F III
Kahshapuogamak lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.....		
	28	G V
Kahtimlagamak creek, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.....		
	23, 28, 47	F III
Kahtimlagamak lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.		
Section across, description of.....	46-49	F III
Soundings in.....	16	F III
Striae on, direction of.....	164, 165	F III
Surveys on.....	13	A II
	6	F III
Kahwahzehbemegog lake.		
See Fraser lake, Thunder Bay district, Ont.		
Kahwawlagamak lake.		
See Wawig lake.		
Kalarakon lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.		
Contact Laurentian-Keewatin on.....	32, 33	F III
Section from, to Bluff lake.....	49-51	F III
Soundings in.....	15	F III
Surveys on.....	7	F III
Kaikalk lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.....		
	138, 143	A XIV
Kain, S. W.....		
	135	A XI
	188	A XIII
Kainite. For statistics of. See under Apatite.		
Kains, W. K.		
Secretary Georgian Mineral Springs		
Co.....	96	SS V
	93	S VI
	79	S VII
	90	S IX
	137	S X
Kaiser mt., WILSON RANGE, R.M.....		
	43	B I
Kajakanikamak lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.....		
	135	A XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Kakabeka falls, KAMINISTIKWIA RIVER, ONT.			<i>Kalmia angustifolia</i> , Linn.		
Altitude of.....	149 E	IV	Kapiskau river, Kee.....	224 A	XV
Animikie formation at.....	23 H	X	Labrador pen.....	359 L	VIII.
Notes on, by McInnes.....	9 H	X	Mistassini lake, Que.....	39 D	I
			Moose and Rupert rivers.....	68 J	III
Kakachischuan pt., HUDSON BAY, LAB.....	62, 83 D	XIII	Newfoundland.....	23 DD	I
			" <i>glauca</i> , Ait.		
Kakagi (Crow) lake, E. OF SABASKONG BAY, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Daly lake, Mack.....	211 F	IX
Contour of.....	19 F	III	Fond du Lac, Athabaska lake, Sask.....	211 F	IX
Direction of striae on.....	165 F	III	Kapiskau river, Kee.....	243 A	XV
Hornblende schists near.....	22, 23 F	III	Labrador pen.....	37, 359 L	VIII
Keewatin area of.....	46 A	VIII	Mistassini lake, Que.....	39 D	I
	39 A	IX	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	68 J	III
	38 A	X			
Notes on, by McInnes.....	38 A	X	Kalzas lake, MACMILLAN REGION, YKN.		
Petrography of diabase from.....	71, 72 F	III	Notes on, by McConnell.....	36 A	XV
graywacké.....	91, 92 F	III			
olivine-gabbro.....	99 F	III	Kalzas mt., MACMILLAN REGION, YKN.		
serpentine.....	97, 98 F	III	25, 31, 34 A		XV
Schists of, cut by dike.....	150 F	III			
Section from, to Kishkutena lake.	46-49 F	III	Kalzas river, MACMILLAN REGION, YKN.		
			Notes on, by McConnell.....	24 A	XV
			Terraces on.....	36 A	XV
Kakakeshiwishtagwaning rock, ONAPING LAKE, ONT.....	91 F	V	Kamangonsiwing lake. See Loon lake, E. of Montreal river.		
Kakakise lake, W. OF CARLYLE TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.....	14 I	IX	Kamenoi-Brod, KIEW, RUSSIA.....	133 J	VIII
			Kames.		
Kakameonan lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.....	136 A	XIV	<i>See also Eskers.</i>		
			Baccaro pen., Shelburne co., N. S.	60 M	IX
Kakiska lake, BEAVER RIVER, MACK.			Black river, Sask.....	23 D	VIII
Notes on, by McConnell.....	80 D	IV	Classification and divisions of.....	28-31 GG	I
				28-31 N	IV
Kakiskikwanipitsipi river. See Cascade river.			Cumberland co., N. S.....	65 E	I
			Boars back.....	20 A	I
Kakkuk (ESKIMO).....	20, 126, 127 F	IX		84-86 M	VII
			Pugwash.....	86 M	VII
Kakomenhane lake, RUPERT RIVER, QUE.....	19 D	I	Definition of.....	59 J	X
			Dismal lake, Mack.....	27 O	XII
Kakozhish falls, VERMILION RIVER, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.....	21 F	V		102 A	XIII
			Drift lake, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.	5 H	X
Kaladar mine, KALADAR TP., ADDINGTON CO., ONT.			Eastern tps., Que., northern.....	53, 54 L	V
Assay of quartz from.....	36 R	IV	Fort Ingalls, Que.....	10 M	III
	48 R	VI	Geikie river, Sask.....	23, 107 D	VIII
Rocks in.....	26 J	XIV	Green lake, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.	52 H	X
			Guysborough co., N. S.....	104 P	II
Kaladar tp., ADDINGTON CO., ONT.			Kazan river, Kee.....	125 F	IX
Asbestos near.....	24 S	X	Leeds tp., Que.....	99 K	III
actinolite.....	184 A	XIV	Minnesota, U. S.....	37 E	IV
Conglomerates of.....	58 A	IX	New Brunswick.....	8, 21, 31 GG	I
	47 J	XIV	eastern.....	26, 27 M	II
Gold and copper mines of.....	184 A	XIV	southern.....	29-62 N	IV
Rocks of.....	26, 29, 43 J	XIV	southwestern.....	16 Q	VI
Steatite in.....	123 A	VIII		13 M	IX
Kalb, Courtenay de.....	17 S	X	Northumberland co.....	84, 86 M	VII
	15 S	XIII	Origin of, theory regarding.....	31 GG	I
			Pictou, N. S.....	144 P	V
Kalgoorlie (Hannans), WEST AUSTRALIA.				86, 87 M	VII
Gold ores from, specimen.....	121 A	X	Quebec prov., south-eastern.....	26, 27 M	II
Petzite from, specimen.....	238 A	XIV	Renfrew co., Ottawa valley, Ont.....	68 A	VIII
			St. John valley, N. B.....	133, 134 A	XI
Kalngujang mt., BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.....	16 DD	I	Selwyn lake, Mack.....	40 F	IX
	18 M	XI	Tusket valley, N. S.....	16 M	IX
			Valley River valley, Man.....	92 E	V
Kallinite.			Kaminamekoka lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.....	127 A	XIV
Slate river, Kaministikwia river, Ont.....	41 T	IV			
Kalmar, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.....	126 E	IV	Kaminasquagamastik river, GREAT WHALE RIVER, LAB.....	52 J	III
<i>Kalmia. See Laurel.</i>					
			Kaminisseg lake, BANGOR TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.....	107 A	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Kaministikwia, THUNDER BAY DIST., Ont.			Kamloops div.—Con.		
Analyses of magnetite from.....	22 R	IV	Rocks in, Campbell Creek beds....	124 B	VII
Kaministikwia river, THUNDER BAY DIST., Ont.			petrography.....	349-400 B	VII
Agricultural lands along.....	10 H	X	volcanic.....	103 A	XV
Altitudes on.....	123, 149 E	IV	Temperature observations in. App. Pt. B		VII
Animikie formation on.....	23 H	X	Terraces of.....	59 A	XIV
Cherty rocks of.....	24 H	III	Kamloops lake, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Falls of, for water-power.....	9 H	X	Cinnabar on.....	78 A	VI
Glacial striae near.....	117 E	IV	99 s		VI
Huronian schists near.....	19 A	II	341 B		VII
Iron ore belt from, to Greenwater lake.....	57 H	X	87-89 s		XIII
Navigation on.....	8 H	X	mining of.....	83 s	IX
Sections on.....	26, 27 H	X	127 s		X
Silver in valley of.....	14 A	II	108, 109 s		XI
Surveys on.....	6 A	I	79 s		XII
	99 A	XIV	87-89 s		XIII
Kaminitikiviakiouk river, MORGAN TP., ALGOMA DIST.; ONT.	91 F	V	Erosion near, evidence of Pliocene.....	319 B	VII
Kaminuriak lake, FERGUSON RIVER, KEE.			Fossils from.....	165 B	VII
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	141, 142 F	IX	Gold in conglomerates N. of.....	162 B	VII
Striae on.....	181 F	IX	Map of, showing depths.....	309 B	VII
Kamisho gold mine, MICHIPICOTEN DIST., ONT.	29 R	XI	Notes on, by Dawson.....	308-310 B	VII
	119 A	XIII	Quartz from, assays.....	49 T	III
Kamloops, YALE DIST., B. C.			55 R		VI
Altitude of.....	133 E	IV	Rocks from, Miocene.....	76 B	VII
Coal near.....	61 A	III	petrography.....	359-380, 394 B	VII
96, 148 R		III	suitable for cement.....	110 R	III
18, 19 A		V	sketch showing.....	171 B	VII
163-170 B		VII	Tertiary.....	73, 126, 156-175 B	VII
Copper prospecting near.....	60 S	X	Temperature observations on.....	416 B	VII
Indian relics from.....	112 A	III	Volcanic action on, ancient.....	72, 73 B	VII
77 A		V	Kammerite.		
112 A		VII	Brome and Drummond cos., Que..	41 T	IV
Limestone near.....	160 R	III	Kammgranite.		
Maps of dist. of, geological and topographical.....	With Vol.	VII	Vosges mountains, France, analysis of.....	6 O	XII
Quartz from, assay of.....	68 R	VI	Kamnitik Sakahagan. See Lake of the Woods, Ont.		
47 R		VII	Kamouraska, KAMOURASKA CO., QUE.		
Rocks at, and near.....	124 B	VII	Apatite at, in conglomerate.....	89 K	IV
biotite-granite, petrography.....	393, 394 B	VII	Kamouraska seig., KAMOURASKA CO., QUE.		
Tertiary.....	90 R	III	Iron deposits in.....	26 K	IV
232-235 B		VII	Kamshigama lake, ABITIBI DIST., QUE.		
White Silt formation.....	286-289 B	VII	QUE.....	68 A	IX
Striae near, direction of.....	254 B	VII	Kamshigama river, CROOKED LAKE, KINOJEVIS RIVER, QUE.	68 A	IX
Temperature observations at, 1889.....	416 B	VII	141, 142 A		XIV
Terraces at, altitude of.....	279, 283 B	VII	Kamtschatka.		
Water from spring at, analysis.....	64 R	VII	Walrus skull from, specimen.....	81 AA	V
Kamloops claim, JAMIESON CREEK, YALE DIST., B.C.	79 R	III	Kanaka creek, PORT HANEY, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.		
60 R		IV	Coal on.....	147 R	III
337 B		VII	boring for, suggested.....	68 A	III
Kamloops Coal Co.	54 S	VI	Water from boring on, analyses.....	22-24 R	V
45 S		VII	Kananaskis, BANFF DIV., ALTA.		
Kamloops div., B.C.			Altitude of.....	131 E	IV
Agricultural land in.....	8 A	VI	Analysis of limestone from quarry near.....	20 R	XI
Character of western portion.....	18 A	V	Kananaskis falls, KANANASKIS RIVER, ALTA.	18 AA	V
Direction of glacial striae in.....	96 A	XV	45 SS		V
Economic minerals of.....	15-19 A	VII	Kananaskis lake, HIGH RIVER DIV., ALTA.	24 B	I
310-347 B		VII	Kananaskis pass, ROCKY MTNS., B.C. AND ALTA.		
Gold in, mining.....	71 S	V	Early explorers in.....	10, 20 B	I
notes by Dawson, 1897.....	13, 14 A	X	Minor references to.....	7, 11, 22, 107 B	I
occurrences, 1888.....	135 R	III			
production, 1886.....	31 S	II			
1887.....	24 S	III			
Report on, by Dawson.....	Pt. B	VII			
summary.....	14-19 A	VII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Kananaskis range, ROCKY MTNS., ALTA.			Kaolin—Con.		
Description of	106 B	I	Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	123 A	XV
Kananaskis river, BOW RIVER, ALTA.			Spataum, B.C.	16 A	VII
Altitude of railway crossing at.	18 B	I	80, 346, 347 B	VII	
Coal basin of, Sumny. Rep. on	131 E	IV	Kaolinite.		
Description of, and valley	23, 104-106 B	I	Amherst tp., Que.	101 A	VII
Fault northwest of.	36 D	II	110 A	IX	
Minor references to.	3 A	I	Lévis and Bagot cos., Que.	41, 42 T	IV
5, 24, 96, 102, 103, 107 B		I	Kaosaa river, SHUSHARTIE BAY, V.I.	75 B	II
Rocks on.	99, 125, 126, 133, 169 B	I	Kaotisnewaning lake, NOTMAN TP., ONT.	137 I	X
108 A		XVI	Kaotisinimigouang lake, TOMIKO RIVER, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	285 I	X
Sketch section on.	109 A	XVI	Kapichegima lake, NEAR S. W. BRANCH ATTAWAPISKAT RIVER, KEE.		
Syncline near.	35 D	II	Notes on, by McInnes.	154 A	XVI
Timber limits on.	8 B	I	Kapikik lake, KEE.	145, 147 A	XVI
Kanataikow. See Kanotaikau.			Kapikokonaka lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	127, 128 A	XIV
Kandiyoji co., MINN.	44 E	IV	Kapikwab lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	88 A	XI
Kane, Geo. T.	47 B	XII	Kapiskau river, JAMES BAY, KEE.		
Kane mine, HUNTINGDON, HASTINGS CO., ONT.	109, 112 A	IX	Botanical specimens from, list of.	241-243 A	XV
Kanebeatika portage, MATABIT-CHUAN RIVER, ONT.	230 I	X	Coast near mouth of, character of.	30 G	II
Kangaroo creek, N. FORK QUESNEL RIVER, B.C.			175 A	XVI	
Gold mining on.	125 R	III	Fossils from.	464 A	XV
160, 161 SS		V	Insects from, list of.	24 A	XV
Kanapiskau lake, LAB.			Latitude of mouth of.	17 J	III
Glaciation between, and Nichikun lake.	79 A	VII	Magnetic declination at mouth of.	233 A	XV
290 L		VIII	Report on, by W. J. Wilson.	223-227 A	XV
Glacial striae on.	296 L	VIII	Shoals in James bay opposite.	113 A	XIV
Hornblende-granite area S. of.	216 L	VIII	10 F		XIV
Meteorological observations on.	368 L	VIII	Kapitagama lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.	139 A	XIV
Notes on, by Low.	66 A	VII	Kapmatasko lake, S. E. OF GUNISAO LAKE, KEE.	21 G	XI
106, 107 L		VIII	Karl island, KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.	212 I	X
Route to, from L. Nichikun, description of.	102-107 L	VIII	Karmutsen lake and river, V. I.		
Kanapiskau river, KOKSOAK RIVER, LAB.			See Nimpkish.		
Cambrian rocks of	28, 31 L	IX	Karmutsen mt., VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	59 B	II
Description of main river above and below.	87 A	IX	Karney lake, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Notes on, by Low.	20 L	IX	Anticline on.	150 A	XI
Striae on, direction of.	84 D	XIII	Auriferous reefs near.	55 A	VI
Kanichi-kinikisink lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	242 I	X	139 S	VI	
Kanikauwinikau lake. See Sandgirt lake, Lab.			Gold prospecting near.	113 A	VIII
Kanikwanika island, BELL RIVER, ABITIBI DIST., QUE.	10, 11 K	XIII	Karr, H. W. Seton.	179 B	III
Kanisota rapid, GRASS RIVER, KEE.	46 F	XIII	Kars, KINGS CO., N.B.	21 N	IV
Kano inlet, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.			Kasabasua. See Kazabazua.		
Description of, by Ells.	9 B	XVI	Kasageminnis lake, N. OF ST. JOSEPH LAKE, KEE.	153 A	XVI
Kanotaikau lake, RUPERT RIVER, QUE.	19 D	I	Kasba lake, KAZAN RIVER, MACK.		
Kansas, U.S.	116 A	VII	Altitude of.	190 F	IX
Kanuchuan river, KARAGIWIZIDA LAKE, KEE.	155 A	XVI	Altitude of hills near.	158, 159 F	IX
Kanuktukyasoo, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.	26 R	XI	<i>Arctostaphylos alpina</i> from.	210 F	IX
Kanus lake, B.C. See Conuma lake.			Beaches on.	190 F	IX
Kaochisowisto river, BIG RIVER, LAB.	46 J	III	Boulders (Huronian) near.	171 F	IX
Kaolin (China clay).			Notes on, by Tyrrell.	28, 119-121 F	IX
Amherst tp., Que.	14 R	VIII	Rocks and eskers on.	169, 189 F	IX
135 J		XII	Kashabowie lake, S. OF LAO DES MILLE LACS, ONT.		
specimen.	101 A	VII	Contact Laurentian and Keewatin on.	27, 35 H	X
110 A		IX	Feldspar on.	65 H	X
			Geology of.	46, 47 H	X
			Gneisses on.	31 H	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Kashabowie lake—Con.			Kaulbach lake, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	406 A	XV
Keewatin series on.....	19,	31 H	X		
Notes on, by McInnes.....	26	AA	V		
Section at narrows of.....	26	H	X		
Kashapiwigamak lake, ONT. See Straight-route lake.			Kausabiskau river, EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.	81,	296 L
Kashvakamak lake, BARRIE TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.					VIII
Galena and silver near.....	67	J	XIV		
Rocks on.....	56	A	IV		
29, 39, 42, 43, 55, 65 J			XIV		
Synclinal structure of area of.....	44	J	XIV		
Zinc-blende and zinc mining on.....	184	A	XIV		
	380	A	XVI		
Kasiagaluk lake, LAB.			Kawachagami lake, LAB.		
See Minto lake.			See Clearwater lake.		
Kasisegandagawonk lake, VERMILION RIVER, SPANISH RIVER, ONT.	92	F	V		
Kaska Indians.			Kawachagamichits lake, PATTA-WAGAN RIVER, LAB.	48	J
Manners and customs of... ..	199,	200 B	III		
Poor boatmen.....	35	D	IV		
Kaskawulsh glacier, KLUANE DIST., YKN	2,	7 A	XVI		
Kaskawulsh river, ALSEK RIVER, YKN.			Kawachamak lake, LAB.		
Auriferous boulder-clay on.....	45	A	XI		
Rocks on.....	6-8	A	XVI		
Kaslo, AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.			Kawachiwan river, BIG RIVER, LAB.	46,	47 J
Quartz from, assay of.....	46	R	VIII		
	47	R	XII		
Rocks west of.....	162	S	VI		
	31	A	VII		
Smelter at.....	169	S	VII		
Wagon road from, to Bear lake.....	175	S	VI		
Kaslo creek, KASLO LAKE, B.C.			Kawashagami lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Copper and lead discoveries on, 1891.....	166	SS	V		
Galena mining on, 1895.....	33	A	VIII		
Marble north of.....	40	B	IV		
Rocks in valley of.....	76	A	VI		
	25	A	VIII		
Water from spring on, analysis... ..	86	R	VI		
Kaslo-Sampler mine, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.	147	S	VII		
Kaslo-Slocan dist., B.C.			Kawashkagama river, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	170-173	A
See Slocan div., B.C.					XVI
Katakawamastuk river. See Sandy river, Lab.			Kawatstakau river, EASTMAIN RIVER, LAB.	211,	297 L
Katchemut creek, BEAVER HILLS, ALTA.	44	E	II		
Kate claim, AINSWORTH, B.C.	50	B	IV		
Katevale, STANSTEAD CO., QUE.	47	J	II		
	31	J	X		
Katherine mine, LAKE TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			Kawawaskigama river, VERMILION RIVER, SUBBURY DIST., ONT.	17,	22,
Galena and zinc-blende in calcite at.....	243	S	XV		
Notes on, by Barlow.....	130	A	XII		
Katlahwoke creek, B.C.			Kawawata lake, ONT. See Pike lake, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.		
See Yakinak creek.			Kawawagamak lake, MALIGNÉ RIVER, ONT. See Wawagi lake.		
Katseydie river, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.	13	C	XII		
Katshikotin Indians.	203	B	III		
Katzenbuckel mt., BADEN, GERMANY.			Kawbaswakaminikatag lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.	136	A
Nephelinite of.....	94,	101 J	VIII		
Kaulbach, Robert	403	A	XV		
			Kawewatinou lake, MARTEN RIVER, QUE.	19	D
					I
			Kawikwanipinis river, MUSHALAGAN LAKE, QUE.		
			Notes on, by Low.....	183,	184 L
					VIII
			Kawinogans river, KEE.		
			Keewatin series south of.....	158	A
			Notes on, by McInnes.....	154	A
					XVI
			Kawitoskamigamog lake, ALBANY RIVER, ONT.		
			Description of, by Bell.....	17	G
					II
			Kay, G. F.	142	H
					XIV
			Kayaksuatilik, LAB.	31	R
					VIII
			Kaybinik lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIST., ONT.	113	A
					XIII
			Kaye gold mine, MONTAGUE DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
			Gold returns received from, 1890... ..	50	S
					V
			Kaygat lake, KEE	147	A
					XVI
			Kazabazua, WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
			Graphite from, specimen.....	164	A
			Sand of.....	44	AA
				11,	92 J
					XII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Kazabazua river, GATINEAU RIVER, QUE.		
Iron ore near mouth of	13 K	IV
Kazan river, KEE.		
Drumlins on	182 F	IX
Early explorations on	27 F	IX
Esker on	189 F	IX
Eskimos of	166, 167 F	IX
Larch on	214 F	IX
Map of dist. of	Pt. F	IX
Report on, by Tyrrell	121-139, 162 F	IX
Striae on	181 F	IX
Words used by Eskimos on	196-204 F	IX
Kazoowong lake, L. HURON, ONT.		
Clinton and Niagara formations on	321 A	XV
Kearney, N. J.	131 A	X
Kearney mica mine, HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	131 J	XII
Kearns tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	222 A	XVI
Keats lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	13 G	V
Keawpens Indians. See Koprino.		
Keays, J. F.	259 A	XIV
Keating, William H.		
Existence of glacial L. Agassiz noted by	7 E	IV
Expedition of, 1823	7 CC	I
	94 G	XI
Notes by, <i>re</i> nomenclature of Pembina river, Man	23 E	IV
Kebinakagami river, KENOGAMI RIVER, ONT.		
Summy. Rep. on, by W. J. Wilson.	114-116 AA	XV
Fossils from	203 AA	XV
Kecheonal lake. See Carrying lake.		
Keddy, Charles	403 A	XV
	176 AA	XV
Keddy, N. W.	218, 220 A	XIV
Keddy lead, GOLD RIVER DIST., N.S.	222 A	XIV
Kedgwick lake, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.	22 M	III
Kedgwick river, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.		
Elevations on, and near	12 M	II
Geology of	20-26 M	II
Intervals along	27, 28 M	II
Mihor references	61 A	I
	9 M	II
	5 N	II
Section on	15 M	II
Striae in valley of, direction	14, 19 M	II
Keefe brook, BAILLY BROOK, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	34 P	II
Keefe, C. H.	58 A	XVI
Keefe, H.	70 S	V
Keefe, T. A.		
Acknowledgments to	38 A	I
	57 A	I
	44, 103 A	III
	4, 131 H	III
Silver mining by, Thunder Bay ^{VI, VI, VI} dist., Ont.	68, 72, 75 H	III
Keefe, YALE DIV., B.C.		
Altitude of	133 E	IV
Soapstone near	226 S	X
Keefe bluff, GLOUCESTER TP., ONT.	69 G	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Keefe lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.	11, 31 G	V
Keefe lake, KETTLE RIVER, B.C.	65, 71 A	XIII
Keele, Joseph		
Appointment of	270 A	XIV
Rep. by, on the Upper Stewart River region, Ykn	Pt. C	XVI
Summy. Rep. by, 1904, on Duncan Creek mining dist., Ykn	18-42 A	XVI
Survey by, of Blanche river, Que., landslide area, 1898	121 A	XI
Work by, 1896	53 A	X
	44 A	X
	1897	106 A
	1898	66 J
	1899	122 A
	1900	85, 199 A
	1901	6, 25, 33, 243 A
		3, 5 J
	1902	3, 12, 22, 456 A
	1903	197 AA
	1904	iv, 351 A
Keeley, P. J.	204 AA	XV
Keen, Rev. J. H.	91 A	VII
	118 A	VII
Keenaibik Inigum. See Snake portage, Albany river, Ont.		
Keenora. See Kenora.		
Keepawa. See Kipawa.		
Keet, Nelson	188 A	XIV
Keewatin (province).		
Lepidoptera from S. portion of, list of	39 G	II
Map of eastern portion	Pt. A	XV
Rep. by Tyrrell, on northeastern portion of	Pt. F	IX
	on southwestern portion of	Pt. F
	Dowling	Pt. FF
Keewatin, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Altitude of	125 E	IV
Nickel near	30 A	VI
mining	113 S	VI
Rocks of	7, 63, 121 CC	I
'Keewatin' (yacht)	33, 34 A	V
Keewatin formation.		
Difference between, and Huronian.	10, 15 CC	I
Nomenclature	10-15 CC	I
	xxvi A	XVI
Origin and divisions of	141 F	III
Petrography of	57-99 F	III
Relations of, to Couchiching series.	84, 102-106 F	III
	to Laurentian.	13, 19, 82-85 CC
Seyern River headwaters	149 A	XVI
Wanipigow river, Man	21 AA	V
Winnipeg Lake dist	10, 11 G	XI
Winisk river, Kee	187 A	XVI
Ontario.		
Kenogami lake, Blanche river	213 A	XVI
Larder lake	216 A	XVI
Rainy River dist.	28 AA	V
	26 A	VI
	46-48 A	VIII
	35-43 A	IX
	131, 138 S	IX
	38, 40 A	V
Hunter island	16, 17, 25, 54-70 G	X
Ignace sheet area	87-93 A	XI
	118-120 A	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Keewatin formation—Con.			Keithley Creek div., CARIBOO		
Ontario—Con.			DIST., B.C.		
Rainy River dist.—Con.			Gold production of, 1886	31 s	II
L. of the Woods dist.			1887	24 s	III
18, 37-82, 114-130 CC	I		1888	29 s	IV
22-38, 131 F	III		1889	33 ss	IV
41 A	IX		1890	56 s	V
133, 137 s	IX		1891	136 ss	V
xxiii A	XVI		1892	128 s	VI
Rainy Laké dist.			1893	111 s	VII
28-57, 141, 145-147, 180 F	III		1894	112 s	VII
39, 40 A	V		1895	78 s	VIII
Seine River area	13, 18-49	H X	1896	144 s	IX
Thunder Bay dist. :—			1897	187 s	X
Gunfint lake	105, 106 A	XIII	1898	154 s	XI
Lac des Mille Lacs	34, 35 H	X	River channel in, ancient	66, 67 s	V
Shebandowan Lake area	27 AA	V	Keivers bridge, BLACK RIVER, RIVER		
13, 18-49 H	X		PHILIP, N.S.	146 A	XI
Keewatin glacier.			Kejamakuja lake. See Fairy lake.		
Course of, Grass River dist., Kee.			Kekeko lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
12, 27, 46, 48 F	XIII		Notes on	140, 143 A	XIV
12 FF	XIII		Rocks on	213 A	XVI
diagram and maps of, 176, 178 F	IX		Kekekuab lake, THUNDER BAY DIST.,		
Notes on, by Tyrrell	176-179 F	IX	ONT.	27 AA	V
Southwest extension of	20 D	VIII	Kekekwbik lake, NIPISSING DIS-		
Striae left by	81 D	XIII	TRICT, ONT.		
32 F	XIII		Breccia-conglomerate of.	126 A	XIV
Keewatin gold mine, L. OF THE			Kekerten island, CUMBERLAND		
WOODS, ONT.	140-142 CC	I	GULF, FRANK.	16 DD	I
152 s	VI		123 A	XVI	
Keewena pt., L. SUPERIOR, U.S.	39 AA	VI	Kekertukdjuak, DAVIS STRAIT,		
59 s	VI		FRANK.	16 DD	I
Keewenaw formation.			18 M	XI	
Confusion of, with Nipigon series, 35, 36 AA	VI		Kelley bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	116 R	III
Copper exploratory work in rocks			Kelley brook, NEREPIB RIVER, N.B.		
of, L. Superior, 1890	54 s	V	Direction of striae near	24 M	XII
1891	68 ss	V	Quartz from, assay of	32 R	VII
1892	59 s	VI	Kelley creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
1893	51 s	VII	Basaltic boulders near mouth of	217 B	VII
Cree lake and river, Sask.	16, 48 D	VIII	Cinnabar on	157 R	III
Dubawnt river, Mack. and Kee. 41-43 A	VII		Gold mining on	71, 76 R	III
Minnesota, U.S., overlying Animikie	23-26 H	III	320, 339 B	VII	
Similarity of, to Athabaska sandstone	18 D	VIII	Rocks on, and near	93, 242 B	VII
Thunder Bay dist., Loon lake	xxiv A	XVI	Temperature observations on	421 B	VII
Nipigon Lake dist.	49-51 A	VII	Valley of, elevation of ancient	319 B	VII
Kefersteinia subovata.			Kelley lake, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	68, 202 H	XIV
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes.			268 A	XV	
172, 176, 180, 185, 207 E	V		Kelley lake, JUNCTION VALLEY, B.C.		
Keffler, Fredk.	114 A	XV	Rocks near	92, 93 B	VII
Keg lake, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE.			Temperature observations on	420, 421 B	VII
18, 15, 50 F	VII		Kelley rapids, STE. ANNE RIVER,		
Kehoe tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	101 s	XV	QUE.	14, 49 L	V
Kellhack, Dr. K.	263 A	XIV	Kellie, J. H.	146 s	VII
326 A	XV		Kelloe, MARQUETTE DIV., MAN.	142 E	IV
Keith, C. H.	90 s	IX	Kelly, Michael	143 ss	V
137 s	X		Kelly, P.	193 A	XI
Keith, J. C.	91 R	VI	Kelly, William	47, 48 R	IX
37 R	IX		Kelley bay, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.		
Keith, BOW RIVER, ALTA	131 E	IV	See Priests bay.		
Keith bay, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.			Kelly creek, INCOMAPPLEUX RIVER,		
Cretaceous on	100 A	XIII	B.C.	58 AA	XV
Limestone on, and near	19, 36 R	II	Kelly lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	156 P	II
Notes on, by J. M. Bell.	10, 24 C	XII	Kelly Long lake, BENERY BROOK,		
Keithley creek, CARIBOO LAKE, B.C.			SHUBENACADIE RIVER, N.S.	102 A	IX
Gold mining on	37, 124 R	III	Keloe's mine, DALTON TP., VICTORIA		
hydraulic	160 ss	V	CO., ONT.	36 R	VII
170 s	VI		Kelsey, Henry	10 J	III
prospecting on	131 s	VII			
Platinum on, analysis of	190 s	XV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Kelsey mine, LOS ANGELES, CAL.			Kendall, E. H.	141 CC	I
Nickel and cobalt of.....	146 H	XIV		151 S	VI
Kelseys lot, DALHOUSIE TP., LANARK CO., ONT.			Kendall, E. W.	258 A	XIV
Analysis of actinolite from.....	51 R	IX	Kendall, W. C.	39 A	VI
Kelvin lake, NOTTAWAY RIVER, QUE.	9 K	XIII	Kendall cape, SOUTHAMPTON ISLAND, KEE.....	131 A	XVI
Kelvin mt., YUKON.....	39 A	XI	Kendall lake, BUCKINGHAM TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Kematch (INDIAN)	120 E	V	Mica on.....	39 A	VI
Kematch river, SWAN LAKE, MAN.				113 J	XII
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	118 E	V	Kendall phosphate claim, BUCKINGHAM TP., QUE.	109 K	IV
Kemnay, BRANDON DIV., MAN. 84-87, 128 E		IV	Kenemich river, HAMILTON INLET, QUE.....	124 L	VIII
Kemp, Prof. J. F.			Kennebec, LINIÈRE TP., BEAUCE CO., QUE.		
Description by, of Gap mine, Penn. 175 H	XIV		Calcareous rocks near.....	13 K	III
Opinion of, re origin of Sudbury ore deposits.....	18, 124 H	XIV	Cambrian slates near, dislocation of.....	11 J	X
Opinion of, re magmatic differentiation.....	128 H	XIV	Glacial striae near, direction of.....	34, 38, 47 J	X
Ref. to Bulletin by, on platinum.....	132 A	XV	Quartz from, assay of.....	50 R	V
"Trap Dykes of Lake Champlain" by.....	28 L	XIII	Silver veins near.....	53 A	I
Views of, re Trail Creek, B.C. ores. 82 A	XIII		Kennebec tp., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Kemp, Randall H.....	147 S	VII	Granite gneiss of.....	29 J	XIV
Kempenfeldt bay, LAKE SIMCOE, ONT.....	294 A	XV	Surveys in, 1852, ref. to.....	17 J	XIV
Kempt, QUEENS CO., N.S.....	153 M	IX	Tremolite from, percentage of ferrous oxide in.....	53 R	IX
Kemptgold mine, KEMPTVILLE GOLD DIST., N.S.....	20 Q	VI	Kennebecasis bay, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.		
	139 M	IX	Conglomerates in.....	151 AA	XV
Kempt lake, KINGS CO., N.S.			Depth of.....	13 GG	I
Infusorial earth on.....	127 P	II	Kennebecasis river, N.B.		
	26 S	XV	Agricultural land along.....	57 GG	I
Kempt river, TUSKET RIVER, N.S....	15 M	IX		83, 84 N	IV
Kempt shore, HANTS CO., N.S.			Boulder-clay on.....	26, 27 N	IV
Carboniferous limestone of.....	63 AA	VI	Cambrian of.....	9 M	X
Caves on.....	61 AA	VI	Character of.....	13, 14 N	IV
Kempton, C. W.....	157 J	X	Course of, formerly; depth of.....	13, 14 GG	I
Kemptown, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Glacial striae on, direction.....	38, 39, 51 N	IV
Boulders near.....	146 P	V	Intervals along.....	68, 81 N	IV
Coal seams of.....	42 E	I	Salt marshes along.....	96 A	III
	44 A	IV	Terraces on.....	55 N	IV
	24 SS	IV	Valley of, depressions in.....	8 N	IV
	170 P	V	formation.....	19 M	VII
Iron ores of (limonite).....	43, 177 P	V	Post-glacial lakes of.....	58, 59 N	IV
analysis.....	100, 101 S	X	Kennedy, Angus.....	107 M	X
mining.....	110 S	X	Kennedy, Prof. G. F.		
Syenite of.....	191 P	V	Acknowledgments to.....	187 A	XIII
Kemptville, GRENVILLE CO., ONT.				211 A	XIV
Calcareous formation near.....	61 A	IX		403 A	XV
Humming bird from, specimen.....	57 A	IV		176 AA	XV
Kemptville, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.			Analysis by, of gypsum from Tenuycapc, N.S.....	65 AA	V
Notes on gold mine at.....	20 Q	VI	Kennedy, J.....	5 F	V
Kemptville gold dist., YARMOUTH CO., N.S.			Kennedy, J. See Toronto Lime Co.		
Gold production of, 1897.....	162, 163 S	X	Kennedy, John.....	53 R	XI
	1898.....	146 S	Kennedy, R.....	134 A	XIII
	1899.....	102 S	Kennedy, T. J.....	23 F	V
	1903.....	110 S	Kennedy, William.....	320 L	VII
Notes on, by Bailey.....	138, 139 M	IX	Kennedy and Corbyn, Messrs.....	2 A	III
Ken, John.....	50 R	XIII	Kennedy channel, ELLESMERE ISLAND, FRANK.		
Kenakskanias lake, KOPKA RIVER, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Limestone of.....	52 R	II
Length of rapid near.....	211 A	XV	Silurian fossils from.....	10, 53 R	II
Kenamou river, HAMILTON INLET, QUE.....	124, 127 L	VIII	Kennedy island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Kenaston, C. A.....	19 L	VIII	Agglomerate schists of.....	52 CC	I
			Direction of striae on.....	135 CC	I

	PAGE.	VOL.
Kennedy lake, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	28 F	V
Kennedy lake, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK. See Nettilling lake.		
Kennedy lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	126 E	IV
Kennedy lake, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Nickel ore from, analysis	163 H	XIV
Notes on, by Webster	66 A	XV
Salmon cannery on	89 A	XV
Kennedy lake, W. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.		
Analysis of pyrrhotite from	40, 41 R	XI
Kennedy Lime works. See Toronto Lime Co.		
Kennedy river, CLAYQUOT DIST., V.I.		
Notes on, by Webster	66 A	XV
Kennelly, D. J.	109 A	VIII
Kennetcook corner, HANTS CO., N.S.		
Coal near	44 A	IV
prospects of	24 S	IV
Pyrolusite boulder found near	62 AA	VI
Rocks between, and Noel	96 P	V
Kennetcook river, HANTS CO., N.S.		
Coal and Carboniferous on	59, 97, 172 P	V
boring for	171 AA	XV
Limestone on	59 A	V
Sandstone quarried on	90 A	VII
Kennicott, Major Robert.	15, 17, 21 R	II
	61, 67 D	IV
Kennicott lake, HACKETT RIVER, CASSIAR DIST., B.C.		
Hot springs at	163 R	III
Kennington cove, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Steatite from, specimen	119 A	VIII
	112 A	IX
Kenny creek, OMINECA RIVER, B.C.	12 C	VII
Kenogami lake, BLANCHE RIVER, ONT.	126 A	XIV
	213 A	XVI
Kenogami lake, BRODER AND WATERS TPS., ONT.	92 F	V
Kenogami lake, L. ST. JOHN DIST., QUE.		
Drift-filled channel east of	261 A	XVI
Iron ore on, ilmenite	15 K	IV
magnetite	27 R	VIII
Striae near, direction of	256 A	XVI
Terrace north of, altitude of	258 A	XVI
Kenogami river, ALBANY RIVER, ONT.		
Drift lignite and fossils on	36-38 G	II
Limestone of	27 G	II
Map of district of	With Vol.	XV
Striae near	35 G	II
Summy. Rep. on certain branches of	109-120 AA	XV
Surveys on, ref. to	25 A	II
	17, 24 G	II
Kenogami river, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.	69 J	X
Kenogamissee river, LAB. See Larch river.		

	PAGE.	VOL.
Kenogamistuk river, LARCH RIVER, LAB.		
Notes on, by Low	87 A	IX
	17, 18 L	IX
Rocks of	28 L	IX
Salmon of	16 L	IX
Kenoniska lake. See Long lake, S. of Rapid river, Que.		
Kenora (Bat Portage), L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Altitude of	125, 151 E	IV
Brick-clay at	151 CC	I
Falls of	16 CC	I
Lime-kilns at, suggested	144, 145 CC	I
Limestone pebbles in gravels of	131 CC	I
Nickeliferous ore near	30 A	VI
Quartz from, assays of	36 T	III
	48 R	IV
	40 R	VII
Reduction works at	66 S	V
	150, 154 S	VI
	128 S	VII
failure of	30 A	VI
Rocks at, and near		
7, 21, 43, 70, 80, 114, 116, 121, 147 CC		I
	31 F	VII
Surveys around, refs. to	6 A	I
	2, 6, 47, 48 CC	I
Talc from	148 CC	I
Kenora bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	121, 132 CC	I
Kenozehe (Kinoje) lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	118 F	III
Kenrick, E. B.		
Acknowledgments to	3 T	III
Analysis by, of manganese ore from Grand Mira, N.S.	Facing 169 S	XV
Analyses and assays by. Through-		
out	Pt. T	II
"	Pt. T	III
Assay by, of iron ore, Wakefield tp., Que.	15 K	IV
Examination by, of water from Lachine, Que.	56 O	XIV
Resignation of	3 T	III
Smalite observed by, in ore from McKim tp., Ont.	11 T	II
	48 R	V
	105 H	XIV
Kensington, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	25, 67 M	VII
Kent, E. A.	197 S	V
Kent, Thomas.	116 P	II
Kent, CARLETON CO., N.B.	20-22 G	I
Kent co., ENGLAND.		
Coal prospecting in	15 MM	XIII
Kent co., N.B.		
Agricultural land of	136 M	VII
Coal areas of	24 M	XIII
Glacial striae of	21 GG	I
	60, 61, 72, 74 M	VII
Peat bog occurrences in	47 OG	I
	50 S	V
Surface geology of, Summy. Rep. by Chalmers.	53-57 A	V
Timber and forest fires of	51 AA	V
Kent co., ONT.		
Natural gas and oil of	64 A	V
	70-76 Q	V
	119 S	V
	104 S	VI
	137, 138 S	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Kent co., Ont.—Con.			Kerr, James		
Saltiferous horizons probably under.	223	S	Acknowledgments to.....	9, 31 Q	V
Kent island, SOUTH OF GRAND				161, 171 A	XIV
MANAN ISLAND, N. B.....	83	M		281 A	XV
Kent Northern Ry., N. B.			Article by, on storage of petroleum.	85, 86 ss	IV
Peat bogs on.....	47	GG	Petroleum prices supplied by, annually, to Mines Section. See under Oil, Parts s and ss		
	118	M	Kerr, Murray	103	SS
Kent peninsula, MACK.			Kerr, Prof. W. C.	53, 54	R
Coppermine series of.....	33	R	Kerr, Messrs. W. R. & Co.	32	S
Kent street, OTTAWA.	24	G		23	S
Kentucky, U. S.			Kerr brook, ECONOMY PAR., COLCHESTER CO., N. S.	69	P
Musk-ox remains from.....	19	A	Kerr mill, WALLACE RIVER, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Silurian of.....	323	A	Anticline at.....	40, 41	E
Kentucky coffee tree.			Contact Upper and Lower Carboniferous near.....	13	E
Pelee island, L. Erie, Ont.....	154	A	Sandstone at.....	165	AA
Kentucky creek, DOMINION CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	47	B	Kerrin copper claim, PYRAMID CREEK, E. KOOTENAY, B. C.	61	S
Kentville, KINGS CO., N. S.			Kerrowgare, PICTOU CO., N. S.		
Agglomerates near.....	94	A	Prospecting for coal near.....	43, 44, 113	P
Bog lands near.....	399	A	Medina and Clinton formations near.....	43	P
Iron ore S. of, possibility.....	143	M	Sandstone and shales of.....	49	P
Lat. and long. of.....	352	A	Kerry, J. G. G.	34	M
Pyrolusite near.....	54	T	Kerry, Lord.	65, 66	G
Slates of.....	128	M	Kestle, Messrs. J. & Co.	100	R
Triassic of.....	213	A	Keswick, YORK CO., N.B.		
*Kentville creek, CUMBERLAND CO., N. S.			Peat bogs on.....	48	GG
Carboniferous fossils from.....	200	A	Post-glacial lake at.....	58	N
Windsor formation on.....	200	A	Keswick ridge, BRIGHT PAR., YORK CO., N.B.	21	M
Kenty, G. A.	143	SS	Keswick river, St. JOHN RIVER, N.B.		
Kenyon tp., GLENGARRY CO., ONT.			Cambro-Silurian between branches of.....	24	G
Cambro-Silurian on.....	135	A	Carboniferous in valley of.....	10	M
Utica.....	64	A	Direction of striae on.....	26	GG
Mineral water from, analysis of....	25	R		58	N
Kenzieville, PICTOU CO., N. S.				53	N
Rocks at.....	43	A	Fault in valley of.....	13	M
	35, 42, 43	P	Notes on, by Chalmers.....	13	M
Kephren, King of Egypt.	133	J	Sediment in main river near.....	8	N
Keppel tp., GREY CO., ONT.			Silurian rocks on.....	201	A
Cement works in.....	170	A	Surveys on, 1884, ref. to.....	20	A
Keppoch, The, ANTIGONISH CO., N. S.	10, 11	P	Ketchum, Frank E.	56	AA
Keppoch mt., ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	23	A	Ketchum, H. G. C.	56	AA
Keppoch pt., HILLSBOROUGH BAY, P. E. I.	375	A		3, 18	M
Kepuche rapid, BURNTWOOD RIVER, KEE	13, 33	F	Kettle falls, ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.	239	A
Keremeos creek, SIMILKAMEEN RIVER, YALE DIST., B. C.			Kettle falls, RAINY LAKE, MINN.		
Rich ledges located on, 1892.....	191	S	Section from, to Bleak bay.....	100	F
Schistose hematite near.....	152	R	Striae on, direction of.....	169	F
Kerguelen island, INDIAN OCEAN	155	F	Surveys on, 1885, ref. to.....	48	A
Kermesite.			Syncline at.....	101	F
South Ham tp., Wolfe co., Que.....	80	K	Trough between, and Brulé narrows.....	18	F
	42	T	Kettle falls, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	100	D
West Gore (Rawdon), N. S.....	58	A		104, 105	F
	119	A	Kettle falls, SPANISH RIVER, ONT.	34	F
Kernahan, G.	131, 140	A	Kettle hill, NEAR SWAN LAKE, MAN.		
	191	A	Dakota nodules on.....	27	A
Kerr, H. L., work by.....ix, 199, 200, 213	A	XVI	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	76	E
			Photo. of sandstone on.....	Facing	76
			Sketch section of.....	218	E

*Dr. Ami perhaps means Canfield creek.

	PAGE.	VOL.
Kettle-holes or Pot-holes.		
Baffin island, Cañon inlet.....	31 M	XI
Berens river, Man.....	43 A	VIII
.....	37, 42 G	XI
Duncan Creek dist., Ykn.	22, 27 A	XVI
Georgian bay, north of.....	26 I	IX
Grand rapid, St. John river, N.B.	82 A	VII
.....	152 A	XIII
Grass River dist., Kee.....	30 F	XIII
Kootenay river, B.C.....	88, 101 A	XII
Latour island, L. Timiskaming, Que.	169 I	X
Pelican lake, Sask.....	103, 104 F	IX
Playgreen lakes, Kee.....	12 F	XIII
Shell River valley, Man.....	132 E	V
Sturgeon lake, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.	120 A	XII
.....	44 A	VIII
.....	10 G	XI
.....	89 D	VIII
Wollaston lake, Sask.....	89 D	VIII
Kettle island, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.	142 A	X
Kettle island, PLAYGREEN LAKE, L. WINNIPEG, KEE.	12, 13 G	XI
Kettle lake, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.	287 I	X
Kettle pt., BOSANQUET TP., LAMBTON CO., ONT.		
Humboldtine at.....	39 T	IV
Kettle pt., RAINY LAKE, ONT.	37 F	III
Kettle pt., SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, KEE.	19 FF	XIII
Kettle river, YALE DIST., B.C.		
Birds and mammals from.....	464 A	XV
Coal on.....	63 R	XIII
.....	68 A	XIV
.....	429 A	XV
.....	72, 73 S	XV
Fossil plants from.....	56 A	XIV
Gold on.....	130, 133 R	III
prospecting for, near.....	67 A	XIV
Granite and porphyry on.....	55, 58 A	XIV
Hanging valleys of.....	95 A	XV
Indian relics from.....	466 A	XIV
Jamesonite from.....	169 A	XIII
Surveys on, refs. to.....	6, 52 A	XIV
Terraces on.....	96, 141, 142 A	XV
Tertiary of.....	70 A	XIII
Valley of, above east branch.....	53 A	XIV
longitudinal.....	94 A	XV
topography of.....	65, 66 A	XIII
Kettle River mining div., YALE DIST., B.C.		
Metalliferous tonnage of, 1902.....	451 A	XV
Kettlestone Knob, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	23, 55, 82 D	XIII
Kettlestone river, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	82 D	XIII
Ketza river, PELLY RIVER, YKN.		
Description of.....	123 B	III
Kew gardens, LONDON, ENG.	191 A	XIII
.....	157 A	XIV
Kewagama lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Assay of quartz from.....	37 R	XIII
ref. to.....	233 A	XIV
Black bear on.....	143 A	XIV
Description of.....	137-139 A	XIV
Molybdenite and bismuthinite from.....	236 A	XIV
Kexertaxdjuin. See Kekertukdjuaik.		
Kexerten, FRANK. See Kekerten.		
Key, J. B.	22 M	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Key claim, GRANDE PRAIRIE, B.C.	165, 166 A	XI
Key inlet, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON, ONT.		
Pot-holes on.....	26 I	IX
Straight course of.....	21 I	IX
Key rapid, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	100 D	VIII
Keyes, Charles R.	76 F	V
Keyhole, The, GRAND LAKE, QUEENS CO., N.B.	30, 57, 76 N	IV
Keys brook, SHUBENACADIE RIVER, N.S.	55 A	VI
.....	139 S	VI
Keys lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	57 P	II
Keystone creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.	48 R	VIII
Keystone creek, MAYO LAKE, YKN.	32 A	XVI
Keystone Graphite Co.		
Exhibit of, in Paris, 1900.....	27, 37 A	XIII
Work by, Grenville tp., Que.....	109 J	XII
.....	45 S	XII
.....	52 S	XIII
Kiakamak lake, PROVOST TP., BERTHIER CO., QUE.	26 J	XI
Kiask river, BELL RIVER, ABITIBI DIST., QUE.	68, 72 A	IX
.....	10 K	XIII
Kicking Horse lake, KICKING HORSE RIVER, B.C.		
Altitude of.....	132 E	IV
Bow River series W. of.....	30 D	II
Formation of.....	28 B	I
Fossils near.....	139 B	I
Minor ref. to.....	13 D	II
Kicking Horse pass, ROCKY MOUNTAINS.		
Altitude and length of.....	19 B	I
.....	131 E	IV
Description of.....	139, 140 B	I
Difficulty of.....	20 B	I
Fossils in, Cambrian.....	14 B	I
graptolites.....	23, 24 D	II
.....	94 B	III
Minor ref. to.....	23 B	I
Sodalite from.....	77 S	III
Kicking Horse river, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.		
Altitude of C. P. R'y.-crossing over.....	132 E	IV
Cinnabar found on.....	105 R	III
prospecting for.....	66 R	III
Copper and lead ores near.....	169 B	I
Damourite from valley of.....	21 R	VI
Description of.....	140 B	I
Dolomite from, assay of.....	25 M	I
Floods in, 1884.....	33 B	I
Fossils from.....	70 A	I
Halysites beds.....	22 D	II
Galena on, notes by Selwyn.....	12 A	V
Glaciers of.....	32 B	I
Geological formations in valley of.....	15, 39 D	II
Minor refs. to.....	3 A	I
.....	6, 29, 115, 117, 121, 122, 155 B	I
Nomenclature of.....	11 B	I
Quartzite blocks of.....	21 D	II
Section across valley of.....	With Pt. D	II
Silts on.....	30, 156 B	I
Kidd, Joseph	35 Q	V
.....	165 S	V
.....	171 SS	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Kidd, W. J.	103, 111 A	III
Kidney lake, AMHERST TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	35 J	XII
Kidney lake, NEAR TROUT LAKE, ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.	21, 27 D	V
Kidston, Robert	201, 202 A	XII
	8, 178 A	XIII
	12 M	XIV
Klepenheur, L.	182 H	XIV
Kierstead mt., STUDHOLME PAR., KINGS CO., N.B.		
Boulder-clay on.....	27 N	IV
Copper ore on.....	25 M	X
Kieseguhr. See Infusorial earth.		
Kiester moraine, MINNESOTA, U.S.		
Notes on, by Upham.....	43 E	IV
Kihlwaatis. See Eaglehill, Alta.		
Kikaskuatagan portage, MANIKUAGAN RIVER, QUE.	178, 239 L	VIII
Kikerten Island, CUMBERLAND GULF, FRANK. See Kekerten.		
Kikitlum lagoon, NEAR CAPE SCOTT, V.I.	78 B	II
Kilcup lead, RENFREW GOLD MINING DIST., N.S.		
Notes on, by Faribault.....	172 A	XII
Kildare, JOLIETTE CO., QUE.	54 T	IV
Kildare cape, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	77, 79 M	VII
Kildare gulch, MANSER RIVER, OMINICA DIV., B.C.		
Gold found on.....	137 R	III
Kildare tp., JOLIETTE CO., QUE.		
Anorthosite area of.....	116, 122 J	VIII
Biotite-gneiss from, petrography.....	67, 68 J	VIII
Crystalline limestone of.....	24, 25 J	VIII
Gneiss in, strike of.....	13 J	VIII
Iron ore, deposits of.....	25 K	IV
	144 J	VIII
Gold mining in.....	65 S	V
prospecting.....	146, 147 J	VIII
Phlogopite in.....	150 J	VIII
Post-Archaeal dike in.....	136 J	VIII
Sillimanite-gneiss from, petrography.....	52, 53 J	VIII
Kildella river, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.		
Analysis of magnetite from.....	26, 27 R	VIII
Kilgraston, NEAR QUEBEC.	26 K	III
Kilkenny tp., MONTCALM CO., QUE.		
Anorthosite of.....	95 J	VII
Iron ore of.....	112 J	VII
	143, 144 J	VIII
Limestone of.....	103 J	VII
crystalline.....	23, 26 J	VIII
Limonite of, analysis.....	16 R	VII
Morin intrusives of.....	29 O	XIV
Post-Archaeal dike in.....	137 J	VIII
Kill Deer plover. See Plover, Kill Deer		
Killag gold dist., HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Anticline of, ref. to.....	145 SS	V
in connexion with rich leads.....	56 A	VI
	140 S	VI
Gold production of, 1891.....	137, 138 SS	V
	1893.....	116 S
	1895.....	82 S

	PAGE.	VOL.
Killag gold dist.—Con.		
Gold production of, 1896.....	123, 124 S	IX
	1897.....	162, 163 S
	1898.....	145, 146 S
	1899.....	101, 102 S
	1900.....	113, 114 S
	1901.....	114 S
Notes on, by Faribault, 1897.....	111 A	X
Killag gold mine, SHEET HARBOUR, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Operations at, 1897.....	166 S	X
Production of, 1890.....	60 S	V
Specimen from, of native gold.....	50 A	IV
Killaloe, RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Pleistocene deposits near.....	68 A	X
Rocks in vicinity of.....	9 J	XIV
Killaly pt., L. HURON, ONT.	185 A	XVI
Killarney, RUTHERFORD TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Glacial striae at.....	25 I	IX
Granite of.....	7 I	IX
Killarney, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.		
Altitude of.....	136 E	IV
Pleistocene deposits at.....	32 E	IV
	184 A	XV
Killarney bay, GEORGIAN BAY, ONT.		
Contact Laurentian and Huronian on.....	33 AA	V
Granite belt of.....	6-9 I	IX
Killarney channel, GEORGIAN BAY, ONT.	21 I	IX
Killarney mt., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	14 I	IX
Killer, Kasper	201 A	XV
Kilmarnock sett., NORTHAMPTON PAR., CARLETON CO., N.B.	25 M	XII
Kilmaurs, CARLETON CO., ONT.	15 J	XIV
Kilpatrick, S. J.	103 A	III
Kilns.		
See also Lime-kilns.		
Carleton co., N.B., for calcareous rocks.....	18 G	I
Kimberley creek, JARVIS RIVER, YKN.		
Coal, copper and gold on.....	16-18 A	XVI
Early prospecting on.....	1 A	XVI
Rocks on.....	7, 8 A	XVI
Kimnruk, HUDSON STRAIT	8 DD	I
Kinahin, G. A.	99 K	IV
Kinahin, G. Henry	99, 100 K	IV
	14 O	XII
Kinawi rapid, BLOODVEIN RIVER, MAN.	44 G	XI
Kinbasket lake, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.		
Copper on.....	52 S	VII
Galena near.....	12 A	VI
Quartz from near, assay of.....	54 R	VI
Situation, timber and mineral indications of.....	146 S	VII
Kinburn, LANARK CO., ONT.		
Black River formation near.....	12, 15 J	XIV
Marine shells near.....	76, 79 J	XIV
Striae north of.....	79 J	XIV
Kincardine, BRUCE CO., ONT.		
Fossils in Corniferous drift near.....	44 A	V
	124 A	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Kincardine—Con.			King George sd., HUDSON STRAIT,		
Meteorite observed from, 1904 . . .	336 A	XVI	LAB.		
Salt deposits at	58, 59 Q	V	Description of, by Low	7-9 L	XI
	222, 223 S	XV	King Island, FITZHUGH SD., B.C. . . .	81 AA	V
analysis	232 S	XV	King mt., HULL TP., WRIGHT CO.,		
discovery	37 T	IV	QUE.		
thickness and depth	273 A	XV	Chazy formation near	29 G	XII
	226 S	XV	Description of	35 G	XII
works of	63 S	II	Gneiss and limestone near	62 A	VII
	165 S	V	Shore-lines on, height of	143 AA	XV
	182 SS	V	King mt., ROCKY MTNS. See Chief		
	166 A	XIV	mt.		
method of evaporation	230 S	XV	King Mountain gold mine, N.		
Section between, and Port Col-			CAROLINA, U.S.	53 R	III
borne	With Vol.	V	King Solomon copper claim,		
Kincardine ridge, PERTH PAR., VIC-			ABERDEEN CAMP, KAMLOOPS DIV.,		
TORIA CO., N.B.	7 M	XII	B.C.		
Kincarth, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.	130 E	IV	Notes on, by R. A. A. Johnston . . .	80 A	XVI
Kindberg, Dr. Nils Conrad.	54, 115 A	III	King Solomon mine, BOUNDARY		
	81 A	V	CREEK DIST., B.C.		
	5 AA	V	Description of, by Brook	125 A	XV
King Bros., Messrs.			Early history of	137 A	XV
Asbestos mining by, Thetford,			Ore of, description	64, 65 A	XIV
Que.	51 A	I; 30, 33 A	Output of	66, 67 A	XIV
	62, 64 J	II; 87, 88 A		135 A	XV
142-144, 148, 151 K	IV; 107-109 K	III	Specimens acquired from, list of, 20, 21 R	432, 436 A	XV
	47 A	V; 14 S			
	20 S	XI; 21 S			
	20 S	XIV; 31 S			
	23 S	XVI; 19 S			
description of plant	19 S	V	King Solomon mine, KASLO-SLO-		
	23 S	XVI	CAN DIV., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
situation of plant.	24, 28 S	V	Analysis of pyrrhotite from	20 R	VII
King, C.	46 R	VI		48, 49 R	VIII
King, Clarence				162 H	XIV
Remarks by, on tendency of mod-			"King Wells," PETROLIA, ONT.		
ern gold mining	52 R	III	Discovery of	7 Q	V
Ref. to Middle Nevada section of .	29 D	II	Oil from, affects prices	80 SS	IV
work by, on Wahsatch mt.,			King William island, FRANK.		
Cal.	48 B	VII	Boulders on, as evidence of north-		
King, C. Frank			ward glaciation	57 R	II
Work by.	325 A	XV		41 B	III
	9 AA	XV	Geology of	34 R	II
	vi, vii, 128, 141, 351 A	XVI	Silurian beds of	10 R	II
King, Francis P.	117 A	X	fossils from	10, 45 R	II
King, George.	62 M	X	King William shaft, NICOLA MIN-		
King, George G.	320 A	XVI	ING CO., STUMP LAKE, B.C.	335 B	VII
King, James.	175 S	V	Kingan, George.	190 SS	V
King, J. G.	110 A	IX	Kingbird.		
King, J. W.	24 R	XI	Napanee tp., Ont.	466 A	XV
King, S. A.	83 Q	V	Kingfisher.		
King, W. F.	13 AA	VI	Hamilton river, Lab.	325 L	VIII
	41 A	XIV	Hudson bay.	52 A	II
King, Mr.	19 B	II	Mistassini lake, Que.	35 D	I
King bay, STURGEON LAKE, THUNDER				325 L	VIII
BAY DIST., ONT.	95 A	XIV	Romaine river, Que.	325 L	VIII
King cape, HUDSON STRAIT, FRANK.	10 DD	I	Timagami dist., Ont.	40 I	X
	13 M	XI	Kinghorn island, DESOLATION SD.,		
King copper mine, ORFORD TP.,			B.C.	25 B	II
SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.			Kinglet, golden-crowned		
Notes on, by Ells	48 K	IV	Labrador pen.	327 L	VIII
Operated by Crown Copper Co. . . .	43 S	XII	Nova Scotia, specimens of eggs	467 A	XV
King creek, COBEQUID BAY, N.S. . . .	143 P	V	ruby-crowned		
King Edward mine, BRUCE MINES			Labrador pen.	327 L	VIII
DIST., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	385 A	XVI	Mistassini lake, Que.	34 D	I
King eider. See Eider, king			Kingnait, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.		
			Coal at	41 R	II
			Gneiss and granite at	16 DD	I
				18 M	XI
			Minor ref. to	10 DD	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Kings co., N.B.			Kingston, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Carboniferous of	8	G I	Arctic woodpecker from, specimen.	208	A XII
Copper-bearing localities in	25	M X	Board of Trade of, requests maps.	248	A XIV
Salt statistics of, 1881	67	S II	Celestine in Trenton limestone in	26	T IV
Soils of	54, 57	GG I	<i>Eurytomites undatus</i> from	467	A XV
	83, 84	N IV	Gas flow of, 1891.	102	S V
Surface geology of	39-43	A IV	Glacial striae near, direction	36	J X
		N IV	Golden eagle from, specimen	467	A XV
		I I	Iron associated with phosphate in		
ridges	11	GG I	dist. of	63	S III
striae	21	GG I	Iron production of dist. of	38	S II
	39-42	N IV	Moulding sand from	222	S X
Tripolite from	9	S V	Quarries of, limestone	184	A XIV
Watershed of	8, 34	GG I	Summy. Rep. on vicinity of	173-179	A XIV
			Surveys in vicinity of, ref. to	160	A XIV
Kings co., N.S.				17	J XIV
Map of part of	With Vol.	XIV	Kingston, KINGS CO., N.B.		
Summary Rep. on surveys in :—			Peat bogs near	47	GG I
1901	210-216	A XIV		51	AA V
1902	390	A XV	Striae near, direction of	39, 40	N IV
1904	293-296	A XVI	Kingston Feldspar Mining Co.	269	S XV
Trappean areas of, ref. to	61	E I		147	S XVI
Kings-meadow brook, HALIFAX CO., N.S.			'Kingston group.'		
Auriferous drift on	150	A XI	Local name for certain Huronian		
Kingsbury, RICHMOND CO., QUE.			schists in N.B.	17	M X
Glacial striae near	28, 32, 35	J X	Kingston Mills, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Trenton formation south of	24	J VII	Feldspar at	184	A XIV
Kingsclear, YORK CO., N.B.			Fossils from	54	F XIV
Direction of glacial striae at	20	M XII		463	A XV
Fossils from	201	A XIV	Rocks at	175, 176	A XIV
	281	A XVI	Kingston mine, INCOMAPPLEUX RIVER, LARDEAU DIST., B.C.	63	AA XV
Kingscourt, LAMBTON CO., ONT.	276	A XV	Kingston and Pembroke Iron Mining Co.	34	S III
Kingsley, DRUMMOND CO., QUE.				27, 52	I XII
Slate quarries of	90	J VII	Kingston-Pembroke Railway.		
Trenton formation at	24	J VII	Iron ores in district of :—		
Kingsley Falls, DRUMMOND CO., QUE.	18, 20	J II	mapping of	249	A XIV
Kingsley tp., DRUMMOND CO., QUE.			references to	144	A XIV
Cambrian in	54	J VII		63, 64	J XIV
Dolomites and quartzose rocks of	28	K III	Report on, by Ingall	Pt. I	XII
Trenton formation in	23	J VII	Summy. Rep. on, by Ingall	49-61	A VIII
Whetstone in	154	K IV	Mica in country tributary to	102	S V
	92	J VII	Rocks along	38, 39	J XIV
Kingsley, S. L.	320	A XVI	Hastings series	66	A VIII
Kingsley, DOUGLAS PAR., YORK CO., N.B.	18	M XII	sandstone, scarce	178	A XIV
Kingsley brook, ST. FRANCIS RIVER, Que.			Section on, from Sharbot lake to		
Bed-rock of	267	A XVI	Renfrew	49-51	J XIV
Copper ore on, indications of	313	A XV	Striae on	78	J XIV
Gold on	64	A X	Kingston tp., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
	170	S X	Barite from, specimen	435	A XV
mining	87	A VIII	Roads surveyed in	173	A XIV
	75, 76	A IX	Kingstone mills, WARWICK TP., LAMBTON CO., ONT.		
	127	S IX	Boring at, for oil	64	Q V
	126, 127	J X	Rock salt at	37	T IV
Section on	91	A VIII	Kingsville, ESSEX CO., ONT.		
Kingsmere, HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Botanical specimens from	153	A XIV
Limestone near	36	G XII	Fruit in vicinity of	152	A XIV
Mica mines near	38	G XII	Gas in, boring for	47	A IV
specimen from	121	A VIII		76	SS IV
Kingsmere mt., NORTH OF OTTAWA.	67	A X	near	82, 83	Q V
	17	J X		163	A XIV
Kingsport, KINGS CO., N.S.	213	A XIV	Lighting of	64	A V
Kingston, A. G. (NOT A. K. OR A. J.)	91	AA VI		120	S V
	114	A VII		116, 117	S XI
Kingston, Paul.	62	R XII	Kingstonville Natural Gas and Oil Association.	76	Q V
	173	A XIII		106, 107	SS V
				91	S VII
			Kinguait. See Kingnait.		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Kingwa stream , HUDSON BAY, LAB.	11 D	XIII	Kirby and Spence mt. , FLATHEAD VALLEY, B. C.		
Kinivie , GLEICHEN DIV., ALTA.	130 E	IV	Geology of	51 B	I
Kinkora , PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	67 M	VII	Nomenclature of	12, 50 B	I
Kinmount , VICTORIA CO., ONT.	205 A	XI	Kirk Ferry , GATINEAU RIVER, QUE.		
Kinnear Mills , LEEDS TP., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.			Altitude of	9 G	XII
Asbestos near	145 K	IV	Chimney swift from, specimen	204 AA	XV
Iron ore near	106 K	III	Limestone near	36 G	XII
analysis	20 K	IV		74 J	XII
magnetite crystals	23, 58 T	III	Mica mines near	39, 41 G	XII
Kame near	99 K	III		67, 125 J	XII
Serpentine outcrops near	97 K	III	Kirkegaard , P.	125 A	XII
Kinney, T. W.	70, 80 P	II		237 A	XIV
Kinniwabik river , ONAPING RIVER, ONT.	36, 38 F	V	Kirkfield , VICTORIA CO., ONT.	130 A	IX
Kinoje lake . See Kenozhe lake.			Kirkhill , CUMBERLAND CO., N. S.		
Kinoje river , JAMES BAY, ONT.	175 A	XVI	Coal of	53 AA	V
Kinojevis lake , PONTIAC CO., QUE.	140 A	XIV		172 P	V
Kinojevis river , PONTIAC CO., QUE.	136, 139-142 A	XIV	Fossils from	36 A	VI
Kinonge (Salmon) river , PETITE NATION SEIG., LABELLE CO., QUE.	37 J	XII	Limestone quarry at	53 AA	V
Kinooknow lake , See Minnewanka lake.			Kirkintilloch , SCOTLAND.		
Kintla lakes , BOUNDARY MTNS., U.S.	12 B	I	Nickel refinery of	172, 175 H	XIV
Kintla mtns. , BOUNDARY MTNS., MONTANA.	12, 48 B	I	Kirkland, Joe	69 A	XII
Kintora claim , NEAR NEW DENVER, B. C.			Kirkpatrick, A. K.	101 A	VII
Tetrahedrite from (specimen)	347 A	XVI	Kirkpatrick, A. T.	16 A	V
Kinwoy bay , L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			Kirkpatrick, S. F.	10 A	XVII
Description of, by Dowling	18, 19 F	XI	Kirkpatrick, W. B.	8, 11, 13 F	III
Limestone of	42 F	XI	Kirkpatrick creek , EAST OF BRULÉ STA., RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	124 E	IV
Shore from, to Fisher river	24 AA	V	Kirkville , SIMCOE CO., ONT.		
Kioakathi inlet , GRAHAM ISLAND, B. C.			Natural gas near	272 A	XV
Notes on, by Ellis	9, 10 B	XVI	Kirkwood, R.	26 A	VIII
Kionoceras cancellatum , (Hall). Ekwan river, Kee	17, 55 F	XIV	Kirkwood, T. M. See Kirkwood mine.		
Kipawa , GENDREAU TP., PONTIAC CO., QUE.			Kirkwood mine , SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Altitude of railway station at	282 I	X	Galena from, assayed	32 T	III
Rocks near	210 I	X	Nickel-copper ore of	126 S	XI
Kipawa lake , PONTIAC CO., QUE.			Norite belt of	89 H	XIV
Altitude and area of	24, 282, 287 I	X		268 A	XV
Description and geology of	213-216 I	X	Rocks of, classed in 'marginal deposits'	120 H	XIV
Fish of	41 I	X	Workings and closing of	37 H	XIV
Gneisses from, analyses	55, 56 I	X	Kishenenuh creek . See Akamina brook.		
Ice season on	32 I	X	Kishenenuh mtns. , S. KOOTENAY PASS, B.C., AND ALTA.	12 B	I
Iron ore on	150 I	X	Kishkabus lake . See Nishkebus lake.		
Quartz from, assays of	18, 19 R	IX	Kishki lake , KEE. See Cedar lake.		
Ravens on	39 I	X	Kishkutena hills , RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Surveys around, refs. to	17 I	X	Altitude of	12, 14 F	III
	8 A	XIV	Rocks of	24 F	III
Kipawa river , TIMISKAMING LAKE, QUE.			Kishkutena lake , RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Character of	208 I	X	Contact on, of Laurentian and Keewatin	23, 24, 26 F	III
Depth of lake near mouth of	56 A	VII	Granite on, character of	118 F	III
	155 I	X	Quartz-porphry on	24 F	III
Notes on, by Barlow	174 I	X	Section from, to Kakagi lake	46 F	III
Kipp fort , OLDMAN RIVER, ALTA.			Soundings in	16 F	III
Pottery clay from	89 R	VI	Study of Keewatin rocks near, ref. to	13 A	II
Selenite from, specimen	118 A	VIII	Trap from	72 F	III
Kirby, Miss Emma	204 AA	XV	Kislinwiki mtns.		
Kirby, Rev. W. W.	22 R	II	See Livingstone range, R.M.		
	61 D	IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Kisipatchiwuk falls, KISKITTOGISU RIVER, KEE.	18 F	XIII	Kjerulf, Theodor		
Kiskitto lake, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE.			Views of, on origin of norites	13 J	XII
Notes on, by Tyrrell	19 F	XIII	anorthosites of Norway	132 J	VIII
Kiskittogisu lakes, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE.			Klahoos village (INDIAN), NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.		
Peat near; striae on	9, 13 F	XIII	Meteorological observations at	133 B	II
Kiskittogisu river, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE.			Rocks at	29 B	II
Notes on, by Tyrrell	18 F	XIII	Klarondesh bay, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.	17, 18 C	XII
Striae on	13 F	XIII	Klefoa mine, SMALAND, SWEDEN.	168, 169 H	XIV
Kissemitsikun river, (OLD FISH-WEIR), NELSON RIVER, KEE.			Klehini river, CHILKAT RIVER, B.C.		
Character of country at head of	151 F	IX	Argillites on	45 A	XI
Kisseynew lake, KISSISSING RIVER, KEE.			Flora in valley of	38 A	XI
Notes on, by Dowling	35, 36 FF	XIII	Klein, L. A.	12-23 SS	V
Kissising (Takkipsy) lake, KEE.			Klikswi river, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Granite on	29 FF	XIII	Coal on, and near	62 B	II
Notes on, by Dowling	111, 112 A	XII	analysis	146 R	III
	38 FF	XIII	Meteorological observations on	126 B	II
Kissising river, CHURCHILL RIVER, KEE.			Minor refs. to	59, 65 B	II
Direction of striae on	14 F	XIII	Kline, John	149 M	IX
Magnetic variation on	4 FF	XIII	Klo-a-tsul-tshik.		
Notes on, by Dowling	111 A	XII	Tribal division of Aiyan Indians	203 B	III
	34-39 FF	XIII	Klock, J. B.	3 I	X
Kit fox. See Fox, kit			Klock, R. N.	28 T	III
Kitamun river, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.	149 B	I		3 I	X
Kitchener, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.				194 A	XII
Galena and copper mining near	91 A	XII	Klock, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	62 J	X
Kitchener quartzite.	96-98 A	XVI	Klokul (FISH-PASSING) river AND lake, NEAR KASBA LAKE, MACK.	119 F	IX
Ki(t)chewapistoakan lake, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.	189, 195, 245, 295 L	VIII	Klondike, The, YUKON.		
Kitchinshkwis river, VERMILION RIVER, SPANISH RIVER, ONT.	92 F	V	See also under Gold.		
Kitchipwat, William	App. IV. Pt. E	II	Coal in	62 A	XI
Kitchisipi river. See Big river, Lab.				20 A	XII
Kitimat Inlet, GARDNER INLET, B.C.			Exhibits from, at Paris Exhibition, 1900	21 A	XIII
Copper and galena at	153 R	III	Forest trees of	10 B	XIV
Quartz from, assay of	79 R	III	Geology of	10-33 B	XIV
	54 T	III	Gold in, discovery	150 S	XI
Kitley tp., LEEDS CO., ONT.	137 A	XIII		5 B	XIV
Kitseguecla, SKEENA RIVER, B.C.	150 R	III	placer operations since 1896	150, 151 B	XI
Kittiwake.			production, 1897-99	30 A	XII
Specimens of, Davis strait and Greenland	141 A	X	Maps of, geological, topographical, gold-fields, gravels, and water-supply	With Vol.	XIV
Frances lake, Ykn.	50 A	III	Reports on, by McConnell	Pt. B	XIV
Labrador pen	48 A	II	" summary.		
	206 A	XII	(and Tyrrell)	55-62 A	XI
Kittridge, H. G. W. See McMillan, Kittridge Co.				16-52 A	XII
Kitwanchilt cañon, NASS RIVER, B.C.	14 AA	VI		37-51 A	XIII
Kitwanceool Indians.			Klondike hills, YUKON.	38, 39 A	XIII
Disputes between, and the Tahltans	15 AA	VI	Klondike river, YUKON RIVER, YKN.		
Kink river, BEAVER HARBOUR, V.I.			Asbestos on	20 R	XIII
Coal on	62, 63 B	II	actinolite	237 A	XIV
	146 R	III		432 A	XV
analysis	18 T	III	Coal on, lignite	44-46 A	XIII
boring for	65, 66 B	II	Gold on, reason for coarseness	39 A	XIV
Fossils and sandstone on	63 B	II	tribs of	33-47, 66 B	XIV
			Gravels of	30 B	XIV
			Minor refs. to	43 R	VII
				6, 8 B	XIV
			Notes on; timber of	17 A	XII
				9, 10 B	XIV
			Rocks on	20 A	XII
				14, 15, 28 B	XIV
			Water-power on, suggested use of	69 B	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Klondike series.			Knight inlet, COAST DIST., B.C.		
Duncan Creek dist., Yukon.....	24 A	XVI	Bornite and copper-pyrites from,		
Klondike dist., Yukon...18, 19, 31	49 A	XII	specimens.....	152 R	III
11, 15-23, 43, 48, 51, 53	56 B	XIV	Glaciation around.....	101 B	II
Salmon River gold-fields, Yukon..	27 A	XIV	Magnetite reported near.....	151 R	III
Yukon river.....	44 A	XIII	Minor ref. to.....	46 B	II
Kloo lake, KLUANE DIST., YUKON...	5 A	XVI	Molybdenite on.....	157 R	III
Klootchman cañon, STIKINE RIVER, B.C.			Knight island, HUDSON BAY, KEE.	33 F	IX
Birch near.....	188 B	III	Knob hill, PELLY RIVER DIST., YKN.	30 A	XV
Length of.....	49 B	III	Knobhill-Ironside mine, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.		
Klotz, Max.....	76 A	V	Absence of limestone in.....	60 A	XIV
Klotz, O. J.			Calcite crystals from.....	436 A	XV
Acknowledgments to...108, 114, 117, 118 A	VII		Notes on.....61, 64, 66, 67 A	49 S	XIV
Extract from rep. by, Grass River dist., Kee.....	17 FF	XIII	105, 106, 109-117 A	XV	
Ref. to surveys by, in Keewatin and Saskatchewan.....	6 FF	XIII	Output of, 1900-1902.....	135 A	XV
Work by, 1904.....	8 H	XIV	Pyroclastic nature of rock in.....	108 A	XV
Klowa creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	276 B	VII	Knotberry. See Cloudberry.		
Klowa mt., KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			Knott, Dibby & Co., Messrs.....	157 SS	V
Plutonic rocks of, and near...238, 239 B	VII		Knotts corner, SHEFFORD MT., QUE.	8 L	XIII
Porphyrite from, petrography of.....	396, 397 B	VII	187 A	XIV	
Temperature observations on.....	423 B	VII	Knowles, R. W.		
Kluane hills, KLUANE MINING DIST., YKN.	3, 5, 9, 10 A	XVI	Millstone-grit quarry of, Clifton, N. B.....	15 S	XIII
Kluane mining dist., YKN.			15 S	XIV	
Map of.....	With Vol.	XVI	17 S	XV	
Summary report on, by McConnell.....	1-18 A	XVI	14 S	XVI	
Kluane lake, KLUANE MINING DIST., YKN.	3, 4, 7-9 A	XVI	Knowlesville, ABERDEEN PAR., CARLETON CO., N.B.	18 G	I
Kluane schists.....	4-12 A	XVI	150 A	XIII	
Kluhtane Indians.....	205 B	III	Knowlton, Dr. F. H.....	23 B	XIV
Klukha Indians.....	205 B	III	7 A	XVI	
Klukwan, CHILKAT RIVER, B.C....	42 A	XI	Knowlton, BROME CO., QUE.		
Knoch (MORAVIAN).....	15 L	VIII	Section from, to Sweetsburg.....	188 A	XIV
Knee hills, ROSEBUD DIV., ALTA.	14, 23, 176 E	II	Soapstone near.....	152 K	IV
Knee lake, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	12, 119 D	VIII	Striae near, direction of.....	28, 30, 35 J	X
Knee lake, HAYES RIVER, KEE....	23 F	II	Knowlton lake, LOUGHBOROUGH TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.....	176 A	XIV
114 E	IV		Knowlton landing, MEMPHRE-MAGOG LAKE, QUE.		
Knee rapid, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.....	119 D	VIII	Asbestos prospecting W. of.....	28 S	V
Kneehills creek, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.			Fossils, crinoids from.....	8 J	II
Birds' eggs from, specimens.....	187 A	XIII	Devonian.....	8 J	VII
Coal on.....	149 E	II	Iron ore at.....	26 K	IV
analysis.....	8, 9 T	III	Rocks of.....	12 J	II
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	23, 24, 72, 73 E	II	Knox, John.....	60, 81 AA	XV
Knife hill, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.....	12 C	XII	Knox bay, THURLOW ISLAND, B.C.		
Knife lake, RAINY LAKE, U.S. AND ONT.			Meteorological observations on.....	123 B	II
Altitude of.....	153 E	IV	Plants from, list of.....	117-120 B	II
Glacial striae near.....	119 E	IV	Knox cape, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.		
73 G	V		Grossularite on.....	13 R	VII
Knife slates.....	XXII A	XVI	Knoxford, WICKLOW PAR., CARLETON CO., N.B.....	25 M	XII
Knight, Capt. James.....	11 J	III	Knoydart, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
31 F	IX		Devonian at.....	91 A	VII
Knight, Cyril W.....	XXXIII A	XVI	Limestone and sandstone at.....	80, 90 P	II
Knight and Carlson, Messrs.....	30 F	XV	Knoydart brook, ANTIGONISH AND PICTOU COS., N.S.		
			Rocks on.....	21 P	II
			Devonian.....	68, 85 P	II
			section of (Carboniferous)....	87 P	II
			Salt-water spring on.....	106 A	VIII
			Knuckle island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
			Petrography of mica-schist from.....	107 F	III
			Kobka lake, KOBKA RIVER, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.....	209 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Kobka river, WABINOSH RIVER, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Notes on, by McInnes.....	208-211 A	XV
Koch, George.....	49 C	III
Kodak mica mine, WAKEFIELD TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.....	132 J	XII
Kanigia islandica, Linn.		
Labrador coast.....	361 L	VIII
Kogaluk bay, HUDSON BAY, LAB..60, 82 D		XIII
Kogaluk river, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Outlet of.....	28 D	XIII
Pyrrhotite from near, assay of.....	37 R	XII
	166 H	XIV
Quartz from, assay of.....	40 R	XII
Size of.....	129 A	XI
	12 D	XIII
Kohasganko stream, TANYABUN-KUT LAKE, B.C.		
Coal on.....	149 R	III
analysis.....	98 R	III
Koipato group.		
Thickness of, in Nevada.....	57 B	VII
Koltasut, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Augen-gneiss of.....	54 D	XIII
Glacial striae at, direction of.....	82 D	XIII
Küjer, Karl.....	142 H	XIV
Koklak river, HUDSON BAY, LAB....	12 D	XIII
Kokoko bay, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.		
Sericite-schist on.....	275 I	X
Kokoko lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
Rocks of.....	278 I	X
Striae on, direction of.....	137 I	X
Kokoko range, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.....	126 A	XV
Kokokowabikon lake.		
See Mattawapika lake, Montreal river, Ont.		
Kokooshuwatik. See Pork rapid, Montreal river, Ont.		
Koksilah Quarry Co.....	101 A	VII
Koksilah river, COWICHAN RIVER, V.I.		
Anthracite on.....	147 R	III
Gold at head of.....	164 S	VII
Silver mining on.....	74 R	III
Stone from quarry on, specimen....	101 A	VII
Koksoak river, UNGAVA BAY, LAB.		
Character of.....	25 L	VIII
Coasts near mouth of, description..	89, 90 A	X
	25-28 L	XI
Eskers on.....	302 L	VIII
Fish of, Arctic trout.....	9 L	XI
salmon.....	330 L	VIII
	27 L	XI
Geology of.....	217-222 L	VIII
Gold on, chances of.....	282 L	VIII
Iron ores of.....	67, 68 A	VII
	270, 283-286 L	VIII
analyses.....	17, 18 R	VII
Jasper on.....	270, 271, 289 L	VIII
Loon, red-throated, on.....	323 L	VIII
Marine deposits on.....	309 L	VIII
Meteorological observations on....	368 L	VIII
Notes on, by Low.....	66-68 A	VII
	107-123 L	VIII
	87, 88 A	IX
	20, 21 L	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.
Koksoak river - Con.		
Rocks on, and near.....	227, 264 L	VIII
	44 L	XI
Cambrian.....	268-272 L	VIII
	32 L	XI
section of.....	262 L	VIII
foliation of.....	197 L	VIII
hornblende-granite-gneiss....	198 L	VIII
hydromica-schists.....	248 L	VIII
hypersthene syenite-gneiss,		
petrography.....	341, 342 L	VIII
limestone.....	283 L	VIII
Seals in.....	317 L	VIII
Sections on.....	33-35 L	IX
Striae on, direction.....	79 A	VII
	296, 297 L	VIII
	39, 42 L	IX
	69 D	XIII
Terraces on.....	80 A	VII
	305, 306 L	IX
	46, 47 L	XI
Kolau. See Portland canal.		
Kollmeister (MORAVIAN).....	15 L	VIII
Koning, C.....	41 R	II
Kontuagama lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.....	43 AA	VI
Kookagaming lake, STURGEON RIVER, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Altitude of.....	83 F	V
	284 I	X
Meaning of name.....	92 F	V
Notes on, by Bell.....	16 F	V
Koongneow inlet, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANKLIN.		
Lepidoptera from.....	38 M	XI
Kooskanax. See Kuskanax.		
Kootanie claim. See Rossland-Kootanie.		
Kootanie Bonanza mine, TOAD MT., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
High price offered for.....	165 SS	V
Notes on, by Dawson.....	57-60 B	IV
Reference to.....	60 R	III
Work on.....	173 S	V
Kootanie Chief mine, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.		
Favourable appearance of (1888)...	63 R	III
Notes on, by Dawson.....	55 B	IV
Kootanie series.		
Rocky mountains.....	126, 162, 165 B	I
Elk valley.....	91 A	XIII
analysis of coal from.....	12-16 T	III
Kootenay dist., (E. AND W.), B.C.		
Copper production of, 1901.....	48 S	XIV
	1902.....	100 S
	1903.....	53 S
Gold of, annotated list of occur-		
rences (1886).....	130-133 R	III
statistics, notes by Daw-		
son.....	39, 41 R	III
	1886.....	31 S
	1887.....	24 S
	1888.....	29 S
	1889.....	33 SS
	1890.....	56 S
	1891.....	136 SS
	1892.....	123 S
	1893.....	111 S
	1894.....	112 S
	1895.....	78 S

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Kootenay dist.—Con.			Kootenay, West, dist.—Con.		
Gold of, statistics.— <i>Con.</i>			1894, McConnell.....	30-38 A	VII
1896.....	144 s	IX	1895 ".....	22-37 A	VIII
1897.....	187 s	X	1896 ".....	24-30 A	IX
1898.....	154 s	XI	1897 ".....	27-33 A	X
1899.....	107 s	XII	1898, Brock.....	63-71 A	XI
1900.....	120 s	XIII	1899 ".....	75-86 A	XII
1901.....	121 s	XIV	1900 ".....	82-85 A	XIII
1902.....	202 s	XV	Veins of, character.....	37 ss	IV
1903.....	117 s	XVI	".....	68 ss	V
Silver production of, 1897.....	192 s	X	Volcanic rocks of.....	103 A	XV
1898.....	154 s	XI	Kootenay Air Supply Co.	193 s	X
1899.....	111 s	XII	Kootenay brook, WATERTON LAKE,		
1900.....	124 s	XIII	ALTA. See Blakiston brook.		
1901.....	125 s	XIV	Kootenay-Columbia mine, WEST		
1902.....	208 s	XV	KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.		
1903.....	120 s	XVI	Analysis of pyrrhotite from.....	38, 39 R	IX
Zinc-blende with galena ores of.....	248 s	XV	".....	163 H	XIV
Kootenay, East, dist., B.C.			Kootenay-Columbia mt., WEST		
Assays of ores from, list of.....	173 ss	V	KOOTENAY, B.C.....	21, 23 A	IX
notes by Harvey.....	165 s	VII	Kootenay-Columbia watershed,		
Copper industry in, 1901.....	242 A	XIV	B.C.....	19 C	VII
Galena ".....	122 s	X	Kootenay Indians.....	13, 44 B	I
Gold mining in 1890.....	70 s	V	".....	9 E	II
1891.....	167-174 ss	V	Kootenay lake, WEST KOOTENAY,		
Lead production of, 1900.....	84 s	XIII	B.C.		
Map of part of, geological and			Bornite from, assay of.....	50 T	III
topographical.....	With Pt. A	XII	Description of country between,		
Metalliferous tonnage of, 1902.....	451 A	XV	and Slocan lake.....	23, 24 A	VIII
Mineral industry of, 1890.....	176-178 s	V	Geology of shores of.....	38-40 B	IV
1891.....	167-174 ss	V	valley of.....	29-32 A	X
1892.....	179-186 s	VI	Glaciation on.....	42 B	IV
1893.....	142-146 s	VII	Hot springs on.....	162 R	III
Mineral wealth of, notes by Daw-			analysis.....	24 R	V
son.....	65-67 R	III	Mining on, and near.....	65 A	III
Silver prospecting in, 1889.....	106 ss	IV	".....	60, 61 R	III
Summary Report, by McEvoy, on			Photo. of.....	Frontis. Pt. B	IV
explorations in, 1899.....	87-103 A	XII	West arm.....	Facing 23 B	IV
Veins of, character.....	37 ss	IV	Quartz from, assay of.....	58 R	V
Kootenay, West, dist., B.C.			Report on, by Dawson.....	22-27 B	IV
Assays of ores from.....	166-168 s	VII	Rocks on.....	86 A	XVI
66, 233 A	XIV		Cambrian.....	27 B	VII
Claims in, list of.....	118, 119 A	X	Carboniferous.....	48 B	VII
Selwyn's opinion of.....	15 A	V	eruptive.....	38 A	VII
Climate in; vegetation in.....	176 s	VI	".....	29 A	X
52, 53 A	XIV		schistose.....	36 B	VII
Copper industry of.....	30 ss	IV	Shuswap series.....	30, 31 A	VII
1901.....	242 A	XIV	".....	25 A	VIII
Geology of portions of.....	59-62 A	XIV	".....	29 A	X
Gold mining in, 1890.....	70 s	V	Section on, giving thickness of for-		
1897.....	189 s	X	mations.....	30 B	VII
Lead production of, 1900.....	84 s	XIII	Kootenay lake, Upper, B.C.		
Map of, geological and economic.			See Duncan lake.		
With Vol.		XIV	Kootenay Milling and Smelting		
index.....	" "	XV	Co.	54 B	IV
reconnaissance.....	Facing 66 B	IV	".....	171 s	V
Mineral wealth of, notes by Daw-			Kootenay pass, North, B.C. AND		
son.....	59-65 R	III	ALTA.		
Mining progress in, 1890.....	169-176 s	V	Altitude and length of.....	19 B	I
1891.....	161-167 ss	V	Coal-bearing horizon of.....	164 B	I
1892.....	172-178 s	VI	Cretaceous area overlooked from.....	74 B	I
1893.....	146-163 s	VII	Crownest pass compared with.....	65 B	I
1895.....	19 A	VIII	Early explorations in.....	10 B	I
1897.....	13 A	X	Fires in, rare.....	37 B	I
Pulaskite from.....	104 A	XV	Geology of.....	52-60 B	I
Report by Dawson, on a portion of. Pt. B		IV	Indian route.....	20 B	I
Silver-bearing areas of.....	104, 105 ss	IV	Rocks of, Triassic.....	161 B	I
camp of, 1892.....	160-165 s	V	Timber of.....	56 B	I
production, 1889.....	104 ss	IV	Watershed of.....	24 B	I
".....	131 s	VI			
prospect.....	62 ss	IV			
Summary Reports on:—					
1889, Dawson.....	7-12 A	IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Kootenay pass, South, ALTA. AND B.C.			Koskeemo bay, QUATSINO SD., V.I.	85, 86 B	II
Altitude and length of.....	19, 44 B	I	Koskeemo Indians.	82 B	II
Explorations in, Blakiston.....	37 B	I	Kossmat, Dr. Franz.	124 A	IX
Dawson.....	8 B	I	Kotaniwanan lake, ROGGAN RIVER, LAB.		
Geology of ..	44, 45 B	I	Description of country around....	43 J	III
Indian route ..	20 B	I	Rocks near.....	44, 45 J	III
Limestone series of, thickness.160,	161 B	I	Kotlo series.	12 B	XIV
Petroleum in ..	143 S	V	Kotzebue sd., ALASKA.	81 AA	V
claims ..	124 SS	V	Kouchibouguac river, KENT CO., N.B.		
Rocks of ..	38, 119 B	I	Bog-iron ore on.	51 AA	V
Cambrian ..	22 B	I	82 SS	V	
section.....	157 B	I	147 M	VII	
Triassic ..	161 B	I	Glacial striae near.....	9 M	VII
Timber of.....	50, 52 B	I	Intervals on.....	116 M	VII
Vegetation of.....	52 B	I	Kame on.....	29 GG	I
Watershed of.....	24 B	I	Peat-bogs on, and near.....	56 A	V
<i>Xerophyllum douglasii</i> from.....	36 B	I	50 S	V	
			117 M	VII	
Kootenay river, B.C. AND U.S.			77 M	X	
Altitudes on, in U.S.	94 A	XVI	Salt marshes on	49 GG	I
Copper on	164 SS	V	125 M	VII	
Course of	8, 31 B	IV	Kouchibouguacis river, KENT CO., N.B.		
Drainage of	26 B	I	Farm lands in valley of.. . . .	56 A	V
Early explorers on.....	10 B	I	Intervals on	116 M	VII
Gold mining on	132 R	III	Peat-bogs near	56 A	V
173, 175 S	V		50 S	V	
Granite on	38 B	IV	117 M	VII	
Limestone on	21 A	IX	77 M	X	
Mica-syenite on	88 A	XII	Salt marshes on	125 M	VII
Mica-syenite on	21 A	IX	Koukjuak river, L. NETTILLING, FRANKLIN	13, 14 M	XI
Minor refs. to	3 A	I	Kovik river, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
6, 16, 21, 23, 52, 66, 78, 110			Notes on, by Low.....	7, 11, 22 D	XIII
113, 121, 149 B	I		Rocks on.....	54 D	XIII
73 A	XIV		Striae on, direction of.....	82 D	XIII
140 S	V		Kowatse river, HARDY BAY, V.I. ... 71 B	II	
Notes on, by Dawson.....	18-22, 25 B	IV	Kowatstakon river, EASTMAIN RIVER, LAB.	86 L	VIII
Quartz from, assays of.....	55 R	VI	Kowtiginan lake, BLOODVEIN RIVER, MAN.	44 A	VIII
45 R	VII		44 G	XI	
48 R	VIII		Kraft, J. C. P. De		
Shuswap series on	31 A	VII	Notes by, on Indians of Lynn canal,		
Silt of.....	30 B	I	Alaska	205 B	III
98 A	XII		Kragerø, NEAR CHRISTIANIA, NORWAY.		
149 B	I		35 O	XII	
88 A	XII		176 H	XIV	
Valley of, altitude of floor	92 A	XV	Krao claim, AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.		
agricultural land in.....	100 A	XVI	Notes on, by Dawson.....	53 B	IV
compared with Beaver-foot valley.....	122 B	I	Quartz from, assays of.....	61 R	VI
description.....	29, 117, 121 B	I	Work at, 1890.....	173, 174 S	V
gold claims in, 1891.....	172 SS	V	Krao creek, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C. .. 193 S	X	
intermontane	87 A	XII	Krause, Dr. Arthur.	161, 177-181 B	III
origin.....	97 AA	XV	Kress, Chris.	96 SS	V
surface deposits in	101 A	XII	79 S	VII	
Koprino harbour, QUATSINO SD., V.I.			Kronsfeld, LISGAR DIV., MAN.	72 E	IV
Coal area of	86, 87 R	III	Kronsthal, LISGAR DIV., MAN.	76 E	IV
boring for, suggested.....	146 R	III	Kryptoperthite.		
seam reported	87 B	II	Analysis of, from Laurvik, Norway,		
Indians at	82 B	II	and Brome mt., Que.....	19 L	XIII
Rocks of	85-87 B	II	11, 12 G	XVI	
Koprino Indians.	82 B	II	Kteshung stream, NIMPKISH LAKE V. I.	60 B	II
Koquesila river, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. See Koksilah river.			Kühlengrund, NEAR EBERSTADT, HESSE, GERMANY.		
Korak stream, HUDSON BAY, LAB. .. 11 D	XIII				
Kosdaw lake, BLACK LAKE, SASK.					
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	83, 84 D	VIII			
Kosemitz, SILESIA, AUSTRIA.					
Nickel mines of.....	173 H	XIV			
Koskeemo, QUATSINO SD., V.I.					
Coal in, bituminous.....	146 R	III			
explorations for.....	89-91 B	II			
86, 87 R	III				
Cretaceous area of, section of.....	93 B	II			
Fault of.....	64 B	II			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Gabbro-diorite quarried at.....	105 J	VIII
Kukukus lake , RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Notes on, by McInnes	90 A	XI
Kukushan pt. , COMOX COAL-FIELD, V. I.	146 R	III
Kukwaus plateau , LILLOOET DIST., B. C.		
Drift-covered area of.....	262 B	VII
Tertiary rocks of.....	222, 223 B	VII
Kunja island , QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS, B. C.	110 B	II
Kunjokthal , UMPTEK KOLA, FIN- LAND.		
Analysis of theralite from.....	45 O	XII
Kunstmish , QUEEN CHARLOTTE SD., B. C.	55, 56 B	II
Kuntzen, M.	173 A	XIII
Kunz, G. F.		
Acknowledgments to.....	1 S	III
Grossularite analyzed by.....	36 T	IV
Paper by, on precious stones.....	65-80 S	III
Remarks by, on fuchsite.....	231 A	XVI
Kuskanax creek , UPPER ARROW LAKE, B. C.	11, 66 B	IV
"Kutchin".	203 B	III
Kwadacha river , FINLAY RIVER, B. C.		
Glacier source of.....	20 AA	VI
Notes on, by McConnell.....	18, 29 C	VII
Kwakwiool Indians	189 A	XIII
Kwane river , VANCOUVER ISLAND, B. C. See Nimpkish river.		
Kwaskonadaga lake . See Laby- rinth lake.		
Kwatoabahegan river , MOOSE RIVER, ONT.		
Description of.....	229-231 A	XV
Fossils from.....	464 A	XV
Peat on.....	64 R	XIII
	429 A	XV
Photographs of.....	Facing 232 A	XV
Surveys on, ref. to.....	223 A	XV
Kwatsino . See Kwatsino.		
Kwikhpak or Kwikhpak river . See Yukon river.		
Kyaks .		
Photo of, in Wakeham bay, Lab. Frontis. Pt. L		XI
Specimens of, in Museum.....	115 A	VII
	123 A	IX
	209 A	XII
Kyanite .		
Summit creek (near), Kootenay lake, B. C.	30 A	X
Vermont, U. S.	77 S	III
Kyuquot sd. , VANCOUVER ISLAND, B. C.		
Coast near, character of.....	80 A	XV
Pyrrhotite from.....	168 A	XIII
analysis.....	38 R	XII
	163 H	XIV
Surveys in, 1885, ref. to.....	78 A	XV
L. H. mine , EIGHT-MILE CREEK, SLO- CAN LAKE, B. C.		
Arsenic in.....	14 R	XI
Notes on, by McConnell	26, 27 A	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
La Bale , YAMASKA CO., QUE.....	68 O	XIV
Lubamet lake . See Eabamet lake.		
Labarge, Michael	142, 156 B	III
Labarge lake . See Laberge lake.		
Labarthe, J.	361 A	XVI
La Barrière , JOLIETTE CO., QUE.		
Gold prospecting in.....	43 AA	V
	148 J	VIII
Quartz from, assays of.....	66 S	V
	150 SS	V
	46, 47 R	VI
*Labeau mines , NEAR NELSON, B. C.		
Notes by Dawson.....	63 B	IV
Operations in, 1890.....	172 S	V
Labelle , ROUGE RIVER, QUE.		
Altitude of.....	8, 10 J	VIII
Notes on, by Ells.....	30 J	XII
Route from, to Trembling lake, description.....	27 J	XII
Labelle co. , QUE.		
Asbestos occurrences in.....	23 S	X
Geology of.....	Included in Pt. J	XII
Map of graphite dist. of.....	Facing 72 S	X
Mica occurrences in.....	130 S	X
Summy. Rep. by J. F. E. Johnston on surveys in.....	239-250 A	XVI
Labelling of geological speci- mens .		
Special system of.....	76 A	I
Laberge, F. C. , work by.....	54, 59 A	VI
	138 S	VI
Laberge lake , LEWES RIVER, YKN.		
Astronomical observations on.....	276 B	III
Glaciation near.....	40 B	III
Meteorological observations on.....	247 B	III
Report on, by Dawson, 1887.....	156-160 B	III
Sandstones and conglomerates near.	36 B	III
LABIATÆ .		
James Bay dist.....	69 J	III
Labrador pen.....	360 L	VIII
Mistassini lake and Rupert river...	40 D	I
Newfoundland.....	23 DD	I
La Biche lake , STURGEON DIV., ALTA.	8 E	II
La Biche pt. , ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.....	30 D	V
La Biche river , ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.		
Boring on, for oil, suggested.....	26 A	V
	146, 147 S	V
Fossils from	28 D	V
La Biche shales .		
Athabaska river and tribs., Alta. 27-29, 36,		V
Description of.....	57 D	V
Lesser Slave lake, Alta.	40 D	V
Position of, in Cretaceous.....	53 D	V
L'Abime brook , CHETICAMP RIVER, N. S. See Faribault brook.		
Labouglie, L. P.	29 T	III
	29 R	IV
Labour .		
Asbestos mining, Eastern tps., Que., prices, 1886.....	65 J	II

*Including the 'Umatilla' and 'Uncle Sam' claims.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Labour—Con.			Labrador peninsula—Con.		
Difficulties (See also Strikes):—			Reports on (Summary), by Low:—		
Kootenay, West.....	86 A	XII	1895. Southern.....	97-105 A	VIII
	83 A	XIII	1896. Northern.....	83-89 A	IX
Lead production of B.C. affected			1897. ".....	83-92 A	X
by.....	71 s	XII	1899. Western shores.....	139-148 A	XII
Coal, B.C., statistics, 1901.....	37 s	XIV	Rocks of, Laurentian.....	27 D	I
1902.....	48 s	XV	on coasts.....	39 R	II
1903.....	41 s	XVI	petrography... App. v. Pt. L		VIII
V.I. 1888.....	83 R	III	Soapstone from.....	39 R	II
Copper, N.S. " 1889.....	28 ss	IV	Silver in Cambrian rocks of, possi-		
" 1890.....	52 s	V	bility of.....	107 ss	IV
" 1891.....	68 ss	V	Labrador Company, The		
Gold, B.C. " 1858-1888.....	23 R	III	Historical notes on.....	14, 15 L	VIII
" 1886.....	31 s	II	Labrador tea.		
" 1887.....	24 s	III	Athabaska lake.....	211 F	IX
" 1888.....	29 s	IV	Brigus, Newfoundland.....	23 DD	I
" Facing 32 ss		IV	Cassiar dist., B.C.....	69, 222 B	III
" 1890.....	54 s	V	Cedar lake, Man.....	55 E	V
" 1891.....	136 ss	V	Dubawnt lake and river, Mack. 56,	211 F	IX
" 1892.....	126 s	VI	Kapiskau river, Kee.....	224 A	XV
" 1893.....	109-112 s	VII	Labrador pen.....	37, 359 L	VIII
" 1894.....	109-112 s	VII	Mistassini lake, Que.....	39 D	I
" 1895.....	76-78 s	VIII	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	68 J	III
" 1896.....	142, 143 s	IX	New Brunswick, northeastern.....	23 N	III
" 1897.....	185, 186 s	X	Pelly and Liard rivers, Ykn.....	222 B	III
" 1898.....	153 s	XI	Rupert river, Que.....	74 L	VIII
Gold, N.S. " 1886.....	28 s	II	Stoney Plain div., Alta.....	7 D	XI
" 1887.....	26 s	III	Labradorian glaciers. See Laur-		
" 1888.....	31 s	IV	entide glacier.		
" 1889.....	34 ss	IV	Labradorite.		
" 1890.....	57 s	V	Main component of anorthosite....	18 O	XIV
" 1892.....	129 s	VI	Notes on, by Ells.....	157 K	IV
Gypsum, N.S. " 1887.....	30 s	III	Occurrences of, in Canada.....	74 S	III
" 1888.....	33 s	IV	in Que., notes by		
" 1889.....	42 ss	IV	Hoffmann.....	42 T	IV
Petroleum industry, Ont., 1889.....	86 ss	IV	— " —		
Salt works, statistics.....	1886-66-68 s	II	Belmont tp., Ont.....	126 A	XII
" 1888.....	77 s	IV	Bersimis river, Que.....	7 D	I
" 1889.....	100 ss	IV	Château Richer (near), Que.....	54 A	I
Labour pt., SAGUENAY RIVER, QUE.	260 A	XVI	Island of Montreal, anorthosite		
La Butte, SLAVE RIVER, ALTA.	167 A	XV	areas north of.....	13 J	XII
Labrador peninsula (Ungava).			Kluane dist., Ykn.....	7 A	XVI
Anorthosite of.....	110 J	VIII	Labrador pen.....	39 R	II
Area of.....	16 DD	I	Lochiel tp., Ont.....	74 A	VIII
Birds of.....	App. II. Pt. L	VIII	Michikamau lake, Lab.....	230, 239 L	VIII
specimens of eggs.....	209 A	XII	Orford mt., Que., petrography of..	21 G	XVI
Character of, erroneous impressions <i>re.</i>	5 AA	VII	Ossokmanuan lake, Lab.....	239 L	VIII
" 78 A		IX	Pipmakan lake, Que.....	12 A	I
Climate.....	133 A	IX	Romaine river, Que.....	239 L	VIII
Fishes and fishing industry of.			St. Paul island, Lab.....	102 A	VII
App. III. Pt. L		VIII	Sheldrake, Que.....	4 A	IV
Fossil shells in N.B., similar to			specimen.....	68 A	VI
shells now on coasts of.....	43, 44 GG	I	Sudbury mining dist., Ont.....	145 A	XIV
" 25 O		XIV	Labyrinth bay, L. OF THE WOODS,		
'Foxy' ice on coast of.....	7 DD	I	ONT.		
Insects of.....	333 L	VIII	Anticline of.....	94, 104-107 CC	I
Labradorite from.....	39 R	II	Direction of striae on.....	136 CC	I
Mammals of.....	App. I. Pt. L	VIII	Felsite from.....	56 CC	I
Maps of (sketch).....	Pt. A	VII	Granite on.....	92, 94 CC	I
(4 sheets).....	With Vol.	VIII	Serpentine on.....	126 CC	I
(sketch, of northern).....	Pt. D	XIII	Trap on.....	46 CC	I
".....	With Vol.	XIV	Labyrinth lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.,		
Minerals of, list of Surveys publica-			AND NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
tion on economic.....	23, 25 AA	XV	Description of.....	118 A	XIV
Mineral exports to, 1874-1886.....	9 s	II	Glaciation on.....	131, 132 I	X
Mountains of, non-glaciated appear-			Mineral belt on.....	213 A	XVI
ance.....	7 LD	I	Lac à Baude. See Bouchard lake.		
Plants of.....	25 DD	I	L'Acadie, ST. JOHNS AND IBERVILLE		
App. VI. Pt. L		VIII	CO., QUE.		
Reports on, by Low:—			Cambro-Silurian rocks at.....	21, 48 J	VII
explorations in.....	Pt. L	VIII			
Northern portion.....	Pt. L	IX			
".....	Pt. L	XI			
W. coast and interior.....	Pt. D	XIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Lac à la Chienne, RIVIÈRE À LA CHIENNE, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.			Lac des Arcs, BANFF DIV., ALTA.		
Description of country around....	48 AA	VI	See Bow lake.		
Notes on, by Ells.....	34, 35 J	XI	Lac des Bois, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Lac à la Chute, MASTIGOUCHE RIVER, QUE. See Chute lake.			Basal conglomerates near, probability of.....	163 B	VII
Lac a la Coureuse. See Coureuse lake.			Nickel ore near, analysis of.....	163 H	XIV
Lac à la Fourche, S. OF NICOLA LAKE, B.C.			Temperature observations on . . .	425 B	VII
Coldwater group on.....	70 B	VII	Lac des Bois Blancs, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT. See BASSWOOD LAKE.		
Conglomerate near, auriferous.....	314 B	VII	Lac des Chats, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT.	67 S	III
Moraines south of.....	296 B	VII	Lac des Frères, LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Quartz from, assay of.....	70 R	VI	See Muskrat lake.		
Lac à l'Aigle, LABELLE CO., QUE.			Lac des Îles, BELLEAU TP., ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.		
Notes on, by Ells.....	47, 48 J	XII	Rocks in vicinity of.....	50 AA	VI
Lac à la Peinture, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.				40 J	XI
Shell marl on.....	16 R	XI	Lac des Îles, L'ASSOMPTION RIVER, QUE.		
specimen.....	194 A	XII	Gneisses on, character.....	45 J	VIII
Lac à la Pluie, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.	37 J	XI	strike.....	13, 14 J	VIII
Lac à la Tête, MANOUAN HEADWATERS, QUE.	29 J	XI	Lac des Îles, NATION RIVER, QUE.	41, 44 J	XII
Lac à L'Eau Claire, ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.			Lac des Îles, SHREBANDOWAN LAKE DIST., ONT.		
See Clearwater lake, Caxton tp.			Rocks and striae on.....	16, 17, 54 H	X
Lac à L'Eau Claire, TEMPLETON GORE, QUE. See Clear lake.			Lac des Îles, TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.		
Lac Argenté, ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.				27 M	III
See Silver lake.			Lac des Îles, WEXFORD TP., MONT-CALM CO., QUE.		
Lacasse, Pere Zacharie.	17 L	VIII		88 J	VIII
Lac au Pied des Monts, CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE.			Lac des Mille Lacs, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Mineral specimens from.....	100 A	VII	Altitude of.....	10 G	V
	120 A	X	Description and geology of..	33-36 H	X
	435 A	XV	Fault on.....	32 H	X
Lac aux Rogons, AMHERST TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	35 J	XII	Indian reserve on.....	7 H	X
Lac aux Sables, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			Iron ore from, assay of.....	22 M	I
See Sable lake.			Lacustrine deposits on.....	52 H	X
Lac au Sable, NATION RIVER, QUE.	41-43 J	XII	Molybdenite on.....	65 H	X
Lac au Sorcier, MASTIGOUCHE RIVER, QUE.	42, 43 AA	V	Notes on, by McInnes.....	25 A	VI
Lac Cave rapids, OTTAWA RIVER.			Photo. of south end of....	Facing	32 H
See Cave rapids.			Rocks on, granite.....	17 H	X
Lac Brulé, LABELLE CO., QUE.	35 J	XII		40 A	V
Lac Clut. See Clut lake.				26 AA	V
Laccolite.			Keewatin-Laurentian.....	27-35 H	X
Shefford mt., Que.....	8 L	XIII	Striae near.....	117 E	IV
Lacollths.			direction.....	53 H	X
McIntyre bay, L. Nipigon, Ont....	103 A	XIV	Lac des Ours, LABELLE CO., QUE.	47 J	XII
Monteregian hills, Que.....	15, 16 A	XVI	Lac des Pins Rouges, VERMILION RIVER, ST. MAURICE RIVER, QUE.		
	7, 38, 39 H	XVI	Notes on, by Ells.....	28 J	XI
Lac de Biserinis. See Nipissing lake, Ont.			Lac des Prairies.		
Lac de Geneau, SASK. See Knee lake, Churchill river.			Old name for Manitoba lake.....	12 E	V
Lac de la Ferme, ST. MAURICE AND MASKINONGÉ COS., QUE.	54 J	XI	Lac des Quinze. See Quinze lake.		
Lac des Aigles, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.	28, 29 M	III	Lac des Roches, NORTH DAKOTA, U.S.		
Lac des Aiguilles, MATTAWA RIVER, ONT.				154 E	IV
Notes on, by Barlow.....	214 I	X	Lac des Sables, CHAVIGNY TP., PORT-NEUF CO., QUE.		
			Bog-iron ore mining at.....	59, 60 J	XI
			Lac des Sables, LIÈVRE RIVER, QUE.		
			Notes on, by Ells.....	56, 57 J	XII
			Rocks on.....	42 A	VI
			Lac des Sables, VERMILION RIVER, ST. MAURICE RIVER, QUE.	28 J	XI
			Lac des Sucreries, LABELLE CO., QUE.		
			Character of country around....	38, 41 J	XII
			Rocks on.....	43, 45 J	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Lac du Bonnet, WINNIPEG RIVER, MAN.		
Altitude of.....	151 E	IV
	79 G	XI
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	80, 81 G	XI
Quartz from, assay of.....	41, 42 R	VII
Rocks on.....	22 AA	V
	5, 11 G	XI
Striae on.....	87 G	XI
Lac du Cerf, DUDLEY TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Notes on, by Ellis.....	47, 49 J	XII
Lac du Commissaire, LABELLE CO., QUE.		
See Thirty-one Mile lake, Que.		
Lacey, J.....	320 A	XVI
Lachance, Mr.....	90 J	VII
La Chevrotière, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.		
Building-stone at.....	126 K	IV
Striae at, direction of.....	50 L	V
Terraces westward of.....	50 L	V
Iron ore in.....	145 J	VIII
La Chevrotière river, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.		
Swamps on.....	66 L	V
Terraces on.....	59 L	V
Trenton on.....	35 L	V
Utica shales near.....	41 L	V
La Chevrotière seig., PORTNEUF CO., QUE	34 L	V
La Achigan lake, MONTCALM CO., QUE.		
Anorthosite on.....	105 J	VII
Lachine, JACQUES CARTIER CO., QUE.		
Trenton limestone at.....	46 J	VII
Utica shale at.....	140 A	XIII
Well at, description.....	49 O	XIV
water from.....	67 O	XIV
Lachine canal, MONTREAL.....	37 O	XIV
Lachine Hydraulic Co.....	140 A	XIII
Lachute, ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.		
Altitude of.....	10 J	VIII
Cambro-Silurian of, Calciferous.....	82 J	XII
Potsdam.....	37 AA	V
	17 J	XII
	64 O	XIV
Fossils from, Calciferous.....	139 J	XII
Limestone near.....	38 AA	V
	18, 21 J	XII
	75 O	XII
quarries.....	136 J	XII
Sandstone at, for glass-making.....	158 K	IV
Shore-lines on, height of.....	67 A	X
Striae north of, direction.....	29, 35, 39 J	X
Terraces near.....	65 J	XI
	91 J	XII
Tourmaline from.....	67 S	III
Lachute river, ANTICOSTI.....	191 A	XIV
Lac la Biche. See La Biche.		
Lac la Course, DUCK MT. DIST., MAN.	13 E	III
Lac la Croix (Nequanquon) lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Altitude of.....	150, 153 E	IV
Forest fires on.....	13 G	V
Rocks on.....	41, 48 G	V
Lac la Fourche, CHICOUTIMI CO., QUE.	10 J	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Lac la Loche (Methy) lake, BATTLE-FORD DIV., SASK.....	156 E	IV
Lac la Martre, MACK.....	107 A	XII
Lac la Nonne, STURGEON DIV., Alta.	173 E	II
Lac la Ronge, KINISTINO DIV., SASK.		
Drift deposits S. of.....	101, 102 D	VIII
Notes on, by Dowling.....	34 A	VI
Photo. of, showing beaded gneiss. Facing	102 D	VIII
Western boundary of Palaeozoic limestone.....	32 A	IX
Lac les Grues, PONTIAC AND MONT-CALM COS., QUE.....	26 J	XII
Lacloche Island, L. HURON, ONT.		
Cambro-Silurian of.....	320, 321 A	XV
Fossils and field-mice from.....	86 A	VI
Lacloche mtns., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.....	34 AA	V
	13 F	V
Lac Moulin stream, CHAUDIÈRE RIVER, QUE.		
Alluvial gold on.....	51 J	II
Lac Noir, BRANDON TP., BERTHIER CO., QUE.....	17 J	VIII
Lacolle, ST. JOHNS CO., QUE.		
Cambro-Silurian of, Calciferous.....	48 J	VII
Utica.....	21 J	VII
Fossils from, Utica.....	148, 149 J	VII
Quartz crystals from.....	69 S	III
Lacolle river, RICHELIEU RIVER, QUE.	21 J	VII
Lac Ouareau lake and river, QUE. See Ouareau lake and river.		
Lacroix, A.....	80 J	VIII
	16, 31 O	XII
Lacroix, Mr.....	75 A	IX
	127 S	IX
Lacroix creek, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.....	47 AA	VI
	31 J	XI
Lacroix rapids, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.....	35 A	IV
	47 AA	VI
	31 J	XI
Lacrosse Island. See Scotty island.		
Lacrosse Island lake, SASK. See Isle à la Crosse lake.		
Lac Seul, KER. AND ONT.		
Altitude of.....	155 E	IV
	6, 7 F	VII
Description, by Bell, of part of.....	7, 9 G	II
of route from, to Cat lake.....	20, 21 F	VII
Map of country north of.....	With Vol.	XVI
Report on an exploration from, to James bay.....	Pt. G	II
Summary of ditto.,.....	22, 23 A	II
Summary, on region S. E. of.....	85-95 A	XIV
Rocks on, Huronian.....	148 A	XVI
Laurentian.....	32-36 F	VII
notes by Bell and Selwyn.....	32, 33 F	VII
Striae on, and near.....	35 G	II
	118 E	IV
Superficial deposits on.....	52 F	VII
Trees on.....	151 A	XVI
Vegetation on.....	54 F	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Lac Tortue, RADNOR SEIG., CHAM- PLAIN CO., QUE.			Lady Franklin sd., ELLESMERE ISLAND, FRANK.		
Bog-iron ore in	24 K	IV	Tertiary coal-bearing formation of.	52, 53 R	II
	83 S	V	"Lady Head," (H. B. C. ship).	144, 146 A	XII
dredging for.	47 AA	V		111 A	XIV
	82, 83 SS	V	Lady lake, MULGRAVE TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	52 J	XII
	77 S	VI	Lady Macdonald lake, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
specimen	59 J	XI	Crossed by Main Nickel range.	88 H	XIV
<i>Lactruca leucophaea</i> , Gray.	67 A	VI	Norite belt on	268 A	XV
Labrador pen., interior.	358 L	VIII	Lady Macdonald mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Mistassini lake, Que.	39 D	I	Discovery of.	25 H	XIV
Moose and Rupert rivers	67 J	III	Graphite from.	107 H	XIV
" <i>pulchella</i> , D. C.			Reference to, in statistical reports.	124, 125 S	V
Labrador pen., interior.	358 L	VIII	Rocks of, classed in "offset" depo- sits	120 H	XIV
Lacustrine deposits.			Situation of.	26 H	XIV
Grass River dist., Kee.	13-16, 29, 30 FF	XIII	Lady Marjorie lake, DUBAWNT RIVER, KEE.		
New Brunswick, northeastern.	28, 29 M	II	Glacial striae on.	180 F	IX
southern.	69 N	IV	Huronian on.	169 F	IX
Quebec, southeast.	28, 29 M	II	Nctes on, by Tyrrell.	12, 66, 67 F	IX
Rossland, B. C.	139 CC	I	Shore-lines on.	192 F	IX
Shebandowan Lake dist., Ont.	52, 53 H	X	Lady of the Lake claim, ISLAND MT., CARIBOO DIST., B. C.		
Wabigoon country, Ont., gold from.	177 S	X	Description of, by Bowman.	34, 35 C	III
Winnipeg lake, Man.	6 F	XI	Quartz from, assay of	44 T	III
Lac Vert, JOLY TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	27 J	XII	Lady of the Lakemine, AINSWORTH DIV., B. C.		
Lacy Mill lake, HANTS CO., N. S.	56 A	VI	Estimate for development work on.	175 S	VI
	140 S	VI	Operations on	174 S	V
Ladders.				34 A	VIII
Dangerous system of, in N. S. gold mines, 1891.	143 SS	V	Quartz from, assay of.	62 R	VI
Lade, James.	62, 81 AA	XV	Lady Violet mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Lade, V.	81 AA	XV	Granite in	263 A	XV
Lade claim, GAINER CREEK, W. KOOTENAY, B. C.	35 R	XI	contact with norite.	89 H	XIV
Ladner creek, FRASER RIVER, B. C.	118 R	III	Magnetic surveying in.	142 H	XIV
Ladner landing, GULF OF GEORGIA, B. C.	47 A	XIV	Rocks of, classed in "marginal de- posits"	120 H	XIV
Ladue river, STEWART RIVER, YUKON.			Lady's slipper.		
Butterflies from	23 C	XVI	Cree lake, Sask.	42 D	VIII
Description of, by Keele.	21 A	XVI	Kapiskau river, Kee.	243 A	XV
	8 C	XVI	Labrador pen., interior.	362 L	VIII
Early explorations on.	18 A	XVI	Moose and Rupert rivers	42 D	I
Mining conditions on, unfavour- able.	21 C	XVI		71 J	III
Lady Beatrix lake, ABITIBI DIST., QUE.	5 K	XIII	Laerdal, N. BERGENHUS AMT., NOR- WAY.	132 J	VIII
Lady Dufferin claim, GROUSE CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B. C.			Lafayette college, N. J.	173 J	VIII
Notes on, by Bowman	42 C	III		292 A	XV
Lady Evelyn lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			Lafamme, E.	163 A	XII
Altitude and area of.	24, 287 I	X	Lafamme, Prof. T. C. K.		
Asbestos on.	158 I	X	Acknowledgments to	156 A	XIV
Felsite of, petrography.	65 F	V	References to surveys by, in:—		
Galena veins on.	141 I	X	Quebec prov	23 T	IV
Geology of.	227 J	X		6, 37 L	V
Glaciation west of.	131 I	X		123 A	XI
direction of striae.	137 I	X		70 J	XI
Notes on, by Barlow	265-269 I	X	Anticosti.	9 A	XIV
Quartz from, assay of.	39 R	IV	Summary Reports by, in:—		
Ravens on.	39 I	X	1885, St. Lawrence, N. shore.	54, 55 A	I
Sandstone from, petrography.	69 F	V	1886	36-38 A	II
Slate on, and near.	29 I	X	1887	31, 32 A	III
character	226 I	X	1890, Charlevoix co., Que.	43-50 A	V
structure.	102 I	X	1891, St. Lawrence, N. shore.	44, 45 AA	V
Surveys on, 1887-88, ref. to.	78 A	III			
Topographical features of.	22 I	X			
Lady Franklin cape, BATHURST ISLAND, FRANK.	46 R	II			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Lafamme, Prof. T. C. K.—Con.			Lake(s).		
Summary Reports by, in :—			Along contact of Archæan and Palæozoic	40, 51, 54 D	VIII
1892, Charlevoix and Montmorency cos.	45, 46 A	VI	Basins of, origin	16 GG	I
1901, Anticosti.	190-196 A	XIV	parallelism of north-western New Brunswick and Maine.	9, 10 M	III
Work, by, 1884.	14 A	I	Erosion and base levelling of, in southeast Quebec.	19-23 J	X
1886.	36 A	II	Relation of, to drainage.	18 GG	I
1889.	35 A	IV	Tripolite occurrences generally in.	9 S	V
1890.	51 A	V	Waters of, influenced by the rocks.	16 DD	I
Lafamme Island, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.	61 A	VII	Lake Ainslie, INVERNESS CO., N.S.		
	63 J	XIV	See also Ainslie lake.		
Lafleur, Vital.	62 B	III	Boring at, for oil.	102, 103 A	X
Lafond lake, E. BRANCH RIVIÈRE DU LOUP, QUE.	54 J	XI	Lake B., MANOUAN HEADWATERS, QUE.	29 J	XI
Laforme creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, W. KOOTENAY DIST., B. C.	32 R	IX	Lake Catcha gold dist., N.S.		
La France creek, KOOTENAY LAKE, B. C.			See Catcha Lake gold dist.		
Mining on.	176 S	VI	Lake Clear P.O., RENFREW CO., ONT.	66, 67 S	III
	158 S	VII	Lake copper mine, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.		
	33 A	X	Granite of	58 A	XIV
	61 S	X	Pyrrhotite in.	106 A	XV
Rocks on.	31 A	X	Work on.	67 A	XIV
Lafraicain, Stephen	38, 41 R	IV	Lake creek, LARDEAU DIST., B.C.	74 AA	XV
	3 I	X	Lake creek, STEWART RIVER, YUKON.		
Lafronay lake, LUSSIER TP., MONT-CALM CO., QUE.	14 J	VIII	Description of; gold mining on.	30 A	XIV
La Gabré. See Opimika narrows.			Granite-gneiss at mouth of.	40 A	XIII
Lagena sulcata.			Lake Eagle mine, SALMON RIVER GOLD DIST., N.S.	186 A	XII
Quebec city (near).	56 L	V	Lake Erie.		
Laggan, BANFF DIV., ALTA.			Area of.	11 E	IV
Altitude of.	14 D	II	Climate of, and soil around.	152 A	XIV
	131 E	IV	Dunes and spits of.	170 A	XIV
Minor refs. to.	139, 148 B	I	Flora and fauna of, refs. to.	8, 151 A	XIV
	102 A	XVI	Iron ore on north shore of.	64 S	IX
Quartzites between, and Eldon.	30 D	II	sand on shores and islands of.	40 T	IV
Lagopus albus and L. lagopus.			Iserite on.	41 T	IV
See Ptarmigan, willow			Lacustrine and Pleistocene clays on.	271 A	XV
" <i>rupestris.</i>			Level of, change in.	169 A	XIV
See Ptarmigan, rock			Lake George antimony mine, YORK CO., N.B.	10 S	III
Lagrange mill, PIKE RIVER, MISSISQUOI CO., QUE.	55 J	VII		30, 31 M	X
La Hache lake, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	9 C	III	Lake Gerard mica mine, WAKEFIELD TP., QUE.		
Lahave, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.			Mountain leather in.	26 R	VI
Manganese ore shipped from.	158 S	XV	Notes on quality of mica in.	8, 9 A	XIII
Pyrite crystals in.	53 T	IV	Lake gold mine, CARIBOU DISTRICT, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Lahave anticline, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	404 A	XV	Gold returns received from, 1890.	59 S	V
Lahave Island, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	404 A	XV	Quartz and pyrites from, specimens.	123 A	VIII
Lahave river, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.			Lake harbour, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.		
Anticline on.	404-407 A	XV	Mica mine on.	141 A	XVI
Descendants of Germans in valley of.	403 A	XV	'Lake Harris area'.	42, 119 F	III
Quartz from, assay of.	24 R	XI	Lake Huron.		
Lahontan lake, NEVADA.	5 E	IV	Altitude of.	84 F	V
Laidlaw, George	106 E	IV		15 I	IX
Laird tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	101 S	XV	Area of (with Georgian bay).	11 E	IV
Lajoie, Rev. Gérin.	155 K	IV	Climate of.	154 A	XIV
Lake, Lieut.-Col. Percy G. B.	131 A	IX	Early explorations on.	11 I	X
Lake, Richard S.	114 A	VII	Epsomite on.	33 T	IV
	138 A	VIII	Gold on north shores of.	66 S	V
			History of mining on.	9-14 H	III
			Huronite on.	32 AA	VI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Lake Huron—Con.			Lake of the Woods—Con.		
Iron ore on, magnetite.....	43 T	IV	Map of northern part of district of.		
sand on.....	40 T	IV	Nomenclature of.....	8 CC	I
Iserite on.....	41 T	IV	geological.....	xxiii, xxiv A	XVI
Jasper from.....	72 S	III	Notes on, by Upham.....	19 E	IV
conglomerate of.....	16 R	II	Post-glacial formations on.....	173 F	III
Labradorite from.....	41 T	IV	Quartz from, assays of.....	47, 48 R	IV
Level of, change in.....	74 S	III	Rocks of, granitoid gneisses.....	13 B	II
Melanterite in ores of.....	169 A	XIV	hornblende-schist, photo.		
Pearl-spar from.....	45 T	IV	Facing.....	135 F	III
Puddling-clay on north shore of.....	51 T	IV	Huronian.....	40 F	VII
Pyrite crystals from.....	26, 27 I	IX	Keewatin and Laurentian.....	26, 27, 41 F	III
Rocks on, conglomerate and schists.....	54 T	IV	resemblance of, to Lower Cambrian of Guysboro' co., N.S.....	145 P	II
greenstones.....	93 I	X	Striae on, and near.....	118 E	IV
Huronian.....	28, 31 A	IV	direction.....	73 G	V
limestone.....	182 A	XVI	between, and Hudson bay.....	116 E	IV
dolomites.....	33 T	IV	Surveys on, ref. to.....	5, 6, 47 A	I
Silurian.....	26 K	III	12 A	II	
quartzites.....	18 DD	I	Lake of the Woods Mining Co.	143 CC	I
Salt on eastern shore of.....	37 T	IV	Lake Ontario.		
statistics, 1881-86.....	214, 218 S	XV	Area of.....	11 E	IV
occurrences between, and James bay.....	65-67 S	II	Clays of.....	271 A	XV
Sumny. Rep., by Bell, on country N. of:—1891.....	31-35 AA	V	Gold in rivers north of.....	35 T	IV
1892.....	30-33 A	VI	Iron sand on shores and islands of.....	40 T	IV
1893.....	33-39 AA	VI	Iserite on.....	41 T	IV
1894.....	52-55 A	VII	Laurentide glacier in basin of.....	72 A	X
Lake Huron and Manitoba Milling Co.	214, 230, 232 S	XV	Level of, change in.....	169 A	XIV
	125 S	XVI	Medina formation between, and Georgian bay.....	24 I	IX
Lake Memphremagog Copper Mining Co.			Lake river, KEE.	See Cedar river.	
Copper mining by.....	88 J	VII	Lake road, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	75 M	VII
Notes on, by Ells, 1889.....	34 A	IV	Lake St. John, L. ST. JOHN DIST., QUE.		
Ore body of, description.....	30, 48 SS	IV	Allanite crystals from.....	16 T	IV
Lake Michigan, U. S.			Altitude of.....	311 L	VIII
Area of.....	65 D	IV	263 A	XVI	
Shore erosion and beach deposits on.....	11 E	IV	Building-stone around.....	126 K	IV
Lake mt., ROSSLAND, B.C.	22-24 A	IX	Calcareous beds of, bituminous character.....	191 A	XIV
Lake of Bays, MUSKOKA DIST., ONT.	122, 123 A	XIII	Fossils from.....	70 A	I
Lake of the Mountain, PRINCE EDWARD CO., ONT.			87 J	XIV	
Notes on, by Hugh Ells.....	134 AA	XV	Glaciation on, and near.....	47, 48 L	V
Lake of the Woods, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			257, 258 A	XVI	
Altitude of.....	13, 14 F	III	shore-lines.....	16 A	I
125, 150, 151, 154 F	IV		terraces.....	45 A	VI
Dikes on.....	150, 151 F	III	311 L	VIII	
Drifts on, morainic.....	36 E	IV	259 A	XVI	
Fossils from.....	139 A	X	Ilmenite deposits of.....	15 K	IV
Geology of, report by Lawson.....	Pt. CC	I	Indian population of.....	40 L	VIII
country east of.....	11 A	II	Minor refs. to.....	14, 55 A	I
Gold on, and near.....	35 T	IV	7 D	I	
mining, 1889.....	38 SS	IV	Rocks of, Cambro-Silurian.....	14, 15 A	I
1890.....	66 S	V	Utica.....	48 K	III
1892.....	149 S	VI	graptolitic.....	46 K	III
1893.....	127, 128 S	VII	hornblendic.....	38 T	IV
1895.....	49 A	VIII	Laurentian.....	26, 27 D	I
1896.....	41 A	IX	Summary Report, by Young, on surveys on.....	144, 146 A	XIII
1897.....	41, 42 A	X	Surveys on, early, ref. to.....	13 D	I
175, 176 S	X		16 L	VIII	
1898.....	148 S	XI	later, ref. to.....	8-10, 37 A	I
1899.....	104 S	XII	10, 13 D	I	
refs. to.....	36 A	I	Wheat grown at.....	80 A	VIII
Islands of.....	28 S	II	Lake St. John Ry., QUE.	47 J	XI
16, 129 CC	I		Lake sett., LITTLE BLACK RIVER, N.B.	29 GG	I
			Lake Shore mines, NEAR MOYIE, B.C.	91 A	XI
			Lake stream, FRENCH RIVER, N.S.	129 P	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Lake Superior.			Lake View claim, ST. MARY LAKE,		
Agate on shores of.....	71 S	III	E. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.	43 R	VIII
Altitude of.....	15 T	IV	Lake View gold mine, KALGOORLIE,		
	13 F	III	W. AUSTRALIA.....	121 A	X
	123, 153 E	IV	Lake View gold mine, WAVERLEY		
Amethyst from.....	65 S	III	DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
	17 T	IV	Anticline and fault on.....	151 A	XI
	102 A	VII	Gold crushing commenced by, 1890.	59 S	V
Analcite on.....	17 T	IV	Plant of.....	142 SS	V
Anthraxolite in copper-bearing			Lake Wahnapiitae gold mine,		
rocks of.....	19 T	IV	WANAPIITAE LAKE, ONT.		
Area of.....	11 E	IV	Petrography of quartzite from....	69 F	V
	65 D	IV	Lake Winnipeg. See Winnipeg lake.		
Arragenite on.....	21 T	IV	Lakefield, ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.		
Bornite in vicinity of.....	24 T	IV	Gneiss from, petrography of....	10 O	XII
Chalcedony in traps of.....	27 T	IV	Morin intrusives of....	106, 109 J	VII
Chlorastrolite from.....	78 S	III		14, 116-118 J	VIII
Chrysocolite in copper ores of.....	29 T	IV		19 J	XII
Epidote in gem form from.....	74 S	III		29 O	XIV
Fluorite from.....	79 S	III	Lakefield Portland Cement Co.,	137 S	XIV
Iron ore on, magnetite.....	43 T	IV		257 S	XV
sand on shores and islands....	40 T	IV		133 S	XVI
Iserite on.....	41 T	IV	Lakelands, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Jasper on.....	72 S	III	24, 30, 114 M		VII
Map of, ref. to.....	49 A	I	Laketon, DEASE LAKE, B.C.		
Melanterite from.....	45 T	IV	Astronomical observations at.....	265 B	III
Nickel in copper dist. south of....	147 H	XIV	Minor refs. to.....	6 A	III
Pearl-spar in.....	51 T	IV		8, 75, 76, 85 B	III
Prehnite from.....	77 S	III	Meteorological observations at.		
	53 T	IV		243, 254-259 B	III
Pyrite crystals in trap of.....	54 T	IV	Laketon div., CASSIAR DIST., B.C.		
Quartz crystals in region of.....	69 S	III	Gold production of, 1886.....	31 S	II
Rocks on, Animikie.....	265, 266 L	VIII		1887.....	24 S
northeast shore.....	104 A	XI		1891.....	136 SS
Silver mining on, Rep. by Ingall.....	Pt. H	III		1892.....	123 S
production.....	74, 75 S	II		1893.....	111 S
Striae between and Hudson bay....	116 E	IV		1894.....	112 S
Summy. Rep., by Lawson, on sur-				1895.....	78 S
veys in country N.W. of.....	25-28 A	IV	Lakevale, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Thomsonite from.....	78 S	III	Coal shale north of.....	71 P	II.
Zinc-blende on.....	59 T	IV	prospecting at.....	73 P	II
mining on, See Zenith zinc mine.			Lakit (Fourmile) creek, KOOTENAY		
Zircon on.....	66 T	IV	RIVER, B.C.....	100 A	XII
Lake Superior Committee on			Lakitsaki river, JAMES BAY, KEE.	176 A	XVI
Geological nomenclature.			La Lime pt., RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.	72 S	III
Synopsis of Rep. by, and remarks			La Loche. See Maria.		
on same.....	xviii-xxviii A	XVI	Laloowissin creek, FRASER RIVER,		
Lake Superior Native Copper Co.	12 H	III	B.C.		
Lake Superior Power Co.			Forest growth on.....	406, 407 B	VII
Acknowledgments to.....	9 H	XIV	Rocks on.....	96, 149, 202, 204, 241 B	VII
Operations by, Sudbury dist., Ont.	102 S	XIII	Valley of, elevation of early....	319 B	VII
	38-40, 142, 196 H	XIV	L'Amable, DUNGANNON TP., HAST-		
	89 S	XIV	INGS CO., ONT.		
	269, 445, 449 A	XV	Mica deposits in.....	80 AA	VI
	98, 178 S	XV		75 S	VII
	52, 97 S	XVI	Magnetic declination at.....	205 A	XI
Smelting methods of.....	191 H	XIV	Lamare Hydraulic Mining Syn.	60 A	XIII
Lake Timiskaming mine. See			Lamb pt., GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	135 P	II
Wright mine.			Lambart, H. F.	117, 118, 131, 141 A	XIV
Lake tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			Lambe, J.	16 T	II
Galena in, boring for.....	130 A	XII	Lambe, Lawrence M.		
Rocks of.....	7 A	I	Collection of fossils by, from—		
	123 A	XII	Alberta.....	255 A	XIV
Tremolite from, specimen.....	108 A	IX	Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.		
Lake trout. See Trout, lake				7, 86, 87 J	XIV
Lake View claim, AINSWORTH DIV.,			L'Original, Ont.....	142 J	XII
B.C.....	174 S	V	Ottawa dist.....	74 G	XII
Lake View claim, ATLIN DIV., B.C.	70 A	XII	Winnipeg lake.....	29, 36 A	V
	45 B	XII		72 F	XI
Lake View claim, LONG LAKE, YALE					
DIST., B.C.....	10-12 R	VIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Lambe, Lawrence M.—Con.		
Determination by, of fossils from:—		
Abitibi river, Ont.	236 A	XV
Dubawnt river, Mack.	54 F	IX
Ekwan river, Kee	38 F	XIV
Little Current river, Ont.	112 AA	XV
Timiskaming lake, Que.	292 I	X
Promotion of, 1886.	62 A	II
Summary Reports by, on work in Zoology and Palaeontology:—		
1890.	73 A	V
1891.	80, 81 AA	V
1892.	84-86 A	VI
1893.	88, 89 AA	VI
1894.	111 A	VII
1895.	134 A	VIII
1896.	127, 128 A	IX
1897.	137-139 A	X
1898.	182-190 A	XI
1899.	205 A	XII
1900.	182, 183 A	XIII
1901.	82-89 A	XIV
1902.	467-469 A	XV
1903.	205-207 AA	XV
1904.	362-371 A	XVI
Visit of, to Chicago Exhbtn., 1893.9, 89 AA		VI
U.S. Museums.	183 A	XIII
469 A		XV
Work by, 1884.	31 A	I
1887.	49, 50 A	III
1889.	54, 55 A	IV
1890.	73 A	V
1891.	80, 81, 85 AA	V
1892.	84-86 A	VI
1893.	88, 89 AA	VI
1894.	107, 111 A	VII
1895.	134 A	VIII
1896.	127, 128 A	IX
1897.	15, 137 A	X
1898.	23, 182 A	XI
1899.	198 A	XII
1900.	7 A	XIII
1901.	6 A	XIV
1902.	9 A	XV
1903.	11 AA	XV
1904.	V A	XVI
Lambe and Shepherd, Messrs.	39 K	IV
Lambert island, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.	65 H	III
Lambly, C. A. R.		
Reports by, on Fairview Camp area, B.C.:—		
1892.	190-192 S	VI
1893.	136-138 S	VII
Lambly & Co., Messrs. W. H.		
Asbestos mining by, Megantic co., Que.	143, 151 K	IV
14 S		VI
Chromite works of, Black lake, Que.	23 S	IX
27 S		X
Lambrich, P.	53 R	IV
Lamb's quarter (WEED).		
Sable island, N.S., (introduced).	218 A	XII
Lambe, BEAUCE CO., QUE.		
Bog-manganese near.	113 K	IV
Boulder-clay of.	77 J	X
Gold at.	130 J	X
Limestone at, fossiliferous.	10 J	III
Striae near, direction of.	33, 38 J	X
Lambton co., ONT.		
Gas in.	164 A	XIV
boring for.	46 A	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Oil in.	79 SS	IV
161 A		XIV
character of.	5, 6 Q	V
details of wells.	61-70 Q	V
map of areas.	133 S	XI
industry of, 1898.	135-137 S	XI
notes by Brumell.	47 A	IV
production, 1887.	101 A	III
report on, to 1891.	Pt. Q	V
Salt statistics of, 1881.	67 S	II
Lambton tp., BEAUCE CO., QUE.		
Cambro-Silurian of.	14 K	III
Direction of striae in.	46 J	II
Gold mining in.	73, 76 K	IV
history of.	129, 130 J	X
Lamby brook, SALMON RIVER, COL- CHESTER CO., N.S.	43 P	V
LAMELLIBRANCHIATA.		
Bow river, Alta.	163 E	II
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	86 J	XIV
Graham island, B.C.	20 B	XVI
Manitoba lake, Man.	207 E	V
Manitou islands, Ont.	300, 301 I	X
Minas basin, N.S.	181 A	XI
St. George (near), Que.	11 K	III
Saskatchewan river and tribs.	153, 155 E	III
Sedgwick lake, Me.	41 M	III
Timiskaming lake.	295 I	X
Tuladi lake, Que.	34 M	III
Winnipegosis lake, Man.	207 E	V
Lamirandière bay, RUTHERFORD TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	19, 20, 27 I	IX
Lamium amplexicaule, Linn.		
Labrador pen., interior.	360 L	VIII
Rupert House, Que.	40 D	I
Lamna manitobensis, Whiteaves.		
Deloraine, Man.	211 E	V
Rolling river, Man.	113 E	V
La Motte lead mine, MISS., U.S.	145 S	X
Lampadite.		
Copper creek, Yale dist., B.C.	21 R	XIII
125, 432, 436 A		XV
Lampard, R.	69 A	VI
Lamprey.		
Bersimis river, Que.	329 D	VIII
Victoria co., N.B.	13 N	II
Lamprophyre.		
Kootenay, West, B.C.	68 A	XIII
Shefford mt., Que.	28, 29 L	XIII
Lamps.		
Imports of, <i>See under</i> Glass statis- tics.		
Soapstone for Eskimo, from Lab.	39 R	II
Lampilis luteolus, (Lamarck).		
Ekwan river, Kee.	7 F	XIV
Kawinogans river, Kee.	161 A	XVI
Lanark, LANARK CO., ONT.	55, 78 J	XIV
251 A		XVI
Lanark Consolidated Mining and Smelting Co.	163, 164 SS	V
<i>See also</i> Lanark silver mine.		
Lanark co., ONT.		
Geology of portion of.	Pt. J	XIV
Map of.	With Vol.	XIV
showing occurrences of min- eral deposits.	With Vol.	XII
Pyrites deposits of.	8 S	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Lanark silver mine, ILLECILLE-WAET DIV., B.C.			Lane, Dr. A. C.	xix-xxi A	XVI
Operations at, 1891	169 S	V	Lane & Kurtz Co.	35 R	III
Particulars concerning.....	64 R	III	Lane quarry, NEAR CAPE TORMENTINE, N.B.	80, 81 M	VII
Quartz from, assay of.....	59 R	VI	Lang, A. G., work by, 1903	92 AA	XV
Silver shipments from, 1887	88 S	III	Lang, James	22, 106 E	IV
Lanark tp., LANARK CO., ONT.			Lang pond, GUYSBOROUGH COAST, N.S.	157 P	II
Crystalline limestone of	82 AA	VI	Langdon, GLEICHEN DIV., ALTA.	131 E	IV
Pyrite from, specimen	162 A	XI	L'Ange Gardien, LABELLE CO., QUE.	9 G	XII
Rocks in, granite-gneiss	29 J	XIV		81 J	XII
Hastings series	58 A	XI	L'Ange Gardien, ROUVILLE CO., QUE.		
limestone	44, 51, 55, 61 J	XIV	Cambr-Silurian between, and Farnham.....	28 J	VII
dolomite	73 J	XIV	Lime-kilns at.....	90 J	VII
Lanauidière tp., MASKINONGÉ CO., QUE	56 J	XI	Langenburg, SALTCOATS DIV., SASK.	142 E	IV
Lancaster, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.				142 E	V
Fossil plants from.....	33 M	XIII	Langer, Dr. Carl	40 H	XIV
Limestone of.....	83 M	X	Langevin, DORCHESTER CO., QUE. ...	8 J	VII
Lancaster claim, JUBILEE MT., COLUMBIA VALLEY, B.C.	180 S	V	Langevin, MEDICINE HAT DIV., ALTA.		
Lancaster gap, PENN.	144 H	XIV	Altitude of.....	130 E	IV
See also Gap mine.			Natural gas at	74 SS	IV
Lancaster par., ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	87 N	IV		141 S	X
Lancaster pt., ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	50 N	IV	Langley block, WELLINGTON ST., OTTAWA	89 J	VII
Lancaster sd., BAFFIN BAY, FRANK.	16 DD	I		110 M	X
Lancaster tp., GLENGARRY CO., ONT.	60, 63 R	XIII		34 G	XII
	429, 435 A	XV	Langevin tp., DORCHESTER CO., QUE.		
Lancelot arm, MALASPINA INLET, B.C.	27 B	II	Devonian outlier in	8, 86 J	VII
Land plaster.			Fossiliferous limestone in	10 K	III
Made locally in N.B. and Ont., 1890.	79 S	V	Langille, Edward	63 P	V
Statistics of. See under Gypsum statistics.			Langland fall, LANGLAND RIVER, LAB.		
Land salt, explanation of	64 S	II	Photo of.....	Facing 6 DD	XIII
Landikegama lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.	43 AA	VI	Langland river, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	8 D	XIII
Landing cove, GABARUS BAY, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.	122 A	X	L'Anglois, Jean	10 L	VIII
Landing lake, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE.	13, 29 F	XIII	Langtry, George	180 B	III
Landolph, F.	12 Q	V	Language of Tahltan Indians	196 B	III
Landreville, Mr.	37 R	XIII	See also Vocabulary.		
Landry, Simon E.	33 S	VI	Langvale, SOURIS DIV., MAN.		
	108 A	VIII	Altitude of.....	137 E	IV
Landsberg, F.	362 A	XVI	Glacial water-course of.....	87, 88 E	IV
Landslides OR Landslips.			Morainic drift near.....	34 E	IV
Arrow lake (Upper), B.C.....	55 AA	XV	Notes on vicinity of, by Upham... .	22 E	IV
Blanche river, Que., 1898.	10, 121 A	XI	Well at, record of.....	106 E	IV
	65-67 J	XI	Langan, R.	101 A	VII
photo.....	Facing 65 J	XI		110 A	IX
Ekwan river, Kee, photo.....	16 F	XIV		122 A	X
Frank, Alta	8 AA	XV	<i>Lanius borealis</i> , Vieill.		
Frenchman valley, Sask.....	54 C	I	See Shrike, great-northern.		
Lièvre river, Que.....	8, 136-139 AA	XV	L'Annonciation, MARCHAND TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	28, 29 J	XII
Mackenzie valley, Mack.....	94, 95 D	IV	Lanoraie, BERTHIER CO., QUE.	120 K	IV
Maskinongé river, Que.....	123 A	XI	Lanoraie seig., JOLIETTE CO., QUE.		
	137 AA	XV	Copper deposits of.....	30 K	IV
Omineca river, B.C.....	22 C	VII	Iron ore "	25 K	IV
Pavilion creek, Fraser river, B.C.	211 B	VII		144, 145 J	VIII
Peel river, Yukon	30, 34, 44 CC	XVI	Lansdowne, LEEDS CO., ONT.	36 J	X
Ste. Anne river, Que. (1894).....	123 A	XI		136 A	XIII
	11 J	XI	Lansdowne, PICTOU CO., N. S.	37, 38 P	V
	137 AA	XV	Lansdowne mt., SOUTH YUKON	163 B	III
South Saskatchewan river, Sask.	19, 60 C	I	Lansdowne lake, ATTAWAPISKAT RIVER, KEE.		
Tamo lake, Que	241 A	XVI	Altitude of.....	29 G	II
Valley river, Man	72 E	V		155 E	IV
Vincennes, Que.....	70 J	XI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Lansdowne lake—Con.			Lapland longspur <i>See</i> Longspur.		
Description of, by Bell.....	24 A	I	Laplante, Antoine	6 AA	V
Rapid near.....	22 G	I		109 SS	V
Lansdowne tp., LEEDS CO., ONT.	155 A	XVI	Laplante, P.	17 T	II
Barytes in.....	136 S	X	<i>See also</i> next item.		
Celestite in.....	26 T	IV	Laplante silver mine, S. OF OUT-		
Galena in.....	9, 10 B	VII	POST HILLS, THUNDER BAY DIST.,		
Rocks in.....	184 A	XIV	ONT.		
Striae in, direction of.....	136 A	XIII	Trap north of.....	98 H	III
Yellow-throat from, specimen.....	39 J	X	Notes on, by Ingall.....	102 H	III
L'Anse à Cousin, GASPÉ BAY, QUE.	343 A	XV	Laporte, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.	37 T	II
L'Anse à la Barbe, CHALEUR BAY, QUE.	56 F	XIV	Laprairie, L'APRAIRIE CO., QUE.	91 J	VII
Lansells' 180 gold-mine, BENDIGO, VIC., AUSTRALIA	94 A	VII	Laprairie Pressed Brick and Terra-cotta Co.		
Lansing mtns., EAST OF LANSING RIVER, YKN	7, 8 C	XVI	Acknowledgments to.....	123 A	VIII
Lansing river, STEWART RIVER, YKN.			Well of, description of.....	64, 74 O	XIV
Butterflies and moths from.....	23 C	XVI	Lapworth, Prof. Charles		
Character of.....	7 C	XVI	Acknowledgments to.....	7 A	VIII
Gold between, and Hess river.....	21 C	XVI	Determination by, of fossils from:—		
Vegetables at mouth of.....	12 C	XVI	Beaverfoot range, B.C.....	22-24 D	II
Lantz, J. C.	5 L	XI	Cape Breton island, N.S.....	226 A	XIV
	208 A	XII	Canada, graptolites.....	136 A	X
	16 D	XIII	Dease river, B.C.....	94 B	III
Lantz manganese mine, NEAR WALTON, N.S.	64 AA	VI	Eastern tps., Que.....	133 J	VII
	156 S	XV	'Quebec group'.....	45-48, 82-84 K	III
Laotira cambria.			Stanstead co., Que.....	16, 17 J	II
Alabama, U.S.	186 A	XIII	Tetagouche river, N.B.....	292 A	XVI
Laperrière, Arthur	59, 68 A	I	Laramie formation.		
	5, 6 DD	I	Age of.....	137 E	II
	52 A	II	Coal-bearing.....	46 S	XI
Laperrière, M.	69 AA	V	Cypress hills, Sask.....	7, 23, 27-30, 46, 62, 67 C	I
Laperrière bay, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE	135 I	X	Fossils from, ref. to Lambe's study of.....	82 A	XIV
Laperrière post, DIGGES ISLAND, LAB.	57, 58 A	I	plants, Lewes river, Ykn.....	149 B	III
	10, 11 DD	I	Great Bear lake, Mack.....	18, 19 B	II
	20 D	XIII	Lewes river, Ykn.....	36 B	III
La Perouse, Admiral John Francois Galaup de	13 J	III	Mackenzie River dist., Mack.....	17, 29 R	II
La Petite Paquette, MACPÉS, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.	55 R	XI	Omineca river, B.C.....	22, 26-30 C	VII
Lapie river, PELLY RIVER, YUKON.			Pelly river, Ykn.....	126 B	III
Nomenclature and size of.....	123 B	III	Alberta.		
Photo of boulder-clay at mouth of.....	Facing 127 B	III	Athabaska-Peace region.....	40, 53 D	V
Lapierre's house, PORCUPINE RIVER, YKN.			Blairmore - Frank coal - field.....	173, 178, 180, 181 A	XV
Indian curios from.....	113 A	III	Bow and Belly River dists., fossils from.....	26, 27 A	I
Indians at, statistics (1887).....	207 B	II	Calgary.....	53 A	IV
Notes on, by McConnell.....	121 D	IV	Central portion.....	45, 56, 80, 85, 127, 131-138 E	II
Lapis lazuli.			Hand hills.....	77 E	II
Reserved for the Crown.....	78 S	III	Highwood river.....	92 B	I
Sodalite as a substitute for.....	5 J	VI	Lesser Slave lake.....	133 E	II
La Plaine, CACOUNA TP., TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.			coal in.....	40, 53 D	V
Bog-manganese in.....	113 K	IV	Livingstone river.....	23 SS	IV
Iron ore deposits at.....	26 K	IV	Oldman river.....	89 B	I
Laplaine, STONEY PLAIN DIV., ALTA.	170 E	II	N. Saskatchewan river.....	133 E	II
La Planche river, CUMBERLAND BASIN, N.S.			photo of.....	105, 111, 114, 118 E	II
Rocks on.....	11 E	I	Red Deer river and tribs.....	12 A	XI
Section of beds at mouth of.....	127 M	VII	photo of.....	Facing 111 E	II
			Rocky mtns., foothills.....	138 A	X
			fossils.....	17 B	I
				121-123 E	I
				165 B	I
			Larch (Tamarack AND Haematactack.) Alberta.		
			Battle river.....	37 E	II
			Beaver hills.....	45 E	II
			Bistcho lake.....	81 D	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Larch—Con.		
Alberta—Con.		
Copper Mountain range, R.M.	138 B	I
Foothills of Rocky mtns.	120 E	II
Peace River dist.	6 D	V
Storm creek, Highwood river.	97 B	I
Yellowhead pass	85 A	XI
	43 D	XI
British Columbia.		
Alpine character of	35, 36 B	I
Boundary Creek dist.	97 A	XV
Dease river.	91, 226 B	III
Kootenay, East.	53, 79, 110, 149 B	I
	20 A	IX
	101 A	XII
	73 A	XIV
altitude of growth.	33, 34, 36 B	I
Kootenay, West.	50, 52 B	I
	17, 20, 26 B	IV
	66 A	XIII
	48 AA	XV
	91 A	XVI
Northern portion.	187, 188 B	III
Keewatin.		
Attawapiskat River dist.	25 A	II
	22-26, 29 G	II
Berens river and tribs.	29, 30 F	VII
Cochrane river.	107, 112 F	IX
Deer river, Churchill river.	148 F	IX
Destruction of, by saw-fly.	159 A	XVI
Ekwan river and Sutton lake.	117 A	XIV
	6, 15, 21, 22, 28 F	XIV
(fossil)	17 F	XIV
Ennadai lake.	123 F	IX
Fawn river.	27 A	II
	13, 14 F	II
Grass River dist.	21, 22, 25, 31, 47 F	XIII
James bay, east coast.	8 L	IX
islands.	20, 21 A	III
	28, 29, 33 J	III
Kapiskau River dist.	224, 226, 227 A	XV
Kazan river.	133 F	IX
Long-legged river.	8 F	VII
Northern limit.	214 F	IX
portion.	163 F	IX
St. Joseph lake, north of.	153 A	XVI
Severn River dist.	12 F	II
	151 A	XVI
Winisk river and Weibikwei lake.	102-104 A	XV
Winnipeg Lake dist.	41 A	VIII
	34, 39 G	XI
Winnipegosis lake.	153 E	V
Labrador pen.		
Big River region.	82 A	III
	39, 42, 47, 49 J	III
Clearwater river and lake.	82 A	III
	31 L	VIII
	85 A	IX
Eastmain river.	65 A	VII
	80, 83, 87, 90, 94, 95, 97 L	VIII
General occurrences	36, 362 L	VIII
Hamilton inlet and river.	127, 135, 144, 145 L	VIII
Kaniapiskau lake.	107 L	VIII
Koksoak river.	108-112, 115, 120 L	VIII
	21 L	IX
Larch river.	19 L	IX
Michikamau lake.	161 L	VIII
Northern limit.	13 D	XIII
Richmond gulf.	9 L	IX
Roggan river, S. branch.	44 J	III
Square-rock lake.	103 L	VIII
Stillwater river.	15, 16 L	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.
Larch—Con.		
Mackenzie.		
Beaver River valley.	80 D	IV
Daly lake.	43 F	IX
Dubawnt river.	40 A	VIII
	45, 48-50, 53, 214 F	IX
Great Bear lake.	18 C	XII
Liard river.	35, 38 D	IV
Mackenzie river.	92, 109 D	IV
Peel river.	117 D	IV
Slave river.	64 D	IV
Manitoba.		
Berens River valley.	5, 7 F	II
Dauphin Lake dist.	85, 97, 127 E	V
Duck mt.	127, 131 E	V
Little Saskatchewan river.	24 AA	V
Manitoba lake.	42, 71 E	V
Winnipeg lake.	33 F	XI
Winnipegosis Lake dist.	58, 100 E	V
New Brunswick.		
Carboniferous areas.	55, 56 GG	I
Chaleur Bay dist.	34, 35 M	IE
Kent co.	50 S	V
Madawaska co., St. Basil.	48 GG	I
Northern portion, rate of growth.	87 A	VII
Northumberland co., Miramichi valley.	30 N	III
Northumberland strait.	139 M	VII
Victoria co.	161 A	XIII
Western portion.	38 M	XII
Nova Scotia.		
Cumberland co., remains of, in peat-bogs.	127 M	VII
Northumberland strait.	139 M	VII
Pescawess lake, Queens co.	42 M	IX
Punbico Lake region.	14 M	IX
Ontario.		
Algoma dist:—		
Abitibi river.	130 A	XIV
	231, 234 A	XV
Albany river.	34 G	II
Kenogami river and tribs.	110, 113, 116 AA	XV
Kwataboahagan river.	231 A	XV
Michipicoten dist.	121 A	XIII
Moose river.	70 J	III
Nipissing dist., Algonquin park.	193 A	XIII
Abitibi lake, W. of, (dead)	130 A	XIV
Timagami dist.	35 I	X
Rainy River dist.	12 G	V
	11 H	X
Thunder Bay dist:—		
English River dist.	116 A	XII
L. Superior.	11 G	II
Nipigon lake, east of.	220 A	XV
Pagwachuan lake.	163, 168 A	XVI
Pigeon River dist.	108 A	XII
St. Joseph lake.	11 G	II
Quebec.		
Abitibi dist.	79 A	VIII
	63-66 L	VIII
	142 A	XIV
Opemiska lake.	95 L	VIII
Anticosti.	196 A	XIV
Ashuanipi dist.	131, 143, 152, 155, 165, 166 L	VIII
Chaleur Bay dist.	34, 35 M	II
Gaspé co.	256 A	XVI
Labelle co.	244 A	XVI
L. St. John region, Nikaubau river.	61 L	VIII
Maskinongé co., Mastigouche river.	43 AA	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Larch. Quebec—Con.		
Mistassini dist. :—		
Eastmain river.....	76 L	VIII
James bay.....	15 J	III
	174 A	XVI
Mistassini lake.....	17, 41 D	I
Rupert River dist.....	18, 19, 22 D	I
	70 J	III
	47 A	VI
	74 L	VIII
Saguenay co.....	5 D	I
	103 A	VIII
	168, 172, 177-195 L	VIII
Northern portion.....	36 L	VIII
Peat-bog areas.....	141 AA	XV
Pontiac co., Kakameonan lake.....	136 A	XIV
Obadowagashing lake.....	118 A	XIV
Saskatchewan.		
Kinistino div., Black river and lake.....	74 D	VIII
	37 F	IX
Churchill river.....	12 D	VIII
Reindeer river.....	105 F	IX
Wollaston lake.....	90 D	VIII
Prince Albert div., Wapata lake.....	49 D	VIII
Redberry div., Big river.....	14 A	VI
	26 D	VIII
Mudjatik river.....	34 D	VIII
Yukon.		
Finlayson river.....	116 B	III
Frances lake and river.....	103, 112 B	III
Liard river.....	99, 226 B	III
Notes on.....	187 B	III
Peel River dist.....	24, 25, 33 CC	XVI
Wind river.....	19, 20 CC	XVI
Larch, Lyall's and Larch, western <i>See</i> Larch.		
Larch river, KOKSOAK RIVER, LAB.		
Cambrian rocks of.....	31, 32 L	IX
Direction of striae on.....	39 L	IX
Notes on, by Low.....	119, 120 L	VIII
	18-20 L	IX
Larch saw-fly.		
Keewatin, southern.....	159 A	XVI
Labrador pen. and northern Que.....	36 L	VIII
Northern spread of.....	61, 62 L	VIII
Nottaway valley, Que.....	79 A	VIII
Winisk river, Kee.....	106, 107 AA	XV
Larchwood, BALFOUR TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.....		
	23 F	V
Lard river, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.....		
	23 K	IV
Lardeau, W. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.		
Limonite from, specimen.....	193 A	XII
Marble quarry near.....	90 A	XVI
Routes from.....	57 AA	XV
Lardeau mining dist., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Assays of silver ores from.....	168 S	VII
Mineral industry of, 1890.....	171, 172 S	V
	1892.....	172 S
	1893.....	160, 161 S
	1903.....	116 S
Summary Reps. on, by Brock, 1902.....	42-81 AA	XV
	80-91 A	XVI
Lardeau river, DUNCAN RIVER, B.C.		
Boulder-clay in valley of.....	48 AA	XV
Course of.....	25 B	IV
Galena in valley of.....	35 S	VI
Gold on, and near.....	144 R	III
	90 A	XVI
early prospecting.....	57 AA	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Lardeau river—Con.		
Rocks of basin of	54, 70, 73, 74 AA	XV
	86 A	XVI
Valley of, character.....	82, 83, 91 A	XVI
Larder lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
	213, 216 A	XVI
Lardo creek, TROUT LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B. C.		
Gold on.....	133 R	III
Notes on valley of.....	46 AA	XV
L'Ardoise, RICHMOND CO., N.S.....		
	62 A	I
Large lake, CLEARWATER RIVER, LAB.		
	92 J	III
Laria rossii, Curt.		
Baffin island.....	38 M	XI
Labrador pen.....	333 L	VIII
Digges cape.....	26 DD	I
Larivière, LISGAR DIV., MAN.		
Altitude of.....	135 E	IV
Brick-making at.....	187 A	XV
Exposures between, and Boissevain.....	184 A	XV
Odanah shales at.....	215 E	V
Larix americana. See Larch.		
<i>churchbridgensis.</i>		
Churchbridge, Sask.....	143 E	V
Larix Lyallii and L. occidentalis. See Larch.		
Lark, horned		
Artillery lake, Mack., specimen.....	188 A	XIII
Labrador pen.....	326 L	VIII
Ottawa (near), specimens.....	57 A	IV
	208 A	XII
" meadow		
Western Ontario, specimen.....	139 A	VIII
" shore		
Hudson strait.....	10 L	XI
specimen.....	31 A	II
Larke, J. S.		
	116 A	VII
Larkins, J. P.		
	154 S	VI
Larkspur.		
Calgary and Jumping Pound, Alta., cause of cattle-poisoning.....	146 A	X
Dawson, Ykn.....	44 A	XV
La Roche Percee. See Roche Percee.		
La Rocque corner. See Brightside.		
Laronde pt., LAKE WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.....		
	51, 52 E	V
Laroque pt., GASPÉ CO., QUE.		
Oil in, prospecting for.....	84 K	IV
sample of.....	112 A	IX
LaRose rapid, MATTAWA RIVER, ONT.		
	214, 283 I	X
La Rose silver mine, COBALT, ONT.		
Notes on, by Parks, 1904.....	201, 202 A	XVI
Sketch of.....	Facing 200 A	XVI
Larry river, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Average analysis of schists from.....	32, 33 R	VI
Graphitic slate belt on.....	149 P	II
Larus argentatus smithsonianus. See Gull, herring.		
" delawarensis. See Gull, ring-billed		
" franklini. See Gull, Franklin's		
" glaucus. See Gull, glaucous		
" kumlieni. See Gull, Kumlien's		
" marinus. See Gull, great black-backed		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
La Saline, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.			Last Chance creek, HUNKER CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.		
Mineral springs of 35,	64 D	V	Geology of 11 B	XIV	
analyses 79 R		VI	Gold on 41 A	XII	
Photo of Facing 34 D		V	Gravels on 26 A	XII	
LaSalle, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.	135 E	IV	44, 46 B	XIV	
LaSalle (Stinking) river, RED RIVER, MAN.	135 E	IV	Position of 43 B	XIV	
La Santa Anna.			Quartz drift on 41 A	XII	
Gold mining by, Beauce co., Que. 155 J		X	Rocks on 23, 26, 27 B	XIV	
Lascalles, WAKEFIELD TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	116 J	XII	Last Chance creek, LIGHTNING CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	122 R	III
LASIOGRAPTIDÆ.			Last Chance lake, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
Beaverfoot range, B.C. 23 D		II	Natron and natural soda in 12 R		XI
<i>Lasiograptus.</i>			Last Mountain (Long) lake, QU'APPELLE RIVER, SASK.		
Bathurst (near) N.B. 289 A		XVI	Altitude of 144, 148 E		IV
" <i>micronatus</i> , Hall.			Notes on, by Upham 25 E		IV
Tetagouche river, N.B. 292 A		XVI	Last pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	77 CO	I
Lasketti island, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C.			Last (Upper) rapids, EKWAN RIVER, KEE.	17,	18 F
Ash rocks of, ref. to 34 B		II	Latchford, F. R.	53 A	II
Cretaceous rocks on, patches of 16, 17 B		II	110 A	III	
Geology of 41-44 B		II	361 A	XVI	
<i>Juniperus virginiana</i> from 116 B		II	La Tesserie seig., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.	66 L	V
Surveys on, by Dawson, ref. to. 41, 42 A		I	La Tête, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
17 B		II	Copper ore in 187 AA		XV
Laspeyres, Ernst Adolph Hugo.	11, 100 H	XIV	La Tête (Woodward) copper mine, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Lasquettl island. See Lasketti island.			Notes on, by Bailey 22, 30 M		X
L'Assomption, L'ASSOMPTION CO., QUE.			Lathbury tp., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Salt spring of 119 K		IV	Asbestos in 23 S		X
depth and analysis. 11, 12 T		II	Limestone of 52 J		XII
Trenton group at 21 O		XIV	Latham, GLEICHEN DIV., ALTA	130 E	IV
L'Assomption lake, L'ASSOMPTION RIVER, QUE.			<i>Lathyrus.</i>		
Chrysotile on 117, 118 A		XI	Alberta, central 16 E		II
30 J		XI	" <i>maritimus</i> . See Pea, wild		
L'Assomption river, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.			" <i>ochroleucus</i> , Hook.		
Cobalt and nickel in 81 K		IV	Moose river, Ont. 64 J		III
Copper deposits on 30 K		IV	" <i>palustris</i> , L.		
Course of, influenced by strike of gneisses 14 J		VIII	Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee. 60 F		XIV
Fossils from, Chazy 121 J		VII	James bay 242 A		XV
Geology of 51 J		XI	Labrador pen. 355 L		VIII
Graphite on 149 J		VIII	Moose and Rupert rivers 64 J		III
Notes on, by Giroux 40, 41 AA		V	Latimer, F. H.	164 A	XI
Rocks on, limestone, crystalline. 24 J		VIII	Latimer, Dr. J.	56 T	III
24, 25 J		XI	Latimer lake, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		
petrography. 66 J		VIII	Infusorial earth near 69 N		IV
Palæozoic 14 J		XI	Glaciation on 59 N		IV
Potsdam. 30 J		VIII	Minor ref. to 20 A		I
Last Chance claim, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	70 A	XII	Latitudes. See Longitudes.		
Last Chance claim, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.	58 A	XIV	Latour creek, TIMISKAMING LAKE, ONT.	40, 161 I	X
Last Chance claim, RECO MT., SLO-CAN DIV., B.C.			Latour island, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.	169 I	X
Notes on, by McConnell, 1895. 30, 31 A		VIII	Latour mt., NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.	387 A	XV
Brock, 1898. 70, 71 A		XI	276 A	XVI	
Last Chance claim, No. 2, COPPER CREEK, KAMLOOPS LAKE, B.C.	16 A	VII	Latours mills, TIMISKAMING LAKE, QUE.		
341 B		VII	Depth of lake at 165 I		X
118 A		VIII	Petrography of basic rocks from near 110 I		X
			Rocks N. and S. of 185-187 I		X
			La Tuque, OBASHING LAKE, QUE.	182 I	X
			Laube, Prof. G. C.	6 R	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
Laumontite.		
Bay of Fundy, N.S.....	55 AA	V
Margaretville, N.S.....	42 T	IV
	147 M	IX
Port George, N.S.	42 T	IV
Launders, J. B.....	6 C	III
Laura creek, DOMINION CREEK, KLON-DIKE DIST., YEN		
	43 A	XII
	47, 49 B	XIV
Laura Hydraulic Mining Co.....	190 S	VI
Laurolose.		
Analyses of, from Brome mt., Que.	13 G	XVI
Laurel.		
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	224 A	XV
Labrador pen.....	37 L	VIII
Pescawess lake, N.S.....	42 M	IX
Pubnico Lake region, N.S.....	14 M	IX
Rupert river, Que.....	74 L	VIII
Laurel Hill, N.Y.		
Works at, of G. H. Nichols & Co..	51 S	V
	58 S	VI
	50 S	VII
Laurentian.		
Definition of.....	196 L	VIII
Upper.....	53 I	X
Economic importance of.....	6 K	IV
Newfoundland.....	3 A	IV
Nomenclature.....	13 J	XI
	17, 19-24 J	XIV
decisions <i>re</i> , made by International Committee.....	xxvii A	XVI
first official use of term.....	6 K	IV
origin of name.....	48 I	X
Origin of.....	36, 37 G	V
Alberta.		
Red Deer valley (boulders).....	67 E	II
Slave river.....	61 D	IV
Vermilion river.....	42 E	II
Franklin.		
Baffin island.....	80-82 A	X
	12, 13, 16, 21-24 M	XI
Keewatin.		
Berens River dist.....	24 AA	VI
	31-54 F	VII
Cochrane river.....	109 F	IX
Dubawnt river.....	42 A	VII
	71 F	IX
Grass River dist.....	32 A	IX
	9, 18-33, 46 F	XIII
	9, 10, 34 FF	XIII
Hudson bay.....	42, 43 A	VII
Southampton island... ..	17 M	XI
Nelson valley.....	14 E	IV
Northern portion.....	168, 169 F	IX
Labrador pen.		
Big River region.....	82 A	III
Distribution of.....	197, 203 L	VIII
Gulf lake.....	55 J	III
Hudson and James bays.....	15, 18 DD	I
islands of.....	39 B	II
	27, 30, 35 J	III
	15, 16 DD	XIII
Richmond gulf.....	9 L	IX
Hudson strait.....	91 A	X
Koksoak River dist.....	68 A	VII
	120 L	VIII
	87 A	IX
Northern portion.....	23-28 L	IX
Popiskagami lake, contact with Huronian.....	54 J	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Laurentian. Mackenzie.		
Dubawnt river.....	41 A	VII
	47 F	IX
Great Slave lake.....	13 D	IV
	106, 107 A	XII
Manitoba.		
Manitogan river.....	22 AA	V
Manitoba lake.....	41 E	V
Nelson river.....	32 A	V
St. Martin lake.....	74 A	III
Winnipeg Lake dist.....	17 F	II
	33 A	V
	20, 21 AA	V
	44 A	VIII
	6, 10, 22 F	XI
	5, 7, 10, 11 G	XI
New Brunswick.		
Economic products of.....	8 M	X
St. John co., limestone.....	78-83 M	X
St. John.....	6, 17 GG	I
St. Stephen.....	156 AA	XV
Ontario.		
Algoma dist.:-		
Abitibi River dist.....	122 A	XIV
	240 A	XV
French River sheet.....	32 AA	V
Kenogami tribs.....	112, 119 AA	XV
Michipicoten dist.....	101 A	XI
	112 A	XIII
North Shore sheet area..	52 A	VII
Haliburton sheet area... ..	45-48 A	IX
	149 A	XIV
Hastings co.....	3-9 J	VI
Kingston and Pembroke Ry. dist..	9 I	XII
Muskoka dist.....	123 A	XIII
Nipissing sheet area.....	35 A	VI
French River sheet.....	33 AA	V
Sudbury dist. 11, 14, 16, 17,	20, 40, 44 F	V
	51, 71, 72 H	XIV
Timagami dist.....	23, 24 A	III
	48-90, 188, 223, 247 I	X
Peterborough co.....	3-9 J	VI
Rainy River dist.....	40 A	V
	42 A	IX
	40 A	X
Hunter island . 17-19, 25-27,	54 G	V
Ignace sheet area.....	88-92 A	XI
Lac Seul region.....	32-36 F	VII
Lake of the Woods. 13-19, 82-85	CC	I
Manitou lake.....	134 S	IX
Rainy Lake dist. 22-43, 104-	106, 112, 130-139, 142-144, 181 F	III
lakes of.....	38 A	V
petrography.....	121-130 F	III
summary of conclusions regarding..	139-142 F	III
Saganaga lake.....	33, 54 G	V
Renfrew co.....	66, 67 A	VIII
	58 A	IX
Thunder Bay dist.....	120 A	XII
Lac des Mille Lacs.....	25 A	VI
	34 H	X
Nipigon lake.....	50 A	VII
	99, 100, 108 A	XIV
	219 A	XV
Shebandowan area, contact with Keewatin.....	26, 27 H	X
Victoria co.....	3-9 J	VI
Quebec.		
Early views <i>re</i> structure of.....	15 J	XII
Abitibi dist.....	7, 141 A	XIV
Argenteuil co., limestone of.....	38 AA	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Laurentian, Quebec—Con.			Laurvirkite.		
Berthier co., Black river.....	41	AA V	Brome mt., Que., analysis....	317, 318	AXV
Champlain co., Batiscan river, E. of	31	A III		11-13	GXVI
Charlevoix co., coasts of.....	45	AA V	Norway.....	189	AXIV
Dorchester co.....	96	A VIII	analysis.....	11-13	GXVI
Grenville sheet area.....	36-38	A VI	Lauzon formation (QUEBEC GROUP).		
			Age of.....	86	A III
			Character of.....	32, 36, 37	K III
Island of Montreal.....	28, 29	O XIV	Classification of.....	36, 41	K III
Joliette co., prospecting for gold in.	43	AA V	Eastern tps., Que., early views on..	30	J II
Labelle co., Lièvre river.....	137	AA XV	Crane island, Que.....	76	K III
			Name of, introduction and abandon-		
			ment.....	6, 15	M V
Lake St. John dist.....	145	A XIII	Newfoundland.....	3	A IV
Mistassini dist.....	47	A VI	Temiscouata co., Que.....	26	M III
Nottaway River basin.....	8, 11	K XIII		19	M V
Pontiac co.....	83	A VIII		54	A VII
			Lauzon lake, ALGOMA DIST., ONT....		
Grand Lake Victoria.....	72	A IX	Lauzon seig., LÉVIS CO., QUE.		
Three Rivers sheet area—			Bog-iron ore in.....	25	K IV
Mattawin river.....	35	A IV		24	T IV
pyrite in.....	114	SS V	Copper in, indications of.....	106	K III
Reports on, by Adams.....	93	112 J VII	Lava AND Lava flows.		
			Boundary Creek dist., B.C.		
Wright co.....	232-237	A XVI		102, 118, 122, 126	A XV
asbestos in.....	28	S V	Franklin mt., Vic., Australia, anal-		
Saskatchewan.			ysis.....	31	R VI
Black lake, Kinistino div.....	52	D VIII	Lasketti island, B.C.....	41	B II
Northeastern portion.....	15, 16	D VIII	Nass river, B.C.....	14	AA VI
Reindeer lake.....	106	F IX	New Westminster dist., B.C.....	49	A XIV
Laurentian, Middle. See Grenville series.			Pictou coal-field, N.S.....	29	M XIV
Laurentian Baths, MONTREAL	46, 66-68	O XIV	Sudbury dist., Ont.....	61	H XIV
Laurentian Fishing Club.....	47	A V	Vancouver island, B.C.....	8, 9	B II
	115	A XI	Yukon, Klucane dist.....	8	A XVI
Laurentian Granite Co.	121	A VIII	Macmillan river.....	30	A XV
Laurentian plateau, The.....	8	M XIV	southwestern portion.....	44	A XI
	17-19	O XIV	Yukon river.....	145	D IV
Laurentide glaciers.			Laval sett., BRAS RIVER, MONTMOR-		
Eastern tps., Que., direction of.	94, 95	A VIII	ENCY CO., QUE.		
Grass River dist., Kee.19, 27, 32, 47, 48	F XIII		Tripolite at.....	27	S XV
	27	FF XIII	Lavallée bay, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.191		
Notes on, by Chalmers.....	71-73	A X	I	X	
	42-51	J X	Lavant, LANARK CO., ONT.		
Striation produced by.....	29-37	J X	Rocks at, and near.....	56	A IX
Laurentide mtns., N. OF THE ST. LAWRENCE, QUE.				47, 52, 57	J XIV
Gold in.....	65	S V	granite suitable for porcelain.	59	A IX
Naming of.....	48	I X	Lavant tp., LANARK CO., ONT.		
Saxicava sands in.....	63	J XI	Barytes in.....	136	S X
Laurentide sta., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.			Copper in.....	72	J XIV
Description of Batiscan river from,			Gold prospecting in.....	66	J XIV
to Notre Dame.....	45, 46	J XI	Iron ore in, analyses.....	26	R VIII
Laurie engine works, MONTREAL, QUE.....			App. II. Pt. I		
	48, 63, 69	O XIV	mining.....	64	J XIV
Laurier bridge, OTTAWA.....	23	G XII	Marl from, specimen.....	70	AA VI
Laurier claim, BOUNDARY CREEK			analysis.....	24, 25	R VII
DIST., B.C.....	34	R IX	Mica mining in.....	86	S IX
	57	A XIV	Quartz from, assays.....	35, 36	R VII
Laurier Mining Co.....	143	K IV		68	J XIV
	28	S V	auriferous.....	56	A IX
Laurier mt., ABITIBI DIST., QUE....	7	K XIII	Rocks in.....	39, 47, 54, 56	J XIV
Laurin apatite mine. See Mc-			L'Avenir, DURHAM TP., DRUMMOND		
Laurphyllum.			CO., QUE.		
Fraser river, B.C.....	148	B VII	Mineral water from, analyses....	82, 83	R VI
Laurvik, NORWAY.			Trenton limestone of.....	58	J VII
Analysis of Kryptoperthite from.	19, 20	L XIII	La Verendrye, Sieur de		
	12	G XVI	See Gautier.		
			Laverslochère tp., PONTIAC CO.,		
			QUE.....	62	A VIII
			Lavina mt., LARDEAU MINING DIST.,		
			B.C.....	83-88	A XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Law, C. F.	180 s	V	Lawson, Andrew C.—Con.		
	27, 28 A	VII	Examination by, of rocks of Shuswap series.....	32 B	IV
	50 R	VII	References to work by, in Ont.:—		
Lawless, W. T.	142 A	X	Hunter island.....	3 G	V
Lawlor, P. T.	42 B	IV	L. of the Woods region.....	13 B	II
Lawlor, Messrs. Wm. and Sons.	81 M	X		41 A	X
Lawlor brook, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.	139 P	II	Rainy Lake dist.....	19 E	IV
Lawlor lake, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.	107 P	II		21 B	XIV
Lawlor lake, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.			Thunder Bay dist.....	96 S	III
Fossils found at	64 N	IV	Reports by, on:—		
Limestone from, analysis.....	16 R	VIII	L. of the Woods dist., Ont.....	Pt. CO	I
Laurentian on.....	17 GG	I	Rainy Lake dist., Ont.....	Pt. F	III
Shell-marl on.....	58 GG	I	Resignation of.....	86 A	V
	69, 90 N	IV	Summy. Rep. by, on country N. W. of L. Superior.....	25-28 A	IV
Lawn hill, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.			Work by, 1884	5, 6, 73 A	I
Basaltic rock at	15, 23 B	XVI	1885.....	47, 48 A	I
Clay outcrops near.....	22 B	XVI	1886.....	11 A	II
Material at, similar to the <i>trass</i> of the Rhine.....	110 R	III	1887	18, 19 A	III
Volcanic tufa from	71, 72 R	V	1888 and visit to England.....	76 A	III
assay.....	54 R	VIII	Lawson, Dr. Geo.	200 A	XI
Lawn mine, CALUMET ISLAND, PONTIAC CO., QUE.			Lawson, John	9 H	XIV
Lead and zinc mining at, 1892	101 S	VI	Lawson, William		
1893.....	71, 87 S	VII	Work by, 1889.....	25 A	IV
Rocks of	118 A	XI	1890.....	37, 39 A	V
Lawn pt., GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.	20 B	XVI		5-7 G	V
Lawrence, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	58 N	IV		28 A	VI
Lawrence colliery, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S. MISPRINT FOR LAWSON COLLIERY.	18 S	II	1891	28 AA	V
Lawrence lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST., ONT.			1892.....	39 A	VI
Description of route from, to Manitou lake	39 A	X	1893	29 AA	VI
Rocks on, and near.....	119 F	III	1894	49 A	VII
	46, 47 A	VIII	1895.....	45 A	VIII
Lawrence peak, YORK CO., N.B.	28 G	I	1896.....	35 A	IX
Lawrencetown, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.			1897.....	38-43 A	X
Fossils, Silurian, near.....	109 M	IX		3 H	X
Granites south of.....	107 M	IX	Lawson colliery, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N. S.		
Iron ores at	306 A	XVI	Production, 1886.....	18 S	
Quartz crystals from.....	69 S	III	1887.....	16 S	
	58 T	IV	Work at, during 1890.....	39 S	
Sandstones of.....	128 M	IX	1891.....	37 SS	V
Lawrencetown gold dist., N. S.			suspended.....	24 S	V
Anticline of.....	145 SS	V	Lawson fault, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N. S.	10, 25 M	XIV
	112 A	VIII	Lawson gold mine, MONTAGUE DIST., HALIFAX CO., N. S.	153, 154 A	XI
	100, 101 A	IX	Laycock, W. A.	175 S	X
Gold production of... 1896.....	123, 124 S	IX	Lazo cape, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
1897.....	162, 163 S	X	Boulder-clay in, and near.....	104 B	II
1898.....	156 A	XI	Plants from-near, list of.	115, 116 B	II
1899.....	102 S	XII	Coal-bearing rocks near.....	19 B	II
1903.....	110 S	XVI	Meteorological observations at.....	128 B	II
Summy. Rep. on, by Faribault, 1898.....	154, 155 A	XI	Nomenclature of.....	17 B	II
Laws on Mining. See Mining laws.			Similarity of, to Cape Mudge.....	21 B	II
Law's claim, HORSE-THIEF CREEK, COLUMBIA RIVER, B. C.	57 R	V	Lazulite.		
Lawson, Andrew C.			Churchill river, Kee.....	42 T	IV
Acknowledgments to.....	41 A	XIV	Hudson Bay district.....	77 S	III
Appointment of, 1887	57 A	III	Mistassini lake, Que.....	66 R	V
Description by, of:—			Lazy pt., GUYSBOROUGH CO., N. S.	133 P	II
Beaver mine, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.....	126, 127 H	III	Leach, Frank A.	117 S	XIII
quartz-porphry, Toad mt., B.C.	58 B	IV	Leach, W. W.		
augite-porphryite, Kootenay river, B.C.....	65 B	IV	Appointment of	270 A	XIV
			Fossils collected by.....	464 A	XV
			Ref. to report by, on rock-slide at Frank, Alta.....	8 AA	XV
			Summy. Rep. by, 1901, on Crownsnest coal-field	69-81 A	XIV
			1902, on Blaimore-Frank coal-field.....	169-181 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Leach, W. W.—Con.			Lead—Con.		
Work by, 1893	27	A VI	Pleasant bay, N.S.	118	s X
1896	19, 31	A IX	Rainy River dist., Ont., probability		
1897	15, 27, 33	A X	of discovery in	180	F III
1898	63	A XI	Salmon river, C. Breton co., N.S.	118	s X
1899	75	A XII	Smithfield mine, Colchester co.,		
1900	62	A XIII	N.S.	98	A III
1901	6, 22, 249	A XIV	Sudbury dist., Ont.	53, 54	F V
1902	14	A XV	Timiskaming lake, smelting of	53	s IV
Lead.			Tobique river, N.B.	30	G I
See also Galena and Silver.			Victoria co., N.S.	118	s X
Bounties on, copy of Act to provide	79, 80	s XIII	Lead island, JAMES BAY, LAB.	20	A III
for			Leadville creek, GOAT RIVER, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.	91	A XII
List of articles on, published by			Leaf copper.		
Mines Section	32	AA XV	Sudbury dist., Ont.	106	H XIV
Nickel a by-product from ores of	146	H XIV	Leaf-gneiss.		
Production of, affected by:—			Petrography of, from near St.		
McKinley tariff	89	SS V	Jérôme, Que.	44–46	J VIII
silver market	98	s XI	microphoto	Facing	42 J VIII
strikes	71	s XII	Leaf hills, OTTERTAIL CO., MINN.		
Progress of industry, 1901	242	A XIV	32, 36, 37, 44–46	E IV	
Statistics of, 1883–1886	52, 53	s II	Leaf lake, LEAF RIVER, LAB.	25	L XI
1887	5–7, 49	s III	Leaf lake, OVERFLOWING RIVER, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.	124	E V
1888	5–7, 58, 59	s IV	Leaf portage, STURGEON-WEIR RIVER, SASK.	103, 180	F IX
1889	5, 7, 62, 64	SS IV		14	F XIII
1890	6–8, 90–92	s V	Leaf rapid, BURNTWOOD RIVER, KEE.		
1891	3–6, 88–90	SS V	Garnet-gneiss at	31	FF XIII
1892	5–7, 82, 83	s VI	Leaf river, UNGAVA BAY, LAB.		
1893	5–7, 70, 71	s VII	Description of shores near mouth of	89	A X
1894	5, 6, 70, 71	s VII	Navigation of	34	D XIII
1895	7–9, 50, 51	s VIII	Salmon and porpoise on	122	L VIII
1896	8–10, 76–78	s IX		22	L IX
1897	8–11, 114–122	s X	Seal fishery at mouth of	317	L VIII
	5	A XI	Tree limit of	31	L VIII
1898	8–12, 98–104	s XI	Leaf river, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	24	F II
1899	7–11, 71–77	s XII		30	G XI
1900	8–11, 78–84	s XIII	Leaf River bay, UNGAVA BAY, LAB.	25, 45	L XI
1901	8–11, 75–80	s XIV	Leafy (Ninipiskagaming) lake, VERMILION RIVER, ONT.	17, 93	F V
1902	443–446, 448	A XV	Leamington, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
	8–13, 140–147	s XV	Carboniferous fossils from	133	A X
1903	7–11, 82–87	s XVI	Leamington, ESSEX CO., ONT.		
1904	374–382	A XVI	Fruit near	152	A XIV
			Gas at, and near, boring for	47	A IV
Antigonish co., N.S.	118	s X	wells	84	Q V
Black bay, L. Superior, Ont.	89	SS V		120	S V
Boothia gulf, Mack.	36	B II	municipal supply	163	A XIV
British Columbia:—				14	s X
occurrences to 1888	103, 155, 156	R III		116, 117	s XI
production	48, 49	s III	Mastodon remains from	135, 136	A X
specimen	70	AA V	Moulding sand near	222	S X
West Kootenay	169	B I	Tobacco near; trees of	153	A XIV
	62, 105	SS IV	Leamington Citizens' Natural Gas Co.	84	Q V
	77	A VI	Leamy lake, NEAR HULL, QUE.	25	G XII
	33, 38	A VII	Leancholl, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.	15	D II
34–36, 120, 121	A VIII			132	E IV
	23–27	A IX	Lear, T. G.	110	A III
	32	A X	Least rail. See Rail, least		
	69–71	A XI	Leatch, J. A.	57	A II
	89, 90	A XVI	Leavings, The, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.	13, 84	E II
Calumet island, Que.	71	s VII			
	10, 118	A XI			
Duhamel tp., Que., mining of	90	s V			
suspension of ditto	89	SS V			
Frontenac co., Ont.	184	A XIV			
Galway tp., Ont.	14	J VI			
Great Slave lake (near), Mack.	103	A XII			
Hudson bay, east coast of	282	L VIII			
Kaministikwia river, Ont.	42	T IV			
Lady Evelyn lake, Ont.	141, 142	I X			
Lake tp., Ont.	130	A XII			
Leeds co., Ont.	184	A XIV			
Loch Lomond, N.S.	23, 24	R XI			
Lubec, Maine	35	M X			
Ninemile river, Hants co., N.S.	118	s X			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Leavings, The, McLEOD RIVER,			Leda clay—Con.		
ALTA	74 A	XI	Fossils of, notes on	262, 263 A	XVI
	8, 9, 22, 25 D	XI	ref. to	6 GG	I
Le Blain, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	106 A	XIII	Marine terraces composed of	23 M	II
Le Blanc river, BONAVENTURE CO.,			Nomenclature of	7 GG	I
QUE.	16 M	II	Western limit of	251 A	XVI
Le Boutilier, Sutton.	346 A	XV	Leda clay and Saxicava sand.		
Le Breton street, OTTAWA.	16, 22 G	XII	New Brunswick:—		
<i>Lecanora.</i>			Gloucester co.	36 M	II
Thurlow islands, B.C.	120 B	II	12 N	III	
" <i>pallescens</i> , Schær.			Northeastern portion	22-26 M	II
Cormorant island and Comox, B.C.	120 B	II	20, 21 N	III	
Hudson strait, Frank.	37 M	XI	Report on, by Chalmers.	40-42 GG	I
" <i>subfusca</i> , (Ach.)			St. John harbour	37 M	VII
Pacific coast, B.C.	120 B	II	Southern portion	15 GG	I
" <i>tartarea</i> , Ach.			10, 63 N	IV	
Dubawnt river, Mack.	218 F	IX	111-116 M	VII	
Le Caron, Father Joseph.	11 I	X	Ontario:—		
Leckie, Major John E.	91 A	VII	Carp, fossils from	88 J	XIV
	104 M	IX	Nagagami river.	119 AA	XV
	360 A	XVI	Ottawa (near)	17 G	XII
Leckie, R. G.			Renfrew, Ont.	68 A	VIII
See also Leckie iron mine.			Prince Edward island	54 AA	VI
Acknowledgments to	4 P	V	sections of	112, 113 M	VII
Iron-mining by, in N. S. and N. B.:—			Quebec:—		
Cumberland co.	110 S	X	Bonaventure co.	28 M	II
Gloucester co.	82 S	V	Hull.	69 A	X
Torbrook	307 A	XVI	Portneuf co.	122 A	XI
Purchase by, of nickel mine, Sud-			67 J	XI	
bury, Ont.	126 S	XI	Rivière du Loup.	6 M	II
Leckie iron mine, TORBROOK DIST.,			St. Lawrence valley	86 A	VII
N.S.	142 M	IX	age.	34 M	VII
	301, 311, 314, 315 A	XVI	70 A	X	
Leclair, J. A.	268 A	XVI	67-69 J	X	
Leclanche batteries.			142 AA	XV	
Manganese in manufacture of.	48 M	X	Southeastern portion.	22-26 M	II
Leclerc Bros., Messrs.			Ledeber, A.	226 H	XIV
Gold-mining by, Gilbert river, Que.	78 A	IX	Ledererite. See Gmelinite.		
	129 S	IX	Ledge creek, MAYO LAKE, YKN.		
	98, 99 J	X	Description of, by Keele.	30 A	XVI
Lecomte, Dr. Joseph L.	11 T	II	Gold mining on	37, 40 A	XVI
	90 E	IV	Rocks at head of	24 A	XVI
<i>Leda arctica</i> , (Gray.)			Ledge pt., BROUGHTON STRAIT, V. I.	61 B	II
Ferguson river, Kee	144 F	IX		153, 159 R	III
Ottawa and vicinity	52-54 G	XII	Ledger tp., THUNDER BAY DIST.,	108 A	XIV
St. Thérèse, Que.	67 J	XI	Ledoux Chemical Laboratory,		
Templeton tp., Que.	22 J	XII	N. Y. (Messrs. Ledoux & Ricketts).		
" <i>bucata</i> , Stenstrup.			Analyses and assays by, of:—		
Kapiskau river, Kee.	229 A	XV	Lead ore, from Smithfield, N.S.	84 S	VI
" <i>glacialis</i> , Wood.			Nickel ore, from St. Stephen,		
Quebec city.	57 L	V	N. B.	158 AA	XV
" <i>minuta</i> , Müller.			Quartz, from Eastern tps., Que.	65 S	V
Charlo river, N. B.	43 GG	I	Joliette co., Que. 43, 44 AA	V	
Queen Charlotte sd., B. C.	106 B	II	66 S	V	
" <i>pernula</i> , Müller.			150 SS	V	
Charlo river, N. B.	43 GG	I	Pyrites, from Pontiac co., Que.		
Miminegash, P. E. I.	116 M	VII	114, 115 S	V	
" <i>truncata</i> , Brown.			Silica from Black harbour, N. B.	120 M	X
Portneuf River valley, Que.	61 L	V	Data by, re Boundary Creek ores,		
Restigouche co., N. B.	43 GG	I	B. C.	113, 114 A	XV
Leda clay.			Leduc mine, WAKEFIELD TP., WRIGHT		
Bricks made from	58 GG	I	CO., QUE.		
	33 M	II	Assay of iron ore from	16 T	II
	133 K	IV	15 K	IV	
Character of, notes by Chalmers	44 M	VII	Feldspar, purple fluorite and micro-		
			line from	220 S	X
			<i>Ledum latifolium.</i> See Labrador tea.		
			" <i>glandulosum.</i>		
			" Kamloops div., B. C.	408 B	VII
			" <i>palustre</i> , L.		
			" Chesterfield inlet and Fort Church-		
			ill, Kee.	211 F	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Ledum palustre</i> —Con.			Leeds tp.—Con.		
Dubawnt river and lakes, Kee and Mack.....	211 F	IX	Iron ores, chromite	112 K	IV
Labrador coast.....	359 L	VIII		29 T	IV
	36 M	XI		68 AA	V
				23 S	XIII
Ledyard, T. D.			Orthoclase in.....	50 T	IV
See also Ledyard gold, and Ledyard iron mine.			Rocks in, Cambro-Silurian.....	62 K	III
Fossils collected by, from Nipissing dist., Ont.....	20, 299 I	X	serpentine.....	97 K	III
Remarks by, on gold in Belmont, Ont.....	159 S	VI	talcose schist, used as a pigment.....	118 K	IV
	125 S	VII	volcanic.....	267 A	XVI
Ledyard gold mines, BELMONT TP., PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.			Lees, A. D.	56 A	IV
Anticipations concerning.....	83 SS	V	Lees lake, CROWNEST PASS, ALTA. 61, 63 SS		V
Donation from.....	119, 123 A	VIII	Lefalvre, PRESCOTT CO., ONT.		
Notes on, by Barlow.....	128 A	XII	Graphite in limestone at.....	8 O	XII
Brumell.....	79 AA	VI	Lefebvre, Jean	156 J	IX
Quartz from, assay of.....	36 R	VII	Lefebvre, J. S. H.		
auriferous.....	119 A	VIII	Appointed, 1904.....	384 A	XVI
			Work by, 1899.....	220 A	XII
			1900.....	200 A	XIII
			1901.....	248 A	XIV
Ledyard iron mine, BELMONT TP., PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.			Lefort, Vital		
Assay of ore from.....	79 AA	VI	Discoverer of Vital creek, Omineca river, B.C.....	18 AA	VI
Notes on, by Barlow.....	129 A	XII		12 C	VII
Lee, C. Tennant	57 S	VI	Lefroy, Sir J. H.		
Lee, Messrs. John & Co.	116 M	X	Travels by, in Alberta and Ontario.	11 B	I
Lee (Bingay) brook, BEAR RIVER, ANNAPOLIS BASIN, N.S.	80, 118 M	IX		13 F	III
Lee creek, SHUSWAP LAKE, B. C.	39 A	VIII		5, 6 D	V
Leech, P. J.	50, 62 B	III		14 I	X
Leech lake, N. OF LACLOCHE MTS., ONT.	16, 19 I	IX	Lefroy mt., BOW RANGE, ALTA.		
Leech lake, YORKTON DIV., SASK.	143 E	IV	Altitude of	24, 25, 138 B	I
Leech river, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.				13 D	II
Early discovery of gold on.....	21 R	III	Nomenclature of..	11 B	I
Placer mining on.....	45, 141, 142 R	III	Photo. of.....	138 B	I
Prospecting in region of, 1893.....	164 S	VII	Leggatt, A. F.	157 A	XIV
Leeds, A. R.	110, 130 J	VIII	Legge, Joshua	123 A	VIII
Leeds, MEGANTIC CO., QUE.			LEGUMINOSÆ.		
Glacial striae near.....	28, 33 J	X	British Columbia.....	217 B	III
Iron ore deposits of.....	30 A	III	James Bay dist.....	64 J	III
Sillery formation near.....	62 K	III	Kee, Sask. and Hudson bay.....	207 F	IX
Leeds Copper Co.	67 SS	V	Labrador pen.....	355 L	VIII
Leeds co., ONT.			Newfoundland.....	22:DD	I
Map showing mineral deposits in.			Rupert river, Que.....	37 D	I
	With Vol.	XII	Yukon.....	217 B	III
Pyrites deposits in.....	85 S	III	<i>Leguminosites arachnoides</i> , Lesquereux.		
Summy. Rep., by Ellis, on surveys in.....	134-139 A	XIII	Omineca river, B.C.....	23 O	VII
Leeds Mining Co.	45 K	IV	" <i>borealis</i> , Dawson.		
	63 S	VII	Great Bear river, Mack.....	23 D	IV
Leeds tp., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.			Mackenzie river, Mack.....	97 D	IV
Anticline in.....	89 K	III	Lehmann, Prof. Johannes	50 I	X
Asbestos in.....	145 K	IV	Leiber, Oscar M.	18 L	VIII
	26 S	X	Leicester, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Chloritoid in.....	27 T	IV	Coal near.....	64 E	I
Copper deposits of.....	105 K	III	Glaciation near.....	90 A	VI
	31, 32, 41 K	IV	Sandstone near.....	11 E	I
	306, 309, 310 A	XV	Ledy, Joseph	84 A	XIV
	265 A	XVI	Leif (SON OF ERIC THE RED)	8 L	VIII
bornite.....	24 T	IV	<i>Leiorhynchus</i> .		
chalcocite and chalcopyrite.....	27 T	IV	St. Helen island, Que.....	156 J	VII
Galena in.....	52, 53 J	II	Leipsigat, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	403 A	XV
Gold in.....	52, 53 J	II	Leipsigat and Gold River anticline, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.		
nuggets.....	139 J	X	Notes on, by Faribault.....	405 A	XV
Iron ores of.....	103 K	III			
	19 K	IV			
	37, 43, 59 T	IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Leipsigate gold dist., LUNENBURG CO., N.S.		
Gold production of, 1896.....	123, 124 s	IX
1897.....	162, 163 s	X
1898.....	146 s	XI
1899.....	102 s	XII
1900.....	114 s	XIII
1901.....	115 s	XIV
1903.....	110 s	XVI
Notes on, by Faribault.....	405 A	XV
Summary Rep. on, by Faribault, 1904.....	319-329 A	XVI
Leipsigate lake, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.		
Altitude and area of.....	321 A	XVI
Anticlineon.....	405 A	XV
Auriferous veins on.....	321 A	XVI
Leipsigate mine, LEIPSIGATE GOLD DIST., N.S.		
Notes on, by Faribault.....	325 A	XVI
Leitch creek, SYDNEY HARBOUR, N.S.		
Analysis of pyrrhotite from.....	37 R	VI
	165 H	XIV
Leitch farm, NEAR WELLAND, WELLAND CO., ONT.	168 s	VI
Leith, Prof. C. K.	423 A	XV
	121 AA	XV
	XIX-XXI A	XVI
Leitrim, GLOUCESTER TP., CARLETON CO., ONT.	24 G	XII
Lemieux, Joseph	44 A	III
Lemming.		
Hudson strait and bay.....	51 A	II
	52 A	III
	466 A	XV
Labrador pen.....	112 A	VII
	321 L	VIII
	466 A	XV
Lemna.		
"Bad lands," Sask.....	49 O	I
"minor, Linn.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	363 L	VIII
Lemon, John	137 A	XV
Lemon, R. E.	176 s	V
Lemon creek, SLOCAN RIVER, B.C.		
Character of.....	24 A	VIII
Granite belt of valley of.....	27 A	VIII
Lemon mt., NIGEI ISLAND, B.C.	74 B	II
Lena island, SKIDEGATE HARBOUR, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.	10, 28 B	XVI
Lending hill, ESPERANZA INLET, V.I.	74 A	XV
Lendrum, T. P.	86 R	VI
Le Nickel Co.	185 H	XIV
Lennox and Addington co., ONT.		
Geological map of..... With Pt. J	XIV	
Geology of part of..... Included in Pt. J	XIV	
Rocks in, distribution of.....	58 A	IX
Surveys in, 1901.....	173 A	XIV
Lennox Ferry, RICHMOND CO., N.S.		
Carboniferous limestone of.....	79 P	II
Gypsum of.....	59 S	IX
	79 s	XI
Lennoxville, SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.		
Brick-clay of.....	70 J	II
	133 K	IV
Cambrian of.....	27, 32 J	II
Camptonite dike at.....	22 G	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Lennoxville—Con.		
Gravels and sand near.....	48 J	II
Iron ore of.....	53 A	I
Striae near, direction of.....	46, 47 J	II
Terraces at, altitude.....	63 J	X
Lenora copper mine, MT. SICKER, V.I.	72 s	XI
	50 s	XIII
LENTIBULARIACEÆ.		
James Bay dist.....	69 J	III
Kee. and Mack.....	212 F	IX
Labrador pen.....	360 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	40 D	I
Yukon.....	224 B	III
Leon creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Forest growth above.....	406 B	VII
Meteorological observations on.....	419, 421 B	VII
Rocks on, and near.....	93, 94, 215, 216, 242, 302 B	VII
Leonard, H.	27 s	X
Leonard, R. W.	164 A	XI
Leonard and Morin, Messrs.	23 s	IX
Leonard, RUSSELL CO., ONT.	7 G	XII
Leonard inlet, WICKSTEED LAKE, ONT.		
Amphibolite cn.....	187 I	X
Granite-gneiss from, analysis and petrography.....	55, 56 I	X
Leontodon autumnale, Linn.		
Newfoundland.....	22 DD	I
Leopard rock. See Syenite-gneiss.		
Leotta mt., KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.		
Rocks of.....	20 A	XII
serpentine.....	28 B	XIV
Leperditia.		
Berthier co., Que.....	65 J	XI
Kingston dist., Ont.....	174, 175 A	XIV
Laval co., Que.....	120 J	VII
Missisquoi co., Que.....	125, 126, 135 J	VII
Quebec co., Que.....	44 L	V
Sedgwick lake, Maine.....	41 M	III
Temiscouata co., Que.....	31 M	III
Timiskaming lake, Ont.....	296 I	X
Winnipegosis lake, Man.....	156 E	V
"anna, Billings.		
Calciferous formation.....	29 O	XIV
Ste. Anne, Que.....	114 J	VII
"canadensis, Jones.		
Grande Ligne quarries, Que.....	119 J	VII
Huntley tp., Ont.....	83 J	XIV
Little Rideau, Ont.....	141 J	XII
I'Orignal, Ont.....	140 J	XII
Mile-End quarries, Que.....	146 J	VII
"caeca, Jones.		
Saskatchewan river.....	148, 201, 203 E	V
"cylindrica, Hall.		
Charlesbourg, Que.....	119 K	III
Gloucester tp., Ont.....	61 G	XII
"(Primitiva) cylindrica, Jones.		
Charlesbourg (near), Que.....	20 K	III
"exigua, Jones.		
Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes region.....	158, 209 E	V
"fabulites, Conrad.		
Manitoba islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.....	301 I	X
"hisingeri, Schmidt.		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Leperditia hisingeri</i> , var. <i>egena</i> .			LEPIDOPTERA—Con.		
Saskatchewan river, Kee.....	148 E	V	Labrador pen.....	333 L	VIII
Winnipegosis lake, Man.....	154 E	V	Lake Huron, north of.....	87-89 F	V
Saskatchewan river, Kee.....	201, 203 E	V	Newfoundland.....	68 A	I
" <i>hisingeri</i> , var. <i>fabulina</i> , Jones.			Ottawa valley.....	50 A	III
Saskatchewan river, Kee.....	201, 203 E	V	Yukon and northern B. C.....	229-231 B	III
" <i>hisingeri</i> , var. <i>gibbera</i> , Jones.			<i>Lepidostrobos</i> .		
Saskatchewan river, Kee.....	203 E	V	Three-tree creek, N.B.....	28 M	XIII
" <i>marginata</i> , Schmidt.			" <i>squamosus</i> , Dawson.		
Winnipegosis Lake region.....	154, 203 E	V	Grand lake, N.B.....	28 M	XIII
" <i>obscura</i> , Jones.			<i>Lepidozia californica</i> , (Aust.)		
St. Charles river, Que.....	38 L	V	Alert bay, Cormorant island, B.C.....	119 B	II
" <i>okeni</i> , Munster.			Lepine, W.	40, 51, 52 D	IV
Williams pt., Antigonish co., N.S.	17 P	II	Lepine creek, ROCK CREEK, KLONDIKE RIVER, YKN.		
" <i>phaseolus</i> , (Hisinger)."			Coal on, lignite.....	429 A	XV
Saskatchewan river, Kee.....	150, 203 E	V	analysis.....	23 R	XIII
" <i>subcylindrica</i> , Ulrich.			Claims on.....	65 B	XIV
Stony mt., Man.....	53 F	IX	Notes on, by McConnell, 1903.....	40 AA	XV
" <i>whitevesti</i> , Jones.			Quartz from, assay of.....	39 R	XIII
Saskatchewan river, Kee.....	152, 153, 203 E	V	<i>Lepralia hyalina</i> , Johnston.		
<i>Lepeta cæca</i> , Müller.			Quebec city.....	57 L	V
Quebec city (near).....	57 L	V	" <i>pertusa</i> , Johnston.		
<i>Lepidum intermedium</i> , (Gray).			Quebec city.....	57 L	V
Drew harbour, Valdes island, B.C.	115 B	II	Lepreau, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
<i>Lepidodendron</i> .			Iron ore (magnetite) near.....	116 A	X
Antigonish co., N.S.....	74, 82 P	II	".....	17 M	X
Barren brook, West river St.			".....	274, 283 A	XVI
Marys, N.S.....	78 P	II	analyses.....	27 R	VIII
Chiganois river, N.S.....	27 P	V	Rocks at, and near.....	78, 83 M	X
Moose river, Minas basin, N.S.....	165 P	V	".....	152 AA	XVI
" <i>clypeatum</i> , Lesquereux.			".....	275 A	XV
Shediac bay, N.B.....	465 A	XV	Striae near, direction of.....	38 N	IV
" <i>corrugatum</i> , Dn.			Terrace near, elevation of.....	63 N	IV
Angus brook, N.S.....	180 A	XI	Lepreau par., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Cape George, N.S.....	72 P	II	Forest growth of.....	87 N	IV
Guysborough co., N.S.....	57, 76 P	II	Lepreau pt., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
West River, N.S.....	64 P	II	Height of tides at.....	16 N	IV
" (<i>Lepidophloios</i> .)			".....	16 M	VII
Grand lake, N.B.....	28 M	XIII	Rocks at, and near.....	156 AA	XV
" <i>personatum</i> , Dn.			Lepreau river, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Westville, N.S.....	53 A	III	Age of.....	13 N	IV
" <i>pictoense</i> .			Coal seams near.....	67 M	X
Grand lake and Three-tree creek, N.B.....	28 M	XIII	Devonian in basin of.....	11 M	X
" <i>sternbergii</i> , Brongniart.			Gravel pits near.....	91 N	IV
Newcastle, N.B.....	52 A	III	Magnetic iron ore near.....	97 A	X
Lepidolite.			Notes on lakes at head of.....	15 N	IV
Gold Hill claim, W. Kootenay, B.C.	29 R	VI	Tides of.....	13 N	IV
Wakefield tp., Que.....	11, 12 R	XII	<i>Leptæna</i> .		
".....	169 A	XIII	Allan corner, Que.....	137 J	VII
".....	229, 230 A	XVI	Dunham tp., Que.....	137 J	VII
Lepidomelane.			Farnham tp., Que.....	135, 136 J	VII
Dungannon tp., Ont.....	98 A	VII	Grande Ligne quarries, Que.....	118 J	VII
Marmora tp., Ont.....	28 R	IV	Mystic, Que.....	129 J	VII
".....	42 T	IV	Philipsburg, Que.....	130 J	VII
".....	123 A	VIII	Quebec city.....	78, 119 K	III
analyses.....	14, 15 R	VI	St. Hyacinthe, Que.....	151 J	VII
LEPIDOPTERA.			Ste. Ursule, Que.....	19 J	XI
Baffin island.....	38 M	XI	Shaws mill, Carleton co., N.B.....	25 G	I
Hudson Bay Expdtn., 1885, list collected by.....	5, 26 DD	I	" <i>decipiens</i> , Billings.		
Kapiskau river and James bay.....	241 A	XV	Allan corner, Que.....	137 J	VII
Keewatin, southern.....	39 G	II	Lévis pt., Que.....	50 K	III
			Shaws mill, Carleton co., N.B.....	25 G	I
			" <i>fasciata</i> , Hall.		
			Abbottsford (near), Que.....	118 J	VII
			L'Original (near), Ont.....	140 J	XII
			Stanbridge, Que.....	132 J	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Leptena nitens</i> , Billings.			<i>Leptocelia</i> —Con.		
Stony mt., Man.....	51	F XI	Lochaber bay, N.S.....	42	P II
" <i>rhomboidalis</i> , Wilkens.			Saskatchewan river, Kee.		
Middlesex road, Digby co., N.S....	116	M IX	148, 150, 201, 202	E	V
Nictaux-Torbrook dist., N.S....	98, 99	M IX	Torbrook (near), N.S.....	102	M IX
Rocky river, Athabaska river, Alta.	30	D XI	Tuladi lake, Que.....	34	M III
St. John valley, N.B.....	137	A XI	Wentworth, N.S.....	53	E I
Timiskaming lake.....	125, 129, 295	I X	" <i>flabellites</i> , Conrad.		
" <i>sericea</i> , Sowerby.			Bear river, N.S.....	99, 115	M IX
Almonte, Ont.....	85	J XIV	Don river, Victoria co., N.B.....	9	N II
Beauport, Que.....	22, 119	K III	Nictaux dist., N.S.....	15	Q VI
39, 44	L	V	99	M	IX
Chambly, Que.....	150	J VII	11	K	III
Charlesbourg, Que.....	21	K III	St. George, Que.....	11	K III
Lorette, Que.....	19	K III	" <i>hemispherica</i> , Sowerby.		
Montmorency river, Que.....	22-24, 119	K III	River Philip, N.S.....	15	P V
40, 41, 45	L	V	Timiskaming lake.....	295	I X
Ottawa.....	23	Q V	<i>Leptodesma demus</i> , Hall.		
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que	18, 26, 119	K III	Athabaska river, Alta.....	34	D V
36	L	V	<i>Leptodomus undulatus</i> , Whitfield..	46	F XIV
Quebec city.....	78, 80, 119	K III	<i>Leptogium palmatum</i> , (Mont.)		
Rouge cape, Que.....	19	K III	Forward inlet, V.I.....	120	B II
Ste. Anne river, Que.....	34	L V	LEPTOGRAPTIDÆ.		
St. Barnabé, Que.....	18, 19	J XI	Norman Kill beds, U.S.....	24	D II
St. Barthélemi, Que.....	17, 18	J XI	<i>Leptograptus annectans</i> , Walcott.		
St. Charles river, Que.....	37	L V	Gloucester tp., Ont.....	59	G XII
St. Croix (near), Que.....	17, 119	K III	" <i>flacculus</i> .		
St. Nicholas, Que.....	16, 60, 119	K III	Charlesbourg, Que.....	20, 116	K III
Sillery, Que.....	331, 333	A XV	44	L	V
" <i>transversalis</i> , Dalman.			Montreal, Que.....	149	J VII
Back bay, Charlotte co., N.B.....	49	M III	Ottawa and vicinity.....	58; 59	G XII
Cumberland co., N.S., in Silurian			<i>Leptomeryx esulcatus</i> .		
outliers.....	52	E I	Cypress hills, Sask.....	367	A XVI
15	P	V	" <i>mammifer</i> .		
Squatook lake, Que.....	34, 35	M III	Cypress hills, Sask.....	84	O I
Timiskaming lake.....	295	I X	367	A	XVI
" <i>unioistata</i> , Meek and Worthen.			<i>Leptostrophia magnifica</i> , Hall.		
East Selkirk, Man.....	79	F XI	Nictaux-Torbrook dist., N.S....	15	Q VI
Nomeau lake, Kee. and Sask....	101	F IX	99, 102	M	IX
15, 37	F	XIII	<i>Leptotrypa quadrangularis</i> , Nicholson.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	51, 75, 76, 85, 86	F XI	Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes		
<i>Leptagonia rhomboidalis</i> , Wilkens.			region, Man.....	206	E V
St. Helen island, Que.....	155	J VII	<i>Leptura chrysolocoma</i> , Kirby.		
<i>Leptella decipiens</i> , Billings.			James bay.....	75	J III
Stanbridge tp., Que.....	127, 139	J VII	<i>Lepus</i> . See Hare.		
<i>Leptobolus</i> .			<i>americanus</i> . See Rabbit.		
Bathurst (near), N.B.....	290	A XVI	<i>campestris</i> . See Hare, prairie		
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.....	7, 86, 87	J XIV	<i>glacialis</i> . See Hare, arctic		
Description of.....	230	A XIV	<i>timidus</i> , var. <i>arcticus</i> . See Hare,		
Drummondville, Que.....	134	J VII	arctic		
Lévis, Que.....	53, 118	K III	<i>Lepyrus colon</i> , Linn.		
St. Nicholas, Que.....	118	K III	Chidley cape, Lab.....	27	DD I
Ste. Ursule, Que.....	19	J XI	James bay.....	75	J III
" <i>insignis</i> , Hall.			Lequille brook , ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.	34	M VII
Charlesbourg, Que.....	20	K III	85	M	IX
44	L	V	Le Rocher , CHAUDIÈRE VALLEY, QUE.	95	A VIII
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.....	7, 86, 87	J XIV	43	J	X
Gloucester tp., Ont.....	59	G XII	Le Roi mine (No. 1), ROSSLAND, B.C.		
Montreal.....	149	J VII	Apophyllite from, specimen.....	163	A XI
Montmorency falls, Que.....	23, 24, 118	K III	Assays of ore from.....	175	S V
41, 44	L	V	Awards to, Paris Exhibition, 1900.	35	A XIII
New Edinburgh, Ottawa.....	58	G XII	Contact of gabbros and porphyrites		
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que.....	43	L V	on.....	23, 25	A IX
" <i>jason</i> , Hall.			Copper production of, 1899.....	45	S XII
Athabaska river, Alta.....	34	D V	Notes on, by Fitzstubbis, 1890.	175, 176	S V
<i>Leptocelia</i> .			1891.....	164	SS V
Dalhousie, N.B.....	16	M III			
Inglesville (near), N.S....	108	M IX			
Lawrencetown road, N.S.....	109	M IX			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
Le Roi mine—Con.			Lesser Slave lake, ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.			
Notes on by, McConnell, 1894.	36 A	VII	Altitude of	27 D	V	
1895	35 A	VIII	Laramie on	40, 53 D	V	
1896	29 A	IX	Lignite near	14 A	IV	
Operations at, 1890	175 S	V		23 SS	IV	
1893	148 S	VI		63 D	V	
1897	189 S	X	Notes on, by McConnell	17, 18, 40 D	V	
1899	86 A	XII	Report by McConnell, on country north of	Pt. D	V	
	108 S	XII	summary	12-15 A	IV	
1900	84 A	XIII	Tar spring reported on	84 SS	IV	
	121 S	XIII	Lesser Slave river, ALTA.			
Pyrrhotite from, specimen	120 A	VIII	Early explorations on	5 D	V	
	111 A	IX	La Biche shales on	40 D	V	
Le Roi mine (No. 2), TRAIL CREEK DIV., B.C.	84 A	XII	L'Etang, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.			
	121 S	XIII	Crystalline limestone of	154 AA	XV	
Le Roi mine (No. 3), TRAIL CREEK DIV., B.C.	84 A	XIII		specimen	117 A	X
Lerond mine, BAGOT TP., RENFREW CO., ONT.			L'Etang harbour, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.			
Analysis of iron ore from	App. II. Pt. I	XII	Ancient mouth of Magaguadavic river	12 N	IV	
LeRoy, Osmond E.			Direction of striae at	20 GG	I	
Acknowledgments to	3 B	XII		36 N	IV	
Petrography by, of rocks from:—			Farm lands on	83 N	IV	
Abitibi river, Ont.	237, 238 A	XV	Limestone of	83 M	X	
Atlin lake, B.C.	17 B	XII	Perry conglomerates of	152 AA	XV	
Monteregian hills, Que.	9, 186 A	XIV	Tides of	16 M	VII	
	18 G	XVI	L'Etang river, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	63 N	IV	
Otadaonanis river, Kee.	227, 228 A	XV	Lethbridge (COAL BANKS), ALTA.			
Rep. by, (and Adams) on the wells of the Island of Montreal.	Pt. O	XIV	Altitude of	145, 152 E	IV	
Resignation of	193 A	XVI	Coal and coal mining at:—			
Specific gravity determination by, of feldspar	11, 22 L	XIII		76 C	I	
Summary Rep. by, on geology of Montreal and vicinity	139-141 A	XIII		19 SS	IV	
Work by, 1901-02	8, 75 H	XIV		42 S	V	
	74 O	XIV		44 SS	V	
	255 A	XV		36 S	VI	
1903	3, 122 A	XV		35 S	VII	
	120 AA	XV		43 S	X	
				35 S	XII	
Le Sueur co., MINN.	43, 44 E	IV		34 S	XV	
			analysis	5 M	I	
Les Dalles rapid, WINNIPEG RIVER, ONT.	151 E	IV	production, 1887	17 S	III	
			1888	19 SS	IV	
Les Eboulements, CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE.			1901	34 S	XIV	
Cambro-Silurian of	49 A	V	1902	45 S	XV	
Pleistocene fossils at	69 J	X	1903	38 S	XVI	
Shore-lines at, height of	258 A	XVI	quality	15 F	XV	
Les Eureuils, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.			<i>Placentineras placenta</i> from	136 A	VIII	
Utica shales of	42 L	V	Pottery clay from, description	88, 89 R	VI	
Les Epines rapid, MATTAWA RIVER, ONT.	214, 283 I	X	Shale at, argillaceous	64 R	XII	
Les Iles du Large, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.			Lethbridge collieries, LETH-BRIDGE, ALTA.			
Micaceous hematite from, specimen	171 A	XIII	Analysis of coal from	5 M	I	
analysis and description	21, 36 R	XII	Workings of; plant of, 1898.	47 S	XI	
Lesley, Prof. J. P.	35 A	III	Operations at, 1900	25, 36 S	XIII	
	7 M	XIII	1902	68 S	XV	
Leslie, G. M.	79 A	V	Letite, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.			
Leslie, H. V.	45 A	IV	Copper deposits of	150, 156, 187 AA	XV	
	48 SS	IV	mining	20-22 M	X	
	182 P	V	Fossils and rocks of	153, 154 AA	XV	
Leslie tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.	42 AA	VI	Glaciation around	48 N	IV	
				32 M	VII	
Lessard stream, CHAUDIÈRE RIVER, QUE.			striae	36 N	IV	
Alluvial gold on	51 J	II		103 M	VII	
			Pyrrhotite from, analysis	40 E	V	
				165 H	XIV	
			Quartz from	45 R	VI	
			Umber from	117 A	X	
			Letite series (SILURIAN).			
			Utopia lake (near), N.B.	275 A	XVI	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Letourneau lake , TEMPLETON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Lévis—Con.		
Serpentine near.....	73 J	XII	Conglomerate of	80-83 K	III
Lett, W. P.	52 A	III	Fossils from.....	50 A	II
Letterkenny , BRUDENELL TP., REN- FREW CO., ONT.....	53 A	X		116-120 K	III
Letters. See Correspondence.				112 A	VII
Lettuces.				187 A	VIII
Abitibi lake, Que.....	142 A	XIV		130 A	IX
Chimo, Lab.....	27 L	VIII		193 A	XI
	23 L	IX		207 A	XII
Dawson, Ykn.....	44, 53 A	XV		187 A	XIII
Dease lake, B.C.....	77 B	III	Glacial striae at	73 A	X
Grass River dist., Kee.....	7, 36 F	XIII		39 J	X
Hamilton inlet, Lab.....	127 L	VIII	Rocks of, and vicinity	49 K	III
James bay, Ont	178 A	XVI	Lévis co., QUE.		
<i>Leucandra taylori.</i>			Rep. on, by ELLS Included in Pt. K		III
Nanaimo, V.I.....	188 A	XIII	Lévis formation. (Quebec group).		
Leucite.			Age of	54 A	I
Horsefly river, Cariboo dist., B.C. 99 A	VII			86 A	III
	13, 14 B	VII	Billings' views of	38 K	III
Spotted-fawn creek, Twelvemile			Ells' "	28, 29, 86 A	III
river, Ykn.....	40 AA	XV		6 M	V
Leucoxene.			Graptolites from	27 A	I
Manitou lake, Ont., sketch of, in			Name given to division of the Que- bec group	32, 36, 41 K	III
altered diabase.....	70 F	III	Newfoundland	3 A	IV
Timagami dist., Ont., notes on, in			'Quebec diamonds' from.....	69 S	III
gneissic rocks.....	86 I	X	Quebec.		
Levack nickel range.			Crane island, St. Lawrence river ..	76 K	III
Magnetic separation of ore from... 139 H	XIV		Eastern tps.....	34-84 K	III
Other names for; outlines of.....	87 H	XIV	early views on.....	30 S	II
Relation of norite in, to micropeg- matite	121 H	XIV	Island of Orleans.....	71, 72 K	III
Work on	35, 36 H	XIV	Lévis pt., LÉVIS CO., QUE.		
Levack properties , SUDBURY DIST., ONT.			Anthracolite deposits at	19 T	IV
Notes on, by Barlow.....	35, 36 H	XIV	Fossils from.....	50-54, 116-120 K	III
Levack tp. , SUDBURY DIST., ONT.				90 AA	VI
Diabase of.....	38, 44 F	V		100 A	VII
Micropegmatite from, petrography. 78 F	V			464 A	XV
Nickel deposits of.....	146 A	XIV	Glauconite near.....	35 T	IV
	30 H	XIV	Rocks of.....	25-64 K	III
Norite belt of.....	87 H	XIV		13 M	V
	267 A	XV		10 H	XVI
Ore from, percentage of norite			Striae near, direction of.....	85 A	VII
and copper in.....	113, 118 H	XIV		83 M	VII
Pyrrhotite from, analyses.....	53 F	V	Levy river , VERMILION RIVER, ALGO- MA DIST., ONT.....	24 F	V
	43 R	V	Lewes, John Lee (H.B.C.).....	142 B	III
Levat, David	15, 182 H	XIV	Lewes river , YKN.		
Levels , CHANGES OF, IN:—			Coal on.....	150 R	III
Eastern Quebec.....	22 M	VII	analysis	48 A	XIII
New Brunswick and Nova Scotia.			Comparison of, with Pelly river.	135, 143 B	III
	22-25 M	VII	Country from, to Macmillan river, description of.....	131-133 B	III
	15, 16 M	XII	Fossils from.....	50 A	III
St. Lawrence valley.....	81, 82 A	IX	Galena from, containing gold.....	27 B	III
Level mt. , TESLIN LAKE DIV., B.C. 54 A	XI		Glaciation on.....	9 A	III
Leven , MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.... 130 E	IV			39, 40 B	III
Leveque harbour , BELLOT STR., FRANK.....	35 R	II		45 A	XI
Lever sett. , CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.... 37 N	IV		Gold and gold mining on	181 B	III
Levesque, W.	43 B	VIII		140 R	III
Lévis , LÉVIS CO., QUE.				150 S	XI
Altitude of forts at.....	98 K	III	Dawson's views on.....	182 S	X
Building-stones at.....	24, 49, 114 K	III	Historical notes....	14, 16, 138, 178-181 B	III
	125, 126 K	IV	Indian tribes of basin of ...	192, 203 B	III
			Jade (nephrite) on.....	38, 147 B	III
				111 R	III
			Map of lower portion of..... With Vol.	49 T	IV
			Meteorological observations on.	246, 247 B	III
			Plants from	215-228 B	III
			Report on, by Dawson, 1887....	147-174 B	III
			Rocks on, and near.....	34-37 B	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Lewis river—Con.			Liard river—Con.		
Route for Salmon River gold-fields.	25 A	XIV	Fossils, Triassic, from.	33 B	III
Salmon of.	25, 26 B	III		55 B	VII
Source of.	169 B	III	Galena on.	155 R	III
Trees on.	187-189 B	III	Glaciation in valley of.	40 B	III
Volcanic ash deposits on.	43-46 B	III	Gold mining on.	26, 85 B	III
Water of, temperature and volume.				139 R	III
	18, 135 B	III		29 D	IV
White silts on.	10 A	XVI	production of, 1892.	128 S	VI
Lewis, F. O.	39 A	•VI		111 S	VII
	45 AA	VI	1893.	112 S	VII
			1894.	78 S	VIII
Lewis, L., work by	5 A	III	1895.	136-141, 193 B	III
	8 B	III	Historical notes.		
Lewis, Miss Nora.	131 A	IX	Ice on, disruption of, as seen at Fort		
Lewis, Peter A.	163 P	V	Simpson.	86-88 D	IV
Lewis, Prof. H. C.	25 T	IV	Map of.	With Vols. III and IV	
Lewis, William	71 AA	VI	Meteorological observations at.	243 B	III
Lewis arm, CORTES ISLAND, B.C.	23 B	II		146, 148 D	IV
Lewis bay, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.			Moose on.	25 B	III
Manganese on.	19 T	II	Navigation on.	12, 13 A	III
	64, 65 T	IV		19, 92 B	III
	154 S	XV		11, 12 D	IV
Lewis co., N. Y.			Notes on, by McConnell, 1888.	69, 70 A	III
Labradorite quarries of.	74 S	III		33-58 D	IV
Lewis cove, WASHAEMOAK LAKE, QUEENS CO., N.B.	43 N	IV	<i>Papilio machaon</i> from.	60 A	IV
Lewis creek, N. THOMPSON RIVER, B.C. See Louis creek.			Report, by Dawson, on upper part		
Lewis creek, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.			of.	96-102 B	III
Fault between, and Bull creek.	98 A	XII	Rocks on, Cambro-Silurian.	14 D	IV
Lewis graphite mine, DONALDSON LAKE, LABELLE CO., QUE.	63 S	VI	Cretaceous.	9 D	IV
Lewis island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SD., B.C.	52, 53 B	II	Devonian.	14 D	IV
Lewis lake, HANTS CO., N.S.			granite, in connexion		
Quartz veins on.	102 A	IX	with gold.	35, 105, 113 B	III
auriferous near, probability of.	55 A	VI	Tertiary.	37 B	III
	139 S	VI	Survey of lower part of, ref. to.	8 B	III
Lewis lake (HYPOTHETICAL), WASH.	288 B	VII	Trees on, birch and pine.	187, 188 B	III
Lewis mt., WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.	21, 27 N	IV	Liassic rocks.		
Lewistown, NEW YORK.	66 A	X	Arctic archipelago.	12, 49, 50 R	II
Lewisville, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.	91 N	IV	<i>Liatris polycarpa.</i>		
	147 M	VII	Sandwich, Ont.	154 A	XIV
	51 A	XI	" <i>scariosa.</i>		
Lexington creek, INCOMAPPLEUX RIVER, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Sandwich, Ont.	154 A	XIV
Mineralized zone on.	58 AA	XV	" <i>spicata.</i>		
Rocks on.	54, 78 AA	XV	Sandwich, Ont.	154 A	XIV
Lexington mt., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Libbey, Wilbur L.	136 M	IX
Gold in silver-lead claim on.	58 AA	XV		176 AA	XV
Leyson, George AND David.	137 A	XV		320 A	XVI
Leyson pt., SOUTHAMPTON ISLAND, KEE.	125 A	XVI	Liberty claim, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.	35 R	IV
Lézard lake, E. OF MASSON TP., MASHKINONGÉ CO., QUE.	53 J	XI	Liberty lake, DIGBY AND ANNAPOLIS COS., N.S.	41 M	IX
Liard river, B.C., MACK AND YKN.			Library.		
Altitude of, at confluence with			Report on, for 1885.	79-108 A	I
Dease river.	8 A	III	1886.	62-87 A	II
Astronomical observations on.	267 B	III	1887.	56, 57 A	III
Coal on (lignite)	37 B	III	1888.	116 A	III
	150 R	III	1889.	64 A	IV
	31 D	III	1890.	85 A	V
Course of.	12 B	IV	1891.	92 AA	V
Description of, by Richardson.	17 R	II	1892.	92, 93 A	VI
			1893.	96, 97 AA	VI
			1894.	122, 123 A	VII
			1895.	152, 153 A	VIII
			1896.	143 A	IX
			1897.	155 A	X
			1898.	207 A	XI
			1899.	223 A	XII
			1900.	202, 205 A	XIII
			1901.	269, 270 A	XIV
			1902.	471, 472 A	XV
			1903.	209 AA	XV
			1904.	371, 372 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Licences, miners'			Lieber, O. M.	39 R	II
Cost of, in Ont. and Que.	8, 9 K	I	"Lightening Place of the Hummock,"		
Lichas.			SLAVE RIVER, ALTA.		
Baff Limestone series	19 D	II	Limestone beds at, containing mineral pitch	14 R	II
Cedar Hall, Matane co., Que	14 M	III	Lievre river,		
Cumberland, Ont.	143 J	XII	OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.		
Farnham tp., Que.	135 J	VII	Altitude of, where crossed by C. P. R.	9 G	XII
St. Blandine, Que.	19 M	III	Apatite deposits of dist. of	29 A	IV
St. Charles river, Que.	38 L	V	90, 91, 94 K	IV	
St. Martin, Que.	120 J	VII	11-66 O	XII	
Winneposis and Manitoba Lakes region, Man.	186, 209 E	V	83 A	III	
" <i>Billingsi</i> .			156-161 S	V	
Sedgwick lake, Me.	41 M	III	125 S	VI	
" <i>chAMPLAINENSE</i> , Whitfield.			104 S	VII	
Phillipsburg (near), Que.	125 J	VII	Crystalline rocks of	31 J	XIV
" <i>cornutus</i> , Clarke.			Farm lands and roads along	10 J	XII
East Selkirk, Man.	79 F	XI	Landslide on, map	Facing 137 AA	XV
Winnipeg lake, Man.	46, 53 F	XI	ref. to	8 AA	XV
" <i>cucullus</i> , M. and W.			report on	136-139 AA	XV
East Selkirk, Man.	79 F	XI	Mica mining on, 1892	90 S	VI
Winnipeg lake, Man.	46, 53 F	XI	Notes on, by Ellis	53-59 J	XII
" <i>jukesii</i> , Billings.			Notes on area between, and Nation river	47-53 J	XII
Stanbridge tp., Que.	128, 133 J	VII	Gatineau river	59-67 J	XII
" <i>trentonensis</i> , Conrad.			Potsdam formation	81 J	XII
Hull tp., Que.	64 G	XII	Summy. Rep., by J. F. E. Johnston 1904, on dist. of southern portion of	240-250 A	XVI
L'Orignal, Ont.	142 J	XII	Terraces on	91 J	XII
Lichens.			Lighthouses.		
See also <i>Alectoria</i> and varieties.			Roseway cape, McNutt island, N.S.	64 M	IX
Ashe inlet, Frank., and Dubawnt river, Kee.	217 F	IX	St. Mary cape, Digby co., N. S.	75 M	IX
Deer river, Kee.	147 F	IX	Lighthouse pt.,		
Hudson Bay coast, Kee.	126 A	XVI	DUCK ISLANDS, L.		
Hunter island, Ont.	63 G	V	HCRON, ONT.	178 A	XI
Newfoundland.	24 DD	I	Lighthouse pt.,		
V.I. and islands adjacent.	119, 120 B	II	MARQUETTE DIST., WIS.	xxiii A	XVI
black			Lightning,		
Black (Stone) river, Black lake, Sask.	72 D	VIII	accidents caused by	42 H	XIV
Dubawnt river and lake, Kee. and Mack.	57, 217 F	IX	Lightning creek,		
Ferguson river, Kee.	142, 143 F	IX	FRASER RIVER, B. C.		
Neville bay, Hudson bay, Kee.	85 F	IX	Ancient channels of	30, 31 R	III
yellow			section showing	32 R	III
Kamloops div., B.C.	408 B	VII	Boring on, advisability of	166 S	VI
Lichen island,			Carbonaceous shales of	19 C	III
RAINY LAKE, ONT.	168 F	III	Gold deposits on, age of	321 B	VII
<i>Lichenalia concentrica</i> , Hall.			mining, early	33, 34 R	III
Timiskaming lake	128, 294 I	X	1891	157 SS	V
<i>Lichenocrinus crateriformis</i> , Hall.			1892	167 S	VI
New Edinburgh, Ont.	65 G	XII	placer	5 C	III
Licnophora.			20, 122 R	III	
Rolling river, Man.	116, 217 E	V	181 S	X	
Liorophycus.			probability of future yields	46 R	III
Ottawa.	61 G	XII	quartz	38-40 C	III
" <i>gracilis</i> .			Quartz from, assay of	47 T	III
Ottawa.	61 G	XII	Quesnel River beds of	18 C	III
" <i>minor</i> , Billings.			Lightning creek,		
Pakenham, Ont.	84 J	XIV	DUNCAN CREEK, MAYO RIVER, YKN.		
" <i>ottawaensis</i> , Billings.			Ancient valley of	29 A	XVI
St. Vincent de Paul, Que.	45, 141 J	VII	Cañon near, description of	26 A	XVI
Winnipeg lake.	39, 48, 60, 61 F	XI	Eruptive rocks on	24 A	XVI
Little creek,			Lightning Creek div.,		
KASLO RIVER, W., KOOTENAY DIST., B. C.			DISTRICT, B. C.		
Altaite from	29 R	VI	Gold production of, 1886	31 S	II
Analysis of tetradymite from	9, 10 R	VIII	1887	24 S	III
			1888	29 S	IV
			1889	33 SS	IV
			1890	56 S	V
			1891	136 SS	V
			1892	128 S	VI
			1893	111 S	VII
			1894	112 S	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Lightning Creek div.—Con.		
Gold production of, 1895.....	78 s	VIII
1896.....	144 s	IX
1897.....	187 s	X
1898.....	154 s	XI
Lightning river, ABITIBI LAKE DIST.,		
ONT.....	121 A	XIV
Lignite.		
See also Coal.		
Bellingham bay, U. S., analysis....	95 R	III
Europe, in Tertiary.....	17 M	XIV
Pembina river, U. S.....	81 E	IV
Alberta.		
Athabaska div., "Grand Rapids"		
sandstone.....	29 D	V
Martin mt.....	40 D	V
Pembina river.....	39 D	V
Athabaska River tribs.....	38 A	I
.....	37 D	V
Battle river and tribs.....	87, 93 E	II
analyses.....	9, 10 T	III
Bow river and tribs.....	38 A	I
.....	101 E	I
analyses.....	4 M	I
.....	11, 12 T	III
.....	232 A	XIV
Central portion.....	147-150 E	II
Hand hills.....	77, 132 E	II
Martin river, Lesser Slave lake....	63 D	V
Morley (near), analysis.....	30 R	XII
North Saskatchewan river, analyses.		
.....	5-7 T	III
.....	9 R	VI
.....	12 A	XI
analyses of ash.....	31-33 T	II
.....	30 R	IX
Peace river.....	14 A	IV
.....	47, 56, 63 D	V
Red Deer river and tribs..	78, 79 E	II
analysis.....	7, 8, 10 T	III
South Saskatchewan river, analyses.		
.....	1, 2 M	I
.....	80 E	II
British Columbia.		
Analyses of, table of.....	98 R	III
Bull river, Kootenay river.....	151 B	I
Guy mt., Cariboo dist.....	17 C	III
Hat creek, Kamloops div. 207, 211,	345 B	VII
Kamloops lake.....	167 B	VII
Kettle river, analysis.....	63 R	XIII
Lytton mt., west of.....	188 B	VII
Nahlin river.....	54 A	XI
New Westminster dist., probable		
existence of (1888).....	66, 67 A	III
Nicoamen.....	184, 185 B	VII
Nicola valley, analysis.....	96 R	III
Quilchenna.....	61 A	IX
St. Mary river.....	108 A	IX
Tertiary beds, analyses.....	95, 96, 98 R	III
occurrences.....	94-97 R	III
with mineral resin.....	111 R	III
Tulameen river, analysis.....	29, 30 E	XII
Tuya river, analysis.....	10 R	IX
Vancouver island.....	31, 64 B	II
.....	57 A	XV
Franklin.		
Baffin island.....	138 A	XVI
Mackenzie.		
Coal river, Liard river.....	41 D	IV
Garry island, Arctic ocean.....	28 R	II
Mackenzie river.....	18 R	II
.....	31, 95-99 D	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Lignite. Manitoba.		
Swan river.....	110, 111 E	V
Winnipegosis lake, Pemmanican is-		
land.....	66, 170 E	V
Ontario.		
Algoma dist., Abitibi river.....	235 A	XV
Kenogami river.....	38 G	II
Saskatchewan.		
Cypress Hills dist. 23, 45, 49, 51, 53,	76 C	I
analysis.....	5 M	I
Estevan.....	68 A	VI
Green lake, Redberry div.....	27 D	VIII
Milk River valley.....	38 C	I
analysis.....	5 M	I
Souris coal-field, report on, by		
Dowling.....	Pt. F	XV
Wood Mt. dist.....	46, 47 C	I
analysis.....	3 M	I
Yukon.		
Babbage river.....	28 R	II
Bonnet Plume valley..	10 CC	XVI
Frances river.....	103 B	III
Klondike dist.....	62 A	XI
.....	20 A	XII
.....	44-48 A	XIII
.....	23 B	XIV
.....	41, 42 AA	XV
river.....	172 A	XIII
analysis.....	23 R	XIII
Kluane dist.....	7, 15, 18 A	XVI
Liard river.....	101 B	III
Lewes river.....	48 A	XIII
analyses.....	11 T	III
.....	28 R	XII
Mica creek, Pelly river.....	30, 38 A	XV
Peel river.....	41, 44 CC	XVI
Wind river and tribs.....	20, 26, 27 CC	XVI
Yukon river and tribs.....	172 A	XIII
analysis.....	10 R	IX
.....	25-28 R	XII
Lignite brook, NADEN HARBOUR,		
B.C.....	20 B	XVI
Lignite formation.		
Probably same as Laramie... ..	18 R	II
Lignitified wood.		
Horsefly river, Cariboo dist., B.C.,		
specimen.....	191 AA	XV
Swan river, Man., analysis.....	6 R	IV
description. 228, 229 E		V
<i>Ligusticum scoticum</i> , Linn.		
Labrador pen.....	357 L	VIII
Lila Mica Mining Co.	133 J	XII
LILICEÆ.		
Athabaska lake and northwards... ..	214 F	IX
B.C. and Yukon.....	226 B	III
James Bay dist.....	71 J	III
Labrador pen.....	362 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	42 D	I
Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I
<i>Lilium philadelphicum</i> . See Lily, orange		
" <i>superbum</i> . See Lily, orange red		
Liljegram, E. W.	36 A	VII
Lille, NEAR FRANK, ALTA.		
Coke-making at.....	381 A	XVI
Collieries at, 1902.....	70 S	XV
Lillehammer, NORWAY.		
Pentlandite from.....	94, 95 H	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Lillooet, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.			Lily of the Valley.		
Arsenic (native) near.....	106	R III	Pictou co., N.S.....	111	P II
Copper near, in alluvial.....	154	R III	Lily of the Valley silver mine,		
Distances from, to places on Doug-			PAIPOONGE TP., THUNDER BAY		
las route.....	10	C III	DIST., ONT.....	151, 152	SS V
Gold mining near.....	117	R III		147	S VI
Indian relics from.....	77	A V	Lima.		
Platinum near.....	156	R III	"Colorado formation" of Peace-		
Rocks in vicinity of.....	99, 149,	B VII	Athabaska region, Alta.....	41,	58
Câche Creek series.....	42	B VII	Cretaceous of Rocky mtns.....	17	D II
Cretaceous.....	152	B VII	Quatsino sound, V.I.....	87	B II
Temperature observations on.....	419	B VII	<i>parva</i> , Hyatt, M.S.		
Lillooet dist., B.C.			Thompson valley, B.C.....	112	B VII
Chromium in ore from.....	234	A XIV	<i>crassa</i> , Rominger.		
Gold mining in, Soue's report			Timiskaming lake.....	292-294	I X
on, 1891.....	174-177	SS V	Lime.		
1892.....	186,	S VI	Cumberland co., N.S., deficiency in		
1893.....	140,	S VII	soil of.....	138	M VII
production, 1886.....	31	S II	Farming districts, need of, in.....	36	M II
1887.....	24	S III	29	N III	
1888.....	29	S IV	L. Huron, in soil around.....	162	A XIV
1889.....	33	SS IV	Middle Carboniferous of N.B., de-		
1890.....	56	S V	ficiency in soil of.....	52	GG I
1891.....	136	SS V	Phosphate of. <i>See</i> Apatite.		
1892.....	128	S VI	Statistics of, 1886.....	7,	80
1893.....	111	S VII	1887.....	5-7,	102,
1894.....	112	S VII	1888.....	5-7,	85-87
1895.....	78	S VIII	1889.....	5-7,	115,
1896.....	144	S IX	1890.....	6-8,	192-194
1897.....	187	S X	1891.....	4-6,	192,
1898.....	154	S XI	1892.....	5-7,	205-207
1899.....	107	S XII	1893.....	5,	182,
1900.....	120	S XIII	1894.....	5,	7,
1901.....	121	S XIV	1895.....	7-9,	97,
1902.....	202	S XV	1896.....	8-10,	163,
1903.....	117	S XVI	1897.....	8-11,	210,
Lillooet Hydraulic Mining Co.			1898.....	8,	11,
Operations of, 1891.....	174,	S V	1899	7,	8,
Misfortunes of, 1892.....	187	S VI	1900.....	8,	10,
Better fortune of, 1893.....	140	S VII	1901.....	8,	11,
Lillooet lake, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.	66	R IV	1902.....	8,	11,
Lillooet mt., LILLOOET DIST., B.C.	60	R V	1903.....	8-11,	136,
Lillooet river, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			1904.....	374	A XVI
Gold mining on.....	118	R III	Salts of, in water.....	16	O XIV
Hot spring near.....	162	R III	Tracadie harbour, N.S., good man-		
Molybdenite from.....	157	R III	uring effect of.....	80	P II
Lily.			Trenton formation as a source of.....	122	K IV
<i>See also</i> Water lily.			Lime, American <i>See</i> Basswood.		
Centredale, Pictou co., N.S.....	170	P V	Lime-dike.		
Great Bear lake, Mack.....	11	O XII	Lardeau mining dist., B.C.....	52-76	AA XV
Rogers lake, Mack.....	22	O XII	Lime brook, EAST RIVER, PICTOU CO.,		
orange			N.S.		
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	243	A XV	Gypsum and limestone of.....	88	P V
Moose river, Ont.....	71	J III	Lime creek, NORTH FORK KETTLE		
Orange Ridge, Man.....	71	E IV	RIVER, B.C.....	57	A XIV
orange-red			Lime creek, POSHKOKAGAN RIVER,		
Thames valley, Ont.....	154	A XIV	ONT.....	97	A XIV
Lily May mine, NEAR ROSSLAND, B.C.			Lime-kilns.		
Galena and blende at.....	26	A IX	Crownest pass, Alta.....	181	A XV
Museum specimens of minerals			New Brunswick.		
from.....	120	A VIII	Demoiselle creek, Albert co.....	68	E I
Operations at, 1890.....	175	S V	Hampstead par., Queens co.....	200	A XII
Lily lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.			St. John.....	58	GG I
Breccia-conglomerate on.....	244	I X	79-81	M X	
Lily lake, MUHIGAN RIVER, KEE.....	26	FF XIII	Wilson brook, Albert co.....	35	E I
Lily lake, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.....	23	GG I	Nova Scotia.		
Lily lake, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.....	17	GG I	Antigonish co.....	23	A I
14	N IV		Marble mt., Inverness co.....	207,	208
			Salem road, Cumberland co.....	101	A X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Lime-kilns, Ontario.			LIMESTONE—Con.		
Galt.....	169 A	XI	Alberta—Con.		
Guelph.....	169 A	XI	Banff div.....	125, 134, 135, 142, 144 B	I
Nassagaweya tp.....	171 A	XI	Bow range.....	14 D	II
Nipissing lake.....	153 I	X	Castle Mountain range.....	12 D	II
Ottawa and vicinity.....	48 G	XII	.....	14 D	IV
Thorold. <i>See</i> Battle cement works.			Cascade coal-basin.....	84, 88 AA	XV
St. Marys.....	169 A	XI	Tunnel mt., analysis.....	20 R	XI
Quebec.			Cardston div.....	41 B	I
Dudswell.....	7 A	I	Foothills of Rocky mountains.....	121 E	II
Eastern tps., S. W. portion.....	90 J	VII	.....	44 D	IV
Marbleton.....	7, 51 A	I	High River div.....	94-106, 127 B	I
Southern portion, frequency of.....	39 L	V	.....	36 D	II
Lime ridge, WOLFE CO., QUE.	11, 13 J	II	Kananaskis, analysis.....	20 R	XI
Limeburner lake, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	107 M	X	Innisfail div.....	10 AA	VI
Limehouse, HALTON CO., ONT.			Macleod div.....	80, 90, 94 B	I
Cement-stone in.....	68 A	VI	Pincher Creek div.....	46, 54, 67, 71, 72 B	I
.....	171 A	XI	.....	172 A	XV
and lime works in.....	190 S	V	Ponoka div.....	69 E	II
.....	190 SS	V	Red Deer div.....	59 E	II
.....	171 A	XI	Rosebud div.....	145-148 B	I
Dolomite from, analyses.....	16, 17 R	VI	.....	11 D	II
Terra-cotta works at.....	196 S	V	Stoney Plain div.....	75, 77, 83 A	XI
.....			.....	28-31, 40 D	XI
Limekiln sett., STANLEY PAR., YORK CO., N. B.	19 M	XII	Sturgeon div. :—		
<i>Limenitis arthemis</i> , Drury.			Athabaska landing, photo.		
Fort Simpson, Mack.....	231 B	III	Facing.....	58 D	V
Keewatin, southern.....	39 G	II	specimen.....	118 A	VIII
Lake Huron, N. of.....	88 F	V	British Columbia.		
Moose Factory, Ont.....	75 J	III	Carboniferous, marine deposits.....	48 S	XI
Saskatchewan river, Alta.....	168 E	II	Concretionary, specimens.....	163 A	XI
Tods crossing, Battle river, Alta.....	167 E	II	.....	194 A	XII
Limerick tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			Contact of, in Tertiary, favourable		
Assay of quartz from.....	111 A	XI	for minerals.....	134 A	XV
Galena in.....	122 A	VIII	Contact of, with Cretaceous in		
.....	121 S	X	Rockies.....	100 B	I
Rocks in.....	3 J	VI	Structure of, in Rockies.....	34, 46,	
.....	107 A	XI	.....	160, 161 B	I
Limerock, PICTOU CO., N. S.	150 P	V	Atlin Lake div.....	53, 54, 57, 58, 61, 64 A	XII
Limerock brook, WEST RIVER, PICTOU CO., N. S.	127 P	V	.....	10, 17, 43 B	XII
			.....	54, 57, 58 A	XIII
			Cariboo div.....	15, 20, 21, 25, 27, 32 C	III
			.....	32, 33 D	XI
			Graham island.....	19, 26, 27, 45 B	XVI
			Kootenay, East :—		
			62, 64, 84, 92, 99, 108,		
			109, 114-120, 150, 151, 155 B		I
			Baker mt.....	101 A	XII
			Beaverfoot range.....	121, 122, 156 B	I
			.....	14 D	II
			Cranbrook and vicinity.....	95, 96 A	XII
			Crowsnest coal-field.....	86-94 A	XIII
			Green Hills area.....	72 A	XIV
			Kootenay river.....	88 A	XII
			Macdonald range.....	74 A	XIV
			Kootenay, West :—		
			Columbia river.....	22 A	IX
			Dewdney trail, north of.....	68 A	XIII
			Kaslo div.....	31 A	VII
			Kootenay lake and vicinity.....	47-53 B	IV
			.....	105 SS	IV
			Lardeau mining dist.....	84-88 A	XVI
			Slocan div.....	166 SS	V
			.....	24, 28, 32-34 A	VIII
			.....	82-84 A	XII
			Liard div.....	70, 78, 89, 93 B	III
			Omineca div.....	17, 19 AA	VI
			.....	15, 17, 21-30, 32 C	VII
			Stikine div.....	33, 55, 56, 57 B	III
			Strait of Georgia.....	23, 40, 51, 53, 73 B	II
			.....	53 S	VII
			Vancouver island.....	9, 60, 76, 86, 89 B	II
			.....	55, 61, 63, 66-72, 90 A	XV
			Yale dist. :—		
			Agassiz, analysis.....	56 T	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
LIMESTONE—Con.		
British Columbia—Con.		
Yale dist—Con.		
Boundary Creek dist.....	65, 66 A	XIV
	99-126 A	XV
	49-72, 98 AA	XV
Kamloops div.....	19, 20 A	VII
	80-134, 145 B	VII
Nicola coal-basin....	44, 46, 48, 61 A	XVI
Similkameen div.....	75 A	XVI
Franklin.		
Found on ice-pans.....	9 DD	I
Petrography of, from Cumberland		
sd.....	19 M	XI
Relations of Devonian and Silurian.		
" " " " " " " "	10, 11 R	II
Baffin island	8, 17 DD	I
	40, 42 R	II
	80-82 A	X
	12-33 M	XI
Boothia pen.....	35 R	II
Devon island.....	51 R	II
	135, 136 A	XVI
Ellesmere island.....	52 R	II
King William island and vicinity.		
" " " " " " " "	34, 48 R	II
Melville pen.....	9 DD	I
Prince Albert pen.....	33, 34, 46 R	II
Somerset island.....	44 R	II
Wales island.....	45 R	II
Keewatin.		
Photo of, on Cormorant lake. Facing	24 FF	XIII
Attawapiskat river.....	24 G	II
Sketches of " " " " " "	28 G	II
Attawapiskat River dist.....	24 A	II
	21, 25-29 G	II
	16 F	XIV
Berens River dist.....	47, 49 F	VII
Dubawnt river.....	77, 173 F	IX
Ekwan River dist.....	114 A	XIV
	7, 15-19, 36 F	XIV
Grass River dist.....	24 A	IV
	55, 79, 147, 187, 188 E	V
	32, 34 A	IX
	111-114 A	XII
	15, 20, 36-44 F	XIII
	17-31 FF	XIII
Hudson and James bays.	10, 17, 19 DD	I
	37, 38 R	II
	27, 34 J	III
	36, 91, 167, 175 F	IX
	17 M	XI
	115 A	XIV
	9, 11, 35 F	XIV
	125, 131 A	XVI
Kapiskau River dist.....	224-228 A	XV
Seyern river and tribs.....	15, 18 F	II
	150 A	XVI
Simpson pen.....	36 R	II
Sutton lake.....	23, 27, 28 F	XV
Winisk river.....	105 AA	XIV
Wittersted lake.....	35 R	II
Labrador pen.		
General distribution of.....	200 L	VIII
Hamilton River dist.	152, 155, 156,	
	223, 277, 279, 281 L	VIII
Hudson bay.....	F5 J	III
	127 A	XI
	144, 145 A	XII
	9, 10, 69, 80 D	XIII
	9-31 DD	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
LIMESTONE—Con.		
Labrador pen.—Con.		
Koksoak River dist.	117-119, 269-273 L	VIII
	33-35 L	IX
Port Burwell, specimens.....	112 A	VII
Mackenzie.		
Dubawnt river.....	41 A	VII
	54 F	IX
Great Bear lake.....	26 C	XII
	101 A	XIII
Great Slave Lake dist.....	15 R	II
	15, 62-76, 80 D	IV
	105-110 A	XII
	158-162, 167, 168 A	XV
Liard river.....	17 R	II
	36-58 D	IV
Mackenzie River dist.....	11, 18 R	II
	10, 15, 82, 84, 89-111 D	IV
(coralline).....	103 D	IV
Northern shores.....	29-31 R	II
Parry pen., S.W. of,—doubts re-		
garding.....	30 R	II
Rocky Mtn. foothills.....	19, 20 D	IV
Manitoba.		
Boulders of, L. Agassiz (glacial). 29,	30 E	IV
Devonian, N. W. portion.....	16 E	III
Mountains of southern portion....	65 E	IV
Photo. of, Swan lake..... Facing	189 E	V
Winnipeg lake... Facing	88 F	XI
" " " " " " " "		
Brandon div.....	35 E	IV
Lisgar div.....	33, 34, 59 E	IV
Manitoba Lake dist.	17, 18, 39-44,	
	191-198 E	V
	35 A	X
Marquette div.....	72 A	III
	19, 22 A	IV
	82 SS	IV
	82-84, 89, 107, 108, 111 E	V
Provencher div.....	16 A	IV
	76 E	IV
Selkirk div.....	16 A	IV
	40, 101-104 E	IV
	25 AA	V
	76 E	V
	35, 36 A	X
	Throughout Pt. F	XI
	9 AA	XV
Winneposis lake.....	21, 22 A	IV
	18, 49-53, 58-66, 69, 77, 78 E	V
New Brunswick.		
Distribution and value of.....	78-85 M	X
Forest growth on.....	140 M	VII
" " " " " " " "		
Albert co.	34, 35, 68, 69 E	I
	164, 166 S	XV
Charlotte co.....	117 A	X
	34 M	X
	119 S	X
	272 A	XVI
Gloucester co.....	14 MM	XIII
Kings co.....	84 N	IV
	36, 45, 48 M	X
Northern portion, Silurian areas..	11 N	II
Queens co.	23 M	XIII
Restigouche co.....	20-23 M	III
	27 A	XVI
St. John co.	35, 52, 53, 125 M	X
decay of, forming lakes.....	17 GG	I
Indiantown, analysis.....	15 R	VIII
Portland par.—" " " " " "	15, 16 R	VIII
	31 H	XII
Quaco head	154 AA	XV
	162 S	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
LIMESTONE—Con.		
New Brunswick—Con.		
Victoria co.....	6-8	N II
Western portion, agricultural lands on.....	36 M	XII
Westmorland co.....	8 E	I
	14 MM	XIII
York co.	15 M	X
	160 A	XII
Nova Scotia.		
Annapolis co.....	100-108	M IX
Antigonish co.....	9, 20, 24, 26, 38, 41, 74, 75	P II
	173	P V
C. Breton co., L. Lomond (with hematite), analysis.....	98, 99	S V
Colchester co.....	64 P	II
	98 A	III
	45 A	IV
	44 SS	IV
24, 56, 57, 76-85, 102, 153, 156, 158	P	V
Brookfield.....	398 A	XV
Gays river.....	58 AA	V
Minas basin.....	157 S	XV
Cumberland co.....	11, 26, 28, 38, 39, 41, 68	E I
	53	AA V
	99, 100, 138	P V
Black Rock.....	70 S	VI
Carboniferous areas.....	163, 164	AA XV
Claremont hill.....	201 A	XII
Northern coast.....	372 A	XV
Pugwash river.....	398 A	XV
Halifax co.....	45 A	IV
	44 SS	IV
Hants co.....	60-62	AA VI
	181 A	XII
	394 A	XV
	144 S	XV
Inverness co., Whycomagh, analysis.....	147 A	XI
Lunenburg co., Indian pt., analysis.....	79 R	XI
Goat lake, analysis.....	18 R	XI
specimens.....	103, 107 A	IX
	162 A	XI
Pictou co.....	34, 91, 94, 95, 98	P II
49, 53, 55, 85-102, 128, 134, 135, 141	P	V
as flux for iron ores.....	39 A	III
containing iron ore.....	70, 76	S VI
	92 A	VII
East river.....	48 SS	IV
Pictou coal-field.....	11, 37	M XIV
Springville, analysis.....	123 P	II
	18 R	XI
specimen.....	161 A	XI
	194 A	XII
Victoria co., Aspy bay.....	297, 298	A XVI
Little river.....	173	AA XV
Yarmouth co.....	23 A	I
Ontario.		
Algoma dist., Abitibi river.....	235, 236	A XV
Albany river.....	25 A	II
	32 G	II
Bruce Mines dist.....	247, 248	A XV
	104, 105	S XV
	181, 182, 185	A XVI
Georgian Bay dist.....	15, 19, 20, 23, 27	I IX
James bay.....	229 A	XV
Kwataboahagan river.....	230, 232	A XV
Panache lake.....	13 F	V
	20 I	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.
LIMESTONE—Con.		
Ontario—Con.		
Brant co.....	43, 44	Q V
Bruce co., in salt wells.....	58, 59	Q V
Walkerton, analysis.....	26, 27	R XIII
Carleton co.....	Throughout	P. 6 XII
Mackay lake, analysis.....	19	R XI
Ottawa.....	23	Q V
front, analysis.....	32, 33	R XII
	26 R	XIII
river.....	58, 59	A VII
Dundas co.....	62 A	IX
	136 A	XII
Essex co.....	77-84	Q V
Frontenac co.....	23, 24, 32	I XII
	134	AA XV
Kingston, and Wolfeisland, analyses.....	25, 26	R IV
Glengarry co.....	69 A	VIII
Grenville series.....	19-24	J XIV
Grey co.....	29	Q V
Haliburton map-sheet area.....	48 A	IX
	45-47	A X
	107-111	A XI
Hastings co.....	148 A	XIV
	7 A	I
	24	Q V
	124 A	XII
Huron co.....	54-58	Q V
Colborne tp., analysis.....	33	R XII
Kent co.....	71-76	Q V
	162 A	XIV
	271, 272	A XV
Kingston and Pembroke R'y. dist. 9, 10	I	XII
	173, 175-181	A XIV
Lambton co.....	78	SS IV
	61-70	Q V
Lanark co., Ramsay tp., analyses.....	24, 25	R IV
Leeds co.....	60 A	X
	135, 136	A XIII
Lincoln co.....	32	Q V
Middlesex co.....	49-53	Q V
Nipigon Lake dist.....	50, 51	A VII
	97 A	XI
	103, 109	A XIV
	212 A	XV
analysis.....	27	R XIII
Nipissing dist., Timagami dist.....	54	F V
	35 A	VI
	27, 30, 199	I X
	221 A	XVI
James bay.....	16	J III
	177	A XVI
Northumberland co.....	42 A	XII
Ontario co.....	24	Q V
Oxford co.....	45, 46	Q V
	163 A	XIV
Perth co.....	60	Q V
Perth sheet area.....	12-14, 18, 29-63	J XIV
Peterborough co.....	7	A I
Prescott co.....	8	O XII
Prince Edward co.....	134	AA XV
Rainy River dist., Lac Seul.....	91 A	XIV
Lake of the Woods.....	8, 45, 59, 144-146	CC I
Manitou lake.....	180	F III
Steep-rock lake.....	29	AA VI
	65	H X
Renfrew co.....	65-67	A VIII
Russell co.....	136	A XII
Simcoe co.....	26-29	Q V
Specimens of, from:—		
Clarence tp.....	112	A IX

	PAGE.	VOL.
LIMESTONE—Con.		
Ontario—Con.		
Specimens of, from—		
Gloucester tp.	195 A	XII
Lake Huron.....	192 A	XII
Mattawa.....	195 A	XII
Ottawa.....	163 A	XI
St. Catharines.....	165 A	XI
Waterloo co.....	41, 42 Q	V
Welland co.....	73 SS	IV
	15, 33-42 Q	V
Wellington co.....	43 Q	V
Wentworth co.....	31, 32 Q	V
York co.....	24-26 Q	V
Prince Edward Island.		
Lower portion.....	373 A	XV
Quebec.		
Analysis of, from Kilkenny tp.....	112 J	VII
Barite in veins of, Laurentian.....	22, 23 T	IV
Cambro-Silurian, southwest Eastern tps.....	16-49 J	VII
	195 A	XII
Notes on, as structural material.....	122, 123 K	IV
Photo. of, Rivière du Loup portage, near Mattawin river.....	Frontis. Pt. J	XI
Photo. of, Papineauville.....	Facing 38 J	XII
"Quebec group".....	23-74 K	III
Argenteuil co.....	38 AA	V
	75 O	XII
Arthabaska co.....	19, 28, 29 J	II
Bagot co.....	30, 34, 35 E	IV
	7, 19 J	VII
Beauce co.....	8, 10, 22 J	II
	9 K	III
Brome co.....	69 J	II
	25 J	VII
	155 AA	XV
Charlevoix co.....	49 A	V
Chicoutimi dist.....	26 D	I
Compton co.....	12 J	II
	14 K	III
Dorchester co.....	10 K	III
Drummond co.....	19, 20 J	II
	24 J	VII
Gaspé co.....	12, 52 M	III
	21 S	V
	120 S	VI
	23 S	X
	341-359 A	XV
Grenville sheet area.....	41-43 AA	V
	38-40 A	VI
	Throughout Pt. J	XII
Hochelaga co.....	11, 12 J	VII
Mile-End quarries, analysis.....	20, 21 R	IX
Montreal, specimen.....	106 A	IX
Island of Montreal.....	14 O	XIV
Island of Orleans and Grove island.....	71, 73 K	III
Jacques Cartier co., Pointe Claire, analysis.....	24 R	IV
Joliette co., L'Assomption river.....	40 AA	V
Labelle co.....	30 T	III
	135 K	IV
	28, 29 S	V
	7, 60-66 O	XII
	241-245, 248 A	XVI
Lévis co.....	26, 49, 85 K	III
L'Islet co.....	17, 67 K	III
Matane co.....	52 M	III
Megantic co.....	63, 94 K	III
Missisquoi co.....	21 J	II
	45 A	V
	7, 17 J	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
LIMESTONE—Con.		
Quebec—Con.		
Mistassini dist.....	16, 31, 32 D	I
	46 A	VII
	68, 71, 205, 266-268 L	VIII
Montcalm co.....	89, 90 J	VIII
	71 J	XII
Montuorency co.....	13 M	V
Montmagny co.....	74 K	III
Pontiac co.....	23 A	III
	42 L	V
	45 AA	VI
	59, 60 A	VII
	65 A	VIII
	55 A	IX
	118 A	XI
	134 A	XIII
Quebec co.....	22, 27 K	III
	70 L	V
	329, 332 A	XV
Quebec, specimen.....	72 AA	VI
	195 A	XII
Restigouche co.....	149 A	XII
Richmond co.....	13, 18 J	II
	17 J	VII
Rimouski co.....	17, 19, 23, 52 M	III
Rouville co.....	7, 20 J	VII
St. Maurice co.....	51 AA	VI
Saguenay co.....	29 D	I
	44, 45 AA	V
	104 A	VIII
	134 L	VIII
Shefford co.....	7, 20 J	II
Sherbrooke co.....	9 J	II
Stanstead co.....	7, 8, 12, 20, 21, 27, 36 J	II
	13-15 J	VII
	20 J	X
Three Rivers sheet area.....	112-117 A	XI
	13, 15, 22-55 J	XI
Temiscouata co.....	9, 28-31, 51, 52 M	III
	8, 16, 17 M	V
Terrebonne co.....	13 J	XII
Vaudreuil co.....	38 AA	V
	62 A	IX
Wolfe co.....	10, 11, 22 J	II
	155 AA	XV
Wright co.....	235 A	XVI
Gatineau river.....	25, 26 A	III
	44, 45 AA	VI
	69 J	XII
Hull, analysis.....	34, 35 R	VI
	45 G	XII
specimen.....	70 AA	VI
Templeton tp.....	29 S	V
Wakefield tp.....	72 J	XII
Saskatchewan.		
Athabaska lake.....	4 AA	VI
Beaver lake, Kinistino div.....	102 F	IX
Isle à la Crosse lake, Redberry div.....	29 D	VIII
Yukon.		
Klondike dist.....	60 A	XI
	19 A	XII
	14, 48 B	XIV
Kluane dist.....	5-7, 14 A	XVI
Lewes River dist.....	146, 170, 171 B	III
	48, 49 A	XI
Liard River dist.....	99, 103-106, 113, 118 B	III
Little Atlin lake.....	53, 56 A	XII
Peel River dist.....	21, 22, 26, 41, 42 CC	XVI
Porcupine river.....	125-132 D	IV
Stewart River dist.....	11 D	IV
	31-33 A	XV
	11, 15-17 C	XVI
	12, 14 CC	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
LIMESTONE—Con.			Limestone conglomerate—Con.		
Rukon—Con.			Quebec.		
Whitehorse dist ..	158, 160, 164	B III	Argenteuil co., Calumet (near) . . .	41	AA VI
	50, 51	A XIII	Grenville tp., photo.		
Yukon river	11, 138, 139, 142	D IV	Facing 24 J		XII
	44	A XIII	Beauce co.	113	K III
Limestone, bituminous			Bellechasse co.	82	K III
Mackenzie river, Mack.	31, 101	D IV	Dorchester co.	60, 61	K III
Manitou island, L. Huron.	28	I IX	Eastern tps.	24	J II
Limestone, Carboniferous			Island of Orleans.	82	K III
California, U.S.	33	B III	Kamouraska co.	89	K IV
	19	C III	Lévis co.	49, 54, 62	K III
British Columbia.			L'Islet co.	67, 69, 71, 75	K III
Atlin Lake div.	23	B XII	Lotbinière co.	62	K III
Câche creek, Yale dist.	20	C III	Megantic co., Somerset tp.	36	K IV
Elk valley, E. Kootenay.	93	A XIII	Quebec co.	57	K III
Okanagan valley.	83	AA V	Quebec group, three zones of.	83	K III
Quesnel valley.	19	C III	Rimouski co., shores of.	22-24	M V
Franklin.			Temiscouata co.	38	A IV
Arctic archipelago.	46	R II		17	M V
Ellesmere island.	52	R II	Limestone, Corniferous		
New Brunswick.			Bruce co., Ont.	44	A V
Manganese deposits underlying.	80	S IX	Fossils of.	27	A I
Hammond and Wickham pars.,			Kent co., Ont.	162	A XIV
Queens co.	200	A XII	Lambton co., Ont.	19, 61-69	Q V
Hammond river.	161	S XV		161	A XIV
Markhamville.	93	S V	Middlesex co., Ont.	49-51	Q V
Petitecodiac.	200	A XII	Ontario, thickness of, in southern. .	5	Q V
Nova Scotia.			Oxford co., Ont.	45, 46	Q V
Agricultural capacity of districts of. .	110	P II		163	A XIV
Central portion.	43	A II	Petroleum found in.	78, 79	SS IV
	69, 79-86	P II	St. Marys, Ont.	60	Q V
Gypsum occurring in.	59	S IX	Vienna, Ont.	48	Q V
Northwest portion.	59	A V	Welland co., Ont.	34, 37	Q V
Position of, in Carboniferous.	7	P V	Limestone, crystalline		
Southwest portion.	89, 90	A VII	Asbestos in, in Laurentian areas. .	23	S X
"			Associated with graphite.	72	S V
Antigonish co.	6, 66, 126	P II	In Div. III of Vennor's classifica-		
Colchester co.	98	A III	tion.	19	J XIV
	53	AA V	Of Grenville series.	22-24	J XIV
6, 7, 41, 85-102, 141, 177, 186			Suitable for manufacture of wood-		
84	S VI		pulp.	136	J XII
200	A XII		Used as flux.	110	A VIII
157	S XV		Alberta.		
Cumberland co.	71	P V	Sawback range.	11	D II
	200	A XII	British Columbia.		
	162	AA XV	Cassiar dist., Atlin Lake div.	56	A XII
Guysborough co.	98	A III		18, 31	B XII
Halifax co.	213	A XIV	Dalton trail.	44	A XI
Hants co.	97	S V	Kootenay, East.	9, 41	T II
	60-65	AA VI		29	T IV
	214	A XIV	88, 101	A XII	
Kings co.	214	A XIV	Kootenay West:—		
Lunenburg co.	103	A IX	Arrow lake and vicinity. . .	67	A XI
Pictou co.	69, 88, 90	P II	Christina lake and vicinity. .	69, 70	A XIII
	45	A IV	Illecillewaet div.	15	A V
6, 7, 35, 46, 85-102, 110			Lardeau dist.	49, 53	AA XV
11	M XIV		84-91	A XVI	
Yukon.			Nelson div.	30, 31	A VII
Tagish lake.	55	A XIII	29	A X	
Limestone conglomerate.			Pend d'Oreille river, near. . .	147	A XV
Clifton, N.B.	14	MM XIII	Trail Creek div.	51, 82	A XII
Cumberland co., N.S.	200	A XII	Slocan div.	24	A VIII
	14	MM XIII	Lillooet dist., Round lake (near). .	87	B VII
	163, 164	AA XV	Texada island.	22, 32, 33, 35	B II
Pictou co., N.S.	103, 104, 127	P V		62	S X
Renfrew co., Ont.	66	A VIII	Vancouver island.	60, 76	B II
Saskatchewan river, Kee.	100	F IX	61-67, 71, 82	A XV	
Sawback range, Alta.	27	D II	Yale dist., Boundary Creek dist. .	53, 56, 64	A XIV
Vermont, U.S.	36, 53, 54	J VII	Kamloops div.	109	B VII
Waugh river, N.S.	118	P V		37	A VIII
Winnipegosis lake, Man.	159	E V	Yellowhead pass.	78	A XI
				33	D XI

	PAGE.	VOL.	
Limestone, crystalline—Con.			
Franklin.			
Baffin island.....	41 R	II	
	80-82 A	X	
	20-28 M	XI	
photo.....	Frontis. Pt. M	XI	
	Facing 24 M	XI	
Keewatin AND Mackenzie.			
Baker lake.....	168 F	IX	
Ekwan river.....	15 F	XIV	
Kasba lake.....	121 F	IX	
Labrador pen.			
Associated with gneisses and schists.....	199 L	VIII	
Hamilton river.....	223 L	VIII	
Hudson bay.....	47, 48 D	XIII	
New Brunswick.			
Charlotte co.....	113 SS	V	
	153, 154 AA	XV	
	274, 275 A	XVI	
St. John co., in argillites.....	73 S	V	
	Hazen mine.....	71 SS	V
Nova Scotia.			
Antigonish co.....	44 A	II	
	8-17, 99, 126 P		
Cape Breton co., Eskasoni.....	395 A	XV	
	George River.....	110 A	VIII
Colchester co., north of Five Islands.....	160 P	V	
Cumberland co.....	59, 68 E	I	
	54 AA	V	
	29, 71, 101 P	V	
Inverness co., Bras d'Or lake.....	200 S	VI	
	Marble mt.....	126 P	II
Pictou co.....	8-17 P	II	
	54, 86 P	V	
Ontario.			
Corundum in, Lanark co.....	30 T	IV	
Petrography of, Nipissing lake.....	115, 116 I	X	
Phosphate in, in southern portion.....	153 S	V	
Spinel in, Burgess tp.....	59 T	IV	
Tremolite in, Algona tp.....	63 T	IV	
— " —			
Addington co., Tamworth, under- lying hematite.....	19 I	XII	
Algoma dist., Rutherford tp.....	19 I	IX	
Brockville sheet area.....	134-136 A	XIII	
Carleton co., Ottawa river.....	59 A	VII	
	March tp.....	62 A	VII
Frontenac co.....	82 AA	VI	
	121 S	X	
	244 S	XV	
Haliburton co.....	4-8 J	VI	
	47 A	X	
Hastings co., Madoc.....	56 T	IV	
Kingston dist.....	180 A	XIV	
Lanark co.....	82 AA	VI	
	58 A	VIII	
	57, 117 A	IX	
	19 I	XII	
Nipissing dist., Mattawa river... ..	215 I	X	
	Nipissing lake... ..	35 A	VI
	99 S	IX	
	90, 150, 219 I	X	
	Talon lake.....	14, 89, 153 I	X
Parry Sound dist., similar to Gren- ville series.....	9 I	IX	
	126 A	XIII	
Perth sheet area.....	9-11, 15, 34-63 A	XIV	
Peterborough co., Galway tp... ..	4, 9, 12 J	VI	
	123 A	XII	
Renfrew co.....	4 J	VI	
	53-57 A	IX	
	107, 110 A	XI	

	PAGE.	VOL.	
Limestone, crystalline—Con.			
Ontario—Con.			
Renfrew co.—Con.			
Brougham tp., with graphite..	58 A	IX	
	55 S	IX	
containing iron ore..	19 I	XII	
Ross tp.....	20 T	IV	
Victoria co., Digby tp.....	7 J	VI	
Quebec.			
Mica in.....	102 S	V	
	petrography.....	64-66 J	VIII
Pyralolite and retinalite in.....	53, 55 T	IV	
Seybertite and spinel in.....	57 T	IV	
— " —			
Argenteuil co., Grenville tp.....	139 K	IV	
	39, 66 T	IV	
Anticosti	195 A	XIV	
Beauce co., Beauce (near).....	85 K	III	
Champlain co.....	31 A	III	
	46, 47 AA	V	
Chicoutimi co.....	12, 26 D	I	
Grenville sheet area.....	10-17, 32, 43, 74, 126 J	XII	
Island of Montreal.....	28, 29 O	XIV	
Labelle co.....	71, 72 S	X	
	southern portion.....	241-248 A	XVI
Laurentian area N. of Island of Montreal.....	96, 102, 103 J	VII	
	21-28, 151, 152 J	VIII	
Maskinongé co., Lacroix creek.....	47 A	VI	
Missisquoi co., Philipsburg.....	89 J	VII	
Mistassini dist.....	52 A	V	
	204 L	VIII	
Montcalm co., contact with anor- thosites.....	14 J	XII	
	Ouareau lake.....	27 A	III
	St. Alphonse.....	85 A	III
Montmorency co., Château Richer.	21 L	V	
Morin anorthosite area.....	40 AA	V	
Pontiac co.....	61 A	VII	
	66 A	VIII	
	54, 55 A	IX	
Richmond co., Stoke tp.....	13 J	II	
St. Maurice co., Mattawin river... ..	43 A	VI	
Saguenay co., Bersimis river... ..	11 A	I	
	Manikuaagan river... ..	184, 242 L	VIII
	Mushalagan lake.....	104 A	VIII
	183, 241 L	VIII	
Shefford co., Ely tp.....	42 J	VII	
Terrebonne co., Trembling lake.....	100 J	VII	
Three Rivers sheet area.....	54 A	I	
	35 A	IV	
	112-117 A	XI	
	23-25 J	XI	
Wolfe co.....	10, 11, 13, 28, 68 J	II	
Wright co., Hull tp., (analysis)....	45 G	XII	
	103 J	XII	
	230 A	XVI	
	Templeton tp.	43 AA	VI
	103 J	XII	
	235 A	XVI	
Saskatchewan.			
Churchill river... ..	100 D	VIII	
Yukon.			
Deception mt., Wind river.....	27 CC	XVI	
Duncan Creek dist.....	24 A	XVI	
Klondike dist.	48 A	XI	
Kluane dist.....	11 A	XVI	
Little Atlin lake.....	58 A	XIII	
Macmillan valley.....	30, 31 A	XV	
Peel river.....	42 CC	XVI	
Stewart River region (upper).....	14, 15, 18 C	XVI	
Whitehorse dist.....	49 A	XIII	
Yukon river.....	43 A	XIII	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Limestone for structural purposes.			Limestone, plumbaginous		
<i>See also</i> Building-stone, Lime-kilns, Quarries, etc.			Memphremagog lake, Que. 8, 9 J VII		
Alberta.			Limestone amphitheatre, CORNWALL HILLS, YALE DIST., B.C. 82 B VII		
Banff div.	169 B	I	Limestone bay, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Bluff and Turtle mtns.	181 A	XV	Cambro-Silurian on. 31 A V		
Red Deer river.	59 E	II	Limestone cliffs on. 15 F XI		
Southern portion.	151 E	II	Notes on, by Tyrrell. 6 G XI		
			Sand and gravel beaches on. 100 F XI		
British Columbia.			Limestone brook, CARLETON CO., N.B. 16 G I		
Occurrences of, (known in 1888) 109, 110, 159, 160 R III			Limestone brook, FRASER MILLS, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S. 123 P II		
Illecillewaet river	15 A	V	Limestone Cave pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Kamloops div.	346 B	VII	Notes on, and sketch section of. . . 67, 68 F XI		
Lardeau mining dist.	91 A	XVI	Rocks near. 46, 47 G XI		
Nicola lake (near)	61 A	XVI	Striae at. 86 G XI		
Manitoba.			Limestone claim, NUGGET GULCH, ANTLER CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Little Stony mt.	109 E	IV	Notes on, by Bowman. 43 C III		
Red river.	45, 77, 78 F	XI	Limestone creek, HAT CREEK, BONAPARTE RIVER, B.C. 91, 205, 206, 209 B VII		
Winnipeg lake and tribs.	11, 65 F	XI	Limestone falls, KOKSOAK RIVER, LAB. 119, 272 L VIII		
New Brunswick.			Limestone island, NICHOLSON LAKE, DUBAWNT RIVER, MACK.		
Carleton co.	16, 17, 29 G	I	Plants from. App. III Pt. F IX		
Distribution of.	79-84 M	X	Limestone island, QUATSINO SOUND, B.C.		
Lepreau (near)	275 A	XVI	Character of hills near. 82 B II		
Tobique valley	19 N	II	Meteorological observations on. . . 125 B II		
			Rocks on, and near. 86, 87 B II		
Nova Scotia.			Limestone pt., GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.		
Colchester co.	98 A	III	Height of 29 C XII		
	59 A	V	101 A XIII		
	188 P	V	Petrography of quartzite grit from. 29 C XII		
Cumberland co.	101 A	X	White spruce at. 13 C XII		
Pictou co.	63 A	I	Limestone Point lake, BURNWOOD RIVER, KEE. 14, 28 F XII		
	98 A	III	Limestone rapid, NELSON RIVER, KEE. 27 E IV		
	59 A	V	Limestone rapid, SEVERN RIVER, KEE. 15, 18 F II		
	114-116, 175, 188 P	V	Limestone river, NELSON RIVER, KEE. <i>See</i> Mittitno river.		
	106 A	VIII	<i>Limnea.</i>		
Ontario.			Marten mt., Athabaska div., Alta. 40 D V		
Arnprior.	60, 74 J	XIV	" <i>ampla</i> , Mighels.		
Galt.	169 A	XI	Brome lake, Que. 110 A III		
Manitoulin island	27 I	IX	138 A VIII		
Rainy River dist., along rivers. 179, 182 F III			50 A III		
Renfrew.	54, 74 J	XIV	" <i>catascopium</i> , Say.		
Robillard.	25 G	XII	Sutton lake, Kee. 29 F XIV		
Rockland.	133 A	XIII	Winisk river, Kee. 108 AA XV		
Timagami dist.	151 I	X	163 A XVI		
Prince Edward Island.			" <i>desidiosa</i> , Say.		
Little Miminegash creek, Prince co.	374 A	XV	Mackay lake, near Ottawa. 56 G XII		
Quebec.			Pine river, Rainy river, Ont. . . . 172 F III		
Beauce co., Que.	85, 113 K	III	" <i>galbana</i> , Say.		
Brassard tp.	44 A	VI	Mackay lake, near Ottawa. 56 G XII		
Cathcart tp.	25 J	VIII	Winisk River dist., Kee. 163 A XVI		
Chaloupe river.	61 J	XI	" <i>mezasoma</i> , Say.		
Lachute.	136 J	XII	St. Joseph lake, Kee. 163 A XVI		
Laurentian area, N. of Island of Montreal.	151, 152 J	VIII			
Litchfield tp.	338, 339 A	XVI			
Neigette falls, Rimouski co.	17 M	III			
Papineau road, Rouville co.	28 J	VII			
Philipsburg.	338 A	XVI			
St. Anne de Rochelle.	90 J	VII			
St. Jerome.	103 J	VII			
St. Michel.	118 A	XI			
Saguenay co., coasts of.	44 AA	V			
Simon lake.	40 J	XII			
South Stukely.	90 J	VII			
Limestone for flux.					
Brookfield (near), N.S.	67 E	I			
Port Colborne, Ont.	64 S	IX			
Limestone, magnesian. See Dolomite.					

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Limnæa palustris</i> , Müller.			LINACEÆ.		
Sutton lake, Kee.....	29 F	XIV	James bay	64 J	II
Winisk river, Kee	108 AA	XV	Labrador pen.	355 L	VIII
" <i>stagnalis</i> , L.			Pelly river, Ykn	217 B	III
Mackay lake, near Ottawa.....	59 G	XII	Lincoln, SUNBURY CO., N.B.		
Sutton lake, Kee	29 F	XIV	Arable land at.	33 M	XII
Winisk river, Kee	108 AA	XV	Bog-iron ore, at.	40 M	XII
" <i>stagnalis appressa</i> .			Peat bogs at.	47 GG	I
Winisk River dist., Kee.....	163 A	XVI	Lincoln bay, ELLESMERE ISLAND,		
" <i>tenuicostata</i> , Meek and Hayden.			Frank.		
Blindman river, Alta.	163 E	II	Bituminous coal on.	53 R	II
Little Red Deer river, Alta.	136 E	II	Lincoln co., ONT.		
Limonite.			Reason for discontinuance of boring		
See also Bog-iron ore, Iron ochre			in, for gas.	118 S	V
and Iron ores.			Lincoln mine, GOLD RIVER DIST.,		
Anticosti, absence of.	195 A	XIV	N.S.	221 A	XIV
Athabaska lake, Sask.	64 S	VII	Lincoln mine, OKANAGAN DIV., YALE		
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	64, 65 A	XIV	DIST., B.C.	191 S	VI
	125 A	XV	Lincoln and Welland Natural		
Carleton co., N.B.	29 G	I	Gas Co.	36 Q	V
Ont.	163 A	XI	Lindberg, Dr. Harold.	117 A	VII
Colchester co., N.S., notes by Hoff-			Lind creek, BOUNDARY CREEK, KETTLE		
mann.	43 T	IV	RIVER, B.C.		
Grand River barrens, N.S., analyses.	36 R	XII	Brick-clay on.	133 A	XV
Huntingdon tp., Ont.	118 A	X	Lindeman lake, CASSIAR DIST., B.C.		
Joliette co., Que., along C.P.R.	43 AA	V	Altitude of.	8 A	III
	82 SS	V	Distance from, to Fort Selkirk.	173 B	III
Kilkenny tp., Que., analysis.	16 R	VIII	Early explorations on.	180 B	III
Lanark co., Ont.	13 K	IV	Meteorological observations on.	247 B	III
Lardeau dist., B.C.	193 A	XII	Notes on, by Dawson.	172 B	III
Little Ditton, Que.	68 A	VI	Photo of.	Facing 172 B	III
Mattagami river, Ont.	33 R	XIII	Timber near, for boat-building.	174 B	III
Michipicoten dist., Ont.	115 A	XIII	Linden, WISCONSIN, U.S.	72 AA	VI
Minas basin, N.S., manganiferous.	98 S	V	Linden.		
New Ross, N.S.	186 AA	XV	Pelee island, L. Erie, Ont.	154 A	XIV
New Westminster dist., B.C.	33 R	XIII	American Sec Basswood.		
Ogilvie range, Ykn.	16 CC	XVI	Lindgrun, Waldemar	110 A	XV
Pictou co., N.S.:—			Lindley creek, NICOLA RIVER, B.C.		
Bridgeville (near).	8, 9 P	III	Coal on.	45, 47, 62-69 A	XVI
distribution and character.	38, 39 A	V	Rocks on.	53 A	XVI
East river.	31 P	II	Ludow creek, BEAR CREEK, KLON-		
	175 P	V	DIKE DIST., YKN.	46 B	XIV
	70 S	VI	Lindström, Axel. Fredrik	115 H	XIV
	120 A	X	Line bay, PIPESTONE LAKE, ONT.		
notes by Hoffmann.	43 T	IV	Petrography of quartz-porphyrries		
Sunnybrae (near).	63 P	II	from.	86, 87 F	III
	48 SS	IV	Striae on, direction of.	165 F	III
Waters hill.	37 M	XIV	Line house, INTERNATIONAL BOUN-		
Poplar Creek dist., B.C.	75 AA	XV	DARY, BEAUCO CO. AND ME.	34 J	X
Quebec prov., occurrences	8-29 K	IV	Line pt., CROW LAKE, RAINY RIVER		
	24 T	IV	DIST., ONT.		
Red Paint lake, Ont.	221 A	XV	Agglomerates and serpentine at.	48, 49 F	III
Renfrew co., Ont.	13 K	IV	<i>Linearia formosa</i> , Meek and Hayden.		
Sutherland brook, N.S.	63 P	V	Battle River dist., Alta.	81, 130, 156 E	II
Texada island, B.C.	68 AA	II	Lincham, John	84, 85 AA	XV
Winnipeg lake, Man.	47 S	IV	Lincham, HIGH RIVER DIV., ALTA.		
analysis	19 T	II	Coal near, used locally.	83 AA	XV
<i>Limosa hudsonica</i> . See Godwit, black-			Ling. See Methy.		
tailed			Lingan, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
<i>Lina lapponica</i> , L.			Coal seams at, thickness.	38 S	XI
James bay and Kapiskau river, Kee.	75 J	III		56 S	XV
	241 A	XV	measures at, structure.	37 S	XI
" <i>scripta</i> , Fabricius.				55 S	XV
James bay and Kapiskau river, Kee.	75 J	III	Fire-clay from.	190 P	V
	241 A	XV			
Lina mt., ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.					
Asbestos on.	22 B	XII			
actinolite schist, petrography.	20 B	XII			
Glaciation on.	13 B	XII			
Rocks on.	18, 21, 22 B	XII			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Lingan bar, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD, N.S.		
Coal-seam near.	96 A	IX
Lingan bay, CAPE BRETON, N.S.		
Fossil plants from	258 A	XIV
Lingan colliery, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Analysis of coal from	57 S	XI
	80 S	XV
Coal production of, 1886	18 S	II
seam of, thickness.	56 S	XV
Work at, 1891.	39 SS	V
1892.	30 S	VI
Lingham, F. R.		
Agent for Belmont gold mine, <i>which sec.</i>		
<i>Lingula.</i>		
Banff Limestone series.	19 D	II
Bedford, Que.	125 J	VII
Farnham Centre, Que.	134 J	VII
Great Slave lake, Mack.	15 R	II
	68 D	IV
Hull tp., Que.	64 G	XII
Indian brook, Antigonish, N.S.	47 P	II
Joliette, Que.	121 J	VII
Lévis, Que.	53, 118 K	III
McDonald cove, Arisaig coast, N.S.	41 P	II
Marshy Hope, Antigonish co., N.S.	42 P	II
Montmorency falls, Que.	40 L	V
St. Barnabé (near), Que.	19 J	XI
St. Martin, Que.	120 J	VII
St. Hyacinthe, Que.	151 J	VII
Philipsburg (near), Que.	123 J	VII
Quebec city.	78, 79, 118 K	III
Roxborough tp., Ont.	73 A	VIII
Ste. Anne de Montmorency river, Que.	45 L	V
Ste. Anne de la Pérade river, Que.	34 L	V
Shaws mill, Carleton co., N.B.	25 G	I
Stanbridge tp., Que.	127, 139 J	VII
Temiscouata lake, Que.	33 M	III
Yamaska river, Que.	151 J	VII
" <i>acuminata</i> , Conrad.		
Beverly, Ont.	82 J	XIV
" <i>belli</i> , Billings.		
Island of Montreal, Que.	121 J	VII
Nepean tp., Ont.	74 G	XII
" <i>curta</i> , Hall.		
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	7, 86, 87 J	XIV
Montmorency river, Que.	22, 23, 118 K	III
	40, 41 L	V
Ottawa dist.	56, 60 G	XII
Rougemont, Que.	152 J	VII
" <i>daphne</i> , Billings.		
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	145 J	VII
Ottawa	58 G	XII
" <i>elongata</i> , Hall.		
Gloucester tp., Ont.	60 G	XII
Hull tp., Que.	62 G	XII
Winnipeg lake.	43, 50, 76 F	XI
" <i>favosa</i> , Linnarson.		
Caton island, N.B. (?).	36 A	IV
" <i>gregua</i> .		
Cape Breton island, Cambrian of.	230 A	XIV
" <i>huronensis</i> , Billings.		
Nepean tp., Ont.	74 G	XII
Manitoulin island, Ont.	319 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Lingula iowensis</i> , Owen.		
Minnesota, U.S.	41 F	XI
Winnipeg lake, Man.	41, 50, 69 F	XI
" <i>irene</i> , Billings.		
Lévis, Que.	52, 53, 118 K	III
Ste. Anne, Jacques Cartier co., Que.	114 J	VII
" <i>kingstonensis</i> , Billings.		
Mile-end quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	145 J	VII
" <i>lamellata</i> , Hall.		
River Philip, N.S.	15 P	V
" <i>mantelli</i> , Billings.		
St. Eustache, Que.	115 J	VII
" <i>oblonga</i> , Conrad.		
Wentworth, N.S.	52, 53 E	I
" <i>obtusa</i> , Hall.		
Beauport, Que.	21, 118 K	III
	38 L	V
Winnipeg lake	43, 50, 75 F	XI
" <i>philomela</i> , Billings.		
Hull tp., Que.	62 G	XII
Joliette, Que.	148 J	VII
Lorette, Quebec co., Que.	19, 118 K	III
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	145 J	VII
St. Charles river, Que.	37 L	V
" <i>progne</i> , Billings.		
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	7, 86, 87 J	XIV
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	145 J	VII
Ottawa dist.	58, 60 G	XII
Ste. Ursule, Que.	19 J	XI
" <i>quadrata</i> , Eichwald.		
Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.	143 J	XII
Gloucester tp., Ont.	60 G	XII
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	145 J	VII
Pakenham, Ont.	84 J	XIV
St. Alban, Que.	34 L	V
St. Barthélemi (near), Que.	18 J	XI
St. Cuthbert (near), Que.	18 J	XI
" <i>quebecensis</i> , Billings.		
Lévis, Lévis co., Que.	52-55 K	III
	464 A	XV
Quebec province, occurrences.	118 K	III
" <i>riciniiformis</i> , Hall.		
Abbottsford (near), Que.	143 J	VII
Beauport (near), Que.	39 L	V
Charlesbourg, Que.	21, 118 K	III
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	145 J	VII
Pakenham, Ont.	84 J	XIV
Ste. Ursule (near), Que.	19 J	XI
Trenton formation	28 O	XIV
" <i>subspatulata</i> , Hall and Meek.		
Dakota formation of northwest Man.	209 E	V
Rolling river, Man.	113 E	V
Lingula-flag series.		
Resemblance of, gold-bearing strata of Guysborough co., N.S.	144 P	II
<i>Lingulepis acuminata</i> , Conrad.		
Beverly and Crosby tps., Ont.	76 G	XII
Linière tp., BEAUCE CO., QUE.		
Anticline in	25 J	II
Gold mining in	105 J	X
reefs in	144 S	VI

		PAGE.	VOL.
Linifère tp.—Con.			
Quartz in, auriferous.....	76 K	IV	
	118 A	VIII	
	142, 143 J	X	
assays of.....	54 J	II	
Striae in, direction of.....	27 S	X	
Link lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			
Contour of, parallel to strike of			
rocks.....	19 F	III	
Keewatin series on.....	31 F	III	
Linkletter, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.....			
	67, 77 M	VII	
Linkoping, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE DIST., ONT.			
Altitude of.....	124 E	IV	
Morainic accumulations near.....	52 H	X	
Linnæa borealis, Gronov.			
Black river, Sask.....	209 F	IX	
British Columbia and Yukon.....	65, 220 B	III	
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	209 F	IX	
James bay and Kapiskau river,			
Kee.....	242 A	XV	
Labrador interior.....	357 L	VIII	
Mistassini lake, Que.....	38 D	I	
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	66 J	III	
Newfoundland.....	22 DD	I	
Linnarsonia.			
Lévis, Que.....	53, 118 K	III	
" <i>pretiosa</i> , Billings.			
Métis, Que.....	58 A	IV	
Temiscouata lake, Que.....	15 M	V	
Linsley, Col. N. E.....			
	68 A	XIV	
	73 S	XV	
Lintonite. See Thomsonite.			
Linum lewisii.			
James bay, Ont.....	178 A	XVI	
" <i>perenne</i> , L.			
Hudson bay, southwest coast.....	19 F	II	
James bay.....	64 J	III	
Labrador pen., interior.....	355 L	VIII	
Pelly river, Ykn.....	217 B	III	
Linzeo cape, INVERNESS CO., N.S.			
Coal measures exposed at.....	171 AA	XV	
Lion creek, NEAR LAGGAN, ALTA.....			
	131 E	IV	
Lionais, Charles			
Apatite mining by, Wright co.,			
Que.....	108 K	IV	
	157 S	V	
Asbestos mining by, Black lake,			
Que.....	51 A	I	
Copper mining by, Megantic co.,			
Que.....	30 A	III	
Gold mining by, Chaudière dist.,			
Que.....	156 J	IX	
Lionais-Martin asbestos pro-			
 perty.			
<i>See</i> Scottish Canadian Asbestos Co.			
Liopistha undata, Meek.			
Battle River dist., Alta.....	99, 95, 130 E	II	
Nose creek, Alta.....	157 E	II	
Neutral hills, Alta.....	83 E	II	
Peace river, Alta.....	54 D	V	
Liospira.			
Namew lake, Sask.....	16, 37 F	XIII	
" <i>americana</i> , Billings.			
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	43, 52, 69, 71, 75, 76 F	XI	
" <i>angustata</i> , Ulrich and Schofield.			
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	43, 52, 76 F	XI	
Liospira persimilis, Ulrich and Schofield.			
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	43, 52 F	XI	
" <i>progne</i> , Billings.			
Cumberland (near), Ont.....	143 J	XII	
Liparis loeselii, Rich.			
Moose river, Ont.....	70 J	III	
Lippy claim, ELDERADO CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.....			
	340 A	XVI	
Liscomb, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.....			
	45 A	IV	
	48 SS	IV	
Liscomb harbour, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			
Free from drift ice.....	130 P	II	
Syncline of.....	157 P	II	
Liscomb island, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.....			
	157 P	II	
Liscomb lakes, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.....			
	144 P	II	
Liscomb mills, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.....			
	157 P	II	
Liscomb Mills gold dist., GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			
Gold production of, 1894.....	123, 124 S	VII	
	1895.....	162, 163 S	VIII
	1896.....	124 S	IX
	1897.....	162 S	X
	1899.....	102 S	XII
Liscomb river, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			
Anticline south of.....	157 P	II	
Forests at head of.....	130 P	II	
Lower Cambrian of.....	148, 155-158 P	II	
Minor refs. to.....	22 A	I	
	44, 45 A	II	
Schists from, average analysis of, 32, 33 R		VI	
Lisgar, DRUMMOND CO., QUE.			
Rocks at, and near.....	24, 58 J	VII	
Striae on, direction.....	32 J	X	
Lisgar st., OTTAWA, ONT.....			
	24 G	XII	
Liskeard, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.....			
	30 I	X	
Lisle, SIMCOE CO., ONT.....			
	285 A	XV	
L'Islet, L'ISLET CO., QUE.			
Fossils from; rocks near.....	67 K	III	
Rep. on, by Ellis.....	Included in Pt. K	III	
Surveys around, ref. to.....	36 A	IV	
L'Islet Forges, CAP DE LA MAGDELAINE SEIG., CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.			
Iron works at.....	24 K	IV	
Analysis of bog-iron ore from.....	27 K	IV	
Lister Mills, YORK CO., N.B.			
Fluor-spar at.....	125 M	X	
Listera convallarioides, Nutt.			
Labrador pen., interior.....	362 L	VIII	
Mistassini lake, Que.....	42 D	I	
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	70 J	III	
 cordata, R. Br.			
Labrador pen.....	362 L	VIII	
Mistassini lake, Que.....	42 D	I	
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	70 J	III	
Listowel, PERTH CO., ONT.			
Boring at, for salt.....	60 Q	V	
Litchfield, MAINE, U. S.			
Analyses of elaeolite-syenite from.....	6 O	XII	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Litchfield tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.			<i>Litorina rudis</i> , Maton.		
Galena in.....	62	A VII	Clearwater lake, Lab..	41	D XIII
assay.....	27	T III	Little, J. T.	53	R VI
Graphite in.....	53	S IX	Little American mine, BLACK BAY,		
Grossularite from, analysis.....	16	R VI	RAINY LAKE, MINN.	47	A VIII
Limestone in.....	190	AA XV	Little American river. See Little		
for burning.....	338, 339	A XVI	Fork river.		
Magnetic pyrites in, analysis.....	114	SS V	Little Atlin lake, YUKON.		
Magnetite from, description.....	63	R XII	Altitude of.....	56	A XII
Mineral waters from, analysis.....	47, 48	R IX	Character of.....	8	B XII
Sphene (titanite) from.....	165	A XI	Fall from, to Atlin lake.....	9	B XII
	17	R XI	Rocks on.....	53, 56	A XII
	169	A XII		16	B XII
				58	A XIII
Litharge.			Little Attikopi lake, LAB.		
Statistics of, 1885, 86.....	50	S II	See Attikopis lake.		
1887.....	7, 48	S III	Little Back lake, LAB. See Back		
1888.....	7, 57	S IV	lakes, Lab.		
1889.....	7, 61	SS IV	Little Bass river, COLCHESTER CO.,		
1890.....	8, 108	S V	N.S.		
1891.....	6, 96	SS V	Coal on.....	172	P V
1892.....	7, 92	S VI	Rocks of.....	65, 66	P V
1893.....	7, 77	S VII	Little Bear lake, WOMAN LAKE		
1894.....	77	S VII	RIVER, KEE	25	AA VI
1895.....	56	S VIII	7, 18, 43	F VII	
1896.....	90	S IX	Little Bear portage, CHAMUCHUAN		
1897.....	11, 117	S X	RIVER, QUE.	57, 204	L VIII
1898.....	12, 103	S XI	Little Bear rapid, MATTAWIN		
1899.....	11, 75	S XII	RIVER, QUE.	43	A VI
1900.....	11, 82	S XIII	41	J XI	
1901.....	11, 78	S XIV	Little Beaver hills, VERMILION		
1902.....	13, 145	S XV	DIV., ALTA.	176	E II
1903.....	11, 85	S XVI	Little Belledune pt., RESTIGOUCHE		
			CO, N.B.	29	M II
Lithia, Salts of			Little Belt mtns., MONTANA, U.S.		
Wakefield tp., Que.....	229, 230	A XVI	Analysis of shonkinite from. . .	43	H XVI
			syenite.....	6	O XII
Lithology. See Petrography.			Little Betts claim, BOUNDARY		
Lithographic stone.			CREEK DIST., B.C.		
Harvey tp., Ont.....	49	A I		67	A XIV
Marmora tp., Ont.....	99	A VII	Little Bishop Roggan river.		
83	S VII		See Little Roggan river.		
Sources of.....	7	A I	Little Black island, L. WINNI-		
Timiskaming lake, Que. and Ont..	154, 155	I X	PEG. See Burton island.		
Statistics of, 1885-86.....	45	S II	Little Black river, AROOSTOOK CO.,		
1887.....	7, 43	S III	MAINE.		
1888.....	7	S IV	Character of; junction on, of Cam-		
1889.....	7	SS IV	bro-Silurian and Silurian.....	38	M III
1890.....	8	S V	Lakes on, at right-angles to rock-		
1891.....	6	SS V	formation.....	10	M III
1892.....	7	S VI	Little Black river, NIPIGON LAKE,		
1893.....	7	S VII	ONT.	97	A XI
1894.....	5, 83	S VII	Little Black river, L. WINNIPEG,		
1895.....	7, 9	S VIII	KEE. See Belanger river.		
1896.....	10	S IX	Little Black river, PORCUPINE		
1897.....	11	S X	RIVER, ALASKA.	133	D IV
1898.....	8, 11	S XI	Little Black river, St. JOHN RIVER,		
1899.....	8, 12	S XII	U.S.		
1900.....	8, 11	S XIII	Kane near source of.....	29	GG I
1901.....	11	S XIV	Notes on geology of.....	9	M V
1902.....	13	S XV	Surveys on, 1885.....	60	A I
1903.....	11	S XVI	Little Blanche creek, QUARTZ		
Lithophane pezata, Grote.			CREEK, INDIAN RIVER, YKN.		
Ottawa river, (upper).....	89	F V	Gold mining on.....	54, 55	B XIV
Lithosia bicolor, Grote.			Gravels on.....		
Wanapitei river, Ont.....	89	F V		26	A XII
Litoceras.			Little Blanche river, OTTAWA		
Philipsburg (near), Que.....	124	J VII	RIVER, QUE.	73	J XII
" insigne, Whiteaves.					
Stony mt., Man.....	53	F XI			
" whiteavesi, Hyatt.					
Philipsburg (near), Que.....	124	J VII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Little Blanche river , WAKEFIELD TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	75 J	XII	Little Cayuse creek , COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.	67 A	XI
Little Bloodvein river , BLOODVEIN RIVER, MAN	44 A 88 G	VIII XI	Little Cedar lake . See Pakhoan lake, Kee.		
Little Boggy creek , ASSINBOINE RIVER, SASK. Description of plain between, and Lacrosse creek. 13, 14 E Notes on, by Tyrrell. 134-136 E		III V	Little Charlton island , LAB. See Trodelly island.		
Little Bonaventure river , BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	16, 31 M	II	Little Chaudière fall , CHAMUCHUAN RIVER, QUE	59, 204 L	VIII
Little Bostonnais river , ST. MAURICE RIVER, QUE	42-44 J	XI	Little Chaudière rapid , OTTAWA RIVER. Black River formation at	13 G	XII
Little Bow river , BELLY RIVER, ALTA. Coal (lignite) from, ref. to. 232 A <i>Corbicula occidentalis</i> from. 360 A Early explorations on. 8 A		XIV XVI II	Little Churchill river , KEE.	113 E	IV
Little Boyne river , NEAR TREHERNE, MAN.	65, 137 E	IV	Little Cinq rapid , MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE	41 J	XI
Little (LITTLE POKIOK) brook , N.B. See Little Pokiok brook.			Little Clear lake , NEAR WANAPITSI LAKE, ONT	54 F 49 R	V VI
Little Buctouche river , KENT CO., N.B.	61, 73 M	VII	Little Cloche island , GEORGIAN BAY, ONT	15, 26 I	IX
Little Buffalo river , ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA. Natural gas on. 25 A 147 S		V V	Little Cree river , SASK. Notes on, by Tyrrell	47 D	VIII
Little Buffalo river , GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK. Gypsum cliffs on 168 A Notes on, and on valley of. 64, 66, 68 D 155-162 A		XV IV XV	Little Cumberland pool , GOLD RIVER, N.S. Suggested water-power of.	223 A	XIV
Little Bull head , L. WINNIPEG, MAN	62, 66 F	XI	Little Current , CLOCHE PEN., L. HURON, ONT. Cambro-Silurian of, Trenton. 23 I Utica. 320 A		IX XV
Little Bull river , KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.	102 A	XII	Little Current river , KENOGAMI RIVER, ONT. Fossils from. 203 AA Striae on. 119 AA Summary Reports on, by W. J. Wilson, 1903. 110-112 AA 1904. 164-173 A		XV XV XV XVI
Little Bunting lead , BIG BEND, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.	38 T 78 R	II III	Little Dalles , COLUMBIA RIVER, WA. 16 B		IV
Little Canada gold mine , RAINY LAKE, ONT. Notes on, by McInnes	48 A	VIII	Little Ditton , COMPTON CO., QUE. Specimens of minerals from alluvium of	68 A	VI
Little Canoe river , RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT. Description of granite boss on. 144 F Petrography of hornblende-schist from. 76, 77 F Striae on, direction of. 166 F		III III III	Little Dipper harbour , ST. JOHN CO., N.B. Amethyst from.	70 S	III
Little Cañon , LIARD RIVER, MACK. Dangers of; rocks of 69 A 36, 37 D Fall of river between, and Devil portage 12 A Meteorological observations on. 146 D		III IV III IV	Little Ditton river , DITTON RIVER, SALMON RIVER, ST. FRANCIS RIVER, QUE. Gold on, and in valley. 7, 51 A 25, 56 J mining. 69 K 144 S 76, 77 A 129 S 121-125 J in quartz. 147, 151 J		I II IV VI IX IX X X
Little Cañon , OMINECA RIVER, B.C.	18 AA 9 C	VI VII	Little Dog lake , THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT	149 E	IV
Little Cañon , STIKINE RIVER, B.C. Black pine near 187 B Description of; granite of. 49 B Impediment to navigation. 48 B		III III III	Little Donald mine , AINSWORTH DIV., W. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C. Altitude of; particulars concerning 62 R Notes on, by Dawson. 50, 52, 53 B Ownership, change of. 173, 174 S		III IV V
Little Cascapedia river , GASPÉ PEN., QUE. Fossils from, ref. to. 13 M Intervale on. 28 M Salt marshes on 31 M Terraces on 26 M		III II II II	Little Duck island , ONT. See OUTER DUCK ISLAND.		
			Little Edna claim , ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	70 A 45 B	XII XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Little Ekwon river, KEE.			Little Grindstone pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Clays on, marine	7 F	XIV	Limestone at	40, 61 F	XI
Driftwood of	14, 18 F	XIV	Section at	61 F	XI
Minor refs. to	114 A	XIV	Striae at, direction of	94 F	XI
	6, 18 F	XIV	Little Gros cap, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Little Eldorado creek, MCKEE CREEK, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	56 A	XII	Iron ore at	104 A	XI
Little Falls, MORRISON CO., MINN.			Little Gull lake, NEAR SAND LAKE, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Evidences of man at, during Glacial period	50 E	IV	Magnetite from, assay	17 T	II
Little falls, TOBIQUE RIVER, N.B.			25 T	III	
Contact of igneous rocks and slates on	278 A	XVI	Quartz from, assay	25, 26 T	II
Little Fella claim, HORSE-THIEF CREEK, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.	178 S	V	Trap sheet near	97, 98 H	III
Little Fish hill, N. OF L. ATHABASKA, ALTA.	28 F	IX	Little Gully, RICHIBUCTO HEAD, N.B.		
Little Fish lake, SOUTH OF THE HAND HILLS, ALTA.	15, 29, 30 E	II	Peat-bog south of	117 M	VII
Little Fish river, KEE. See THLEWIAZA RIVER.			Little Gut, MIDDLE RIVER OF PTOU, N.S.	111 P	V
Little Fork of the Saskatchewan. See Mistaya river, Alta.			Little Ham mt., WOLFE CO., QUE.		
Little Fork river, RAINY RIVER, MINN.	6 CO	I	Age of	9 J	X
	171 F	III	Diorite mass of	28, 39, 40 J	II
Little Forks river, MACCAN RIVER, N.S.	15, 23-25 E	I	150 J	X	
Little Gaspé, GASPÉ CO., QUE.			Little harbour, EAST RIVER OF PTOU, N.S.		
Galena at	77 K	IV	Building-stones and grindstones from	63 A	I
Glacial striae in	34, 79 M	VII	Ccal on	97 A	III
Little Gem claim, GILLIES BAY, TEXADA ISLAND, B.C.			120 P	V	
Copper working, 1893	53 S	VII	27 M	XIV	
Quartz from, assay	65 R	IV	Sandstone outcrops on	98 P	II
Little George island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			Little Hatchet river, HATCHET RIVER, KINISTINO DIV., SASK.	23 A	VI
Notes on, by Dowling	32 F	XI	Little Hayden gold mine, GOLDENVILLE GOLD DIST., N.S.	109 A	X
Little Giant claim, DUNCAN RIVER, B.C.	49 R	VIII	Little Jackfish river, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.	98 A	XI
Little Glace bay, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.			Little Judique, INVERNESS CO., N.S.		
Coal at, cannell.	26 T	IV	Coal measures from, to Chimney corner	165 A	XIII
mining. See next item.			Little Kishkutena lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Little Glace Bay colliery, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD, N.S.			Contact Laurentian and Keewatin series near	25, 26 F	III
Gas per ton and candle power of coal from	38 S	XI	Trap and schists on	44 F	III
	57 S	XV	Little lake, DUHAMEL TP., PONTIAC CO., QUE.	41 I	X
Merged in Dominion Coal Co.	31 S	VII	Little lake, MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK.	84 D	IV
Work at during, 1890	40 S	V	Little lake, RAINY RIVER, ONT.	29 A	I
1891	42 SS	V,	Little Lake St. Francis, MEGANTIC CO., QUE.		
1892	31 S	VI	Asbestos from near	109 K	III
1894	32 S	VII	Serpentine on	96 K	III
Little (First) Glacier, STIKINE VALLEY, B.C.			145 K	IV	
Description of, by Dawson	52 B	III	worth prospecting ..	66 J	II
Little Grant rapid, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	41 J	XI	Little Lake St. John, METGERMETTE TP., DORCHESTER CO., QUE.		
Little Grassy river, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Rocks and soil around	14 K	III
Navigation on; rich soil of; timber of	177, 178 F	III	Little Leach pond, HEREFORD TP., STANSTEAD CO., QUE.	36 J	II
Rocks south of	28, 118 F	III	Little Lepreau, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	75, 76 M	X
			Little Lepreau river, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	36 N	IV
			Little Liscomb gold mine, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	167 S	X
			Little Liscomb river, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	157 P	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Little Lobstick river , LOBSTICK RIVER, PEMBINA RIVER, ALTA....	7 D	XI	Little Perch river , MISTASSINI LAKE, QUE.		
Little Long lake , THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	107 A	XIV	Minor refs. to.....	14 D	I
Little Magaguadavic lake , DUMFRIES PAR., YORK CO., N.B.....	14 M	XII	Rocks on.	67, 69 L	VIII
Little Magog . See Magog.				30 D	I
Little Manitou island , L. NIPISING. See McDonald island.			Little Peribonka river , PERIBONKA RIVER, QUE.		
Little Manitou lake , RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Direction of striae on.....	146 A	XIII
Gold claims in Keewatin belt near..	134 S	IX	Surveys on, ref. to.....	16 A	I
Little Matonipi lake , SAGUENAY CO., QUE.			Little Phil claim , AINSWORTH, B.C.	50 B	IV
Rocks on; iron cre of	193, 244, 286 L	VIII	Little Pic river , HERON BAY, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.	36 B	VI
Striae on.....	295 L	VIII	Little Pig mine , NEAR RABBIT MT., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Little Mattawin river . See Vase river.			Silver mining at, 1882.....	14 H	III
Little Meander river , MEANDER RIVER, N.S.	181 A	XII	Notes on, by Ingall.....	75 H	III
Little Megantic mt. , COMPTON CO., QUE.			Little Pine creek , PINE RIVER, L. WINNIPEGOSIS.....	96 E	V
Boulder-drift of.....	49 J	II	Little Pine lake , RED RIVER, MINN.	21 E	IV
Building-stones of.....	124 K	IV	Little Pipestone river , PIPESTONE RIVER, BOW RIVER, ALTA.....	147 B	I
Granite and gneissic sandstones of	38 J	II	Little Playgreen lake . See Playgreen lakes.		
Little Métis , RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.			Little Pokiok brook , ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.		
Altitude of Pleistocene submergence at.....	258 A	XVI	Rocks on, and near.....	9-11, 24 G	I
Altitude of station at; striae absent at.....	8 M	II	Fossils from.....	70 A	I
Rocks at.....	28 M	V	Little Popelogan river , CHARLOTTE CO., N. B.		
decayed.....	254 A	XVI	Peat-bog on.....	70 N	IV
Little Métis bay , RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.	27 M	V	Little Port Hebert , SHELBURNE CO., N. S.	55 M	IX
Little Métis river , RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.	28 M	V	Little Price rapid , MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.....	33 J	XI
Little Michikamau lake , LAB. See Michikamats lake.			Little rapid , LIÈVRE RIVER, QUE.		
Little Miminigash creek , PRINCE CO., P.E.I.			Dam and lock at, facilitate phosphate transport.....	126 S	VI
Limestone quarried near mouth of..	374 A	XV		54 J	XII
Little Mistassini lake . See Mistassinis lake.			Phosphate mines near.....	156 S	V
Little Montreal river , RICHELIEU RIVER, QUE.....	21 J	VII	Little Rapids apatite mine , EAST PORTLAND TP., QUE.		
Little Moose island , L. WINNIPEG, MAN.....	24 F	XI	Amphibole from.....	37 O	XII
Little narrows , MISTASSINI LAKE, QUE.....	67 L	VIII	Apatite crystals of.....	34 O	XII
Little Neigette river , RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.....	17 M	III	deposits of.....	.98, 108 K	IV
Little Nigger creek , E. KOOTENAY, B.C.			intrusive character.....	20 O	XII
Altaite from.....	169 A	XIII	Diabase dikes cutting gneiss in....	57 O	XII
Little Nikabau lake , NIKABAU RIVER, QUE.....	61 L	VIII	Leopard granite of.....	26, 56 O	XII
Little Ninemile river , HANTS CO., N. S.	170 A	XII	Notes on, by Ellis.....	101, 112 J	XII
Little Nottaway river . See Broadback river.			Position of.....	39 A	VI
Little Obashing lake . See Obashing lakes.			Pyroxene-diorite dike in.....	41 AA	VI
Little Ottertail lake , RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.....	36 F	III		47 O	XII
Little Pembina , SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	139, 146 E	IV	Quartzite of.....	52 O	XII
			Titanite from.....	38 O	XII
			Tourmaline from.....	37 O	XII
			Little Red OR Arctic river . See Red river, Mackenzie river, Mack.		
			Little Red Deer river , RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
			Boulder-clay on.....	142 E	II
			Coal from, analyses.....	10, 11 R	VI
				49 S	X
				61 S	XI
				85 S	XV
			Cree and Stony names of.....	174 E	II
			Description and geology of.		
				18-26, 65, 66, 124 E	II
			Early explorations on.....	10, 12 E	II
			Paskapoo series on, thickness.....	135 E	II
			Quartzite gravel on.....	139 E	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Little Rideau, PRESCOTT CO., ONT.			Little Rocky creek, WOOD MT., SASK.	21 C	I
Fossils from.....	140, 141 J	XII	Little Rocky narrows, SEINE BAY, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.		
	185 A	XIII	Diabase near, petrography of....	63, 64 F	III
Fossiliferous limestone quarries at	37 AA	V	Quartz-porphry from.....	90 F	III
Little Rideau river, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT.	83 J	XII	Soundings near.....	15 F	III
Little ridge, ST. STEPHEN PAR., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	82 N	IV	Striae on, direction.....	168 F	III
Little River, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	33 M	II	Little Roggan river, LAB.	20 J	III
Little River, DIGBY NECK, N.S.	24 M	IX	Little Rouge river, NORTH NATION RIVER, QUE.	112 A	III
Little River, GASPÉ CO., QUE.	149 A	XII	Little Ruby creek, RUBY CREEK, JARVIS RIVER, YKN.	11 A	XVI
* Little river, ALBERT CO., N.B.	73, 82 N	IV	Little Salmon river, LEWES RIVER, YKN.		
Little river, NIPISIGUIT BAY, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.	30 N	III	Description of main river above and below.....	147-151 B	III
Little river, N.W. MIRAMICHI RIVER, N.B.			Granite tongue near mouth of.....	34 B	III
Galena on main river near.....	53 A	VI	Salmon of.....	152 B	III
Little river, PETITCODIAC RIVER, N.B.	27, 45 N	IV	Volume of water carried by; altitude of hills near.....	147 B	III
Little river, RESTIGOUCHE RIVER, N.B.	25 M	II	Little Salmon river, ST. MARTIN PAR., ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Little river, ST. JOHN HARBOUR, N.B.			Copper pyrite in slates of.....	25 M	X
Brick-yard on.....	116 M	X	Little Sandy lake, ITRINGO RIVER, MUDJATIK RIVER, SASK.	35 D	VIII
Coal seams on.....	67 M	X	Little Sandy pt., LAKE MANITOBA, MAN.	43, 216 E	V
Probably ancient course of Hammond river.....	13 N	IV	Little Saskatchewan river.		
Little river, ST. JOHN RIVER, VICTORIA CO., N.B.	6 G	I	See Dauphin river.		
	10 N	II	Little Sawbill lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	114 F	III
Little river, SUNBURY CO., N.B.	71 N	IV	Little Shallow lake, E. OF SHALLOW LAKE, ENGLISH RIVER, KEE 7, 42 F		VII
Little river, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.			Little Shemogue, N.B.		
Cambrian rocks of.....	38 M	IX	See Shemogue.		
Iron ore on.....	304 A	XVI	* Little Sheep creek, SHEEP CREEK, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.		
Little river, GASPEREAU RIVER, KINGS CO., N.S.	215 A	XIV	Mining on, 1894, notes on.....	37, 38 A	VII
Little river, INHABITANTS BASIN, RICHMOND CO., N.S.			Little Shiktahawk river, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.		
Coal in, analysis.....	58 S	XI	Diorite ridge along.....	22 G	I
	82 S	XV	Direction of glacial striae on.....	25 M	XII
boring for.....	35 S	VII	Little silver mine, COLEMAN TP., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
north of.....	292 A	XV	Breccia-conglomerate of.....	211 A	XVI
discovery.....	61 S	XV	Notes on, by Parks.....	205-207 A	XVI
Little river, NEAR HALIFAX, N.S.	58 T	IV	Little Skookum gulch, KLONDIKE DIST., YUKON.	37, 38 B	XIV
Little river, STEWACKE RIVER, N.S.			Little Slocan lake and river, SLOCAN RIVER, B.C.		
Coal on, prospecting for.....	172 P	V	Errors in mapping of.....	78 A	XII
Devonian rocks on.....	41 P	V	Notes on, by Brock.....	65 A	XI
Silver on, prospecting for (useless).....	187 P	V		78 A	XII
Little (Sutherland) river, WAUGH RIVER, N.S.			Rocks on; trees in valley of.....	81 A	XII
Falls on, description of.....	168 P	V	Little Southwest Miramichi river, N.B.		
Rocks on.....	118, 128, 155 P	V	Agricultural land on.....	22 N	III
Little river, VICTORIA CO., N.S.	173 AA	XV	Ancient channel of.....	54 M	VII
Little river, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.	66 M	IX	Gold on, alluvial.....	39 M	X
Little river, ACHIGAN RIVER, QUE.			Grade of.....	12 GG	I
Freestone quarries on.....	54 A	I	Hemlock on.....	141 M	VII
Marble on.....	136, 153 J	VIII	Kame on.....	20 N	III
Little river, TEMISCOUATA LAKE, QUE. See Rivière du Lac.				86 M	VII
Little river, TIMISKAMING LAKE, QUE.			Rocks on, granite.....	17 N	II
Greywacké from, micro-photo. of.....	100 I	X	Pre-Cambrian.....	39 A	II
Facing.....	30 R	IV			
Quartz from, assay of.....	146 I	X			
Rocks near mouth of.....	193 I	X			

* The Little rivers are arranged according to provinces.

* The author calls this Goat creek, but there seems no doubt he means Little Sheep creek.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Little Southwest Miramichi river—Con.			Little Turtle river, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.		
Saxicava sand on	20	N III	Moose in valley of	11	H X
Surveys on, ref. to	41	A II	Surveys on, ref. to	7	F III
Terraces on	36	GG I	Little Vermillion creek, BOW RIVER, ALTA.	19	B I
	42	A II	Little Vermillion lake, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE.		
	19	N III	Notes on, by Dowling	16	F VII
Little Spruce creek, SPRUCE CREEK, PINE CREEK, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.			Rocks in vicinity of	38	F VII
Gold mining on	61	A XIII	Little Vermillion lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	41	G V
Little Stobie mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.				92	A XIV
Granite near	78	H XIV	Little Wabigoon river, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	124	E IV
Norite in	83, 89	H XIV	Little Weslemoon lake. See Effingham lake.		
olivine in	92	H XIV	Little Whale river, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Notes on, by Barlow	268	A XV	Axinite with epidote near	22	T IV
Pyrrhotite in, assays of	118, 119	H XIV	Cambrian on	73	D XIII
Rocks of, classed in 'Marginal deposits'	120	H XIV	Dangerous bar at mouth of	23	J III
Work at	42	H XIV	H. B. C. post established on, 1820	13	J III
Little Stony mt., GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.			Magnesian limestone on	282	L VIII
Devonian rocks of	107	A XII	Meteorological observations on	91, 93	J III
Little Stony mt., NEAR WINNIPEG, MAN.			Seal fishery of	317	L VIII
Cincinnati rocks near	47	F XI	Shores N. and S. of, description	9, 47	D XIII
Description of, by Tyrrell	90, 91	F XI	Striae near	112	E IV
Fossils from	140	A X	Little Whitefish lake, GEIKIE RIVER, SASK.		
Limestone of	37	A X	Direction of glacial striae on	22	D VIII
quarry	109	E IV	Minor ref. to	18	A VI
Section of	92	F XI	Notes on, by Tyrrell	111	D VIII
Shore-lines on	78	E IV	Little Whitefish river, FOSTER RIVER, SASK.	114	D VIII
Striae near	114, 115	E IV	Little Whitefish river, PIGEON RIVER DIST., ONT.	108	A XIII
Little Sturgeon river, LAKE NIPISING, ONT. See Silver river.			Little Whitesand river, SASK. See Big Bone creek.		
Little Swan lake, KEE	153	F IX	Little Wind river, WIND RIVER, Ykn.		
Little Tamarack island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			Altitude of timber-line near	25	CC XVI
Description of, by Dowling	24	F XI	Gold at mouth of	28	CC XVI
Fossils from	71	F XI	Notes on, by Camsell	19	CC XVI
Glacial striae on	87	G XI	Littleton islands, SMITH SOUND, BAFFIN BAY, FRANK.	133	A XVI
Gravel spit on	13, 99	F XI	<i>Littorina stichana</i> , Phil.		
Limestone on, mottled	40	F XI	Graham island, B.C.	21	B XVI
Little Timbered hills, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			<i>Littuities.</i>		
Nicola formation on	138	B VII	Orms town (near), Que	115	J VII
Striae on, direction of	254	B VII	" <i>americanus</i> , D'Orbigny.		
Little Tobique lake. See Nictor lake, Restigouche co., N.B.			Wolfe island, Ont	111	A III
Little Tobique river, TOBIQUE RIVER, N.B.	37	GG I	" <i>ayollo</i> , Billings.		
Little Tracadie harbour, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	70, 80	F II	Carillon (near), Que	139	J XII
Little Tracadie river, ANTIGONISH AND GUYSBORO' COS., N.S.	55, 71	P II	" <i>convolvans</i> , Schlotheim.		
Little Trout bay, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.			Gloucester tp., Ont	70	G XII
Geology of N. shore of	46	H III	" <i>farnsworthi</i> , Billings.		
Rock from, assay of	23	T II	Philipsburg (near), Que	131	J VII
Little Trout creek, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.	81, 84	A XII	" <i>undatus</i> , Emmons.		
Little Trout lake, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE.	19, 38, 51	F VII	Lorette, Que	20, 119	K III
Little Turtle lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			St. Charles river, Que	37	L V
Contour of shores on, notes on	19	F III		193	A XI
Rocks on, and near	35, 43, 56	F III	Lively brook, CARIBOU GOLD DIST., N.S.		
Striae on, direction of	167	F III	Gold prospecting on	113	A VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Liverpool, KENT CO., N.B.	18	M X	Llanberis grit (OR SLATE)	145 P 43 A	II V
Liverpool, QUEENS CO., N.S.	150	M IX	Llandello, ABERIDDY BAY, WALES.		
Liverpool bay, MACK	29	R II	<i>Didymograptus enodus</i> from.....	23, 24	D II
Liverpool harbour, QUEENS CO., N.S.	49, 50, 61	M IX	Graptolitic shales of.....	47 K 290 A	III XVI
Liverpool river, QUEENS CO., N.S.	9, 33, 34, 50	M IX	Llewellyn glacier, ATLIN LAKE		
Liverpool road, ANNAPOLIS AND QUEENS COS., N.S.	112	M IX	DIV., B.C.....	57 A 13-15, 28 B	XII XII
Liversidge, Prof. A.	180-182	H XIV	Lloyd's Cove coal seam, SYDNEY		
Liverworts.			COAL-FIELD, N.S.		
Vancouver and adjacent islands, B.C.	119	B II	Average thickness of.....	56	S XV
Livingstone brook, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	23, 126	P II	Loadstone mt., YALE DIST., B.C.		
Livingstone cove, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			Glaciation on.....	41	B IV
Rocks at, and near. .6, 8, 20, 24, 33, 72	P II		Magnetite on.....	152	B III
Striae at.....	104	P II	Quartz from, assays of.....	62	R IV
Livingstone creek, SOUTH BRANCH BIG SALMON RIVER, YKN.			Temperature observations on, 1888.	414	B VII
Gold mining on; rocks on; travelling on.....	25, 27-29	A XIV	Loam.		
Livingstone pt., NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.			Alberta:—		
Depth of lake near.....	50	A VII	Battle River dist.....	34, 37	E II
Rocks on, and near.....	51	A VII	Edmonton dist.....	40-45, 54	E II
	97	A XI	Red Deer River dist.....	27, 43, 49	E I
	217, 220	A XV	Bonaventure co., Que.....	48	GG II
Livingstone range, ROCKY MTNS., ALTA.				28	M II
Description of.....	79, 80, 90	B I	Dauphin Lake dist., Man.....	7	E III
country E. of.....	170	A XV	Fort Simpson, Mack.....	86	D IV
Minor refs. to.....	22, 66, 67, 79	B I	Great Slave lake, Mack.....	66	D IV
Nomenclature of.....	11	B I	Peace River dist., Alta.....	82	AA XV
Sulphur springs in.....	181	A XV	Portage river, Gloucester co., N.B.	19	N III
Livingstone river, NORTH FORK OF OLDMAN RIVER, ALTA.			Slave river, Mack.....	24	D IV
Altitudes on.....	91	B I	St. John valley, N.B., fertility of..	33	M XII
Coal on.....	87	B I	Tomogonops river, N.W. Miramichi	19	N III
quality.....	15	F XV	river, N.B.....	19	N III
Description of, by Dawson.....	79-83	B I	Vermilion River valley, Alta.....	41	E II
Minor refs. to.....	85, 94	B I	<i>Lobelia dortmanna.</i>		
Northwest branch:—			Black Brook lake, Upper, Pictou		
coal on.....	164	B I	co., N.S.....	110	P II
	177	A XV	Labrador pen., interior.....	359	L VIII
analysis.....	49	S X	Moose river, Ont.....	67	J III
Cretaceous on.....	91, 165	B I	Rupert river, Que.....	39	D I
description of.....	82	B I		67	J III
elevation of.....	91	B I	" <i>kalmii</i> , Linn.		
fossils from.....	164	B I	Labrador pen., interior.....	359	L VIII
geology of.....	86	B I	Mistassini lake, Que.....	39	D I
Kootanie series on.....	165	B I	Rupert river and James bay.....	67	J III
Lizard, The, CORNWALL, ENG.	113, 114	J VIII	LOBELIACEÆ.		
Lizard creek, ELK RIVER, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.	76, 77	B I	James Bay dist.....	67	J III
Lizard lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE., AND NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			Labrador pen.....	359	L VIII
Notes on, by Parks.....	216	A XVI	Mistassini lake and Rupert river,		
Rocks on.....	196, 198, 219	A XVI	Que.....	39	D I
Lizard lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Lobster.		
Argillites on, overlaid by columnar trap.....	80, 81	H III	Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que..	38	M II
Lizard mtns., NEAR HUGHES RANGE, ROCKY MTNS., B.C.	23	B I	Fossil claw of, in Leda clay, Restigouche co., N.B.....	6	GG I
Lizzie Co. silver mine, TOAD MT. DIV., W. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.	172	S V	Lobster cannery.		
			Toney river, N.S.....	133	P V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Lobstick lake, LOBSTICK RIVER, ALTA. See Chip lake.		
Lobstick pt., RAINY LAKE, ONT.	169 F	III
Lobstick portage, ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.....	233, 238 A	XV
Lobstick river, PEMBINA RIVER, ALTA.		
Notes on, by McEvoy.	7 D	XI
country near	73 A	XI
Rocks on tributary of.....	24 D	XI
Locations (mining).		
Laws concerning.....	6-8 K	I
Loch Broom pt., WESTⁿ RIVER, PICTOU CO., N.S.....	122 P	V
Loch Katrine, PERTHSHIRE, SCOT- LAND.....	100 D	VIII
Loch Lomond, RICHMOND CO., N.S.		
Gold and silver in galena and cop- per at.....	148 A	XI
Iron on, analysis.....	100, 101 S	X
advantages for mining	103 S	X
Manganese on, analysis.....	99 S	V
80 S	IX	
Facing 169 S	XV	
deposits.....	9 S	V
69 A	VI	
89 S	VI	
152, 153 S	XV	
Quartz from, assay of.	23, 24 R	XI
Loch Lomond, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Cambrian of.....	9 M	X
Character of.....	11, 15 N	IV
Drainage of, by Mispec river.....	14 N	IV
Farm lands near.....	83 N	IV
Old course of Hammond river.....	13 N	IV
Terraces on.....	53 N	IV
Loch Lomond mine, LOCH LOMOND, N.S.		
Analysis of manganese ore from...	58 SS	IV
Lochaber, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Agricultural land of.....	110 P	II
Bog-manganese near.....	118 P	II
Copper ores of, ref. to.....	23 A	I
Fossils from.....	50 A	II
36 P	II	
Iron ore from, analysis.....	115 P	II
Rocks at, and near.....		
6, 11, 36, 49, 62, 65-67, 85 P	II	
Spar at, holding copper pyrites ..	59 S	X
Lochaber copper mine, ANTIGON- ISH CO., N.S.		
Description of.....	67, 102, 120, 121 P	II
Lochaber lake, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Glacial striae near foot of.....	105 P	II
Scenery of.....	103 P	II
Tripolite in.....	127 P	II
26 S	XV	
Lochaber tp., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Graphite from.....	134-136 K	IV
36 T	IV	
45 AA	VI	
53 S	IX	
109 J	XII	
Limestone of.....	40, 51 J	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Locke, Donald		
Analyses by, of ores from :—		
Sudbury dist., Ont.	112-119, 127,	
190, 193, 199-207 H	XIV	
Timagami dist., Ont.	127 AA	XV
Resignation of.....	10 AA	XV
Summary Rep. by, on metallurgy of Sudbury dist.....	452-454 A	XV
Work by, 1902.....	9 H	XIV
Locke brook, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Copper ore on.....	24 M	X
Lockeport, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	63 S	V
10, 153 M	IX	
Lockeport island, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.		
Cambrian rocks of.....	55 M	IX
photo..... Frontis. Pt. M	IX	
Facing 56 M	IX	
Lock's land, FRANK. See Loks land.		
Lockhardt mill, CARLETON CO., N.B.	22 G	I
Lockhart creek, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.		
Copper claims on.....	32 A	X
61 S	X	
Rocks on	31 A	X
Lochiel, GLENGARRY CO., ONT.		
Apatite at.....	89 R	IV
Lochiel tp., GLENGARRY CO., ONT.		
Boulders of.....	90 J	XII
Cambro-Silurian rocks of.....	62, 63 A	IX
86 J	XII	
Labradorite in.....	74 A	VIII
Water in, boring for.....	69 A	VIII
Lockville, DUNDAS CO., ONT	60 A	IX
Lockwood, Arthur (SON OF WM. P.)		
Gold mining by, Chaudière dist., Que.....	138 SS	V
126 S	VI	
72, 160 J	X	
Lockwood, William P.		
Gold mining by, Chaudière dist., Que.....	65, 66 K	IV
81 A	VI	
143 S	VI	
20, 72, 83-90, 117, 155-157 J	X	
147 S	XI	
Lockwood island, N.W. GREEN- LAND COAST.		
Notes on geology of, by Greely....	54 R	II
Locomotives.		
Statistics of, included in Iron sta- tistics.		
Locusts.		
Eabamet lake, Kee ..	101 AA	XV
Manitoba, southern	202 A	XI
Locusts beach, COUNTRY HARBOUR, N.S. See Lucas beach.		
Lodge, W. L., work by, 1901. 172, 173, 211 A	XIV	
Lodge (Medicine Lodge) creek, CYPRESS HILLS, SASK. AND ALTA.		
9, 21 C	I	
Lodgepole creek, ELK RIVER, KOOT- ENAY RIVER, B.C.		
Coal seams on, accessibility of.....	94 A	XII
Minor ref. to.....	76 A	XIV
Lodi, ROXBOROUGH TP., STORMONT CO., ONT.....	63 A	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Lelaps incrassatus</i> , Cope.		
Red Deer River dist., Alta ...	184, 187	A XI
Loess.		
Strait of Georgia, B.C.	105	B II
Lofoden , THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT ...	123	E IV
Lofthouse, Miss Marjorie		
App. III. Pt. F		IX
Lofthouse, Mrs. Betsie	24	F IX
Lofthouse, Rt. Rev. Bishop Joseph		
Acknowledgments to	45	A VII
	131	A IX
	24	F IX
Work by, on Eskimo dictionary ...	196	F IX
Lofthus , SNARUM, NORWAY.		
Analysis of olivine hyperite from ..	41	O XII
<i>Loftusia columbiana</i> .		
Blue-earth creek, Bonaparte river, B. C.	89, 90	B VII
Marble cañon, Hat creek, B. C.	37, 89, 90	B VII
Junction valley, Lillooet dist., B.C.	92	B VII
Logan, James	61	K IV
Logan, Sir William E.		
Attention drawn by, to retarding effects of mining laws.....	18	H III
Bibliography of, prepared.....	265	A XIV
Economic geology a speciality of.....	35	A I
Epoch-making investigations of.....	10	A IX
Fossils collected by, Perth, Ont., ref. to.....	81	J XIV
Eastern tps., Que.	16, 17	J II
App. J		VII
Founder and Director of Survey....	15	I X
Georgia series, thickness of, given by.	53	J VII
Map work by, refs. to.....	54	K III
	21, 22	J VIII
	16	A XIV
	22	J XIV
National Museum advocated by... ..	8	A XII
Name "Laurentian" given by.....	48	I X
	13	J XI
	17	J XIV
"Grenville series" given by ..	87	I X
Refs. to surveys by, in:—		
New Brunswick, Silurian areas.	11	G I
Nova Scotia, Cumberland co.	14, 23	E I
Pictou co.	43	A II
	93, 118	P II
	97	A III
	25	M XIV
Ontario, Ottawa river.	15, 53	I X
L. Superior, N. shore.	9, 10, 13,	H III
	14	H III
	22	H XIV
Timiskaming dist.	23	A III
Quebec, Argenteuil co.	51	I X
Bonaventure co.	10	M II
Charlevoix co.	83	K IV
Eastern tps.	5-9, 16, 17, 36,	J II
	57	J II
	146	AA XV
Gaspé co.	83	K IV
	340-342,	AA XV
	352	A XV
Grenville sheet area.	6, 7	J XII
Island of Montreal....	37	A II
	141	A XIII
Labelle co.	60	O XII
Maskinongé landslide.	123	A XI
	137	AA XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Logan, Sir William E.—Con.		
Refs. to surveys by, in:—		
Quebec, Monteregian hills.	113	K IV
	5	G XVI
Temiscouata co.	36	A III
Three Rivers sheet area.	4	J VIII
	6	J XI
Wolfe co.	11, 68	J II
Remarks by, on:—		
Anticline of Island of Montreal, Que.	140	A XIII
Copper-bearing rocks on S. shore of L. Superior.	9	H III
Garnet rock of St. Jérôme, Que.	150, 151	J VIII
Laurentian N. of Ottawa.	233	A XVI
Life of gas wells.	34, 35	A III
Niagara formation, L. Timiskaming.	289	I X
Sutton mt., Que.	34	J II
	133	K IV
Syenite of Argenteuil co., Que.	29	J VIII
Section by, of shales on Ste. Anne de Montmorency river, Que.	45, 46	L V
Trenton formation, Montreal dist., thickness given by.	21	O XIV
Views of, regarding:—		
Hastings Co. rocks.	18	J XIV
Laurentian rocks, structure of.	15	J XII
Morin anorthosite.	88, 89	J VIII
	12	J XII
New Glasgow conglomerate.	93	P II
Quebec city, structure about.	31	K III
group.	6, 8, 27, 28,	K III
41		
Temiscouata Lake rocks.	39	A II
Woods location, Lake Superior, laid out by advice of.	XXIX	A XVI
Logan Club, The	13	H XIV
Logan co., KANSAS, U.S.		
<i>Uintacrinus socialis</i> from.....	359	A XVI
Logan copper mine, STUKELY TP., SHEFFORD CO., QUE.	39	K IV
Logan lead, MT. UNIACKE GOLD DIST., N.S.		
Notes on, by Faribault.....	177	A XII
Logan mt., TOOTSHO RANGE, YUKON.	111	B III
	50	A XV
Logan pt., PICTOU HARBOUR, N.S.	134	P V
Loganite.		
Calumet falls, Pontiac co., Que.	43	T IV
<i>Loganograptus</i> .		
Island of Orleans, Que.	59	K III
" <i>logani</i> , Hall.		
Island of Orleans, Que.	117	K III
Logan's tannery, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Boring at, for coal.	97	A III
Loganville, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Rocks in vicinity of.	114, 151	P V
Striae near.	145	P V
Loge des Corbeaux. See Crowsnest mt., Alta.		
Loggie, T. G.	3	GG I
	157	A XIII
Loggie lake, NEAR SERPENTINE LAKE, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.	157	A XIII
Log-jam.		
Yakoun river, Graham island, B.C.	18, 19	B XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
Log-jam rapid, TIMAGAMI RIVER, ONT.	284	I	London Rolling Mill Co.	126	S XV	
Log pt., FORWARD INLET, QUATSINO SD., V.I.	108, 110	B	London sett., KARS PAR., KINGS CO., N.B.			
Logs of bore-holes. See Bore-hole records.			Copper ore at.....	25	M X	
Logue, Charles (H.B.C.)	85	A	Londonderry, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			
Lois lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.			Arragonite in.....	21	T IV	
Description of.....	134	A	Barytes in.....	21	A I	
Mineral belt on.....	213	A	Cobalt and nickel in ore from.....	48	R V	
Surveys on, ref. to.....	133	A	Iron ores of:—			
<i>Loiselcuria procumbens</i> , Desv.			ankerite, analyses.....	100–103	S X	
Boyd lake, Dubawnt river, Mack.....	211	F	description of deposits.....	110	S X	
Chilkoot pass, B.C.....	222	B	limonite, manganiferous.....	98	S V	
Hudson str., Frank.....	36	M	pyrites, analysis.....	151	H XIV	
Labrador pen.....	359	L	Manganese ore from.....	Facing	169	S XV
Loizeau, Antoine	119	K	Mineral production of.....	54	AA V	
Lots land, FROBISHER BAY, FRANK.	17	DD	Minor refs. to.....	34	A I	
	18	M		57	E I	
Lolique river, YUKON RIVER, YKN.	138	B	Rocks of, and near.....	47, 48, 51, 53, 63	E I	
Löllingite.			Sideroplesite in.....	58	T IV	
Galway tp., Ont.....	155	H	Londonderry iron mines (INCLUDING THE VARIOUS COMPANIES.)			
<i>Lomaria spicanti</i> , (Desv.)			Coke-making by.....	46	S XVI	
Alert bay, Cormorant island, B.C.....	117	B	value of, 1887.....	20	S III	
Lombard & Co., Messrs.			1888.....	24	S IV	
Grindstone quarry work by, Clifton,			Limonite of.....	177	P V	
N.B.....	14	S	Manganese ores of.....	157	S XV	
	15	S	Marble near.....	60	E I	
	17	S	Mining by, Gerrish mt.....	61	E I	
	14	S	smelting.....	11	K IV	
Lombard creek, INDIAN RIVER, YKN.			eastern extension of			
Gold on.....	43, 44	A	belt.....	45	E I	
	47, 50	B	Notes on, by Fletcher, 1904.....	301	A XVI	
Terraces on.....	48	B	Operations and output of, 1887.....	33	S II	
Lombardy.			1888.....	41	S IV	
Association of nickel ores of, with			1889.....	45, 48	SS IV	
norite.....	126	H	1890.....	81, 82	S V	
London, ENGLAND.			1891.....	79, 81, 86	SS V	
Artesian wells of.....	15, 16	O	1892.....	77, 80	S VI	
Canadian minerals at exhibitions in.....	106	K	1893.....	63, 66	S VII	
	66	S	1896.....	62	S IX	
	38, 140	K	1897.....	82	S X	
	23	A	1898.....	83	S XI	
Cape Breton fossils at exhibitions			1902.....	124	S XV	
in.....	226	A	1903.....	66	S XVI	
London, MIDDLESEX CO., ONT.			1904.....	300	A XVI	
Fossils from, trilobites.....	113	A	Rocks at, and near.....	49, 58, 59	E J	
Gas near, boring for.....	49, 50	Q	age of.....	17, 18, 61	A V	
Mineral spring at.....	110	S	Lone Jack claim, RED MT., WA.	49, 50	A XIV	
Oil returns from, 1887.....	54	S	Lone mt., MACMILLAN RIVER, YKN.			
Rolling mill at.....	126	S	Quartz from, assay of.....	39	R XIII	
Salt near.....	222	S	Rocks of.....	31, 37	A XV	
boring for.....	224	S	Lone Pine, EDMONTON—CALGARY TRAIL, ALTA.	22, 170	E II	
Turtle from, specimen.....	77	A	Lone Star claim, BONANZA CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	41, 42	R XIII	
Viper, blowing, from, specimen.....	114	A	Lone Star mine, BOUNDARY CREEK CAMP, B.C.			
Water supply of.....	8, 170	A	Work on, 1892.....	191	S VI	
London apatite mine, PORTLAND TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.			1893.....	152	S VII	
Notes on, by Ells.....	101	J	Lonely island, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON, ONT.	23	I IX	
Pyroxene belt of.....	136	S	Lonely lake, ONT. AND KEE.			
Pyroxenite veins of.....	20	O	See Lac Seul.			
Rocks at, and near.....	21, 52–57	O	Lonely pt., SLAVE RIVER, MACK.	148	D IV	
	243	A	Lonergan, David	346	A XVI	
Working of, 1890.....	161	S	Lonergan, J.	93	A IX	
London beach, PICTOU HARBOUR, N.S.	134	P		150	M IX	
London Road oil field.	135, 137	S	Long, Guilford	96	F IX	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Long, Major Stephen Harriman			Long island, QUATSINO SD., V.I.		
Refs. to travels by, in Man.....	94 G	XI	Argillites on.....	89 B	II
Ont.....	7 CC	I	Limestone on.....	66 A	XV
	13, 21 F	III	Long lake, AMHERST TP., LABELLE		
	78 F	XI	CO., QUE.....	35 J	XII
Long arm, SKIDEGATE INLET, GRA-			Long lake, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.	13, 33 M	IX
HAM ISLAND, B.C.....	31 B	XVI	Long lake, AROOSTOOK CO., MAINE,		
Long bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	118 R	III	U.S.....	42 M	III
Long bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Long lake, ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.	21, 27 D	V
Boulders on.....	131 CC	I	Long (OR Devils) lake, BANFF DIV.,		
Rocks on.....	82, 99 CC	I	ALTA. See Minnewanka lake.		
Striae on, direction of.....	134 CC	I	Long lake, BARRIE TP., FRONTENAC		
Long beach, DIGBY NECK, N.S.			CO., ONT. See Kashwakamak		
Iron ore near.....	145 M	IX	lake.		
Long beach, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Long lake, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.	38 E	II
Black magnetic sand on.....	62 A	XV	Long lake, BIG RIVER, LAB.	104 L	VIII
Long Beach coal-seam, COW BAY,			Long lake, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST.,		
N.S.....	56 S	XV	B.C.		
Long cañon, FINLAY RIVER, B.C.			Cause of formation of.....	95 A	XV
Notes on, by McConnell.....	20, 21 C	VII	Rocks on.....	127 A	XV
Photo. of mouth of.....	Facing 20 C	VII	Long lake, COLEMAN TP., NIPISSING		
Long creek, LOWER ARROW LAKE,			DIST., ONT. See Cobalt lake.		
B.C.....	66 A	XI	Long lake, DACK TP., NIPISSING DIST.,		
Long creek, QUEENS CO., N.B.			ONT.....	221 A	XVI
Coal near mouth of.....	65 M	X	Long lake, DENHOLM TP., WRIGHT		
Direction of glacial striae near.....	44 N	IV	CO., QUE.....	114 J	XII
Long creek, WEST BRANCH OF SOURIS			Long lake, HANTS CO., N.S.	66 AA	VI
RIVER, SASK.			Long lake, JOLY TP., LABELLE CO.,		
Notes on, by Dowling; analyses of			QUE.....	27 J	XII
coal from; sections on.....	37-45 F	XV	Long lake, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.	427 B	VII
Probability of coal beneath.....	6 A	VI	Long (Kenogami) lake, ONT.		
Valley of.....	7 F	XV	See Kenogami lake.		
Long inlet, GEORGIAN BAY, ONT.	12 I	IX	Long lake, KINGS CO., N.B.		
Long island, BAY OF FUNDY, N.S.			Tripolite in.....	159 A	XII
Jasper on.....	41 T	IV	Long lake, LONG LAKE RIVER, POST		
Rocks of, diabase.....	273 A	XVI	RIVER, QUE.		
trap.....	129, 132 M	IX	Length of.....	10 J	XI
Scenery of.....	23 M	IX	Rocks on.....	35 A	IV
Subsidence of.....	213 A	XIV		113 A	XI
Long island, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.				28 J	XI
Cambrian fossils from.....	326 A	XV	Long lake, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.	127 E	IV
Hematite beds on.....	97 A	IX	Long lake, MANIGOTAGAN RIVER,		
	109 S	X	MAN.....	77, 87 G	XI
Long island, L. ERIE, ONT.	170 A	XIV	Long lake, MERCIER TP., PONTIAC CO.,		
Long island, HARRISON LAKE, B.C.			QUE.		
<i>Aucella piochii</i> from.....	111 B	II	Altitude of.....	282, 287 I	X
Long island, JAMES BAY, LAB.			Area of.....	177 I	X
Anthraxolite on.....	288 L	VIII	Rocks on.....	184, 185 I	X
	145, 193 A	XII	Long lake, MICHELIN BROOK, MAT-		
	52 D	XIII	TAWIN RIVER, QUE.....	54 J	XI
Glacial striae on.....	112 E	IV	Long lake, MINN., U.S.	118 E	IV
	83 D	XIII	Long lake, MONTAUBAN TP., PORT-		
Iron ore on.....	51 D	XIII	NEUF CO., QUE.....	50 J	XI
Meteorological observations on.....	93 J	III	Long lake, MOSERS RIVER, HALIFAX		
Notes on, by Low.....	9, 10, 42 D	XIII	CO., N.S.....	157 P	II
Rocks on, and near.....	9 DD	XIII	Long lake, MULGRAVE TP., LABELLE		
Cambrian.....	29 L	IX	CO., QUE.....	51 J	XII
	79 D	XIII	Long lake, NEBRASKA, U.S.	85 A	XIV
compared with Sudbury rocks.	23 F	V	Long lake, N. STUKELY TP., SHEF-		
Carbonaceous.....	147 A	XII	FORD CO., QUE.		
greywacké.....	36 G	II	Asbestos near.....	144 K	IV
<i>Salmo hearnii</i> off.....	336 L	VIII			
Uplift of.....	14 DD	XIII			
Long island, LIÈVRE RIVER, QUE.	57 J	XII			
Long island, LUBBOCK BAY, BAFFIN					
ISLAND, FRANK.....	24, 31 M	XI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Long lake, ORFORD TP., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.			Long pt., QUINZE LAKE, PONTIAC CO., QUE.	14, 207	I X
Asbestos and serpentine of	147, 148	K IV	Long pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
	80, 82, 87	J VII	Drumlins south of	94	F XI
Rocks of	81	J VII	Notes on, by Dowling	15, 16, 93	F XI
Long lake, PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.	106	A XI	Stratified sands at	97	F XI
Long lake, PICTOU AND GUYSBORO' COS., N.S.			Long pt., WINNIPEGOSIS LAKE, MAN.	52, 153, 216	E V
Granite of	134	P II	Long Point lake, MINERVE TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	34, 42	J XII
Quartzite near	62	P II	Long portage, ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.		
Long lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.			Notes on, by W. J. Wilson.	233, 237, 238	A XV
See Opasatika lake.			Long portage, BURNTWOOD RIVER, KEE.		
Long lake, PORTLAND TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	78	I XII	See Methy portage.		
Long lake, PRESTON TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.			Long portage, DUBAWNT RIVER, MACK.	191	F IX
Character of country around	41	J XII	Long portage, LONG PORTAGE CREEK, LAB.		
Rocks on	45, 46	J XII	Notes on, by Low	94, 95, 99	L VIII
Long lake, QU'APPELLE RIVER, SASK.			Long portage, MANIKUAGAN RIVER, QUE.	179, 239	L VIII
See Last Mountain lake.			Long portage, MICHIPICOTEN RIVER, ONT.	102, 105	A XI
Long lake, QUEENS CO., N.S.	63	M IX	Long portage, MISSISSAGI RIVER, ONT.	55	A VII
Long lake, SOUTH OF BUCKE TP., ONT.			Long portage, MONTREAL RIVER, ONT.	286	I X
Silver and cobalt on	156, 157	H XIV	Long Portage creek, EASTMAIN RIVER, LAB.		
	9	AA XV	Notes on, by Low	92-94	L VIII
Long (Kenoniska) lake, SOUTH OF RAPID RIVER, ABITIBI DIST., QUE.	7	K XIII	Long rapid, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.	23, 32	D V
Long lake, SOUTHEAST OF DINORWIO LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Long rapid, ATTAWAPISKAT RIVER, KEE.	21	G II
See Kawasheganuk lake.			Long rapid, BIG BLACK RIVER, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	35	G XI
Long lake, VICTORIA CO., N.B.			Long rapid, BLACK RIVER, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.	54	A IX
Description of	15, 17	N II	Long rapid, RED DEER RIVER, MAN.	77	E V
Gold on, alluvial	42	M X	Long reach, LIARD RIVER, MACK.		
Granite of	16	N II	Description of, by McConnell	57	D IV
Notes on, by Chalmers	156	A XIII	Long reach, St. JOHN RIVER, N.B.		
Pre-Cambrian of	39	A II	Agricultural lands along	84	N IV
Togue in	161	A XIII	Cambrian of valley of	9	M X
Long lake, WENTWORTH TP., ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.	22, 23	J XII	Character of	10	N IV
Long lake, WHITEFISH RIVER, BAY OF ISLANDS, L. HURON, ONT.	19	I IX	Depth of	13	GG I
Long Lake creek, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.	38	E II	High tide level in	8	N IV
Long-legged lakes, SOUTHWEST KEE.			Striae on, direction of	21	GG I
Altitude of	6, 7	F VII	Terraces on	54	N IV
Moose from	90	AA VI	Long ridge, JAMES BAY, KEE.	112	A XIV
Notes on, by Dowling	8-10, 36, 37	F VII		9, 10	F XIV
Long-legged river, ENGLISH RIVER, KEE.			Long river, PEMBINA RIVER, DAK.	23	E IV
Notes on, by Dowling	8-10	F VII	Long Sault Indian reserve, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	20	F III
Long mt., COLUMBIA VALLEY, B.C.	155, 156	B I	Long Sault rapid, ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.	121, 122, 129	A XIV
Long-nosed sucker. See Sucker, northern			Long Sault rapid, OTTAWA RIVER.		
Long pt., CLAYOQUOT DIST., V.L.	66	A XV	Altitude of	282	I X
Long pt., HOCHELAGA CO., QUE.	140	A XIII	Notes on, by Barlow	168, 171, 182	I X
Long pt., JAMES BAY, LAB.	84	D XIII	Rocks between, and Opinika narrows	183	I X
Long pt., KINGS CO., N.S.			Long Sault rapid, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Glacial striae near	39	N IV	Altitude of	150	E IV
Heulandite at	38	T IV	Depth of river at	21	F III
Long pt., LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONT.	72	CC I			
Long pt., LAVAL CO., QUE.					
Cement works at	133, 160	S IX			
Description of wells at	48, 51, 57, 58, 61	O XIV			
Long pt., NORFOLK CO., ONT.	170	A XIV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Long Sault rapid—Con.			Loon (GREAT NORTHERN RIVER.)		
Fall of, measurement	13 F	III	Algonquin National park, Ont	195 A	XIII
Indian pottery from, specimen	190 A	XI	Campbell river, N.B.	17 GG	I
Rocks of, and near	40, 172 F	III	Chaleur Bay dist.	37 M	II
petrography.	78, 79 F	III	Hudson strait	51 A	II
Long sett., KINGS CO., N.B.	42 N	IV	Keewatin, northern.	165 F	IX
Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth			Labrador pen., interior	323 L	VIII
Ref. to "Evangeline" by	212 A	XIV	Loon lake, Peterboro' co., Ont.	191 A	XI
	294 A	XVI	Mistassini lake, Que.	35 D	I
Longford Lumber Co.	125 A	XIII	St. John, N.B.	52 A	II
Longford tp., VICTORIA CO., ONT.			Saskatchewan, northeastern	14 D	VIII
Private ownership of; forest fires			Timagami dist., Ont.	39 I	X
in	125 A	XIII	black-throated		
Longitudes and Latitudes.			Keewatin, northern.	165 F	IX
Lists of, Baffin Island and Hudson			red-throated		
strait	34 M	XI	Keewatin, northern portion.	165 F	IX
Nova Scotia	251 A	XIV	Labrador pen., interior	323 L	VIII
Ontario	150 A	VIII	Loon bay, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
	204, 205 A	XI	Notes on, by Tyrrell	49 G	XI
Longlaketon, LUMSDEN DIV., SASK.	144 E	IV	Loon creek, WINNIPEG LAKE, MAN.		
Longmynd series.	145 P	II	Description of, by Tyrrell	48 G	XI
Longpur, Lapland			Direction of striae on.	86 G	XI
Bering sea	139 A	X	Rice at mouth of.	49 G	XI
Hamilton river, Lab.	326 L	VIII	Loon fall, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	14 F	XIII
Hudson strait, Lab.	51 A	II	Loon island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
10 L		XI	Notes on, by Tyrrell	49, 50 G	XI
Prince Albert, Sask.	208 A	XII	Striae on.	87 G	XI
Longstick creek, RAT RIVER, MAACK.			Loon Lake ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	21, 22 R	IV
Cretaceous fossils from	116 D	IV	Loon Lake, CHANDOS TP., PETER-		
Lonicera caerulea, Linn.			BORO' CO., ONT.		
Brigus, Newfoundland	22 DD	I	Eggs of loon from.	191 A	XI
Labrador pen.	357 L	VIII	Granite of.	46 A	X
Mistassini lake, Que.	38 D	I	Surveyed, 1898.	106 A	XI
Moose and Rupert rivers.	66 J	III	Loon Lake, THUNDER BAY DIST.,		
" <i>glauca</i> , Hill.			ONT.		
" Kapiskau river, Kee	242 A	XV	Rocks in vicinity of.	49 A	VII
" <i>hispidula</i> , (Dougl.)			XXIV A	XVI	
Sooke, V.I.	116 B	II	Loon lake, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.		
" <i>involuta</i> . See Honeysuckle.			Rocks on.	25, 26, 28 J	XIV
Lonmay, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.			Striae on.	78 J	XIV
See Aikins.			Loon lake, ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.		
Look-off, The, NEAR CANNING,			Altitude of.	27 D	V
KINGS CO., N.S.	214, 216 A	XIV	Notes on, by McConnell	21 D	V
Lookout hill, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	33 E	IV	Surveyed by McConnell, 1889.	13 A	IV
Lookout lake, HAMILTON RIVER,			Loon lake, BONAPARTE PLATEAU,		
LAB.	143, 144 L	VIII	LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
Lookout mt., NEAR GRAND RAPID,			Basalt near	219 B	VII
LAB.			petrography	384 B	VII
Description of country around. 143, 144 L		VIII	Hyalite from	68 A	VII
Petrography of gabbro-diorite from. 344 L		VIII	Tertiary rocks of	219 B	VII
Lookout mt., NEAR ROSSLAND, B.C.			Temperature observations on	415 B	VII
21, 23 A		IX	Tripolite from.	20 R	V
Lookout mt., TENNESSEE.	19 Q	V	28 S	XV	
Lookout mt., YEN. See Haldane mt.			Loon lake, BOUNDARY CREEK DIS-		
Lookout pt., CLRAR MTNS., B.C.	202 B	VII	TRICT, B.C.	57 A	XIV
Lookout river, STILLWATER RIVER,			Loon lake, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
LAB.			Coal near	148 A	XI
Notes on, by Low	17 L	IX	mining.	299 A	XVI
Loomis, Dr. F.	366 A	XVI	Loon lake, CHURCHILL RIVER, KEE.	42 F	XIII
Loomis and Johnstone, Messrs.	88 A	III	Loon lake, EAST OF TIMAGAMI LAKE,		
	108 R	III	ONT.	137 I	X
			Loon lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
			138, 150 P	II	
			Loon lake, QUEENS CO., N.S.	34, 42 M	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.
Loon lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.		
Biotite and syenite-gneisses on	114 F	III
petrography	128 F	III
Foliation along, concentric character of	115 F	III
Gneiss on	32 F	III
Granite from, petrography	120, 121 F	III
Strike of rocks on	18 F	III
Loon lake, SOUTH OF BUCKE TP., TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
Notes on, by Barlow	270, 271 I	X
Loon pt., JAMES BAY, LAB.		
Meteorological observations on	85 J	III
Rocks at, and near	65, 67 D	XIII
Striae at, and near, direction	83, 84 D	XIII
Loon river, PEACE RIVER, ALTA.		
Boulder-clay on	62 D	V
Cottonwood on	7 D	V
Geology of	41, 42 D	V
Gold on	14 A	IV
.	38 SS	IV
.	63 D	V
.	64 D	V
Gypsum on	64 D	V
Notes on, by McConnell	12 A	IV
.	12, 13 D	V
Loon River shales.		
Character of, Peace, Loon and Red rivers, Alta	56, 57 D	V
Position of, in Cretaceous succession, Peace and Athabaska rivers, Alta	53 D	V
Loon strait, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Description of shores N. and S. of	35 A	V
.	45-54 G	XI
Loonhead lake, FILE RIVER, KEE.	113 A	XII
.	27 FF	XIII
Loper, S. W.	227 A	XIV
.	173 AA	XV
<i>Lophodytes cucullatus.</i> See Merganser, hooded		
<i>Lophospira.</i>		
Farnham tp., Que.	136 J	VII
Philipsburg (near), Que.	123 J	VII
" <i>bicarinata</i> , Hall		
Ottawa river, near Mattawa	123 I	X
" <i>bivincta</i> , Hall		
Fort Churchill, Kee.	91 F	IX
Mattawa (near), Ont.	298 I	X
Nipissing lake, Ont.	122 I	X
" <i>cassina</i> , Whitfield		
Philipsburg (near), Que.	123 J	VII
" <i>perangulata</i> , Hall		
Hull tp., Que	67 G	XII
Lopstick creek, LITTLE BUFFALO RIVER, MACK.		
Notes on, by Camsell	158, 159 A	XV
Loran, CAPE BRETON CO., N. S.		
Analyses of hematite from near (i.e. McLean mine)	100, 101 S	X
Loranger tp., LABELLE CO., QUE.	45 J	XII
Lord, James	21 M	X
Lord cove, DEER ISLAND, CHARLOTTE CO., N. B.	37 N	IV
.	21 M	X
Lord Lorne crossing, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.	9 A	II
.	170 E	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
Lord Mayor bay, GULF OF BOOTHIA, FRANK.	34 R	II
"Lord" well, JOLIETTE, QUE.		
Analysis of water from	61 R	VII
Lord Weston islands, LAB. See Solomons Temples.		
Lordly, (NOT Lordley NOR Lordlay) Capt. E. D.		
Acknowledgments to	218 A	XIV
.	346 A	XVI
Analysis of limestone from quarry of, E. Chester, N. S.	19 R	XI
Lorette, QUEBEC CO., QUE.		
Building-stone of	124 K	IV
Fossils from	19, 116-120 K	III
Glacial striae near, direction	51 L	V
Rocks at, basal sand	23 L	V
Cambro-Silurian	20 L	V
gneiss (Archæan)	7, 20, 53 L	V
Swamps near	67 L	V
Trenton of	38 A	II
.	37 L	V
Lorette falls, ST. CHARLES RIVER, QUE	464 A	XV
<i>Loricula canadensis</i> , Whiteaves		
Deloraine, Man	211 E	V
South Duck river, Man	104 E	V
L'Original, LONGUEUIL TP., PRESCOTT CO., ONT.		
Cambro-Silurian rocks of	6, 84, 86, 87 J	XII
Clay deposit in	67 R	VII
Fossils from	140 J	XII
.	185 A	XIII
Limestone of, crystalline	25 T	IV
quarries	37 AA	V
.	136 J	XII
L'Original rapid, LIÈVRE RIVER, QUE.	58 J	XII
Lorne, PICTOU CO., N. S.		
Coal at	170 P	V
Diorite around	149 P	V
Iron ores of	38 A	III
analyses	106, 107 S	X
Limestone of, Carboniferous	89 P	V
quarries	188 P	V
Lorne avenue, BRANDON, MAN.	62 E	IV
Lorne creek, SKEENA RIVER, B. C.		
Gold mining on	44, 45, 141 R	III
Lorne crossing. See Lord Lorne crossing.		
Lorne lake, PEMBINA RIVER, MAN.	146 E	IV
Lorne mine, ONSLOW TP., PONTIAC CO., QUE.	62 A	VII
Lorne mt., NEAR L. MARSH, YKN.	163 B	III
Lorne sett., RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.	102 M	VII
Lorne tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Nickel ore in (pyrrhotite)	69 AA	V
analysis	52 F	V
.	42 R	V
.	113 H	XIV
mining	34 H	XIV
Rocks in, notes on	26, 35 F	V
Lorquet, Emile.	7 AA	V
.	109 SS	V
Lorrain tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Soil of	29 I	X
Striae in	135 I	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Lorraine formation.			Lotti, D.	140 F	III
See also Hudson River formation.			Lottie claim, LOWER FRASER RIVER,		
Differences between, and Utica...	18 J	VII	NEAR BURRAD INLET, B.C.	144 R	III
Eastern tps., Que., northern...	41-47 L	V	Loucheux Indians.		
fossils from	150-153 J	VII	Peel river, Mack. and Ykn.	36, 48 CO	XVI
Hawthorne, Ont.	64 A	IX	Statistics regarding	206 B	III
Manitoulin island, L. Huron.	320, 321 A	XV	Loudon, James	68 F	IX
Ottawa and vicinity	59 A	X	Loudon rapid, DUBAWNT RIVER,		
	5-21 G	XII	KEE.		
	78 J	XII	Diabase dike at	172 F	IX
St. Foy, Que., contact with			Notes on, by Low	68 F	IX
Sillery	30, 31 L	V	Photo. of	Facing 62 F	IX
St. Hyacinthe, Que.	b J	VII	Plants from	206-216 F	IX
St. Nicholas, fossils from	15 K	III	Loughborough inlet, JOHNSTONE		
Sault à la Puce river, at the falls	33 L	V	STRAIT, B.C.	46 B	II
Three Rivers sheet area	13, 20-22 J	XI	Loughborough lake, FRONTENAC		
Lorway seam, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD,			CO., ONT.		
CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.			Shell-marl of	184 A	XIV
Analysis of coal from	57 s	XI		433 A	XV
	81 s	XV	Loughborough tp., FRONTENAC CO.,		
Coal seam discovered west of	34 s	VI	ONT.		
Los Vegas mine, EIGHTMILE CREEK,			Apatite in, analysis	94 K	IV
SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.	26, 27 A	VIII		35 O	XII
Lossen, K. A.	50 I	X	mining, 1890	158 s	V
Lost Chieftain claim, COPPER			section of vein	21 O	XII
CREEK, SPILLIMACHEEN RIVER,			Graphite in	36 T	IV
B.C.	52 R	IV		53 S	IX
Lost creek, CATARACT RIVER, HIGH-			Lead deposits of	184 A	XIV
WOOD RIVER, ALTA.			Mica and mica mining of	86 s	IX
Copper ore near	162 ss	V		131 s	X
assay	173 ss	V		181, 182, 233 A	XIV
Mining on, 1892	184 s	VI	Rocks in, Cambro-Silurian	79 A	VI
1893	146 s	VII	conglomerate	180 A	XIV
Rocks in valley of	91, 92, 94 B	I	sandstone	178 A	XIV
Castle Mountain limestone	99 A	XII	Surveys in, 1901, ref. to	173 A	XIV
Lost creek, MANSON CREEK, OMINCEA			Loughran, P. J.	34 R	VIII
DIV., B.C.			Loughran, Thomas	111 J	XII
Gold and silver mining on	1, 73, 136 R	III	Loughran and Dwyer, Messrs.	42 R	V
Lost creek, SALMON RIVER, W.			Louis, H.		
KOOTENAY, B.C.			Ref. to analyses and determinations		
Faults on	96 AA	XV	by, of various minerals. Through-		
Galena mining on	32 A	X	out Pt. T	IV	
Rocks on, and near	23, 30 A	X	179, 180 F	V	
	97, 98 AA	XV	Facing 169 s	XV	
Lost lake, NORTHWEST OF SANDY			Louis claim, NEAR OTTERTAIL, B.C.		
LAKE, SEVERN RIVER HEAD-				40, 41 D	II
WATERS, KEE	21 F	II	Louis creek, N. THOMPSON RIVER,		
Lost river, HARRINGTON TP., ARGEN-			B.C.		
TEUIL CO., QUE.	22, 23 J	XII	Agricultural land near	8 A	VI
Lost river, ROUGE RIVER, QUE.			Butterflies from	138, 139 A	IX
Drainage area of	29 J	XII	Glacier-lakes on	290, 291, 296 B	VII
Limestone on	25 J	XII	Gold-mining on	135 R	III
Nomenclature of	25 J	XII		332 B	VII
Lot 12 pt., PRINCE CO., P.E.I.			Quartz from, assay of	63 R	IV
Peat bog at	118 M	VII	Rocks on, and near	107 B	VII
<i>Lota lacustris.</i> See Methy.				37 A	VIII
<i>maculosa</i> , Cuvier and Valen-			actinolite schists, petrography	349 B	VII
ciennes. See Maria.			diabases	35 B	VII
Lotbinière, Sir Henri Joly de.	10 A	XI	Temperature observations on	416 B	VII
Lotbinière, LOTBINIÈRE CO., QUE.	19 T	IV	Louis inlet, WHITEFISH BAY, L. OF		
Lotbinière co., QUE.			THE WOODS, ONT.	136 CC	I
Peat bogs in, general character of	141 AA	XV	Louis island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	24 F	XI
Lotbinière seig., LOTBINIÈRE CO.,			Louis islands, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.		
Bog-iron ore deposits in	24 T	IV	Iron formation on	123, 124 AA	XV
Iron ochre in	117 K	IV	Louisa lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.	13, 57 G	V
Lots.			Louisa lake, WENTWORTH TP., AR-		
Algoma dist., methods of survey of	46 H	XIV	GENTEUIL CO., QUE.	22 J	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Louisburg, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Brown pelican from, specimen	357 A	XVI
Clay deposit near, description	60 R	XII
Plants near	199 A	XI
Louisburg formation.		
Pictou co., N.S.	12-15 P	II
Louise lake, W. OF LAGGAN, ALTA.		
Altitude of	102, 103 A	XVI
Castle Mountain group near.	25 D	II
Flora of	103 A	XVI
Quartzite cliffs of	13 D	II
Louise lake, PEMBINA RIVER, MAN.	146 E	IV
Louise mt., (MISPRINTED tp.) GARTH-		
BY TP., WOLFE CO., QUE.	314 A	XV
Louise tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Rocks in, notes on	26, 27 F	V
Louiseville, MASKINONGÉ CO., QUE.		
Borings for natural gas in	74 SS	IV
Louisiana, U.S.	191 A	XIII
Louisite.	43 T	IV
Loutitt (NOT LUTIT), Peter B. (H.B.C.)	7 DD	XIII
Loutitt (LUTIT) Island, NASTAPOKA		
ISLANDS, LAB.		
Nomenclature of	7 DD	XIII
Notes on, by Low	20 DD	XIII
Loveland Bros., Messrs.	16 A	XI
Lovell & Christmas, Messrs.	58 O	XIV
Lovering pond, STANSTEAD CO.,		
QUE.	63, 68 J	VII
Lovett gulch, BONANZA CREEK,		
KLONDIKE DIST., YUKON.		
Gold and gold mining on	35 A	XII
.	38, 39 B	XIV
Gravels near	37 B	XIV
Quartz drift on	34 A	XII
Terraces on	33 B	XIV
Water on, price of hydraulic	39 AA	XV
Low, Albert P.		
Entomological work of, ref. to	269 A	XIV
Labrador pen.—		
letter by, giving synopsis of sur-		
veys in, 1893.	4-6 AA	VI
reports on, by. <i>See below, under</i>		
Reports and Summary reports.		
Mistassini expedition:—		
assistant to Bignell.	5-9 D	I
chief of	37 A	I
.	10 D	I
letters from, regarding.	11, 12 A	I
map by, of surveys by	73 A	I
report by, "	Pt. D	I
'Neptune' expedition:—		
in command of	7, 8 AA	XV
notes on cruise of	vi, vii A	XVI
Notes by, on iron ore, Champlain		
co., Que.	82, 94 SS	V
Labrador, pen.	64 S	VI
Promotion of, 1886.	62 A	II
Re-appointment of, 1903.	210 AA	XV
Ref. to explorations by, in:—		
Keewatin	23 F	VII
.	110 A	XIV
.	5, 14, 36, 42 F	XIV
.	147 A	XVI
Labrador pen.	73 A	IX
.	14 R	IX
.	190, 193 A	XII
.	239, 249, 250 A	XIV
.	32 F	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Low, Albert P.—Con.		
Ref. to explorations by, in:—		
Manitoba	20 AA	V
.	37, 98 G	XI
Quebec, Gaspé co	11 M	III
Portneuf co.	155 K	IV
Quebec co.	167 S	XV
Three Rivers sheet.	116 A	XI
.	8, 42, 45, 57 J	XI
Resignation of	11, 270 A	XIV
Reports by, on explorations in:—		
Mistassini dist.	Pt. D	I
Country between Lake Winnipeg		
and Hudson bay	Pt. F	II
James bay and E. of Hudson bay. Pt. J		III
Portneuf, Quebec and Montmor-		
ency cos., Que.	Pt. L	V
Labrador and northern Quebec. Pt. L		VIII
northern	Pt. L	IX
.	Pt. L	XI
western	Pt. D	XIII
Nastapoka islands	Pt. DD	XIII
Report by, (and Faribault) on Cana-		
dian Mineral Exhibit at Paris,		
1900.	17-37 A	XIII
Sketch-map of N.E. Labrador pen.		
made from survey by	With Vol.	XIV
Summary Reports by, on explora-		
tions in:—		
1858, Hudson bay	80-83 A	III
1890, L. St. John region, Que.	50-53 A	V
1891, Eastern tps., Que., north-		
western	45-48 AA	V
1892, Labrador and northern		
Que.	46-48 A	VI
1894, Labrador pen	62-80 A	VII
1895 "	98-105 A	VIII
1896 "	83-89 A	IX
1897, Hudson strait	83-90 A	X
1898 " bay, E. coast 124-133 A		XI
1899 " " " 139-148 A		XII
1904, Cruise of the 'Neptune'	122-143 A	XVI
Views of, concerning:—		
elevation of Hudson Bay coast.	191 F	IX
petroleum, Lake St. John dist.,		
Que.	143 S	V
Visit of, to Chicago Exhibition,		
1893	9 AA	VI
to Paris Exhibition, 1900.6, 37 A		XIII
Work by; 1884.	11 A	I
1885.	55 A	I
1886	26, 27 A	II
1887	19 A	III
1888-89	32, 33 A	IV
1890	50 A	V
1891	45 AA	V
1892.	46 A	VI
1893.	6 AA	VI
1894	4 A	VII
1895.	98 A	VIII
1896	12, 83 A	IX
1897	17 A	X
1898	27 A	XI
1899	139 A	XII
1900	17, 34 A	XIII
1902.	18 A	XV
1903.	121 AA	XV
1904.	vi A	XVI
Low, LOW TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Notes on country N. and S. of.	44 AA	VI
.	67 J	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Low Duck island, BAY OF FUNDY, N.B.	273	A XVI	Lower Fort Garry, RED RIVER, MAN.		
Low Level gravels, KLONDIKE DISTRICT, YKN.			Altitude of.....	138	E IV
Youngest gravels of McConnell's classification.....	29, 30	B XIV	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	16	A IV
Low pt., SYDNEY HARBOUR, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.	40	S XI	Red river at, width of.....	22	E IV
Low tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Silurian limestone of.....	26	A I
Mica and mica locations in.....	130	S X		37, 44, 45, 78	F XI
	116, 126	J XII	Lower Helderberg formation.		
Lowasky island, ATTAWAPISKAT RIVER, KEE.	27, 117	G II IV	See Helderberg, Lower		
Lowasky river, JAMES BAY, KEE.			'Lower Horizon,' SOCRIS COAL-FIELD, SASK.		
Character of coast near mouth of.....	175	A XVI	Analysis of coal from. Souris valley.	38	F XV
Description of, by Bell.....	28, 29	G II	Details concerning, by Dowling..	11, 12	F XV
Glacial striae near.....	117	E IV	Lower Nicola river, B.C.		
Tides of.....	114	A XIV	See Guichon creek.		
	11	F XIV	Lower Ohio, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	62	M IX
Lowdon, Thomas	72	E IV	Lower Oriskany formation.		
Lowe, F. A.	27, 32-35	H III	See Oriskany, Lower		
Lowe, J.			'Lower Post,' DEASE RIVER, B.C.		
Work by, Three Rivers sheet, Que.	36	A VI	Description of.....	91, 92	B III
	4	J VIII	Lower Protection island, B.C.		
	6	J XI	See Newcastle island.		
	7	J XII	Lower Spruce peak, BRIGHT PAR., YORK CO., N.B.	34	M XII
Lowe brook, NAPFAN RIVER, N.S.			Lowery, George	42	N IV
Coal in.....	147	A XI	Lowes, A. E. A.	87	A VI
Lowelltown, MAINE, U.S.			Lowestoft, LISGAR DIV., MAN.	74, 75	E IV
Glaciation at.....	47	J X	Lowhee creek, WILLIAMS CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
striae.....	84	A VIII	Gold mining on, placer.....	28	C III
	31	J X		121	R III
Lower Banff limestone.			reef.....	34	C III
See Banff Limestone series.			Lowndes, Rev. W.	137	A VIII
Lower Canada copper mine.			Lowry, B. K.	113	A III
See Crown copper mine, Ascot tp., Que.			<i>Loxia leucoptera.</i> See Cross-bill, white-winged		
Lower cañon, UPPER LIARD RIVER, B.C.			<i>Loxonema.</i>		
Description of.....	98, 99	B III	Cumberland House, Sask.....	36	F XIII
Description of Liard river from, to Frances river.....	99	B III	Ekwan river, Kee.....	17, 51	F XIV
Origin of.....	102	B III	Gaspé cape, Que.....	12	M III
Lower Carboniferous. See Carboniferous, Lower			Kwataboahagan river, Ont.....	230	A XV
Lower Conglomerate group.			Minago river, Kee.....	20	F XIII
See Bloomsbury conglomerate.			Nomev lake, Sask. and Kee.....	102	F IX
Lower cove, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.				16, 37	F XIII
Currier, holy and scythe stone from.	13	S X	Timiskaming lake.....	295	I X
Freestone quarries at.....	22, 11	E I IX	Tuladi lake, Que.....	34	M III
	12, 13	S X	" <i>altivolvis</i> , Whiteaves.		
	13	S XIV	Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes region.....	159-198, 208	E V
	15	S XV	Red Deer river, Sask.....	188	E V
	13	S XVI	" <i>cingulatum</i> , Whiteaves.		
Striae near, direction of.....	66	M VII	Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes region.....	175, 186, 193, 197, 208	E V
Lower Dominion creek, INDIAN RIVER, YKN.	50	B XIV	" <i>fitchi</i> , Hall.		
Lower Economy, COLCHESTER CO., N.S. See also Economy.			Ashland, Carleton co., N.B.	44	M III
Analysis of magnetite from.....	100, 101	S X	" <i>gracillimum</i> , Whiteaves.		
Lower Five islands, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Winnipegosis lake..	170, 208	E V
Lower Carboniferous near.....	50	E I	" <i>priscum</i> , Munster.		
Mountain cork near.....	24	R XII	Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes..	186, 197, 198, 208	E V
specimen.....	194	A XII	" <i>winnipegense</i> , Whiteaves.		
			Winnipeg lake, Man..	41, 52, 69, 72, 73	F XI
			Lubbock bay, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.	24, 31	M XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Lubbock river, LITTLE ATLIN LAKE, YUKON.					
Notes on, by Gwillim.....	56 A	XII			
	9 B	XII			
Terraces along.....	11 B	XII			
Lubec, WASHINGTON CO., ME.					
Lead ores of.....	35 M	X			
Lubricants.					
Employment of steatite in.....	99 S	IX			
Lucas beach, COUNTRY HARBOUR, N.S.	151, 153 P	II			
	32, 33 R	VI			
Lucerne lake, SWITZERLAND	45 A	XIV			
<i>Lucina filosa</i> , Stimpson.					
Mammin river, Graham island, B.C.	21 B	XVI			
" <i>occidentalis</i> , Morton.					
Battle River dist., Alta.....	130 E	II			
Bull-pound creek, Red Deer river, Alta.....	79 E	II			
Millwood (near), Man.....	141, 213 E	V			
Lucke and Mitchell, Messrs.					
Asbestos mining by, Megantic co., Que.....	107 K	III			
	143 K	IV			
	24 S	V			
Lucky Boy claim, NEAR TROUT LAKE, B.C.					
Notes on, by Brock.....	71, 72 AA	XV			
Shipments from, 1893.....	152 S	VII			
Lucky Coon (Hillyer's) gold mine, SHOAL LAKE, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.					
Machinery at, 1895.....	47 A	VIII			
Notes on, by McInnes, 1896.....	38, 39 A	IX			
	137 S	IX			
Lucky Jack mine, POPLAR CREEK DIST., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.					
Notes on, by Brock.....	73, 74 AA	XV			
	90 A	XVI			
Lucky Jim claim, SEATON CREEK, BEAR LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.					
Galena from, assay of.....	64 R	VI			
Work on, 1892.....	174 S	VI			
1893.....	154 S	VII			
1894.....	32 A	VIII			
Lucky Strike claim, NEAR SUGARLOAF MT., NICOLA DIST., B.C.	33, 34 R	IX			
Ludgate lake, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.					
Boulder-clay on.....	25 N	IV			
Origin of.....	14, 15 N	IV			
Peat-bog on.....	70 N	IV			
Striae near, direction.....	38 N	IV			
Ludlow, HEREFORDSHIRE, ENG.	327 A	XV			
Ludlow, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.					
Boulders in, dispersion of.....	51 M	VII			
Soil of.....	36 M	XII			
Striae at, direction.....	72 M	VII			
Ludlow tilestone (ENGLISH). See Helderberg, Lower (Canadian).					
<i>Ludwigia alternifolia</i> .					
Sandwich, Essex co., Ont.....	154 A	XIV			
Luke creek, ST. MARY RIVER, B.C.					
Mining claims on.....	95 A	XII			
Lukeen, I. S.	15 B	III			
'Lu-in claim,' KOOTENAY LAKE, WEST KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.					
Assay of galena from.....	26 M	I			
	77 R	III			
Lumber industry.					
Guysborough, Antigonish and Pictou cos., N.S.....	112 P	II			
New Brunswick, southern.....	86, 88 N	IV			
St. John valley.....	136 A	XI			
Salt manufacture as a subsidiary industry of.....	230 S	XV			
Winnipeg Lake dist., Man.....	9 F	XI			
Lumby, M.	190 S	VI			
Lump-fish.					
Hudson bay, Lab.....	130 A	XI			
Lumsden, PONTIAC CO., QUE.	282 I	X			
Lumsden tp., SUDBURY DIST., ONT.					
Norite belt of.....	146 A	XIV			
	87 H	XIV			
	266 A	XV			
Ore in, percentage of nickel, copper and cobalt in.....	113 H	XIV			
Lumsdens' depot, L. TIMISKAMING. See Opinicon.					
Lunatia.					
Graham island, B.C.....	25 B	XVI			
Peace River dist., Alta.....	41, 58 D	V			
" <i>coninna</i> , Meek.					
Battle river and tribs., Alta.	81, 93, 131, 159 E	II			
Bull pound creek, Red Deer river, Alta.....	79 E	II			
Lesser Slave lake and river, Alta.....	54 D	V			
Peace river, Alta.....	28, 54 D	V			
" <i>obliquata</i> , Hall and Meek.					
Two Creeks, Assiniboine river, Man.....	214 E	V			
" <i>granlandica</i> , Beck.					
Quebec city.....	57 L	V			
" <i>heros</i> , Say.					
Quebec city (near).....	57 L	V			
Lundbaum head. See SUGARLOAF MT., B.C.					
Lundbaum lake, HAMILTON CREEK, NICOLA RIVER, B.C.	58 A	XVI			
Lundy, Charles	3 P	II			
Lundy Lane, NIAGARA DIST., ONT.	113 A	III			
Lundyville, E. OF L. MANITOBA, MAN.	36 A	X			
Lunenburg, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.					
Analysis of water from well in.....	53, 54 R	XIII			
ref. to.....	233 A	XIV			
Visited by Selwyn, 1870.....	63 S	V			
Lunenburg harbour, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	404 A	XV			
Lupin.					
Cassiar dist., B.C.....	90 B	III			
<i>Lupinus arcticus</i> , Watson.					
Fort Norman, Mack.....	102 D	IV			
Great Bear lake, Mack.....	14 C	XII			
Liard river, Ykn.....	217 B	III			
" <i>nootkatensis</i> .					
Cassiar range, B.C., east of.....	90 B	III			
Liard river, Ykn., and Stikine river, B.C.....	217 B	III			
Lusk, James	132 A	IX			
	205 AA	XV			
Lussier mt., ROCKY MTS., B.C.	12 B	I			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Lussier river, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.			<i>Lycæna aquilo</i> , Bdv.		
Limestone north of.....	154 B	I	Baffin island, Frank.....	38 M	XI
Minor ref. to.....	153 B	I	" <i>couperii</i> , Grote.		
Rainfall of.....	33 B	I	Cassiar dist., B.C., and Liard and		
Lussier tp., MONTCALM CO., QUE.	23 J	VIII	Frances rivers, Ykn.....	230 B	III
Lusted well, STONEWALL, MAN.	90, 91 F	XI	" <i>lucia</i> , Kirby.		
Lutche creek, SYDNEY HARBOUR, N.S.			James bay and Kapiskau river,		
Misprint for Leitch creek.			Kee.....	241 A	XV
Luther, D. D.	14 A	XIII	Labrador pen.....	333 L	VIII
Lutit island, LAB. See Loutitt.			" <i>lygdamas</i> , Dougl.		
<i>Lutra canadensis.</i> See Otter.			Red Deer river, Alta.....	167 E	II
Lutterworth tp., HALIBURTON CO.,			" <i>pseudargiolus</i> , Bd. and Lec.		
ONT.			Dease lake, B.C.....	230 B	III
Crystalline limestone of.....	4 J	VI	Fort Simpson, Mack.....	231 B	III
Economic deposits of.....	8 J	VI	Moose Factory, Ont.....	75 J	III
Lower Laurentian of.....	45 A	IX	" <i>scpiolus</i> , Bd.		
Magnetite from, analysis.....	19 R	VII	Finlayson lake, Ykn., and Liard		
51 A	IX		river, B.C.....	230 B	III
mining.....	64 S	VII	Red Deer river, Alta.....	167 E	II
specimen.....	69 AA	VI	" <i>shasta</i> , Edw.		
Lutz mt., WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.			Pelly and Lewes rivers, Ykn.....	230 B	III
Agricultural land around.....	86 N	IV	<i>Lychnis affinis</i> , Wahl.		
Albert shale deposits at.....	368 A	XV	Dubawnt lake, Mack.....	206 F	IX
Coal near, boring for.....	26 M	XIII	Hudson strait, Lab.....	35 M	XI
suggested.....	126 M	X	" <i>alpina</i> , Linn.		
log.....	25 MM	XIII	Labrador coast.....	355 L	VIII
Faulting near.....	13 M	XIII	" <i>apetala</i> , Linn.		
Pre-Carboniferous cutting coal-			Chesterfield inlet, Kee.....	206 F	IX
measures of.....	32 M	XIII	Hudson strait, Frank.....	35 M	XI
Striae on, direction of.....	71 M	VII	Labrador coast.....	355 L	VIII
Luzula arcuata, Meyer.			<i>Lycoperdon belli</i> , Peck.		
James Bay dist.....	71 J	III	Hudson strait.....	37 M	XI
Labrador pen.....	363 L	VIII	LYCOPODIACÆ.		
" <i>campestris</i> , Desv.			Athabaska lake, and northwards.....	216 F	IX
Boyd lake, Mack.....	214 F	IX	James Bay dist.....	74 J	III
" <i>campestris</i> , Desv., var. <i>vulgaris</i> ,			Labrador pen.....	366 L	VIII
Hook.			Mistassini lake, Que.....	44 D	I
Dubawnt lake, Mack.....	214 F	IX	Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I
" <i>comosa</i> , Meyer.			<i>Lycopodium alpinum</i> , Linn.		
James Bay dist.....	71 J	III	Brigus, Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I
Labrador pen., interior.....	363 L	VIII	" <i>annotinum</i> , Linn.		
" <i>spadicea</i> , DC.			Athabaska lake, Sask.....	216 F	IX
Labrador pen., interior.....	363 L	VIII	Brigus, Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I
Mistassini lake, Que.....	42 D	I	Labrador pen., interior.....	366 L	VIII
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	71 J	III	Mistassini lake, Que.....	44 D	I
" <i>spadicea</i> , DC., var. <i>melanocarpa</i> ,			Moose and Rupert rivers.....	74 J	III
Meyer.			" <i>annotinum</i> , Linn, var. <i>alpestre</i> ,		
Boyd lake, Mack.....	214 F	IX	Hartm.		
" <i>spicata</i> , Desv.			Dubawnt river, Mack.....	216 F	IX
Hudson strait, Lab.....	37 M	XI	" <i>clavatum</i> , Linn.		
James Bay dist.....	71 J	III	Brigus, Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I
Labrador pen.....	363 L	VIII	Labrador pen., interior.....	366 L	VIII
Lybster tp., THUNDER BAY DIST.,			Mistassini lake, Que.....	44 D	I
ONT.			Moose and Rupert rivers.....	74 J	III
Quartz from, assays of.....	47 R	IV	" <i>complanatum</i> , L.		
Silver (native) from.....	169 A	XIII	Hinde lake, Mack.....	216 F	IX
Lycæna.			Labrador pen., interior.....	366 L	VIII
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	88 F	V	Mistassini lake, Que.....	44 D	I
" <i>amytula</i> , Bd.			Moose and Rupert rivers.....	74 J	III
Liard river, B.C.....	230 B	III	" <i>dendroideum</i> , Michx.		
" <i>anna</i> , Edw.			Brigus, Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I
Fadear and Louis creeks, N.Thomp-			Mistassini lake, Que.....	44 D	I
son river, B.C.....	138, 139 A	IX	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	74 J	III
" <i>antiacis</i> , Bdv.			" <i>lucidulum</i> , Michx.		
Mayo lake, Ykn.....	22 C	XVI	Labrador coast.....	366 L	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Lycopodium obscurum</i> , Linn.			Lynds, E. W.		
Labrador pen., interior	366 L	VIII	Gypsum mining by, Albert co., N.B.	62 AA	V
" <i>sabineifolium</i> , Hook.			77 S	V	
Labrador pen.	366 L	VIII	78 SS	V	
Rupert river, Que.	74 J	III	Lynedoch, NORFOLK CO., ONT.		
" <i>selago</i> , Linn.			Boring near, for gas and oil.	48 Q	V
Dubawnt lake, Mack.	216 F	IX	Lynedoch tp., KENFREW CO., ONT.		
Hudson strait, Frank.	37 M	XI	Bismite with bismuthinite in.	14 R	VIII
Labrador pen.	366 L	VIII	74 J	XIV	
<i>Lycopus lucidus</i> .			60 A	X	
Sandwich, Ont.	154 A	XIV	16 S	X	
" <i>sinuatus</i> , Ell.			15 S	XIII	
Labrador pen., interior	360 L	VIII	72 J	XIV	
Moose and Rupert rivers.	40 D	I	Quartz from, assay of.	28, 29 R	IX
	69 J	III	Rocks in, granite-gneiss	24 J	XIV
Lydekker, Richard	185 A	XI	Silurian limestone.	3, 6 J	VI
	87 A	XIV	Sand drift of	32 J	XIV
Lyell, Sir Charles			Lynn, COLCHESTER CO., N. S.		
Refs. to surveys by, in N.S.	14 E	I	Direction of glacial striae in.	145 P	V
	54 AA	V	Rocks in vicinity of.	161-163 P	V
	9 M	IX	Lynn canal, ALASKA.		
Term 'crystalline rocks' first used			Argillites and schists on.	32 B	III
by	49 I	X	45 A	XI	
Lyell creek, KASLO CREEK, KOOTENAY			Building of, date.	142 B	III
LAKE, B.C.	175 S	VI	Indian tribes of, notes on.	205 B	III
	24 A	VIII	Minor ref. to.	6, 10 B	III
Lyell mt., ROCKY MTS., B.C.	11 B	I	6 B	XIV	
<i>Lyellia</i> .			189, 190 B	III	
Baffin island, Frank.	21 M	XI	Lynnfield, CHARLOTTE CO., N. B.		
" <i>affinis</i> , Billings.			Black earth from, analysis of.	121 M	X
Timiskaming lak-, Qus	128 I	X	Kame at.	31 N	IV
" <i>americana</i> , Milne-Edwards and			Striae at, direction of.	37 N	IV
Haime.			Lynx, Canada		
Timiskaming lake, Que.	128, 292, 294 I	X	Abitibi dist., Ont	129 A	XIV
" <i>papillata</i> , Rominger.			Algoma dist., Ont., northeastern.	340 A	XV
Saskatchewan river, Sask.			Breeding habits of	76 J	III
147, 148, 150, 262 E		V	Chaleur Bay dist., N. B. and Que.	37 M	II
" <i>superba</i> .			Digby co., N. S.	41 M	IX
Ekwan river, Kee	17 F	XIV	Kenogami tributaries, Ont	119 AA	XV
Lyle gold mine, DRYWEED ISLAND,			Labrador pen., notes on.	313 L	VIII
RAINY LAKE, MINN.	47 A	VIII	Mistassini lake, Que	70 L	VIII
Lyman, C.	5 AA	V	Nawapitechin river, Que.	143 A	XIV
Lyman, Major H. H.			New Brunswick, northeastern.	13 N	II
<i>Lepidoptera</i> determined by, from:—			Nipigon lake, Ont., west of.	105 A	XIV
Hudson bay.	5, 26 DD	I	Rainy River dist., Ont.	11 H	X
Keewatin, southern	39 G	II	Saskatchewan, northeastern.	13 D	VIII
L. Huron, north of	87, 89 F	V	Stewart River (upper) region, Ykn.	13 C	XVI
Sudbury dist., Ont	6 F	V	Timagami dist., Ont.	38 I	X
Lyman, S. G.	403 A	XV	Yukon, approximate annual catch.	28 B	III
<i>Lymnaea catasopium</i> , Say.			Lynx bay, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Rolling river, Swan lake, Man.	116, 217 B	V	Gravel beaches on.	100 F	XI
Lyn, LEEDS CO., ONT.			Limestone of.	18, 42, 74 F	XI
Erie clay at	160 A	XIV	Lynx falls, GRASS RIVER, KEE.	48 F	XIII
271 A	XV		Lynx-head falls, SEINE RIVER, ONT.		
Lynch, Michael	125, 126 H	III	For water-power.	9 H	X
Lynch, Hon. W. W.	8 A	I	Gold prospecting near.	48 A	VIII
Lynch creek, N. FORK KETTLE			64 H	X	
RIVER, B. C.	70 A	XIII	64 H	X	
Lyndhurst, LEEDS CO., ONT.			Lynx lake, LINGAN BAY, C. BRETON		
Iron smelting at.	13 A	XIII	CO., N.S.		
			Boring for coal on.	211 A	XIV
			395 A	XV	
			Fossils from.	262 A	XIV
			Lynx lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	287 I	X
			Lynx peninsula, QUESNEL LAKE, B.C.		
			Quesnel River beds near	18 C	III
			Lyon, Capt. G. F.	38 R	II
			Lyon, G. R.	44 R	IV
			Lyon, Victor W.	141 A	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Lyon cape, DARNLEY BAY, MACK...	30 R	II
Lyon creek, CROWNEST RIVER, ALTA.	180 A	XV
Lyon stream, OROMOCTO RIVER, N.B.	14 M	XII
Lyons, E.	29 A	XI
	32, 33 R	XI
Lyons, John F.	210 AA	XV
Lyons, W.	155 R	III
Lyons brook, WEST RIVER, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Boring on, for coal.....	97 A	III
Rocks on	121, 122, 125 P	V
Lypps, Charles and Henry		
Boring for gas on land of, Gosfield tp., Ont.....	103 S	VI
	91 S	VII
Lypps well, GOSFIELD TP., ESSEX CO., ONT.	98 A	VII
Lyrodessa.		
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que.....	17 K	III
Ste. Croix and St. Nicholas, Que.....	119 K	III
" <i>post-striatum</i> , Emmons.		
St. Hyacinthe, Que.	151 J	VII
" <i>pulchellum</i> , Emmons.		
Beauport, Que.....	22, 119 K	III
	44 L	V
Chambly, Que	150 J	VII
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.....	86 J	XIV
New Edinburgh, Ont.	58, 60 G	XII
Lysichiton kamschatcense.		
<i>See</i> Cabbage, skunk		
Lysimachia stricta, Ait.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	359 L	VIII
Moose river, Ont.....	68 J	III
Rupert river, Que.	40 D	I
	68 J	III
" <i>thyrsiflora</i> , Linn.		
Moose river, Ont.....	68 J	III
Lyster, B. E.	140 A	X
Lyster, MEGANTIC CO., QUE.		
Cambrian rocks at.....	54 J	VII
Cambro-Silurian near.....	62 K	III
Lytoceras.		
Denman island, B.C., ref. to paper on.....	254 A	XIV
Lytton, YALE DIST., B.C.		
Altitude of.	133 E	IV
neighbouring points.....	17 A	V
Coal from, description.....	67 R	IV
Distances from, to places <i>en route</i> to Barkerville.	10 C	III
Fossils from, ref. to.....	263 A	XIV
Gold mining near, placer.....	117 R	III
hydraulic. 324-326 B		VII
production, 1886.....	31 S	II
1887.....	24 S	III
Indian relics from	77 A	V
agate from graves.....	138 A	VIII
stone implements	90 AA	VI
112 A		III
Iron deposit near.....	87 S	V
Jade near.....	347 B	VII
Nickel ore near, analysis.....	163 H	XIV
Platinum near.....	190 S	XV
Quartz from near, assay.....	71 R	VI
Rocks near, Cretaceous.	147 B	VII
Plutonic.	240, 241 B	VII
Temperature observations at	423 B	VII
White Silt formation near... .	287 B	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Lytton mtns., YALE DIST., B.C.		
Coal near (lignite)	188 B	VII
Drift deposits of.....	263 B	VII
Forest growth on	405-407 B	VII
Park land on.....	8 B	VII
Rocks on, crystalline.....	239, 240 B	VII
granite.....	186 B	VII
hornblende.....	78 B	VII
Tertiary.....	187 B	VII
Striae on, direction of.....	254 B	VII
Temperature observations on.....	423 B	VII
Terraces on, altitude.....	278 B	VII
Maate village, QUATSINO SD., V.I.	82 B	II
Ma Butte, SOUTHERN ALTA.	171 A	XV
Mabel claim, LARDEAU MINING DIST., B.C.	87 A	XVI
Mabel lake, SHUSHWAP DIST., B.C.		
Description of.....	17 AA	V
Tertiary rocks near.....	38 A	VIII
Maberly, LANARK CO., ONT.		
Longitude and latitude of.	205 A	XI
Marine beds at.....	251 A	XVI
Rocks on road south of.....	51 J	XIV
Striae near.....	77, 78 J	XIV
direction.....	37 J	X
Maberly iron properties, OSO AND SOUTH SHERBROOKE TPS., ONT.		
Notes on, by Ingall.....	44, 45 I	XII
Mabou, INVERNESS CO., N.S.		
Barytes deposit at	135 S	X
Coal and coal mining at	41 S	XI
	373 A	XV
	172 AA	XV
	59, 60 S	XV
Gypsum deposits at.....	77 S	V
	59 S	IX
	78 S	X
Iron-ore deposits at	110 S	X
	53 R	IX
	21 R	XI
Mabou Coal and Gypsum Co. (COL. C. L. SNOW'S CO.)		
Coal production of, 1887	16 S	III
1894	27 S	VII
1895	26 S	VIII
1896	36 S	IX
1897	41 S	X
1898	32 S	XI
1899	32 S	XII
1900	35 S	XIII
1901	32 S	XIV
1902	44 S	XV
1903	36 S	XVI
Work by.....	38 SS	V
	34 S	VII
	49, 60 S	XV
	42 S	XVI
Mac Machine Co.	36 A	XIII
Macadam, Dr. S.	71 S	VI
	104, 105 S	X
McAdam, YORK CO., N.B.		
Drumlins near.....	27 M	XII
Peat-bog near.....	47 GG	I
	34 M	XII
McAdam brook, ARISAIG DIST., N.S.		
Rocks on	68 P	II
Niagara formation.....	38, 47 P	II
Fauna from, Cambrian.....	326 A	XV
Silurian.....	262 A	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
McAdam cutting , PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.	23 M	XIV	McArthur lake , CASCADE CREEK, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.	104 A	XVI
McAdam formation	180 A	XIII	McArthur lake , PORTLAND TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	73 J	XII
McAdam lake , EAST BAY, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.			Limestone of.....	234 A	XVI
Coal prospecting at, by Americans, 1891.....	43 SS	V	Macartney, S.	55 R	VI
Macadamising of roads. See Road material.				50 R	VIII
McAllister, John.	71 B	II	McAulay seam , SYDNEY COAL-FIELD, N.S.		
	194 A	XII	Analysis of coal from.....	56 S	XI
McAllister, W. B.	122 A	X		89 S	XV
McAllister brook , SALMON RIVER, CHEDABUCTO BAY, N.S.			Thickness of.....	107 A	VIII
Copper pyrites with trap and syenite on.....	53, 119 P	II		56 S	XV
Diorite and felsite on.....	101 P	II	Macaulay tp. , MUSKOKA DIST., ONT.	124 A	XIII
McAllister mine , SUDBURY DIST., ONT. See Lady Macdonald mine.			Macaza river , ROUGE RIVER, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.		
McAra brook , ARISAIG DIST., N.S.			Rocks on.....	32 AA	V
Copper and iron pyrites on.....	63 P	II		28 J	XII
Fossils from.....	99 A	X	augen-gneiss.....	40 J	VIII
	185 A	XIII	McBain claim , TEXADA ISLAND, B.C.	64, 65 R	IV
notes by Woodward.....	203 A	XII	McBean, Alex.		
Silurian.....	182 A	XI	Acknowledgments to.....	99 A	III
Rocks on, and near.....	19 P	II		3 P	V
Bloomsbury conglomerate.....	49 P	II	Refs. to surveys by, in N.S.	146, 171 P	V
Carboniferous.....	64 A	I		301 A	XV
6, 7, 70, 75, 89, 103 P		II	McBean area , PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S. See Vale colliery.		
Devonian.....	43 A	II	McBean brook , NASHWAAK RIVER, YORK CO., N.B.	20 M	XII
	67, 68, 85 P	II	McBean seam , VALE COLLIERY, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.		
Pre-Carboniferous.....	6 P	II	Analyses of coal from.....	59 S	XI
Syncline from, to McNeil brook....	41 P	II		82 S	XV
McArdle, M.	50 A	XIV	Accidents in workings on.....	36 M	XIV
McAree, John.	153 S	VI	Brine of.....	37 M	XIV
McArthur, A.	157 S	VI	Position of.....	107 P	V
McArthur Bros. See McArthur Coupal Co.			Thickness of.....	25 M	XIV
McArthur Coupal Co.			McBeth pt. , L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	18, 19, 42, 74, 75 F	XI
Gold mining by, Chaudière dist., Que.....	29, 86 A	III			
	101, 102 K	III	Maccabee creek , SHEEP CREEK, ALTA.		
	65, 68 K	IV	Coal outcrops near.....	83, 84 AA	XV
	64 S	V	McCairn brook and cove , CUMBERLAND CO., N.S. See McCarren.		
	92, 97, 99, 110, 111, 155 J	X	McCall, Frank.	143 A	X
McArthur, Capt. James	106, 195, 206, 207 H	XIV	McCall oil well , ENNISKILLEN TP., LAMBTON CO., ONT.	81 SS	IV
McArthur, D. H.	122 A	X	McCalla, J. A.	201 A	XI
McArthur, Duncan			McCalla, William	211 A	XII
Coal mining by, Turtle mt., Man. . .	4 A	VE	McCallum, David	47 E	I
Notes on coal lands of.....	193, 197, 193 A	XV	McCallum mt. , ATLUN LAKE DIV., B.C.	25, 29 B	XII
McArthur, J. O.	65 A	I	McCallum pt. , L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	123 CO	I
McArthur, J. J.			McCallum sett. , COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	59 P	V
Acknowledgments to.....	37, 38 A	XII	Maccan , CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Ref. to travels by, in Ykn.....	2 A	XVI	Boulders near, dispersion of.....	51 M	VII
work by, Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	40, 41, 153, 159 A	XIV	Coal of, analysis.....	59 S	XI
McArthur, J. S. See McArthur-Forrest process.				83 S	XV
McArthur and Kennedy, Messrs.	170 S	V	production, 1892.....	19 S	VI
McArthur creek , WILLIAMS CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			seams.....	66 E	I
Gold mining on.....	120 R	III		63 S	XV
McArthur-Forrest process (CYANIDING).....	163, 169, 186 S	VI	work on, by Smith, 1891....	31 SS	V
McArthur granulating trough.	198 H	XIV	Copper near.....	101 A	X
			chalcoite.....	14 R	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Maccan—Con.			McClintock, Sir F. L.	33, 35, 36, 43	R II
Forest growth near	52	A VI		136	A XVI
Millstone-grit and Upper Carboniferous in contact near	15	E I	McClintock lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	29, 44	J XIV
Maccan mtns., CUMBERLAND CO., N. S.			McClintock river, MARSH LAKE, YKN.	164	B III
Notes on, by Chalmers	9, 12, 13	M VII	McClure cape, WALES ISLAND, FRANKLIN	44	R II
Maccan river, CHIGNECTO BAY, N. S.			McClure gold mine, GOLDENVILLE GOLD DIST., N. S.		
Ancient valley of	28	M VII	Depth of, 1897	109	A X
Anticline on	38	E I	Notes on, by Faribault	172	A XII
Boulders on, dispersion of	51	M VII	McCull, Jeffrey	3	P II
Coal on	216	A XIV		3	P V
explorations for	168	AA XV	McCull, Roderick	218	A XIV
Farm lands along	116	M VII	McComber, W. C.	68, 70	H III
Glaciation on	97, 103	M VII	McConnell, R. G.		
striae	65, 76	M VII	Appointed on committee to consider geological nomenclature	20	A XV
shore-lines	30	M VII	Extracts from remarks by, on:—		
Rocks on, and near	28, 58	E I	Belly River series	133	E II
Carboniferous	15, 23, 27, 29	E I	Copper in B. C. (1897)	61	S X
conglomerate	146	A XI	Cretaceous of Cascade basin, Alta.	44	SS V
sandstone	15	E I	Mackenzie, surveys in (1887)	12, 13	A III
Surveys on, ref. to	23	E I	Peace river, coal	23	SS IV
McCarron brook, (McCarron, McCalm OR McKerron), CUMBERLAND CO., N. S.	14, 15	E I	gold	37	SS IV
McCarron cove, (McCarron, McCalm, OR McKerron), CUMBERLAND CO., N. S.	22	E I	iron	46	SS IV
	398	A XV	oil	83	SS IV
McCarron creek, BOUNDARY CREEK, KETTLE RIVER, B. C.			tar sands	144, 145	S VII
Character of serpentine near	99	A XV		7	A VI
Gabbro-porphyrific dikes on	55	A XIV	Stikine river, B.C.	47-63	B III
	101	A XV	Yukon gold production, 1899	105, 106	S XII
Greenstone on	58	A XIV	Map by, of Assiniboia, ref. to	73	A I
McCarthy, G. W.			Notes by, on:—		
Death of	163	A XII	boring at Athabaska Landing	15	A IX
Work by, 1897	99	A X	black pine in Klondike dist.	187	B III
1898	140	A XI	volcanic ash of Pelly river, Ykn.	43	B III
McCarthy, P.	53	R IV	Promotion of, 1888	65	A IV
	70	R V	References to surveys by, in:—		
	43	R VII	Alberta, central	63, 72, 73, 89, 128	E II
	164	A XI		10	N III
McCauleyville, WILKINS CO., MINN.				189	A XI
Alluvial beds at	53	E IV	Cypress hills	72	E II
Altitude of	145	E IV		238	S XV
Beaches of	45	E IV	Mackenzie	105	A XII
altitudes	140	E IV		152	A XV
notes by Upham	57, 58, 71, 72, 92	E IV	Rocky mtns. 42, 101-103, 118, 124, 126, 132, 133, 138, 140, 146, 157	B I	
northward ascent of	93	E IV		121	E II
Minor ref. to	21	E IV		66	R III
McCaw, John	25	S XIII		153	E IV
McCaw, Thos.	51	K IV		17	B VII
McCharles, A.				21	A XI
Acknowledgments to	69	A I	Three Rivers sheet area, Que.	4, 29	J VIII
	5	F V		8, 55	J XI
	81	F XI	Yukon	42	B III
Description by, of limestone beds near Selkirk, Man.	82	F XI		33	S IV
McCharles lake, Algoma dist., named after	19	F V		7	A X
McCharles lake, VERMILION RIVER, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.			Stewart river	20	A XVI
High lands south of, ref. to	52	H XIV		5	C XVI
Nomenclature and position	19, 24	F V	Reports by, on:—		
Norite band S. W. of	6, 68	H XIV	1885, Cypress hills	Pt. C	I
Surveys near, ref. to	144	A XIV	1886, Rocky mtns.	Pt. D	II
McClelan, Hon. A. R.	44	R VI	1889, Yukon and Mackenzie basins	Pt. D	IV
			1890, Country N. of Lesser Slave lake, Alta.	Pt. D	V
			1893, Finlay and Omineca rivers, B.C.	Pt. C	VII
			1903, Klondike gold-fields	Pt. B	XIV
			Summary Reports by, in:—		
			1886, Rocky mtns.	7	A II

	PAGE.	VOL.
McCormick, R. G.—Con.		
Summary Reports by, in :—		
1887, Yukon	12, 13 A	III
1888, Liard and Mackenzie rivers	69-71 A	III
1889, North of Lesser Slave lake, Alta	12-15 A	IV
1890, Athabaska petroleum region	21-26 A	V
1891, Bow River valley, Alta	18, 19 AA	V
1892, Rocky mtns.	10-12 A	VI
1893, Finlay and Omineca River dists	16-22 AA	VII
1894, West Kootenay, B.C.	30-38 A	VII
1895 "	22-37 A	VIII
1896 "	25-30 A	IX
1897 "	27-33 A	X
1898, Klondike gold-fields	55-62 A	XI
1899 "	16-52 A	XII
1900 "	38-51 A	XIII
1901 "	25-39 A	XIV
1902, Macmillan river, Ykn	22-38 A	XV
1903, Klondike gold-fields	34-42 AA	XV
1904, Kluane mining dist., Ykn	1-18 A	XVI
Visit of, to Chicago Exhbtn., 1893.	9, 16 AA	VI
to Frank landslide, Alta., 1903	34 AA	XV
Work by, 1884	4, 45, 46 A	I
1885	45 A	I
1886	7 A	II
1887	4, 5, 7 A	III
1888-89	6, 7 B	III
1888-89	12 A	IV
1888-89	6, 7 D	IV
1890	21 A	V
1891	18 AA	V
1892	10 A	VI
1893	16 AA	VI
1894	30 A	VII
1895	22 A	VIII
1896	18, 19 A	IX
1897	7 A	X
1898	23, 24, 26 A	XI
1899	12, 16 A	XII
1900	37 A	XIII
1901	6 A	XIV
1902	12 A	XV
1903	3, 4 AA	XV
1904	IV A	XVI
McCormick, Rinaldo.	41 H	XIV
McCormick, Samuel.	311, 313, 317 A	XVI
McCormick gold mine, FOREST HILL GOLD DIST., GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.		
Operations at, 1897	165 S	X
Pitch of anticline at	107 A	X
McCormick lake, GENDREAU TP., PONTIAC CO., QUE.	183, 287 I	X
McCormick mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Actinolite-diorite and schist of	71 H	XIV
Annabergite from	104 H	XIV
Arsenide ores of	143 H	XIV
First located	25 H	XIV
Marcasite from	97 H	XIV
Morenosite from	103 H	XIV
Nickel minerals from	37 H	XIV
niccolite	101 H	XIV
Purchase of, work in	41 H	XIV
McCormick river, HUDSON BAY, KEE.	87 F	IX
McCool, James.	44 A	III
	139 I	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
McCormick, John.	34, 151 B	III
	35 T	III
	41 R	V
McCormick, William.	137 A	XV
McCormick creek, L. ARROW LAKE, B.C.	80 A	XII
McCort, James.	9 Q	V
McCoy's graphite mine, LOCHABER TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Notes on, by Ells	135 K	IV
McCrichtie and McKay, Messrs.	76 A	IX
	128 S	IX
McCuaig, R. C.	70 AA	V
McCulloch, Angus		
Death of, on Stikine river, B.C.	85 B	III
Devil portage, Liard river, cut out by	45 D	IV
Discoveries by, Cassiar dist., B.C.		
See McCulloch and Thibert.		
McCulloch, W. F.	9 T	II
McCulloch and Thibert, Messrs.		
Gold discoveries by, Cassiar dist., B.C.	43, 63 B	III
B.C.	29, 45 D	IV
McCulloch bar, LIARD RIVER, B.C.		
Auriferous sands on	42 D	IV
Gold mining on, 1874	85 B	III
McCulloch brook, MIDDLE RIVER, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Coal on	111 P	V
	24 M	XIV
Fault on	106, 108 P	V
	10 M	XIV
Fossils from	16 M	XIV
Glaciation on	8 M	XIV
Oil shales on	38 M	XIV
Rocks on	11, 29, 94 P	II
6, 52, 53, 81, 104, 105, 112 P		V
McCulloch corner, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	43 E	I
McCulloch creek, GOLD CREEK, REVELSTOKE DIV., B.C.		
Argentiferous galena reported on	65 R	III
Attention directed to, 1893	163 S	VII
Gold mining on	39, 133 R	III
McCulloch fault, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.	10, 23 M	XIV
McCulloch sett., MAXWELLTON DIV., PICTOU CO., N.S.	36 P	II
McCullum brook, NASHWAAK RIVER, N.B.	19 M	XII
McCune Co., The.	165 SS	V
McCurdy, A. W.	46, 47 R	IX
McCurdy brook, NORTH RIVER, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	24 P	V
McCutcheon, H. M.	54, 55 R	XI
McCutcheon corner, SHEFFORD MT., QUE.	188 A	XII
McCutcheon road, SHEFFORD CO., QUE.		
Essexite on	186 A	XIV
McDame creek, DEASE RIVER, B.C.		
Comparison of, with Yukon streams	181 S	X
Galena from	27 B	III
assay of	74 R	III
Glaciation near	96 B	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
McDame creek—Con.			Macdonald, John		
Gold on, discovery, 1874.....	85 B	III	Oil refinery of, Petrolia, Ont.....	85 SS	IV
mining.....	20, 43, 81, 89, 138 B	III		147 S	V
				127 SS	VI
McDame Creek div., CASSIAR DIST., B.C.				114 S	V
Gold production of, 1886	31 S	II		96 S	VII
1887.....	24 S	III	Macdonald, John D.	48, 49 R	V
1892.....	123 S	VI		96 A	IX
1893.....	111 S	VII	Macdonald, John H.	53, 55 A	V
1894.....	112 S	VII		7 M	VII
1895.....	78 S	VIII	Macdonald, John Kennedy	42 A	VIII
				26, 158 F	IX
McDame mtns., CASSIAR DIST., B.C.			Macdonald, Joseph	3 P	II
Limestone and shales of.....	93 B	III	<i>See also</i> Macdonald brook, Arisaig pen., N.S.		
McDaniel, J. A.	129 P	II	Macdonald, Dr. M. A.	21 T	II
McDaniel, James.	129 P	II	McDonald, Powers and Potvin, Messrs.	156 J	IX
McDermott pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	70, 87 G	XI	McDonald, R. & Sons, Messrs. ... 44 A	III	
McDiarmid lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			McDonald, Robert	92 A	VII
Altitude of.....	284 I	X	McDonald, Roy.	392 A	XV
Basic eruptives of.....	109 I	X	MacDonald, Scott.	34 A	VIII
McDonald, A.	174, 175 SS	V	McDonald, Ven. Archdeacon.	3 D	IV
McDonald, Abram.	3 P	II	McDonald, William	3 P	II
				23 T	III
McDonald, Alexander			Macdonald, Macdonald div., MAN. ... 139 E	IV	
Acknowledgments to.....	75 A	XII	Macdonald brook, ARISAIG PEN., N.S.	37, 68 P	II
Gold mining by, Klondike dist., Ykn.....	60 B	XIV	McDonald brook, SOUTHWEST MIRAMICHI RIVER, N.B.		
Kluane dist., Ykn.....	18, 19 A	XVI	Building-stone quarry on... ..	64 A	I
McDonald, Alexander (OF N.S.)	3, 129, 153 P	II	Granite belt on.....	27 G	I
McDonald, Angus (SHOEMAKER) ... 96 A	IX		McDonald brook, WAUGH RIVER, N.S.		
McDonald, Angus (CAPT.) 3 P	II		Rocks on.	154 P	V
McDonald, Archibald (B.C.) ... 20, 21 B	IV		Whetstones on	56 P	V
McDonald, Archibald (MAN.) ... 82, 89 E	V		McDonald brook, WEST RIVER ST. MARY, N.S.	143 P	II
McDonald, Archibald (QUE.) ... 65 K	IV		McDonald cove, ARISAIG PEN., N.S.	40, 41 P	II
	77 J	X	Macdonald corner, LANARK CO., ONT.		
McDonald, Bernard 169 A	XII		Glacial striae near... ..	78 J	XIV
McDonald Bros., Messrs.			Rocks at, and near.....	39, 55 J	XIV
Asbestos mining by, Megantic co., Que.....	144 K	IV	Macdonald creek, UPPER ARROW LAKE, B.C.	83, 84 A	XII
McDonald, Chas. J. 3 P	II		Macdonald creek, MATABITOHUAN RIVER, ONT.		
	4 P	V	Altitudes on	286 I	X
McDonald, Daniel 58 AA	V		Breccia-conglomerate near mouth of.....	230 I	X
McDonald, D. B.	60, 63 R	XIII	Description and geology of... ..	247-253 I	X
McDonald, D. D. 90 P	II		McDonald creek, SAN JUAN RIVER, V.I.	164 S	VII
McDonald, Donald 48 R	V		McDonald farm (IRON LOCATION), PICTOU CO., N.S.	73 S	V
McDonald, Dougald Angus 3 P	II		Macdonald inlet, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	19, 166 F	III
McDonald, D. W. 19, 193 A	XI		Macdonald island, HUDSON STRAIT, FRANK.	24, 34 M	XI
	196 A	XII	McDonald island, L. NIPISSING, ONT.		
McDonald, Duncan 116 P	II		Area of	218 I	X
Macdonald, Ewan 38 E	V		Cambro-Silurian on	120 I	X
Macdonald, Isabella H. (H.B.C.) ... 158 F	IX		Fossils from.....	121, 299-301 I	X
Macdonald, J.	58 B	IV	Limestone on, for burning.....	153 I	X
Macdonald, J. A.	57-59 R	VII			
	137 S	X			
Macdonald, J. C. 133 S	VI				
	176, 178 AA	XV			
Macdonald, James 392 A	XV				
Macdonald, James H. 129 P	II				
Macdonald, John (ALGOMA) ... 38, 39 R	VIII				

	PAGE.	VOL.
Macdonald lake, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Coal between, and Cochran lake...	394 A	XV
McDonald lake, HALIFAX CO., N.S.	101 A	IX
Macdonald mts., SELKIRK RANGE, B.C.		
Nomenclature of.....	11 B	I
Rocks of.....	62 B	I
	32 B	VII
	74, 75 A	XIV
Macdonald rapid, NORTH RIVER, PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.	46 A	X
Macdonald river, NICOLA LAKE, B.C. See Quilchenna creek.		
McDonald Rolling Mills Co. See Toronto Bolt and Forging Co.		
McDonald tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	101 S	XV
Macdonell, A. J.	3 I	XII
McDonell, Chas.	27 Q	V
McDonell, J. A.	137 E	V
	33, 38 A	X
Macdonnell and O'Connor, Messrs.	113 S	VI
Macdonnell cape, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.	16 C	XII
McDougall creek, INCOMAPLEUX RIVER, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	58 AA	XV
McDougall, A.	42 R	VIII
McDougall, David.	112 B	I
McDougall, George.	159 S	VI
McDougall, Rev. George.	91 E	II
McDougall (HALF-BREED).	123 A	XIV
McDougall, James (H.B.C.).	4 A	III
	13 C	VII
McDougall, Messrs. John & Co.		
Bounty figures paid to, 1900.....	66 S	XIII
1901.....	63 S	XIV
1902.....	123 S	XV
1903.....	70 S	XVI
Iron working by, Drummond and Yamaska cos., Que.....	24 K	IV
	83 S	XI
	58 S	XII
	68 S	XIII
Radnor Forges, Que., 1889.....	22 K	IV
1890.....	83 S	V
1891.....	82 SS	V
1892.....	76 S	VI
1893.....	65, 67 S	VII
1896.....	63	IX
1901.....	62 S	XIV
1902.....	123 S	XV
1903.....	66 S	XVI
McDougall, Robert		
Assistant to Ells, 1891.....	39 AA	V
1892.....	36, 40 A	VI
McDougall, William.	159 S	VI
Macdougall, KENT CO., N.B.	72 M	VII
Macdougall brook, KEDGWICK RIVER, N.B.		
Glaciation on.....	26 M	III
Section on main river near.....	15 M	II
McDougall creek, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT.	171 I	X
McDougall iron mine, MICHIGIQUOTEN DIST., ONT.		
Notes on, by Bell.....	118 A	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
McDougall island, HUDSON STRAIT. Misprint for Macdonald island.		
McDougall lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Depth of.....	11 G	V
Forest fires on.....	13 G	V
Muscovite granite of.....	21 G	V
McDougall lake, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	60 N	IV
McDowell, A.	25 R	V
MacDuff, Capt. George		
Acknowledgments to.....	72 J	X
Gold mining by, Chaudière dist., Que.....	87 A	VIII
	43, 113 J	X
	Windsor, N.S....	142 SS
	75 P	II
McEachern lake, PICTOU CO., N.S.	13, 75 P	II
Mace bay, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	38 N	IV
McElman brook, FOLLY RIVER, N.S.		
Geology of.....	33 P	V
Iron ore of.....	159 P	V
Rocks of, and branches.....	82, 83, 143 P	V
McEvoy, James		
Acknowledgments to.....	69, 269 A	XIV
Meteorological observations by, in Ykn.....	242-247 B	III
Notes by, on:—		
Basalt of Bonaparte valley, B.C.....	219 B	VII
Coal in B.C.....	53 S	VI
Coal brook, N. Thompson river, B.C.....	231 B	VII
Glen iron mine, Kamloops, B.C.....	9 A	VI
	79 S	VI
	342 B	VII
Gypsum deposit, Salmon river, B.C.....	60 S	XVI
Mica at Tête Jaune Cache, B.C.....	111 S	XI
Promotion of, 1895.....	153 A	VIII
References to work by, in:—		
B.C., Boundary Creek dist.....	28 R	IV
Cassiar dist.....	5, 7 A	III
	86 B	III
Kamloops dist.....	18 B	VII
W. Kootenay.		
6, 22, 72, 73, 76, 78, 81 A	XIV	
Yellowhead pass.....	171 S	XV
Yukon.....	7 A	X
Rep. by, on Geology and Natural Resources traversed by the Yellowhead Pass route from Edmonton to Tête Jaune Cache.....	Pt. D	XI
Resignation of.....	6, 270 A	XIV
Summary Reports by:—		
1891. Shuswap area, B.C.....	16-18 AA	V
1892.....	7-10 A	VI
1893. Skeena div., B.C.....	13-15 AA	VI
1895. Shuswap area, B.C.....	37-39 A	VIII
1896.....	30 A	IX
1898. Yellowhead pass.....	71-86 A	XI
1899. East Kootenay, B.C.....	87-103 A	XII
1900. Crowsnest Pass coal-field.		
	85-95 A	XIII
Visit of, to Chicago Exhbtn., 1893.	9 AA	VI
Work by, 1885.....	45 A	I
1886.....	6 A	II
	7 C	III
1887.....	4-7 A	III
	6 B	III
1888.....	59, 60 A	VII
1889.....	7 A	IV
1890.....	16 A	V
1891.....	16 AA	V
1892.....	2 A	VI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
McEvoy, James—Con.			McFatchie, J.	56 R	V
Work by, 1893.....	13 AA	VI	McFee lake, PORTLAND TP., LABELLE		
1894.....	14, 15 A	VII	CO., QUE.....	237 A	XVI
1896.....	37 A	VIII	McGahey brook, CUMBERLAND CO.,		
1896.....	19, 30 A	IX	N.S.....	61 A	VI
1897.....	15, 27, 33 A	X	McGarva, John	181 SS	V
1898 (ref. to).....	15 A	XI	125 s	XV	
1899.....	24, 25 A	XVI	125 s	XVI	
1900.....	87 A	XII	McGaw, P. A.	214 s	XV
	15, 84 A	XIII	125 s	XVI	
McEvoy lake, NEAR FINLAYSON RIVER,			McGee, James A.		
YUKON	116, 117 B	III	Appointment of, 1903.....	210 AA	XV
McEwan, Arthur	44, 128 H	III	Death of.....	350, 383 A	XVI
153 SS	V		McGee, John J.		
147 s	VI		Appointed, 1904.....	384 A	XVI
McEwan, George			Work by, 1904.....	XI, 350, 352, 354 A	XVI
Salt works of, at Hensall, Ont.....	165 s	V	McGee, W. D.	48, 49 R	IX
58 Q	V		McGee, W. J.	38 E	IV
181 SS	V		McGee quarry, ST. CUTHBERT, BER-		
214, 232 s	XV		THIER CO., QUE.....	43 AA	V
125 s	XVI		McGhie, Lewis	72 E	IV
McEwan, John S.	42, 58, 60 Q	V	McGibbon, R. D.	241 A	XIV
McEwan, W. R.	123 A	VII	McGie mine, BERGERONNES, SAGUE-		
McEwen, Peter	165 s	V	NAY CO., QUE.....	122 A	VIII
9, 54, 55 Q	V		McGill college, MONTREAL.		
181 SS	V		Indian relics collection of, ref. to..	73 s	III
169, 171 A	XIV		Information <i>re</i> artesian water sup-		
McEwen, Robt.	75 s	III	ply of Montreal collected by.....	6 O	XIV
McEwen crossing, SOUTHWEST MIR-			Molybdenite experimented on by..	246 A	XIV
AMICHI RIVER, N.B.....	6 G	I	Sudbury ores.....	9 H	XIV
McEwen lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.			Trenton formation near, breccia in..	24 O	XIV
Forest fires on.....	13 G	V	dawsonite in... ..	31 T	IV
Pine on	14 G	V	McGillivray, D.	71 SS	IV
Rocks on.....	30, 32, 50, 59 G	V	81 Q	V	
McFadyen, M.	53 R	IX	McGillivray, Duncan	9 E	II
Macfarlane, A.	80, 81 R	VI	McGillivray brook, JAMES RIVER,		
Macfarlane, David	466 A	XV	ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Macfarlane, R.	12 A	VI	Silurian rocks on.....	11, 42 P	II
Macfarlane, Thomas			underlying Carbonif-		
Acknowledgments to.....	194 A	XII	ferous.....	84 P	II
Attention directed by, to pyrites			McGillivray creek, ANDERSON LAKE,		
deposits, Leeds co., Ont., 1862..	137 A	XIII	LILLOOET I. ST., B.C.		
Description by, of macfarlanite,			Galena near.....	71 R	III
ref. to.....	18 T	IV	Gold mining on.....	118 R	III
Manager Acton copper mine, Que..	35 K	IV	Quartz from, specimen of auriferous..	195 A	XII
Notes by, <i>re</i> Sherbrook mines, Que.	51 K	IV	McGillivray creek, CROWSNEST		
President of Sec. III., Royal Society			RIVER, ALTA.		
of Canada, 1887.....	107 K	IV	Fault near mouth of.....	172 A	XV
Remarks by, on Mining Laws of			McGillivray creek, LOUIS CREEK,		
Ontario.....	19 H	III	NORTH THOMPSON RIVER, B.C....	52 R	VIII
Work by, in Thunder Bay silver			McGillivray ridge, ROCKY MTNS.,		
dist., Ont., refs. to..	Throughout Pt. H	III	ALTA.		
Work by, in Eastern Ont., refs. to.	..17, 18 J	XIV	Section 'across coal-measures on..		
Macfarlane, R. W.			176, 177 A	XV	
Explorations by, in Mack.....	108 D	IV	McGillivray tp., MIDDLESEX CO.,		
Fossils collected by, in Mack..	15, 21, 30 R	II	ONT.		
61 D	IV		Natural gas in.....	53 Q	V
"Macfarlane band."			McGinn mine, MALAGA GOLD DIST.,		
Location and description of.....	26 H	III	N.S.....	134 M	IX
Macfarlane mica mine, HULL TP.,			McGinty road, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		
QUE.			Hematite on.....	97 M	IX
Notes on, by Ells.....	126 J	XII	Structural relations of rocks on.....	110 M	IX
McFarlane river, L. ATHABASKA,			McGirr, W.	50, 51 T	III
SASK.....	70, 71 D	VIII	McGlinchey, P.	180 B	III
Macfarlanite.			McGoffery claim, NEAR LILLOOET,		
Composition of.....	29, 33 H	III	B.C.....	117 R	III
Silver Islet mine, L. Superior, Ont.	18 T	IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
McGowan lake , MEDWAY RIVER, N.S.	37, 138 M	IX	McGulgan creek , SEATON CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.		
McGowan (NOT MCGOWAN) mine , FOLEY TP., PARRY SOUND DIST., ONT.			Mining on, 1892	173 s	VI
Acknowledgments to.....	164 A	XI	1895.....	30, 31 A	VIII
Operations at, 1897.....	172 s	X	McGuire, John	136 M	IX
1899.....	42 s	XII	Mcguire mine , NORTH BROOKFIELD GOLD DIST., N.S.	91 A	IX
McGrath, Adam	141 ss	V	135, 136 M	IX	
McGrath, H. J.	37 E	I	Machinery . For statistics of, <i>See</i> Iron statistics.		
McGrath, Matthew			McHugh creek , DINORWIC LAKE, ONT.	124 E	IV
Gold mining by, in Nova Scotia...	133 s	VI	McInnes, Alex. ...	88 A	VI
402 A	XV		91 AA	VI	
176 AA	XV		McInnes, William		
320 A	XVI		Acknowledgments to	269 A	XIV
McGrath lake , HANTS CO., N.S.	57 A	VI	Appointment of, 1888	117 A	III
140 s	VI		Description by, of Pre-Cambrian rocks of N. B.	26 G	I
McGrath mt. , PICTOU CO., N.S.	17-36 P	II	Notes by, on :—		
McGregor, A.	142 ss	V	intrusive granites of York co., N. B.	29 G	I
McGregor, Hon. James D.	402 A	XV	L. of the Woods gold mining.		
McGregor, J. , work by.....	18 AA	V	iron-mining, Atikokan dist., Ont	133, 134 s	IX
McGregor, J. H.	31 A	IX	Reference to surveys by, in :—	177, 178 s	X
McGregor, Robert	51 R	V	Keewatin.....	43 F	XIV
164 A	XI		Maine, U.S.	21 G	I
McGregor , PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE DIV., MAN.			New Brunswick	74 A	I
Altitude of.....	127 E	IV	24 G	I	
Shore-lines near.....	73 E	IV	386 A	XV	
McGregor bay , GEORGIAN BAY, ONT.			Ontario.....	64 s	VII
Arkose rocks east of.....	17 I	IX	105, 106 A	XIV	
Geology of islands of.....	13 I	IX	215 A	XV	
Greenstone on.....	17 I	IX	Report by, on surveys in :—		
Pot-holes on.....	26 I	IX	Northern New Brunswick. (and Bailey)	Pt. M	III
McGregor lake , TEMPLETON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Temiscouata and Rimouski cos., Que. (and Bailey)....	Pt. M	V
Depth of.....	239 A	XVI	Seine River and Shebandowan Lake sheets, Ont	Pt. H	X
Fossil shells near.....	92 J	XII	Summary Reports by, on surveys in :—		
Phosphate around.....	121 J	XII	1886 New Brunswick, western... ..	39 A	II
Rocks on, and near.....	234-237 A	XVI	1890 Shebandowan Lake dist., Ont.	38 A	V
McGregor (WEAVER) mt. , PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.			1891 " "	25-23 AA	V
Coal near, character of.....	22 M	XIV	1892 " "	26, 26 A	VI
Rocks of, conglomerate.....	74, 149 P	V	1893 " "	29, 30 AA	VI
Devonian.....	47 P	V	1894 L. Nipigon dist., Ont.	49-51 A	VII
limestone.....	86 P	V	1895 The Manitou and other gold- bearing belts of western Ontario	45-49 A	VIII
Silurian.....	16 P	V	1896 Manitou sheet area, Ont.	34-43 A	IX
Volcanic ash on.....	6 M	XIV	1897 " "	38-43 A	X
McGregor pt. , GEORGIAN BAY, LAKE HURON, ONT.			1898 Ignace and Minnitaki Lake areas, Ont.	87-94 A	XI
Copper-glance on.....	28 I	IX	1899 Ignace sheet area, Ont.	115-122 A	XII
Quartzite of, for glass-making. 14, 16, 28 I	IX		1900 Gunflint Lake region, N. of Minnesota	104-109 A	XIII
McGregor seam , PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.			1901 Minnitaki and Sturgeon Lake dists., Ont.	89-95 A	XIV
Calcite of.....	37 M	XIV	1902 Region West of Nipigon. 208-213 A	XV	
Coal from, analysis.....	59 s	XI	1903 Winisk river, Kee.	100-108 AA	XV
specimen	111 A	IX	1904 " upper.....	153-160 A	XVI
Gas in.....	38 s	V	Visit of, to Chicago Exhbtn., 1893.	9 AA	VI
Outcrop of, at Stellarton.....	7 M	XIV	Work by, 1884	18 A	I
Thickness of.....	24 M	XIV	1885.....	59 A	I
Macgregor tp. , THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			3 G	I	
Bismuth in.....	67 H	III	1886.....	38-40 A	II
Nicolite from.....	47 R	V	1887	36, 37 A	III
149 H	XIV		1888.....	91, 92 A	III
Quartz from, assay of.....	54 R	V	1889.....	37 A	IV
			1890.....	37 A	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
McInnes, William—Con.			McIsaac pond, NEAR BROAD COVE,		
Work by, 1891.....	25	AA V	INVERNESS CO., N.S.		
1892.....	25	A VI	Coal mining near.....	164	A XIII
1893.....	28	AA VI	Converted into a harbour.....	108	A VIII
1894.....	49	A VII	42 S		XI
1895.....	19, 20,	45 A VIII	164 A		XIII
1896.....	10,	34 A IX	McKay, Alexander See McKay seam.		
1897.....	15, 16,	38 A X	McKay, Prof. A. H.		
1898.....	25,	87 A XI	Acknowledgments to.....	5 P	V
1899.....	7,	115 A XII	156 A		XIV
1900.....	104	A XIII	Ref. to paper by, on Nictaux-Tor-		
1901.....	7,	89 A XIV	brook basin, N.S.	91	M IX
1902.....	15	A XV	Ref. to paper by, on Otago dist.,		
1903.....	5	AA XV	N.Z.	315	B VII
1904.....		V A XVI	Ref. to work by, in B.C.	20	R V
McInnes brook, DOCTORS BROOK,			N.S.	144,	170 P VII
N.S.	36	R XII	91 A		VII
McInnes sett., PICTOU CO., N.S.			94, 98, 101, 108		M IX
Louisburg shales at.	16	P II	McKay, Angus	33	A V
McInnis, Donald	188	AA XV	38 E		V
McInnis ranch, NICOLA COAL-BASIN,			8 F		IX
B.C.	45, 48,	53 A XVI	7 F		XI
McIntosh, A. W.	48	R VIII	36, 37		G XI
MacIntosh, James	36,	62 R XII	McKay, Charles	22	R XI
MacIntosh, Mrs. J.	49	O XIV	McKay, David	327	A XVI
MacIntosh, Peter	3	P V	McKay, Donald	76	A V
MacIntosh, R.	140	A X	McKay, Duncan, work by	151	A XV
MacIntosh, W. (ONT.)	29,	30 T III	McKay, H. S.	112	A X
39 A		VI	McKay, Hugh	3	P V
73, 103,		133 J XII	McKay, James	109	A VIII
McIntosh, Wm. (N.S.)	402,	425 A XV	McKay, John (B.C.)	162	R III
176		AA XV	McKay, John (N.S.)	3	P V
McIntosh, W. H. (B.C.)	56	A XII	McKay, J. W.		
McIntosh belts, MT. UNIAKKE GOLD			Acknowledgments to.....	104, 112	A III
DIST., N.S.			56, 82		B III
Notes on, by Faribault	177	A XII	6 R		III
McIntosh lake, PICTOU CO., N.S.	151	P V	50 A		IV
McIntosh Mills, LEEDS CO., ONT.	136	A XIII	77 A		V
MacIntyre, A. E.	142	S VI	69		AA V
80 M		X	69 A		VI
159 A		XII	Assays and examinations made for.		
McIntyre, A. F.	53	R XI	66, 67		R IV
McIntyre, Donald	72	S V	58, 59		R V
178		SS V	68, 69, 75, 93		R VI
McIntyre, Duncan	137	S VII	64		R VII
McIntyre, John (H.B.C.)	21	H III	Existence of coal at Nanaimo, V.I.,		
McIntyre bay, L. NIPIGON, ONT.			ascertained by.....	80	R III
97, 102, 103		A XIV	Glen iron mine, Kamloops, owned		
McIntyre creek, MINTO CREEK, YKN.	36	A XVI	by.....	342	B VII
McIntyre lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.			Notes by, re nomenclature, Cassiar		
Forest fires on.....	13	G V	dist., B.C.	61,	199 B III
Glacial striae on.....	72	G V	re discovery of gold in		
Rocks on.....	28, 43,	45 G V	B.C.	17	R III
McIntyre river, PIGEON RIVER DIST.,			McKay, Nell P.	165	A XIII
ONT.	123	E IV	McKay, Robt.	14	P II
McIntyre tp., THUNDER BAY DIST.,			Mackay, W. F.	53	A III
ONT.			Mackay, Walter, work by	162	A XIII
Quartz from, assay of.....	36	R VIII	Mackay, William	38	G II
Siderite in.....	23	R IV	McKay brook, EAST RIVER ST.		
analysis.....	58	T IV	MARY, N.S.		
Silver prospecting in, 1891.....	168	S V	Rocks on.....	14,	61 P II
Zinc-blende from, assay of.....	23	M I	Shell marl in drained lake on.....	106	P II
McIsaac, Angus	116	P II	McKay brook, PICTOU COAL-FIELD,		
McIsaac pt., ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			N.S.	46	P V
18, 19, 84		P II	Mackay creek, MANY ISLAND LAKE,		
			ALTA.....	24,	56 C I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Mackay creek and lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			Mack's fork, QUARTZ CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	54 B	XIV
See Mackie creek and lake.			McKeel brook, NORTH BRANCH, BECAGUIMIC RIVER, N.B.		
McKay gulch, ELDORADO CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.			Forest along.....	38 M	XII
Gradient of old valley at.....	31 A	XII	McKeen, D.	32 S	VII
	34 B	XIV		106 A	VIII
White gravels near.....	35, 33 B	XIV		394 A	XV
McKay harbour, L. SUPERIOR.			McKeen, John	21 R	XI
See Rossport.			McKeen brook, WEST RIVER ST. MARY, N.S.	143 P	II
McKay head, MINAS BASIN, N.S.			McKeen quarry, PICTOU, N.S.	121, 134, 144 P	V
Amphibia footprints on.....	180 A	XI	McKellar, John	12 H	III
Analcite from, specimen.....	192 A	XII		110 A	IX
Devonian sandstone of.....	7 P	V	McKellar, Peter		
McKay island, KOKSOAK RIVER, LAB.	21 L	IX	Acknowledgments to.....	65 A	I
McKay island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	136 C	I		4, 23 H	III
McKay island, SWAN LAKE, MAN.	217 E	V	Huronian gold mine reported on, by.....	58 H	X
Mackay (Hemlock) lake, GLOUCESTER TP., CARLETON CO., ONT.			Iron ore discovered by, Sturgeon river, Thunder Bay dist., Ont....	19 A	II
Chazy limestone on.....	31 G	XII		107 A	XIV
analyses.....	19, 20 R	XI	Rabbit Lake gold claim, Nipissing dist., Ont., examined by, 1891..	157 S	VI
	46 G	XII	Silver mining by, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.....	12, 14, 21, 40, 41, 54, 55, 58, 64, 65 H	III
Fault on.....	15 G	XII		127 S	VII
Fossils from.....	87 A	VI	Work by, 1869.....	105 A	XIV
	17, 56 G	XII		214 A	XV
Shell marl on.....	70 AA	VI	McKellar harbour, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
	47 G	XII	Galena exploratory work at.....	13 H	III
analyses.....	23, 24 R	VII	McKellar iron mine, ATIROKAN RIVER, ONT.		
South shore of, photo. of part of..			Notes on, by McInnes.....	55 H	X
Facing	12 G	XII	McKellar island, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Mackay lake, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Barytes on.....	22 T	IV
Infusorial earth on.....	127 P	II		135 S	X
	26 S	XV	mining, 1886.....	27 H	III
McKay lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	165 A	XVI		1890... 105, 106 S	V
McKay mt., L. SUPERIOR, ONT.	24 H	III		suspended, 1887.. 46 S	III
	107 SS	IV		1889. 61 SS	IV
McKay seam, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.			Silver on, argentite.....	20 T	IV
Analyses of coal from.....	59 S	XI	mining.....	40, 41 H	III
	82 S	XV	plan of mine.....		
Notes on, by Poole.....	22-38 M	XIV	Facing	40 H	III
Thickness of.....	107 P	V	prospecting for.....	14 H	III
	25 M	XIV	McKellar (Cathcart) pt., LAKE SUPERIOR, ONT.		
McKay Settlement mine, UPPER NEWPORT GOLD DIST., N.S.	181 A	XII	Geological structure of.....	45, 46 H	III
McKee creek, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.			Hornstone from.....	73 S	III
Assessment work (copper) south of.	55 A	XII	Pectolite at.....	51 T	IV
Gold mining on.....	55, 66 A	XII	Rocks at, microscopical character of.....	115 H	III
	34, 44 B	XII	MacKenzie, A. E. G.	89 A	XIV
	59 A	XIII	MacKenzie, Alexander		
tests on tailings.....	11-13 A	XIII	Acknowledgments to.....	65 A	I
Mineral spring on.....	72 A	XII		129 P	II
	169 A	XIII		45 A	III
Rocks of.....	19-22 B	XII	Hydraulicng by, Chaudière dist., Que.....	67 K	IV
Terraced deposits on.....	66 A	XII	Surveys by, in Nipissing dist., Ont.	13 I	X
	14, 41 B	XII	Mackenzie, Sir Alexander		
McKee lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	96 A	XIV	Explorations by, in Mack.....	8 E	II
Mackerel.				18 R	II
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que..	38 M	II		59, 60 D	IV
Mackie, John	50, 51 R	VIII		5 D	V
Mackie creek, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	48 J	XIV	Timiskaming dist., Ont.	13 I	X
Mackie lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	49 J	XIV			
Mackie mine, L. WAWA, MICHIGI-COTEN DIST., ONT.	31	2 R			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
McKenzie, Daniel	465	A XV	Mackenzie lake, MARTEN CREEK, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.....	137, 2-4	I X
McKenzie, Duncan	3	P V	Mackenzie pt., WALLACE HARBOUR, N. S.....	63	M VII
McKenzie, D. H.	60	R IV	Mackenzie river, INVERNESS CO., N. S.		
McKenzie, George (H.B.C.)	178	A XVI	Calcite on.....	25	T IV
McKenzie, Hugh R.	110, 123	A VIII	Lead deposit on.....	118	S X
	110	A IX	McKenzie river, LAKE SUPERIOR, ONT.		
	122	A X	Amethyst at mouth of	17	T IV
McKenzie, J. F.	129	P II	Fluorite on.....	33	T IV
MacKenzie, Jas. R.	3	P II	Mackenzie river, MACK.		
MacKenzie, James W.	165	A XIII	Bears on delta of.....	47	CO XVI
MacKenzie, John	33	R XIII	Boulder-clay on.....	25, 26	D IV
MacKenzie, John A.	3	P V	Botanical specimens from.....	132	A IX
MacKenzie, Johnny			Climate and agricultural possibili- ties of valley of.....	32, 33	D IV
Early prospecting by, in S. Yukon.	180	B III	Comparison of, with Yukon river..	17	B III
McKenzie, Kenneth	105	E IV	Detailed description of, by McCon- nell	76-79, 83-95, 102-113	D IV
	150	P V	Dimensions, fall, current and vol- ume of.....	9	D IV
McKenzie, Peter (H.B.C.)	63	A VII	Early explorations on.....	9	CO XVI
	5	L VIII	Fossils from.....	68	A I
McKenzie, R.	70	A I	108	A III	
McKenzie, Roderic	70, 115	E V	126	B III	
	12, 13	I X	15-18	D II	
	91	G XI	Geology of, and vicinity.....	17-29	R IV
McKenzie, W. B.			shore from, to Boothia pen.....	29-33	R II
Acknowledgments to.....	4	P V	Glaciation in valley of.....	57	R II
	56	AA VI	H. B. C. posts established on	12, 13	J III
	3	M VII	Indians in region of, census of.....	205-207	B III
St. Albans, Que. landslide sur- veyed by.....	123	A XI	Lepidoptera of, list of.....	229-231	B III
	67	J XI	Meteorological observations on.....	143, 161-163	D IV
Mackenzie, Dr. W. D.	4	P V	Petroleum in valley of, future pros- pects	72	A III
Mackenzie, W. N.	69	A I	Plains bordering, notes on.....	10	D IV
Mackenzie.			Rep. on an exploration in the basin of, by McConnell.....	Pt. D	IV
See also Mackenzie river, Great Slave lake, etc.			Rocks on, and in valley of:—		
Rep., by Tyrrell, on eastern portion of.....	Pt. F	IX	Devonian.....	14	C XVI
Summary Rep., by Bell, on sur- veys in.....	103-110	A XII	limestone.....	11	R II
Mackenzie bay, BEAUFORT SEA, MACK.....	209	A XII	notes by Meek.....	15	R II
McKenzie brook, DOVER BAY, GUY- BOROUGH CO., N. S.	134	P II	sandstone.....	45	CC XVI
McKenzie brook, MUSQUODOBOIT RIVER, HALIFAX CO., N. S.			Tar springs on.....	67	D V
Clays from, description of	87, 88	B VI	Thinolite on.....	16	R XI
specimen	99	A VII	McKerran, W. J. H.	46	R VIII
McKenzie brook, SALMON RIVER, COLCHESTER CO., N. S.			McKerron cove, CUMBERLAND CO., N. S. See McCarren.		
Gypsum on	90	P V	Mackie, William	314	A XV
Rocks of	23, 45, 90	P V	Mackie gold mine, WAWA LAKE, MICHIPICOTEN DIST., ONT.	119	A XIII
McKenzie gold mine, GOLDENVILLE GOLD DIST., N. S.....	109	A X	McKillip, A. T.	164	A XI
McKenzie head, PICTOU CO., N. S.			McKim tp., SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Grindstone quarry at.....	126	P II	Copper Cliff mines in.....	26	H XIV
Rocks at.....	97	P II	ore in, analysis.....	19-21	M I
McKenzie island, KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.....	212	I X	19	T II	
Mackenzie island, RED LAKE, BER- ENS RIVER BASIN, KEE.....	48-50	F VII	chalcopryrite.....	28	T IV
McKenzie lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.			See also Copper Cliff.		
Bedded structure on.....	33	G V	Flat in, elevation of.....	49	H XIV
Contact Laurentian and Keewatin on	26, 27	H X	Nickel ore in, pyrrhotite.....	54, 55	T IV
Forest fires on	13	G V	range crossing.....	88	H XIV
Rocks on.....	32, 49, 71	G V	Quartz from, assay of.....	27	R IX
			Quartzite series of	256	A XV
			Rocks of, amphibolite.....	44	F V
			diorite.....	68	H XIV
			gossan belt.....	122	A XIV
			greywacké.....	45	F V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
McKim tp.—Con.			McLaren, Donald	5, 54 F 50 R	V VI
Rocks of, norite	68 H 267 A	XIV XV	Maclaren, F. H. , work by	IV A	XVI
granite, cooling of norite			McLaren, Kenneth	6 B	XII
in	53 H	XIV	McLaren, Lewis See McLaren		
olivine diabase dike	92 H	XIV	mines.		
Smaltite in	11 T 58 T 48 R 105 H	II IV V XIV	McLaren, Peter		
McKimmie, A.	3 P	V	Acknowledgments to	3 I	XII
McKindsey, Hon. G. C.	68 A	V	President of Provincial Natural		
McKinley, James See Darragh			Gas and Fuel Co. (Ont.)	72 SS 36 Q	IV V
and McKinley mine.			President of Union Gas Co. (Ont.)	81 Q	V
McKinley bill.			McLaren bay, KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.		
See also Protection.			Gneiss of	211 I	X
Effect of, on:—			analysis	56 I	X
Lead mining in B.C.	89 SS	V	McLaren bay, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.	173 I	X
Lime production in N.B.	192 S	V	McLaren lake, STURGEON RIVER,		
Mica profits in Canada	104 S	V	NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	284 I	X
McKinley creek, JARVIS RIVER, YU-			McLaren mica mine, N. BURGESS		
KON.			TP., LANARK CO., ONT.	71 J	XIV
Boulder-clay on	13 A	XVI	McLaren mica mine, S. CROSBY TP.,		
Gold on	1, 10, 13 A	XVI	LEEDS CO., ONT.	182 A	XIV
McKinley location, GUNFLINT			McLaren phosphate mine, PORT-		
LAKE, ONT.	22 R	IV	LAND TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	69 R	V
McKinley mt., W. OF LOWER AR-			McLaughlin, W. E.	32 R	IX
ROW LAKE, B.C.			McLaughlin river, GUNISAO RIVER,		
Notes, by Brock, on mining on	79, 80 A	XIII	KEE.		
Rocks on	70 A	XIII	Notes on, by Tyrrell	7 G	XI
McKinney camp, ROCK CREEK, KET-			Rocks on	17 G	XI
TLE RIVER, B.C.			Striae on	88 G	XI
Assessment work in, 1892.	191 S	VI	McLaurin, A.		
1893.	140 S	VII	Phosphate mining by, north of		
Copper from gold ores of	49 S	XIII	Ottawa	108, 109 K 130 J	IV XII
Gold ores of, free-milling	145 S	IX	McLaurin, J.	45 A	III
mining at, 1897.	190 S	X	See also McLaren apatite mine.		
Platinum from, analysis	14 R	VI	McLaurin and Blackburn, Messrs.	60 S	II
Rocks near	73 A	XIII	McLaurin apatite mine, TEMPLE-		
McKinnon, A. F.	41, 42 T	II	TON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
McKinnon, Allan T.			Apatite of	120 J	XII
Appointment of, 1888	65 A	IV	Pyroxene of	102 J	XII
Work by, 1901	211 A	XIV	McLaurin brook, PICTOU COAL-FIELD,		
1902	390, 399 A	XV	N.S.	74 P	V
1903	160 AA	XV	McLaurin iron mine, NEAR GLEN-		
1904	293 A	XVI	SHEE, N.S.	74, 175 P	V
McKinnon, D. J.	23 R	XI	McLea, Thomas	36 R	VIII
McKinnon, Hugh.	51 R 38 R	IV XI	McLean, A.	22 M	XIV
McKinnon, H. O.	122, 125, 126 A	XIII	McLean, David	36 T	III
McKinnon, Malcolm	143 A	X	McLean, D. L.	19 R 38 R	V VII
McKinnon claim, ILLECILLEWART			McLean, Geo.	28 R	IX
RIVER, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	55, 56 R	IV	McLean, Henry	129 P 3 P	II V
McKinnon creek, INDIAN RIVER,			McLean, James F.	3 P	V
YKN	65, 66 B	XIV	McLean, John	183 A	XIII
McKinnon tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	34 AA	V	McLean, John (H.B.C.)	18 DD 16, 142, 153 L	I VIII
Mackintosh, William	136 S	VI	McLean, Lauchlin	96 A	IX
Mackintosh brook, EAST BAY, CAPE			McLean, Lauchlin (OF LORAN, N.S.)		
BRETON CO., N.S.			See McLean mine.		
Description and analysis of phos-			McLean, Laughlin	402 A	XV
phatic rock from	70 R	V	McLean, M. A.	64 R	IV
Mackintosh lake, COLCHESTER CO.,			McLean, Malcolm	42 R	IV
N.S.					
Infusorial earth on	127 P 26 S	II XV			
McLagan creek, MINTO LAKE, YKN.	24 A	XVI			
McLaren, D.	41 A	V			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
McLean, T. S.			McLellan brook—Con.		
Work by, 1892.....	59	A VI	Drift on.....	146	P V
1893.....	66	AA VI	Faults on.....	9	M XIV
1894.....	89	A VII	Fulling and grist mills on.....	22	M XIV
1895.....	106	A VIII	Gold on, prospecting for.....	187	P V
McLean, W. J.	103	A XII	Iron ores on (spathic).....	113	S X
McLean, SOUTH QU'APPELLE DIV., SASK	129	E IV	Moulding-sand of.....	128	P II
McLean brook, NASHWAAK RIVER, N.B.	161, 162	A XII		193	P V
	201	A XIV	Rocks on, Carboniferous.....	85	P V
McLean brook, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.			diorite and syenite.....	149	P V
Carboniferous on.....	86	P V	Silurian.....	16	P V
conglomerate on ..	74	P V	Cambro-Silurian.....	8	P V
Contact exposed on.....	11	M XIV	McLellan mica mine, HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
McLean falls, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB. See Grand rapid.			Notes on, by Ells.....	122	J XII
McLean island, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.			McLellan Mountain, PICTOU CO., N.S.	9	P V
Cambrian rocks of.....	57	M IX	McLellan mt., PICTOU CO., N.S.		
McLean lake, BUCKINGHAM TP., LABELLE CO., QUE	73	S X	Bituminous bat on (pebbles); boulders on (trap).....	29	M XIV
McLean lake, W. OF ASHROFT, YALE DIST., B.C.			Copper ore on.....	185	P V
Quartz from, assay of.....	70	R VI	Crystalline rocks of, overlain by Cambro-Silurian.....	15	P II
Rocks on, and near.....	83	B VII	Iron ore and manganese of	62, 63	A I
Câche Creek series.....	42	B VII	Limestone quarry on.....	188	P V
cherty conglomerate.....	314	B VII	Striae on, direction of.....	145	P V
Tertiary outliers.....	213	B VII	McLennan, George	163	P V
Temperature observations on ..	419	B VII	McLennan, Timothy	3	P V
McLean lake, PICTOU CO., N.S.			McLennan river, CRANBERRY LAKE, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Infusorial earth on.....	127	P II	Description of, by McEvoy.....	17	D XI
	26	S XV	Gold mining on.....	126	R III
McLean lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	262	I X	McLeod, A. D.	97	A IX
McLean mills, LOCKE BROOK, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	24	M X	McLeod, A. H.		
McLean mine, NEAR LORAN, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.			Work by, 1884.....	22	A I
Analysis of hematite from.....	100, 101	S X	1886.....	44	A II
McLean mt., NEAR LILLOOET, B.C.			McLeod, Alexander	39	R V
Serpentine on.....	59	B VII		37	R VI
McLean pen., TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.	136	I X		166	H XIV
McLean quarry, LIME BROOK, SPRINGVILLE, PICTOU CO., N.S.			McLeod, Charles		
Analysis of limestone from.....	18	R XI	Gold mining by, Malaga dist., N.S.....	133	S V
Specimen of	161	A XI		143	SS V
McLean road, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	29	P II		122	S VII
McLeish, Jonathan			McLeod, Colin		
Appointment of.....	3	S IX	Work by, 1899.....	162	A XII
Statistical nickel tables prepared by.....	231-236	H XIV	1900.....	162	A XIII
Work by, 1897-1903.....	3	S X to XVI	McLeod, Daniel	163	A XII
1902.....	441	A XV	McLeod, Donald	164	A XIII
1904.....	xxxvi, 372	A XVI	McLeod, James	84	K IV
McLellan, A. W.	208	A XIV	McLeod, J. (H.B.C.)		
McLellan, Allan	122	A X	Explorations by, Cassiar dist., B.C.		
	164	A XI		62, 83	B III
	173	A XII		97, 136	B III
McLellan, S.	69	AA V	McLeod, John		
See also McLellan mica mine.			Work by, 1887.....	69	A III
McLellan Brook, PICTOU CO., N.S.	12	P V	1889.....	35	D IV
McLellan brook, FRENCH RIVER, PICTOU CO., N.S.			McLeod, John (PICTOU CO., N.S.) ..	30	P II
Boulder-clay on.....	30	M XIV	McLeod, John (VICTORIA CO., N.S.)	32	R XIII
Coal on, and near.....	11, 13, 19, 21, 30	M XIV	McLeod, M. H.		
	187	AA XV	Work by, 1882-1886.....	62	A I
				44	A II
				3	P II
			1889.....	45	A IV
			1890.....	58	A V
				3	P V
			1891.....	52	AA V
			1892.....	59, 65	A VI
			1893.....	66	AA VI
			1894.....	89	A VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
McLeod, M. H.—Con.			Maclurea atlantica.		
Work by, 1895.....	106 A	VIII	Tiniskaming lake, Ont.	289 I	X
1896.....	98 A	IX	" <i>magna</i> .		
1897.....	135 A	X	Timiskaming lake, Ont.	289 I	X
1898.....	139 A	XI	" <i>manitobensis</i> , Whiteaves.		
1899.....	162 A	XII	Cumberland lake, Sask.....	37 F	XIII
1900.....	162 A	XIII	East Selkirk, Man.....	81 F	XI
1901.....	211 A	XIV	Fort Churchill, Kee.....	91 F	IX
1902.....	399 A	XV	Namew lake, Sask.....	101 F	IX
1903.....	160, 175, 185 AA	XV	16 F	XIII	
1904.....	293 A	XVI	Trenton limestones, Man.....	38 F	XI
McLeod, M. H. (C.P.R.).....	3, 21 A	X	Wekuskō lake, Kee.....	43 F	XIII
McLeod, R. R.....	176 AA	XV	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	86 F	XI
	320 A	XVI	30, 40, 64, 68-76, 85,	83 G	XI
McLeod, W. T.....	22 A	I	" (<i>Maclurina</i>) <i>manitobensis</i> , Whit-		
MacLeod, MACLEOD DIV., ALTA.			eaves.		
Altitude of gravel plain near.....	282 B	VII	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	52 F	XI
Specimen of long-billed curlew from.....	111 A	III	" <i>ponderosa</i> , Billings.		
McLeod bay, GREAT SLAVE LAKE,			Bedford, Que.....	126, 129 J	VII
MACK.			Farnham tp., Que.....	136 J	VII
Huronian (?) rocks near.....	107 A	XII	Mystic (near), Que.....	129 J	VII
Gold reported on; copper near.....	108 A	XII	Philipsburg, Que.....	124, 126 J	VII
Names of streams entering.....	65 D	IV	Stanbridge tp., Que.....	129 J	VII
McLeod brook, NEAR BARACHOIS,			McMahon, Robert.....	3 M	X
CAPE BRETON, N.S.			McMahon, Silas.....	62 M	X
Species of <i>Dictyonema</i> from.....	225 A	XIV	McMahon tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.....	101 S	XV
McLeod brook, MIDDLE RIVER, N.S.			McMann Bros., Messrs.....	129 P	II
Fault on.....	106 P	V	McMann, R. See next item.		
Millstone-grit formation on.....	104 P	V	McMann gold mine, HARRIGAN		
11 M	XIV		Cove dist., N.S.....	133 S	VI
Rocks on.....	108 P	V	420, 421 A	XV	
26 M	XIV		McMarten mica mine, N. BURGESS		
McLeod copper mine, ORFORD			TP., LANARK CO., ONT.....	221 S	X
TP., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.			71 J	XIV	
Notes on, by Ells.....	48 K	IV	McMartin, Duncan.....	201 A	XVI
McLeod crossing, C.P.R., NEAR			<i>See also</i> La Rose mine.		
SCOTSTOWN, QUE.			McMartin, G. E.....	112 A	III
Dislocations in striated slates at.....	11 J	X	McMartin silver mine, COBALT,		
Glacial striae near, direction of.....	28, 31 J	X	NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
McLeod fault, PICTOU COAL-FIELD,			<i>See</i> La Rose mine.		
N.S.....	10 M	XIV	McMartin pt., L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.		
McLeod harbour, L. HURON, ONT.			Clay near.....	173 I	X
Clinton and Niagara formations at.....	321 A	XV	Depth of lake near.....	56 A	VII
McLeod lead, RENFREW GOLD MIN-			165 I	X	
ING DIV., N.S.			Gneiss at, and near.....	185, 186 I	X
Notes on, by Faribault.....	172 A	XII	McMaster Bros., Messrs.....	90 S	VII
MacLeod mt., CASSIAR DIST., B.C.76,	77 B	III	McMaster mt., E. OF ATLIN LAKE,		
McLeod mt., DOUGLAS PAR., YORK			B.C.		
CO., N.B.			Composition of.....	57 A	XIII
Direction of striae near.....	18 M	XII	Granites of.....	17, 27 B	XII
Eruptive origin of.....	6 M	XII	McMenomy, John.....	115 A	VII
McLeod pit, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.	19 M	XIV	137 A	VIII	
McLeod river, ATHABASKA RIVER,			McMillan, James (H.B.C.).....	127 B	III
ALTA.			McMillan, John		
Edmonton formation on.....	41 D	XI	Resignation of, 1888.....	65 A	IV
Gold on.....	180 S	X	Work by, 1882.....	3 P	II
41 D	XI		1884.....	22 A	I
Notes on, by McEvoy.....	73, 74, 84 A	XI	1885.....	62 A	I
8, 9, 22 D	XI		1882-86.....	3 S	II
Sections on.....	24, 25 D	XI	1886.....	22, 23, 26 A	II
McLister, J. S.....	171 A	XIV	6, 7 G	II	
Maclurea.			V A	XVI	
Abbottsford (near), Que.....	118 A	VII	1887-88.....	38, 100 A	III
Farnham tp., Que.....	136 J	VII	3 P	V	
Nepean tp., Ont.....	73 G	XII	McMillan, John (ISAAO HARBOUR).....	402 A	XV
Nipissing lake, Ont.....	122, 300 I	X			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
McMillan, Jonathan			McNab tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Oil-refining, Petrolea, Ont.	85 s	IV	Barytes in	22 T	IV
	147 s	V	Brick and drain-tile works of	74 J	XIV
	127 ss	V	Fossils from	84 J	XIV
	114 s	VI	Iron ore of, <i>See also</i> McNab iron		
	96 s	VII	mine.		
McMillan, Joseph	92 R	VI	hematite	37 T	IV
			analysis App. II. Pt. I		XII
McMillan, N.	141 ss	V	Rocks in, dolomites and limestones. 19 I		XII
			47, 59, 73 J		XIV
McMillan, Patrick	36 R	XII	granite-gneiss	54, 60 J	XIV
			Hastings series	66 A	VIII
McMillan, Thomas	8, 9 P	V	Shell marl of.	74 J	XIV
McMillan apatite mine, PORTLAND			McNair brook, SERPENTINE RIVER,		
TP., QUE.	108 K	IV	N. S.		
McMillan brook, UPPER SOUTH			Gold at mouth of.	158 A	XIII
RIVER, ANTIGONISH CO., N. S.	55 P	II	McNally mine, N. BURGESS TP.,		
			LANARK CO., ONT.	71 J	XIV
Macmillan lake, ANTIGONISH CO.,			McNaughton, Andrew	124 s	V
N. S.	84 P	II	23, 24 H		XIV
Macmillan mt., MACMILLAN RIVER,			MacNaughton, Arthur G.	104 A	III
YUKON.			402, 423 A		XV
Assay of quartz from	39 R	XIII		176 AA	XV
Notes on	25-34 A	XV	McNaughton, G. W.		
Macmillan river, PELLY RIVER,			Acknowledgments to	238 A	XIV
YKN.			Graphite working by, N. of Ottawa. 108 J		XII
Confluence of, with Pelly river; size			McNaughton, Isaac	297 A	XVI
of.	128 B	III	McNaughton, James, work by	56 A	I
Description of Pelly river above			6 DD		I
and below	127-133 B	III	McNaughton, R.	141 ss	V
Discharge of, approximate	18 B	III	133 s		VI
Map showing explorations on. With Vol.		XV	McNaughton, T.	61 R	XIII
Navigable length of.	20 B	III	McNaughton belt, BLUENOSE MINE,		
Schists on, worth prospecting	16 C	XVI	GOLDENVILLE, N. S.		
Summary Report on, by McConnell.			Notes on, by Faribault.	421 A	XV
	22-38 A	XV	McNaughton brook, SOUTH RIVER		
White silts on	10 A	XVI	LAKE, ANTIGONISH CO., N. S.		
McMullin, T. G.	136 s	V	54, 101, 103 P		II
McMullin lake, WAKEFIELD TP.,			McNeal, C.	34 Q	V
WRIGHT CO., QUE.	248 A	XVI	McNeely, Joseph L.	45 A	III
McMullins, Thomas <i>See</i> McMullins' mill.			21 R		IV
McMullins' mill, DEBERT RIVER,			McNeil, Alex.	176, 191 AA	XV
N. S.	56 E	I	McNeil, M. L.	22, 63, 64 R	XII
McMurchy, Malcolm	138 A	VIII	21, 23 R		XIII
McMurdo, A.	55 R	IV	McNeil, Messrs. W. H. & Co.		
McMurdo creek, N. FORK SPILLI-			Acknowledgments to	69 A	VI
MAOHEEN RIVER, B. G.			Coal-mining by, western Alta.	44 ss	V
Mining on (gold and silver), 1890.	178 s	V	50 s		XV
1891	168, 169 ss	V	44 s		XVI
1892	180, 181 s	VI	McNeil, W.	62 B	III
1893	142 s	VII	McNeil, William P.	25 ss	IV
Quartz from, assays of	173 ss	V	3 P		V
McMurrich tp., PARRY SOUND DIST.,			McNeil brook, ARISAIG DIST., N. S.		
ONT.			Fossils from Cambro-Silurian strata		
Crystalline limestone in	126 A	XIII	of	44 A	II
McNab, J. W.	60, 61 R	XIII	112 A		VII
McNab brook, ANTIGONISH CO., N. S.			117 P		II
11, 60 P		II	108 s		X
McNab iron mine, McNAB TP., REN-			Rocks on.	25, 35, 48 P	II
FREW CO., ONT.			Syncline from, to McAra brook.	41 P	II
Analysis of ore from	App. II. Pt. I	XII	McNeil brook, MIRA RIVER, CAPE		
Notes on, by Ingall	60 A	VIII	BRETON ISLAND, N. S.		
Shipments from	55 A	VIII	Cambrian fauna of	226, 227 A	XIV
	18 I	XII	McNeil mt., PICTOU CO., N. S.	100 P	II
McNab island, HALIFAX CO., N. S.	100 A	IX	McNicholl, John	156 J	X
McNab lake, RICHMOND CO., N. S.	50 P	II	McNiece lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
			Forest fires on	13 G	V
			Rocks on	51, 69 G	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
McNulty, T. G.	169 A	XII
Macnutt, C. H. , work by, 1887-88.	6, 90-93 J	III
McNutt, Lemuel	166 A	XII
McNutt Island, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.		
Cambrian rocks of	57 M	IX
Omitted from Church's county maps	64 M	IX
Staurolite opposite	148 M	IX
Macoma.		
Campbellton, N.B.	44 GG	I
Graham island, B.C.	21 B	XVI
Matapedia river, Que.	45 GG	I
<i>balthica</i> , L.		
In Leda clay and Saxicave sand	263 A	XVI
Brockville, Ont	168 A	XIV
Carp, Ont.	271 A	XV
Carp, Ont.	88 J	XIV
Kapiskau river, Kee	229 A	XV
Ottawa and vicinity	53, 54 G	XII
Prescott, Ont.	168 A	XIV
Winisk river, Kee	108 AA	XV
<i>calcareo</i> , Chemnitz.		
Campbellton, N.B.	44 GG	I
Charlo river, N.B.	43 GG	I
Clearwater lake, Lab.	40 D	XIII
Ekwan river, Kee	115 A	XIV
Fawn river, Kee	7, 17 F	XIV
Kapiskau river, Kee	18 F	II
Kapiskau river, Kee	229 A	XV
Negrotown point, N.B.	36, 37 M	VII
Ontario, eastern	73 A	VIII
Ottawa	53 G	XII
Quebec city	57 L	V
Sutton lake, Kee	37 F	XIV
Winisk river, Kee	108 AA	XV
<i>fragilis</i> , Fabricius.		
Carp, Ont.	88 J	XIV
Charlo river, N.B.	43 GG	I
Greens creek, near Ottawa	52 G	XII
Ontario, eastern	73 A	VIII
Templeton tp., Que.	22 J	XII
<i>fusca</i> , (Say).		
Bay of Fundy	42 GG	I
Chignecto isthmus	128 M	VIII
Dalhousie, N.B.	42 A	IV
La Planche river, N.S.	50 GG	I
La Planche river, N.S.	127 M	VII
<i>grænlândica</i> , Beck.		
Amherst, N.S.	55 A	V
Charlo river, N.B.	43 GG	I
Quebec city (near)	57 L	V
Rivières du Loup, Temiscouata co., Que.	6 M	II
St. Thuribe, Que.	67 J	XI
Wolf cape, P.E.I.	113 M	VII
<i>nasuta</i> , Conrad.		
Graham island, B.C.	21, 25 B	XVI
Nicomekyl river, B.C.	78 A	V
Macon pt., PORTNEUF CO., QUE	34 L	V
McOuat, Walter		
Death of, ref. to	5 E	I
Refs. to surveys by, in :—		
Que., Abitibi dist.	24, 25 A	III
Que., Abitibi dist.	123, 141 A	XIV
Mistassini dist.	9, 55 A	I
Mistassini dist.	10, 11, 13, 27 D	I
Mistassini dist.	162 H	XIV
Pontiac co.	18, 151 I	X
Three Rivers sheet.	7 J	XI

	PAGE	VOL.
McOuat, Walter—Con.		
N.S., Cumberland co	21, 34 A	I
N.S., Cumberland co	12, 24, 25, 2b, 52 E	I
N.S., Cumberland co	60 A	VI
N.S., Cumberland co	99, 101 A	X
N.S., Cumberland co	164 A	XII
Macoun, James M.		
Appointed Asst. Naturalist, 1898 ..	268 A	XI
Botanist to Bering Sea Commission. .	87 AA	V
Botanist to Bering Sea Commission. .	117 A	VII
Botanist to Bering Sea Commission. .	81 AA	V
Botanist to Bering Sea Commission. .	84 AA	VI
Botanist to Bering Sea Commission. .	139 A	X
Boundary Commission.		
Boundary Commission.	6, 24 A	XIV
Entomological work of	269 A	XIV
Lists by, of flora from Hudson strait.		
Lists by, of flora from Hudson strait.	34-37 M	XI
Lists by, of flora from Hudson strait.	Lab. App. vi. Pt. L	VIII
Lead and Bear islands, James bay, explored by	20 A	III
Summy. Repts. by :—		
On natural history of International Boundary	469-471 A	XV
On Peace River dist	81-83 AA	XV
On work in Botany, 1904 ..	269-271 A	XVI
Work by, 1884	29 A	I
Work by, 1885	37, 55, 72 A	I
Work by, 1885	10, 11, 18 D	I
Work by, 1886	26, 55 A	II
Work by, 1886	5, 20-24 F	II
Work by, 1887	19, 55 A	III
Work by, 1887	5 J	III
Work by, 1888	55, 114 A	III
Work by, 1889	61, 62 A	IV
Work by, 1890	81 A	V
Work by, 1891	87 AA	V
Work by, 1892	89 A	VI
Work by, 1893	92, 94 AA	VI
Work by, 1894	117 A	VII
Work by, 1895	140 A	VIII
Work by, 1895	133 A	IX
Work by, 1895	144 A	X
Work by, 1898	200 A	XI
Work by, 1899	209, 210 A	XII
Work by, 1900	189 A	XIII
Work by, 1901 (Paris Exhbtn.) ..	157, 158 A	XIV
Work by, 1902	10, 13, 38 A	XV
Work by, 1903	4 AA	XV
Work by, 1904	XXXVI A	XVI
Macoun, Prof. John		
Description by, or opinion of :—		
Berry Creek valley, Alta	32 E	II
Cypress hills, grasses	17 C	I
Cypress hills, grasses	9, 10 C	I
Cypress hills, grasses	9, 10 C	I
Dawson bay, L. Winnipegosis ..	60 E	V
" Fertile belt," Alta	40 E	II
Hand hills, Alta., farming in ..	30 E	II
Determination by, or notes by, on flora from :—		
Abitibi dist., Ont.	129 A	XIV
Atlin Lake dist., B.C.	15 B	XII
British Columbia, northern. .	215-223 B	III
Ekwan River dist., Kee.	60 F	XIV
Hudson strait	34-73 M	XI
James bay	178 A	XVI
Kapiskau River dist., Kee ..	241-243 A	XV
Kee., Sask. and Mack ..	205-213 F	IX
Labrador, northern	25 DD	I
Labrador, southern	48 A	VI
Mack. and Ykn ... Throughout Pt. D	14	IV
Newfoundland ..	21-24 DD	I
Newfoundland ..	5 DD	I
Newfoundland ..	110 P	II
Pictou co., N.S.	110 P	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Macoun, Prof. John—Con.			McPhee, Archibald	3, 45 P	II
Quebec northern.....	43 A	VI	McPhee, Donald	13-17 R	XIII
Vancouver island, B.C., and adjacent coasts.....	App. II. Pt. B ref. to.....	II II		437 A	XV
Yellowhead pass, Alta., and B.C.	86, 201 A	XI	McPhee, John	44 P	II
Yukon and B.C.....	215-228 B	III	McPhee mill-brook, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	54, 58, 102, 111 P	II
Mack... Throughout Pt. D		IV	McPherson, A. J.	20 A	XVI
Entomological work of, ref. to.....	269 A	XIV	McPherson, Alexander	41 SS	V
Promotion of.....	117 A	III	McPherson, Hugh	19 P	II
Refs. to "Birds of Canada" of.....	24 A	XIV	McPherson, J.	26 T	III
	38 A	XV	McPherson, Rev. M. A.	67, 68 R 37 S 52 R	IV V IX
Refs. to explorations by, in :—			McPherson brook, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Alberta.....	12, 13 E 14 R 6, 45 D 7 A	II II V VII	Lower Helderberg formation on...	37 P	II
Manitoba.....	18, 105, 123, 188 E	V	Rocks at mouth of.....	23 P	II
Summary Reports by, on work on :—			McPherson farm, CHARLO RIVER, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.	23 GG	I
Natural History and Botany :—			McPherson farm, WHYCOCOMAGH, INVERNESS CO., N.S.	22 R	XI
1885.....	71, 72 A	I	McPherson mt., MACK.		
1886.....	55 A	II	<i>See Nahanni butte.</i>		
1887-88.....	114 A	III	McPherson river, LIARD RIVER, MACK.		
1889.....	61, 62 A	IV	<i>See Hyland river.</i>		
1890.....	80-82 A	V	McPherson river, PEEL RIVER, MACK	114 D	IV
1891.....	85-88 AA	V	McQuarrie, Alex. P.	141 SS	V
1892.....	89, 90 A	VI	McQuarrie, Lachlan	32 R	XIII
1893.....	92-94 AA	VI	McQuarrie brook, WEST RIVER, HALIFAX CO., N.S.	156 P	II
1894.....	116-118 A	VII	McQuarrie plaster quarry, NEAR LORNE, N.S.	189 P	V
1895.....	139-148 A	VIII	McQuarry belt, MT. UNIACKE GOLD DIST., N.S.		
1896.....	132-138 A	IX	Notes on, by Faribault.....	177 A	XII
1897.....	144-151 A	X	McQueen and Stewart, Messrs.	75 SS	V
1898.....	194-202 A	XI	McQuesten, John <i>See Harper, McQuesten & Co.</i>		
1899.....	209-212 A	XII	McQuesten lakes, YKN	19 A	XVI
1900.....	189-197 A	XIII	McQuesten river, STEWART RIVER, YKN.		
1901.....	150-160 A	XIV	Early prospecting on.....	18 A	XV
1902.....	38, 39 A	XV	Glaciation near mouth of.....	20 C	XVI
1903.....	207, 208 AA	XV	Quartz from, assay of.....	40 R 223 A	XIII XIV
1904.....	100-102 A	XVI	McRae, Hector		
Reports by, on natural history of :—			Acknowledgments to.....	70 AA 69 A 28 R 123 A 110 A	V VI VI VIII IX
Klondike dist., Ykn.....	39-54 A	XV	Assays made for.....	50, 51 R	V
Rocky mts., Alta.....	101-105 A	XVI	Manager, Ontario Graphite Co.....	52 S	IX
Sable island, N.S.....	212-219 A	XII	McRae, John (B.C.)	49 R 180 S	IV V
Visit of, to Colonial and Indian Exhibtn. L'don.....	1 A	I	McRae, John (Que.)	156 J 77 J	IX X
Work by, 1885.....	29, 71, 35 B	II I	McRae, John C.	76 A 9 Q	V V
	55 A	II	McRae, Scott	137 A	XV
	114 A	III	McRae, W.	58 A	IV
	61 A	IV	McRae, William	165 A	XIII
	80 A	V	McRae & Co. <i>See also next item.</i>	120 J	XII
	85 AA	V			
	89 A	VI			
	92 AA	VI			
	118 A	VII			
	132, 139 A	VIII			
	132 A	IX			
	144 A	X			
	194 A	XI			
	10, 209 A	XII			
	6, 189 A	XIII			
	8, 150 A	XIV			
	9, 10, 38 A	XV			
	11, 207 AA	XV			
	iv, 100 A	XVI			
Macoun mt., PIPESTONE PASS, ROCKY MTS., ALTA.	147 B	I			
Macoun pt., DAWSON BAY, LAKE WINNIPEGOSIS.					
Delomite of.....	200 E	V			
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	58, 59, 186 E	V			
McPhail lead, MT. UNIACKE GOLD DIST., N.S.					
Notes on, by Faribault.....	177 A	XII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
McRae apatite mine , TEMPLETON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.			McVicar, D. W.	101 A	VII
Apatite in, intrusive character of..	20 O	XII	McVicar bay , GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.....	19 R	II
Notes on, by Ells.....	41 G	XII	McVicker, John	146 SS	V
.....	103 J	XII	McVitty, R. A.	36, 39 T	II
Pyroxene dikes in	73 J	XII	.....	179 S	VI
.....			.....	96 H	XIV
McRae creek , CHRISTINA LAKE, B.C.			McVittie-Leitch property , NEAR FRANK, ALTA.		
Rocks on.....	65, 68, 76 A	XIII	Coal developments on.....	186 A	XV
Lime-dike series.....	58 AA	XV	McWilliams, J. B.	71 AA	VI
McRae gold mine , GOLDENVILLE GOLD DIST., N.S.	109 A	X	Mad river , N. THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.	71, 79 R	III
<i>Macrochilina</i> .			Madame island , RICHMOND CO., N.S.		
Winneposis lake.....	161 E	V	Rocks of, argillites.....	50 P	II
" <i>pulchella</i> , Whiteaves.			conglomerate	52 P	II
Winneposis and Manitoba Lakes region.....	180, 208 E	V	Devonian	62 A	I
" <i>subcostata</i> , Schlotheim.			disputes concerning	6 P	II
Winneposis and Manitoba Lakes region.....	175, 180, 185, 208 E	V	Madame island , ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.		
Macrodon pygmaeus , Whiteaves.			Notes on, by Ells.	73 K	III
Winneposis and Manitoba Lakes region, Man.	170, 174, 207 E	V	Madawanasaga river , ARBITIBI LAKE, QUE.....	120 A	XIV
McSwain, John	132 A	IX	Madawaska , NIPISSING DIST., ONT..	29 J	X
McSweeney's quarry , SCOTCHSETT, N.B.	114 M	X	Madawaska co. , N.B.		
Mactaquac , QUEENSBURY PAR., YORK CO., N.B.	22 M	XII	Agricultural land in.....	52 GG	I
Mactaquac river , ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.			.....	87 A	VII
Esker near head of.	27 M	XII	.....	154 A	XII
Forest growth along.....	39 M	XII	Geology of, rep. on, by Bailey and Melnes.....		
Fossils from (?).....	175 A	XI	.....	Pt. N	II
Peat-bog at head of.....	34 M	XII	Maps of, geological.....		
Striae near, direction.....	23 M	XII	.....	With Vol.	III
.....			surface geology.....		
MacTavish, Donald (H.B.C.).....	5 F	V	Silurian rocks on, first announced by Gesner.....	11 G	I
.....	85 A	VIII	Slopes in, surface features of	10 GG	I
.....	3 D	XIII	Striae in, direction of.....	22 GG	I
.....	7 DD	XIII	Watershed in, altitude of main....	9 GG	I
McTavish bay , GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.			Madawaska river , N.B.		
Hematite from.....	171 A	XIII	Agricultural land along.....	10 M	III
Notes on, by J. M. Bell. 17, 18, 26, 27 C			.....	87 A	VIII
.....	100-103 A	XIII	Boulder-clay along.....	27 GG	I
Rocks on.....	19 R	II	Cranberry barrens along.....	48 GG	I
.....	25 C	XI	Slates on.....	36 M	III
petrography of granite... ..	32 C	XII	.....	8 M	V
McTavish island , NASTAPOKA ISLANDS, HUDSON BAY, LAB.			Striae on, direction of.....	22 G	I
Fold on angle of	14 DD	XIII	.....	78 J	XIV
Iron ore on.....	11, 12 DD	XIII	Surveys on, ref. to	20 A	I
Jasper on.....	12 DD	XIII	.....	6 GG	I
Nomenclature of.....	7 DD	XIII	Terraces along.....	37 GG	I
Notes on, by Low	7, 30 DD	XIII	Valley of, description and origin..	8, 9 M	III
McTavish Street reservoir , MONTREAL.....	13, 14, 24 O	XIV	Madawaska river , OTTAWA RIVER, ONT.		
McTavish tp. , THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	54 R	V	Corundum between, and York river.....	16 S	X
McTighe, T. J.	132 H	XIV	Detailed description of.....	33-38 J	XIV
<i>Mactra</i> .			Iron deposits near.....	64 J	XIV
Burnt rapid, Athabaska river, Alta.			Pleistocene deposits on, and near..	68 A	X
.....	31, 32 D	V	.....	17 J	X
Kiuk river, V.I	63 B	II	Power from, for Black Donald mine.	69 J	XIV
Peace river and tribs., Alta. 41, 48, 58 D			Rocks of, chloritic.....	28 J	XIV
.....			crystalline	10, 48 J	XIV
" <i>falcata</i> .			limestones and gneisses.		
Denman island, B.C.....	138 A	VIII	.....	32, 37, 60, 61 J	XIV
Maculloch, John	13 J	XII	strike	55 A	IX
McVey, James	109 A	VIII	Striae on.....	78 J	XIV
			Surveys on, ref. to.....	23 J	XIV
			Trout in	196 A	XIII
			Madawaska par. , MADAWASKA CO., N.B.		
			Vivianite in.....	18 M	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Madden tp., ESSEX CO., ONT.			Maëlstrom, The, OF NORWAY	8 O	XIV
Boring in, for gas.	79, 80	Q	Mæstre claim, AINSWORTH, B.C.	80 B	IV
Maddin, William (NOT Madden).				174 s	V
Acknowledgments to.	74,	A	Maffett, R. R.	229 H	XIV
	83	AA	Magaguadavic lakes, YORK CO.,		
	3	P	N.B.		
Extract from Reports by, on gold			Altitude of.	14 M	XII
industry of N.S.:—			Boulder-clay of.	26 M	XII
1890	37	s	Peat-bogs on, and near.	47 GG	I
1891	140-145	SS		34 M	XII
1892	132-138	s			
1893	119-123	s	Magaguadavic river, YORK CO.,		
Figures by, <i>re</i> Western gold mines,			N.B.		
Halifax co., N.S.	60	s	Agricultural belt from, to St. Croix		
Memo. of visits paid by, 1890, to			river	79, 83 N	IV
Queens Co. gold mines, N.S.	61, 62	s	Ancient course of.	12 N	IV
Maddington tp., NICOLET CO., QUE.			Ancient lake basins in valley of	134 A	XI
Trenton formation of.	23	J	Fossils from.	153 AA	XV
Mader, C. U.	176	AA	Galena on	35 M	X
Mader lake, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	406	A	Glaciation on.	20 GG	I
Madia dissitiflora, (T. and G.)			boulder-clay	27 GG	I
Texada island, B.C.	116	B	drumlins	23, 25 N	IV
Madison bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.				27 M	XII
Gold mining on.	116	R	intervalles.	68 N'	IV
Madoc, HASTINGS CO., ONT.	251	A	kame.	31 GG	I
Madoc Mining Co. See Jarman				29 N	IV
mine.			terraces	54, 63 N	IV
Madoc tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			Minor refs to.	8, 13 GG	I
Antimony from.	236	A		10, 13 N	IV
Arsenic from, analysis.	17	s	Pre-Carboniferous of.	9 M	XIII
gold in.	35	T	Tides of.	14 GG	I
Barytes in.	136	s		13 N	IV
Blende from.	127	A	Magdalen islands, GULF OF ST.		
Calcite crystals from.	238	A	LAWRENCE, QUE.		
Copper ores from.	120, 127	A	Absence of glaciation on. 49, 91, 94,		
stilpnomelane	117	A	108 M	VII	
Erythrite from.	123, 129	A	Boulders on, crystalline.	55 M	VII
	117, 127	A	Geology of.	48, 49 M	VII
Galena mining in.	130	A	Gypsum deposits on	79 s	X
Gold and gold mining in. <i>See also</i>			Iron ores of, specimens.	124 A	VIII
Marmora	28	s	Manganese deposits of.	99 s	V
1889	38	SS		166, 167 s	XV
1890	66	s	Pleistocene deposits of.	54 AA	VI
1891	150	SS	uplift.	39 M	VII
1892	148, 158-160	s	Topographic features of.	9, 10 M	VII
1893	124-126	s	Magdalen river, GASPÉ CO., QUE.	256	A
ref. to discovery	18	J	Maggie claim, ASPEN GROVE, SIMIL-		
mapping of areas	20	A	KAMEEN DIV., B. C	77	A
	1	s	Maggie claim, BONAPARTE RIVER,		
Iron ores of	7	A	B. C.	36	R
hematite	63	s	Magmas.		
specimen	37	T	Rainy River dist., Ont.	139, 140	F
meteoric.	45	T	Sudbury dist., Ont.	124, 125, 130	H
Lithographic stone of.	49	A	Magmatic differentiation.		
	43	s	Raglan tp., Ont.	128	A
Manganese in	81	s	Magnat brook, LOTEINIÈRE CO.,		
	168	s	QUE.		
Mica mining in.	130	A	Sulphurous spring near	120	K
Pyrite in.	54	T	Magnesia, bicarbonate of		
Quartz from, assays.	35	R	Atlin, B.C., in spring.	235	A
crystals.	117, 127	A	Magnesian grit.		
Rocks of, Logan's views of	18	J	South Kootenay pass, B.C. and		
Smaltite in.	128, 129	A	Alta.	45	B
Surveys in, ref. to.	8	A	Waterton lake, Alta.	41	B
Tourmaline in.	68	s	Magnesite.		
Uraconite in.	64	T	Atlin Lake div., B.C.	71, 72	A
Madras presidency, INDIA.				21-23	B
Cochin-mica from.	10	A		22, 23	R
MADREPORARIA APOROSA	82	A		58, 169	A
" <i>RUGOSA</i>	82	A	B.C. mine, Boundary Creek dist.,		
			B. C.	123	A

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Magnetite—Con.			Magnetic variation—Con.		
Big Salmon and Indian rivers, Ykn.....	15, 16	R XI	Labelle co., Que., southern portion.....	242	A XVI
Black lake, Que.....	96	S IX	Observations for, Dease lake, B.C., and various places in Ykn.....	277	B III
Bolton and Sutton tps., Que.....	43	T IV	Slate-rock brook, Liscomb river, N.S.....	163	P II
Eastern tps., Que.....	110, 111	K IV	Sudbury district, Ont.....	124	S V
Economic importance of.....	19	R XIII		22, 23	H XIV
uses of.....	431	A XV	Wapata lake, Sask.....	49	D VIII
Germansen creek, Omineca river, B.C.:.....	25	C VII	Waverley dist., N.S.....	151	A XI
Grenville tp., Que.....	431	A XV	Wind river, Ykn.....	23	CO XVI
	190	AA XV	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	12	F XI
analyses.....	14-19	R XIII			
Illecillewaet, B.C.....	96	S IX	Magnetite.		
Lac des Mille Lacs, Ont.....	22	M I	See also Iron and Iron ores.		
Mantudi, Greece.....	100	A VII	Associated with gold.....	315	B VII*
Montreal, Que., in well water.....	67	O XIV	phosphate.....	63, 64	S III
Pike river, Cassiar dist., B.C.....	192	A XII	Magnetic surveying for, useful.....	66	A XIV
			Nature and general occurrences of.....	43	T IV
			Norway, Christiania dist.....	110	A XV
Magnetitic ophiolite.			Alberta.		
Melbourne tp., Que.....	96	S IX	Pincher creek, ref. to analysis.....	187	AA XV
Magnesium.			specimen.....	190	AA XV
Nickel malleability increased by..	227	H XIV	Pine creek, Waterton river.....	38	R V
Magnesium carbonate. See Mag- nesite.			British Columbia.		
Magnet cove, ARKANSAS .	42	H XVI	Atlin Lake div., William creek (near).....	55	A XIII
Magnet gulch, BONANZA CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.....	37	A XII	Boundary Creek dist.....	62, 63	A XIV
	39	B XIV	copper mines.....	106-121	A XV
Magnet islands, HUDSON BAY, LAB.			Kootenay dist., Bull river.....	99	A XII
Glacial striae on.....	82	D XIII	Fortynine creek.....	46	SS IV
Rocks on.....	58	D XIII	Salmon river.....	100	AA XV
Magnet pt., HUDSON BAY, LAB .	58	D XIII	New Westminster dist.—		
Magnetic attraction.			Kildella river, analyses.....	26, 27	R VIII
Gunisao river, Kee.....	18	G XI	Nicoamen (near).....	343	B VII
Magnetic concentration.			Redonda island, analysis.....	35	R VI
Of magnetic-bearing jaspilite.....	125	AA XV	Texada island.....	39	B II
Magnetic differentiation.			analysis.....	99	R III
Sudbury deposits, Ont.....	124, 125	H XIV	Walker islands.....	101	B III
Magnetic iron ore. See Magnetite.			Vancouver island, C. Sutil.....	77	B II
Magnetic iron-sand.			Sooke.....	90	A XV
Bersimis river, Que.....	11	A I	analysis.....	17, 18	T II
Falcon island, L. of the Woods, Ont.....	144	CO I	Yale dist., Edith lake.....	247	B VII
Gulf of St. Lawrence, north shore.....	78	S VI	Enderby.....	187	AA XV
Wild-horse river, B.C.....	153	B I	Kamloops lake.....	246, 341, 342	B VII
Magnetic lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.....	106	A XIII		118	A VIII
"Magnetic paint."	106	S V		110	A XV
Magnetic separation.			Similkameen river, with platinum.....	105	R III
Of nickeliferous pyrrhotite.....	132	H XIV	Sugarloaf hill.....	162	A XI
Magnetic separator.			Tulameen river.....	63	R XII
Notes on treatment by, of sands from Atlin Lake div., B.C.....	11-13	A XII	Woods creek.....	243	B VII
Magnetic trap.			Franklin.		
Local attraction of, Sudbury dist., Ont.....	23	H XIV	Baffin island.....	20	M XI
Magnetic variation.			Keewatin.		
Athabaska lake, Alta. and Sask... 56, 59, 60, 63	D VIII		Hudson bay.....	17	DD I
Cree lake, Sask.....	40	D VIII	James bay.....	90	F IX
Grass River dist., Kee.....	32	F XIII	Slate lake.....	207	A XV
	4	FF XIII	Sutton lake.....	32	R XIII
Grenville sheet area, Que.....	37	A VI	specimen.....	9, 25, 27	F XIV
Gwillim river, Sask.....	36	D VIII	Woman lake.....	436	A XV
Interior plateau, B.C.....	148, 149	A XV		24, 25	AA VI
James bay, W. coast and inland.....	233	A XV		64	S VII
			Labrador Pen.		
			Hamilton river.....	99	A VII
			Koksok river.....	118, 271,	L VIII
			analysis.....	17, 18	R VII
			Nastapoka islands.....	128	A XI
				31	D XIII
				9-28	DD XIII
			Ungava river, specimen.....	99	A VII
			Mackenzie.		
			Dubawnt river.....	46	F IX

	PAGE.	VOL.
Magnetite. Manitoba.		
Winnipeg lake.....	35 A	V
New Brunswick.		
Distribution and value of.....	17-19 M	X
Lepreau (near).....	97 A	X
	283 A	XVI
analysis.....	27 R	VIII
specimen.....	116 A	X
Millstream river, Miramichi river..	56, 57 A	V
	148 M	VII
Nova Scotia.		
Clementsport, analysis.....	22, 23 R	IV
Cleveland.....	29 R	XIII
Digby co.....	21 Q	VI
Digby (near), analysis.....	18 M	I
Digby neck, specimen.....	67 A	VI
Mink cove.....	98 A	VII
Gerrish mt.....	61 E	I
	170 AA	XV
Kings co.....	211, 216 A	XIV
Blackrock mt.....	295 A	XVI
North mt.....	22 A	I
analysis.....	16 R	VII
Middle river, Victoria co.....	32 R	XIII
Minas basin.....	175 P	V
Mira (near), C. B.....	36 R	XII
New Ross.....	186 AA	XV
Nictaux-Torbrook dist.....	92 A	IX
	104 M	IX
	29, 30 R	XIII
specimen.....	67 A	VI
Whycomagh.....	147 A	XI
Ontario.		
Albany river and tribs.....	9, 14 G	II
analysis.....	26 T	III
Algoma dist., Mattagami river.....	31 R	XIII
Moncrieff tp.....	40 F	V
Onaping river.....	38 F	V
Spanish river.....	31 F	V
Frontenac co., Bedford tp.....	24 T	III
analysis.....	19, 20 R	VIII
Oso tp.....	30 R	XIII
Palmerston tp., anal- ysis.....	24, 25 R	VIII
Portland tp., analysis.....	26 R	VIII
Haliburton map-sheet area.....	51 A	IX
co., Minden tp., analysis.....	19 R	VII
specimens.....	69 AA	VI
Hastings co., Belmont tp.....	63 AA	V
Carlow tp., analysis.....	24, 25 T	III
Dungannon tp.....	128 A	XIII
specimen.....	107 A	IX
	171 A	XIII
Faraday tp., specimen.....	192 A	XII
Madoc tp., specimen.....	112 A	IX
Marmora tp.....	7 A	I
	129 A	XII
specimen.....	237 A	XIV
Wollaston tp., specimen.....	24 T	III
Kingston and Pembroke Ry. area.....	52-57 A	VIII
	12-69 I	XII
	183 A	XIV
analysis.....	App. II. Pt. I	XII
analysis.....	13 K	IV
Bathurst tp., analysis.....	25 R	VIII
Darling tp.....	26 R	VIII
Lavant tp.....	26 R	VIII
S. Sherbrooke tp. "	21 T	III
	20, 21 R	VIII
Leeds co., N. Crosby tp., analysis.....	22 R	IV
	21, 22 R	VIII
ref. to.....	338 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Magnetite. Ontario—Con.		
Nipissing dist.:-		
Airy tp., analysis.....	19 R	VII
Boston tp.....	217 A	XVI
Sudbury dist.....	106, 127 H	XIV
magnetic permeability of.....	112 H	XIV
method of removal, from pyr- rhotite.....	117 H	XIV
Timagami Lake dist.....	144 I	X
	31 R	XIII
Perth sheet area.....	122, 124 AA	XV
Peterborough co.:-	64 J	XIV
Belmont tp.....	129 A	XII
Galway tp., analysis.....	19 R	VII
Snowdon tp. "	20 R	VII
Rainy River dist.:-		
Atikokan river.....	29 AA	VI
	55-57 H	X
analysis.....	38 R	V
specimen.....	70 A	VI
Big Turtle river.....	29 AA	V
analysis.....	36 R	VI
Manitou lake.....	46 A	VIII
Rainy lake.....	17 T	II
Saganaga lake.....	66 G	V
Renfrew co.....	13 K	IV
Bagot tp., analysis.....	18 M	I
	19, 22, 23 R	VIII
specimen.....	119 A	VIII
Grattan tp.....	30, 31 R	XIII
Ross tp.....	174 A	XIII
Thunder Bay dist.:-		
in argillites.....	16, 19 A	II
in diorites.....	27 AA	V
Greenwater lake, analysis.....	37 R	VI
	40 H	X
Gunfint lake, analysis.....	22 R	IV
Kaministikwia, ".....	22 R	IV
Little Pic lake, ".....	17 T	II
	25 T	III
Little Puc river.....	36 R	VI
Moss tp., ".....	36 R	VI
Strange tp., ".....	31, 32 R	XIII
specimen.....	172 A	XIII
Sturgeon Lake dist.....	95, 107 A	XIV
Victoria co., Dalton tp.....	6 J	VI
Digby tp., analyses.....	69 AA	VI
ref. to.....	19 R	VII
Lutterworth tp.....	19 R	VII
Quebec.		
Occurrences.....	8-29 K	IV
Abitibi dist., Paint mt.....	28 D	I
Argenteuil co., Grenville tp., speci- men.....	111 A	IX
Ashuanipi river.....	275 L	VIII
analysis.....	18, 19 R	VII
Berthier co., Brandon tp.....	52 J	VI
specimen.....	69 A	XI
Chicoutimi dist.....	30 R	XIII
Kenogami lake, near.....	27 R	VIII
Magdalen islands, specimen.....	124 A	VIII
Maskinongé co., Lacroix creek.....	47 AA	VI
Mastigouche river.....	42 AA	V
Megantic co., Leeds tp.....	23 T	III
Montcalm co., Rawdon tp., analysis.....	16 R	VII
Portneuf co., Fossambault seig.....	16 L	V
Pontiac co., Litchfield tp., analysis.....	63 R	XII
Saguenay co., Bersimis river.....	11 A	I
Mushalagan Lake dist.....	104 A	VIII
	286 L	VIII
Sherbrooke co., Ascot tp.....	60 J	II
analysis.....	15, 16, 18 T	II
Terrebonne co., North river, analysis.....	16, 17 T	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Magnetite, Quebec—Con.			Magoon pt., MEMPHREMAGOG LAKE, QUE.		
Wexford tp., analysis.....	16, 17	R VII	Building-stone and staurolite at.....	37, 69	J II
Three Rivers sheet area :—			Cambrian rocks at.....	63	J VII
Mattawin river, in pegmatite...	83	SS V	Crinoid stems from.....	8	J II
St. Maurice river.....	46	AA IV		41	J VII
	43	J XI	Granite area of.....	70	J VII
Wolfe co., Leeds tp.....	30	A III	Limestone of.....	14, 41,	42 J VII
Nicolet lake.....	42,	61 J II	Striae near, direction.....	47	J II
Wolfstown.....	30	R XIII	Terraces near, altitude of.....	63	J X
Wright co., Hull.....	8-10	K IV			
Templeton tp.....	111	J XII	Magpie, American		
Wakefield tp., analysis.	16	T II	Specimens of, from—		
			Artillery lake, Mack.....	188	A XIII
Yukon.			Penticton, B.C.....	203	AA XV
Peel river and tribs.....	46	CC XVI	Three-hills creek, Alta.....	208	A XII
Whitehorse dist.....	28	R XII			
	51,	172 A XIII	Magpie river, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Magnetite-gneiss.			Gold prospecting on.....	105	A XI
Stillwater river, Lab.....	27	L IX	Rocks on, and near.....	102,	104 A XI
Magnetometer.			Magrath, C. A.....	136	A VIII
Boundary Creek dist., B.C., advis- ability of employing.....	66	A XIV	Magrath, E.....	135	S V
	134	A XV	Maguasha pt., BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.		
Charlotte co., N. B., prospecting with.....	283	A XVI	Lower Carboniferous at.....	35	M II
Ontario, eastern, use of, in.....	12	I XII	Striae at, direction of.....	14	M II
Pyrrhotite, prospecting for, with.....	141	H XIV	Maguire mine. See McGuire mine.		
Tinagami dist., Ont.....	122	AA XV	Maguire mt., NEAR SOOKE, V.I.		
Magnolia.			Copper prospecting on; rocks of... 58	A XV	
Quilchenna, B.C.....	390	A XVI	Maguse river, HUDSON BAY, KEE...	27	F IX
" <i>nordenskioldii</i> , Heer.			Mahone bay, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.		
Great Bear river, Mack.....	23	D IV	Anticlines on.....	404,	405 A XV
" <i>tenuifolia</i> , Lesq.			Rocks near.....	103	A IX
Fraser river, B.C.....	148	B VII	Mahoney, J.....	47	R VIII
Magog, STANSTEAD CO., QUE.			Mahoney brook, MINAS BASIN, N.S.	98	P V
Copper mine at.....	50	K IV	Mahoney quarry, HULL TP., QUE.		
Flagstone quarry near.....	132	K IV	See Wright quarry.		
Iron smelters at, suggested.....	20	K IV	Mahood corner, QUEENS CO., N. B.	42	N IV
Silurian rocks at.....	12	J II	Mahood lake, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.	71	R III
	12	J VII	Maianthemum bifolium, D. C.		
Striae near, direction of.....	47	J II	Mistassini lake, Que.....	42	D I
	31	J X	" <i>canadense</i> , Desf.		
Magog lake, SHERBROOKE AND STAN- STEAD COS., QUE.			Athabaska lake, Sask.....	214	F IX
Basin of, notes on.....	81	A IX	Kapiskau river, Kee.....	243	A XV
	20	J X	Labrador pen.....	362	L VIII
Fossils from.....	65,	69 J X	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	71	J III
Gold on.....	27,	44 J II	Malden creek, BONAPARTE RIVER, B.C.		
gravels.....	72	K IV	Forest growth near.....	405	B VII
quartz reef.....	27	J II	Mineral spring on.....	163	R III
Striae near, direction of.....	30	J X		348	B VII
Magog river, MEMPHREMAGOG LAKE, QUE.			analysis.....	13	T II
Anticline on.....	32	J II	Rocks on, and near.....	86	B VII
Gold on, alluvial.....	53	J II	petrography.....	384	B VII
	72,	73 K IV	Maldstone tp., ESSEX CO., ONT.		
	132	J X	Gas wells of.....	78	Q V
reef.....	27	J II	Malloux tp., BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.		
Silurian on.....	12	J VII	Galena in.....	120	S X
Striae on, direction of.....	31	J X	Lime-burning in.....	113	K III
Magog tp., STANSTEAD CO., QUE.			Rocks in.....	13,	85, 89 K III
Fossils from.....	16	J II	Traversed by Taché road.....	86	K III
	38,	133 J VII	Main Channel islet, L. TIMISKA- MING, QUE.....	165	I X
	137	A VIII	Main Nickel range, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.....	88,	89 H XIV
Gold mining in.....	75	A IX	Maine, U. S.		
	126	S IX	Fossils from.....	204	AA XV
Limestone in.....	12	J II	Height-of-land on border of, alti- tude.....	45	J II
Silurian and Cambro-Silurian in.....	12	J II			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Maine—Con.		
Glacial sediments in.....	10 N	IV
striae in.....	48 J	II
	84 A	VII
Granites of, compared with those of		
N. B.	36 J	II
Iron-ore belt of.....	21 G	I
Oriskany formation in.....	39 A	II
Pre-Cambrian ridge of.....	50 A	I
Report on portions of, adjacent to		
N. B.	Pt. M	III
Strata of, incorrectly classified.....	45 M	III
Tides near coast of.....	15 M	VII
Mainville lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,		
ONT.	15, 19 F	III
Maisonneuve, HOCHELAGA CO., QUE.		
Natural gas well at.....	74 SS	IV
Water from boring in, analysis.....	101 A	III
	18, 19 R	IV
Maisonneuve tp., BERTHIER CO.,		
QUE.		
Beryl from, specimen.....	70 AA	VI
Samarskite in.....	56 T	IV
Maitland, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		
Black Slate group in.....	47 M	IX
Cambrian rocks of.....	38 M	IX
Granite mass near.....	63 S	V
Quartzite band crossing.....	34 M	IX
Maitland, GRENVILLE CO., ONT.		
Cambro-Silurian in.....	137 A	XIII
Maitland, HANTS CO., N.S.		
Iron-mining at.....	45 A	IV
Limestone quarried at.....	66 AA	VI
Manganese from, production, 1887.....	44 S	III
Triassic near.....	96, 143 P	V
Maitland Forks, LUNENBURG CO.,		
N.S.	405 A	XV
Maitland mt., CLAYQUOT DIST., V.I.	67 A	XV
Maitland river, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.	13 M	IX
Maitland river, L. HURON, ONT.		
Evidence on, <i>re</i> change of level of		
L. Huron.....	169 A	XIV
Flora on.....	155 A	XIV
Salt works on.....	214 S	XV
	125 S	XVI
Major Hill park, OTTAWA	47, 63 G	XII
Major lake, MONTAGUE GOLD DIST.,		
N.S.	113 A	VIII
Major Norton workings, WINE		
HARBOUR, N.S.		
Anticline at; fault at.....	415, 417 A	XV
Makamik lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Description of.....	132 A	XIV
Position of.....	131 A	XIV
Suckers of.....	143 A	XIV
Makoping lake. See WINDY LAKE,		
ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Mal Bay, GASPÉ CO., QUE.	344 A	XV
Mal de raquette	83 D	IV
	150 F	IX
Malachite.		
Albert par., Albert co., N.B.	25 M	X
Black River, N.B.	25 M	X
Bridgeville, N.S.	109 A	IX
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	64 A	XIV
Copper creek, Yale dist., B.C.	21 R	XIII
	125, 436 A	XV
Dorchester (near), N.B.	284 A	XVI
Dungannon tp., Ont.	236 A	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Malachite—Con.		
Goose creek, St. John co., N.B.	285 A	XVI
Hudson bay, Lab.....	54 D	XIII
Iron mt., Nicola valley, B.C.	80 A	XVI
Kootenay, West, B.C.	37 A	VIII
Slocan div.	77 A	VI
Pictou coal-field, N.S.	37 M	XIV
St. Flavian, Que.....	44 T	IV
Spanish river, Ont.	44 T	IV
Sutton, Que.....	80 S	III
Thunder cape, L. Superior, Ont.	44 T	IV
Timagami lake, Ont.	145 I	X
<i>Malacoclemys geographicus.</i>		
<i>See Turtle, map</i>		
Malacolite. See Diopside.		
Malaga gold dist., QUEENS CO., N.S.		
Gold industry in, 1893.	122 s	VII
production of, 1889.....	34, 35 ss	IV
	1890.....	57 s
	1891.....	137, 138 ss
	1892.....	129 s
	1893.....	116 s
	1895.....	82 s
	1896.....	123, 124 s
	1897.....	162, 163 s
	1898.....	145, 146 s
	1899.....	101, 102 s
	1900.....	113, 114 s
	1901.....	114, 115 s
	1902.....	195 s
	1903.....	109, 110 s
Notes on, by Bailey.....	92 A	IX
	133, 134 M	IX
Malaga lake, QUEENS CO., N.S.		
Anticline between, and Ponhook		
lake.....	134 M	IX
Notes on, by Bailey, 1893.....	17, 18 Q	VI
Quartzite area of.....	30, 31 M	IX
Malaga Lake gold mine, MALAGA		
DIST., N.S.		
Quartz from, assay of.....	29 R	VIII
Report on, by Maddin, 1890.....	61 s	V
Work and plant at, 1897.....	167 s	X
Malaga province, SPAIN.		
Nickel production of.....	172 H	XIV
Malagash, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Copper ores of.....	21 A	I
	68 E	I
Gypsum at.....	68 E	I
Malagash pt., CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Anticline at.....	38 E	I
	140 A	XI
Carboniferous of.....	398 A	XV
Lower.....	163 AA	XV
section.....	40 E	I
Copper and coal at.....	41 E	I
	137-139 P	V
	165 AA	XV
Gypsum and limestone near.....	38 E	I
Malaria.		
Disseminated by <i>Anopheles</i> (mos-		
quito).....	198 A	XIII
Malaspina copper mine, TEXADA		
ISLAND, B.C.		
Andradite in.....	18 T	IV
Copper and accessory minerals in.....	152 R	III
Copper ore from, assay of.....	79 R	III
	55 T	III
Molybdenite in.....	157 R	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Malaspina inlet, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C.		
Coal and copper on.....	28 B	II
Geology of, and vicinity..	27, 28 B	II
Plants from.....	115, 118 B	II
Rocks of, Cretaceous (?)	13 B	II
Surveys on, ref. to.....	40 A	I
	17 B	II
Malay, E.	129 P	II
Malay, John	129 P	II
Malbafé, CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE.		
Garnets at.....	49 A	V
Limestone at.	48, 49 A	V
Sandstone at, for building.....	44 AA	V
Malcolm creek, LIEVRE RIVER, QUE.	243 A	XVI
Malcolm Island, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C.		
Coal on, boring for, recommended..	57 B	II
Conglomerates of	42 A	I
	64 B	II
Geology of.....	57, 58 B	II
Meteorological observations on.....	126 B	II
Surface deposits of.....	104, 105 B	II
Male-otter lake, KANIAPISKAU LAKE, LAB.		
Notes on, by Low.....	105, 106 L	VIII
Maletra works, ROUEN, FRANCE.		
Analysis by, of copper ore from C. Breton island, N.S.	57 S	VI
Malfait lake, MACK.		
Notes on, by J. M. Bell.....	20, 21 C	XII
Malignant brook, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Barrens of; geology of; coal on; sandstone quarries on... ..	73, 74 P	II
Drift material on.....	103 P	II
Gold reported on.....	44 A	II
Iron ore on.....	44 A	II
Rocks on.....	43 A	II
	8, 100 P	II
Silver-mining near.....	20 P	II
Malignant Cove, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Gold prospecting at, unsuccessful.	122 P	II
Rocks at, and near... ..	8, 24, 25, 33, 99 P	II
controversy regarding... ..	18 P	II
Maligne river, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.		
Description of	76, 77 A	XI
	12 D	XI
Photo. of, at Henry House. Frontis. Pt. D		XI
Maligne river, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Farm lands along.....	75 G	V
Hornblende-schist on.. ..	48 G	V
Surveys on, 1887.....	5 G	V
Malignite.		
Analysis of, from Poobah lake, Rainy River dist., Ont.	45 O	XII
Malipsegate lake, QUEENS CO., N.S.	33 M	IX
Mallet, Prof. J.	58 T	III
Mallette quarry, POINTE CLAIRE, QUE.		
Analysis of limestone from.....	24 R	IV
Malloch, George S., work by	105 A	XVI
Mallory hill, ABINGER TP., ADDINGTON CO., ONT	46 J	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Mallotus.		
Ottawa and vicinity.....	17 G	XII
" <i>villosus</i> , Cuvier.		
Ottawa and vicinity.....	53, 54 G	XII
Malocystites.		
Island of Montreal, Que	119 J	VII
" <i>barrandei</i> , Billings.		
Island of Montreal, Que	121 J	VII
" <i>murchisoni</i> , Billings.		
Chazy formation.....	28 O	XIV
Island of Montreal, Que ..	119, 121, 122 J	VII
Little Rideau, Ont.....	140 J	XII
L'Orignal, Ont.....	140 J	XII
St. Martin, Que.....	120 J	VII
Malone, Patrick	34 R	IV
Malone, FRANKLIN CO., N.Y.		
Rise to, from Valleyfield, Que.....	66 A	X
Terraces near, overlying stratified clay.....	15 J	X
Malone, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Arsenic from mines near	17 S	V
Gold and iron mining near.....	128, 129 A	XII
Malone lake, N. OF LARDER LAKE, NIPISSING DIST., ONT	217, 224 A	XVI
Malpeque (Richmond) bay, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.		
Farm lands around.....	138 M	VII
Glacial striae on.....	69, 70 M	VII
Peat-bogs on.....	118 M	VII
Malta, Island of		
<i>Trionyx melitensis</i> from Miocene of.	87 A	XIV
Maltha.		
See also Tar sands.		
Formation of.....	82 SS	IV
Athabaska river, Alta.....	144, 145 S	V
Dover, N.B	71 M	X
Malvey creek, SLOCAN RIVER, B.C.	78 A	XII
Mamainse, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Copper at, and near.....	30 T	IV
prospecting	11 H	III
mining, 1890.....	54 S	V
1891.....	68 SS	V
1892.....	59 S	VI
1893.....	51 S	VII
Coracite at.....	10, 11 T	II
	30 T	IV
Epidote on mesolite in	32 T	IV
Rocks at, and near.....	59 S	VI
Mameigwess lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Indian relics from	190 A	XI
Meaning of name; gneiss on.	90 A	XI
Mamelliaka village, VILLAGE ISLAND, B.C.		
Photogravure of	Frontis. Pt. B	II
Mamestra vicina, Grote.		
Mattawa, Ont.	89 F	V
Mamin river, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.		
Coal on.....	146 R	III
Fossils from.....	21 A	XVI
Post-Tertiary deposits on.	20 B	XVI
Rocks on.....	24, 33 B	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Maminiska lake, ALBANY RIVER, ONT.		
Notes on.....	16 G	II
Rocks near.....	15 G	II
Striae near, direction of.....	117 E	IV
Mamit lake, GUICHON CREEK, B.C.		
Fossiliferous limestone on.....	143 B	VII
Moraines near.....	298 B	VII
Temperature observations on.....	414 B	VII
Terrace near, altitude of.....	279 B	VII
Tertiary rocks near.....	236 B	VII
Mammals.		
Breeding habits of certain.....	76-79 J	III
Kamloops div., B.C.....	16 B	V.I
Labrador pen.....	App. Pt. L	VIII
Mistassini Lake region, Que.....	70 L	VIII
Rainy River dist., Ont.....	10, 11 H	X
Saskatchewan, northeastern.....	13 D	VIII
Mammalian remains.		
Cypress hills.....	32, 79-82 G	I
	109, 111 A	III
	367-369 A	XV
See also Mammoth remains and Mastodon.		
Muirkirk, Ont.....	189, 193 A	XI
Nulatto (near), Ykn.....	114 A	VII
St. Catherines, Ont.....	113 A	III
Mammawee lake, ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.		
Gneisses of.....	50 D	V
Notes on, by McConnell.....	21 A	V
Origin of.....	8 D	V
Mammawemattawa, KENOGLAMI RIVER, ONT.	120 AA	XV
Mammoth ledge, OMBEKA DIV., B.C.	78 R	III
Mammoth remains.		
Adjala tp., Ont.....	292 A	XV
Edmonton, Alta.....	136 A	VIII
	19 A	XI
Klondike dist., Ykn.....	163 A	XI
	208 A	XII
	13, 14 R	XII
	29 B	XIV
Mamozekel river, TOBIQUE RIVER, N.B.		
Forest fire near; new forest growth of.....	390 A	XV
Terraces along.....	36 GG	I
Man.		
Evidence of, in Minnesota during glacial period.....	49, 50 E	IV
Manai lake, MACK.		
Petrography of arkose from.....	34 G	XII
Manai river, MACK.		
Petrography of rocks from.....	35 G	XII
Manasan falls, BURNWOOD RIVER, KEE.	13 F	XIII
Manasan river, PIPE LAKE, KEE.	32 F	XIII
Manawagonish cove, NEAR ST. JOHN, N.B.		
St. John river once probably on.....	8 N	IV
Salt marsh on.....	73, 82, 83 N	IV
Sand dunes on.....	73 N	IV
Terrace at.....	65 N	IV
Manche's furnace.	31 H	XIV
Manchester, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Micaceous iron-ore in.....	46 T	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Manderson brook, MARIA TP., BON-AVENTURE CO., QUE.	25 M	II
Manganate.		
Manganese in manufacture of.....	48 M	X
Manganese.		
See also Bog manganese and Pyrolusite.		
Analyses of, from various localities.		
Facing 169 s		XV
Batesville, Arkansas.....	51 M	X
Economic uses of.....	48, 49 M	X
	150 s	XV
Exhibits of, in London, 1886.....	3 A	II
List of articles on, published by Survey.....	32 AA	XV
Mining of, in Canada, desultory nature of.....	123 s	X
Paper on, by Denis.....	150-169 s	XV
Statistics of, 1886.....	7, 46-48 s	II
	1887.....	5-7, 44, 45 s
	1888.....	5-7, 52, 53 s
	1889.....	5-7, 58, 59 ss
	1890.....	6-8, 92, 100, 101 s
	1891.....	3-6, 90, 91 ss
	1892.....	5-7, 86, 87 s
	1893.....	5-7, 71, 73 s
	1894.....	5, 71, 73 s
	1895.....	7, 8, 52, 53 s
	1896.....	9, 10, 79-82 s
	1897.....	10, 11, 123, 124 s
	1898.....	8, 11, 12, 105-107 s
	1899.....	8, 10, 11, 77-79 s
	1900.....	8, 10, 11, 85-87 s
	1901.....	8, 10, 11, 81, 82 s
	1902.....	443 A
		8, 11, 13, 143, 149 s
	1903.....	8, 10, 11, 88, 89 s
	1904.....	374, 383 A
Labrador pen.		
In iron ores.....	51 D	XIII
New Brunswick.		
Distribution and value of.....	42-59 M	X
in southern.....	93-97 s	V
Statistics, 1868-1894.....	48 M	X
Albert co., Albert.....	18 E	I
	88 s	VI
Dawson sett.....	88 s	VI
analysis. Facing 168 s		XV
specimen.....	162 A	XI
Edgett Landing, analysis. Facing 168 s		XV
Gowland mt.....	20 M	I
	81 s	IX
analysis. Facing 168 s		XV
Hillsborough.....	68 R	IV
	82 s	X
analysis. Facing 168 s		XV
Shepody mt.....	35 E	I
	81 s	IX
southern.....	80 A	VI
Jordan mt.....	81 s	IX
analysis.....	Facing 168 s	XV
Markhamville.....	62 AA	V
	156 A	XII
analysis.....	Facing 168 s	XV
Quaco Head.....	81 s	XI
analyses.....	Facing 168 s	XV
Tetagouche river.....	284 A	XVI
Nova Scotia.		
Analyses.....	168 s	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Manganese. Nova Scotia—Con.		
Occurrences..	97, 99 s	V
"	80 s	IX
C. Breton co., analyses	168 s	XV
Loch Lomond, specimen	69 A	VI
Colchester co., Farnham brook	91 P	V
Onslow	89 s	VI
Salmon River tribs.	44, 55 P	V
Valley, near	98 A	III
Cumberland co., Amherst (near)	147 A	XI
Salem road	101 A	X
Hants co.	62-65 AA	VI
Noel, near	97 P	V
Tennycapc	88 s	VI
"	85 s	XIII
Walton	394 A	XV
Kings co., Coldbrook and Canaan	213 A	XIV
Lunenburg co., New Ross	186 AA	XV
Pictou co., associated with iron	39 A	III
Richmond co., Bras d'Or lake	433 A	XV
Ontario.		
Hastings co., Madoc tp.	81 s	IX
Quebec.		
Magdalen islands, analyses of	Facing 168 s	XV
Occurrences of	99 s	V
notes by Ells	113, 114 K	IV
Sutton	81 s	IX
Manganese Mines, NEAR VALLEY, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Rocks of	98 A	III
argillites	41 P	V
Manganite.		
Amherst island, Magdalen islands, Que.	44 T	IV
Bras d'Or lake, N.S.	63 R	XIII
Bridgeville, N.S.	121 A	VIII
"	108 A	IX
"	181 AA	XV
Chemical composition of	93 s	V
Hants co., N.S., nature and occurrences of	44 T	IV
Jordan mt., N.B.	94 s	V
Markhamville, N.B.	45 M	X
Morley road, Cape Breton co., N.S.	119 A	VIII
New Ross, N.S.	186 AA	XV
Quaco, N.B.	67 A	VI
Mangelia.		
Graham island, B.C.	25 B	XVI
Manhattan Asbestos Co.		
Working at Black lake, Que.	21 s	XIV
"	32 s	XV
"	23 s	XVI
United Asbestos Co's property leased by	20 s	XIII
Manhattan Gas Co.		
"	56 s	XI
"	81 s	XV
Manicougan. See Manikuagan.		
Manigotagan (Badthroat) bay, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Rocks on, and near	21 AA	V
"	11, 69 G	XI
Striae on	87 G	XI
Manigotagan (Muskrat) lake, MANIGOTAGAN RIVER, MAN.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell	76 G	XI
Striae on	87 G	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Manigotagan river, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Farm land on	32 A	V
Lumbering on	9, 10 F	XI
Notes on, by Tyrrell	22 AA	XI
"	11, 72-77 G	V
Vegetation on	7 F	XI
Manikuagan lake, MANIKUAGAN RIVER, QUE.		
Area of	24 L	VIII
Meteorological observations on	384, 385 L	VIII
Manikuagan river, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.		
Almandite from	119 A	VIII
"Burning Mountain" of	245 L	VIII
Eskers on	302 L	VIII
Geology of	238-244 L	VIII
Iron ore on	200 L	VIII
Mineral water from, analyses	55, 56 R	VIII
Notes on, by Low	101-103 A	VIII
Report on "	174-188 L	VIII
Rocks on, anorthosite	16 A	I
"	201 L	VIII
garnetiferous gneiss	199 L	VIII
Huronian	32 D	I
"	249 L	VIII
Spruce, white, of	35 L	VIII
Striae on	291, 295 L	VIII
Terraces on	308 L	VIII
Manikuagan tp., SAGUENAY CO., QUE.		
Ochre deposits in	183 s	X
Manitoba.		
Cambro-Silurian of	25 A	I
Coal-fields of	67 s	XV
Economic minerals of, list of Survey's publications on	28, 29 AA	XV
Fossils from, shells	135 A	VIII
"	38-86 P	XI
Trenton	34 F	XI
Geological formations of	111 s	V
Glass exports of	78 s	V
Gypsum deposits of	57 s	XIII
Limestones of	132 CO	I
Locust from, specimen	202 A	XI
Meaning of name	18 E	IV
Oil in, unsuccessful boring for	32 ss	IV
Report, by Osann, on portion occupied by L. Agassiz	Pt. E	IV
Report, by Tyrrell, on northwestern portion of	Pt. E	V
(For other reports See Manitoba, Winnipeg and Winnipegosis lakes, Grass River dist., and Berens river.)		
STATISTICS.		
Abrasive materials, 1886	10, 11 s	II
"	1887	8-11 s
"	1888	8, 9 s
"	1889	8-11 ss
"	1890	13 s
"	1891	8 ss
"	1892	9 s
Antimony, to 1886	12, 13 s	II
"	1889	12 ss
Arsenic, 1885-86	14 s	II
"	1887	11 s
"	1888	12 s
"	1889	13 ss
Asbestos, 1887	13 s	III
"	1888	14 s
"	1889	15 ss

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Manitoba—Con.			Manitoba—Con.		
STATISTICS—con.			STATISTICS—con.		
Brimstone, 1885-86.....	62 s	II	Silver, 1887.....	89 s	III
1887.....	83 s	III	1888.....	80 s	IV
1888.....	76 s	IV	1889.....	108 ss	IV
1889.....	99 ss	IV	1890.....	182 s	V
Coal, 1885-86.....	21 s	II	1891.....	140 ss	V
1887.....	14, 18, 19 s	III	1892.....	132 s	VI
1888.....	20, 23, 25 s	IV	1893-94.....	119 s	VII
1889.....	20, 23 ss	IV	NOTE.—Subsequent silver sta-		
1890.....	31, 32 s	V	tistics are merely repetitions		
1891.....	25 ss	V	of above.		
1892.....	15, 16, 36 s	VI	Structural materials, 1885-86... 76-85 s	II	
1893.....	22 s	VII	1887.....	90-108 s	III
1894.....	22 s	VII	1888.....	81-93 s	IV
1895.....	22 s	VIII	1889.....	109-122 ss	IV
1896.....	29 s	IX	1890.....	182-200 s	V
1897.....	34, 52 s	X	1891.....	183-198 ss	V
1898.....	55 s	XI	1892.....	197-212 s	VI
1899.....	37 s	XII	1893, 182, 185, 187 s	VII	
1900.....	41 s	XIII	1894, 182, 185, 187 s	VII	
Copper, 1885-86.....	25 s	II	1895.....	97 s	VIII
1887.....	22 s	III	1896.....	164, 169 s	IX
1888.....	27 s	IV	1897.....	210, 216 s	X
1889.....	29 ss	IV	1898.....	176 s	XI
Graphite, 1885-86.....	34 s	II	1899.....	126 s	XII
1887.....	29 s	III	Sulphuric acid, 1885-86.....	61 s	II
1888.....	36, 37 s	IV	1887.....	82 s	III
1889.....	40, 41 ss	IV	1888.....	75 s	IV
Gypsum, 1885-86.....	37 s	II	1889.....	98 ss	IV
1887.....	32 s	III	Tin, 1885-86.....	54 s	II
1888.....	39, 40 s	IV	1887.....	50 s	III
1889.....	43, 44 ss	IV	1888.....	62 s	IV
1901.....	55 s	XIV	1889.....	68 ss	IV
1902.....	115 s	XV	Zinc, 1885-86.....	53 s	II
1903.....	57 s	XVI	1887.....	50 s	III
Iron, 1887.....	38 s	III	1888.....	60, 61 s	IV
1888.....	45 s	IV	1889.....	69 ss	IV
1889.....	51 ss	IV	Manitoba Consolidated mine, L.		
1890.....	88 s	V	OF THE WOODS DIST., ONT.	140 cc	I
1891.....	87 ss	V	Manitoba escarpment.		
1892.....	81 s	VI	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	.22, 23 E	V
1893.....	62, 67 s	VII	Manitoba formation (UPPER DE-		
1894.....	62, 67 s	VII	FONIAN).		
1895.....	39, 40 s	VIII	Description and occurrences of, Man. 199 E	V	
1895.....	39, 40 s	VIII	Fossils of.....	205 E	V
1896.....	64, 65 s	IX	Manitoba lake.....	192, 194 E	V
1897.....	83, 85 s	X	Red Deer river, Sask.....	187 E	V
1898.....	86 s	XI	Swan river, Man.....	189 E	V
1899.....	59 s	XII	Winnipegosis lake, Man.		
1901.....	58 s	XIV	166, 167, 178, 179, 182, 183 E	V	
1902.....	118 s	XV	Manitoba Historical and Scien-		
1903.....	61 s	XVI	tific Society.....	59 A	IV
Manganese, 1885-86.....	48 s	II	Manitoba House, MANITOBA LAKE,		
1887.....	45 s	III	MAN.		
Mercury, 1885-86.....	55 s	II	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	38 E	V
1887.....	51 s	III	Reference to.....	18 A	IV
1888.....	63 s	IV	Manitoba House trail, MAN.		
1889.....	66 ss	IV	Description of, by Tyrrell.....	71 E	V
Mineral exports, 1873-1886.....	8 s	II	Manitoba island, MANITOBA LAKE,		
pigments, 1885-86.....	50, 51 s	II	MAN.		
1887.....	48 s	III	Devonian rocks of.....	15 E	V
1888.....	56, 57 s	IV	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	39, 191, 192 E	V
1889.....	61 ss	IV	Manitoba lake, MAN.		
water, 1888.....	65 s	IV	Altitude of.....	155 E	IV
1889.....	67 ss	IV	Amygdaloid on, notes by Camsell.....	9 AA	XV
Paraffin wax, 1889.....	93 ss	IV	Area of.....	12 E	IV
Petroleum, 1873-1886.....	58, 59 s	II	Basin of, rise in W. side of.....	14 E	IV
1887.....	58 s	III	Building-stone on.....	35 A	X
1888.....	71 s	IV	Cement null on.....	191 A	XV
1889.....	92 ss	IV	Early explorations on.....	12-14 E	V
Salt, 1885-86.....	70-72 s	II			
1887.....	87, 88 s	III			
1888.....	79 s	IV			
1889.....	102-103 ss	IV			
Silver, 1885-86.....	73 s	II			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Manitoba lake—Con.			Manitou islands—Con.		
Fossils from.....	109 A	III	Rocks of.....	219 I	X
	139 A	X	eruptive dikes, petrography.....	114 I	X
(See also throughout Tyrrell's report on).			Cambro-Silurian.....	27, 46, 119, 120 I	X
Glaciation on, and near.....	132 CC	I	limestone.....	90 I	X
	12 E	IV	for burning.....	153 I	X
striae.....	194, 195, 198, 215 E	V	Birdseye formation.....	46 I	X
Gypsum on.....	203 E	V	Striae on, direction of.....	137 I	X
	185, 188-190 A	XV	Manitou island, North, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.		
Historical notes on.....	12 E	V	Notes, on, by Tyrrell.....	66-67 E	V
Level of, at high-water.....	24 E	V	Rocks on.....	169 E	V
rise in, 1881.....	19, 34 E	V	Manitou island, South, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.		
Notes on, by Upham.....	18, 19 E	IV	Geology of; fossils on.....	167, 168 E	V
Rep. on, by Tyrrell.....	34-45, 190-198 E	V	Sketch section of, showing faults.....	168 E	V
Rocks of, limestone, Devonian.....	17, 18 E	V	Striae on, direction.....	167, 216 E	V
	Paleozoic.....	IV	Manitou lake, ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.		
volcanic tufa, petrography.....	95 F	III	Traditions concerning.....	20 D	V
Shores of, description.....	74 A	III	Manitou lake, NORTHEAST OF L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Surveys on, refs. to later.....	73 A	III	Contour of, parallel to strike of rocks.....	19 F	III
	21 A	IV	Depth of.....	12, 16 F	III
Water of, temperature.....	48 E	V	Level of.....	11 F	III
Manitoba and N. W. Railway.			Rocks on, limestone.....	180 F	III
Description of wells sunk by, in Western Manitoba.....	142, 143 E	V	petrography.....	69-71 F	III
Manitoba, North-west territories and Ykn.			schists and trap.....	49, 50, 51 F	III
Mineral production of, 1898.....	10 S	XI	section across lower end of, description.....	51-53 F	III
	1899.....	XII	Striae on, direction of.....	165 F	III
	1900.....	XIII	Manitou lake, NORTH OF RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
	1901.....	XIV	Gold mining on, and near.....	41, 42 A	IX
	1902.....	XV		42 A	X
	1903.....	XVI		177 S	X
Manitoba narrows, LAC SKUL, KEE.	20 F	VII	Map of dist. of, ref. to.....	89 A	XIV
Manitoba Oil Co.			Quartz from, assays of.....	37-39 R	VIII
Boring by, on Vermilion river, Man.....	82 SS	IV	Rocks of.....	46 A	VIII
	86, 212 E	V	Route from, to Lawrence lake, description.....	39 A	X
	191 A	XV	Manitou portage, BERENS RIVER, MAN.	38 G	XI
Manitoba Portland Cement Co.	257 S	XV	"Manitou Pulpit," MANIKUAGAN RIVER, QUE.	176 L	VIII
	134 S	XVI	Manitou rapid, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Manitoba shoal, DUCK ISLANDS, L. HURON, ONT.	178 A	XI	Altitude of.....	150 E	IV
Manitoba Union Mining Co.			Depth of river at.....	21 F	III
Cement making by, at Arnold.....	186 A	XV	Dike on, strike of.....	153 F	III
Gypsum working, intention of.....	57 S	XIII	Fall of, measurement.....	13 F	III
Minor refs. to.....	137 S	XIV	Laurentian syenite-gneiss near.....	40 F	III
	256 S	XV	Post-Glacial formations at, and near.....	172 F	III
	132 S	XVI	Manitou rapid, REINDEER RIVER, SASK.	105 F	IX
Manitopeepage lake, W. OF L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.	29 I	X	Manitou rapid, WINNIPEG RIVER, MAN.	79 G	XI
Manitou, LISGAR DIV., MAN.	107, 135 E	IV	Manitou river, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.	165 F	III
Manitou falls, BLACK RIVER, SASK.			Manitou rock, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	81 D	VIII	See Devils rock.		
Sketch of, by Lambé.....	Facing 18 D	VIII	Manitou sd., RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
Manitou falls, TROUT LAKE RIVER, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE.	17 F	VII	Soundings in.....	14 F	III
Manitou gorge, KANIAPISKAU RIVER, LAB.			Strike of gneisses on.....	19 F	III
Limestone at.....	33 L	IX	Manitoulin gulf, L. HURON. See South bay.		
Shales at, carrying copper pyrites and galena.....	272, 282, 287, 307 L	VIII			
Manitou (Newman) islands, L. NIPISSING, ONT.					
Analyses of quartz from.....	140 I	X			
Area and shape of.....	213 I	X			
Fossils from.....	35 A	VI			
	120-122, 289-301 I	X			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Manitoulin islands, LAKE HURON, ONT			Mann, J. (H.B.C.)	27 A	III
Bituminiferous limestone on.....	28 I	IX	Mann, John	3 I	X
Building-stone of.....	27 I	IX	Mann, W.	3 M	II
Cambro-Silurian and Silurian of.....	22 I	IX	Mann (BURNT) island, LAKE TIMIS-KAMING, QUE.		
Niagara.....	179 A	XI	Building-stone from.....	153 I	X
Celestite on.....	26 T	IV	Clinton and Niagara formations on.....	124, 127 I	X
.....	19 R	XII	.....	292-296 I	X
Fossils from.....	112 A	III	Fossils from, list of.....	90 AA	VI
.....	86 A	VI	corals, as ornaments.....	161 I	X
.....	190 A	XI	Grapes on, wild.....	37 I	X
Fox from, specimen.....	190 A	XI	Lithographic stone on.....	154, 155 I	X
Geology of.....	23-26 I	IX	Mann lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	286 I	X
and Palaeontology.....	319-326 A	XV	Mannajigama lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
Mineral water of.....	23 R	V	Altitude of.....	287 I	X
Petroleum springs on.....	51 T	IV	Rocks on.....	259, 261 I	X
from, specimen.....	164 A	XI	Manning, A.	142 SS	V
Surveys on, refs. to.....	22 A	II	Manningville, VERMONT, U.S.		
.....	5 G	II	Potsdam sandstone at.....	48 J	VII
.....	31, 32 A	VI	Man-of-war island, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.	130 L	VIII
Manitoulin and North Shore Ry.			Man-of-war rock, RIVER JOHN, N.S.	115 P	V
Ballast for, from Sudbury.....	188 H	XIV	Manomina sipl. See Rice creek, Red Deer river, Man.		
Elevations on.....	48 H	XIV	Manotick, CARLETON CO., ONT.		
Manitounuk formation (LOWER CAMBRIAN).			Altitude of.....	8 G	XII
Described and named by Bell.....	32 F	XIV	Birds and eggs from, specimens.....	206 A	XII
Hudson bay.....	15 DD	I	.....	357 A	XVI
.....	39 R	II	Cambro-Silurian of.....	61, 62 A	IX
.....	8 L	IX	Indian relics from.....	188 A	XIII
.....	80 D	XIII	Turtle from, specimen.....	206 A	XII
Manitounuk islands, HUDSON BAY, LAB.			Manquart river, CARLETON CO., N.B.		
Lithographic stone on.....	52 D	XIII	Calcareous beds of.....	18 G	I
Minor ref. to.....	55 J	III	Diorite ridge on branches of.....	22 G	I
Notes on, by Low.....	9, 32 D	XIII	Valley of, description.....	13 G	I
Photo. of.....	Facing 32 D	XIII	Mansfield island, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	17 A	I
Rocks on.....	14, 15 DD	I	.....	10 DD	I
.....	127 A	XI	Mansfield tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.	133 S	X
.....	144 A	XII	Manson, Alex.	3 P	II
.....	47, 48 D	XIII	Manson, MANSON CREEK, FINLAY RIVER, B.C.	10 C	VII
.....	32, 33 F	XIV	Manson creek, FINLAY RIVER, B.C.		
Section on.....	29 L	IX	Gold mining on.....	41, 136, 137 R	III
Trees on.....	13 D	XIII	.....	18 AA	VI
Manitounuk sd., HUDSON BAY, LAB.			Granite on.....	25, 26 C	VII
Axinite from, specimen.....	193 A	XII	Notes on, by McConnell.....	10, 39 C	VII
Meteorological observations on.....	91, 93 J	III	Quartz from, assay of.....	78 R	III
Notes on, by Low.....	144 A	XII	.....	47 R	XII
.....	9 D	XIII	Manson creek, SHUSWAP LAKE, B.C.	37 R	XI
Rocks on.....	127 A	XI	Mansonville, BROME CO., QUE.		
.....	143, 147 A	XII	Contact Cambrian and Cambro-Silurian near.....	59 J	VII
.....	78 D	XIII	Serpentine near.....	82 J	VII
.....	38 L	IX	Mantago river, LAKE WINNIPEG, MAN.	18 F	XI
Striae on, direction of.....	38 L	IX	Mantototin.		
Manitouskosi river. See Ghost river, Abitibi Lake dist., Ont.			Indian tribe found along the Tanana river, Alaska.....	203 B	III
Manitouwick lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIST., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	116 E	IV	Mantudi, GREECE	100 A	VII
.....	103 A	XI	Manuan lake, BERSIMIS RIVER, QUE.	10 A	I
Manitowaning, MANITOULIN ISLAND, ONT.	5 G	II			
Manitowaning bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.					
Lorraine formation on.....	320 A	XV			
Pot-holes on.....	26 I	IX			
Manitush lake, KEE.					
Notes on, by McInnes.....	101, 102 AA	XV			
Maniwaki tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.					
Agricultural land and fish of.....	43 AA	VI			
Maniwan river, BIG RIVER, LAB.	46 J	III			
Mann, D. D.	185 S	VI			
.....	144 S	VII			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Manuan lake, OFF PERIBONKA RIVER, QUE.		
Area of.....	23, 24	L VIII
Description of.....	8	D I
Gneisses on.....	26	D I
Mica (white) on.....	131	S X
Surveys on, ref. to.....	7	D I
Manuan portage, MANUAN RIVER, QUE.	26	D I
Manuan river, ST. MAURICE RIVER, QUE.	29	J XI
Manuan river, PERIBONKA RIVER, QUE.	12, 14	A I
	7, 8, 26	D I
	131	S X
Manure.		
Capelin used for, Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.....	38	M II
Calcareous skeletons of fish used for.....	55	GG I
Mauvers tp., DURHAM CO., ONT.	276	A XV
Many Berries creek, CYPRESS HILLS DIST., SASK.		
Rocks on, and in valley of...	36, 40, 63	C I
Many Island boss. See Quarry island.		
Many Island lake, MEDICINE HAT DIV., ALTA.		
Old water course of.....	56	C I
Saline water of.....	283	S XV
Sand-hills near.....	15, 22	C I
Many Point lake, RED RIVER, MINN.	21	E IV
Maps.		
Accuracy of.....	17	A XIV
	4, 5	A XV
Coal districts, list of, in.....	91-93	S XV
Colour printing of.....	19	A XV
	13	AA XV
Incorrect, of James bay, ref. to...	14, 15	J III
Method of making.....	17, 18	A XIV
Report on work on, by Survey, during:—		
1885.....	72-74	A I
1886.....	59-61	A II
1887-8.....	55, 56	115 A III
1889.....	63, 64	A IV
1890.....	83, 84	A V
1891.....	89, 90	AA V
1892.....	90-92	A VI
1893.....	95, 96	AA VI
1894.....	119-122	A VII
1895.....	149-152	A VIII
1896.....	139-143	A IX
1897.....	152-154	A X
1898.....	202-207	A XI
1899.....	219-221	A XII
1900.....	199-202	A XIII
1901.....	246-253	A XIV
1902.....	455-460	A XV
1903.....	198-200	AA XV
1904.....	349-354	A XVI
Canada.		
Geological, of Dominion.....	20	A XIV
	13	AA XV
Northern portion, E. of Rocky mtns.....		Vol. II
Showing progress of investigations by the Survey, 1843-1903.....		Vol. XV
Alberta.		
Athabaska lake to Churchill river. Pt. D		VIII
Athabaska river, part of country between, and Peace river.....		Vol. XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Maps, Alberta—Con.		
Blairmore-Frank coal-fields.....		Vol. XV
Cascade Coal basin.....	Facing 126	B I
Central portion, parts of.....		Vol. II
— " — showing wooded and prairie tracts.....		Vol. II
Costigan coal-field.....		Vol. XVI
Cypress hills, geological and topographical.....		Vol. I
— " — wooded tracts and character of surface.....		Vol. I
Fort Chipewyan to Fort Resolution. Pt. D		IV
High River div.; Cretaceous coal-bearing rocks; Sheep Creek dist. Vol.		XV
Peace and Athabaska rivers, lower portion.....		Pt. D V
Rocky mtns., reconnaissance...		Vol. I
Yellowhead Pass route from Edmonton to Tête-Jaune Cache...		Vol. XI
British Columbia.		
Atlin gold-fields.....		Vol. XIII
mining dist.....		Vol. XII
Cariboo mining dist.....		Vol. III
Crowsnest coal-field, geological and topographical.....		Vol. XVI
Crowsnest pass, section of coal-fields.....		Vol. XIV
Finlay and Omineca rivers.....		Pt. C VII
Graham island, coal-field.....		Vol. XVI
geological.....		Vol. XVI
Hixon creek, quartz locations and placers' on.....		Pt. C III
Inadequacy of topographic.....	42	A XIV
Index maps of northern portion...		Pt. B III
southern portion...		Vol. XIV
West Kootenay dist. Pt. AA		XV
Yukon Expedtn. route.....		Pt. D IV
Island mt. and Mosquito creek...		Pt. C III
Kamloops div., ref. to early...	18	B VII
geological.....		Vol. VII
topographical.....		Vol. VII
Kootenay, East.....		Vol. XII
West, reconnaissance. Facing 66		B IV
geological.....		Vol. XIV
economic minerals and striae. Vol.		XIV
Lardeau dist.....		Vol. XV
Liard (upper), Frances (upper) and upper portion of Pelly rivers...		Vol. III
Quilchenna creek, Coldwater river, Coal gully and Guichon creek...		Vol. XVI
Rocky mtns., reconnaissance, between Lat. 49" and 51" 30'.....		Vol. I
Stikine and Dease rivers.....		Vol. III
river list of, to 1889.....	63, 64	B III
Vancouver island and adjacent coasts.....		Vol. II
Yellowhead Pass route...		Vol. XI
Keewatin.		
Berens River dist.....	Facing 54	F VII
sketch...		" 24 A VI
Dubawnt and Kazan rivers and N. W. coast of Hudson bay...		Pt. F IX
Eastern portion.....		Pt. A XV
Ekwan river, Sutton lake, and W. coast of Hudson bay...		Vol. XIV
Fort Churchill to Nelson river, sledge routes...		Facing 156
Grass River dist.....		Pts. F and FF XIII
James bay, west coast of...		Pt. A XVI
Keewatin glacier, diagram showing course of.....		Facing 178
Lac Seul, explorations north of...		Vol. XVI
Winisk River dist.....		Vol. XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Maps. Keewatin—Con.		
Winnipeg lake, northern part.		
Pts. F and G		XI
Labrador pen.		
Compilation of.	16 L	VIII
Errors of old.	18 L	XI
Notes, by Low, on Delisle's, of 1703.	12 L	VIII
Hudson and James bays.		XIII
Northeast and northwest sheets.		VIII
Northern portion.		XIII
Vol.		XIV
Northern shores.	Pt. M	XI
Ottawa islands, chart of.	Facing 12 D	I
Sketch map of.	Facing 65 A	VII
Southeast and southwest sheets.		VIII
Mackenzie.		
Routes of the Yukon Expedtn.		IV
Manitoba.		
Agassiz lake (glacial) and adjoining portions of North America. Facing 10		IV
Agassiz lake, (glacial), beaches and deltas of.	Facing 57 E	IV
ref. to.	10 E	IV
Duck and Riding mtns., topographical.		III
Northwestern, forest distribution.		V
geological.		V
Turtle mt., lower contour of.		XV
notes on.	193 A	XV
Winnipeg lake, geological.		XI
New Brunswick.		
Anticlines in portions of.		XV
Geological:—		
Andover sheet.		I
Cumberland coal-field sheet.		I
Fredericton sheet.		II
Grand Falls sheet.		II
Madawaska sheet.		III
Shippigan sheet.		III
Temiscouata sheet.		V
Glaciation.		VII
Hillsborough gypsum deposits.	92 M	X
Mineral occurrences.	Facing 128 M	X
Surface Geology:—		
Andover sheet.		XII
Bathurst sheet.		II
Buctouche sheet.		VII
Cumberland Coal-field sheet.		VII
Dalhousie sheet.		II
Grand Lake sheet.		IV
Newcastle sheet.		III
Richibucto sheet.		VII
St. John sheet.		IV
St. Stephen sheet.		IV
Nova Scotia.		
Anticlines, outline map of.		XV
Cause of delay in issue of.	247 A	XIV
Coal-fields:—		
Cumberland.		I
surface geology.		VII
Pictou.		XIV
Springhill.		XV
Gold mines:—		
Bluenose.		XV
Dolliver.		XV
West Lake.		XV
Index map of.		XIV
Kings and Hants cos.		XIV
Nictaux and Torbrook iron dist.		XVI
Pleistocene glaciers area.	Pt. M	VII
Southwestern part of.	Pt. Q	VI
inaccuracy of.	64, 73 M	IX
Western part of.	Facing 154 M	IX
Abitibi Lake region.		XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Maps—Ontario.		
Ancient Great lakes,—shore-lines of.		XV
Bruce Mines and Desbarats dist.		XV
Facing 186 A		XIV
Cause of delay in producing.	247 A	XIV
Essex co., oil areas in.	Facing 119 s	XI
wells, location and depth of.	Facing 76 q	V
French River sheet.	Pt. I	IX
Frontenac co. :—		
Bedford and Glendower mine.		XII
Facing 20 I		XII
Robertsville and Mary mines.		XII
Facing 30 I		XII
Grenville sheet, surface geology.		XII
Hastings co., corundum belt in.		X
Facing 52 A		XIV
Haliburton-Bancroft sheet.		V
Hunter Island sheet.		XIV
Index map of western.		XV
James bay, southwest.		XVI
west coast.		XV
Kenogami River dist.		XI
Lambton co., oil areas in.	Facing 138 s	I
Lake of the Woods.		XII
Lanark co., plans of iron mines in.	Facing 34, 38, 46, 54, 70 I	XII
Leeds co., Mud lake, showing location of Chaffey and Matthews mines.	Facing 66 I	XVI
Manitow Lake sheet.		X
Nipissing Lake sheet.		X
Niagara pen., showing location and depth of wells.	32 Q	XII
Ottawa and vicinity.		XII
refs. to.	6 G	XII
Perth sheet.		III
Rainy Lake sheet.		X
Renfrew co., corundum belt. Facing 52 A		XII
iron mines.	Facing 58, 62, 64 I	X
Seine River dist.		X
Shebandowan Lake sheet.		III
Silver Mt., mining dist.		V
Southwestern.		XIV
Sudbury dist.:—		XIV
Copper Cliff and vicinity.		XIV
Elsie and Murray mines.		XIV
Sudbury mining region.		V
Sudbury sheet.		120 AA
References to.	8, 21, 46 H	XIV
Victoria mines.		XIV
Timagami lake, N.E. arm, and north of.		XV
ref. to.	127 AA	III
Thunder Bay Mining region. Facing 20 H		X
Timiskaming Lake sheet.		XI
Welland co., oil areas.	Facing 121 s	
Prince Edward Island.		
Anticlines of portions of.		XV
Index map of.		VII
Pleistocene glaciers area.	Pt. M	VII
Striation from local glaciers and floating ice.	Pt. M	VII
Surface geology, (Buctouche sheet). Vol.		VII
Quebec.		
Abitibi Lake region.	Pt. A	XIV
Argenteuil, Joliette, Terrebonne and Montcalm cos.	Facing 184 J	III
Asbestos dist. of Thetford and Coleraine.		III
refs. to.	91 A	III
112 K		III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Maps, Quebec—Con.		
Copper-bearing rocks of southern	Vol.	XV
Eastern tps.:		
Montreal sheet	Vol.	VII
Quebec sheet	Vol.	III
Sherbrooke sheet	Vol.	II
Three Rivers sheet	Vol.	XI
references to	5, 6, 23 J	XI
Gaspé co., oil fields of	Vol.	XV
Gold areas of southeastern	Facing 160 J	X
Graphite dist., Labelle co.	Facing 72 s	X
Index map of part of	Vol.	XIV
Hudson and James bays	XIII and XVI	
Island of Montreal and vicinity	Vol.	XIV
Lièvre river, plan of landslids on	Vol.	XV
Madawaska sheet	Vol.	III
Mistassini lake	Vol.	I
Monteregian hills:—		
Brome mt.	Vol.	XVI
Shefford mt.	Vol.	XIII
Yamaska mt.	Vol.	XVI
Montreal, diagram of wells in	Vol.	XIV
and vicinity, showing		
location of wells	Vol.	XIV
Nipissing Lake sheet	Vol.	X
Nottaway River basin	Vol.	XIII
Ottawa dist.	Vol.	XII
St. Jerome, plan of vicinity	119 J	VIII
Surface Geology:—		
Bathurst sheet	Vol.	II
Dalhousie "	Vol.	II
Grenville "	Vol.	XII
Pleistocene Glaciers area	Pt M	VII
Southeastern	Facing 160 J	X
Striation from local glaciers and		
floating ice	Pt. M	VII
Temiscouata sheet	Vol.	V
Timiskaming Lake dist.	Vol.	X
Saskatchewan.		
Central, portions of, geological	Vol.	II
wooded tracts		
and prairie	Vol.	II
Churchill river to Athabaska lake	Pt. D	VIII
Cypress hills, geological and topographical	Vol.	I
wooded tracts and		
prairie	Vol.	I
Souris coal-fields	Vol.	XV
Yukon.		
Duncan Creek Mining dist.	Vol.	XVI
Index map	5 B	III
Kluane Mining dist.	Vol.	XVI
Klondike dist.:		
distribution of gravels	Vol.	XIV
geological and topographical	Vol.	XIV
gold-fields	Vol.	XII
water supply	Vol.	XIV
Liard, Frances and Upper Pelly	Vol.	II
rivers		
Macmillan, Upper Pelly, and	Vol.	XV
Stewart rivers		
Peel and Wind rivers	Vol.	XVI
Pelly and Lewes rivers (lower), and	Vol.	III
Tuya river		
Routes of the Yukon expedition	Vol.	IV
(Index)	Pt. D	IV
Salmon River gold-fields	Vol.	XIV
Sixtymile River gold-fields	Vol.	XIV
Stewart River region	Vol.	XVI
Southern portions	Vol.	III
Maps not compiled by Survey.		
(references to).		
Anderson, Hudson Bay coast	6 D	XIII
Boundary Commission	7 B	I

	PAGE.	VOL.
Maps not compiled by Survey—Con.		
British Association	1 A	I
Champlain, New France	11 I	X
Christopher, Hudson bay, west coast	34 F	IX
D'Anville, North America	147 I	X
Dominion Coal Co., Cape Breton co., N.S.	106 A	VIII
Elsa, British Columbia	17 B	II
H. B. Co., Fidler's explorations	14 F	XIV
Franklin, northern Sask.	31 D	VIII
Gesner, geological, of 1843	6 F	II
Grant, British Columbia, 1857	17 B	II
Jeffrey's, Canada, 1762	22 F	XI
62, 89 G		XI
O'Sullivan, western portion	76 A	VIII
Robson, Hudson bay	94, 95 F	IX
Thompson, N. W. T., 1814	6 FF	XIII
Maple.		
Northern limits of	189 B	III
Topsail, Newfoundland	21 DD	I
Unaffected by sulphurous fumes	191 H	XIV
Alberta.		
Fort Chipewyan	207 F	IX
Ribstone creek, Battle river	35 E	II
British Columbia.		
Dropping-water creek, Napier lake	234 B	VII
Kootenay, West	20 A	IX
Sinclair pass, R.M.	118 B	I
Keewatin.		
Albany river	11 G	II
Belanger river	42 A	VIII
Grass River valley	19 FF	XIII
Labrador pen.		
Interior portion	App. VI. Pt. L	VIII
Manitoba.		
Berens river	39 G	XI
Fork river, Mossy river	74 E	V
Manitoba lake	43, 44 E	V
Northwestern portion	13 E	II
Ochre river	82 E	V
Shoal lake	76 E	V
Winnipegosis lake	49, 61, 66, 67, 69 E	V
New Brunswick.		
Albert co.	87 N	IV
Gloucester co., Cambro-Silurian belts	30 N	III
Tetagouche river	28 M	II
Kings co.	87 N	IV
Northumberland co., Miramichi valley	30 N	III
Northumberland strait	139 M	VII
Northwestern portion, plentiful	14 B	II
Victoria co.	52 GG	I
38 M		XII
Nova Scotia.		
Guysborough co., New harbour	107 P	II
Northumberland strait	139 M	VII
Yarmouth co., Tusket valley	17 M	IX
Ontario.		
Albany river (upper part)	34 G	II
Algonquin National park	193 A	XIII
Duck islands	179 A	XI
Greens creek, near Ottawa	51 G	XII
Hunter island	11 G	V
Michipicoten dist.	121 A	XIII
64 J		III
Muskoka dist.	123, 126 A	XIII
Seine river dist.	11 H	X
Timagami dist.	36, 271 I	X
224 A		XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
Maple. Saskatchewan.			Maple lake, S. OF BRIDGEVILLE, N.S.			
Cypress Hills dist.	13, 19, 20	G I	. . . . .18, 147	P	V
Red Deer river.	125, 126	E V	Maple Leaf copper claim, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.	106	A XV	
Maple, ash-leaved OR Manitoba (<i>Acer negundo</i>).			Maple Leaf silver mine, ILLECILLEWAIT DIV., B.C.			
Belanger river, Kee.	42	A VII ^I	Operations and returns from, 1890.	170	S V	
	8	G X ^I	Ore from, assay of.	40	T II	
Driedmeat lake, Alta.	38	E II		77	R III	
Ile à la Crosse, Sask., planted by H. B. C.	30	D VIII		57	R IV	
Old Wives creek, Alta.	20	G I		59	R VI	
Red Deer river, Sask. and Kee.	124, 126	E V	Ref. to, by Dawson.	50	B IV	
Ribstone creek, Battle river, Alta.	35	E II	Maple mt., W. OF LADY EVELYN LAKE, ONT.			
Swan river, Man.	115	E V	Rocks of.	104, 268	I X	
black OR birds-eye (<i>Acer nigrum</i>).			petrography.	62, 63	F V	
Timagami dist., Ont.	36	I X	Maple portage, QUINZE RIVER, QUE.	206	I X	
broad-leaved (<i>Acer macrophyllum</i>).			Maple-sugar AND maple-syrup.			
Northern limit of.	189	B III	New Brunswick, made from rock-maple.	53	GG I	
dwarf (<i>Acer glabrum</i>).				87	N IV	
Stikine river, Cassiar dist., B.C.	217	B III	Red Deer river, Sask. and Kee., made by Indians.	124	E V	
mountain (<i>Acer spicatum</i>).			Maplehurst, KENT PAR., CARLETON CO., N.B.			
Indicator of climate.	11	G II	.....	25	M XII
Little Current river, Ont.	110	AA XV	Mapleton, ALBERT CO., N.B.			
Obadowagashing lake, Que.	118	A XIV	Boulder-clay at.	26	N IV	
Timagami dist., Ont.	36	I X	Conglomerate of, beneath Albert shales.	15	M XIII	
Weibikwei lake, Kee.	103	AA XV		365	A XV	
red OR swamp (<i>Acer rubrum</i>).			Decayed rock in.	21	N IV	
Anikojigami lake, west of, Ont.	128	A XIV	Farm lands in.	85	N IV	
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	34	M II	Mapleton, AROOSTOOK CO., ME., U.S.	47	M III	
Hunter island, Ont.	11	G V	Mapleton, CUMBERLAND CO., N. S.			
New Brunswick, northern, rate of growth.	87	A VII	Boring at, and near, for coal.	396	A XV	
rock OR sugar (<i>Acer saccharum</i>).				168, 169	AA XV	
Cape Breton island, N.S.	198	A XI	Conglomerate at.	397	A XV	
Chaleur Bay region, Que.	34	M II	Maquapit lake, QUEENS CO., N.B.			
Greens creek, near Ottawa (fossil)	52, 55	G XII	Decayed rock on.	22	N IV	
Manitoba lake, Man.	38	E V	Kame-like appearance near.	57	N IV	
New Brunswick:—			Tides of.	9	M XII	
Chaleur Bay region.	34	M II	Maquereau pt., CHALEUR BAY, QUE.			
manufacture of sugar and syrup from.	53	GG I	Boulder-clay at.	16	M II	
northern, rate of growth.	87	A VII	Striae at, and near.	61	A I	
Sarnia, Ont.	154	A XIV		14, 19	M II	
soft OR white (<i>Acer saccharinum</i>).				15	N III	
Pigeon River dist., Ont.	108	A XIII	Vicinity of, description.	89	M VII	
Pubnico Lake region, N.S.	14	M IX	36	M II		
striped OR moosewood (<i>Acer pennsylvanica</i>).			Mara hill, GARDE LAFFERTY, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			
Timagami dist., Ont.	36	I X	Composition of upper part of.	172	B VII	
Maple bay, COWICHAN DIST., V.I.	88	R III	Quartz from near, assay of.	52	R VIII	
Maple cape, MANITOULIN ISLAND, ONT.	320	A XV	Tertiary east of.	163, 165	B VII	
Maple Creek, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.			Marais river, RED RIVER, MAN.	135	E IV	
Agricultural land near.	8, 17	G I	Marathon, CARLETON CO., ONT.	8	J XIV	
Altitude of.	130	E IV	Marble.			
Maple creek, CARROT RIVER, SASK.			See also Building-stone, Crystalline limestone, Peristerite, Structural material, etc.			
See Goosehunting creek.			Canada's exhibit of, London 1886. .	3	A II	
Maple Creek div., SASK.			Gypsum employed instead of.	97	M X	
For geology of, See report on Cypress hills.	Pt. G	I	Occurrences of crystalline limestone suitable for.	26	T IV	
Maple island, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.	27	B XVI	Vologda, Russia.	30	B III	
Maple lake, POLK CO., MINN.	46, 94	E IV	Statistics of, 1886.	7, 76-79	S II	
				1887.	5-7, 97	S III
				1888.	3, 7, 81, 84	S IV
				1889.	5, 7, 109, 113	SS IV
				1890.	6, 8, 185, 186	S V

PAGE. VOL.		PAGE. VOL.	
Marble—Con.			
Statistics of, 1891.....	3, 6, 185-187 ss	V	
1892.....	5, 7, 200 s	VI	
1893.....	5, 7, 176, 177 s	VII	
1894.....	5, 176, 177 s	VII	
1895.....	9, 89-91 s	VIII	
1896.....	10, 154-156 s	IX	
1897.....	11, 202, 203 s	X	
1898.....	8, 12, 165, 167, 168 s	XI	
1899.....	8, 11, 117, 119 s	XII	
1900.....	8, 11, 131, 133 s	XIII	
1901.....	8, 11, 131, 133 s	XIV	
1902.....	8, 13, 250-252 s	XV	
1903.....	8, 11, 126-128 s	XVI	
British Columbia.			
Boundary Creek dist.....	133, 146, 147 A	XV	
Coast range.....	33 B	III	
Harbledown island.....	52 B	II	
Kootenay, West.....	40 B	IV	
	51, 99 AA	XV	
Lardeau mining dist.....	91 A	XVI	
Occurrences of.....	106 R	III	
Rocky mtns.....	116, 169 B	I	
Texada island.....	41 A	I	
	32-35 C	II	
	338, 339 A	XVI	
Vancouver island.....	41 A	I	
	27, 57, 60 B	II	
	65 A	XV	
New Brunswick.			
Hampstead.....	18 M	XIII	
Lepreau (near).....	275 A	XVI	
Notes on, by Bailey.....	108 M	X	
Robertson brook.....	35 E	I	
St. John co.....	158 A	XII	
Tobique valley.....	6, 7 N	II	
Nova Scotia.			
Antigonish co.....	59, 126 P	II	
Colchester co., North river.....	160 P	V	
Cumberland co.....	59, 60 E	I	
Pictou co.....	126 P	II	
Ontario.			
Frontenac co.....	44 J	XIV	
Haliburton co.....	8 J	VI	
sheet area.....	109 A	XI	
L. of the Woods.....	61 CC	I	
Leeds co., S. Elmsley tp.....	60 A	X	
Renfrew co., Arnprior.....	67 A	VIII	
Quebec.			
Beauce co.....	113, 114 K	III	
Champlain co.....	54 A	I	
Eastern tps.....	68 J	II	
Economic occurrences of, notes by Ells.....	127, 128 K	IV	
Joliette co.....	26 J	VIII	
Pontiac co., Portage du Fort.....	59 A	VII	
	67 A	VIII	
Three Rivers sheet area.....	152, 153 J	VIII	
Wolfe co.....	51 A	I	
	36 A	II	
	11 J	II	
Wright co., Hull tp.....	230 A	XVI	
Yukon.			
Braine Creek valley.....	16 CC	XVI	
Frances river.....	104 B	III	
Pelly river.....	123, 130, 132 B	III	
Southwestern portion.....	44 A	XI	
Tagish lake.....	170 B	III	
Yukon river.....	139 D	IV	
Marble cañon, PAVILION MTNS., B.C.			
Geology of, and vicinity.....	87-91 B	VII	
Glaciation in valley of.....	258 B	VII	
Rocks of, basalt.....	210 B	VII	
Cache Creek series.....	37-40, 46 B	VII	
Plutonic.....	242 B	VII	
Marble cove, COPPER ISLAND, OFF V.I.....			
	65 A	XV	
Marble cove, FAIRVILLE, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.			
Graphite mined at, 1896.....	52 s	IX	
1900.....	52 s	XIII	
Marble island, TEXADA ISLAND, B.C.			
Copper and copper mining at.....	34, 35 B	II	
Marble quarried at.....	34 B	II	
	158 R	III	
	338 A	XVI	
Marble island, HUDSON BAY, KEE.			
Description of, by Tyrrell.....	13 F	IX	
Early explorers at.....	29-33 F	IX	
Glacial striae on.....	112 E	IV	
Rocks on, and near.....	20 D	I	
	38 R	II	
	107 SS	IV	
	36, 82, 170 F	IX	
Surveys on, ref. to.....	17 A	I	
	19 DD	I	
Marble island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS, B.C.....			
	10 B	XVI	
Marble lake, ASHUANIPI RIVER, QUE.			
Notes on, by Low.....	155, 156 L	AIII	
Rocks of.....	279 L	VIII	
Marble lake, BARRIE TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			
Meneghinite near.....	45 T	IV	
Mica schists south of.....	56 A	IX	
Minor refs. to.....	29, 44 J	XIV	
Rocks on.....	43 J	XIV	
Marble lake, WAKEFIELD TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.....			
	75 J	XII	
Marble Mountain, INVERNESS CO., N.S.			
Analysis of dolomite from.....	110 A	VIII	
Marble mt., WEST BAY, BRAS D'OR LAKE, CAPE BRETON, N.S.			
Character of limestone from.....	395 A	XV	
Clay on.....	59 R	XIII	
	432 A	XV	
Marble on.....	200, 207 s	VI	
Marble mtns., LILLOOET DIV., B.C.			
Auriferous pyrites on.....	311 B	VII	
Boulder-clay of.....	268 B	VII	
Cache Creek formation on.....	39 B	VII	
Drift deposits of.....	8, 262 B	VII	
Forest growth on.....	405 B	VII	
Geology of.....	95 B	VII	
Moraines and terraces on.....	278, 279, 297 B	VII	
Prospecting on, for gold, advisable.....	313 B	VII	
Marblehead neck, MASS.			
Analysis of anorthoclase from.....	19 L	XIII	
Marbleton, DUDSWELL TP., WOLFE CO., QUE.			
Iron pyrites near.....	314 A	XV	
Marble and marble industry of.....	7, 51 A	I	
	36 A	II	
Silurian limestone of.....	11 J	II	
Striae near, direction.....	28, 32, 38 J	X	
Marburg, NORFOLK CO., ONT.			
Mastodon remains from.....	135, 143 A	X	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Marcasite.			<i>Margaritana complanata.</i>		
Assiniboine river, Man.....	121	A VIII	Battle lake, Alta.....	37	E II
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	121, 131	A XV	Vermilion river, Alta.....	41	E II
L. Winnipegosis.....	153, 170	E V	" <i>margaritifera.</i>		
Thunder Bay dist., Ont.....	109	H III	Bonaparte river, B.C.....	74	A V
	44	T IV	Margate, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	52, 69-77	M VII
Marcuse, B.	32	S XV	Marginal deposits.		
	24	S XVI	Sudbury dist., Ont.....	120, 121	H XIV
March tp., CARLETON CO., ONT.			<i>Marginulina variabilis</i> , Neugeboren.		
Bog-iron ore in.....	24	K IV	Deloraine, Man.....	211	E V
Calceiferous dolomite in.....	15	J XIV	Margry, Pierre	8	E II
Calcite from.....	15	R XI		12, 70	E V
<i>Columnaria halli</i> from.....	140	A X	Marguerite claim, BUTTLE MT.,		
Crystalline rocks of.....	61	A VII	NEAR COWICHAN LAKE, V.I.....	122	A X
	11, 62	J XIV	Maria. See METHY.		
Feldspar in.....	109	A IX	Maria, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.		
	220	S X	Changes in level near.....	22	M VII
Mica in.....	61, 62	A VII	Hummocks near.....	26	M II
	63	J XIV	Salt-marsh at.....	31	M II
Molybdenite in.....	62	A VII	Terraces near.....	25	M II
Potsdam sandstone in.....	195	A XII	Maria bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
	34	G XII	Gold mining on.....	28, 115	R III
Marchand pt., L. WINNIPEG, KEE..	29, 86	G XI	Maria lake, THUNDER BAY DIST.,		
<i>Marchantia polymorpha</i> , L.			Ont.....	99	A XIV
Liard river, Yukon.....	228	B III	Maria mt., BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	13	M II
Marchmont, SIMCOE CO., ONT.	302	A XV	Maria mt., SIMILKAMEEN DIV., B.C.	78	A XVI
Marcotte lake, ST. MAURICE RIVER,			Maria street, OTTAWA.	26	G XII
QUE.....	40	J XI	Marian lake, PART OF GREAT SLAVE		
Marcotte mill, JACQUES CARTIER			LAKE, MACK.		
RIVER, QUE.			Dimensions.....	25	C XII
Sulphur spring at.....	120	K IV	Huronian rocks on.....	107	A XII
Marcou, Prof. Jules			102	A XIII	
Acknowledgments to.....	6	R II	Minor ref. to.....	26	C XII
Error by, in geological maps of				101	A XIII
Mack.....	37	R II	Marian river, MACK.		
Ref. to paper by, on Cambro-Silur-			Hornblende-gneiss on.....	27	C XII
ian of Vermont, U.S.....	30	J VII		102	A XIII
Views of, re Quebec group.....	27, 32	K III	Marina (Mary) island, SUTIL PAS-		
Marcy mt., N.Y.			SAGE, B.C.		
Analysis of plagioclase from.....	130	J VIII	Coal of, ref. to.....	40	A I
Margach, William	149-151	S VI	Flat appearances of, deductions		
Margaree forks, INVERNESS CO., N.S.	69	P II	from.....	17	B II
Margaree island, INVERNESS CO.,			Flora of.....	116	B II
N.S.....	87	P II	Meteorological observations on... ..	123	B II
Margaree river, INVERNESS CO., N.S.	53	R XIII	Notes on, by Dawson.....	25	B II
Margaret bay, HALIFAX CO., N.S.			Stratified sands and silts of.....	104	B II
Quartz crystals from.....	69	S III	Marine city, ST. CLAIR CO., MICH-		
	58	T IV	GAN, U.S.		
Margaret island, ST. LAWRENCE			Depth and thickness of salt-bed in.....	233	S XV
RIVER, QUE.....	73, 75	K III	Marine, Department of	51	A II
Margaret lake, NEAR STEEP-ROCK			Marine deposits.		
LAKE, ONT.....	17	H X	Albany river, Kee.....	6	F XIV
Margaretville, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.			Bay of Fundy.....	29	M XII
Apophyllite crystals in.....	20	T IV	Chaleur Bay basin.....	61	A I
	70	A VI	Classification of.....	7	GG I
Copper in.....	30	T IV	Eastern tps., Que., absence of.....	43	J II
Epistilbite in.....	32	T IV	Ekwan river, Kee.....	114	A XIV
Gyrolite near.....	37	T IV		37	F XIV
Jasper from.....	70	A VI	Fawn river, Kee.....	6	F XIV
Laumontite and natrolite near.....	42	T IV	Keewatin, northern.....	190	F IX
	147	M IX	Labrador pen.....	30, 308-311	L VIII
Stilbite in.....	32, 60, 61	T IV	New Brunswick.....	6, 49	GG I
Thomsonite from.....	70	A VI		63	N IV
Margarita striata, Brod. and Sowb.				44, 122, 131	M VII
Charlo river, N.B.....	43	GG I	Ontario, eastern.....	166	A XIV
" <i>triassica.</i>			Washagami river, Kee.....	19	F XIV
Liard river, Mack.....	19, 49	D IV	Winisk river, Kee.....	104, 105	AA XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
"Marine Invertebrata of Eastern Canada."	117 A	XIII	Markhamville, KINGS CO., N.B.		
	253 A	XIV	Amethystine quartz from.....	67 A	VI
Marine terraces. See Terraces.			Antimony at.	156, 157 A	XII
Mariner bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Iron ore from, average value of....	95 A	X
Gold mining on.....	117 R	III		126 S	X
Maringouin cape, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.			Manganese in.....	54 T	IV
Coal measures at.....	12 MM	XIII	analyses.....	80 S	IX
Copper deposits of, ref. to.....	6 E	I		169 S	XV
Limestone agglomerate of.....	14 M	XIV	mining.....	62 AA	V
conglomerate of.....	14 MM	XIII		93 S	V
Striae near, direction of.....	24, 25 GG	I		92 SS	V
				43-50 M	X
Maringouin lake, MACK.				159-161 S	XV
Notes on, by J. M. Bell.....	11 C	XII	Striae near, direction of.....	42 N	IV
Maringouin pen., WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.			Marks, Charles, work by, 1891.....	25 AA	V
Anticline on.....	37 E	I	Marks, Thomas.....	46 R	V
Copper on.....	17 A	I		160 H	XIV
	21 E	I	(See also Marks and Co.)		
Gypsum on.....	68 E	I	Marks and Co., Messrs.....	27 AA	V
Rocks on.....	7, 8, 20 E	I		139 S	V
	208 A	XIV		119 SS	V
contact Lower and Upper Car-			Marks lake, St. JOHN CO., N.B.....	39, 83 N	IV
boniferous.....	19 M	XIII	Marks tp., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Millstone-grit.....	21 M	VII	Iron ore development in.....	84 SS	V
sections of.....	34-36 E	I	prospecting in.....	109 A	XIII
Marion, Rev. Father.....	50 A	IV	Marl.		
	36 R	IV	Economic uses of.....	155 K	IV
"Marion" s.s.....	16 B	IV		47 G	XII
Marion lake, MUSKOKA DIST., ONT.....	124 A	XIII	Survey's publications on, list of....	19 AA	XV
Mariposa co., CAL.			Alberta.		
Rocks of, compared with those of			Hand hills.....	138 E	II
Cariboo dist., B.C.....	19 C	III	British Columbia.		
Mariposa tp., VICTORIA CO., ONT.....	465 A	XV	Fraser river, specimens.....	124 A	X
Maritime Granite Co.....	138 J	XII	Lardeau dist.....	49 AA	XV
Maritime Mining Co.			Franklin.		
Chignecto colliery re-opened by....	397 A	XV	Frobisher bay.....	16 M	XI
Mark creek, St. MARY RIVER, B.C.			Mackenzie.		
Minor refs. to.....	94, 96 A	XII	Mackenzie river.....	94 D	IV
Silver and iron near.....	145 S	VII	New Brunswick.		
Mark mt., HORNE LAKE, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Burnshaw brook, Tobique river.....	19 N	II
Altitude of.....	54 A	III	Chaleur Bay dist.....	13, 29 M	II
Fossils from.....	10 B	II	Hillsborough par.....	364 A	XV
Markham, Admiral A. H.....	53 F	IX	Lawlor lake.....	58 GG	I
Markham, Col. Alfred				69, 70, 90 N	IV
Acknowledgments to.....	3 M	X	Nova Scotia.		
	194 A	XII	Antigonish co... ..	106 P	II
Manganese mining by, in N.B.....	93 S	V	Cumberland co.....	53 AA	V
	44 M	X		99, 100 P	V
	159 S	XV		398 A	XV
Markham, YORK CO., ONT.....	59 A	IV		163 AA	XV
Markham bay, HUDSON STRAIT, FRANKLIN.			Guysboro' co., Mackay brook.....	106 P	II
Character of coast on.....	13 M	XI	Hants co., Shubenacadie river.....	95 P	V
Dip of Laurentian on.....	23 M	XI	Kings co.....	211, 213 A	XIV
Terraces on.....	30 M	XI	near Chipman brook, for		
Markham lake, DUBAWNT RIVER, MACK.			pigment.....	295 A	XVI
Fossils from.....	135 A	VIII	Pictou co.....	106 P	II
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	53 F	IX		377 A	XV
Striae on.....	179 F	IX	Victoria co., Piney brook, N.S.....	298 A	XVI
Markham mine, KINGS CO., N.B....	44 S	III	Ontario.		
			Artemesia tp., analysis.....	28 R	VII
			Athens.....	188 A	XIII
			Chalk lake, analysis.....	26 R	VII
			specimen.....	71 AA	VI
			Emerald lake.....	153-157, 173 I	X
			analysis.....	31 R	VII
			Eramosa tp., analysis.....	29 R	VII
			Grenville sheet area.....	137, 138 J	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Marl. Ontario—Con.			Marlow tp.—Con.		
Grey co.....	121 A	VIII	143, 144 J	X	
	170 A	XI	Meymacite from.....	14 R	VII
	437 A	XV	Quartz from, assays of.....	25 J	II
Keppel tp., analysis.....	30 R	VII		143 J	X
Lavant tp., analysis.....	24 R	VII	Scheelite from.....	67, 68, 74 AA	V
specimen.....	70 AA	VI		73 A	VI
Mackay lake, analysis.....	23 R	VII		118 A	VIII
	47 G	XII	analysis.....	21 R	V
specimen.....	70 AA	VI	Striae in, direction of.....	27, 34 J	X
Marl lake, analysis.....	28 R	XIII	Marly shales.		
Manitoulin island.....	24, 27 I	IX	Albert and Westmorland cos., N.B.	55 GG	I
Mink lake.....	67 A	VIII	Marmora tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Perth sheet area.....	184, 185 A	XIV	Bourbonite in.....	27 R	IV
	74 J	XIV		66 T	IV
Sheffield tp., analysis.....	25 R	VII	Garnets from.....	68 S	III
Simcoe co.....	238 A	XIV	melanite.....	68 S	III
	286, 437 A	XV	Gold and gold mining in.....	36, 50 A	I
Somerville tp., specimen.....	193 A	XII		1, 28 S	II
Stafford tp.....	169 A	XIII		38 SS	IV
analysis.....	23, 63 R	XII		78, 80 AA	VI
White lake, Hastings co., analysis.....	27 R	VII		124, 125 A	XII
specimen.....	101 A	VII		18 J	XIV
				196 S	XV
Quebec.			Graphite from, analysis of amorphous.....	11, 12 R	VII
Anticosti.....	194, 195 A	XIV	Iron ores of, examined by Coste.....	7 A	I
analysis.....	41 T	II		63 S	III
	21 R	VII	mining.....	129 A	XII
Coulouge lake, analysis.....	27 R	VII	specimen.....	237 A	XIV
Eastern tps., southwest portion.....	91 J	VII	Lepidomelane in.....	28 R	IV
Grenville sheet area.....	137, 138 J	XII		42 T	IV
Lac à la Peinture.....	16 R	XI		14 R	VI
	194 A	XII	Lithographic stone of.....	49 A	I
Masham tp.....	67 A	VIII		43 S	III
Occurrences of, notes by Ells.....	114, 115 K	IV		78 AA	VI
	91 J	VII		99 A	VII
Stanstead tp., Que.....	22 R	VII		83 S	VII
Wakefield.....	67 A	VIII	Mispickel in.....	21, 35 T	IV
analysis.....	433 A	XV		126 S	VII
				123 A	VIII
Saskatchewan.			Quartz from, assay of.....	30-34 R	IV
Cypress hills, in Miocene.....	31, 32 C	I	Rocks of, Logan's views on.....	18 J	XIV
Marl creek, FLOS TP., SIMCOE CO., ONT.	297 A	XV	Sphalerite from.....	120 A	X
Marl lake, ANTICOSTI.			Stibnite in.....	60 T	IV
Shell marl on.....	115 K	IV	Surveys in, ref. to.....	8 A	I
analysis.....	21, 22 R	VII	Marmora village, HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Marl lake, FLOS TP., SIMCOE CO., ONT.			Gold custom mill in.....	80 AA	VI
Analysis of marl from.....	28, 29 R	XIII	Marmot, hoary		
Marlbank, HASTINGS CO., ONT.			Minnewanka lake (near), Alta.....	49 A	II
Cement works at.....	113 S	V	Tulameen river, B.C.....	108 A	III
	190 S	V	Parry's		
	190 SS	V	Castle mt., Alta., specimen.....	49 A	II
	123 S	XII	Marquette, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.		
Marl deposit of.....	185 A	XIV	Marquette formation.		
Marlborough tp., CARLETON CO., ONT.			Comparison between, and Animikie.....	25 H	X
Bog-iron ore from.....	163 A	XI	Formations included in.....	XXII A	XVI
Fossils from.....	75 G	XII	Lithological character.....	14 CC	I
Peat of.....	75 J	XIV	Marquette region, MICHIGAN, U.S.		
Marler, W. L.	34 R	XIII	Geological formations in.....	xxi, xxii A	XVI
	162 H	XIV	Greenstone-schist area of.....	51 I	X
Marley, J.	96 F	IX	Ref. to Williams' report on.....	21 B	XIV
Marlow silver mine, BEAUCE CO., QUE.			Marquis claim, POPLAR CREEK, LARDEAU RIVER, B.C.		
Assays of specimens from.....	55 J	II	Notes on, by Brock.....	90 A	XVI
Description of.....	58 J	II	Marriage.		
Marlow tp., BEAUCE CO., QUE.			Eskimos.....	47, 54 L	VIII
Galena in.....	77, 78 K	IV	Mistassini tribes.....	17 D	I
Gold and silver in.....	51, 52 A	I	Tahltan Indians.....	198 B	III
	52, 58 J	II			
	71 K	IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Marringhurst, LISGAR DIV., MAN.	146	E IV	Marshalltown, DIGBY CO., N.S.		
Marrington copper mine, ASCOT TP., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.	50, 51	K IV	Coal at, abortive search for.....	295	A XVI
Mars hill, AROOSTOOK CO., MAINE.			Fire-clay near.....	93, 94	A IX
Altitude of.....	6, 10, 21	G I		150	M IX
	7	M XII		52	R IX
Conglomerates of.....	21	G I	Rocks of, and near.....	12	Q VI
				80	M IX
Mars island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND, B.C.	52	B II	Marshdale, PICTOU CO., N.S.	149	P V
Marsan, C. F.	79	K IV	Marshdale hills, PICTOU CO., N.S.	150	P V
Marsh, J. D.	37	M X	Marshfield, ESSEX CO., ONT.		
Marsh, Prof. C. C.	163	B III	Boring at, for natural gas.....	47	A IV
	9	A XI		76	SS IV
Marsh, Rev. T. J.	6	C XII	Oil at.....	81	SS IV
Marsh bay, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	12	N IV		67	AA V
Marsh brook, McLELLAN BROOK, PICTOU CO., N.S.				122	SS V
Contorted area near.....	10	M XIV		120	S VI
Coal seams on.....	13	M XIV	Marshy Hope, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Section of strata on, ref. to Logan's.....	19, 24	M XIV	Fossils from.....	42	P II
Marsh colliery, CASCADE BASIN, ALTA.			Grey grits of.....	22	P II
Analysis of coal from.....	20	T III	Scenery of valley of.....	109	P II
	61	S XI	Silurian rocks in valley of.....	43	A II
	85	S XV		6, 23, 100	P II
Coal horizon of.....	45	SS V	Specular iron ore at.....	118	P II
outcrops of.....	133	B I	Marshy lake, VERMILION RIVER, NIP- ISSING DIST., ONT.	22	F V
seams of.....	48	S XI	Marsolais mica mine, TEMPLETON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	130	J XII
	69	S XV	Marsouin, Miss R.	62	A IV
Marsh colliery, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.			Marsouin, GASPÉ CO., QUE.		
Coal production of, 1901.....	32	S XIV	Quebec group near, character of....	82	K III
Operations at, 1902.....	63	S XV	Slates of.....	15	J II
Section of; accident in.....	19, 36	M XIV	Marsouin river, GASPÉ CO., QUE.		
Marsh harrier. See Harrier, marsh			Graptolites from.....	24	D II
Marsh lake, N. OF TAGISH LAKE, YKN.				45-47, 72	K III
Anthracite west of.....	16	A XIII		26	J VII
Character of.....	8	B XII	Marsouin River series.	47	K III
Dawson's report on.....	163, 164	B III	Marston, COMPTON CO., QUE.	21, 22	J II
Description of river between, and Tagish lake.....	165	B III	Marston tp., COMPTON CO., QUE.	38, 49	J II
Diabase porphyrite from, lithology of.....	235	B III	Martel cinnabar claim, KAMLOOPS LAKE, B.C.	108	S XI
Fall to, from Little Atlin lake.....	9	B XII		88	S XIII
Indians between, and Tagish lake.....	204	B III	Martel (OR Wilson) iron mine, BAGOT TP., RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Meteorological observations at.....	247	B III	Analysis of ore from.....	App. II. Pt. I	XII
Mars lands. See Swamps.			Diorite from, petrography.....	88, 89	I XII
Marsh sett., PICTOU CO., N.S.			Notes on, by Ingall.....	61, 62	I XII
Syenitic rocks of.....	14	P II	Martel pt., L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.	187, 190	I X
Marshall, James.	109	A III	Martello tower, NEAR ST. JOHN, N.B.	162	A XII
	190	S V	Marten.		
	190	SS V	Abitibi Lake dist., Ont. and Que.	129, 143	A XIV
Marshall, Percy, work by, 1901.	155	A XIV	Algoma dist., Ont., N.E. portion.....	240	A XV
Marshall cove, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S. See Lorne.			Algonquin park, Ont.....	194	A XIII
Marshall cove, WHITEHAVEN HARBOR, N.S.			Breeding habits of.....	77	J III
Granite of.....	134	P II	Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.....	37	M II
Graphite slate near.....	149	P II	Dauphin lake, Man.....	96	R V
Marshall creek, DEZADEASH RIVER, YKN.	1, 13	A XVI	Grass River dist., Kee.....	7	F XIII
Marshall pt., TEXADA ISLAND, B.C.	32	B II	Hudson Bay dist.....	29	F IX
				206	A XII
			Keewatin, northern portion.....	166	F IX
			Kenogami tributaries, Ont. and Kee.....	119	AA XV
			Labrador pen.....	22, 122, 314	L VIII
			Mistassini lake, Que.....	70	L VIII
			New Brunswick, northeastern.....	13	N II
			Nipigon Lake dist., Ont.....	105	A XIV
				213	A XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Marten—Con.			Martin fork, YORK RIVER, GASPÉ CO., QUE.		
Seine River dist., Ont.	11	H X	Prospecting for oil on.....	85	K IV
Saskatchewan, northern.....	13	D VIII	Martin Head, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Stewart River region, Ykn	13	C XVI	Copper mine near	58	S VI
Timagami dist., Ont.....	38	I X	Erubessite at.....	25	M X
West river, Digby co., N.S.....	41	M IX	Gypsum at.....	95, 99	M X
Yukon, approximate annual catch of.	28	B III	Martin island, B.C.	25	B II
Marten creek, MARTEN LAKE, GLADMAN TP., ONT	284	I X	Martin lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT	28	AA V
See Martin creek.			Martin mt., ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.		
Marten lake, GLADMAN TP., NIPISING DIST., ONT.			Altitude of	27	D V
Altitudes on.....	284	I X	Laramie formation on.....	53	D V
Striae on, direction of.....	137	I X	Notes on, by McConnell.....	40	D V
Transported material on, from L. Timiskaming.....	132	I X	Origin of	7	D V
Marten, pine See Sable.			Martin pt., MALASPINA INLET, B.C.	27	B II
Marten river, LESSER SLAVE LAKE.			Martin river, LESSER SLAVE LAKE, ALTA.		
See Martin river.			Driftwood in.....	18	D V
Marter river, RUPERT RIVER, QUE.			Lignite on ..	14	A IV
Description of.....	19	D I		24	SS IV
Gneiss on	27	D I		63	D V
Marten-drinking river, ATTAWAPISKAT RIVER, KEE...	102	AA XV	Tar spring reported on.....	84	SS IV
Marter tp., NIPISING DIST., ONT.	212-215	A XVI	Martin river, MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK	88, 89	D IV
Martesia tumidifrons.			Martindale, Messrs. Thos. and Co.	76	S V
Battle River dist., Alta.....	130	E II	Martineau, Solomon	110	A IX
North Saskatchewan river.....	120, 157	E II	Martineau bay, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT	199	I X
Martha mica mine, N. BURGESS TP., LANARK CO., ONT	71	J XIV	Martinville, COMPTON CO., QUE	25	J II
Martha nickel mine, SILESIA, AUSTRIA	173	H XIV	Martite.		
Martin, A.	49	O XIV	Annapolis co., N.S.	45	T IV
Martin, Edward	142	M IX	Dalhousie tp., Ont.....	67	A V
Martin, McArthur & Co., Messrs.	158	SS V	Digby co., N.S.....	45	T IV
Martin, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	124	E IV		67	A VI
Martin brook, CUMBERLAND BROOK, GREAT VILLAGE RIVER, N.S.				98	A VII
Iron ore on.....	300	A XVI	Simcoe co., Ont.....	45	T IV
analyses.....	100, 101	S X	Martley mt., PAVILION MTNS., B.C.		
with wad.....	65	T IV	Câche Creek series of.....	42	B VII
Rocks on, and near.....	63, 84	P V	Geology of ..	91	B VII
Martin creek, MICHEL CREEK, ELK RIVER, B.C.			Granite of ..	198	B VII
Coal on, and near.....	75, 76, 165	B I	Plutonic rocks of ..	242	B VII
	148	R III	Mary iron mine, PALMERSTON TP., ONT.		
	63	A VI	Adjoins Robertsville iron mine, which see.		
	21	A XI	Analysis of ore from.....	App. II. Pt. I	XII
	90, 91	A XIII	Mary island, SUTIL CHANNEL, B.C.		
analyses.....	9	M I	See Marina island.		
	7, 8	R IV	Mary-Joseph harbour, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.	130	P II
	62	S XI	Mary lake, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.	74	E IV
	86	S XV	Mary mt., NEAR FARM PT., V.I	56	A XV
Minor references to	73, 79	B I	Mary pt., ALBERT CO., N.B.		
Notes on, by McEvoy	92	A XIII	Coal measures at, dip of	12	MM XIII
<i>Pachystima myrsinites</i> near	78	B I	Quarries at	17, 69	E I
Martin creek, SALMON RIVER, YKN.				109, 110	M X
Good gold prospects on	30	A XIV	Rocks at	15	M XIII
Martin creek, S. THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.				208	A XIV
Obsidian from near	120	A X	Striae at, and near, direction	19	GG I
Martin falls, ALBANY RIVER, KEE.				56, 57, 70	M VII
River navigable from, to James bay.	31	G II	Mary pt., GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.		
Route to, from Attawapiskat river.	23	G II	Section at.....	20	B XVI
Westerly limit of marine clays.....	23, 24	G II	Mary Reynolds claim, NEAR STUMP LAKE, B.C	69	R III
				333, 336	B VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Maryland, MAINE, U.S.			Maskinongé lake, De SALABERRY		
Artesian water conditions of, ref.			TP., ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.		
to	10 O	XIV	Apatite and pyroxene in limestone		
Chromic iron ore of	111 K	IV	near.	38 AA	V
Tripolite from, analysis	20 S	XV	Maskinongé lake, LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Maryland, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	75, 136 E	IV	Notes on, by Ells.	35 J	XII
Maryland sett., NEW MARYLAND			Maskinongé river, ROUGE RIVER, QUE.		
PAB., YORK CO., N.B.	25, 26 GG	I	Drainage area of.	29 J	XII
	18 M	XII	Rocks on.	34 J	XII
Maryland yellow-throat.			Maskinongé river, St. LAWRENCE		
Lansdowne tp., Ont., specimen.	465 A	XV	RIVER, QUE.		
Marylebone pt., WEST REDONDA			Landslides on.	123 A	XI
ISLAND, B.C.	24, 25 B	II		66 J	XI
Marysville, WOLFE ISLAND, ONT.	179 A	XIV		137 AA	XV
Marysville, YORK CO., N.B.			Maskinongé river, STURGEON RIVER,		
Brick-clay at.	57 AA	VI	NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	283 I	X
	118 M	X	Maskinongé-wagaming lake, NIP-		
Direction of striae at.	25 GG	I	ISSING DIST., ONT.		
	18 M	XII	Altitude of.	83 F	V
Intervales near.	33 M	XII		283 I	X
Maryvale, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			Meaning of name.	92 F	V
Black shales and coal near	74 P	II	Quartz from, assay of.	37 R	IV
Drift material near.	103 P	II	Rocks on, and near.	15, 16 F	V
Farms of.	110 P	II	petrography of conglome-		
Limestone near.	82 P	II	rate.	66, 67 F	V
Mining operations at.	25 P	II	Mason, F. H.		
Mascareen, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.			Acknowledgments to.	169 A	XII
Residual deposits of.	20 N	IV		218 A	XIV
Striae at.	19 GG	I		402 A	XV
Mascareen pen., N.B.				176 AA	XV
Copper mining on.	22 M	X		320 A	XVI
Silurian strata on, sequence of.	48 M	III	Analyses and assays by, of:—		
Mascareen series.			coal, Sydney coal-field, N.S..	56, 57 S	XI
Beaver harbour, N.B.	273 A	XVI		80, 81 S	XV
Notes on, by Ells.	154 AA	XV	Gore, N.S.	299 A	XVI
Mascotte gold mine, L. OF THE			sulphides, Guysboro' co., N.S.	166 A	X
WOODS DIST., ONT.			Minor ref. to.	172 AA	XV
Labour of; depth of vein of, 1897.	176 S	X	Ref. to rep. by, on galena of Aspy		
Masham tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.			bay, N.S.	298 A	XVI
Iron pyrites in.	134 A	XIII	Remarks by, on blende of Faribault		
analysis.	37 R	XII	brook, N. S.	242 S	XV
	64 R	XIII	Mason, J. C.		
Limestone in.	62 A	VII		133 S	VI
Marl in.	67 A	VIII	Mason, John J.		
Mica in.	130 S	X		197 S	VI
	165 A	XI	Mason gold mine, FOREST HILL		
	195 A	XII	GOLD DIST., GUYSBORO' CO., N.S..	107 A	X
Nickel ore in.	430 A	XV	Masons landing, TESLIN RIVER,		
analysis.	34 R	XIII	YKN	25 A	XIV
	161 H	XIV	Masquachivi lake, LAB. See Mis-		
Pyroxene of.	96 J	XII	quachivi lake.		
Masketsy lake, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.	47 AA	V	Massacre island, L. OF THE WOODS,		
	49 J	XI	ONT.		
Maskinongé.			Diabase dike (?) crossing.	152 F	III
Timagami dist., Ont.	41 I	X	Striae on.	136 CC	I
Vermilion lake, Rainy River dist.,			Massacre island, QUEENS CO., N.S.		
Ont.	91 A	XIV	Granite of.	53, 61 M	IX
Maskinongé co., QUE.			Striae on, direction.	153 M	IX
Geology of.	40-45 A	VI	Massasauga pt., PRINCE EDWARD		
Throughout Pt. J		XI	CO., ONT.		
Maskinongé island, L. NIPISSING,			Boring at, for gas.	108 SS	V
ONT.	110 I	X	Trenton limestone at.	179 A	XIV
Maskinongé lake, BERTHIER CO., QUE.			Massawippi lake, STANSTEAD CO.,		
Notes on, by Adams.	17, 19 J	VIII	QUE.		
Ells.	52 J	XI	Basin of, notes on.	81 A	IX
Rocks on.	42 AA	V	Copper on.	51 A	I
Shore-lines on, and near.	58, 64 J	XI		49 K	IV
altitude.	67 A	X	Gold on.	75 A	IX
Striae near.	29 J	X		126 S	IX
				133, 146 J	X
			Origin of.	20 J	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Massawippi lake—Con.			Matane, MATANE CO., QUE.		
Rocks on, and near.....	76 A	IX	Fossils from.....	50 A	III
Cambrian.....	63 J	VII	.....	45 K	III
Cambro-Silurian.....	39, 40 J	VII	.....	179 A	XIII
conglomerates.....	21 J	II	Matane river, RIMOUSKI RIVER, QUE.		
Helderberg.....	9 J	II	Building-stone on... ..	126 K	IV
serpentine.....	42 J	II	Matapedia, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.		
Silurian.....	29 A	II	Intervales at.....	28 M	II
Soapstone on.....	67 J	II	Matapedia lake, GASPÉ PEN., QUE.		
Striae on, and near, direction.....	46, 47 J	II	Geology of.....	13, 15 M	III
Whetstone on.....	154 K	IV	Limestones and sandstones on, age		
	92 J	VII	of.....	52 M	III
Massawippi mt., STANSTEAD CO., QUE.			Striae on, direction of.....	86 A	VII
Conglomerates on flank of.....	27 J	II	Matapedia river, RESTIGOUCHE RIVER, QUE.		
Elevation of.....	32 J	II	Boring on, for bridge foundations,		
Gold on.....	72 K	IV	ref. to.....	14 GG	I
Section between, and Canaan.....	7 J	II	Building-stone on.....	126 K	IV
Massawippi river, STANSTEAD CO., QUE.			Elevation at mouth of, and of hills		
Glaciation on.....	44 J	II	near.....	12 M	II
terraces.....	63 J	X	Glaciation on.....	90 M	VII
Limestone east of.....	20 J	II	marine and fluviatile beds.....	45 GG	I
Vivianite on.....	17 R	XI	striae.....	19 M	II
Masset, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.	91 AA	VI	section of stratified deposits.....	21 M	II
	12 B	XVI	terraces.....	24, 25 M	II
Masset inlet, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.			Surveys on, refs. to.....	19 A	I
Clay and sand on.....	20 B	XVI	.....	9 M	II
Coal on.....	20 B	XVI	Matawatchan tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Description of, by Ells.....	8, 11 B	XVI	Granite-gneiss of.....	24 J	XIV
Rocks on.....	33 B	XVI	.....	33 J	XIV
Cretaceous and Tertiary ..	31 B	XVI	Muscovite of, analysis of chromiferous.....	21 R	V
Massey, Messrs. John & Co.	55, 80 K	IV	Pyrrhotite from, analysis of.....	37 R	XII
Massey copper mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.			.....	168 A	XIII
Siliceous ore of, as flux... ..	28 H	XIV	.....	152 H	XIV
Massey sta., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			.....	74 J	XIV
Copper development work at, 1900.	47 S	XIII	Matawin river, QUE. See Mattawin river.		
Mastai, QUEBEC CO., QUE.	160 S	IX	Matawin river, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE DIST., ONT.		
Masterman, Messrs. A. S. AND W. H.	59 O	XIV	Altitude of railway bridge over.....	123 E	IV
Masters, Vernon F.	79 J	VII	Iron ore on, and near.....	29 AA	VI
	130 M	IX	.....	49 A	VIII
	28 L	XIII	.....	57 H	X
	22 G	XVI	Rocks on, conglomerate	29 AA	VI
Mastigonche river, BERTHIER AND MASKINONGÉ COS., QUE.			Keewatin.....	25 H	X
Notes on, by Ells.....	52, 53 J	XI	quartzite.....	92 A	XIV
Giroux.....	42 AA	V	Match factory, HAVELOCK, N.B.	88 N	IV
Mastodon giganteus. See next ref.			Matchimano lake, S.W. OF MILLIE LAKE, ABITIBI DIST., QUE.	10, 11 K	XIII
Mastodon remains.			Mather, John	3 OC	I
Essex and Norfolk cos., Ont.			.....	71 AA	VI
135, 136, 140, 143 A		X	Mather, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	184 A	XV
Fort Selkirk (site of), Ykn.....	41 B	III	Matheson, Alexander (H.B.C.)		
Shell River valley, Man.....	129, 130 E	V	Acknowledgments to.....	4 CC	I
Swan River dist., Man.....	13 E	V	.....	6, 38 G	II
Woodstock, Ont.....	48, 53 A	III	.....	37 A	V
Masuto falls, NELSON RIVER, KER.	27 F	XIII	Matheson, P.	437 A	XV
Matabitchuan river, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.			Matheson, Thomas	165 AA	XV
Depth of lake near mouth of... ..	166 I	X	Matheson brook, SALMON RIVER, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Description and geology of.....	228-247 I	X	Devonian rocks of.....	43 P	V
Slate cliffs on.....	29 I	X	Permian conglomerate of.....	14 P	V
Matagamishing lake, WANAPITELAKE, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	50 K	VI	Matheson brook, WAUGH RIVER, N.S.		
Matambin lake, BERTHIER CO., QUE.			Picturesque valley of.....	169 P	V
<i>See</i> Mattambine lake.			Rocks of, and near	117, 154 P	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Matheson (Snake) Island, Lake WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Fossils from.....	70 F	XI
Limestone on.....	23, 41 F	XI
Striae on.....	94 F	XI
Mathews, Dr. Percy	29 A	I
	6 DD	I
	52 A	II
Mathewson, Duncan (H.B.C.)	68, 115 A	VII
	5 L	VIII
	5 L	XI
Mathewson, E. P., work by, 1885 ..	49 A	I
Mathieu, Louis	108 J	X
Mathy sett., GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S. 55, 56 P	55, 56 P	II
Matilda, DUNDAS CO., ONT. See Iro- quois.		
Matilda creek, CLAYQUOT DIST., V. I.	70 A	XV
Matitets or Matatets river, EKWAN RIVER, KEE	18 F	XIV
Matonipi lake, SAGUENAY CO., QUE. Length of.....	99 A	VIII
Notes on, by Low.....	193, 194 L	VIII
Striae on.....	295 L	VIII
Matricaria inodora, L. Fort Churchill, Kee.....	210 F	IX
James Bay dist.....	67 J	III
Severn river, Kee.....	19 F	II
Mats. Made by Eskimos from dwarf birch.	12 DD	I
Mattabon lake, QUE. See Mattam- bine lake.		
Mattagaming lake, ONT. See Bay lake, Montreal river.		
Mattagami lake, MATTAGAMI RIVER, MOOSE RIVER, ONT	116 E	IV
Mattagami lake, NOTTAWAY RIVER, QUE. Altitude of.....	6 K	XIII
Boulders on (limestone).....	73 A	IX
Ridge on, altitude of.....	78 A	VIII
Rocks on.....	9-11 K	XIII
Huronian.....	72 A	IX
Mattagami river, MOOSE RIVER, ONT. Forest fires on.....	112 A	XIV
Limonite from, analysis.....	33 R	XIII
Meteorological observations on.....	86 J	III
Nomenclature of.....	77 A	VIII
Trap dikes of.....	15 DD	I
Mattagaming lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIST., ONT.	119 A	XIII
Mattambine (Matambin or Mat- tabon) lake, BRANDON TP., BERTHIER CO., QUE. Rocks on.....	51, 52 J	XI
anorthosites.....	126, 127 J	VIII
Mattambine river, L. MASKINONGÉ, QUE	51, 52 J	XI
Mattawa, ATTAWAPISKAT RIVER, KEE	24 G	II
Mattawa, ENGLISH RIVER, KEE	26 AA	VI
Mattawa, SHALLOW LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT. Altitude of.....	7 F	VII
Land at, suitable for gardening...	54 F	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Mattawa, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT. Altitude of.....	281 I	X
Boulders of.....	68, 69 A	X
	62 J	X
Description and geology of.....	213-216 I	X
Fossils from.....	297, 298 I	X
Gold reported near.....	26 A	III
	139 I	X
Position of, fixed.....	21 I	X
Pleistocene beds of.....	69 A	X
	141 AA	XV
Quartz from near, assays of.....	30, 31 T	III
Rocks at, and near.....	177-181 I	X
gneiss, dome-like structure of.	69 I	X
photo showing same.		
Facing	180 I	X
limestone, for burning.....	153 I	X
pegmatite dikes.....	52 I	X
Striae near.....	37 J	X
Mattawa Gold Mining Co.	31 T	III
Mattawa lake, ENGLISH RIVER, ONT. 116, 120 A	116, 120 A	XII
Mattawa Mining and Smelting Co.	149 I	X
Mattawa mt., MATTAWA, ONT.	178 I	X
Mattawa river, ENGLISH RIVER, KEE. Notes on, by Dowling.....	10, 52 F	VII
Selwyn.....	32 F	VII
Mattawa river, FISHING LAKE, MAN.	7 F	II
Mattawa river, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT. Altitudes on.....	282, 283 I	X
Denudation in bed of.....	25 I	X
Navigation on.....	10 I	X
Photo of, near headwaters. Front. Pt.	I	X
Soil of valley of.....	30 I	X
Surveys on, ref. to early.....	16 I	X
Mattawa river, WINISK RIVER, KEE.	106 AA	XV
Mattawapika Inlet, LADY EVELYN LAKE, NIPISSING DIST., ONT. Argentiferous galena on.....	63 A	VIII
	141, 142 I	X
Minerals from, specimens.....	194 A	XII
Mattawapika lake, MONTREAL RIVER, ONT. Arable land between, and Bay lake.	31 I	X
Asbestos on.....	153 I	X
Description of route to, from Timag- ami lake.....	263-269 I	X
Diabase on.....	22 I	X
Mattawin river, ST. MAURICE RIVER, QUE. Crystalline limestone on.....	27 J	VIII
Direction of striae on.....	58 J	XI
Geology of, and district.....	114-117 A	XI
	24-56 J	XI
Laurentian gneisses of.....	11, 13 J	VIII
photo. Facing	12 J	VIII
Notes on.....	43 A	VI
	47-50 AA	VI
tribs. of.....	11 J	XI
Pegmatite near, holding magnetite.	83 SS	V
Surveys on, refs. to.....	85 A	III
	35 A	IV
Matthew, Dr. George F. Acknowledgments to.....	68 A	I
Letter from, to Bailey, re Paleo- zoic sediments of N.B.....	197-201 A	XIV
Manganese discovered by, Mark- hamville, N.B.....	44 M	X
Notes by, on Cambrian of Cape Breton island, N.S.....	187-189 A	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Matthew, Dr. George F.—Con.			Maus (Mouse) creek, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.		
Notes by, on granite quarries of St. George, N.B.	105, 106	M X	Gold between, and Horseshoe cañon	144	S VII
Ref. to comparison by, of N.B. and Eastern Townships rocks	6	J II	Notes on, by McEvoy	99, 100	A XII
Refs. to work by, in N.B.	9, 12, 14	G I	Mauvais monde (INDIANS)	207	B III
18, 28, 30, 42-48, 57	GG	I	Mauvaise river, STE. ANNE DE LA PÉRADE RIVER, QUE.		
7, 17, 25, 52, 65, 67	N	IV	Rocks along, description of	12	L V
150, 151	AA	XV	Striae near mouth of	49	L V
159	S	XV	Terraces on	60	L V
in N.S.	16	M XIV	Mauve lake, MINERVE TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	34	J XII
in palaeontology ..			Mawcook, SHEFFORD CO., QUE.		
19, 28	A	I	Cambrian rocks near	52	J VII
17, 24	G	I	Slate quarries of	90	J VII
48, 49	M	III	Max lake, TURTLE MT., MAN.	201	A XV
194	A	XI	Maxville, GLENGARRY CO., ONT.		
214	A	XIV	Cambro-Silurian rocks at	73	A VIII
325, 326	A	XV	64	A	IX
Sumy. Rep. by, on Cambrian rocks and fossils in Cape Breton ..	223-232	A XII	135	A	XII
Syrtsian deposits named by ..	10, 52	N IV	74	A	VIII
Views of, on:—			Wells (water) in	74	A VIII
Chaleur Bay kames	8	GG I	Maxwell, James	99	A III
Navy Island (N.B.) fossils ..	148	A XIII	3	P	V
Origin of lake basins in St. John co., N.B.	17	GG I	May creek, JULY CREEK, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.	58	A XIV
Work by, 1889	36	A IV	May creek, OMINECA RIVER, B.C. ..	137	R III
1899	10, 167	A XII	May tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	38	R VII
1900	7, 183, 184	A XIII	27	R IX	
1901	10	A XIV	Mayes, S. S.	71	SS V
Matthew, Rev. C. R.	3	GG I	Mayflower.		
Matthew, Dr. W. D.	52	AA V	Date of bloom of, central N.S.	111	P II
7	M	VII	Mayflower claim, TRAIL CREEK, W. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.	110	A IX
368, 369	A	XVI	Mayflower gold mine, GOLDENVILLE GOLD DIST., N.S. ..	109	A X
Matthews, E. H.	197	A XII	Maynard, C. W.	313	A XV
Matthews, Stephen H. See next ref.			Maynard Harrison brook, ST. FRANCIS RIVER, QUE.		
Mathews OR Yankee iron mine, CROSBY TP., LEEDS CO., ONT.			Glacial deposits on	91	A VIII
Analysis of ore from	App. ii. Pt. I	XII	Gold mining on	87, 91	A VIII
Basic rocks of	10	I XII	126, 127	J X	
Description and map of	66-68	I XII	Mayne island, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C.	50	R IX
Matthias Bros., Messrs.	68	A V	Mayne passage, EAST THURLOW ISLAND, B.C.	49	B II
Matthias island, L. TIMAGAMI, ONT.			Mayo, LABELLE CO., QUE.	29	B II
Quartz vein on, containing copper ..	145	I X	Mayo lake, DUNCAN CREEK DIST., YKN.		
assay of	38	R IV	Butterflies and moths from ..	22, 23	C XVI
Matty island, E. OF KING WILLIAM ISLAND, FRANK.	34	R II	Description of, by Keele	21	A XVI
Maud lake, GRANDE PRESQU' ILE, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	71, 134	CO I	Gold east of, probability of	20	C XVI
Maud mine, MICHIGICOTEN DIST., L. SUPERIOR, ONT.	30	R XI	Klondike series on ..	24	A XVI
Maude Hydraulic Mining Co. ..	189	S X	Mayo river, STEWART RIVER, YKN.		
Maude island, SKIDEGATE HARBOUR, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C. ..	76	A V	Description of, by Keele	22	A XVI
10	B	XVI	Eruptive rocks in cañon	24	A XVI
Maugerville, SUNBURY CO., N.B.			Explorations on, ref. to	18	A XVI
Arable land at	33	M XII	Nomenclature of ..	19	A XVI
Bog-iron ore in ..	57	AA VI	Mayo tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
146	M	VII	Chalcopyrite from, specimen ..	164	A XI
63	S	IX	Hastings series in	3	J VI
18	M	X	Irruptive rocks in	107	A XI
40	M	XII	Quartz crystals from ..	162	A XI
Maure, Jean Juchereau de. ..	9	L VIII	Settlers in, scarcity of ..	27	J XIV
Maurice pt., L. ATHABASKA, ALTA.			Maze, Charles D.	402	A XV
Notes on, by Tyrrell	57	D VIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Mazinaw lake , ADDINGTON CO., ONT.			Mealy mtns. , S. OF HAMILTON INLET, QUE.		
Marble of	43 J	XIV	Anorthosite on	201 L	VIII
Notes on	26-28 J	XIV	Notes on, by Low	124-126 L	VIII
Rocks of, and near	58 A	IX	Western extension of	131 L	VIII
	44 J	XIV	Meander hills , KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.	127, 136, 254 B	VII
Striae near	78 J	XIV	Meander river , HANTS CO., N.S.		
Mazinwaning lake . See Ver- milion lake, Algoma dist., Ont.			Anticline on	181 A	XII
Mazokama river , THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Gold on	182 A	XII
Zinc-blende reported on	248 s	XV	Pickeringite on	52 T	IV
Meach lake , WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Meany, L.	20 R	VII
Granite on	37 G	XII		161 H	XIV
Sponge from, specimen	91 AA	VI	Meares island , CLAYQUOT DIST., V.I.	65, 66, 84 A	XV
Meacham rapid , St. JOHN RIVER, N.B.	8 M	V	Meat portage , EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.	91 L	VIII
Mead, William	75 Q	V	Mechanic sett. , KINGS CO., N.B.		
Meadow lands . See Agricultural land.			Tripolite at	58 GG	I
Meadow brook , S.W. MIRAMICHI RIVER, N.B.	86 M	VII		70, 90 N	IV
Meadow creek , GUICHON CREEK, B.C.				9 s	V
Altitude of early valley of	319 B	VII		27 s	XV
Calcareous clays on	235 B	VII	Mechanicsville , GLOUCESTER TP., CARLETON CO., ONT.	13, 28 G	XII
Chalcoite from near	193 A	XII	Mecynodon cifeliensis , Frech.		
Country to south of, character. 142, 143 B		VII	Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region, Man.	207 E	V
Drift ridges on, and near	293 B	VII	Medford , MASS.		
Moraines in valley of	299 B	VII	Decomposition of diabase at, ref. to	59 J	VIII
Olivine basalt near	236 B	VII	Vucanization of rubber at	31 M	X
Nicola formation on	138 B	VII	Medicinal springs . See Water.		
Rocks of valley of	141 B	VII	Medicine bluff , WHITEFISH LAKE, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
petrography	360-362 B	VII	Notes on silver veins at, by Ingall. 100 H		III
Terraces near, height of	278, 279 B	VII	Medicine creek , CARROT CREEK, MACLEOD RIVER, ALTA.	8 D	XI
Wooded country along	7 B	VII	Medicine creek , HAT CREEK, BONA- PARTE RIVER, B.C.		
Meadow creek , LARDEAU RIVER, B.C.			Rocks on, and near	82 B	VII
Notes on, by Brock	82 A	XVI	diabase-porphyrity, petro- graphy	359 B	VII
Prospecting on	88 A	XVI	volcanic, with limestone	42 B	VII
Rocks in valley of	86, 90 A	XVI	Temperature observations on	419 B	VII
Meadow creek , SULPHUR CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	52 B	XIV	Medicine Hat , MEDICINE HAT DIV., ALTA.		
Meadow Green , ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			Agricultural land around	17 C	I
Blue Cape limestone of	82 P	II	Altitude of	26, 130, 152 E	IV
Contact Devonian and Carbonife- rous near	66 P	II	Cypress Hills plateau at	8 C	I
Meadow lake , KAMLOOPS DIST., B.C. 422 B		VII	Coal near	76 C	I
Meadow Lea , MACDONALD DIV., MAN.			analysis	1 M	I
Record of wells near	104 E	IV		60 s	XI
Meadow portage , CONNECTING LAKES WINNIPEG AND MANITOBA.				84 s	XV
Historical notes on	13-16 E	V	mining	35 s	VII
Notes on, by Tyrrell	21 A	IV	quality	15 F	XV
	49 E	V	Description of	17 C	I
Striae on, direction of	216 E	V	Gravels and clay near	70 C	I
Meadows , CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.			Minor refs. to	9 C	I
Peat-bog at	71 N	IV		56, 57, 63, 75 C	I
Meadows , MACDONALD DIV., MAN. 127 E		IV		6 A	XIV
Meadows road , EAST BAY, C.			Natural gas at	110 ss	V
BRETTON CO., N.S.	92 R	VI		89 s	VII
Meadowside , TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT. 281 I		X		58 s	XIII
Meadowvale , ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.				xxxv, 381, 382 A	XVI
Fossils from, Devonian	15 Q	VI	for domestic use	95 s	XV
Silurian	96 M	IX	for lime burning	176 s	XV
Iron ore near	142 M	IX	Sandstone of	64 C	I
Rocks between, and Torbrook	103 M	XI	Sandy hills near	16 C	I
			Toad from, specimen of horned	259 A	XIV
			Water from, analysis of mineral	86 B	VI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Medicine lake, MALIGNE RIVER, ALTA.	12, 19 D	XI	Length of.....	14 M	IX
Medicine Lodge couleé, CYPRESS HILLS, SASK. AND ALTA.	-		Notes on, by Prest.....	64, 65 M	IX
See Lodge creek.			Medouganak pt., RAINY LAKE, MINN.		
Medicine Lodge hills, LACOMBE DIV., ALTA.	14, 50 E	II	Couchiching series at.....	38 F	III
Medicine men.			Diabase dike at.....	151 F	III
Among Tahltan Indians.....	198 B	III	Striae at, direction of.....	168 F	III
Customs of.....	55 L	VIII	Meduxnekeag river, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.		
Labrador pen.....	46 L	VIII	Agricultural land along.....	87 A	VII
Medicine river, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.			Iron ore in valley of.....	20 G	I
Altitudes on.....	170 E	II	Medway, QUEENS CO., N.S.		
Boulder-clay near headwaters of.....	142 E	II	Anticline at.....	404 A	XV
Cree and Stoney names of.....	26, 174 E	II	Cambrian quartzites of.....	33, 48 M	IX
Description of, by Tyrrell.....	50, 51 E	II	Surveys near, ref. to.....	64 S	V
Fossil plants from near.....	59 E	II	Medway river, QUEENS CO., N.S.	32, 36, 37, 47, 153 M	IX
Geology of.....	66, 67 E	II	Meek, Prof. F. B.		
Rapid near mouth of, dangerous... ..	26 E	II	References to fossils determined by, from :-		
Surveys on, ref. to early.....	10 E	II	British Columbia.....	14 B	I
Medicine rock, WOMAN LAKE, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE.	43 F	VII	Franklin.....	110 B	II
Medicine-stone lakes, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE.			Mackenzie.....	11, 15, 21, 30, 60 R	II
Altitude of.....	7 F	VII	Saskatchewan.....	61 D	IV
Notes on, by Dowling.....	14-16, 37, 40 F	VII	Saskatchewan.....	61 C	I
Medina formation.			Meeking, Harry	204 AA	XV
Natural gas of.....	71 SS	IV	Meeting creek, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.		
Salt of.....	14 A	XIII	Coal on, analysis.....	9 T	III
Nova Scotia.			thickness.....	149 E	II
Antigonish co.....	10, 40-43 P	II	Cree and Stoney names of.....	175 E	II
Colchester co.....	11, 12 P	V	Description of, by Tyrrell.....	34 E	II
Pictou co.....	16, 30, 32, 34 P	II	Rocks and clays of; section on.....	87, 88 E	II
	8, 148 P	V	Megalomphala robusta.		
Ontario.			Ekwan river, Kee.....	17, 48 F	XIV
Algoma dist., south shores of.....	24 I	IX	Megalomus canadensis.		
Brant co., Brantford tp.....	43, 44 Q	V	Grand river, Ont.....	76 A	V
Carleton co., Ottawa and vicinity..	59 A	X	Megambonia, Hall.		
	5, 6, 18, 19 G	XII	Dalhousie, N.B.....	16 M	III
Essex co., gas in.....	120 S	XI	Nictaux dist., N.S.....	100, 101 M	IX
Lincoln co., St. Catharines.....	32 Q	V	Temiscouata lake, Que.....	30, 31 M	III
Middlesex co., London.....	49 Q	V	" <i>aviculoidea.</i>		
Ottawa valley.....	78 J	XII	Torbrook (near), N.S.....	102 M	IX
Perth co., Mitchell.....	60 Q	V	" <i>lamellosa.</i>		
Russell co., Russell tp.....	64 A	IX	Nictaux dist., N.S.....	99 M	IX
Simcoe co., Beeton.....	29 Q	V	" <i>mytiloidea.</i>		
Southern portion, thickness of.....	5 Q	V	Temiscouata lake, Que... ..	31 M	III
Waterloo co., Berlin.....	42 Q	V	Megantic co., QUE.		
Waterloo.....	41, 42 Q	V	Copper occurrences in, list of...103-105 K	III	
Welland co., Bertie tp.....	46 A	IV	Pyrites deposits of.....	85 S	III
gas flows from.....	32, 33 Q	V	Mineral water from, analysis.....	60 R	VII
	104 SS	V	Report on, by Ellis.....	Included in Pt. K	III
	107 S	VI	Megantic lake, COMPTON CO., QUE.		
	92, 93 S	VII	Altitude of.....	8 J	X
	164 A	XIV	Anticline on outlet of.....	25 J	II
Wellington co.....	43 Q	V	Base-leveling near.....	23 J	X
Wentworth co.....	30-32 Q	V	Basin of, notes on.....	81 A	IX
York co.....	90 S	VII	Copper belt of.....	148 AA	XV
Quebec.			Gold in quartz veins near.....	71 K	IV
St. Francis river.....	18 J	VII		144 J	X
St. Gregoire.....	31 A	III	Laurentide ice on.....	47 J	X
near.....	261 A	XIV	Rocks on, and near.....	21, 31 J	II
Three Rivers sheet area.....	13, 20, 21 J	XI		314, 315 A	XV
Yamaska co.....	71 A	VIII	Striae on, and near.....	45 J	II
				31, 38 J	X
Mediterranean sea.			Megantic Mining Co.		
Salt on shores of, method of pre-paring.....	36 R	V	Asbestos mining by, Megantic co., Que.....	87, 88 A	III
Medonte tp., SIMCOE CO., ONT.	301, 302 A	XV		109 K	III
Medoshak lakes, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.			Formation of.....	42 K	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Megantic mtns., COMPTON CO., QUE.			Melbourne tp., RICHMOND CO., QUE.		
Building-stones of.....	124	K IV	Asbestos in.....	145	K IV
Granites of.....	37	J II	occurrences.....	26	S X
<i>Megascops asio</i>	204	AA XV	Chloritic slates in.....	28	T IV
Meggisi (SMALL TROUT) lake, SOUTH-EAST OF ANZHEKUMMING LAKE, ONT.	98	A XIV	Chromite from.....	23	S XIII
Megikons river, PINE LAKE, IGNACE SHEET AREA, ONT.			Copper deposits of.....	31, 38, 39	K IV
Notes on, by McInnes.....	121	A XII	bornite.....	24	T IV
Megiskun river, ABITIBI DIST., QUE. See Migiskan.			chalcocite and chalcopyrite.....	27	T IV
Megulek, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.	51	A V	mining.....	309, 310	A XV
Meiklefield, PICTOU CO., N.S.	36	P II	Diallage from, analysis.....	18	R VI
Meisner sett., LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	406	A XV	Epidote in rocks of.....	32	T IV
Meissner, C. A.	147	A XI	Geological puzzle of.....	17	J II
	395	A XV	Kämmerite in.....	41	T IV
Mekinak lake, CHAMPLAIN AND PORTNEUF COS., QUE.			Limestone in.....	17	J VII
Notes on, by Ells.....	48	J XI	graphitic.....	42	J VII
Low.....	46, 47	AA XI	Magnesitic ophiolites of.....	96	S IX
Route from, to St. Maurice river..	49	J V	Pyrite crystals in.....	53, 54	T IV
Striae on.....	58	J XI	Serpentine of.....	8, 41	J II
Mekinak river, ST. MAURICE RIVER, QUE.			57	T IV	
Description of main river above and below.....	43	J XI	21	S V	
Iron ore on.....	82	SS V	29	T IV	
ilmenite.....	47	AA V	and diorite of.....	40	J II
Mekiscan river, QUE. See Migiskan.			Slate in, analysis of roofing.....	100, 101	J VII
Melaconite.			58	J VIII	
Copper creek, Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	21	R XIII	quarries of.....	129, 131	K IV
125, 436	A XV		187	S V	
Eastern tps., in copper deposits...	45	T IV	63	J VII	
Melanopyrum americanum, Michx.			abandonment.....	90	J VII
Labrador pen., interior.....	360	L VIII	Striae in, direction.....	47	J II
Mistassini lake, Que.....	40	D I	Meldona creek, ALBERT CO., N. B.		
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	69	J III	Bog-manganese on.....	51	AA V
Melanthon tp., DUFFERIN CO., ONT.			Melford creek, GUYSBORO' CO., N. S.	50	P II
Report on meteorite that fell in...	332-334	A XVI	<i>Melitaea whitneyi.</i>		
Melania nebrascensis.			Louis creek, N. Thompson river, B. C.....	138, 139	A
<i>See Goniobasis nebrascensis.</i>			Melons.		
" <i>surati.</i>			Timiskaming lake, Que.....	32	I X
Cordova (near), Mexico.....	78	A V	musk AND water		
" <i>tenuiscarinata</i> , Meek and Hayden.			Osnaburgh house, Kee.....	10	G II
Red Deer river, Alta.....	164	E II	Yale dist., B.C., in river valleys...	16	B VII
Melanite. See Garnet.			Meloopa, HOPE ISLAND, B. C.	74	B II
Melanoptus bivittatus.			<i>Melopiza fasciata</i> , Scott. <i>See Sparrow, song</i>		
Eabamet lake, Kee.....	101	AA XV	" <i>georgiana.</i> <i>See Sparrow, swamp</i>		
" <i>femoratus</i> (Say) Burnm.			Melrose, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N. S.		
Eabamet lake, Kee.....	101	AA XV	Antimony at.....	59	A VI
Melanterite. See Copperas.			Iron ore at, micaceous.....	46	T IV
Melaphyre.			Rocks near.....	77, 142, 143	P II
Hudson Bay coast, Lab.....	289	L VIII	Scenery of.....	107	P II
Stump lake, B.C., petrography...	361, 362	B VII	Surveys near, ref. to.....	22	A I
Melbourne, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.			Melrose lime quarry, GALT, ONT.	169	A XI
Altitude of.....	128	E IV	Melville, W. H.	177	H XIV
Assiniboine delta near.....	84	E X	Melville bay, BAFFIN BAY, GREENLAND.	132	A XVI
Melbourne, RICHMOND CO., QUE.	32	J X	Melville island, PARRY ISLANDS, FRANKLIN.		
Melbourne ridge, RICHMOND CO., QUE.	24	J VII	Coal, sandstone and hematite on... ..	46	R II
			Silurian limestone on.....	10	R II
			Melville pen., FRANKLIN.		
			Geology of.....	37	R II
			Middle Laurentian of.....	7	R II
			Melville sd., BATHURST INLET, MACK.	32	R II
			Melvin beach, NEAR QUACO, N. B.	39, 83	N IV
			Melvin Island cove, HALIFAX HARBOUR, N. S.	101	A IX
			Membery, W. A.	110	A XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Memekwest lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Memramcook, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Hornblende-granite and syenite gneisses of.....	118 F	III	Albert shales at, and near.....	71 M 364 A	X XV
Hornblende-schists on, petrography of.....	78 F	III	Ballast quarries near.....	19 E	I
Soundings in.....	15 F	III	Gold at.....	148, 149 M	VII
Memento Island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	151 F	III	mining.....	54, 55 AA	VI
Memewin lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.	169 I	X	Gravel pits at.....	52 AA	V
Memphremagog lake, QUE.			Oil near.....	81 SS	IV
Agalmatolite in slates on.....	15 T	IV	287, 283 A	XVI	
Asbestos from, analysis of.....	27 S	X	boring for.....	37 E	I
Basin of, notes on.....	81 A	IX	Rocks at, and near.....	20 E	I
Building-stones of.....	69 J	II	Carboniferous, Lower.....	19 E	I
Camptonite on.....	124 K	IV	Upper.....	9 E	I
Fossils from.....	36 A	II	conglomerate.....	384 A	XV
153 AA	XV		Pre-Cambrian (?).....	54 E	I
graptolites.....	28 A	II	Striae at, and near, direction of.....	25 GG	VII
12 J	II		58 M	VII	
55 A	IV				
Silurian.....	154 J	VII	Memramcook river, SHEPODY BAY, N.B.		
Copper area of, notes on.....	149, 150 AA	XV	Albert shales on.....	364, 368 A	XV
306, 315, 316 A	XV		Farm lands along.....	136 M	VII
Dikes on.....	77, 78 J	VII	Glaciation on.....	24, 33 GG	I
Flagstones on.....	89 J	VII	64 E	I	
quarried.....	132 K	IV	kame.....	30 GG	I
Glaciation on.....	46, 47 J	II	striae.....	58 M	VII
Laurentide glacier.....	72 A	X	Oil west of, vein search for payable.....	70 E	I
46, 53 J	X		Rocks on, and near:—		
stratified deposits.....	63 J	X	crystalline.....	364 A	XV
striae, direction of.....	85 J	VII	Lower Carboniferous.....	34, 36 E	I
30 J	X		Millstone-grit.....	19, 20 E	I
terraces.....	96 A	VIII	syenite.....	63 E	I
Gold east of.....	56 J	II	Valley of, formation of.....	19 M	VII
Iron ore on.....	26 K	IV	Watershed north of, height of.....	9 GG	I
chromite.....	111 K	IV			
analysis.....	22 S	IX	Menaccanite. See Ilmenite.		
Mountains west of, notes on.....	24 S	XIII	Menaloplus sprutus, Uhler.		
Orogenic movements in valley of, notes on.....	20, 21 J	X	See Locust, Rocky mountain.		
Pyrrhotite from, analysis.....	40 R	V	Menamkeak brook, LUNENBURG co., N.S.....	327 A	XVI
Rocks on, and near:—			Mendeljeff, Dmitri I.	11 Q	V
Cambrian.....	63 J	VII	Mendenhall landing, TAHINI RIVER, YKN.....	2 A	XVI
Cambro-Silurian.....	37-50 J	VII	Mendocina creek, LITTLE SALMON RIVER, YKN.....	27 A	XIV
diiorite.....	39 J	II	Meneghinite.		
150 J	X		Barrie tp., Ont.....	45 T	IV
Devonian.....	36 J	II	Menhinck, Gory	81 AA	XV
8 J	VII		Menhinck creek, NEAR CAMBORNE, B.C.		
fossiliferous character of.....	8 J	VII	Chloritic schists on; greenstone on.....	52 AA	XV
granite.....	37 J	II	Mining claims on, description of.....	62 AA	XV
limestones.....	29 A	II	Menier, Henri	196 A	XIV
29 A	II		Menihok lakes, ASHUANIPI RIVER, QUE.		
39 J	XIV		Anthraxolite on.....	288 L	VIII
age of.....	155 AA	XV	Iron ore on.....	285 L	VIII
Pre-Cambrian.....	50 A	I	analysis.....	18, 19 R	VIF
68 J	VII		Notes on, by Low.....	156, 157 L	VIII
15 J	II		Morainic ridges near.....	302 L	VIII
sandstones.....	14, 15 J	II	Rocks on.....	228, 279, 280 L	VIII
serpentine.....	82 J	VII	Terraces on.....	305 L	VIII
shales, graptolitic.....	22 J	II	Menispermities.		
Silurian.....	29 A	II	Fraser river, B.C.....	148 B	VII
12 J	II		Mennin (Blueberry) lake, IGNACE SHEET AREA, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
9, 12-15, 89 J	VII		Gold prospecting on, and near.....	40 A	X
volcanic.....	69, 70 J	VII	177 S	X	
311 A	XV		92 A	XB	
77 K	IV				
38 A	I				
Surveys on, ref. to.....					
Memphremagog Mining Co.					
See Lake Memphremagog Copper Mining Co.					

	PAGE.	VOL.
Mennonite reserve, PROVENCHER		
DIV., MAN.		
Record of well in.....	103 E	IV
Shore-lines in.....	74 E	IV
Menodus.		
Cypress hills, Sask.....	81, 83 C	I
Menominee region, MICHIGAN, U.S.		
Greenstone-schist area of.....	51 I	X
Ref. to William's report on.....	21 B	XIV
Menominee series.		
Lithological character of.....	14 CC	I
Mentha canadensis, Linn.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	360 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	40 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	69 J	III
Mentz, Herman.	195 A	XV
Menyanthes trifoliata, Linn.		
Black river, Black lake, Sask.....	211 F	IX
Labrador.....	360 L	VIII
Mistassini lake.....	40 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	68 J	III
Menzies, R. E.	82 Q	V
Menzies bay, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Iron ores on.....	151 R	III
Sandstone on, and near.....	19 B	II
Menzie's spruce. See Spruce.		
Menziesia ferruginea, Smith.		
Lake Lindeman dist. and Chilkoot pass, B.C.....	222 B	VIII
Nimpkish lake, V.I.....	117 B	II
Mephitis mephitica, Shaw. See Skunk.		
Mer Bleue peat bog, CARLETON CO., ONT.	59 A	X
	137 A	XII
	12 G	XII
	279 A	XV
Mer Douce. See Lake Huron.		
Mercenaria kennicotti.		
Graham island, B.C.....	25 B	XVI
Mercer, W. E.	84 K	IV
Mercier, Francois.	4 A	II
	28, 180 B	III
	74 S	III
Mercredi, José (H.B.C.)	46 A	VI
	62, 63 D	VIII
	139 A	X
Mercury.		
See also Cinnabar.		
Articles on, published by Mines		
Section, list of.....	32 AA	XV
Lake Superior region, reported....	9 H	III
Statistics of, 1885-86.....	55 S	II
1887.....	7, 51 S	II
1888.....	7, 63 S	IV
1889.....	7, 66 SS	IV
1890.....	8, 115 S	V
1891.....	8, 100 SS	V
1892.....	7, 100 S	VI
1893.....	7, 84 S	VII
1894.....	84 S	VII
1895.....	9, 60 S	VIII
1896.....	10, 85 S	IX
1897.....	11, 128 S	X
1898.....	8, 11, 79-80 S	XI
1899.....	8, 12, 108, 109 S	XII
1900.....	8, 11, 87-89 S	XIII
1901.....	11, 152, 153 S	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Mercury—Con.		
Statistics of, 1902.....	13, 271, 272 S	XV
1903.....	11, 149 S	XVI
British Columbia.		
Barkley sound, V.I.....	66 AA	V
65, 66 R		V
Kamloops lake, B.C.....	78 A	VI
99 S		VI
Copper creek.....	67 A	VI
mining of.....	108, 109 S	XI
79 S		XII
87-89 S		XIII
progress in, 1887.....	127, 128 S	X
Occurrences of.....	105, 156, 157 R	III
114, 115 S		V
127 S		V
probability of.....	12 R	III
Savona, B.C.....	83 S	VII
Silver peak, (rear Hope).....	66 R	V
Mercy bay, BANKS ISLAND, FRANK.	48 R	II
Meredith tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	101 S	XV
Merganser. See Saw-bill.		
Merganser, American See Shel-		
drake.		
Merganser serrator or Merganser, red-breasted. See Sheldrake.		
Mergus alle. See Auk, little		
Mergus merganser. See Saw-bill.		
Meridian gold mine, GOLDENVILLE		
GOLD DIST., N.S.....	109 A	X
Merigomish, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Iron ore of, analyses.....	104, 105 S	X
Rocks on, and near.....	93 P	II
Carboniferous.....	85-91 P	II
limestone agglomerate.....	14 M	XIV
Medina formation.....	91 P	II
Millstone-grit.....	63, 64 A	I
102, 103 P.		V
Sand beaches in vicinity of... ..	105 P	II
Tripolite in.....	40 T	IV
Merigomish (Big) island, PICTOU		
co., N.S.		
Coal on.....	95, 114, 120, 125 P	II
97 A		III
139 P		V
378 A		XV
Quarries near, building-stone and grindstone.....	63 A	I
125 P		II
Rocks on.....	95, 114 P	II
limestone.....	98 P	II
Permian.....	7, 94 P	II
Wheat growing in.....	111 P	II
Merigomish road, PICTOU CO., N.S.	23 M	XIV
Merista arcuata, Hall.		
Ashland, N. B.....	44 M	III
Ste. Blandine, Que.....	19 M	III
Torbrook, N.S.....	95 M	IX
" <i>lata</i> , Hall.		
Torbrook, N.S.....	95 M	IX
" <i>lavis</i> , Hall.		
Ste. Blandine, Que.....	19 M	III
" <i>princeps</i> , Hall.		
Ste. Blandine, Que.....	19 M	III
Meristella.		
Albany river (upper), Kee.....	33 G	II
Cedar Hall, Que.....	14 M	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Meristella</i> — <i>Con.</i>			Mersea tp., ESSEX CO., ONT.		
Cedar lake, Saskatchewan river.	152	E	Natural gas in	84	Q V
Cross Lake rapids	202	E		121	A IX
Temiscouata lake, Que.	31	M		104	S IX
Timiskaming lake	125, 295	I		117, 118	S XI
" <i>bella</i> , Hall.			Mersereau brook, OROMOCTO RIVER,		
Temiscouata lake, Que.	30	M	N.B.		
" <i>didyma</i> , Dalman.			Coal on	64	M X
Temiscouata lake, Que.	30	M		23	M XIII
Timiskaming lake	295	I	<i>Mertensia maritima</i> , Don.		
" <i>laevis</i> , Vanuxem.			James Bay dist.	68	J III
Sedgwick lake, Me.	41	M	Labrador pen.	360	L VIII
Temiscouata lake, Que.	30	M	" <i>paniculata</i> , Don.		
" <i>naviformis</i> , Hall.			Albany and Ekwan rivers, Kee.	60	F XIV
Timiskaming lake	295	I	Cassiar dist., B.C.	223	B III
<i>Meristina expansa.</i>			Bennett and Finlayson lakes, Ykn.		
Attawapiskat and Ekwan rivers,				118, 223	B III
Kee.	17, 45	F	Kapiskau river, Kee.	243	A XV
Merivale, NEPRAN TP., CARLETON CO.,			Labrador pen., interior	360	L VIII
ONT.	12, 32	G	Moose river, Ont.	68	J III
Merjelen see, SWITZERLAND.	5	E	<i>Merula migratoria.</i>		
Merkley, W. A., work by, 1893.	20	AA	See Robin, American		
Merland, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			Mesabi dist., MINN.		
Bloomsbury conglomerate near.	49	P	Geological formation in	XXII	A XVI
Quartz veins near.	56	P	Moraine in, notes by Upham.	45, 46	E IV
Merlin, Richardson's			Mesakonon pt., JAMES BAY, QUE.		
Calgary, Alta.	132, 139	A		174	A XVI
	144	A	<i>Mesodectes.</i>		
Merlin mtns., ATLIN LAKE DIV.,			Cypress hills, Sask.	369, 371	A XVI
B.C. See Chikoida mtns.			<i>Mesodon albolabris.</i>		
<i>Merostomata.</i>			See <i>Polygyra albolabris.</i>		
Messenger brook, N.S.	387	A	" <i>sayi.</i>		
Merriam, Dr. C. Hart.	25, 232, 233	B	Mackay lake, near Ottawa	56	G XII
Merriam, Dr. John C.	87	A	<i>Mesohippus bairdi.</i>		
Merriam, W. N.	XXI	A	Cypress hills, Sask.	370	A XVI
Merrickville, GRENVILLE CO., ONT.			" <i>westoni.</i>		
Anticline at.	136	A	Cypress hills, Sask.	367, 370	A XVI
Calcareous formation near.	61	A	Mesole.		
Iron ore near	64	S	Port George, N.S.	45	T IV
Merrill, Dr. George Perkins.	59, 65	J	Mesolite.		
Merriton, LINCOLN CO., ONT.			Port George and North mtn., N.S.	45	T IV
Flagstones from	206	S		97	A VII
Merritt, C. M.	23	CC	<i>Mesotrypa selkirkensis</i> , Whiteaves.		
Merritt, Gilbert.	200	A	East Selkirk, Man.	81	F XI
Merritt, G. Wetmore.	147	SS	Winnipeg lake, Man.	45, 50	F XI
Merritt, John.	178	SS	Mesozoic.		
Merritt, William Hamilton			Bow river, Alta.	15	D II
Analysis by, of iron ore from Lut-			Livingstone range, Alta.	79	B I
terworth tp., Ont.	9	J	Pictou coal-field, N.S.	29	M XIV
Gypsum returns furnished by.	36	S	British Columbia.		
Paper by, on minerals of Ontario,			Atlin Lake div.	16	B XII
ref. to.	11	H	Cariboo dist.	16-19	B III
Merritt landing, LONG ISLAND,				17	C III
QUEENS CO., N.B.	84	M	Quesnel lake.	27	C III
Merry, A.			Kicking Horse valley, R.M.	15	D II
Acknowledgments to	5	F	Rocky mountains, shales and sand-		
Ref. to report by, on Big Levack			stones.	46	A I
properties, Sudbury dist., Ont.	36	H	Rocky mountains, second range	35	C VII
Remarks by, on cupola blast fur-			Yukon.		
naces	139	S	Laberge lake	159	B III
Work by, in Sudbury dist., Ont.	115	SS	Nisutlin river	53	A XI
Merry headland, CHESTERFIELD			Southwestern portion.	44	A XI
INLET, KEE	80	F	Stewart River (upper) region	15	C XVI
			"Mesozoic Fossils."		
			Ref. to publication of:—		
			Part III.	25	A I

	PAGE.	VOL.
"Mesozoic Fossils"—Con.		
Ref. to publication of:—		
Part IV.....	25 A	I
	173 A	XI
	198 A	XII
	176 A	XIII
V	254 A	XIV
	461, 469 A	XV
Messenger, T. B. See Messenger iron mine.		
Messenger brook, ANNAPOLIS AND KINGS COS., N.S.		
Diorite dikes on.....	400 A	XV
Section on.....	295, 296 A	XVI
Shale on, fossiliferous.....	463 A	XV
Messenger iron mine, MCGINTY ROAD, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		
Hematite of.....	97 M	IX
Notes on, by Fletcher.....	308 A	XVI
Ore in, width of.....	313 A	XVI
Messinet stream. See Missenett stream.		
Mestaoh river, BIG RIVER, LAB.		
Dimensions of.....	46 J	III
Mesy seig., misprint for Ste. Marie seig., which see.		
Metacinnabarite.		
Read island, B.C.....	66 R	V
Metaghan, N.S. See Meteghan.		
Metalline creek, BULLION CREEK, SLIMS RIVER, YKN.....	14 A	XVI
Metallurgy.		
Sudbury mining dist., Ont.....	452-454 A	XV
See also under "Hoffmann" and "Mineralogy."		
"Metamorphic Carboniferous."		
Antigonish co., N.S.....	43 A	II
Metamorphic rocks.		
Early views concerning, Eastern tps., Que.....	29 J	II
Vancouver island, B.C.....	81 A	XV
Metamorphism.		
"Contact" and "Regional," Rainy River dist., Ont.....	39 F	III
Conditions of, affecting the older volcanic rocks.....	58-62 B	VII
Early theories regarding.....	49-51 I	X
Effect of dynamic.....	59 F	III
Granite the cause of (Ells).....	23 J	I
not the cause of (Selwyn).....	23 J	II
Hudson bay, Lab.....	127 A	XI
Nova Scotia, effect of, in south-western.....	28 M	IX
Quesnel River beds, Cariboo dist., B.C.....	18 C	III
Rainy Lake dist., Minn. and Ont.....	105 F	III
Sutton mt., Que.....	308 A	XV
Yamaska mt., Que.....	15 H	XVI
Metanema inatomaria.		
Mayo lake, Yukon.....	23 C	XVI
Metapedia. See Matapedia.		
Metasomatic alteration.		
Remarks on, by Lawson.....	58 F	III
Metasse pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.....	22 AA	V
	71, 72 G	XI
Metcalfe, RUSSELL CO., ONT.		
Red-backed mouse from.....	132 A	VIII
Utica formation near.....	24 G	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Metcalfe tp., MIDDLESEX CO., ONT..	52 Q	V
Metchin river, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.....	137, 138, 224 L	VIII
Metchiskan river, QUE. See Migiskan.		
Metchosin dist., VANCOUVER ISLAND.	76 A	XV
Meteghan, DIGBY CO., N.S.		
Coastal features between, and Maitland.....	17 M	IX
Rocks near.....	75 M	IX
Spathic iron near.....	145 M	IX
Meteghan, (VICTORIA) lake, DIGBY CO., N.S.....	76 M	IX
Meteghan river, DIGBY RIVER, N.S.		
Cambrian rocks on.....	75 M	IX
Ilmenite near.....	93 A	IX
"Meteor," S.S.....	124 I	X
Meteor mine, SPRINGER CREEK, W. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.		
Scheelite found in.....	340, 348 A	*XVI
Meteorite iron (SIDERITE).		
Nickel a constituent of.....	15 R	V
See also Meteorites.		
Meteorites.		
Brenham tp., Kiowa co., Kan., specimen.....	121 A	X
Great Greenland (Siderite), boring from.....	112 A	IX
Iron Creek, Battle river, Alta. (Siderite).....	40, 91 E	II
Madoc tp., Ont., (Siderite), character and weight of specimen.....	45 T	IV
Shelburne (near), Ont., (aerolite), report on, by R. A. A. Johnston.....	332-334 A	XVI
Welland, Ont., specimens of fragment.....	436 A	XV
Meteorological observations.		
Attawapiskat and Winisk rivers, Kee., upper waters.....	107 AA	XV
	159, 160 A	XVI
British Columbia, Cassiar dist.....	242, 243, 248-259 B	III
coast.....	122-129 B	II
Kamloops div.....	App. iv. Pt. B	VII
northern.....	146-163 D	IV
Calgary, Alta.....	52 A	XV
Hudson and James bays.....	36, 37, 80-94 J	III
Fullerton harbour.....	128 A	XVI
south of.....	20-24 F	II
Labrador pen.....	29 and App. vii. Pt. L	VIII
Minnedosa, Man.....	26-29 E	V
Mistassini dist., Que.....	46, 55 D	I
lake.....	16 D	I
	28, 69 L	VIII
Ottawa, Ont.....	52 A	XV
Quebec, Que.....	68 J	XI
St. Joseph lake, Kee.....	100 AA	XV
Winnipeg, Man.....	52 A	XV
Yukon.....	242-259 B	III
	146-163 D	IV
Dawson.....	52, 53 A	XV
Metgermette river, RIVIÈRE DU LOUP, QUE.		
Gold on.....	105 J	X
early discoveries.....	51 J	II
Metgermette tp., BEAUCE CO., QUE.		
Cambrian rocks of.....	29 J	II
Quartz from, assay of.....	21 T	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Methodists.			<i>Metoptoma melissa.</i>		
Mission work by, in Hudson bay . . .	14 J	III	Lévis, Que	130 A 204 AA	IX XV
Methots Mills, LOTBINIÈRE CO., QUE.			" <i>montrealensis</i> , Billings.		
Sulphur spring near	120 K	IV	Abbottsford (near), Que.	118 J	VII
Methuen tp., PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.			Island of Montreal, Que.	122 J	VII
Archæan rock in	49 A	I	" <i>niobe</i> , Billings.		
Blueberry barrens in	123 A	XII	Philipsburg, Alta	126 J	VII
Corundum in	49, 127 A	X	" <i>simplex</i> , Billings.	28 O	XIV
	15 S	XIII	" <i>trentonensis</i> , Billings.		
specimen	15 R	IX	Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	146 J	VII
	118, 120 A	X	Metrocampa margaritata, Linn.		
	161 A	XI	Keewatin, southern.	39 G	II
	437 A	XV	" <i>perlaria</i> , Guen.		
	191 AA	XV	Edmonton, Alta	168 E	II
Granite in	46 A	X	" <i>prægrandarig</i> , Guen.		
	123 A	XII	Frazer falls, Stewart river, Ykn.	23 C	XVI
Mica in, specimen	111 A	XI	Metropolitan Rolling Mills, MON- TREAL	37 S	III
muscovite, specimen	118 A	X	<i>Metzgerin conjugata</i> , (Aust.)		
Nepheline-syenite in	110 A	XI	Blinkinsop bay, B. C.	119 B	II
	130 A	XII	Meule creek, MILL RIVER, CHAUDIÈRE RIVER, QUE.		
Methy (LING, MARIA, LA LOCHE, OR BURBOT).			Gold on	89 A	VIII
Saskatchewan, northeastern	14 D	VIII	mining	64 A 111 J 148 S	X X XI
Methy lake (LAO LA LOCHE), BATTLE- FORD DIV., SASK	156 E	IV	prospecting	86 A 101, 102 K	III III
Methy lake, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE	27 FF	XIII	Mexico.		
Methy portage, BURNTWOOD RIVER, KEE	20 DD	I	Mineral exports to, 1874-1886.	9 S	II
Methy portage, CLEARWATER RIVER, SASK.			1888.	6, 20 S	IV
Chipewyan Indians at	14 D	VIII	1889.	6, 20 SS	IV
Early exploration on	5 D	V	1891.	5 SS	V
Metonga lake, BRIGHT-SAND RIVER, ALBANY RIVER, ONT.	117 A	XII	1897.	10 S	X
Métis, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.			1898.	11 S	XI
Fossils from	58 A	IV	1899.	10 S	XII
	130, 131 A	IX	1900.	10 S	XIII
Marine plain at, width of	254 A	XVI	1901.	10 S	XIV
Sillery formation at.	82 K	III	1902.	12 S	XV
Striae near, direction of.	83 M	VII	Mexico mine, AINSWORTH DIV., B. C.		
Métis Indians.			See Montezuma and Mexico mine.		
Settlements of:—			<i>Meyenia fluviatilis</i> , Linn. See Sponge, fresh-water		
Buffalo lake, Alta. (abnd.)	34 E	II	Meyers, E. J., work by	105, 109 A	XIII
Manitoba, northwestern.	12 E	III	Meymacite.		
Turtle river.	71 E	V	Marlow tp., Que., analysis.	14 R	VII
Métis lake, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	28 M	II	Miami, LISGAR DIV., MAN.		
Métis river, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.			Shore-line near	67, 69 E	IV
Age of sandstones and limestones on.	52 M	III	Mica.		
Valley of, invaded by sea.	60 A	I	See also Muscovite and Phlogopite.		
Sillery sandstone near	27 M	V	Articles on, published by Mines		
Metiscan river, ABITIBI DIST., QUE.			Section, list of.	33 AA	XV
See Migiskan.			Difference between, and muscovite.	102 S	V
Metishto river, KEE. See Mitishto.			Exhibition of Canadian, in London. 2 A	II	II
Metkiff brook, LITTLE LISCOMB RIV- ER, N. S	157 P	II	in Paris.	32, 33 A	XIII
Metogami river. See Mattagami.			Indian, value of.	9 A	XIII
Metoptoma.			Industry of, 1900, notes on	8 A	XIII
Grand Ligne quarries, Que.	119 J	VII	1901, depression.	244 A	XIV
Nomeau lake, Sask.	101 F	IX	Inclusions in, nature of.	31-34 O	XII
New Edinburgh, Ont.	58 G	XII	Prices of.	49 S	II
" <i>hyrie</i> .			104, 105 S	V	
Lévis, Que.	201 AA	XV	85 S	IX	
			9 A	XIII	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Mica—Con.			Mica. Ontario—Con.		
Statistics of, 1886.....	7, 49 s	II	Gladman tp.	105 s	V
1887.....	5, 6, 46-48 s	III	Herschell tp.	53 A	IX
1888.....	5, 6, 54 s	IV	Hunter island, prospects of.....	75 G	V
1889.....	5, 6, 60 ss	IV	L. of the Woods.....	149, 150 CC	I
1890.....	6, 7, 103, 104 s	V	Long lake, Frontenac co.....	43 J	XIV
1891.....	3, 5, 95 ss	V	Loughborough tp.	181, 182 A	XIV
1892.....	5, 6, 89, 90 s	VI	March tp.	61 A	VII
1893.....	5, 6, 73, 74 s	VII		63 J	XIV
1894.....	5, 73, 74 s	VII	Monteagle, tp.	80 AA	VI
1895.....	7, 8, 53 s	VIII		75 s	VII
1896.....	9, 86, 87 s	IX	Namakan lake.....	181 F	III
1897.....	10, 129 s	X	North Shore sheet area.....	55 A	VII
1898.....	8, 11, 110 s	XI	Rainy lake.....	48 A	I
1899.....	8, 10, 80, 81 s	XII		150 CC	I
1900.....	8, 10, 89-91 s	XIII		181 F	III
1901.....	8, 10, 83 s	XIV	Rideau lake.....	59 A	IX
1902.....	443, 445 A	XV		181 A	XIV
1902.....	8, 11, 69-71 s	XV		70 J	XIV
1903.....	8, 10, 90 s	XVI	South Crosby tp.....	181-183 A	XIV
1904.....	374, 383 A	XVI	Timagami dist.	157, 158 I	X
Uses of.....	104 s	V	Wilberforce.....	53 A	IX
	86 s	IX			
	136 AA	XV	Quebec.		
Dakota, U.S., specimen.....	237 A	XIV	Division of workable, into five heads.....	45, 46 AA	VI
British Columbia.			Mistaken for gold.....	X A	XVI
Canoe river.....	81 A	XI	Occurrences of.....	130, 131 s	X
	39 D	XI			
Clinton (near).....	161 R	III	Argenteuil co.	111-114 J	XII
Omineca river.....	23 C	VII	Berthier co., De Maisonneuve tp.	43 A	VI
Shuswap lake.....	161 R	III		90 s	VI
Tête Jaune Cache (near).....	80, 81 A	XI		30 J	XI
	39 D	XI		114 A	XI
	81 s	XII	Milieu river.....		
Franklin.			Brome co., Bolton and Sutton tps., (chromiferous).....	46 T	IV
Baffin island.....	81 A	X	Champlain co., Bouchard lake.....	47 AA	V
Cumberland sound.....	42 R	II	Pollette tp.....	43 J	XI
	123, 141 A	XVI	Labelle co., general.....	39 A	VI
Hudson Strait region.....	8, 12, 17 DD	I		74, 75 s	VII
	39 R	II		67, 130, 131 s	X
from Eskimos of Ashe inlet.....	59 A	I		54, 60, 111-134 J	XII
				11-59 O	XII
Keewatin.				246, 250 A	XVI
Cross lake.....	33 A	IX	Villeneuve tp.....	139 K	IV
Herb lake, Grass river.....	33 A	IX	Megantic co., Coleraine tp.....	66 J	II
	16 FF	XIII		88 A	III
Labrador pen.				26 s	V
Eastmain river.....	10 J	III	Montcalm co., Ouareau lake.....	149 J	VIII
	11 L	VIII	Pontiac co., Cawood tp.	134 A	XIII
Hamilton river.....	224 L	VIII	Calumet island.....	119 A	XI
Old Factory (Isonglass) river.....	20 J	III	Dumont Lake dist.....	75 s	VII
Southern portion.....	288 L	VIII	Moose lake.....	61 A	VII
Mackenzie.			St. Maurice co., Desautiers tp.....	42 A	VI
Montreal island.....	33 R	VII	Wright co., general.....	42-46 AA	VI
Nova Scotia.				74, 75 s	VII
William pt., Antigonish co. (black).....	17 P	II		130, 131 s	X
Ontario.				37-41 G	XII
Producing localities, 1896, list of... 86 s		VII		72, 111-134 J	XII
				17-59 O	XII
Bedford tp.....	181, 182 A	XIV		134 A	XIII
Burgess tps., N. and S.....	181 A	XIV	Hull tp., specimen.....	68 A	V
	71 J	XIV	notes by Haycock.....	237, 238 A	XVI
Calvin tp.....	158 J	X	Scotte tp.....	69 J	XII
Cardiff tp.....	110, 111 A	XI	Templeton gore.....	239 A	XVI
	129, 130 A	XII	Wright tp.....	118 A	XI
Carp (near).....	61 A	VII	Mica-andesite.		
	70 J	XIV	Petrography of, from Kamloops div., B.C.....	366; 367 B	VII
Cleland tp.....	105 s	V	Mica creek, McLENNAN RIVER, FRASER RIVER, B.C.....	17 D	XI
Dungannon tp.....	75 s	VII			
	53 A	IX	Mica creek, Pelly River, Yukon.		
	162 A	XI	Boulder-clay on Pelly river above.....	35 A	XV
Elmsley tps., N. and S.....	173 A	XIV	Coal-bearing rocks of.....	30, 38 A	XV
	71 J	XIV			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Mica-diorite.		
New Brunswick, distribution and value of.....	107 M	X
Stony pt., Hudson river, N.Y.....	238 B	III
Welsford, N.S.....	165 A	XI
Mica-diorite-gneiss.		
Château Richer, Que., petrography.	76-80 L	V
Foster river, Sask.....	115 D	VIII
Mudjatik river, Sask.....	33, 34 D	VIII
Thunder Bay dist., eastern portion.	166-171 A	XVI
Winnipeg lake, petrography.	12, 13, 71 G	XI
Mica-gneiss.		
Ainsworth div., B.C.....	35 A	VII
	29 A	X
	81 A	XII
Chamuchuan river, Que.....	203 L	VIII
Labrador pen.....	199, 200 L	VIII
Eastmain river.....	210, 211 L	VIII
Hamilton river.....	224, 225 L	VIII
Hudson bay.....	126, 127 A	XI
Rupert bay.....	146 A	XII
Wiachuan river.....	24 L	IX
Lake St. John dist., Que.....	9-11 F	V
	145 A	XIII
Mattawin river, Que.....	33, 40 J	XI
Omineca river, B.C.....	30 C	VII
Yukon river, Ykn.....	144 D	IV
Mica-hornblende-gneiss.		
Eastern tps., northern, Que.....	17, 18 L	V
Kokoak river, Lab.....	219 L	VIII
Mica-hornblende schist.		
Eastmain river, Lab.....	210-216 L	VIII
Kokoak river, Lab.....	217-221 L	VIII
Mica mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
	38 D	XI
Mica-phonolite.		
Callander (near), Ont.....	118 I	X
Mica-porphry.		
Kamloops div., B.C., Ashcroft.....	237 B	VII
petrography.	369 B	VII
Mica-schist. Alberta.		
Quatre Fourches river, Peace river.	50 D	V
British Columbia.		
Kamloops div.....	8 A	VI
Kootenay, East.....	73 A	VI
West.....	29, 35, 36 B	IV
	30 A	VII
	24 A	VIII
	29, 30 A	X
	142 A	XV
photo of, Kootenay lake.		
Frontis. Pt. B.....	IV	
Lardeau mining dist.	85, 86 A	XVI
Finlay river.....	21 AA	VI
Omineca and Finlay river.....	19, 21 AA	VI
	24-30 C	VII
Osoyoos div.....	93 A	XVI
Skeena div.....	13 AA	VI
Vancouver island, Indian island...	65 A	XV
Franklin.		
Baffin island.....	20 M	XI
Keewatin.		
Angikuni lake.....	129 F	IX
Cochrane river.....	109 F	IX
Grass River dist.....	19 F	XIII
	10, 30 FF	XIII
Hudson bay.....	130 A	XVI
Deadman island.....	36 F	IX
Lac Seul.....	22, 35 F	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Mica-schist. Labrador pen.		
Eastmain river.....	47 A	VI
	251-253 L	VIII
Hamilton river.....	225, 226 L	VIII
Hudson bay.....	126 A	XI
Kokoak river, garnets in.....	219 L	VIII
	36 L	IX
Manitoba.		
Winnipeg lake.....	49, 75, 77 G	XI
Nova Scotia.		
Guysboro co., Salmon river.....	52 P	II
Shelburne co., garnets in.....	147 M	IX
Ontario.		
English River dist.....	116 A	XII
Hunter island.....	23, 24, 40-43, 48-51 G	V
Lake of the Woods.....	54, 55, 77 CC	I
	XXIII A	XVI
Lavant tp.....	56 A	IX
Little Current river.....	172 A	XVI
McEwen lake.....	59 G	V
Michipicoten dist.....	102 A	XI
Ogema lake (near).....	91 A	XI
Rainy River dist., petrography.	108-111 F	III
Spanish river.....	33, 34 F	V
Timiskaming dist.....	218, 219 A	XVI
Quebec.		
Abitibi dist.....	84 A	VIII
Brome co., Sutton tp.....	133 K	IV
Champlain co., Ste. Anne seig.....	43, 45 J	XI
Labelle co., Portland tp.....	246 A	XVI
Wakefield tp.....	248 A	XVI
Pontiac co., Quinze river.....	219 A	XVI
Portneuf co., Grondines tp.....	45 J	XI
Saguenay co.....	104 A	VIII
Bersimis river.....	28 D	I
Shefford co., Shefford mt.....	9 L	XIII
Sherbrooke co.....	19 G	XVI
Wright co.....	233 A	XVI
Saskatchewan.		
Reindeer river.....	98 D	VIII
Yukon.		
Duncan Creek dist.....	24, 30 A	XVI
Kluane dist.....	4, 5 A	XVI
Southwest portion.....	39, 44, 45 A	XI
Stewart River dist.....	40 A	XIII
upper.....	17 C	XVI
Yukon river.....	144 D	IV
Mica-syenite.		
Bat lake, Rainy River dist., Ont..	33 F	III
Toad Mountain dist., B.C.....	70 S	V
Mica-syenite gneiss.		
Petrography of, Rainy River dist..	126 F	III
Mica-trachyte.		
Petrography of, Savona mt., B.C.	380 B	VII
Micaceous iron ore. See Iron ore, micaceous		
Mice. See Mouse.		
Michael bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON, ONT.		
Niagara and Clinton formations on.	179 A	XI
	322 A	XV
Michaud, A.....	220 A	XII
Michaud, André.....	14 L	VIII
Michaud creek, LOWER ARROW LAKE, B.C.		
	80 A	XII
Michaud river, ONAPING RIVER, ONT.		
	36 F	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Michel, August		
Notes by, on gold-mining in :—		
Beauce co., Que.	77-83, 116 J	X
Lambton tp., Que.	129, 130 J	X
Sherbrooke co., Que.	131, 132 J	X
Ref. to report of, on gold of Lower		
Canada	6 J	II
Work by, in Chaudière valley, Que. 53 J		II
68, 71-73 K		IV
140-142 J		X
Hants co., N.S.	179 A	XII
Michel (DOG-DRIVER). See French, Michel		
Michel, EAST KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.		
Coal at, borings for	22, 79 A	XIV
thickness of seams	90 A	XIII
Coke-ovens at	95 A	XIII
79 A		XIV
Fossils from	185 A	XIII
392 A		XVI
Syncline near	93 A	XIII
Michel colliery, CROWNEST COAL-FIELD, B.C.		
Coal from, examination of	62 R	XIII
Operations at, 1902	72 S	XV
Michel creek, ELK RIVER, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Clay on	61 R	XII
Coal on	20, 21 A	XI
76-79 A		XIV
Minor refs. to	66, 71, 73, 75 B	I
61 SS		V
70 A		XIV
73 A		XIV
Railway route along, suggested ...	63 SS	V
Section on	77, 78 A	XIV
Sulphur spring near	73 A	XIV
Surveys on, ref. to	75 A	XIV
Syncline near	76 B	I
Michel lake, CHERTSEY TP., MONT-CALM CO., QUE.		
Tripolite in, and near	52 AA	VI
8 S		VII
61 J		XI
28 S		XV
Michel-Lévy, Auguste	115, 125 J	VIII
130 H		XIV
Michel-levyte.		
Templeton tp., Que.	66, 67 T	IV
Michelin, Joseph		
115 A		VII
130 L		VIII
Michelin brook, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.		
43 A		VI
54 J		XI
Michie mt., SOUTH YUKON.	163 B	III
Michigami lake, NOTTAWAY RIVER, QUE.		
67 A		IX
Michigami (Miseakami) lake, WEST RIVER, HANNAH BAY, ONT.		
67 A		IX
Michigamme formation.		
Marquette div., Wis. ....	.xxi, xxii A	XVI
Michigan, U.S.		
Diamond-bearing drift in, source of.	147 A	XII
Grainer evaporation employed in,		
for brine	230 S	XV
Iron ores of, origin	283 L	VIII
ranges of ...	121, 122, 127, 131, 132 AA	XV
Salt beds of	223, 233 S	XV
laws of	68 S	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
*Michikamats (LITTLE MICHIKAMAU) lake, LAB.		
Notes on, by Low	162 L	VIII
†Michikamau, H. B. C. POST, LAB.		
159 L		VIII
†Michikamau lake, NORTHWEST RIVER, LAB.		
Anorthosite of	201, 202 L	VIII
Cambrian of	24, 265, 280-282 L	VIII
Depth of	24 L	VIII
Description of, by Low	75 A	VII
Glacial striae on	79 A	VII
299 L		VIII
Geology of	196, 220, 230 L	VIII
Huronian (?) schists on	248 L	VIII
Ice on, thickness of	28 L	VIII
Labradorite on	230, 289 L	VIII
Mammalia of	App. 1 Pt. L	VIII
Meteorological observations on ..	380 L	VIII
Ouinaniche of	330 L	VIII
Photograph of part of	Facing 161 L	VIII
Report on, by Low	160-163 L	VIII
Route to, from Hamilton river.	158-160 L	VIII
Sandgirt lake	228 L	VIII
Spruce on	35 L	VIII
Terraces on	304 L	VIII
Michipicoten, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Fossils from	190 A	XI
Gold near	99 A	XI
quartz from, specimen	165 A	XI
Iron ore near	59 S	XIII
244 A		XIV
analysis	232 A	XIV
See also Helen iron mine.		
Minor refs. to	30 A	I
Summary reports, by Bell, on dist.		
of :—1898	99-106 A	XI
1900	109-121 A	XIII
Michipicoten bay, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
101 A		XI
113 A		XIII
Michipicoten island, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Agate from	71 S	III
15 T		III
Calcite from, assay of	34 T	III
Chlorastrolite from	78 S	III
Copper in	11 H	III
30 T		IV
54 S		V
Domeykite in	32 T	IV
Genthite on	34 T	IV
Gold prospecting on	105 A	XI
Huronian rocks of	102 A	XI
Nickel ores of	65 AA	V
47 R		V
148 H		XIV
nicolite	49 T	IV
Pitchstone on	52 T	IV
Michipicoten river, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Huronian rocks on	102 A	XI
Prospecting on, for gold	105 A	XI
Striae near mouth of	116 E	IV
Mickle, G. R.	96, 117 H	XIV
Micmac gold mine, LEIPSGATE DIST., LUNENBURG CO., N.S.		
Cyaniding at	183, 184 AA	XV
331 A		XVI
Notes on, by Faribault ..	328, 329 A	XVI
Vein of, course of	405 A	XV
faulted	323 A	XVI

* Now spelt Mishikamats. † Now spelt Mish kamau.

	PAGE.	VOL.
Micmac Indians.		
Remains of villages of, Kings co., N.S.	211 A	XIV
Micmac vein, HAYS' LOCATION, LADY EVELYN LAKE, ONT.		
	39 R	IV
Microcline (AMAZON STONE).		
Bergeronnes, Que.	122 A	VHI
Cameron tp., Ont.	30, 70 AA	VI
	160 I	X
Hull tp., Que.	74 S	III
	17 T	IV
March tp., Ont.	220 S	X
Paint hills, Lab.	193 A	XII
	19 R	XII
	169 A	XIII
Sebastapol tp., Ont.	74 S	III
	17 T	IV
Templeton tp., Que.	124 A	X
Timagami dist., Ont.	80, 196 I	X
Villeneuve tp., Que.	17, 46 T	IV
Wakefield tp., Que.	17 T	IV
	229 A	XVI
Microdiscus.		
St. Lawrence river, Que.	81 K	III
Microgranitic rock.		
Petrography of, from near Sudbury, Ont.	61 F	V
Micromeria douglasii, (Benth.)		
Texada island, B.C.	11b B	II
Micrometer island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
	88 CC	I
Micropalama himantopus.		
See Sandpiper, stilt		
Micro-pegmatite.		
Description of.	85 H	XIV
Differentiation of norite into.	121 H	XIV
Nomenclature of.	16 H	XIV
Sudbury dist., Ont.	261, 262 A	XV
Levack tp., petrography.	73 F	V
	86 H	XIV
Fairbank and Skill lakes.	7 H	XIV
nickel-bearing eruptives.	145 A	XIV
Microperthite.		
Moultenborough, New Hampshire.	20 L	XIII
Shefford mt., Que.	19 L	XIII
Microphotographs (INCLUDING DIAGRAMS RELATING TO PETROGRAPHY).		
Breccia, Onaping river, Ont.	75 F	V
Diabase, Fanny lake, Ont. Facing 100 I		X
Nipissing lake, Ont. " 100 I		X
Pipestone lake, Ont.	159 F	III
Rainy lake, Ont.	65 F	III
Rawdon tp., Que. Facing 138 J		VIII
Diabase porphyrite, Nachvak, Lab. 80 F		V
Essexite, Shefford mt., Que.		
	At end of Pt. L	XIII
Gneiss, Sphene lake, Ont.	124 F	III
Whitefish bay, Ont. 73, 74, 76 CC		I
Granitite, L. Timiskaming, Que.		
	Facing 198 I	X
Granitoid gneiss, L. of the Woods, Ont.	24 CC	I
Greywacké, Chelmsford (near), Ont. 64 F		V
Little river, Timiskaming lake, Que.		
	Facing 100 I	X
Hornblende, Grassy island, Ont.	61 F	III
Hornblende pyroxenite, Nachvak, Lab.	82 F	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Microphotographs—Con.		
Hornblende schist, L. of the Woods, Ont.	53, 74, 76 CC	I
Nickel ore, Sudbury dist., Ont. 48-50 F		V
Nordmarkite, Shefford mt., Que.		
	At end of Pt. L	XIII
Pulaskite.		
	At end of Pt. L	XIII
Quartz-mica-diorite-gneiss, Gordon creek, Timiskaming lake, Ont.		
	Facing 100 I	X
Quartz-porphry, Pipestone lake, Ont.	87 F	III
Quartzite, Spanish river, Ont.	72 F	V
Various rocks unspecified:—		
Kennedy island, L. of the Woods, Ont.	52 CC	I
Laurentian area, Three Rivers sheet, Que. 55 and Facing 42, 108 J		VIII
Manitou lake, Ont.	71 F	III
Rainy lake, Ont.	93 F	III
Wright and Labelle cos., Que., from apatite mines. At end of Pt. O		XII
Micropterus dolomieu.		
See Bass, small-mouthed		
" salmoides.		
See Bass, large-mouthed		
Microsauria.		
Joggins, N. S.	136 A	VIII
Microstylis ophioglossoides, Nutt.		
Moose and Rupert rivers.	70 J	III
Middle Branch river, OLDMAN RIVER, ALTA. See Crownstet river.		
Middle branch, HIGHWOOD RIVER.		
See Pekisko creek.		
Middle branch, OLD WIVES CREEK, SASK.		
	13 C	I
Middle branch, SAWMILL CREEK, ALBERT CO., N.B.		
	35 E	I
Middle cañon, FRANCES RIVER, YKN 103 B		
Middle Duck island, L. HURON, ONT.		
Notes on, by Ami.	178 A	XI
Middle Fork river, TRANQUILLE RIVER, B. C.		
	227 B	VII
Middle Grey Sandstone and Slate group. See Dadoxylon sandstone.		
"Middle Horizon," SOURIS COAL-FIELD, SASK.		
	10, 11, 38 F	XV
Middle island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Anticlinal structure of.	17 CC	I
Boulders of.	131 CC	I
Direction of glacial striae on.	133 CC	I
Hydromica schists of.	118, 120 CC	I
Middle island, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.		
	75 K	III
Middle lake, BETWEEN WOLLASTON AND REINDEER LAKES, SASK. 93-95 D		
Middle lake, BLACK (STONE) RIVER, ATHABASKA LAKE, SASK. 74, 75 D		
Middle landing, NIPISIGUIT RIVER, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N. B. 15 GG		
	18 N	III
Middle Nevada section.		
Ref. to Pogonip limestone of.	29 D	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Middle nickel range. See Levack nickel range.			Middleton tp., NORFOLK CO., ONT.		
Middle Ohio, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	153	M IX	Bog-iron ore deposits in.....	24	T IV
Middle rapid, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.....	23, 32	D V	Middletown, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	50	F II
	90	AA VI	Middleville, LANARK CO., ONT.....	78	J XIV
		XIV	Midge creek, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.	28	A X
Middle rapid, EKWAN RIVER, KEE..	16	F		43	R XIII
"Middle ridge," LANCASTER PAR., ST. JOHN CO., N. B.....	20	GG I	Midgie, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Middle river, CHILLIWAK RIVER, B.C.	42	A XIV	Farm lands of.....	136	M VII
Middle river, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.	14, 18	M II	Glacial striae near.....	58	M VII
	15	N III	Sandstone of.....	9, 10	E I
	102	M VII	Midhurst, SIMCOE CO., ONT.....	296	A XV
Middle river, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Midland, KINGS CO., N.B.....	41	N IV
Brick-clay on.....	125	P II	Midland, SIMCOE CO., ONT.		
	189	P V	Smelting operations at, ref. to....	244	A XIV
<i>Calamodendron</i> from, specimen of			<i>Sphaerium</i> from.....	361	A XVI
portion.....	86	A VI	Midnight copper claim, ABERDEEN CAMP, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.....	80	A XVI
Coal on.....	120	P V	Midsummer island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SD., B.C.....	52, 53	B II
	18	M XIV	Midway, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.		
	378	A XV	Building-stone near.....	133	A XV
Copper ore on.....	185	P V	Climate and vegetation near.....	97	A XV
Fault on.....	7, 10	M XIV	Coal to west of.....	132	A XV
Rocks on, and tribs.....	97	P II	Glaciation and geology at, and near.....	141-143	A XV
	26	M XIV		148	A XV
Devonian.....	33	P II	Magnetic variation at.....	58	A XIV
	19, 36, 37, 48-52	P V	Tertiary volcanic series of.....		
	91	A VII	Midway, PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE DIV., MAN.....	73, 139	E IV
Millstone-grit.....	103	P V	Miers, Prof. H. A.	231	A XVI
	11	M XIV	Miette river, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.		
New Glasgow conglomerate.....	109-112	P V	Course of.....	77	A XI
Slate on, for roofing.....	193	P V	Description of.....	12, 13	D XI
Specular iron ore on.....	183	P V	Gold on.....	32	D XI
Middle river, VICTORIA CO., N.S.....	232	A XIV	Glaciation on.....	42	D XI
	395	A XV	Rocks on.....	31, 38	D XI
Middle sand hills, CYPRESS HILLS DIST., SASK.....	16, 59	C I	White silt deposit on.....	85	A XI
Middle Stewiacke, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Midlin, WISCONSIN, U.S.....	72	AA VI
Curious mounds at.....	145	P V	Migiskan river, MATTAGAMI LAKE, QUE.		
Middle-West bay, LAKE NIPISSING, ONT.....	217	I X	Notes on, by Bell.....	77	A VIII
Middleboro island, MOOSE RIVER, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			Rocks on.....	71	A IX
Depth of channel south of.....	174, 175	A XVI	Surveys on, ref. to.....	68	A IX
Limit of northern division of Moose delta.....	112	A XIV	Mikado gold mine, SHOAL LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
	9	F XIV	Operations at, 1896.....	134	S IX
Middlefield, QUEENS CO., N.S.....	33, 47	M IX		42	A X
Middlesex co., ONT.				170, 175, 177	S X
Borings in, for gas.....	49-53	Q V		148, 149	S XI
Middlesex road, DIGBY CO., N.S.....	116, 117	M IX		104	S XII
Middleton, Capt. Christopher ... 12 J III				115	S XIII
	32, 95	F IX		116	S XIV
Middleton, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.			Specimens of quartz from.....	108	A IX
Bog lands between, and Kentville.....	399	A XV		237	A XIV
Clays of (brick).....	93	A IX	Mikame rapid, BERENS RIVER, KEE..	26	AA VI
	2C, 21, 150	M IX		28, 39, 51	F VII
(pottery).....	87	B VI	Mikwasach lake, ABITIBI DIST., QUE.....	71, 72	A IX
Coal reported from, 1890.....	37	S V	Milch, L.	51	J VIII
Iron ore south of.....	143, 144	M IX	Mile (One-mile) brook, NEAR WOLF PT., ALBERT CO., N.B.....	19	GG I
Latitude and longitude of.....	352	A XVI	Mile-End (St. Louis de), MONTREAL, QUE.		
Sand of.....	93	A IX	Limestone at, analysis.....	20	R IX
Soil in vicinity of.....	20	M IX	quarries.....	89	J VII
Middleton island, ALASKA.....	89	AA VI		140	A XIII
Middleton mt., ABITIBI DIST., QUE. 7 K XIII			specimen.....	106	A IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Mile-End—Con.			Mill brook, MEMRAMCOOK RIVER, N.B.		
Dike exposures at.....	23	O XIV	Coal on.....	25	M XIII
Fossils from, Trenton.....	144-146	J VII	Fossils from.....	29	M XIII
Mill lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	107	A X	fish teeth.....	257	A XIV
Mill Point mine, AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.			Mill brook, MIDDLE RIVER, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Operations at, 1893.....	147, 150, 151	S VII	Copper ore on.....	185	P V
Silver struck in, 1892.....	175	S VI	Mill brook, STOKE MT., RICHMOND CO., QUE.		
Miles, C. F.	8	F III	Copper ore on, indications of.....	313	A XV
Miles bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	136	CC I	Mill cove, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Miles cañon, LEWES RIVER, YKN.			Oil-stone from.....	11	S IX
Description of.....	162	B III	Mill cove, FAIRY LAKE, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.	154	M IX
Rocks near.....	37	B III	Mill cove, ST. MARY RIVER, N.S.	153, 154	P II
	49, 51	A XIII	Mill cove, GRAND LAKE, QUEENS CO., N.B.	43	N IV
Miles Cone island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SD., B.C.	74	B II	Mill cove, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	12	N IV
Milletta, STANSTEAD CO., QUE.			Mill creek, OLDMAN RIVER, ALTA.		
Contact Cambrian and Cambro-Silurian at.....	60	J VII	Analysis of coal from near.....	5	B I
Iron mines near.....	18	K IV		6, 7	R IV
Milford, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	137, 148	E IV	Mill creek, RICHMOND BAY, P.E.I.	77	M VII
Millieu river, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.			Mill creek, SLOOAN LAKE, B.C.	81	A XII
Description of route to, from Post river.....	28	J XI	Mill creek, WELLINGTON PAR., KENT CO., N.B.	52	AA V
Iron-ochre on.....	44	A VI	Mill creek, WHITESAND RIVER, SASK.	143	E IV
	118	A XI	Mill falls, GUNFLINT RIVER, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	106	A XIII
	61	J XI	Mill island, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.		
specimen.....	70	AA VI	Geology of.....	73, 75	K III
Notes on, by Ells.....	113	A XI	Mill lead, GOLD RIVER DIST., N.S.	221	A XIV
	10	J XI	Mill pt., RICHMOND BAY, P.E.I.		
Rocks on.....	26	J XI	Boulders at, dispersion of.....	52	M VII
dip of gneisses.....	85	A III	Striae at, direction of.....	69, 77	M VII
Milk river, ALTA. AND U.S.			Mill Pond coal-seam, BOULARDERIE, VICTORIA CO., N.S.	56	S XV
Altitudes on.....	154	E IV	Mill river, CHAUDIÈRE RIVER, QUE.		
Clays on.....	40	C I	Diorite dikes on.....	149	J X
Coal on, analysis.....	5	M I	Gold on, discovery.....	68	K IV
Gravels on.....	71	C I	history.....	110, 111	J X
Minor refs. to.....	9, 21	C I	mining, 1887.....	28	S III
Natural history of, notes by Macoun.....	146	A VIII	1888.....	34	S IV
Rocks on.....	41	C I	1890.....	64	S V
Belly River series.....	11, 63	C I	1892.....	81	A VI
"MIM" conglomerate.....	33	C I	1896.....	78	A IX
Valley of, description.....	36	C I		130	S IX
Milkish creek, MILKISH INLET, KENNEBECASIS BAY, N.B.	40	N IV	Mill river, CASCOMPEQUE BAY, P.E.I.	373	A XV
Mill, Dr. Hugh Robert.	9	K XIII	Mill-road fault, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.	107	P V
Mill-branch river, AVON RIVER, N.S.	214	A XIV		10	M XIV
Mill Bridge, TUDOR TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			Mill stream, ECHO LAKE, HALIFAX CO., N.S.	154	A XI
Galena and zinc mining near.....	243	S XV	Mill stream, NICOLA LAKE, B.C.		
Mill Brook, PICTOU CO., N.S.			See Clapperton creek.		
Gypsum, marl and limestone south of.....	90	P V	Mill stream, NIPISIGUIT BAY, N.B.		
Rocks at.....	50	P V	Assays of quartz and galena from.....	49, 50	R V
Mill brook, CARIBOU HARBOUR, PICTOU CO., N.S.	134	P V		142	S VI
Mill brook, EAST BROOK, MACCAN RIVER, N.S.	30, 31	E I		148	M VII
Mill (Donaldson) brook, FRENCH RIVER, N.S.				67	A V
Cobequid Range structure exposed on.....	55	E I		56	A V
Rocks on.....	30, 56	E I		82	S V
	119, 129	P V		148	M VII
Striae on, direction.....	75	M VII	specimen.....	68	A V
			Millstream.	See end of next page.	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Mill Village, QUEENS CO., N.S.			Miller tp., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Gold at ..	133 M	XI	Chloritic schists of.....	28 J	XIV
production, 1900.....	114 S	XIII	Feldspar deposit of.....	221 S	X
1901.....	115 S	XIV	Lakes of.....	48 J	XIV
Quartz crystals from.....	69 S	III	Limestones of.....	33, 37 J	XIV
Quartzite belts near.....	33 M	IX	Minor refs. to.....	38 R	XIII
Miller pt., QUINZE RIVER, QUE.	203 I	X	.....	27 J	XIV
Millbridge, TUDOR TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			Muscovite in.....	86 S	IX
Galena and zinc mining near.....	243 S	XV	specimen.....	70 AA	V
Millie Isles aug., TERREBONE CO., QUE.			Millerite.		
Gneiss in, relation of, to limestone. strike.....	18 J	XII	Description and occurrences of.....	98 H	XIV
.....	14 J	VIII	Classification of.....	143 H	XIV
Labradorite in.....	42 T	IV	Gap mine, Penn.....	175 H	XIV
Mille Roches, STORMONT CO., ONT.			Orford tp., Que.....	81 K	IV
Limestone quarries of.....	63 A	IX	.....	46 T	IV
.....	137 A	XII	.....	47 R	V
Milledgeville, St. JOHN CO., N.B. 38, 50 N		IV	.....	150 H	XIV
Miller, A. D.	28, 29 R	XI	Sudbury dist., Ont.....	13 H	XIV
Miller, B. M.	130 A	XIV	Millers wood, NEAR HALIFAX, N.S.	144 A	X
Miller, David (H.B.C.)	74 A	IX	Millidge, E. G.	3 P	II
Miller, Fritz	53, 69 A	XII	Millie lake, MIGISKAN RIVER, QUE.	68 A	IX
.....	6 B	XII	.....	7 K	XIII
Miller, George	50 S	XV	Millie Mac mine, NEAR BURTON, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	85 A	XII
.....	44 S	XVI	Millipsigate. See Leipsigate.		
Miller, Hugh	13 N	III	Mills, Charles	218, 220 A	XI
Miller, J. J.	45 R	VI	Mills, G. B.	397 A	XV
Miller, Joseph	173 A	XVI	Millstones.		
Miller, S. A.	59 F	XIV	New Brunswick, notes on, by Bailey.....	109-114 M	X
Miller, William (H.B.C.)	14 A	I	Nova Scotia, granite for.....	163 P	II
.....	10 D	I	Quebec, notes on, by Ells.....	154 K	IV
.....	5 L	VIII	Millstone-grit formation.		
Miller, Prof. W. G.			Absence of lime in soil of.....	50, 51 AA	V
Appointed member of Lake Superior Committee on geological nomenclature.....	xix-xxi A	XVI	Faulting of.....	21 M	VII
Description by, of zinc-blende deposits, Olden tp., Ont.....	244 S	XV	Freestones of.....	109, 110 M	X
Work by, Timiskaming dist., refs. to.....	ix, xxxiii, 199-208 A	XVI	Gypsum deposits underlying.....	59 S	IX
.....	155-158 H	XIV	Position of, and relation of, to Carboniferous.....	7-33 E	I
.....	9 A	XV	.....	7 P	V
.....	124 AA	XV	New Brunswick.		
Work by, 1891.....	31 AA	V	Albert co., Alma par.....	381 A	XV
.....	5 I	IX	Curryville, near.....	96 S	V
.....	31 A	VI	Kent co., Cocagne river.....	378 A	XV
.....	33, 37 AA	VI	Northern portion, growth of trees on.....	87 A	VII
.....	49 A	X	Queens co., Grand lake.....	17 MM	XIII
Miller and Wood, Messrs.	80 M	X	Westmorland co.....	55 AA	VI
Miller corner, SPRINGHILL, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	32 E	I	.....	41 M	VII
Miller Creek, HANTS CO., N.S.	61 AA	VI	.....	371 A	XV
Miller creek, SIXTYMILE RIVER, YKN.			notes by Bailey.....	15 M	XIII
Description of.....	34 A	XIV	Sackville par.....	18 A	I
Gold on, crystalline.....	62 B	XIV	Nova Scotia.		
derivation of.....	35 A	XIV	Cape Breton co.....	106, 107 A	VIII
mining.....	129 S	VII	.....	210 A	XIV
Minor refs. to.....	40 R	XIII	Central portion.....	86-93 P	II
.....	33 A	XIV	Cumberland co.....	381, 395, 398 A	XV
Miller graphite mine, GRENVILLE TP., ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.			.....	163, 166 AA	XV
Notes on, by Ells.....	139 K	IV	Joggins coal-basin.....	380 A	XV
Miller lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	287 I	X	Granite from, for millstones.....	163 P	II
Miller Lake gold dist., GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.			Pictou co.....	103, 105 P	V
Notes on, by Faribault.....	180 AA	XV	.....	11, 13, 17, 18, 28, 38 M	XIV
			Avondale.....	80 P	II
			Bailey brook, section.....	89, 90 P	II
			Barney river.....	125 P	II
			East river.....	47 P	V
			French river.....	125 P	II
			Merigomish.....	63 A	I
			Millstream, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	33 J	X
			Millstream, KINGS CO., N.B.		
			Soil near.....	84 N	IV
			Terraces near.....	55, 57 N	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Millstream river, RIVIÈRE DU LOUP, QUE. See Grand Ruisseau.			Mimemooh mt., NICOMEN PLATEAU, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Millsville, PICTOU CO., N.S......113 P		V	Altitude and composition of.....187 B		VII
Milltown, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.			Petrography of porphyrite from. 375, 376 B		VII
Nickel ore near..... 27 M		X	Mimico, YORK CO., ONT.		
assay.....159 AA		XV	Boring at, for natural gas..... 76 SS		IV
mining..... 113 SS		V	water..... 26 Q		V
Millvale, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S. ...164 AA		XV	Sparrow from, specimen.....142 A		X
Millvale, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B. ... 17 M		II	Mimico Natural Gas Co......108 SS		V
Millville, PEEL CO., ONT. 275 A		XV	Miminegash, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.		
Millville, YORK CO., N.B.			Anticline of, notes by Ells.....374 A		XV
Direction of glacial striae near..... 23 M		XII	Coal at, suggested boring for..... 377 A		XV
Peat bogs near..... 48 GG		I	Fossils from.....54, 90 AA		VI
			Miminegash cape, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.....373 A		XV
			Miminegash pond, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.		
Millward, Thomas.....129 P		II	Section at, of Leda clay and Saxi- cava sand.....112 M		VII
Millwood, MARQUETTE DIV., MAN.			<i>Mimulus ringens</i> , Linn.		
Altitude of river at.....142 E		V	Labrador pen., interior... 360 L		VIII
Fossils from.....109 A		III	Moose and Rupert rivers..... 40 D		I
			68 J		III
			Mina Gold Mining Co.		
Millwood formation.			Work by, 1891.....175 SS		V
See also Pierre shales.			1892.....197 S		VI
Assiniboine river, Man.....27, 28 A		V	1893.....141 S		VII
135, 136, 141, 213 E		V	Minago (Spruce) lake, WASHAGAMI RIVER, KEE..... 21 F		XIV
Edwards creek, L. Dauphin, Man.			Minago river, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE.		
83, 213 E		V	Cambro-Silurian on..... 15 F		XIII
Harrowby, Man.....142 E		V	Notes on, by Cochrane..... 26 FF		XIII
Vermilion river, Dauphin lake, Man..... 87 E		V	by Tyrrell.....20, 21 F		XIII
Milne, A. (H.B.C.) 46 A		VII	Pegmatite on..... 26 F		XIII
Milne, Alexander.....102, 103 M		X	Surveys on, ref. to..... 6 FF		XIII
See also Milne, Coutts & Co.			Striae on, direction of..... 13 F		XIII
Milne, John 82 Q		V	Trees on..... 6 F		XIII
Milne, W. 258 A		XIV	Minard lake, QUEENS CO., N.S. ... 47 M		IX
Milne, Coutts & Co., Messrs.			Minas basin, BAY OF FUNDY, N.S.		
Acknowledgments to..... 3 M		X	Amphibian footprints on.....180 A		XI
Granite quarrying by, St. George, N.B.....102-106 M		X	Amygdaloid on N. shore of.....175 P		V
Work by, in connexion with Paris Exhbtn.....158 A		XII	Coal on..... 45 P		I
			Country south of, ref. to surveys in. 5 E		I
			Fossils from, plants.....62 AA		VI
			shells and sponges... 87 A		VI
			187 A		XIII
Milner, W. C. 3 M		VII	Glaciation on..... 146 P		V
Milner and Blatchford, Messrs. 50 S		XV	96 M		VII
		XVI	salt-marshes.....73, 75 N		IV
Milner colliery, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S..... 66 E		I	Gypsum and quarry work on..... 68 E		I
Milner mine, CLEMENTSPORT, N.S. ... 22 R		IV	77 S		V
Milneke river, MATAPEDIA RIVER, QUE..... 22 M		II	66 S		VI
Milnor, SARGENT CO., DAKOTA, U.S. 46, 47 E		IV	97, 98 S		V
Milpagus lake, VICTORIA CO., N.B. ... 15 N		II	Previous non-existence of..... 9 N		IV
Milton, Viscount 13 E		II	Rocks of, age.....181, 182 A		XI
		XI	Carboniferous..... 59 A		V
Milton, HALTON CO., ONT.			6, 96 P		V
Brick-clay of.....xxx A		XVI	154 S		XV
works of.....194 S		V	Millstone-grit..... 33 E		I
(terra-cotta).....196 S		V	Devonian..... 70 P		V
Gas at, boring for..... 30 Q		V	sandstone..... 16 Q		VI
Milton, QUEENS CO., N.S.			Triassic.....6, 7, 61, 62 E		I
Cambrian rocks of..... 50 M		IX	7, 141, 166 P		V
Quartzite belt south of..... 33 M		IX	61 AA		VI
Milton, SHEFFORD CO., QUE. 51 J		VII	Surveys on, ref. to..... 211 A		XIV
Milton claim, PYRAMID CREEK, ST. MARY RIVER, B.C..... 62 S		X	Minas channel, BAY OF FUNDY, N.S.		
Milton Pressed Brick Co. 36 A		XIII	Millstone-grit on..... 33 E		I
Milton tp., SHEFFORD CO., QUE. ... 51 J		VII	Striae on, direction of..... 66 M		VII
Milwaukee, U.S......110 E		IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Minasville, HANTS CO., N.S.		
Manganese of	63 AA	V
mining, description	156 S	XV
Minden tp., HALIBURTON CO., ONT.		
Crystalline limestone from	4 J	VI
Magnetite from, analysis	19 R	VII
specimen	51 A	IX
specimen	69 AA	VI
Mine Centre, SHOAL LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Gold mining at, 1896	38 A	IX
Rocks at	136 S	IX
Mine la Motte, MISSOURI.		
Arsenide ores of, ref. to	143 H	XIV
Limestones of	146 H	XIV
Production of	179 H	XIV
Miner bay, GULL LAKE, HALIBURTON CO., ONT.		
Supposed silver find at	8 J	VI
Miner Boy claim, CARPENTER CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.		
Notes on, by McConnell, 1895	32 A	VIII
Miner range, NEAR L. LABERGE, YEN.	157 B	III
Minerals.		
Annotated list of Canadian	Pt. T	IV
Bulletins on, 1903, list of	14 AA	XV
British Columbia, notes on	10 R	III
Collections of, for educational establishments	9, 10 A	X
(See also Educational institutions.)	8 A	XI
Lake Superior region, list of	8, 9 H	III
Ottawa valley, in apatite and mica deposits	27 O	XII
notes by Willimott	229-232 A	XVI
New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, in Middle Carboniferous	21 E	I
Output of, 1897	5 A	XI
1901	21 A	XIV
1902	443-446 A	XV
1904	373-383 A	XVI
Map showing production, 1901, ref. to	248 A	XIV
Pictou coal-field, N.S.	28, 36-38 M	XIV
Statistics of. See s and ss of each Vol.		
see also under Brumell, Coste and Ingall.		
method of computing	100 A	III
Sudbury dist., Ont.	10, 11 S	XV
Timagami dist., Ont.	93-119 H	XIV
Yukon (1887)	78-87 I	X
Yukon (1887)	28 B	III
Mineral coal. See Coal.		
Mineral creek, CARIBOU CREEK, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.	78 A	XII
Mineral Hill claim, MCKINLEY MT., YALE DIST., B.C.	80 A	XIII
Mineral lands.		
Laws relating to, paper by Coste	Pt. K	I
Precautions suggested in granting	13, 14 K	I
Speculative holding of, remarks by Dawson	10 H	III
Dawson	7 A	XI
Mineral mt., NELSON DIV., WEST KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Development work (copper and gold) near, 1892	178 S	VI

Mineral pigments.

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>See also under separate kinds of.</i>		
Beaver Brook (near), Colchester co., N.S.	95 P	V
Eastern tps., Que	68 J	II
Haliburton and Bancroft sheet areas, Ont.	150 A	XIV
New Brunswick, distribution and value of	120, 121 M	X
Quebec prov., notes by Ells	115-118 K	IV
Miramichi river, N.B.	146 M	VII
Ste. Anne, Que.	113 K	III
Statistics of, 1886	7, 50, 51 S	II
1887	5, 7, 46-48 S	III
1888	5, 7, 55-57 S	IV
1889	5, 7, 60, 61 SS	IV
1890	6, 8, 105-108 S	V
1891	3, 6, 93-96 SS	V
1892	5, 7, 91, 92 S	VI
1893	5, 76-78 S	VII
1894	5, 76-78 S	VII
1895	7-9, 54-56 S	VIII
1896	9, 10, 87-90 S	IX
1897	10, 11, 131-136 S	X
1898	8-12, 112-114 S	XI
1899	8-11, 81-84 S	XII
1900	8-11, 93-96 S	XIII
1901	8-11, 84-87 S	XIV
1902	443 A	XV
8-11, 13, 172-175 S		XV
1903	8-11, 91-94 S	XVI
1904	374, 383 A	XVI

Mineral Products Co.

Bounty figures of, 1900	66 S	XIII
Manganese mining by, Dawson sett., N.B.	125 S	X
105, 107 S		XI
77, 78 S		XII
85 S		XIII
165 S		XV
Plant of Pictou Charcoal Iron Co., rented by	82 S	X
Said to be of New York	83 S	XI
Hillsborough, N.B.	97 S	XI
Work by, at Bridgeville, N.S.	83, 97 S	XI
51, 55 S		XII

Mineral resin.

Oldman river, Alta.	46, 47 T	IV
Cedar lake, Saskatchewan river, Kee	225-228 E	V
Yukon, specimen	123 A	X

Mineral resources.

<i>See also Economic geology:</i>		
British Columbia	Pt. B	III
Vancouver island, W. coast	89-92 A	XV
New Brunswick	Pt. M	X
Quebec	Pt. K	IV

Mineral Ridge, BOONE CO., IOWA 43 E IV

Mineral statistics.

Notes on compilation of	100 A	III
10 AA		XV
<i>See parts s and ss in all the vols. except the first.</i>		

Mineral tar. See Asphalt.

'Mineral Vale,' ALMA, ALBERT CO., N.B.	27 T	III
	121 A	X

Mineralization, CAUSES OF 60 A XIV

Miners. See Labour.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Miner's right. See Licence.			Mining Bureaus.		
Minerva Island, L. OF THE WOODS,			Notes, by Bell, on Provincial.	xxxii, xxxiii A	XVI
ONT.	31, 32	T II	Mining engineers.		
Minerva Marble and Mining Co.	53	S VII	Difficulty of procuring	141	CO
Minerve tp., LABELLE CO., QUE.	34, 42	J XII	Mining geological plans.		
Mines.			Usefulness of	7	H XIV
Scarcity and value of good	13	K I	Mining industry.		
Mines Department. See Mines section.			British Columbia, rise and progress.	14, 15	R III
Mines Regulation Act of N.S.			Causes of unsatisfactory condition		
Difficulties of enforcing	141	SS V	of	5, 9-11	K I
Mines section.			Eastern tps., Que. (1886)	30-36	A II
Analysis of articles published by,			Effect of, on other industries	66	A III
on Economic minerals	31-34	AA XV	Encouragement of; difficulties in.	10, 11, 14	K I
Annual report, 1886	Pt. S	II	Mining laws.		
1887	"	S III	British Columbia, uncertain state		
1888	"	S IV	of (1885)	41	D II
1889	"	SS IV	Canada, report on, by Coste	Pt. K	I
1890	"	S V	unsatisfactory	18, 19	H III
1891	"	SS V	76	G	V
1892	"	S VI	New Brunswick, notes on	128	M X
1893-94	"	S VII	Practical result of	9	K I
1895	"	S VIII	Mining leases.		
1896	"	S IX	Suggested alteration of terms of,		
1897	"	S X	1892	168	S VI
1898	"	S XI	Mining methods.		
1899	"	S XII	Albert co., N.B., gypsum	96	M X
1900	"	S XIII	Atlin, B.C., gold	11-13	A XIII
1901	"	S XIV	Bendigo, Australia, gold	94	A VII
1902	"	S XV	Boundary Creek dist., B.C., copper	114	A XV
1903	"	S XVI	British Columbia, placers. 25, 26, 31-33		
1904	"	S XVI	168	S	VI
Summary reports, by Ingall, on			silver	56	R III
work in, 1891	60-64	AA V	Chaudière dist., Que., gold	55	J II
1892	73-79	A VI	78-80	A	IX
1893	75-77	AA VI	Duncan Creek dist., Ykn.	37	A XVI
1894	105, 106	A VII	Eastern tps., Que., asbestos	26	S V
1895	129, 130	A VIII	16	SS	V
1896	119-123	A IX	17	S	XIII
1897	128-130	A X	Georgia, U.S., corundum	118	A IX
1898	172	A XI	17	S	X
1899	197, 198	A XII	Klondike dist., Ykn., gold	58, 59	A XI
1900	176	A XIII	28, 29	A	XII
1901	241	A XIV	56-61	B	XIV
1902	441-454	A XV	38	AA	XV
1903	193, 194	AA XV	New Brunswick, influences of new.		
1904	372-385	A XVI	..94-97	A	X
Minesing hill, VESPERA TP., SIMCOE			New Caledonia, nickel	183	H XIV
co., ONT.			New Zealand, gold-dredging	17, 18	A XI
Algonquin shore-lines on	298	A XV	North Saskatchewan river, gold	15-18	A XI
Mingan, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.			Ontario, phosphates	157-159	S V
Iron sand deposits at	14	K IV	Pictou coal-field, N.S.	31-34	M XIV
Meteorological observations at	382	L VIII	Queens co., N.B., coal	62, 63	M X
Woodchuck, common at	320	L VIII	St. George, N.B., granite	105, 106	M X
Mingan river, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.	74	S III	Souris coal-field, Sask	13	F XV
Mingan selg., SAGUENAY CO., QUE.			Sudbury dist., Ont., nickel and		
Labradorite rocks of	4	A IV	copper	142, 186-189	H XIV
Mingo lake, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.			Sweden, nickel	171	H XIV
Altitude of	82	A X	Tortue lake, Que., bog-iron	59	J XI
<i>Lepidoptera</i> from	38	M XI	Mining records.		
Notes on, by Bell	14	M XI	Importance of ..	32, 34	A I
Rocks between, and coast	22	M XI	Mining rights.		
Mingo mt., BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK-			Belong to the Crown, in Quebec ..	8	K I
LIN	81, 82	A X	surface owner, in Do-		
31, 33	M	XI	minion lands	7	K I
Minhinnick, John R.	85	SS IV	Trouble concerning, in Chaudière		
78	Q	V	dist., Que	66	K IV
147	S	V			
127	SS	V			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Mining statistics.			Mink lake, WILBERFORCE TP., REN-		
See Mineral statistics.			FREW CO., ONT.		
Minipi river, HAMILTON RIVER, QUE.			Limestone west of.....	65 A	VIII
Description of main river near.....	71 A	VII	Marl in.....	67 A	VIII
Meteorological observations on.....	376 L	VIII		74 J	XIV
Notes on, by Low.....	133, 222 L	VIII	Minneapolis, MINN., U.S.	36, 120 E	IV
Pyroxenite from, petrography. . .	344 L	VIII	Minneapolis mine, MALAGA GOLD		
Minisnelmne. See Coldwater lake,			DIST., N.S.	134 M	IX
B.C.			Minnedosa, MARQUETTE DIV., MAN.		
Minister island, PASSAMAQUODDY			Altitude of.....	6 E	III
BAY, N.B.				141, 142 E	IV
Peat bogs between, and mainland..	73 N	IV		36 A	V
Perry group on.....	152 AA	XV		8 E	V
Ministers Face, ROTHESAY, N.B. ...	13 M	XIII	Meteorological observations at.....	25-29 E	V
Ministik lake, ERMATINGER TP., ONT.			Millwood shales at.....	213, 215 E	V
See Island lake.			Minnesota, U.S.		
Ministikewaten, JAMES BAY, QUE.			Boulders of.....	145 CC	I
Meteorological observations at.....	94 J	III	Boulder-clay of.....	28 E	IV
Mintonas hill, DAUPHIN DIV.,			Cincinnati formation at.....	46 F	XI
MAN.....	111 E	V	Fossils from.....	34-39 F	XI
Mink.			Geological formations of.....	34, 35 F	XI
Abitibi Lake dist., Ont. and Que..			Glacial lake (Agassiz) in.....	Pt. E	IV
	129, 143 A	XIV	Gold mining in.....	47 A	VIII
Attawapiskat headwaters, Kee... .	159 A	XVI	Granite of.....	40 G	V
Battle lake, Alta.....	37 E	II	Iron mining in.....	132 A	XII
Breeding habits of.....	77 J	III	ranges of...121, 122, 127, 131, 132	AA	XV
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que..	37 M	II	notes by McInnes.104, 105 A	XIII	
Grass River dist., Kee.....	7 F	XII	Rocks near boundary, study of.....	14 A	II
Kenogami tributaries, Ont.....	119 AA	XV	Striae in, direction of.....	118-120 E	IV
Labrador pen., northern.....	122 L	VIII		36 E	IV
southern... .	315 L	VIII	Minnesota pt., RENFREW DIV., V.L. 61 A		XV
Mistassini dist., Que.....	70 L	VIII	Minnesota river, MINN.		
New Brunswick, northeastern.....	13 N	II	Basin of, glacial lake in.....	51, 52 E	IV
Nipigon Lake dist., Ont.....	105 A	XIV	rise in west side.....	14 E	IV
Nipissing dist., Ont.....	194 A	XIII	Valley of, modified drift in.....	52 E	IV
Timagami dist.....	38 I	X	peculiar.....	6 E	IV
Saskatchewan, southeastern.....	13 D	VIII	Minnesota Iron Co.	87 S	V
Seine River dist., Ont.....	11 H	X	Minnewanka (DEVILS HEAD) creek,		
Stewart River (upper) region, Ykn.	13 C	XVI	MINNEWANKA LAKE, ALTA.		
Yukon, approximate annual catch.	28 B	III	Altitude of, where crossed by Ry..	131 E	IV
Mink bay, DARLINGTON BAY, L. OF			Calcareous sandstone on.....	143 B	I
THE WOODS, ONT.			Minnewanka (DEVILS) lake, BANFF		
Altitude of.....	125 E	IV	DIV., ALTA.		
Contact Huronian-Laurentian near..	64 CC	I	Cree and Stoney names of.....	173 E	II
Mink brook, GUYSBOROUGH RIVER, N.S.			Description of, and valley.....	141 B	II
Copper ore in Devonian quartzite of.	119 P	II		34 D	II
Rocks on main stream above.....	57 P	II	Early explorations on.....	9 B	I
Mink chute, EASTMAIN RIVER, LAB.			Fossils from.....	143 B	I
89, 214, 296 L		VIII		17 D	II
Mink Cove, DIGBY NECK, N.S.			Limestones of valley of, 8, 19, 20, 28, 29	D	II
Chabazite at.....	27 T	IV	On ancient course of Bow river.....	27, 28 B	I
(glaciation at.....	24 M	IX	Sections near.....	With Pt. D	II
Iron ore near.....	145 M	IX	Valley of, notes on structure... .	110 A	XVI
magnetite.....	98 A	VII	Minnie F. claim, ILLEOILLEWART		
Mink gulch, WILLIAMS CREEK, CARL-			RIVER, W. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.	56 R	IV
BOO DIST., B.C....	120 R	III	Minnie lake, QUILCHENNA COAL-BAS-		
Mink island, DESOLATION SD., STRAIT			IN, B.C.....	68 A	XVI
OF GEORGIA, B.C.....	28 B	II	Minitaki lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,		
Mink island, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.			ONT.		
Prospecting on, for copper.....	51 H	III	Geology of.....	87, 88 A	XI
silver.....	14 H	III	Gold prospecting around.....	42 A	IX
Mink island, QUEENS CO., N.S.				43 A	X
Direction of glacial striæ on.....	153 M	IX	working on (Harvey claim).....	178 S	X
Granite of.....	53, 61 M	IX	Rocks on, and near... .	89, 90 A	XIV
			gneisses.....	31 F	VII
			Huronian.....	91 A	XIV
			Keewatin.....	118 A	XII
			Route from, to Ignace	90 A	XI
			Striae on, and near.....	35 G	II
				117 E	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Minnitaki lake—Con.		
Surveys around, refs. to.....	22 A	II
	4 G	II
Minomin area.		
Name given by Lawson to a Laur-entian area, Rainy River dist., Ont.....	42 F	III
Minomin lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.	19 F	III
Minomin river, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.	165 F	III
Minominatikoka brook, KAPICH-EGIMA LAKE, KEE.....	154 A	XVI
Minot, WARD CO., N. DAKOTA, U.S.	148 E	IV
Mint gulch, HUNKER CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.....	46 B	XIV
Minto, Earl of.....	362 A	XVI
Minto creek, MAYO RIVER, YKN.		
Gold mining on.....	36 A	XVI
Minto lake, DUNCAN CREEK DIST., YKN.....	21 A	XVI
Minto lake, LEAF RIVER, LAB.		
Length of.....	13 D	XIII
Notes on, by Low.....	33, 34 D	XIII
Rocks west of.....	61 D	XIII
Minto mt., ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.		
Altitude of.....	14 B	XII
Composition of.....	55 A	XII
	14 B	XII
Notes on, by Gwillim.....	54 A	XIII
Terraces on.....	11 B	XII
Minudie, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Boulders at, dispersion of.....	51 M	VII
Gypsum and limestone near.....	38 E	I
Pyrolusite from.....	158 S	XV
Shales at, fossiliferous.....	200 A	XII
Minudie colliery, RIVER HEBBERT, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Amount of coal sold by, to I. C. Ry.....	170 A	XV
Output and seam of.....	66 E	I
Production and working at, 1889.18, 25 ss.....	25 SS	IV
	1890... 39 S	V
	1891.28, 37 SS	V
	1892.19, 23 S	VI
	1894... 27 S	VII
	1895... 26 S	VIII
	1896... 36 S	IX
	1897... 41 S	X
	1902... 49 S	XV
	1903.36, 42 S	XVI
Minudie pt., CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	395 A	XV
Miocene.		
Alberta, central portion... 56, 127, 138, 139 E		II
Hand hills..... 77, 78 E		II
Cypress hills, Sask. and Alta... 23, 30-36, 68-70 C		I
	138 E	II
contact with Fox Hill series.....	29 C	I
sketch of, on Pierre shales.....	35 C	I
Liard and Lewes rivers.....	9 A	III
Rocky mountains.....	167 B	I
Thompson river, B.C.....	118 B	VII
Miocene Gravel Mining Co.....	189 S	X
Miocene-Tertiary.		
Agates from, Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.....	71 S	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Mira bay, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Manganese near.....	152 S	XV
Tracy coal-seam at.....	96 A	IX
Mira falls, GUYSBOROUGH RIVER, N.S.		
Rocks on main stream above.....	56, 57 P	II
Roofing slates of.....	35 P	V
Mira hills, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Manganese from, analysis... Facing 169 S		XV
ref. to.....	188 AA	XV
Rocks of, description.....	152 S	XV
Mira river, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Fauna from.....	226 A	XIV
	326 A	XV
Rocks on.....	188 A	XII
	223 A	XIV
Mira road, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Prospecting on, for coal.....	102 A	X
Mirabilite.		
Windsor, N.S., and Fort St. John, Peace river, B.C.....	47 T	IV
Miramichi bay, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.		
Glaciation on.....	28 N	III
	97 M	VII
Islands and beaches of; sand in.....	26, 27 N	III
Minor refs. to.....	34 GG	I
	41 A	II
Obstruction of, by sands.....	124 M	VII
Miramichi estuary, N.B.		
Borings in, by I. C. Ry., for founda-tions.....	25 M	VII
Clay on.....	13-15 N	III
	59 R	XIII
	432 A	XV
Glaciation on, striae.....	71, 72 M	VII
terraces.....	44 GG	I
Miramichi fire. See Forest fires.		
Miramichi river, N.B.		
Borings in valley of, by I. C. Ry., section.....	14 GG	I
Coal in valley of, boring advisable.....	35 M	XIII
Drainage area of.....	12 GG	I
Headwaters of, elevation.....	10, 11 GG	I
Scenery of.....	9 GG	I
Soil in valley of.....	55 GG	I
Terraces and kames of... ..	36 GG	I
	18-20 N	III
Tides in.....	14 GG	I
Little Southwest.		
Bog manganese on.....	58 GG	I
	165 S	XV
Pre-Cambrian on.....	26 G	I
Terraces on.....	36 GG	I
	42 A	II
Northwest.		
Agricultural lands along... ..	22, 29, 30 N	III
Boulder clay of.....	12 N	III
	54 M	VII
Cambro-Silurian of.....	24 G	I
Granite on.....	27 G	I
Iron ochre on.....	146 M	VII
	120 M	X
specimen.....	68 A	V
Iron pyrites (auriferous) and galena on... ..	53 A	VI
	148 M	VII
Level of, changes in.....	23 M	VII
Minor refs. to.....	8, 11 GG	I
Pre-Cambrian on.....	26 G	I
Surveys on, ref. to.....	40 A	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
Miramichi river, Northwest—Con.		
Tide-flow in, distances of.....	14 GG	I
Topographic features of.....	7, 8 N	III
Southwest.		
Agricultural lands along.....	29 M	III
	154 A	XII
	35 M	XII
Ancient course of.....	9 N	III
Bog-iron ore from.....	19 M	X
	40 M	XII
Boulder-clay on.....	27 GG	I
	13 N	III
	54 M	VII
Chickadee from, specimen.....	57 A	IV
Elevation of country along.....	8 M	XII
Forest fires on, and tribs.....	42 A	II
	143 M	VII
Fossils from.....	281, 291 A	XVI
Kames along.....	29 GG	I
	86 M	VII
Marine deposit on, section of.....	46 GG	I
Minor refs. to.....	20 A	I
	3 G	I
	8-11 GG	I
Molybdenite from.....	206 A	XIV
Notes on, by Chalmers.....	10 M	VII
	12 M	XII
Peat bogs on, near Salmon river...	71 N	IV
Rocks on, and on tribs:—		
altered.....	201 A	XIV
Cambro-Silurian.....	25 G	I
Carboniferous.....	7 G	I
granite.....	27-29 G	I
Pre-Cambrian.....	14 N	II
Striae on.....	22, 26 GG	I
	59, 60, 71, 72 M	VII
Terraces on.....	111 M	VII
Tide flow in.....	14 GG	I
Mirror bay, PICKEREL LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	54, 165 F	III
Miry creek, SOUTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, SASK	16 C	I
Misask river, EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.	91, 215 L	VIII
Misawan creek, EASTMAIN RIVER, LAB. See Long Portage creek.		
Miscou island, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.		
Glaciation.....	97 M	VII
boulder-clay.....	12 N	III
dunes.....	27 N	III
estuarine flats.....	28 N	III
peat-bogs.....	47 G	I
	42 A	II
	6, 22, 23 N	II
	76, 77 M	X
Squirrel from, specimen.....	192 A	XI
Trees of.....	27 N	III
Walrus bones found on.....	42, 50 A	II
	27 N	III
Misemikowish lake, L. ABITIBI REGION, ONT.		
Copper pyrites on.....	224 A	XVI
Notes on, by Parks.....	216, 217 A	XVI
Rocks of.....	119 A	XIV
Trees near.....	125 A	XIV
Route from, to Anikojigami lake..	127 A	XIV
Misery mt., COUNTRY HARBOUR, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Granite from north of.....	141, 151 P	II
Schists from, average analysis.....	32, 33 R	VI
Slates of, Devonian.....	19 P	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Misgueegish river, METIS RIVER, QUE	92 A	III
Mishamattawa river, WINISK RIVER, KEE	106 AA	XV
Mishikamats lake, LAB. See Michikamats.		
Mishikamau. See Michikamau.		
Mishimimwetan lake, GREAT WHALE RIVER, LAB.		
Description of country in vicinity of.....	50 J	III
Meteorological observations on...	91 J	III
Striae on, direction.....	62 J	III
Mistatawagamisistic river, EAST-MAIN RIVER, LAB.	82 L	VIII
Misinchinka river, PARSNIP RIVER, B. C.	42 R	III
Miskawikobang lake, N. OF LUMSDEN TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	92 F	V
Miskimatao river, EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.	79 L	VIII
Miskittenau lake, RUPERT RIVER, QUE.	18 D	I
Miskittenau mt., RUPERT RIVER, QUE	19 D	I
Miskowow river, MAN. See Blood-vein river.		
Mispec, ST. JOHN CO., N. B.		
Dolomite at, for supplying magne- sian carbonate.....	289 A	XVI
Glacial striae at.....	103 M	VII
Mispec group.		
A group of Devonian rocks, in N.S.	49 P	II
Occurrences of.....	65-69 P	II
Mispec river, ST. JOHN CO., N. B.		
Devonian in valley of.....	11 M	X
Loch Lomond drained by.....	14 N	IV
Striae on, direction.....	38 N	IV
Terraces at mouth of.....	64 N	IV
Tidal features of.....	13 N	IV
Mispickel or Arsenopyrite.		
See also Danaite.		
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	62 A	XIV
Duncan Creek dist., Ykn.....	110, 119 A	XV
Grass River dist., Kee.16, 25, 26, 43, 45 F	39 A	XVI
Pipestone lake.....	33 A	IX
Hastings co., Ont., Madoc tp.....	16 FF	XIII
Marmora tp...	125 A	XII
Tudor tp.....	21 T	IV
Tudor tp.....	78 AA	VI
Tudor tp.....	126 S	VII
Tudor tp.....	119, 123 A	VIII
Tudor tp.....	21 T	IV
Tudor tp.....	338 A	XVI
Hope (near), B.C.....	83 F	IX
Hudson bay, Corbett inlet, Kee...	82 F	IX
Rabbit island (near)...	61 A	X
Joe lake, Lanark co., Ont.....	61 A	X
Kootenay, West, B.C.:—		
Barrett creek.....	61 S	X
Lardeau dist.....	89, 90 A	XVI
Slocan div.....	26 A	VIII
Trail div.....	37 A	VII
Trail div.....	120 A	VIII
Trail div.....	26, 107 A	IX
Lennoxville (near), Que.....	125 A	XII
Nova Scotia, auriferous quartz....	21 T	IV
Cambrian quartzites.....	146 M	IX
Sherbrooke dist.....	163 P	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
Mispickel OR Arsenopyrite—Con.		
Rainy River dist., Ont., Keewatin series.....	180 F	III
Lake of the Woods.....	144 CC	I
St. Francis, Que.....	21 T	IV
Serpentine river, N.B.....	40 M	X
Misquachiwl lake, GREAT WHALE RIVER, LAB.		
Gneiss on.....	51 J	III
Meteorological observations on.....	91 J	III
Surveys on, ref. to.....	50 J	III
Missaguash river, CHIGNECTO ISTHMUS, N.B.		
Navigable by canoes in 1755.....	126 M	VII
Peat bogs on.....	118 M	VII
Rocks on.....	11 E	I
Salt marshes on, ref. to.....	57 GG	I
Missasagagon lake, ONT. See Mississagagon.		
Missakami (Michigami) lake, WEST RIVER, HANNAH BAY, ONT.		
67 A	IX	
Missenett stream, L. UTOPIA, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
63 N	IV	
Missinaibi, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Huronian rocks W. of.....	101 A	XI
Huronite near.....	32 AA	VI
Meteorological observations at.....	80 J	III
Surveys around, ref. to.....	110 A	XIV
Missinaibi lake, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Meteorological observations on, 1887.....	80 J	III
Missinaibi river, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Coaly material on.....	235 A	XV
Forest fires on.....	112 A	XIV
Meteorological observations on.....	80-87 J	III
Striae on, and near.....	116 E	IV
	84 D	XIII
Mississippi river, KEE. AND SASK. See Churchill river.		
* Missions.		
Albany, Kee. (Me., C.E. and R.C.) 14 J	III	
(R.C.).....	10 J	XIV
	106, 107 AA	XV
Alert bay, Cormorant island, B.C. (C.E.).....	57 B	II
Attawapiskat river, Kee. (R.C.).....	175 A	XVI
Baie des Pères, Que. (R.C.).....	157 I	X
Berens river, Man. (Me.).....	6 F	II
Burntwood river, Kee. (R.C.).....	35 F	XIII
Chilkat river, Alaska.....	38 A	XI
Churchill river, Kee. (R.C.).....	41 FF	XIII
Fairford river, Man. (C.E.).....	41 E	V
Fond du Lac, L. Athabaska. (R.C.)	62 D	VIII
Footprint lake, Kee. (Me.).....	35 F	XIII
Ft. Chipewyan, L. Athabaska. (R.C.).....	55 D	VIII
Fort McPherson, Mack. (C.E.).....	36 CC	XVI
Fort Providence, Mack. (R.C.).....	78 D	IV
Fort William, Ont.....	8 H	X
Hudson bay, establishment of.....	14 J	III
Ile à la Crosse lake, Sask. (R.C.).....	29 D	VIII
Labrador (C. E. and Mo.).....	52 L	VIII
(Me.).....	44 L	VIII
Northwest river. (R.C.).....	17 L	VIII
Nipigon lake, Ont. (C.E.).....	51 A	VII
Old St. Paul, Alta. (R.C.).....	119 E	II
Pine river, L. Winnipegosis. (R.C.)	68 E	V

* Me—Methodist; Mo—Moravian.
C.E.—Church of England; R.C.—Roman Catholic.

	PAGE.	VOL.
Missions—Con.		
Playgreen lake, Kee. (Me.).....	40, 41 A	VIII
Reindeer lake, Sask. (R.C.).....	17 F	IX
St. Eugene, B.C.....	94, 102 A	XII
Trout lake, Fawn river, Kee. (C.E.)	13 F	II
Victoria, Alta. (Me.).....	55 E	II
Woodville, Alta. (Me.).....	47 E	II
Mission, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.		
Altitude of.....	134 E	IV
Nickel ore from, analysis.....	42 R	VI
	162 H	XIV
Quartz from, assays.....	46, 47 R	XIII
Tripolite near.....	28 S	XV
Mission creek, OKANAGAN LAKE, B.C.		
Arquerite on.....	145 R	III
Gold on, origin.....	38 R	III
mode of occurrence.....	48 R	III
mining.....	62 A	III
	130 R	III
Mission hills, STAVE RIVER, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.		
Coal reported on.....	147 R	III
Missionaries.		
<i>See also Church Missionary Society and Christianity.</i>		
Mistassini dist., Que.....	17 D	I
Missipilookanipahipt river, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
<i>See Panther river.</i>		
Missiquash river, CHIGNECTO ISTHMUS, N.S. See Missaguash.		
Mississagagan river, ATTAWAPISKAT RIVER, KEE. See Big Lake river.		
Missisquoi bay, L. CHAMPLAIN, QUE.		
Fossils from, Quebec group.....	139 J	VII
Rocks on.....	32 J	VII
Utica.....	21 J	VII
Missisquoi river, L. CHAMPLAIN, QUE. AND U.S.		
Cambrian of.....	56, 59 J	VII
contact with metamorphic.....	34 J	II
Fault along.....	19 J	II
Serpentine in valley of.....	82 J	VII
Mississagagon lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Limestone and schists along.....	29 J	XIV
Description of.....	44 J	XIV
Mississagi (North Shore) map sheet. (No. 129. ONT.)		
Geological features of.....	38 AA	VI
Summary Report, by Bell, 1894, on surveys in.....	52 A	VII
Mississagi river, L. HURON, ONT.		
Copper mining on.....	60 S	X
Notes on, by Bell, 1894.....	53 A	VII
Rocks on.....	13 CC	I
Mississikabi river, JAMES BAY, QUE. AND ONT.....		
174 A	XVI	
Mississippi, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
51 J	XIV	
Mississippi creek, YORK RIVER, ONT.....		
27 J	XIV	
Mississippi lake, LANARK CO., ONT.....		
16 J	XIV	

		PAGE.	VOL.			PAGE.	VOL.
Mississippi river, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT.				Mistassini expedition of 1884-85.			
Fossils from	11 J	XIV	Instructions to Bignell	10 A	I		
Indian relics from	138 A	VIII	Low put in charge of	37 A	I		
Rocks on, Black River	12, 57 J	XIV	Macoun appointed to	72 A	I		
calcareous dolomite	15, 39 J	XIV	Report on, by Low	Pt. D	I		
Chazy shales	13, 14 J	XIV	Mistassini lake, MISTASSINI DIST., QUE.				
crystalline limestone	56 A	IX	Altitude of	22 L	VIII		
Section on	41-44 J	XIV	Anthraxolite on	68 A	VI		
Surveys on, ref. to	23 J	XIV		287 L	VIII		
Mississippi river, U.S.				Area of	14 D	I	
Area of basin of	17 B	III		23 L	VIII		
Length, drainage area, and discharge of	18 B	III	Aspen on	32 L	VIII		
Loess of valley of	48 GG	I	Birds of	323, 324 L	VIII		
Mississippi Show iron mine.					App. II. Pt. L	VIII	
See Robertsville iron mine, Ont.			and plants	17, 34-44 D	I		
Missonette stream, CHARLOTTE CO., N. B.				Depth of	14 D	I	
	275 A	XVI		24 L	VIII		
Missouri, U.S.				Explorations on, history	12, 13 D	I	
Fossils from	59 A	IV	Faults on	264, 266, 267 L	VIII		
Missouri Botanic Gardens				Fish of	17 D	I	
	157 A	XIV	Freezing of	16 D	I		
Missouri coteau, SASK.				Geology of country north of	206, 207 L	VIII	
See Coteau, The			Hills around	15 D	I		
Missouri river, U.S.				Lazulite from	66 R	V	
Connexion with Saskatchewan by ancient valleys	74, 75 C	I	Magnetic variation on	2 L	IX		
Demolition (partial) by tribs. of	7 C	I	Map of dist. of	With Vol.	I		
Drainage system of	11 C	I	Meteorological observations on	16 D	I		
Minor ref. to	15 B	I		28 L	VIII		
Niobrara formation on	212 E	V	Nickel ore from, analysis	40 R	V		
Saskatchewan gravels on tribs. of	70 C	I		161 H	XIV		
Missus lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.				Nomenclature of	14 P	I	
Contour of	19 F	III	Potatoes grown on	27 L	VIII		
Rocks on	42 F	III	Report on, by Low	66-72 L	VIII		
agglomerates	51 F	III	Rocks on, and near	27, 31 D	I		
Keewatin-Laurentian	42 F	III		31 D	I		
Soundings in	15 F	III		7 R	II		
Section from, to Pickerel lake	51-53 F	III		24, 196, 266-268 L	VIII		
Striae on, direction	165 F	III		Huronian	248, 257-261 L	VIII	
Mist creek, HIGHWOOD RIVER, ALTA.				limestone	16 DD	I	
Coal on tribs. of	100 B	I		23, 24 M	V		
Cretaceous trough on	129 B	I		265, 283 L	VIII		
sketch of folds	100 B	I		Soil and climate of	16 D	I	
Rise and flow of	96-98 B	I		Striae on, and near	291, 295 L	VIII	
Timber of	98 B	I	Mistassini river, QUE.				
Mist inlet, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.				Rocks on, Laurentian	26 D	I	
	134 CC	I		limestone	52, 69 A	V	
Mist mt., MISTY RANGE, ROCKY MTNS., ALTA.				Surveys on, ref. to	13 D	I	
	96 B	I	Mistassinis lake, MISTASSINI DIST., QUE.				
Mistake, The, ST. JOHN RIVER, KINGS CO., N. B.				Area, depth and position of	9 D	I	
	22 N	IV		Cambrian of	26, 31 D	I	
Mistake bay, HUDSON BAY, KEE.				Description of	13 A	I	
Explorations near, ref. to	13 F	IX		Notes on, by Low	71, 72, 266 L	VIII	
Rocks on	85 F	IX	Mistaya (Little Fork) river, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.				
	60 D	XIII			10 B	I	
Striae on	182 F	IX	Mistisipi river. See Big river, Lab.				
Mistake river, SISSIBOO RIVER, N. S.				Mistoogo river, ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.			
Rocks of	73, 78 M	IX		Auriferous quartz veins on	122 A	XIV	
granite	7 Q	VI	Misty range, ROCKY MTNS., ALTA.				
Mistake sett., DIGBY CO., N. S.				Description and sketch of	97-99 B	I	
Fossils from, age of	111 M	IX		Drainage of	102 B	I	
Devonian	14, 15 Q	VI	Mitchel bay, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SD., B. C.				
Silurian	123 M	IX			127 B	II	
Mistassini dist., QUE.				Mitchell, C. W.			
Huronian in	66 A	IX			38 R	VIII	
Report on, by Low	Pt. D	I	Mitchell, David				
Included in Pt. L		VIII			397 A	XV	
			Mitchell, H.				
					69, 70 Q	V	
			Mitchell, John				
					14 M	X	
			Mitchell, R. E.				
					147 S	VI	

	PAGE.	VOL.
Mitchell, Samuel	169 A	XII
Mitchell, W. D.	437, 438 A 347 A	XV XVI
Mitchell, PERTH CO., ONT.		
Boring at, for salt	60 Q	V
Mitchell belt, COCHRAN HILL GOLD DIST., GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Notes on, by Faribault	108 A 414 A	X XV
Mitchell brook, WEST RIVER ST. MARY, N.S.	133, 143 P	II
Mitchell (OR Gold) harbour, Q.C.I.		
Gold-bearing vein on	17, 74, 143, 144 R	III
Mitchell lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Rocks east of	78 P	II
north of	141 P	II
Mitchell Lake brook, MITCHELL LAKE, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N. S.	151 P	II
Mitchell mt., CARIBOO RANGE, B.C.		
Geology of	25 Q	III
Mitchell range, ROCKY MTS., E. KOOTENAY, B.C.	11, 23, 116, 117 B	I
Mitchener mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.	6, 71 H	XIV
Mitchiznishing river, COLLINS INLET, GEORGIAN BAY, ONT.	26 I	IX
<i>Mitella nuda</i> , Linn.		
Kapiskau river, Kee	242 A	XV
Labrador pen	356 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que	37 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers	65 J	III
Mitshito river, GRASS RIVER, KEE.		
Character of country W. of	21 FF	XIII
Description of	47 F	XIII
Mitkof island, ALASKA	49 B	III
Mitten, W. B.	13 MM	XIII
Mittito river, NAMAGO LAKE, KEE.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell	152-154 F	IX
Mittlenatch island, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C.		
Birds' eggs from	131 A	IX
Position, area, rocks and glaciation on	26 B	II
Striae on, direction of	101 B	II
Mittongesik hill, SIPIWESK LAKE, KEE.	29 F	XIII
Mizzenette pen., GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.	29 M	II
Mizzenette pt., CARAQUET HARBOUR, N.B.	29, 31, 39 M	II
Mnesto lake. See Minnewanka lake.		
<i>Mnium affine</i> , (Bland).		
Malaspina inlet, B.C.	118 B	II
" <i>menziesii</i> , (Muell)		
Malaspina inlet, B.C.	118 B	II
" <i>punctatum</i> , (Hedw.).		
Harbledown island, Johnstone strait and Comox, B.C.	118 B	II
" <i>spinulosum</i> , (Bruch and Schimp).		
Forward inlet, B.C.	118 B	II
Moannes stream, ST. CROIX RIVER, N. B.	37, 54 N	IV
Moar bay, JAMES BAY, LAB.	84 D	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Moberley, Frank	110 A	IX
Moberly, C.	38 A	I
Moberly, George	28, 29 R 238 A 437 A	XIII XIV XV
Moberly, H. J. (H.B.C.)	57 A 19 A 7, 8 F	II VI IX
Moberly (INDIAN).		
Engagement of and desertion by ...	39 A	VII
Moberly, Walter	80 E	V
Moberly, NEAR GOLDEN, B.C.	132 E	IV
Moberly creek, LOWER ARROW LAKE, B. C.		
Character of	80 A	XII
Eruptive rocks N. of	82 A	XII
Moberly lead, WEST OF ROGERS PASS, E. KOOTENAY, B. C.	36 T	II
Moberly rapid, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.	24 D	V
Moberly trail, SELKIRK MTS., B. C.	11 A	VI
Mocassets landing, MANITOUANING BAY, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON	24 I	IX
Models.		
Grass River dist, Kee. Frontis. Pt.	FF	XIII
Goldenville gold dist., N. S.	22 A	XIII
Souris coal-field, Sask.	190 AA Pt. F	XV XV
<i>Modiola.</i>		
Athabaska river, Alta.	28 D	V
Battle River dist., Alta.	93, 130 E	II
Colorado formation of Peace-Athabaska region, Alta.	58 D	V
" <i>tenuisculpta</i> , Whiteaves.		
Burnt rapid, Athabaska river, Alta.	31 D	V
Dakota series of N. W. Man.	209 E	V
Rolling river, Man.	113 E	V
Swan river, Man.	110 E	V
<i>Modiolaria discors</i> , L.		
Clearwater lake, Lab.	40 D	XIII
Quebec city (near)	57 L	V
<i>Modiolaria nigra</i> , Grey.		
Graham island, B. C.	20 B	XVI
<i>Modiolopsis.</i>		
Gaspé cape, Que.	12 M	III
Gloucester tp., Ont.	59 G	XII
Lorette, Que.	119 K	III
McDonald cove, Antigonish co., N. S.	40, 41 P	II
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que.	36 L	V
St. Nicholas, Que.	16, 119 K	III
Tuladi lake, Que.	34 M	III
Yamaska river, Que.	152 J	VII
" <i>angustifrons</i> , Whiteaves.		
East Selkirk, Man.	79 F	XI
Winnipeg lake, Man.	46, 51 F	XI
" <i>anodontoides</i> , Conrad.		
New Edinburgh, Ont.	60 G	XVI
Huron river, Que.	153 J	VII
" <i>carinata</i> , Hall.		
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	146 J	VII
" <i>curta</i> , Hall.		
Chambly, Que.	150 J	VII
Clear lake, Ont.	86 J	XIV
St. Hyacinthe, Que.	151 J	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Modiolopsis faba</i> , Conrad.			Mogul mine , INCOMAPPELUX RIVER,		
Chambly, Que.	150 J	VII	B.C.		
Mile-End quarries, Que.	146 J	VII	Operations at, 1890.	171 S	V
St. Hyacinthe, Que.	151 J	VII	Sale of, to B.C. Smelting Co.	66 R	III
" <i>gesneri</i> , Billings.			Mohawk creek , NEAR CAMBORNE,		
Gloucester tp., Ont.	70 G	XII	B.C.	54 AA	XV
" <i>meyeri</i> , Billings.			Mohawk river , N. Y.		
Gloucester tp., Ont.	70 G	XII	Graptolitic rocks of.	46 K	III
" <i>modiolaris</i> , Conrad.			Mohr, Dr. Bernhard	9 H	XIV
Ottawa and vicinity.	57, 70 G	XII	Mohr , WRIGHT CO., QUE.	9 G	XII
Huron river, Que.	153 J	VII	Mohun, E.	6 C	III
St. Hyacinthe, Que.	151 J	VII	Moir Gold Mining Co.	79 AA	VI
" <i>orthonoti</i> , Conrad.			Moir river , BAY OF QUINTE, ONT.		
Tuladi lake, Que.	34 M	III	Trenton limestone on.	180 A	XIV
" <i>parviuscula</i> , Billings.			Moisie , SAGUENAY CO., QUE.		
Nepean tp., Ont.	74 G	XII	Iron sand in.	40 T	IV
Pallideau pt., Manitoulin island,			assay of.	30 R	VIII
L. Huron.	319 A	XV	Moisie river , SAGUENAY CO., QUE.		
Rockland, Ont.	139 J	XII	High lands along.	22 L	VIII
Winnipeg lake, Man.	41, 51 F	XI	Iron sand on.	14 K	IV
" <i>pholadiformis</i> , Hall.			Rocks on, anorthosite.	16 A	I
Ottawa.	57 G	XII	labradorite.	4 A	IV
Huron river, Que.	153 J	VII	Mokami (Kokkak) hill , LAB.		
" <i>rhomboideus</i> , Hall.			Notes on, by Low.	125 L	VIII
Gloucester tp., Ont.	57 G	XII	Mokwawastuk lake , MARTEN RIV-		
" <i>trentonensis</i> , Hall.			ER, MISTASSINI DIST., QUE. . .	19 D	I
Gloucester tp., Ont.	70 G	XII	Molar mt. , SAWBACK RANGE, ROCKY		
Modiomorpha .			MTNS., ALTA.		
Kwataboahagan river, Ont.	230 A	XV	Limestone of.	148 B	I
" <i>attenuata</i> , Whiteaves.			Nomenclature of.	11 B	I
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes			Mole .		
region, Man.	174, 207 E	V	Chaleur Bay dist., N. B. and Que. .	37 M	II
" <i>compressa</i> , Whiteaves.			<i>hairly-tailed</i>		
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes			Orford mt., Que., specimen.	74 A	V
region, Man.	174, 180, 207 E	V	Ottawa river, specimen.	110 A	III
" <i>parvula</i> , Whiteaves.			<i>shrew</i>		
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes			Ottawa dist., specimens.	56 A	IV
region, Man.	170, 180, 185, 207 E	V	76 A	V	
" <i>tumida</i> , Whiteaves.			87 A	VI]
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes			<i>star-nosed</i>		
region.	167, 207 E	V	Cascades, Que., specimen.	259 A	XIV
* Modoc Lind gold mine , N.S. . . .	133 S	VI	Ottawa dist.	50 A	III
Modstock gold mine , FOREST			465 A	XV	
HILL DIST., N.S.	107 A	X	Theford, Ont.	192 A	XI
	165 S	X	Thorne Centre, Que.	88 A	VI
Moffat, E. S.	173 J	VIII	Molega lake , N.S. <i>See</i> Malaga.		
Moffat, H.	59 B	II	Mollie Hughes claim , SLOCAN		
Moffatt, Charles P.	123 A	VIII	LAKE, B.C.	49 R	VIII
	97 A	IX	438 A	XV	
	122 A	X	MOLLUSCA .		
	22 R	XI	Chaleur bay, N.B. and Que.	43 GG	I
Moffatt, James	71 AA	VI	Ekwan river, Kee.	46-57 F	XIV
	173 A	XIII	Lasketti island, B.C.	43 B	II
Moffatt, SCOTLAND.			Labrador, ref. to paper on.	254 A	XIV
Graptolitic shales of.	290 A	XVI	Prince Edward island.	76 A	V
Moffatt claim , WILLIAMS CREEK,			210 A	XIV	
FRASER RIVER, B.C.	36 R	III	Rolling river, Man.	217 E	V
Mogo river , KENNEDY LAKE, ALGOMA			Stony mt. and Winnipeg lake,		
DIST., ONT.	28 F	V	Man.	51, 52 F	XI
Mogollon mts. , NEW MEXICO, U.S. .	237 A	XIV	Vedder mt., B.C.	47 A	XIV
			MOLLUSCOIDEA .		
			Stony mt. and Winnipeg lake, Man.		
			50, 51 F	XI	
* Note by E. R. Faribault. I do not know of such			Molothrus ater , Grey. <i>See</i> Cowbird.		
a mine. It is, possibly, the "Mundic lead" or			Molson, Messrs. J. H. R. and		
"Economy," at Guysborough.			Bros.	59, 60, 67 O	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Molson lake, HAYES RIVER, KEE.	114	E IV
Molson (MONMOUTH), SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	126	E IV
Molybdenite.		
Demand for, increasing.	7	A XI
Graphite mistaken for	16	R IX
Mistaken for silver.	8	J VI
Notes on, by Ingall.	246	A XIV
Price of.	7	J VI
*Statistics of	7	S II
	272	S XV
— " —		
Aldfield tp., Que.	47	T IV
Bagot tp., Ont., specimen.	173	A XIII
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	62	A XIV
	110	A XV
Brougham tp., Ont.	23	R XII
	169	A XIII
Buttle mt., V.I., specimen	122	A X
Coboconk, Ont.	272	S XV
Cortes island, B.C.	23	B II
	157	R III
Cowichan river, V.I.	157	R III
Cross lake, Kee.	207	A XV
Digby tp., Ont.	7	J VI
Egan tp., Que.	14	R VIII
	16, 17	R IX
	10, 11	A XIII
specimen	110, 111	A IX
Franklin, found by Parry's expedi- tion.	37	R II
Fraser river, B.C.	106	R III
specimen.	50	A IV
Harcourt tp., Ont.	111	A XI
specimen.	161	A XI
Harvey Hill, Que.	47	T IV
Hull tp., Que.	68	A VI
Jordan river, N.S.	146	M IX
Kewagama lake, Que.	138, 236	A XIV
Knight inlet, B.C.	157	R III
Lac des Mille Lacs, Ont.	65	H X
Lake of the Woods, Ont.	144	CO I
Leeds tp., Que., specimen.	69	AA V
Lillooet river, B.C.	157	R III
Lutterworth tp., Ont.	8	J VI
March tp., Ont.	62	A VII
Miramichi river, southwest, N.B.	206	A XIV
Monteagle tp., Ont., specimen.	98	A VII
New Ross, N.S.	186	AA XV
Nipissing lake, Ont.	159	I X
Paint Hills islands, Lab	146	A XII
	23	R XII
	169	A XIII
	66	D XIII
specimen.	126	M X
Pennfield, N.B.	126	M X
Playgreen lakes, Kee.	10	F XI
	6, 16	G XI
Quetachu river, Que.	47	T IV
Rainy lake, Ont.	43	A I
	181	F III
Ramsay lake, N.S., specimen.	344	A XVI
Rossland, B.C., specimen.	118	A VIII
	171	A XIII
St. Stephen, N.B.	126	M X
Salmon arm, Jervis inlet, B.C.	157	R III
Sheffield tp., Ont.	149	S XVI
Stocan lake, B.C., specimen.	438	A XV
Spuzzum creek, Fraser river, B.C.	157	R III
Templeton tp., Que.	330	A XII

* Namely, 150 lbs. of molybdenum produced. All other statistics of molybdenum throughout Pts. s and ss simply refer to this figure.

	PAGE.	VOL.	
Molybdenite—Con.			
Texada island, B.C.	157	R III	
specimen.	111	A IX	
Trail Creek dist., B.C.	23	R XII	
	84, 169	A XIII	
Trout Lake dist., W. Kootenay, B.C.	72	AA XV	
Vermilion river, Algoma dist., Ont.	25	F V	
Yale dist., B.C., specimen.	119	A X	
Molybdenum nickel.			
Composition of.	228	H XIV	
Molybdate.			
Alleyn tp., Que.	47, 48	T IV	
Egan tp., Que.	17	R IX	
Ross tp., Ont.	47, 48	R IV	
Monich river, ADAMS LAKE, B.C. 20 A VII			
Monadnock.			
Severn River headwaters, Kee	146	A XVI	
Monar, SHOAL LAKE, MAN. 36 A X			
Monarch mine, MT. STEPHEN, E. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.			
Argentiferous lead from.	58	S IV	
specimen.	70	AA V	
Assay of ore from.	77	R III	
	165	S VII	
Galena lode of	41	D II	
Operations at 1888.	64	A III	
	58	S IV	
	1890.	177, 178	S V
idle during 1891.	172	SS V	
Sale of, to British Columbia Smelt- ing Co.	66	R III	
Monashee gold mine, NEAR WAU- CHOPE, OSOYOOS DIV., B.C.			
Gold reported in.	144	R III	
Nickel ore from, analysis.	162	H XIV	
Notes on, by Dawson.	68	R III	
	20	A V	
Quartz from, assay.	72	S V	
	71, 72	S VI	
Situation and developments on.	72	S V	
Monashee mt., OSOYOOS DIV., B.C.			
Analysis of pyrrhotite from.	47	R V	
Gold mining on, 1890.	20	A V	
	1900.	81	A XIII
mill erected.	72	S V	
Rocks of.	71	A XIII	
Monastery (Meadows) brook, TRACADIE HARBOUR, N.S.			
Building-stone on.	125	F II	
Gypsum on.	80	F II	
Rocks on.	56, 57, 71	F II	
Scenery on.	108	F II	
Monatac (INDIAN). See next item.			
Monatac bay, BLACK LAKE, JOLIETTE CO., QUE. 41 AA V			
Monazite.			
Villeneuve tp., Que.	11	T II	
	79	S III	
	48	T IV	
	24	R XII	
Moncrieff tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			
Assay of quartz from.	54	F V	
	52	R VI	
	35	R VII	
Rocks of.	40, 45	F V	
Moncton, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.			
Bore (tidal) at, photo. of.	Facing 11	M VII	
Boulder-clay near	27	GG I	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Moncton—Con.			Monkman's salt springs—Con.		
Brick-kilns and clays of.....	62 A	I	Analyses of brine of.....	236, 237 S	XV
	6, 58 GG	I	Notes on, by Hind.....	220, 221 E	V
	51 AA	V	Tyrrell.....	69, 165, 166 E	V
	118 M	X	Monmouth, MAN. See Molson.		
Carboniferous north of.....	207 A	XIV	Monmouth tp., HALIBURTON CO.,		
Coal near, boring for.....	11 M	VII	ONT.		
	97 A	X	Apatite in.....	52 A	IX
	66, 67 M	X	specimen.....	68 A	V
	19 M	XIII	Crystalline limestone of.....	4 J	VI
recommended.....	35 M	XIII	Gabbro in.....	124 A	XII
Forest fires near.....	143 M	VII	Gneiss in.....	45 A	X
Millstone grit of.....	20 E	I	Grenville series in.....	109 A	XI
Oil near, boring for.....	158 A	XII	Iron ore in.....	124 A	XII
Surveys around, refs. to.....	5 E	I	Minerals in, specimens of.....	161 A	XI
	202 A	XIV	Nepheline-syenite in.....	109 A	XI
				124 A	XII
Watershed near, height of.....	9 GG	I	Quartz from, assay of.....	28, 29 R	XI
			Surveys in, ref. to.....	148, 247 A	XIV
Mond, Dr. Ludwig			Monnoir mt., QUE. See Johnson mt.		
Acknowledgments to.....	8, 9 H	XIV	Monograterion.		
Barlow lent to.....	144 A	XIV	Burrows of, Carleton co., N.B.....	198 A	XIV
Chemical researches of.....	14 H	XIV	Monodon monoceros, Linn. See Nar-		
See also next ref. and Mond process.			whal.		
Mond Nickel Company.			Monogamy.		
Acknowledgments to.....	9 H	XIV	Labrador pen.....	47 J	VIII
Assay of matte of.....	110, 118, 119 H	XIV	MONOGRAPTUS.		
Chimney building by.....	194 H	XIV	Becaguimec river, N.B.....	185 A	XIII
Depths of mines of.....	122, 123 H	XIV	Carleton co., N.B., Silurian.....	15 G	I
Exploratory work of.....	36 H	XIV	Fredericton, N.B.....	200, 201 A	XIV
magnetic surveying.....	141 H	XIV	Views on, in Europe.....	16 G	I
History of.....	40-43 H	XIV	" <i>clintonensis</i> , Hall.....	16 G	I
Methods of handling roasted ore.			" <i>lobuliferous</i> , McCoy.....		
	193, 195 H	XIV	Carleton co., N.B., from Silurian..	15 G	I
Operations of, 1900.....	47, 102 S	XIII	" <i>priodon</i> , Bronn.....		
1901.....	89 S	XIV	Carleton co., N.B., from Silurian..	15 G	I
1902.....	98, 178 S	XV	" <i>sedgwickii</i> , (Portlock).....		
1903.....	51, 97 S	XVI	Ami's views on.....	15 G	I
Percentage of nickel and copper in			Monohammus scutellatus, Say.		
ores of.....	111 H	XIV	James bay and Kapiskau river, Kee.	75 J	III
Plant of, in Canada.....	190 H	XIV		241 A	XV
	453, 454 A	XV	Monotis.		
in Gt. Britain.....	172 H	XIV	Horsefly river, B.C.....	136 A	VIII
Smelters of, photo.....	At end of Pt. H	XIV	Peace River region, B.C.....	163 B	I
Smelting of.....	211, 212 H	XIV	Vancouver island, B.C.....	60, 79, 89 B	II
Victoria mines of, Sudbury.....	29 H	XIV	" <i>ovalis</i> , Whiteaves.....		
			Liard river, Mack.....	19, 49 D	IV
Mond process.			" <i>septentrionalis</i> , Whiteaves.....		
Difficulties of.....	40 H	XIV	Prince Patrick island, Franklin....	49 R	II
Discovery and development of.....	220-222 H	XIV	" <i>subcircularis</i> , Gabb.....		
			Beaver river, Ykn.....	17 C	XVI
Monday harbour, QUEEN CHARLOTTE			Peace and upper Pine rivers, B.C.	108 B	II
SD., B.C.			Vancouver island, B.C.....	76 A	V
Meteorological observations at.....	126 B	II	Monotropa uniflora, Linn.		
			Moose River dist., Ont.....	68 J	III
Moneses uniflora, Gray.			MONOTRYPA.		
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	243 A	XV	Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes		
Labrador pen.....	359 E	VIII	region, Man.....	194, 206 E	V
Mistassini lake, Que.....	39 D	I	" <i>incerta</i>		
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	68 J	III	Quebec city.....	118 E	III
Monitor claim, SPILLIMACHEEN RIVER,			Monotrypella quadrata, Rominger.		
E. KOOPFNAY DIST., B.C.			McDonald island, L. Nipissing,		
Assay of ore from.....	78 R	III	Ont.....	121 I	X
	52 R	IV	Stony mt., Man.....	50 F	XI
Developments on, 1890.....	178 S	V			
Notes on, by Dawson.....	67 R	III			
Monk head, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.					
Building-stone near.....	125 P	II			
Rocks at, description.....	83 P	II			
Monkman, James					
(See also next ref.).....	219-221 E	V			
	234, 235 S	XV			
Monkman's salt springs, L. WIN-					
NIPEGOSIS, MAN.					
Analyses of brine of.....	222 E	V			
	31, 32 R	V			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Monotrypella trentonensis , Nicholson.			Montcalm co., QUE.		
Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.	143 J	XII	Anorthosite of.	14 J	XII
Joliette, Que.	147 J	VII	Geology of.	Pt. J	XI
Ottawa and vicinity.	62, 66, 67 G	XII	Map of, geological.	Facing 184 J	VIII
St. Pie, Que.	142 J	VII	Surveys in, ref. to.	53, 65 A	I
" <i>undulata</i> , Nicholson.			27 A		III
" <i>unjuga</i> , Whiteaves.			Montcalm market, QUEBEC CITY ...	137 A	VIII
Vermilion falls, Peace river, Alta. .	45 D	V	Montcalm tp., ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.		
Monroe, Alexander	53 E	V	Fossils from.	75 A	V
Monroe, Charles	113, 129, 131 B	III	Limestone of.	22 J	XII
Monroe, H. B.	53, 54 R	VIII	Monté lake, MONTÉ CREEK, S. THOMP-		
Monroe, FAIRFIELD CO., CONN.			SON RIVER, B.C.	427 B	VII
Garnets of.	54 B	III	Monteagle tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Scheelite in.	75 AA	V	Apatite in.	52 A	IX
Monroe pt., L. MANITOBA, MAN.	43, 197 E	V	Chabazite in.	27 R	VI
Montagnais Indians	44-46, 128 L	VIII	Grenville series in.	107 A	XI
Montague gold dist., HALIFAX CO.,			Map of part of.	Facing 52 A	X
N.S.			Mica deposits in.	80 AA	VI
Anticlines of.	113 A	VIII	75 S		VII
101 A		IX	Minerals from, specimens.	98 A	VII
notes by Faribault.	149 A	XI	Nepheline-syenite in.	130 A	XII
Gold production of, 1862-1891.	56 AA	V	Quartz from, assay of.	30 R	IV
1886.	29 S	II	Montebello, LABELLE CO., QUE.		
1887.	26 S	III	Fossils collected near.	77 G	XII
1888.	32 S	IV	139 J		XII
1889.	34, 35 SS	IV	Gneiss of, and opposite.	6 J	XII
1890.	57 S	V	analysis and petrography.	3-6 O	XII
1891-1893.	138 SS	V	photo.	Frontis. Pt. J	XII
1892-1893.	129 S	VI	Facing 29 J		XII
1894.	116 S	VII	Limestone and quartzite of.	7 O	XII
1895.	82 S	VIII	Sandstone quarry near.	136 J	XII
1896, 123, 124 S		IX	Monte Christo gulch, BONANZA		
1897, 162, 163 S		X	CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	39 B	XIV
1898, 145, 146 S		XI	Monte Christo mine, TRAIL CREEK		
1899, 101, 102 S		XII	DIV., B.C.		
1900, 113, 114 S		XIII	Chalcopyrite from, specimen.	110 A	I
1901, 114, 115 S		XIV	Pyrrhotite from, assay.	28 R	VIII
1902.	196 S	XV	26 A		IX
1903, 109, 110 S		XVI	specimen.	120 A	VIII
Map of, refs. to.	248 A	XIV	Quartz from, assay.	64 R	VI
458 A		XV	44 R		VIII
Summary Report on, by Faribault,			Monte Christo mt., W. KOOTENAY,		
1898.	152-154 A	XI	B.C.	21, 23 A	IX
Survey of, ref. to.	218 A	XIV	Monteregian hills, QUE.		
Work in 1890.	59 S	V	See also under their separate names.		
1891.	141 SS	V	Crag-and-tail form of.	74 A	X
1893.	121 S	VII	Distribution and area of.	18-22 G	XVI
Montague tp., LANARK CO., ONT.			Notes on, by Dresser.	5 G	XVI
Calcoiferous dolomite of.	16 J	XIV	Hunt and Ells.	6, 71-75 J	VII
Glacial striae of.	78 J	XIV	Logan.	6 L	XIII
Montana, U.S.			Young.	8, 9, 38, 39 H	XVI
Corundum from, specimen.	237 A	XIV	Volcanoes and laccolites in line of. .	17 O	XIV
Dredging for gold in.	18 A	XI	Monte Somma, MT. VESUVIUS,		
Fossils from.	59 A	IV	ITALY.	66 O	XII
186 A		XIII	Montezuma and Mexico mine,		
Montana beds.			AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.		
Peace-Athabaska region, Alta.	53, 54 D	V	Development work on, 1892. .	175 S	VI
Montarville, CHAMBLY CO., QUE.			1893.	152 S	VII
Chrysolite of.	29 T	IV	Lead struck in.	33 A	VIII
Olivine of.	76 S	III	Quartz from, assayed.	65 R	VI
Montarville mt., CHAMBLY CO., QUE.			Montfort junction, ARGENTEUIL CO.,		
Augite crystals on.	22 T	IV	QUE.	10 J	VIII
Crag-and-tail form of.	74 A	X	Montgomery, Samuel	39 C	III
Notes on, by Dresser.	5 G	XVI	Montia fontana , Linn.		
Ells.	74 J	VII	Labrador coast.	355 L	VIII
Rocks of.	6 L	XIII	Monticulipora.		
Montaubin lake, PORTNEUF CO.,			Island of Montreal, Que.	122 J	VII
QUE.	50 J	XI			

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Monticulipora billingsi</i> , Foord.		
Hull tp., Que.....	62 G	XII
" <i>mammulata</i> , D'Orbigny.		
Hull tp., Que.....	64 G	XII
" <i>parasitica</i> , Ulrich.		
Stony mt., Man.....	50 F	XI
" <i>wetherbyi</i> , Ulrich.		
East Selkirk, Man.....	79 F	XI
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	45, 50 F	XI
MONTICULIPOROIDÆ.		
Bloomington sett., N.S.....	98, 101 M	IX
Inglesville, N.S.....	108 M	IX
Joliette, Que.....	121 J	VII
Lawrencetown (near), N.S....	109 M	IX
Little Rideau, Ont.....	141 J	XII
L'Original, Ont.....	142 J	XII
Manitou island, Lake Nipissing,		
Ont.....	300 I	X
Mattawa (near), Ont.....	298 I	X
Ottawa and vicinity.....	57-73 G	XII
Pelee island, Ont.....	203 AA	XV
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que.....	18 K	XI
St. Barnabé (near), Que.....	19 J	XI
St. Cuthbert (near), Que.....	16, 17 J	XI
St. Hyacinthe, Que.....	151 J	VII
Sillery, Que.....	331 A	XV
Torbrook and vicinity, N.S.95, 101, 102 M		IX
Montiers, FRANCE.		
Salt making at.....	224 E	V
Motizambert, ONT.		
Map of exploration from, to English		
River post..... With Pt. AA		XV
Montmagny, ST. THOMAS SEIG.,		
MONTMAGNY CO., QUE.		
Rocks of.....	13 K	III
Shore-lines at, level of.....	15 J	X
Striae at, and near, direction.....	89 M	VII
23, 37 J		X
Water from spring in, analysis. 51, 52 R		XI
Montmagny co., QUE.		
Report on, by Ells. Included in Pt. K		III
Montmorency, MONTMORENCY CO.,		
QUE.		
Archean spur of.....	7, 31 L	V
Faults at, and near.....	54, 55 A	I
33 L		V
Fossils from.....	36 A	II
Trenton-Utica formation at.....	13 M	V
Montmorency co., QUE.		
Report on, by Low.....Pt. L		V
Montmorency Falls, QUEBEC CO., QUE.		
Basal sand rock at.....	28 L	V
Contact near, Archæan and Tren-		
ton.....	27 L	V
Trenton limestone and fossils from.		
40, 41 L		V
Utica shales and fossils from.....	44 L	V
23 J		VII
Montmorency river, ST. LAWRENCE		
RIVER, QUE.		
Archean rocks on.....	7, 21 L	V
Fossils from.....	116-120 K	III
464 A		XV
Kames on.....	7 L	V
Striae on, direction.....	52 L	V
Terraces on.....	64, 65 L	V
Trenton limestone on.....	27 K	III
32 L		V
contact with Laurentian..22-24 K		III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Montmorency street, MONTREAL,		
QUE.....	38 O	XIV
Montpetit, A. N.....	101 A	VII
Montreal, QUE.		
Aconite in.....	15 T	IV
Analcite in.....	17 T	IV
Anorthosite to north of.....	19, 20 J	XIV
Augite crystals from.....	22 T	IV
Brick yards near.....	133 K	IV
90 J		VII
Cancrinite in.....	26 T	IV
Chrysolite in.....	29 T	IV
Epsomite in.....	32 T	IV
Fossils from.....	149 J	VII
135, 137 A		VIII
Gas near, boring for.....	74 SS	IV
Geology of, and suburbs, Summy.		
Rep, by LeRoy.....	136-141 A	XIII
Geology of, and suburbs, Rep. by		
Adams and LeRoy.....Pt. O		XIV
Ilmenite north of.....	15 K	IV
Natrolite in.....	48, 49 T	IV
Nepheline-syenite near.....	23, 24 O	XIV
Nephelite in.....	49 T	IV
Oil refinery in, suspension of.....	54 S	III
Shell-marl at.....	114 K	IV
Sodalite at.....	77 S	III
58 T		IV
Trenton limestone near... ..	46, 47 J	VII
21 O		XIV
quarries.....	183 S	V
Utica shales and fossils of.....	21, 149 J	VII
Wells of, diagram of, and map....Vol.		XIV
report on, by Adams and		
LeRoy..... Pt. O		XIV
Montreal map-sheet, QUE.		
Rep, by Ells, on area comprised		
within..... Pt. J		VII
Montreal and Boston Copper Co.		
120, 121, 136 A		XV
Montreal and Pictou Mines Co..		
59 S		XI
82 S		XV
Montreal Brewery.....	49 O	XIV
Montreal Chrome Iron Co.....	22 S	XIV
35 S		XV
26 S		XVI
Montreal claim, FRANKLIN CAMP,		
NEAR LOWER ARROW LAKE, B.C..	79 A	XIII
Montreal Cold Storage depôt..	50, 71 O	XIV
Montreal Gas Co.....	63, 64, 73 O	XIV
Montreal Gold Mining Co., MOOSE		
RIVER DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S..	121 S	VII
"Montreal Herald."		
Extract from, re salaries of staff of		
Survey.....	7 A	V
Montreal Hunt Club.....	50 O	XIV
Montreal island, (IN THE BAY RE-		
CEIVING BACKS RIVER), MACK.		
Fate of Franklin's last expedition		
connected with; rocks of.....	33 R	II
Gneissic boulders from.....	41 B	III
Montreal lake, PRINCE ALBERT DIV.,		
SASK.		
Notes on, by Dowling.....	24 A	VI
Timber near.....	102 D	VIII
Montreal Locomotive and Ma-		
chine Co.....	61, 66 O	XIV
Montreal-London Gold and Sil-		
ver Development Co....	183, 186 A	XII
35 A		XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Montreal Milling Co.	50, 69	O XIV	Moon, A.	238	A XIV
Montreal Mining Co.			Moon lake, MATTAWA RIVER, ONT.		
Formation of, and operations by..			<i>See</i> Pimisi lake.		
..10, 11, 30, 41,	49 H	III	Moon lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIST.,		
122	S	V	ONT.....	113, 114	A XIII
51	S	VI	Moon Lake sta., MICHIPICOTEN DIST.,		
22	H	XIV	ONT.	116	A XIII
Montreal mt. <i>See</i> Mount Royal.			Mooney well, MONTREAL	52	O XIV
Montreal Plumbago Mining Co.	137	K IV	Moonstone.		
Montreal pt., L. WINNIPEG, KEE.			Absence of, in Canada.....	74	S III
Meteorological observations at.....	23	F II	Moor, William	12	J III
Notes on, by Dowling.....	21, 22	G XI	Moore, Isaac.	45	A III
Striae at	86	G XI	78	A	V
Montreal river, ONT. AND QUE.			Moore, James.	47	C III
Altitudes on.....	286	I X	Moore, J. D.	65	A I
Deer 'runaways' along.....	38	I X	84	AA	V
Denudation in bed of.....	25	I X	74	G	XII
Depth of lake near mouth of.....	166	I X	Moore, J. H.		
Description and geology of W. part			Work by, 1885.....	49	A I
of	223-228	I X	1886.....	14	A II
Gorge on, photo.....	Facing 188	I X	4	H	III
Notes on, by Bell.....	23	A III	Moore, John M.	170, 171	A XIV
Quartz from, assay	42	R IV	Moore, J. Preston	90	B II
Rocks on, and near.....	191	I X	Moore, Peter (INDIAN)	11, 120	E V
arkose sandstone, petro-			Moore, Robt.	64	A VII
graphy	67	F V	Moore, Thomas.	176	AA XV
diabase.....	246	I X	320, 328	A	XVI
gneiss	79	A III	Moore, W.	53	A II
Huronian.....	213	A XVI	Moore, Capt. William	177	B III
slates and quartzites.....	19	I IX	Moore, Capt. William (1741)	32, 33	F IX
Striae on, direction.....	26, 139	I X	Moore, W. A.	10	A XIII
Surveys on, ref. to.....	17	I X	Moore, William B.	3	P V
Valley of, notes on.....	26, 27	I X	Moore apatite mine, WAKEFIELD		
soil of.....	31	I X	TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.....	108	K IV
Montreal Rolling Mills Co.	37	S III	Moore brook, WAUGH RIVER, N.S.	117, 154	P V
Montreal slate belts, MT. UNIACKE			Moore creek, NICOLA LAKE, B.C.		
GOLD DIST., N.S.			Amphibolite from, petrography.		
Notes on, by Faribault..	177	A XII	344, 355	B	VII
Montreal Steel Works, Ltd.	126	S XV	Moraines along.....	299	B VII
68	S	XVI	Quartz from, assay.....	72, 73	R VI
70	O	XIV	Rocks on, and near.....	60, 126-129	B VII
Montreal waterworks.	24,	O XIV	Temperature observations on	425	B VII
Montreal Weaving Co.	51	O XIV	Tertiary north of.	233	B VII
Montréal, LAKE HURON, ONT. ..	320	A XV	Moore hills, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Montrose cape, MARKHAM BAY, BAF-			Manganese deposit on.....	166	S XV
FIN ISLAND, FRANK.....	23	M XII	Moore lake, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Montrose mine, OKANAGAN DIV.,			Auriferous quartz near	147	SS V
B.C.....	189	S VI	Nickel on.....	113	SS X
Monts, Pierre du Gas, Sieur de..	70	S III	28	M	X
Montville, NEW JERSEY.	65	J VIII	59	T	IV
Monument bay, L. OF THE WOODS,			Moore lake, CREIGHTON TP., ALGOMA		
ONT.....	90, 91, 127	O I	DIST., ONT	24	F V
Monument sett., RICHMOND PAR.,			Moore lead, WINE HARBOUR GOLD		
CARLETON CO., N.B.			DIST., N.S	417	A XV
Ferruginous shale from.....	64	R XII	Moore's locations, STRAIGHT LAKE,		
Fossils from.....	290, 291	A XVI	ALGOMA DIST., ONT.....	45-47	R IV
Rocks at, eruptive	199	A XIV	Moore mica mine, HULL TP., WRIGHT		
graphitic slate.....	280	A XVI	CO., QUE.....	131, 134	J XII
Striae near, direction.....	23	M XII	Moore Mills, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Synclinal structure at.....	198	A XIV	Andalusite crystals near	17	T IV
Monumental island, CYRUS FIELD			Bog-manganese at	57	M X
BAY, FRANK.....	123, 124	A XVI	Chistotile near	28	T IV
Monzonite.			Garnets and tourmaline near.....	126	M X
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	57, 58	A XIV	Kame from, to Oak hill.....	31	N IV
Kootenay, West, B.C.	29	A X	Nickel ore at	159	AA XV
Moodie, W.	92	J X			
Moon, A.	66	K IV			
	70	A VI			
	18	R VI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Moore mine, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.	27, 34	R	IV		
Moore tp., LAMBTON CO., ONT.					
Boring in, for oil.....	67, 68	Q	V		
Oil wells in, number of, 1890 ..	120	SS	V		
Mooretown, LAMBTON CO., ONT.					
Boring for salt in ..	196	S	VI		
Mooretown Salt Co.	213, 232	S	XVI		
	125	S	XVI		
Moorewood peat bog, NEAR CHESTERVILLE, ONT	137	A	XII		
Moorhead, CLAY CO., MINN ..12, 21, 145			IV		
Moorhead creek, QUESNEL RIVER, B.C. See Morehead creek.					
Moorhouse iron vein, SANDY COVE, DIGBY NECK, N.S	144	M	IX		
Moose.					
Anticosti, attempt to acclimatize..	196	A	XIV		
Northward movement of.....	38	I	X		
Alberta.					
Salt river, Slave river.....	153	A	XV		
British Columbia.					
Northern portions.....	25	B	III		
Yellowhead Pass trail	44	D	XI		
Keewatin.					
Attawapiskat river	159	A	XVI		
Grass River dist.....	7, 23	F	XIII		
Kapiskau River dist.....	240	A	XV		
Long-legged lake	40	AA	XV		
Northern limit of	107	AA	XVI		
Sewern River headwaters region	152	A	XVI		
Mackenzie.					
Great Bear Lake dist.....	103	A	XIII		
Liard river.....	46	D	IV		
Manitoba.					
Northwestern portion.....	24	E	V		
Pine Creek trail, near L. Dauphin.	96	E	IV		
Porcupine mt.....	119	E	V		
New Brunswick.					
Chaleur Bay dist.....	37	M	II		
Northeast portion	36	A	III		
Northumberland co.....	160	A	XIII		
Nova Scotia.					
Cumberland co.....	64	E	I		
Digby co.....	41	M	IX		
Guysborough co.....	111	P	II		
Kings co.....	212	A	XIV		
Ontario.					
Abitibi Lake dist	129	A	XIV		
Kenogami tribs.....	119	AA	XV		
Nipissing dist.....	37, 38	I	X		
	194	A	XIII		
	222	A	XVI		
Thunder Bay dist:—					
Eastern portion	173	A	XVI		
Nipigon Lake dist.....	105	A	XIV		
	213	A	XV		
Pigeon River dist.....	109	A	XIII		
Seine River dist.....	10	H	X		
Quebec.					
Abitibi dist.....	143	A	XIV		
Chaleur Bay dist	37	M	II		
Mattawin valley.....	115	A	XI		
	9	J	XI		
Mistassini lake.....	70	L	VIII		
Ottawa River headwaters.....	317	L	VIII		
Nottaway valley.....	83	A	VIII		
Moose. Saskatchewan.					
Geikie river.....	104	D	VIII		
Northern limit of.....	13	D	VIII		
Stone river, Athabaska lake.....	165	F	IX		
Yukon.					
Duncan Creek dist....	41	A	XVI		
Inland portion	25	B	III		
Peel river and tribs.....	34, 47	CC	XVI		
Stewart River (upper) region.....	13	C	XVI		
Moose berry. See Berry, moose					
Moose bay, L. MEGANTIC, QUE	38	J	II		
Moose bay, MINAS BASIN, N.S.... .144		P	V		
Moose-bog camp, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	157	P	II		
Moose brook, TUSKET RIVER, N.S. 17		M	IX		
Moose Creek, ROXBOROUGH TP., STORMONT CO., ONT.	63	A	IX		
Moose creek, ATLIN LAKE, B.C	67	A	XII		
	55	A	XIII		
Moose creek, ILLECILLEWAET RIVER, B.C.	79	AA	V		
Moose creek, MACLEOD RIVER, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.	73	A	XI		
	8, 24	D	XI		
Moose creek, MINAS BASIN, N.S.					
Amphibian footprints on.....	180	A	XI		
Rocks in vicinity of	54	AA	V		
	161, 162	F	V		
Moose creek, NORTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.	175	E	II		
Moose creek, STEWART RIVER, YKN . 21		A	XVI		
Moose Factory, JAMES BAY, ONT.					
Butterflies and beetles from, specimens.....	111	A	III		
Greywacke near.....	36	G	II		
Historical notes ..	11	J	III		
	11	L	VIII		
Magnetic declination at.....	233	A	XV		
Meteorological observations at.....	36, 37, 82-94	J	III		
Surveys near, ref. to	7, 110, 111	A	XIV		
Vegetation at, cereals.....	80	A	VIII		
	7	L	IX		
	178	A	XVI		
vegetables.....	178	A	XVI		
Moose hills, VICTORIA DIV., ALTA. ..176		E	II		
Moose island, FIVE ISLANDS, N.S. ... 62		E	I		
Moose island, FRANCES RIVER, YKN. 107		B	III		
Moose island, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK	107	A	XII		
Moose island, L. TIMISKAMING. See Bryson island.					
Moose islands, FISHER BAY, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.					
Description of, by Dowling.....	23, 24	F	XI		
Moose lake, ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.					
Notes on, by McConnell.....	25, 36	D	V		
Camsell.....	157	A	XV		
Moose lake, BLACK RIVER, SASK.					
Fossils from.....	207	A	XII		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	79	D	VIII		
Moose lake, BERENS RIVER, KEE. 24, 26		F	VII		
Moose lake, FRASER RIVER, B.C.					
Notes on, by McEvoy.....	79	A	XI		
	14, 15	D	XI		
Photo. of mountain N. of ...Facing	16	D	XI		
Pine and yew on	85	A	XI		
	43	D	XI		
Rocks on.....	33	D	XI		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Moose lake, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE.			Moose river, CUMBERLAND BASIN, N. S.		
Altitude of.....	18 FF	XIII	Devonian rocks of.....	70 P	V
Ancient outlet of.....	8 FF	XIII	Geology of, and branches.....	164, 165 P	V
Character of country S.W. of.....	114 A	XII	Picturesque falls on.....	168 P	V
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	20 FF	XIII	Trappean rocks on.....	61 E	
Silurian on.....	11, 12 FF	XIII	Moose river, FORTYMILE RIVER, YKN.		
Moose lakes, IGNACE SHEET AREA, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.....	121 A	XII	33, 34 A	XIV	
Moose lake, LEVACK AND MORGAN TPS., ONT.			Moose river, FRASER RIVER, B. C.....		
Petrography of micro-pegmatite from.....	78 F	V	14, 32, 33, 42 D	XI	
Moose lake, MACMILLAN VALLEY, YUKON.			Moose river, JAMES BAY, ONT.		
Notes on, by McConnell.....	36 A	XV	Botanical specimens from, list of.63-74 J	III	
Moose lake, MANSFIELD TP., PONTIAC CO., QUE.			Early explorations on.....	9 J	III
Mica at outlet of.....	61 A	VII	Fossils from.....	135 A	VIII
Moose lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.			Glaciation on.....	81 D	XIII
Rocks on, biotite-gneiss.....	138 S	IX	Gypsum on.....	60 S	IX
Laurentian-Keewatin... 27 H	X		Meteorological observations on. 82-94 J	III	
plagioclase... 14 H	X		Mouth of, description by Coates... 21 J	III	
Striae on, direction.....	54 H	X	112 A	XIV	
Moose lake, SHELburne CO., N. S....	63 M	IX	O'Sullivan. 174 A	XVI	
Moose mt., BANFF DIV., ALTA.			division of.....	9 F	XIV
Anthracite near, analysis.....	9 R	IX	Storm on, exceptional.....	82 A	VIII
85 S	XV		Moose river, MACMILLAN RIVER, YKN.		
Moose mt., CRANBOURNE TP., DORCHESTER CO., QUE.			Notes on, by McConnell.....	24 A	XV
Asbestos on.....	146 K	IV	Slates on main river above.....	32 A	XV
Composition of.....	85, 88 K	II	Moose river, MOOSEHEAD LAKE, MAINE, U. S....		
Diorite of.....	93 K	III	84 A	VIII	
151 J	X		Moose river, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Serpentine of.....	97 K	III	Greywacké boulders on.....	36 G	II
Moose mt., KENT PAR., CARLETON CO., N. B.			Lead and copper on (traces)... 44 A	II	
Altitude of... 6, 13, 22 G	I		Rocks on.....	6, 7, 15-17, 43, 46 P	II
7 M	XII		Moose river, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, KEE.		
Felsites and dolomites of... 51, 52 M	III		Description of, by Dowling.....	19-22 FF	XIII
Moose Mountain creek, SOURIS RIVER, SASK.....	7 F	XV	Moose River gold dist., HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Moose nose, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.			Anticline of.....	145 SS	V
Notes on, by Upham.....	38 E	IV	Auriferous leads of, near anticlinal axes.....	100 A	III
Moose pt., QUEENS CO., N.S....	51, 61, 153 M	IX	56 A	VI	
Moose River, PICTOU CO., N. S.			140 S	VI	
Faribault's advice <i>re</i> mining at... 58 AA	V		Gold statistics of, 1889.....	34 SS	IV
Rocks between, and Parrsboro'.... 165 P	V		1890.....	57 S	V
Moose river, ANNAPOLIS BASIN, N.S.			1891.....	137, 138 SS	V
Fossils from.....	86 A	VI	1892.....	129 S	VI
15 Q	VI		1893-4.....	116 S	VII
Iron ore and foundry on... 90 M	IX		1895.....	82 S	VIII
303, 305 A	XVI		1896.....	123 S	IX
Rocks on.....	91 A	VII	1897.....	162, 163 S	X
112, 113 M	IX		Notes on, by Faribault, 1897... 113 A	X	
Moose river, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.			Moose River gold mine, MOOSE RIVER GOLD DIST., N.S.		
Boulder-clay on.....	61 D	V	Anticline of.....	110 A	X
Cretaceous of.....	23 A	V	Operations at, 1890.....	59 S	V
Geology of.....	36-38, 44 D	V	1891.....	142 SS	V
Notes on, by McConnell.....	25, 26 D	V	1892.....	135 S	VI
Sandstone on.....	57 D	V	Moose rock, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.		
Tar sands on.....	24 D	V	Breccia-conglomerate of... 174 I	X	
Moose river, BLACK RIVER, YAMASKA RIVER, QUE.....	25 J	VII	Description of.....	193 I	X
			Moosehead, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
			Gold development work at.....	420 A	XV
			Moosehead gold mine, HARRIGAN COVE DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S....		
			45 A	II	
			157, 160 P	II	
			Moosehead lake, MAINE, U.S....	84 A	VIII
			Moosehead pt., STURGEON LAKE, THUNDER BAY AND RAINY RIVER DISTS., ONT.....	120 A	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Moosehide diabase.			Moraines AND morainic drift—Con.		
Description and distribution of.	11, 23, 62 B	XIV	Mackenzie.		
Klondike dist., Ykn.....	18-20 A	XII	Dubawnt river and lake.....	46, 61 F	IX
Relation of, to Klondike schists...	44 A	XIII	Great Slave lake, southwest of....	25 D	IV
Resemblance of, to Gold series....	22 B	XIV	Manitoba.		
Resemblance of, to Gold series....	19	XII	Mossy portage, L. Winnipegosis..	218 E	V
Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn.			Northwest portion.....	16 E	III
Altitude and flora of.	43, 44 A	XV	Pine Creek trail, near L. Winnipe-		
Rocks of.	19, 20 A	XII	gosis.....	103 E	V
	11, 22 B	XIV	Rolling river, Swan river	116 E	V
Moosehill creek, N. SASKATCHEWAN			Swan River valley.....	132 E	V
RIVER, ALTA.....	120 E	II	Valley river, Dauphin lake	92 E	V
Moosehorn brook, NORTON PARISH,			New Brunswick.		
KINGS CO., N. B.			Distribution of.....	28 GG	I
Decayed rock on	21 N	IV	Northeastern portion.....	15-17 M	II
Whetstone on	115 M	X	Southern portion.....	28, 29 N	IV
Moosejaw, MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK.			absence of, in glaciated		
Agricultural conditions around.			areas.....	98, 99 M	VII
	141, 144 A	VIII	Ontario.		
	135 A	IX	Algoma dist., Nairn tp.....	35 F	V
Altitude of.....	129 E	IV	Timagami dist.....	133 I	X
Fall from, to Qu'Appelle river....	8 F	XV	Quebec.		
Mineral water from, analysis....	85, 86 R	VI	Portneuf co., shores of.....	53 L	V
Moosejaw creek, Qu'APPELLE RIVER,			Southeast portion.....	15-17 M	II
SASK.....	7 F	XV	Saskatchewan.		
Moosejaw trail, WOOD MTN. DIST.,			Athabaska lake, S. W. of.....	22 D	VIII
SASK.....	14, 44, 62 C	I	Cree River region.....	46 D	VIII
Mooseland gold dist., HALIFAX CO.,			Geikie river.....	106 D	VIII
N. S.			Sandy lake, Prince Albert div....	25 D	VIII
Notes on, by Faribault, 1897..	114, 115 A	X	Yukon.		
Prospecting in, 1892.....	134, 135 S	VI	Braine creek, Beaver river..	12, 13, 15 CC	XVI
Production of, 1894.....	116 S	VII	Duncan Creek dist.....	22 A	XVI
1895.....	82 S	VIII	Kluane dist.....	10 A	XVI
1896.....	123, 124 S	IX	Stewart River (upper) region.....	19 C	XVI
1897.....	162, 163 S	X	Morals of Labrador natives.....	47 L	VIII
Moosnose lake, NEAR NELSON			Morass pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.....	18 F	XI
RIVER, KEE.....	154 F	IX	Moravian Missions.....	14, 18, 51 L	VIII
Moosnose rapid, BURNTWOOD RIVER,			Morden, KINGS CO., N.S.		
KEE.....	31 FF	XIII	Amygdules in trap of.....	293 A	XVI
Mooseskin mt., KLONDIKE RIVER,			Mordenite at.....	48 T	IV
YKN.....	45 R	XII	Sulphite at.....	60 T	IV
Moosewood. See Maple, striped			Morden, LISGAR DIV., MAN.		
Moosomin, MOOSOMIN DIV., SASK.			Altitude of	135 E	IV
Altitude of.....	129 E	IV	Basswood at	137 A	IX
Clay in.....	433 A	XV	Boulders near	30, 31 E	IV
Mopalia wossnessenskyi.....	52 A	II	Herman beach near.....	59 E	IV
Moraines AND morainic drift.			Iron-pyrites from.....	194 A	XII
Agassiz Lake basin (glacial).....	31-38 E	IV	Millwood shales at.....	214 E	V
Alberta.			Shore-lines near.....	67, 69, 72, 73 E	IV
Stoney Plain div	25 D	XI	Wells in, boring	4 AA	V
British Columbia.			notes on.....	29 A	V
Atlin Lake div.....	67 A	XII	record of.....	107 E	IV
15, 41 B	XII		Mordenite.		
Chilliwak lake.....	45 A	XIV	Morden, Kings co., N.S.....	48 T	IV
Kamloops div.....	290, 295-302 B	VII	Morehead creek, QUESNEL RIVER,		
Kootenay, East, Palmer Bar creek.	94 A	XII	B.C		
Keewatin.			Gold prospecting on	125 R	III
Berens River basin.....	51, 52 F	VII	Quesnel beds on.....	18 C	III
Grass River dist	41 F	XIII	Morehead lake, MOREHEAD CREEK,		
Greenshields lake.....	146-151 A	XVI	QUESNEL RIVER, B.C	23 A	VII
Kazan river	121 F	IX	Morenosite.		
Nelson river.....	29 F	XIII	Description of	103 H	XIV
Northern portion.....	184-186 F	IX	Drury and Denison tps., Ont	27 R	VI
Reed lake (near)	11 F	XIII	Wallace mine, L. Huron, Ont....	48 T	IV
Labrador pen.					
Southern portion.....	302 L	VIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Moresby Island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS, B.C.			Morning Star claim, NEAR SPATSUM, B.C.		
Coal area of.....	85 R	III	Assay of quartz from.....	36 R	XI
Igneous rocks of.....	75 S	XV	Crushings from, 1892.....	190 S	VI
Ranch on.....	12 B	XVI	1893.....	138 S	VII
Moret, Leon	50 S	XV	Morocco.		
Morgan, Jenkins	162 A	XIII	Mineral exports to, 1874-1886.....	9 S	II
Morgan, S. A.	79 A	V	Morphy, H. E.	32 A	V
Morgan tp., SUDBURY DIST., ONT.			Morrell, A. J.	42 J	II
Basic band of.....	146 A	XIV	Morrell, J. B.	218 A	XIV
Norite belt of.....	146 A	XIV	Morrill, John	32 R	IX
	87 H	XIV	Morris, C. V.	214 S	XV
	266, 267 A	XV		125 S	XVI
Morien. See Port Morien.			Morris, E. D.	196 S	V
Morin, M.	32 R	VIII	Morris, M.	123 A	VIII
Morin, Mrs. Oliver See Gilbert, Clothilde			Morris, W. G.	53 B	III
Morin anorthosite.			Morris, W. J.	69 A	I
Exhibited at Indian and Colonial Exhibn., L'don.....	112 J	VII		103 A	III
Foliation in, induced by pressure. 14, 15 J		VIII		21 R	IV
Micro-photographs of..... Facing 108 J		VIII		49 R	VI
Notes on area of, by Adams.....	95, 104-109 J	VII	Morris, PROVENCHER DIV., MAN.		
Petrography of.....	92-103 J	VIII	Altitude of.....	135 E	IV
Rep. on area of, by Adams.....	85-116 J	VIII	Drift formation near, thickness of.	28 E	IV
Summy. Repts. on, by Ellis and Adams.....	35-39 AA	V	Shore-lines near.....	78 E	IV
Morin intrusives	29 O	XIV	Morris apatite mine, HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	132 J	XII
Morin mt., NEAR TAGISH LAKE, YKN.	31 B	XII	Morris mica mine, WAKEFIELD TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	132 J	XII
Morin tp., TERREBONNE CO., QUE.			Morris (scratching) river, RED RIVER, MAN.	135 E	IV
Rocks in.....	19, 20 J	XII	Morrisburg, DUNDAS CO., ONT.	258 A	XIV
anorthosite.....	27 A	III	Morriseau, J.		
	37 AA	V	Building-stone quarry of, Shefford tp., Que.....	143 A	XIII
	104 J	VII	essexite from.....	186 A	XIV
and limestone.....	14 J	XII	Morriseau, Michel	27 F	III
labradorite.....	74 S	III		36 R	VI
	43 T	IV	Morrison, L. A.	34 R	VIII
gneiss.....	18 J	XII	Morrison, Murdoch	238 A	XIV
Morin intrusives.....	29 O	XIV	Morrison, N.	52 R	IV
strike of.....	32 J	XIV	Morrison, Norman	98 S	V
Wollastonite in.....	65, 66 T	IV	Morrison, Messrs. D. and A.	60 E	I
Morinville, ST. ALBERT DIV., ALTA.			Morrison claim, HIXON CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	58 R	III
Oil reported near.....	XXXIV A	XVI	Morrison copper mine, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.		
"Morion."	69 S	III	Pyrrhotite found in.....	106 A	XV
Moriss, J.	36 A	VII	Tremolite of.....	22 R	XIII
Morley, BANFF DIV., ALTA.			432, 436 A	XV	
Altitude of.....	169 E	II	Working of.....	66 A	XIV
	131 E	IV	Morrison hills, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Coal near.....	187, 190 AA	XV	Rocks on.....	17 P	II
Fidler's explorations near, ref. to..	9 E	II	Cambro-Silurian.....	33 P	II
Foothills above.....	9 C	I	Morrison lake, C. BRETON CO., N.S.		
Minor ref. to.....	3 A	I	Coal at.....	33 S	VI
Morley-Edmonton trail, ALTA.	21 E	II		107 A	VIII
Morley road, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.	119 A	VIII	Coal-washer at.....	97 A	IX
Mormons.				59 S	XV
Farming by, Belly River dist., Alta.	147 A	VIII	Morrison mine, NEAR LOCH LO-MOND, CAPE BRETON, N.S.		
Mormon bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	117 R	III	Analysis of manganese ore from.		
Mormon sandstone.			Facing 169 S	XV	
Taylorville, Cal.....	51 B	VII	Morrissey, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Morning mt., NELSON DIV., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	177 S	VI	Coal seams at.....	90 A	XIII
Morningstar, Ephraim	103 SS	V		22, 72, 78, 79 A	XIV
	93 S	VII	Fossil plants from.....	81 A	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Morrissey colliery, CROWSNEST COAL-FIELD, B.C.		
Analysis of coal from	62, 63 R	XIII
Production of, 1902	72 S	XV
Morrissey creek, ELK RIVER, KOOT-ENAY RIVER, B.C.		
Coal on, accessibility of	94 A	XIII
mining	77, 78 A	XIV
Morristown, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Rocks of	43 A	II
	6, 72, 80, 86 P	II
Morristown, N. Y.	30, 36 J	X
Morrow, W. D.	81 M	X
Morrow iron mine, S. SHERBROOKE TP., LANARK CO., ONT.		
Analysis of iron ore from. App. II. Pt. I		XII
Description of, by Ingall	44 J	XII
Morse, A. P.	119 A	VII
Morse, C. S.	187 A	XIII
Morse, Dr. C.	187 A	XIII
Morse, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.	129 E	IV
Morse co., CAROLINA, U.S.		
Gold mined in, in feldspathic schist.	53 R	III
Morse creek, ANNAPOLIS RIVER, N.S.		
See Bloody creek.		
Morten, J. A.	88 AA	V
Mortimer, R. L.	332 A	XVI
Mortlach, MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK.	129 E	IV
Morton, C. S., work by, 1887.	47 A	I
	6, 7 CO	I
	5 F	III
Morton bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT. 136 CC		I
Morton island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	37 F	III
<i>Morus rubra.</i> See Mulberry, red		
Mosa tp., MIDDLESEX CO., ONT.		
Petroleum in	51 T	IV
boring for	52 Q	V
Moseley, E. T.		
Assays made for	26 T	III
Coal mining by, Cape Breton co., N.S.	109 A	VIII
	95 A	IX
	102 A	X
	148 A	XI
	175 A	XV
Manganese mining by, C. Breton	89 S	V
	92 SS	V
	89 S	VI
	80 S	IX
	153 S	XV
Moseley, E. W.	148 A	XI
Mosely mines, NEWTON CO., MISS. 72 AA		VI
Moser, John.	117 A	VII
	132 A	IX
Moser corner, LUNENBURG CO., N.S. 406 A		XV
Moser river, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Anticlines on	157 P	II
Agricultural land on	130 P	II
Forests at head of	130 P	II
Lower Cambrian of	148, 155-158 P	II
Quartz veins on, promising	45 A	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
Mosher bay, MANITOU DIST., ONT.		
Gold development work on, 1897	42 A	X
	177 S	X
Mosher brook, BAY OF FUNDY, N.B. 64 N		IV
Mosher fall, GOLD RIVER, N.S.	223 A	XIV
Mosherville, HANTS CO., N.S.		
Oil reported near	147 A	XI
Mosquito.		
Malaria disseminated by	198 A	XIII
Anticosti	190 A	XIV
Black (Stone) river, Sask	80 D	VIII
Kovik river, Lab.	23 D	XIII
Michipicoten dist., Ont.	101 A	XI
Middle river, Pictou co., N.S.	122 P	V
Vancouver island, B.C.	81 A	XV
Mosquito bay, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Altitude of hills in	126 A	XI
Cod in	129 A	XI
Granite on	57 D	XIII
Laurentian on	39 R	II
Length of	21 L	VIII
Maps of, error in	26 D	XIII
Notes on, by Low	6, 7 D	XIII
Rocks of islands near (Sleepers)	58 A	I
Striae on, and near, direction	82 D	XIII
Mosquito creek, BONANZA CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	33 B	XIV
Mosquito creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.		
Description of country around	13 B	IV
Glaciation on	44 B	IV
Gold on	132 B	III
Rocks south of	53 A	XII
Mosquito creek, THIBERT CREEK, CASSIAR DIST., B.C.		
Gold mining on	80 B	III
	138 R	III
Mosquito creek, WILLOW RIVER, NECHAKO RIVER, B.C.		
Gold on	27, 28 A	VII
mining	37 C	III
	37, 121 E	III
	167 S	VI
Map of district of	With Vol.	III
Mosquito flat, NORTH THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.		
Assay of quartz from	68 R	VI
Galena and zinc-blende on	18 AA	V
Mosquito pt., HUDSON BAY, KEE.	147 F	IX
Moss—Mosses.		
See also Sphagnum.		
Collection of, in Museum	54, 115 A	III
Frost in ground kept permanent by	79 D	IV
	46 A	XV
Klondike dist., Ykn	22 A	XII
Vancouver island and adjacent islands—list of	118 B	II
campion		
Dubawnt lake and river, Kee	206 F	IX
Hudson strait	206 F	IX
	35 M	XI
James bay	64 J	III
Labrador pen.	355 L	VIII
Lindeman lake, B.C.	217 B	III
Rocky Mtns. park, Banff, Alta.	102 A	XVI
reindeer		
Ashuanipi river, Que.	150 L	VIII
Geikie river, Sask.	104 D	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Moss—Mosses—Con.			Mouchalagan. See Mushalagan.		
Labrador pen.....	37, 90, 94, 98	L VIII	Mouchipon river, CHAMUCHUAN RIVER, QUE.....	50, 204	L VIII
Macmillan river, N. fork, Ykn....	29	A XV	Moulding sand. See Sand.		
Rupert river, Que.....	74	L VIII	Moultenborough, NEW HAMPSHIRE, U.S.		
Moss agate. See Agate.			Analysis of pulaskite from.....	20	L XIII
Moss lake, WASHAGAMI RIVER, KEE.	21	F XIV	umpte kite from.....	25	L XIII
Moss litter.			Moulton hill, NEAR LENNOXVILLE, QUE.....	21	T IV
See also Peat.			Moulton Hill copper mine, CAPELTON, QUE.		
Economic uses of; occurrences of, in N.B.....	41	A IV	Copper ore of, for sulphuric acid..	46	A V
	89	N IV	Notes on, by Ells.....	50, 55, 56	K IV
	27	SS IV	Operated by E. R. Howard, 1890..	51	S V
	62	A X	1891..	67	SS V
Preparation of, for stable use.....	159	K IV	1892..	59	S VI
Welland co., Ont., specimen.....	194	A XII	1893..	50	S VII
Moss tp., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Shut down.....	1893..	S VII
Geology of.....	43, 44	H X	Moulton tp., HALDIMAND CO., ONT.		
Gold mining in.....	28	S II	Gas wells in.....	165	A XIV
(See also Huronian g.m.).....	58, 59	H X	Mounds, prehistoric		
Granite in.....	17	H X	Rainy river, Ont.....	6	A I
Iron ore in, magnetite, analyses...	36	R VI	6	CC I	
	40	H X	Mouni rapid, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB. See Muni rapid.		
Quartz from, assay of.....	21	M I	Mount Albion, WENTWORTH CO., ONT.		
Sylvanite in.....	61	T IV	Boring at, for gas and oil.....	32	Q V
Mossy - pine river, MANKUAGAN RIVER, QUE.....	187	L VIII	Mount Ararat, GAGE TOWN, N.B....	28	N IV
Mossy pt., L. WINNIPEG, KEE.			Mount Dennison, HANTS CO., N.S. 214	A	XIV
Cold storage of fish at.....	9	F XI	Mount Healy, HALDIMOND CO., ONT.		
Soil at.....	32	A V	Gypsum works at.....	39	S IV
	7	F XI	76	S V	
Striae at.....	12	F XIII	Mount Lehman, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C....	112	A IX
Mossy portages, BETWEEN CEDAR AND WINNIPEGOSIS LAKES, KEE.			Mount Malcolm Proprietary gold mine, MOUNT MARGARET DIST., W. AUSTRALIA.....	121	A X
Early explorations on.....	14, 54	E V	Mount Morgan, QUEENSLAND, AUSTRALIA.		
Moraine on.....	218	E V	Notes on, by Dawson.....	54	R III
Notes on, by Tyrrell and Smith...	24	A IV	Mount Nickel mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
	54-56	E V	Classed in "Marginal deposits"...	120	H XIV
Plan and section of.....	Facing	E V	Magnetic separation of ore from...	135, 136, 139	H XIV
Tamarack swamp on.....	153	E V	surveying in.....	142	H XIV
Mossy river, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.			Pyrrhotite from, assay of.....	118	H XIV
Brine springs on.....	219	E V	Work in.....	47	S XIII
	234	S XV	38	H XIV	
Devonian limestone on.....	164	E V	Mount Pleasant, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Lake shores near, description of. 69, 165	E V		Glaciation on.....	23, 62, 96	M VII
Surveys on, refs. to early...	12-15	E V	Mount Royal, MONTREAL, QUE.		
Dowling's.....	22	A IV	See also Montreal.		
Tyrrell's.....	10	E V	Ancient sea-level at.....	25	O XIV
Moths. See also Butterflies.			Dikes of.....	23	O XIV
Stewart River (upper) region, Ykn. 23	O XVI		14	G XVI	
Mother Lode claim, DEADWOOD CAMP, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.			Drainage from, effect of.....	71	O XIV
Notes on, by Brock.....	76, 77	A XIII	Fossils on, Pleistocene.....	65	J XI
	105-120	A XV	level of.....	69	J X
Output of, 1900-1902.....	135	A XV	Notes on, by Adams.....	74, 75	J VII
Staking of.....	137	A XV	by Dresser.....	5	G XVI
Mother Lode claim, POPLAR CREEK, LARDEAU RIVER, B.C.			Origin of.....	38	H XVI
Notes on, by Brock.....	90	A XVI	Rocks of.....	6	L XIII
Mother Seigel gold mine, FIFTEEN-MILE STREAM GOLD DIST., N.S.....	111	A X	18, 19, 22-25	O XIV	
Mott-Stuart gold property, KILLAG GOLD DIST., N.S.....	112	A X	nepheline-syenite.....	141	A XIII
Mottled Limestone formation.			olivine.....	76	S III
Fossils from.....	48-53, 78-86	F XI	orthoclase.....	50	T IV
Sketch showing beds of.....	73	F XI			
Winnipeg Lake dist. 35-46, 63-73, 77-88	F XI				

	PAGE.	VOL.
Mount Royal—Con.		
Rocks of, petrography, ref. to.....	186 A	XIV
sodalite.....	57 A	II
trachyte.....	50 T	IV
as a building stone.....	126 K	IV
Trenton formation.....	140 A	XIII
volcanic ejectamenta.....	14, 24 O	XIV
Striae on, direction.....	35, 39, 73 J	X
Theralite of.....	115 J	VIII
	141 A	XIII
Wells on, description of.....	50, 51 O	XIV
Mount St. Patrick, BROUGHAM TP., RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Iron ore north of.....	57 A	IX
Limestone near.....	37 J	XIV
Mount Uniacke anticline, HANTS CO., N.S.		
Description of, by Faribault.....	56, 57 A	VI
	140, 141 S	VI
Mount Uniacke gold dist., N.S.		
See Uniacke gold dist.		
Mount Uniacke sta., HANTS CO., N.S.		
	251 A	XIV
Mount Washington river, NEW HAMPSHIRE, U.S.		
	21 G	XVI
Mountains, Structure of		
See Orography.		
Mountain, PEMBINA CO., DAKOTA		
	81 E	IV
Mountain, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.		
	60, 64 E	IV
Mountain, The, TINY TP., SIMCOE CO., ONT.		
Notes on, by Hunter.....	293 A	XV
Mountain Brook sett., RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.		
	24 M	II
Mountain Chief claim, CADWALLADER CREEK, LILLOET DIST., B.C.		
	16 R	XI
Mountain Chief mine, CARPENTER CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.		
Developments on, 1894.....	152 S	VII
1895.....	28 A	VIII
Galena in quartz from.....	438 A	XV
Production of, 1893.....	147 S	VII
Slocan slates of.....	25 A	VIII
Mountain cork.		
Buckingham tp., Que.....	142 K	IV
	21 T	IV
Hull tp., Que.....	40 G	XII
Lower Five Islands, N.S.....	194 A	XII
Mountain creek, PEEL RIVER, YKN.		
Lignite burning at mouth of.....	30 CC	XVI
Mountain Creees. See Cree Indians.		
Mountain Dew mine, KASLO DIV., B.C.		
	152 S	VII
Mountain Grove, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
	45 J	XIV
Mountain hill, QUEBEC CITY		
	87 A	VI
	195, 207 A	XII
Mountain house, OWLS HEAD, LAKE MEMPHREMAGOG, QUE.		
Basic volcanics near.....	311 A	XV
Plumbaginous limestones near.....	8 J	VII
Slate belt near.....	79 J	VII
Mountain lake, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.		
	42 FF	XIII
Mountain lake, MONTREAL RIVER, ONT.		
Assay of quartz from.....	146 I	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Mountain lake—Con.		
Description of neighbourhood.....	228, 229 I	X
Direction of striae near.....	138 I	X
Notes on, by Barlow.....	243 I	X
Mountain lake, OTTO AND MARQUIS TPS., ONT. See Round lake.		
Mountain lake, PIGEON RIVER, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
	153 E	IV
Mountain leather. (VARIETY OF ASBESTUS).		
Buckingham tp., Que.....	21 T	IV
Economy par., N.S.....	169 A	XIII
Five Islands (Lower), N.S.....	24 R	III
O'Connor tp., Ont.....	21 T	IV
Wakefield tp., Que.....	26 R	VI
Mountain Meadow claim, NEAR BURTON, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
	85 A	XII
Mountain-men river, YKN.		
Original name of Tanana river.....	15 B	III
Mountain-of-rocks cañon, PEACE RIVER, B.C.		
Bituminous coal on.....	150 R	III
Mountain portage, GATINEAU RIVER, QUE.		
	69 J	XII
Mountain Portage lake, TEMPLETON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
	73 J	XII
Mountain Portage rapids, LIARD RIVER, MACK.		
Notes on, by McConnell.....	40 D	IV
Mountain rapid, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.		
	115 E	IV
	24 D	V
Mountain rapid, MADAWASKA RIVER, ONT.		
	33, 37, 46 J	XIV
Mountain rapid, OTTAWA RIVER.		
	168, 181, 282 I	X
Mountain river, See Liard river.		
Mountain seam, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.		
	22 M	XIV
Mountain tp., DUNDAS CO., ONT.		
	61 A	IX
	136 A	XII
Mountain View claim, EIGHT-MILE CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.		
	26, 27 A	VIII
Mountain View mine, TRAIL CREEK DIV., B.C.		
	175 S	V
	150, 151 S	VII
Mourning pt., JAMES BAY, KEE.		
Description of.....	14 J	III
Nomenclature of.....	13 F	XIV
Position of, doubtful.....	31 F	XIV
Trees at.....	113 A	XIV
	11 F	XIV
Mouse.		
Digges island, Hudson bay.....	53 A	III
field or meadow		
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que..	37 M	II
Cloche island, L. Huron, Ont.....	86 A	VI
Emerald, Ont.....	138 A	VIII
Finlayson lake, Ykn., specimen...	50 A	III
Hamilton river, Lab.....	112 A	VII
	321 L	VIII
Hudson bay, specimen.....	68 A	I
Ottawa (near) ".....	52 A	III
Regina, Sask. ".....	53 A	II
deer or white-footed		
Northwest river, Lab.....	321 L	VIII
Ottawa.....	110 A	III
	78 A	V
N. Saskatchewan river.....	49 A	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Mouse, jumping			Mud bay, MCGREGOR LAKE, TEMPLETON TP., QUE.		
Albany river, Kee., specimen.....	50	A III	Apatite vein at, cutting gneiss	20, 24	O XII
Labrador and northern Que.	112, 115	A VII	Mud bay (Semlani), NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.	66	A III
	321	L VIII	Mud creek, N. FORK KETTLE RIVER, B.C.	69	A XIII
Ottawa and vicinity	110	A III	Mud creek, MINTO RIVER, YKN.	21	A XVI
	57	A IV	Mud fish.		
Regina, Sask.	53	A II	Early ancestors of	370	A XVI
red-backed			Mud flats.		
Liard river, Ykn.	232, 233	B III	Hudson Bay coasts.	16	F II
Metcalfe, Ont.	132	A VIII		146	A XII
Mouse creek, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.			James Bay coasts.	31, 32	F XIV
See Maus creek.				175, 176	A XVI
Mouse island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	134	CC I	*Mud lake, BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	131	A IX
Mouse river, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.			Mud lake, CANONTO TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	48, 60	J XIV
See Souris river.			Mud lake, CLARENDON TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Mouters, SAVOIE DEPT., FRANCE.			Limestone and dolomite north of.		
Salt manufacture in	36	R V		37, 38, 41, 42,	47 J XIV
Mowat, Miss A.	91	AA VI	Mica-schists north of.	56	A IX
Mowat lake, N. OF WANAPITEI LAKE, ONT.	22	F V	Surveys on, ref. to.	173	A XIV
Mowatt, John G. (H.B.C.)	7	DD XIII	Mud lake, CROSBY TP., LREDS CO., ONT.		
Mowatt island, NASTAPOKA ISLANDS, LAB.			Plan of, showing location of Chaffey and Matthew mines.	Facing 66	I XII
Notes on, by Low	7, 26, 27	DD XIII	Mud lake, NIPISSING DIST., SOUTH OF BUCKE TP., ONT.		
Mowbray, LISGAR DIV., MAN.	147	E IV	Altitude of	237	I X
Mowe lake, PIGEON RIVER DIST., ONT.	107	A XIII	Montreal river near.	236	I X
Moxam lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.			Notes on, by Barlow	271	I X
Altitude of	236	I X	Mud lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT., (WEST OF PARRWOOD)	125	E IV
Notes on, by Barlow	247-250	I X	Mud lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT., (L. OF THE WOODS.)		
Striae on.	137	I X	Misprint for Maud lake.		
Moxley, J. E.	164	A XI	Mud lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT., (NORTH OF MANITOU LAKE)	38, 39	R VIII
Moydart, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	262	A XIV	Mud lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT., (SHEBANDOWAN LAKE DIST.)	53	H X
Moydart formation.	180	A XIII	Mud lake, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.	130	L VIII
Moyle argillite.	96, 97	A XVI	Mud lake, LEIPSGATE GOLD DIST., LUNENBURG CO., N. S.	325	A XVI
Moyle lake, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Mud lake (3rd lake), NORTH OF LONG LAKE, VICTORIA CO., N. B.	156	A XIII
Argentiferous galena near	145	S VII	Mud lake, WEST OF LONG LAKE, VICTORIA CO., N. B.	156	A XIII
Description of.	91	A XII	Mud lake, SOUTH YUKON.		
Moyle river, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.			Miners' name for Marsh lake.	163	B III
Cambrian rocks west of.	98	A XII	Mud Lake portage, MONTREAL RIVER, ONT.	139, 224	I X
Gabbro hill west of.	98	A XVI	Mud portage, WOODCHUCK BAY, CLEARWATER BAY, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	124	CC I
Gold on, mining	132	R III	Mud-portage bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	133	CC I
production, 1892.	179	S VI	Mud river, SIMCOE CO., ONT.	238	A XV
1893.	142	S VII	Mud or Muddy river, LIARD RIVER, B. C. See Black river, Liard river.		
Rocks on.	91	A XII	Mud village, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	58	T IV
Moyle si l, The	98	A XVI			
Muchalat arm, NOOTKA SOUND, V.I.					
Geology of	71, 72	A XV			
Rocks on.	84	A XV			
Salmon cannery on (abandoned)	89	A XV			
Muck (ARGILLACEOUS VEGETABLE MATTER).					
Klondike dist., Yukon	57	A XI			
	35-50	A XII			
	35, 47, 48, 51, 53, 55, 64	B XIV			
Muckataiwagami lake, WHITEFISH INDIAN RESERVE, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.	92	F V			
Muckital river. See Black-fence river, Kee.					
Mud baths.					
Suggested use of, from mud surrounding Havelock mineral spring, Kings co., N. B.	63	SS IV			

*The Mud lakes are grouped in provinces.

	PAGE.	VOL.
Muddy pond , WAVERLEY GOLD DIST., HALIFAX CO., N. S.	151 A	XI
Muddy river , LOON RIVER, ALTA. Notes on, by McConnell	12, 13 D	V
Rocks on Loon river near	41 D	V
Muddywater bay , TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.	195 A	XVI
Muddywater river , BURNWOOD RIVER, KEE. Description of main river near	30, 31 FF	XIII
Mudge cape , VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C. Coal-bearing rocks of, ref. to	40 A	I
Boulder-clay at, silts underlying	104 B	II
Cretaceous sandstone at	18 B	II
Meteorological observations at	122 B	II
Notes on, by Dawson	21 B	II
Soil of	25 B	II
Vancouver series at	20 B	II
Mudjatik river , CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK. Caribou on	13 D	VIII
Drumlins along	23 D	VIII
Laurentian of	16 D	VIII
Notes on, by Tyrrell	14, 15 A	VI
Quartz from, assay	53 R	VI
Report on, by Tyrrell	31-38 D	VIII
Sand plains near	15 D	VIII
Striae on	21 D	VIII
Mudpout (Catfish) . Petawawa river and lakes, Ont.	196 A	XIII
Timagami dist., Ont	42 I	X
Mudpool lake , TROUT RIVER, WABISKAW RIVER, ALTA.	20 D	V
Mueller, Dr. Carl	81 A	V
	5 AA	V
Muggah creek , SYDNEY COAL-FIELD, N. S.	167 A	XII
Mügge, O.	48 J	VIII
Muhigan (Wolf) river , GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE. Description of, by Tyrrell	21-23 F	XIII
Falls at, photo	Frontis. Pt. F	XIII
Striae on	13 F	XIII
Trees on	6 F	XIII
Muhlenbergia glomerata , Trin. Moose river, Ont.	73 J	III
Muir, John & Sons . Workat colliery of, East River area, Pictou co., N. S. 1891	37 SS	V
1892	28 S	VI
1893	30 S	VII
Muir creek , RENFREW DIST., VANCOUVER ISLAND, B. C.	59 A	XV
Muirkirk , ELGIN CO., ONT. Mammoth remains at	189, 190, 193 A	XI
Mulberry, red Essex and Lincoln cos., Ont.	153 A	XIV
Mulcahey, W.	189 A	XIII
Muldoon, Jonathan	48 R	VI
	37, 38 R	VII
	27, 28 R	IX
Mulgrave mine , ISAAC HARBOUR GOLD DIST., N.S. Fault in	106 A	X
Notes on, by Faribault	409, 410 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Müller, Baron von	112 A	IX
Muller's glass . See Hyalite.		
Mulligan bay , HAMILTON INLET, LAB. Description of	124, 125 L	VIII
Rocks on	265 L	VIII
Shoals near	126 L	VIII
Mulligan pt. , HAMILTON INLET, LAB. 124 L		VIII
Mullins (Carroll) seam , C. BRETON ISLAND, N.S.	211 A	XIV
	395 A	XV
Mulmur tp. , DUFFERIN CO., ONT.	288 A	XV
Mulvey creek , SLOGAN RIVER, B.C.	81 A	XII
Munck, Capt. Jens	7 J	III
	29 F	IX
Mundorff , BONAPARTE RIVER, B.C.	83 B	VII
Mungo creek , COBEQUID BAY, N.S. Fossil plants in	62 AA	VI
Rocks between, and Sterling creek	96 P	V
Mungo Park pt. , NIPIGON LAKE, ONT. Surveys north of, ref. to	106 A	XIV
Trap at	98 A	XI
Muni rapid , HAMILTON RIVER, LAB. 135 L		VIII
	70 A	VII
Muniac river , ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B. Calcareous beds of	18 G	I
Gold on	42 M	X
Munquart river , N.B. See Manquart river.		
Munro, Alex.	16 N	IV
	130 M	VII
Munro, H. B.	138 A	VIII
Munro, Hugh	148 S	VI
Munro-Ferguson, R. , work by.	6, 117 F	IX
Munro farm , WEST DAWSON, YKN. Notes on, by Macoun	44, 45, 48 A	XV
Munro mt. , ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C. Gold mining on	45 B	XII
	61 A	XIII
Rocks of	21 B	XII
	56 A	XIII
Munslow mica mine , N. BURGESS TP., LANARK CO., ONT.	71 J	XIV
Munson, J. H.	54 R	VIII
Munster , CARLETON CO., ONT.	14 J	XIV
Murchie Place , GETCHELL SETT., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	23 R	IX
Murchison, Sir Roderick Ref. to "Siluria" of	327 A	XV
Notes by, on rocks of Franklin	10, 44 R	II
Murchison island , NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.	96 A	XI
Murchison mt. , EAST KOOTENAY, B.C. Altitude of	6 R	III
Named by Hector	11 B	I
MURCHISONIA . Ashland, N.B.	44 M	III
Cedar Hall, Que.	14 M	III
Cross lake, Kee.	203 E	V
Cumberland lake, Sask.	36 F	XIII
McNab tp., Ont	84 J	XIV
Minago river, Kee.	20 F	XIII
Moose lake, Grass River dist., Kee.	11, 22 FF	XIII
Namev lake, Sask. and Kee	16, 37 F	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
MURCHISONIA — <i>Con.</i>					
Nepean tp., Ont.	73, 75	G XII	<i>Murchisonia subconica</i> , Hall.		
New Edinburgh, Ont.	58	G XII	Ottawa	57	G XII
Ormsdown (near), Que.	115	J VII	" <i>subulata</i> , Hall.		
Perth (near), N.B.	19	G I	Timiskaming lake	129, 295	I X
Philipsburg (near), Que.	130	J VII	" <i>turbinata</i> , Schlottheim.		
Rigaud, Que.	81	J XII	Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes		
Temiscouata lake, Que.	33	M III	region	167, 175, 180, 208	E V
Timiskaming lake	126, 295	I X	Philipsburg (near), Que.	123	J VII
Torbrook (near), N.S.	102	M IX	" <i>vesta</i> , Billings.		
Tuladi lake, Que.	34	M III	Murchy, F. B.	143	SS V
Winnipegosis lake, Man	153-156	E V	Murder bay , VANCOUVER ISLAND,		
" <i>aciculata</i> , Hall.			B.C.	57	A XV
Nictaux dist., N.S.	100	M IX	Murderer bar , B.C. <i>See</i> Cornish bar.		
" <i>anna</i> , Billings.			Murdoch, G.	3	N IV
Lachute, Que.	139	J XII	Murdoch, William		
Philipsburg, Que.	115	J VII	Altitudes obtained by, N.B.	3	N IV
Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Que.	114	J VII	Suggestion by, <i>re</i> tidal waters of		
" <i>arisaigensis</i> , Hall.			St. John river, N.B.	9	N IV
Nictaux dist., N.S.	100	M IX	Work by, on tripolite in N.B.	42	A IV
" <i>augustina</i> , Billings.			70, 90	N IV	
Ottawa	68	G XII	27	S XV	
" <i>bellicinota</i> , Hall.			Murdoch lake , HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Pakenham, Ont.	84	J XIV	Depth of.	11	G V
Ottawa dist.	61-68	G XII	Hornblende-granite on	32	G V
Winnipeg lake, Man.	52	F XI	Murdoch lake , NEAR BROOKVILLE,		
" <i>bicinota</i> , Hall.			N.S.		
Manitou islands, Ont.	300	I X	Rocks on, and near.	11, 147	P V
" <i>brevispira</i> .			Murillo, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	123	E IV
Winnipegosis lake.	161	E V	Murillo silver mine , THUNDER BAY		
" <i>confusa</i> , Whitfield.			DIST., ONT.		
Philipsburg, Que.	115	J VII	Development work on, 1891.	151	SS V
" <i>conradi</i> , Hall.			Suspension of " 1892.	144	S VI
Tuladi lake, Que.	34	M III	Murphy, A. H.		
" <i>dawlingii</i> , Whiteaves.			Asbestos mining by, Thetford tp.,		
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes			Que.	107	K III
region, Man.	167, 174, 175, 180, 185, 208	E V	143, 151	K IV	
" <i>gracilens</i> , Whitfield.			47	A V	
Philipsburg, Que.	115	J VII	24	S V	
" <i>gracilis</i> , Hall.			Mica mining by, Templeton tp.,		
Beauport (near), Que.	39	L V	Que.	109	K IV
Chambly, Que.	150	J VII	130	J XII	
McNab tp., Ont.	84	J XIV	<i>See also</i> Murphy Mining Co.		
Mile-End quarries, Que.	146	J VII	Murphy, John (N.B.).....	96	S V
Montmorency river, Que.	23, 119	K III	Murphy, John (N.S.).....	141	SS V
Ottawa dist.	57, 61-72	G XII	149, 158	A XI	
Ste. Croix, Que.	17, 119	K III	Murphy, Martin	4	P V
St. Pie, Que.	142	J VII	18	M VII	
St. Vincent de Paul, Que.	45, 141	J VII	18	A XV	
(<i>Lophospira helicteres</i> , Salter.			176	AA XV	
Gloucester tp., Ont.	70	G XII	Murphy, W. H.	45, 103	A III
Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.	300	I X	Murphy brook , ECONOMY RIVER,		
" <i>milleri</i> , Hall			N.S.		
Chambly, Que.	150	J VII	Fossil plants of.	54	AA V
McNab tp., Ont.	84	J XIV	69	P V	
Ottawa dist.	65, 68, 70	G XII	Igneous rocks of.	160	P V
" <i>missisquoi</i> , Billings.			Murphy cove , DIGBY NECK, N.S.	97	A VII
Philipsburg (near), Que.	123	J VII	Murphy creek , COLUMBIA RIVER,		
Stanbridge tp., Que.	132	J VII	B.C.		
" <i>perangulata</i> , Hall.			Rocks on.	24	A IX
Montmorency river, Hall.	23, 119	K III	82	A XII	
Ottawa dist.	65, 71, 72	G XII	80	A XII	
Pointe Claire, Que.	140	J VII	Trail along.		
			Murphy mine , NEAR HOPE, B.C.		
			Copper vein on, silver reported in.	154	R III
			Limestone-burning near.	159, 160	R III
			Notes on, by Dawson.	72	R III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Murphy Mining Co.	28 s	V
	22 s	XVI
Murphy phosphate mine. See Murphy, A. H.		
Murphy woollen mills, NEAR ANTIGONISH, N.S.....	74, 75 P	II
Murray, A. H. (H.B.C.) Establishment by, of Fort Yukon, 1847.....	138 B	III
Murray, Alexander Extracts from report by, 1856, Sud- bury dist.....	47 F 122-124 s	V V
	22 H	XIV
Refs. to work by, in Newfoundland. 25, 38,	40 K	III
Refs. to work by, in Ont.:— Bruce Mines dist.....	147 H 244 A	XIV XV
	101-105 s	XV
French River sheet area ..	31-34 AA	V
	31-34 A	VI
	Throughout Pt. I	IX
Kingston dist.	174, 180 A	XIV
Leeds co.	10 B	VII
Mississagi river	53, 54 A	VII
Nipissing lake	299 I	X
Ottawa, south of	6 J	XII
Ottawa river	16 I	X
Perth sheet area. 6, 8, 17, 24, 29,	38 J	XIV
Peterborough and Victoria cos. 3	J	VI
Sudbury dist.	78 A	III
	30 A	IV
	8, 14-17, 36, 94 F	V
Refs. to work by, in Quebec:— Eastern tps.	App. Pt. J	VII
Gaspé co.	340 A	XV
Views of, re Lower Cambrian of Guysborough co., N.S.	144 P	II
Murray, Alexander (ONT.)	11 G	XII
Murray, Commander Alexander.	17 L	VIII
Murray, Alfred Polson Work by, 1886.	22, 23, 26 A 6, 7, 12 G	II II
	V A	XVI
Murray, John (B.C.)	112 A	III
	68 A	V
	63 B	V
	199 B	VII
Murray, John (N.S.)	140 A	XI
	163 A	XII
Murray, Robert (N.S.)	3 P	V
Murray, Robert (ONT.)	112 A	XIII
Murray, William	30 P	II
Murray Bay, CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE. Coal reported at	28 K	III
Fluorite crystals from	79 s	III
Fossils from	52 A	III
	137 A	VIII
	69 J	X
Sand rocks at, basal.	28 L	V
Shore-lines at, altitude of	258 A	XVI
Tourmaline from	67 s	III
Murray brook, ST. JOHN RIVER, YORK CO., N.B.	201, 281 A	XVI
Murray brook, SALMON CREEK, LAR- DEAU DIST., B.C.	50-52 AA	XV
Murray brook, SALMON RIVER, COL- CHESTER CO., N.S.	45 P	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Murray brook, WAUGH RIVER, N.S.	154 P	V
Murray corner, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.	11 E	I
Murray creek, THOMPSON RIVER, B.C. Moraine-ridges in valley of	299 B	VII
Quartz from, assay of	72 R	VI
Temperature observations on	418 B	VII
Terrace in valley of, height of.	278 B	VII
Tertiary rocks on	199, 200 B	VII
Murray gold mine, GOLDENVILLE GOLD DIST., N.S.	109 A	X
Murray lake, MASKINONGÉ RIVER, STURGEON RIVER, ONT.	16 F 283 I	V X
Murray lake, NORTH OF CLOOHE MTNS., ONT.	17 I	IX
Murray lead, UNIACKE GOLD DIST., N.S. Notes on, by Faribault.	177 A	XII
Murray mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT. Depth of; gossan of	122 H	XIV
Discovery of	124 s	V
	24 H	XIV
Failure of, reasons for.	32 H	XIV
Magnetic surveying in.	142 H	XIV
Magnetite in.	106 H	XIV
Map of vicinity of.	With Vol.	XIV
Marcasite from	17 H	XIV
Matte from, analysis.	203, 204 H	XIV
	ref. to.	101 H
Nickel-bearing eruptives at.	15 H	XIV
Opening of	31 A	IV
	30 ss	IV
Operations at	30 H	XIV
Ore from, quality	108-110 H	XIV
roasting.	133 s	V
specimen	70 AA	VI
diagram	49 F	V
Photos of.	Facing 46 F	V
	At end of Pt. H	XIV
Plant of.	95 s	VI
roasting-shed.	192 H	XIV
Production of.	231 H	XIV
Quartz from Bruce mines used at.	202 H	XIV
Rocks of, amphibolite, petrogra- phy. 74, 74 F	V	
breccia.	79 H	XIV
classified in "marginal de- posits"	120 H	XIV
diabase	49 H	XIV
granite	78 H	XIV
hornblende-porphyrite.	58 H	XIV
norite and schists, con- tact.	89 H	XIV
olivine diabase, analysis.	91 H	XIV
Selwyn's opinion of.	25 H	XIV
Smelting at	196 H	XIV
Murray mt., CLEAR MTNS., KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C. Altitude of.	198 B	VII
Composition of.	201 B	VII
Forest growth on.	405 B	VII
Porphyrite from, petrography. 373, 375 B	VII	
Striae on, and near, direction.	254 B	VII
Temperature observations on.	418 B	VII
Terrace on, height of.	278 B	VII
Volcano of, ancient	71 B	VII
Murray mt., NEAR BARKEVILLE, CARIBOO DIST., B.C. Cherty series on.	21 C	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Murray pit, EMERALD APATITE MINE, BUCKINGHAM TP., QUE.....	26	O XII	Museum of Geological Survey—Con. Additions to collections of—		
Murre, Brunnich's See Guillemot, Brunnich's			1893... ..69-72, 89-92	AA	VI
<i>Mus rattus.</i> See Rat, black			1894... ..97-102, 111-116	A	VII
MUSCI.			1895... ..117-124, 135-139	A	VIII
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	216, 217	F IX	1896... ..106-112, 128-132	A	IX
Newfoundland.....	24	DD I	1897... ..116-124, 139-144	A	X
Vancouver island, B.C.....	118	B II	1898... ..161-167, 190-194	A	XI
Yukon.....	228	B III	1899... ..192-197, 206-209	A	XII
Muscovite.			1900... ..171-174, 184-189	A	XIII
See also Mica.			1901... ..236-239, 255-260	A	XIV
Allumette lake, Renfrew co., Ont..	48	T IV	1902... ..435-439, 463-467	A	XV
Calvin tp., Ont., specimens.....	72	A VI	1903... ..190, 191, 202-205	AA	XV
Coldwater river, B.C., specimens..	68	AA V	1904... ..341-348, 357-462	A	XVI
69	A	VI	Catalogue for, preparation of.....	102	A III
Crooked lake, Que.....	141	A XIV	Fire in, danger of.....	63	A IV
Cross lake, Kee.....	16, 17, 26	F XIII	Improvements in, 1887.....	48	A III
Difference between, and phlogo- pite.....	102	S V	Sunday opening of, desirable.....	77	A I
Dungannon tp., Ont., specimen....	98	A VII	116	A	III
Eastmain river, Lab.....	288	L VIII	93	A	V
Ferguson tp., Ont.....	173	A XIII	97	AA	VI
Goshen, Mass.....	53	T III	Visitors to:—		
43	T	IV	1884, 13,946.....	31	A I
Hunter island, Ont.....	27-30	G V	1885, 13,443.....	75	A I
Ice river, B.C.....	165	A XI	1886, 14,465.....	61	A II
Kawagansikok Lake region, Rainy River dist., Ont.....	19-21	G V	1887, 17,575.....	57	A III
Kootenay, West, B. C., in acidic granite.....	66, 67	A XI	1888, 17,414.....	116	A III
Lac au Pied des Monts, Que.....	71	AA VI	1889, 18,300.....	64	A IV
100	A	VII	1890, 17,760.....	86	A V
120	A	X	1891, 20,363.....	91	AA V
435	A	XV	1892, 19,550.....	93	A VI
Matawatchan tp., Ont., analysis... 21	R	V	1893, 21,000.....	97	AA VI
Methuen tp., Ont.....	118	A X	1894, 26,000.....	123	A VII
Miller tp., Ont.....	70	AA V	1895, 26,785.....	153	A VIII
North Burgess tp., Ont.....	71	J XIV	1896, 31,595.....	143	A IX
Tête Jaune Cache, B.C.....	121	A VIII	1897, 32,357.....	155	A X
Timagami dist., Ont., in gneissic rocks.....	84	I X	1898, 33,183.....	208	A XI
Villeneuve tp., Que.....	58	T III	1899, 35,895.....	223	A XII
48	T	IV	1900, 36,091.....	203	A XIII
220	S	X	1901, 37,895.....	270	A XIV
Yeo island, Portneuf co., Que.....	48	T X	1902, 37,728.....	472	A XV
Muscovite-biotite-granite.			1903, 27,837.....	209	AA XV
Pelly river, Ykn., petrography ...	239	B III	1904, 32,844.....	383	A XVI
Muscovite-granite.			Musgrave gold mine, MOOSELAND GOLD DIST., N.S.....	114	A X
Williams lake, Hunter island, Ont.	35	G V	Mushalagan lake, MANTKUAGAN RIVER, QUE.		
Muscovite-granite-gneiss.			Depth of.....	24	L VIII
Timagami dist., Ont., petrography. 73, 74	I	X	Glacial striae on.....	295	L VIII
Museum of Geological Survey.			Meteorological observations on.....	384, 385	L VIII
Accommodation in, inadequate.....	76	A I	Notes on, by Low.....	102	A VIII
5	A	II	182, 183	L	VIII
87	AA	V	Rocks of.....	104	A VIII
125	A	IX	240, 241	L	VIII
9	A	XI	White spruce on.....	35	L VIII
5	A	XIII	Mushalagan river, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.		
Additions to collections of:—			Description of portage-route used in ascending.....	192-195	L VIII
1884.....	24-29	A I	Geology of same.....	244-246	L VIII
1885.....	67-70	A I	Glacial striae on.....	295	L VIII
1886.....	48-54	A I	Magnetite on.....	2-6, 287	L VIII
1887.....	44, 45, 50-53	A III	Notes on, by Low.....	181, 182	L VIII
73	S	III	Terraces on.....	308	L VIII
1888... ..102-104, 108-113	A III	III	Music.		
1889... ..49-59	A IV	IV	Among Eskimos.....	55	L VIII
1890... ..67-80	A V	V	Haida Indians.....	13	B XVI
1891... ..67-85	AA V	V	Musk-ox.		
1892... ..67-70, 86-89	A VI	VI	Arkansas, U.S., remains of.....	19	A XI
			'Barren lands,' Mack.....	16	C XII
			103	A	XIII
			Devon and Somerset islands, Frank.....	137	A XVI
			Edmonton, Alta., fossil remains... 19	A	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Musk-ox—Con.			Muskrat fall—Con.		
Fort Rae, Mack., specimen	72, 75	A V	Striae at	292, 298	L VIII
Keewatin, northern portion	165	F IX	Width of river at	70	A VII
Kentucky, U.S., remains of	19	A XI	Muskrat island, HAMILTON RIVER,		
Klondike dist., Ykn	29	B XIV	LAB	130	L VIII
Saskatchewan river, Alta., skull of.	193	A XI	Muskrat lake, MANITOU LAKE RE-		
Musk-ox valley, ELLESMERE ISLAND,			GIION, ONT.	125	E IV
FRANK	54	R II		99	A XIV
Musical sand.			Muskrat lake, MUSKRAT RIVER, REN-		
Cree lake, Sask.	45	D VIII	FREW CO., ONT	65	A VIII
Musipomigut lake, ONT. See Sa-			Muskrat lake, PORTLAND TP., LA-		
vanne lake.			BELLE CO., QUE.		
Musk-melons. See Melons, musk.			Clay in, from landslide, Tamo lake.	241	A XVI
Muskananing lake, TIMAGAMI			Limestone on	30, 35	J XII
DIST., ONT.			Muskrat river, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT.	65	A VIII
• See Lady Evelyn lake.			Muskuskow river, GRASS RIVER,		
Muskegs. See Swamps.			KEE	29	R IX
Muskeg berry or Swamp berry.			Musogetewi lake, N. OF NELSON		
See Berry.			RIVER, KEE.		
Muskeg hills, S. OF L. ATHABASKA,			Notes on, by Tyrrell	154	F IX
ALTA	23	A VI	Musogetewi river, NELSON RIVER,		
	66	D VIII	KEE	153	F IX
Muskeg lake, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE			Muson and Allan, Messrs.	51, 52	R IX
DIST., ONT.			Muspratt, Dr. Sheridan	77	SS IV
Notes on, by McInnes	48	H X	Musquash, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Potatoes grown on	26	A VI	Glacial striae at	24	GG I
Muskeg lake, STONEY PLAIN DIV.,				103	M VII
ALTA	173	E II	Salt marsh at	82, 83	N IV
Muskeg river, ATHABASKA RIVER,			Serpentine of	108	M X
ALTA.			Musquash brook, SUSSEX PAR.,		
Description of, by McConnell	26	D V	KINGS CO., N.B.	21, 42	N IV
Geology of	38, 39	D V	Musquash harbour, ST. JOHN CO.,		
Tar sands on	59	D V	N.B.		
Muskeg river, PELICAN RIVER, ATHA-			Galena on	35	M X
BASKA RIVER, ALTA.	9	D V	Limestones near	78	M X
Muskeg river, LAKE SHEBANDOWAN,			Peat bog on	70	N IV
ONT.	26	AA V	Musquash Moss Litter Co.		
Muskoka dist., ONT.			Formed to work peat bogs into		
Summary Report, by Parks, 1900,			moss-litter	27	SS IV
on surveys in	122-126	A XIII	Operations of	41	A IV
Muskoka lake, MUSKOKA DIST., Ont.	124	A XIII		89	N IV
Muskoka river, MUSKOKA DIST.,			Musquash river, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		
ONT	123	A XIII	Filling up of mouth of	8	N IV
Muskrat.			Glacial striae on, and near	24	GG I
Abitibi dist., Ont. and Que.	129, 143	A XIV		38	N IV
Attawapiskat headwaters, Kee	159	A XVI	Notes on lakes at head of	15	N IV
Battle lake, Alta., evidences of	37	E II	Peat-bogs on	41	A IV
Breeding habits of	78	J III		27	SS IV
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	37	M II	Salt-marshes on	40, 41	A IV
Grass River dist., Kee	7	F XIII		17, 73, 82	N IV
Hudson bay, specimen	52	A II	Musquegegish lake, MÉTIS RIVER,		
Kenogami tribs., Ont	119	AA XV	QUE	16,	17 M III
Labrador pen.	321	L VIII	Musquodoboit, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Nichikun lake	100	L VIII	Bog-iron ore in vicinity of	185	AA XV
Nipigon Lake dist., Ont.	105	A XIV	Pyrolusite at	54	T XV
Saskatchewan, northeastern.	13	D VIII		158	S XV
Timagami dist., Ont.	38	I X	Musquodoboit harbour, HALIFAX		
Muskrat creek, PRAIRIE CREEK, N.			CO., N.S.		
SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.	174	E II	Manganese from	80	S IX
Muskrat-dam lake, SEVERN RIVER,			Quartz from, assay of	28	R IV
KEE	10, 11, 21	F II	Musquodoboit river, HALIFAX CO.,		
Muskrat fall, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.			N.S.		
Description of river near	132	L VIII	Carboniferous rocks of	45	A IV
Dimensions of	71	A VII	Fire-clay in valley of	95	A VII
	130	L VIII	Gypsum and limestone on	44	SS IV
Diorite from, petrography	343	L VIII	Musquodoboit road, HALIFAX CO.,		
Meteorological observations at	374	L VIII	N.S.		
Rocks at, strike of	222	L VIII	Galena on	62	A V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Mussels, fossil <i>See Mytilus edulis.</i>			Myalina.		
freshwater			Thompson river, B. C.	80 B	VII
Medicine river, Alta.	50 E	II	" <i>inflata.</i>		
Right-hand branch, Tobique river,			Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes.		
N. B.	17 GG	I	174, 175, 180, 185, 198 E		V
Mussel creek, HORSEFLY RIVER,			" <i>trigonalis</i> , Whiteaves.		
CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes,		
Arragonite on	99 A	VII	Man	185, 207 E	V
Sphaerosiderite on	13 R	VII	Myers Cove, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.	43 J	XIV
Water from, for hydraulicing	14, 15 R	VII	Myosotis laxa, Gray.		
	25 A	VII	Petty harbour and Topsail, Nfld.	23 DD	I
Mussel-mud.			" <i>verna</i> , Nutt.		
Gulf of St. Lawrence, N.B., as a			Labrador pen., interior	360 L	VIII
fertilizer.	29 N	III	Rupert river, Que.	40 D	I
Northumberland strait, N.B.	55 GG	I	Myrica asplenifolia.		
Prince Edward island.	209 A	XIV	Absence of, in N. B.	53 GG	I
and southern N.B. 134, 135 M		VII	Chaleur Bay dist., N. B. and Que.	37 M	II
Mussel river, ALTA. <i>See</i> Medicine			" <i>cerifera.</i>		
river.			Sable island, N. S.	218 A	XII
Mussen, H. W., work by, 1893.	82 AA	VI	" <i>gale</i> , Linn.		
Mustang creek, SUGAR CREEK,			Athabaska lake	212 F	IX
CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	42 C	III	Labrador interior	361 L	VIII
Mustela americana. <i>See</i> Sable.			Mistassini lake, Que	41 D	I
" <i>penantii.</i> <i>See</i> Fisher.			Moose river and James bay	70 J	III
Mutiny.			Newfoundland.	23 DD	I
Henry Hudson's Arctic expedition.	29 F	IX	Nimpkish lake, V. I.	117 B	II
Nutrie and Brown, Messrs.	63 R	XIII	MYRICAACEÆ.		
Mutual Natural Gas Co.			Athabaska lake	212 F	IX
Area supplied by.	122 S	XI	James bay	70 J	III
Formation and capital of.	108 SS	V	Labrador pen.	361 L	VIII
Operating in Welland co., Ont. 1891. 102 SS		V	Mistassini lake	41 D	I
1892. 106 S		VI	Newfoundland.	23 DD	I
1893-94. 92 S		VII	Myriophyllum spicatum, Linn.		
Muzroll brook, CAIN RIVER,			Labrador pen., interior.	357 L	VIII
NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.			Myrtle, ONTARIO CO., ONT.		
Boulders at, dispersion of.	51 M	VII	Sand and gravel at.	69 A	X
Notes on lake at head of.	13 M	VII	Shore-line at, elevation of.	275, 276 A	XV
MYA.			Myrtle willow. <i>See</i> Willow, myrtle		
Campbellton, N.B.	44 GG	I	Myshrral sett., YORK CO., N. B.	10 M	XIII
Hyla, Digges islands, Hudson			Mystic, STANBRIDGE TP., MISSISQUOI		
strait	12 DD	I	CO., QUE.		
Matapedia river, Que.	45 GG	I	Chazy formation at	27 J	VI
" <i>arenaria</i> , Linn.			Conglomerate and slates at, dip of.	34 J	VI
Amherst, N.S.	55 A	V	Fossils from	129, 130 J	VII
Baie Verte, Northumberland str.	128 M	VII	Mytilarca inflata, Whiteaves.		
Bay of Fundy, N.B.	42 GG	I	Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes		
Charlo river, N.B.	43 GG	I	region, Man.	207 E	V
Chignecto isthmus, N.B.	42 A	IV	" <i>pernoides</i> , Whiteaves.		
Kapiskau river, Kee.	229 A	XV	Ekwan river, Kee.	17, 47 F	XIV
La Planche river, N.S.	127 M	VII	Mytilus.		
Leda clay and Saxicava sand.	263 A	XVI	Hyla, Digges islands, Lab.	12 DD	I
Negroton pt., N.B.	36 M	VII	" <i>edulis</i> , Linn.		
Quebec city (near)	57 L	V	Benjamin river, N. B.	43 GG	I
Winisk river, Kee.	108 AA	XV	Big river, Lab.	38 J	III
" <i>truncata</i> , Linn.			Du Loup river, Temiscouata co.,		
Albany river, Kee., near Capisland.	34 G	II	Que.	6 M	II
Attawapiskat river, Kee	27 G	II	Kapiskau river, Kee	229 A	XV
Big river, Lab., near Fort George.	33 J	III	Ottawa	53 G	XII
Charlo river, N. B.	43 GG	I	Quebec city, near.	57 L	V
Ekwan river, Kee	115 A	XIV	Winisk river, Kee.	108 AA	XV
Fawn river, Kee.	18 F	II	" <i>edulis</i> , var. <i>elegans</i> , Daw.		
Gods Mercie island, Franklin.	31 M	XI	Benjamin river, Bay of Fundy,		
Kapiskau river, Kee.	229 A	XV	N. B.	42 GG	I
Quebec city, near.	57 L	V	Myzostoma macrolepidota. <i>See</i> Sucker.		
River Beaudette, Que.	76 A	V			
Sutton lake, Kee	37 F	XIV			
Winisk river, Kee.	108 AA	XV			

	PAGE.	VOL.
N.		
Represented by natrolite in sentimental jewelry.	78 s	III
N. A. Chemical Co. See North American Chemical Co.		
Naas river, PORTLAND INLET, B.C.		
See Nass river.		
Naashwaaksis river, N.B.		
See Nashwaak river.		
<i>Nabalus serpentaria</i> , Pursh.		
Brigus, Petty harbour and Topsail, Newfoundland.	22 DD	I
Nabiscump brook, RIVER JOHN, N.S.		
Barytes on.	191 P	V
Rocks on.	55, 153 P	V
Nacawiac. See Nackawic.		
Nachvak bay AND INLET, LAB.		
Birds' eggs from.	206 A	XII
Coasts near, character of.	22 L	VIII
Glaciers on mountains of.	7 DD	I
Notes on, by Low.	309, 810 L	VIII
Observation station at, established.	17 A	I
abandoned.	59 A	I
records.	368 L	VIII
Photogravure of.	6 DD	I
Quartz from, assay of.	20 T	II
Rocks of, diabase, petrography.	79, 80 F	V
Huronian.	18 DD	I
.	39 R	II
.	249 L	VIII
pyroxenite, petrography.	81, 82 F	V
Seal from, specimen.	52 A	II
Visited by 1885 Hudson Bay Expedition.	56, 57 A	I
.	7 DD	I
Nackawic, YORK CO., N.B.	21 M	VII
Nackawic river, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.		
Esker on.	27 M	XII
Notes on, by Chalmers.	13 M	XII
Peat-bogs on.	48 GG	I
Striae on.	21 M	VII
Nadaleen river, STEWART RIVER, YKN.	8 C	XVI
Nadeau, J. A.	111 A	IX
.	438 A	XV
Nadeau and Topping, Messrs.		
Manufacturing chromite.	25 s	XIII
.	22 s	XIV
.	33 s	XV
Nadeau lake, MAINE, U.S.	43 M	III
Nadeau rapid, L'ASSOMPTION RIVER, QUE.	40 AA	V
.	51 J	XI
Naden harbour, GRAHAM ISLAND, Q.C.I.		
Lignite on.	146 R	III
.	20, 21 B	XVI
Ridges south of.	31 B	XVI
Nadon, F. X.	111 A	IX
Nadu river, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.		
Cretaceous rocks on.	26 B	XVI
Nagagami lake, NAGAGAMI RIVER, ONT.		
Notes on, by W. J. Wilson.	117 AA	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Nagagami river, KENOGAMI RIVER, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Fossils from.	203 AA	XV
Summy. Rep. on, by W. J. Wilson.	116-119 AA	XV
Nagant, A.	144 J	X
Nagle lake, MACK.	24, 26 C	XII
.	101 A	XIII
Naguimuit. See Nugumiut.		
Nahanni butte, LIARD RIVER, MACK.		
Copper in.	30 D	IV
Country around, description of.	56 D	IV
Fossiliferous Devonian at.	76 D	IV
Nahanni river, LIARD RIVER, MACK.		
Description of main river below.	57 D	IV
Meteorological observations on.	147, 148 D	IV
Nahanni river, MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK.		
Notes on, by McConnell.	89 D	IV
Meteorological observations on.	162 D	IV
Nahannis (INDIANS).	207 B	III
.	10 J	III
Nahathaway Indians.	10 J	III
.	14 D	VIII
Nahlin river, TESLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	54 A	XI
Nahmint river, CLAYOQUOT DIST., V.I.	63 A	XV
Nahwitti, HOPE ISLAND, OFF VAN-COUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Agricultural prospects of.	44 A	I
Anchorage at.	74 B	II
Indian relics from.	189 A	XIII
Meteorological observations at.	125 B	II
Visited by Dawson, 1885.	42 A	I
Nahwitti bar, SCOTT CHANNEL, V.I.		
Nahwitti cove, SCOTT CHANNEL, V.I.		
Meteorological observations at.	125 B	II
Rocks at, and near.	76 B	II
NAIADACEÆ.		
Berthier (en haut), Que.	270 A	XVI
James Bay dist.	72 J	III
Labrador pen.	363 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	42 D	I
Naiadites.		
Bay of Fundy, N.S.	53 AA	V
Chiganois river, N.S.	28 P	V
Moose creek, Minas basin, N.S.	161, 162 P	V
North river of Five Islands, N.S.	160 P	V
Sharp cape, Cumberland co., N.S.	99 P	V
Naias flexilis , Rostk.		
Labrador interior.	363 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	42 D	I
Rupert river, James bay.	71 J	III
Nails. For statistics of, See Iron statistics.		
Nail-head-spar. See also Calcite.		
Tennycap, N.S.	48 T	IV
Nain, LAB.		
Barren grounds behind.	162 L	VIII
Coast north of, character of.	22 L	VIII
Glaciation on hills near.	310 L	VIII
Labradorite from.	74 s	III
analysis.	131 J	VIII
Moravian mission near.	51 L	VIII
Visited by Hudson Bay Expdtn., 1884.	17 A	I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Nairn tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			Nanaimo—Con.		
Galena from, specimen.....	122 A	VIII	Fossils from, and near....	27, 67 A	I
Moraine in; rocks on.....	35 F	V		10 B	II
Pyrrhotite from, analysis.....	52 F	V		176, 188 A	XIII
	42 R	V		203 AA	XV
	113 H	XIV	Glaciation at.....	99, 101 B	II
Nairne lake, CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE.	48 A	V	Meteorological observations off....	129 B	II
Nakety, NEW SOUTH WALES, AUS.			Salt springs at.....	112, 162 R	III
Analysis of garnierite from.....	182 H	XIV	Nanaimo Coal Co.		
Nakina river, TAKU RIVER, B.C.			Operations of, 1852-1861.....	80 R	III
Birch on.....	12 B	XII	See also New Vancouver Coal Mining and Land Co.		
Crystalline limestone on.....	61 A	XII	Nanaimo coal-field, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
	58 A	XIII	Analyses of coal from.....	62 S	XI
Notes on, by Gwillim.....	9 B	XII		87 S	XV
Nakumkilla lagoon, NEAR CAPE SCOTT, V.I.	78 B	II	Collieries of.....	50 S	XI
Nakusp, ARROW LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Description of.....	73-75 S	XV
Analysis of water from spring near.....	54, 55 R	XI	Production of, 1886.....	20 S	II
Assays of silver ores from.....	167 S	VII	1887.....	17 S	III
Nakusp creek, UPPER ARROW LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	10 B	IV	1888.....	18 S	IV
Namaco lake, LIMESTONE RIVER, KEE.			1889.....	18 SS	IV
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	152 F	IX	1890.....	44, 45 S	V
Namaigus lake, EAST OF ONAPING RIVER, ONT.	93 F	V	1891.....	46 SS	V
Namaka, GLEICHEN DIV., ALTA.	131 E	IV	1892.....	37, 38 S	VI
Namakan lake, INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			1893.....	36 S	VII
Altitude of.....	150, 153 E	IV	1894.....	37 S	VII
Depth of.....	11 G	V	1895.....	28 S	VIII
Fern land on.....	75 G	V	1896.....	41 S	IX
Forest fires on.....	13 G	V	1897.....	46 S	X
Geology of.....	26, 39, 47, 48 G	V	Value of, compared with Comox field..	19 B	II
Mica on.....	181 F	III	Nanaimo colliery, NANAIMO, V.I.		
Rocks on, and near:—			Coal mining beneath Nanaimo harbour.....	50, 51 S	XI
Couchiching series.....	55 F	III		74 S	XV
gneiss.....	106 F	III	Notes on, by Dawson.....	83, 90 R	III
granite.....	34 G	V	Operations of, 1889.....	25, 26 SS	IV
Section across.....	100 F	III	1890.....	45, 46 S	V
Surveys on, ref. to.....	48 A	I	1891.....	48-52 SS	V
Namakan river, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	11, 15 G	V	1892.....	40-42 S	VI
Namew lake, SASK. AND KEE.			1893.....	50 S	XI
Fossils from.....	15, 16, 37 F	XIII	1902.....	73, 74 S	XV
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	101, 102 F	IX	Pits of; plant of.....	60 SS	V
Rocks on.....	11, 12 FF	XIII	Nanaimo harbour, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Striae on.....	180 F	IX	Coal mining below. See Nanaimo and Nanaimo colliery.		
	14 F	XIII	Nanaimo river, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.U.		
Nanvigewauk, KINGS CO., N.B.			Gold washing on.....	142 R	III
See Navigewauk.			Nancy Hanks claims, KASLO-SLOCAN DIST., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	47 R	VIII
Nanabozho's snowshoe tracks.	23 F	V	<i>Nanemys guttata.</i> See Turtle.		
Nanaimo, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			<i>Nanno.</i>		
Coal at.....	41 A	I	Ekwan river, Kee.....	17, 54 F	XIV
	146 R	III	" <i>aulema</i> , Clarke.		
mining.....	80 R	III	Manitou islands, Ont.....	301 I	X
beneath harbour.....	50, 51 S	XI	Nannyberry (Stinking willow).		
	74 S	XV	Beaver hills, Alta.....	45 E	II
report by Dawson.....	88-91 R	III	Foster river, Sask.....	115 D	VIII
Richardson,			Na-nook.		
ref. to.....	5, 6 B	II	Traditional name of Tahltan tribe chiefs.....	194 B	III
quality.....	90 R	III	Nanoose harbour, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, V. I.		
shipments, 1852-1859.....	81 R	III		17 B	II
Cretaceous of.....	50 A	XIV		88 R	III
sandstones quarried.	106, 158 R	III	Nantel, G.	51, 71 O	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Nantucket island, BAY OF FUNDY, N. B.	273 A	XVI
Naokokan lake, CHICOUTIMI CO., QUE.		
Meteorological observations on	384 L	VIII
Notes on, by Low.....	192, 246 L	VIII
Napan river, MIRAMICHI BAY, N. B.		
Boulders near.....	13 N	III
Marine deposits along.....	9 N	III
Soil of valley of	29 N	III
Napanee, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.		
Ice-markings near.....	77 J	XIV
Kingbird from, egg of.....	466 A	XV
Trenton limestone in	179 A	XIV
quarries.....	184 A	XIV
Napanee Cement Works Co.	199 SS	V
Napanee Gold Mining Co.	62 K	IV
Napanee Mills, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.		
Cement from, specimen.....	68 A	VI
works at.....	190 S	V
.....	199 SS	V
Terra-cotta works at	196 S	V
Napenberger process.		
Adoption of, at Walker graphite mine, Buckingham tp., Que.....	72 SS	V
Napier.		
Voyage of, 1737.....	32 F	IX
Napier Gold Mining Co.		
Notes on, by Faribault, 1903	181 AA	XV
Operations of, 1892	136 S	VI
.....	1897	X
.....	166's	X
.....	1902.....	XV
Napier lake, KAMLOOPS DIV., B. C.		
Nicola formation near.....	125 B	VII
Pyrites of, auriferous	312 B	VII
Quartz from, assay of	61 R	V
Tertiary rocks on, and near.....	233, 235 B	VII
Napierville, NAPIERVILLE CO., QUE.		
Cambro-Silurian near.....	48 J	VII
Nappan, CUMBERLAND CO., N. S.		
Changes in level at.....	23 M	VII
Copper near.....	101 A	X
chalcocite, description.....	14 R	IX
Experimental farm at.....	52 A	VI
.....	137 M	VII
Gypsum at	68 E	I
Nappan river, CUMBERLAND CO., N. S.		
Agricultural land in valley of.....	55 GG	I
Sandstones and shales on.....	11 E	I
Shore-lines east of	49 AA	V
Naptha. For Statistics of, <i>See under</i> Oil statistics.		
Narakay islands, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.		
Description of, by J. M. Bell	16 C	XII
Nares, George	12 R	II
Nares lake, LEWES RIVER, YKN.		
Distances from, to neighbouring lakes	165 B	III
Notes on, by Dawson.....	166 B	III
Photo of	Facing 166 B	III
Volcanic ash near.....	43 B	III
Narraway, J. E.	465 A	XV
.....	204 AA	XV
.....	360 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Narrow bay, GEORGIAN BAY, ONT.		
Formation of.....	14, 16 I	IX
Narrow island, NOOTKA SOUND, V. I.	73 A	XV
Narrow island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	23 F	XI
Narrow lake, L. OF THE WOODS DIST., ONT.		
Altitude of.....	125 E	IV
Contour of	19 F	III
Keewatin series on.....	31 F	III
Soundings in	16 F	III
Narrow-mouth brook, SALMON RIVER, N.S.	44 P	V
Narrows pt., WHITEFISH BAY, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	136 CC	I
Narrows river, LESSER SLAVE LAKE, ALTA.	17, 18, 40 D	V
Narrows, The, CEDAR LAKE, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, KEE.		
Description of lake S.W. of	151 E	V
river at	80 E	V
Narrows, The, CHIEF BAY, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.		
Analysis of dolomite from.....	27 R	XIII
Narrows, The, MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK.		
Description of Mackenzie river from, to The Ramparts	22 R	II
Narrows, The, NIPISIGUIT RIVER, N.B.	15 GG	I
Narrows, The, RIDEAU LAKE, ONT.		
Arkose beds at.....	180 A	XIV
Narrows, The, TOBIQUE RIVER, N.B.		
Description of.....	12 M	XII
Fossils from	18 G	I
Minor refs. to.....	6 G	I
Rocks at, calcareous.....	18 G	I
Terrace at	36 GG	I
Narrows, The, WASHADEMOAK LAKE, QUEENS CO., N. B.	42, 43 N	IV
Narrows, The, WATERTON LAKE, ALTA.	40 B	I
Narrows, The, LAKE WINNIPEG, MAN.	114 E	IV
Narwhal.		
Hudson strait and bay.....	317 L	VIII
Labrador pen., specimens of tusks from.....	115 A	VII
Nasaskuaso lake, EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.	84, 85, 210, 297 L	VIII
Nasbonsing, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Altitude of.....	281, 287 I	X
Apatite near	158 I	X
Feldspar near.....	155 I	X
Nasbonsing lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	67 I	X
Nascaupee Indians.		
Hamilton inlet, Lab.....	128 L	VIII
Nichikun lake, Lab.....	101, 109 L	VIII
Notes on, by Low	22 L	IX
Starvation among.....	320 L	VIII
Territory of, notes on.....	44, 45 L	VIII
Nash, Percival	13 C	XVI
Nash creek, CHALEUR BAY, N. B.		
Boulder-clay at, and near.....	27 GG	I
.....	15 M	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Nash creek—Con.			Nastapoka islands, HUDSON BAY,		
Kame north of	30	GG I	LAB.		
Terraces near	26	M II	Cambrian of	70-72	D XIII
	24	M II	Faults of	13, 14	DD XIII
Nash creek, WIND RIVER, PEEL RIVER,			Iron ore of	128	A XI
YKN.			147	A XII	
Distance from mouth of, to Peel			30, 51	D XIII	
river	8	CC XVI	specimens	193	A XII
Mountain sheep on	48	CC XVI	spathic	113, 114	K IV
Notes on, by Camsell.	16, 17,	22 CC XVI	manganiferous	11	A XIV
Spruce and poplar on	14	CC XVI	Manganese deposits of	167	S XV
			Report by Low, on geology and		
Nashwaak, YORK CO., N.B.			topography of	Pt.	DD XIII
Arable land at	33	M XII	Rocks of	127	A XI
			32	F XIV	
Nashwaak mt., SOUTHWEST MIRA-			Nastapoka river, LAB.	33	D XIII
MICHI RIVER, N.B.	6,	28 G I	Nastapoka series.		
Nashwaak river, ST. JOHN RIVER,			Ekwan river, Kee	15	F XIV
N.B.			Sutton lake, Kee	105	AA XV
Agricultural land in valley of	154	A XII	Nastapoka sound, HUDSON BAY,		
34	M XII		LAB.		
Brick-clay on	118	M X	Cod in	15	D XIII
Coal on	64	M X	Manganiferous iron at	65	S VII
Faults in valley of	13	M XIII	Notes on, by Low	6	DD XIII
Glaciation on	58	N IV	Nasturtiums.		
striae	26	GG I	Dawson, Ykn	42	A XV
18, 19,	28	M XII	Nasturtium palustre, D.C.		
Gold on	42	M X	Fond du Lac, L. Athabaska, Sask.	206	F IX
152, 153	A XII		Labrador pen., interior	354	L VIII
41	M XII		Mistassini lake, Que.	36	D I
Hemlock on	141	M VII	Moose and Rupert rivers	63	J III
Minor refs. to	5	G I	Natal Botanical Gardens, SOUTH		
9, 13	GG I		AFRICA	118	A VII
Rocks of	201	A XIV	191	A XIII	
Cambro-Silurian	24, 25	G I	157	A XIV	
Nasina series OR Hunker series.			Natamasagami lake, SHAROTIK		
Comparison of, with Kluane schists.	5	A XVI	RIVER, ONT.		
Duncan Creek			Notes on, by W. J. Wilson	118	AA XV
dist. rocks.	24	A XVI	Natashkwan, SAGUENAY CO., QUE. ..	40	T IV
Klondike dist., Ykn.	18, 19,	22 A XII	21	L VIII	
13-15, 43, 48, 56,	62	B XIV	Natawewinan (Egg) lake, GRASS		
Stewart River dist., Ykn.	42	A XIII	RIVER, KEE.	156	F IX
14	C XVI		Natica affinis, Gmelin.		
White river, Yukon river, Ykn.	41	A XIII	Ottawa	53, 54	G XII
Yukon river, Ykn.	43	A XIII	Quebec city	57	L V
Nason Mining Co.			" <i>concinna</i> , Hall and Meek.		
Work by, Antler creek, Cariboo			Battle river, Alta.	159	E II
dist., B.C.	37	B III	<i>moreauensis</i> , Meek and Hayden.		
166	S VI		Battle river, Alta.	159	E II
131	S VII		Naticopsis inornata, Whiteaves.		
Nason pt., WINNIPEGOSIS LAKE, KEE.	61	E V	Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes		
Nass river, PORTLAND CANAL, B.C.			region	174, 180,	185, 208 E V
Description of rocks in canal near ..	13	AA VI	" <i>manitobensis</i> , Whiteaves.		
Galena ore from	155	R III	Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes		
Indian tribes of	192, 194	B III	region, Man.	197, 198,	208 E V
Notes on, by McEvoy	14, 15	AA VI	Nation river, PARSNIP RIVER, B.C.		
Trail from, to Iskut river.	50	B III	Gold on	42, 137	R III
Nassa mendica, Gould.			Nation river, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT.		
Virago sd., Graham island, B.C. ...	21	B XVI	Natural gas on, boring for	11	G XII
" <i>obsoleta</i> , Say.			Rocks on	79	J XII
Baie Verte, Northumberland str. ...	128	M VII	Cambro-Silurian	131, 132	A XIII
La Planche river, N.S.	127	M VII	Black River	86	J XII
Nassagaweya tp., HALTON CO., ONT.			Calceiferous and Chazy.	61	A IX
Clay at, for terra-cotta	57	T III	Trenton limestone	73	A VIII
Nastapoka fall, NASTAPOKA RIVER,			87	J XII	
LAB.			Utica	88	J XII
Photo of	Frontis.	Pt. DD XIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Nation river, (NORTH), OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.		
Report, by Ells, on country in vicinity of.....	32-53 J	XII
National Graphite Co.....	109 J	XII
National iron mine, GLAMORGAN TP., HALIBURTON CO., ONT.	52 A	IX
National Oil Co.....	145 s	X
National park, ALTA. See Rocky Mountains park.		
National Portland Cement Co.		
References to.....	137 s	XIV
	257 s	XV
	134 s	XVI
Natokapau, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.....	137 L	VIII
Natrolite.		
Bay of Fundy and Partridge island, N.S.....	78 s	III
Blomidon cape, N.S.....	78 s	III
	48 T	IV
Gates mt., Annapolis co., N.S.....	48 T	IV
Swan creek, Cumberland co., N.S.....	78 s	III
	48 T	IV
Margaretville, Annapolis co., N.S.....	147 M	IX
Mineral resembling, Blue mts., Victoria co., N.B.....	6 N	II
Montreal, Que.....	48, 49 T	IV
Natron.		
Goodenough lake, near Clinton, B.C.....	190 A	XII
description and analyses.	12, 13 R	XI
Nattabiska pt., HANNAH BAY, JAMES BAY, ONT.....	174 A	XVI
Nattress, Rev. Thos.....	465 A	XV
	203 AA	XV
	347, 348, 356 A	XVI
Natuakami lake, STILLWATER RIVER, LAB.		
Meteorological observations on... ..	92 J	III
Notes on, by Low.....	15, 16, 27, 41, 42 L	IX
Rapid at head of	57 J	III
Rocks on.	25 D	I
Striae on, direction.....	62 J	III
Natuakami river, LAB. See Stillwater river.		
Natuakimin lake, BERSIMIS RIVER, QUE.....	6 D	I
Natural gas.		
Definition of.....	6 Q	V
Export of, law prohibiting.....	245 A	XIV
statistics, 1891-96.....	139, 140 s	X
Life of wells, notes by Logan... ..	34, 35 A	III
Ohio, U.S.....	32, 34 A	III
Findlay.....	6 Q	V
Origin of... ..	10-21 Q	V
Paper on, by Brumell, 1889.....	71-76 ss	IV
	1890... 117-120 s	V
	1891... 102-110 ss	V
	1892... 102-109 s	VI
	1894... 89-93 s	VII
Publications on, by Survey.....	27, 33 AA	XV
	xiii, xiv A	XVI
Statistics of, 1893-94.....	5 s	VII
	1895... 7 s	VIII
	1896... 8, 104, 106 s	IX
	1897... 8, 139, 140 s	X
	1898... 8, 9, 116-123 s	XI
	1899... 7-9, 86 s	XII
	1900... 8-9, 98 s	XIII
	1901... 8, 9, 88 s	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Natural gas—Con.		
Statistics of, 1902..	443-445 A	XV
	8, 176, 177 s	XV
1903.....	7, 8, 95, 96 s	XVI
1904.	374, 381 A	XVI
Wasting of, copy of Act to prevent.	109-111 s	VI
Working of, list of companies formed for.....	108 ss	V
Alberta and Saskatchewan.		
Athabaska river and tribs.....	25, 26 A	V
	64 D	V
boring for.....	6-13 A	VII
	8-16 A	VIII
	13-18 A	IX
Little Buffalo river.....	146 s	V
Pelican river.....	18-25 A	X
	141 s	X
	28-36 A	XI
Cassils.....	74 ss	IV
	141 s	X
Langevin station.....	74 ss	IV
	141 s	X
Medicine Hat.....	89 s	VI
	xxxv, 381, 382 A	XVI
Peace river, Tar island.....	14, 15 A	IV
	49, 64 D	V
Victoria.....	27 A	X
boring for	28-36 A	XI
	12-14 A	XII
British Columbia.		
Sage creek, E. Kootenay dist.....	126 ss	V
Manitoba.		
Dominion City	109 ss	V
New Brunswick.		
Coal Branch (near)	288 A	XVI
Westmorland co.....	71, 72 M	X
	204 A	XIV
Nova Scotia.		
Cape Breton island	103 A	X
Ontario.		
Notes on, by Brophy.....	104, 105 s	IX
	Brumell..... 64, 65 A	V
	Chalmers..... 160-166 A	XIV
	Denis..... 117-122 s	XI
	Selwyn..... 59 A	III
	6 A	IV
Report on, by Brumell.....	Pt. q	V
	"	"
Bruce co., Hepworth	xxxv A	XVI
Carleton co., Ottawa, probability of.....	61, 62 A	X
	Ramsay corners, boring for.....	10 G
Elgin co., Ridgetown.....	77 AA	VI
Essex co	81 A	VI
	Essex Centre.....	76 ss
	Kingsville.....	xxx A
	Notes by Ingall, 1896.....	121 A
	Ruthven.....	71, 72, 76 ss
Lambton co., Forest	73 ss	IV
Mooretown.....	197 s	VI
Lincoln co., Niagara falls	71 ss	IV
Prescott co., Alfred tp.	132, 133 A	XIII
	Caledonia Springs.....	71 ss
Simcoe co., Collingwood.....	71 ss	IV
	Delphi.....	72, 76 ss
Welland co.....	71, 72, 76 ss	IV
	81 A	VI
	107 s	VI
Quebec.		
Champlain co., Champlain seig.....	122 s	XI
Ste. Anne dist.....	32 A	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Natural gas. Quebec—Con.		
Gaspé oil-field.....	349, 350,	356 A XV
Louiseville.....	74	SS IV
Maisonneuve.....	74	SS IV
Nicolet, boring for.....	71	A VIII
St. Bathélemi.....	52	AA VI
St. Francis.....	109	SS V
St. Grégoire.....	33, 34	A III
	62	J XI
	14	A XIII
St. Hyacinthe.....	6, 7	AA V
St. Justin.....	52	AA VI
St. Lawrence valley, in drift de- posits.....	120	S V
St. Peter lake.....	65	A V
Natural Gas and Oil Co.		
<i>See also Union Gas and Oil Co.</i>		
Operations of, 1893.....	121	A IX
to 1896.....	104, 105	S IX
1898.....	116, 118	S XI
Natural History.		
Summary Reports on. <i>See Botany.</i>		
Natural History Society, B.C.	92	AA VI
Natural History Society, N.B.	131	A IX
Natural roads.		
North-west Manitoba.....	10, 11	E III
Natural steps, MONTMORENCY RIVER, QUE.		
	355	A XVI
"Nature," (LONDON, ENG.)		
Extract from article by, <i>re</i> this Sur- vey.....	11, 12	A X
Natziughlum river, QUATSINO SOUND, V.I.		
Coal on.....	92, 93	B II
boring for, record.....	98	B II
Surveys on, ref. to.....	90	B II
Nauberakvik river, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
	12,	82 D XIII
Naumann, Edmund		
	50	I X
Nautilus.		
Philipsburg, Que.....	124	J VII
" <i>brookfieldi</i> , Honeyman.....		
Brookfield, N.S.....	94	P V
" <i>liardensis</i> , Whiteaves.....		
Liard river, Mack.....	19, 49	D IV
" <i>pomponius</i> , Billings.....		
Philipsburg, Que.....	126	J VII
Nauwigewauk, KINGS CO., N.B.		
Gold prospecting at.....	62	AA V
	147	SS V
Striae near, direction.....	42	N IV
Nauyok brook, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
	53	D XIII
Nauyok island, NEAR DIGGES ISLAND, LAB		
	82	D XIII
Navan, CUMBERLAND TP., RUSSELL CO., ONT.		
Altitude of.....	7	G XII
Utica formation at.....	64	A IX
contact with Trenton.....	23	G XII
Navicula lata.		
Rolling river, Swan lake, Man.....	116, 217	E V
Navigation.		
Arctic seas—notes by Low, on ice.....	129-134	A XVI
Assiniboine river, Man.....	23	E IV
Atlin Lake div., B.C., rivers.....	8-11	B XII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Navigation—Con.		
Beaver river, Ykn.....	7	CC XVI
Columbia river, B.C.....	16, 17	B IV
Graham Island coasts, B.C.....	8, 17, 22	B XVI
Grassy river, Ont.....	43	A X
Hudson bay.....	129-132	A XVI
east coast.....	6	D XIII
Southampton island.....	125	A XVI
James bay, Moose river.....	9	F XIV
streams entering.....	18, 19	J III
Leaf river, Lab.....	34	D XIII
Lewes river, Ykn.....	144, 173	B III
Liard river, B.C. and Ykn.....	69	A III
Lièvre river, Que.....	54, 55	J XII
Loon river, Peace river.....	7, 13	D V
Mackenzie river.....	11	D IV
Macmillan river, Ykn.....	23, 24, 28	A XV
Marsh and Tagish lakes, B.C. and Ykn.....	165	B III
Mattawa river, Ont.....	10	I X
Nelson river, Kee.....	27	E IV
New Brunswick, northern rivers.....	13	N II
Nisutlin river, Ykn.....	51	A XI
Ottawa river.....	58-60	A VII
Pelly river, Ykn.....	133	B III
Rainy river, Ont.....	20	E IV
Red river, Minn. and Man.....	21	E IV
Salmon river, Ykn.....	47	A XI
Saskatchewan river.....	20	C I
	26	E IV
Slave river, Mack and Alta.....	61	D IV
Stewart river, Ykn.....	39	A XIII
	5, 7, 11	CC XVI
Stikine river, B.C.....	48, 49, 60	B III
Stupart bay, south of, Lab.....	86	A X
Sturgeon river, L. Nipissing, Ont.....	222	I X
Takhini river, Ykn.....	2	A XVI
Ungava bay.....	87, 89	A IX
Wabiskaw river, Alta.....	12	D V
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	18	E IV
Yukon river, Ykn.....	5, 6, 11-14	G XI
Alaska.....	135	D IV
rivers.....	160	B III
	12	A III
Navy, British		
<i>See also Admiralty.</i>		
Coal for, from Union colliery, V.I.....	51	S VI
Fire-bricks for, from Wellington colliery, V.I.....	46	S VI
Navy island, BEDFORD BASIN, HALI- FAX CO., N.S.		
Anticline on, and near.....	101	A IX
	150	A XI
Quartz veins on, promising.....	59	AA VI
Navy island, ST. JOHN HARBOUR, N.B.		
Cambrian fossils from.....	148, 179	A XIII
Peat-bogs on.....	71	N IV
Nawapitechin river, KINOJEVIS RIVER, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Description of.....	136, 137	A XIV
Lynx on.....	143	A XIV
Nawitti. See Nahwitti.		
Naylin river, TESLIN LAKE DIV., B.C. See Nahlin river.		
"Naywatamee-poets." (INDIANS). 10 J III		
Nazko river, BLACKWATER RIVER, B.C.		
Nitre in calcareous tufa on.....	161	R III
	49	T IV
Nducho island, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.		
	17, 18	C XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ne Tye claim, N. FORK, QUESNEL RIVER, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Negrotown pt., LANCASTER PAR., ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Notes on, by Bowman	47 C	III	Boulder-clay of	27 GG	I
Neah bay, NEAR CAPE FLATTERY, B.C.				24 N	IV
Wreck of "Una" in	17 R	III		55 A	V
Near, Edward.	40 Q	V	section of fossiliferous . 36,	37 M	VII
	117, 118 S	V	Fossils from, Leda clay	82 AA	V
Nebraska beds, fossils of.	79 C	I	shells	50 AA	V
<i>Nebria sahlbergi</i> , Fish.			Neguac, ALNWICK PAR., NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.		
Labrador pen.	333 L	VIII	Salt-marsh at	27 N	III
Chidley cape	27 DD	I	<i>Negundo.</i> See Maple.		
Nechako river, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			<i>aceroides.</i> See Maple, ash-leaved		
Agricultural land along	66 A	III	Neigette falls, NEIGETTE RIVER, QUE.		
	131 S	VI	Cause of: rocks at	17 M	III
Coal on, analysis	98 R	III	Neigette river, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.	26 M	V
drift	149 R	III	Neigette tp., RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.		
Gold on	119 R	III	Mail from	194 A	XII
Neche, PEMBINA CO., N. DAKOTA.	147 E	IV	Neil Gunn brook, EAST RIVER ST. MARY, N.S.	78 P	II
<i>Neckera douglasi</i> , (Hook.)			<i>Neillia opulifolia</i> , Benth and Hook.		
Johnstone strait, B.C.	118 B	II	Kapiskau river, Kee	242 A	XV
Necopastik river, BIG RIVER, LAB.	38 J	III	Moose river, Ont	65 J	III
Needing river, THUNDER BAY, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.	123 E	IV	Nimpkish lake, V.I.	117 B	II
Needing tp., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Nelly, W. R.	142 M	IX
Barite crystals in	23 T	IV		315 A	XVI
Silver prospecting in, 1890	168 S	V	Nekweaga bay, WOLLASTON LAKE, SASK.		
Needle falls, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.			Notes on, by Tyrrell and Dowling.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell	117 D	VIII		91, 93 D	VIII
Needle lake, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	22 D	VIII	Nelle and Blanche mica mine, HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
"Needle manganese."			Notes on, by Ells	38 G	XII
Local name for pyrolusite	93 S	V		123, 132 J	XII
Needle pt., HAY ISLAND, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	21, 119 CC	I	Nellis, T. F.	70 AA	V
Neelon tp., SUDBURY DIST., ONT.				70 A	VI
Pyrrhotite of	67 H	XIV		101 A	VII
analysis	52 F	V	Nellis mica mine, QUE. See Gemmill.		
	113 H	XIV	Nellie pt., GRAPHITE, LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Rocks of	52, 68-71 H	XIV	Photo of graphite in pegmatite and gneiss from	At end of Pt. O	XII
quartzite	256 A	XV	Nelmes, F., work by, 1901.	41 A	XIV
Neepawa, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.			1902	138 A	XV
Altitude of	141 E	IV	Nelson, — ? (COMPANION OF BUTTON, THE EXPLORER)	29 F	IX
Assiniboine delta near	82-84 E	IV	Nelson, Christopher	143 A	X
Beaches near	47, 64, 65, 68, 84 E	IV	Nelson, Harold	53, 54 G	XII
Boulder-clay north of	28 E	IV		181 A	XIII
Wells in, record of	105 E	IV	Nelson, John	129 P	II
Neepawa gold mine, MANITOU DIST., RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	173 S	X	Nelson, Peter.	163 A	XII
Neepee river, BERSIMIS RIVER, QUE.	6, 23 D	I	Nelson OR Nelsonville, QUE.		
Negaunee formation.	xxii A	XVI	See Cowansville.		
Negresse, Côte de la, QUEBEC CITY.	77 K	III	Nelson, HALTON CO., ONT.		
Negro cape, SHELburne CO., N.S.			Baryta mining in	112 S	XI
Staurolitic beds at	58 M	IX	Nickel	115 SS	V
Negro harbour, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.			Nelson, LISGAR DIV., MAN.		
Copper ore on	24 M	X	Beaches near	68, 69, 71 E	IV
Negro harbour, SHELburne CO., N.S.	10, 53, 153 M	IX	Record of wells in	107 E	IV
Negro lake, SIMONDS PAR., ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	59 N	IV	Nelson, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.		
Negrotown, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	87 A	VI	Boulder-clay near	13 N	III
	112 A	VII	Brick-kilns in operation at	32 N	III
			Glacial striae in	15 N	III
			Section near	11 N	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Nelson, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Building of.....	18 B	IV
Distance from, to Ainsworth.....	24 B	IV
Permanent mining centre projected at.....	8 A	IV
Quartz from near, rich.....	167 S	VII
Rocks at, and near.....	38 B	IV
granite.....	66 A	XI
analysis.....	81-84 A	XII
mica-syenite.....	101 A	XV
Water from town-supply of, analysis.....	21 A	IX
.....	58 R	VIII
Nelson and Fort Sheppard R'y., B.C.	24 A	IX
Nelson creek, MAYO LAKE, YUKON.		
Description of, by Keele.....	22 A	XVI
Gold-mining conditions on.....	21 C	XVI
Nelson creek, WILLIAMS CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Hydraulic gold mining on.....	121 R	III
Nelson div., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Claims in, list of.....	118 A	X
and assessment certificates, 1891.....	162 SS	V
Copper from silver ores of.....	71, 72 S	XI
production, 1899.....	45 S	XII
1901.....	48 S	XIV
1902.....	100 S	XV
1903.....	53 S	XVI
Gold production of, 1893.....	111 S	VII
1895.....	78 S	VIII
1896.....	144 S	IX
1897.....	187 S	X
1898.....	154 S	XI
1899.....	107 S	XII
1900.....	120 S	XIII
1901.....	121 S	XIV
1902.....	202 S	XV
1903.....	117 S	XVI
Lead production of, 1899.....	77 S	XII
1900.....	84 S	XIII
1901.....	80 S	XIV
1902.....	147 S	XV
1903.....	87 S	XVI
Lead smelting at, erection of furnace for.....	122 S	X
Mineral industry of, 1892.....	177, 178 S	VI
1897.....	193 S	X
1900.....	84 A	XIII
tonnage of, 1902.....	451 A	XV
Ore from, specimens.....	118 A	X
Silver production of, 1897.....	192 S	X
1898.....	158 S	XI
1899.....	111 S	XII
1900.....	124 S	XIII
1901.....	125 S	XIV
1902.....	208 S	XV
1903.....	120 S	XVI
Nelson head, BANKS ISLAND, FRANK.	48 R	II
Nelson house, NELSON LAKE, CHURCHILL RIVER, KEE.		
Indians at, notes on.....	8 F	XIII
Rocks at, and near.....	43 FF	XIII
Vegetables and missions at.....	112 A	XII
Nelson island, JERVIS INLET, B.C.	106, 157 R	III
Nelson mt., SELKIRK RANGE, B.C.	12 B	I
Nelson river, HUDSON BAY, KEE.		
Agricultural land in valley of.....	15 FF	XIII
Clay in valley of.....	14 FF	XIII
Fisher and cross fox.....	77, 83 AA	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Nelson river—Con.		
Glaciation on.....	11 E	IV
striae, direction.....	113 E	IV
.....	181 F	IX
.....	86, 88 G	XI
.....	12, 13 F	XIII
Map of sledge routes between, and Fort Churchill.....	Facing 156 F	IX
Map of, ref. to Chappell's.....	13 J	II
Meteorological observations on.....	23 F	II
Nomenclature of.....	7 J	III
.....	29 F	IX
Notes on, by Bell.....	24-35 F	XIII
Tyrrell.....	99, 155, 156 F	IX
Upham.....	27 E	IV
Quartz from, near Cross lake, assay.....	29 R	IX
Rocks on.....	32 A	IX
Shores from, to Dog head, description.....	21-33 G	XI
Surveys on, ref. to (1752).....	12 J	III
(1878).....	23 F	XIII
Valley of, notes on Laurentian.....	14 E	IV
Water of, quality.....	14 FF	XIII
Nelson river, QUEBEC CO., QUE.	20 L	V
Nelson tp., HALTON CO., ONT.		
Ochre mining in, 1898.....	81 S	XII
Nelson tp., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.		
Copper in.....	105 K	III
.....	31, 35, 36 K	IV
.....	306 A	XV
<i>Nelumbium saskatchewanense</i> , Dawson.		
Little Red Deer river, Alta.....	137 E	II
North Saskatchewan river, Alta.....	102 E	II
Neluweramelue island, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.	16 C	XII
<i>Nemagaptus</i> .		
Lévis pt., Que.....	50 K	III
St. Paschal (near), Que.....	68, 116 K	III
" <i>capillaris</i> , (Emmons).		
Lévis, Que.....	53, 116 K	III
Nematagol river, WASHAGAMI RIVER, KEE.	20 F	XIV
<i>Nematopora ovalis</i> , Nicholson.		
Mile-End quarries, Que.....	145 J	VII
<i>Nematus erichsonii</i> . See Larch saw-fly.		
<i>Nemophila selwyni</i> .		
Nipigon, Ont.....	60 A	IV
Nemiskau lake, RUPERT RIVER, MISTASSINI DIST., QUE.		
<i>Accipenser</i> in.....	329 L	VIII
Description of.....	20 D	I
Visited by Albanel, 1672.....	13 D	I
Nemiskau river. See Rupert river.		
Nenilgish (Oaksee) river, NIMP-KISH LAKE, B.C.	59 B	II
Neocomian formation.	27, 67 A	I
<i>Neonympha canthus</i> , Bd.-Lec.		
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	88 F	V
Neosha silver mine, AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.		
Quartz from, assay.....	61 R	VI
Rich ore struck in, 1890.....	173 S	V
<i>Neotoma cinerea</i> .		
See Rat, Rocky Mountain		

	PAGE.	VOL.
Nepean pt., OTTAWA.		
Fossils from near	61, 63	G XII
Strata at, folded	261	A XIV
Trenton limestone at	25	G XII
Nepean tp., CARLETON CO., ONT.		
Building-stone of	125	K IV
	73	J XI [†]
Fault in	58	A X
	14	G XII
Fossils from	88	A VI
	114	A VII
	69, 72-75	G XII
Rocks of, Cambro-Silurian:—		
Black River	11	J XIV
Calciferous	26	G XII
	137	A XIII
Chazy, Potsdam and Trenton	58	A X
	26, 34	G XII
	8	J XIV
Rocks of, crystalline ridge	62, 63	J XIV
granite	61	A VII
hydraulic cement from	123	K IV
Sand-dunes in	12	G XII
Strontianite from, analysis	22, 23	R VI
Water from spring in, analysis	53	R XI
Nepewin rapids, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, SASK.	16	FF XIII
Nepheline.		
Brome mt., Que	188	A XIV
Nepheline-syenite.		
Bancroft sheet area, Ont.	149, 150	A XIV
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	60	A X
Composition of	23	O XIV
Corundum in	191, 192	A XVI
Dungannon tp., Ont.	5	J VI
	50	A IX
	127	A X
Faraday tp., Ont.	5	J VI
	50	A IX
Glamorgan tp., Ont.	50	A IX
Haliburton sheet area, Ont. 47, 48, 54, 55	55	A X
	108, 109	A XI
	124, 130, 131	A XII
	129	A XIII
	148	A XIV
Iberville, Que., specimen	111	A IX
Ice river, B. C.	116	B X
with sodalite	111	R III
Monteregian hills	7, 8, 17	H XVI
Brome mt.	8	G XVI
Mt. Royal	73	A VI
	140	A XIII
quarry of	89	J VII
	23	O XIV
Yamaska mt.	34, 36	H XVI
Nephelinite.		
Katzenbuckel mt., Baden, Ger-		
many	94, 101	J VIII
Nephelite. See also Elaeolite.		
Beleoil, Brome mt. and Montreal,		
Que	49	T IV
Hastings co., Ont., specimens	97	A VII
	107	A IX
	117, 118	A X
Nephrite OR Jade.		
Fraser river, B.C. and Lewes river,		
Ykn	38, 147	B III
	111	R III
	49	T IV
Rae river, Mack	31	R II
Nephroma arcticum, Fr.		
Hinde lake, Mack	218	F IX

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Nephroma lusitanicum</i> , (Schoer).		
Thurlow Island and Comox, B. C.	119	B II
Nepigon. See Nipigon.		
Nepinquit OR Nepisiquit. See Nipisiquit.		
"Neptune."		
Cruise of, 1884-85, refs. to	17, 56	A I
	36	F IX
report by Bell	Pt. D	I
1903-04, refs. to	7, 8	AA XV
notes by Bell	vi, vii	A XVI
summary report		
by Low	122-143	A XVI
Neptunea despecta, (Linn.)		
Charlo river, Restigouche co., N.B.	43	GG I
Nequaquon portage, LAC LA CROIX TO SAND-POINT LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Notes on, by Wm. Smith.	15	G V
Nerepis, WESTFIELD PAR., KINGS CO., N. B.		
Amethyst from	70	S III
Copper ore of	25	M X
Striae at, direction	21	GG I
Nerepis hills, KINGS CO., N. B.		
Character of	9	GG I
Diorite quarrying in	107	M X
Fossil fishes near	49	M III
Granite of	12	M X
Silurian of	10	M X
Nerepis river, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.		
Character of	11	N IV
Direction of striae on	21	GG I
	24	M XII
Farm lands along	84	N IV
Granite quarrying in valley of	102	M X
Intervals and terraces on	53, 54, 63	N IV
Limestone on	88	M X
Siderite in Huronian of	57, 58	T IV
Nesauquatch river, B.C. See Middle river.		
Nesaskuaso lake, LAB. See Nasaskuaso lake, Lab.		
Nestabon lake, DROWNING RIVER, ONT.		
Notes on, by W. J. Wilson	169	A XVI
Nesto island, Q.C.I. See Hippa island.		
Net lake, MINN., U.S.	119	E IV
Net lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
Notes on, by Barlow	241, 242	I X
Striae on, direction	137	I X
Net pt., L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.	50, 161	E V
Netlatsin Indians.	205	B III
Nettle L. mine, LARDO CREEK, TROUT LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Notes on, by Brock	64	AA XV
Rocks in vicinity of	54	AA XV
Nettilling lake, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANKLIN.		
Dimensions of	14	M XI
Fossils from	21	M XI
Limestone on	82	A X
	12, 17	M XI
Nomenclature of	82	A X
	18	M XI
Silurian rocks of	9	DD I
	40	R II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Nettle tree.			New Annan—Con.		
Pelee point, Essex co., Ont.	154 A	XIV	Rocks, schists, green.	13 E	I
Neuenberg, MENNONITE SETT., MAN.	74 E	IV	trappean, age of.	63 E	I
<i>Neuropteris.</i>			Striae at.	64 E	I
Beaver harbour, V.I.	62 B	II	New Annan copper mine, COL-		
" <i>cordata</i> , Brongt.			CHESTER CO., N.S.	43 S	XII
" <i>flexuosa</i> , Sternberg.	28 M	XIII	New Annan hills, COLCHESTER CO.,		
Threetree creek, N.B.	28 M	XIII	N.S.	140 A	XI
" <i>gigantea</i> , Sternberg.	28 M	XIII	New Bandon (STONEHAVEN), GLOU-		
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	27 M	XIII	CHESTER CO., N.B.		
" <i>loshii</i> , Brongt.	28 M	XIII	Cliffs of.	36 M	II
Chaleur bay, N.B.	28 M	XIII	Coal at.	64, 65 M	X
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	28 M	XIII		18 M	XIII
" <i>rarinervis</i> , Bunbury.	27 M	XIII	Fossils from.	27, 28 M	XIII
Chaleur bay, N.B.	27 M	XIII	Freestone quarrying at.	14 S	V
Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	27 M	XIII		110, 113 M	XI
Neutral hills, MEDICINE HAT DIV.,				14 S	X
ALTA.				13 S	XIII
Carbonaceous shale on.	131 E	II		13 S	XIV
Drift deposit on.	144 E	II		15 S	XV
Fossils of.	83 E	II		13 S	XVI
Surveys of, refs. to.	46 A	I	Granite boulders at.	17 M	II
	13 E	II	New Bedeque road, PRINCE CO.,		
Nevada, U.S.			P.E.I.	68, 69, 78 M	VII
Nickel in.	146 H	XIV	New Bonanza claim, VICTORIA		
Tripolite deposits of.	20 S	XV	GULCH, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN. 38, 64 B		XIV
Nevada claim, SIMILKAMEEN DIV.,			New Brunswick.		
YALE DIST., B.C.			Abrasive material statistics of, to:—		
Assessment work on, 1891.	179 SS	V	1886.	10, 11 S	II
1892.	193 S	VI	1887.	8, 9 S	III
Nevada creek, DOMINION CREEK, IN-			1888.	8, 9 S	IV
DIAN RIVER, YKN.	47 B	XIV	1889.	8-11 SS	IV
Nevada Metallurgical works.	79 R	III	1890.	12, 13 S	V
Nevelsik island, HAMILTON INLET,			1891.	7, 8 SS	V
LAB.	123 L	VIII	1892.	7-9 S	VI
Never brook, CANAAN RIVER, N.B.	55 N	IV	1893.	9-11 S	VII
Neverfall island, CHURCHILL RIVER,			1894.	9-11 S	VII
KEE.	147 F	IX	1895.	10 S	VIII
Neversweat claim, WILLIAMS CREEK,			1896.	13 S	IX
FRASER RIVER, B.C.	36 R	II	1897.	12, 13 S	X
Neville, Patrick			1898.	13, 14 S	XI
Acknowledgments to.	33 AA	V	1899.	11-14 S	XII
Coal prospecting by, C. Breton co.,			1900.	12 S	XIII
N.S.	109 A	VIII	1901.	12, 13 S	XIV
Extract from report by, on C. Bre-			1902.	14-20 S	XV
ton coal mines.	39-42 S	V	1903.	12, 13 S	XVI
Neville bay, HUDSON BAY, KEE.			Agricultural possibilities of west		
Description of.	38 R	II	portion of.	34, 37 M	XII
Explorations on.	13, 14, 33 F	IX	Antimony statistics of, to 1886.	12, 13 S	II
Rocks of.	85, 86 F	JX	1887.	10 S	III
Nevin quarry, NEAR OGDENSBURG,			1888.	11 S	III
N.Y.	30, 39 J	X	1888.	12 S	IV
New Alberni, VANCOUVER ISLAND.			1889.	13 SS	IV
Plant remains in black shales at.	36 A	XV	Asbestos imports of, 1887.	13 S	III
New Annan, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			1888.	14 S	IV
Copper mining near.	13 E	I	1889.	15 SS	IV
Covellite in.	30 T	IV	Brimstone imports of, 1885-86.	62 S	II
Fireclay of.	156, 190 P	V	1887.	83 S	III
Gold in quartz at.	18 A	I	1888.	76 S	IV
	60, 68 E	I	1889.	99 SS	IV
sulphides at.	171 AA	XV	Chalk imports of, See below under		
Rocks at, and near.	58 P	V	Mineral pigments.		
conglomerate.	42 E	I	Changes of level in S.E. portion of.	23 M	VII
igneous.	156 P	V	Coal in, failure to mine extensively.	35 S	VII
Pre-Cambrian, section.	55 E	I	report by Poole.	Pt. MM	XIII
			summary.	206-208 A	XIV
			Statistics of:—		
			1886.	17, 20-22, 24 S	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
New Brunswick—Con.		
Coal in, statistics of— <i>Con.</i>		
1887 . . .	13-15, 13, 19 s	III
1888	15, 16, 20-25 s	IV
1889	17, 20-23 ss	IV
1890	31, 32, 36, 42 s	V
1891	24, 25, 30 ss	V
1892	14-16, 20, 35 s	VI
1893	17, 19, 22, 28 s	VII
1894	17, 19, 22, 28 s	VII
1895	16, 19, 22, 27 s	VIII
1896	25, 29, 37 s	IX
1897	30, 31, 34, 42 s	X
1898	22-26, 32, 33, 55 s	XI
1899	22-25, 32, 53, 37 s	XII
1900	25-27, 35, 36, 41 s	XIII
1901	23-25, 32, 33 s	XIV
1902	34-37, 44, 45 s	XV
1903	27, 28, 36, 37 s	XVI
Copper imports of, 1885-86	25 s	II
1887	21, 22 s	III
1888	27 s	IV
1889	29 ss	IV
Flora and natural fertilizers of	52 GG	I
Fossils of	289-292 A	XVI
Geology of. <i>See under the various</i>		
countries.		
Geology of, surface, reports by		
Chalmers:—general	Pt. GG	I
East	Pt. N	III
	Pt. M	VII
North	Pt. M	II
South	Pt. N	IV
West	Pt. M	XII
Galena mining in, unsuccessful	119 s	X
Glaciers of	97, 98 m	VII
Glass exports of	111 s	V
Gold industry of, 1891	146, 149 ss	V
Graphite statistics of, 1885-86	34 s	II
1887	28, 29 s	III
1888	36, 37 s	IV
1889	40, 41 ss	IV
1890	75 s	V
1891	73 ss	V
1892	64 s	VI
1895	33 s	VIII
1896	51 s	IX
1897	64 s	X
1898	73 s	XI
1899	46 s	XII
Grindstone statistics of. <i>See above</i>		
<i>under Abrasive materials.</i>		
Gypsum statistics of, to 1886	35-37 s	II
1887	30-32 s	III
1888	38-40 s	IV
1889	42-44 ss	IV
1890	78, 79 s	V
1891	75, 76 ss	V
1892	67 s	VI
1893	57, 58 s	VII
1894	57, 58 s	VII
1895	35 s	VIII
1896	56, 57 s	IX
1897	75, 76 s	X
1898	77, 78 s	XI
1899	49, 50 s	XII
1900	55, 56 s	XIII
1901	55, 56 s	XIV
1902	115, 116 s	XV
1903	57, 58 s	XVI
Indian pottery and relics from	131 A	IX
Iron statistics of, 1885-86	41 s	II
1887	36-40 s	III
1888	43, 45, 46 s	IV
1889	50-52 ss	IV
1890	82, 86 s	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
New Brunswick—Con.		
Iron statistics of— <i>Con.</i>		
1891	79, 87 ss	V
1892	81 s	VI
1893	67 s	VII
1894	67 s	VII
1895	40 s	VIII
1896	65 s	IX
1897	85 s	X
1898	86 s	XI
1899	59 s	XII
Lead statistics of, 1873-1886	52, 53 s	II
Limestone exports from, 1881-1897	79 M	X
Lithographic stone imports of,		
1885-86	45 s	II
	43 s	III
Manganese statistics of, 1868-1886	46-48 s	II
1887	44, 45 s	III
1888	52, 53 s	IV
1889	59 ss	IV
1890	100, 101 s	V
1891	91 ss	V
1892	86, 87 s	VI
1893	72 s	VII
1894	72 s	VII
1895	52 s	VIII
1899	78 s	XII
1901	82 s	XIV
1902	149 s	XV
1903	89 s	XVI
Marble statistics of. <i>See below under</i>		
Structural material.		
Maps of. <i>See Maps.</i>		
Mercury imports of, 1885-86	55 s	II
1887	51 s	III
1888	63 s	IV
1889	66 ss	IV
Minerals of, list of Survey's publica-		
tions on	22, 23 AA	XV
report by Bailey	Pt. M	X
(summary). 92-98 A		X
	165-162 A	XII
	279-289 A	XVI
statistics, 1873-1886	8 s	II
1898	10 s	XI
1899	8 s	XII
1900	8 s	XIII
1901	9 s	XIV
1902	10 s	XV
1903	9 s	XVI
Mineral pigments, statistics, 1886, 50, 51 s		II
1887, 47, 48 s		III
1888, 55-57 s		IV
1889	61 ss	IV
water, imports, 1888	65 s	IV
1889	67 ss	IV
production, 1893	78 s	VII
Nickel industry of, 1891	113 ss	V
Peat-bogs of	117, 118 m	VII
Petroleum distribution in	81, 82 ss	IV
statistics of, 1873-86, 58, 59 s		II
1887	54-58 s	III
1888	71 s	IV
1889	92 ss	IV
Platinum-work imports of, 1887	49 s	III
1888	60 s	IV
Rocks of, Carboniferous	202 A	XIV
report by Bailey. Pt. M		XIII
coal-bearing	371 A	XV
granitic	36 J	II
Salt statistics of, 1873-86	67, 70, 72 s	II
1887	86-88 s	III
1888	78, 79 s	IV
1889	101-103 ss	IV
works in; 1891, list of	180-182 ss	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
New Brunswick—Con.			New Canaan, KINGS CO., N.S.		
Silver statistics of, 1877-1885.....	73	s II	Fossiliferous beds at.....	88 M	IX
Structural material statistics of,				304 A	XVI
1886.....	76-80	s II	New Carlisle, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.		
1887.....	98-109	s III	Farm land of.....	35 M	II
1888.....	81-93	s IV	Kame near, marine.....	27 M	II
1889.....	109-122	ss IV	Marshes near.....	28 M	II
1890.....	182-200	s V	Peat-bogs near.....	30 M	II
1891.....	183-198	ss V	Sand-dunes at.....	29 M	II
1892.....	197-212	s VI	Shell-marl near.....	3 J M	II
1893-94.....	174, 183, 185, 187	s VII		115 K	IV
1895.....	97, 99, 103	s VIII	'New Coal Fields,' EAST BRANCH		
1896.....	154, 164, 165, 169	s IX	NORTH FORK, KETTLE RIVER, B.C.	68 A	XIV
1897.....	200, 210, 212, 216	s X	New Comstock lode, TEXAS LA-		
1898.....	165, 176, 177, 181	s XI	LAND, B.C.....	53 s	VII
1899.....	117, 126, 128	s XII	New Cornwall, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.		
Sulphuric acid imports of, 1885-86.	61	s II		405 A	XV
	1887.....	82	New creek, SLOUGH CREEK, WILLOW		
	1888.....	75	RIVER, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
	1889.....	98	Gold mining on.....	121 R	III
Tin imports of, 1885-86.....	54	s II	New Cumberland, LUNENBURG CO.,		
	1887.....	50	N.S.....	404 A	XV
	1888.....	62	New Denmark, VICTORIA CO., N.B.		
	1889.....	68		151 A	XIII
Zinc imports of, 1885-86.....	53	s II	New Denver, SLOCAN DIV., B.C.		
	1887.....	50		24 A	VIII
	1888.....	60,	New Edinburgh, OTTAWA.		
	1889.....	69	Albino house sparrow from, speci-		
New Brunswick bar, FRASER RIVER,			men.....	115 A	VII
B.C.....	117	R III	Faults near.....	15 G	XII
New Brunswick Coal and Rail-			Fossils from, lists of.....	58, 60, 65-68 G	XII
way Co.....	33	s XIV	<i>Triarthrus</i>	258 A	XIV
	49	s XV	Rocks of, Trenton.....	26 G	XII
	37, 43	s XVI	Utica.....	64 A	IX
New Brunswick house, MISSINAIBI				59 A	X
RIVER, ONT.....	80	A VIII		22, 24 G	XII
New Brunswick Land Co.....			New Egerton gold mine, FIFTEEN-		
	155	A XIII	MILE STREAM DIST., N.S.....	110 A	X
New Brunswick Mineral Develop-			New Egerton Gold Mining Co.....		
ing Co.				111 A	X
Copper glance prospecting by.....	57	s VI	New Elm rd., PLEASANT RIVER, N.S.		
Work by, 1891.....	62	AA V		36 M	IX
	44, 147	SS V	New England, U.S.		
New Brunswick Mining Associ-			Laurentide ice in.....	72 A	X
ation.				49 J	X
Efforts by, to find oil in N.B.....	157	A XII	Temperature of coast-waters of, in		
New Brunswick Petroleum Co.....			Pleistocene times.....	101 M	VII
	382	A XV	New England Plumbago Co.....		
New Brunswick and P. E. I. Ry.				35 K	IV
Acknowledgments to.....	3, 8	G I	New France, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
	3	GG I		57, 66 P	II
Cambro-Silurian on.....	24	G I	New Germany, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.		
Carboniferous on, Carleton co.....	9	G I		46 M	IX
Peat-bog on, near Watt junction.....	47	GG I	New Glasgow, ABERCROMBIE TP.,		
Striae on, direction, Westmorland			TERREBONNE CO., QUE.		
co.....	81	M VII	Altitude of.....	10 J	VIII
New Caledonia.			Anorthosite of.....	112 J	VII
Chromite of, analysis.....	26, 27	s X		96, 97, 111, 153 J	VIII
	22, 24	s XIII	compared with Egyptian.....	133 J	VIII
production.....	21	s IX	with epidote and saussurite.	102, 114 J	VIII
	23	s XIII	Fault near.....	16 J	VIII
Nickel of.....	144	s X	Gneiss near.....	14, 40 J	VIII
	177, 180-186	H XIV	Limestone of, and near.....	103 J	VII
production.....	138	s V	crystalline.....	23 J	VIII
	111	SS V	Trenton.....	30, 96 J	VII
	144	s X	Paving-stones of.....	88, 105, 106 J	VII
refinery.....	146, 147, 170, 185, 186,	H XIV	Section from, to St. Jerome.....	90, 91 J	VIII
Peridotite of, ref. to.....	145	H XIV	New Glasgow, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Sulphide ores of, ref. to.....	144	H XIV	Anticline near.....	375 A	XV
New Campbellton, VICTORIA CO.,			Boulders near.....	146 P	V
N.S. See Cape Breton colliery.			Coal at, and near.....	22, 23 M	XIV
			Coke used at, statistics.....	41 s	XIV
			Fault near.....	11 M	XIV
			Geological battle-field.....	7, 13 M	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
New Glasgow—Con.			New Ireland road, ALBERT CO., N. B.		
Glass manufactured at.....	59	AA V	Alunite on.....	16, 17	T IV
Railway from, to Sunnybrae.....	45	A IV	Rocks on.....	18	E I
	48	SS IV	New Jersey, U. S.		
Rocks of, Carboniferous.....	378, 380	A XV	Iron and phosphate deposits of, compared with Canadian.....	64	S III
conglomerate.....	101	A XI	Iron ores of, percentage of sulphur in.....	40	A III
limestone.....	14	MM XIII	Triassic traps of.....	131	M IX
New Glasgow, RENFREW CO., ONT.			Water supply of, ref. to.....	10	O XIV
See Glasgow.			New Jerusalem, N. B. See Jerusalem.		
New Glasgow colliery, PICTOU CO., N. S.			"New Kloudyke," RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Production, 1886.....	18	S II	Notes on, by McInnes, 1898.....	92-94	A XI
New Glasgow conglomerate (PERMIAN).			Position of.....	177	S X
Notes on.....	93, 94	P II	New Larig, PICTOU CO., N. S.	50	P V
Pictou and Colchester cos., N. S. 104-120 P		V	New Liskeard, NIPissing DIST., ONT.		
coal-field.....	13-16, 37	M XIV	Cobalt-bloom west of.....	210	A XVI
Position of.....	63	A I	New London, QUEENS CO., P. E. I.		
New Glasgow gold mine, GOLDEN-VILLE DIST., N. S.	110	A X	Character of country between, and Cape Traverse.....	9	M VII
	166	S X	Fossil from.....	370	A XV
New Glasgow Iron Coal and Railway Co.			Glaciers at, local.....	104	M VII
Acknowledgments to.....	101	A VII	Sandstones at, thickness.....	376	A XV
Fireclay used by, 1892, amount of.....	190	P V	New London bay, QUEENS CO., P. E. I.	69, 77	M VII
Operations of, 1890.....	82	S V	New Mexico, U. S.		
1891.....	81	SS V	Nickel in.....	147	H XIV
1892.....	73	S VI	New Mills, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N. B.		
1893.....	65, 67	S VII	Fine blown sand at.....	39	M II
1894.....	63, 66	S VII	Roches moutonnées at.....	22	GG I
Plant of.....	48	SS IV	New Minas, KINGS CO., N. S.		
	175	P V	Rocks west of.....	215	A XIV
	79	SS V	Striation at.....	64	E I
	80	A VI	"New Mines," LONDONDERRY MINES, COLCHESTER CO., N. S.	67	E I
	72, 80	S VI	New Mountain vein, COXHEATH, N. S. See Coxheath copper mine.		
Production of, 1891.....	81	SS V	New Prospect, NEAR PARRSBORO', N. S.	54	AA V
Work by, at Bridgeville.....	92	A VII	New Richmond, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.		
Brookfield.....	60	A V	Boulder-clay on lake near.....	16	M II
New Hampshire, U. S.			Shell-marl at.....	29, 39	M II
Laurentide ice in.....	47	J X		115	K IV
Pre-Cambrian of.....	50	A I	Soil at.....	35	M II
New harbour, ASPOTOGAN PENINSULA, N. S.	404	A XV	Striae at.....	61	A I
New Harbour cove, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N. S.	150	P II	New river, CHARLOTTE CO., N. B.		
New Harbour river, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N. S.			Age of.....	13	N IV
Forest at head of.....	130	P II	Drainage area of.....	8	GG I
Rocks on, and near...132, 135, 138,			Lakes at head of, notes on.....	15	N IV
	148-150	P II	Magnetite on.....	17	M X
Straightness of.....	150	P II	Glaciation on.....	31	GG I
Valley of, beautiful.....	107	P II		36, 64	N IV
New Haven Mining and Smelting Co.			Tidal features of.....	13	N IV
Work by, in Hendryx camp, Kootenay lake, B. C.....	62, 63	R III	New Rockland, MELBOURNE TP., RICHMOND CO., QUE.		
	106	SS IV	Serpentine of.....	84	J VII
New Hogen, OMINECA RIVER, B. C.	19	AA VI	Slate from, character.....	8	A II
	11, 25, 26	G VII	exhibited in London, (Eng.).....	3	A II
New Horton, ALBERT CO., N. S.			quarrying.....	30	A II
Coal off coast of.....	25	M XIII		128-130	K IV
dip of seams.....	11	MM XIII		90	J VII
Copper at.....	21	E I			
Farm lands of.....	136	M VII			
Gypsum of.....	95, 99	M X			
Hematite blotches in cliffs near.....	14	MM XIII			
Rocks of.....	16-18, 22, 34	E I			
	208	A XIV			
New Ireland, ALBERT CO., N. B.	21, 46	N IV			

	PAGE	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
New Rockland Slate Co.	70 J	II	New York Engineering and Mining Journal.		
	187 S	V	Extract from, re Survey's exhibit at Chicago Exhibition, 1893.....	10-12 AA	VI
	188 SS	V	New York Freestone Quarrying Co.	184 SS	V
New Ross, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.			New York Iron mine, GLAMORGAN TP., HALIBURTON CO., ONT.		
Manganese mining, at 1898.....	107 S	XI	Percentage of iron in ore of.	52 A	IX
1899.....	77 S	XII	New York mine, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.	191 S	VI
(suspended) 1900.....	86 S	XIII	New York ty.		
1902.....	186 AA	XV	Beaches in.....	66 A	X
Minor ref. to	158 S	XV	Graphite of, compared with Canadian.....	73 S	V
"New Silver."	63 S	V	Iron and phosphate of, compared with Canadian.....	64 S	III
Analyses and uses of.....	226 H	XIV	Salt in Medina formation of.	14 A	XIII
New Souris colliery, SOURIS COAL-FIELD, SASK.			New Yorkshire.		
Photo of.....	Frontis. Pt. F	XV	Name given by Fox, 1631, to country S. W. of mouth of Winisk river, Kee.....	12 F	XIV
Notes on, by Dowling.....	12, 13 F	XV	New Zealand.		
New South Wales, AUSTRALIA.			Dredging for gold in	17 A	XI
Carboniferous in, worked for gold..	49 R	III	Use of jade in.....	73 S	III
Chromite production of	23 S	XIII	Mineral exports to, 1903.....	10 S	XVI
Fungi from, specimens... ..	118 A	VII	Nickel ore of, ref. to.....	147 H	XIV
Survey appropriation for.....	77 A	I	New Zealand creek, INDIAN RIVER, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	11, 25 B	XIV
New Strathglass, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	106 P	II	Newark, NEW JERSEY, U.S.		
New Toronto, YORK CO., ONT.			Erection of gypsum works at, by Albert Mfg. Co., 1886.....	36 S	IT
Record of bore-hole near, for gas..	109 S	VI		79 S	V
New Toronto Oil and Natural Gas Co.			Newark beds.		
Mineral water struck by.....	94 S	VI	Coal seams in, ref. to	17 M	XIV
Operations of, 1892.....	109 S	VI	Truro (near), N.S.....	6 M	XIV
1893.....	90 S	VII	Newberria (Rensselaeria) lavis, Meek.		
New Town, KINGS CO., N.B.			Mackenzie river, Mack.....	17 D	IV
See Newtown.			Newberry, J. Strong		
New Town, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.			On origin of petroleum.....	17, 18 Q	V
Spring water near, analyses... ..	59 R	VII	Scorn of ice-dam theory of.....	303 A	XV
	56, 57 R	VIII	Work by, in Ohio, U.S., ref. to ...	43 E	IV
New Tusket, DIGBY CO., N.S.	76 M	IX	Newberry river, YKN. See Teslin river.		
New Ulm, BROWN CO., MINN.	52 E	IV	Newberyite.		
New Vancouver Coal Mining and Land Co.			Quartz creek, Klondike dist., Ykn.	13, 14 R	XII
<i>See also</i> Western Fuel Co.			Newboro, S. CROSBY TP., LEEDS CO., ONT.		
Awards to, Paris Exhibition ...	36 A	XIII	Chondrodite in.....	28 T	IV
Details of collieries owned by... ..	50, 51 S	XI	Iron-mining in.....	9 K	IV
Operations of, Nanaimo, 1890... ..	45-49 S	V	Newburgh sett., NORTHAMPTON PAR., CARLETON CO., N.B.		
1891... ..	48-52 SS	V	Direction of glacial striae near....	25 M	XII
1892... ..	40-45 S	VI	Newbury, Arthur.	3 M	VII
1893... ..	38-41 S	VII	Newby, Frank.	123, 141 A	X
Output of, 1901; operations of... ..	73, 74 S	XV	Newby ranch, GRAND FORKS DIV., B.C.	53 A	XIV
New Wales.			Newcastle, ENGLAND.		
Name given by Button, 1612, to land S. W. of York Factory, Hudson bay	7 J	III	Coal from, found at Baie St. Paul, Que.....	83 K	IV
	12 F	XIV	Newcastle, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.		
New Westminster, B.C.			Brick-yard at.....	58 GG	I
Cinnabar in vicinity of... ..	127 S	X		32 N	III
Cocoons and silk of <i>Bombyx mori</i> from.....	131 A	IX		117 M	X
Coal near.....	95 R	III			
Fossils from	111 A	III			
Quartz from, assay of.. ..	50 T	III			
New Westminster dist., B.C.					
Cinnabar reported from.....	9 T	II			
	157 R	III			
Quartz from, assays.....	74 R	VI			
Work in, by Bowman, 1888.	66 A	III			
New York and Ottawa Ry.	7 G	XII			
New York Botanical Gardens.	157 A	XIV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Newcastle, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.—Con.			Newfoundland—Con.		
Grindstone industry of.....	11 s	v	Mineral imports of— <i>Con.</i>		
<i>Lepidodendron sternbergii</i> from.....	52 A	III	1888.....	6, 16, 20 s	IV
Millstone-grit quarry near.....	110-112 M	x	1889.....	6, 17, 21 ss	IV
	13 s	XIII	1890.....	8, 36 s	v
	13 s	XIV	1891.....	5, 30 ss	v
	15 s	XV	1892.....	6, 18, 21 s	VI
	13 s	XVI	1893.....	6, 28 s	VII
Section of marine deposit near.....	46 GG	I	1894.....	6, 28 s	VII
Soil near.....	29 N	III	1895.....	8, 27 s	VIII
Striae near, direction.....	22 GG	I	1896.....	9, 37 s	IX
Surveys around, ref. to.....	20 A	I	1897.....	10, 42 s	x
			1898.....	11, 32 s	XI
			1899.....	10, 32 s	XII
Newcastle, N. S. WALES.			1900.....	10, 35 s	XIII
Nickel refinery at.....	185 H	XIV	1901.....	10, 32 s	XIV
Newcastle Bridge, QUEENS CO., N.B.			1902.....	12, 44 s	XV
Coal-mining at, notes by Bailey..	19-22 M	XIII	1903.....	10, 36 s	XVI
Log of bore-hole at.....	19, 20 MM	XIII			
Newcastle island, NANAIMO COAL-FIELD, V.I.			Plants in, list of.....	21-24 DD	I
Coal of.....	17 T	III	Quebec group in, study of.....	25, 35-39 K	III
	49 s	v			
analyses.....	98 R	III	Newington, STORMONT CO., ONT.		
	62 s	XI	Peat-bog at.....	137 A	XII
	87 s	XV	works at.....	279 A	XV
mining, 1893.....	40, 41 s	VII		141 AA	XV
Sandstone quarried on.....	107, 157 R	III	Newked sandstone. See Permian.		
Newcastle Mining Co.	19 ss	IV	Newman, W. T.	43, 44 R	IV
Newcastle mountains, V.I.	46 B	II	Newman, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Newcastle river, QUEENS CO., N.B.			Rocks in vicinity of.....	123, 125 B	VII
Coal on.....	60-63 M	x	Temperature observations at.....	417 B	VII
Rocks on.....	11 M	XII	Terrace near, height of.....	279 B	VII
Newcombe, Dr. C. F.			Newman peak, N. OF S. KOOTENAY PASS, ALTA.	12 B	I
Acknowledgments to.....	140 A	VIII	Newmarket silver mine, TOADM., KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.	172 s	v
	467 A	XV	Newnam, Rt. Rev. J. A.	241 A	XV
Explorations by, Graham island, B.C.	16 B	XVI	Newport, GASPÉ CO., QUE.	15 N	III
Fossil collecting by, in B.C.	131 A	IX	Newport, HANTS CO., N.S.		
	142 A	x	Gold in veins at.....	58 A	VI
Queen Charlotte islands.....	131 A	VIII		141, 142 s	VI
	124, 129 A	IX	Gypsum from, analysis.....	78 s	x
	173 A	XI	quarries at.....	36 T	IV
	257 A	XIV		65 AA	VI
	203 AA	XV	Howlite in.....	89 A	VII
	27 B	XVI	specimen.....	38 T	IV
Sucia islands.....	107, 114 A	VII	Latitude and longitude fixed at.....	67 A	VI
Vancouver island.....	83, 91, 93 AA	VI	Ulexite in.....	251 A	XIV
Indian relics collected by, Hope island, B.C.	189 A	XIII	Newport gold dist., HANTS CO., N.S.		
Indian relics collected by, Q.C.I.	194 A	XI	Summy. Rep. on, by Faribault, 1899.....	181, 182 A	XII
Work by, on Aaronson ethnological collection.....	9 A	XII	Newport, VERMONT, U.S.	63 J	x
Newcombe lake, WAKEFIELD TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	75 J	XII	Newport-Paulson property, YORK CREEK, CROWNSNEST RIVER, ALTA.	179, 180 A	XV
Newdale, MARQUETTE DIV., MAN.	141 E	IV	Newpost, ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.	80 A	VIII
"Newfield." S.S.	212 A	XII	'News of the Week,' CARDIFF, WALES.		
Newfoundland.			Extract from, re Sunday opening of museums.....	97 AA	VI
Climate of.....	195 A	XI	Newt.		
Coal-shipping facilities of.....	243 A	XIV	Algonquin National park, Ont.....	196 A	XIII
Cod-fishing industry of.....	9, 332 L	VIII	Newton, Crosby.	136 K	IV
Fossils from.....	55, 57 A	IV	Newton, H. E.	17 A	VII
	194 A	XI	Newton creek, SIMILKAMEEN DIV., YALE DIST., B.C.		
Geology of, notes by Selwyn.....	2, 3 A	IV	Gold mining on, 1891.....	179 ss	v
Intermediate series of.....	144 P	II		1892.....	VI
Iron ores of, used in N.S.	85 s	x	Newton gold mine, QUEENS CO., N.S.	62 s	v
Jurisdiction of, over Lab. coast.	14, 15, 18 L	VIII			
Marine deposits on coasts of.....	44 M	VII			
Mineral imports of, (including coal):—1874-1886.....	9, 17 s	II			
	1887.....	III			
	6, 15 s	III			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Newton iron m/ine, GORDON RIVER, V.I	61, 62, 90 A	XV
Newton lake, PORTLAND TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	234, 237 A	XVI
Newton Mills, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Hematite at	98 A	III
	60 A	V
	182 P	V
	110 S	X
analysis	100, 101 S	X
mining	45 A	IV
	48 SS	IV
production, 1889	45 SS	IV
Newtown, KINGS CO., N.B.	59 N	IV
Niagara escarpment. See Blue mtns., Collingwood and Simcoe cos., shore-lines		
Niagara falls, WELLAND CO., ONT.		
Compared with Alexandra falls, Hay river, Mack	72 D	IV
Epsomite on dolomite near	33 T	IV
Fluorite crystals from	79 S	III
Gas at	36 Q	V
boring for	46 A	IV
	76 SS	IV
Guelph formation at	248 S	XV
Plants in vicinity of	152, 153 A	XIV
Niagara formation (SILURIAN).		
Description and fossils of	47, 48 P	II
Photo showing junction of, with Lower Helderberg	Facing 41 P	II
Antigonish co., N.S.	47, 48 P	II
Stonehouse brook, section	38 P	II
Barton tp., Ont.	32 Q	V
Blue mtns., Collingwood and Simcoe cos., Ont.	226, 228 A	XVI
Brantford tp., Ont.	43 Q	V
Bruce co., Ont.	165 A	XIV
Cedar lake, Kee.	31 A	V
Erin, Ont.	43 Q	V
Grass River dist., Kee	112, 114 A	XII
Hamilton, Ont.	30, 31 Q	V
fossils from	257 A	XIV
London, Ont.	49 Q	V
Manitoulin island and Georgian bay, Ont.	24, 25, 27 I	IX
	321, 322 A	XV
Mansfield island, Frank	18 M	XI
Mitchell, Ont.	60 Q	V
Ontario, thickness of, in southern	5 Q	V
Pictou and Colchester cos., N.S.	15 P	V
Port Daniel, Que.	115 K	IV
St. Martin lake, Man.	36 A	X
Saskatchewan river, Sask.	145-149 E	V
Shoal lake, Man.	36 A	X
Temiscouata lake, Que.	7, 20 M	V
Timagami dist., Ont.	123, 129 I	X
Timiskaming dist. 27, 47, 289 I	9 AA	XV
Waterloo, Ont.	41, 42 Q	V
Winnipegosis lake	153-155 E	V
Red Deer river	78 E	V
Niagara-on-the-lake, NIAGARA TP., LINCOLN CO., ONT.		
Analyses of mineral water from	84, 85 R	VI
Trees between, and Texas	153 A	XIV
Niagara peninsula, ONT.		
Sketch plan of, showing wells	Facing 32 Q	V
Niagara river, ONT.	151 A	XIV
	220 S	XV
Niagara tp., LINCOLN CO., ONT.		
Dolomite quarries in	168 A	XI
Mineral water in	61 T	IV
Queenston cement works at	160 S	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.
Niakomak, GREENLAND.		
Nickel iron of	79 O	XII
Niakow pt., JAMES BAY, KEE.	10, 29 F	XIV
Niawatawigache lake, GREAT WHALE RIVER, LAB.	91 J	III
Nibinamik lake, WINISK RIVER, KEE.	158 A	XVI
Niblock mt., BOW RANGE, B.C. AND ALTA	103 A	XVI
Nicaragua bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	116 R	III
Niccolite.		
Calumet island, Que.	167 A	XI
Coleman tp., Ont.	201, 202 A	XVI
Denison tp., Ont.	67 A	VI
analysis	45 R	V
Michipicoten island, Ont.	49 T	IV
	148 H	XIV
Sudbury dist., Ont.	37 H	XIV
classification	143 H	XIV
description and analysis	101, 102 H	XIV
specimens	67 AA	V
Silver Islet mine, L. Superior, Ont.	27 H	III
Timiskaming dist., Ont.	156, 157 H	XIV
Nichikun, LAB.		
Beaver of	320 L	VIII
Frosts at, late	27 L	VIII
Magnetic variation at	2 L	VIII
Map found at, of Lab. interior	16 L	VIII
Notes on, by Low	99, 100 L	VIII
Nichikun lake, LAB.		
Birch and aspen on	32 L	VIII
Geology of	217 L	VIII
Glaciation near	79 A	VII
	290, 291 L	VIII
'striae	296 L	VIII
H. B. C. post on	15, 20 D	I
Notes on, by Low	66 A	VII
	97 L	VIII
Rocks on	105 A	VIII
	26 L	IX
Route from, to Attikopis lake, Que., description of	191, 192 L	VIII
to Kaniapiskau lake, description of	102-106 L	VIII
Nicholas river, RICHIBUCTO RIVER, N.B.		
Farm lands along	56 A	V
	116 M	VII
Nicholas street, OTTAWA	261 A	XIV
Nichols Chemical Co.		
Awards to, Paris Exhibition, 1900	36 A	XIII
Chemical manure made by	160 S	V
Copper mining by, Capelton, Que.	8 A	I
	60 J	II
	51 S	V
Albert mine	48 K	IV
	58 J	VII
Smelting works of	317 A	XV
Sulphuric acid works of	85 S	II
	41 A	III: 148 S
	20, 81 S	III: 195 S
	53, 54, 158, 159 K	IV: 160 S
	88 SS	IV: 113 S
	180 SS	V: 126 S
	58 S	VI: 127 S
	50 S	VII: 209 S
		121 S
Nichols, Messrs. G. H. & Co.		
See Nichols Chemical Co.		
Nichols, Walter.	21 M	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.
Nichols lead, MT. UNIACKE GOLD DIST., N.S.		
Notes on, by Faribault.....	177 A	XII
Nichols mine, ROSSWAY, DIGBY NECK, N.S.	98 A 144 M	VII IX
Nichols mt., ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.	70 S	III
Nicholson, A. (H.B.C.)	5 L 5 L 3 D 7 DD	VIII IX XIII XIII
Nicholson, Allan	96 A	IX
Nicholson, Mrs. H. Alleyne	257 A	XIV
Nicholson, Prof. H. Alleyne		
Acknowledgments to	68 A 54 A 76 A 5 AA 3 E	I IV V V V
Collection of Canadian rocks pre- pared for	105 A	VII
Determination by, of fossils from:—		
Manitoba	76 AA 11 E	V V
Ontario, ref. to	257 A	XIV
Manual of Palaeontology by, ref. to. 185 A		XI
Nicholson lake, Mack. named after..	53 F	IX
Nicholson, Isaac	171 A	XI
Nicholson, N. L.	21, 22 R	IX
Nicholson, H. J.	39 R	V
Nicholson island, NASTAPOKA IS- LANDS, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Notes on, by Low	7, 29 DD	XIII
Nicholson lake, DUBAWNT RIVER, MACK.		
Limestones on.....	173, 174 F	IX
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	53, 54 F	IX
Plants from.	205-217 F	IX
Nickel AND Nickel ores.		
<i>See also Pyrrhotite.</i>		
Austria	173 A	XIV
Classification and genesis of	143-145 H	XIV
Commercial, analysis	225 H	XIV
Distribution of	146-186 H	XIV
Italy	172 H	XIV
Markets of	137 S	V
Meteoritic iron found in	15 E	V
New Caledonia	180-186 H	XIV
Russia	145 S	X
Scandinavia	13 J 145 S	VII X
	166-171 H	XIV
Smelting and refining of	189-224 H	XIV
Spain	172 H	XIV
United States	174-179 H	XIV
Missouri, La Motte lead mine. 143 S		X
Uses of	137 S 226-228 H	V XIV
Wales	142 H	XIV
Canada.		
Analyses	159-166 H	XIV
Distribution	148-158 H	XIV
probability of other deposits.	142 S	V
Exhibits of, in Paris, 1900	26 A	XIII
Industry of, progress, 1901	242 A 448, 449 A	XIV XV
Publications on, by Survey	26, 33 AA	XV
Refining of, not carried on (1897)	143 S	X
Statistics of, 1889	7, 123 SS	IV
1890	6-8, 141, 142 S	V

Nickel AND Nickel ores—Con.

	PAGE.	VOL.
Canada—Con.		
Statistics of, 1891	3-6, 110, 111 SS	V
1892	5-7, 112 S	VI
1893	5-7, 93, 94 S	VII
1894	5, 93, 94 S	VII
1895	7-9, 65 S	VIII
1896	7, 9, 10, 107, 108 S	IX
1897	8-11, 142-144 S	X
	5 A	XI
1898	8, 11, 12, 123-126 S	XI
1899	7-11, 86-89 S	XII
1900	8-11, 99-102 S	XIII
1901	8-10, 89-90 S	XIV
1902	269, 443-446 A	XV
	8-11, 13, 77-80 S	XV
1903	7-11, 96-98 S	XVI
1904	174-177, 380, 382 A	XVI
British Columbia.		
Argenta, analysis	40 R	XI
	163 H	XI
Arrow lake, Upper, analysis.	21 R	VII
	162 H	XIV
Atlin Lake div.	61 A	XIII
Downie creek, Columbia river, anal- ysis	41 R	VI
	162 H	XIV
Fraser river, in gold-washings	161 R	III
Ice river, mtns. west of	430 A	XV
analysis	35 R	XIII
	163 H	XIV
Illecillewaet dist., analysis	41 R	VI
	162 H	XIV
Jervis inlet, analysis	43 R	VI
	162 H	XIV
Kaslo-Slocan div., analysis	20 R	VII
	162 H	XIV
Kootenay Lake dist., analyses.	40, 42 R	VI
	40 R	IX
	163 H	XIV
river	140 S	V
analyses.	39 R	IX
	163 H	XIV
Lac des Bois, near, analysis	28 R	VIII
	163 H	XIV
Mission claims, analysis	42 R	VI
	162 H	XIV
Monashee mt., analysis	47 R	V
	162 H	XIV
Quartz creek, Salmon river, anal- yses	38 R	IX
	163 H	XIV
Rossland dist.	26 A	IX
analysis	28 R	VIII
	163 H	XIV
Savona (near), analysis	42 R	VI
	162 H	XIV
Shuswap lake, analysis	36 R	XIII
	163 H	XIV
specimen	430 A	XV
Texada island, analysis	37 R	XII
	163 H	XIV
Thompson river, analysis	35 R	XIII
	163 H	XIV
specimen	430 A	XV
north, analysis	42 R	VI
	162 H	XIV
Vancouver island, analysis	46 R	V
	162, 163 H	XIV
Keewatin.		
Possibility of finding, east of L. Winnipeg	119 SS	V
Labrador pen.		
Hudson bay	51 D	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Nickel AND Nickel ores—Con.		
Labrador pen.—Con.		
Hudson bay—Con.		
Kogeluk river, analysis....	37 R	XII
	166 H	XIV
New Brunswick.		
Development of industry in....	112-114 ss	V
Distribution and value of..	27-30 M	X
Charlottt co., Letite, analysis....	40 R	V
	165 H	XIV
prospecting for....	62 AA	V
St. Stephen.....	139 S	V
	112, 113 ss	V
	95 A	X
	156 A	XII
	206 A	XIV
analysis.....	150, 166, 157 AA	XV
	39 R	V
Nova Scotia.		
Barachois harbour, analysis.....	39 R	V
	165 H	XIV
Boularderie Centre.....	430 A	XV
analysis.....	33 R	XIII
	165 H	XIV
George river, analysis.....	37 R	VI
Ontario.		
Anglesea tp., analyses.....	38 R	VI
	159 H	XIV
Bruce Mines dist.	65 AA	V
	28, 29 I	IX
Clarendon tp., analysis.....	45 R	V
	159 H	XIV
Dalhousie tp., analyses.....	38 R	IX
	159, 160 H	XIV
English river, analysis.....	41 R	VI
	159 H	XIV
Galway tp.....	11, 12 J	VI
analysis.....	38, 39 R	VI
	159 H	XIV
Jackfish station, analysis.....	41 R	VI
	159 H	XIV
L. of the Woods district	113 S	VI
Darlington bay, analysis. 46 R		V
	159 H	XIV
Kenora (near).....	30 A	VI
Matawatchan tp., analysis.....	37 R	XII
	160 H	XIV
Michipicoten island, L. Huron... 63 AA		V
Olden tp.....	430 A	XV
	188 AA	XV
analysis.....	35 R	XIII
	160 H	XIV
St. Ignace island	11 H	III
Schreiber (near).....	8 AA	V
analysis.....	46 R	V
	159 H	XIV
Sebastopol tp., analysis.....	20 R	VII
	160 H	XIV
Silver islet, L. Superior.....	106 H	III
Spanish river, Algoma dist.	30 F	V
Sproule tp.....	430 A	XV
analysis.....	34 R	XIII
	160 H	XIV
Sudbury dist.....	46-53 F	V
analysis.....	41-45 R	V
	40 R	VI
	159, 160 H	XIV
ref. to.....	430 A	XV
discovery and history... 21-45 H		XIV
	xxix A	XVI
notes by Bell, 1889.....	31, 32 A	IV
origin of sulphides.....	265 A	XV
paper by Barlow, 1890.122-141 S		V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Nickel AND Nickel ores—Con.		
Ontario—Con.		
Sudbury dist.—Con.		
progress of mining, 1897..	141, 142 S	X
reports by Barlow.....	Pt. H	XIV
summary.....	144-147 A	XIV
	252-269 A	XV
smelting of ores.....	133-136 S	V
specimens.....	67 A	V
	67 AA	V
statistics.....	232, 233 H	XIV
Timagami dist.....	145, 149 I	X
analysis.....	40 R	VI
	159 H	XIV
Twelvemile lake, Minden tp.,		
analysis.....	20 R	VII
	159 H	XIV
Victoria co., analysis.....	40 R	VI
	159 H	XIV
Watsons corner.	56, 75 J	XIV
Westmeath tp., analysis.....	34 R	XIII
	160 H	XIV
ref. to....	430 A	XV
Quebec.		
Aylwin tp., analysis.....	39 R	XI
	161 H	XIV
Bolton tp.....	81 K	IV
Calumet island.....	119 A	XI
analysis.....	39 R	XI
Clarendon tp.....	114 SS	V
analysis.....	40 R	V
	161 H	XIV
Daillebout seig.....	81 K	IV
Eardley tp., analysis.....	37 R	VI
	161 H	XIV
Ham tp.	81 K	IV
Mashan tp., analysis.....	37 R	XII
	161 H	XIV
ref. to.....	430 A	XV
Memphremagog and Mistassini		
lakes, analyses.....	40 R	V
	161 H	XIV
Nawapitechin river, possibly on... 137 A		XIV
Orford tp.....	81 K	IV
	80 J	VII
Sutton tp.....	81 K	IV
Wakonichi lake (near), in serpen-		
tines.....	259 L	VIII
Saskatchewan.		
Reindeer lake, in pyrite.....	96 D	VIII
river.....	43 R	VI
Nickel alloy.		
Usefulness of.....	138 S	V
	112 SS	V
Nickel arsenate (HYDROUS).		
Denison tp., Algoma dist., Ont....	29 R	VI
Nickel city, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Erection of nickel works at, 1890..	140 S	V
Nickel coins.		
Use of, ancient and modern... 224, 226 H		XIV
Nickel Copper Company of Ontario.		
Work by, inauguration.....	242 A	XIV
Sudbury dist.....	89 S	XIV
	173 S	XV
suspension..	38 H	XIV
Nickel Corporation, Ltd.....	29, 185 H	XIV
	269 A	XV
Nickel gymnite. See Genthite.		

	PAGE.	VOL.
Nickel-iron.		
Niakomak and Oviak, Greenland..	79	O XII
Nickel-iron-sulphide.	108	H XIV
Nickel mt., WANAPITEI LAKE, ONT.		
Nickel development on.....	115	SS V
Nickel oxide.		
Eastern tps., Que.....	145	H XIV
Nickel Plate mine, NEAR ROSSLAND, B.C.		
Machinery purchased by, 1895.....	36	A VIII
Operations at, 1894.	37	A VII
Pyrrhotite from, specimen.....	120	A VIII
Quartz from, assay.....	43	R VIII
Nickel steel.		
Application of, to armour plate....	142	S V
	112	SS V
Notes on, by Barlow.....	227-229	H XIV
Nickel vitriol. See Morenosite.		
Nickelliferous pyrite.		
Sudbury dist., Ont	17, 143	H XIV
Nickelliferous pyrrhotite.		
See also Pyrrhotite.		
Classification of.....	143	H XIV
Composition of.....	128, 129	S V
Magnetic separation of.....	132-139	H XIV
Nickeloid, uses of.....	227	H XIV
Nicoamen, THOMPSON RIVER, YALE DIST., B.C.		
Coal at.....	149	R III
	184, 185	B VII
Forest growth at.....	405, 407	B VII
Gold at, and near.....	28, 29	R III
	317, 327	B VII
Iron near.....	343	B VII
Native silver at.....	145	R III
	341	B VII
Nicoamen plateau, KAMLOOPS DIST., B.C.		
Agates from... ..	347	B VII
Alpine country of	14	B VII
Altitudes on.....	198	B VII
Park land on.....	8	B VII
Rocks on.....	74, 178, 184-186	B VII
Striae on, direction.....	254	B VII
Nicoamen river, THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.		
Boring for coal suggested at mouth of.....	197	B VII
Gold mining on.....	18	R III
Prase on mountains at head of....	28	R IV
	67	T IV
Nicol, William.....	19, 157, 158	H XIV
Nicol and Osgoode, Messrs.....	92	J X
Nicola, NICOLA LAKE, B.C.		
Indian pipe from, specimen	112	A VII
Rocks at, and near.....	47, 60, 61	A XVI
Nicola Coal and Iron Co.....	69	A XVI
Nicola Coal Co.....	69	A XVI
Nicola coal-field, NICOLA VALLEY, B.C.		
Fossils from.....	391	A XVI
Notes on, by Dawson.....	345	B VII
Summary report on, by Ells, 1904.	42-74	A XVI
Nicola copper claim, ASPEN GROVE, SIMILKAMEEN DIV., B.C.....	77	A XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Nicola formation.		
Diabases of.....	41	B VII
character.....	135	B VII
Kamloops div., B.C.26, 49-61, 112-146	B VII	
Battle bluff	158	B VII
Nicola coal-basin.....	43-45	A XVI
Q. C. I. and V. I	54, 55	B VII
Relation of, to Coldwater group....	70	B VII
Savona, B.C.....	172, 173	B VII
Sections illustrating.....	112-114	B VII
Nicola, Kamloops and Similkameen (Coal and Railway Co. 69	A XVI	
Nicola lake, YALE DIST., B.C.		
Altitude of.....	43	A XVI
Clays west of.....	61	A XVI
Coal on.....	61	A III
Depth of.....	310	B VII
Drumlin-like ridges near.....	292	B VII
Dynamic metamorphism on.....	60	B VII
Metalliferous veins near, notes on.	69, 70	R III
Moraines south of.....	296	B VII
Pyrites near, auriferous.....	311	B VII
Quartz from, assay.....	64	R IV
Rocks on, and near :—		
arkose sandstone.....	46	A XVI
Nicola formation, section.....	54	B VII
petrography.....	360, 362, 365	B VII
Plutonic.....	247	B VII
Sections near.....	At end of Pt. B VII	
notes on.....	131-137	B VII
Temperature observations on.....	417, 425	B VII
Nicola Mining and Milling Co.		
Operations of, Nicola lake, B.C....	69	R III
Stump lake, B.C....	63	A III
	19	A V
	71, 181	S V
	334, 335	B VII
Ore of, assays.....	37, 38	T II
	79	R III
	39	T III
	334	B VII
Nicola mt., YALE DIST., B.C.....	60	R V
Nicola river, NICOLA LAKE, B.C.		
Agricultural land along.....	7	B VII
Clay on, description of.....	52	R IX
Coal on.....	148	R III
	18, 19	A V
	196	B VII
	44	S VII
	72	S XV
analysis.....	96	R III
boring for, suggested.....	197	B VII
record.....	57	A XVI
mining, 1891.....	61	SS V
Forest growth on trail from, to Nico-		
amen	406	B VII
Fossils from.....	27	A I
	63	B I
Gold on.....	135	R III
	331, 332	B VII
Iron ore from, analysis	59	R V
Manganese in valley of.....	169	S XV
Notes on, by Ells	46	A XVI
Quartz from, assays.....	35	T II
	70	R VI
Rocks on, and near :—		
amphibolite schists.....	59	B VII
coal-bearing.....	190-193	B VII
Coldwater conglomerates.....	66	B VII
Miocene, thickness of earlier..	76	B VII
Nicola formation.....	138	B VII
petrography.....	369, 374-377	B VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Nicola river—Con.			Nictaux river, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		
Rocks on, and near— <i>Con.</i>			Geology of valley of	91-94 M	IX
Plutonic	242 B	VII	Granite in	86 M	IX
Tertiary, sections	176-195 B	VII	Iron ore on	93, 142 M	IX
Syncline on	127 B	VII	early mining	108 S	X
Temperature observations on	417 B	VII	Rocks on, and near	90, 110 M	IX
Terraces on, height of	279, 282 B	VII	Surveys on, ref. to	399 A	XV
White silt in valley of	285, 286, 289 B	VII	Nictaux-Torbrook basin, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		
Nicola Valley Railway Co.	44, 45 S	VII	Iron ores of	140-143 M	IX
Nicolas, Frank J.	ii A	XVI	analyses	29, 30 R	XIII
Nicolas du Vignau.	10 I	X	map, preliminary	With Pt. A	XVI
Nicolet, NICOLET CO., QUE.			summary report by Fletcher, 1904	302-318 A	XVI
Fluviatile sands at	142 AA	XV	Nictor lake, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.		
Gas at, boring for	71 A	III	Altitude, depth and direction of	17 GG	I
Mineral springs at	120 K	IV	of Bald mt., at	11 GG	I
Nicolet Branch copper mine, HAM TP., WOLFE CO., QUE.			of main watershed at	9 GG	I
Antimony work at	12 S	II	Connected previously with Nipisiguit lake	15 GG	I
.	10 S	III	Moraine in, forming island	28 GG	I
Notes on, by Dresser	265 A	XVI	Rocks on	277 A	XVI
Ells	57 K	IV	felsite	276 A	XVI
Nicolet lake, HAM TP., WOLFE CO., QUE.			notes by Bailey	389 A	XV
Asbestos area near	35 A	II	Silurian	14 N	II
.	147 K	IV	Surveys on, refs., to	19 A	I
Copper on, exploring for	57 K	IV	. . . . .	385 A	XV
Iron ore on	19 K	IV	Terraces near	37 GG	I
chromic	61 J	II	Nictor river. See Little Tobique river.		
magnetic	42, 61 J	II	Nigadu, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.	19 M	II
Soapstone on	67 J	II	Nigadu falls, NIGADU RIVER, N.B.	282 A	XVI
Striae near, direction	28, 32, 38 J	X	Nigadu river, CHALEUR BAY, N.B.		
Nicolet river, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.			Boulder-clay on	27 GG	I
Gorge of, geological puzzle	18 J	II	Boulders on, granite	17 M	II
photos, contact Pre-Cambrian and Cambro-Silurian	18, 19 J	II	. . . . .	148 M	VII
Rocks on	71 A	VIII	Galena ores on	36, 37 M	X
limestones	19 J	II	workings abandoned	119 S	X
Paleozoic	20-22 J	XI	Quartz from, assay of	45 R	VI
Striae on, direction	47 J	II	Striae on, direction	20 GG	I
Nicolet seig., NICOLET CO., QUE.	68 O	XIV	Nigel (Galliano) Island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE IS., B.C.		
Nicomekyl river, BOUNDARY BAY, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.	78 A	V	Geology of	72, 73 B	II
Nicomiu, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.	133 E	IV	Glaciation on	103 B	II
Nictau lake, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B. See Nictor lake.			Nigger creek, CARIBOO LAKE, QUEENEL DIV., B.C.		
Nictaux, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.			Gold mining on	124 R	III
Altitude of country south of	155 A	XIII	Nigger creek, MOYIE RIVER, B.C.		
Fossils from	86 A	VI	Gold mining on	132 R	III
.	88, 89 M	IX	. . . . .	92 A	XII
Iron ores of, analysis	180 P	V	Nigger rapid, ROUGE RIVER, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.	31 J	XII
.	98, 99 S	X	Night-hawk lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
.	317, 318 A	XVI	Rocks on	23-26, 47 F	III
specimens	67 A	VI	Night-owl portage, BERENS RIVER, MAN.	38 G	XI
<i>See also Nictaux-Torbrook basin.</i>			Night-owl river, ENGLISH RIVER, ONT. See Jarvis river.		
Rocks at, and near	14 Q	VI	Nikabau river, CHAMUCHUAN RIVER, QUE.		
.	97-104 M	IX	Notes on, by Low	61 L	VIII
granite quarries	149 M	IX	Rocks on	206 L	VIII
Striae at, direction	154 M	IX	Nikaia creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	276 B	VII
Nictaux falls, NICTAUX RIVER, N.S.			Nikitowasaki river, JAMES BAY, KEE.	11 F	XIV
Granite in vicinity of	106 M	IX	Nikus arm, MILBANK SOUND, B.C.		
Iron foundry at	304, 313 A	XVI	Copper ore worked on	153 R	III
Nictaux mt., ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.					
Iron ore of	302 A	XVI			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Nile, The, EGYPT.		
Length, drainage area, and discharge of.....	18 B	III
<i>Nileus.</i>		
Philipsburg (near), Que.....	131 J	VII
Nimniscotat river, BIG RIVER, LAB. ...	38 J	III
Nimms, C. D.	80 S	III
Nimpkish lake, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Area of; streams entering.....	58, 59 B	II
Flora on.....	107, 117 B	II
Geology of.....	58-60 B	II
Marble on.....	41 A	I
	57 B	II
	158 R	III
Striae on, direction.....	103 B	II
Survey of, ref. to.....	7 B	II
Nimpkish river, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Notes on, by Dawson.....	58-60 B	II
Surveys on, ref. to.....	41 A	I
Nimrod Gold Mining Syndicate.		
Work by, Atlin Lake div., B.C.44,	45 B	XII
	61 A	XIII
Ninastokis mt., ROCKY MTNS. See Chief mt.		
Nine Bolder gold mine, MALAGA DIST., N.S.	143 SS	V
Nine-mile brook, NIPISIGUIT RIVER, N.B.	18 N	III
Nine-mile creek, INDIAN RIVER, YUKON RIVER, Y.K.N.	7, 30 B	XIV
Nine-mile creek, OSOYOOS LAKE, B.C. AND U.S.		
Gold and platinum on.....	127 R	III
Nine-mile creek, STIKINE RIVER, B.C.		
Gold mining on.....	55 A	XI
Quartz from, assays of.....	36, 37 R	XI
	47 R	XII
Nine-mile river, SHUBENACADIE RIVER, N.S.		
Anticline on.....	170 A	XII
Coal on.....	62 AA	VI
Lead deposit on.....	118 S	X
Ninga, SOURIS DIV., MAN.	184 A	XV
Ninipiskagaming lake. See Leafy lake, Nipissing dist., Ont.		
Ninishith hills, MACK.		
Notes on, by Camsell.....	156 A	XV
Probably eskers.....	168 A	XV
Niobrara formation (CRETACEOUS).		
Arnold, Man.....	185 A	XV
Assiniboine river, Man.....	83 E	IV
Athabaska river, Alta.....	25 A	V
Bears Head river, Man.....	107 E	V
Birch mtns., Alta.....	32 A	V
Carrot river, Kee.....	212 E	V
Description and fossils of.....	199, 210-212 E	V
Duck river (south), Man.....	104 E	V
Favell river, Man.....	112 E	V
Fork creek, Mossy river, Man.....	99 E	V
Green lake, Redberry div., Sask.20,	27 D	VIII
Missouri river, Nebraska, U.S.....	212 E	V
Morden, Man.....	29 A	V
Pine river (north), Man.....	102 E	V
Porcupine mt., Man.....	17 A	V
	211, 212 E	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Niobrara formation—Con.		
Red Deer river, L. Winnipegosis, Kee.....	122 E	V
Rolling river, Man.....	112 E	V
Swan river, Man.....	211 E	V
Valley river, Man.....	94 E	V
Vermilion river, Man.....	87, 212 E	V
Wilson river, Man.....	90 E	V
coal in.....	228 E	V
phosphatic shale in.....	92 R	VI
Nipigon, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT. ...	60 A	IV
Nipigon bay, LAKE SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Rocks on.....	49 A	VII
Striae on.....	116 E	IV
Zonochlorite from.....	77 S	III
Nipigon house, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.		
Surveys around, refs. to.....	97, 105 A	XIV
Vegetation at.....	213 A	XV
Nipigon lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Altitude of.....	155 E	IV
Fossils from.....	191 A	XI
Surveys around, Summary report, 1894.....	49-51 A	VII
Surveys east of, Summary report, 1901.....	105-109 A	XIV
Surveys northeast of, Summary report, 1902.....	213-222 A	XV
Surveys northwest of, Summary report, 1902.....	208-213 A	XV
Surveys west of, Summary report, 1901.....	96-105 A	XIV
Rocks in region of.....	107 SS	IV
	32 F	XIV
Work on, by Parks, ref. to.....	7 A	XIV
Nipigon river, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.		
Fish of.....	51 A	VII
Gold reported west of.....	98 A	XI
Rocks on, and near.....	99, 102 A	XIV
Scenery on.....	51 A	VII
Summary reports on country east and west of.....	96-109 A	XIV
Nipigon series.		
Black Bay dist., Lake Superior, lead mining in.....	89 SS	V
Confusion of, with Keewenawan.....	35, 36 AA	VI
Nipigon lake, Ont., west of.....	208-213 A	XV
Nipisiguit bay, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.	33 GG	I
Nipisiguit lakes, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.		
Area, altitude, depth and course of.....	16 GG	I
Connected previously with Nictor lake.....	15 GG	I
Mountains near.....	11 GG	I
Moraines on.....	28 GG	I
Rocks in vicinity of.....	276 A	XVI
Surveys on, ref. to.....	19 A	I
Watershed at, height of.....	9 GG	I
Nipisiguit river, NIPISIGUIT BAY, N.B.		
Agricultural lands along.....	30 N	III
Boulder-clay along.....	15 M	II
Character, age and length of.....	12 GG	I
	41 A	II
	8, 9 N	III
Copper ores on.....	26 M	X
	205 A	XIV
Fish of.....	37, 38 M	II
Geology of head-waters of.....	384 A	XV
Iron ores on.....	282, 283 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Nipisiguit river—Con.			Nisconlith series—Con.		
Kames and terraces on.....	29, 35	GG I	character and thickness. 26 B	VII	
	18-20	N III	N. Thompson river. 107, 108 B	VII	
Molybdenite on.....	126	M X	Kootenay dist., West, B.C.. 30, 31, 36 B	IV	
Minor refs. to	8-11, 27	GG I	24 A	VIII	
Moraines in valley of.....	28	GG I	29, 30, 32 A	IX	
Notes, by Chalmers, on highlands			67, 68 A	XI	
of Big South branch.....	160, 161	A XIII	71 A	XIII	
Rocks on, and near.....	14	N II	Selkirk range..... 30 B	VII	
age.....	276, 277	A XVI	94 AA	XV	
granite.....	18 M	II X	31 B	VII	
	12 M	X X			
Pre-Cambrian.....	14	N II			
Scenery of.....	9	GG I	Nishkebus lake, FRONTENAC CO.,		
Section of, hypsometrical.....	6	GG I	ONT.....	28 J	XIV
Striae on, direction.....	21	GG I	Niski lake, SOURCE OF KISSEMITISKUN		
Surveys on, refs. to.....	19 A	I I	RIVER, NELSON RIVER, KEW.....	152 F	IX
	40 A	II I	Nisling river, WHITE RIVER, YUKON.		
	385 A	XV I	Argillites on.....	45 A	XI
Tide-flow of.....	14	GG I	Explorations on, 1889.....	40 A	XI
Topographic features of.....	12	M II	<i>Gentiana frigida</i> from.....	41 A	XI
	7	N III	<i>Nisoniudes.</i>		
Nipissing dist., ONT.			Lacloche, Ont.....	88 F	V
Reports on surveys in:—			" <i>icelus</i> , Lint.		
Sudbury dist., Bell.....	Pt. F	V	Fort Simpson, Mack.....	231 B	III
nickel deposits, Barlow. Pt. H	XIV		Stikine river, B.C.....	230 B	III
French River dist., Bell.....	Pt. I	IX	" <i>juvenalis</i> , Fab.		
Timagami dist., Barlow.....	Pt. I	X	Dease lake, Cassiar dist., B.C.....	230 B	III
Nipissing junction, NIPISSING DIST.,			" <i>persius</i> , Scud.		
ONT.....	281, 282	I X	Dease lake, Cassiar dist., B.C.....	230 B	III
Nipissing lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			Nisutlin river, TESLIN LAKE, YUKON.		
Altitude and area of.....	83 F	V	Gold on.....	155, 156 B	III
	24, 283	I X	140 R	III	
Boulders on, and near.....	132	I X	Notes on, by McConnell.....	51 A	XI
	62	J X	Rocks on.....	52, 53 A	XI
Description and geology of.....	216-220	I X	Section on.....	52 A	XI
Ducks and fish of.....	39, 40	I X	Valley of.....	48 A	XI
Fossils from, Black River.....	28	A X	Nitawagami lake. See Whitewater		
	298-301	I X	lake, Snider tp., Ont.		
Gold mining on.....	158	S VI	Nitchicoon. See Nichikun.		
price of locations north of.....	7	K I	Nith mine, ILLECILLEWAET RIVER, B.C.	25 R	VI
Laurentide glacier on.....	72	A X	Nitinat, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	62 A	XV
direction of striae.....	137	I X	Nitre.		
Lime-kiln on.....	153	I X	Big Bar, Fraser river, and Nazko		
Map of district of.....	With Pt. I	X	river, B.C.....	161 R	III
Meaning of name.....	93	F X	49 T	IV	
Molybdenite on.....	159	I X	Nitric acid, effect on platinum	69 A	XIV
Quartz from, and near, assays.....	43, 44	R IV	Niven lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.		
	140	I X	Notes on, by McInnes.....	49 H	X
Rep., by Barlow, on district of.....	Pt. I	X	Niverville, PROVENCHER DIV., MAN.		
(Summary) on dis-			Altitude of.....	134 E	IV
trict north of.....	34, 35	A VI	Beaches of.....	58, 78, 92 E	IV
Rocks on, and near:—			Drift deposit at, thickness.....	28 E	IV
Birdseye formation.....	46	I X	Wells at, record of.....	103 E	IV
Cambro-Silurian.....	46, 48, 119,	120 I X	Nixon creek, COWICHAN LAKE, V.I.	164 S	VII
diorite, microphoto.....	Facing	100 I X	"No Surrender" claim, BURRARD		
gneiss.....	69	I X	INLET, B. C.....	144 R	III
Huronian, area in sq. miles.....	48	I X	Noad, Dr. Henry M.	98, 99	S X
Laurentian — " —.....	48	I X	Noble Five mine, SLOCAN DIV., B.C.		
limestone.....	90	I X	Development work on, 1892.....	173, 175	S VI
Route from, to Trout lake, Mattawa			1893.....	147, 152, 153	S VII
river, description of.....	215	I X	1898.....	71 A	XI
Timber of.....	34-37	I X	Minerals from, specimens of.....	121 A	VIII
Surveys on, ref. to.....	30	A IV	Notes on, by McConnell.....	29 A	VIII
Nipple mt., GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.			Minor refs. to.....	34 A	VII
Carbonaceous shale of.....	31	B XVI	25 A	VIII	
Nipukatasi river, ABITIBI-DIST., QUE.	5	K XIII	71 A	XI	
Nischne Tagilsk, URAL, RUSSIA.			Nodales channel, JOHNSTONE STR.,		
Analyses of platinum from.....	8	T II	B. C.....	47	B II
Nisconlith, SOUTH THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.					
Description of rocks at.....	31	B IV			
Nisconlith series.					
Interior Plateau, B.C.....	20	A V			
Kamloops div., B.C.....	19, 20	A VII			

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Nodosaurus</i> , Marsh.		
Red Deer River dist., Alta.	184 A	XI
Nodway river. See Nottaway river.		
Noel , HANTS CO., N. S.		
Howlite in	38 T	IV
Manganese deposits in	98 S	V
Rocks at, and near	96, 97, 144 P	V
Noel asbestos mine.		
See Brompton Lake Mining Co.		
Noel bay , HANTS CO., N. S.	143, 144 P	V
Noel copper claim , COPPER ISLAND, ATLIN LAKE, B. C.		
Augite-porphyrite in	28 B	XII
Copper (native) in	46 B	XII
Rocks of	55 A	XIII
Noel head , COBEQUID BAY, N. S.	18 M	VII
Noel lake , HANTS CO., N. S.	62 AA	VI
Noel river , COBEQUID BAY, N. S.		
Height of tides at mouth of	16 N	IV
	16 M	VII
Noel Road , HANTS CO., N. S.		
Salt springs at	61 AA	VI
Noel Shore , HANTS CO., N. S.		
Pyrolusite from near	63 AA	VI
Nogold creek , STEWART RIVER, YKN.		
Notes on, by Keele	7 C	XVI
Quartzite in valley of	15 C	XVI
Noh'hanne butte , LIARD RIVER, MACK.		
Salt spring on summit of	17 R	II
Nolan, A. W.	25 O	XIV
Nolin island , ATTAWAPISKAT RIVER, KEE	20, 23 G	II
Nomansland , JAMES BAY, KEE.		
	110, 112 A	XIV
	9, 10 F	XIV
Nomansland pt. , JAMES BAY, KEE ..	174 A	XVI
Nomenclature.		
See also Geological nomenclature.		
Antoine and Ayonie rivers, Ykn.	138 B	III
Baffin island, Frank	7 M	XI
Barkerville, B. C.	120 R	III
Bay of Fundy	14, 15 M	VII
Black lake, Kinistino div., Sask.	50 D	VIII
Bowell island, Kee	78 F	IX
Carey lake, Mack	49 F	IX
Cassiar dist., B. C.	199 B	III
Chamberlain river, Kee	64 F	IX
Coffee river, Bell river, Que.	68 A	IX
Commissioner island, L. Winnipeg.	26 F	XI
Dalton trail	42 A	XI
Dease lake, Cassiar dist., B. C.	83 B	III
Denedus islands, L. Timagami, Ont.	144 I	X
Devils Garden bluff, L. Timiskaming, Que.	170 I	X
Dog lake, Shebandowan Lake dist., Ont.	45 H	X
Earthquake island, Lab.	44 D	XIII
Eskagenaga lake, Ont.	167 A	XVI
False River bay, Lab.	27 L	XI
Ferguson island, Timagami lake, Ont.	143, 144 I	X
Finlay river, B.C.	13 C	VII
Finlayson river, Ykn.	109 B	III
Forcier river, Ykn.	138 B	III
Foster lake, Kinistino div., Sask.	110 D	VIII
Frances lake, Ykn	108, 137 B	III
Frances river, Ykn.	100 B	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Nomenclature—Con.		
Geographical, among Indians.	66 A	IX
Gilbert river, Chaudière river, Que.	60 K	IV
	72, 73 J	X
Grant lake, Kee	64 F	IX
Hendryx, Kootenay lake, B.C.	54 B	IV
Hinde lake, Mack	45 F	IX
Hoole river, Pelly river, Ykn.	120 B	III
Hugh mt., Abitibi dist., Que.	9 K	XIII
Hyland river, Mack.	35 D	IV
James bay	7 J	III
Jubilee mt., Ykn.	164 B	III
Kamloops dist., B.C.	402-404 B	VII
Kapiskau river, Kee	226 A	XV
Keigwick lake, N.B.	25 M	III
Keewatin	176 F	IX
Kennedy lake, Algoma dist., Ont.	23 F	V
Ketza river, Pelly river, Ykn.	123 B	III
Kipawa lake, Que.	203 I	X
Kokoko lake, Timagami dist., Ont.	278 I	X
Koksoak river, Lab.	20 L	IX
Lakes that are sources of rivers	25 A	III
Laberge lake, Lewes river, Ykn.	156 B	III
Labrador pen.	8 L	VIII
Lady Marjorie lake, Kee.	67 F	IX
Lake of the Woods, Ont.	8 CC	I
Langs valley, Man.	22 E	IV
Laple river, Pelly river, Ykn.	123 B	III
Laurentide mtns., Que.	48 I	X
Lewes river, Ykn.	142 B	III
Lakes at source.	169 B	III
Liard river, B.C. and Yukon	97, 100 B	III
Logan mt., Ykn.	111 B	III
Lolique river, Ykn.	138 B	III
Loon river, Athabaska div., Alta.	12 D	V
Lost river, Big lake, Que.	25 J	XII
McCharles lake, Algoma dist., Ont.	19 F	V
McLeod mt., Cassiar dist., B.C.	77 B	III
McQuesten river, Ykn	19 A	XVI
Mameigwess lake, Ont.	90 A	XI
Manitoba	18 E	IV
Manitoba island, Man.	39, 192 E	V
Manitopeepagee lake, Ont.	29 I	X
Manitou falls, Black river, Sask.	81 D	VIII
Markham lake, Mack.	53 F	IX
Markhamville, N.B.	44 M	X
Marsh lake, Ykn.	163 B	III
Mattagami river, Que.	77 A	VIII
Mayo river, Ykn.	19 A	XVI
Medicine bluff, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.	100 H	III
Miners range, near L. Laberge, Ykn.	157 B	III
Miscou island, N.B.	27 N	III
Monteregian hills, Que.	5 G	XVI
Nastapoka islands, Lab.	7 DD	XIII
Nelson river, Kee.	29 F	IX
Nettilling lake, Baffin island, Frank.	82 A	X
	18 M	XI
Nicholson lake, Mack	53 F	IX
Nipigon dist., Ont.	96 A	XIV
Nonwakaming lake, Ont.	263 I	X
Nottaway river, Que.	77 A	VIII
Obabika lake, Ont.	276 I	X
Orange Ridge, Man.	71 E	V
Paonan pen., L. Manitoba, Man.	44 E	V
Paul lake, Sturgeon river, Nipissing lake, Ont.	220 I	X
Peel river, Ykn	9 CC	XVI
Pelly river, Ykn	137 B	III
Pembina river and mtns., Man.	23 E	IV
Percy island, L. Timiskaming.	124 I	X
Police pt., L. Winnipeg.	34 A	V
Rapid of the Drowned, Liard river, Mack.	48 D	IV
Rapid du Joli Fou, Athabaska div., Alta.	22 D	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Nomenclature—Con.					
Reid mt., Liard river, Mack	43	D	Nookneemish. See Nukneemish.		
Richibucto river, N.B.	144	M	Noon lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Rocky mtns	11, 12	B	Forest fires on	13	G V
Roggan river, Lab.	43	J	Noonday mine, NEAR SILVERTON,		
Roosevelt hill, Kee.	117	F	B.C. See Galena Farap.		
Ross river, Ykn	122	B	Noonish river, CLEARWATER LAKE,		
Saskatchewan	26	E	LAB.	11, 12	L IX
Shabogama lake, Que.	76	A	Noores creek, BOW RIVER, ALTA.		
Sifton narrows, Manitoba lake,			See Bath creek.		
Man	35	E	Nootka sound, VANCOUVER ISLAND,		
Silwhoiakun range, B. C.	9	B	B.C.		
Southesk cairn, Alta	20	D	Character of country around ...	88, 89	A XV
Stikine river, B.C.	61	B	Connexion with Nimpkish lake....	59	B II
Sudbury dist., Ont., meanings of			Copper and iron on, possibility of ..	91	A XV
Indian names	91-95	F	Deer on	81	A XV
Sullivan mt., Cassiar dist., B.C.	77	B	Flow structure in felsite rocks of ..	82	A XV
Timagami lake, Ont.	271	I	Norbury lakes, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.	102	A XII
Terror bridge, Tuya river, B.C.	83	B	Norcliffe. See Kipawa.		
Thibert creek, Dease river, B.C.	84	B	Norcross, GRANT CO., MINN.		
Timiskaming	32	AA	Altitude of	137	E IV
	172	I	Beaches of	48	E IV
Vital creek, Omineca river, B.C.	18	AA	altitudes	141	E IV
Wabamik lake, Ottertail creek,			notes by Upham.		
Ont.	254	I	57, 58, 64-66, 92-95	E	IV
Wager inlet, Hudson bay, Kee.	32	F	Nordenskiöld, Baron A.	6	R II
Whale cove, Hudson bay, Kee.	32	F		165	A XI
White mt., Ykn	164	B	Nordenskiöld river, LEWES RIVER,		
White pass, B.C.	177	B	YKN.		
White river, Ykn	138	B	Boulder-clay near	149	B III
Wind river, Peel river, Ykn.	17	CC	Description of, by Dawson	147	B III
Winnipeg, Man	18	E	Fossils from	190	A XI
	32	A		392	A XVI
Yawningstone lake, Kee.	24	FF	Nordenskiöldia borealis, Heer.		
Yukon river and tribs.	14-16	B	Mackenzie river, Mack.	97	D IV
Nomiades antiacis, Bdv.			Nordenström, Prof. Olaf G.	142	H XIV
Stewart River dist., Ykn.	23	C	Nordland, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Nomining creek, ROUGE RIVER, QUE.	29	J	Altitude of	123	E IV
Nomining lakes, LABELLE CO., QUE.	29, 32, 33	J	Hornblende-schist near*	48	H X
			Morainic ridges near	51	H X
Nonionina.			Nordmarkite.		
Ottawa (Odell's brickyard)	54	G	Composition of	26	L XIII
" scapha, F. & M.			Laurvik, Norway, analysis.	11, 16	G XVI
Quebec city (near)	57	L	Monteregian hills, analysis	11, 16	G XVI
Nonpareil gold mine, FIFTEENMILE			Brome mt.	10, 18	L XIII
STREAM DIST., N.S.	111	A		8	G XVI
'Nonsuch' (Ketch)	8	J	Shefford mt	186	A XIV
Nonwagaming lake, TIMAGAMI DIST.,				21	G XVI
ONT.			microphoto. At end of Pt. L		XIII
Altitude of	287	I	Specific gravity of	10	G XVI
Glacial striae on, direction	137	I	Nordmarkose.		
Notes on, by Barlow	263-265	I	Economic use of	17	G XVI
Quartzite on, overlying arkose.	104	I	Norfolk co., ONT.		
Surveys near, ref. to	78	A	Mastodon remains from	140	A X
Nonwatin lake, THUNDER BAY DIST.,			Norlan, definition of	95	J VII
ONT.			Norite.		
Gold on, prospecting.	48	A	Anomalous behaviour of	53	H XIV
westward of, mining	61	H	Athabaska lake, Sask.	16	D VIII
Iron claims staked on	101	A	Black river	72	D VIII
Rocks on, granite	17	H	Scandinavia	95	J VII
Keewatin	45	A	composition	167	H XIV
Laurentian	100	A	Sudbury dist., Ont.	145, 146	A XIV
Striae on, direction	54	H	5, 7, 52-54, 78, 126	H	XIV
Surveys near, ref. to	98	A	composition	67-71	H XIV
Nonwatin river, THUNDER BAY			petrography	258, 259	A XV
DIST., ONT.			Norman street, OTTAWA.	22	G XII
Notes on, by A. Wilson	98, 101-104	A			
Nonwatnose lake, THUNDER BAY					
DIST., ONT.					
Notes on, by A. Wilson	98, 100-103	A			

* Misprinted Woodland.

	PAGE.	VOL.
Normandin, Joseph	13 L	VIII
Normandin tp., LAKE ST. JOHN DIST., QUE.	58 L	VIII
Normans Kill, A CREEK OF HUDSON RIVER, U.S.		
Graptolitic shales of.....	46, 47 K	III
	290 A	XVI
Norrans island, ALBANY RIVER, KEE.	31 G	II
Norris, Frank.	3 I	X
Norris lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	286 I	X
North American Chemical Co.		
Operated by R. & J. Ransford.	214, 232 S	XV
	125 S	XVI
Operations by, Goderich, Ont.	54 Q	V
Owen Sound, Ont.	190 SS	V
Minor refs. to.....	165 S	V
	181 SS	V
North American Exploration Co.	55 A	XI
North American Graphite Co.		
Acknowledgments to.....	111 A	IX
	123 A	X
Mining by, in Labelle co., Que.	52, 54 S	IX
	109 J	XII
	53 S	XIV
	111 S	XV
Production of; works of	65 S	X
Report on, by Cole, 1897.....	66-68 S	X
North American Lithographic Stone and Asbestos Co.	80 AA	VI
North American Trading and Transportation Co.		
Coal mining by, Klondike dist., Ykn.	46 A	XIII
exhibit by, Paris, 1900	37 S	XIII
Minor refs. to.....	50 S	XV
	44 S	XVI
	69 A	XV
North arm, CLAYOQUOT DIST., V.I.	69 A	XV
North arm, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.	136 I	X
North Augusta, GRENVILLE CO., ONT.		
Calcareous formation at.	61 A	IX
North Basin, NEAR GLADSTONE, B.C.	76 A	XIII
North Bay, L. NIPISSING, ONT.		
Altitude of.....	281 I	X
Beaches at, and near.....	68 A	X
	130 I	X
	17 J	X
Fossils from, Black River.....	20, 299 I	X
Gneiss near	69 I	X
Islands near, notes on.....	218 I	X
Pleistocene deposits near.....	47 I	X
brick-clay.....	157 I	X
Quartz from, assay of.....	44 R	IV
Soil in vicinity of.....	30, 31 I	X
Striae on.....	29 J	X
Surveys near, refs. to early....	20 I	X
North bay, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.		
Rocks on, and near.....	21-26 M	XI
Sphene from.....	25 M	XI
North bend, EAST BAY, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.	26 T	III
North Bend sta., FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Altitude of.....	133 E	IV
Quartz from, assay of.....	53, 60 R	IV
Rocks in the vicinity of.....	101, 102 B	VII
North bluff, BIG ISLAND, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.		
Eskimo curios from.....	84 AA	V
Laurentian at, dip of.....	22 M	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
North bluff—Con.		
Observatory established at.....	17 A	I
Visited by Bell, 1895	58, 59 A	I
North bluff, WIGWAM RIVER, B.C.	11, 62 B	I
North Branch lake, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.	53, 101 P	II
North Brook, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.	26 J	XIV
North brook, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD, N.S.		
Analysis of dolomite from.....	110 A	VIII
North Brookfield gold mine, QUEENS CO., N.S.		
Work and plant at, 1897.....	168 S	X
North Burgess tp., LANARK CO., ONT. See Burgess tps.		
North cape, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.		
Glaciation at	77, 97 M	VII
dispersion of boulders..	52 M	VII
Rocks at, and near, dip of.....	374 A	XV
pebble conglomerate....	373 A	XV
North Carolina, U.S. See Carolina.		
North channel, BETWEEN ISLAND OF ORLEANS AND MAINLAND, QUE.	72 K	III
North creek, CROSS RIVER, B.C.		
See Yoho river.		
North Crosby tp., LEEDS CO., ONT.		
See Crosby tps., Ont.		
North Devon island, FRANK.		
See Devon island.		
North Duck river, LAKE WINNIPEG-OSIS, MAN.	11 E	III
	67, 105, 220 E	V
North Earltown, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	117 P	V
Northeast arm, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.		
See also Timagami lake.		
Iron ore limits of ..	124 AA	XV
Map of, and vicinity.....	With Vol.	XV
Northeast arm, UPPER ARROW LAKE, WEST KOOPENAY, B.C.	9, 10 B	IV
Northeast bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	14, 19 F	III
Northeast harbour, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.		
Chlorite in slaty beds on.....	58 M	IX
Staurolite from, specimen.....	67 AA	V
Voigtite (?) from.....	65 R	V
Northeast pt., TEXADA ISLAND, B.C.	33, 34 B	II
North East territories. See under Labrador pen. and Keewatin.		
North Elmsley tp. See Elmsley tps., Ont.		
North Ely, QUE. See Bethel.		
Northern Gold Co. See Gold Hill g. m., L. of the Woods.		
North Etomami river, RED DEER RIVER, SASK.	123 E	V
North fault, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.	108 P	V
North Field mine, V.I.		
See Nanaimo colliery and New Vancouver Coal and Land Co.		
North fork, OLDMAN RIVER.		
See Oldman river.		
North Fork pass, LIVINGSTONE RANGE, R.M. See Yoho pass.		

	PAGE.	VOL.
North Fork river, CROSS RIVER, B.C.		
<i>See</i> Yoho river.		
North Gower, CARLETON CO., ONT.		
Boring near, for oil	23 Q	V
Chazy formation in	34 G	XII
North Grant, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	74 P	II
North Ham, WOLFE CO., QUE.	34 J	II
North harbour, DEER ISLAND, CHAR-		
LOTTE CO., N.B.	37 N	IV
North harbour, VANCOUVER ISLAND,		
B.C.	125 B	II
North Hatley, STANSTEAD CO., QUE.	42 J	II
North head, GRAND MANAN ISLAND,		
N.B.	37 N	IV
North Head coal seam, LINGAN,		
CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.	56 S	XV
North island, L. OF THE WOODS,		
ONT.	77, 78 CC	I
North island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE IS-		
LANDS, B.C.		
Cretaceous rocks of	45 B	XVI
Shores of, notes on, by Ells	11, 45 B	XVI
North Kootenay pass, ROCKY MTS.		
<i>See</i> Kootenay pass, North		
North lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., AND		
U.S.		
Altitude of	153 E	IV
Depth of	107 A	XIII
North lake, YORK CO., N.B.		
Altitude of	14 M	XII
Peat-bogs near	47 GG	I
North lead, COLUMBIA CLAIM, BIG		
BEND, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.	78 R	III
North mt., DIGBY, ANNAPOLIS AND		
KINGS COS., N.S.		
Copper ore of	140 M	IX
Glaciation on	83 A	VII
.	96, 97 M	VII
.	94 A	IX
changes in level	24 M	VII
drift material	213 A	XIV
Iron ores of	22 A	I
.	143 M	IX
analyses	16 R	VII
.	98, 99 N	X
martite	45 T	IV
mining, 1871	108 S	X
Ornamental stones of	146 M	IX
heliotrope	72 S	III
Road-metal of	151 M	IX
Rocks of	89, 91 A	VII
sandstones	128 M	IX
Triassic trap	7, 61 E	I
.	126-129 M	IX
.	215 A	XIV
.	399 A	XV
Shielding Annapolis valley from		
fog	212 A	XIV
Topographic features of	22 M	IX
Zeolites of	147 M	IX
heulandite	97 A	VII
mesolite	45 T	IV
.	97 A	VII
stilbite	97 A	VII
thomsonite	62 T	IV
North Nation Mills, STE. ANGLIQUE		
PAR., LABELLE CO., QUE.	40 J	XII
North peak, CLOCHE MTS., ONT.	15 I	IX
North peak, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	56 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
North pt., JAMES BAY, ONT.	112 A	XIV
.	9 F	XIV
North Range sett., DIGBY CO., N.S.		
Cambrian rocks of	79, 80 M	IX
North River, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Fossil shells near	25 P	V
Gold mining at	98 A	III
Rocks at, and near	25, 142 P	V
North river, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Coal on	113 P	II
Gold prospecting on	122 P	II
Rocks on	23, 99 P	II
gypsum and limestone	84 P	II
North river (of Five Islands), COL-		
CHESTER CO., N.S.	69, 160 P	V
North river (of Onslow), COLCHES-		
TER CO., N.S.		
Anticline on west branch of	47 E	I
Asbestos on	59 E	I
Coal on, and on tribs.	47 E	I
mining	24 SS	IV
.	24 P	V
Falls of, picturesque	168 P	V
Geology of tribs. of	26 P	V
Iron ore on	22 A	I
.	54 AA	V
.	24 P	V
analysis	180 P	V
Marble on	59 E	I
Mineral water from spring on, an-		
alysis	81 R	VI
Rocks of, and of tribs.	56, 57 P	V
Carboniferous	47 E	I
.	78, 79 P	V
Devonian	23, 24 P	V
igneous	152 P	V
shales and quartzites	50 E	I
Triassic	7 E	I
Sections on, refs. to	42, 46 E	I
North river, LOCAL NAME FOR PART OF		
ALBANY RIVER, ONT. AND KEE.	112 A	XIV
.	10 F	XIV
North river, PETITODIAC RIVER, N.B.		
Boulder-clay on	26 N	IV
Course of, previously	13 N	IV
Decayed rocks on	21 N	IV
Gypsum on	80 N	IV
.	59 S	IX
Intervales on	68 N	IV
Notes on, by Chalmers	11 M	VII
Striae on	47 N	IV
North river, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
<i>See</i> Nawapitechin river.		
North river, QUEENS CO., P.E.I.	25 M	VII
North river, ST. ANN HARBOUR, VIC-		
TORIA CO., N.S.	48, 49 R	V
North river, TWO MOUNTAINS LAKE,		
QUE.		
Iron ore deposit near	16 K	IV
.	139 J	VIII
Rocks on, and near	120 J	VIII
.	17, 18 J	XII
gneiss	37 AA	V
limestone	103 J	VII
.	22, 23 J	VIII
Post-Archæan dikes	135, 136 J	VIII
Striae near, direction of	29 J	X
Tourmaline from	67 S	III
North river, WANAPITEI LAKE, ONT.	15 F	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
North Saskatchewan river, ALTA. AND SASK.		
Altitudes on.....	171 E	II
	26, 152 E	IV
Ancient course of.....	41 E	II
Coal on.....	10 E	II
lignite.....	148 E	II
photo of seam....	Frontis. Pt. E	II
assay of lignite ash.....	30 R	IX
Creg and Stoney names of.....	174 E	II
Description of, by Franchère.....	55, 56 E	II
Tyrrell.....	51-55 E	II
Fossils from.....	153-166 E	II
	87 A	VI
Geology of.....	100-120 E	II
country south of, Rep.		
by Tyrrell.....	Pt. E	II
Glaciers at source of.....	6 R	III
Gold on (1861).....	12 E	II
alluvial workings, 1887.....	28 S	III
1889.....	37 SS	IV
1891.....	135, 154 SS	V
1892.....	126 S	VI
1893.....	128 S	VII
1896.....	139, 140 S	IX
mining.....	11-19 A	XI
notes, by Dawson.....	16, 17 A	VIII
dredging.....	180 S	X
population, 1889.....	37 SS	IV
production, 1886.....	28 S	II
1888.....	33 S	IV
1889.....	35 SS	IV
1890.....	66 S	V
1887-1897.....	179 S	X
1898.....	148, 149 S	XI
1899.....	8, 104, 105 S	XII
1900.....	110, 116 S	XIII
1901.....	112 S	XIV
1902.....	193 S	XV
1903.....	111, 112 S	XVI
Lime on, for burning.....	151 E	II
Musk-ox from, skull of.....	193 A	XI
Notes on, by Upham.....	26 E	IV
Platinum found in alluvions on.....	63 SS	IV
	66 AA	V
	65 R	V
	150 S	XIII
Quartz pebble bed on, near Baptiste river.....	140 E	II
Stratified sands on, near Edmonton.....	144 E	II
Surveys on, early.....	9, 10 B	I
	7, 10, 11 E	II
Tyrrell's, refs. to.....	5, 46, 47 A	I
	10 A	II
Terraces of.....	145 E	II
North Sherbrooke tp., ONT. See Sherbrooke tps.		
'North Shore,' CHALEUR BAY, N.B. 12 M X		
North Shore map-sheet. See Mississagi map-sheet.		
North Somerset island, FRANK. See Somerset island.		
North Star apatite mine, PORTLAND TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Apatite deposit of.....	103, 108 K	IV
Developments in, 1890.....	156 S	V
Fluorite in.....	38 O	XII
Notes on, by Ellis.....	3-A	VI
	100 J	XII
Mica in, inclusions in.....	31 O	XII
phlogopite.....	29 O	XII
micro-photo.		
At end of Pt. O		XII
Pyroxenite veins of.....	20, 23 O	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.
North Star apatite mine—Con.		
Rocks of, and near.....	243 A	XVI
gneiss and granite.....	26, 55, 56 O	XII
scapolite-gabbro.....	21 O	XII
North Star claim, DUNCAN CREEK DIST., YKN..... 39 A XVI		
North Star claim, LONG LAKE, YALE DIST., B.C..... 11, 12 R VIII		
North Star gold mine, ISAAC HARBOUR, N.S.		
Anticline at; notes on lead of.....	408 A	XV
Faribault's recommendations concerning.....	57 AA	V
notes on.....	182 AA	XV
Operations at, 1892.....	133 S	V
1893.....	120 S	VII
Work suspended at, 1897.....	164 S	X
North Star Gold Mining Co..... 65 K IV		
	91 J	X
North Star lead, GOLD RIVER DIST., LUNENBURG CO., N.S.		
Developments on.....	221 A	XIV
Fault of.....	222 A	XIV
North Star mine, NEAR KIMBERLEY, B.C.		
Cerusite from, specimen.....	166 A	XI
Description and position of.....	180, 184 S	VI
Developments on.....	144, 145 S	VII
	104 S	XI
Lead production of, 1900.....	84 S	XIII
Minor ref. to.....	32 A	X
Notes on, by McEvoy.....	95, 96 A	XII
Ore from, assays.....	185 S	VI
	166, 167 S	VII
	104 S	XI
Silver production of, 1900.....	125 S	XIII
North Star mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Canadian Copper Co's. option on.....	211 H	XIV
Operations at.....	42 H	XIV
Ore from, use of.....	212 H	XIV
Rocks of, and near.....	78 H	XIV
classified in 'marginal deposits'.....	120 H	XIV
granite and norite.....	5, 89 H	XIV
	268 A	XV
North Sutton Mining Co..... 38 K IV		
North Sydney, C. BRETON CO., N.S. 25 SS IV		
	136 A	IX
North Sydney colliery, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Details regarding.....	58 S	XV
Operated by North Sydney Mining Co.....	39 S	XI
Plant of.....	39 S	XI
Production, 1895.....	26 S	VIII
1898.....	39 S	XI
1899.....	32 S	XII
1902.....	57, 58 S	XV
North Sydney Mining and Transportation Co..... 39 S XI		
North Templeton and Ottawa Mining Co..... 130 J XII		
North Thompson colliery, KAMLOOPS, B.C.		
Closing of, 1893.....	45 S	VII
Opening up of, 1892.....	52, 53 S	VI
Production of.....	36 S	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
North Thompson Indian reserve, YALE DIST., B.C.			North-West Company—Con.		
Coal on	8 A	VI	Posts of— <i>Con.</i>		
sections showing seams....	53 S	VI	Swan river, Man.....	115 E	V
Fossil plants from, ref. to.....	69 A	I	Winnipeg lake, Kee	30 F	XIII
North Thompson river, THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.			Northwest millstream, NORTHWEST MIRAMICHI RIVER, N. B.		
Boulder-clay of valley of.....	266 B	VII	Boulder-clay south of.	13, 16 N	III
Coal on.....	149 R	III	Striae on, direction of.....	15 N	III
.....	18 A	V	North West Mounted Police. See Royal North West Mounted Po- lice.		
analysis	344, 345 B	VII	Northwest nipple, VANCOUVER IS- LAND, B. C.		
.....	98 R	III	Glaciation of.....	103 B	II
Cyanite on.....	27, 28 R	IV	Meteorological observations near.....	125 B	II
.....	31 T	IV	Rocks at, and near.....	75 B	II
Mica from, specimen	69 A	VI	Northwest passage, The		
Pyrrhotite from, analysis.....	42 R	VI	Historical notes	6-13 J	III
Quartz from, assays.....	49 T	III	.....	9 L	VIII
.....	72 R	VI	.....	29, 30, 95 F	IX
.....	38 R	XI	Northwest pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.....	69 CC	I
Gold mining on	118, 135, 136 R	III	Northwest River, HAMILTON INLET, LAB.		
tributaries of.	332, 333 B	VII	Trade at; mission at.....	128 L	VIII
Geology of, from Louis creek, to Whitewood creek	107, 108 B	VII	Vegetables grown at.....	127 L	VIII
Glaciation in valley of	257 B	VII	Depth of water at.....	126 L	VIII
direction of striae.....	255 B	VII	Northwest river, HAMILTON INLET, LAB.		
Gypsum on	69, 60 S	XVI	Brook trout of.....	331 L	VIII
Rocks on, and near —			Discharge of.....	162, 163 L	VIII
Câche Creek series.....	44 B	VII	Forest fires on.....	37 L	VIII
Palaeozoic.....	105, 107 B	VII	Meteorological observations on	29, 370-375 L	VIII
petrography, gabbro and basalt.	350, 386, 387 B	VII	Notes on, by Low.	124 L	VIII
.....	245 B	VII	Terraces on.....	304 L	VIII
Plutonic.....	96 R	III	North West Territories.		
Tertiary	228-232 B	VII	Coal in, first discovery	8 E	II
Sections on.....	At end of Pt. B	VII	production 1886.....	16 S	II
North Twin island, JAMES BAY, LAB.			1887.....	13, 14 S	III
Meteorological observations at, 1887.	84, 85 J	III	1888	15 S	IV
'Northwest angle', L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	6, 68-70 CC	I	1889.....	Facing 16 SS	IV
Northwest Angle Inlet, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.....	7, 127 CC	I	1890.....	31, 42 S	V
Northwest arm, RABBIT LAKE, ONT.	239 I	X	1891.....	24 SS	V
Northwest bay, L. NIPISSING, ONT.	217 I	X	1892.....	14, 35-37 S	VI
Northwest bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.			1893.....	17, 19, 22 S	VII
Canoe route from, to L. of the Woods, ref. to.	48 A	I	1894.....	17, 19, 22, 35 S	VII
Rocks on, diabase, petrography.	160, 161 F	III	1895.....	16, 19, 22 S	VIII
foliation.....	115 F	III	1896.....	25, 26, 29, 38 S	IX
gneisses.....	113 F	III	1897.....	30, 31, 34, 43 S	X
inclusions in	136 F	III	1898.....	22-24, 33, 34, 36, 60 S	XI
petrography.....	122, 123 F	III	1899.....	21-25, 33 S	XII
granite.....	142, 143 F	III	1900.....	25-27, 36, 37 S	XIII
strike.....	18 F	III	1901.....	23-25, 29-33 S	XIV
Soundings in.....	14 F	III	1902.....	34-37, 45, 46 S	XV
.....			1903.....	27, 28, 38 S	XVI
Northwest bay, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	43 B	II	Economic minerals of, list of Sur- veys' publications on.....	28, 29 AA	XV
Northwest brook, BRIDGEPORT BASIN, C. BRETON CO., N.S.....	108 A	VIII	Gold production of, 1887.....	23, 28 S	III
North West Coal and Navigation Co.....	144, 145 E	IV	1888.....	28 S	IV
North-West Company.			1889	32 SS	IV
Finlay river, B.C., explored by....	13 C	VII	1890.....	55 S	V
Historical notes	13 J	III	1891.....	135 SS	V
.....	13, 14 L	VIII	1892.....	127 S	VI
Posts of, Athabaska lake, Sask.....	62 D	VIII	1893.....	106 S	VII
Fort Timiskaming.....	13 I	X	1894.....	106 S	VII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	13 D	I	1895.....	74 S	VIII
Red Deer river, Sask.....	125, 126 E	V	1896.....	119, 140 S	IX
			1897.....	158, 179 S	X
			1898.....	142, 150 S	XI
			1899.....	98, 99, 105 S	XII
			1900.....	111, 116-118 S	XIII
			1901.....	112, 117-119 S	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
North West Territories—Con.		
Gold production of, 1902..193-195,	197-200 s	XV
	107, 111, 112 s	XVI
Iron statistics of, 1892.....	81 s	VI
1893.....	67 s	VII
1894.....	67 s	VII
1895.....	40 s	VIII
1896.....	65 s	IX
1897.....	85 s	X
1898.....	86 s	XI
1899.....	59 s	XII
Lead statistics of, 1898.....	101 s	XI
Map of, first serviceable.....	12 E	II
Mineral production of, 1898.....	10 s	XI
1899.....	8 s	XII
1900.....	8 s	XIII
1901.....	9 s	XIV
1902.....	10 s	XV
1903.....	9 s	XVI
Natural gas in, exploration for.....	245 A	XIV
(See also Natural gas, Athabaska landing, Pelican river, &c.)		
Salt exports from, to U.S. (1883-86).	71, 72 s	II
Silver production of, 1898.....	160 s	XI
1899.....	112 s	XII
1900.....	123 s	XIII
1901.....	125 s	XIV
1902.....	205-207 s	XV
1903.....	119 s	XVI
Structural material statistics of,		
1886.....	80-82 s	II
1887.....	102, 103 s	III
1888.....	84 s	IV
1889.....	118 ss	IV
1890.....	183, 194 s	V
1891.....	184, 192 ss	V
1892.....	198, 205, 208 s	VI
North Western Coal and Naviga- tion Co.	5 M	I
North Western Development Syndicate.	62 AA	XV
Northampton, HAMPSHIRE CO., MASS.	50 E	IV
Northampton, CARLETON CO., N.B.	25 M	XII
Northampton par., CARLETON CO., N.B.	149 A	XIII
Northern Belle mine, SLOCAN DIV., B.C.	174 s	VI
	147, 152 s	VII
Northern Gold Co.	150 s	VI
Northern-light (Pike) lake, THUN- DER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Depth of.....	107 A	XIII
Names of.....	96 A	XIV
Rocks of, gneiss.....	27 AA	V
	26 A	VI
granite-gneiss.....	106 A	XIII
limestone.....	101 A	XIV
Surveys on, ref. to.....	98 A	XIV
Northern Nickel range, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Description and limits of.....	87 H	XIV
Nickel ores of.....	30 H	XIV
analysis.....	118, 119 H	XIV
magnetic separation.....	139 H	XIV
Rocks of.....	16 H	XIV
Northern peninsula, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	118, 131 CC	I
Northern Queen gold mine, WABI- COON DIST., RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.	173 s	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Northfield OR Hennington, HANTS CO., N.S.		
Limestone quarried at.....	66 A	VI
Northfield, QUEENS CO., N.S.	34, 47 M	IX
Northfield colliery, DEPARTURE BAY, V.I.		
Details concerning.....	73 s	XV
Workings at, 1898.....	50 s	XI
Northfield tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Limestone in.....	65 J	XII
Mica locations in.....	130 s	X
mining in.....	133 J	XII
Northrup brook, BELLEISLE RIVER, N.B.		
	55 N	IV
Northrup sett., KINGS CO., N.B.		
	27 N	IV
Northumberland co., N.B.		
Map of (surface geology).....	With Vol.	III
Reports on, Bailey.....	Pt. G	I
and McInnes.....	Pt. N	II
Chalmers..Included in Pt. M		VII
(summary).53-57 A		V
Rocks of, Pre-Cambrian.....	7 N	III
Striae in, direction of.....	22 GG	I
	59, 60, 71, 72 M	VII
Surveys in, ref. to.....	19 A	I
Northumberland glacier, The, N.B.		
Area occupied by.....	102 M	VII
Notes on, by Chalmers.....	90, 91, 107 M	VII
Source of.....	100 M	VII
Northumberland Stone Co.		
	123 A	X
Northumberland strait, N.B. AND N.S.		
Chalcocite from, specimen.....	173 A	XIII
Changes of level in.....	32 M	VII
Ice-jam of, 1894.....	106 M	VII
Leda clay and Saxicava sand of.		
	111, 112 M	VII
Mussel mud of.....	134 M	VII
Notes on rivers flowing into.....	10 M	VII
Rocks on.....	10, 20 E	I
Carboniferous.....	63 A	I
	17 E	I
	102 P	V
sandstones.....	11, 13 E	I
Tertiary.....	47 M	VII
Salt-marshes of.....	125 M	VII
Sand flats of.....	42 A	II
	123, 124 M	VII
Shore-lines along.....	30 M	VII
Striae on, direction.....	75 M	VII
Tide level in.....	17 M	VII
Trees in vicinity of.....	139 M	VII
Northup, Gold	64 AA	V
Northup gold mine, CENTRAL RAW- DON DIST., N.S.		
Examination of slate from.....	57 A	VI
	140 s	VI
Supposed fossils from.....	62 A	V
Work and plant at, 1897.....	167 s	X
Northwood, KENT CO., ONT.		
Oil in Corniferous formation at.....	272 A	XV
Norton, Richard	11 J	III
Norton, KINGS CO., N.B.		
Albertite at.....	70 M	X
Bituminous shales near.....	70 M	X
Galena of.....	36 M	X
Striae at, and near, direction.....	21 GG	I
	40 N	IV
Terraces at.....	58 N	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Norton Emery Wheel Co.	15 s	XIII
Norton Mills, ESSEX CO., NEW HAMPSHIRE, U.S.		
Laurentide ice at.....	46 J	X
striae, direction.....	72 A	XI
terraces.....	31 J	X
Mountains east of, altitude.....	64 J	X
.....	6 J	X
Norton-on-Tyne, ENG.	161, 181 J	VIII
Norway.		
<i>See also Scandinavia.</i>		
Akerite of.....	21 L	XIII
.....	42 M	XVI
Anorthosites of.....	132, 156 J	VIII
Apatite of.....	91-93, 97, 101 K	IV
compared with Canadian.....	64 s	III
origin.....	59 o	XII
.....	13 o	XII
Artesian wells in islands near.....	14 o	XIV
Conglomerates of, altered.....	37 J	VIII
Fiords of.....	9 M	IX
Halleflinta of.....	24 F	V
Iron deposits of.....	64 s	III
Laurvikite of.....	189 A	XIV
Nickel deposits of.....	13 J	VI
.....	18, 143 H	XIV
analysis.....	128 H	XIV
association with norite.....	126 H	XIV
mining and production.....	111 ss	V
.....	166-171, 204, 216, 234 H	XIV
Nordmarkite of.....	186 A	XIV
Scapolite-gabbro of.....	21 o	XII
Norway house, LITTLE PLAYGREEN LAKE, L. WINNIPEG, KEE.		
Meteorological observations at.....	23 F	II
Rocks in vicinity of.....	16 G	XI
photo of, Archæan.....	Facing 16 G	XI
Striae near.....	87 G	XI
Vegetation at.....	7 F	XIII
Norway lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	138 s	IX
.....	50 H	X
Norway lakes, RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Black chipmunk from, specimen.....	466 A	XV
Iron ore near.....	64 J	XIV
Rocks near.....	53 J	XIV
Laurentian, dip of.....	9 I	XII
Norway pine. <i>See Pine, red</i>		
Norway rapid, MADAWASKA RIVER, ONT.	37 J	XIV
Norwegian creek, BOUNDARY CREEK, KETTLE RIVER, B.C.	58 A	XIV
Norwegian Magnetic Pole Expedition.	136 A	XVI
Norwich, OXFORD CO., ONT.		
Boring near, for gas and oil.....	47, 48 Q	V
Norwood, Dr. J. E.	170 F	III
Nosbonsing. <i>See Nasbonsing.</i>		
Nose creek, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.		
<i>See Ribstone creek.</i>		
Nose hill, NEAR BOW RIVER, ALTA.		
Altitude of.....	14 E	II
Cree and Stoney names of.....	176 E	II
Description of.....	18 E	II
Nose hills, WEST OF NEUTRAL HILLS, ALTA.	35, 82 E	II
Nostrand, C. H. Van.	21 s	XIV
.....	32 s	XV
.....	23 s	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Notaminihewi river, KEE. <i>See Berry-hunting river.</i>		
Notaway river. <i>See Nottaway river.</i>		
Notch, The, MONTREAL RIVER, ONT.		
Description of.....	223 I	X
Gorge from, to Mud lake.....	26 I	X
Photo of.....	Facing 188 I	X
Notch Hill, SHUSWAP DIST., B. C.	133 E	IV
Notmans hill, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.		
Outlying knob of morainic belt.....	33, 34 E	IV
Notre Dame, MONTAUBAN TP., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.	45, 46 J	XI
Notre Dame du Bois (Chesham), COMPTON CO., QUE.		
Rocks on road between, and Channy.....	315 A	XV
Notre Dame de Grâce, MONTREAL.	39 o	XIV
Notre Dame de Lourdes cemetery, OTTAWA	59 A	X
.....	23 G	XII
Notre Dame des Anges, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.	45 AA	V
Notre Dame du Lac, TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.	40 A	II
.....	20 M	III
Notre Dame du Portage, TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.		
Fossils from.....	68, 116-120 K	III
.....	56 A	IV
Notre Dame de la Salette, PORTLAND TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Limestone near.....	55 J	XII
Rocks in vicinity of.....	242 A	XVI
Notre Dame mts., GASPÉ PEN., QUE.		
Character of, composition of.....	16 M	III
Glaciation on.....	60, 61 A	I
.....	86 A	VII
.....	90, 100, 101 M	VII
boulder-clay.....	142 AA	XV
Minor refs. to.....	12 GG	I
.....	92 A	III
.....	17 o	XIV
Source of gold in Eastern tps.....	52 J	II
.....	139 J	X
Nottashay pt., JAMES BAY, KEE.	112 A	XIV
.....	10 F	XIV
Nottawasaga bay, SIMCOE CO., ONT.		
Shell-marl on.....	286 A	XV
Nottawasaga river, ONT.		
Algonquin shore-line on.....	227 A	XVI
Cañon of, notes on upper.....	290-294 A	XV
Peat-bog near mouth of.....	279 A	XV
Nottawasaga tp., SIMCOE CO., ONT.		
Crossed by Algonquin shore-line.		
.....	286, 288 A	XV
Iron ochre in.....	40 T	IV
Nottaway river, JAMES BAY, QUE.		
Attempted exploration of, 1674.....	9 J	III
H.B.C. post on.....	20 D	I
Map of basin of.....	With Vol.	XIII
Notes on, by Low.....	18 J	III
Reports, by Bell, on basin of.....	Pt. K	XIII
summary.....	75-85 A	VIII
.....	64-74 A	IX
Nottingham island, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.		
Dip of Laurentian on.....	24 M	XI
Glaciation on.....	30, 32 M	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Nottingham Island—Con.		
Glaciation, striae.....	111 E	IV
Laurentian of.....	39 R	II
Observing station at.....	17 A	I
Visited by 'Alert,' 1885.	57 A	I
Noumea. See New Caledonia.		
Noumealte. See Garnierite.		
Nourse river, CHILKOOT PASS, B.C.		
Notes on, by Dawson.....	175-178 B	III
Nouvelle, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.		
Soil at.....	35 M	II
Striae at.....	61 A	I
Nouvelle mt., BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.		
QUE.....	13 M	II
Nouvelle pt., BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.		
QUE.....	29 M	II
Nouvelle river, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.		
Boulder-clay in hills along valley of.....	16 M	II
Changes in level near.....	22 M	VII
Glaciation on.....	14, 19 M	II
	90 M	VII
moraines and kames.....	17, 26 M	II
terraces.....	23, 25 M	II
Intervales on.....	28 M	II
Salt-marsh at mouth of.....	30, 31 M	II
Surveys on, ref. to.....	9 M	II
Nova Scotia.		
Abrasive material statistics of :—		
1886.....	10-12 s	II
1887.....	8, 9 s	III
1888.....	8, 9 s	IV
1889.....	8-11 ss	IV
1890.....	9, 13 s	V
1891.....	6, 8 ss	V
1892.....	7, 9 s	VI
1893.....	9-11 s	VII
1894.....	9-11 s	VII
1895.....	10 s	VIII
1896.....	13 s	IX
1897.....	12, 13 s	X
1898.....	13, 14 s	XI
1899.....	11-13 s	XII
1900.....	12 s	XIII
1901.....	12, 13 s	XIV
1902.....	14-16 s	XV
1903.....	12-14 s	XVI
Antimony statistics of, 1886.....		
	12, 13 s	II
	1887.....	10 s
	1888.....	11 s
	1889.....	12 ss
	1890.....	16, 17 s
	1891.....	10, 11 ss
	1892.....	10-12 s
	1898.....	182 s
	1899.....	132 s
Arsenic imports of, 1885-86.....		
	1887.....	14 s
	1888.....	11 s
	1889.....	12 s
	1890.....	13 ss
Asbestos statistics of, 1887.....		
	1888.....	13 s
	1889.....	14 s
	1890.....	15 ss
Birds' eggs from, list of.....		
	194 A	XI
Brimstone imports of, 1885-86.....		
	62 s	II
	1887.....	83 s
	1888.....	76 s
	1889.....	99 ss
Cement statistics of. See below		
under Structural materials.		
Changes of level in N.W. portion of.....		
	23, 24 M	VII
Coal, ref. to Poole's study of.....		
	206 A	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Nova Scotia—Con.		
Coal-bearing rocks, compared with		
those of P.E.I.....	371-378 A	XV
Coal statistics of :—		
1886.....	17-22 s	II
1887.....	13-16, 18, 19 s	III
1888.....	15-18, 20-25 s	IV
1889.....	16-22 ss	IV
1890.....	31, 32, 34, 35 s	V
1891.....	24, 25, 28-4, ss	V
1892.....	14-16, 19-35 s	VI
1893.....	17, 18, 22, 23, 26-28 s	VII
1894.....	17, 18, 22, 23, 27, 28 s	VII
1895.....	16, 17, 22, 23, 26, 27 s	VIII
1896.....	25, 26, 29, 30, 33-37 s	IX
1897.....	30, 39-42, 50 s	X
1898.....	22-32, 53 s	XI
1899.....	21-26, 29, 32, 36 s	XII
1900.....	25-29, 32-35, 40 s	XIII
1901.....	23-26, 29-32 s	XIV
1902.....	34-38, 41-44 s	XV
1903.....	27-29, 32-36 s	XVI
Copper statistics of, 1885-86.....		
	25 s	II
	1887.....	21, 22 s
	1888.....	27 s
	1889.....	29 ss
	1892.....	61 s
	1893.....	47, 48 s
	1894.....	47, 48 s
	1895.....	30 s
	1896.....	46 s
	1897.....	55 s
	1899.....	40 s
Economic minerals of, list of Survey's publications on.....		
	21, 22 AA	XV
Geology of :—(See also under the separate counties).		
Central, rep. by Fletcher.....	Pt. P	II
Northern, summary rep. by Fletcher.....	160-174 AA	XV
Southwestern, rep. by Bailey.....	Pt. Q	VI
	Pt. M	IX
summy. rep. by Bailey.....	59, 60 AA	V
	87-94 A	IX
Western, summary report by Fletcher.....		
	89-93 A	VII
Glaciation of.....		
	95-97, 108 M	VII
	northwest coast.....	83 A
	VII	
Glass exports of, 1890.....		
	111 s	V
Gold-bearing rocks of, comparison with those of Que.....		
	25 J	II
	55, 56 AA	V
	distribution.....	59 s
	V	
and gold-fields of, summy.		
rep. by Faribault.....	216-223 A	XIV
	401-429 A	XV
industry of, 1891.....		
	140-146 ss	V
	1892.....	132-142 s
	1893.....	119-123 s
	1862-1896.....	119-124 s
	1897.....	164-168 s
	1901.....	241 A
	1904.....	378 A
output of, 1862-1891.....		
	56 AA	V
	1886.....	28-30 s
	1887.....	23, 26-28 s
	1888.....	28, 31-33, 35 s
	1889.....	32, 34-36 ss
	1890.....	55, 58 s
	1891.....	135, 138 ss
	1892.....	127, 130 s
	1893.....	106, 113-115 s
	1894.....	106, 113 s
	1895.....	74, 79-82 s
	1896.....	119-124 s
	1897.....	158-163
	X	

	PAGE	VOL.
Nova Scotia—Con.		
Gold output of, 1898.....	141-147 s	XI
1899.....	97-102 s	XII
1900.....	110-114 s	XIII
1901.....	112-115 s	XIV
1902.....	193-195 s	XV
1903.....	107-110 s	XVI
Graphite imports of, 1885-6.....	34 s	II
1887.....	29 s	III
1888.....	36, 37 s	IV
1889.....	40, 41 ss	IV
1896.....	51 s	IX
1897.....	64 s	X
1898.....	73 s	XI
1899.....	46 s	XII
Grindstones, production of, 1886-89. 12 s		V
for other years. See above under Abrasive materials.		
Gypsum statistics of, 1886.....	35-37 s	II
1887.....	30-32 s	III
1888.....	38-40 s	IV
1889.....	42-44 ss	IV
1890.....	73, 79 s	V
1891.....	75, 76 ss	V
1892.....	67 s	VI
1893.....	57, 58 s	VII
1894.....	57, 58 s	VII
1895.....	35 s	VIII
1896.....	56, 57 s	IX
1897.....	75, 76 s	X
1898.....	77, 78 s	XI
1899.....	49, 50 s	XII
1900.....	55, 56 s	XIII
1901.....	55, 56 s	XIV
1902.....	115, 116 s	XV
1903.....	57, 58 s	XVI
Iron ores of, annotated table of analyses.....	98-107 s	X
from Spain and Newfld., used in statistics of, 1876-1886.....	38-41 s	II
1887.....	33-39 s	III
1888.....	41-46 s	IV
1889.....	45, 50-52 ss	IV
1890.....	81, 82, 88 s	V
1891.....	78, 79, 87 ss	V
1892.....	68, 70-81 s	VI
1893.....	60, 62, 67 s	VII
1894.....	62, 67 s	VII
1895.....	37, 39, 40 s	VIII
1896.....	62-65 s	IX
1897.....	81, 83, 85 s	X
1898.....	81-83, 86 s	XI
1899.....	53-55, 59 s	XII
1900.....	60 s	XIII
1901.....	58, 59 s	XIV
1902.....	118 s	XV
1903.....	61 s	XVI
Lead deposits in, list of exports from, 1873-77.....	52, 53 s	II
Locomotives first used in, 1839.....	31 M	XIV
Manganese deposits of, statistics of:—		
1863-1886.....	46-48 s	II
1887.....	44, 45 s	III
1888.....	52, 53 s	IV
1889.....	59 ss	IV
1890.....	100, 101 s	V
1891.....	91 ss	V
1892.....	86, 87 s	VI
1893.....	72 s	VII
1894.....	72 s	VII
1895.....	52 s	VIII
1896.....	82 s	IX
1897.....	124 s	X
1898.....	106 s	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Nova Scotia—Con.		
Manganese statistics of—Con.		
1899.....	78 s	XII
1900.....	86 s	XIII
1901.....	82 s	XIV
1902.....	149 s	XV
1903.....	89 s	XVI
Marble statistics of. See below under Structural material.		
Mercury imports of, 1885-86.....	55 s	II
1887.....	51 s	III
1888.....	63 s	IV
1889.....	66 ss	IV
Mineral export from, 1873-1886.....	8 s	II
Mineral pigments:—		
statistics, 1885-86.....	50, 51 s	II
1887.....	47, 48 s	III
1888.....	56, 57 s	IV
Mineral production of, 1893.....	10 s	XI
1899.....	8 s	XII
1900.....	8 s	XIII
1901.....	9 s	XIV
1902.....	10 s	XV
1903.....	9 s	XVI
water imports of, 1888.....	65 s	IV
1889.....	67 ss	IV
production, 1893.....	78 s	VII
Moulding-sand production of:—		
1887.....	48 s	III
1888.....	58 s	IV
1889.....	62 ss	IV
1890.....	112 s	V
1891.....	98 ss	V
1892-3.....	96 s	VI
1894.....	84 s	VII
Petroleum distribution in, statistics, 1873-1886.....	58, 59 s	II
1887.....	57, 58 s	III
1888.....	71 s	IV
1889.....	92, 93 ss	IV
Platinum-work imports of, 1889.....	67 ss	IV
Salt-marshes of, statistics, 1871.....	66 s	II
1881.....	67 s	II
1873-86.....	70-72 s	II
1887.....	86-88 s	III
1888.....	79 s	IV
1889.....	102, 103 ss	IV
Silver statistics of, 1889.....	108 ss	IV
1890.....	182 s	V
1891.....	110 ss	V
1892.....	132 s	VI
Silurian and Devonian rocks of, 88-90 M		IX
Spelter imports of. See below under Zinc statistics.		
Structural material statistics:—		
1886.....	76-83 s	II
1887.....	98-102 s	III
1888.....	81-93 s	IV
1889.....	109-122 ss	IV
1890.....	182-200 s	V
1891.....	183-198 ss	V
1892.....	197-212 s	VI
1893-94.....	174, 177, 180-187 s	VII
1895.....	97, 99, 103 s	VIII
1896.....	154, 164, 165, 169 s	IX
1897.....	200, 210, 212, 216 s	X
1898.....	165, 173, 176, 177, 181 s	XI
1899.....	117, 124, 126, 128, 131 s	XII
Sulphuric acid imports, 1885-86.....	61 s	II
1887.....	82 s	III
1888.....	75 s	IV
1889.....	93 ss	IV
Surface geology. See above under Glaciation.		
Tin imports of, 1885-86.....	54 s	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Nova Scotia—Con.			<i>Nucula tenuis</i> , Montagu.		
Tin imports of— <i>Con.</i> 1887.....	50 s	III	Charlo river, N. B.....	43 GG	I
1888.....	62 s	IV	Negrotown pt., N. B.....	36, 37 M	VII
1889.....	68 ss	IV	Ottawa, Ont.....	54 G	XII
Zinc imports of, 1885–86.....	53 s	II	" <i>truncata</i> , Gabb.		
1887.....	50 s	III	Hornby island, B. C.....	129 A	IX
1888.....	60, 61 s	IV	<i>Nuculites.</i>		
1889.....	69 ss	IV	Clear lake, Ont.....	86 J	XIV
Nova Scotia and Mexican mine,			Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes,		
GOLDENVILLE, N. S.			Man.....	192, 207 E	V
Notes on, by Faribault.....	180 AA	XV	Nuelin lake, THELEWAZA RIVER,		
Nova Scotia Central Ry. (HALIFAX			KEE.		
AND SOUTH WESTERN).....	86, 87 M	IX	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	114 F	IX
Nova Scotia Midland Ry. Co.			Route to, from Cochrane river.....	110 F	IX
(DOMINION ATLANTIC).....	48 ss	IV	Nuggets. Copper.		
Nova Scotia Salt Works and Ex-			Bates house, Cariboo wagon road,		
ploration Co.			B. C.....	154 B	III
Borings by, Antigonish co., 1866.....	124 P	II	Kluane mining dist., Ykn.....	15, 17 A	XVI
Nova Scotia Steel and Coal Co.			Gold.		
Bounty figures of, 1900.....	66 s	XIII	Atlin Lake div., B. C.....	63, 64 A	XII
1901.....	64 s	XIV	40, 41 B	XII	
1902.....	128 s	XV	Chaudière dist., Que.....	55 J	II
1903.....	70 s	XVI	86, 87 A	III	
Coal analyses by, Pictou field.....	58 s	XI	101 K	III	
81 s	XV		78 A	IX	
Coal production of, 1900.....	35 s	XIII	64 A	X	
1901.....	32 s	XIV	91, 99, 100, 106, 110 J	X	
1902.....	448 A	XV	194 A	XII	
44 s	XV		Depot creek, Dease river, B. C.....	80 B	III
1903.....	36 s	XVI	Ditton dist., Que.....	55 J	IX
Exhibits of, Paris, 1900.....	25, 35 A	XIII	76 A	IX	
Foreign ores used by, increase of.....	32 s	X	112 J	X	
Iron ores of, analyses.....	97 s	X	Dudswell dist., Que.....	126 J	X
Marsh colliery worked by.....	63 s	XV	Duncan Creek dist., Ykn.....	27 A	XVI
Operating, 1895.....	62 s	IX	Fraser river, B. C.....	28, 117 B	III
1899.....	58 s	XII	327 B	VII	
1902.....	49 s	XV	330 B	VII	
1903.....	42, 46 s	XVI	Granite creek, Tulameen river, B. C.....	128 B	III
Pig-iron consumption of, 1885–87.....	36, 37 s	III	Klondike dist., Ykn.....	151 s	XI
Plant of.....	58, 69 s	XIII	44 A	XII	
124 s	XV		173 A	XIII	
66, 68 s	XVI		28 A	XIV	
Sydney colliery purchased by.....	57 s	XV	39, 42, 45, 50, 52, 64 B	XIV	
Nova Scotia Steel and Forge Co..			Kluane mining dist., Ykn.....	11, 15–17 A	XVI
37 s	III		Massawippi mt., Que.....	72 K	IV
44 s	IV		Sturgeon River dist., Ont.....	93 A	XIV
50 ss	IV		Thessalon (near), Ont.....	156 s	VI
Now Then claim, AINSWORTH, B. C.			Vancouver island, B. C., Providence		
53 B	IV		cove.....	164 s	VII
Nowashe river, JAMES BAY, KEE.			Wild Horse river, B. C.....	152 B	I
113 A	XIV		Silver.		
11, 31 F	XIV		Omineca div., B. C.....	42, 73 B	III
Nowhere island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.			Rabbit Mtn. dist., Ont.....	17 A	II
168 F	III		90 H	III	
Nowikakat, YUKON RIVER, ALASKA..			93 s	III	
14 B	III		Nugget creek, ANTLER CREEK, CARIBOO		
<i>Nucula.</i>			DIS., B. C.		
Athabaska river, Burnt rapid.....	31, 32 D	V	Gold mining on.....	29, 43 C	III
Moose river.....	37 D	V	23 B	III	
Millwood, Man.....	213 E	V	Nugget gulch, COLORADO CREEK, BO-		
Peace river, Alta.....	48, 53 D	V	NANZA CREEK, KLONDIKE RIVER,		
Pembina river, Alta.....	39 D	V	YKN.....	42 B	XIV
" <i>cancellata</i> , Meek and Hayden.			Nugget gulch, FORTYMILE RIVER,		
Peace river, Alta.....	54 D	V	YUKON RIVER, ALASKA.....	129 s	VII
" <i>expansa</i> , Reeve.			Nuggetty lead, MT. UNIACKE GOLD		
Clearwater lake, Lab.....	40 D	XIII	DIST., N. S.		
" <i>levata</i> , Hall.			Notes on, by Faribault.....	176, 178 A	XII
St. Hyacinthe, Que.....	151 J	VII	Nugumit, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK..		
" <i>virata</i> , Conrad.			10, 16 DD	I	
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes,					
Man.....	192, 207 E	V			
" <i>manitobensis</i> , Whiteaves.					
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes,					
Man.....	173, 180, 207 E	V			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Nukneemish river, QUATSINO SD.,		
V. I.		
Coal pit sunk near.....	94 B	II
Fossils from, Cretaceous.....	113, 114 B	II
Fault at mouth of.....	91 B	II
Minor refs. to.....	88, 90 B	II
Nulato, ALASKA.		
Depth of snow at, from April to		
Nov.....	22 B	III
Fossils from, plants.....	258 A	XIV
mammoth molar.....	114 A	VII
Nullipore.		
Lasketti island, B. C.....	43 B	II
Numas island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE		
SD., B. C.....	54, 103 B	II
Number 7 pup, VICTORIA GULCH,		
KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.....	40 B	XIV
Number 43 pup, GOLDRUN CREEK,		
KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.....	52 B	XIV
Number One mine, AINSWORTH,		
B.C.		
Notes on, by Dawson.....	62 R	III
.....	48-51 B	IV
.....	33, 34 A	VIII
Operations in, 1890.....	173, 174 S	V
Quartz from, assay of.....	57 R	IV
Number-eight brook, NINE-MILE		
RIVER, HANTS CO., N.S.		
Anticline on.....	170, 173 A	XII
Auriferous veins near.....	172 A	XII
Number Seven mine, BOUNDARY		
CREEK DIST., B.C.		
Notes on, by Brock.....	130, 131 A	XV
Production, 1900-2.....	67 A	XIV
.....	135 A	XV
Numenius longirostris.		
See Curlew, long-billed		
Numukamis bay, VANCOUVER IS-		
LAND, B.C.		
Description of rocks on.....	63 A	XV
Nunivak island, BERING SEA, ALAS-		
KA.....	81 AA	V
Nuphar. See Water Lily, yellow		
" <i>advena.</i> See Water Lily, yellow		
pond		
" <i>polycephalum.</i> See Water Lily,		
yellow pond western		
" <i>rubrodisicum.</i> See Water Lily, red-		
disked pond		
Nut islands, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.....	26 F	XI
Nutarawit river, YATHKYED LAKE,		
KER.....	135 F	IX
Nuthatch, Canada		
Sable island, N.S.....	219 A	XII
pigmy		
Penticton, B.C., eggs of, received.....	203 AA	XV
red-breasted		
Alberta, eggs of, received.....	209 A	XII
Nova Scotia.....	467 A	XV
Ottawa, specimen.....	112 A	III
white-breasted		
Ontario, eggs of, received.....	209 A	XII
Maxwell lake, Que., specimen.....	259 A	XIV
Nutty, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Silurian fossils near.....	14 P	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Nutzotin Indians.....	203 B	III
Nuvuk, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Eskimos at.....	126 A	XI
Granite-gneiss near.....	53 D	XIII
Shores near, description of.....	7 D	XIII
Striae at, direction of.....	82 D	XIII
Nuvukdjuak, CUMBERLAND SOUND,		
FRANK.....	16 DD	I
Nuyellik (ESKIMO).....	127 F	IX
<i>Nyctale acadica,</i> Gmel. See Owl, saw-		
whet		
<i>scandiacae.</i> See Owl, snowy		
<i>Nyctea nivea.</i> See Owl, snowy		
<i>Nyctiardea grisea,</i> var. <i>novia,</i> Allen.		
See Heron, night		
<i>Nycticorax nycticorax naevius.</i> See Her-		
on, night		
<i>Nymphæa odorata.</i> See Water-lily,		
white		
<i>Nyssidium.</i>		
North Saskatchewan river, Alta... 102 E		II
Nyström, Erik, work by.....	142 H	XIV
.....	122, 123 AA	XV
Oak. British Columbia.		
Strait of Georgia.....	106 B	II
Manitoba.		
Berens river.....	39 G	XI
Birch river.....	118 E	V
Dauphin lake and tribs... 22, 70, 96, 98 E		V
Manitoba House trail.....	71 E	V
lake.....	40, 41, 44 E	V
Mossy River tribs.....	74 E	V
Northwestern.....	12 E	III
Porcupine mt.....	119 E	V
Swan valley.....	114 E	V
Valley river.....	72, 95 E	V
Winnipeg Lake dist.....	44 A	VIII
.....	10, 42, 65, 74 G	XI
Winnipegosis lake.....	48-50, 69, 165 E	V
New Brunswick AND Nova		
Scotia.		
Cape Breton island.....	198 A	XI
Grand lake.....	88 N	IV
Northumberland strait.....	139 M	VII
Pescawess lake.....	42 M	IX
Pubnico Lake region.....	14 M	IX
Tusket valley.....	17 M	IX
Ontario.		
Little Grassy river.....	177 F	III
Niagara Falls vicinity.....	152 A	XIV
Seine River sheet area.....	11 H	X
Oak, black		
Algonquin park, Ont.....	193 A	XIII
blue		
Timagami dist., Ont.....	36 I	X
red		
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.. 33 M		II
Intergrown with <i>Pinus strobus,</i>		
specimen.....	156 A	XIV
Timagami dist., Ont.....	37 I	X
white		
Georgia strait, B.C.....	106, 116 B	II
Timagami dist., Ont.....	36 I	X
Oak Bay, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Agricultural land in vicinity of... 82 N		IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Oak bay, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.—Con.		
Fossils from.....	70 A	I
	76 A	V
	153, 154 AA	XV
Nickel-bearing rocks of.....	151 H	XIV
Striae near, direction.....	19 GG	I
	37 N	IV
Oak bay, RESTIGOUCHE ESTUARY, QUE.	26 M	II
Oak creek, SWAN RIVER, MAN.	115 E	V
Oakhill, LAXTON TP., VICTORIA CO., ONT.	205 A	XI
Oak Hill, ST. STEPHEN PAR., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	31 N	IV
Oak Hummock, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	38 E	IV
Oak island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Rocks on.....	79 CO	I
Striae on, direction.....	136 CO	I
Oak lake, ASSINIBOINE RIVER, MAN.		
Altitude of.....	129 E	IV
Glaciation near.....	36 E	IV
dunes.....	86 E	IV
Oak Leaf silver mine, ILLECILLE-WAET DIV., B.C.	170 S	V
Oak mt, CARLETON CO., N.B.		
Iron ore on, hematite.....	19 M	X
Rocks on, eruptive.....	199 A	XIV
Oak pt., LONG REACH, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.	68 N	IV
Oak pt., RESTIGOUCHE RIVER, QUE.		
Saxicava sand at, thickness of.....	41 GG	I
Terraces at.....	25 M	II
Oak Point island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	15 F	III
Oak Ridges, MULMUR TP., DUFFERIN CO., ONT.	289 A	XV
Oak river, ASSINIBOINE RIVER, MAN.		
Altitudes of, where crossed by railway.....	141, 143 E	IV
Glaciation on.....	89 E	IV
beaches.....	62 E	IV
Oakes, DICKEY CO., NORTH DAKOTA, U.S.	53 E	IV
Oakley, William K.	59 E	IV
Oakville, HALTON CO., ONT.	25 A	I
Oakseey. See Nenilgish.		
Oakshela, GRENFELL DIV., SASK.	142 A	XIV
Oats.		
Noted as grown at:		
Abitibi lake, Que.....	142 A	XIV
Agassiz Lake basin, Man.....	108 E	IV
Cape Breton island, N.S.....	196 A	XI
Dawson, Ykn.....	44, 45, 48 A	XV
Driedmeat lake, Alta.....	38 E	II
Duck islands, L. Huron, Ont.....	179 A	XI
Hamilton inlet, Lab.....	127 L	VIII
Kamloops dist., B.C.....	15 B	VII
Nipigon lake, Ont.....	213 A	XV
Rainy river, Ont.....	178 F	III
Red Deer valley, Alta.....	27 E	II
Telegraph creek, Stikine river, B.C.....	60 B	III
Timagami dist., Ont.....	32 I	X
Vermilion river, Alta.....	82 AA	XV
Waswanipi lake, Que.....	70 A	IX
Winnipeg Lake dist., Man.....	21 F	XI
Oatey, Richard	61, 62, 71 K	IV
	100, 101 J	X
Oatman farm, LITTLE RIVER, QUE.	149 A	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Oatmeal fall, RUPERT RIVER, QUE.	21, 33 D	I
Obabicon area.		
Name given by Lawson to a Laurentian area, Rainy River dist., Ont.	41 F	III
Obabika bay, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.		
See Ombabika bay.		
Obabika lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
Area and altitude of.....	24, 287 I	X
Notes on, by Barlow.....	276, 277 I	X
Surveys on, ref. to.....	78 A	III
Obadowagashing lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.	118 A	XIV
Obakamiga lake, NAGAGAMI RIVER, ONT.		
Notes on, by W. J. Wilson.....	117 AA	XV
Obalski, J.		
Acknowledgments to.....	47 R	VI
	16 R	IX
	123 A	X
	16 R	XI
	194 A	XII
Throughout Pts. s and ss		
Notes by, on:—		
Feldspar, Villeneuve tp., Que.....	158 K	IV
ref. to.....	221 S	X
Gold in Quebec.....	65 S	V
Beauce co.....	110, 111, 145 J	X
Berthier co.....	43, 44 AA	V
Ditton.....	121 J	X
Mica north of Ottawa.....	112-134 J	XII
Oil, Gaspé co., Que.....	122 S	VI
Pyrites, Eastern tps., Que.....	114, 115 SS	V
Serpentines, Megantic co., Que.....	94-96 K	III
Serpentine mt., Gaspé co., Que.....	146 K	IV
Soapstone mining, Wolfe co., Que.....	152 K	IV
Zinc, Calumet island, Que.....	101 S	VI
Ref. to reports by, on:—		
Chromite ores in Canada.....	23 S	XVI
Copper in Quebec.....	54 S	V
Gold in Quebec.....	126 J	X
Ref. to surveys by, L. St. John dist., Que.....	xxxiii A	XVI
Section given by, of boring in St. Grégoire, Que.....	21, 62 J	XI
	14 A	XIII
Obashing lakes, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Altitude and area of.....	287 I	X
Fish of.....	41 I	X
Gneiss on.....	183 I	X
Notes on, by Barlow.....	171 I	X
Portage from, to Snake lake.....	170 I	X
Obashingwakoka narrows, LADY EVELYN LAKE, ONT.	269 I	X
Obashkong lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	247 I	X
Obaska lake, BELL RIVER, QUE.	10 K	XIII
Obatogamau lake, ABITIBI DIST., QUE.		
Acipenser of.....	329 L	VIII
Notes on, by Low.....	62, 63 L	VII
Rocks of, and near.....	258 L	VIII
(diabase, petrography.....	345 L	VIII
granite.....	248 L	VIII
Huronian.....	27 D	I
Post-Huronian.....	260 L	VIII
'Obico' mineral water.		
Analysis of.....	94 S	VI
Found near Islington, Ont.....	90 S	VII
Obikoba lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.	15, 166 F	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Obikwatawanga river, PINEIMUTA RIVER, KEE...	155 A	XVI	Observation stations—Con.		
Obisaca narrows, LADY EVELYN LAKE, ONT.			Rayside tp., Ont.....	8 H	XIV
Quartzite cliffs of.....	22, 28 I	X	Stupart bay, Lab.....	86 A	X
Rocks on, and near.....	267, 268 I	X	Observation mt., GRAND FORKS DIV., B.C.....	53 A	XIV
Striae on, direction.....	137 I	X		95 A	XV
Oblate Fathers.....	157 I	X	Observation pt., CHESTERFIELD INLET, KRE.....	180 F	IX
	10 C	XII	Observatory inlet, PORTLAND INLET, B.C.....	13 AA	VI
<i>Obolella.</i>			Observatory island, OFF VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.....	61 A	XV
Cape Breton island, N.S. in Cambrian.....	226 A	XIV	Observatory rock, FORWARD INLET, QUATSINO SD., V.I.....	110 B	II
Chaudière river, Que.....	118 K	III	Observe pt., RAINY LAKE, MINN.....	100 F	III
Farnham tp., Que.....	135 J	VII	Obsidian.		
Harlaka junction, Que.....	118 K	III	Arrowstone hills, Lillooet dist., B.C.....	220 B	VII
Lévis, Que.....	55 K	III	Beece (Anahim) peak, Blackwater region, B.C.....	110 R	III
Quebec city.....	78, 118 K	III		49 T	IV
" <i>crassa</i> , Hall.			British Columbia.....	75 S	III
Troy, N.Y.....	207 A	XII	Graham island, B.C.....	49 T	IV
" <i>desiderata</i> , Billings.				46 B	XVI
St. Michel, Que.....	66 K	III	Ilgachuz mt., Blackwater river, B.C.....	49 T	IV
" <i>pretiosa</i> , Billings.			Martin creek near, Thompson river, B.C.....	120 A	X
Cape Rouge, Quebec co., Que.....	37 K	III	Patterson mt., Tagish lake, Ykn.....	31 B	XII
Chaudière river, Que.....	56, 57, 118 K	III	Obstruction island, CLAYQUOT DIST., V.I.....	69 A	XV
Etchemin river, Que.....	60 K	III	Ocean lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.....	138, 150 P	II
Harlaka junction, Que.....	55, 118 K	III	Ochre.		
Lévis (near), Que.....	50, 51, 55 K	III	<i>See also</i> Iron ochre.		
L'Islet (near), Que.....	67 K	III	Canadian exhibits of, London, Eng., 1886.....	3 A	II
Little Métis bay, Que.....	27 M	V	Eastern tps., northern, Que.....	68 L	V
Notre Dame du Portage, Temiscouata co., Que.....	68, 118 K	III	Edgett landing, Albert co., N.B.....	120 M	X
Pizeau pt., Que.....	44, 55, 60 K	III	Esqueving tp., Ont.....	106 S	V
Rimouski shores, Que.....	23 M	V	French river, Colchester co., N.S.....	61 E	I
Reaux island, St. Lawrence river..	73 K	III	Grenville tp., Que.....	136, 137 J	XII
St. Anselme, Que.....	118 K	III	Milieu river, Que.....	91 S	VI
St. Aubert, Que.....	70 K	III		44, 118 A	XI
St. Michel, Que.....	65, 66, 118 K	III		61 J	XI
St. Thomas, Montmagny co., Que..	67 K	III	Montmorency co., Que.....	134 S	X
Sillery, Que.....	58, 64 K	III	Northwest Miramichi river, N.B.....	146 M	VII
Temiscouata lake, Que.....	15 M	V		120 M	X
Traverse pt., Island of Orleans, Que.	71 K	III	Paint mt., Bersinis river, Que....	31 D	I
<i>Obolus.</i>			Quebec prov., occurrences of.....	115-117 K	IV
Cumberland lake, Sask.....	36 F	XIII		133 S	X
" <i>bretonensis</i> , Matthew.			Quio, Que.....	61 A	VII
Cape Breton island, in Cambrian..	230 A	XIV	St. Ambroise, Que.....	145 J	VIII
" <i> davidsoni</i> , Salter.			St. Tite, Que.....	48 AA	V
Back bay, Charlotte co., N.B.....	48 M	III		94 SS	V
" <i>murrayi</i> , Billings.			Statistics of, 1886.....	7 S	II
Stanbridge tp., Que.....	139 J	VII	1887.....	5, 46, 47 S	III
" <i>pulcher</i> , Matthew.			1888.....	56 S	IV
Caton island, N.B.....	36, 55 A	IV	1889.....	60 SS	IV
Obompsawin lake, BERTHIER AND JOLIETTE COS., QUE.....	25 J	XI	1890.....	6, 8, 106, 107 S	V
Obonsoing, Simon.....	54 F	V	1891.....	4, 6, 93-95 SS	V
	52 R	VI	1892.....	5, 7, 91 S	VI
Obowanga lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.....	22 A	XV	1893-94.....	5, 7, 76, 77 S	VII
O'Brien, M. J.....	39 R	VII	1895.....	7, 54 S	VIII
O'Brien, W.....	22 R	IX	1896.....	87, 88 S	IX
O'Brien, W. J.....	3 N	III	1897.....	8, 132-134 S	X
O'Brien harbour, CAPE CHIDLEY, LAB.....	31 M	XI	1898.....	8, 112, 113 S	XI
O'Brien mica mine, PORTLAND TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.....	250 A	XVI	1899.....	8, 82 S	XII
Observation stations.			1900.....	8, 94 S	XIII
Nachvak inlet, Lab.....	7 DD	I	1901.....	8, 84, 85 S	XIV
Port Laperrière, Digges island, Lab.	20 D	XIII	1902.....	443 A	XV
				172, 173 S	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ochre—Con.			ODONATA.		
Statistics of— <i>Con.</i> 1903.....	8, 91, 92	S XVI	James bay and Kapiskau river, Kee.	241	A XV
1904.....	374	A XVI	O'Donnell river, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.		
Sutherland river, N.S.....	106	P II	Notes on, by Gwillim.....	10	B XII
Three Rivers (near), Que.....	48	AA V	Quartz from, petrography.....	17	B XII
	94	SS V	Rocks on.....	17, 23	B XII
	61	J XI		57, 58	A XIII
Vermilion pass, R.M.....	120	B I	Sluicing on.....	58	A XIII
Walsingham tp., Ont.....	106	S V			
Ochre river, DAUPHIN LAKE, MAN.			<i>Odontopteris antiqua</i> , Dn.		
<i>Belemnite</i> from.....	112	A III	Riversdale, N.S.....	40	P V
Odanah formation on.....	214	E V	" <i>schlotheimii</i> , Brongt.		
Oil on.....	16	A III	Chaleur bay, N.B.....	28	M XIII
Report on, by Tyrrell.....	71, 72, 81-83	E V	" <i>squamosa</i> , Lesq.		
O'Connor, Daniel	102	H XIV	Three-tree creek, N.B.....	28	M XIII
	124	AA XV			
See also O'Connor claims.			Odoskwinigemog river, ATTA-		
O'Connor, M.	123	A VIII	WAPISKAT RIVER, KEE.....	154	A XVI
O'Connor claims, SUDBURY DIST.,			O'Dwyer, J. S.	16, 171	A XIII
ONT.			O'Dwyer, W. W.	19	I X
Gersdorffite from.....	29	R VI	Oedegarden. See Odegården.		
analysis.....	22, 45	R V	<i>Oedemia.</i> See <i>Oidemia.</i>		
Morenosite in.....	27	R VI	<i>Egialitis semipalmatus.</i> See Plover,		
Nicolite in.....	45	R V	semipalmated		
Pyrrhotite from, analysis.....	42	R V	<i>Egiothus linaria</i> , Caban.		
Quartz from.....	33	R VIII	See Red-poll.		
	26, 27	R IX	<i>Oeneis macouni.</i>		
O'Connor tp., THUNDER BAY DIST.,			Nipigon, Ont., specimen.....	60	A IV
ONT.			" <i>jutta</i> , Hbn.		
Mountain leather in.....	21	T IV	Stewart River dist., Ykn.....	23	C XVI
Octahedrite.			<i>Enothera biennis</i> , Linn.		
Sherbrooke, Guysborough co., N.S.	49	T IV	Moose river, Ont.....	66	J III
Odanah, NEAR MINNEDOSA, MAN.	214	E V	Oesterwick, LISGAR DIV., MAN.	73	E IV
Odanah formation (UPPER PIERRE).			Osa creek, SIXTYMILE RIVER, YKN.	37	A XIV
Manitoba:—			O'Farrell, F., work by, 1904.	350	A XVI
Assiniboine river.....	28	A V	O'Farrell, M.	65	A IV
	141, 215	E V	O'Farrell quartz vein, DEVIL		
Deloraine.....	215	E V	RAPID, CHAUDIÈRE RIVER, QUE..	24	R IX
Dauphin lake, tribs of.....	84, 85	E V		143	J X
Northwestern, occurrences and			Off lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
fossils.....	214, 215	E V	Description of country W. and		
Riding mt.....	199	E V	S. W. of.....	25	F III
Russell.....	143, 215	E V	Rocks on, Keewatin.....	45	F III
			petrography.....	89, 96, 97	F III
Odegården, BAMLE PAR., SOUTH			"Offset deposits" OF SUDBURY DIST.,		
NORWAY.			ONT.....	120, 121	H XIV
Apatite of.....	38	O XII	Ogassasan brook, AMIKITIK RIVER,		
Gabbro of.....	21, 49	O XII	PONTIAC CO., QUE.....	135	A XIV
Phlogopite from, analysis.....	30	O XII	Ogden, Alfred	78, 84	AA V
Odell, Mortimer	53, 54	G XII	Ogden, W.	208	A XIV
	181	A XIII	Ogden, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.		
Odell, Walter S.	78	A V	Rocks near.....	53	P II
	17, 18, 53, 54	G XII	granite.....	132, 138-142	P II
	257	A XIV	Ogden brook, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
	465	A XV	Coal on.....	71, 125	P II
Odell river, TOBIQUE RIVER, N. B.			Rocks on portions of.....	19	P II
Carboniferous on.....	7	G I	Ogden pond, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Kame at mouth of.....	29	GG I	Coal prospecting at.....	73, 114	P II
Odellah river, TOBIQUE RIVER,			Limestone deposits of.....	84	P II
N.B.....	7	G I	Plaster pit of.....	105	P II
	7	N II	Ogdensburg, ST. LAWRENCE CO., N.Y.	73	A X
Odenwald, HESSE-DARMSTADT, GER-				30, 36	J X
MANY.			Ogema gold mine, DORION TP.,		
Gneiss of, compared with that of			THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Montebello, Que.....	4	O XII	Operations and plant of, 1892.	154, 155	S VI
Granite porphyries of.....	21	B XIV			
Odessa lake, LENNOX CO., ONT.					
Marl in.....	433	A XV			
<i>Odobenus obesus.</i> See Walrus, Pacific					
" <i>rosmarus.</i> See Walrus.					

	PAGE.	VOL.
Ogema lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	91 A	XI
Ogg, Fraser See next ref.		
Ogg brook, EAST RIVER, PICTOU, N.S.		
Rocks of.....	9, 18, 35 P	V
Carboniferous.....	86 P	V
Clinton.....	46 P	II
Devonian.....	149 P	V
Silver prospecting on (useless).....	187 P	V
Ogg quarry, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.		
Trial pits near; petroleum of.....	23, 38 M	XIV
Ogilvie, W. Morley		
Gold prospecting by, Yukon.....	43 A	XIII
Resignation of.....	203 A	XI
Work by, 1897.....	152 A	X
1898.....	203 A	XI
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	9, 166 H	XIV
Ogilvie, William		
Acknowledgments to.....	65, 68 A	I
4 A		III
Analyses and determinations of minerals collected by, in Yukon and Alaska.....	74 R	III
37, 38 T		III
48, 49 T		IV
10, 11, 30, 31, 50, 51 R		IX
25, 27 R		XII
Astronomical observations by, in Ykn., ref. to.....	6, 7 A	III
261, 276 B		III
Coal reported by, Klondike dist., Ykn.....	150 R	III
Cross-section made by, of Pelly river, near Lewes river, Ykn.....	135 B	III
Description by, of Tatonduk river, Ykn.....	138 D	IV
Explorations by, in Alta., ref. to.....	6 D	V
Mack.....	105 A	XII
Ykn.....	122, 123 D	IV
8, 37 CC		XVI
Nephrite (jade) found by, on Lewes river, Ykn.....	38 B	III
Plants collected by, Lewes river, Ykn.....	215-223 B	III
Position fixed by, of mouth of East-main river, Que.....	77 L	VIII
Remarks by, re coal in Ykn.....	37 S	XIII
Rocks collected by, in B.C. and Ykn.....	34 B	III
123 A		X
lithology.....	235-240 B	III
Snow-blindness of.....	176 B	III
Statistics by, re Alaska and Ykn. mining.....	129 S	VII
181 S		X
Work by, in ref. to Alaskan boundary.....	6, 7, 10 B	III
7 A		X
Ogilvie and Hutchinson, Messrs.		
Salt-well of, Goderich, Ont.....	55 Q	V
165 S		V
181 SS		V
Ogilvie range, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.		
Altitudes of.....	15 CC	XVI
Gravels from.....	30 B	XIV
Notes on, by Keele.....	10, 11 C	XVI
McConnell.....	40, 41 AA	XV
Macoun.....	44 A	XV
Quartz from, assay of.....	39, 40 R	XIII
Rocks of.....	23-25 B	XIV
14-17 C		XVI
Upheaval of.....	24 CC	XVI
Use of streams from, suggested.....	70 B	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Ogilvie valley, NEAR LAKE LABERGE, YUKON	157 B	III
Ogishke, MUNCIE LAKE, MINN., U.S.		
Conglomerate of.....	xxii A	XVI
Glacial striae near.....	119 E	IV
Oggia klotzi, Rominger.		
Stephen mt., B.C.....	29 D	II
" serrata, Rominger.		
Stephen mt., B.C.....	29 D	II
O'Hanley, Mrs. K.	166 H	XIV
O'Hanly, J. L. P.	135 E	V
19 I		X
O'Hara, W. F.	138, 470 A	XV
92 AA		XV
92 A		XVI
O'Hara lake, CASCADE CREEK, L. WAFTA, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.	104 A	XVI
Ohio, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Carboniferous limestone of.....	6, 123 P	II
Manganese deposits near.....	158 S	XV
Pyrolusite at.....	118 P	II
Syenitic rocks of.....	7, 11, 12 P	II
Ohio, SHELburne CO., N.S. See Middle Ohio.		
Ohio, YARMOUTH CO., N.S. See South Ohio.		
Ohio, U.S.		
Natural gas and oil in.....	59 A	III
origin.....	17, 18 Q	V
formations.....	32, 34 A	III
waste.....	117 S	XI
Silurian succession of.....	323 A	XV
Ohio claim, AINSWORTH, B.C.	50 B	IV
Ohio claim, TENMILE CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.	44, 45 R	VIII
Ohio river, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Black Slate group on.....	46 M	IX
Conglomerate on.....	75 P	II
Copper on.....	23 A	I
185 P		V
mining.....	120, 121 P	II
Limestone on.....	28 A	I
Scenery of.....	108 P	II
Ohio river, NEW GERMANY LAKE, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	406 A	XV
Ohomichchits lake, ROGGAN RIVER, LAB.	44, 45 J	III
Oidemia americana. See Scoter, American		
" <i>deglandi.</i> See Scoter, white-winged		
" <i>perspicillata.</i> See Duck, surf		
Oil (FROM DOG-FISH)	44 A	I
Oil (PETROLEUM).		
Canadian, analyses.....	77 SS	IV
bounties on, Act to provide.....	99 S	XVI
commercial contents.....	6 Q	V
exhibits of, in London.....	3 A	II
Paris.....	28 A	XIII
gravity.....	77 SS	IV
Effect of, as fuel, on coal production.....	39 S	XVI
Origin of, theories regarding.....	10-21 Q	V
Occurrences of, notes by Bell.....	xxxiv, xxxv A	XVI
Paper on, by H. P. Brumell.....	77-85 SS	IV
industry of, 1890.....	143-149 S	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Oil—Con.			Oil. New Brunswick—Con.		
Paper on industry of— <i>Con.</i>			Westmorland co.	203 A	XIV
1891.	120-128	SS V	Beliveau.	81 SS	IV
1892.	114-123	S VI	boring for.	70 E	I
Publications on, by Survey, list of.			Dover.	382 A	XV
19, 24, 27, 33	AA	XV	Dover.	81 SS	IV
.	xiii-xv	A XVI	. . . . .	287, 288 A	XVI
Statistics of, 1886	7, 56-59	S II	Memramcook.	81 SS	IV
1887.	101 A	III	. . . . .	287, 288 A	XVI
.	5, 7, 53-58	S III	St. Joseph, specimen.	67 AA	V
1888	5, 7, 6'-71	S IV			
1889	5-7, 77-93	SS IV	Nova Scotia.		
1890	6, 8, 143-153	S V	Arisaig pen., possibility of, in shales.	72 P	II
1891	3, 6, 120-133	SS V	Cape Breton island.	102, 103 A	X
1892	5, 7, 114-119	S VI	Baddeck.	82 SS	IV
1893	5-7, 96-102	S VII	Lake Ainslie, boring for.	102, 103 A	X
1894	5, 96-102	S VII	Hants co., boring for.	161 AA	XV
1895	7, 9, 66-71	S VIII	Cheverie (near).	61 AA	VI
1896	8, 10, 108-115	S IX	Windsor (near).	393, 394 A	XV
1897	8, 11, 145-151	S X	Pictou coal-field.	147 A	XI
1898	8, 9, 12, 126-131	S XI	boring for.	38 M	XI
1899	7, 9, 11, 89-95	S XII	Springhill.	161 AA	XV
1900	8, 9, 11, 103-108	S XIII		170 AA	XV
1901	8-11, 91-96	S XIV	Ontario.		
1902	443-446 A	XV	Report on, by Brumell.	Pt. Q	V
.	8, 9, 13, 181-186	S XV	120, 123, 127, 128	SS V	V
1903.	7, 9, 11, 98-104	S XVI	114-120	S	VI
1904	374, 376, 377, 383 A	XVI	boring for, by Chalmers.		
.	"		160-163 A	XIV	
Anticosti.	191 A	XIV	Storage and carriage of.	84, 85 SS	IV
Havana, Cuba.	12 Q	V	Carleton co., Ramsays Corners,		
Newfoundland, specimen	124 A	VIII	boring for.	10 G	XII
Alberta.			Elgin co., Dutton.	162 A	XIV
Athabaska river.	25 A	V	Essex co., Comber	101 A	III
.	66 D	V	. . . . .	81 SS	IV
145, 146	S	V	Colchester tp., specimen.	67 AA	V
boring for.	6-13 A	VII	Gosfield tp., — " —	98 A	VII
.	8-16 A	VIII	Marshfield.	81 SS	IV
.	13-18 A	IX	Kent co., Bothwell.	161, 162 A	XIV
Cameron Falls brook	11 AA	V	Lambton co.	161 A	XIV
.	125 SS	V	Enniskillen tp.	80, 81 SS	IV
Peace river.	14 A	IV	. . . . .	51 T	IV
.	66 D	V	Euphemia.	7, 8 Q	V
Pelican river and Victoria, boring			Manitoulin island	81 SS	IV
for.	18-25 A	X	. . . . .	51 T	IV
.	141, 154 S	X	boring for.	28 I	IX
.	28-36 A	XI	specimen.	164 A	XI
.	11-14 A	XII	Middlesex co., Moca tp.	51 T	IV
Red Deer river.	47 A	I	Oxford co., Dereham and Oxford		
South Kootenay pass	143 S	V	tps.	51 T	IV
British Columbia.			Tilsonburg	81 SS	IV
Graham island.	46 B	XVI	. . . . .	162, 163 A	XIV
Kootenay, East.	22, 23 A	XI	Perth co., St. Marys.	81 SS	IV
first discovery	127 SS	V	Simcoe co., Collingwood.	84 SS	IV
Flathead valley.	12 AA	V	Southwestern	271, 272 A	XV
.	126 SS	V	chances of finding.	59 A	III
.	xxxiv A	XVI			
specimen	67 A	V	Quebec.		
Observation mt., borings near.	135 A	XV	Gaspé peninsula.	81 SS	IV
Mackenzie.			. . . . .	51 T	IV
Fort Franklin.	20 R	II	occurrences	120-122 S	VI
Mackenzie valley.	14 R	II	notes by Ells.	83 K	IV
.	72 A	III	Selwyn.	2 A	III
.	15, 31 D	IV	St. John river.	81 SS	IV
Manitoba.			specimen.	112 A	IX
Assiniboine river, suggested boring			Tar point.	81 SS	IV
for	38 A	I	Lake St. John.	52 A	V
Ochre river.	16 A	III	Yukon.		
Vermilion river.	16 A	III	Peel river, indications of.	47 CC	XVI
prospecting for.	86-89 E	V	Oil-can portage, ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.		
New Brunswick.			Notes on, by W. J. Wilson.	233, 238 A	XV
Albert co.	37 E	I	Oil City, LAMBTON CO., ONT.	61 Q	V
boring for.	382 A	XV	Oil-coal.		
Hillsborough	81 SS	IV	Pictou coal-field, N.S.	38 M	XIV
Albert shales	71, 72 M	X			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Oil creek, ENNISKILLEN TP., LAMBTON CO., ONT.	21	T IV	Okanagan river, COLUMBIA RIVER, U. S. and B. C.		
Oil shales (CANNELITE).			Gold found on.....	130	R III
Albert and Westmorland cos., N. B.	363	A XV	White Silt formation on.....	285	B VII
specimen.....	192	A XII	Okoki river, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Baltimore par., N. B.	122	A VIII	Description of rocks between, and		
Bosanquet tp., Ont.	84	SS IV	height-of-land.....	212	A XV
Character of.....	363	A XV	Oland, E. H.	176	AA XV
Pictou coal-field, N.S.	38	M XIV	<i>Oleostephanus cepoides</i> , Whiteaves.		
	378	A XV	Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.	129	A IX
Oil Springs, ENNISKILLEN TP., LAMBTON CO., ONT.			" <i>quatsinoensis</i> , Whiteaves.		
Erie clay of.....	79	SS IV	Quatsino sd., V.I.	114	B II
Historical notes.....	6, 7	Q V	Old Barns, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Oil of, character.....	5, 6	Q V	Limonite deposit at.....	110	S X
field of, extent and production..	79	SS IV	Old Bridgeport colliery, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD, N.S.		
industry in, 1897.....	154	S X	Analysis of coal from.....	80	S XV
1898.....	135, 136	S X	Developments at, 1890.....	41	S V
wells at, and near.....	78	SS IV	1891.....	41	SS V
	62	Q V	1892.....	31	S VI
1867.....	7	Q V	1893.....	33	S VII
1891.....	120	SS V	Production, 1886.....	18	S II
survey of, ref to.....	161	A XIV	1887.....	16	S III
Oil-stone.			1888.....	17	S IV
Cameron cove, Grand Manan, N. B.	115	M X	1889.....	18	SS IV
Mill cove, Cumberland co., N. S.	11	S IX	1890.....	35	S V
Oiseau rapid, GATINEAU RIVER, QUE.	69	J XII	1891.....	28	SS V
Oiseau river, WINNIPEG RIVER, MAN.			1892-3.....	19, 28	S VI
Quartz from, assay of.....	53	R VI	1894.....	27	S VII
Rocks near mouth of.....	11, 12, 81	G XI	1895.....	26	S VIII
Ojata beach, N. DAKOTA, U. S.			1896.....	36	S IX
Notes on, by Upham.....	54, 74	E IV	1897.....	41	S X
Stages of, during outflow northward.	92	E IV	1898.....	31	S XI
Ojibway Indians.			Old Brigade trail, YALE DIST., B. C.	414	B VII
Shebandowan Lake dist., Ont.	7	H X	Old Chelsea. See Chelsea.		
Valley river, Man.	72	E V	Old Crow mt., PORCUPINE RIVER, YKN.		
O. K. mine, SPOKANE MT., ROSSLAND DIST., B. C.			Notes on, by McConnell.....	126-128	D IV
Battery erected at.....	27	A IX	Tertiary rocks near.....	23	D IV
Minerals from, specimens.....	120	A VIII	Old Crow river, PORCUPINE RIVER, YKN.	126, 127	D IV
Ore from, assay.....	177	S VI	Old Dominion claim, McMURDO DIST., E. KOOTENAY, B. C.		
richness.....	150, 151	S XII	Notes on, by Dawson.....	67	R III
Notes on, by Brock, 1894.....	37, 38	A VII	Old England claim, ROCK CREEK, SIMILKAMEEN RIVER, B. C.	58	R IV
Rocks on.....	24, 28	A IX	Old Establishment fort, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.	5	D V
Oka, TWO MOUNTAINS CO., QUE.	29	O XIV	Old Feigle gold mine. See Sovereign gold mine, Marmora tp., Ont.		
Okah, LAB.			Old Fort bay, L. ATHABASKA, ALTA.	68	D VIII
Moravian mission station at.....	51	L VIII	Old Fort Narrows, L. TMISKAMING, QUE.		
Okanagan claim, KASLO-SLOCAN DIV., W. KOOTENAY, B. C.	67	R VI	Altitude of.....	282	I X
Okanagan div., YALE DIST., B. C.			Fish at.....	41	I X
Gold in, occurrences known, 1888.	126-129	R III	Morainic deposits at.....	166	I X
" production, 1886.....	31	S II	Rocks near.....	194	I X
1887.....	24	S III	Width of lake at.....	163	I X
Mineral industry of, 1891.....	178	SS V	" Old Fort Point," L. ATHABASKA, ALTA.		
Notes on, by Dawson.....	38, 39	R III	Abandoned.....	5	D V
Okanagan lake, YALE DIST., B. C.			Notes on, by Dowling.....	68, 69	D VIII
Birds' skins and mammals from, specimens.....	203	AA XV	Old Fort pt., SIPIWESK LAKE, KEE. 13,	29	F XIII
Magnetic observations at, and near.	143	A XV			
Temperature observations on.....	426	B VII			
White Silt formation on.....	285, 289	B VII			
Okanagan mts., YALE DIST., B. C.	140	A XV			
Okanagan plateau, YALE DIST., B. C.	426	B VII			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Old Fort river, ATHABASKA LAKE, ALTA.		
Notes on, by Dowling.....	22 A	VI
	66, 68 D	VIII
Old Green lake, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	53 A	VII
Old Hayden gold mine, GOLDEN-VILLE GOLD DIST., N.S.	109 A	X
Old Hogem, OMINECA RIVER, B.C.	18, 19 AA	VI
	11, 26 C	VII
Old Ironsides mine. See Knobbill-Ironsides.		
Old Lake Lead mine, CARIBOU GOLD DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.	121 S	VII
Old Man. See Oldman.		
Old mt., NEAR LONDONBERRY, N.S.	300 A	XVI
Old mt., OSOYOOS DIV., B.C.	80 A	XIII
Old Proprietor shoal, BAY OF FUNDY.		
Height of tides near.....	16 N	IV
Old Provincial Mining Co.	413-418 A	XV
Old Red sandstone. See Devonian.		
Old ridge, ST. STEPHEN PAR., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Agricultural land of.....	82 N	IV
Gravel deposit of.....	20 N	IV
Old Sams brook, CHIGANUIS RIVER, N.S.	157 P	V
Old Timer silver mine, AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.	173 S	V
Old Town, FORT STEELE DIV., B.C.		
Rocks in vicinity of.....	93 A	XII
Old Wives. See Oldwives.		
Olden tp., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Crystalline limestone in.....	82 AA	VI
Granite in.....	82 AA	VI
gneiss in.....	29 J	XIV
Hastings series in.....	39 J	XIV
Iron ore from, analysis.	App. II. Pt. I	XII
Nickel ore from.....	430 A	XV
	188, 190 AA	XV
analysis.....	35 R	XIII
	160 H	XIV
Shell-marl in.....	185 A	XIV
Surveys in, ref. to (1852).....	17 J	XIV
Zinc-blende in.....	184 A	XIV
	435 A	XV
mining.....	449 A	XV
	135 AA	XV
	230, 244 S	XV
	142 S	XVI
Oldham gold dist., HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Anticline of.....	145 SS	V
	55 A	VI
	139, 140 S	VI
Fault southeast of.....	150 A	XI
Notes on, by Faribault.....	57 AA	V
	181, 182 AA	XV
Output of, 1862-1891.....	56 AA	V
1886.....	29 S	II
1887.....	26 S	III
1888.....	31 S	IV
1889.....	34, 35 SS	IV
1890.....	57 S	V
1891.....	137, 138 SS	V
1892.....	129 S	VI
1893-94.....	116 S	VII
1895.....	82 S	VIII
1896.....	123, 124 S	IX
1897.....	162, 163 S	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Oldham gold dist.—Con.		
Output of—Con. 1898.....	145, 146 S	XI
1899.....	101, 102 S	XII
1900.....	113, 114 S	XIII
1901.....	114, 115 S	XIV
1902.....	195 S	XV
1903.....	109, 110 S	XVI
Pay chutes of, ref. to laws governing.	405 A	XV
Oldham Gold Mining Co.		
Production of, 1890.....	60 S	
Work by, 1892.....	136 S	VI
1893.....	121 S	VII
Oldhamia antiqua.		
Wicklow, Ireland.....	52 A	III
" radiata.		
Wicklow, Ireland.....	52 A	III
Olding island, PICTOU CO., N.S.	94, 95 P	II
Oldman lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Description of route to, from Hawk lake.....	49, 50 H	X
Oldman playing ground, R.M.	80 B	I
Old-man-on-his-back plateau, CYPRESS HILLS, SASK.	44 C	I
Oldman pt., ATHABASKA LAKE, SASK.		
	61, 62 D	VIII
Oldman river, BELLY RIVER, ALTA.		
Coal on.....	180 A	XV
analysis.....	61 S	XI
	177 A	XV
	85 S	XV
Fossils from.....	464 A	XV
Glaciation on.....	167 B	I
Gold found on.....	180 S	X
Laramie series on.....	133 E	II
Level of.....	18 B	I
Mineral resin from.....	47 T	IV
Minor refs. to.....	3 A	I
	5, 17, 22 B	I
Nomenclature.....	80 B	I
Valley of, character.....	170 A	XV
drainage.....	26 B	I
Middle-fork		
Bitumen from.....	434 A	XV
Source of.....	70 B	I
Valley of.....	66 B	I
North-fork		
See Livingstone river.		
South-fork		
Clay on, description of.....	61 R	XIII
Coal from, analyses.....	7 M	I
	49 S	X
	15 F	XV
Geology of.....	81 B	I
Minor refs. to.....	16, 56 B	I
West-fork		
Notes on.....	79, 82 B	I
Oldmixon, John	8 J	III
Oldwives creek. See Wood river, Sask.		
Old Wives lakes (I.E. LAKES JOHNSTON AND CHAPLIN), MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK.		
American bison from, head of... ..	192 A	XI
Description of.....	21-23 C	I
Farm lands near.....	7, 8 C	I
Minor refs. to.....	20, 62, 75 C	I
Notes on, by Macoun.....	141-144 A	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Oldwives rapid, MUDJATIK RIVER, SASK.			Olivine—Con.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	33 D	VIII	diabase.		
Oldwoman river, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.	104 A	XI	Ascot copper belt, Que.....	311 A	XV
Oldwoman rock, ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.	123 A	XIV	Ashuanipi river, Que., petrography.	350 L	VIII
OLEACEÆ.			Spanish river, Ont.....	31 F	V
James Bay dist ...	68 J	III	petrography.....	78, 79 F	V
O'Leary, Gordon, work by, 1901...	106-109 A	XIV	Sudbury dist., Ont., age	54 H	XIV
O'Leary, T.....	197 A	XIII	analysis.....	91 H	XIV
O'Leary Road, PRINCE CO., P.E.I..	24 M	VII	occurrences.	90-92 H	XIV
<i>Olenellus.</i>			petrography..	263, 264 A	XV
Cape Breton island, N.S.	33, 34 B	VII	photo.		
Castle Mountain and Bow River formations	33, 34 B	VII	At end of Pt. H		XIV
" <i>gilberti</i> , Meek.			Timagami dist., Ont.....	130 AA	XV
Vermilion pass, Alta.....	30 D	II	gabbro.		
" <i>thompsoni</i> , Hall.			Mount Washington river, N.H.	21 G	XVI
Beaumont (near), Que.....	65, 81 K	III	Orford mt., Que., petrography	21 G	XVI
Cambrian zone of Quebec group....	83 K	III	Rainy Lake dist., Ont., petrography.	99 F	III
Cance island, St. Lawrence river, Que.	81 K	III	norite.		
Rimouski co., Que., shores.....	26 M	V	Nelson river, Kee.....	28 F	XIII
<i>Olenoides.</i>			hyperite.		
Beaumont (near), Que.	81 K	III	Lothrus, Snarum, Norway.....	41 O	XII
Castle Mountain formation	29 D	II	<i>Olor americanus.</i> See Swan, trumpeter		
Olga, CAVALIER CO., N. DAKOTA, U.S.	80 E	IV	" <i>columbianus.</i> See Swan, whistling		
Olga lake, ABITIBI DIST., QUE.			Oliver, E. A.....	194 A	XII
Quartz from, assays.....	25 R	XI	Omaha, NEBRASKA, U.S.....	5, 167 A	XI
Rocks on.....	11 K	XIII	Oman, George.	194 F	IX
Olier lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT...	286 I	X	Ombabika bay, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.		
Oligocene (TERTIARY).			Agricultural land around.....	220 A	XV
Auriferous conglomerates of.	314, 315 B	VII	Rocks on, and near.....	96, 97 A	XV
Oligoclase.				215, 220 A	XI
Ont. and Que., nature and occurrences	50 T	IV	Ombabika river, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.		
Sudbury dist., Ont., specimens....	67 AA	V	Gold and timber on.	220, 221 A	XV
Olinville, QUEENS CO., N.B.....	32 N	IV	Notes on, by Parks, 1902.....	218 A	XV
Oliva stream, RIVIÈRE DU LOUP, CHAUDIÈRE RIVER, QUE.			Surveys on, ref. to (1871).....	214 A	XV
Alluvial gold on.....	105 J	X	Ominca div., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Olive gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Galena veins on.....	155 R	III
Details concerning.....	173 S	X	Gold in, list of occurrences (1888).		
Gold producing, 1898.....	149 S	XI		136, 137 R	III
Oliver, STANSTEAD CO., QUE.			production, 1886.....	31 S	II
Flagstone of.....	69 J	II	1887.....	24 S	III
Limestones of, Silurian.....	15 J	VII	1898.....	154 S	XI
Striae near, direction.....	31 J	X	1899.....	107 S	XII
Oliver ferry, RIDEAU LAKE, ONT.			1900.....	120 S	XIII
Brick and drain-tile works near	74 J	XIV	1901.....	121 S	XIV
Graphite near.....	59 A	IX	1902.....	202 S	XV
Striae near.....	77 J	XIV	1903.....	117 S	XVI
Oliver island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.....	88 CO	I	Mineral wealth of, notes by Dawson	41, 42, 73 R	III
Oliver tp., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	19 A	II	Ominca river, PEACE RIVER, B.C.		
Olivine.			Fossils from.....	90 AA	VI
See also Chrysolite.			Laramie.....	36, 37 C	VII
B.C., in eruptive rocks.....	29 T	IV	Gold on.....	136 R	III
Que., occurrences.....	76 S	III	early discoveries	21 R	III
basalt.			Map (sketch) of dist. of	With Pt. C	VII
Petrography of, from Kamloops div., B.C.	377, 385-387 B	VII	Oil-spring on (?).....	163 R	III
			Pleistocene of.....	37 C	VII
			Report on, by McConnell.	7-13, 22-26 C	VII
			summary.....	16-22 AA	VI
			Omitchiwanga lake, VERMILION RIVER, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.....	17 F	V
			<i>Ommatostola lintneri</i> , Grt.		
			Sable island, N.S.....	198 A	XIII
			<i>Ommatostrephes illecebrosa.</i>		
			Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	38 M	II
			<i>Omospira alexandra</i> , (Billings.)		
			Cumberland village (near), Ont.	143 J	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Ompah , FRONTENAC CO., ONT. .41, 46, 47 J		XIV
<i>Omphalocirrus manitobensis</i> , Whiteaves. Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes, Man.....159-163, 167, 172-180, 186, 198, 208 E		V
Red Deer river, Sask..... 187, 188 E		V
<i>Omphyma</i> . Saskatchewan river, Kee.....152, 202 E		V
ONAGRACEÆ.		
British Columbia, northern..... 220 B		III
Dubawnt river, Kee..... .65, 66 J		III
Labrador pen..... 209 F		IX
Mistassini lake and Rupert river, Que 357 L		VIII
Newfoundland 38 D		I
Yukon, southern..... 22 DD		I
Onaping , ALGOMA DIST., ONT.....102 I		X
8, 46 H		XIV
Onaping creek , ONAPING LAKE, ONT. 28, 36, 40, 41 F		V
Onaping falls , ONAPING RIVER, ONT. Galena and zinc-blende near..... 53 F		V
Onaping lake , ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Altitude of..... 83 F		V
Huronian of..... 43 A		V
Meaning of name..... 94 F		V
Notes on, by Bell..... .36, 37, 45 F		V
Surveys on, ref. to..... 78 A		III
		IV
Onaping river , ALGOMA DIST., ONT. Notes on, by Bell..... .36-38 F		V
Vitrophyre tuff from, petrography, 74, 75 F		V
Volcanic glass breccia of..... 73 H		XIV
Onatchiway lake , SHIPSHAW RIVER, QUE.....145, 146 A		XIII
<i>Onchus murchisoni</i> , Ag. Trenholm brook, Kings co., N.S...203 A		XII
<i>Onoceras</i> .		
Sealgwick lake, Maine..... 41 M		III
Winnipeg lake, Man..... 40 F		XI
" <i>constrictum</i> , Hall.		
Ottawa, near..... 71 G		XII
" <i>magnum</i> , Whiteaves. East Selkirk, Man..... 82 F		XI
Winnipeg lake, Man.....41, 46, 53, 72 F		XI
" <i>whitevesti</i> , Miller. Trenton limestones, Ma..... 38 F		XI
Winnipeg lake, Man. 53, 70-73, 76, 85 F		XI
<i>Oncorhynchus chuwicha</i> . *		
Great Slave lake, Mack..... 74 D		IV
" <i>chuwicha</i> . † Lewes and Pelly rivers, Yukon.... 26 B		III
Onderdonk, Henry 63 A		IX
One Island lake , SHEBANDOWAN LAKE AREA, ONT..... 41 H		X
One Mile (or Mile) brook , NEAR WOLF PT., ALBERT CO., N.B..... 19 GG		I
Oneida tp. , HALDIMAND CO., ONT. Gypsum with dolomite in..... 36 T		IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
O'Neill, Thos. 129 F		II
O'Neill gulch , BONANZA CREEK, KLON- DIKE DIST., YUKON.....39, 40 B		XIV
O'Neill, W. J. 41-43 R		XI
Onésime, Frère 57, 58 A		II
Onions.		
Noted as growing at:—		
Abitibi lake, Que..... 142 A		XIV
Burntwood river, Kee..... 36 F		XIII
Dawson (near), Ykn..... 446 A		XV
Fort Rae, Mack..... 67 D		IV
Grass River dist., Kee..... 7 F		XIII
Osnaburgh house, Kee..... 101 AA		XV
Onion lake , BATTLEFORD DIV., SASK..173 E		II
Onion pt. , L. MANITOBA, MAN.		
Notes on; fossils from..... 43, 198, 199 E		V
Striae at, direction of..... 216 E		V
Onistagan lake , PERIBONKA RIVER, QUE..... 12 A		
		I
	8, 11, 26 D	I
<i>Onoclea sensibilis</i> , Linn.		
Labrador pen., interior. 365 L		VIII
Little Red Deer river, Alta..... 136 E		II
Moose and Rupert rivers..... 44 D		I
	74 J	III
North Saskatchewan river, Alta...110 E		II
Topsail, Newfoundland..... 24 DD		I
Onondaga , BRANT CO., ONT.....161 A		XIV
Onondaga , N. Y.		
Saline springs of..... 219 s		XV
Onondaga formation (SILURIAN).		
Description of, by James Hall.... 220 s		XV
Gypsum deposits characteristic of. 76 s		V
Origin of name..... 219 s		XV
Salt springs found in..... 219, 220 s		XV
Ontario.		
Brant co. 43 Q		V
Lambton co..... 44 Q		V
Middlesex co..... 49, 62-69 Q		V
Oxford co..... 46 Q		V
Perth co..... 60 Q		V
Southwestern portion..... 79 s		X
Thickness of..... 5 Q		V
Waterloo co..... 41, 42 Q		V
Welland co..... 34, 37 Q		V
Onouistagan. See Onistagan.		
Onslow , COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Conglomerates of. 47 E		I
Manganese in..... 54 F		IV
mining..... 44 s		III
	60 A	V
	184 F	V
	89 s	VI
	157 s	XV
Moulding-sand of. 193 F		V
Onslow tp. , PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Galena in..... 62 A		VII
assay..... 27 T		III
Mica locations in..... 130 s		X
Ochre in..... 61 A		VII
Ontario.		
Abrasive material statistics of:—		
1886..... 10, 11 s		II
1887..... 9-11 s		III
1888..... 8, 9 s		IV
1889..... 8-11 ss		IV
1890..... 13 s		V
1891..... 8 ss		V
1899..... 13 s		XII

* Note by Prof. Macoun:—"The author probably means Inconnu."

† Note by Prof. Macoun:—"The author probably means *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha* (King-salmon)."

	PAGE.	VOL.
Ontario—Con.		
Abrasive material statistics of— <i>Con.</i>		
1900-1901	15 s	XIV
1902	17 s	XV
1903	15 s	XVI
Antimony statistics of, 1886		
1886	12, 13 s	II
1887	10 s	III
1888	11 s	IV
1889	12 ss	IV
Birds from western, specimens		
1885-86	139 A	VIII
Brinestone imports of, 1885-86		
1885-86	62 s	II
1887	83 s	III
1888	76 s	IV
1889	99 ss	IV
Arsenic statistics of, 1885-86		
1885-86	14 s	II
1887	11 s	III
1888	12 s	IV
1889	13 ss	IV
1890	17, 18 s	V
1891	11, 12 ss	V
1892	99 s	VI
1894	82 s	VII
1899	133 s	XII
1900	148, 149 s	XIII
1901	148, 149 s	XIV
1902	267, 268 s	XV
1903	145, 146 s	XVI
Asbestos statistics of, 1887		
1887	13 s	III
1888	14 s	IV
1889	15 ss	IV
1894	14 s	VII
Cement industry in, 1901		
1901	245 A	XIV
1902	450 A	XV
statistics. <i>See below under</i>		
Structural material statistics.		
Coal, coke and tar imports of:—		
1856-86	21, 22 s	II
1887	19, 20 s	III
1888	23-25 s	IV
1889	20-23 ss	IV
1890	32 s	V
1891	25 ss	V
1892	15, 16 s	VI
1893-4	22 s	VII
1895	22 s	VIII
1896	29 s	IX
1897	34, 52 s	X
1898	25, 26 s	XI
1899	25, 37 s	XII
1900	41 s	XIII
Copper statistics of, 1860-1886		
1860-1886	25-27 s	II
1887	21, 22 s	III
1888	26, 27 s	IV
1889	23-30 ss	IV
1890	51-54 s	V
1891	65, 69 ss	V
1892	55-62 s	VI
1893	47-49 s	VII
1894	47-49 s	VII
1895	30 s	VIII
1896	46 s	IX
1897	55, 58 s	X
1898	65, 66, 70 s	XI
1899	38-40, 43, 44 s	XII
1900	42, 44, 46, 47 s	XIII
1901	42, 46, 47 s	XIV
1902	93, 98, 99 s	XV
1903	47, 51, 52 s	XVI
Corundum statistics. <i>See above under</i>		
Abrasive material statistics.		
Devonian of, thickness of Middle and Upper		
1885-86	64 Q	V
Economic minerals of, list of Survey's publications.		
1885-86	25-28 AA	XV
Flora of southwestern		
1885-86	150, 151 A	XIV
Galena occurrences in		
1885-86	121, 122 s	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Ontario—Con.		
Geology, reports on, <i>See under the</i>		
various counties and divisions.		
Gold exports of, 1890		
1890	111 s	V
Gold mining in, laws on		
1885-86	7 K	I
1887	115 ss	V
list of claims, with		
details		
1872-176 s		X
statistics, 1887		
1887	23, 28 s	III
1888	35 s	IV
1889	36 ss	IV
1890	58 s	V
1891	135, 138 ss	V
1892	127, 130 s	VI
1893	106 s	VII
1894	106 s	VII
1895	74 s	VIII
1896	119, 132 s	IX
1897	158, 171 s	X
1898	141, 142, 148 s	XI
1899	97-99, 103 s	XII
1900	110, 111, 115 s	XIII
1901	112, 116 s	XIV
1902	193, 196, 197 s	XV
1903	107, 111 s	XVI
Graphite prospecting in, 1888		
1888	36 s	IV
statistics of		
1885-86	34 s	II
1887	29 s	III
1888	36, 37 s	IV
1889	39, 41 ss	IV
1890	75 s	V
1891	73 ss	V
1892	64 s	VI
1893	55 s	VII
1894	55 s	VII
1895	33 s	VIII
1896	51 s	IX
1897	61 s	X
1898	73 s	XI
1899	46 s	XII
1900	53, 54 s	XVI
Gypsum statistics of, 1874-1886		
1874-1886	36, 37 s	II
1887	30-32 s	III
1888	38-40 s	IV
1889	42-44 ss	IV
1890	78, 79 s	V
1891	75, 76 ss	V
1892	65 s	VI
1893	57 s	VII
1894	57 s	VII
1895	35 s	VIII
1896	57 s	IX
1897	75, 76 s	X
1898	77, 78 s	XI
1899	49, 50 s	XII
1900	55, 56 s	XIII
1901	55, 56 s	XIV
1902	115, 116 s	XV
1903	57, 58 s	XVI
Iron statistics of, 1859-1886		
1859-1886	39-41 s	II
1887	33-39 s	III
1888	41-46 s	IV
1889	46, 50-52 ss	IV
1890	82, 88 s	V
1891	79, 87 ss	V
1892	69, 81 s	VI
1893	62, 67 s	VII
1894	62, 67 s	VII
1895	39, 40 s	VIII
1896	62-65 s	IX
1897	81, 83, 85 s	X
1898	81-83, 86 s	XI
1899	53-55, 59 s	XII
1900	60, 66 s	XIII
1901	58 s	XIV
1902	448 A	XV
118 s		XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Ontario—Con.		
Iron statistics of, 1903.....	61 s	XVI
Lithographic stone statistics of, 1885-1886.....	45 s	II
1887.....	43 s	III
1894.....	83 s	VII
Manganese imports of, 1885-1886..	48 s	II
1887..	45 s	III
1888..	53 s	IV
1889..	59 ss	IV
Marble statistics. Included in Structural statistics.		
Mercury imports of, 1885-1886.....	55 s	II
1887.....	51 s	III
1888.....	63 s	IV
1889.....	66 ss	IV
Mica occurrences in.....	131 s	X
production, 1886.....	49 s	II
1887.....	46 s	III
1888.....	54 s	IV
1889-91.....	93 ss	V
1892-93.....	90 s	VI
1896.....	86 s	IX
1902.....	169 s	XV
1903.....	90 s	XVI
Mineral export from, 1873-1886....	8 s	II
industry of, 1890.....	66 s	V
1891.....	150-153 ss	V
1892.....	144-159 s	VI
1893.....	124-128 s	VII
1896.....	131-139 s	IX
1897.....	170-178 s	X
1898.....	148, 149 s	XI
Mineral production of, 1898.....	10 s	XI
1899.....	8 s	XII
1900.....	8 s	XIII
1901.....	9 s	XIV
1902.....	10 s	XV
1903.....	9 s	XVI
Mineral pigments statistics :—		
1885-1886.....	50, 51 s	II
1887.....	47, 48 s	III
1888.....	55-57 s	IV
1889.....	61 ss	IV
Mineral water imports of, 1888....	65 s	IV
1889.....	67 ss	IV
production, 1893.....	78 s	VII
Molybdenite statistics of. <i>See</i> Molybdenite.		
Natural gas in. <i>See also</i> Natural gas.		
report by Brumell... Pt. q		V
industry of... 70-73 ss		IV
117-120 s		V
102-109 ss		V
102-111 s		VI
89-93 s		VII
139-141 s		X
117-122 s		XI
98 s		XIII
165, 166, 244 A		XIV
176 s		XV
331, 382 A		XVI
Nickel of, <i>See</i> Sudbury. statistics, 1890-1902.....	269 A	XV
1904.....	380 A	XVI
Oriskany formation of western, ref. to.....	24 o	XIV
Petroleum distribution in.....	78-81 ss	IV
statistics, <i>See</i> Oil.		
Phosphate statistics, 1877-86.....	60 s	II
1887.....	59 s	III
1888.....	72 s	IV
1889.....	94 ss	IV
1890.....	153, 154 s	V
1891.....	133, 134 ss	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Ontario—Con.		
Phosphate statistics, 1896.....	117 s	IX
1897.....	156 s	X
1898.....	140 s	XI
1899.....	96 s	XII
Platinum-work imports, 1887.....	49 s	III
1888.....	60 s	IV
1889.....	67 ss	IV
Quarries of western, <i>Summy Rep.</i> by Willimott, 1898.....	168-171 A	XI
Salt deposits of.....	273, 274 A	XV
statistics of, 1871.....	66 s	II
1881.....	67 s	II
1873-86..	70-72 s	II
1887.....	86-88 s	III
1888.....	78, 79 s	IV
1889.....	101-103 ss	IV
works in.....	165 s	V
	181, 182 ss	V
Silver statistics of, 1873-86.....	73, 74 s	II
1887.....	89 s	III
1888.....	80 s	IV
1889.....	104, 108 ss	IV
1890.....	167, 182 s	V
1891.....	139, 140 ss	V
1892.....	131, 132 s	VI
1893-4.....	118, 119 s	VII
1895.....	84 s	VIII
1896.....	148 s	IX
1897.....	191, 194 s	X
1898.....	156-158, 160 s	XI
1899.....	109, 110, 112 s	XII
1900.....	122 s	XIII
1901.....	124, 125 s	XIV
1902.....	205-207 s	XV
1903.....	118, 119 s	XVI
Structural material statistics of :—		
1873-1886.....	76-82 s	II
1887.....	96-103 s	III
1888.....	81-93 s	IV
1889.....	109-122 ss	IV
1890.....	182-200 s	V
1891.....	183-198 ss	V
1892.....	197-212 s	VI
1893-4.....	174, 177, 180, 182, 183, 185, 187 s	VII
1895.....	94, 97, 99, 103 s	VIII
1896.....	154, 161, 164, 165, 169 s	IX
1897.....	200, 207, 210, 212, 216 s	X
1898.....	166, 173, 176, 177, 181 s	XI
1899.....	117, 124, 126, 128, 131 s	XII
Sulphuric acid imports of, 1885-86..	61 s	II
1887.....	82 s	III
1888.....	75 s	IV
1889.....	98 ss	IV
Surveys to fix positions in.....	140, 141 A	IX
Tin imports of, 1885-86.....	54 s	II
1887.....	50 s	III
1888.....	62 s	IV
1889.....	68 ss	IV
Townships of, subdivisions.....	6 I	X
Zinc imports of, 1885-86.....	53 s	II
1887.....	50 s	III
1888.....	60, 61 s	IV
1889.....	69 ss	IV
Ontario Bolt works, SWANSEA, To- RONTO.		
Record of well at.....	25 q	V
Ontario Bureau of Mines. <i>See</i> Bureau of Mines, Ont.		
Ontario co., ONT.		
High-level terrace crossing.....	275 A	XV
Ontario colliery, SYDNEY COAL- FIELD, N.S.		
<i>See also</i> Dominion Coal Co.		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ontario colliery—Con.			Ontario Smelting works—Con.		
Coal production of, 1886.....	18 s	II	Plant of.....	28, 197, 205 H	XIV
1887.....	16 s	III	Rocks near.....	65, 89 H	XIV
1888.....	17 s	IV		268 A	XV
1889.....	18 ss	IV	Ontario street, MONTREAL..... 63 O XIV		
1890.....	35 s	V	Onwatin lake, VERMILION RIVER,		
1891.....	28 ss	V	SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
1892.....	19, 28 s	VI	Meaning of name.....	93 F	V
Developments at, 1890.....	40 s	V	Notes on, by Bell.....	18 F	V
1891.....	41 ss	V	River from, to Vermilion lake,		
Merged in Dominion Coal Co.....	31 s	VII	geology of.....	23 F	V
Ontario Corundum Co.			<i>Onychodus.</i>		
Mining by, in Carling tp., Hastings			Manitoba lake.....	192, 209 E	V
co., Ont.....	450 A	XV	Oolitic beds.		
Work by, 1902.....	18 s	XV	Hector pass, Alta.....	27, 28 D	II
1903.....	16 s	XVI	O. P. copper claim, BOUNDARY		
Ontario Gold Concessions Ltd.			CREEK DIST., B.C..... 106 A XV		
	43 A	X	Opal.		
	175, 178 s	X	Fourmile creek, Slocan lake, B.C..	29 R	VI
Ontario gold mine, FAIRVIEW CAMP,			Horsefly river, B.C....	99 A	VII
YALE DIST., B.C..... 138 s VII				14 R	VII
Ontario Graphite Co.			Kamloops div., B.C., Stump lake.	110 R	III
See also Black Donald mine.			prospecting for, suggested.	61 A	III
New mill of.....	244 A	XIV	Savona mt., analysis.....	16-19 R	V
Work by, Brougham tp., Ont.....	53 s	IX	Nova Scotia, occurrences.....	50 T	IV
	65 s	X	Opal mt., EAST OF KANANASKIS RANGE,		
	74 s	XI	ALTA..... 106 B I		
	45 s	XII	Opamiska. See Opemiska.		
	53 s	XIII	Opasatika lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Ontario Limited gold mine, SHOAL			Glaciation on.....	131, 132 I	X
LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.. 175 s X			Mineral belt from, to Windigo		
Ontario Mineral Lands Co.			lake ..	212 A	XVI
Properties owned by.....	51 s	VII	Rocks on.....	219, 220 A	XVI
Work by, Pigeon river, Ont.....	49 H	III	contact Laurentian and Huro-		
Jarvis island, L. Superior.	43 H	III	nian.....	142 A	XIV
Ontario Mineral Paint works,			Opasatika (POPLAR) river, MISSIS-		
KILDARE, ONT.			AIBI RIVER, ONT..... 82 J III		
Ochre mining by, 1899.....	81 s	XII		112 A	XIV
1902.....	172 s	XV	Opatawaga lake, ABITIBI DIST.,		
1903.....	91 s	XVI	QUE..... 5 K XIII		
Ontario Mining Commission.			Opax hill, EAST OF TRANQUILLE RIVER,		
Evidence taken by, <i>re</i> nickel pro-			B.C..... 172, 228 B VII		
duction.....	138 s	V	Opego lake, BURNWOOD RIVER,		
Ontario Mining Co.			KEE.		
	152 s	VI	Notes on, by Tytrell.....	33 F	XIII
Ontario Natural Gas and Fuel Co.			Striae on.....	13 F	XIII
Litigation of, ref. to.....	64 A	V	Opemicon, MERCIER TP., PONTIAC		
	120 s	V	co., QUE.		
Operations of, 1892.....	103, 104 s	VI	Petrography of micaceous rock		
1893.....	89, 91 s	VII	near.....	184 I	X
Ontario Natural Gas Co.			Opemiska lake, ABITIBI DIST., QUE.		
Acquired by Leamington corpora-			Granitic gneiss on.....	215 L	VIII
tion.....	141 s	X	Notes on, by Low.....	95 L	VIII
Borings by, Essex co., Ont.....	82, 83 Q	V	Striae on.....	296 L	VIII
Flow of well owned by.....	72, 76 ss	IV	Open bay, VALDES ISLAND, B.C.		
Ontario Peat Fuel Co.			Beaches of.....		
	123 A	VIII	Rocks of, description.....		
Ontario People's Salt Manufac-			81 B II		
turing Co.			22 B II		
Works of, Kincardine, Ont.....	165 s	V	Open cast work of Sudbury dist.,		
	182 ss	V	ONT..... 187 H XIV		
	214, 232 s	XV	Open creek (CREEK THAT DOES NOT		
	125 s	XVI	FREEZE), BEAVER HILLS, ALTA... 175 E II		
	257 s	XV	Open-cut mining of Klondike		
	134 s	XVI	dist., YUKON..... 57-59 B XIV		
Ontario Rolling Mills Co.			Open-water narrows, RAINY LAKE,		
Bounty figures of, 1900.....	66 s	XIII	ONT.		
Ontario Smelting works, SUDBURY,			Couthiching series at 102, 104, 106 F III		
ONT.					
Dike near.....	91 H	XIV			
Matte at, analysis.....	206 H	XIV			
preparation.....	204 H	XIV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Open-water narrows—Con.			Opimika river, L. TIMISKAMING,		
Petrography of biotite-gneiss from			ONT.	40, 161, 173 I	X
near	129 F	III	Opinaka river, EASTMAIN RIVER,		
Topography of neighbourhood of ..	17 F	III	LAB.		
Opeongo, RENFREW CO., ONT.			Notes on, by Low	78, 82 L	VIII
Rocks at, and near	66 A	VIII	Opinicon lake, LEEDS CO., ONT.		
8, 9, 53 J		XIV	Anthraxolite and mica mines on ...	181, 183 A	XIV
Striae on road to	77 J	XIV	Opinnagau river, JAMES BAY, KEE.		
Ophicalcite.			Discharge of	176 A	XVI
Portland tp., Que.	245 A	XVI	Latitude of mouth of	11 F	XIV
Ophileta.			Marking tree line	114 A	XIV
St. Armand (near), Que.	125 J	VII	Navigation on	32 F	XIV
" <i>abdita</i> , Billings.			Shore near, description of	31 F	XIV
Philipsburg, Que.	126 J	VII	Survey to, from Ekwan river, ref.		
" <i>bella</i> , Billings.			to	111 A	XIV
Mississquoi co., Que. ...	131, 132, 136 J	VII	Opis vancouverensis, Whiteaves.		
" <i>complanata</i> , Vanuxem.			Lasketti island, B.C.	43, 112 B	II
Beauharnois, Que.	114 J	VII	Opuntia fragilis. See Cactus, brittle		
Lachute, Que.	139 J	XII	" <i>missouriensis.</i> See Cactus.		
Ormstown (near), Que.	115 J	VII	Orange, Nicholas ..	105 J	XII
Ottawa dist.	75, 76 G	XII	247 A	XVI	
Philipsburg, Que.	115, 125 J	VII	Orange pt., VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
St. Dominique, Que.	116 J	VII	18-20 B	II	
Smiths Falls, Ont.	82 J	XIV	Orange Ridge, MACDONALD DIV.,		
" <i>disjuncta</i> , Billings.			MAN.	66 E	IV
Marlborough tp., Ont.	75 G	XII	Orangeville, MONO TP., DUFFERIN		
Ormstown (near), Que.	115 J	VII	CO., ONT.		
" <i>otawuensis</i> , Billings.			Sandstone quarry in	170, 171 A	XI
Gloucester tp., Ont.	70 G	XII	Orbicula.		
OPHIOGLOSSACEÆ.			Ste. Anne river, Montmorency co.,		
List of, from Labrador pen.	365 L	VIII	Que.	46 L	V
Ophiolite.			Orbiculoidea.		
See also Serpentine.			Bedford, Que.	125 J	VII
Melbourne tp., Que.	96 S	IX	Philipsburg, Que.	123 J	VII
St. John (near), N.B., magnesian.	158 A	XII	" <i>lamellosa</i> , Hall.		
Ophiopholis.			Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,		
Middleton, N.S.	21 M	IX	Que.	145 J	VII
Ophir creek, INDIAN RIVER, YUKON.	65 B	XIV	St. Justin, Que.	18 J	XI
Ophir gold mine, GALBRAITH TP.,			"Orbit" (BRIGANTINE).		
ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			Expedition of, to Q. C. I. for gold..		
Nuggets from	156 S	VII	17, 18 R	III	
Operations at, 1893.	124, 126 S	VI	Orby head, QUEENS CO., N.B. ..	83 M	VII
Plant at	76 AA	VI	Orchay river, PELLY RIVER, YKN. ...	123, 124 B	III
Quartz from, assays of	51, 52 R	VI	ORCHIDACEÆ.		
Rocks of, ag.	76 G	V	British Columbia, northern.	226 B	III
Ophir-Lade group, LARDEAU DIV.,			Digby co., N.S., on peat bogs.	18 M	IX
B.C.			James Bay dist.	70 J	III
High values in quartzose ore of ...	71 AA	XV	Labrador pen.	362 L	VIII
Ophir lead, FOREST HILL GOLD DIST.,			Mistassini lake and Rupert river,		
GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	107 A	X	Que.	41, 42 D	I
Ophir leads, RENFREW GOLD DIST.,			Newfoundland.	23 DD	I
HANTS CO., N.S.	172 A	XII	Yukon, southern	226 B	III
Ophirans ("BRITTLE STARS.")			Orchis rotundifolia, Pursh.		
Middleton, N.S.	94 A	IX	Fort Churchill, Kee	214 F	IX
Opmicong. See Opemicon.			Kapiskau river, Kee.	243 A	XV
Opimika narrows, L. TIMISKAMING,			Labrador pen., interior	362 L	VIII
ONT.			Moose and Rupert rivers.	71 J	III
Altitude of	282 I	X	Ord, Lewis R.		
Character of bottom of	57 A	VII	Notes by, on:—		
Lake at, width of	163 I	X	Gatineau river, Que.	68-71 J	XII
Lumber camps near	15 I	X	Lièvre river, Que.	58 J	XII
Notes on, and vicinity.	172, 173, 184, 185 I	X	Serpent creek, Labelle co., Que. .	48 J	XII
Rocks on, and near.	183 I	X	Surveys by, N. of Ottawa, ref. to .	58 A	VII
granite-gneiss, analysis ...	19 R	IX	Work by, Grenville sheet area. .	36 A	VI
	56 I	X	6, 53, 58, 67 J	XII	

	PAGE.	VOL.
Ord, Lewis R.—Con.		
Work by, Three Rivers sheet area.	4 J	VIII
	115 A	XI
	8 J	XI
Orde, E. D.	38 R	VI
	160 H	XIV
Ordance, NICKEL IN HEAVY	227,	XIV
Ordovician. See Cambro-Silurian.		
Ore bodies, CHARACTERISTICS OF.	127,	V
Oregon, U.S.		
Lava cap of	41 A	XIV
Nickel ore of, minerals associated		
with	29 M	X
mining	178 H	XIV
Platinum from, analysis.	8 T	II
Volcanic activity in.	102 A	XV
Oreodon.		
Cypress hills, Sask.	84 C	I
" <i>culbertsonii</i> , Leidy.		
Cypress hills, Sask.	367 A	XVI
Orford Centre, SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.		
Diorite mass of	20 S	V
Ouvarovite from	65, 68 S	III
Soapstone from	91 J	VII
Orford Copper Co.		
Alkaline sulphide process of.	111 SS	V
	219-221 H	XIV
Description of	205 H	XIV
Exhibit by, in Paris, 1900	26, 35 A	XIII
Gold and silver in matte of.	110, 111 H	XIV
Inclusion of, in International Cop- per Co.	29 H	XIV
	169 A	XV
Millerite of.	150 H	XIV
Plant of	28, 197, 242 H	XIV
N. J.	185, 218 H	XIV
photo of smelter. At end of Pt. H		XIV
Work by, 1900.	47 S	XIII
Orford crossing, ORFORD TP., SHER- BROOKE CO., QUE.		
Petrography of porphyritic rock from.	19 G	XVI
Orford lake, SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.		
Serpentine of.	41 J	II
	148 K	IV
	80 J	VII
Orford mt., ORFORD TP., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.		
Age of.	29 A	II
	9 J	X
Altitude of.	65, 76 J	VII
Glaciation on, altitude of.	46, 53 J	X
striae (near)	30 J	X
Gold mining near.	75 A	V
Mole from, hairy-tailed.	74 A	IX
Rocks of, and near.	19 G	XVI
Cambrian	64 J	VII
Cambro-Silurian.	38 J	VII
diorites	40 J	II
	18 K	IV
	60, 61 J	VII
petrography.	19, 21 G	XVI
serpentine.	41 J	II
	80 J	VII
Orford pond, S. OF ORFORD MT., QUE.		
Asbestos on	47, 48 A	V
	28 S	V
	87 J	VII
Iron near	17 K	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Orford pond—Con.		
Rocks on, and near:—		
Cambrian	59 J	VII
dioritic	60, 61 J	VII
serpentine	87 J	VII
Section on	61, 62 J	VII
Orford tp., KENT CO., ONT.		
Coal in, boring for.	75, 76 Q	V
Gas in	164 A	XIV
Oil in	51 T	IV
boring for.	223 S	XV
Orford tp., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.		
Cobalt in.	81 K	IV
Copper in.	48, 49 K	IV
	187 AA	XV
	338 A	XVI
Gold in	132 J	X
Iron ore in	17, 18 K	IV
	88 J	VII
pyrites.	85 S	III
Nickel in.	81 K	IV
	80 J	VII
	150 H	XIV
Pyroxene in.	76 S	III
Serpentine in.	145, 146 K	IV
	21 S	V
Whetstone in.	154 K	IV
	92 J	VII
Orillia tp., SIMCOE CO., ONT.		
Algonquin shore-line in.	302, 303 A	XV
Boring in, for water	28 Q	V
Indian relics from	209 A	XII
<i>Oriostoma</i> like <i>O. globosum</i> , Schlotheim.		
Cedar Hall, Matane co., Que.	14 M	III
Oriskany formation (DEVONIAN).		
Annapolis co., N.S., fossils from.	89, 91, 101-104,	110 M
	81 SS	IX
Oil-bearing sandstones of.	81 SS	IV
Ontario, thickness of, in southern.	5 Q	V
Victoria co., N.B.	39 A	II
fossils from.	89 N	II
Tobique river.	15 N	II
Orleans, RUSSELL CO., ONT.		
Boring near, for gas and oil.	10 G	XII
Chazy shales at.	31 G	XII
Orleans island. See Island of Or- leans.		
Ormond, WINCHESTER TP., DUNDAS CO., ONT.		
Calcareous formation near.	72 A	VIII
	62 A	IX
Ormsby, HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Magnetic declination at.	205 A	XI
Ormstown, CHATEAUGUY CO., QUE.		
Brick and terra-cotta at.	194, 196 S	V
Calcareous formation fossils from.	115 J	VII
Limestone quarries near.	47 J	VII
Ornamental stones.		
See also under their several names.		
Brome co., Que., fuchsite	231 A	XVI
Cameron tp., Ont.	32, 70 AA	VI
Canadian exhibit of, Paris, 1900.	31 A	XIII
Egypt	133 J	VIII
Hull tp., Que.	39 G	XII
Ice river, B.C.	169 B	I
Labrador pen.	289 L	VIII
New Brunswick.	108, 109 M	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Ornamental stones—Con.		
Nova Scotia, southwest portion....	21 Q	VI
	93 A	IX
	147-149 M	IX
Digby neck, 55 AA	V	
	21 Q	VI
Rigaud mt., Que.	130 A	XIII
Statistics of, included in Structural materials.		
Timagami dist., Ont.	160, 161 I	X
<i>Ornithomimus.</i>		
Belly river, Alta.....	468 A	XV
Oro Denoro mine, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.		
Closing of.....	67 A	XIV
Granite boss of.....	57 A	XIV
Magnetite found in.....	106 A	XV
Operations in, 1892.....	191 S	VI
Volcanic vent near.....	111 A	XV
Oro Grande gulch, ELDORADO CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN		
	42 B	XIV
Oro tp., SIMCOE CO., ONT.		
Algonquin beach in..285, 296, 302, 303 A	XV	
sea in.....	282 A	XV
Orography.		
British Columbia and Yukon ...	11-30 B	III
Eastern tps., Que.....	9-12 J	X
Memphremagog lake.....	20 J	X
Monteregian hills.....	38, 39 H	XVI
St. Francis valley.....	19 J	X
Peel plateau, Yukon.....	24 CO	XVI
Rocky mtns.....	15-37 B	I
	31-40 D	II
	21 A	XI
49th. parallel.....	93-100 A	XVI
St. Elias range, Ykn.....	8, 9 A	XVI
Oromocto lake, YORK CO., N.B.		
Boulder-clay on.....	25 N	IV
Carboniferous on.....	12 M	X
	9 M	XIII
Outflow of, readily diversified.....	13 N	IV
Striae on, direction of... ..	25, 26 GG	I
	37 N	IV
	20, 28 M	XII
Oromocto river, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.		
Coal on N. W. branch of.....	64 M	X
	23 M	XIII
Damming of, suggested.....	13 N	IV
Glaciation on, and near.....	58 N	IV
striae, direction.....	22 M	XII
Peat at mouth of.....	34 M	XII
Sandstone on.....	6 M	XII
O'Rourke, Blair.....		
	163 A	XII
Orphan bank, CHALEUR BAY, N.B....		
	10 M	II
Orr, J. O.....		
	16 AA	XV
<i>Orosodachna atra, Ahr.</i>		
James bay.....	75 J	III
Ortell mt., TASIN MT., YKN.		
Altitude of.....	9 O	XVI
<i>Androloma mac-cullochii</i> from... ..	23 O	XVI
<i>Orthis.</i>		
Albany rivet (northern), Kee.....	33 G	II
Alpena (near), N.S.	94 M	IX
Aroostook river, N.B. and U.S....	44, 45 M	III
Back bay, Charlotte co., N.B.....	49 M	III
Bord à Plouffe, Laval co., Que.....	119 J	VII
Cedar Hall, Matane co., Que.....	14 M	III
Don river, Victoria co., N.B.....	9 N	II

	PAGE	VOL.
<i>Orthis—Con.</i>		
Dunham tp., Que.....	137 J	VII
Ekwan river, Kee.....	41, 42 F	XIV
Farnham tp., Que.....	134-136 J	VII
Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont....	143 J	XII
Gaspé cape, Que.....	12 M	III
Island of Orleans, Que.....	82 K	III
Lévis, Que.....	50, 53, 119 K	III
Liard river, Mack.....	58 D	IV
Lorette, Que.....	19, 119 K	III
L'Orignal, Ont.....	140 J	XII
Meadowdale, Annapolis co., N.S....	104 M	IX
Mystic (near), Que.....	129 J	VII
Notre Dame du Portage, Que.....	119 K	III
Ormstown (near), Que.....	115 J	VII
Ottawa dist.....	23 Q	V
	64, 69 G	XII
Philipsburg (near), Que.....	127, 130 J	VII
Quebec, Que.....	78, 79, 119 K	III
Rocky river, Athabaska river, Alta.	30 D	XI
St. Armand (near), Que.....	125 J	VII
Ste. Blainville, Que.....	19 M	III
St. George, Beauce co., Que.....	11 K	III
St. Helen island, St. Lawrence river, Que.....	115 J	VII
Ste. Ursule (near), Que.....	19 J	XI
Saskatchewan river, Sask.....	147, 200 E	V
Squatook lake, Que.....	35 M	III
Stanbridge tp., Que.....	132, 139 J	VII
Temiscouata lake, Que.....	31, 33 M	III
" <i>acuminata</i> , Billings.		
Caughnawaga, Que.....	123 J	VII
St. Dominique, Que.....	116 J	VII
" <i>apicalis</i> , Billings.		
Island of Orleans, Que.....	83 K	III
Mystic, Que.....	130 J	VII
" <i>armanda</i> , Billings.		
Mystic, Que.....	129 J	VII
Philipsburg, Que.....	123, 126, 130 J	VII
Stanstead tp., Que.....	127 J	VII
" <i>borealis</i> , Billings.		
L'Orignal (near), Ont.....	140 J	XII
Rockland, Ont.....	139 J	XII
St. Dominique, Que.....	117 J	VII
" <i>calligramma</i> , Dalman.		
Bois Brulé mt., Rimouski co., Que..	18 M	II
Mann island, Timiskaming lake...128 I	X	
" (<i>Herbertella</i>) <i>borealis</i> , Billings.		
Abbottsford (near), Que.....	118 J	VII
Bord à Plouffe, Que.....	119 J	VII
Grande Ligne quarries, Que.....	118 J	VII
Joliette, Que.....	121 J	VII
Little Rideau, Ont.....	140, 141 J	XII
Ottawa dist.....	73 G	XII
St. Dominique, Que.....	117 J	VII
St. Martin, Que.....	120 J	VII
" <i>circulus</i> , Hall.		
Hamilton, Ont.....	77 A	V
" <i>corinna</i> , Billings.		
Stanbridge tp., Que.....	127, 132 J	VII
" <i>costalis</i> , Hall.		
St. Dominique, Que.....	116 J	VII
" <i>davidsoni</i> , De Verneuil.		
Bear river, Annapolis co., N.S....	115 M	IX
Bois Brulé mt., Rimouski co., Que.	18 M	III
Timiskaming lake.....	295 I	X
" <i>discus</i> , Hall.		
Sedgwick lake, Maine, U.S.....	40 M	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Orthis disparalis</i> , Conrad.			<i>Orthis mycale</i> , Billings.		
Island of Montreal, Que.	122 J	VII	St. Joseph de Lévis, Que.	81 K	III
St. Martin, Laval co., Que.	120 J	VII	" <i>oblata</i> , Hall.		
" <i>electra</i> , Billings.			Bear river, Annapolis co., N.S.	115 M	IX
Philipsburg (near), Que.	123, 130 J	VII	Bloomington rd., N.S.	98 M	IX
St. Joseph de Lévis, Que.	81 K	III	Dalhousie, N.B.	15 M	III
" (<i>Dalmanella elegantula</i> , Dalman.			Mistake sett., N.S.	123 M	IX
Timiskaming lake	128, 295 I	X	Torbrook, N.S.	96 M	IX
" <i>elegantula</i> , Dalman.			" (<i>Rhipidomella</i>) <i>oblata</i> , Hall.		
Bear river, Annapolis co., N.S.	115 M	IX	St. Helen island, Que.	155 J	VII
" <i>emacerata</i> , Hall.			Wheelock mine, near Torbrook, N.S.	102 M	IX
Ste. Croix, Que.	17, 119 K	III	" (<i>Hebertella</i>) <i>occidentalis</i> , Hall.		
Ste. Elizabeth (near), Que.	16 J	XI	Ottawa dist.	63, 65 G	XII
" (<i>Dalmanella</i>) <i>emacerata</i> , Hall.			Rougemont, Que.	152 J	VII
Gloucester tp., Ont.	57 G	XII	St. Cuthbert (near), Que.	16 J	XI
" <i>eminens</i> , Hall.			" <i>pectinella</i> , Hall.		
Sedgwick lake, Maine, U.S.	40 M	III	Minnesota, U.S.	41 F	XI
Torbrook, N.S.	96 M	IX	Montmorency river, Que.	23, 119 K	III
" (<i>Rhipidomella</i>) <i>eminens</i> , Hall.			St. Alban, Que.	40 L	V
St. Helen island, Que.	155 J	VII	Winnipeg lake, Man.	41, 51 F	XI
" <i>evadne</i> , Billings.			" (<i>Dinorthis</i>) <i>pectinella</i> , Hall.		
Stanbridge tp., Que.	132 J	VII	Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.	143 J	XII
" <i>stabelleulum</i> , Sowerby.			Highgate Springs, Vermont, U.S.	144 J	VII
Tuladi lake, Que.	34 M	III	Mile-End quarries, Que.	145 J	VII
" <i>hipparionyx</i> , (Van).			Ottawa dist.	57, 65, 68 G	XII
Beech Hill, N.S.	89 M	IX	St. Cuthbert (near), Que.	18 J	XI
Don river, Victoria co., N.B.	9 N	II	Ste. Elizabeth (near), Que.	16, 17 J	XI
Meadowvale (near), N.S.	104 M	IX	Yamaska river, Que.	151 J	VII
Nictaux dist., N.S.	99 M	IX	" <i>perelegans</i> , Hall.		
	305 A	XVI	Bloomington road, N.S.	98 M	IX
" <i>hybrida</i> , Sowerby.			" (<i>Dalmanella</i>) <i>perveta</i> , Conrad.		
Back bay, Charlotte co., N.B.	48 M	III	Island of Montreal, Que.	121, 122 J	VII
Bear river, Annapolis co., N.S.	115 M	IX	Grand Ligne quarries, Que.	118 J	VII
Bois Brulé mt., Que.	18 M	III	" (<i>Hebertella</i>) <i>perveta</i> , Conrad.		
Lawrencetown (near), N.S.	109 M	IX	Little Rideau, Ont.	141 J	XII
Tuladi lake, Temiscouata co., Que.	34 M	III	" <i>pigra</i> , Billings.		
" (<i>Rhipidomella</i>) <i>hybrida</i> , Sowb.			St. Dominique, Que.	116 J	VII
Inglesville, N.S.	108 M	IX	" <i>platys</i> , Billings.		
" <i>imperator</i> , Billings.			Etchemin river, Que.	60 K	III
Rockland, Ont.	139 J	XII	Grand Ligne quarries, Que.	118 J	VII
" (<i>Hebertella</i>) <i>imperator</i> , Billings.			Island of Montreal, Que.	122 J	VII
Island of Montreal, Que.	122 J	VII	Bord à Plouffe, Laval co., Que.	119 J	VII
Little Rideau, Ont.	140, 141 J	XII	St. Martin, Laval co., Que.	120 J	VII
L'Original, Ont.	140 J	XII	Little Rideau, Ont.	141 J	XII
Ottawa dist.	73 G	XII	Rockland, Ont.	139 J	XII
" (<i>Plectrothis laurentina</i> , Billings.			St. Dominique, Que.	116, 117 J	VII
New Edinburgh, Ont.	65 G	XII	" (<i>Dinorthis</i>) <i>plicatella</i> , Hall.		
" <i>livia</i> , Billings.			Ottawa and vicinity	68 G	XII
Middlesex road, Digby co., N.S.	116 M	IX	" (<i>Plectrothis</i>) <i>plicatella</i> , Hall.		
" <i>macfarlanei</i> , Meek.			Highgate Springs, Vermont, U. S.	144 J	VII
Mackenzie river, Mack.	21 R	II	Joliette, Que.	147 J	VII
" <i>manitobensis</i> , Whiteaves.			Nepean tp., Ont.	69 G	XII
Winnepogosis and Manitoba Lakes region	170, 173, 174, 206 E	V	St. Barnabé (near), Que.	19 J	XI
" (<i>Skenidium</i>) <i>merope</i> , Billings.			Yamaska river, Que.	151 J	VII
New Edinburgh, Ont.	65 G	XII	" <i>porcia</i> , Billings.		
" <i>minna</i> , Billings.			Bord à Plouffe, Que.	119 J	VII
Bedford, Que.	125 J	VII	Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	118 J	VII
Mystic (near), Que.	129 J	VII	Island of Montreal, Que.	122 J	VII
Philipsburg, Que.	115, 123, 130 J	VII	St. Dominique, Que.	116 J	VII
Stanstead tp., Que.	127, 132 J	VII	" <i>proavita</i> , W. and S.		
" <i>multistriata</i> , Hall.			Winnipeg lake, Man.	84-86 F	XI
Bloomington rd., N.S.	99 M	IX	" (<i>Dinorthis</i>) <i>proavita</i> , W. and S.		
			Ottawa river, near Mattawa, Ont.	123 I	X
			Stony mt., Man.	51 F	XI
			Winnipeg lake, Man.	51 F	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Orthis (Rhipidomella) cfr. R. oblata.</i>		
Bloomington sett., N. S.	101 M	IX
Meadowvale (near), N. S.	104 M	IX
Potter rd., Digby co., N. S.	113 M	IX
St. John valley, N. B.	137 A	XI
" <i>rustica</i> , Sowb.		
Kedgwick river, N. B.	21 M	III
" <i>striatula</i> , Schlotheim.		
Athabaska river, Alta.	35 D	V
Hay river, Gt. Slave lake, Mack.	17, 70 D	IV
Mackenzie river, Mack.	107 D	IV
Red Deer river, Sask.	188 E	V
St. George, Beauce co., Que.	11 K	III
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region.	163, 206 E	V
" <i>strophomenoides</i> , Hall.		
Sedgwick lake, Maine, U. S. . . .	40 M	III
" <i>subquadrata</i> , Hall.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.	70, 72, 86 F	XI
" (<i>Dinorthis</i>) <i>subquadrata</i> , Hall.		
Trenton limestones, Man.	38 F	XI
Winnipeg lake, Man.	51 F	XI
" (<i>Plesiomys</i>) <i>subquadrata</i> , Hall.		
Mill-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	145 J	VII
" <i>testudinaria</i> , Dalman.		
Beauport, Que.	39 L	V
Bécancour river, Que.	17 K	III
Charlebourg, Que.	21, 119 K	III
Dalhousie, N. B.	15 M	III
East Selkirk, Man.	79 F	XI
Lorette, Que.	19, 119 K	III
Montmorency river, Que.	23, 24, 80, 119 K	III
	40, 41 L	V
Nome lake, Sask. and Kee.	15 F	XIII
Nicholson lake, Mack.	54 F	IX
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que.	18, 119 K	III
	36 L	V
Rouge cape, Quebec co., Que.	19 K	III
St. Alban, Que.	35 L	V
St. Anne de la Pérade river, Que.	34 L	V
St. Anne de Montmorency river, Que.	45 L	V
St. Charles river, Que.	37 L	V
St. Croix, Que.	17, 119 K	III
St. Nicholas, Que.	16, 119 K	III
Trenton limestones, Man.	38 F	XI
Wekuskoo lake, Kee.	43 F	XIII
Winnipeg lake, Man.	39, 61 F	XI
" (<i>Dalmanella</i>) <i>testudinaria</i> , Dal- man.		
Abbotsford (near), Que.	143 J	VII
Allan corner, Que.	137 J	VII
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	85-87 J	XIV
Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.	143 J	VII
Highgate Springs, Vermont, U. S.	144 J	VII
Joliette, Que.	147, 148 J	VII
L'Orignal, Ont.	142 J	XII
Mill-End quarries, Que.	145 J	VII
Montreal, Que.	149 J	VII
Ottawa dist.	57, 60, 64, 68 G	XII
Rockland, Ont.	141 J	XII
St. Barnabé (near), Que.	19 J	XI
St. Barthélemi (near), Que.	18 J	XI
St. Cuthbert (near), Que.	16-18 J	XI
St. Dominique, Que.	141 J	VII
St. Elizabeth (near), Que.	16, 17 J	XI
St. Hyacinthe, Que.	151 J	VII
St. Justin (near), Que.	18 J	XI
St. Pie, Que.	142 J	VII
Sillery, Que.	331 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Orthis (Dalmanella) testudinaria—Con.</i>		
Stony mt., Man.	51 F	XI
Winnipeg lake.	51 F	XI
Yamaska river, Que.	151 J	VII
" <i>tricenaria</i> , Conrad.		
Abbotsford (near), Que.	143 J	VII
Joliette, Que.	148 J	VII
Nipissing lake, Ont.	121, 300 I	X
Mattawa (near), Ont.	123, 298 I	X
Ottawa dist.	69, 70, 72 G	XII
Pakenham, Ont.	84 J	XIV
Rockland, Ont.	141 J	XII
St. Dominique, Que.	141, 142 J	VII
St. Elizabeth (near), Que.	16 J	XI
Winnipeg lake, Man.	51, 64, 75, 76 F	XI
" <i>uberis</i> , Billings.		
Back bay, Charlotte co., N.B.	48 M	III
" <i>varica</i> , Hall.		
St. Blainville, Que.	19 M	III
<i>Orthosina grandæva</i> , Billings.		
Calceiferous formation.	28 O	XIV
St. Anne, Jacques Cartier co., Que.	114 J	VII
Orthite. See Allante.		
<i>Orthoceras amplicameratum</i> , Hall.		
Gloucester tp., Ont.	70 G	XII
Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.	301 I	X
" <i>anceps</i> , Hall.		
Timiskaming lake	289 I	X
" <i>anelus</i> , Conrad.		
Beauport, Que.	21, 119 K	III
Manitou islands, Ont.	301 I	X
Nepean tp., Ont.	73 G	XII
Winnipeg lake, Man.	46, 52, 84 F	XI
" <i>antenor</i> , Billings.		
Rockland, Ont.	139 J	XII
" <i>arouliratum</i> , Hall.		
Highgate Springs, Vermont, U.S.	144 J	VII
" (<i>Actinoceras</i>) <i>biggsbyi</i> , Stokes.		
Nepean tp., Ont.	73 G	XII
" <i>bilineatum</i> , Hall.		
Abbotsford (near), Que.	143 J	VII
Grand Ligne quarries, Que.	119 J	VII
Mill-End quarries, Que.	146 J	VII
Ottawa dist.	70, 71 G	XII
Philipsburg (near), Que.	124 J	VII
" <i>brainerdi</i> , Whitfield.		
Philipsburg (near), Que.	124 J	VII
" <i>cadmus</i> , Billings.	55 F	XIV
" <i>cancellatum</i> , Walcott.		
New Edinburgh, Ont.	58 G	XII
" <i>cataline</i> , Billings.		
Philipsburg, Que.	124, 126, 131 J	VII
" <i>cato</i> , Billings.		
Philipsburg, Que.	126 J	VII
" <i>catulus</i> , Billings.		
Philipsburg, Que.	126 J	VII
" <i>decescens</i> , Billings.		
Ottawa, near.	71 G	XII
" <i>ekwanense</i> , Whiteaves.		
Ekwan river, Kee.	17, 56 F	XIV
" <i>elegantulum</i> , Dawson.		
Nictaux, N.S.	89 M	IX
" <i>explorator</i> , Billings.		
Philipsburg (near), Que.	124 J	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Orthoceras furtivum</i> , Billings.			<i>Orthoceras tyrrellii</i> , Whiteaves.		
Philipsburg (near), Que.....	131 J	VII	Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes region....	173, 174, 180, 185, 198, 208 E	V
" <i>fusiforme</i> , Hall.			" <i>winnipegense</i> , Whiteaves.		
Pakenham (near), Ont.....	83 J	XIV	Winnipeg lake.....	41, 52, 72 F	XI
" <i>hindii</i> , Whiteaves.			<i>Orthocerata</i> .		
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes.			Attawapiskat river, Kee.....	27 G	II
159, 162, 163, 167, 168, 172, 198, 208 E		V	Beauport, Que.....	38 L	V
" <i>lamarcki</i> , Billings.			Carleton co., N.B.....	15, 17 G	I
Calcoferous formation.....	28 O	XIV	Cumberland lake, Sask.....	37 F	XIII
Marlborough tp., Ont.....	75 G	XII	Ekwan river, Kee.....	17, 56 F	XIV
Philipsburg (near), Que.....	124, 131 J	VII	Fort Churchill, Kee.....	52 A	II
" <i>lamellosum</i> , Hall.				91 F	IX
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.....	86 J	XIV	Gaspé cape, Que.....	12 M	III
Montreal, Que.....	149 J	VII	Hay river, Mack.....	18, 71 D	IV
Ottawa dist.....	58-60 G	XII	Highgate Springs, Vermont, U.S.....	144 J	VII
" <i>laqueatum</i> , Hall.			Joliette, Que.....	121 J	VII
Montmorency falls, Que.....	40 L	V	Kwataboahegan river, Ont.....	230 A	XV
" <i>magnisulcatum</i> , Billings.			Lorette falls, Que.....	258 A	XIV
East Selkirk, Man.....	82 F	XI	L'Original (near), Ont.....	140 J	XII
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	46, 52 F	XI	Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes region....	154, 156, 192, 197, 201-203 E	V
" <i>missisquoi</i> , Billings.			Montmorency falls, Que.....	23 K	III
Philipsburg, Que.....	124, 126 J	VII	Mystic, Que.....	129, 130 J	VII
St. Armand (near), Que.....	125 J	VII	Namew lake, Sask and Kee.....	16 F	XIII
Stanbridge tp., Que.....	128 J	VII	Nictaux dist., N.S.....	99 M	IX
" <i>montrealense</i> , Billings.			Ottawa dist.....	67, 75 G	XII
St. Eustache, Que.....	115 J	VII	Pakenham, Ont.....	85 J	XIV
" <i>multicameratum</i> , Emmons.			Philipsburg (near), Que.....	127, 131 J	VII
Gloucester tp., Ont.....	70 G	XII	Potsdam formation.....	81 J	XIV
Manitou islands, Ont.....	301 I	X	Rockland, Ont.....	141 J	XII
Pointe Claire, Que.....	140 J	VII	Roxborough tp., Ont.....	73 A	VIII
" <i>ordinatum</i> , Billings.			Ste. Anne, Que.....	114 J	VII
Ste. Anne, Que.....	114 J	VII	Ste. Anne de la Pérade river, Que.....	34 L	V
" <i>planooconvexum</i> , Hall.			St. Barthélemi (near), Que.....	19 J	XI
Minago river, Kee.....	16, 20 F	XIII	St. Dominique, Que.....	142 J	VII
" <i>proteiforme</i> , Hall.			St. Joseph, Que.....	81 K	III
Timiskaming lake, Ont.....	289 I	X	St. Vincent de Paul, Que.....	45, 141 J	VII
" <i>rapax</i> , Billings.			Saskatchewan river.....	148, 150-153 E	V
Nipissing lake, Ont.....	122, 301 I	X	Stanbridge tp., Que.....	127 J	VII
" <i>repens</i> , Billings.			Stonewall, Man.....	141 A	X
Philipsburg, Que.....	126 J	VII	Temiscouata lake, Que.....	30, 33 M	III
" <i>richardsoni</i> , Stokes.			Timiskaming lake.....	129, 296 I	X
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	87 F	XI	Vars, Ont.....	141 A	X
" <i>rigidum</i> , Hall.			Winnipeg lake, Man.....	40 F	XI
Nictaux dist., N.S.....	100 M	IX	<i>Orthoclase</i> .		
Sedgwick lake, Maine, U.S.....	41 M	III	Herschel tp., Ont.....	192 A	XII
" <i>rotulatum</i> , Billings.			Lutterworth tp., Ont.....	8 J	VII
Timiskaming lake.....	296 I	X	Ontario and Quebec, nature and occurrences.....	50 T	IV
" <i>sayi</i> , Billings.			Timagami dist., Ont.....	79, 80 I	X
Philipsburg, Que.....	126 J	VII	Wicklow tp., Ont.....	162 A	XI
" <i>scammoni</i> , McChesney.			<i>Orthoclase-gneiss</i> .		
Elora, Ont.....	113 A	VII	Château Richer, Que.....	54 A	I
	56 F	XIV	Laurentian area, north of Island of Montreal.....	31, 32 J	VIII
" <i>selkirkense</i> , Whiteaves.			<i>Orthodesma affine</i> , Whiteaves.		
East Selkirk, Man.....	82 F	XI	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	46, 51, 85 F	XI
Stony mt., Man.....	52 F	XI	" <i>parallellum</i> , Hall.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	52 F	XI	Huron river, Que.....	153 J	VII
" <i>semiplanatum</i> .			Rougemont, Que.....	152 J	VII
Namew lake, Sask. and Kee.....	16, 20 F	XIII	St. Croix, Que.....	17, 119 K	III
" <i>strigatum</i> , Hall.			St. Nicholas, Que.....	16, 119 K	III
Almonte, Ont.....	85 J	XIV	" <i>pholadis</i> , Conrad.		
Mill-End quarries, Que.....	146 J	VII	Chambly, Que.....	150 J	VII
" <i>tityrus</i> , Billings.			Rougemont, Que.....	152 J	VII
Philipsburg, Que.....	126 J	VII	St. Hyacinthe, Que.....	151 J	VII
			<i>Orthograptus quadrimucronatus</i> , Hall.		
			Bathurst (near), N.B.....	290 A	XVI
			Chambly, Que.....	150 J	VII
			Charlesbourg, Que.....	20, 119 K	III
				44 L	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Orthograpthus quadrimucronatus</i> —Con.		
Clarenceville, Que.....	148 J	VII
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.....	86 J	XIV
Gloucester tp., Ont.....	58 G	XII
Lacolle, Quo.....	149 J	VII
Montmorency river, Que...23, 24,	119 K	III
41, 44 L		V
Montreal, Que.....	149 J	VII
Platon pt., Lotbinière co., Que ...	17 K	III
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Portneuf co.,		
Que.....	43 L	V
St. Hyacinthe, Que.....	150 J	VII
St. Nicholas, Que.....	119 K	III
Ste. Ursule (near), Que.....	19 J	XI
<i>Orthonota corrugata</i> , Whiteaves.		
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes.	174, 185, 207 E	V
" <i>solenoides</i> .		
Tuladi lake, Que.....	34 M	III
<i>Orthonychia obtusa</i> .		
Ekwan river, Kee.....	17, 51 F	XIV
Orthophyre.		
Spences Bridge, B.C., petrography.	368, 369 B	VII
Twaal valley, Kamloops div., B.C.	203 B	VII
<i>Orthoptera.</i>		
How to preserve specimens of.....	269 A	XIV
Wellesley, Mass.....	119 A	VII
<i>Orthothetes chemungensis</i> , Conrad.		
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes		
region, Man.....	206 E	V
Orton, Dr. G. T.	38, 39 T	II
	55, 56 R	IV
Orton, Prof. Edward	6, 9, 13 Q	V
Orton lake , BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK..		
	24, 26 M	XI
Orwell bay , QUEENS CO., P.E.I.	25 M	VII
<i>Oryzopsis asperifolia</i> , Michx.		
Greens creek, near Ottawa..	52, 56 G	XII
Labrador pen., interior.....	365 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	73 J	III
Osakwan (Osaquan) , NEAR IGNACE,		
RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.....	124 E	IV
Osann, Prof. A.		
Acknowledgments to.....	7 A	XIII
Rep. by, on Archæan rocks N. of		
Ottawa valley.....	Pt. O	XII
refs. to.....	10, 132 A	XII
	76 J	XII
	9 A	XIV
Views of, re apatite N. of Ottawa.	250 A	XVI
Osopiniwin creek , Bloodvein river,		
Man.....	44 G	XI
Osars. See Fiskers.		
Osborn, Prof. Henry F.		
Acknowledgments to.....	182 A	XIII
Work by, on fossils from Belly		
River dist., Alta.....	7 A	XIII
	84 A	XIV
	467, 468 A	XV
Osborne, Capt. Sherard	50 B	II
Osborne cape , DEVON ISLAND,		
FRANK.....	43 B	II
Osgood, T. C.	72 J	X
Osgood and Hall, Messrs.	87 A	VIII
Osgoode , CARLETON CO., ONT.....	8 G	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Osgoode tp. , CARLETON CO., ONT.		
Anticline in.....	136 A	XII
Fault in.....	13 G	XII
Peat in.....	137 A	XII
	13 G	XII
Rocks in, Cambro-Silurian.....	134 A	XII
Calcareous.....	61 A	IX
	34 G	XII
	83 J	XII
Medina.....	19 G	XII
Ostler dogwood. See Dogwood.		
red		
Chaleur Bay dist., Que. and N.B..	34 M	II
Seine River dist., Ont.....	12 H	X
Osinawe lake , SEINE RIVER, ONT.		
Granite on.....	17 H	X
Quartz from.....	21 M	I
	34 T	III
Oskondiga river , THUNDER BAY		
DIST., ONT.....	123 E	IV
Ostler and Hammond, Messrs.	169 ss	V
	182 s	VI
Ostlinca river , OMINCEA RIVER, B.C..		
	9, 24 C	VII
Osmaire lake. Misprint for Osinawe		
lake.		
Osman, C. J.	Throughout Pt. M	X
	160 A	XII
	240 A	XIV
	438 A	XV
<i>Osmerus mordax.</i> See Smelt.		
Osmiridium.		
Australia, with platinum.....	8 T	II
Economic uses of.....	9 T	II
	104 R	III
	101 s	XIV
Granite creek, Tulameen river, B.C.	104 R	III
Horsefly river, B.C.....	190 S	XV
Klondike dist., Ykn., in gold.....	64 B	XIV
Oregon, U.S., with platinum..	8 T	II
Quesnel river, B.C.....	190 S	XV
Rivière du Loup, Que., with plati-		
num.....	7 T	II
Ural mtns., Russia, in olivine rocks.	104, 105 R	III
	129 H	XIV
Osmium.		
Granite creek, Tulameen river, B.C.	7 T	II
Scandinavia, in nickel ores.....	58 S	IV
	168 H	XIV
<i>Osmorrhiza nuda</i> , (Torr.)		
Sooke, Vancouver island, B.C.....	116 B	II
<i>Osmunda cinnamomea</i> , Linn.		
Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I
" <i>claytoniana</i> , Linn.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	366 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	44 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	74 J	III
" <i>regalis</i> , Linn.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	366 L	VIII
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	74 J	III
Mistassini lake, Que.....	44 D	I
Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I
<i>Osmundites.</i>		
Queen Charlotte islands, B.C..	24, 263 A	XIV
" <i>macrophyllus</i> .		
Blindman river, Alta.....	391 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Osnaburgh house, St. JOSEPH LAKE, KEE.			Ossowa, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	58, 77, 78, 92	E IV
Altitude of	101	AA XV	Ossowski, Godfryd	133	J VIII
Climate and soil near.....	10	G II	Oster island, TIMISKAMING LAKE, QUE.	127	I X
	100	AA XV	Ostersund, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	125	E IV
Osnaburgh lake, KEE AND ONT.			OSTRACODA.		
See St. Joseph lake.			Botanie creek, Thompson river, B.C.....	154	B VII
Oso, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	50	J XIV	Cape Breton island, N.S.....	189	A XII
Oso tp., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.				224-229	A XIV
Barytes in.....	136	S X	Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.....	87	J XIV
Magnetite in.....	49	A IV	Ekwan river, Keew.....	57	F XIV
analysis.....	30	R XIII	Hay river, Mack.....	18	D IV
mining.....	44	I XII	Protolenian, solitary habits of.....	229	A XIV
	429	A XV	Stony mt. and Winnipeg lake, Man.	53	F XI
Phosphate mining in, 1890.....	158	S V	Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que.	296	I X
Rocks in, crystalline limestone.....	82	AA VI	Winnipegosis lake, Man.....	154, 155	E V
	54	J XIV	Lanark co., Ont.....	85	J XIV
Hastings series.....	39	J XIV	L'Original, Ont.....	140, 142	J XII
Surveys in, 1852, ref. to.....	17	J XIV	Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.	301	I X
Osokmanuan lake, ATTIKONAK RIVER, QUE.			Omineca river, B.C.....	23	C VII
Discharges of.....	140	L VIII	Ottawa dist.....	69, 74	G XII
Notes on, by Low.....	76	A VII	Ostrander pt., STANLEY PARK, BUR- RARD INLET, B.C.	147	R III
	164	L VIII	Ostrea.		
Rocks on.....	231, 232	L VIII	Battle River dist., Alta.....	81, 130	E II
anorthosite.....	201, 202	L VIII	Hope island, B.O.....	72	B II
gabbro-gneiss, petrography.....	312	L VIII	Lasketti island, B.C.....	43	B II
labradorite (precious).....	289	L VIII	Milk River valley, Sask.....	38, 40	C I
Striae on.....	293, 299	L VIII	Peace river, Alta.....	55	D V
Temperature observations on.....	380	L VIII	Rocky mtns., Cretaceous area.....	17	D II
Osoyoos lake, B.C. AND U.S.			Wilson river, Man.....	90	E V
Altitude of.....	139	A XV	" <i>congesta</i> , Conrad.		
Batholith of valley of.....	93	A XVI	Athabaska river, Alta.....	28	D V
Rocks on.....	142, 143	A XV	Dakota series, N. W. Man.....	209	E V
Silver locations near.....	190	S VI	Deloraine, Man.....	211	E V
Osoyoos mining div., YALE DIST., B.C.			Peace River dist., Alta.....	57	D V
Copper ores of, description.....	54	S VII	Pine river, L. Winnipegosis, Man.	102	E V
Gold production of, 1888.....	29	S IV	Swan river and tribs., Man.....	106-112	E V
1889.....	33	SS IV	Vermilion river, Dauphin lake, Man.....	87	E V
1890.....	56	S V	" <i>glabra</i> , Meek & Hayden.		
1891.....	136	SS V	Battle river, Alta.....	89, 93	E II
1892.....	128	S VI	Red Deer River dist., Alta.....	132	E II
1893.....	111	S VII	" <i>subtrigonalis</i> .		
1894.....	112	S VII	Battle river, Alta.....	89	E II
1895.....	78	S VIII	" <i>virginiana</i> . See Oyster (fossil).		
1896.....	144	S IX	Ostrya virginica. See Ironwood.		
1897.....	187	S X	O'Sullivan, Henry		
1898.....	154	S XI	Ref. to map by, western Que.....	76	A VIII
1899.....	107	S XII	surveys by, Abitibi dist., Que.....	68	A IX
1900.....	120	S XIII		3, 4, 6	K XIII
Metalliferous tonnage of, 1902.....	451	A XV		11	A XIV
Ores from, Harvey's notes on assays of.....	168	S VII	James bay.....	173	A XVI
Silver production of, 1897.....	192	S X	O'Sullivan, Owen		
1898.....	158	S XI	Summary report by:—		
1899.....	111	S XII	1902, Atikameg river, Kee.....	227	A XV
1900.....	124	S XIII	1903, Drowning river, Ont.....	113, 114	AA XV
1901.....	125	S XIV	ref. to.....	168	A XVI
1902.....	208	S XV	1904, James bay, S. and W. coasts.	173-179	A XVI
1903.....	120	S XVI	Work by, 1901.....	217, 249	A XIV
Opica river, FINLAY RIVER, B.C.			1902.....	14, 222, 223, 240,	
Notes on, by McConnell.....	14	C VII		401, 457, 464	A XV
Osprey.			1903.....	5, 109, 120, 175,	
Labrador pen.....	325	L VIII		197, 203	AA XV
Hamilton river.....	108	A VII	1904.....	viii, 319, 354	A XVI
Nova Scotia.....	144	A X			
	194	A XI			
Rideau river, Ont., specimen.....	52, 110	A III			
Timagami dist., Ont.....	39	I X			
Osprey tp., GREY CO., ONT.	80	A III			

	PAGE.	VOL.
O'Sullivan lake, LITTLE CURRENT RIVER, ONT.		
Huronian on.....	119 AA	XV
Notes on, by W. J. Wilson.....	171, 172 A	XVI
O'Sullivan river, WASWANUPI LAKE, QUE.	6 K	XIII
Otadaonanis river, JAMES BAY, KEE.		
Rep. on, by W. J. Wilson.....	227-229 A	XV
Otago dist., NEW ZEALAND.		
Auriferous conglomerates of.....	315 B	VII
<i>Otaria ursina.</i> See Seal, fur		
Otashoao lake, MANUAN RIVER, QUE.	7 D	I
Otaska harbour, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	83 D	XIII
Otelloch river, N.B. See Odellach.		
Other Mans lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Glacial striae on.....	73 G	V
Keewatin rocks on.....	57 G	V
Otitlin Indians.	203 B	III
Otisse, S. See next ref.		
Otisse gold mine, NEAR SCHREIBER, ONT.	173 S	X
Otnabog brook, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.		
Coal on.....	64 M	X
Farm lands on.....	23 M	XIII
Glacial striae near.....	85 N	IV
Glacial striae near.....	42 N	IV
<i>Otocoris alpestris</i> , Linn.		
See Lark, horned.		
Otonabee tp, PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.		
Mineral water from, analysis.....	16-18 R	IV
ref. to.....	101 A	III
Ottawa.		
See also Stewarton.		
Birds and eggs from, specimens.....	110-112 A	III
57, 59 A		IV
78 A		V
142 A		X
192 A		XI
208 A		XII
466 A		XV
Citizens in, missionary enterprise of.....	13 DD	I
Country north of, character.....	9 J	XII
apatite and mica in.		
See Apatite and Mica.		
Country north of, surveys in.		
See Labelle and Wright cos.		
Fault near.....	133 A	XIII
Fossils from.....	58 A	II
114 AA		VII
204 AA		XV
Cambro-Silurian.....	109 A	III
39 F		XI
seal remains.....	257 A	XIV
shells.....	258 A	XIV
Fossiliferous formations at, and near.....	7 J	XII
Gas and oil in, boring for.....	22, 23 Q	V
probabilities of.....	61 A	X
Geology of, and vicinity :—		
report by Ells.....	Pt. G	XII
summary reports by Ells.....	58, 59 A	X
116 A		XI
133, 134 A		XII
Ilvaite from near.....	39 T	IV
Iron near.....	8, 24 K	IV
pig, cost of producing in (1888).....	11 K	IV
Long. and lat. of.....	204, 205 A	XI
Map of, and vicinity.....	With Vol.	XII
refs. to.....	172, 248 A	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Ottawa—Con.		
Mice from, specimens of deer.....	52 A	III
78 A		V
meadow.....	110 A	III
Mole from, specimens.....	50 A	III
465 A		XV
Parliament buildings in, stone of.....	73 J	XIV
Rocks in, and near :—		
Cambro-Silurian.....	64 A	IX
6, 96 J		XII
crystalline.....	20 J	XIV
dolomitic limestone, specimen.....	163 A	XI
gneisses, notes on.....	3-11 O	XII
Temperature statistics of.....	52 A	XV
Turtle (snapping) from, specimen.....	109 A	III
Water in, boring for.....	261 A	XIV
Weasels from, specimen.....	465 A	XV
Ottawa Front, CARLETON CO., ONT.		
Boring in, for oil and gas.....	10, 20 G	XII
Limestone from.....	430 A	XV
analysis.....	32, 33 R	XII
26 R		XIII
Ottawa Asbestos Mining Co.	21 S	XIII
21 S		XIV
32 S		XV
23 S		XVI
Ottawa, Arnprior and Parry Sound Ry.	65 A	VIII
148 A		XIV
Ottawa Carbon and Porcelain Co.	6 A	XI
Ottawa claim, SLOCAN DIV., B. C.	100 A	VII
*Ottawa co., QUE.		
Graphite deposits in.....	72 S	V
production, 1877-79.....	34 S	II
Precious stones of.....	99 SS	V
Wilsonite from.....	79 S	III
Ottawa Granite Co.	65 A	I
Ottawa islands, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Chart of.....	Facing	12 DD
Description of.....	58 A	I
14 DD		I
Nomenclature.....	13 DD	I
Variolite from, petrography.....	80 F	V
Quartz from, assay of.....	22, 23 T	II
Striae on.....	14 DD	I
111 E		IV
Ottawa lake, JOLIETTE CO., QUE.	25 A	III
Ottawa, Northern and Western Ry.	9 G	XII
Ottawa Produce Co.	261 A	XIV
Ottawa river, ONT. AND QUE.		
Altitudes on.....	282 I	X
at Ottawa.....	9 G	XII
Ancient channel of.....	12 G	XII
Boulders along, ridge of.....	58, 69 A	X
77 J		XIV
Brick-clays in basin of.....	74 J	XIV
Building-stones on lower portion of.....	124 K	IV
Character of, between Allumette and Joachim rapids.....	67 A	X
Duck from, specimen of ruddy.....	56 A	IV
Early explorations on.....	11, 15, 16 I	X

*NOTE:—Where possible, refs. to Ottawa co. have been placed under Labelle or Wright counties.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ottawa river—Con.			Otter cove, DISCOVERY PASSAGE, V.I.		
Fossils from.....	53 A	II	Building-stone and dikes of.....	45, 47 B	II
	50 A	III		158 R	III
	90 AA	VI	Meteorological observations in.....	127 B	II
	207 A	XII	Otter creek, SURPRISE LAKE, CASSIAR		
	139-143 J	XII	DIST., B.C.		
	185 A	XIII	Gold on.....	56 A	XII
	10 J	XIV		10, 43 B	XII
Geology of, and valley:—			Notes on, by Gwillim.....	63 A	XII
Allumette island to Ottawa.....	59-62 A	VII		43 B	XII
North of Mattawa.....	162-202 I	X	Rocks on.....	23 B	XII
Report by Ells (Grenville sheet). Pt. J		XII	Terraced deposits on.....	11, 41 B	XII
Summary report by Ells.....	57-62 A	VII	Otter fall, BERENS RIVER, KEE.....		
	129-139 A	XIII	28 F VII		
Lake-like character of portion of... 17 J		X	Otter fall, SAND ISLAND RIVER, RAINY		
Length, drainage area and dis- charge.....	18 B	III	LAKE DIST., ONT.....167 F III		
Magnetic ores on.....	8 K	IV	Otter fall, WINNIPEG RIVER, ONT.....		
Mole from, specimen of hairy-tailed.110 A		III	151 E IV		
Moraines in valley of.....	133 I	X	Otter lake, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.....		
Physical features of valley of.....	23 I	X	27 J XIV		
Quartz from, assay of.....	28 T	III	Otter lake, BLACK LAKE, SASK.		
Rocks of.....	62 J	XIV	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....		
			83 D VIII		
			Otter lake, ENGLISH RIVER, ONT.....		
			88, 89 A XI		
			Otter lake, LEEDS CO., ONT.....		
			74 J XIV		
			Otter lake, LESLIE TP., PONTIAC CO.,		
			QUE.....		
			42 AA VI		
			Otter lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST., ONT.		
			38 A X		
			Otter lake, NORTHEAST BAY OF RAINY		
			LAKE, ONT.....		
			19 F III		
			Otter lake, St JOHN CO., N.B.....		
			28, 59 N IV		
			Otter lake, WEST OF L. NIPIGON, ONT.		
			Notes on, by McInnes.....		
			209 A XV		
			Otter Lake brook, LONDONDERRY		
			PAR., COLCHESTER CO., N.S.....		
			64 P V		
			Otter pt., DISCOVERY PASSAGE, V.I.		
			Copper in quartz vein near.....		
			44 B II		
			153 R III		
			Greenstones at, basaltic.....		
			59 A XV		
			Otter ponds, MOOSELAND GOLD DIST.,		
			HALIFAX CO., N.S.....		
			114 A X		
			Otter portage, ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.		
			Notes on, by W. J. Wilson.....		
			233 A XV		
			Otter river, ANTICOSTI.....		
			193 A XIV		
			Otter river, FAWN RIVER, KEE.		
			Description of, by Low.....		
			14 F II		
			Otter river, OBASHING LAKE, QUE.....		
			171 I X		
			Otter river, OKANAGAN LAKE, B.C.....		
			414 B VII		
			Otter river, TULAMEEN RIVER, B.C.		
			Magnetite from, analysis.....		
			63 R XII		
			Silver-glance near mouth of.....		
			128 R III		
			Otter river, STEWIAKOE RIVER, N.S.....		
			92 P V		
			Otter river, TIMISKAMING LAKE, QUE.		
			Notes on, by Barlow.....		
			177 I X		
			Otter-rock lake, VERMILION RIVER,		
			SUDBURY DIST., ONT.....		
			21 F V		
			Otterburne, PROVENCHER DIV., MAN.		
			78, 134 E IV		
			Otterslide creek, WHITE TROUT		
			LAKE, PETAWAWA RIVER, ONT.		
			195, 196 A XIII		
			Ottertail, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
			Altitude of.....		
			15 D II		
			Galena mining at (1888).....		
			66 R III		
			Ottertail creek, COLUMBIA RIVER,		
			B.C.		
			Altitude of, at railway crossing....		
			132 E IV		
			Bow River series of.....		
			39 D II		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ottertail creek—Con.			Ouareau river—Con.		
Cookeite in galenite from	30	T IV	Rocks of, Post-Archæan dike....	136	J VIII
Dolomite from, analysis.....	26, 27	D II	quartzite, petrography.....	62, 63	J VIII
Gold discoveries on, 1891.....	173	SS V	Ouastemka. See Washimeska.		
Ore deposits of.....	140	B I	Ouelle pt., KAMOURASKA CO., QUE.		
assays.....	24	M I	Limestone-conglomerate at, con-		
39	T II		taining apatite.....	89	K IV
77	R III		Ouelle river, KAMOURASKA CO., QUE.		
47, 48	T III		Jasper, with chalcedony on....	27, 41	T IV
173	SS V		Salt spring on	120	K IV
42	R VIII		Ouellette, Joseph..	113	K III
Section across valley of.....	With Pt. D	II	Ouellette pt., L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.	173	I X
Tetrahedrite on.....	62	T IV	Oulatchouan river, LAKE ST. JOHN,		
Ottertail Gold and Silver Min-			QUE.		
ing Co.	40	D II	Anorthosite on.....	51	A V
Ottertail lake, RED RIVER, MINN.	21, 145	E IV	Building-stone on	15	A I
Ottertail range, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Ouinaniche (LAND-LOCKED SALMON).		
Gold and silver mining in.....	40, 41	D II	Labrador pen.....	15	D XIII
Minor refs. to.....	23, 123	B I	St. John lake, Que.....	330	L VIII
23	D II		Saguenay River branches, Que....	330	L VIII
Rocks on, Bow River series	39	D II	Oulton, Charles W.	34	P II
Castle Mt. series	25, 30	D II	Ououkinsh Inlet, VANCOUVER IS-		
Ottertail river, RED RIVER, MINN.	145	E IV	LAND, B.C.	143	R III
Ottertail river, TIMISKAMING LAKE, ONT.			Ours river, MISTASSINI RIVER, QUE.	52, 53	A V
Altitude at mouth of.....	285	I X	Outardes river, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.		
Deer "runaways" along.....	38	I X	Huronian schists at the head of....	32	D I
Description and geology of.....	253-257	I X	249	L VIII	
Notes on, by Barlow.....	173, 174	I X	Iron-ore on	104	A VIII
Quartz-mica-diorite-gneiss from.....	55, 57	I X	Meteorological observations on....	386	L VIII
analysis.....	19, 20	R IX	Ref. to Bignell's survey of.....	11	A I
Swamps at headwaters of.....	35	I X	Route from, to Mushalagan lake....	183	L VIII
Ottertrack lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.			Outer Barn, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.	95	A XI
AND MINN.	118, 153	E IV	Outer bay, LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONT.	89	OC I
Otto, W. G.	141	A X	Outer Digges Island.		
Otto tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			See Digges islands.		
Indian relics from	128	A XIV	Outer Duck Island, LAKE HURON,		
Iron ore in.....	223	A XVI	ONT.	176-178	A XI
Surveys in, ref. to	127	A XIV	Outlet bay, RABBIT LAKE, NIPISSING		
Ottrelite (CHLORITOID).			DIST., ONT.	232	I X
Copper-bearing rocks, Megantic co.,			Outlet bay, LAKE WANAPITETI, ONT.	12	F V
Que.....	309	A XV	Outpost hills, PIGEON RIVER DIST.,		
Nature and occurrences of, Ont.			ONT.		
and Que.....	28	T IV	Geology of.....	24	H III
Otty lake, LANARK CO., ONT.	73	J XIV	Notes on, by McInnes.....	103	A XIII
Otnelik (ESKIMO)	133	F IX	Outremont, JACQUES CARTIER CO.,		
Otukamamoan lake, RAINY LAKE			QUE.		
DIST., ONT.			Chazy formation at.....	140	A XIII
Indian relics from.....	135	A VIII	Nepheline-syenite quarry at.....	23	O XIV
Rocks on.....	34, 35, 43	F III	Pearl-spar from, specimens.....	99	A VII
petrography.....	78	F III	Wells at	45, 50, 51, 56	O XIV
Ouaquagamasis lake, L. ST. JOHN			Ouvarovite. See Garnet.		
DIST., QUE.			Ovens, The, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	63	S V
Building-stone on.....	51	A V	Ovens anticline, LUNENBURG CO.,		
Ouareau lake, MONTCALM CO., QUE.			N.S.		
Character of hills north of.	25	J XI	Notes on, by Faribault..	404	A XV
Iron ore in anorthosite from near..	101	J VIII	Ovens gold dist., LUNENBURG CO.,		
Limestone on	89, 90	J VIII	N.S.		
crystalline.....	54	A I	Gold production of, 1896.....	123, 124	S IX
27	A II		1897.....	162, 163	S X
23, 27, 151	J VIII		Ovens gold mine, OVENS HEAD,		
Mica on.....	149	J VIII	LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	404	A XV
Strike of gneiss on, and near....	13, 15	J VIII	Over-the-hill rapid, NELSON RIVER,		
Ouareau river, L'ASSOMPTION RIVER,			KEE.	28	F XIII
QUE.			Overflow lake, NEAR LAKE MICH-		
Altitude on.....	10	J VIII	KAMAU, LAB.	299	L VIII
Rocks of, anorthosite	88	J VIII			
Cambro-Silurian.....	15	J XI			
gneisses.....	14	J VIII			
petrography.....	55-57	J VIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Overflowing river, LAKE WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.			Owl, western horned OR Virginian		
Notes on, by Dowling.....	57, 58	E V	Alberta, specimen.....	132	A IX
Surveyed by Dowling, 1888.	9	E V	Gap station, specimen....	48	A II
Overthrust faulting.			Hudson bay, specimen.....	259	A XIV
Effect of.....	9	A XVI	Manitoba, specimen.....	187	A XIII
Rocky mtns. See Faults.			Ottawa, specimen.....	54	A II
<i>Ovibos moschatus.</i> See Musk-ox.			Penticton, B.U., eggs from.....	203	AA XV
Ovifak, DISKO BAY, GREENLAND.			Saskatchewan, northeastern.....	14	D VIII
Nickel in native iron of.....	15	R V	Owl creek, BERENS RIVER, KEE.	29	F VII
	79	O XII	Owl creek, WHITESAND RIVER, SASK.	144	E IV
<i>Ovis montana</i> (or) <i>cervina.</i>			Owl Island, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.		
See Sheep, mountain			Cambrian on.....	68	D IV
Owen, David Dale			Notes on, by Back.....	65	D IV
Analyses by, of limestone from Red			Owl river, HUDSON BAY, KEE.		
river, Man.....	78	F XI	Morainic hills on.....	186	F IX
Map by, L. of the Woods, Ont.,			Source of.....	150	F IX
ref. to.....	8	CO I	Width of.....	99	F IX
Notes by, on Pembina mt., Man....	80	E IV	Owl river, RED RIVER, PEACE RIVER,		
Rainy River dist.,			B.C.....	16, 43	D V
rocks.....	9	F III	Owls Head, BEAUCE CO., QUE.		
Surveys by, in Man.....	7	E IV	See Bull mt.		
	96	G XI	Owls Head, L. MEMPHREMAGOG, QUE.	157	J VII
Owen, N. C.	320	A XVI	46, 53	J X	
Owen, Sir Richard.	265	A XIV	Owls Head, NEAR ALMA, N.B.		
Owen pt., BARKLEY DIST., V.I.	62	A XV	Fossil track at.....	29	M XIII
Owen Sound, L. HURON, ONT.			Rocks at, and near.....	16	M XIII
Celestite at.....	26	T IV	Carboniferous.....	18, 34	E I
Dolomite quarry at.....	170	A XI	Millstone-grit.....	381	A XV
Fruit country near.....	151	A XIV	Owls Head landing, MEMPHREMA-		
Moulding-sand near.....	222	S X	GOG LAKE, QUE.		
Owen Sound Portland Cement			Plumbaginous limestone at.....	8	J VII
Co.			Owls Head mt., BOLTON TP., QUE.		
Awards to, Paris Exhib., 1900....	36	A XIII	Age of.....	29	A II
Minor refs. to.....	160	S IX	9	J X	
	137	S XIV	Altitude of.....	76	J VII
	257	S XV	Notes on, by Ells.....	78	J VII
	133	S XVI	Rocks of, basic volcanics....	311	A XV
Notes on, by Willimott.....	170	A XI	diorite.....	39	J II
Owen Sound Stone Co.	170	A XI	Silver on, early report of.....	77	K IV
Owl, Acadian OR saw-whet			Owuito (GRINNELL GLACIER)	13	M XI
Blindman river, Alta., specimen...194	A XI		124	A XVI	
Little Rouge river, Que.....	112	A III	Ox pt., THURLOW TP., HASTINGS CO.,		
Mistasini lake, Que.....	325	L VIII	ONT.....	179, 184	A XIV
Ottawa dist., specimens.....	54	A II	Oxbow, KINGS CO., N.B.	21	GG I
	115	A VII	Oxbow, SOURIS DIV., SASK	7	F XV
	208	A XII	Oxbow rapid, MATTAWIN RIVER,		
American hawk OR day			QUE.....	27	J VIII
Hamilton river, Lab.....	325	L VIII	33	J XI	
Metcalfe, Ont., specimen.....	115	A VII	Oxdrift, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT	125	E IV
Mistassini lake, Que.....	35	D I	Oxford, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
barred			Boulders at, dispersion of.....	51	M VII
Ottawa, specimen.....	54	A II	Brick-clay at.....	53	A VI
Labrador pen.....	325	L VIII	kilns at.....	147	M VII
great-horned			Carboniferous of.....	398	A XV
Scarborough, Ont., eggs from.....	209	A XII	Lower.....	38, 39	E I
marsh OR short-eared			Coal near.....	33	E I
Aylmer, Que., specimen.....	54	A II	163	AA XV	
Hamilton river, Lab.....	325	L VIII	work on.....	25	SS IV
Romaine river, Que.....	325	L VIII	Gypsum at.....	68	E I
Ottawa, specimen.....	78	A V	with selenite.....	57	T IV
screech	204	AA XV	Striae near, direction.....	76	M VII
snowy	54	A II	Oxford, OHIO, U S	186	A XIII
			Oxford coal mine, OXFORD, N.S.		
			38, 39, 67	E I	
			Oxford co., ONT.		
			Borings in, for gas and oil.....	45-48	Q V
			Indian relics from, specimens....	188	A XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Oxford gold mine, L. CATCHA DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Notes on, by Faribault.....	155, 156	A XI
Operations in, 1891.....	141	SS V
1892.....	134	S VI
1893.....	120	S VII
Oxford house, OXFORD LAKE, KEE..	23	F II
Oxford Mills, GRENVILLE CO., ONT.	136	A XII
Oxford tp., GRENVILLE CO., ONT.		
Peat-bog in.....	137	A XII
Oxley, ESSEX CO., ONT.	361	A XVI
<i>Oxyococcus macrocarpus.</i> See Cranberries. <i>vulgaris.</i> See Cranberries.		
Oxygen.		
Manganese ore in production of...	48	M X
<i>Oxyrhina.</i>		
Red Deer river, Alta.....	68	E II
<i>Oxyria digyna, Campdera.</i>		
Ashe inlet, Frank.....	212	F IX
Chesterfield inlet, Kee.....	212	F IX
Hudson strait, Kee.....	36	M XI
Labrador coast.....	361	L VIII
<i>Oxytoma mucronata, Meek.</i>		
Minnewanka lake, Alta.....	17	D II
<i>Oxytropis campestris, DC.</i>		
Ashe inlet, Frank.....	207	F IX
Labrador coast.....	35	M XI
	355	L VIII
Liard and Lewes rivers.....	99, 217	B III
" <i>lamberti, Pursh.</i>		
Dease river, Cassiar dist., B.C....	218	B III
Liard river (upper), Yukon.....	99	B III
" <i>leucantha, Pers.</i>		
Chesterfield inlet and Fort Churohill, Kee.....	207	F IX
Dubawnt river, Kee.....	207	F IX
Hudson str., Frank.....	35	M XI
" <i>podocarpa, Gray.</i>		
Labrador pen., interior.....	355	L VIII
Rocky Mtns. park, Alta.....	102	A XVI
" <i>viscida, Nutt.</i>		
Dease river, Cassiar dist., B.C....	217	B III
Oysters.		
Northumberland strait, N.B.....	55	GG I
Prince Edward island, regulations.	209	A XIV
Vancouver island, B.C.....	94	AA VI
Oysters (FOSSIL).		
Arnold, Man.....	185	A XV
Bears Head river, Man.....	107	E V
Mackenzie river, Mack.....	103	D IV
Ochre river, Man.....	83	E V
Shells of, in mussel mud.....	134	M VII
Wilson river, Man.....	90	E V
Oyster-catcher.		
Sea Bird and Mittlenatch islands, B.C.....	130, 131	A IX
Oyster creek, LIVINGSTONE RIVER, ALTA.		
Analysis of coal from.....	8	M I
	49	S X
Description of.....	91-93	B I
Fossils from.....	86, 92	B I
Oyster-Criterion mines, FISH RIVER CAMP, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Notes on, by Brock, 1903.....	60-64	AA XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Oyster harbour, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Coal boring at, 1889.....	25, 26	SS IV
Meteorological observations at.....	122	B II
Rocks in.....	17,	B II
Oyster Ponds, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.	112	A VIII
Ozhiski lake, ATTAWAPISKAT RIVER, KEE.		
Notes on, by McInnes.....	155, 156	A XVI
Ozler, Celestine (HALF-BREED)	194	B III
Pabneau falls, NIPISIGUIT RIVER, N.B.	15	GG I
Pabneau river, NIPISIGUIT RIVER, N.B.	30	N III
Pachfong (CHINA SILVER)	224, 226	H XIV
<i>Pachydietya.</i>		
Farnham Centre, Que.....	134	J VII
Joliette, Que.....	147	J VII
Ottawa dist.....	67-69	G XII
Sillery, Que.....	331	A XV
" <i>acuta, Hall.</i>		
Abbottsford (near), Que.	143	J VII
Almonte (near), Ont.....	85	J XIV
Beauport, Que.....	39	L V
Charlesbourg, Que.....	21, 118	K III
East Selkirk, Man.....	79	F XI
Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.....	142	J XII
Highgate Springs, Vermont, U.S....	143	J VII
Joliette, Que.....	147	J VII
Lorette, Que.....	19, 118	K III
L'Orignal, Ont.....	142	J XII
Macdonald island, L. Nipissing, Ont.....	121	I X
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.....	145	J VII
Montmorency river, Que.....	22, 118	K III
Ottawa dist.....	61-67, 70, 71	G XII
Pointe Claire, Que.....	140	J VII
St. Barnabé (near), Que.....	19	J XI
St. Cuthbert (near), Que.....	17, 18	J XI
St. Elizabeth (near), Que.....	16	J XI
St. Vincent de Paul, Que.....	45, 141	J VII
Trenton formation.....	28	O XIV
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	43, 50	F XI
" <i>hexagonalis, Ulrich.</i>		
Stony mt., Man.	50	F XI
" <i>magnipora, Ulrich.</i>		
East Selkirk, Man.....	79	F XI
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	43, 50	F XI
" <i>triseriatis, Nicholson.</i>		
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.....	145	J VII
<i>Pachydiscus otacodensis, (Stoliczka).</i>		
Coniox, V. I.....	129	A IX
<i>Pachyphyllum devoniense, Edwards and Haime.</i>		
Vermilion falls, Peace river, Alta .	45	D V
<i>Pachypoma gibberosum.</i>		
Vancouver island, B.C.....	77	A V
<i>Pachypora.</i>		
St. Helen island, Que.	155	J VII
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes dist., Man.....	206	E V
" <i>cervicornis, (De Blainville.)</i>		
Hay and Mackenzie rivers, Mack.	16, 107	D IV

PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
		<i>Pachypora cervicornis</i> —Con.		
		Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes, Man. . 173-176, 179, 180, 185, 191, 197, 198, 206 E		V
		Vermilion falls, Peace river, Alta. . 45 D		V
		" <i>polymorpha</i> , (Goldfuss). Winnipegosis lake, Man 160 E		V
		<i>Pachystima myrsinites</i> . Found with western cedar 79 B		I
		Kamloops dist., B.C. 408 B		VII
		Martin creek, Michel creek, B.C. 34, 53 B		I
		<i>Pachyta armata</i> , Lec. 268 A		XIV
		" <i>liturata</i> , Kirby. James bay 75 J		III
		" Pacific. " <i>s.s.</i> Wreck of, 1875. 77 B		III
		" Pacific current. " Influence of, on climate of northern B.C. 189 B		III
		Pacific Coast Mining Co. 60 B		XIV
		Pacific ocean. Specimens of birds from northern part of 92 AA		VI
		Pack animals. Advantage of using, in Yukon . . . 41 A		XVI
		Packard, Dr. A. S. Acknowledgments to 5 L		VIII
		" "Domino gneiss" of 265 L		VIII
		List by, of Labrador coast plants. App. VI. Pt. L		VIII
		Notes by, on geology of Newfoundland. land. 3 A		IV
		Work by, in Maine, U.S., ref. to. . 60 A		I
		Labrador, ref. to. 107 SS		IV
		17, 310 L		VIII
		Paddle pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT. 72 CO		I
		Paddle portage, MANITOU LAKE, ONT. Petrography of diabase from near. . 71 F		III
		Paddy peak, NEAR SANDON, B.C. 24 A		VIII
		Padloping, DAVIS STRAIT, FRANK.. 16 DD		I
		18 M		XI
		Pagamasing. See Pogamasing.		
		Page, Rev. E. 25, 29 J		II
		78 K		IV
		Page-Hersey Iron and Tube Co. 126 S		XV
		68 S		XVI
		Paget mt., E. KOOTENAY, B.C. . . . 104 A		XVI
		Pagnuelo, S. 51 O		XIV
		<i>Pagophila eburnea.</i> See Gull, ivory		
		Paguchi lake, IGNACE SHEET AREA, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT. 118 A		XII
		Pagwachuan lake and river, KENOGAMI RIVER, ONT. Notes on, by W. J. Wilson . . . 165, 166 A		XVI
		Pah-Ute range, NEVADA. Triassic fossils from 50 B		VII
		Painsec, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B. . . . 71 M		VII
		Paints. See Mineral pigments.		
		Paint clay. Avondale, Antigonish co., N.S. . . . 125 P		II
		Paint-earth creek, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA. Coal near. 46 A		I
		Country in vicinity of, notes on. . . 89 E		II
		Paint hills, The, JAMES BAY, LAB. Amazon-stone on 193 A		XII
		19 R		XII
		169 A		XIII
		Deep water around 10 D		XIII
		Epidote from 193 A		XII
		169 A		XIII
		Iron ores in, possibility of 88 A		IX
		Meteorological observations on. . . 89 J		III
		Molybdenite on 193 A		XII
		23 R		XII
		169 A		XIII
		Notes on, by Low 44 D		XIII
		Pyrite in, carrying silver 52 D		XIII
		Quartz from, assays of 41 R		XII
		Rocks on, and near 145 A		XII
		65, 66 D		XIII
		Huronian 249 L		VIII
		84 A		IX
		Spodumene from 193 A		XII
		170 A		XIII
		Striae on, direction of. 112 E		IV
		38 L		IX
		83, 84 D		XIII
		Paint lake, GRASS RIVER, KEE. Description of, by Tyrrell 31 F		XIII
		Paint mt., CHIBOUGAMAU LAKE, QUE. Copper on 28-31 D		I
		pyrites. 282, 287 L		VIII
		Iron " 64, 258 L		VIII
		Ochre on 31 D		I
		Striae on 295 L		VIII
		Painted bluff, COPPER CREEK, KAM- LOOPS LAKE, B.C. Composition of 166-168 B		VII
		Copper from 343 B		VII
		specimen 118 A		VIII
		Painted-moose portage, BERENS RIVER, MAN. 38 G		XI
		Painted rock, The, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT. 98 CO		I
		" Painted Rocks," LOWER ARROW LAKE, W. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C. Indian pictographs at 14 B		IV
		Paintings. Supposed Indian, Mazinawe lake, Ont. 28 J		XIV
		Lower Arrow lake, B.C. 14 B		IV
		Paipoonge tp., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT. Copper and galena veins in 66 H		III
		silver mining in 14 H		III
		168 S		V
		152 SS		V
		Paishkotchagami lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT. 23, 50 A		III
		Paisley, SCOTLAND. Market for spool wood from Gaspé co., Que 256 A		XVI
		Pakalufa, HUDSON STRAIT, FRANK. 13, 17 M		XI
		Pakeegama lake, MONTREAL RIVER. See Bay lake.		
		Pakenham, LANARK CO., ONT. Fault west from 11, 14 J		XIV
		Fossils from 11, 83, 84 J		XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Pakenham—Con.			Palaeophycus.		
Indian relics from	77 A	V	Alpena (near), N.S.	94 M	IX
Rocks at, Cambro-Silurian. 9, 12, 13, 16 J		XIV	Nepean tp., Ont	74 G	XII
granite-gneiss	29, 40 J	XIV	River Philip, N.S.	15 P	V
limestone	25 T	IV	" <i>beauharnoisensis</i> , Billings.		
Striae at	47, 59, 61 J	XIV	Beauharnois, Que.	114 J	VII
	78, 79 J	XIV	" <i>beverleyensis</i> , Billings.		
Pakhoan lake, CEDAR RIVER, KEE.	145, 150 A	XVI	Beverley tp., Ont	76 G	XII
			S. Crosby tp., Ont.	76 G	XII
Pakowagaming lake, NORTH SHORE OF L. HURON, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	13 OC	I	" <i>obscurus</i> , Billings.		
Pakowki lake, MEDICINE HAT DIV., ALTA.	36, 37 C	I	Ottawa	61 G	XII
Pakwahigan lake, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE.	14, 47 F	XIII	" <i>tubularis</i> , Hall.		
Palaeocmaea cingulata, Whiteaves.			Beauharnois, Que	114 J	VII
Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes region.	185, 207 E	V	Palaeophyllum.		
Palaeostacus ornatus, Whiteaves.			Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.	121, 300 I	X
Battle River dist., Alta.	81, 131, 161 E	II	" <i>rugosum.</i>		
Palaeochorda sp.			Wekusko lake, Kee.	43 F	XIII
River Philip, N. S.	15 P	V	Palaeopteria parvula, Whiteaves.		
Palaeocyclus.			Winnipeg lake, Man.	43, 51, 76 F	XI
Porcupine river, Yukon river.	22 R	II	Palaeopteris hartti, Dn.		
Palaeocystites.			Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	28 M	XIII
Island of Montreal, Que.	122 J	VII	Palaeotrochus kearneyi.		
Philipsburg, Que.	115 J	VII	Hagersville, Ont	78 A	V
" <i>tenuiradiatus</i> , Hall.			Palaeozoic rocks.		
Island of Montreal, Que.	118, 120, 122 J	VII	See also sub-divisions of.		
Joliette, Que.	120 J	VII	Alberta.		
Little Rideau, Ont.	140 J	XII	Bow river.	15 D	II
Philipsburg, Que.	126 J	VII	Rocky Mtn. foothills.	121 E	II
St. Dominic, Que	116 J	VII		112 A	XVI
Palaeocorystes harveyi.			British Columbia.		
Comox, V.I.	129 A	IX	Cariboo dist.	16, 20-26 C	III
Palaeolagus brachyodon, Matthew.			Peace River dist.	23, 28, 32-35 C	VII
Pipestone springs, Montana.	369 A	XVI	Cassiar dist., Atlin Lake div.	10, 16, 27 B	XII
" <i>temnodon</i> , Douglas.			Cassiar trail.	69, 70 B	III
Pipestone springs, Montana.	369 A	XVI	Coast ranges.	8, 9 A	III
" <i>turgidus</i> , Cope.				32, 36 B	III
Cypress hills, Sask	80 C	I	Dease lake and vicinity.	78 B	III
	368 A	XVI	Rocky mts.	17, 21 B	I
Palaeoniscus.				15 D	II
Cape George, Arisaig pen., N. S.	72 P	II		7-10 R	III
Palaeontology.			junction with Cretaceous.	73, 105 B	I
Bibliography of Canadian.	327, 328 A	XV	Yale dist., Kamloops div.	64 A	III
Summary Reports on work in:—				37-49, 79-112 B	VII
W.	1835	66-71 A	Nicola Lake dist.	70 R	III
W.	1886	45-48 A	Kecwatin.		
W. A.	1887	47-53 A	Grass River dist.	32, 34 A	IX
W.	1888	105-113 A		38 F	XIII
W.	1889	51-61 A		7 FF	XIII
W.	1890	70-80 A	Severn and Fawn rivers.	18 F	II
W. A. L.	1891	75-85 AA		150 A	XVI
W. A. L.	1892	81-89 A	Labrador pen.		
W. A. L.	1893	83-92 AA	Hudson bay	15 DD	I
W.	1894	106-116 A	Mackenzie.		
W. A. L.	1895	130-138 A	Dubawnt river	54 F	IX
W. A.	1896	123-130 A	Fort Rae, contact with Archæan near	82 D	IV
W. A. L.	1897	130-141 A	Great Bear river	25 C	XII
W. A. L.	1898	173-182 A		100, 101 A	XIII
W. A. L.	1899	198-205 A	Manitoba.		
W. A. L.	1900	176-184 A	Bird Hill, Selkirk div.	40 E	IV
W. A.	1901	253-269 A	Dauphin lake.	70 E	V
W. L.	1902	461-469 A	Highest rocks of.	205 E	V
W. L.	1903	201-207 AA	St. Martin lake.	35 A	X
W. L.	1904	355-371 A			

*W—Whiteaves. A—Ami. L—Lambe.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Palaeozoic rocks. Manitoba—Con.			Palfrey lake, NORTH LAKE PAR.,		
Winnipeg lake	35 A	V	YORK CO., N.B.	14 M	XII
	6, 10 F	XI	Pallsades, LYBSTER TP., THUNDER		
	11, 59 G	XI	BAY DIST., ONT.		
New Brunswick.			Diabase from, petrography ...		
Carboniferous areas	11 M	XIII	Silver vein at, notes by Ingall. . .		
York co.	197-201 A	XIV	Trap exposures of.		
Nova Scotia.			Pallsades silver mine, LYBSTER		
Pictou co.	29 M	XIV	TP., ONT.		
Ontario.			151 SS V		
Algonia dist., Kebinakagami river,			147 S VI		
Ont.	115 AA	XV	Palladora claim, OLDS MT., OSOYOOS		
Carleton co., Ottawa and vicinity.			DIV., B.C.		
	60, 61 A	IX	Notes on, by Brock.		
	59 A	X	80, 81 A XIII		
	Throughout Pt. G	XII	Palladium.		
Eastern portion	136 A	XII	See also Sperryllite.		
Frontenac co.	173 A	XIV	Ores of Sudbury dist., Ont. ...		
Kingston and Pembroke Ry. dist. .	9 I	XII	111 H XIV		
Leeds co.	134-137 A	XIII	Pallideau island, L. HURON, ONT.		
Ottawa valley	6, 77 J	XII	Pallideau pt., MANITOULIN ISLAND,		
Perth sheet area	6-13 J	XIV	L. HURON, ONT.		
Peterboro' co.	126 A	XII	List of fossils collected near; age		
Renfrew co.	61 A	X	of formation		
Timagami dist. .	27, 46, 47 I	X	319, 323 A XV		
Western portion, divisions and thick-			*Palliser, Capt. John		
nesses.	5 Q	V	Explorations of, in Man. ref. to. .		
Quebec.			Rockies, ref. to.		
Brome co.	6 G	XVI	7, 9, 11, 67, 96, 107 B		
St. Lawrence valley	9 H	XVI	11, 12 E		
Terrebonne co.	96 J	VII	Sask., ref. to.		
	30 J	VIII	19 C		
Three Rivers sheet area	12-22 J	XI	31 F XV		
Saskatchewan.			Notes by, on Pembina mt., Man.		
Beaver lake, Sturgeon-weir river. .	102 F	IX	and U.S.		
Contact of, with Archæan. .	40, 51, 54 D	VIII	Rocky Mountain passes. 16 B		
Cree lake.	15 A	VI	Palliser, E. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.		
Northeastern portion	11 D	VIII	Altitude of.		
Prince Albert div.	20 A	VI	15 D II		
Yukon.			170 E II		
Klondike dist.	18-20 A	XII	132 E IV		
Lewes river	8 A	III	Description of river near.		
	145, 170, 171 B	III	Halysites beds opposite.		
Nisutlin river	53 A	XI	Quartz from, assay of.		
Porcupine river.	128 D	IV	Syncline opposite, position of. .		
Southwestern portion.	44 A	XI	39 D II		
Stewart River (upper) region .	14, 15 C	XVI	Palliser mt., BANFF DIV., ALTA.		
Tatonduk river	138 D	IV	Coal on		
"Palaeozoic Corals" (CANADIAN).			Rocks of, and near.		
Ref. to publication of.	205 A	XII	106, 107 A XVI		
	183 A	XIII	111-113 A XVI		
	82 A	XIV	Palliser range, BANFF AND ROSEBUD		
"Palaeozoic Fossils."			DIVS., ALTA.		
Ref. to publication of:—			Cretaceous of.		
Pt. I. Vol. III.	25 A	I	Nomenclature of.		
Pt. II. Vol. III.	84 AA	VI	Topography of.		
	106 A	VII	23, 141 B		
	130 A	VIII	9 D II		
Pt. III. Vol. III.	4, 130 A	VIII	Palliser river, KOOTENAY RIVER,		
	4, 123 A	IX	B.C.		
	4, 130 A	X	11, 107 B I		
Pt. IV. Vol. III.	355 A	XVI	Palmer, Lieut. H. S.		
Palaeozoic plain of Canada.			10 C III		
Elevations and farm lands on;			Palmer, Dr. Wilhelm		
formations of.	17 O	XIV	17 AA XV		
Palelluah, KAZAN RIVER, KEE. .	27, 134 F	IX	Palmer Bar creek, MOYIE LAKE,		
<i>Palechara quadrangularis</i> , Nicholson.			B.C.		
Hay river, Mack.	17, 70 D	IV	132 R III		
The Ramparts, Mackenzie river,			92 A XII		
Mack.	107 D	IV	Palmer coal seam, QUILCHENNA		
			COAL-BASIN, B.C.		
			67 A XVI		
			Palmer copper mine, L. SUPERIOR,		
			ONT.		
			11 H III		
			Palmer copper mine, NEAR WENT-		
			WORTH, N.S.		
			43 S XII		
			398 A XV		
			Palmer mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C. .		
			21 C III		

* For some time the Captain spelt his name with one 'l.'

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Palmer rapid, MADAWASKA RIVER			<i>Panicum dichotomum</i> , Linn.		
ONT.....	55 A	X	Labrador pen., interior.....	364 L	VIII
	33 J	XIV	Rupert river, James bay.....	43 D	I
				73 J	III
'Palmerstons,' NEAR STUMP LAKE, B.C.	160 R	III	Panipatowanga river, WINISK RIVER, KEM.	105 AA	XV
Palmerston cape, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	79 B	II	Pannure, CARLETON CO., ONT.	12, 14, 77, 79 J	XIV
Palmerston gold mine, GOLDENVILLE GOLD DIST., N.S.	109 A	X	Panny river, LOON RIVER, ATHABASKA I IV., ALTA.	12 A	IV
Palmerston tp., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.				11, 12 D	V
Iron ores of.....	37 T	IV	<i>Panopcea.</i>		
analysis.....	24, 25 R	VIII	Peace river, Alta.....	48 D	V
			" <i>curta</i> , Whiteaves.		
			" Ghost river, Alta.....	75 E	II
			" Red Deer River dist., Alta.....	132 E	II
			" <i>generosa</i> , Gould.		
			" Tacoma, U.S.....	208 A	XII
			" <i>remondi</i> , Gabb.		
			" Thompson valley, B.C.....	112 B	VII
			" <i>simulatrix</i> , Whiteaves.		
			" Red Deer River dist., Alta., Edmonton series.....	132 E	II
			Kneehills creek. 73 E		II
			" <i>subovalis</i> , Whiteaves.		
			" Battle River dist., Alta.....	90, 130 E	II
Palms slate (PENOEKEE-GOGEBIC SERIES).	xxii A	XVI	Panorama lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
<i>Paludina decisa</i> , Say.			Greenstones and hornblende-schists on.....	44 F	III
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.....	89 J	XIV	Panther river, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
" <i>leai</i> , Meek and Hayden.			Bornite from.....	165 A	XI
" Blindman river, Alta.....	165 E	II	" Coal on.....	107 A	XVI
" <i>multilineata</i> , Meek and Hayden.			" Rocks on, and near.....	111 A	XVI
" Bow river, Alta.....	165 E	II	Cretaceous, sketch of fold in.....	112 A	XVI
" <i>trochiformis</i> , Meek and Hayden.			Section on. See map of Costigan		
" Bow river, Alta.....	165 E	II	Coal Basin.....	Vol.	XVI
Pamasawapta. See Cascade river, Alta.			Panton, Prof. J. Hoyes		
Pamigamachi lake, LAB.	45, 61 J	III	Description by, of quarry at E. Selkirk, Man.....	80, 81 F	XI
Pamoucachion lake, SHIPSHAW RIVER, QUE.	16 A	I	" Notes by, on navigation in L. Winnipeg.....	18 E	IV
<i>Pamphila.</i>			" Rep. by, on Red River valley, Man., and U.S., ref. to.....	132 CC	I
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	88 F	V	" Section by, of Stony mt., Man.....	88 F	XI
" <i>cerues</i> , Ed.-Lec.			of superficial deposits at Winnipeg.....	102 E	IV
" Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	88 F	V	Paonan pen., MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.		
" <i>metacomet</i> , Harris.			" Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	41, 42, 44, 196 E	V
" Keewatin, southern.....	39 G	II	Papaskwasati river, L. MISTASINI, QUE.		
" <i>mystic</i> , Edw.			" Minor ref. to.....	14 D	I
" Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	88 F	V	" Notes on, by Low.....	69 L	VIII
" <i>peckius</i> , Kirby.			<i>Papaver alpinum</i> , L.		
" Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	88 F	V	" Hudson strait, Lab.....	35 M	XI
Pan-American exhibition.	248 A	XIV	" <i>arctica</i> .		
Panache lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			" Great Bear lake, Mack.....	14 C	XII
Altitude of.....	83 F	V	" <i>nuticacule</i> , L.		
" Indian name of.....	94 F	V	" Ashe inlet, Hudson str., Frank.....	205 F	IX
" Quartz from, assay of.....	38 R	IV	" Dubawnt river, Kee.....	205 F	IX
" Rocks on, and near:—			" Labrador coast.....	354 L	VIII
contact Laurentian-Huronian.....	9 I	IX	PAPAVERACEÆ.		
" dolomites and quartzites.....	13 F	V	" Dubawnt river, Kee., and Hudson strait.....	205 F	IX
" greenstones.....	34 AA	V	" Labrador coast.....	354 L	VIII
" limestone.....	17 I	IX			
" limestone.....	13 F	V			
" rice.....	20 I	IX			
" surveys on, ref. to.....	45 F	V			
	77 A	III			
	30 A	IV			
Pancake Bay mine, CAPE MAMAINSE, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.					
Copper mining in, 1892.....	59 S	VI			
" Minerals from, specimens.....	124 A	VIII			
Panchiamitkats lake, ATTIKONAK RIVER, QUE.	165, 299 L	VIII			
<i>Pandion haliaetus carolinensis</i> , Gm. See Osprey.					
Panguitung inlet, CUMBERLAND SD., FRANK.	16 DD	I			
	18 M	XI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Paper Collar lead, RENFREW GOLD			Paradise, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		
MINING DIST., N.S.			Granite at.....	21,	87 M IX
Notes on, by Faribault.....	172 A	XII	Tourmaline near.....	93 A	IX
Papilio brevicauda, Saunders.				149 M	IX
St. Johns, Newfoundland.....	26 DD	I	Paradise bay, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.	69 s	III
" <i>machaon</i> , var. <i>aliaska</i> .			Paradise gold mine, NEAR EAGLE		
Chilkoot pass, B.C., and Frances			CREEK, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C..	71 s	V
river, Ykn.....	229 B	III	Paradise hill, HUNKER CREEK,		
Fort MacPherson, Mack.....	230 B	III	KLONDIKE RIVER, YKN.....	44 B	XIV
Kenogami tribs., Ont.....	119, 120 AA	XV	Paradise mt., ARMAND TP., TEMIS-		
Liard and Mackenzie rivers, Mack.	60 A	IV	COUATA CO., QUE.....	17 M	V
Mayo lake, Ykn ..	22 C	XVI	Paradise river, ANNAPOLIS RIVER,		
" <i>turnus</i> , L.			N.S.....	58 T	IV
Fadear and Louis creeks, N.Thomp-			Paradoxides.		
son river, B.C.....	138, 139 A	IX	Mira river, C.B.....	226 A	XIV
Fort Simpson, Mack.....	231 B	III	Rocky mtns., Castle Mt. group....	29 D	II
Frances river, Ykn.....	229 B	III	St. John, N.B.....	188 A	XII
Labrador pen.....	333 L	VIII	" <i>forchhammeri</i> .		
Liard river, B.C.....	229 B	III	First instance of, in America . . .	227 A	XIV
Moose Factory, Ont.....	75 J	III	" <i>rugulosus</i> .		
Topsail, Nfld.....	26 DD	I	Cape Breton island, N.S.....	227 A	XIV
Papineau, P. M., work by, 1901.....	110 A	XIV	Paraffine wax.		
	8, 33 F	XIV	Statistics of, 1888.....	7, 66 s	IV
Papineau avenue, MONTREAL.....	45 O	XIV	1889.....	7, 87, 93 ss	IV
Papineau creek, L. PAPINEAU,			1890.....	8, 148, 153 s	V
HASTINGS CO., ONT.....	52-55 A	X	1891.....	6, 128, 132, 133 ss	V
Papineau lake, LABELLE CO., QUE.	37 J	XII	1892.....	7, 115, 118, 119 s	VI
Papineau range, CESAIRE TP.,			1893.....	7, 100, 101 s	VI
ROUVILLE CO., QUE.			1894.....	100, 101 s	VII
Lime-kilns in.....	90 J	VII	1895.....	9, 70, 71 s	VIII
Rocks of, and near.....	28 J	VII	1896.....	10, 114, 115 s	IX
Cambrian.....	52 J	VII	1897.....	11, 152, 153 s	X
Papineau tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	30 I	X	1898.....	12, 132, 133 s	XI
Papineauville, LABELLE CO., QUE.			1899.....	11, 94 s	XII
Califerous formation near.....	82 J	XII	1900.....	11, 107 s	XIII
Feldspar at.....	220 s	X	1901.....	11, 95 s	XIV
(pottery clay).....	135 J	XII	1902.....	13, 185, 186 s	XV
Fossils from, Potsdam.....	139 J	XII	1903.....	11, 103, 104 s	XVI
Gneiss in limestone at, photo of.					
Facing.....	38 J	XII	Paramorphic alteration.		
Striae near, direction.....	29 J	X	Remarks on, by Lawson.....	58 F	III
Paquette rapid, ALLUMETTE ISLAND,			Parasemia plantaginis, L.		
QUE.			Lansing river, Ykn.....	23 C	XVI
Black River formation at.....	65 A	VIII	Parastrophia hemiplicata, Hall.		
fossils from.....	290 I	X	L'Original, Ont.....	142 J	XII
Parabolina.			Ottawa dist.....	66-68 G	XII
Pleura of, from Carleton co., N.B.....	198 A	XIV	St. Cuthbert (near), Que.....	18 J	XI
Paracyclas.			Trenton formation.....	28 O	XIV
Mackenzie river, Mack.....	91 D	IV	Parent, Jean.....	115 A	VII
St. George (near), Beauce co., Que.	11 K	III	Parent creek, DUNCAN CREEK, YKN.		
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes			Gold prospecting on.....	29, 30 A	XVI
region.....	207 E	V	Parent quarries, BEAUFORT TP.,		
" <i>antiqua</i> , Goldfuss.			QUEBEC CO., QUE.		
Red Deer river, Sask.....	187 E	V	Dislocation of limestones at.....	32, 33 L	V
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes			Utica shales and fossils from.		
region.....	170, 180, 185, 207 E	V	21, 22, 116-120 K	III	
" <i>elliptica</i> , Hall.			44 L	V	
Abitibi river, Ont.....	236 A	XV	Parent tp., LAKE ST. JOHN DIST.,		
Hay river, Gt. Slave lake, Mack.....	71 D	IV	QUE.....	58 L	VIII
Mackenzie river, Mack.....	18, 107 D	IV	Paresseux rapid, KAMINISTIKWIA		
Red Deer river, Sask.....	187, 188 E	V	RIVER, ONT.....	66 H	III
Swan lake and river, Man.....	190, 205 E	V	Paresseux rapid, MATTAWA RIVER,		
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes			ONT.....	293 I	X
region.....	159, 183, 192, 198, 207 E	V	Pargaste. (AMPHIBOLE).		
Paradis, Father.....	257 I	X	High falls and Ragged chute,		
Paradis bay, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.			Madawaska river, Ont.....	50, 51 T	IV
194, 199 I	X		Paris, T. M.....	112 212, 213 H	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Paris, BRANT CO., ONT.		
Gypsum quarries of.....	31 s	III
	38, 39 s	IV
	76 s	V
	59 s	IX
Oil at, boring for.....	44 q	V
Paris exhibition, 1855.		
"Esquisse Géologique" published for.....	29 k	III
1889.		
Nickel exhibit at.....	172 h	XIV
1900.		
Canadian exhibits at.....	6 a	XI
	5, 6 a	XII
coal from Ykn.....	37 s	XIII
emery.....	15 s	XIII
granite from N.B.....	158 a	XII
Que.....	56 o	XII
minerals.....	23 a	XIV
rep. on, by Low and Faribault.....	17-37 a	XIII
Paris Exhibition gold mine, MUNRO MT., ATLIN LAKE, B.C.		
Notes on, by Gwillim.....	61 a	XIII
Result of mill-run.....	45 b	XII
Parish, H. E.	76, 77 s	XV
Park, Francis	311, 314, 315 a	XVI
Park Hill, MIDDLESEX CO., ONT.		
Salt at, boring for.....	52 q	V
works at.....	164 s	V
	181 ss	V
Park lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIST., ONT.	114 a	XIII
Park river, RED RIVER, N. DAKOTA.	81 r	IV
Park well, MOUNT ROYAL, MONT- REAL	71 o	XIV
Parkbeg, MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK.	129 e	IV
Parker, A. B.	316 a	XVI
Parker, Francis J.	59 e	IV
Parker, Mrs. Timothy	64 aa	VI
Parker, Hagans & Co., Messrs.	64 k	IV
Parker brook, RENFREW GOLD DIST., HANTS CO., N.S.	172 a	XII
Parker cove, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.	295 a	XVI
Parker-Douglas gold mine, MAL- AGA GOLD DIST., QUEENS CO., N.S.		
Notes on, by Bailey.....	92 a	IX
	134 m	IX
Maddin.....	61 s	V
Work suspended.....	17 q	VI
Parker lake, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.	23 gg	I
Parker manganese mine, NEAR TENNYCAPE, HANTS CO., N.S.		
Description of.....	155 s	XV
Notes on, by Fletcher.....	64 aa	VI
Parker pt., GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	104 p	II
Parker sett., NOUVELLE TP., BONA- VENTURE CO., QUE.	16 m	II
Parker Snow bay, GREENLAND	133 a	XVI
Parks, A.	104 a	III
Parks, Dr. William Arthur		
Accident to.....	106 a	XIV
Summary Reports by:—		
1900, Muskoka dist., Ont.....	122-126 a	XIII
1901, Nipigon Lake dist., W. of.....	105 a	XIV
1902, Nipigon Lake dist., N.E. of.....	213-222 a	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Parks, Dr. William Arthur—Con.		
Summary Reports by—Con.		
1904, Cobalt mines and north- ward.....	198-228 a	XVI
Work by, 1900.....	121, 122 a	XIII
1901.....	7 a	XIV
1902.....	15 a	XV
1904.....	IX a	XVI
Parks copper mine, ASCOT TP., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.	50 k	IV
Parks mills, SUTHERLAND RIVER, PICOU CO., N.S.		
Mineral spring near.....	124 p	II
Rocks at, and near.....	33 p	II
Cambro-Silurian.....	11, 14 m	XIV
grit, flinty.....	33, 36 p	II
limestone.....	86 p	V
Parliament Buildings, OTTAWA.		
Building-stones of.....	125, 127 k	IV
	59 a	VII
	89 j	VII
	34, 47 g	XII
Parliament Buildings, QUEBEC.		
Building-stone of.....	124 k	IV
Parliament hill, OTTAWA.		
Fault west of.....	16 g	XII
Trenton formation at.....	25, 26 g	XII
photo.....	Facing 22 g	XII
Parmelia conspersa, Ach.		
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	217 f	IX
" <i>physodes</i> , Ach.		
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	217 f	IX
Hanson island, Queen Charlotte sound, B.C.....	119 b	II
" <i>physodes</i> , var. <i>enteromorpha</i> , Tuck.		
Cormorant, Harbledown, Redonda and Thurlow islands, B.C.....	119 b	II
" <i>saxatilis</i> , Fries.		
Harbledown, Redonda and Thur- low islands, B.C.....	119 b	II
Parnassia kotzebuei, Cham. and Schl.		
Daly lake, Mack.....	208 f	IX
James bay.....	65 j	III
	256 l	VIII
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	242 a	XV
Labrador pen., interior.....	356 l	VIII
" <i>palustris</i> , L.		
Fort Churchill, Kee.....	209 f	IX
Labrador pen.....	356 l	VIII
Lewes river, Ykn.....	219 b	III
Moose river, Ont.....	65 j	III
Rupert river, Que.....	37 d	I
	65 j	III
" <i>parviflora</i> , Linn.		
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	242 a	XV
Labrador pen.....	356 l	VIII
Parnell copper mine, MASSAWIPPI LAKE, STANSTREAD CO., QUE.		
Notes on, by Ells.....	49 k	IV
Parroquet.		
Alaska, specimen.....	85 aa	VI
North Pacific ocean, specimen.....	92 aa	VI
Parrsboro, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Amphibian footprints at.....	180 a	XI
Bog-manganese in.....	64 t	IV
Chalcedony from.....	71 s	III
Coal on.....	173 p	V
	37 s	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Parrsboro—Con.			Partridge-crop lake, FAIRFORD		
Iron from, analysis of specular.....	180 P	V	RIVER, LAKE ST. MARTIN, MAN.		
	102, 103 S	X	See Pinemuta lake.		
Rocks at, and near.....	26, 27, 51 E	I	Partridge-crop river, MAN.		
	53 AA	V	See Fairford river, Manitoba lake.		
	99-102, 165 P	V	Partridge island, GEORGIAN BAY,		
Striae on, direction of.....	66 M	VII	L. HURON, ONT.....	23 I	IX
Terraces near.....	115 M	VII	Partridge island, MINAS BASIN, N.S.		
Parrsboro river, MINAS CHANNEL,			Acadialite in.....	15 T	IV
N.S.			Calcite crystals in.....	25 T	IV
Changes in level at head of.....	24 M	VII	(dog-tooth spar).....	31 T	IV
Devonian and Carboniferous of....	75 P	V	Carboniferous and Devonian near ..	53 AA	V
Geology of shores near mouth of....	100 P	V		99 P	V
Parry, Admiral E. W.	17 DD	I	Graphite on.....	192 P	V
	37, 40 R	II	Heulandite on.....	38 T	IV
	7 M	XI	stilbite.....	60 T	IV
Parry cape, PARRY PEN., MACK.	30 R	II	Natrolite from.....	78 S	III
Parry pen., MACK	30 R	II	Ornamental stones from.....	55 AA	V
Parry island, GEORGIAN BAY, ONT.	11 I	IX	agate.....	71, 72 S	III
Parry's marmot. See Marmot,			amethyst.....	70 S	III
Parry's			jasper.....	41 T	IV
Parry passage, Q.C. I.	11 B	XVI	opal.....	73 S	III
Parry Sound dist., ONT.	142 A	X	Stilpnomelane in.....	15 R	VII
Parry Sound Copper Co.	43, 44 S	XII	Trappean rocks of.....	61 E	I
Parry strait, REDGUT BAY, RAINY				166 P	V
LAKE, ONT.....	15 F	III	Partridge island, ST. JOHN HAR-		
<i>Parrya macrocarpa.</i>			BOUR, N.B.....	32 M	VII
Father mt., Ykn.....	41 A	XI	Partridge island, SEINE RIVER DIST.,		
Parrywood, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	125 E	IV	ONT.		
Parrywood lake, MANITOU LAKE			Gold prospecting west of ..	48 A	VIII
DIST., ONT.....	125 E	IV	Partridge lake, NEAR OSINAWELAKE,		
Parsnips.			ONT.....	21 M	I
Mentioned as growing in:—			Partridge lake, SEINE RIVER DIST.,		
Dawson, Ykn.....	44 A	XV	ONT.		
Grass River dist., Kee.....	7 F	XIII	Gold reef on.....	58, 59 H	X
Parsnip river, PEACE RIVER, B.C.			photo.....	Facing 58 H	X
Coal on.....	150 R	III	Striae on, direction.....	54 H	X
Gold on, discovery.....	38 C	VII	Partridge lake, WEST OF PORTAGE		
mining.....	137 R	III	BAY, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.....	91 CC	I
prospects.....	42 R	III	Partridge mtns., LAKE ST. JOHN		
Parson bay, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SD.,			DIST., QUE.		
B.C.....	52 B	II	Notes on, by Low.....	60 L	VIII
Parsons, Ben.	140 A	XI	Partridge pt., EAGLE LAKE, RAINY		
	163 A	XII	RIVER DIST., ONT.....	108 A	IX
Parsons, G. B.	62 A	XII	Partridge river, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Parsons, Henry.	152 SS	V	153, 156 A	XI	
Parsons, Jonathan	194, 212 A	XII	Partridge-tail hill, MUSHALAGAN		
Parsons, W. F. C.	309 A	XVI	LAKE, QUE.....	182, 241, 295 L	VIII
Partington, Gerard J.			<i>Parus atricapillus.</i> See Chickadee.		
Acknowledgments to.....	149 A	XI	" <i>hudsonicus,</i> Forst.		
	218 A	XIV	See Chickadee, Hudsonian		
	402 A	XV	Pas, The, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, KEE.		
	176 AA	XV	Boulder-clay from, to Beaver lake.....	182 F	IX
	320 A	XVI	Description of river at, and near...	16 FF	XIII
Manager, Whiteburn gold mine,			100, 101 F	IX	
N.S.....	143 SS	V	19 FF	XIII	
Developments by, on Dolliver mt.,			8 F	XIII	
Guysboro' co., N.S.....	408, 426 A	XV	Morainic ridge at.....	184 F	IX
	177 AA	XV	7, 8 FF	XIII	
Partridge.			Shore-lines at.....	190 F	IX
Kings co., N.S.....	212 A	XIV	Pasamut (ESKIMO)	132 F	IX
Mistassini lake, Que.....	17, 35 D	I	Pasayten river, SIMILKAMEEN RIVER,		
Partridge, birch See Grouse, ruffed			B. C.....	148 R	III
spruce See Grouse, Canada			<i>Pascocolus globosus,</i> Billings.		
Partridge bay, GEORGIAN BAY, ONT.	12 I	IX	Manitow islands, Ont.....	300 I	X
Partridge creek, LOBSTICK RIVER,			Ottawa.....	64 G	XII
PMBINA RIVER, ALTA.....	7D	XI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Pasceolus gregarius</i> , Billings.			Passekeag , KINGS CO., N.B.		
East Selkirk, Man	78 F	XI	Mounds of till at	26 N	IV
Trenton limestones, Man.	38 F	XI	Striae near, direction of.	39, 40 N	IV
Winnipeg lake, Man.	48, 69, 73, 76, 86 F	XI	<i>Passer domesticus</i> . See Sparrow.		
Paska river , YKN. See Tyers river.			Passes of Rocky mtns.	19, 100 B	I
Paskanta , CALIFORNIA.	76 A	V	(See also under their names.)		
Paskapoo series.			Pasturage. See Agricultural land.		
Alberta, central.	127, 135-138 E	II	Pataha silver claim , AINSWORTH		
coal in.	147, 148 E	II	DIV., B.C.	174 s	V
position of.	5 J E	II	Patamisk lake , LAB.		
Battle lake, Alta.	84 E	II	Notes on, by Low	96 L	VIII
Battle river, section of.	85, 86 E	II	Rocks in vicinity of.	216 L	VIII
Blindman river, Alta.	68 E	II	Patapedia river , RESTIGOUCHE RIV-		
lime in, for burning.	151 E	II	ER, N.B.		
Hand hills, Alta.	76, 77 E	II	Intervales along.	27 M	II
N. Saskatchewan river.	100, 105 E	II	Marshes at head of.	28 M	II
Red Deer river and tribs.	58, 59, 64, 74 E	II	Minor refs. to.	6, 12 gg	I
Yellowhead pass, Alta.	22, 24 D	XI	Surveys on, ref. to.	61 A	I
Paskoiaic river. Old name for Sas-			9 M	II	
katchewan river.			Terraces on	22 M	II
Paspébiac , BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.			Timber near.	34, 35 M	II
Salt marshes of.	31 M	II	Patawonga lake , ALBANY RIVER,		
Shell-marl of.	115 K	IV	ONT.		
Surface deposits of.	21 M	I	Description of, by Bell.	16 G	II
Surveys around, 1884.	19 A	I	Glacial striae on.	35 G	II
Paspébiac pt. , CHALEUR BAY, QUE.	29 M	II	Patch island , CROW LAKE, RAINY		
Pasqua , MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK.			RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Altitude of.	129 E	IV	Keewatin series on.	47, 48 F	III
Pottery-clay from.	91 B	VI	Petrography of greywacké from.	91, 92 F	III
Pasquatzebe creek , SASIKINOGOG			rock from opposite.	72 F	III
LAKE, MANUAN RIVER, QUE.	113 A	XI	Patchepawapoka river , JAMES		
Pasquia hills , S. OF SASKATCHEWAN			BAY, KEE.	11, 31 F	XIV
RIVER, KEE.			Paterson, B. E.	3 M	VII
Notes on, by Upham.	11, 17 E	IV	Paterson, W. G.	192 A	XI
Soil south of, good.	23 A	IV	<i>Paterula</i> .		
Pass creek , COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C. 65, 67 A		XI	Quebec city	119 K	III
Pass creek , ADAMS LAKE, B. C. See			Pathfinder claim , NEAR VOLCANIC		
Squam creek.			MT., YALE DIST., B.C.	78 A	XIII
Pass creek , N. FORK KETTLE RIVER,			Pathfinder creek , N. FORK KETTLE		
B. C.			RIVER, B.C.	78 A	XIII
Changes in drainage near.	95 A	XV	Patience island , ST. LAWRENCE RIV-		
Granite of.	58 A	XIV	ER, QUE.		
Granodiorite of, sulphides in.	109, 123 A	XV	Geology of.	73, 74 K	III
Physical features of vicinity of.	52 A	XIV	Patitawagan river , BIG RIVER, LAB.		
Pass gold claim , NEAR WILD HORSE			45, 48, 91 J	III	
CREEK, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.	172 ss	V	Paton, V. J.	402 A	XV
Pass lake , KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			176 AA	XV	
Gold prospecting near, advisable.	320 B	VII	Patrick, William. See next ref.		
Pass valley , N. OF SENTINEL MT., W.			Patrick colliery , MACCAN, N.S.	66 E	I
KOOTENAY, B.C.	64 A	XI	66 M	VII	
Passage island , L. OF THE WOODS,			Patrick's Hole , ISLAND OF ORLEANS,		
ONT.	97, 136 CC	I	QUE.		
Passamaquoddy bay , CHARLOTTE			Graptolites from.	61 K	III
CO., N.B.			Pattee, G. B.	40 T	II
Configuration of, in later Tertiary			Pattee island , HUDSON BAY, LAB.	14 DD	I
period.	9 N	IV	Patterson, A. W. (H.B.C.)		
Diorite quarrying on.	107 M	X	Acknowledgments to	222 A	XV
Estuarine flats on.	74 N	X	Patterson, Rev. George	15 M	VII
Glaciation on.	48 N	IV	Patterson, J. F.	10 CC	XVI
32 M	VII		50 M	XIV	
striae.	36 N	IV	Patterson, Thomas	111 A	III
103 M	VII		Patterson, Rev. W.	141 A	X
Porphyry of.	108 M	X			
Silurian of.	10 M	X			
refs. to.	200 A	XIV			
386 A	XV				
Shaler's work on.	47, 48 M	III			
sequence of strata.	48 M	III			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Patterson brook, NEW HARBOUR RIVER, N.S.			Pavillon mtns.—Con.		
Rocks on, granite.....	132	P II	Drift deposits on.....	262	B VII
graphitic slate.....	150	P II	Geology of.....	91, 92	B VII
Lower Cambrian....	138	P II	Soil on.....	7, 8, 15	B VII
Patterson creek, McDAME CREEK, DEASE RIVER, B.C.	81	B III	Temperature observations on.....	420	B VII
	139	R III	Tertiary outlier of.....	212	B VII
Patterson creek, OTTAWA	22	Q V	Trachyte-like rock on.....	214	B VII
	9	G XII	Pavillon river, ANTICOSTI, QUE.	190, 195	A XIV
Patterson lake, DALHOUSIE TP., LANARK CO., ONT.	56, 58	J XIV	Paving stones.		
Patterson mt., TAGISH LAKE, YKN.	31	B XII	See Flagstones and Quarries.		
Patterson sett., BLISSVILLE PAR., SUNBURY CO., N.B.	24	M XII	Pawatk river, VERMILION RIVER, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.	18, 53, 93	F V
Pattlcake brook, KENNEBECASIS RIVER, N.B.	65	N IV	Paxton iron mine, LUTTERWORTH TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Patton tp., MONTMAGNY CO., QUE.	86	K III	Analysis of iron ore from.....	9	J VI
<i>Patula.</i>				51	A IX
Sandstone creek, Athabaska river, Alta.....	26	D XI	Paymaster claim, AINSWORTH, B.C.	50	B IV
" <i>alternata</i> , (Say).			Payne, F. F.	68	A I
Mackay lake, near Ottawa.....	56	G XII		51	A II
Pandash lakes, CARDIFF TP., HALIBURTON CO., ONT.	106	A XI		15	L XI
Paugan falls, GATINEAU RIVER, QUE.			Payne, W. R.		
Mica deposit near.....	74	S VII	Acknowledgments to... ..	68	A V
Serpentinous limestone near.....	42	AA VI		148	SS V
	105	J XII	Assays made for, by Survey.....	29	R IV
Pankathakuskow river, HUDSON BAY, KEE	15	F IX		49, 50	R V
Paul bluff, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	69	M VII		149	SS V
Paul branch, FINLAY RIVER, B.C.			Mining by, Gloucester co., N.B....	148	SS V
Geology of main river near.....	29	C VII	Payne and Chapman, Messrs.	65	K IV
Notes on, by McConnell.....	17, 18	C VII		91	J X
Paul island, STR. OF BELLE ISLE, QUE.			Payne bay, UNGAVA BAY, LAB	87	A X
Labradorite and feldspar from.....	157	K IV		22, 41,	45 L XI
Paul lake, STURGEON RIVER, L. NIPISSING, ONT.	220	I X	Payne lake, PAYNE RIVER, LAB.	23	L XI
Paul Leet brook, GUYSBORO' HARBOUR, N.S.	56	P II		12	D XIII
Paul peak, NEAR KAMLOOPS, B.C.			Payne mines, CARPENTER CREEK, SLOCAN DIV., B.C.		
Rocks of.....	106	B VII	Development work on, 1892.....	173	S VI
diabase tuff, petrography.....	358	B VII		1893.	154 S VII
Striae on, direction of.....	254, 258	B VII	Galena from, assay of.....	65	R VI
Terraces on, and near.....	278, 279	B VII	Notes on, by Brock, 1898.....	70	A XI
Paulson bay, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.	175	I X	Slocan slates of.....	25	A VIII
Paupuskeese mt., SHAKESPEARE ISLAND, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.	96	A XI	Zinc as a by-product of.....	241	S XV
"Pavements."			Payne river, STORMONT CO., ONT.	63	A IX
Albany river, Kee., photo... Facing	32	G II	Payne river, UNGAVA BAY, LAB.		
Pavillon creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Notes on, by Low.....	88	A X
Forest growth near.....	405	B VII		21-23	L XI
Gold prospecting advisable on.....	320	B VII	Photo of part of.....	Facing	20 L XI
Rocks on, and near.....	88	B VII	Source of.....	12	D XIII
Miocene.....	302	B VII	Terraces on.....	47	L XI
Plutonic.....	242	B VII	Pay-roll mine, NEAR NIGGER CREEK, MOYIE RIVER, B.C.		
Tertiary.....	206, 211, 212	B VII	Altaite from.....	193	A XII
Temperature observations on.....	419, 420	B VII		19	R XII
Valley of, elevation of early.....	319	B VII	Ores of.....	92	A XII
Pavillon lake, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.	89	B VII	Pays-plat river, LAKE SUPERIOR, ONT.	36	R VIII
Pavillon mtns., LILLOOET DIST., B.C.			P. C. F. Gold Mining Co.	175, 176, 179	A XII
Boulder-clay on.....	265	B VII	Peas.		
Câche Creek series of.....	39, 42	B VII	Mentioned as growing at:—		
Conglomerate of.....	74	B VII	Dawson, Ykn.....	44	A XV
			Fort Rae, Mack.....	67	D IV
			Osnaburgh house, Kee.....	10	G II
				101	AA XV
			Timiskaming dist., Ont.....	225	A XVI
			Trout lake, Fawn river, Kee....	13	F II
			wild		
			Alberta, central.....	16, 47	E II
			Grass River dist., Kee.....	7, 36	F XIII
				44	F XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Peas, wild—Con.		
James bay.....	64 J	III
	242 A	XV
Labrador pen.....	355 L	VIII
Sable island, N. S.....	215 A	XII
Pea pt., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.....	152 AA	XV
Peabody farm, NEAR WOODSTOCK, N.B.		
Hematite on.....	19 M	X
Siderite from.....	162 A	XI
Peace hills, WETASKIWIN DIV., ALTA.		
	14, 86, 176 E	II
Peace pt., PEACE RIVER, ALTA.....	45, 64 D	V
Peace-Liard watershed, B.C.....	19 C	VII
Peace river, B. C. AND ALTA.		
Altitudes on.....	156 E	IV
	27 D	V
	15 C	VII
Birds and mammals from, speci- mens.....	203 AA	XV
Boulder-clay in valley of.....	62 D	V
Character of, in Rockies.....	31 C	VII
Coal on.....	14 A	IV
	77, 78 S	XV
Early explorations on.....	5, 6 D	V
Fossils from, Devonian.....	55 A	IV
<i>Monotis</i> beds.....	163 B	I
plants.....	27 A	I
Triassic.....	55 B	VII
Geology of, in Alta.....	14 A	IV
	45-50 D	V
Gold on.....	156, 137 R	III
	62, 63 D	V
	180 S	X
origin of fine.....	42 R	III
Gypsum.....	64 D	V
Length of.....	14 C	VII
Maps of portions of.....	With Vol.	V
		XV
Oil on, and near.....	14 R	II
	32 SS	IV
	66 D	V
Pyrite from, specimen.....	70 A	VI
Report on Northern Alberta portion, by McConnell.....	Pt. D	V
Report on Western portion, by J. Macoun.....	4, 81-83 AA	XV
Rocks of, Cretaceous, table show- ing divisions.....	53 D	V
Devonian.....	14 D	IV
	51 D	V
through Rockies.....	18 AA	VI
Section of, from Smoky river to Peace River falls.....	Pt. D	V
Tar sands on.....	47 T	IV
	66 D	V
	7 A	VII
Width of, at Dunvegan.....	17 B	III
Rockies crossing.....	16 B	I
Peace River pass, ROCKY MTS., B.C		
Description, by McConnell, of trip through.....	31-33 C	VII
Pleistocene of.....	37 C	VII
Surveys in, ref. to.....	13 E	II
Peace River sandstones.		
Character of.....	56 D	V
Peace and Athabaska rivers, Alta. 47-49, 53 D		V
Peaches.....	152 A	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Peacock copper-ore.		
Friday creek, Similkameen river, B.C.....	68 SS	V
Silver Bow mine, Illecillewaet div., B.C.....	167 S	VII
Peak Downs, QUEENSLAND, AUS.		
Carboniferous conglomerate of, worked for gold.....	49 R	III
Peak mtns., CASSIAR DIST., B.C.		
See Cassiar range.		
Peak of the Rockies.....	25, 114 B	I
Pears.		
Annapolis valley, N.S.....	399 A	XV
Indian		
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que..	34 M	II
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	242 A	XV
Labrador pen.....	38, 356 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	37 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	65 J	III
Newfoundland.....	22 DD	I
Rosebud creek, Alta.....	22 E	II
prickly		
Midway, Yale dist., B.C.....	97 A	XV
Pearce, G. G.....	187 A	XIII
Pearce, S. T.....	135 K	IV
Pearce, William		
Boring for oil by, at Egg lake, Sask.	30 A	XI
Coal-land selected by, for Govt..	75, 76 A	XIV
Minerals, etc., received from, an- alyses of.....	65 R	V
	9 R	IX
	20 R	XI
	30 R	XII
Surveys by, in Man., ref to.....	75 A	III*
Pearce mine, MARMORA TP., HAST- INGS CO., ONT.....	126 S	VII
Pearl mussel.....	52 A	III
	74 A	V
Pearl-spar (DOLOMITE).		
Eastern tps., Que.....	51 T	IV
Grant brook, Fraser rivér, B.C.....	33 D	XI
Lakes Huron and Superior.....	51 T	IV
L'Assomption river, Que.....	30 K	IV
Outremont, Que.....	99 A	VII
Pearse island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SD., B.C.		
Geology of.....	57 B	II
Glaciation on.....	101, 102 B	II
Plants from, list of.....	118-120 B	II
Pearse pen., BROUGHTON ISLAND, B.C.....	55 B	II
Pearson, B. F.....	162 AA	XV
Pearson, W.....	173 A	XIII
Peasley corner, BOLTON TP., BROME CO., QUE.....	41 J	VII
Peat AND Peat bogs.		
Briquettes of, calorific power of...	280 A	XV
Changes of level indicated by.....	71 N	IV
Formation of.....	46, 119 M	VII
Interest taken in, increasing.....	245 A	XIV
Method of converting into fuel.		
	277, 279 A	XV
Publications <i>re</i> , issued by Survey, list of.....	xiii-xv A	XVI
Statistics of, 1900.....	8 S	XIII
1901.....	8 S	XIV
1902.....	443 A	XV
8 S		XV
1903.....	8 S	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Peat AND Peat bogs—Con.		
Uses of	121 M	VII
Value of, for smelting iron ores...	28 K	IV
British Columbia.		
Graham island	36 B	XVI
Vancouver island.....	53 R	IX
Keewatin.		
Burntwood river.....	9, 33 F	XIII
Ennadai lake.....	122 F	IX
Grass River dist.....	14, 15 FF	XIII
Kapiskau river.....	226 A	XV
Kiskittogisu lake.....	9 F	XIII
Playgreen lakes.....	23 F	XIII
Mackenzie.		
Daly lake.....	43 F	IX
Selwyn lake.....	40 F	IX
Manitoba.		
Winnipeg lake, photo. of. At end of Pt. F		XI
New Brunswick.		
As evidence of subsidence.....	41, 42 M	VII
Distribution and value of.....	47, 48 GG	I
	117, 118 M	VII
	74-78 M	X
Albert co.....	50 AA	V
Bay of Fundy coast.....	27 SS	IV
Carleton co., Woodstock.....	48 A	III
Chaleur bay.....	29 M	II
Charlotte co.....	27 SS	IV
Kent co.....	51 A	V
	50 S	V
Northeast portion.....	6, 22-25 N	III
Northumberland co.....	53 A	VI
	146 M	VII
St. John co.....	89 N	IV
	27 SS	IV
South portion.....	70 N	IV
Southeast portion.....	40, 41 A	IV
	56 A	V
West portion.....	34 M	XII
Westmorland co.....	50, 51 AA	V
Nova Scotia.		
Amherst.....	55 A	V
Atlantic coast.....	106 P	II
Aylesford bog, Kings co.....	399 A	XV
Digby co., orchids on.....	18 M	IX
Falling brook, Colchester co.....	152 P	V
River Inhabitants.....	49 M	VII
Southwest portion.....	14 M	IX
Ontario.		
Caledonia Springs (near).....	137 A	XII
Eastern portion.....	141 AA	XV
Kwatabohegan river, analysis.....	64 R	XIII
	230, 429 A	XV
Lancaster tp., analysis.....	65 R	XII
	ref. to.....	XV
Mer Bleue bog.....	59, 62 A	X
	137 A	XII
	12 G	XII
Newington.....	137 A	XII
Occurrences of.....	278-284 A	XV
Osgoode, Oxford and Woford tps.....	137 A	XII
Perth sheet area.....	75 J	XIV
Prince Edward Island.		
Occurrences.....	57 AA	VI
	145 M	VII
	209 A	XIV
Quebec.		
Abitibi lake.....	133 A	XIV
Anticosti.....	194 A	XIV
Chaleur bay.....	29 M	II
Character of.....	140, 141 AA	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Peat AND Peat bogs—Con.		
Quebec—Con.		
Eastern tps., southwest portion....	91 J	VII
Gouffre river.....	52 A	V
Grenville tp.....	137, 138 J	XII
Harrington tp.....	137 J	XII
Huntingdon co.....	91 J	VII
	74 A	VIII
Occurrences of, notes by Ells....	85-88 K	IV
	91 J	VII
Portneuf co.....	54, 66 L	V
St. Hubert, analysis.....	5, 6 R	IV
St. Lawrence valley.....	169 K	IV
	91 J	VII
St. Malo range, interstratified with ochre.....	133 s	X
St. Pierre river.....	114 K	IV
Saskatchewan.		
Cree river.....	47 D	VIII
Geikie river.....	104 D	VIII
Yukon.		
Peel river.....	39, 44, 47 CC	XVI
Satah river.....	35 CC	XVI
Yukon river.....	46 A	XV
Peat fuel.		
Method of making.....	277, 279 A	XV
Welland, Ont., specimen from near.....	123 A	VIII
Peat industries, Ltd......279 A XV		
Peavine creek, MOYIE RIVER, B.C. ... 90 A XII		
Pebbles.		
Cypress hills, Sask.....	31, 35, 69, 72 C	I
	50 CC	I
Fountain ridge, B.C., examination of.....	151 B	VII
Pebidian formation.		
Name given by Hicks to part of Cambrian system, Wales.....	35 J	II
Pêche lakes, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE. 41, 42 J XI		
Pêche river, GATINEAU RIVER, QUE. 62 A VII		
Peck, Rev. Edmund		
Fossils collected by, Baffin island..	21 M	XI
Travels by, in Lab., refs. to.....	16 DD	I
	18, 120 L	VIII
	6, 52 L	IX
Work by, among the Eskimos.....	14 J	III
Peck, J. Henry ... 292 A XV		
Peck, Benny & Co., Messrs.		
See Peck Rolling Mills, Ltd.		
Peck cove, CUMBERLAND BASIN, N.B. 58 M VII		
Peck creek, WELDON CREEK, PETIT-CODIAC RIVER, N.B.		
Albert shales on conglomerate on.....	365 A	XV
Mica-schists on, gold prospecting in.....	147 ss	V
assay.....	148 ss	V
Quartz from, assay of.....	44 R	VI
Peck island, EDMUND BAY, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK. 24 M XI		
Peck pt., MARINGOUIN PEN., N.B. 17, 36, 37 E I		
Peck Rolling Mills, Ltd. 37 s III 68 s XVI		
Peckham, S. F......12, 13, 19, 20, 91 q V		
<i>Pecopteris abbreviata</i> , Brongt.		
Three-tree creek, N.B.....	28 M	XIII
" <i>arborescens</i> , Brongt.		
Three-tree creek, N.B.....	28 M	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Pecopteris hirta</i> .		
Three-tree creek, N.B.	28 M	XIII
" <i>oreopteroides</i> , Brongt.		
Grand lake and Three-tree creek, N.B.	28 M	XIII
<i>Pecten</i> .		
Digges islands, Lab.	12 DD	I
Lasketti island, B.C.	43 B	II
Peace-Athabaska region, in Colora- do formation.	41, 58 D	V
Thompson river, B.C.	115 B	VII
" <i>acutiplicatus</i> , Gabb.		
Thompson valley, B.C.	112 B	VII
" <i>caurinus</i> .		
Fraser river, B.C.	174, 188 A	XIII
" <i>grœnlandicus</i> , Sowerby.		
Clearwater lake, Lab.	40 D	XIII
" <i>islandicus</i> , Chemnitz.		
Quebec city.	57 L	V
Winisk river.	108 AA	XV
" (<i>Synzyclonema</i>) <i>meeikiana</i> , Wh.		
Fountain (near), Lillooet dist., B.C.	153 B	VII
Jackass Mt. group, B.C.	64 B	VII
Kamloops div., B.C.	64 B	VII
Pectolite.		
Alaska and California.	73, 74 S	III
McKellar pt., Ont.	51 T	IV
Pedder bay, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	56, 57 A	XV
<i>Pedicularis canadensis</i> , L.		
Moose river, Ont.	69 J	III
" <i>capitata</i> , Adams.		
Atlin Lake div., B.C.	62 A	XIII
Carey lake, Mack.	212 F	IX
" <i>euphrasivoides</i> , Stephan.		
Dubawnt river and lake, Mack. and Kee.	212 F	IX
Fort Churchill, Kee.	212 F	IX
Labrador coast.	360 L	VIII
" <i>flammea</i> , L.		
Hudson strait.	36 M	XI
James Bay dist.	69 J	III
Labrador pen.	360 L	VIII
Nicholson lake, Mack.	212 F	IX
" <i>grœnlandica</i> , Retz.		
Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee.	60 F	XIV
James Bay dist.	68 J	III
Kapiskau river, Kee.	243 A	XV
Labrador pen.	360 L	VIII
" <i>hirsuta</i> , L.		
Dubawnt lake and river, Mack. and Kee.	212 F	IX
Finlayson river, Ykn.	223 B	III
Hudson strait, Lab.	36 M	XI
James Bay dist.	69 J	III
Labrador pen.	360 L	VIII
" <i>langsdorffi</i> , Fish.		
Hudson strait, Frank.	36 M	XI
" <i>lapponica</i> , L.		
Ashe inlet, Frank.	212 F	IX
Chesterfield inlet, Kee.	212 F	IX
Hudson str., Lab.	36 M	XI
James Bay dist.	69 J	III
Labrador pen.	360 L	VIII
" <i>palustris</i> , L.		

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Pedicularis palustris</i> —Con.		
Labrador pen., interior.	360 L	VIII
Rupert river, Que.	40 D	I
and James bay.	69 J	III
" <i>pedicellata</i> .		
Atlin Lake div., B. C.	62 A	XIII
<i>Pediocetes phasianellus</i> . See Grouse sharp-tailed.		
Pedlers Path, L. ST. JOSEPH, ONT. 12, 13 G		II
Peechee (INDIAN CHIEF)	9 B	I
Peechee lake. See Minnewanka.		
Peechee mt., BANFF DIV., ALTA. ...	141 B	I
8 D		II
Peel, Sir Robert.	9 CC	XVI
Peel co., ONT., mapping of.	56 A	I
Peel plateau, YKN.		
Description of, by Camsell.	23-26 C	XVI
Peat on.	47 CC	XVI
Peel river, MACK. AND YKN.		
Alum shales of.	22 R	II
Cañon of, photos.	Facing 33, 38 CC	XVI
Fossils from, Cretaceous.	48 CC	XVI
Geology and description of.	29-36 CC	XVI
northern part.	108-113 D	IV
Indians of.	202, 203 B	III
statistics.	206 B	III
Map of.	With Vol.	XVI
Meteorological observations on.	163 D	IV
Mountains at mouth of, physical features.	10, 11 D	IV
west of, rocks of.	28 R	II
Navigation of.	12 D	IV
Notes on, by McConnell.	114 D	IV
Report on, and tribs., by Camsell.	Pt. CC	XVI
Route to Yukon (1887).	20 B	III
Tertiary rocks on.	23, 30 CC	XVI
Peel River portage, MACK.		
Glaciation on.	27 D	IV
Report on, by McConnell.	116-120 D	IV
Peel sound, FRANKLIN.		
Granitoid rocks of.	43 R	II
Peep bay, MANITOU LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Dolomite on.	54 F	III
Petrography of schistose rocks from.	69 F	III
Soundings near.	16 F	III
Peerless vein, GILLIES TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	77 H	III
Peeshabo lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	244 I	X
Peeshew Pukwagan lake, MIT- TITTO RIVER, KEE.	154 F	IX
Peey mt., QUE. See Hogsback mt., Brome co.		
Peewatai lake, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE DIST., ONT.		
Description and geology of.	41 H	X
Granite on.	17 H	X
Striae on, direction of.	53 H	X
Pegmatite.		
Composition and formation of.	62-66 I	X
Greenland.	133 A	XVI
British Columbia.		
Chilliwak valley.	49 A	XIV
Granite lake, Lillooet dist.	245 B	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Pegmatite.—Con.		
British Columbia.—Con.		
Kootenay, West.....	32 A	VII
	21 A	IX
	66, 67 A	X
	69 A	XIII
	85 A	XVI
Lytton mt....	240 B	VII
Osoyoos lake, near.....	143 A	XV
Spaist mt.....	243 B	VII
Tête Jaune Cache.....	80 A	XI
	39, 40 D	XI
Keewatin.		
Dubawnt river.....	70 F	IX
Grass River dist.....	33 A	IX
	21-28, 47 F	XIII
	36 FF	XIII
Burntwood lake.....	113 A	XII
Churchill river, sketch of dikes.....	39 FF	XIII
Cross lake.....	207 A	XV
Kississing lake.....	111 A	XII
Hudson bay.....	81 F	IX
Chesterfield inlet.....	79, 80 F	IX
Winnipeg Lake dist.....	14, 16, 23-25, 28 G	XI
Labrador pen.		
Archæan areas.....	198, 199 L	VIII
Eastmain river.....	47 A	VI
	209-216, 249, 250 L	VIII
Hudson bay.....	53-68 D	XIII
strait and Ungava bay.....	35-41 L	XI
Koksoak river.....	218, 221 L	VIII
	35-37 L	IX
Ossokmanuan lake.....	232 L	VIII
Stillwater river.....	27 L	IX
Mackenzie.		
Dubawnt river.....	52 F	IX
Manitoba.		
Winnipeg Lake dist.....	6, 30-34, 47, 69, 75, 80 G	XI
Ontario.		
Allumette lake.....	75 S	III
Couchiching series of Rainy River dist.....	181 F	III
Haliburton sheet area.....	48 A	IX
Hastings co., Carlow tp.....	53, 54 A	X
Madoc tp.....	125 A	XII
Marmora tp.....	127 A	XII
Hunter island.....	19-21, 30, 48 G	V
Kenogami river and tribs.....	113, 116, 118 AA	XV
Leeds co.....	138 A	XIII
Muskoka dist.....	123-126 A	XIII
Namakan lake.....	48 G	V
Pagwachuan lake and river.....	165-168, 171 A	XVI
Perth sheet area.....	41, 48, 53, 63, 69 J	XIV
containing feldspar for pottery.....	74 J	XIV
Timagami dist.....	63, 155 I	X
	62, 178, 180 I	X
	assays.....	139 I
	Rabbit lake.....	235 I
		X
Quebec.		
Brandon tp.....	41 J	VIII
Chamuchuan river.....	204 L	VIII
Chegobich river.....	207 L	VIII
Crooked lake.....	141 A	XIV
Dorval lake.....	37 J	XI
Grenville sheet area:— apatite deposits.....	22 O	XII
Labelle co.....	46 AA	VI
Graphite, photo.....	At end of Pt. O	XII
Portland tp.....	242, 243, 246 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Pegmatite.—Con.		
Quebec.—Con.		
Grenville sheet area—Con.....	116 J	XII
mica mines.....	35, 36, 39, 41 G	XII
Wright co.....	229, 237 A	XVI
Lake St. John dist.....	146 A	XIII
Commissioner lake.....	51 A	V
L'Assomption river.....	51 J	XI
Portneuf co.....	10, 11, 14-17, 67 L	V
Batiscan river.....	46, 49 J	XI
Saguenay co.....	235, 238-241 L	VIII
St. Jerome road, Charlevoix co.....	52 A	V
St. Maurice river.....	46 AA	V
	83 SS	V
	43, 44, 46, 48 J	XI
Wentworth tp.....	23 J	XII
Wolfe tp.....	40 J	VIII
Saskatchewan.		
Athabaska lake.....	63 D	VIII
Black (Stone) lake.....	54 D	VIII
Foster river.....	111, 113, 116 D	VIII
Reindeer lake and river.....	95, 99 D	VIII
Sturgeon-weir river.....	102 F	IX
Yukon.		
Klondike dist.....	63 B	XIV
Yukon river.....	143, 145 D	IV
	44 A	XIII
Pekan. See Fisher.		
Pekangikum lake, BERENS RIVER, KEE.		
Altitude of.....	30 F	VII
Notes on.....	24, 27, 54 F	VII
Potatoes grown at.....	24 AA	VI
Pekisko creek, HIGHWOOD RIVER, ALTA.		
Description and source of.....	94, 95 B	I
Pelecanus erythrorhynchus. See Pelican, white		
" fuscus. See Pelican, brown		
" trachyrhynchus. See Pelican, white		
Pelecypoda.		
Beaver river, Ykn.....	17 O	XVI
Colorado formation.....	53 D	V
Ekwan river, Kee.....	46, 48 F	XIV
Mackenzie and Hay rivers, Mack..	17 D	IV
Messenger brook, N.S.....	386 A	XVI
Stony mt. and Winnipeg lake, Man.	51 F	XI
Pelee island, L. ERIE, ONT.		
Flora of.....	154 A	XIV
Fossils from.....	168 A	XIV
	203 AA	XV
Gas and petroleum on.....	165 A	XIV
Glacial striae on.....	169 A	XIV
Pelee pt., PELEE ISLAND, ONT. 154, 170 A		
Peleg brook, ECONOMY RIVER, N.S.		
Argillites on.....	67 P	V
Fossils from.....	54 AA	V
	66 P	V
Slates on.....	68 P	V
Pelican.		
Winneposis lake, Man.....	66 E	V
brown		
Louisburg, N.S.....	357 A	XVI
Pictou island, N.S., specimen.....	139 A	VIII
white		
Manotick, Ont.....	357 A	XVI
North Saskatchewan River region.	49 A	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Pelican bay, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.			Pelly Banks, PELLY RIVER, YKN.		
Boulders on, photos of ice-shoved.			Altitude of river level at.....	8 A	III
Facing 62, 64 E		V	Description of river from, to Hoole		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	63, 64 E	V	cañon.....	120-122 B	III
Saline spring on.....	235, 237 S	XV	Historical notes.....	12C, 137, 139 B	III
analysis.....	30 B	V	Pelly gneiss.		
Pelican lake, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	90 A	XIV	Nomenclature and distribution....	13 B	XIV
Pelican lake, ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.			Pelly lakes, YKN.		
Altitude of.....	27 D	V	Distance from, to Fort Selkirk....	17 B	III
Notes on, by McConnell.....	10 D	V	Granites near.....	35, 121 B	III
Pelican lake, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.			Quartz from near, assays of.....	43 R	VII
<i>See</i> Primeau lake.			Pelly mtns., YKN.		
Pelican lake, NEAR L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.	64 E	V	Character and composition of...120-124 B		III
Pelican lake, PEMBINA RIVER, MAN.			Notes on, by McConnell.....	52 A	XI
Altitude of.....	146 E	IV	Streams rising in, character of.....	134 B	III
Area of.....	22 E	IV	Pelly river, YKN.		
Glaciation on, and near.....	87 E	IV	Agricultural prospects of valley of.	33 D	IV
morainic drift.....	32, 33 E	IV	Astronomical observations on...270-273 B		III
striae.....	119 E	IV	Boulder-clay on.....	35 A	XV
Pelican lake, STURGEON-WEIR RIVER, KEE	103, 104, 180 F	IX	Coal on tributary of.....	31 D	IV
Pelican mt., ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.	9 D	V	Comparison of, with Lewes river..		
Pelican narrows, STURGEON-WEIR RIVER, KEE	8 F	XIII	.....135, 143 B		III
Pelican portage, BELANGER RIVER, L. WINNIPEG, KEE	35 G	XI	Description of country between,		
Pelican rapid, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.	22 D	V	and Frances lake.....	114-141 B	III
.....	109 A	IX	Discharge of, at Pelly Banks.....	18 B	III
Pelican rapid, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	119 D	VIII	Discovery and explorations of...136-141 B		III
Pelican rapid, RED DEER RIVER, SASK.	188, 217 E	V	Geology of portion of.....	29-31 A	XV
Pelican river, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.			Galena from, auriferous.....	27 B	III
Boring for gas and oil on, suggested..	26 A	V	Glaciation in valley of.....	9 A	III
".....	147 S	V	.....	39, 40 B	III
".....	18-25 A	X	Gold on.....	144 B	III
".....	141 S	X	.....	140 R	III
".....	28, 32-34 A	XI	Dawson's views of.....	182 S	X
".....	13 A	XII	mining.....	5 B	XIV
Description of, by McConnell...9, 10 D		V	production.....	129 S	VII
Rocks on, La Biche shales.....	39 D	V	prospecting.....	180 B	III
sandstone.....	28 D	V	Indians on, notes by Dawson...201, 202 B		III
.....	9 A	VIII	Islands of.....	133 B	III
Surveys on, ref. to.....	12 A	IV	Magnetic variation on.....	277 B	III
Tar sands at mouth of, boring for..	7 A	VII	Maps of.....	With Vols. III and XV	
depth of..	14 A	IX	Meteorological observations on...245 B		III
.....	66 D	V	Navigable length of.....	20 B	III
Water from borings on, analysis.43, 44 R		XI	Nomenclature of.....	14, 15, 137 B	III
Pelican river, BELANGER RIVER, L. WINNIPEG, KEE	35 G	XI	Photo of, 19 miles above Macmillan		
Pelican river, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	7, 8 G	II	river.....	Facing 128 B	III
Pelican river, RED RIVER, MINN.	145 E	IV	Report on, by Dawson.....	119-130 B	III
Pelican shales (CRETACEOUS).			Rise from, to Macmillan river....	24 A	XV
Athabaska and Peace rivers, and			Rocks on, assay of.....	37 T	III
tribs., Alta.....	29-31, 37, 38, 53 D	V	Cretaceous.....	36, 37 B	III
Description of.....	57 D	V	.....	21, 22 D	IV
Pellea gracilis, Hook.			granite.....	34, 36 B	III
Labrador pen., interior.....	365 L	VIII	muscovite-granite, litho-		
Mistassini dist., Que.....	43 D	I	logy.....	239 B	III
Rupert river, James bay.....	74 J	III	quartz-veins, age of.....	35 B	III
Pelly, Sir H. (H.B.C.)	137 B	III	Salmon of.....	26 B	III
			Surveys on, refs. to.....	9 B	III
			.....	23 A	XV
			Trees on.....	187, 188 B	III
			Pelophila ulkei, Horn.		
			Labrador pen.....	333 L	VIII
			Peloux, M. du		
			Statement by, <i>re</i> Noumean nickel		
			production.....	138 S	V
			Peltigera aphthosa, (Hoffm.)		
			Harbledown island and Comox,		
			B.C.....	119 B	II
			Hudson strait, Frank.....	37 M	XI
			" <i>canina</i> , (Hoffm.)		
			Pearse island and Comox, B.C....	119 B	II
			" <i>polydactyla</i> , (Hoffm.)		
			Vancouver island, B.C....	119 B	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Peltigera scutata</i> , (Leight.)			Pembroke , RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Harbledown island, B.C.	119 B	II	Boring near, for gas and oil.	23 Q	V
Peltoma sett. , NEW MARYLAND PAR., YORK CO., N.B.	22 M	XII	Direction of glacial striae near	37 J	X
Pelton mine , LEIPSIGATE GOLD DIST., N.S.	324 A	XVI	Pembroke cape , SOUTHAMPTON ISLAND, KEE.	9 I D	I
<i>Peltura</i> .			Pembroke channel , OTTAWA RIVER.	60 A	VII
Mira river, Cape Breton, N.S.	226 A	XIV	Pembroke tp. , RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Pemberton, I. D.	59 B 162 R	II III	Indian relics from	138 A 193 A	VIII XI
Pemberton Meadows , YALE DIST., B.C.	416 B	VII	Longitude and latitude of	205 A	XI
Pemberton ridge , NORTH LAKE PAR., YORK CO., N.B.	22 M	XII	Magnetic declination at	205 A	XI
Pembina , PEMBINA CO., N. DAKOTA.			Pleistocene beds of	141 AA	XV
Altitude of	145 E	IV	Pemichangan lake , BLAKE TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Depth of Lake Agassiz at	12 E	IV	Rocks on, and near	62, 63 J	XII
Pembina berry .			Route to, from Bass lake	65 J	XII
See Berry, Pembina			Pemiska lake , EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.		
Pembina escarpment , MAN.			Notes on, by Low	95 L	VIII
Niobrara rocks of	185 A	XV	Pemmican island , L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.		
Pembina lake , DRAULNIERS TP., ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.			Dolomites of	200 E	V
Rocks in vicinity of	42 A	VI	Gypsum on	229 E	V
Strike of gneisses in	14 J	VIII	Marcasite nodules of	153, 170 E	V
Pembina mt. , U. S. AND MAN.			Notes on, by Tyrrell	66, 169, 170 E	V
Altitude of	50, 154, 158 E	IV	Pemmican rock , BELLOT STRAIT, FRANK	35 R	II
Assiniboine delta at	82 E	IV	Penché portage , CHEGOBICH RIVER, QUE.	60 L	VIII
Beaches on	60, 64, 66 E	IV	Pencils . See Graphite.		
Boulders on	30, 31, 45 E	IV	Pend d'Orelle river , B.C. AND U.S.		
Boulder-clay on	29 E	IV	Corundum from, analysis	15 R	IX
Description of, by Upham	15, 16 E	IV	Gold mining on	132 R 177 S 148 S 148 A	III VI VII XV
Lake Agassiz once on	11 E	IV	Shuswap series (?) on	31 A	VII
Notes on, by Palliser and D. D. Owen	80 E	IV	Pender island , B.C. See Walkem island.		
Shales of	200 A	XV	Pendleton , PLANTAGENET TP., PRESCOTT CO., ONT.		
Cre'aceous	42 C	I	Cambro-Silurian near	131 A	XIII
Odanah	215 E	V	Clay at, thickness of	11 G	XII
Pierre	65 E	IV	Utica shales near	89 J	XII
Timber belts on	108 E	IV	Pendugwig Hydraulic Co.	43 B 60 A	XII XIII
Pembina river , ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.			Peneplain .		
Coal on	72 A	XI	Albany river, headwaters, Kee	205 A	XV
Creaceous rocks of	41 D	XI	Western Cordillera, U.S. and B.C.	94 A	XVI
Notes on, by McEvoy	72, 73, 83, 84 A 7, 21 D	XI XI	Penetangore river , BRUCE CO., ONT.	44 A	V
Pembina river , CLEARWATER RIVER, ALTA.			Penetanguishene , SIMCOE CO., ONT.	11 I	IX
Notes on, by McConnell	39 D	V	Penfield, Prof. S. L.		
Tar sands on	59 D	IV	Refs. to work by, on marcasite	97 H	XIV
Pembina river , MAN. AND U. S.			pentlandite	94 H	XIV
Altitudes on	135, 136, 146, 147, 154 E	IV	sperryllite	59 T 132 S	IV V
Boulders in valley of	30 E	IV		100 H	XIV
Delta of	13, 79-81 E	IV	Penguin, black-footed	142 A	X
Fossils from	49 E 464 A	IV XV	Penhale, J. J.	21 S	XIII
Glacial water-course of	87 E	IV		21 S	XIV
Notes on, by Upham	23 E	IV	Penhallow, Prof. D. P.		
valley of, by Dowling	184, 185 A	XV	Acknowledgments to	3 E 326 A	V XV
Pierre shales in valley of	187 A	XV	Fossils determined by, from :—		
Pembroke , COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			B.C.	234 B	VII
See Glenbervie.			Man	389, 390 A	XVI
Pembroke , HANTS CO., N.S.			Ont.	11 E	V
Barytes at	66 AA	VI		App. Pt. G	XII
Gypsum quarries at	60 AA	VI			
Manganese from, production, 1887	44 S	III			
Salt-springs at	61 AA	VI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Penhallow, Prof. D. P.—Con.			Penrose, Dr. R. F.—Con.		
New species of fossil larch described by...	43 E	V	Profile by, of Foster apatite mine, Ont.	20 O	XII
Ref. to paper by, on <i>Osmundites</i> ...	262 A	XIV	Remarks by, on origin of manganese deposits. 151, 152 s		XV
Penice bay, MATTAWA RIVER, ONT.	24 A	XIV	Remarks by, on Markhamville manganese deposits, N.B. 45, 50 m		X
See Pimisi lake.			161 s		XV
Peninsula bay, FRASER LAKE, B.C.	61 T	IV	Sketch by, of veinstone near Emerald apatite mine, Que.	24 O	XII
Peninsula lake, MUSKOKA DIST., ONT.	122, 123 A	XIII	Pens, gold		
Peninsula pt., PICTOU CO., N.S.	136 P	V	Osmiridium employed for tipping nibs of.	9 T	II
Penitentiary, The, COURTENAY BAY, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	24 GG	I	104 R		III
Pennfield, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.			101 S		XIV
Beaches and shore-lines at. 64, 65 N		IV	Pense, REGINA DIV., SASK.	129 E	IV
Changes in level at. 23 M		VII	Pense tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	218 A	XVI
Farm lands around. 83 N		IV	Pentamerella.		
Gravels of. 10 N		IV	Kwatoboahagan river, Ont.	230 A	XV
Molybdenite at. 126 M		X	Pentamerus.		
Striae near, direction. 36 N		IV	Bois Brulé mt., Rimouski co., Que.	17 M	III
Water from, analyses. 20 R		IV	Gaspé cape, Que.	12 M	III
Pennfield Ridge, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.			New York ty.	24 O	XIV
Description of. 31 GG		I	Ste. Blandine, Que.	19 M	III
Rocks east of. 274 A		XVI	Temiscouata lake, Que.	31 M	III
Penninite. See Chlorite.			Tuladi lake, Que.	34 M	III
Pennock, J. T.	111 A	IX	Wheelock mine, near Torbrook, N.S.	102 M	IX
Pennock graphite property, BUCKINGHAM TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	136 K	IV	" <i>aratus.</i>		
Pennsylvania, U.S.			Rainham tp., Ont.	15 Q	V
Anthracite of. 84 R		III	" <i>comis, Owen.</i>		
Brick-making in, method of. 137 A		XV	Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes. 169, 170-181, 185, 186, 194, 195, 198, 207 E		V
Chromite from. 111 K		IV	" <i>decussatus, Whiteaves.</i>		
Copper deposits of. 149 AA		XV	Baffin island, Frank.	81 A	X
Nickel ores of. 126 H		XIV	Red Deer river, L. Winnipegosis, Man.	78 E	V
Oil fields of. 32 D		IV	Saskatchewan river, Kee.	147 E	V
	80 SS	IV	Cross Lake rapid.	202 E	V
	341, 342 A	XV	Grand rapid.	200 E	V
Pennsylvania Feldspar Co.	148 S	XVI	" <i>galeatus, Dalman.</i>		
Pennsylvania railway.	44 H	XIV	Henderson sett., N.B.	17 G	I
Pennsylvania Steel Co.	52 M	X	Mackenzie river, Mack.	17, 107 D	IV
Facing	169 S	XV	Ste. Blandine, Que.	19 M	III
Penny, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			St. Helen island, Que.	156 J	VII
Altitude of. 133 E		IV	" <i>knightii.</i>		
Breccia from, petrography. 366 B		VII	Dudswell, Que.	114 A	VII
Conglomerate N. of, possibility of gold in.	161 B	VII	" <i>oblongus, Sowerby.</i>		
Plutonic rocks near.	244 B	VII	Bois Brulé mtn., Que.	18 M	III
Temperature observations S. of.	415 B	VII	Cedar Hall, Matane co., Que.	14 M	III
Penny mt., NEAR TRURO, N.S.			Timiskaming lake.	129, 295 I	X
Rocks of, and near.	59 A	V	" <i>pseudogaleatus, Hall.</i>		
Carboniferous. 6, 90-92 P		V	St. Helen island, Que.	156 J	VII
Devonian. 25 P		V	" (<i>Anastrophia verneuilli, Hall.</i>		
	91 A	VII	Bloomington sett., N.S.	101 M	IX
Penobscot co., MAINE, U.S.	290 A	XVI	Pentamerus pt., MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.	197 E	V
Penobscot river, MAINE, U.S.	6 M	III	Pentecôte river, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.	2, 4 A	IV
Penobscuis, KINGS CO., N.B.	57, 64 N	IV	Penticton, OKANAGAN LAKE, B.C.	73, 74 A	XIII
Penokee-Gogebic series.				203 AA	XV
Lithological character of.	14 CC	I	Pentlandite.		
Subdivisions of.	xxii A	XVI	Analysis of.	94 H	XIV
Penrhyn, Lord (DOUGLAS-PENNANT)	8 A	XV	Classification of, in Vogt's division.	143 H	XIV
Penrose, Dr. R. F.			Description and discovery.	13, 16, 93 H	XIV
Classification of phosphates by.	102, 103 K	IV	Nickel in form of.	141 H	XIV
Description by, of Quaco Head mine, N.B.	162, 163 S	XV	Separation of, from pyrrhotite.	116, 138 H	XIV
Notes by, on origin of apatite.	15 O	XII	Sudbury dist., Ont.	34, 107, 108 H	XIV
			specimen.	70 AA	VI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Pentremites.</i>			<i>Perisoreus canadensis.</i> See Jay, Canada		
Rocky river, Athabaska river, Alta.	30 D	XI	" <i>canadensis nigricapillus.</i>		
<i>Pentstemon confertus</i> , Gray.			See Jay, Labrador		
Lewes river and Tagish lake, Ykn.	224 B	III	<i>Perisphinctes skidegatenensis</i> , Whiteaves.		
Peoples' Light and Heat Co. ...	97 A	IX	Graham island, B.C.	33 B	XVI
	42 S	IX	Perissodactyls.		
Pepechekau river , SAGUENAY CO., QUE. See Pipishikau river.			Cypress hills, Sask.	81 C	I
Pepperell street , HALIFAX, N.S.	101 A	IX		370 A	XVI
<i>Perca americana.</i> See Perch, yellow			Peristerite.		
Perch.			See also Albite.		
Petawawa river and lakes, Ont.	196 A	XIII	Bathurst tp., Ont.	75 S	III
pike See Pickerel.				51 T	IV
yellow			Bromley tp., Ont.	70 A	VI
Timigami dist., Ont.	41 I	X	Burleigh tp., Ont.	75 S	III
yellow-barred				51 T	IV
St. Joseph lake, Ont.	41 G	II	Perth tp., Ont.	75 S	III
Perch lake , SEINE RIVER, ONT.	54 H	X	Villeneuve, Que.	75 S	III
Perch river , BLACK RIVER, ATHABASKA RIVER, SASK.	78 D	VIII		156 K	IV
Perch river , MISTASSINI LAKE, QUE.	205 L	VIII	Perkins, W.	64, 65 R	XIII
Percival , WHITEWOOD DIV., SASK.	129 E	IV	Perkins, TEMPLETON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	234, 235 A	XVI
Percival river , PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	374 A	XV	Perkins claim , BURNS MT., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	57, 76 B	III
Percy, Capt. Walter	3, 124 I	X		46 T	III
Percy island , L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.			Perkins creek , LIGHTNING CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	122 R	III
Fossils from	125, 292-296 I	X	Perkins Mills , TEMPLETON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Limestones on	124 I	X	Apatite mining near	102 J	XII
Percy lake , LITTLE CURRENT RIVER, ONT.	111 AA	XV	Asbestos mining near	73 J	XII
Percy street , OTTAWA	24 G	XII	Barium sulphate near	67 T	IV
Pereau , KINGS CO., N.S.	212, 213 A	XIV	Mica mines near	128 J	XII
Pereau river , MINAS BASIN, N.S.	212 A	XIV	Perkins Vale , POTTON TP., BROME CO., QUE	13 J	VII
Peregrine falcon. See Falcon, peregrine			Perkins wharf , MEMPHREMAGOG LAKE, QUE.	78 J	VII
Pereira, Lyndwode.	54 A	II	Perley, George H. See Perley island and Ottawa islands.		
Pereleshin, Alexander Platono-vitch			Perley, M. H.	115 M	X
Explorations by, Stikine river, 1863.	62 B	III	Perley, Solomon	150, 151 A	XII
Pères pt. , CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE.	49 A	V	Perley and Klocks claim , SERPENT RIVER, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	44 R	IV
Perez, Juan	15 B	XVI	Perley island , HUDSON BAY, LAB.	14 DD	I
Peribonka river , L. ST. JOHN, QUE.			Perley lake , PETAWAWA RIVER, ONT.	193 A	XIII
Description of, by Low	8 D	I	Perm dist. , RUSSIA.		
Direction of striae on	146 A	XIII	Platinum from north part of	105 R	III
Rocks on	26, 32 D	I	"Permanent hardness of water," definition	7 O	XIV
Surveys on, refs. to	12, 14, 16 A	I	Permanganate of potash.		
Peridotite (Dunite).			Manganese in manufacture of	48 M	X
Atlin Lake div., B.C.	19, 20 B	XII	Permian.		
	58 A	XIII	See also Carboniferous, Upper		
Christina lake (near), B.C.	145 A	XV	Prince Edward island	8 M	XIV
Klondike dist., Ykn.	11, 28 B	XIV	New Brunswick.		
Kluane dist., Ykn.	8, 16 A	XVI	Soils overlying, character of	56, 57 GG	I
New Caledonia	145, 183 H	XIV	Southeastern portion	19 M	XIII
North Carolina, U.S.	145 H	XIV	Nova Scotia.		
Piney mt., Douglas co., Oregon	178 H	XIV	Central portion	93-98 P	II
Rainy River dist., Ont., petrography	97-99 F	III	Prince Edward island	27 M	XIV
<i>Periglyptocrinus billingsi</i> , W. and S.			area	7 P	V
Hull tp., Que.	62, 63 G	XII	coal prospecting in	97 A	III
Periploma.				27, 28, 37 M	XIV
Battle River dist., Alta.	130 E	II	copper in	98 A	III
Vermilion river, N. Saskatchewan river, Alta.	100 E	II	Cobequid hills	44 A	IV
			McCulloch brook	52 P	V
			Merigomish island	7 P	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Permian. Nova Scotia—Con.			Perthite—Con.		
Colchester and Pictou cos.—Con.			Cameron tp., Ont.....	160	I X
quarrying in (building and grind-			specimen.....	70	AA VI
stone).....	98	A III	Definition of.....	62	I X
report on, by Fletcher.....	108-141	P V	Dungannon tp., Ont.....	98	A VII
Cumberland co.....	60, 64	A VI	Little Adams lake, Ont.....	75	S III
	163, 166, 167	AA XV	Mattawa (near), Ont., description		
Permo-Carboniferous. See Per-			and analysis.....	153	I X
mian.			Pertusaria ambigens, (Tuck.)		
Permo-Triassic.			Pearse island, B. C.....	120	B II
Waterton lake (near), Alta.....	39	B I	" <i>glomerata</i> , (Ach.) Schaer.		
Peroncelle, A.....	28	T II	Hudson strait, Frank... ..	37	M XI
Perrault creek, MILIEU RIVER, MAT-			Pescawess brook, PESCAWESS LAKE,		
TAWIN RIVER, QUE.....	26	J XI	N. S.		
Perrin pass. See Chilkoot pass.			Notes on, by Prest.....	42	M IX
Perrin, V.			Pescawess lake, QUEENS CO., N. S.		
Work by, 1901.....	249	A XIV	12, 42, 62	M IX	
1902.....	457	A XV	Petalite.		
1903.....	196, 197	AA XV	Toronto, Ont.. ..	51	T IV
1904.....	350	A XVI	Petasites frigida.		
Perroquette island, GULF OF ST.			Fort Good Hope, Mack.....	108	D IV
LAWRENCE, QUE.....	2	A IV	" <i>palmata</i> , Gray.		
Perrot island, LAKE ST. LOUIS, ST.			Fond du Lac, L. Athabaska, Sask.	210	F IX
LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.....	19, 20, 29	O XIV	Labrador pen.....	358	L VIII
Perrot sett., ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.....	13	M IX	Mistassini lake, Que.....	39	D I
Perry, John.....	115	A VII	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	67	J III
Perry, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.....	44	J XIV	" <i>sagittata</i> , Gray.		
Perry, MAINE, U.S.....	151	AA XV	Ashe inlet, Hudson strait.....	210	F IX
Perry creek, ST. MARY RIVER, B.C.			James Bay dist.....	67	J III
Gold mining on.....	39	B III		242	A XV
	132	R III	Labrador pen.....	358	L VIII
	93, 94	A XII	Nicholson lake, Mack.....	210	F IX
production, 1892.....	179	S VI	Rupert house, Que.....	39	D I
Perry group.			Stikine river, B. C.....	221	B III
Charlotte co., N.B., Lepreau..	274, 275	A XVI	Petawawa, RENFREW CO., ONT.		
notes by Ells....	151-153, 156	AA XV	Magnetic declination at.....	205	A XI
Perry ridge, W. OF SLOCAN RIVER,			Sandy deposits near.....	11	J XII
B.C.....	51	A XII	Petawawa river, OTTAWA RIVER,		
Perseverance island, L. HURON,			ONT.		
ONT.....	179	A XI	Description of main river near....	60	A VII
	323	A XV	Indian spear-head from.....	115	A VII
Perth, LANARK CO., ONT.			Notes on, by Macoun.....	191-196	A XII
<i>Climactichnites wilsoni</i> from.....	76	G XII	Tripolite in valley of.....	23	S XV
Long. and lat. of.....	205	A XI	Pete Toys bar, FINLAY RIVER, B. C.		
Magnetic declination at.....	205	A XI	See also Toy, Pete.....	38-40	C VII
Moulding-sand from.....	222	S X	Peter cairn, CHESTERFIELD INLET,		
Peat manufactory at.....	279	A XV	KEE.....	81	F IX
Peristerite and perthite near.....	75	S III	Peter creek, LIGHTNING CREEK, CAR-		
Spodumene near.....	59	T IV	IBOO DIST., B. C.....	123	R III
Striae near, direction.....	73	A X	Peter mt., CAPE BRETON ISLAND,		
	29, 37, 39	J X	N. S.....	109, 110	S X
	77, 78	J XIV	Peter pt., GASPÉ CO., QUE. See Point		
Perth, VICTORIA CO., N. B.			St. Peter.		
Argillites at.....	21	G I	Peter Redpath Museum. See Red-		
Direction of glacial striae near....	26	M XII	path museum.		
Fossils from.....	18	G I	Peter river, NIPISIGUIT BAY, N. B.		
Intervales at.....	33	M XII	Roches moutonnées at.....	20	GG I
Perth co., ONT.			Salt-marsh at mouth of.....	30	M II
Boring in Trenton limestone of, for			Striae on, direction of.....	21	GG I
gas, 1890.....	119	S V	Terraces near.....	24	M II
Salt statistics of, 1881.....	67	S II	Peter seam, CROWNEST PASS, B. C.		
"Perth map-sheet," ONT.			Analysis of coal from.....	98	R III
Report on, by Ells.....	With Vol.	XIV		13, 14	T III
Perthite.					
Burgess tp., Ont.....	75	S III			
	51	T IV			
analysis.....	19	L XIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Peterborough, PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.			Petite Nation seig.—Con.		
Direction of striae near.....	37 J	X	Plumbago of.....	134, 135 K	IV
Laurentide glacier at.....	72 A	X	Roads of.....	53 S	IX
Peat works at.....	245 A	XIV		32 J	XII
Peterborough co., ONT.			Petite Paquette river, MAOPÉS TP., RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.....	194 A	XII
Birds' eggs from.....	207 A	XII	Petite passage, DIGBY NECK, N. S.		
Fossils from.....	70 A	I	Glaciation on.....	24-26 M	IX
Geology of, rep. by Adams.....	Pt. J	VI	erosion.....	16 Q	VI
summary.....	124-130 A	XII	striae.....	154 M	IX
Laurentian rocks in, dip of.....	11 J	VIII	Ornamental stones on.....	147 M	IX
Lithographic stone of.....	45 S	II	Photos of parts of.....	Facing 22, 26 M	IX
	43 S	III	Quartz from, specimen.....	98 A	VII
Surveys in, ref. to.....	49 A	I	Scenery of.....	23 M	IX
Petermann, Dr. A.	18 M	XI	Tides of.....	24 M	IX
Peters, Dr. Edward Dyer			Triassic traps at.....	131, 132 M	IX
Acknowledgments to.....	5 F	V	Pettes Piles, ST. MAURICE RIVER, QUE.		
Ref. to work by, Sudbury dist., Ont.....	121, 138 S	V	Crystalline limestone near.....	46 AA	V
	188 H	XIV	Description of river near.....	43, 44 J	XI
Smelter plans, Coxheath mines, N.S. perfected by.....	67 SS	V	Petite river, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	403 A	XV
Views of, re Sudbury deposits.....	12, 118 H	XIV	Petit Rocher, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.	52 GG	I
	2 A	XVI	Petitcodiac, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Peters, W. J.	2 A	XVI	Boulder-clay in.....	26 N	IV
Peters and Ward, Messrs.	175 SS	V	Brine springs near.....	91 N	IV
Peterson, P. Alexander.	3, 138 E	IV	Fossils from, Carboniferous.....	200 A	XII
	7 L	XIII	Gypsum at.....	80 N	IV
Peterson, Messrs. N. C. and Sons.	69 Q	V		95, 99 M	X
Peterson creek, S. THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.			lime and marl.....	55 GG	I
Drift-covered area of.....	262 B	VII	with selenite.....	57 T	IV
Drumlin-like ridges of.....	292 B	VII	Striae near.....	46 N	IV
Quartz from, assay of.....	63 R	IV	Terraces near.....	64 N	IV
Rocks on, diabase tuff, petrography.....	365 B	VII	Petitcodiac river, CHIGNETO BAY, N.B.		
granitoid.....	246 B	VII	Agricultural land along.....	55 GG	I
Nicola formation.....	138 B	VII		85 N	IV
Tertiary (near).....	232 B	VII		50 AA	V
Temperature observations on.....	425 B	VII		136 M	VII
Terraces on.....	283 B	VII	Albert shales on.....	15 M	XIII
Petersville, QUEENS CO., N.B.				364 A	XV
Boulder-clay at.....	25 N	IV	Albertite near, prospecting for.....	37 E	I
Roofing-slate at.....	115 M	X	Glaciation on, and near.....	63 E	I
Pethinne pen., GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.				94, 95 A	III
Marl from, for making Indian pipes.....	16 R	II		13, 50, 51 N	IV
<i>Petigopora scabiosa</i> , Ulrich.			boulder-clay and boulders.....	27 GG	I
Stony mt., Man.....	50 F	XI	intervalles.....	27, 50 N	IV
Petiscapiskau hill, NEAR L. MICHIKAMAU, LAB.	161 L	VIII	kames.....	68 N	IV
Petit lac, CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE.	48 A	V		30 GG	I
Petit oil-well, ENNISKILLEN TP., LAMBTON CO., ONT.	81 SS	IV	striae.....	39 A	IV
Petite Côte, CÔTE ST. CHARLES SEIG., VAUDREUIL CO., QUE.				58 M	VII
Bog-iron ore of, analyses.....	24, 27 K	IV	terraces.....	36 GG	I
	185 AA	XV	Grindstone quarrying on.....	109 M	X
Petite Côte, MONTREAL, QUE.	40, 54 O	XIV	Notes on, by Chalmers.....	10, 11 M	VII
Petite Mare brook, LAWRENCETOWN GOLD DIST., N.S.	156 A	XI	mouth of.....	8 N	IV
Petite Nation river. See Nation river.			Oil near, boring for.....	37, 70 E	I
Petite Nation seig., LABELLE CO., QUE.			Peat-bog on.....	73 N	IV
Asbestos of.....	106 J	XII	Rocks on, and near:—		
Dikes of.....	95 J	XII	Carboniferous.....	34 E	I
Limestone of.....	38 AA	V	Millstone-grit.....	18 E	I
	51 J	XII	dislocation of.....	21 M	VII
			Salt-marshes along.....	96 A	III
				41 A	IV
				82 N	IV
			Surveys on, ref. to.....	20 A	I
				6 E	I
			Tides at, bore (and photo).....	11 M	VII
			height of.....	16 N	IV
				16 M	VII
			Valley of, formation.....	19 M	VII
			Pettot, Abbé E.		
			Extract from rep. by, on Liard		
			River dist., Mack.....	14, 30 R	II
				34, 35 D	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Petitot, Abbé E.—Con.		
Explorations by, Mackenzie valley, ref. to.....	60, 61	D IV
Refs. to map by.....	16, 28	R II
Pettitsikapau lake, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.		
Anthraxolite on.....	287, 288	L VIII
analysis.....	66	R VII
Iron ores near.....	285	L VIII
Meteorological observations on.....	330	L VIII
Notes on, by Low.....	152-154	L VIII
Phalarope from, northern.....	324	L VIII
Rocks on, and near.....	276-278	L VIII
diabase, petrography.....	346	L VIII
Striae on.....	79	A VII
	298	L VIII
Petraia.		
Marshy Hope, Antigonish co., N.S.	42	P II
Petrel, fulmar		
Resolution island, Frank., specimen.	48	A II
Leach's	144	A X
PETROGRAPHY.		
Nomenclature of.....	39	O XII
Summary Reports, by Ferrier, on work in:—		
1893.....	73-75	AA VI
1894.....	104, 105	A VII
1895.....	127, 129	A VIII
1896.....	115-119	A IX
1897.....	127, 128	A X
Notes on the petrography of the following rocks:—		
Agglomerates, L. of the Woods dist., Ont.....	49-54	CO I
Akerite, Yamaska mt., Que	17	H XVI
Alnôte, Eightmile creek, Kamloops div., B.C.	388	B VII
Amphibolite.		
Eastmain river, Que.....	345	L VIII
Kamloops div., B.C.....	352-355, 398	B VII
Kingston and Pembroke Ry. dist., Ont.....	81, 83	I XII
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	73	F V
Amphibolite-pyroxene, Three Rivers sheet area	73, 77	J VIII
Andesite, Kamloops div., B.C.	377, 382, 384	B VII
augite, Atlin Lake div., B.C.....	29	B XII
Anorthosite, Romaine river, Que	348	L VIII
Three Rivers sheet area, Que.....	22, 23, 76-81	J V
	107, 108	L VII
Argillite, Jarvis island, Ont.	116	H III
Arkose, Manai lake, Mack.	34	C XII
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	56, 57, 62, 65, 74	F V
Tête Jaune Cache, B.C.....	35	D XI
Timagami dist., Ont.....	56	F V
Basalt, Kamloops div., B.C.	384-387	B VII
Bostonite, Yamaska mt., Que	34, 35	H XIV
Breccia, Penny, B.C.	366	B VII
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	73, 74	H XIV
	257	A XV
conglomerate, Timagami dist., Ont.	96-98	I X

	PAGE.	VOL.
PETROGRAPHY—Con.		
Camptonite, Shefford mt., Que.	30	L XIII
Yamaska mt., Que.....	35	H XVI
Chert, Great Bear lake, Mack.	32	C XII
Medicine creek, Kamloops div., B.C.....	359	B VII
Thunder Bay silver dist., Ont.....	118-120	H III
Clearwater shales.	57, 58	D V
Conglomerate, Cranberry lake (near), B.C.....	37	D XI
Fraser river, B.C.....	34	D XI
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	56, 66	F V
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	26, 27	G XI
Dacite, Kamloops div., B.C.	381	B VII
Diabase, Ashuanipi river, Que.	340, 346, 351	L VIII
Bruce Mines dist., Ont.....	58, 78, 79	F V
184	A XVI	
Chibougamau lake, Que.....	344	L VIII
Cree lake, Sask.....	42	D VIII
Eastmain river, Que.....	350	L VIII
Expectation lake, Ont.....	108	I X
Great Bear lake, Mack.....	30	C XII
Klondike dist., Ykn.....	22	B XIV
Lake of the Woods dist., Ont.....	41-48	CO I
Nachvak inlet, Lab.....	79, 80	F V
Palisades, Ont.....	117	H III
Petitsikapau lake, Lab.....	346	L VIII
Quinze river, Que.....	204, 205	I X
Rainy Lake dist., Ont.....	154-163	F III
Rawdon tp., Que.....	137, 138	J VIII
Timagami dist., Ont.....	64, 105-107, 201, 276	I X
olivine, Ashuanipi river, Que.....	350	L VIII
Spanish river, Ont.....	31, 58, 78	F V
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	263	A XV
porphyrite, Chibougamau lake, Que.	345	L VIII
Kamloops div., B.C.....	350, 359-361, 370, 371, 391, 399	B VII
Marsh lake, Ykn.....	235	B III
Nachvak, Lab.....	58, 79	F V
Stikine river, B.C.....	235	B III
tuff, Kamloops div., B.C.	358, 359, 364, 365	B VII
Telegraph creek, B.C.....	235	B III
urallite, Eastmain river, Que.....	346, 349	L VIII
Diorite, Akuatago river, Que	348	L VIII
Dease river, B.C.....	31	C XII
Hamilton falls, Lab.....	343	L VIII
Kingston and Pembroke Ry. dist., Ont.....	84, 88, 89	I XII
Lac des Mille Lacs, Ont.....	28	H X
Lake of the Woods dist., Ont.....	41-48	CO I
Maskinongé island, Ont.....	110	I X
Stillwater river, Lab.....	347	L VIII
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	58, 60, 70	F V
	55-58	H XIV
gabbro, Eastmain river, Que.....	339	L VIII
Dunite, Atlin Lake div., B.C.	20	B XII
Essexite, Shefford mt., Que	11	L XIII
Yamaska mt., Que.....	22	H XVI
Felsite, Lady Evelyn lake, Ont.	266	I X
L. of the Woods, Ont.....	34, 56, 57	CO I
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	64-66, 79	F V
Timagami dist., Ont.....	57	F V
Windy Arm, Tagish lake, Ykn.....	237	B III

	PAGE.	VOL.
PETROGRAPHY—Con.		
Gabbro , Ashuanipi river, Que...	342 L	VIII
Athabaska lake, Alta.....	62 D	VIII
Côte St. Pierre, Que.....	61, 62 O	XII
Gatineau river, Que.....	42 O	XII
Kamloops div., B.C....350, 362,	368, 398, 399 B	VII
Mistassini dist., Que.....	350 L	VIII
South March, Ont.....	43, 44 O	XII
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	58, 73 F	V
Timagami lake, Ont.....	106 I	X
biotite , Graphite, Que...	70 O	XII
diorite , Kingston and		
Pembroke Ry. dist., Ont.....	84 I	XII
enstatite , Buckingham		
tp., Que.....	40 O	XII
olivine , Abitibi Lake,		
dist., Ont.....	237, 238 A	XV
scapolite , Kingston		
and Pembroke Ry. dist., Ont.	86, 87 I	XII
Gemmill apatite mine, Wright		
co., Que.....	50 O	XII
uralite , Eastmain river,		
Que.....	349 L	VIII
Gneiss , Abitibi Lake dist., Ont.		
..238, 239 A	XV	
Athabaska lake, Alta.....	59 D	VIII
Carlow tp., Ont.....	53 A	X
Côte St. Pierre, Que.....	64 O	XII
Dog-tooth lake, Ont.....	30 CO	I
Grouse lake, Ont.....	16 H	X
Haliburton sheet area, Ont.....	46 A	IX
Kipawa lake, Que.....	55, 56 I	X
209, 210 I	X	
Lachute, Que.....	8 O	XII
L. of the Woods region, Ont..		
..30, 33 CO	I	
Lakefield, Que.....	10 O	XII
Montebello, Que.....	3, 4 O	XII
Moxam lake, Ont.....	249, 250 I	X
Nipissing lake, Ont.....	219 I	X
Playgreen lakes, Kee.....	12-14 G	XI
Quinze river, Que.....	206 I	X
Rabbit lake, Ont.....	233 I	X
Red Paint lake, Ont.....	63 H	X
St. Jerome (near), Que.....	44 J	VIII
Timagami dist., Ont.....	70-87, 253 I	X
Trembling mt., Que.....	42 J	VIII
augen , Brandon tp., Que.	38 J	VIII
Spanish river, Ont.....	71 F	V
augite , Kingston and Pem-		
broke Ry. dist., Ont.....	90 I	XII
Spanish river, Ont.....	58 F	V
biotite , Stewart river,		
Ykn.....	239 B	III
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	57, 67, 68 F	V
Three Rivers sheet area, Que.	79 L	V
67, 68 J	VIII	
gabbro , Attikonak river,		
Que.....	342 L	VIII
Lookout mt., Lab.....	344 L	VIII
granitoid , Abitibi river,		
Ont.....	237 A	XV
hornblende , Three Ri-		
vers sheet area, Que.....	69 J	VIII
mica-diorite , Three Ri-		
vers sheet area, Que.....	76, 79, 80 L	V
Eastmain river, Que.....	348 L	VIII
orthoclase , Three Rivers		
sheet area, Que.....	70 J	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
PETROGRAPHY—Con.		
Gneiss pyroxene , Three Rivers		
sheet area, Que.....	78, 79, 82, 83 J	VIII
scapolite , Kingston and		
Pembroke Ry. dist., Ont.....	89 I	XII
sericite , Sudbury dist.,		
Ont.....	57 F	V
sillimanite , Poupore,		
Que.....	53, 54 O	XII
Three Rivers sheet area, Que.	52-55 J	VIII
syenite , Koksoak river,		
Lab.....	341 L	VIII
Granite , Athabaska lake, Alta..	58 D	VIII
Eagle Rock (Moose) lake, Ont.	78 F	V
Greenwater lake, Ont.....	38 H	X
Kamloops div., B.C.....	390, 394 B	VII
Lac des Mille Lacs, Ont.....	29, 30 H	X
Lake of the Woods, Ont.....	33 CO	I
Rainy River dist., Ont.....	145, 146 F	III
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	57-59 F	V
71, 72, 77, 78 H	XIV	
262 A	XV	
Timiskaming lake, Ont.....	62 F	V
Toad mt., B.C.....	56, 57 B	IV
augen , Sudbury dist.,		
Ont.....	77 H	XIV
biotite , Abitibi river,		
Ont.....	238, 239 A	XV
Kamloops div., B.C.....	392, 393, 396 B	VII
Pelly river, Ykn.....	239 B	III
Stikine river, B.C.....	238 B	III
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	57, 70 F	V
Wrangell island, Alaska.....	237 B	III
gneiss , Hamilton river,		
Lab.....	346 L	VIII
Seine river, Ont.....	15 H	X
Three Rivers sheet area, Que.		
18, 74, 75, 79-82 L	V	
Timiskaming dist., Ont.....	56 I	X
hornblende , Fraser		
river, B.C.....	396 B	VII
porphyry , Atlin Lake		
div., B.C.....	29, 30 B	XII
Barnes lake, B.C.....	391 B	VII
L. of the Woods, Ont.....	30 CO	I
Rosamond lake, Mack.....	31 C	XII
Ste. Croix lake, Mack.....	36 C	XII
Granitite , Norway house (near),		
Kee.....	16 G	XI
Great Bear lake, Mack.....	31, 32 C	XII
gneiss , Opemicon, Que.184 I	X	
Granulite pyroxene , Three		
Rivers sheet area, Que.....	74-76 J	VIII
Greenstone , Atlin Lake div.,		
B.C.....	22 B	XII
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	62 F	V
258 A	XV	
Greywacké , Koksoak river, Lab.343 L	VIII	
Lady Evelyn lake, Ont.....	227 I	X
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	56-58, 64, 69 F	V
63, 64 H	XIV	
Timiskaming lake, Ont.....	193, 194 I	X
Hallefinta , Atlin Lake div.,		
B.C.....	17 B	XII
Harzburgite , Askom mt., B.C..351 B	VII	
Keewatin series , Rainy Lake		
region, Ont.....	57-99 F	III
Klondike series , Klondike dist.,		
Ykn.....	19, 20 B	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
PETROGRAPHY—Con.		
Lamprophyres, Abitibi river,		
Ont.	237 A	XV
Shefford mt., Que.	29 L	XIII
Limestone, Baffin island, Frank.	19 M	XI
L. of the Woods, Ont.	59-61 CC	I
crystalline		
Nipissing lake, Ont.	115, 116 I	X
Three Rivers sheet area, Que.	65, 66 J	VIII
Magnetite, Atlin Lake div., B.C.	71 A	XII
Melaphyre, Kamloops div., B.C.	361, 362 B	VII
Micropegmatite, Sudbury dist.,		
Ont.	58 F	V
	86 H	XIV
Nasina series, Klondike dist.,		
Ykn.	15 B	XIV
Nephelite-syenite, Yamaska		
mt., Que.	36 H	XVI
Nordmarkite, Shefford mt., Que.	18 L	XIII
Norite, Sudbury dist., Ont.	69, 70,	
	82-85 H	XIV
Château Richer, Que.	78 L	V
Orthophyre, Thompson river,		
B.C.	368 B	VII
Porphyrite, Great Bear lake,		
Mack.	32 C	XII
Kamloops div., B.C.	369-376 B	VII
Porphyry, Camsell river, Mack.	31 C	XII
L. of the Woods dist., Ont.	35 CC	I
Porphyroid, Seton lake (near),		
B.C.	356 B	VII
Proterobase, Trapp lake, B.C.	363 B	VII
Pulaskite, Shefford mt., Que.	18 L	XIII
Pyroxene, Three Rivers sheet		
area, Que.	85 J	VIII
Pyroxenite, Hamilton river,		
Lab.	344 L	VIII
Nachvak, Lab.	58, 81 F	V
Quartz, O'Donnell river, Atlin		
lake, B.C.	17 B	XII
Timiskaming lake, Ont.	196-199 I	X
diorite, Kamloops div.,		
B.C.	389, 390 B	VII
Shebandowan Lake area, Ont.	14-16, 37, 63 H	X
gabbro, Blezard tp.,		
Ont.	77 F	V
porphyry, Akuatago		
river, Que.	341 L	VIII
L. of the Woods dist., Ont.	35 CC	I
Manai river, Mack.	35 C	XII
Sawbill lake, Ont.	63 H	X
Seton lake, B.C.	396, 397 B	VII
Timagami dist., Ont.	128, 129 AA	XV
Quartzite, Maple mt., Timagami		
dist., Ont.	268 I	X
Spanish river, Ont.	57, 72 F	V
Sudbury dist., Ont.	255 A	XV
Three Rivers sheet area, Que.	62, 63 J	VIII
grit, Gt. Bear lake,		
Mack.	29 C	XII
Sudbury dist., Ont.	57, 63 F	V
Rocks not specially classified—		
Dease lake, B.C.	236 B	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
PETROGRAPHY—Con.		
Rocks not specially classified—Con.		
Great Bear lake, Mack.	30 C	XII
Kingston and Pembroke Ry.		
dist., Ont.	81-85, 90, 91 I	XII
Ottawa island, Lab.	73 F	V
Nachvak, Lab.	73, 76 F	V
Thunder Bay silver-mining		
dist., Ont.	53, 58-61, 82-86,	
	115, 116, 121, 122 H	III
Rocks, ash, Ashuanipi river, Que.		
	338, 339 L	VIII
clastic, Sudbury dist.,		
Ont.	73 H	XIV
cryptocrystalline,		
Lady Evelyn lake, Ont.	69 F	V
eruptive masses.		
Timagami dist., Ont.	112-114 I	X
microgranitic, Sudbury		
dist., Ont.	61 F	V
saussuritic, Cayoosh		
creek, B.C.	357 B	VII
Sandstone, Sudbury dist., Ont.		
	56, 57, 61-71 F	V
Rabbit lake, Ont.	238, 239 I	X
Timiskaming dist., Ont.	63, 189 F	V
	267 I	X
Yellowhead pass, B.C.	37 D	XI
Scapolite, Craigmont, Ont.	191 A	XVI
Schist, actinolite		
Atlin Lake div., B.C.	20 B	XII
Louis creek, Thompson river,		
B.C.	349 B	VII
biotite, Athabaska lake,		
Alta.	61 D	VIII
carbonaceous, L. of the		
Woods dist., Ont.	58, 59 CC	I
clastic, Athabaska lake,		
Alta.	58 D	VIII
chloritic, Cayoosh creek,		
Fraser river, E.C.	356 B	VII
epidotic, Cayoosh creek,		
B.C.	356 B	VII
hornblende		
Jacopie lake, Lab.	340 L	VIII
Lac des Mille Lacs, Ont.	30 H	X
L. of the Woods dist., Ont.	37-40 CC	I
Sudbury dist., Ont.	57, 77 F	V
	58, 59 H	XIV
mica, L. of the Woods		
dist., Ont.	55, 56 CC	I
Nasina, Klondike dist.,		
Ykn.	15 B	XIV
sericite.		
Harold lake, Ont.	60 H	X
Klondike dist., Ykn.	18 B	XIV
L. of the Woods dist., Ont.	57, 58 CC	I
McLennan river, B.C.	36 D	XI
Sudbury dist., Ont.	69 F	V
Serpentine, L. of the Woods dist.,		
Ont.	37, 48 CC	I
Slate, Montreal river, Ont.	225 I	X
Rabbit lake, Ont.	239 I	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
PETROGRAPHY—Con.					
Syenite , Eastmain river, Lab.	347	L VIII	Petrolia Oil Exchange . For prices of oil on, <i>See</i> Oil statistics.		
Kamloops div., B.C.	395	B VII	Petroleum . <i>See</i> Oil.		
Kingston and Pembroke Ry. dist., Ont.	89	I XII	Petroleum Inspection Act	56	S II
aplite			Petroleum Oil Trust Co.		
Yamaska mt., Que.	35	H XVI	Operations of, in Gaspé basin, Que. 123 ss	V	
augite			120-123 s	VI	
Bonaparte river, B.C.	395	B VII	102 s	VII	
biotite			139 s	XI	
Abitibi river, Ont.	238	A XV	341, 346, 349, 352-358 A	XV	
Theralite , Mt. Royal, Montreal.			Petromyzon , (sp.)		
74, 75 J	VII		Bersimis river, Que.	329	L VIII
Shefford mt., Que.	29	L XIII	Petrosilex .		
Trachytes , Savona mt., B.C.	380	B VII	Peak of Teneriffe, Northumberland co., N.B.	388	A XV
Shefford mt., Que.	31	L XIII	Petrou lake , TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
Trap , Angikuni lake, Kee.	130	F IX	243, 244, 285 I	X	
Annapolis co., N.S.	129-131	M IX	Pettigrew , CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Port Arthur silver dist., Ont.	122	H III	Coal struck at, in boring suggested by Survey	i A	XVI
Tuffs , Kamloops div., B.C.	355, 356, 366, 387, 400	B VII	Pettit, F. W.	40	R XI
Sudbury dist., Ont.	256	A XV	164	H XIV	
Tuya river, B.C.	237	B III	Petty harbour , NEWFOUNDLAND.		
vitrophyre			List of plants collected in.	21-24	DD I
Onaping river, Ont.	58, 74	F V	Petzite .		
Vancouver series , Vancouver island, B.C.	80, 81	B II	Kalgoorlie (Hannans), W. A.	238	A XIV
Varfolite , Ottawa island, Hudson bay, Lab.	80, 81	F V	Long and Osoyoos lakes, Yale dist., B. C., notes and analysis.	12	R VIII
Wollastonite , Grenville, Que.	76	O XII	<i>Peucedanum leiocarpum</i> , (Nutt.)		
Yamaskite , Yamaska mt., Que.	31, 36, 37	H XVI	Drew harbour, Valdes island, B.C. 116	B II	
Petrolia , LAMBTON CO., ONT.			Peuchen, Messrs. A. G. & Co.	106	S V
Asphaltum bed in	21	T IV	Peyton, Col. I. N.	36	A VII
Oil in, character.	5	Q V	<i>Phacelia franklinii</i> , Gray.		
companies working, 1897.	145	S X	Athabaska lake and Black river, Sask.	211	F IX
industry, 1892.	119	S VI	Lewes river, Ykn.	223	B III
1893.	98	S VII	Phacops .		
1897.	154	S X	Gaspé cape, Que.	12	M III
1898.	134-136	S XI	Kwatabohegan river, Ont.	230	A XV
production	54	S III	St. George, Que.	11	K III
79	SS IV		" <i>rana</i> , Green.		
reduced output.	98	S XVI	London, Ont.	113	A III
wells	79	SS IV	" <i>trajanus</i> , Billings.		
61-63	Q V		Sedgwick lake, Me.	41	M III
120	SS V		" <i>incipiens</i> , Ulrich.		
134-136	S XI		Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	145	J VII
161	A XIV		Montreal, Trenton limestones.	40	F XIV
181	S XV		Phair, C. A.		
Price of drilling rig at.	App. B. Pt. q	V	Mining Recorder, Lillooet, B. C. 1891	174	SS V
Salt at.	273, 274	A XV	Rep. by, on his district, 1892.	186	S VI
222	S XV		1893.	141, 142	S VII
boring for.	222	S XV	Quartz assayed for.	59	R IV
thickness and depth.	226	S XV	<i>Phalacrocorax dilophus</i> .		
Smelting plant at, for lead reducing.	53	S IV	Manitoba lake, Man.	44	E V
Water supply of.	167	A XIV	Phalarope, northern		
Petrolia Crude Oil and Tanking Co.			Hamilton river, Lab.	324	L VIII
Acknowledgments to.	91	S XIV	red		
Refining by, at Petrolia, Ont. 1897. 145	S X		Halifax, N. S., specimen	142	A X
126	S XI		Hudson strait, "	51	A II
Tanking returns furnished by.	86	SS IV	Southampton island, Kee.	131	A XVI
143	S V		Wilson's		
127, 128	SS V		N. Saskatchewan river, Alta.	49	A II
114	S VI				
97	S VII				
Petrolia Oil Co.	85	SS IV			
147	S V				
96	S VII				

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Phalaropus fulicarius</i> . See Phalarope, red		
" <i>lobatus</i> . See Phalarope, northern		
PHANEROGAMÆ		
Rolling river, Man.....	217 E	V
<i>Phasiana aberrata</i> , H. Edw.		
Battle river, Alta.....	168 E	II
<i>Phegopteris calcarea</i> , R. Br.		
Mistassini lake, Que.....	44 D	I
Rupert river, Que.....	74 J	III
" <i>dryopteris</i> , Fée.		
Boyd lake, Mack.....	216 F	IX
Labrador pen.....	365 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	44 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	74 J	III
" <i>polypodioides</i> , Fée.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	365 L	VIII
Phelan seam , SYDNEY COAL-FIELD, N. S.		
Analyses of coal from.....	56, 57 S	XI
	80, 81 S	XV
Average thickness of.....	56 S	XV
Phenacite .		
Stow, Maine, U. S.....	68 S	III
<i>Phylacte canagica</i> . See Geese, emperor		
Philadelphia and Canada Phosphate Mining Co.	109 K	IV
Philadelphia Iron Works	173 J	VIII
Philadelphia mine , NORTH BROOK-FIELD GOLD DIST., N. S.....	91 A	IX
	135, 137 M	IX
	168 S	X
Philadelphia mine , PORTLAND TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.....	244 A	XVI
<i>Philadelphus lewisii</i> . See Syringa.		
Philip river , NORTHUMBERLAND STRAIT, N.S.		
Carboniferous of.....	27 E	I
	398 A	XV
	163 AA	XV
Gypsum on.....	26, 68 E	I
Intervales along.....	116 M	VII
Limestone conglomerate on.....	164 AA	XV
Permanian on.....	120 P	V
Philippine islands .		
Mineral exports to, 1903.....	10 S	XVI
Shells from, specimens of exotic... 79 A		V
Phillips, J. W.		
Death of.....	285 A	XVI
Phillipsburg, St. ARMAND TP., MIS-SISQUOI CO., QUE.		
Building-stone of.....	89 J	VII
Fault at.....	32 J	VII
Fossils from.....	31, 41 K	III
	115, 123-125 J	VII
Rocks at, and near.....	31 K	III
Cambro-Silurian.....	22, 30 J	VII
limestone, Marcou's views... 32 K		III
quarries.....	123 K	IV
	188 AA	XV
suitable for de-coration.....	338 A	XVI
Quebec group.....	33-39 K	III
Striae near, direction of.....	29, 30 J	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Phillipsburg series .		
Character of.....	31 J	VII
Fossils of.....	123-133 J	VII
Notes on, by Ells.....	16, 17 J	VII
Phillips, H. W.	77 M	X
Phillips, M.	179 S	VI
	70, 73, 74 A	XIV
Phillips, W.	197 S	V
Phillips, Dr. W. B.	162, 184 J	VIII
Phillips arm , JOHNSTONE STRAIT, B.C.....	46 B	II
	53 R	VIII
<i>Phillipsastræa hennahi</i> , Lonsdale.		
Hay river, Mack.....	16, 70 D	IV
Vermilion falls, Peace river, Alta.. 45 D		V
" <i>verneuili</i> , Milne-Edwards & Haime.		
Abitibi river, Ont.....	236 A	XV
Kwataboahagan river, Ont.....	230 A	XV
" <i>verrilli</i> , Meek.		
Hay river, Mack.....	16, 70 D	IV
<i>Philohela minor</i> . See Woodcock.		
Philpot Island , OFF DEVON ISLAND, FRANK.....	134 A	XVI
Phinney, Frank D.		
Work by, 1895.....	114 A	VIII
Phinney, Major James L.	391 A	XV
	311, 360 A	XVI
Phinney brook , MINAS BASIN, N.S.		
Rocks of, and near.....	71 P	V
bituminous shale.....	53 AA	V
Devonian.....	98 P	V
<i>Phleum alpinum</i> . See Timothy, Alpine		
" <i>pratense</i> . See Timothy.		
Phlogopite . See also Mica.		
Association of, with apatite... 29 O		XII
graphite.....	72 S	V
Aylwin tp., Que., specimen.....	49 A	IV
Buckingham tp., Que., specimen.. 52 T		IV
Burgess tp., Ont.....	52 T	IV
analysis.....	30 O	XII
Cardiff tp., Ont., specimen.....	161 A	XI
Derry tp., Que. ".....	174 A	XIII
Gemmill mine, Que., petrography . 18 O		XII
Grenville, Que.....	52 T	IV
Hull tp., Que., specimens.....	68-70 AA	V
	69, 70 A	VI
	71 AA	VI
	101 A	VII
	121 A	VIII
Masham tp., Que., specimen.....	165 A	XI
	195 A	XII
Monmouth tp., Ont., specimen... 161 A		XI
Odegården, Norway, analysis.....	30 O	XII
Portland tp., Que., specimen.....	69 A	VI
Templeton tp., Que.....	52 T	IV
specimen.....	122 A	VIII
Wakefield tp., Que., specimens... 123 A		VIII
	439 A	XV
Wright tp., Que., specimen.....	162 A	XI
<i>Phlox richardsonii</i> .		
Selkirk trail, Yukon.....	41 A	XI
<i>Phoca</i> . See Seal.		
" <i>fetida</i> . See Seal, ringed		
" <i>vitulina</i> . See Seal, hair		
<i>Phocœna communis</i> . See Porpoise, black		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Phoenix, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.			Phosphorus—Con.		
Building-stone near.....	133 A	XV	Woodstock, N.B., percentage of, in ores.....	15 M	X
Copper ores near, value of.....	114 A	XV	Photographic plates. For statistics, See Glass statistics.		
Rocks in vicinity of.....	54, 57 A	XIV	Photomicrographs. See Microphotographs.		
	102, 103 A	XV	<i>Phragmoceras lineolatum</i> , Whiteaves.		
Phoenix Gold Mining Co.	165 S	X	Ekwan river, Kee.....	16, 17, 57 F	XIV
<i>Phenopora constellata</i> , Hall.			" <i>nestor</i> , Hall.....	57 F	XIV
Clinton and Niagara formations.....	40 F	XIV	<i>Phryganea ejecta</i> , Scudder.		
" <i>eneiformis</i> , Hall.			Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	55 G	XII
Clinton and Niagara formations... ..	40 F	XIV	<i>Phrynosoma douglasii</i> .		
" <i>excellens</i> , Billings.			Medicine Hat, Alta.....	259 A	XIV
Anticosti, Que.....	41 F	XIV	<i>Phrynosoma carlotta</i> , Reak.		
" <i>expansa</i> , Hall.			Rosebud creek (near), Alta.....	167 E	II
Timiskaming lake.....	128, 294 I	X	" <i>nycteis</i> , Doub.		
" <i>explanata</i> , Hall.			Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	88 F	V
Clinton and Niagara formations.....	40 F	XIV	" <i>pratensis</i> , Behr.		
" <i>ambriata</i> , James.....	40 F	XIV	Liard river, Ykn.....	230 B	III
" <i>incipiens</i> , Ulrich.....	40 F	XIV	Mayo lake, Ykn.....	22 G	XVI
" <i>keewatinensis</i> , Whiteaves.			Stewart River dist., Ykn.....	23 C	XVI
Ekwan river and Sutton lake, Kee.....	40 F	XIV	" <i>tharos</i> , Dru.		
" <i>multifida</i> , Hall.....	40 F	XIV	Battle river, Alta.....	167 E	II
" <i>punctata</i> , Nicholson and Hinde.			Lake Huron, north of.....	88 F	V
Clinton and Niagara formations... ..	40 F	XIV	Liard river, B.C.....	230 B	III
" <i>superba</i> .			Moose Factory, Ont.....	75 J	III
Anticosti, Que.....	41 F	XIV	Saddle lake, Alta.....	168 E	II
<i>Pholadomya subelongata</i> .			Phyllites.		
Nanaimo, V.I.....	203 AA	XV	Chilliwak river, B.C.....	49 A	XIV
" <i>subventricosa</i> , Meek and Hayden.			Lardeau mining dist., B.C.....	49-64 AA	XV
Battle River dist., Alta.....	130 E	II		85-89 A	XVI
N. Saskatchewan river, Alta.....	120, 156 E	II	Osoyoos lake, B.C.....	142 A	XV
" <i>undata</i> , Meek and Hayden.			<i>Phyllites aceroides</i> , Heer.		
Nose creek, Saskatchewan river, Alta.....	157 E	II	Great Bear river, Mack.....	22 D	IV
" <i>vancouverensis</i> , Wh.			<i>Phylloceras ramosum</i> , Meek.		
Jackass Mt. group, B.C.....	65 B	VII	Q. C.I. and V.I.....	129 A	IX
<i>Pholidops ovata</i> , Hall.			<i>Phylloidietya varia</i> , Ulrich.		
Sedgwick lake, Maine, U.S.	40 M	III	Manitou islands, Ont.....	300 I	X
" <i>subtruncatus</i> , Hall.			<i>Phyllograptus</i> .		
Chambly, Que.....	150 J	VII	Beaverfoot range, B.C.....	23 D	II
Ottawa dist.....	60, 66, 67 G	XII	" <i>anna</i> , Hall.		
Rougemont, Que.....	152 J	VII	Lévis, Que.....	117 K	III
Yamaska river, Que.....	151 J	VII	St. Bernard, Que.....	61, 117 K	III
Phosphate. See Apatite.			" <i>angustifolius</i> , Hall.		
Phosphate of Lime Co.	108, 109 K	IV	Cliff island, St. Lawrence river, Que.....	75 K	III
	125 S	VI	Lévis (near), Que.....	54, 55, 117 K	III
	104 S	VII	St. Bernard (near), Que.....	117 K	III
Phosphatic rock.			" <i>typus</i> , Hall.		
Dunvegan, N.S.....	67 R	VII	Lévis, Que.....	50, 52-55, 117 K	III
Mackintosh brook, C. Breton co., N.S.....	70 R	V	PHYLLOPODA.		
Patent for utilization of low-grade.	17 AA	XV	Minas basin, N.S.....	181 A	XI
Wilson river, Man.....	229 E	V	<i>Phylloporina</i> .		
	92 R	VI	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	50 F	XI
Phosphorite.			" <i>aspera</i> , Hall.		
Nassau, Germany.....	103 K	IV	Island of Montreal, Que.....	122 J	VII
Phosphorus.			" <i>trentonensis</i> , Nicholson.		
Manufacture of, electric method.	139, 188 S	XI	East Selkirk, Man.....	79 F	XI
Statistics of, 1897.....	11 S	X	Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.....	145 J	VII
1898.....	12 S	XI	Trenton formation.....	28 O	XIV
1899.....	11 S	XII	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	45, 50 F	XI
1900.....	11 S	XIII			
1901.....	11 S	XIV			
1902.....	13 S	XV			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Phyo-laurdalose.		
Brome mt., Que.....	8 G	XVI
<i>Physa copei</i> , White.		
Blindman river, Alta.....	164 E	II
Red Deer river, Alta.....	59, 68, 136 E	II
Sandstone creek, Athabaska river, Alta.....	26 D	XI
" <i>heterostropha</i> , Say.		
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.....	89 J	XIV
Mackay lake, New Edinburgh, Ont.....	56 G	XII
Winisk River dist., Kee.....	164 A	XVI
<i>Phytopsis tubulosa</i> , Hall.		
Nepean tp., Ont.....	72 G	XII
Piachikiastuk river , LAB. See Ice- dam river, Koksok river, Lab.		
Piagochiwi lake , LAB.		
Description of; timber of.....	41, 42 J	III
Meteorological observations on....	90 J	III
Striae on, direction of.....	61 J	III
Piagochiwi river , JAMES BAY, LAB.	41 J	III
Pic island , L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Barytes on.....	22 T	IV
Elaeolite in boulders on.....	32 T	IV
Fluorite from.....	79 S	III
Pyrrhotite from, analysis.....	151 H	XIV
Trap formation of.....	107 SS	IV
Zircon on.....	66 T	IV
Pic river , LAKE SUPERIOR, ONT.....	116 E	IV
<i>Pica melanoleuca</i> , var. <i>hudsonica</i> . See Magpie.		
" <i>pica hudsonica</i> . See Magpie, Am- erican		
Picayune lead , GOLD RIVER DIST., N.S.....	221 A	XIV
<i>Picea</i> . See Spruce.		
<i>alba</i> . See Spruce, white		
<i>engelmanni</i> . See Spruce, Engelmann's.		
<i>nigra</i> . See Spruce, black		
<i>quilchensis</i> (?).	390 A	XVI
<i>sitchensis</i> . See Spruce, Western or Sitka		
<i>subalpina</i> . See Fir, Rocky Moun- tain		
Piché, Edward	13 I	X
Piché pt. , L. TIMISKAMING, QUE. 27, 127, 135 I		X
Pickanock river , GATINEAU RIVER, QUE.		
Mica south of.....	118 A	XI
	134 J	XII
Rocks on.	42 AA	VI
Pickard, Charles	129 M	X
Pickerel.		
Abitibi dist., Que.....	143 A	XIV
Obatogamau lake.....	63 L	VIII
Algoma dist., Ont., N. E. portion	240 A	XV
Attawapiskat headwaters, Kee.....	159 A	XVI
Grass River dist., Kee.....	7 F	XIII
Kenogami tribs., Ont.....	119 AA	XV
Labrador pen.	56 L	VIII
Awichinawigachi lake.....	41 J	III
Eastmain river.....	86 L	VIII
Manitoba, value of exports, 1883-85.	8 F	XI
Mistassini lake, Que.....	17 D	I
	70 L	VIII
Nottaway river and tribs, Que.....	83 A	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Pickerel—Con.		
Seine River dist., Ont.....	11 H	X
St. Joseph lake, Ont.....	11 G	II
Saskatchewan, northeastern.....	14 D	VIII
Severn River headwaters, Kee.....	152 A	XVI
Timagami dist., Ont.....	41 I	X
Thunder Bay dist., Ont., Pigeon river.....	109 A	XIII
Shebandowan Lake area..	11 H	X
Weibikwei lake, Kee.....	103 AA	XV
Winisk river, Kee.....	107 AA	XV
Pickerel creek , L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.....	157 E	V
Pickerel lake , MANITOU LAKE, ONT.		
Depth of.....	12, 16 F	III
Fault on.....	13, 19, 33 F	III
Rocks on:—		
conglomerate, petrography....	83 F	III
hornblende schists.....	54 F	III
petrography.....	76 F	III
granite.....	52, 145 F	III
quartz-porphry, petrography.	89, 90 F	III
volcanic tufa, petrography...94, 95 F		III
Section from, to Mississ lake.....	51-53 F	III
Pickerel lake , SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Altitude of.....	150 E	IV
Gneiss of.....	30 A	VI
Striae on, direction.....	54 H	X
Pickerel rapid , MANITOU LAKE, ONT.	165 F	III
Pickerel river , PICKEREL LAKE, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.....	8 H	X
Pickeringite.		
Newport, Hants co., N.S.,... .	52 T	IV
Pickett road , ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.	112, 113 M	IX
Pickwick lake , RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Contact of Laurentian and Kee- watin on.....	34 F	III
Striae on, direction of.....	166 F	III
<i>Picoides</i> . See Woodpecker.		
" <i>americanus</i> . See Woodpecker, American three-toed		
" <i>arcticus</i> , Swains.		
See Woodpecker, black-backed three-toed.		
Picrite-porphyrite.		
Kamloops div., B.C.....	228, 237 B	VII
petrography...378, 379 B		VII
Picrolite.		
See also Serpentine.		
Bolton tp., Que.....	52 T	IV
Durham tp., Que.....	69 AA	V
St. Stephen, N.B., with nickel ores.	29 M	X
Shipton tp., Que.....	52 T	IV
Yukon river, Ykn.....	138 D	IV
Picticlow . See Pititkiaiu.		
Pictographs.		
Arrow lake, W. Kootenay, B.C....	15 B	IV
Pictou , PRINCE EDWARD CO., ONT.		
Peat manufacturing at.....	279 A	XV
Pictou , PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Boulders near.....	146 F	V
Building-stone of.....	190 P	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Pictou--Con.			Pictou coal-field--Con.		
Coal at.....	174 P	V	Rocks of, Carboniferous.....	6, 74 P	V
boring for.....	97 A	III	Devonian.....	46 P	V
historical note.....	122, 123 P	V	Pre-Carboniferous.....	33 P	II
(See also Pictou coal-field).	31 M	XIV	Silurian.....	6 P	V
Copper furnace at.....	43 S	XII	Pictou Exploration Co.	392 A	XV
Jasper from.....	72 S	III	Pictou harbour, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Jet from.....	80 S	III	Coal prospecting at mineral springs		
Kame near.....	144 P	V	near.....	97 P	II
86, 87 M		VII	Rocks on, and near.....	93 P	II
Striae near, direction.....	145 P	V	Permian.....	122 P	V
Topazes from.....	66 S	III	Sandstone quarries near.....	125, 126 P	II
Pictou and Oxford Railway. ..	125 P	V	Surveys on, ref. to.....	62, 63 A	I
Pictou Charcoal Iron Co.			Pictou island, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Ferro-manganese made by.....	165 S	XV	Anticline on.....	375 A	XV
Fire-clay consumption of.....	190 P	V	Permian of.....	141 P	V
Objects of.....	81 SS	V	Pelican from, specimen.....	132, 139 A	VIII
Operations of, 1892.....	71, 72 S	VI	Pictou river. See East river of Pic-		
1893.....	92 A	VII	tou.		
1896.....	66, 67 S	VII	Pictou road, PICTOU CO., N.S.	42 E	I
1897.....	62 S	IX	Picture Narrows lake, MANITOU		
1897.....	82, 112 S	X	LAKE DIST., ONT.....	39 A	X
Plant of, at Bridgeville.....	176 P	V	Picture pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	135 CO	I
80 A		VI	Pictured Rocks, ANNAPOLIS CO.,		
capacity.....	97 S	XI	N.S.	154 M	IX
leasing of.....	83, 97 S	XI	<i>Picus pubescens</i> , Linn. See Wood-		
55, 58 S		XII	pecker, downy		
Pictou co., N.S.			Pie island, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Agricultural details of.....	112 P	II	Composition of.....	.53, 54 H	III
Coal in, area and thickness.....	24 T	IV	Quartz from, assay of.....	24, 25 T	II
mining, 1890.....	36, 37 S	V	Silver mine on, plan of.....	40 H	III
production, compared with			prospecting on.....	14 H	III
Springhill.....	66 E	I	Pied des Monts, CHARLEVOIX CO.,		
1886.....	18 S	II	QUE.....	71 AA	VI
1887.....	15 S	III	Piedmont, TERREBONNE CO., QUE.		
1888.....	17 S	IV	Altitude of.....	10 J	VIII
1889.....	17 SS	IV	Contact of anorthosite and Gren-		
1890.....	36 S	V	ville series near, photo. of Frontis. Pt. J		VIII
1891.....	28 SS	V	Piedmont Valley, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
1892.....	20 S	VI	Drift gravel at.....	104 P	II
1893.....	27 S	VII	Manganese deposit near.....	158 S	XV
1894.....	28 S	VII	Rocks of.....	30, 35, 100 P	II
1895.....	27 S	VIII	Piegan Indians.	9 E	II
1896.....	36 S	IX	Pierce, E.	316 A	XVI
1897.....	41 S	X	Pierce, F.	50 J	II
1898.....	31 S	XI	Pierce, G. O.	44, 50 A	XIV
1899.....	32 S	XII	<i>Pieris bryonia.</i>		
1900.....	35 S	XIII	Mayo lake, Yukon.....	22 O	XVI
1901.....	31 S	XIV	" napi, Esper.		
1902.....	43 S	XV	Dease lake, B.C. ..	229 B	III
1903.....	33, 35 S	XVI	Finlayson and Frances lakes, Ykn.	229 B	III
Copper in.....	14 E	I	Fort Macpherson, Mack.....	220 B	III
98 A		III	Fort Simpson, Mack.....	231 B	III
Fossils from.....	135 A	VIII	Keewatin, southern.....	39 C	II
Geology of, report by Fletcher.....	Pt. P	II	Moose Factory, Ont.....	75 J	III
summary.....	43-45 A	IV	Vermilion river (near), Alta.	167 E	II
Grindstone industry of.....	11 S	V	" nelsoni, Edw.		
Iron ores in, distribution	38 A	III	Telegraph creek, Cassiar dist., B.C.	229 B	III
clay ironstone.....	29 T	IV	" oleracea, Harris.		
Population of, 1881.....	111 P	II	Lake Huron, north of.....	87 F	V
Surveys in, refs. to.....	43 A	II	" oleracea-hiemalts, Harris.		
Tripolite from.....	9 S	V	James bay and Kapiskau river, Kee.	241 A	XV
Pictou coal-field, N.S.			" protodice, Bd.-Lec.		
Analyses of coal from.....	58 S	XI	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	87 F	V
Description of.....	82 S	XV			
61-63 S		XI			
Faults in.....	378 A	XV			
Fossils from.....	74, 75 A	V			
Map of, geological.....	With Vol.	XIV			
Railway projected through.....	63 A	I			
Report on, by Poole.....	Pt. M	XIV			

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Pieris rapae</i> , Linn.		
Moose Factory, Ont.....	75 J	III
Timiskaming lake.....	87 F	V
Pierre , (INDIAN CHIEF).....	32 F	VII
Pierre shales (CRETACEOUS).		
Cement from clayey concretions of.....	151 E	II
Character and fossils of.....	165, 166 B	I
65-87 C		I
Contact with Miocene, sketch of.....	35 C	I
Alberta.		
Athabaska river and tribs.....	23, 25 A	V
Battle river and tribs.....	93, 96 E	II
Birch mtns.....	22 A	V
Central portion, position of.....	56 E	II
Foothills of Rockies.....	123 E	II
Hand hills.....	76, 79 E	II
Livingstone river.....	89 B	I
Neutral hills.....	83 E	II
Vermilion river.....	98 E	II
Yellowhead pass.....	84 A	XI
22, 23 D		XI
Manitoba.		
Assiniboine river and tribs	73 A	III
Bell river, Swan lake.....	120, 213 E	V
Darlingford.....	107 E	IV
Edward creek, L. Dauphin.....	213 E	V
Little Saskatchewan river.....	73 A	III
Mountain.....	64 E	IV
Northwest portion, description and		
fossils.....	212-215 E	V
iron in.....	228 E	V
Ochre river.....	82, 213 E	V
Pembina valley.....	187 A	XV
Pine Creek trail, L. Winnipegosis.....	103 E	V
Pine river (north).....	213 E	V
Plum creek.....	196 E	IV
Rheinland.....	107 E	IV
Riding mt.....	213 E	V
Souris.....	187 A	XV
Southern portion.....	65 E	IV
Thunder hill.....	108 E	V
Vermilion river.....	87, 213 E	V
Saskatchewan.		
Assiniboine river	135-138, 141, 213 E	V
Big river, Witchikan lake	26 D	VIII
Churchill river, south of. . . .	15, 19, 20 D	VIII
Cypress Hills dist. . . .	16, 19, 23, 33,	
34, 40, 54, 60 C		I
contact with Belly River		
series.....	41, 56 C	I
Wood mt.....	46-50 C	I
Pierre Paul river , BATISCAN RIVER, QUE	46, 47 J	XI
Pierre river , FRASER RIVER, B.C.....	118 R	III
Pierreville , YAMASKA CO., QUE.....	18 J	VII
Piers , Harry	402 A	XV
176 AA		XV
320 A		XVI
Pig iron. Statistics of, included in Iron statistics.		
Pigeons.		
Fort George.....	325 L	VIII
Wales island, Hudson str.....	11 L	XI
Pigeon bay , L. WINNIPEG, MAN. 30, 31, 86 G		XI
Pigeon creek , TREMPLEAU CO., WIS. 72 AA		VI
Pigeon Hill , ST. ARMAND TP., MIS- SISQUOI CO., QUE	73 A	X
30, 35 J		X
Pigeon island , JAMES BAY, LAB. .64, 83 D		XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Pigeon lake , MONTREAL RIVER, ONT.		
Nickel from.	150 H	XIV
Pigeon lake , WETASKIWIN DIV., ALTA.		
Altitude of	15, 171 E	II
Cree and Stoney names of.	173 E	II
Description of.	47, 83 E	II
Swamps east of.	38 E	II
Pigeon Lake creek , BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.		
Altitude of.	170 E	II
Cree and Stoney names of.	174 E	II
Country and springs near	36, 37 E	II
Pigeon mt. , ROCKY MTNS., ALTA. 12, 23, 125 B		I
Pigeon pt. , L. SUPERIOR, MINN.....	118 E	IV
100 A		XVI
Pigeon river , L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Animikie formation on.....	22 H	III
Forest fires on	14 G	V
Striae near.....	116 E	IV
Surveys near, ref. to.	48 A	I
Pigeon river , L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	42, 43 A	VIII
9, 40-42 G		XI
Source and course of.	7 F	II
Striae on.	88 G	XI
'Pigeon River route' , RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Notes on, by Wm. Smith.	15 G	V
Pigments. See Mineral pigments.		
Pijiki lake , DAUPHIN DIV., MAN.		
Character of country around.....	39 A	X
Pijitawabikon bay , NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.		
Character of.	97 A	XI
Chasm of.	109 A	XIV
Gneiss south of.	108 A	XIV
Pine on	51 A	VII
Pike , Warburton	82, 86 A	VI
53 R		VI
43 R		VII
Pike , Alberta.		
Beaver lake.	43 E	II
Keewatin.		
Albany river.....	208 A	XV
Attawapiskat river.....	29 G	II
159 A		XVI
Northern portion.	164 F	IX
Severn river, headwaters.....	152 A	XVI
Winisk river.....	107 AA	XV
Weibikwei lake	103 AA	XV
Labrador pen.		
Awichinawigachi lake.....	41 J	III
Eastmain river.....	86 L	VIII
General.	56 L	VIII
Koksoak river.	331 L	VIII
Mackenzie.		
Great Slave lake.	74 D	IV
Manitoba.		
Value of exports of, 1883-1885. . . .	8 F	XI
Ontario.		
Algoma dist., N.E. portion.	240 A	XV
Kenogami tribs.	119 AA	XV
Lac des Mille Lacs	34 H	X
Nipigon lake.	51 A	VII
Pigeon River dist.	109 A	XIII
St. Joseph lake.	11 G	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Pike, Ontario—Con.			Pilot bay, KOOTENAY LAKE, B. C.		
Seine River dist.....	11 H	X	Quartz from, assay of.....	45 R	VIII
Timagami dist.....	41 I	X	Smelter at.....	163-166 S	V
Quebec.				176 S	VI
Abitibi dist.....	143 A	XIV		169 S	VII
Obatogamau lake.....	63 L	VIII		34 A	VIII
Maniwaki tp.....	43 AA	VI	Trails to, from E. Kootenay.....	95 A	XII
Mistassini lake.....	17 D	I	Pilot butte, S. REGINA DIV., SASK.	129 E	IV
	70 L	VIII	Pilot mound, HANCOCK CO., IOWA.		
Mushalagan lake.....	182 L	VIII	Altitude of.....	135 E	IV
Nottaway river and tribs.....	83 A	VIII	Cretaceous shale of.....	30 E	IV
Pipmakan lake.....	7 D	I	Drift on, morainic.....	43 E	IV
Three Rivers sheet area.....	9 J	XI	Pilot mt., BANFF DIV., ALTA.		
Saskatchewan.			Cherty concretions of.....	18 D	II
Northeastern portion.....	14 D	VIII	Description of.....	13 D	II
Yukon.			Limestone of.....	135 B	I
Frances lake.....	112, 231 B	III	Banff.....	19 D	II
General.....	26 B	III	Intermediate.....	21 D	II
Peel river and tribs.....	48 CC	XVI	Minor ref. to.....	23 B	I
Stewart River (upper) region.....	13 C	XVI		37 D	II
Pike, great See Maskinongé.			Section across.....	With Pt. D	II
Pike, wall-eyed See Pickeral.			Pilpilpoopil.		
Pike bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	116 R	III	Indian name for mineral spring		
Pike co., MISSOURI.	59 A	IV	near Shuswap lake, B. C.....	163 R	III
Pike lake, BASTEDO TP., NIPISSING			Pimainus creek, THOMPSON RIVER,		
DIST., ONT.	221 I	X	B. C.		
Pike lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Forest growth on.....	405, 406 B	VII
See Northern-light lake.			Porphyrite from, petrography.....	187,	
Pike Lake mica mine, N. BURGESS			374, 375 B	VII	
TP., LANARK CO., ONT.	71 J	XIV	Temperature observations on.....	414, 417 B	VII
Pike River, MISSISQUOI CO., QUE.			Tuffaceous beds on; faults and ex-		
Mineral springs near.....	121 K	IV	posures on.....	188, 189 B	VII
Pike river, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.			Pinelite.		
Magnesite near.....	23 R	XII	Malaga province, Spain.....	172 H	XIV
specimen.....	192 A	XII	Pinigamachi lake, LAB.	44, 45 J	III
Notes on, by Gwillim.....	10 B	XII	Pinisi lake, MATTAWA RIVER, ONT.	283 I	X
Pike river, CHAMUCHUAN RIVER, QUE.	205 L	VIII	Pinitchiwanga lake, VERMILION		
Pike river, MISSISQUOI BAY, QUE.	34, 55 J	VII	RIVER, SPANISH RIVER, ONT.	17, 93 F	V
Pike river, STURGEON RIVER, L. NIP-			Pimonka rapid, CHAMUCHUAN RIV-		
ISSING, ONT.			ER, QUE.	58, 311 L	VIII
Altitudes on.....	283 I	X	<i>Pinacotrypa marginata</i> , Whiteaves.		
Booth's farm near mouth of.....	30 I	X	Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes		
Source of.....	221 I	X	region.....	158, 173, 206 E	V
Pike river, VERMILION LAKE, MINN.	118 E	IV	Pinchbeck, RISKY CREEK, FRASER		
Pike sett., SOUTHAMPTON PAR., YORK			RIVER, B. C.	57, 58 R	XIII
CO., N.B.	21 M	XII		233 A	XIV
Pikitigushi river, NIPIGON LAKE,			Pinched-neck lake, RUPERT RIVER,		
ONT.			QUE.		
Notes on, by McInnes.....	211-213 A	XV	Dimensions of.....	73 L	VIII
Pikwakwud river, WINISK RIVER,			Glacial striae on.....	295 L	VIII
KEE.	105 AA	XV	Rocks on.....	207 L	VIII
Pile-of-bones creek, QU'APPELLE			Route from, to Eastmain river.....	74-76 L	VIII
RIVER, SASK.	129 E	IV	Pincher Creek, PINCHER CREEK DIV.,		
Pillars (GOAL).			ALTA.		
Nanaimo harbour, V.I.....	51 S	XI	Petroleum boom of (1891).....	4, 9 AA	V
Pillar falls, COLUMBIA RIVER, B. C.	19 B	IV		123, 124 SS	IV
Pillow, Lawrence See next ref.			Pincher creek, OLDMAN RIVER, ALTA.		
Pillow, Hersey & Co., Messrs.	37 S	III	Coal from near, analysis.....	6, 7 R	IV
Pillow falls, MANIGOTAGAN RIVER,			Clay deposits on, description.....	89 R	VI
MAN.	74 G	XI	Iron ore near.....	187, 190 AA	XV
Pillsbury, John	134 P	II	<i>Neotoma cinerea</i> from.....	111 A	III
			Oil on.....	xxxiv A	XVI
			Railway construction easy from,		
			westwards.....	63 SS	V
			Surveys on, ref. to.....	3 A	I
				5 B	I
			Pinder, J. B.	47-51 R	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Pine.		
Effect of forest fires on growth of.	193 A	XIII
Effect of growth of, on ferruginous sand.	17 N	III
<i>Alberta.</i>		
Athabaska div.	22 A	VI
Central portion. 20, 45, 46, 49-52,	101 E	II
Oldman river.	82 B	I
Stoney Plain div.	10, 20 D	XI
<i>British Columbia.</i>		
Boundary Creek dist.	97 A	XV
Cassiar trail.	64 B	III
Coasts.	225 B	III
Graham island.	13 B	XVI
Kootenay, East.	110, 111, 118, 149 B	I
104 A	XVI	
West.	20 B	IV
23 A	VIII	
20 A	IX	
28 A	X	
81 A	XII	
48 AA	XV	
<i>Mackenzie.</i>		
Beaver River valley.	80 D	IV
Mackenzie river.	82, 92 D	IV
<i>New Brunswick.</i>		
Albert co.	87 N	IV
Gloucester co.	30 N	III
Northumberland co.	30 N	III
Northumberland strait.	139 M	VII
St. John co.	87 N	IV
Victoria co.	39 A	II
161 A	XIII	
390 A	XV	
Western portion.	52 GG	I
38 M	XII	
<i>Nova Scotia.</i>		
Cumberland co.	52 A	VI
Digby co.	19, 41 M	IX
Halifax and Hants cos.	186 AA	XV
Northumberland strait.	139 M	VII
Northwest portion, disappearance of.	168 P	V
Queens co.	42 M	IX
Shelburne co.	43 M	IX
Yarmouth co.	14 M	IX
<i>Ontario.</i>		
Algonquin park.	193 A	XIII
Hunter island.	27 A	IV
11, 14, 15 G	V	
Ignace sheet area.	90 A	XI
L. Superior silver mining dist.	23 H	III
Nipigon lake.	51 A	VII
Rainy Lake dist.	178, 179 F	III
Seine River dist.	11 H	X
Sudbury dist., as fuel.	192 H	XIV
Timiskaming Lake dist.	224 A	XVI
<i>Quebec.</i>		
Mastigouche river.	48 AA	V
Matonipi lake.	193 L	VIII
<i>Saskatchewan.</i>		
Athabaska Lake district.	22 A	VI
Kinistino div.	34, 54, 72, 90, 106 D	VIII
Prince Albert div.	24 A	VI
<i>Yukon.</i>		
Klondike dist., absence of.	10 B	XIV
Banksian, Jack OR Pitch.		
Northern limit of.	6 F	XIV

Pine, Banksian—Con.

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Alberta.</i>		
Athabaska div.	61 D	IV
21 D	V	
23 A	VI	
56 D	VIII	
154 A	XV	
Central.	16 E	II
Peace River div.	6, 14 D	V
<i>British Columbia.</i>		
Atlin Lake div.	74 A	XII
12 B	XII	
Liard river.	225 B	III
<i>Keewatin.</i>		
Berens River dist.	27 AA	VI
8, 11-17, 27, 30 F	VII	
Cochrane river.	107-109, 188 F	IX
Grass River dist.	157 F	IX
111-113 A	XII	
7, 21-46 F	XIII	
9, 18, 26-44 FF	XIII	
Kapiskau river.	226 A	XV
Northern limit of.	103 AA	XV
St. Joseph lake, north of.	153 A	XVI
Severn River headwaters.	151 A	XVI
Wenasaga river.	22 F	VII
Winisk River headwaters.	102, 103 AA	XV
Winnipeg Lake dist.	65 E	V
100, 154 F	IX	
28, 34, 35, 41, 42 G	XI	
<i>Labrador pen.</i>		
Big River region.	20, 42, 47, 49, 82 A	III
Eastmain river.	65 A	VII
75-95 L	VIII	
General.	33, 34, 362 L	VIII
Northern limit.	99 L	VIII
13 D	XIII	
Roggan river.	44 J	III
<i>Mackenzie.</i>		
Beaver River valley.	80 D	IV
Great Bear Lake dist.	103 A	XIII
Hay river.	71 D	IV
Liard valley.	50, 55 D	IV
Little Buffalo river.	156 A	XV
Mackenzie valley.	187 B	III
9, 91, 109 D	IV	
Northern limit of.	214 F	IX
Rosamond lake.	23 C	XII
Slave river.	64 D	IV
<i>Manitoba.</i>		
Bell River valley.	120 E	V
Berens River valley.	5, 6 F	II
Dauphin Lake dist.	97 E	V
Duck mt.	127 E	V
Duck river, Lake Winnipegosis.	11 E	III
Manitoba Lake dist.	190 A	XV
Pineimuta lake.	41 E	V
Porcupine mt.	121 E	V
Shell River valley.	130 E	V
Shoal lake.	76 E	V
Winnipeg Lake dist.	44 A	VIII
11, 39, 44, 59, 65, 78 G	XI	
Winnipegosis lake, east of.	52 E	V
<i>New Brunswick.</i>		
Chaleur Bay dist.	37 M	II
Carboniferous areas.	56 GG	I
Gloucester co., Cambro-Silurian areas.	30 N	III
<i>Ontario.</i>		
Albany River dist.	34 G	II
113, 117 AA	XV	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Pine, Banksian—Con.			Pine, Oregon		
<i>Ontario—Con.</i>			Altitude reached by	14 B	VII
Hunter island	11 G	V	Kamloops div., B.C.	29 A	VII
Michipicoten dist.	121 A	XIII		7, 8, 405 B	VII
Pigeon River dist.	108 A	XIII	Kootenay, East, B.C.:—		
Seine River dist.	11 H	X	Elk valley	110 B	I
Sudbury dist.	20 F	V	Emerald lake	104 A	XVI
	119, 125, 127 A	XIV	Flathead valley.	52 B	I
Thunder Bay dist.	220 A	XV	Rocky mtns	33-36 B	I
	117 AA	XV	Sinclair pass.	118 B	I
eastern	166-169 A	XVI	Tobacco plains	149 B	I
Lake Superior.	23 H	III	Kootenay, West, B.C.	20 A	IX
Nipigon Lake dist.	103, 104 A	XIV		81 A	XII
	219 A	XV		66 A	XIII
St. Joseph lake.	10, 11 G	II	Kootenay valley	53 B	I
Shebandowan area	11, 34 H	X		17, 20 B	IV
Timagami dist.	34 I	X	Lardeau dist	48 AA	XV
<i>Quebec.</i>			Lillooet dist., B.C.	405 B	VII
Chaleur Bay dist.	37 M	II	Livingstone river, Alta.	89 B	I
Chibougamau lake.	63-66 L	VIII	Oldman river, Alta.	65 B	I
Chamuchuan river.	59, 61 L	VIII	Vancouver island, B.C.	43 A	I
Mattagami lake	79 A	VIII		107, 116 B	II
Mistassini dist.	17-20, 41 D	I	Quatsino sd.	82 B	II
	70 J	III	Southwestern.	76 A	XV
	47 A	VI	red		
	64 A	VII	Forest fires arrested by.	12 G	V
	70, 74 L	VIII	<i>British Columbia.</i>		
	174 A	XVI	Kootenay, East.	36, 53 B	I
Pontiac co.	118, 137, 142 A	XIV		101 A	XII
Saguenay co.	6 D	I	West	20 A	IX
	103 A	VIII		65 A	XI
	175-189, 193 L	VIII		81 A	XII
				66 A	XIII
<i>Saskatchewan.</i>			<i>Kewatin.</i>		
Athabaska Lake dist.	23 A	VI	Berens River basin	14 F	VII
	62, 69, 70 D	VIII	Lac Seul	151 A	XVI
Kinistino div.	10, 12, 74-77, 88, 89, 103-108 D	VIII	Northern limit of	54 F	VII
	37, 38, 106, 111, 112 F	IX	<i>New Brunswick.</i>		
Prince Albert div.	13 A	VI	Chaleur Bay dist.	34 M	II
	45-49, 102 D	VIII	Nipisiguit valley.	28 GG	I
Red Deer river.	124 E	V	Northern portion, rate of growth.	87 A	VII
Redberry div.	3, 32-42 D	VIII	Northeastern portion	14 N	II
<i>Yukon.</i>			<i>Ontario.</i>		
Klondike dist.	26 A	XIV	Abitibi Lake dist.	128 A	XIV
Macmillan valley	29 A	XV	Hunter island.	38 A	V
				11 G	V
black			Ignace sheet area	117 A	XII
Alberta, Yellowhead Pass trail	85 A	XI	Michipicoten dist.	121 A	XIII
	48 D	XI	Pigeon River dist.	108 A	XIII
<i>British Columbia.</i>			Shebandowan Lake dist.	34 H	X
Cassiar trail	64, 66, 90 B	III	Simcoe co.	289 A	XV
Finlay river	15, 16, 20 C	VII	Sturgeon Lake (Thunder Bay dist.) region.	94, 104 A	XIV
Interior plateau	186, 187 B	III	Timagami dist.	27, 32 AA	VI
Kamloops div.	7, 8, 407 B	VII		15, 34, 218 I	X
Kootenay, East.	34-36 B	I	<i>Quebec.</i>		
	75 A	XIV	Chaleur Bay dist.	33, 34 M	II
West	20 B	IV	Nottaway valley	79 A	VIII
	20 A	IX	Pontiac co.	118, 142 A	XIV
Liard river	225 B	III	Three Rivers sheet area.	28 J	XI
Northern portion.	186, 187 B	III	Rocky Mountain white		
Omineca river	11 C	VII	Rocky Mountain passes, B.C. and Alta.	50 B	I
Stikine river	225 B	III	scrub		
<i>Mackenzie, Liard river.</i>	35, 38 D	IV	British Columbia coasts.	225 B	III
<i>Yukon, Big Salmon river.</i>	48 A	XI	Columbia valley	34 B	I
Duncan Creek mining dist.	42 A	XVI	V.I.	107, 116 B	II
Pelly river.	125, 225 B	III	Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	37 M	II
Stewart River region.	12 C	XVI	Lewes river, Ykn.	187 B	III
lodge pole			New Brunswick, Carboniferous areas.	56 GG	I
Alberta, central portion.	16, 24, 48, 52 E	II			
Finlayson river and lake, Ykn.	116, 225 B	III			
Frances river and lake, Ykn.	103, 112 B	III			
Lewes river, Ykn.	163, 225 B	III			
Macmillan valley, Ykn.	29 A	XV			
Whitehorse, Ykn.	41 A	XV			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Pine, white		
Anticosti, Que.	196 A	XIV
Intergrown with <i>Quercus rubra</i>	156 A	XIV
<i>British Columbia.</i>		
Altitude reached by	14 B	VII
Cariboo dist., Fraser river.....	85 A	XI
	43 D	XI
Coast ranges.....	406, 407 B	VII
Kamloops div.....	20, 21 A	VII
	406 B	VII
Kootenay, East.....	75 A	XIV
alpine character of... 35, 36 B		I
Kootenay, West ...9, 20, 22, 26,	45 B	IV
	20 A	IX
	66 A	XIII
Strait of Georgia.....	107 B	II
Vancouver island.....	43 A	I
Yale dist.....	15, 406 B	VII
Yellowhead pass.....	85 A	XI
	43 D	XI
<i>Keewatin.</i>		
Lac Seul.....	151 A	XVI
Northern limit of.....	151 A	XVI
<i>New Brunswick.</i>		
Chaleur Bay dist.....	34 M	II
Northeastern portion.....	14 N	II
<i>Nova Scotia, Pescawess lake.</i>	42 M	IX
<i>Ontario.</i>		
Algonquin park.....	193 A	XIII
Hunter island.....	11 G	V
Lac Seul dist.....	27 AA	VI
	54 F	VII
Michipicoten dist.....	121 A	XIII
Pigeon River dist.....	108 A	XIII
Shebandowan Lake dist.	34 H	X
Sturgeon Lake dist. (Thunder		
Bay dist.).....	95, 104 A	XIV
Timagami dist.....	32 AA	VI
	34 I	X
<i>Quebec, Chaleur Bay dist</i>	34 M	II
Nottaway valley.....	79 A	VIII
Pontiac co. 118, 138, 139, 142 A		XIV
Saguenay co.	103 A	VIII
Manikugan river... 175, 177 L		VIII
yellow		
<i>British Columbia.</i>		
Kamloops dist.....	6, 7, 406, 407 B	VII
Kootenay, West.....	18, 20 B	IV
Lillooet dist.....	405, 406 B	VII
Rocky mtns.....	33-36 B	I
Pine bay, CROOKS TP., L. SUPERIOR,		
ONT.		
Argentiferous galena worked on... 50 H		III
Pine bluff, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER,		
KEE.....	100 F	IX
Pine brook, DEBERT RIVER, N.S.		
Rocks on.	45, 46, 56 E	I
	81, 143, 158 F	V
Sections made across.....	42 E	I
Synclinal structure on.....	45, 46 E	I
Pine Channel lake, KEE. See Ka-		
pikik lake.		
Pine city, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C. ..33, 40 B		XII
Pine creek, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.		
Gold mining on.....	56, 61, 65 A	XII
	6, 38-40 B	XII
	61 A	XIII
hydraulicizing... 59, 60 A		XIII
tests on tailings.....	12 A	XIII
photo of workings.Frontis.B		XII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Pine creek—Con.		
Gravels of.....	27, 32, 33 B	XII
Length and fall of.....	10 B	XII
Magnesite from.....	169 A	XIII
Mineral water from, analysis.....	47-51 R	XIII
Rocks on, and near.....	19-22 B	XII
	56, 58 A	XIII
Terraces along.. . . .	65 A	XII
	11 B	XII
Pine creek, CARIBOO LAKE, B.C.	124 R	III
Pine creek, PINE RIVER, L. WINNI-		
PEGOSIS, MAN.		
Altitude of railway bridge over... 128 E		IV
Brine spring on.....	22 A	IV
	235, 237 S	XV
analysis.....	30, 31 R	V
H. B. Co.'s post on.....	97 E	V
Pine creek, WATERTON RIVER, ALTA.		
Analysis of magnetite from.....	38 R	V
Pine creek, WHITEMUD RIVER, MAN. 83 E		IV
Pine Creek trail, NEAR DAUPHIN		
LAKE, MAN.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	96-98 E	V
Pine fall, WINNIPEG RIVER, MAN. ... 79 G		XI
Pine islands, RAINY LAKE, ONT. ... 100 F		III
Pine Island lake. See Cumberland		
lake, Saskatchewan river.		
Pine lake, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE. 16 F		VII
Pine lake, CARDIFF TP., HALIBURTON		
CO., ONT.		
Conglomerate on.....	47 A	X
Pine lake, ENGLISH RIVER, ONT.		
Notes on, by McInnes.....	117 A	XII
Pine lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT. ... 465 A		XV
Pine lake, HAYES RIVER, KEE. 114 E		IV
Pine lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST., ONT. 38 A		X
Pine lake, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE. ... 30 J		XI
Pine lake, MONMOUTH TP., HALIBUR-		
TON CO., ONT.	124 A	XII
Pine lake, RED RIVER, MINN. 21 E		IV
Pine lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.		
	27, 54 H	X
Pine Lake iron mine, GLAMORGAN		
TP., HALIBURTON CO., ONT. 52 A		IX
	129 A	XIII
Pine marten. See Sable.		
Pine mt., BROME MT., SHEFFORD CO.,		
QUE.		
Altitude of.....	6 G	XVI
Building-stone of.....	17 G	XVI
Igneous rock of.....	188 A	XIV
Sedimentary outliers on.....	189 A	XIV
Pine narrows, REDGUT BAY, RAINY		
LAKE, ONT.	15 F	III
Pine Plains, The, SIMCOE CO., ONT.		
Notes on, by Hunter.....	289, 290 A	XV
Pine pt., LAC DES MILLE LACS, ONT.		
	28-30 H	X
Pine pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
	45, 60, 118, 119 CC	I
Pine portage, L. OF THE WOODS,		
ONT.	9, 100, 113 CC	I
Pine Portage bay, L. OF THE WOODS,		
ONT.	119, 132 CC	I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Pine Portage mine, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			<i>Pinguicula vulgaris</i>, Linn.		
History and geology of.....	141-143	CC I	Albany and Ekwan rivers, Kee.	60 F	XIV
Operations at, 1892.....	152	S VI	Carey lake, Dubawnt river, Mack.	212 F	IX
Rocks on, and near.....	29, 38, 80, 81	CC I	Fort Churchill, Kee.....	212 F	IX
Pine rapid, LIÈVRE RIVER, QUE.			Kapiskau river, Kee.....	243 A	XV
Notes on, by Ells.....	55, 56	J XII	Labrador pen.	360 L	VIII
Pine rapid, ROUGE RIVER, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.	27	J XII	Mistassini lake, Que.....	40 D	I
Pine river, PEACE RIVER, B.C.			Moose and Rupert rivers.....	69 J	III
Coal on.....	150	R III	Pingwablk.		
Fort St. John shales on.....	77	S XV	Indian name for diabase	41 A	X
analysis.....	98	R III	Pingwilminkantiwi river, VERMIL- ION RIVER, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.	18, 19	F V
	55	D V	<i>Pinicola enucleator.</i>		
Pine river, RAINY RIVER, ONT.			See Grosbeak, pine		
Buffalo fossil remains on.....	172	F III	Pink (Vermillion) river, REINDEER LAKE, SASK.	98	D VIII
Notes on, by Lawson.....	20, 21	F III	Pinkerton, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	31	N IV
Rocks on.....	172	F III	Pinkieton, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
contact Laurentian-Keewatin.....	26	F III	Copper ore near.....	185 P	V
horblende schists, petro- graphy.....	79, 80	F III		52	S V
Striae on, direction of.....	169	F III	<i>Pinna lakesii.</i>		
Pine river, S. OF SILVER MT., THUN- DER BAY DIST., ONT.			Rocky mtns., in Cretaceous.....	61	B I
Silver prospecting on.....	168	S V	" <i>venturensis.</i>		
Pine river, WAPATA LAKE, PRINCE ALBERT DIV., SASK.	50	D VIII	Ventura co., California.....	78	A V
	128	A IX	Pinnacle island, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Pine river, RED RIVER, MINN.	21	E IV	Chabazite crystals on.....	27	T IV
Pine river, WABISKAW RIVER, LOON RIVER, PEACE RIVER, ALTA.	12	A IV	Pinnacle mt., St. ARMAND TP., MIS- SISQUOI CO., QUE.		
	11, 12	D V	Chloritic schists of.....	58, 79	J VII
Pine river, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.			Copper ore of.....	66	J VII
Lower Pierre shales on.....	213	E V	mining.....	37	K IV
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	68, 101	E V	Shore-lines near, altitude of.....	82	A IX
Poplar and spruce on.....	97	E V		66	A X
Section on.....	101	E V	Striae near, direction of.....	29, 30	J X
Pine-tree brook, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Pinnacle mt., SHIPTON TP., RICH- MOND CO., QUE.		
Millstone-grit of.....	93	P II	Attempted asbestos mining near... .	84	J VII
	18	M XIV	Striae near, direction.....	32	J X
Pinelmata (Partridge-crop) lake, FAIRFORD RIVER, L. ST. MARTIN, MAN.	20	A IV	Valley (ancient) to N. of...	20	J X
	41	E V	<i>Pinnipedia.</i> See Seal and Walrus.		
Pinelmata river, ATTAWAPISKAT LAKE, KEE.			<i>Pinnularia.</i>		
Notes on, by McInnes.....	155	A XVI	Pictou coal-field, N.S.....	53	P V
Pineo, A. J.	140	A VIII		16	M XIV
	132	A IX	Pintall.		
	156	A XIV	James bay, Kee.....	177	A XVI
Pineroot river, ATHAPAPUSKOW LAKE, KEE.			Pinto Horse butte, WOOD MTN. DIST., SASK.	7, 13, 73	O I
Notes on, by Dowling	33	FF XIII	<i>Pinus albicaulis.</i> See Pine, white		
Striae on, direction.....	14	F XIII	<i>armstrongi</i> .*		
Pinette river, QUEENS CO., P.E.I.	375	A XV	Ballast creek, Banks island, Frank.	51	R II
Pineville, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	83	P II	<i>banksiana.</i> See Pine, Banksian		
Piney brook, SOUTH POND, ASPY BAY, N.S.	297, 298	A XVI	<i>contorta.</i> See Pine, scrub		
Piney mt., DOUGLAS CO., OREGON, U.S.			<i>contorta</i> , var. <i>murrayana.</i> See Pine, lodge pole		
Nickel mines on.....	178	H XIV	<i>divaricata.</i> See Pine, Banksian		
<i>Pinguicula alpina</i>, Linn.			<i>flexilis.</i> See Pine, Rocky Moun- tain white		
Labrador coast.....	360	L VIII	<i>macclurii</i> .*		
" <i>villosa</i> , Linn.			Banks island, Frank.....	51	R II
Boyd and Daly lakes, Mack.....	212	F IX			
Frances lake, Ykn.....	224	B III			
Labrador coast.....	360	L VIII			

*Fossils.

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Pinus monticola</i> . See Pine, white		
<i>ponderosa</i> . See Pine, yellow		
<i>resinosa</i> . See Pine, red		
<i>strobus</i> . See Pine, white		
<i>suskuwaensis</i> .*		
Fording river, Elk river, B.C....	109 B	I
Suskwa river, Bulkley river, B.C....	162 B	I
<i>trunculus</i> ,* Dawson.		
Dropping-water creek, Napier lake, B.C.....	234 B	VII
Quilchenna, B.C.....	390 A	XVI
Pinz Gonke lake , BELLEAU TP., ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.....	50 AA	VI
Pioneer claim , McDAME CREEK, DEASE RIVER, CASSIAR DIST., B.C.	67 R	IV
Pioneer Oil and Salt Co.	82 SS	IV
Pipes, Indian OR Eskimo		
Argillite for making	138 B	I
Chlorite — " —	13 F	VII
Diabase — " —	62 D	XIII
Marl — " —	16 R	II
Slate — " —	33 F	VII
Steatite — " —	49, 148 CC	I
Stone — " —	96 D	VIII
Tripolite — " —	24 A	VI
Triplite — " —	20 R	V
Pipes, iron AND lead		
Statistics of, included in Iron and Lead statistics.		
Pipe-clay (TERRA ALBA).		
Famine river, Que	107 J	X
Great Bear river, Mack.....	18 R	II
Hillsboro, N.B.....	79 S	V
St. Charles con., Beauce co., Que..	86 J	X
St. George, Beauce co., Que.....	77 A	IX
Statistics of, 1886.....	7, 50 S	II
Pipe lake , MANASAN RIVER, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE.		
Description of	32 F	XIII
Glacial striae on	13 F	XIII
Huronian rocks on	16, 17 F	XIII
Piperville , RUSSELL CO., ONT.....	7 G	XII
Pipestone . See Soapstone.		
Pipestone bay , RED LAKE, SOUTH- WEST KEE.		
Red pine on ; rocks on	14, 38, 45, 47 F	VII
Stone from, for Indian pipes.....	13 F	VII
Section on.....	46 F	VII
Pipestone creek , BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.		
Description of, by Tyrrell.....	38 E	II
Dinosaurian remains on	85 E	II
Pipestone gutway , JAMES BAY, LAB.	62, 83 D	XIII
Pipestone islands , L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Huronian on.....	49 G	XI
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	54, 55 G	XI
Pipestone lake , NELSON RIVER, KEE.		
Altitude of.....	153 E	IV
Character of country around.....	24, 25 F	XIII
Direction of striae on, and near.....	113 E	IV
13 F	XIII	
Mispickel and iron pyrites near.....	16, 34 FF	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Pipestone lake—Con.		
Minor ref. to	27 E	IV
Quartz from near, assay of.....	30 R	IX
Rocks on, and near.....	32, 33 A	IX
Pipestone lake , RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.		
Contour of.....	19 F	III
Rocks on, and near.....	48 F	III
contact Laurentian-Keewatin.....	32 F	III
diabase, petrography.....	72, 159, 160 F	III
dike.....	152 F	III
granite.....	146, 147 F	III
petrography.....	129 F	III
hornblende-schist, petrography..	74 F	III
Keewatin.....	31 F	III
46 A	VIII	
134 S	IX	
quartz-porphyrtes, petrography..	86 F	III
schists and trap	49 F	III
volcanic tufa, petrography.....	92-94 F	III
Soundings in.....	16 F	III
Striae, in direction.....	165 F	III
Surveys in, ref. to.....	12 A	II
Pipestone mt. , ROCKY MTNS. PARK, ALTA.		
Flora of.....	102, 103 A	XVI
Pipestone pass , ROCKY MTNS., ALTA.....	10 B	I
Pipestone pt. , L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Anticline at.....	17 CC	I
Contact Keewatin-Laurentian near.	81 CC	I
Hornblende rocks of.....	120 CC	I
strike of.....	21 CC	I
Soapstone of	49 CC	I
Striae at, direction.....	133 CC	I
Pipestone river , BOW RIVER, ALTA.		
Course of.....	24, 51 E	II
Cree and Stoney names of.....	175 E	II
Minor refs. to.....	146-148 B	I
Nomenclature of.....	12, 138 B	I
Valley of, character of.....	103 A	XVI
Pipestone river , RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
Couchiching series on.....	101 F	III
Striae on, direction.....	169 F	III
54 H	X	
Pipestone springs , MONTANA, U.S		
Fossils from Titanotherium beds of.	369 A	XVI
Pipishikau river , MANIKUAGAN RIVER, QUE.....	186, 242, 243 L	VIII
Pipmakan lake , CHICOUTIMI CO., QUE.		
Description of.....	7 D	I
Minor ref. to.....	10 A	I
5 D	I	
Rocks on.	12 A	I
25 D	I	
Pipmakan river , PIPMAKAN LAKE, QUE.....	7, 25 D	I
<i>Piranga rubra</i> . See Tanager, summer		
Pirate harbour , GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.....	51, 79 P	II
Pirson , Prof. L. V.....	43 H	XVI
<i>Pirus americana</i> , DC.		
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	65 J	III
" <i>arbutifolia</i> , Linn.		
Petty harbour, Newfoundland.....	22 DD	I

*Fossils.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Pirus sambucifolia</i> , Cham. and Schlecht.			Pither's claim , RAINY LAKE, ONT.	45 R	IV
Bennett lake, Ykn	219 B	III	Pither pt. , RAINY LAKE, ONT.	168 F	III
Pisarino , St. JOHN CO., N.B.			Pits mt. , MARBLE ISLAND, HUDSON BAY, KEE.	31 F	IX
Former outlet of St. John river near	12 N	IV	Pitt Ferry , FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	36 J	X
Limestone of	33 M	X	Pitt river , FRASER RIVER, B.C.	68 A	III
Serpentine of	108 M	X	Pittikiau river , FAWN RIVER, KEE.	15 F	II
Striae at, direction	38 N	IV	Pittsburgh , FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Piscatiqui island , GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.	133 P	II	Sandstone at, for furnace lining	158 K	IV
Piscatosis lake , WRIGHT CO., QUE.	70 J	XII	Pittsburgh tp. , FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	173 A	XIV
Piscatosis river , GATINEAU RIVER, QUE.	70 J	XII	Pivot pt. , PIPESTONE LAKE, ONT.		
Pisew falls , GRASS RIVER, KEE.	48 F	XIII	Petrography and microphoto of volcanic tufa from	93, 94 F	III
<i>Pisidium</i> .			Piwana powestik . See Flint rapid, Ekwan river, Kee.		
Grande Prairie, B.C.	361 A	XVI	Pizeau pt. , NEAR QUEBEC CITY.		
Ozhiski lake, Kee.	162 A	XVI	<i>Obolella pretiosa</i> from	44 K	III
" <i>abditum</i> , Haldeman.			Rocks in vicinity of	29, 58 K	III
Mackay (Hemlock) lake, Gloucester tp., Ont.	56 G	XII	<i>Placentiaceras</i> .		
Rolling river, Swan lake, Man. 116, 217 E		V	Kiuk river, V.I.	63 B	II
" <i>affine</i> , Sterki.			" <i>bicurvatus</i> , (Mich. d'Orbigny.	113 B	II
Kawinogans river, Kee.	162 A	XVI	" <i>occidentale</i> , Whiteaves.		
" <i>compressum</i> , Prime.			Kiuk river, V.I.	113 B	II
Winisk River dist., Kee	162 A	XVI	" <i>perezianum</i> , Whiteaves.		
" <i>daniellsi</i> , Sterki.			Liard river, Mack.	20, 51 D	IV
Oxley, Ont.	361 A	XVI	" <i>placenta</i> , (De Kay).		
" <i>fallax</i> , Sterki.			Alberta, central.	79, 81, 83, 89, 90, 95, 130, 131, 161 E	II
Ozhiski lake, Kee.	162 A	XVI	Lethbridge, Alta.	136 A	VIII
" <i>sargentii</i> , Sterki.			St. Mary river, Alta.	113 A	III
Kawinogans river, Kee.	162 A	XVI	" <i>placenta</i> , var. <i>intercalare</i> .		
" <i>scutellatum</i> , Sterki.			Bow river, Alta	54 A	II
Kawinogans river, Kee.	162 A	XVI	Placer mining (GOLD).		
" <i>splendidulum</i> , Sterki.			See also Gold and Gold mining.		
Ozhiski lake, Kee.	162 A	XVI	Connexion of, with vein-mining	50 R	III
" <i>variabile</i> , Prime.			Laws on, in Dominion lands.	7 K	I
Kawinogans river, Kee.	162 A	XVI	<i>Placodium aurantiacum</i> , (N. and H.)		
Piskahegan , CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	25 N	IV	Blinkinsop bay, Queen Charlotte sd., B.C.	120 B	II
Piskoshi , JAMES BAY, ONT.			" <i>elegans</i> , (Link), DC.		
Devonian fossils from	229, 464 A	XV	Big-rock lake, Hunter island, Ont.	63 G	V
Piskwanish , JAMES BAY, ONT.	174, 177 A	XVI	Harbledown island, B.C.	120 B	II
<i>Pissodes strobi</i> , Peck.			Hudson strait, Frank.	37 M	XI
James bay and Kapiskau river, Kee.	241 A	XV	" <i>vitellinum</i> , Ehart.		
Pistol bay , HUDSON BAY, KEE.			Hudson strait, Frank.	37 M	XI
Early explorers at.	31, 32 F	IX	<i>Placuna placenta</i> .		
Rocks of.	34 F	IX	Trincomalee, India	114 A	VII
Striae on.	182 F	IX	Plagioclase.		
Pitblado, James	3, 94 P	V	Amount of, in anorthosite.	92 J	VIII
Pitch . Statistics of. Included in Coal statistics.			Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	123 A	XV
Pitch-blende . See Uraninite.			Graphite, Que., microphoto of.		
Pitch Brook , HANTS CO., N.S.			At end of Pt. o		XII
Gypsum quarried at	65 AA	VI	Grass River dist., Kee.	17, 24, 38, 45 F	XIII
Pitch pine . See Pine, Banksian			Manitogan river, Man.	75 G	XI
Pitcher farm , ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	110 P	II	Manitou lake, Ont., sketch of crystal	70 F	III
Pitcher plant .			Rainy lake, Ont.	160 F	III
Eastern Mossy portage, Cedar lake, Kee.	55 E	V	Timagami dist., Ont., notes on, in gneissic rocks	80 I	X
Pitchstone .			Plains of Abraham , QUEBEC.		
Michipicooten island, Ont.	52 T	IV	Bullets from, presented to Museum.	467 A	XV
Pite, W.	70 A	VI	Character of 'Quebec group' at.	26 K	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Plainfield brook, BLACK RIVER, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Copper ore on	185 P	V
Rocks of	113, 128, 166 P	V
Planet shaft, STAR MINING CO., STUMP LAKE, B.C.	335 B	VII
Planeville sett., QUEENSBURY PAR., YORK CO., N.B.	21 M	XII
<i>Planorbis albus</i>, Müller.		
Winisk River dist., Kee.....	163, 164 A	XVI
" <i>bicarinatus</i> , Say.		
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.....	89 J	XIV
Mackay (Hemlock) lake, Ont.....	56 G	XII
Pine river, Rainy river, Ont.....	172 F	III
Rolling river, Swan lake, Man.116,	217 E	V
St. Joseph lake, Kee.....	163 A	XVI
Winisk river, Kee.....	108 AA	XV
" <i>campanulatus</i> , Say.		
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.....	89 J	XIV
Lac Seul dist., Kee.....	163 A	XVI
Mackay (Hemlock) lake, Ont.....	56 G	XII
Winisk River dist., Kee.....	163 A	XVI
" <i>corpulentus</i> , Say.		
Lac Seul dist., Kee.....	163 A	XVI
" <i>navitileus</i> var. <i>cristatus</i> .		
St. Louis dam, Ottawa.....	115 A	VII
" <i>parvus</i> , Say.		
Mackay (Hemlock) lake, Ont....	56 G	XII
Rolling river, Swan lake, Man.116,	217 E	V
Sutton lake, Kee.....	29 F	XIV
" <i>trivoltis</i> , Say.		
Emerald lake, Nipissing dist., Ont.	156 I	X
Winisk River dist., Kee.....	108 AA	XV
163 A	XVI	
<i>Planorbulina ammonoides</i>, Reuss.		
Deloraine, Man.....	211 E	V
PLANTÆ. See Fossil plants.		
Plantagenet, PRESCOTT CO., ONT.		
Clay at, thickness of.....	11 G	XII
Fossils from.....	53 A	II
Plantagenet Springs, PRESCOTT CO., ONT.		
Mineral springs at.....	119 K	IV
Utica formation near.....	89 J	XII
Plantagenet tp., PRESCOTT CO., ONT.		
Anticline in.....	88 J	XII
Limestone quarry in.....	133 A	XIII
Palæozoic rocks of.....	16 J	XII
Trenton.....	87 J	XII
Utica.....	88 J	XII
	131 A	XIII
PLANTAGINACEÆ.		
James Bay dist.....	69 J	III
Labrador pen.....	361 L	VIII
Rupert river, Que.....	40 D	I
<i>Plantago eriopoda</i>, Torr.		
James Bay dist.....	69 J	III
Labrador pen., interior.....	361 L	VIII
" <i>major</i> , Linn.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	361 L	VIII
Moose river, Ont.....	69 J	III
Rupert river, Que.....	40 D	I
69 J	III	
" <i>maritima</i> , Linn.		
Albany and Ekwan rivers, Kee....	60 F	XIV
Fort Good Hope, Mack.....	108 D	V
Hernando island, B. C.....	116 B	II
Labrador pen.....	361 L	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Plantain (INDIAN)		
Huron co., Ont.....	155 A	XIV
Plantain lake, ANTICOSTI, QUE.	192 A	XIV
<i>Plantanus nobilis</i>, Newberry.		
Little Red Deer river, Alta.....	136 E	II
Souris coal-field, Sask.....	16 F	XV
"Planters."		
Notes on, by Low.....	42, 43 L	VIII
<i>Plasmopora</i>.		
Baffin island, Frank.....	21 M	XI
" <i>lambi</i> , Schuchert.		
Baffin island, Frank.....	186 A	XIII
Plaster of Paris.		
See also Gypsum.		
Manufactured locally, N. B. and		
Ont.....	99 S	V
Process of manufacturing.....	96 M	X
Statistics of, 1886.....	35-37 S	II
1887.....	7, 32 S	III
1888.....	7, 40 S	IV
1889.....	7, 42 SS	IV
1890.....	8, 81 S	V
1891.....	6, 77 SS	V
1892.....	7, 68 S	VI
1893.....	7, 60 S	VII
1894.....	60 S	VII
1895.....	37 S	VIII
1896.....	58 S	IX
1897.....	77 S	X
1898.....	76 S	XI
1899.....	48 S	XII
1900.....	54 S	XIII
1901.....	53, 54 S	XIV
1902.....	114, 115 S	XV
1903.....	59 S	XVI
Plaster cove, RICHMOND CO., N. S.	79 S	III
Plaster cove, WALLACE HARBOUR, N. S.		
Gypsum and selenite of.....	41 E	I
	398 A	XV
Lower Carboniferous at.....	163 AA	XV
Striae at, direction of.....	75 M	VII
Plaster Rocks, TOBQUE RIVER, N.B.		
Description of.....	7 N	II
	100 M	X
Gypsum of.....	55 GG	I
	7, 8 N	II
Railroad projected to, 1886.....	8 N	II
Surveys near, ref. to.....	154, 155 A	XIII
Plastico.		
Made by Alabastine Co., Paris,		
Ont.....	79 S	V
	75 SS	V
<i>Plastomenus coalescens</i>, Cope.		
Red Deer River dist., Alta....	184, 185 A	XI
<i>Platanus</i>.		
Omineca river, B. C.....	23 C	VII
Ribstone creek, Battle river, Alta.	129 E	II
" <i>aceroides</i> , Heer.		
Great Bear river, Mack.....	22 D	IV
" <i>haydenii</i> , Lesquereux.		
Bow river, Alta.....	57 E	II
Omineca river, B. C.....	36 C	VII
" <i>heterophyllus</i> , Newberry.		
Souris coal-field Sask.....	16 F	XV
" <i>nobilis</i> .		
Bow river, Alta.....	57 E	II
Calgary (near), Alta.....	57 E	II
Red Deer river, Alta.....	126 E	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Platanus obtusifolia</i> , Lesq.			Platinum—Con.		
Fraser river, B. C.	148 B	VII	Yukon, Yukon river.	28 B	III
" <i>raynoldsii</i> .				156 R	III
Calgary (near), Alta.	57 E	II		52, 53 T	IV
Plate glass. See Glass.			Platon pt., LOTBINIÈRE CO., QUE.	17, 100 K	III
Plateau creek, ATLIN LAKE, B. C.	11 B	XII	Platt, J. S.	54, 55 Q	V
Plateau mt., NEAR MACMILLAN RIVER, YKN.	32 A	XV		181 SS	V
Platinum.			Platt river, RICHMOND BAY, P.E.I.	68, 78 M	VII
Analyses and general occurrences			Plattsburgh, CARLTON CO., N.Y.	58 A	IV
of.....	5-9 T	II	<i>Platyseras.</i>		
	52 T	IV	Ashland, Carleton co., N.B.	44 M	III
	104, 105, 156 R	III	Cedar Hall, Matane co., Que.	14 M	III
Articles on, published by Survey,			Cumberland lake, Sask.	36 F	XIII
list of.....	33 AA	XV	Gaspé cape, Que.	12 M	III
Hints to prospectors for.....	63 SS	IV	Liard river, Mack.	56 D	IV
	69 A	XIV	" <i>acutum</i> , Whitfield.		
	135 A	XV	Philipsburg (near), Que.	131 J	VII
Scandinavian ores.	168, 204 H	XIV	" <i>compactum</i> .		
Sperrylite an arsenide of.	11 H	XIV	Ekwan river, Kee.	17, 52 F	XIV
Statistics of, 1887.	5, 7, 48, 49 S	III	" <i>curvirostrum</i> , Hall.		
1888.	5, 7, 53, 60 S	IV	Sedgwick lake, Maine.	41 M	III
1889.	5, 7, 62, 67 SS	IV	" <i>dilatatum</i> , Hall.		
1890.	6, 8, 112, 113 S	V	Sedgwick lake, Maine.	41 M	III
1891.	6, 93, 99 SS	V	" <i>parvulum</i> , Whiteaves.		
1892.	5, 7, 96, 97 S	VI	Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes,		
1893.	5, 7, 85 S	VII	Man.	173, 175, 203 E	V
1894.	5, 85 S	VII	" <i>retrosum</i> , Hall.		
1895.	8, 9, 61 S	VIII	Sedgwick lake, Maine.	41 M	III
1896.	9, 10, 97 S	IX	" <i>sinuatum</i> , Hall.		
1897.	10, 11, 222, 223 S	X	Wheelock mine, near Torbrook,		
1898.	8, 11, 12, 187 S	XI	N.S.	102 M	IX
1899.	8, 10, 11, 136, 137 S	XII	" <i>tenuiliratum</i> , Hall.		
1900.	8, 11, 152 S	XIII	Sedgwick lake, Maine.	41 M	III
1901.	8, 10, 11, 97, 98 S	XIV	" <i>ventricosum</i> , Conrad.		
1902.	8, 11, 13, 188-190 S	XV	Sedgwick lake, Maine.	41 M	III
1903.	8, 10, 11, 105-106 S	XVI	<i>Platyostoma.</i>		
1904.	374, 383 A	XVI	Cumberland lake, Sask.	36 F	XIII
Alluvial deposits of B.C.	63 SS	IV	Kwataboahagan river, Ont.	230 A	XV
	112 S	V	Timiskaming lake, Ont.	295 I	X
	99 A	VII	" <i>depressum</i> , Hall.		
Cariboo dist.	188 S	X	St. Helen island, Que.	156 J	VII
	174 A	XIII	" <i>lineatum</i> .		
	189 S	XV	Hagersville, Ont.	79 A	V
Boundary Creek dist., B.C., prob-			" <i>tumidum</i> , Whiteaves.		
ability of.	131, 132 A	XV	Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes.	198, 203 E	V
Du Loup and Des Plantes rivers,			<i>Platystrophia biforata</i> , Schlotheim.		
Que.	5 T	II	Abbotsford (near), Que.	143 J	VII
	52 T	IV	Cumberland village (near), Ont.	143 J	XII
Fraser and Tranquille rivers, B.C.	156 R	III	Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.	143 J	XII
	52 T	IV	East Selkirk, Man.	79 F	XI
	341 B	VII	L'Original, Ont.	142 J	XII
Rock creek, Kettle river, B.C.,			Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,		
analysis.	14 R	VI	Que.	145 J	VII
Saskatchewan river, Alta.	63 SS	IV	Ottawa dist.	61-63, 65-67 G	XII
	66 AA	V	St. Anne river, Que.	34 L	V
	65 R	V	St. Barnabé (near), Que.	19 J	XI
Similkameen and Tulameen rivers,			St. Cuthbert (near), Que.	16 J	XI
B.C.	57 A	II	St. Dominique, Que.	141, 142 J	VII
	5-8 T	II	St. Elizabeth (near), Que.	17 J	XI
	62 A	III	St. Pie, Bagot co., Que.	142 J	VII
	9, 39, 105, 156 R	III	Timiskaming lake, Que.	128 I	X
	52 T	IV	Trenton limestones, Man.	38 F	XI
	112 S	V	Tuladi lake, Que.	33, 34 M	III
	179 SS	V	Winnipeg lake, Man.	51, 69, 70, 72 F	XI
	96, 188 S	VI			
	97 S	IX			
	132 A	XV			
Sudbury dist., Ont.	131, 136 S	V			
	19, 101, 110, 111 H	XIV			
origin.	129 H	XIV			
production.	230 H	XIV			
Yukon, Stewart river.	141 R	III			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Platystrophia biforata</i> , var. <i>crassa</i> .			Pleasant River , QUEENS CO., N.S.		
Minnesota, U.S.	41 F	XI	Argillites at.....	35 M	IX
Winnipeg lake, Man.	41, 51 F	XI	Black Slate group in.....	46 M	IX
" <i>lynae</i> , Eichwald.			Direction of glacial striae at, and near.....	153 M	IX
L'Orignal, Ont.	142 J	XII	Pleasant river , MALAGA LAKE, N.S.		
Timiskaming lake, Ont.	295 I	X	Cambrian rocks on.....	35, 86 M	IX
Trenton formation.....	28 O	XIV	Pleasant River Barrens anticline , LUNENBURG CO., N.S.		
<i>Platystrophia impennis</i> . See Auk, great			Notes on, by Faribault.....	406 A	XV
Playfair, J. J. See Playfair iron mine.			Pleasant River gold mines , QUEENS CO., N.S.		
Playfair , BATHURST TP., LANARK CO., ONT.			Notes on, by W. H. Prest.....	18, 19 Q	VI
See also Playfair iron mine.			Pleasant Valley , ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Hornblende near.....	55 J	XIV	Iron ore near.....	117 P	II
Iron ore in vicinity of.....	72 I	XII	Rocks near.....	21, 74 P	II
Striae at.....	78 J	XIV	Pleasant Valley , ELGIN PAR., ALBERT CO., N.B.	365 A	XV
Playfair (Dalhousie) iron mine , BATHURST TP., LANARK CO., ONT.			Pleasant valley , CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	124 R	III
Description, map and history of.....	69-75 I	XII	Pleasant Valley creek , ANTLER CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	21 C	III
Limestone of, crystalline.....	57 A	IX	Pleasure lake , THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT. See Fraser lake.		
Martite in, specimen.....	67 A	V	<i>Plectambonites</i> .		
Notes on, by Ingall.....	58, 59 A	VIII	McDonald island, L. Nipissing, Ont.	121 I	X
Ore of, analyses.....	App. II. Pt. I	XII	" <i>sericea</i> , Sowerby.		
character.....	64 J	XIV	Abbottsford (near), Que.	143 J	VII
hematite.....	12, 18 I	XII	Alexandria, Ont.	69 A	VIII
shipments at.....	55, 59 A	VIII	Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	7, 86, 87 J	XIV
Refs. to reports on.....	34 A	I	Cumberland village, Ont.	143 J	XII
	64, 65 J	XIV	East Selkirk, Man.	79 F	XI
Playgreen lakes , NELSON RIVER, KEE.			Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.	143 J	XII
Altitude of.....	153 E	IV	Higgate Springs, Vermont, U.S.	144 J	VII
Minor refs. to.....	14, 27 E	IV	Joliette, Que.	147 J	VII
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	24 F	XIII	Lacolle, Que.	149 J	VII
Rocks on.....	40 A	VIII	L'Orignal, Ont.	142 J	XII
Striae on.....	6, 12-16 G	XI	Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	145 J	VII
Trees around.....	87, 88 G	XI	Namew lake, Sask.	101 F	IX
	12, 13 F	XIII		15, 37 F	XIII
	158 F	IX	Manitou islands, Ont.	300 I	X
Playgreen pt. , PLAYGREEN LAKES, KEE.	14 G	XI	Ottawa dist.	57-68, 71 G	XII
Playter, Harold	320 A	XVI	Pakenham, Ont.	84 J	XIV
Pleasant Bay , INVERNESS CO., N.S.			Rougemont, Que.	152 J	VII
Galena at.....	118 S	X	St. Cuthbert, Que.	17 J	XI
	298 A	XVI	St. Dominique, Que.	142 J	VII
with limestone, assay of....	22 T	II	St. Elizabeth, Que.	16 J	XI
Pleasant Camp , CHILKAT RIVER, B.C.	38 A	XI	St. Pie, Bagot co., Que.	142 J	VII
Pleasant Hills , COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	47, 49 E	I	Trenton formation.....	38 F	XI
Pleasant Home , SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	77, 104 E	IV	Winnipeg lake.....	51, 69, 70, 76 F	XI
Pleasant lake , WATERFORD PAR., KINGS CO., N.B.			Yamaska river, Que.	152 J	VII
Tripolite in.....	42 A	IV	" <i>transversalis</i> , Wahl.		
	70, 89, 90 N	IV	Anticosti, Que.	41 F	XIV
	11 SS	IV	Dundas, Grimsby and Hamilton, Ont.	41 F	XIV
	40 T	IV	Ekwan river, Kee.	17, 41 F	XIV
	9 S	V	Temiscouata lake, Que.	41 F	XIV
	27 S	XV	<i>Plectrothis</i> .		
Pleasant mt. , ST. GEORGE PAR., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	5 N	IV	Abbottsford (near), Que.	143 J	VII
Pleasant mt. , TORMENTINE PEN., N.B.	10, 11 E	I	Ottawa dist.	67 G	XII
Pleasant Ridge , DUMBARTON PAR., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	25 N	IV	" <i>plicatella</i> , Hall.		
Pleasant Ridge sett. , LUDLOW PAR., NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.	50 M	VII	Ottawa dist.	63 G	XII
	35 M	XII	<i>Plectrophanes lapponicus</i> . See Longspur, Lapland		
			" <i>nivalis</i> , Meyer. See Snow bunting		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Plectrophenax nivalis</i> . See Snowflake.			<i>Pleurotomaria calcoifera</i> , Billings.		
Plein Chant lake , MATTAWA RIVER, ONT.			Beauharnois, Que.	114 J	VII
Altitude of	283 I	X	Calciferos formation	28 O	XIV
Gneiss near, strike of	180 I	X	Marlborough tp., Ont.	75 G	XII
Notes on, by Barlow	213 I	X	" <i>calyx</i> , Billings.		
Pleistocene . See Post-Tertiary.			"	118 J	VII
<i>Plethocardia</i> .			Grand Ligne quarries, Que.	119 J	VII
Stony mt., Man.	51 F	XI	Island of Montreal, Que.	122 J	VII
Pletipl lake , OUTARDES RIVER, QUE. 24, 190, 194 L		VIII	Little Rideau, Ont.	141 J	XII
<i>Pleurocystites exornatus</i> , Billings.			Nepean tp., Ont.	74, 75 G	XII
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	144 J	VII	" <i>canadensis</i> , Billings.		
" <i>squamosus</i> , Billings.			Calciferos formation	23 O	XIV
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	144 J	VII	Lachute, Que.	139 J	XII
Pakenham, Ont.	84 J	XIV	Marlborough tp., Ont.	75 G	XII
<i>Pleurodictyum problematicum</i> , Goldfuss.			" <i>crevieri</i> , Billings.		
Annapolis co., N.S., Bear river. 90, 115 M		IX	Joliette, Que.	121 J	VII
Inglesville	108 M	IX	St. Dominique, Que.	116, 117 J	VII
Nictaux dist.	99 M	IX	" <i>daphne</i> , Billings.		
Digby co., N.S., Middlesex road	116 M	IX	Ottawa	62 G	XII
<i>Pleurogyne carinthiaca</i> , Griseb.			" <i>difficilis</i> , Whitfield.		
Labrador coast	360 L	VIII	Philipsburg (near), Que.	123, 130 J	VII
" <i>rotata</i> , Griseb.			" <i>doens</i> , Billings.		
James Bay dist.	68 J	III	L'Original, Ont.	140 J	XII
Labrador pen.	360 L	VIII	" <i>goniostoma</i> , Whiteaves.		
<i>Pleuromya levigata</i> .			Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes. 174, 180, 185, 207 E		V
Lewes river, Yukon	159 B	III	" <i>gregaria</i> , Billings.		
Vancouver island, B.C.	95, 113 B	II	Ste. Anne, Que.	114 J	VII
<i>Pleurotomaria</i> .			" <i>hoyi</i> , Hall.		
Dalhousie, N.B.	16 M	III	Cross Lake rapid, Saskatchewan river, Kee.	203 E	V
Fort Churchill, Kee.	91 F	IX	" <i>immatura</i> , Billings.		
Glen Robertson, Ont.	72 A	VIII	Island of Montreal, Que.	122 J	VII
Island of Montreal, Que.	122 J	VII	" <i>infranodosa</i> , Whiteaves.		
Minago river, Kee	20 F	XIII	Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes. 180, 185, 198, 207 E		V
Missisquoi co., Que. —			" <i>laurentina</i> , Billings.		
Philipsburg (near)	127 J	VII	Ste. Anne, Jacques Cartier co., Que.	114 J	VII
St. Armand	125 J	VII	" <i>margaritoides</i> , Whiteaves.		
Stanbridge	127, 129, 132 J	VII	Winnipeg lake, Man.	43, 51, 76 F	XI
Namew lake, Sask.	16, 37 F	XIII	" <i>missisquot</i> , Billings.		
OrNSTOWN (near), Que.	115 J	VII	Philipsburg, Que.	123, 126, 130 J	VII
Ottawa dist.	67, 74 G	XII	" <i> muralis</i> , D. D. Owen.		
Prince Patrick island, Franklin	49 R	II	East Selkirk, Man.	79 F	XI
St. Dominique, Que.	116 J	VII	Trenton limestones, Man.	38 F	XI
Saskatchewan river, Sask.	148 E	V	Winnipeg lake, Man.	51, 69 F	XI
Tuladi lake, Que.	33, 34 M	III	" <i>occidens</i> , Hall.		
Winnipegosis Lake region	153, 154, 203 E	V	Saskatchewan river.	148, 201, 202 E	V
" <i>acuta</i> , Sowerby.			" <i>postumia</i> , Billings.		
Stony mt., Man.	51 F	XI	Philipsburg, Que.	126 J	VII
" <i>americana</i> , Billings.			" <i>progne</i> , Billings.		
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	146 J	VII	Joliette, Que.	147 J	VII
" <i>anna</i> , Billings.			" <i>simpsoni</i> .		
Ste. Anne, Jacques Cartier co., Que. 114 J		VII	Winnipegosis lake	175 E	V
" <i>arachne</i> , Billings.			" <i>spenceri</i> , Whiteaves.		
Pointe Claire, Que.	140 J	VII	Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes. 173, 175, 185, 198, 207 E		V
" <i>arisaigensis</i> .					
Nictaux dist., N.S.	100 M	IX			
" <i>beekmanensis</i> , Whitfield.					
Philipsburg (near), Que.	123, 130 J	VII			
" <i>bicincta</i> , Hall.					
Stony mt., Man.	51 F	XI			

* Note by Dr. Whiteaves :—Probably a misprint for 'spenceri.'

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Pleurotomaria staminea</i> , Hall.		
Joliette, Que	121 J	VII
Manitoulin island, Ont.	319 A	XV
Rockland, Ont.	139 J	XII
" <i>stokesiana</i> , Whiteaves.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.	46, 51 F	XI
" <i>subconica</i> , Hall.		
Ottawa dist	60, 65, 70-72 G	XII
" <i>vagrans</i> , Billings.		
Philipsburg (near), Que.	130 J	VII
Plevna , FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Gold mining near	42, 65 J	XIV
Rocks at, and near	44, 46 J	XIV
Pliocene .		
Kamloops div., B.C., Hat creek	211 B	VII
valley system of	317-319 B	VII
Quesnel div., B.C.	26 A	VII
Swan valley, Man.	113 E	V
Plough lead , WINE HARBOUR GOLD DIST., N.S.	417, 418 A	XV
Plover .		
Fort Simpson, Mack	86 D	IV
black-breasted		
Amherst island, L. Ontario, Ont.	466 A	XV
golden		
Southampton island, Kee	131 A	XVI
kill-deer		
Ontario, western, specimen	92 AA	VI
Toronto, specimen	54 A	II
ring-necked		
Hudson strait, specimen	51 A	II
semi-palmated ¹		
Hudson strait, specimen	51 A	II
Labrador, specimen	324 L	III
	142 A	X
Mistassini lake, Que.	35 D	I
upland		
North Saskatchewan valley, Sask., specimen	49 A	II
yellow-legged		
See Yellow legs.		
Plover islands , UNGAVA BAY, LAB.	20, 45 L	XI
Plums .		
Mentioned as growing in :-		
Annapolis valley, N.S.	399 A	XV
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	34 M	II
New Brunswick, western waste lands	53 GG	I
Pigeon River dist., Ont.	108 A	XIII
Plum Creek , SOUBIS RIVER, MAN.		
Altitude of	148 E	IV
Dunes near	86 E	IV
Morainic belt near	35 E	IV
Wells in, record of	106 E	IV
Plum-pudding cache , McLEOD RIVER, ALTA. See Leavings, The		
Plum-pudding rapid , RUPERT RIVER, QUE.	22 D	I
Plumas Eureka mine , CALIFORNIA.	53 R	III
PLUMBAGINACEÆ .		
James bay	68 J	III
Keewatin	211 F	IX
Labrador pen.	359 L	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Plumbago . See Graphite.		
Plumbago lake , BUCKINGHAM TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	72 SS	Y
Plumbob creek , KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.	88 A	XII
Plume creek , S. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.	17, 21, 56, 57 C	I
Plummer tp. , ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Copper mining in	184 A	XVI
ore in, analysis	54 F	V
Quartz in, assay of	53 R	VI
Surveys in, ref. to	101 S	XV
Plumper bay , VALDES ISLAND, B.C.	45 B	II
Plumper islands , JOHNSTONE STRAIT, B.C.	51 B	II
Plumper island , KOPRINO HARBOUR, QUATSINO SOUND, V.I.	85 B	II
Plumweseep , KINGS CO., N.B.		
Mineral spring near	169 A	XIII
analysis	56 R	XII
Salt from	166 S	V
128 S	XIII	
refs. to evaporation process	128 S	XIV
211 S	XV	
123 S	XVI	
Plusia balluca , Gey.		
Mattawa, Ont.	89 F	V
" <i>hmaculata</i> , Steph.		
Timiskaming lake	89 F	V
" <i>californica</i> , Spay.		
Edmonton, Alta.	168 E	II
" <i>mortuorum</i> , Guen.		
Montreal river, Ont.	89 F	V
" <i>sackenii</i> .		
Mayo lake, Ykn.	23 C	XVI
" <i>viridisignata</i> , Grote.		
Montreal river, Ont.	89 F	V
" <i>u-aurem</i> .		
Great Slave lake, Mack	198 A	XIII
Plymouth , NEW HAMPSHIRE, U.S.	147 J	X
Plymouth , PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.	6 P	V
Plympton tp. , LAMBTON CO., ONT.		
Natural gas of	164 A	XIV
Pneumatolysis .		
Ref. to deposits formed by	130 H	XIV
Poa .		
Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn.	43 A	XV
" <i>alpina</i> , L.		
Albany and Ekwan rivers, Kee	60 F	XIV
Dubawnt river, Mack.	215 F	IX
James Bay dist.	73 J	III
Labrador pen., interior	365 L	VIII
Lindeman lake, B.C.	228 B	III
Pelly Banks, Ykn.	228 B	III
" <i>angustata</i> , R. Br.		
Boyd lake, Mack.	216 F	IX
" <i>arctica</i> , R. Br.		
Albany and Ekwan rivers, Kee	60 F	XIV
" <i>bolanderi</i> , Thurber.		
Sooke, V.I.	117 B	II
" <i>cenisia</i> , All.		
Dubawnt river, Mack.	216 F	IX
Finlayson Lake region, Ykn.	228 B	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Poa cenisia</i> — <i>Con.</i>			Point à la Barbe, L. TIMISKAMING,		
James Bay dist.....	73 J	III	ONT.	166, 193 I	X
Labrador pen., interior	365 L	VIII	Pointe à la Hache, CAP DE LA MAG-		
" <i>caesia</i> , Smith.			DELAINE SEIG., CHAMPLAIN CO.,		
Dease river, B.C., and Frances riv-			QUE.	20 J	XI
er and Pelly Banks, Ykn.....	228 B	IEF	Pointe à Macon. See Macon pt.		
Labrador pen., interior	365 L	VIII	Point Aconi, BOULARDERIE, VIO-		
Moose river, Ont.	73 J	III	TORIA CO., N.S.....	56 S	XV
" <i>glumaris</i> , Trin.			Pointe au Chêne, ARGENTEUIL CO.,		
Labrador pen., interior	365 L	VIII	QUE.		
" <i>pratensis</i> , Linn.			Asbestos mining at, 1900	17 S	XIII
Labrador pen., interior.....	365 L	VIII	1901.....	20 S	XIV
Mistassini lake, Que	43 D	I	1902.....	31 S	XV
Moose and Rupert rivers	73 J	III	Caloiferous formation near.....	82 J	XII
Petty harbour, Newf'd.....	24 DD	I	Chrysolite at.....	107 J	XII
Pockwock lake, HALIFAX CO., N.S.			Limestone near.....	25 J	XII
Anticline on.....	150 A	XI	Soapstone near.....	37 J	XII
Granite mass at.....	55 A	VI	Point aux Dorés, ST. MAURICE RIVER,		
	139 S	VI	QUE.	43 J	XI
Quartz veins on.....	102 A	XI	Pointe aux Esclaves, GREAT SLAVE		
Pocowagamis. See Pokowagamis.			LAKE, MACK.		
<i>Podabrus piniphilus</i> , Esch.	333 L	VIII	Description of lake in vicinity of ..	75 D	IV
<i>Podiceps auritus. See Grebe, horned</i>			Meteorological observations on.....	149 D	IV
" <i>holballi. See Grebe, red-necked</i>			Point aux Graines, ANTICOSTI.....	191 A	XIV
" <i>occidentalis. See Grebe, western</i>			Pointe aux Mines, L. SUPERIOR,		
<i>Podocarpites tyrrellii</i> , Dawson.			ONT.		
Belly River series, central Alta.....	129 E	II	Copper at, chalcopyrite.....	28 T	IV
Vermilion river, N. Saskatchewan			mining.....	11 H	III
river, Alta.....	98 E	II	Galenite at.....	34 T	IV
<i>Podocates vancouverensis</i> , Whiteaves.			Pointe aux Trembles, ATHABASKA		
Comox river, V.I.....	137 A	VIII	RIVER, ALTA.....	60-62 D	V
Podolien prov., RUSSIA.			Pointe aux Trembles, HOHELAGA		
Anorthosite of.....	133 J	VII	CO., QUE.		
<i>Podozamites lanceolatus</i> , Lindl.			Building-stone at.....	126 K	IV
Michel, B.C.....	392 A	XVI	Oil at, chances of.....	143 S	V
Poett cove, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	63 A	XV	Pointe aux Trembles, PORTNEUF		
Pogamasing, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			CO., QUE.		
Minor ref. to.....	2 A	I	Anticline of.....	29 L	V
Rocks at, and near.....	27-29 F	V	Archaean spur of.....	7, 29 L	V
Pogamasing lake, ALGOMA DIST.,			Boulders near.....	53 L	V
ONT.			Fossils from.....	26, 27, 116-120 K	III
Altitude of.....	83 F	V	Trenton.....	18 K	III
Meaning of name; vicinity of.....	93 F	V		36, 37 L	V
Notes on, and vicinity, by Bell.....	28, 29 F	V	Utica.....	43 L	V
Surveys on, ref. to.....	30 A	IV	Limestone quarries at.....	69 L	V
<i>Pogonatum alpinum</i> , (Roehl.)			Pointe aux Trembles, ST. JOHN		
Comox, V.I.....	118 B	II	LAKE, QUE.		
<i>Pogonia ophiglossoides</i> , Ker.			Indications of petroleum at.....	52 A	V
Moose river, Ont.....	71 J	III	Pointe aux Trembles, TEMISCOU-		
<i>Pogonocherus penicellatus</i> , Lec.			ATA LAKE, QUE.		
Labrador pen.....	333 L	VIII	Conglomerate at, age of.....	50, 52 M	III
Pogonip limestone.....	29 D	II	fossiliferous.....	36 A	III
Pohengamook lake, ST. FRANCIS			Fossils from, list of.....	32, 33 M	III
RIVER, QUE. AND U.S.			Sandstone of.....	33-36, 39 M	III
Rocks on, and near.....	9, 17 M	V	Point claim, LIGHTNING CREEK,		
contact Silurian and Cambro-			FRASER RIVER, B.C.....	34 B	III
Silurian.....	83 M	III	Pointe Claire, JACQUES CARTIER CO.,		
Surveys near, ref. to.....	92 A	III	QUE.		
'Points.'			Building-stone at.....	126 K	IV
Chaleur bay, N.B., formed by dunes.	49 GG	I	Cement works at.....	190 S	V
Pointe à Cavagnol, VAUDREUIL CO.,			190 SS	V	
QUE.			Fossils from.....	139-141 J	VII
Shell-marl at.....	114 K	IV	Rocks at.....	25 T	IV
	91 J	VII		45 J	VII
	137 J	XII		24 A	XIV
			Pointe de Gravois, SLAVE RIVER,		
			MACK.....	62 D	IV
			Pointe de Monts, SAGUENAY CO.,		
			QUE.....	2 A	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Pointe de Roche, L. ATHABASKA, ALTA.		
Limestone at, fossiliferous.....	21 A	V
Sandstone at	22 A	V
	51 D	V
Pointe de Roche, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.		
Description of, by McConnell.....	73 D	IV
Meteorological observations at.....	149 D	IV
Pointe des Fourches, STE. ANNE DE LA PÉRADE RIVER, QUE.		
Bog-iron ore from	68 L	V
Ochre from.....	68 L	V
Striae at, direction.....	49 L	V
Pointe d'Orme, ROSEAU RIVER, MAN.	154 E	IV
Pointe du Lac, ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.		
Bog-iron ore of	59 J	XI
Ochre deposits of	116 K	IV
	40 T	IV
	133 S	X
Point Edward, LAMBTON CO., ONT.	155 A	XIV
Point lake, COPPERMINE RIVER, MACK.		
	16, 24 R	II
Point Maquereau, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	16, 19 M	II
Point mine, LEIPSGATE GOLD DIST., N.S.	324 A	XVI
Point St. Peter, GASPÉ CO., QUE.		
Anticline of	121 S	VI
	343 A	XV
Boulders at, Laurentian	253 A	XVI
Coal at.....	82 K	IV
Fault near.....	343 A	XV
Oil near.....	83 K	IV
Pointe Seul, SLAVE RIVER, MACK.	148 D	IV
Poirier, Hon. Pascal	29, 30 R	VIII
	194 A	XII
	10 G	XII
Poison hill, SILWHOIAKUN HILLS, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
Diabase-porphyrite from, petrography.....	350 B	VII
Geology of.....	224 B	VII
Quartz from, assay of.....	72 R	VI
Rocks north of.....	111 B	VII
Sketch of basalt rocks viewed from.....	225 B	VII
Striae on, direction of.....	254 B	VII
Temperature observations near.....	425 B	VII
Pokagama falls, MISSISSIPPI RIVER, U.S.	46 E	IV
Pokagama quartzite (MESABI SERIES).	xxii A	XVI
Pokemouche, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.		
Hay grown on salt marshes at.....	30 M	II
Peat-bog at	29 M	II
Sand at.....	39 M	II
Pokemouche harbour, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.		
Estuarine flats on.....	31 M	II
Peat bog near	23 N	III
	77 M	X
Poker creek, WALKER CREEK, YKN. AND ALASKA	35 A	XIV
Pokeshaw, GLOUCESTER CO. N.B.	17, 36 M	II
Pokiok bridge, TOBIQUE RIVER, N.B.	6 G	I

	PAGE.	VOL.
Pokiok river, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.		
Notes on, by Chalmers	13 M	XII
Peat-bog on.....	34 M	XII
Tin reported on.....	33 M	X
Poland, LANARK CO., ONT.		
Rocks in vicinity of.....	52, 56-58 J	XIV
Striae near.....	78 J	XIV
Polar bear. See Bear, polar		
Polar regions.		
Summary report, by Low, on explorations in.....	122-143 A	XVI
Polass claim, MCKINLEY MT., YALE DIST., B.C.	80 A	XIII
Pole hill, BRIGHTON PAR., CARLETON CO., N.B.	9, 12 G	I
	7 M	XII
Pole rapid, NIKABAU RIVER, QUE.	61 L	VIII
POLEMONIACEÆ.		
British Columbia, northern, and Yukon, southern	223 B	III
Polemonium.		
Dawson, Yukon.....	43 A	XV
" <i>ceruleum</i> , L.		
Finlayson, Liard and Pelly rivers, Ykn.....	223 B	III
" <i>humile</i> , Gray.		
Stikine river and Telegraph creek, B.C.....	223 B	III
" <i>pulchellum</i> .		
Cassiar trail, B.C.....	65 B	III
Finlayson lake, Ykn.....	118 B	III
Polette tp., CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.		
Crystalline limestone of.....	46 AA	V
	117 A	XI
	43 J	XI
Police pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	34 A	V
Polishing powder.		
Silica utilized in manufacture of.....	120 M	X
Polk co., INDIANA, U.S.	58 A	IV
Polkinghorne islands, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SD., B.C.	54 B	II
Pollen, C. Hungerford	437 A	XV
Pollet lake, CARDWELL PAR., KINGS CO., N.B.		
Tripolite in	58 GG	I
	96 A	III
	42 A	IV
	70, 90 N	IV
	40 T	IV
	9 S	V
analysis.....	119 M	X
experiments by Hoffmann.....	21 S	XV
Pollet river, PETITODIAC RIVER, N.B.		
Albert shales on.....	365 A	XV
Glaciation on.....	51 N	IV
Notes on, by Chalmers.....	11 M	VII
Quartz from, assay of.....	44 R	VI
Rock on, decayed	21 N	IV
Striae near, direction of.....	46 N	IV
Tripolite in.....	49 GG	I
	11 S	IV
Polley lake, QUESNEL DIV., B.C.	23 A	VII
Polles, C. G.	24 M	XIII
Pollock, G.	47, 48 T	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Pollock, T. J.	207 A	XII	<i>Polygonum viviparum</i> — <i>Con.</i>		
	258 A	XIV	James bay and Kapiskau river, Kee.	243 A	XV
Polly brook, RIVER PHILIP, N.S.			Labrador pen.	361 L	VIII
Coal and conglomerate on.....	33 E	I	Moose river, Ont.	69 J	III
	100 A	X	Rupert river, Que.	41 D	I
	164 A	XII		69 J	III
	163, 165 AA	XV	<i>Polygyra albolabris.</i>		
Polly Brown claim, CARBONATE			Hamilton, Ont.	78 A	V
MT., EAST KOOTENAY, B.C.	178 S	V	Mackay lake, near Ottawa.....	56 G	XII
Polson iron mine, MINN., U.S.	109 A	XIII	" <i>thyroides.</i>		
Poisons lake, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			Ontario, southwestern.....	168 A	XIV
Garnets on.....	128 P	II	<i>Polymorphina lactea.</i>		
Copper and iron ores of	23 A	I	Ottawa	54 G	XII
	114, 119, 120 P	II	<i>Polypi.</i>		
	109 S	X	Temisconata lake, Que.	32 M	III
analyses.....	98, 99 S	X	Ste. Blandine, Que.	18 M	III
specimens ..	192 A	XII	St. George, Que.	10 K	III
Rocks on, and near	59, 102 P	II	<i>Polypodium scouleri, (Hook and Grev.)</i>		
Poltimore, LABELLE CO., QUE.			Scott cape, V.I.	117 B	II
	241, 248, 249 A	XVI	" <i>vulgare, L.</i>		
<i>Polycopse.</i>			Athabaska lake, Sask.	216 F	IX
St. Charles river, Que.	38 L	V	Labrador interior.	365 L	VIII
Polycrase.			Mistassini lake, Que.	43 D	I
Calvin tp., Ont.	14 B	XI	Moose and Rupert rivers.	74 J	III
Eau Claire, Ont.	63 I	X	<i>Polypora.</i>		
Polydymite.			Don river, Victoria co., N.B. ..	8 N	II
Analysis and description of.....	99 H	XIV	Pelee island, Ont.	203 AA	XV
Classification of, in Vogt's division.	143 H	XIV	" <i>perangulata, Hall.</i>		
Sudbury dist., Ont.	53 T	IV	St. Helen island, Que.	155 J	VII
	70 AA	V	" <i>manitobensis, Whiteaves.</i>		
	11, 13 H	XIV	Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes.		
<i>Polygala pauciflora, Willd.</i>			173, 174, 179, 185, 197, 206 E	V	
Moose river, Ont.	64 J	III	" <i>psyche, Billings.</i>		
POLYGONACEÆ.			Ashland, Carleton co., N.B. ...	44 M	III
James Bay dist.	69 J	III	Torbok stream, N.S.	98 M	IX
Labrador pen.	361 L	VIII	<i>Polyporous fomentarius.</i>	156 A	XIV
Mack., Kee. and Hudson strait.	212 F	IX	<i>Polytomella crispa.</i>		
Mistassini lake and Rupert river,			Ottawa	53 G	XII
Que.	41 D	I	Quebec city (near).....	56 L	V
Newfoundland.....	23 DD	I	<i>Polytrichum formosum, Hedw.</i>		
Yukon	224 B	III	Petty harbour, Newfoundland....	24 DD	I
<i>Polygonum.</i>			" <i>juniperinum.</i>		
Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn.	44 A	XV	Brigus, Newfoundland.....	24 DD	J
" <i>amhibium, L.</i>			" <i>piliferum, (Schreb.)</i>		
Forbes lake, Pictou co., N.S.	170 P	V	Texada island, B.C.	118 B	II
Labrador pen., interior	361 L	VIII	" <i>strictum, Banks.</i>		
Mistassini lake, Que.	41 D	I	Dubawnt lake, Mack.	217 F	IX
Moose and Rupert rivers	69 J	III	<i>Polytropts.</i>		
" <i>aviculare, L.</i>			Saskatchewan river, Kee.	152, 203 E	V
Labrador pen.	361 L	VIII	<i>Polyzoa.</i>		
Mistassini lake, Que.	41 D	I	Cataloguing of, ref. to.....	67 A	I
" <i>cilonode, Michx.</i>			Ekwan river and Sutton lake, Kee.	39 F	XIV
Labrador pen., interior.....	361 L	VIII	Hay and Mackenzie rivers, Mack. .	17 D	IV
Mistassini lake, Que.	41 D	I	Lasketti island, B.C.	43 B	II
Moose and Rupert rivers	69 J	III	Lorette, Que.	19 K	III
" <i>convolvulus, L.</i>			Manitoba Lake region.....	206 E	V
Labrador pen.	361 L	VIII	Ottawa	76, 78 A	V
" <i>laphatifolium, Ait.</i>			Sedgwick lake, Maine.....	40 M	III
Labrador pen., interior.....	361 L	VIII	Stony mt. and Winnipeg lake, Man.	50 F	XI
Moose river, Ont.	69 J	III	Winnipegosis Lake region, Man. .	206 E	V
Rupert river, Que.	41 D	I	<i>Polyzoon.</i>		
	69 J	III	Cross lake, Kee.	150 E	V
" <i>viviparum, L.</i>			Manitoba lake	197 E	V
Dubawnt river and lakes, Mack.			Pomeroy, LISGAR DIV., MAN.	74 E	IV
and Kee.	212 F	IX			
Frances river, Ykn.	224 B	III			
Hudson strait.	36 M	XI			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Pomeroy Ridge, ST. STEPHEN PAR., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	37, 82 N	IV
Pomquet, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Copper mine at, (old).....	32 P	II
Gypsum and coal at	23 A	I
with salt at.....	124 P	II
	218 S	XV
Pomquet harbour, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Coal at.....	81, 113 P	II
Geology of.....	81 P	II
Sand-beach of.....	105 P	II
Pomquet island, ST. GEORGE BAY, N.S.	81 P	II
Pomquet river, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Bog-manganese on	105, 118 P	II
Copper ore on, at forks.....	82, 121 P	II
Rocks on.....	66, 82 P	II
Salt-spring near.....	105 P	II
Scenery of.....	108 P	II
Pond, Peter		
Exploring by, in Alberta.....	5 D	V
Manitoba.....	70 E	V
Pond cape, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S. 50, 80 P		II
Pond lilies. See Water lilies.		
Pond Lily brook, ROOT RIVER, ONT. 9 G		II
Pond portage, EASTMAIN RIVER, LAB	87, 88, 212 L	VIII
Ponds, PICTOU CO., N.S.	86 P	II
Ponds inlet, BAFFIN BAY, FRANK.	137 A	XVI
Ponga, HUDSON BAY, LAB	11 PD	I
Ponhook lake, QUEENS CO., N.S.		
47, 134 M		IX
Ponhook lake, ST. CROIX RIVER, N.S. 181 A		XII
Ponichuan bay, L. MISTASSINI, QUE.		
Contact limestone and gneiss on...	31 D	I
Notes on, by Low.....	68 L	VIII
Ponsonby tp., LABELLE CO., QUE. 36, 38 J		XII
Pont des Dalles, L'ASSOMPTION RIVER, QUE.		
Anorthosite area of.....	116, 124 J	VIII
Quartzite from, petrography.....	63 J	VIII
Pontiac co., QUE.		
Mica occurrences in.....	130 S	X
Pontiac and Pacific Junction Ry.	9 G	XII
Ponton, A. W.	24, 25 F	VII
Pontypool, DURHAM CO., ONT.	69 A	X
	275 A	XV
Pony island, LAKE WINNIPEG.		
See Horseshoe island.		
Poodiac, KINGS CO., N.B.	42 N	IV
Poohbah lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Depth of.....	11 G	V
Forest fires on.....	13 G	V
Geology of.....	18, 21-25, 38, 53 G	V
Malignite from, analysis.....	45 O	XII
Striae on.....	72 G	V
Pool creek, INCOMAPLEUX RIVER, LARDEAU DIST., B.C.		
Glaciation in valley of.....	47 AA	XV
Limestone series on.....	78 AA	XV
Mineralized zone on.....	58 AA	XV
Phyllites and slates on.....	54 AA	XV
Poole, Henry	158 P	II
	219 A	XIV
	31 M	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Poole, Prof. Henry S.		
Acknowledgments to.....	3 P	II
45, 53, 104 A	III;	50 A
69, 75 A	V;	70, 84 AA
3 P	V;	71, 88 A
6, 111 A	IX;	186 A
402 A	XV;	3, 176 AA
		320 A
Analysis by, of:—		
Fireclay, Pictou coal-field, N.S.	189, 190 P	V
Galena, Smithfield, N.S.	162 P	II
Manganese ore, Douglas, N.B.	98 S	V
Facing	169 S	XV
Direction of striae given by, Pictou co., N.S.	145 P	V
Notes by, on:—		
Boring for coal, Pictou co., N.S.	114 P	II
Geology of Anthracite, Alta.	149-151 A	XV
Iron ore, East river Pictou, ref.		
to	115 P	II
Report by, on coal in N.B.	Pt. MM	XIII
	206-210 A	XIV
Pictou coal-field.....	Pt. M	XIV
(summary) on Carboniferous rocks of Chignecto bay.....	379-384 A	XV
Work by, Pictou coal-field, N.S.	99 A	III
	44 A	IV
	105 P	V
	1897.....	99 A
	1901.....	9, 10, 201 A
	1902.....	17, 339, 340, 395 A
Poole brook, ANNAPOLIS BASIN, N.S. See Roach brook.		
Poonichuan. See Ponichuan.		
Poorfish river, GREIKIE RIVER, SASK. 103 D		VIII
Poorman mine, NEAR ROSSLAND, B.C.	35 A	VII
	28 A	IX
Poorman mine, NEAR TOAD MT., B.C.		
Developments and production:—		
1890.....	70, 71 S	V
1892.....	177 S	VI
Notes on, by Dawson.....	33, 64, 65 B	IV
Ores of, free milling.....	145 S	IX
Poors lake, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	33, 34 E	IV
Popanoceras moconnelli, Whiteaves.		
Liard river, Mack.....	19, 49 D	IV
Popeum, LOWER FRASER RIVER, B.C. 159 R		III
Pope, Hon. J. H.	50 J	II
(See also Pope gold mine).		
Pope, Major		
Stikine River region, B.C., explored by, 1866	62 B	III
Pope, W. C.	93 S	V
Pope gold mine, DITTON TP., COMPTON CO., QUE.		
Good returns from	87 A	VIII
History of	121-124 J	X
Prospecting near, advisable.....	93 A	VIII
Pope Manganese Co.	93, 94 S	V
Popelogan river, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Diabase on.....	275 A	XVI
Peat-bogs on.....	40, 41 A	IV
Striae on, direction.....	36 N	IV
Terraces on.....	63, 64 N	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Popliskagami lake, GREAT WHALE RIVER, LAB.			Poplar. Manitoba—Con.		
Dimensions of.....	51 J	III	Winnipeg lake, and streams entering.....	5-7 F	II
Meteorological observations on..	91 J	III		16 A	IV
Rocks on, and near.....	54 J	III		41 E	IV
Striae on.....	62 J	III		24 AA	V
				42, 44 A	VIII
				18-24 F	XI
				74, 78, 83 G	XI
Poplar. Alberta.			Winnepogosis lake, and streams entering.....	48-52, 57-72, 165, 175 E	-V
Athabaska dist.....	13 A	IV	New Brunswick.		
Battle river and tribs....	35-40, 48, 86 E	II	Chaleur Bay dist.....	33 M	II
Blackfoot hills, Vermilion div.....	41 E	II	Mamozekel river.....	390 A	XV
Central.....	7, 19-22, 33-40 E	II	Middle Carboniferous areas.....	56 GG	I
Egg lake, Victoria div.....	43 E	II	Miramichi valley.....	30 N	III
Jackfish river.....	166 A	XV	Northern portion, rate of growth.....	87 A	VII
North Saskatchewan river.....	42, 46, 51 E	II	Northumberland strait.....	139 M	VII
Peace River div.....	82 AA	XV	Western portion.....	52, 53 GG	I
Pigeon lake, Wetaskiwin div.....	48 E	II		38 M	XII
Red Deer river and tribs.			Nova Scotia.		
	26-28, 46, 49, 51, 74 E	II	Cumberland co., remains of, in peat-bogs.....	127 M	VII
Slave river.....	61 D	IV	Northumberland strait.....	139 M	VII
Salt river.....	152, 154 A	XV	Pescawess lake.....	42 M	IX
Stoney Plain div.....	6 D	XI	Pubnico Lake region.....	14 M	IX
British Columbia.			Ontario.		
Atlin Lake div.....	74 A	XII	Abitibi River dist.....	118-128 A	XIV
Chilkat mtns.....	43 A	XI		233, 234 A	XV
Finlay and Omineca rivers.....	11, 16 C	VII	Algonquin National park.....	193 A	XIII
Keewatin.			Kenogami tribs.....	110, 113, 116, 117 AA	XV
Attawapiskat river and tribs.	20-26, 29 G	II	Kwatobohegan river.....	231 A	XV
Berens river.....	14, 17, 20, 28, 29 F	VII	Little Grassy river.....	177 F	III
Cedar lake.....	55 E	V	Ottawa and vicinity.....	52, 56 G	XII
Ekwan river and Sutton lake.			Seine River dist.....	11 H	X
	6, 17, 18, 28 F	XIV	Thunder Bay dist. :—		
Grass River dist.....	112 A	XII	Eastern portion.....	165-171 A	XVI
	22, 29-31, 33, 40, 47, 48 F	XIII	L. Superior, north of.....	23 H	III
	8, 18, 22, 30, 31, 38, 40, 43 FF	XIII	Ombabika river.....	220 A	XV
James bay.....	30 F	XIV	Pigeon River dist.....	108 A	XIII
Kapiskau river and tribs.....	224-227 A	XV	Shebandowan Lake area.....	11 H	X
Red Deer lake.....	77, 78 E	V	Timagami dist.....	35 I	X
St. Joseph lake, north of.....	153 A	XVI		224 A	XVI
Sandy lake.....	11 F	II	Clear lake.....	271 I	X
Severn river.....	12 F	II	Quebec.		
	151 A	XVI	Chaleur Bay dist.....	33 M	II
Wenasaga river.....	23 F	VII	Gaspé co.....	256 A	XVI
Winnisk River headwaters.....	102 AA	XV	Mistassini Lake dist.....	64 A	VII
Winnipeg Lake dist.....	28, 33, 34, 38, 42 G	XI	Obadovagashing lake.....	118 A	XIV
Labrador pen.			Rupert river.....	18, 22 D	I
Big river.....	82 A	III	Saguenay co.....	103 A	VIII
Hamilton river.....	131 L	VIII	Saskatchewan.		
Mackenzie.			Black (Stone) river.....	72 D	VIII
Great Bear Lake dist.....	103 A	XIII	Churchill river and tribs.		
Liard river.....	35, 38, 50 D	IV		12, 29, 33, 34, 113-119 D	VIII
Little Buffalo river.....	156, 157, 160 A	XV	Green lake.....	14 A	VI
Mackenzie river.....	83 D	IV	Northern limit of.....	23 A	VI
Salt river.....	64 D	IV	Red Deer river.....	124-126 E	V
Manitoba.			Reindeer lake and river.....	24 A	VI
Assiniboine river.....	138, 141 E	V		96, 99 D	VIII
Dauphin Lake dist.....	7 E	III		105 F	IX
	70, 71, 74, 82, 85, 90, 94, 97, 98, 100 E	V	Shell River valley.....	13 A	VI
Duck Mountain dist.....	17 A	III	Sturgeon river, Saskatchewan river.	25 D	VIII
	13 E	III	Yukon.		
	128, 129, 131 E	V	Klondike dist.....	26 A	XIV
Little Saskatchewan river.....	24 AA	V	Peel river and tribs.....	30, 33 CC	XVI
Manitoba lake.....	39-43 E	V	Stewart River dist.....	40 A	XII
east of.....	190 A	XV	White River valley.....	40 A	XI
House trail.....	71 E	V	Wind river and tribs.....	14, 17 CC	XVI
Pineimuta lake.....	41 E	V			
Shoal lake.....	76 E	V			
	36 A	X			
Swan lake, and streams entering.					
	75, 77, 113-115, 119 E	V			
Waterhen river, Waterhen lake.....	46 E	V			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Poplar, balsam		
Northern limit of.....	79 L	VIII
Alberta.		
Battle River dist.....	35-45 E	II
North Saskatchewan river.....	106 E	II
Peace River region.....	6 D	V
	166 A	XV
Red Deer river.....	25 E	II
British Columbia.		
Chilkoot pass.....	177 B	III
Interior plateau.....	186 B	III
Keewatin.		
Deer river, Churchill river.....	147 F	IX
Favourable lake.....	10 F	II
James bay.....	243 A	XV
Saskatchewan river.....	19 FF	XIII
Labrador pen.		
Big River dist.....	20 A	III
	42, 47 J	III
General.....	33, 362 L	VIII
Hamilton river.....	127, 131 L	VIII
James Bay dist.....	28, 29 J	III
	8 L	IX
Koksoak river and tribs.....	116, 121 L	VIII
	16, 19, 21 L	IX
Northern limits of.....	13 D	XIII
Mackenzie.		
Great Bear river and lake.....	7, 8, 18 C	XII
Liard river.....	35 D	IV
Rosamond lake.....	23 C	XII
Manitoba.		
Swan lake and river.....	75, 119 E	V
Vermilion river.....	85 E	V
New Brunswick.		
Chaleur Bay dist.....	34 M	II
General.....	53 GG	I
Kedgwick river.....	25 M	III
Northeastern.....	30 N	III
Renous river.....	116 M	VII
Tobique river.....	8 N	II
Ontario.		
Hunter island.....	12 G	V
James Bay dist.....	243 A	XV
Moose river.....	70 J	III
Ottawa dist.....	51-56 G	XII
Seine River dist.....	11 H	X
Timagami dist.....	35 I	X
Quebec.		
Abitibi dist.....	136-142 A	XIV
Ashuanipi river.....	148, 149 L	VIII
Bersimis river.....	5 D	I
Chaleur Bay dist.....	34 M	II
Chamuchuan river.....	57 L	VIII
Manikuanan river.....	175 L	VIII
Mistassini dist.....	24, 41 D	I
Rupert river.....	70 J	III
Nikabau river.....	61 L	VIII
Northern portion.....	33 L	VIII
Obadawagashing lake.....	118 A	XIV
Saskatchewan.		
Athabaska lake.....	62 D	VIII
	213 F	IX
Beaver river, Churchill river.....	28 D	VIII
Black (Stone) lake and river.....	79 D	VIII
	38 F	IX
Yukon.		
Frances lake.....	112 B	III
General.....	41 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Poplar, Yukon—Con.		
Klondike dist.....	56 A	XI
	17 A	XII
	10 B	XIV
	47 A	XV
Kluane dist.....	4 A	XVI
Macmillan valley.....	29 A	XV
Salmon river.....	48 A	XI
	17, 33 CC	XVI
Poplar, black		
Abitibi dist., Que.....	132, 136 A	XIV
Cedar lake, Kee.....	56 E	V
Dubawnt river, Kee.....	42 A	VII
Winnipegosis lake, Man.....	53 E	V
Poplar, rough-barked See Balm of Gilead.		
white		
Abitibi dist., Que.....	132, 136-139 A	XIV
Atlin Lake div., B.C.....	12 B	XII
Cedar lake, Kee.....	56 E	V
Wapata lake, Sask.....	49 D	VIII
Winnipegosis lake, Man.....	53 E	V
Poplar bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Granite of.....	85, 99, 100 CC	I
Schists of.....	122 CC	I
Poplar creek, LARDEAU RIVER, B.C.		
Boulder-clay above.....	85 A	XVI
Gold on, and near.....	57 AA	XV
mining.....	72-74, 77 AA	XV
	88, 90 A	XVI
Rocks on.....	53, 54 AA	XV
	86 A	XVI
Poplar falls, MANIGOTAGAN RIVER, MAN.....	72 G	XI
Poplar falls, PIGEON RIVER, L. WIN- NIPEG, MAN.....	40, 88 G	XI
Poplar Hill, PICTOU CO., N.S.....	172 P	V
	92 A	VII
Poplar island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.....	77, 79, 98 CC	I
Poplar lake, GLADMAN TP., ONT.....	137, 285 I	X
Poplar Lodge, L. NIPIGON, ONT.....	106 A	XIV
Poplar pt., ATHABASKA LAKE, SASK.....	55, 71 D	VIII
Poplar pt., NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.		
Cause of rapid near.....	220 A	XV
Serpentine near.....	51 A	VII
Surveys near, ref. to.....	106 A	XIV
Poplar pt., LAC DES MILLE LACS, ONT.....	7 H	X
Poplar pt., L. WINNIPEG, KEE.		
Altitude of.....	127 E	IV
Glacial striae near.....	114 E	IV
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	28 G	XI
Poplar river, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ONT.		
See Opatatika river.		
Poplar river, L. WINNIPEG, MAN. AND KEE.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	8, 36 G	XI
Shores N. and S. of, description.....	28 G	XI
Striae on.....	114 E	IV
	86, 88 G	XI
Temperature observations on.....	20, 23 F	II
Poplar river, MILK RIVER, SASK. AND U.S.....	40, 47 C	I
Poplar street, OTTAWA.....	22 G	XII
Popoff glacier, STIKINE VALLEY, B.C.	52 B	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Poppies, Arctic			Porcelain.		
Nash creek, Wind river, Ykn.	17	CO XVI	Feldspar in manufacture of	139	K IV
Population.			Granite suitable for, Lanark and		
Boundary Creek dist., B.C., 1902.	138	A XV	Leeds cos., Ont.	59	A IX
Cassiar dist., B.C., 1874-76	85	B III	Kaolin, from Amherst tp., Que.,		
Duncan Creek dist., Ykn., 1904.	38	A XVI	manufactured into.	122	A X
Labrador, 1893.	40	L VIII	Porcellanite.		
Populus. See Poplar.			North river, Colchester co., N. S.	58	P V
N. Saskatchewan river, Alta.	102	E II	<i>Porcellia manitobensis.</i>		
* <i>acerifolia</i> , Newb.			Red Deer river, Sask.	187	E V
Calgary, Alta.	57	E II	Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes,		
Little Red Deer river, Alta.	136	E II	Man	176, 186, 198, 208	E V
* <i>arctica</i> , Heer.			" <i>striata.</i>		
Coal brook, N. Thompson river,			Winnipegosis lake.	175	E V
B.C.	231	B VII	Porcupine.		
Great Bear river, Mack.	22	D IV	Abitibi Lake dist., Ont.	129	A XIV
Little Red Deer river, Alta.	136	E II	Breeding habits of	78	J III
Mackenzie river, Mack.	96	D IV	Chaleur Bay dist., N. B. and Que.	37	M II
N. Saskatchewan river, Alta.	110	E II	Labrador pen.	321	L VIII
Omineca river, B.C.	23, 36	C VII	Russell tp., Ont.	54	A II
* <i>arctica</i> , var. <i>latior.</i>			Saskatchewan, northeastern.	13	D VIII
Mackenzie river, Mack.	96	D IV	Timagami dist., Ont.	38	I X
* <i>cuneata</i> , Newb.			yellow-haired		
Blindman river, Alta.	391	A XVI	Frenchman river, Alta.	132	A VIII
* <i>genatrix</i> , Newberry.			Illecillewaet river, B. C.	83	AA V
Calgary, Alta.	57	E II	Porcupine bar, LIARD RIVER, MACK.		
Coal brook, N. Thompson river,			. . . . .	37, 146	D IV
B.C.	231	B VII	Porcupine cape, STRAIT OF CANSO,		
" <i>granidentata</i> . See Poplar.			N. S.	17, 51	P II
* <i>hookeri</i> , Heer.			Porcupine creek, W. FORK DUNCAN		
Great Bear river, Mack.	22	D IV	RIVER, W. KOOTENAY, B. C.	55	AA XV
Mackenzie river, Mack.	96	D IV	Porcupine creek, POPLAR RIVER,		
" <i>monilifera</i> . See Cottonwood.			MILK RIVER, SASK. AND U. S.	49, 51	C I
* <i>nebrascensis</i> , Newb.			Porcupine creek, SALMON RIVER,		
Omineca river, B. C.	36	C VII	B. C.		
* <i>obtrita</i> , Dawson.			Devil's Club near.	35	B I
Blindman river, Alta.	391	A XVI	Galena mining on.	32	A X
Quilchenna, B. C.	390	A XVI	Gold mining on	40, 131	R III
* <i>perfoliatus.</i>			Rocks on, and near.	23, 29	A X
Greens creek, near Ottawa.	56	G XII	Section across.	With Pt. D	II
* <i>polymorpha</i> , Newb.			Porcupine hills, MAN. AND SASK.		
Quilchenna, B. C.	390	A XVI	Agassiz lake once touching.	11	E IV
* <i>pusillus.</i>			Cretaceous at foot of.	23	A IV
Greens creek, near Ottawa.	56	G XII	. . . . .	17, 113	E V
* <i>richardsonii</i> , Heer.			Douglas fir on.	34	B I
Great Bear river, Mack.	22	D IV	Ice stream of	132	CC I
Little Red Deer river, Alta.	136	E II	Notes on, by Dowling and Tyrrell.		
N. Saskatchewan river, Alta.	110	E II	. . . . .	23, 118-121	E V
* <i>richardsonii</i> , var. <i>latior.</i>			Notes on, by Upham.	17	E IV
Great Bear river, Mack.	22	D IV	Porcupine Hills series.		
* <i>rutilans.</i>			In Paskapoo series of Laramie.	135	E II
Greens creek, near Ottawa.	56	G XII	Rocky mountains, thickness of	166	B I
* <i>speciosa</i> , Ward.			Porcupine (TWIN CITIES) mine,		
Omineca river, B. C.	36	C VII	GILLES TP., THUNDER BAY DIST.,		
" <i>tremuloides</i> . See Aspen.			ONT.		
" <i>trichocarpa</i> . See Cottonwood.			Amethystine quartz from, specimen.	194	A XII
Porambonites.			Argentite and native silver in.	20	T IV
Stanbridge tp., Que.	127	J VII	Notes on, by Ingall.	71, 72, 126	H III
* Fossils.			Section of, longitudinal.	Facing 68	H III
			Silver mining at.	14	H III
			. . . . .	94	S III
			. . . . .	168	S V
			. . . . .	151	SS V
			production from.	88	S III
			Porcupine mt., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	5	N IV
			Porcupine pt., REINDEER LAKE,		
			SASK.		
			Rocks near.	95	D VIII
			Striae near.	115	E IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Porcupine rapid, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.	132 L	VIII
Porcupine ridge, SILWHOIAKUN HILLS, B.C.		
Altitude of.....	225 B	VII
Andesite on, petrography.	378 B	VII
Basaltic eruption on.....	73 B	VII
level of.....	225 B	VII
petrography.....	377 B	VII
Erratics on.....	263 B	VII
Plateau near, photo of. Facing	14, 256 B	VII
Striae near, direction of.....	254 B	VII
Temperature observations on.....	425 B	VII
Porcupine river, BLACK RIVER, ATHABASKA LAKE, SASK.		
Notes on, by Tyrell.....	77 D	VIII
Source of.....	40 F	IX
Porcupine river, DUBAWNT RIVER, MACK.	115 E	IV
Porcupine river, YUKON AND ALASKA.		
Agricultural prospects in valley of.	33 D	IV
Early explorations on.....	14, 138 B	III
Fossils from.....	22 R	III
108 A		III
Fur trading on.....	29 B	III
Map of country of. With Vol.		IV
Navigation on.....	12 D	IV
Report on, by McConnell.....	122-134 D	IV
Rocks on.....	21, 23 D	IV
Superficial deposits on.....	27 D	IV
Porcupine rock, COUNTRY HARBOUR, N.S.	105 A	X
Pork pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	17 C	I
Pork rapid, MONTREAL RIVER, ONT.	226 I	X
Portier (NOT PORTIER) passage, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C.	129 B	II
Porous beds.		
Pinching out of: effect of, on surface drainage.. . . .	10, 11 O	XIV
Porphyroid.		
Europe, occurrences of.....	357 B	VII
Kamloops div., B.C., petrography	356 B	VII
Porphyries AND Porphyrites.		
British Columbia.		
Atlin Lake div.....	28, 29 B	XII
54, 55 A		XIII
petrography (tuff).....	24 B	XII
Cariboo mining dist.....	24, 42 C	III
Chasm, The, Lillooet dist.....	218 B	VII
Criss creek, Deadman river.....	145 B	VII
Kootenay, East.....	98, 100 A	XII
West.....	32, 35 A	VII
21-25, 28 A		IX
29, 30 A		X
66-69 A		XI
82-85 A		XII
67-84 A		XIII
85 A		XVI
Lardeau dist.....	85 A	XVI
Yale dist., Boundary Creek dist.	51, 61, 64-66 A	XIV
99, 107, 116-131 A		XV
Kamloops div. 179, 180, 201, 203 B		VII
petrography.....	361, 375-377 B	VII
Nicola coal-basin 43, 48, 58, 60, 63 A		XVI
Similkameen div.....	75 A	XVI
Volcanic mt.....	78 A	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Porphyries AND Porphyrites—Con.		
Franklin.		
Described by Jameson, from Parry's expedition.....	37 R	II
Keewatin.		
Dubawnt river.....	42 A	VII
Hudson bay.....	15 DD	I
Severu river.....	149 A	XVI
Labrador pen.		
Walrus island, Hudson bay.. . . .	52 D	XIII
Mackenzie.		
Camsell river, petrography of.....	31 C	XII
Great Bear Lake dist.	101 A	XIII
petrography.....	33 C	XII
Manitoba.		
Winnipeg lake	45, 47, 54, 55, 65, 68 G	XI
New Brunswick.		
Passamaquoddy bay.....	108 M	X
Tobique valley.....	6, 7 N	II
278 A		XVI
Nova Scotia.		
Guysborough.....	101 P	II
Murdoch lake, near Brookville.....	147 P	V
Nictaux mt.....	303 A	XVI
Pictou co., N.E. portion of.. . . .	35 P	II
Ontario.		
Abitibi lake.....	217, 218 A	XVI
L. of the Woods.....	35, 39 CC	I
Moss tp.....	44 H	X
Nipigon Lake dist.....	106 A	XIV
Onaping river, Algoma dist.....	38 F	V
Quebec.		
Argenteuil co.....	75 S	III
156 K		IV
Orford mt., petrography.. . . .	20 G	XVI
Rigaud mt.. . . .	7 J	XII
Shefford tp.....	120 A	XI
142 A		XIII
31 L		XIII
Yukon.		
Klondike dist.....	32 A	XII
Southwest portion.....	44-46 A	XI
Porphyry bluff, MACMILLAN RIVER, YKN.		
Navigation difficulties at.....	23, 24 A	XV
Porpoise.		
Breeding habits of.....	78 J	III
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	38 M	II
Ekwan pt., James bay, Kee.	177, 178 A	XVI
Labrador pen.....	122, 317 L	VIII
22 L		IX
85, 89 A		X
Chimo.....	122 L	VIII
Fisher strait.....	11 L	XI
Leaf lake.....	25 L	XI
Ottawa islands.....	14 DD	I
Whale rivers.....	13 J	III
fossil		
Cornwall, Ont.....	46 A	II
Côteau du Lac, Que.....	73 A	VIII
St. Lawrence river.....	107 A	III
Port Alexander, GALIANO ISLAND, B.C.	73, 76, 110 B	II
Port Arthur, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Altitude of.....	123 E	IV
C. P. R. opened to.....	15 H	III
Geological formations around.....	xxiv A	XVI
Iron lands around.....	83 S	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Port Arthur—Con.			Port Franks, LAMBTON CO., ONT.		
Quartz from, assay of.....	31	T II	Oil well at.....	64	Q V
	40	R VII	Salt beds at, thickness and depth..	226	S XV
Silver mining near.....	26, 54-68	H III	works at.....	165	S V
	89-96	S III		181	SS V
production of dist., 1887....	88	S III	Port Frederick, QUEEN CHARLOTTE ISLANDS, B.C.	153	R III
Port Bevis, VICTORIA CO., N.S.	200	A XI	Port George, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		
Port Burwell, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.			Gyrolite near.....	37	T IV
Direction of glaciation at.....	111	E IV	Latitude and longitude of.....	352	A XVI
	292, 298	L VIII	Laumontite at.....	42	T IV
Limestone from, specimen.....	112	A VII	Mesole and mesolite at.....	45	T IV
Meteorological observations at....	368	L VIII	Port Greville, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Quartz from, assay of.....	22	T II	Changes in level at.....	24	M VII
Rocks in vicinity of.....	222	L VIII	Rocks of, and near.....	53	AA V
				72, 73,	P V
Port Churchill. See Fort Churchill.				98	P V
Port Clyde, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	60	M IX	Port Haney, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.	65	R IV
Port Colborne, WELLAND CO., ONT.			Port Harvey, CRACROFT ISLAND, B.C.		
Fossils from.....	76	A V	Building-stone near.....	50	B II
Limestone from, for flux.....	123	A IX		153	R III
	64	S IX	Vancouver series near.....	49	B II
Natural gas of.....	46	A IV	Port Hebert, QUEENS CO., N.S.		
	71, 76	SS IV	Glacial striae near.....	153	M IX
	65	A V	Gneiss near.....	53, 54	M IX
	34, 35, 40	Q V	Granite of.....	8	Q VI
	106	S VI		61	M IX
	120, 122	S VI	Port Henry, LAKE CHAMPLAIN, QUE.		
Section between, and Kincardine..			Notes on iron-smelting at.....	10	K IV
With Vol.		V	Port Hill, IDAHO, U.S.	94, 97, 100	A XVI
Port Daniel, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.			Port Hill, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	52	M VII
Barytes at.....	115	K IV	Port Hillford, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.	155	F II
Boulder-clay at.....	16	M II	Port Hood, INVERNESS CO., N.S.		
Carboniferous (Lower) near.....	35	M II	Coal at, and near.....	378	A XV
Changes in level at.....	22	M VII	analyses.....	57	S XI
Country behind, description of....	36	M II		81	S XV
Elevation of.....	13	M II	boring for.....	392	A XV
Estuarine flats around.....	31	M II		171	AA XV
Fossils from.....	59	F XIV	mining at.....	41	S XI
Limestone quarries at.....	123	K IV		164, 165	A XIII
Striae at, description of.....	69	A I		59, 60	S XV
	19	M II	Sandstone at.....	87	F II
	61	A I	Port Hood colliery, PORT HOOD, N.S.		
Terraces at, and near.....	23, 23	M II	Operations at, 1902.....	44, 49, 60	S XV
			1903.....	172	AA XV
Port Daniel mt., BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	14	M II		42	S XVI
Port Daniel river, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	14, 28	M II	Production, 1899.....	32	S XII
Port DeBoucherville, NOTTINGHAM ISLAND, FRANKLIN.	57	A I	1900.....	35	S XIII
	10	DD I	1901.....	32	S XIV
	24, 32	M XI	1902.....	44	S XV
Port Dover, NORFOLK CO., ONT.	64	S IX	1903.....	36	S XVI
Port Dufferin, HALIFAX CO., N.S.			Port Hope, DURHAM CO., ONT.	209	A XII
Gold prospecting at.....	420	A XV	Port Huron, ST. CLAIR CO., MICHIGAN, U.S.		
Port Elgin, BRUCE CO., ONT.			Depth and thickness of salt-bed at.	233	S XV
Salt well at.....	58, 59	Q V	Port Joli, QUEENS CO., N.S.	53, 61, 153	M IX
analysis.....	12	T II	Port Kells, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.	430	A XV
Port Elgin, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.			Port Lambton, LAMBTON CO., ONT.	67	Q V
Character of country around.....	10	E I	Port Laperrière, DIGGES ISLAND, HUDSON BAY, LAB. See Laperrière post.		
Direction of striae near.....	24	GG I	Port Latour, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.		
Sandstones of.....	11	E I	Andalusite from.....	148	M IX
	372	A XV	Cambrian rocks of.....	59	M IX
Port Eliza, ESPERANZA INLET, V.I.	74, 84	A XV	Conglomerate beds at.....	85	M IX
Port Elmsley, LANARK CO., ONT.	78	J XIV	Striae at, direction of.....	153	M IX
Port Felix, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	104, 149	P II			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Port Latour pen., SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	13	M IX	Port Stanley, ELGIN CO., ONT.	48	Q V
Port Leopold, SOMERSET ISLAND, FRANK.			Port Sydney, MUSKOKA DIST., ONT.	124	A XIII
Cliffs of, description.	45	R II	Portage, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	52	M VII
Granite rocks of.	43	R II	Portage bay, LAC DES MILLE LACS, ONT.		
Notes on, by Low.	136, 137	A XVI	Photo of	Facing 32	H X
Silurian fossils from.	45	R II	Portage bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	85, 89, 90	CC I
Port Lewis, HUNTINGDON CO., QUE.			Portage bay, MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.	41, 196	E V
Peat-bogs near.	87	K IV		57	S XIII
	91	J VII	Portage bay, MISTASSINI LAKE, QUE.	17	D I
Port Logan, BOOTHIA PEN., FRANK.	34	R II	Portage bay, MONTREAL RIVER, ONT.	226	I X
Port McNeill, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Portage bay, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.	43	R IV
Boring for coal between, and Beaver harbour, 1851.	80	R III	Portage bay, WANAPITSE LAKE, ONT.	15	F V
Confusion of, with Beaver harbour.	69	B II	Portage brook, NIPISIGUIT RIVER, N.B.		
Cretaceous rocks at, and near.	41	A I	Altitude of mouth of.	385	A XV
	14, 61	B II	Peat-bog on	48	GG I
Fault at.	64, 91	B II	Rocks in vicinity of.	276, 277	A XVI
Fossils from	67	A I	Portage du Fort, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
	263	A XIV	Granites and anorthosites of.	14	J XII
Geology of coast from, to Beaver cove.	56	B II		32, 60, 61	J XIV
Meteorological observations at.	124, 125	B II	Marble quarries at.	59	A VII
Port Maitland, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.	17	M IX		67	A VIII
Port Malcolm, RICHMOND COAL-FIELD, N.S.			Pyralolite in	53	T IV
Coal-mining at, 1902.	392	A XV	Portage formation (DEVONIAN).		
Port Medway, N.S. See Medway.			Kent co., Ont.	74	Q V
Port Moody, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.			Lambton co., Ont.	61-70	Q V
Boring at, for coal suggested (1888).	68	A III	Thickness of, in southern Ont.	5	Q V
Elevation of	134	E IV	Portage island, MIRAMICHI BAY, N.B.	41	A II
Port Morien, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.	59	S XV	Portage La Prairie, MAN.		
Port Mouton, QUEENS CO., N.S.			Altitudes at	23, 127, 139, 147	E IV
Direction of glacial striae at.	153	M IX	Assiniboine delta at	82	E IV
Granite area of.	8	Q VI	Drift formation near.	23	E IV
	61	M IX	Dunes near.	85	E IV
Quartzite at.	33	M IX	Historical notes.	12, 70, 79	E V
Port Mouton harbour, QUEENS CO., N.S.			Snow-goose from, specimen	144	A X
Granites on.	51, 53	M IX	Wells in, record of.	104, 105	E IV
Sand at, suitable for glass-making.	93	A IX	Portage lake, AROOSTOOK CO., MAINE.	43	M III
	151	M IX	Portage lake, BEAUCOIR CO., QUE.		
Port Mouton island, QUEENS CO., N.S.	53, 61	M IX	Auriferous quartz near.	144	J X
Port Mulgrave, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.	51	P II	Portage lake, NEAR SERPENTINE LAKE, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.	15	N II
Port Nelson, HUDSON BAY, KEE.			Portage lake, VICTORIA CO., N.B.		
Early explorations south of.	12	F XIV	Beaver in.	161	A XIII
Historical notes.	10	J III	Notes on, by Chalmers.	156	A XIII
Port Neville, BLINKINSOP BAY, B.C.	47, 49	B II	Portage river, N.W. MIRAMICHI RIVER, N.B.		
Port Rowan, NORFOLK CO., ONT.			Farm lands between, and Redbank.	22	N III
Boring near, for gas and oil.	48	Q V	Kames on.	29	GG I
Evidence at, re change in level of L. Erie.	169	A XIV	Terraces at mouth of.	19, 20	N III
Iron ore near.	64	S IX	Portage river, RIVIERE DU LOUP, CHAUDIERE RIVER, QUE.		
Port Royal, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.	78	M X	Alluvial gold on	105	J X
Port San Juan, RENFREW DIST., V.I.			Auriferous quartz near.	144	J X
Conglomerate near, overlaid by sandstone.	86	A XV	Portage river, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.	138, 143, 224, 297	L VIII
Graphite at.	161	R III	Portapique, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	60	A VI
Salmon trap fishing at.	89	A XV	Portapique mt., COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Port Savanne, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT. See Savanne.			Description of.	62	E I
Port Saxon, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	58	M IX	Rocks on, and near.	48, 58-61	E I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Portaplique river, MINAS BASIN, N.S.			Portland cement—Con.		
Iron ore of	54	AA	Statistics of, <i>See</i> Structural materials.		
Rocks of	64	P	Portland creek, DOMINION CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN	47	B XIV
Terraces on	145	P	Portland group, ASPEN GROVE, SIMILKAMEEN DIV., B.C.		
Porteous mill, NEAR OLIVER P.O., COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Notes on, by R. A. A. Johnston.	77	8 A XVI
Copper deposit opened up near	13	E	Portland mine, SOPHIE MT., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	75	A XIII
Porter, A. E., work by, 1899	52	A XII	Portland promontory. <i>See</i> Portland cape.		
Porter, H. E.	20	R VII	Portland tp., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
	48, 49	R VIII	Iron in, analysis	26	R VIII
	164	H XIV	App. II. Pt. I		XII
Porter, Herbert, work by, 1892.	13	A VI	mining in	78	I XII
Porter, Prof. J. B.			Portland tp., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Acknowledgments to	8	A XIII	Apatite deposits of	79	S III
Rep. by, on mineral industry, Cassiar dist., B.C., 1892.	171, 172	S VI	90, 94, 95, 108, 109	K IV	
extract from	132	S VII	20	T IV	
Rep. by, on treatment of Atlin, B.C., tailings	11-13	A XIII	13, 20	O XII	
ref. to	136	H XIV	94	K IV	
Tests by, on Canadian molybdenite.	7	A XI	mining in	7	A I
10	A XIII		95	SS IV	
on ore from Dudswell, Que.	146	J X	92-102	J XII	
Porter, R. W.	16	M XI	specimen	102	A VII
Porter, W. H.	137, 138	A VIII	Asbestos in	38	A VI
	143	A X	23	S X	
Porter, W. J.	265	A XVI	105	J XII	
Porter claim, ANTLER CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			247	A XVI	
Notes on, by Bowman	43	C III	Essonite in	33	T IV
Porter inlet, REDGUT BAY, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	15	F III	Geology of	232-239, 242-249	A XVI
Porter island, RIDEAU RIVER, ONT.			Graphite in	71	AA VI
Fossils from	59	G XII	mining	109, 110	J XII
Utica formation on	23	G XII	Iron ore in, specular	68	A VI
Porter lake, HALIFAX CO., N.S.			Limestone of	52, 72	J XII
Auriferous veins near	113	A VIII	Mica in	39	A VI
Fault on	150	A XI	114, 120	J XII	
Osprey eggs from	144	A X	246, 250	A XVI	
Porter landing, DEASE LAKE, CASSIAR DIST., B.C.	86	B III	locations	130	S X
Porter stream, HAMMOND RIVER, N.B.			phlogopite, specimens	69	A VI
Farm lands on	83	N IV	Pyroxene in	54	T IV
Portier passage, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C. <i>See</i> Porlier passage.			cocolite	30	T IV
Portland, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	23	GG I	Spinel in	25, 26	R VI
	38	N IV	Wernerite in	65	T IV
Portland canal, CASSIAR DIST., B.C.			Wilsonite in	65	T IV
Notes on, by McEvoy	13, 14	A VI	Portlandia glacialis, Gray.		
Portland cape, HUDSON BAY, LAB.			Charlo and Jacquet rivers, N.B.	43	GG 1
Cambrian of	70	D XIII	Clearwater lake, Lab.	40	D XIII
Description of shores N. and S. of.	124, 127	A XI	Portlock harbour, L. HURON, ONT.	185	A XVI
8	D XIII		Portlock island, L. HURON, ONT.	185	A XVI
Mapping of, inaccurate	28	D XIII	Portlock river, L. HURON, ONT.	182	A XVI
Pyrrhotite north of	128	A XI	Portneuf, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.		
Quartz from, assay of	40, 41	R XII	Iron ore near	25	K IV
Portland cement.			Shore-lines near	64	J XI
<i>See also</i> Cement.			Portneuf, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.	40	T IV
Marl used for artificial	21	R VII	Portneuf co., QUE.		
Method of manufacture of	159	S IX	Report on, by Low	Included in Pt. L	V
Progress of industry of, 1901	245	A XIV	summary	45-48	AA V
1902	450, 451	A XV	Swamps in	66	L V
			Portneuf river, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.		
			Boulder-clay on	52	L V
			Rocks on, augen-gneiss	16	L V
			Cambro-Silurian	35, 42	L V
			Striae near, direction	50	L V
			Terraces on	58, 61, 62	L V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Portneuf seig., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.		
Iron ore in	68 L	V
Striae in, direction of	49 L	V
Porto Rico.		
Mineral exports to, 1900	10 S	XIII
1903	10 S	XVI
Porto Rico claim, BARRETT CREEK, SALMON RIVER, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Description of veins in	61 S	X
Notes on, by McConnell	32 A	X
Work in, 1897	193 S	X
Portor marble of Italy.	11 J	II
Portugal.		
Mineral exports to, 1874-86	9 S	II
Pyrites of, compared to Canadian ..	85 S	III
PORTULACACEÆ.		
Labrador pen.	355 L	VIII
<i>Porzana carolina.</i>		
See Rail, sora		
Posen, YELLOW MEDICINE CO., MINN.	120 E	IV
Posey bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	116 A	III
Poshkokagan lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	97 A	XIV
Poshkokagan river, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.		
Glacial deposits on; trees on	104 A	XIV
Rocks on, and near	102, 103 A	XIV
limestone, analysis	27, 28 R	XIII
Survey of, ref. to	97 A	XIV
Possession bay, LANCASTER SD., FRANK.		
Silurian fossils from	45 R	II
Possie, George	77 A	V
Post cove, GEORGE RIVER, LAB	29 L	XI
Post creek, CAMERON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Iron ore near	13 K	IV
Post Glacial deposits. See Recent Period.		
Post mica and apatite mine, TEMPLETON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	109 K	IV
130 J	XII	
Post river, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.		
Description of	10 J	XI
route from, to Milieu river	28 J	XI
Rocks on	112 A	XI
26, 27 J	XI	
Surveys on, ref. to	35 A	IV
Post Tertiary (PLEISTOCENE).		
Kentucky, U.S	19 A	XI
Alberta.		
Central portion	127, 139-147 E	II
British Columbia.		
Kariboo district	17 C	III
Omineca river	37 C	VII
Keewatin.		
Ekwan River dist.	37 F	XIV
Grass River dist.	10-14 F	XIII
12, 13 F	XIII	
Northern portion	168, 175 F	IX
Winnipeg lake to Hudson bay	18 F	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
Post Tertiary—Con. Labrador pen.		
Big river	38 J	III
James bay	16 J	III
streams entering	20 J	III
Mackenzie.		
Great Bear river	100 A	XIII
Manitoba.		
Northwest portion	215-218 E	V
Rolling river, Swan river	116 E	V
New Brunswick.		
Classification of	9 M	II
43, 46, 47 M	VII	
Distribution and economic uses of ..	12 M	X
Extinct lake-basins of	95 A	III
Glacial condition of province in age of	100 M	VII
Level during age of, changes in ..	22-33 M	VII
Nipisiguit valley	14 GG	I
9 N	III	
Southern portion, altitude	30-33 M	VII
changes of level ..	10 N	IV
38-41 M	VII	
deposits	109-116 M	VII
Victoria co.	152-155 A	XIII
Nova Scotia.		
Bay of Fundy tides in age of	18, 19 M	VII
Level in age of, changes in ..	22-33 M	VII
Southwestern portion	16 Q	VI
Ontario.		
Gloucester tp., thickness of ..	260 A	XIV
Killaloe	68 A	X
Ottawa, fossils from	51-56 G	XII
257 A	XIV	
Southwest portion	167 A	XIV
Sudbury dist	51 H	XIV
Timagami dist.	68 A	X
47, 48, 129-139 I	X	
Prince Edward island.		
General distribution ..	54, 55 AA	VI
Quebec.		
Eastern tps., northern	55-57 L	V
Island of Montreal	25 O	XIV
Magdalen islands	54 AA	VI
St. Lawrence valley	64-66 A	X
Sillery	336 A	XV
Southeastern portion, classified list ..	9 M	II
Saskatchewan.		
Cypress hills	76 C	I
Northeastern portion ..	15-24 D	VIII
Saskatchewan river	145, 146 E	V
Yukon.		
Southwestern portion ..	44 A	XI
Pleistocene glaciers.		
Eastern Canada	101 M	VII
sketch map showing area occupied by	Facing 102 M	VII
Erosive action of	129 S	IX
Pot holes. See Kettle holes.		
Pot island, TEGGAU LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	45 F	III
Potamogeton.		
Algonquin Park lakes, Ont.	194 A	XIII
Rogers lake, Mack.	22 C	XII
" <i>amplifolius</i> , Tuck.		
Moose river, Ont	72 J	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Potamogeton gramineus</i> , Linn.		
Mistassini lake, Que.	42 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.	72 J	III
" <i>heterophyllus</i> , Fries.		
Berthier (en haut), Que.	270 A	XVI
Labrador pen., interior.	363 L	VIII
" <i>marinus</i> , Linn.		
Labrador pen., interior.	363 L	VIII
Rupert river, James bay.	72 J	III
" <i>natans</i> , Linn.		
Berthier (en haut), Que.	270 A	XVI
Moose river, Ont.	72 J	III
*Ottawa dist., Greens creek.	54 G	XII
" <i>pauciflorus</i> , Pursh.		
Labrador pen., interior.	363 L	VIII
Moose and Rupert rivers.	72 J	III
" <i>pectinatus</i> , Linn.		
Berthier (en haut), Que.	270 A	XVI
Gloucester tp., Ont.	55 G	XII
Greens creek, near Ottawa.	52 G	XII
Labrador pen., interior.	363 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	42 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.	72 J	III
" <i>perfoliatus</i> , Linn.		
Berthier (en haut), Que.	270 A	XVI
Labrador pen., interior.	363 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	42 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.	72 J	III
*Ottawa dist.	51-55 G	XII
" <i>praelongus</i> , Wulfen.		
Moose river, Ont.	72 J	III
" <i>pusillus</i> , Linn.		
Berthier (en haut), Que.	270 A	XVI
Labrador pen., interior.	363 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	42 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.	72 J	III
*Ottawa dist.	51, 52, 55 G	XII
" <i>robbinsii</i> , Oakes.		
Moose river, Ont.	72 J	III
" <i>rufescens</i> , Schrad.		
Labrador pen., interior.	363 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	42 D	I
Rupert river, Que.	72 J	III
" <i>rutilans</i> , Wolfgang.		
James Bay dist.	72 J	III
Labrador pen., interior.	363 L	VIII
*Ottawa dist.	52, 55 G	XII
" <i>zosterifolius</i> , Schum.		
Moose river, Ont.	72 J	III
Potardière, Sieur de la		
Mistaken view of, re Three Rivers forges, Que.	21 K	IV
Potash. See Fertilizers.		
Potash mica. See Mica.		
Potash salts.		
Statistics of, 18-7.	7, 61 s	III
1888.	7, 74 s	IV
1889.	7, 97 ss	IV
1890.	8 s	V
1891.	6 ss	V
1892.	7 s	VI
1893.	7 s	VII

*Fossils.

Potatoes.

	PAGE.	VOL.
Mentioned as growing in :-		
Maine, U.S., for starch.	18 N	II
Alberta.		
Acton house, North Saskatchewan river.	53 S	II
Birch mtns.	8 D	V
Driedmeat lake.	38 E	II
Whitefish lake, Athabaska div.	18 D	V
Yellowhead pass.	86 A	XI
British Columbia.		
Dease river and lake.	77, 85, 92 B	III
Kamloops div.	15 B	VII
Stikine valley.	11 A	III
	23, 60, 66 B	III
Kcewatin.		
Attawapiskat headwaters.	159 A	XVI
Berens River dist.	24 AA	VI
Burntwood river.	36 F	XIII
Cross lake, Nelson river.	7 F	XIII
Eabemet lake.	101 AA	XV
Fort Albany.	178 A	XVI
Grass River dist.	112, 114 A	XII
Osanburgh house, Lake St. Joseph.	10 G	II
	101 AA	XV
Pekangikum lake.	27, 54 F	VII
Labrador pen.		
Big river, the northern limit.	16 J	III
Fort George.	14 D	XIII
Hamilton river.	127 L	VIII
James bay.	27 L	VIII
Nichikun lake.	98 L	VIII
Mackenzie.		
Fort Good Hope.	107 D	IV
Fort Liard.	54 D	IV
Fort Nelson.	52 D	IV
Great Slave lake.	66 D	IV
Fort Simpson.	86 D	IV
Fort Smith.	62 D	IV
Mackenzie valley.	33 D	IV
Manitoba.		
Agassiz Lake (Glacial) basin.	108 E	IV
Berens river.	5 F	II
	32 A	V
Family lake.	7 F	II
Garden island, Manitoba lake.	42 E	V
Nova Scotia.		
Cape Breton island.	196, 197 A	XI
Ontario.		
Abitibi lake, west of.	123 A	XIV
Muskeg lake, Thunder Bay dist.	26 A	VI
	48 H	X
Nipigon lake.	51 A	VII
Rainy river.	178 F	III
Timiskaming lake.	32 I	X
Quebec.		
Mistassini lake.	16 D	I
	27, 69 L	VIII
Traverspine river.	130 L	VIII
Waswanipi lake.	71 A	IX
Winokapau lake.	137 L	VIII
Yukon.		
Klondike dist., prospects of.	49 A	XV
<i>Potentilla anserina</i> , Linn.		
James bay and Kapiskau river, Kee.	242 A	XV
Labrador pen.	356 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	37 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.	65 J	III
Ottawa dist.	52, 55, 56 G	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Potentilla anserina</i> , var. <i>grœnlandica</i> .		
Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee....	60 F	XIV
" <i>arguta</i> , Pursh.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	356 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	37 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	65 J	III
" <i>canadensis</i> .		
*Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	51, 54 G	XII
" <i>egedii</i> .		
James bay, Ont.....	178 A	XVI
" <i>emarginata</i> , Pursh.		
James bay	65 J	III
Labrador pen.....	365 L	VIII
" <i>fruticosa</i> , Linn.		
Albany and Ekwan rivers, Kee....	60 F	XIV
Athabaska lake, Sask.....	208 F	IX
Bennett lake, Ykn.....	218 B	III
Brigus, Newfoundland	22 DD	I
Finlayson lake, Ykn.....	118 B	III
Frances river, Ykn.....	103, 218 B	III
Labrador pen.....	356 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	37 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	65 J	III
" <i>hippiana</i> , Wat.		
Telegraph creek, Cassiar dist., B.C.	218 B	III
" <i>maculata</i> , Poir.		
James bay.....	65 J	III
Labrador pen.....	356 L	VIII
" <i>nana</i> , Willd.		
Hudson bay and strait.....	208 F	IX
	35 M	XI
" <i>nivea</i> , Linn.		
Dubawnt river, Kee.....	208 F	IX
Fort Churchill and Chesterfield in- let, Kee.....	208 F	IX
Fort Good Hope, Mack.....	108 D	IV
Fort Norman, Mack.....	102 D	IV
Labrador coast.....	356 L	VIII
Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn.....	44 A	XV
" <i>norvegica</i> , L.		
Black river, Black lake, Sask.....	203 F	IX
Hinde lake, Mack.....	208 F	IX
Labrador pen.....	356 L	VIII
Lewes river, Ykn.....	218 B	III
Mistassini lake, Que.....	37 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	65 J	III
*Ottawa dist., Greens creek.....	54 G	XII
" <i>palustris</i> , Scop.		
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	208 F	IX
James bay.....	242 A	XV
Labrador pen.....	356 L	VIII
Lewes river, Ykn.....	218 B	III
Mistassini lake, Que.....	37 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	65 J	III
" <i>pennsylvanica</i> , Linn.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	356 L	VIII
Rupert river and James bay. ..	37 D	I
	65 J	III
" <i>tormentilla</i> .		
Port Bevis, N.S.....	200 A	XI
" <i>tridentata</i> . See Cinquefoil.		
<i>Poterioceras</i> .		
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	40 F	XI
" <i>apertum</i> , Whiteaves.		
Winnipeg lake, Man. ...	48, 52, 70, 75 F	XI

*Fossils.

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Poterioceras gracile</i> , Whiteaves.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	41, 53, 72 F	XI
" <i>nobile</i> , Whiteaves.		
East Selkirk, Man.....	79, 82 F	XI
Trenton limestones, Man.....	38 F	XI
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	52, 71 F	XI
<i>Poterium canadense</i> , Gray.		
Labrador pen.....	356 L	VIII
Topsail, Newfoundland.....	22 DD	I
" <i>sitchensis</i> , Wat.		
Lewes river, Ykn, and Lindeman lake, B.C.....	218 B	III
Potholes. See Kettle-holes.		
Pothole creek, ST. MARY RIVER, ALTA.....	147 A	VIII
Pothole falls, VERMILION RIVER, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.....	21 F	V
Pothole portage, BERENS RIVER, MAN.....	8, 37 G	XI
Pothole portage, STURGEON-WEIR RIVER, SASK.....	180, 185 F	IX
	14 F	XIII
Pothook mine, SUGAR LOAF HILL, YALE DIST., B.C.....	14, 15 R	IX
	162, 163, 166 A	XI
Potsdam sandstone (CAMBRO-SIL- URIAN).		
As a building-stone and material		
for glass-making.....	89 J	VII
Black hills, Dakota, gold in.....	49 R	III
Division of, objection to.....	6 M	V
Manningville, Vermont.....	48 J	VII
Murray's early views on.....	177 A	XIV
Order of, in Ordovician system....	19 O	XIV
Referred to the Calciferous.....	64 J	VII
Thickness of.....	73 O	XIV
Ontario.		
Addington and Frontenac cos.....	78 I	XII
	134, 135 AA	XV
Brockville sheet area.....	134-136 A	XIII
Carleton co.....	59 A	VII
Fitzroy tp.....	65 A	VIII
Grenville sheet area.....	36 A	VI
	7, 11, 17, 37, 76-81 J	XII
Kingston dist.....	180 A	XIV
Lanark co., Dalhousie tp.....	57, 58 A	VIII
Ottawa and vicinity.....	60 A	IX
	58 A	X
	5 G	XII
Perth sheet area. 6, 16, 39, 54, 55, 62, 63 J		XIV
building-stone.....	73 J	XIV
fossils.....	81-83 J	XIV
Prescott co.....	135 A	XII
Quebec.		
As building-stone.....	124 K	IV
Crane island.....	76 K	III
Eastern tps., supposed areas, 1869..		
	42, 43 K	III
	113 J	VII
fossils.....	153 K	IV
General occurrences.....	29 O	XIV
Island of Montreal, fossils.....	20 O	XIV
thickness.....	37 AA	V
Lachute.....	40 AA	V
L'Assomption river, above Joliette.		
Papineauville (near).....	136 J	XII
Three Rivers sheet area.....	49, 50, 96 J	VII
	13-15, 20, 44 J	XI
Vaudreuil co.....	71 A	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Potstone.			Povungnituk river, HUDSON BAY,		
Bolton and Potton tps., Que.....	153	K IV	LAB.		
28 T		IV	Glacial striae on.....	82	D XIII
91 J		VII	Notes on, by Low.....	12, 27	D XIII
Potter, N. S.	109	A XII	Rocks on.....	58	D XIII
Potter brook, PIOTOU COAL-FIELD,			Powell, Capt. C. Berkeley.	110	A III
N. S.	108	P V	Powell, E. Grant.	58	A II
10 M		XIV	Powell, Dr. J. W. (B.C.)	51	B III
Potter mine, CLEMENTSPORT, N. S.			Powell, Major J. W. (U.S.)	18	A III
Analysis of magnetite from... .	23	R IV	196 F		IX
Potter road, DIGBY CO., N. S. ...113, 114		M IX	16 O		XIV
Pottery (INDIAN).			Powell, William Frederick		
Abitibi lake, Ont.....	128	A XIV	115, 127, 132 J		XII
Presentations of, to Museum. See			Powell islands, STRAIT OF GEORGIA,		
the lists of presentations in Pts.			B.C.....	29	B II
A and AA.			Powell lake, SOUTH OF MALASPINA		
Pottery clay.			INLET, B.C.....	30	B II
Great Bear river, Mack.....	18	R II	Powell river, STRAIT OF GEORGIA,		
Hamilton, Ont., specimen.....	68	A VI	B.C.....	30	B II
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	11	F XI	Powers, Henry	65	K IV
Potteryware. See Earthenware.			76 J		X
Pottle (SAWMILL) lake, CAPE BRETON			Powers, Mike	156	B III
co., N. S.			Powers, Brack & Co., Messrs.	156	J X
Boring at, for coal.....	165	A XIII	Pownal bay, QUEENS CO., P.E.I. ...375		A XV
Potton and Danville fault.	28	J II	Powow (ESKIMO)	196	F IX
Potton ferry. See Knowlton landing.			Pozar river, CHAUDIÈRE RIVER, QUE.		
Potton tp., BROME CO., QUE.			Gold on.....	52	J II
Actinolite from, analysis.....	51	R IX	115 J		X
Anticline in.....	33	J II	prospecting on.....	68	K IV
Copper ore and mining in.....	34	A IV	Pre-glacial river-valley.....	49	J II
31, 32, 46 K		IV	Pozzuolana.		
315, 316 A		XV	Volcanic tuffs of Interior plateau,		
Galena in.....	120	S X	B.C., similar to, of Naples, Italy	109	R III
Iron ore in.....	26	K IV	Prairie(s), tree-planting on....134, 135		A IX
Nickel ore from, analysis.....	88	J VII	Prairie, The, WALLYBECK LAKE,		
Potstone in.....	153	K IV	YARMOUTH CO., N.S.		
91 J		VII	Notes on, by Bailey.....	16, 17	M IX
Rocks of, Cambrian.....	59	J VII	Prairie creek, ATHABASKA RIVER,		
Cambro-Silurian.....	38	J VII	ALTA.		
chloritic.....	28	T IV	Rocks and section on.....	75	A XI
igneous.....	149	AA XV	27, 41 D		XI
serpentine.....	28	K III	Prairie creek, CLEARWATER RIVER,		
145, 147 K		IV	ALTA.		
21 S		V	Cree and Stoney names of.....	174	E II
Silver in, early report of.....	77	K IV	Description of, by Tyrrell.....	52	E II
Soapstone of.....	151,	K IV	Sandstone in.....	101	E II
62 T		IV	Prairie crocus.		
91 J		VII	Dawson (near), Ykn.....	42	A XV
99 S		IX	Prairie dock.		
225 S		X	Thames valley, Ont.....	153	A XIV
Potts, F. C.	62	R XIII	Prairie fires.		
Poudrier, A. L.	80	A V	Moosejaw div., Sask.....	141	A VIII
54 R		VIII	See also Forest fires.		
Poulet pt., WHITEHAVEN HARBOUR,			Prairie hare. See Hare, prairie		
N.S.....	149	P II	Prairie mt., FINLAY RIVER, B.C.		
Poulin, Peter.	21	K IV	Notes on, by McConnell.....	20, 30	O VII
Poulin and Bernard, Messrs.	67	K IV	Prairie mt., SELKIRK RANGE, B.C. ... 55		R VI
Poulin and Fortier, Messrs.	66	K IV	Prairie river, DOG RIVER, THUNDER		
Poulin, Billy & Co., Messrs.	156	J X	BAY DIST., ONT.....	149	E IV
Poulin Bros., Messrs.	63, 64	K IV	Prairie wolf. See Coyote.		
75 J		X	Prase.		
Poupore, LABELLE CO., QUE.			Nicoamen river, B.C.....	28	R IV
Pyroxenite of.....	22	O XII	67 T		IV
Scapolite-gabbro of.....	21, 51	O XII			
Sillimanite-gneiss of.....	53	O XII			
Pourcel, A.	177, 178	J VIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
<i>Prasopora.</i>			Pre-Cambrian—Con.			
Ste. Elizabeth (near), Que.	16	J	Quebec—Con.			
" <i>lycoperdon</i> , Vanuxem.			Stanstead co., Hatley tp.	126	s IX	
Ottawa dist.	61-66,	68	Wolfe co., Dudswell mt.	127	s IX	
Pakenham, Ont.	84	J	Pre-Carboniferous of N.S.			
Portneuf co., Que., St. Alban. . . .	34,	35	Distribution of.	6	P II	
Quebec co., Que., Beauport.	21,	118	Pictou coal-field.	33	P II	
	38,	39	Precious metals.			
	21,	118	Articles on, published by Survey,			
Charlesbourg.	21,	118	list of.	33	AA XV	
Lorette.	19,	118	See under (Gold, Silver, etc.			
Montmorency			Precious stones.			
river and falls.			British Columbia, occurrences. .	110-112	R III	
	22,	118	Canadian exhibits of, in Paris, 1900.	31	A XIII	
	40	L	New Brunswick, occurrences.	126	M X	
	31	L	Nova Scotia, northwestern.	193	P V	
Ste. Anne river, Que.	31	L		21	Q VI	
Snake island, Georgian bay, Ont. .	108	A		147	M X	
var. <i>selwynii</i> .			Paper on, by Kunz.	65-80	S III	
Quebec city.	118	K	Statistics of, 1887.	7	S III	
" <i>oculata</i> , Foord.			1888.	7	S IV	
New Edinburgh, Ont.	65	G	1889.	7	S IV	
Pakenham, Ont.	84	J	1890.	6,	8 S V	
" <i>selwynii</i> , Nicholson.			1891.	4,	6, 98, 99	SS V
Abbottsford (near), Que.	143	J	1892.	5,	7, 95	S VI
Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont. . . .	143	J	1893.	5,	7, 85	S VII
Highgate Springs, Vermont.	144	J	1894.	5,	85	S VII
Joliette, Que.	147	J	1895.	7,	9	S VIII
L'Original.	147	J	1896.	10	S IX	
Mile-End qu. ries, Que.	145	J	1897.	8,	10	S X
Ottawa dist.	63,	67	1898.	8,	12	S XI
Ottawa river, near Mattawa, Ont.			1899.	8,	11	S XII
	122,	298	1900.	8,	11	S XIII
	141	J	1901.	11	S XIV	
Rockland, Ont.	141	J	1902.	13	S XV	
St. Dominique, Que.	141,	142	1903.	11	S XVI	
St. Pie, Bagot co., Que.	142	J	York river, Ont., prospecting for,			
Trenton formation.	28	O	advisable.	131	A XII	
Pratt, Mr.	142	SS	Preepre lead, RENFREW GOLD MIN-			
Pratt, Marland L.	403	A	ING DIST., N.S.			
	320	A	Notes on, by Faribault.	172	A XII	
Pratt, R. M.	3,	138,	Préfontaine cape, COATES ISLAND,			
	144	E	KEE.	132	A XVI	
Pratt landing, NEAR PORTAGE LA			Prehnite.			
PRAIRIE, MAN	147	E	Copper mountains, Mack.	25,	26	R II
Pre-Cambrian.			Kings co., N.S.	77	S III	
Agricultural capacity of felsites and			L. Superior.	77	S III	
schists of.	110	P		53	T IV	
New Hampshire, U.S., auriferous. .	147	J	Templeton tp., Que.	53	T IV	
New Brunswick:—			Prejevalsky pt., WEST ARM, BEN-			
Central.	26	G	NETT LAKE, YKN.	167	B III	
	39	A	Premier Gas Co.	22	Q V	
	7	N	Premier Oil Co.			
Northern.	12-16	N	Refinery of, Petrolia, Ont.:—			
position of.	5	N	1890.	147	S V	
Northeastern, soil of.	31	N	1891.	127	SS V	
Southern.	6,	54	1892.	114	S VI	
	95	S	closing of, 1893.	96	S VII	
	57	S	Premier Tripolite Co.	275,	276	S XV
	164	S		152	S XVI	
Nova Scotia:—			Prenanthes alba, Linn.			
Antigonish and Pictou cos. . . .	7-17,	36	Labrador pen., interior.	358	L VIII	
Cumberland and Colchester cos. .	54-61	N	Mistassini lake, Que.	39	D I	
Quebec:—			Moose and Rupert rivers.	67	J III	
Beauce co.	85	K	" <i>racemosa</i> , Hook.			
Bellechasse co.	18	G	Labrador pen., interior.	358	L VIII	
Bonaventure co.	36	M	Moose river, Ont.	67	J III	
Eastern tps.	7,	29-35	Rupert river, Que.	39	D I	
copper deposits.	308-311	A		67	J III	
	149	AA	Preneveau, PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.	126	A XII	
	89-93	K				
	8,	64-69				
	Facing	84				
	Richmond co., photo.	J				
	Sherbrooke co., Stoke mt.	64				

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Prescott, GRENVILLE CO., ONT.			Priest lake, DENHOLM TP., WRIGHT		
Califerous formation at	61 A	IX	CO., QUE.		
	133 A	XII	Apatite mining on.....	103 J	XII
	16 J	XIV	Priest pt., REINDEER LAKE, SASK.	95, 96 D	VIII
Marine shells at	168 A	XIV	Priest quarry, GUELPH TP., WEL-		
Striae near, direction of.....	30, 36, 39 J	X	LINGTON CO., ONT.....	16, 17 R	VIII
Surveys around, ref. to	160 A	XIV	Priest river, IDAHO.....	95, 97, 99 AA	XV
Prescott co., ONT.			Prim cape, DIGBY GUT, N.S.	131 M	IX
Cambro-Silurian in.....	131, 132 A	XIII	Prim pt., QUEBENS CO., P.E.I.	375 A	XV
Map of	With Vol.	XII	Primeau (Pelican) lake, CHURCH-		
Prescott Emery Wheel Co.....	15 S	XIII	ILL RIVER, SASK.!		
Prescott lake, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	405 A	XV	Notes on, by Tyrrell.	119 D	VIII
Prescott mine, MICHIGICOTEN DIST.,			<i>Primitia.</i>		
ONT.....	31 R	XI	Almonte, Ont.....	85 J	XIV
Present (OR) President lake. See			Montmorency river, Que.	24, 119 K	III
Larder lake.				41 L	V
Presque, AROOSTOOK CO., MAINE,			Ottawa dist.....	60, 61, 75 G	XII
U.S.	44, 46 M	III	Quebec city	119 K	III
Presque river, ST. JOHN RIVER,			Ste. Ursule, Que.....	19 J	XI
U.S. and N.B.	3 G	I	" <i>canadensis</i> , var. <i>nana</i> , Whitfield.		
Presque river, WISCONSIN, U.S.....	xxii A	XVI	Lorette, Que.....	20, 119 K	III
Prest, W. H.			" <i>cristata</i> , Whitfield.		
Collection by, of fossils from Nic-			Mystic, Que.	130 J	VII
taux river, N.S.	91 M	IX	" <i>lativia</i> , Ulrich.		
Data furnished by, re gold mines			Stony mt., Man	53 F	XI
of southwestern N.S.	133 M	IX	" <i>leperditioides</i> , Jones.		
re timber of southwestern			Pointe Claire, Que.	140 J	VII
N.S.	19 M	IX	" <i>logani</i> , Jones.		
Notes by, on gold mines of Queens			St. Charles river, Que.....	38 L	V
co., N.S.	18 Q	VI	" <i>mundula</i> , Jones.		
on lakes of Yarmouth			St. Charles river, Que.....	38 L	V
co., N.S.	65, 66 M	IX	" <i>parallela</i> , Ulrich.		
on southeastern portion			Stony mt., Man.....	53 F	XI
of Digby co., N.S.	41-43 M	IX	" <i>scitula</i> , Jones.		
Photo of ..	Facing 56 M	IX	Hay river, Mack.....	18, 71 D	IV
Work by, 1892-93.....	66 A	VI	" <i>ulrichi</i> , Jones.		
	4 Q	VI	Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont....	87, 88 J	XIV
	3 M	IX	New Edinburgh, Ont.....	58 G	XII
	320 A	XVI	<i>Primitiella unicornis</i> , Ulrich.		
Preston, WATERLOO CO., ONT.			Stony mt., Man.....	47, 53 F	XI
Mineral spring at.....	110 S	V	Primrose, Clarence.	123 P	V
	79 S	VII	Primrose, Howard.	104 A	III
Preston street, OTTAWA.....	21, 22 G	XII		123, 124 P	V
Prestwich, Joseph.	17 N	III	Primrose, Philip C. Ellis.	57 A	XII
<i>Prestwichia.</i>			<i>Primula egalikensis</i> , Hornem.		
Minas basin, N.S.....	181 A	XI	Labrador pen.....	359 L	VIII
Pretty hill, SOUTH OF THE BEAVER			" <i>farinosa</i> , Linn.		
HILLS, ALTA.....	176 E	II	Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee....	60 F	XIV
Prevost mt., SOMENOS, V.I.	54 A	III	Hudson bay, S. W. coast.....	19 F	II
Prilyoff islands, BERING SEA	125 A	IX	Labrador coast.....	359 L	VIII
Price, D. G.	xxxvii A	XVI	Nachvak	25 DD	I
Price, D. H.	362 A	XVI	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	68 J	III
Price, Thomas.	79, 100 R	III	" <i>mistassinica</i> , Michx.		
Price, T. H.	169 A	XII	Athabaska lake	211 F	IX
Price creek, CANOE RIVER, CARIBOO			Frances river, Yukon.....	103, 222 B	III
DIST., B.C.....	15 D	XI	Fort Churchill, Kee	211 F	IX
Pride ferry, ST. MARY RIVER, N.S.	155 P	II	Hudson bay, S. W. coast.....	19 F	II
Pride of Pine Creek copper			Labrador pen.....	359 L	VIII
claim, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	69 A	XII	Mistassini lake, Que.	40 D	I
Priest bay, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.			Moose and Rupert rivers.....	68 J	III
Notes on, by Barlow	175 I	X	" <i>stricta</i> , Horn.		
Priest creek, LIÈVRE RIVER, QUE.			Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee....	60 F	XIV
Apatite mining on.....	103 J	XII			
Clay and sand on	241 A	XVI			
on, specimen	164 A	XI			
Rocks on, and near	60, 72 J	XII			
	242 A	XVI			

	PAGE.	VOL.
PRIMULACEÆ.		
B.C. and Ykn.	222 B	III
James Bay dist.	68 J	III
Kee. and Sask.	211 F	IX
Labrador pen.	359 L	VIII
Mistassini lake and Rupert river, Que.	40 D	I
Prince, Prof. E. E.	75 F	IX
Prince, T. R.	403 A	XV
Prince Albert, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, SASK.		
Altitude of.	11 D	VIII
Flora of vicinity, notes by Macoun.	136 A	IX
Geology of vicinity.	11 D	VIII
Whooping cranes from, specimens.	82 A	VI
Prince Albert mine, SHERBROOKE CO., QUE. See Albert copper mine.		
Prince Albert Flat Mining Co.		
	132-135 s	VII
Prince Albert island, FRANK. See Victoria island.		
Prince Alexander mine, NEAR PECK PT., MARINGOUN PEN., N.B.		
	37 E	I
Prince co., PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.		
Peat-bogs in.	57 AA	VI
Prince Edward co., ONT.		
Geology of, notes by Hugh Ells.	133-136 AA	XV
Surveys in, ref. to.	173 A	XIV
Prince Edward island.		
Abrasive material statistics of, 1886.	11 s	II
	1887. 9 s	III
	1888. 10 s	IV
	1889. 10 ss	IV
Agricultural land of.	56 AA	VI
	138, 139 M	VII
	195, 196 A	XI
Asbestos statistics of, 1889.	15 ss	IV
Boulder-clay in.	55 M	VII
Boulders in, dispersion of.	52 M	VII
Brimstone imports of, 1885-86.	62 s	II
	1887. 83 s	III
	1888. 76 s	IV
	1889. 99 ss	IV
Coal imports of, 1886.	17, 21, 22 s	II
	1887. 15, 18, 19 s	III
	1888. 16, 20, 21 s	IV
	1889. 17, 20-22 ss	IV
	1890. 31, 36 s	V
	1891. 25, 30 ss	V
	1892. 15, 20 s	VI
	1893. 22, 28 s	VII
	1894. 22, 28 s	VII
	1895. 22, 27 s	VIII
	1896. 29, 37 s	IX
	1897. 34, 42 s	X
	1898. 25, 32 s	XI
	1899. 25, 32 s	XII
	1900. 35 s	XIII
	1901. 32 s	XIV
	1902. 44 s	XV
	1903. 36 s	XVI
<i>Colias interior</i> from.	60 A	IV
Copper imports of, 1885-6.	25 s	II
	1887. 22 s	III
	1888. 27 s	IV
	1889. 29 ss	IV
Fertilizers of	138, 139 M	VII
Flora of, ref. to, Watson's work on.	10 A	XV
	11 AA	XV
Fossils from.	76 A	V
	90, 91 AA	VI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Prince Edward island—Con.		
Geology of:—		
boring for coal, report by Ells.		
	369-379 A	XV
surface, report by Chalmers		
	Pt. M	VII
	summary 53, 54 AA	VI
Graphite imports of, 1885-86.		
	34 s	II
	1887. 29 s	III
	1888. 36, 37 s	IV
	1889. 40, 41 ss	IV
Gypsum statistics of, 1885-86.		
	37 s	II
	1888. 40 s	IV
	1889. 44 ss	IV
Iron statistics of, 1885-86.		
	41 s	II
	1887. 33-39 s	III
	1888. 45 s	IV
	1889. 50, 51 ss	IV
	1890. 88 s	V
	1891. 87 ss	V
	1892. 81 s	VI
	1893. 67 s	VII
	1894. 67 s	VII
	1895. 40 s	VIII
	1896. 65 s	IX
	1897. 85 s	X
	1898. 86 s	XI
	1899. 59 s	XII
Lead statistics of, 1873-1886.		
	52, 53 s	II
Level of, changes in.		
	25, 32 M	VII
Lime sent to, from Nova Scotia		
	68 E	I
Map of, (Index). With Vol.		
	XIV	XIV
outline, showing anticlines.		
	With Vol.	XV
Marine deposits in west portion, sections of.		
	112, 113 M	VII
Mineral export from, 1873-1886.		
	8 s	II
pigments imports, 1886.		
	51 s	II
	1887. 47, 48 s	III
	1888. 56, 57 s	IV
water imports, 1888.		
	64 s	IV
	1889. 67 ss	IV
Mussel mud of.		
	134 M	VII
Peat-bogs of		
	57 AA	VI
	118, 119, 145 M	VII
Petroleum imports of, 1873-1886.		
	53, 59 s	II
	1887. 58 s	III
	1888. 71 s	IV
	1889. 92, 93 ss	IV
Salt statistics of, 1873-1886.		
	70-72 s	II
	1887. 87, 88 s	III
	1888. 79 s	IV
	1889. 101-103 s	IV
Sandstone of.		
	9 E	I
	56 GG	I
Striae on.		
	83, 96, 105, 106 M	VII
Structural material statistics of:—		
	1874-1875. 79 s	II
	1885-1886. 76-78 s	II
	1887. 98-102 s	III
	1888. 81-93 s	IV
	1889. 109-122 ss	IV
	1890. 182-200 s	V
	1891. 183-198 ss	V
	1892. 197-212 s	VI
	1893. 182, 183, 185 s	VII
	1894. 182, 183, 185 s	VII
	1895. 97, 99 s	VIII
	1896. 164, 165 s	IX
	1897. 210, 212 s	X
Sulphuric acid imports of:—		
	1885-1886. 61 s	II
	1887. 82 s	III
	1888. 75 s	IV
	1889. 98 ss	IV
Summary report on, by L. Watson.		
	208-210 A	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Prince Edward Island—Con.			Prince William par., YORK CO., N.B.		
Surveys in, ref. to.....	10 A	XIV	Coal-bearing rocks in.....	10 M	XIII
Tertiary deposits on.....	48 M	VII	Striae in, direction of.....	26 GG	I
Tin imports of, 1885-1886.....	54 S	II	Princess gold mine, KENORA, ONT. 174 S X		
1887.....	50 S	III	Princess Royal island, PACIFIC		
1888.....	62 S	IV	COAST, B.C.	54 R	VIII
1889.....	68 SS	IV	Princess Royal island, PRINCE OF		
Topographic features of.....	9 M	VII	WALES STRAIT, FRANK.		
Zinc-imports of, 1885-1886.....	33 S	II	Copper on, derived from Copper-		
1887.....	50 S	III	mine river.....	57 R	II
1888.....	60 S	IV	Rocks on.....	41 B	III
1889.....	69 SS	IV	46 R	46 R	II
Prince George sd., HUDSON STRAIT,			Princetown, PRINCE CO., P.E.I. 69, 77 M VII		
LAB.			Pringle lake, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S. 76 P II		
List of plants from.	35-37 M	XI	Printer creek, CULTUS CREEK,		
Prince Henry foreland, LAB. See			KLUANE LAKE, YKN. 13 A XVI		
Hopes Advance cape.			Prioniodus radicans, Hinde.		
Prince mine, SPAR ISLAND, L. SU-			Grenville, Que..... 140 J XII		
PERIOR, ONT.			Probert, T. 54 A II		
Apophyllite in.....	20 T	IV	Proboscina autoporides, Nicholson.		
Azurite in.....	22 T	IV	Stony mt., Man.	50 F	XI
Copper in.....	27 T	IV	" frondosa, Nicholson.		
mining.....	14 H	III	Stony mt., Man.....	50 F	XI
Erythrite in.....	33 T	IV	" laxa, Whiteaves.		
48 R	48 R	V	Hay river, Mack.....	17, 70 D	IV
Fluorite and galenite in.....	33, 34 T	IV	Procellaria glacialis. See Petrel, fulmar		
Notes on, by Ingall.....	51, 52 H	III	Proctor and Fishburn, Messrs. 180 A XV		
Silver in, argentite.....	20 T	IV	Proctor lake, MONTCALM TP., ARGEN-		
mining.....	14 H	III	TEUIL CO., QUE..... 23 J XII		
Prince of Wales cape, HUDSON			Producers' Gas Co. 122 S XI		
STRAIT, LAB. See Wales.			Producers' Oil Co. 85 SS IV		
Prince of Wales copper mine,			Producers' Tanking Co.		
UPTON TP., BAGOT CO., QUE.			Tanking returns furnished by.....		
Azurite in.....	22 T	IV	148 S	v	
Notes on, by Ellis.....	33 K	IV	128 SS	v	
Prince of Wales gold mine, MT.			114 S	VI	
UNIACKE GOLD DIST., N.S. 176, 179 A XII			97 S	VII	
Prince of Wales island, ALASKA. 191 B III			Productella.		
Prince of Wales island, NORTH-			Braine creek and pass, Ykn. 48 CO XVI		
WEST OF BOOTHIA PEN., FRANK.			" aculeata, var. cataracta.		
Geology of, by Houghton.....	44 R	II	Mackenzie river, Mack..... 91 D IV		
Copper on, from Coppermine river.	41 B	III	" dissimilis, Hall.		
Silurian rocks of.....	10 R	II	Athabaska river, Alta 34, 35 D V		
fossils from.....	45 R	II	" lachrymosa, var. lima, Hall.		
Prince of Wales mtns., JOHNSTONE			Mackenzie river, Mack..... 17, 107 D IV		
STRAIT, V.I. 46 B II			" spirulicosta, Hall.		
Prince Patrick island, NORTH OF			Hay and Mackenzie rivers, Mack.		
BANKS ISLAND, FRANK. 51 R II			17, 70, 109 D IV		
Prince pt., BAKER LAKE, KEE. 75 F IX			" subaculeata, Murchison.		
Prince Regent inlet, GULF OF			Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes.		
BOOTHIA, FRANK.			158-179, 192, 198, 206 E V		
Gypsum and iron on.....	9 DD	I	Red Deer river, Sask..... 187 E V		
Limestone (Silurian) on.....	10, 45 R	II	" subaculeata, var. cataracta, Hall		
Prince river, BAKER LAKE, KEE. 75, 180 F IX			and Whitfield.		
Prince William, YORK CO., N.B.			Mackenzie river, Mack. 17 D IV		
Antimony deposit of.....	80 K	IV	'Productive.'		
19 T	19 T	IV	Applied meaning of term in regard		
16 S	16 S	V	to coal measures..... 17 M XIV		
30, 31 M	30, 31 M	X	Productus.		
156 A	156 A	XII	Banff Limestone of Rocky mtns... 19 D II		
Berthierite in (?).....	23 T	IV	Crownsnest Pass coal-field..... 85, 86 A XIII		
Boulder-clay of.....	26 M	XII	Elk river, B.C..... 77 B I		
Coal in.....	64 M	X	Great Slave lake, Mack..... 15 R II		
Jamesonite at (?),.....	4 T	IV	67, 68 D IV		
Monograptoid forms from.....	281 A	XVI	St. George, Beauce co., Que..... 11 K III		
Stibnite from.....	60 T	IV			
specimen.....	117 A	X			
Striae near, direction of.....	21 M	XII			

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Productus—Con.</i>		
Swift (near), Alta.	31 D	XI
" <i>cora</i> , d'Orbigny.		
Antigonish harbour (near), N.S.	83 P	II
" <i>semireticulatus</i> , Martin.		
Antigonish harbour (near), N.S.	83 P	II
" <i>spinosus</i> .		
Ohio, Antigonish co., N.S.	84 P	II
<i>Proetus.</i>		
Back bay, Charlotte co., N.B.	49 M	III
Chambly, Que.	150 J	VII
Great Slave lake, Mack.	67, 68 D	IV
Kwatabohegan river, Ont.	230 A	XV
Sedgwick lake, Maine	41 M	III
Swan river, Man.	190 E	V
Timiskaming lake	296 I	X
Winnipegosis lake, Man.	155, 174 E	V
" <i>crassimarginatus</i> , Hall.		
Albany river, Kee.	33 G	II
St. George (near), Beauce co., Que.	11 K	III
" <i>haldemani</i> , Hall.		
Mackenzie river, Mack.	18, 109 D	IV
" <i>junius</i> , Billings.		
Sedgwick lake, Maine.	41 M	III
" <i>macrobius</i> , Billings.		
Sedgwick lake, Maine	41 M	III
" <i>micropyge</i> , Corda.		
Mystic, Que.	130 J	VII
" <i>mundulus</i> , Whiteaves.		
Red Deer river, Sask.	187, 188 E	V
Winnipegosis lake, Kee.	158, 170-	
175, 180 E		V
and Manitoba Lakes region.	269 E	V
" <i>parvusculus</i> , Hall.		
Almonte, Ont.	85 J	XIV
Ottawa	64 G	XII
" <i>perocoidens</i> , Hall and Whitfield.		
Liard river, Mack.	18, 56 D	IV
Promise island, CHESTERFIELD		
INLET, KEE.	80 F	IX
Promontory hills, KAMLOOPS DIV.,		
B.C.	243 B	VII
Propylite.		
Hunker creek, Klondike dist., Ykn.	27 B	XIV
Proserpine claim, WILLIAMS CREEK,		
CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Description of, by Bowman.	31 C	III
refs. to.	57 R	III
Quartz from, assay of.	76 R	III
Prospect creek, HOMATHOO RIVER,		
BUTE INLET, B.C.	141 R	III
Prospect creek, NICOLA RIVER, B.C.		
Alluvial gold mining on.	135 R	III
Forest growth on.	406 B	VII
Temperature observations on.	414 B	VII
Terraces on, altitude of.	281 B	VII
Prospect hill, CREE LAKE, SASK. .	42, 43 D	VIII
Prospect hill, LITTLE DITTON RIVER		
VALLEY, QUE.		
Auriferous quartz on.	77 A	IX
Diorite of.	124 J	X
Prospect mt., KINGS CO., N.B.	5 N	IV
'Prospect mt.' S.S.	41 A	XVI
	7 C	XVI

Prospectors.

	PAGE.	VOL.
Absurd ideas of.	20 H	III
Difficulties of, Thunder Bay silver		
dist.	15, 16 H	III
Yukon.	140 D	IV
Govt. aid to, advisable.	127, 128 M	X
Hints to, CORUNDUM.	56 A	X
GOLD:—		
British Columbia.	29 R	III
Atlin Lake div.	68, 69 A	XII
Boundary Creek dist.	133 A	XV
Cariboo dist.	30 C	III
Lardeau dist.	80 AA	XV
L. of the Woods, Ont.	142 CC	I
Manitou Lake dist., Ont.	40 A	IX
Hints to, IRON, Timagami dist., Ont.		
130, 131 AA		XV
Mistakes of, COAL.	15 M	XIV
Promising field for, Grass River		
dist., Kee.	34 A	IX
Prosper gorge, EASTMAIN RIVER,		
QUE.		
Rapid near.	83 L	VIII
Rocks of.	209, 257 L	VIII
diorite, petrography.	349 L	VIII
Striae on.	297 L	VIII
Prosperous lake, MACK.	23 R	II
Prosser brook, ELGIN PAR., ALBERT		
CO., N.B.		
Albert shales on.	365 A	XV
Boulder-clay on.	27 N	IV
Decayed rock on.	21 N	IV
<i>Protarea vetusta</i> , Hall.		
Ottawa.	61 G	XII
Oxford, Ohio.	186 A	XIII
Stony mt., Man.	49 F	XI
Winnipeg lake.	43, 49, 72 F	XI
" var. <i>magna</i> , Whiteaves.		
East Selkirk, Man.	79 F	XI
Proteau lake, BERTHIER AND JOLI-		
ETTE COS., QUE.	114 A	XI
	25 J	XI
Protection (FISCAL).		
Advantages of, to Canada.	39 S	III
U.S.	40 S	II
Effect of, on lime production, in		
N.B.	192 S	V
80 A		VI
97 A		X
81 M		X
in U.S. on gypsum and		
gypsum industries of		
N.B.	86, 104, 112 M	X
on salt industry.	69 S	II
Protection island, STRAIT OF GEOR-		
GIA, B.C.		
Coal in, boring for.	49 S	V
quality.	49 SS	V
working.	51 SS	V
40, 43 S		VI
38, 40 S		VII
74 S		XV
Proterobase. See Epidiorite.		
<i>Protichnites.</i>		
Grenville sheet area, Que.	81 J	XII
Perth, Ont.	81 J	XIV
" <i>alternans</i> , Owen.		
Beauharnois, Que.	113 J	VII
" <i>carbonarius</i> .		
McAra brook, Antigonish co., N.S.	68 P	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Protichnites latus</i> , Owen.			Providence bay , MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON, ONT	321 A	XV
Beauharnois, Que.	113 J	VII	Providence cape , MELVILLE ISLAND, FRANK	47 R	II
" <i>lineatus</i> , Owen.			Providence cove , RENFREW DIST., V.I.	61 A	XV
Beauharnois, Que.	113 J	VII	Providence mine , BOUNDARY CREEK, B.C.		
Montebello, Que.	77 G	XII	Notes on, by Brock	129 A	XV
Papineauville (near), Que.	139 J	XII	Production	140 S	VII
Potsdam formation	29 O	XIV		135, 137 S	XV
" <i>multinotatus</i> , Owen.			Province island , MEMPHREMAGOG LAKE, QUE.	70 J	VII
Beauharnois, Que.	113 J	VII	Provincial Mining Co.	64 AA	VI
Potsdam formation	29 O	XIV	Provincial Mining Bureaus.		
" <i>octonotatus</i> , Owen.			Matter from reports of, incorporated with Survey reports	3 S	V
Beauharnois, Que.	113 J	VII	Notes on, by Bell	xxxii-xxxiv A	XVI
Potsdam formation	29 O	XIV	Provincial Natural Gas and Fuel Co.		
" <i>sparsus</i> , MS.			Wells of	64 A	V
Nepean tp., Ont.	75 G	XII		36-40 Q	V
" <i>septemnotatus</i> , Owen.			1890	117 S	V
Beauharnois, Que.	113 J	VII	1891	102-105 SS	V
Montebello, Que.	77 G	XII	1892	106 S	VI
Papineauville (near), Que.	139 J	XII	1893-94	92 S	VII
Potsdam formation	29 O	XIV	1896	121 A	IX
<i>Protocardia</i> .			"	105 S	IX
Colorado formation of Peace-Athabaska region, Alta.	31, 32, 48, 58 D	V	1898	116, 118 S	XI
Winter harbour, Quatsino sd., V.I.	114 B	II	1900	98 S	XIII
" <i>borealis</i> , Whiteaves.			Humberstone, Ont.	122 SS	V
Athabaska river, Alta.	54 D	V	records	118 S	V
Battle River dist., Alta.	90, 130 E	II		72, 76 SS	V
Lesser Slave lake and river, Alta.	40, 54 D	V	Statement by manager of, re gas supply	164 A	XIV
Medecine Hat div., Alta.	156 E	II	Provost tp. , BERTHIER CO., QUE.	114 A	XI
" <i>subquadrata</i> , E. and S.				25 J	XI
Battle River dist., Alta.	90, 130 E	II	Prow mt. , BARE MOUNTAINS, ALTA.		
Sounding creek, Alta.	81, 155 E	II	Character of	25 B	I
<i>Protoerisina exigua</i> , Ulrich.			Limestone peak of	146, 147 B	I
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	145 J	VII	Prudence mt. , NEAR DEVIL PORTAGE, LIARD RIVER, B.C.		
Protolenian ostracods.			Altitude of	8, 9 D	IV
Solitary habits of	229 A	XIV	and description	50 D	IV
<i>Protolenus</i> .			Prudens, James.	172 E	II
St. John, N.B.	188 A	XII	Prudent lake , ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.	40 J	XI
<i>Protospongia fenestrata</i> , Salter.			Prud'homme, O. E.		
Chaudière railway bridge, Lévis co., Que.	57, 116 K	III	Appointed, 1904	384 A	XVI
<i>Protowartha cancellata</i> , Hall.			Work by, 1894	107 A	VII
Ste. Elizabeth (near), Que.	16 J	XI	1896	139 A	IX
St. Justin, Maskinongé co., Que.	18 J	XI	1897	152 A	X
Ste. Ursule, Maskinongé co., Que.	19 J	XI	1898	203 A	XI
PROTOZOA.			1899	220 A	XII
Manitou islands, Nipissing lake, Ont.	300 I	X	1900	199 A	XIII
Mattawa (near), Ont.	298 I	X	1901	248 A	XIV
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region	205 E	V	1902	325, 455 A	XV
Proudfoot, F.	19 T	II	1903	196 AA	XV
	25 T	III	1904	350 A	XVI
Proudfoot, H. B.	8 F	V	Prudhomme lake , TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	246 I	X
	40 H	X	<i>Prunus</i> . See Plums.		
	106 A	XIII	" <i>americana</i> , Marsh. See Plum, wild		
Proudfoot tp. , PARRY SOUND DIST., ONT.			" <i>pennsylvanica</i> . See Cherry, wild red or bird		
Spessartite from	25 R	XII	" <i>virginiana</i> . See Cherry, choke		
Proulx, Hyacinthe	84 AA	V	<i>Prunulum calococcus</i> , Rüst.		
Proulx, Rev. M. G.	71 A	VIII	Bell River valley, Man.	120 R	V
Prouse tunnel , NEAR DISCOVERY CLAIM, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	32 B	XII	Millwood, Man.	213 E	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Prussia.			Ptarmigan, willow OR white—Con.		
Mining law of, 1865, ref. to.....	14	K I	Hudson bay, specimen	111	A III
See also Germany.			Mistassini lake, Que.	35	D I
Prussian blue.			Timagami dist., Ont.	40	I X
Melanterite in manufacture of....	10	J VI	Ptarmigan bay, L. OF THE WOODS,		
Pryce channel, TOBA INLET, B.C. ...	24	B II	ONT.		
<i>Psammodia rubroradiata.</i>			Antimony in.....	144	CC I
Denman island, B.C.	138	A VIII	Chlorite on.....	149	CC I
<i>Psammosteus anglicus.</i>			Graphite on.....	151	CC I
Trenholm brook, Kings co., N.S.	203	A XII	Marble on.....	61	CC I
<i>Pseudaglossa lubricalis, Gey.</i>			Minor ref. to.....	17, 133	CC I
Mattawa, Ont.	89	F V	Schists and shales of.		
Pseudo-Messer lake, MINN., U.S. ...	119	E IV	21, 104, 111, 122, 124	CC I	
Pseudomorphous quartz.			41	T II	
Cumberland co., N.S., and S. Sas-			Ptarmigan flats, NEAR ATLIN LAKE,		
katchewan river, Sask.	53	T IV	B.C.		
<i>Pseudophorus tectiformis, Whiteaves.</i>			Rocks of.....	23	B XII
Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes			clay-slates.....	57	A XIII
region.	178, 180, 208	E V	Ptarmigan lake, MACK. See Kasba		
<i>Pseudotsuga douglasii. See Pine, Oregon</i>			lake.		
Psilomelane. See Pyrolusite.			Ptarmigan mt., NEAR PELLY RIVER,		
<i>Psilophyton.</i>			YUKON.....	30	A XV
Bear river, Annapolis co., N.S.	115	M IX	Ptarmigan rapid, DUBAWNT RIVER,		
Boggs brook, Guysborough co., N.S.	77	P II	MACK.		
Goshen (near), N.S.	59	P II	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	46, 188	F IX
McNab brook, Antigonish co., N.S.	61	P II	<i>Pteria.</i>		
Memphremagog lake, Que.	8, 154	J VII	Winnipegosis lake. Man.....	153	E V
Pictou coal-fields, N.S.	62	P II	" <i>linguiformis, E. and S.</i>		
16	M XIV		Battle River dist., Alta. 81, 93, 130, 153	E II	
Salmon river, Guysboro' co., N.S.	52	P II	Millwood, Man.	141, 213	E V
Stewiacke river, N.S.	23	P V	Peace river, Alta.	54	D V
" <i>elegans, Dn.</i>			" <i>nebrascana, E. and S.</i>		
" <i>glabrum, Dn.</i>			Athabaska river, Alta.	28, 54	D V
" <i>princeps, Dn.</i>			Lesser Slave lake and river, Alta. 40, 54	D V	
Carleton co., N.B., Cambro-Silu-			Peace river, Alta.	54	D V
rian.....	11	G I	" <i>subgibbosa, Meek.</i>		
Shaw's mill	14, 18	G I	Battle river, Alta.	153	E II
<i>Psoralea esculenta. See Cree Turnip.</i>			<i>Pterichthys.</i>	46	A II
Pta. de Lazo de la Vega. See Lazo			<i>Pterinea.</i>		
cape, V.I.			Back bay, Charlotte co., N.B.	49	M III
Ptarmigan.			Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	86	J XIV
Carey lake, Mack.	50	F IX	Messenger brook, Annapolis co.,		
Chesterfield inlet, Kee.....	128	A XVI	N.S.	386	A XVI
Dubawnt river.....	46	F IX	St. Helen island, Que.	156	J VII
Hudson bay and strait.....	44	A VII	Sedgwick lake, Maine ..	41	M III
10	L XI		Timiskaming lake.....	295	I X
specimen.....	259	A XIV	Tuladi lake, Que.	34	M III
James bay.....	29	J III	" <i>aviculoidea, Hall.</i>		
177	A XVI		Saskatchewan river.....	148, 201, 202	E V
Labrador pen.	44	L VIII	" <i>demissa, Conrad.</i>		
Clearwater river.....	11	L IX	Chambly, Que.	150	J VII
Northeastern.....	89	A IX	Huron river, Que.	153	J VII
Nichikun lake.....	100	L VIII	Ottawa.....	57	G XII
rock			Rougemont, Que.	152	J VII
Artillery lake, Mack, specimen... ..	188	A XIII	" <i>flabellum, Conrad.</i>		
Barren lands, Kee	165	F IX	Peace river, Alta.	46	D V
Chilkat pass, B.C., specimen.....	190	A XI	" <i>insueta, Conrad.</i>		
Hamilton river, Lab	325	L VIII	Gloucester tp., Ont.	59	G XII
Hudson bay and strait.....	27	D XIII	" <i>lobata, Whiteaves.</i>		
specimen.....	51	A II	Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes		
willow OR white			region.....	174, 175, 207	E V
Barren lands, Kee.....	165	F IX	" <i>macerata.</i>		
Churchill river, Kee.....	147	F IX	Torbrook, N.S.	95	M IX
Hamilton river, Lab.	325	L VIII	" <i>textilis, Hall.</i>		
			Annapolis co., N.S., Bear river....	115	M IX
			Bloomington road..	99	M IX
			Messenger brook..	386	A XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Pterinea textilis</i> —Con.			<i>Ptilodictya fenestrata</i> , (MS).		
Middlesex road, Digby co., N.S.	117	M IX	St. Dominique, Bagot co., Que.	117	J VII
St. George, Beauce co., Que.	11	K III	" <i>gilberti</i> , Meek.		
St. John valley, N. B.	137	A XI	Albany river, Kee.	33	G II
" <i>trentonensis</i> , Conrad.			" <i>maculata</i> , Ulrich.		
Lorette, Que.	32, 119	K III	Hull tp., Que.	62, 71	G XII
Ottawa dist.	59	G XII	Joliette, Que.	147, 148	J VII
St. Charles river, Que.	37	L V	St. Cuthbert (near), Que.	17	J XI
<i>Pteris aquilina</i> , Linn.			" <i>whiteavesii</i> , Ulrich.		
Labrador pen., interior	365	L VIII	Stony mt., Man.	50	F XI
Mistassini lake, Que.	44	D I	<i>Ptilograptus plumosus</i> , Hall.		
Moose and Rupert rivers.	74	J III	Island of Orleans, Que.	57, 117	K III
" <i>silkensis</i> , Heer.			<i>Ptychodus</i> .		
Great Bear river, Mack.	22	D IV	Peace river, Alta.	48	D V
Mackenzie river, Mack.	97	D IV	" <i>calceolus</i> , M. and H.		
<i>Pteroceras bryonia</i>	52	A II	Winnepegosis lake.	162, 183, 209	E V
" "Pterodactyl."	41	A VIII	" <i>parvulus</i> , Whiteaves.		
<i>Pteronitella</i> .			Deloraine, Man.	211	E V
Torbrook, N. S.	95	M IX	<i>Ptychoparia</i> .		
PTEROPODA.			Etcheminian beds of C. Breton.	231	A XIV
Cape Breton, N. S.	224, 225	A XIV	<i>Ptychopteria æquivalvis</i> , Whiteaves.		
Clear lake, Ont.	86	J XIV	Athabaska river, Alta.	34	D V
Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes			Publications of the Survey.		
region	208	E V	Catalogue	2	A I
Winnipeg lake, Man.	52	F XI	Economic minerals, 1889	1, 2	A IV
			to 1903.	18-34	AA XV
<i>Pterospermites dentatus</i> , Heer.			List of, 1903.	12	AA XV
Great Bear river, Mack.	22	D IV	Pubnico Beach , SHELBURNE CO.,		
" <i>spectabilis</i> , Heer.			N.S.	63	M IX
Great Bear river, Mack.	22	D IV	Pubnico harbour , YARMOUTH CO.,		
<i>Pterostichus</i> .			N.S.		
Labrador pen.	333	L VIII	Ornamental stones on.	148	M IX
" <i>hudsonicus</i> , Lec.			Rocks on, Cambrian.	67	M IX
Stupart bay, Lab.	27	DD I	granite.	7	Q VI
" <i>orinomum</i> , Leach.			Striae on, direction.	154	M IX
James bay and Kapiskau river,			Surveys around, ref. to.	65	S V
Kee.	241	A XV	Tides of.	15	M VII
<i>Pterygomotopus</i> .			Pubnico Head , YARMOUTH CO., N.S.		
Ottawa dist.	67	G XII	Conglomerate at.	85	M IX
" <i>callicephalus</i> , Hall.			Description of coast near.	15	M IX
Berthier co., Que.:—			Pubnico lake , YARMOUTH CO., N.S.		
St. Cuthbert (near).	16	J XI	Topography of dist of.	14	M IX
Ste. Elizabeth (near).	16	J XI	Tourmaline near.	149	M IX
East Selkirk, Man.	82	F XI	Pukaswa . See Pukaskwa.		
Fort Churchill, Kee.	91	F IX	Pudding clay.		
Ottawa dist.	67, 68	G XII	L. Huron, north shore.	26, 29	I IX
St. Barnabé (near), Que.	19	J XI	Pudsey pt. , CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Stony mt., Man.	46, 53	F XI	Carboniferous fossils from.	133	A X
" <i>intermedius</i> , Walcott.			Grindstone quarry at.	62	A VI
Ottawa and vicinity.	67	G XII	Pueblo claim , WHITEHORSE, YKN.		
<i>Pterygotus</i> .			Chryssocolla from.	19	R XII
Messenger brook, Annapolis co.,			Iron ore in.	22, 64	R XII
N. S.	387	A XVI	specimen.	172	A XIII
<i>Ptilidum ciliare</i> , Dum.			Notes on, by McConnell.	50	A XIII
Dubawnt lake, Mack.	217	F IX	Puffin.		
<i>Ptilodictya</i> , sp.			Labrador pen., eggs of.	209	A XII
Allan corner, Que.	137	J VII		187	A XIII
Little Rideau, Ont.	141	J XII	Puget sound , WASHINGTON.		
St. Helen island, Que.	155	J VII	Fuels of.	92, 94	R III
" <i>falciformis</i> , Nicholson.					
Hull tp., Que.	62	G XII			
Newman island, Nipissing lake,					
Ont.	122	I X			
Quebec co., Que.:—					
Beauport (near).	39	L V			
Charlesbourg.	21, 118	K III			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Puget Sound Iron Co.		
Iron mining by, Texada island, B.C.,	36 B	II
	38 S	II
	81 S	V
	85 SS	V
	79 S	VI
	65 S	VII
Pugh and Weart, Messrs.		
Graphite mine of, Buckingham tp., Que.	136 K	IV
notes by Ells.	108 J	XII
Pugwash, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Boulders near, dispersion of.	51 M	VII
Carboniferous rocks of.	12 E	I
Gypsum deposits at.	68 E	I
	78 S	X
Iron ore deposit near.	82 S	V
production from, 1891.	81 SS	V
tests on, by Leckie.	110 S	X
Level near, changes in.	23 M	VII
Limestone sent from, to P.E.I.	68 E	I
Sandstone and conglomerate of.	11 E	I
	371 A	XV
Striae at, direction of.	63, 74 M	VII
Pugwash river, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Boulders on, dispersion of.	51 M	VII
Brick-clay on.	53 A	VI
Gypsum on.	39 E	I
Intervales along.	116 M	VII
Rocks on.	11, 39, 42 E	I
	398 A	XV
	166 AA	XV
Pukaist creek, THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.		
Diorites on.	243 B	VII
petrography.	389, 390 B	VII
Drift covered area of.	262 B	VII
Elevation of early valley of.	319 B	VII
Striae near, direction of.	254 B	VII
Temperature observations on.	422 B	VII
Terrace near, height of.	279 B	VII
Pukamo island, RAINY LAKE, ONT. 168 F		
Pukaskwa river, L. SUPERIOR, ONT. 112 A		
Pukkatawagan fall, CHURCHILL RIVER, KEE.		
	14 F	XIII
	40 FF	XIII
Pulaskite.		
Composition of.	26 L	XIII
Kootenay, West, B.C., analysis.	104 A	XV
Magnet cove, Arkansas.	42 H	XVI
Monteregean hills, Que. analyses.	13, 16 G	XVI
	11, 24-27 L	XIII
	187 A	XIV
microphotos.	At end of Pt. L	XIII
Moultenborough, New Hampshire.	20 L	XIII
Pullen, Capt.		
	60 D	IV
Pulp mills.		
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	38 H	XIV
Pulp stones (FOR GRINDING PULP).		
Cumberland co., N.S.	12 S	IX
Pulpwood.		
Dolomite in manufacture of.	158, 159 A	XII
	72 J	XIV
Grenville series.	136 J	XII
Magnesite.	95 S	IX
Trees suitable for, are noted at:—		
Abitibi Lake region, Que. and Ont.	120, 142 A	XIV
Black river.	125 A	XIV
Anticosti, Que.	196 A	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Pulpwood—(Con.)		
Trees suitable for, are noted at:—		
Seine River dist., Ont.	12 H	X
Thunder Bay dist., eastern portion.	172, 173 A	XVI
Nipigon lake, west of.	105 A	XIV
Pulvinulina repanda.		
Quebec city (near).	56 L	V
Puma.		
Victoria, B.C., specimen.	48, 53 A	III
Pumice stone.		
Statistics of, 1885-86.	11 S	II
1887.	7, 9 S	III
1888.	7, 10 S	IV
1889.	7, 10 SS	IV
1890.	10 S	V
1891.	9 SS	V
1892.	7, 9 S	VI
1893.	7, 11 S	VII
1894.	11 S	VII
1895.	9, 12 S	VIII
1896.	10, 14 S	IX
1897.	11, 19 S	X
1898.	12, 16 S	XI
1899.	11, 16 S	XII
1900.	11, 17 S	XIII
1901.	11, 17 S	XIV
1902.	13, 19 S	XV
1903.	11, 18 S	XVI
Pumiceous sand. See Volcanic ash.		
Pump lake, SNIDER TP., ONT.		
	78 H	XIV
Pumpelly, Prof. Raphael.		
	17 GG	I
	93 I	X
Pumping in the Klondike dist., YEN.		
	59, 69 B	XIV
Pumpkins.		
James bay, Ont.	178 A	XVI
Osnaburgh house, Lake St. Joseph, Kee.	10 G	II
'Punch Bowl,' NEAR HALFWAY COVE, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
	104 P	II
Puncturella (Cemoria) noachina, Linn.		
Quebec city (near).	57 L	V
" <i>galeata</i> , Gould.		
Graham island, B.C.	20 B	XVI
Punk island L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Fossils from.	39 F	XI
Iron-stained sand beds on.	58 G	XI
Rocks of.	20 AA	V
	39, 40, 41, 60, 65 F	XI
Punk Island channel, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Description of islands in.	55, 56 G	XI
Puntledge lake, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
	143 B	III
Pup creek, LOWER ARROW LAKE, B.C. 80 A		
Pupa bigsbyi, Dn.		
Joggins, N.S.	113 A	VII
" <i>vetusta</i> , Dn.		
Joggins, N.S.	113 A	VII
Purcell range, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Cambrian of.	154, 157 B	I
Drift material from.	151 B	I
Faulting in.	98 A	XVI
Forests of.	7 R	III
Minor refs. to.	1, 21 B	I
Rainfall of.	32 B	I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Purcell range—Con.			Pyramid creek, ST. MARY RIVER,		
Scenery of.....	93 AA	XV	B.C.		
Topography of.....	94 A	XVI	Copper prospecting on.....	61 s	X
Purches, George	18, 30 R	IX	working on, 1899.....	97 A	XII
Purdum tp., THUNDER BAY DIST.,			Pyramid harbour, LYNN CANAL,		
ONT.			B.C.....	42, 43 A	XI
Gold reported in.....	98 A	XI	Pyramid lake, THUNDER BAY AND		
Purdon, W.	68 A	I	RAINY RIVER DISTS., ONT.		
Purdy, George (See also next ref.).....	165 AA	XV	Biotite-gneisses on.....	49 H	X
Purdy brook, ANNAPOLIS BASIN, N.S.	119 M	IX	Keewatin formation on.....	40 A	V
Purdy mills, WESTCHESTER, N.S.	120 P	V	Laurentian area west of.....	27 H	X
64 M	VII		Pyramid mt., SPRAY MTNS., ALTA.		
Purdy oil well, ENNISKILLEN TP.,			11, 114 B	I	
LAMBTON CO., ONT.....	80 SS	IV	<i>Pyramidula striatella</i> , Anthony.		
Pure Lignite mine, SOURIS COAL-			St. Joseph Lake dist., Kee.....	161 A	XVI
FIELD, SASK.			Pyrrargyrite.		
Section at.....	31 F	XV	Kootenay, West, B.C.....	36 A	VIII
Purgatory pt., SHELBURNE CO., N.S.			discovery.....	27 R	VI
58, 153 M	IX		specimen.....	100 A	VII
Purple copper ore. See Bornite.			<i>Pyrethrum bipinnatum</i> , Linn.		
Purple island, HAMILTON INLET,			Albany and Ekwan rivers, Kee....	60 F	XIV
LAB.....	123 L	VIII	James bay.....	242 A	XV
<i>Purpura crispata</i> , Chemn.			178 A	XVI	
Graham island, B.C.....	21 B	XVI	<i>Pyrygus centaureis</i> , Ramb.		
<i>Purshia tridentata</i> .			Labrador pen... ..	333 L	VIII
Tobacco plains, B.C.....	33 B	I	Pyrites, iron See Iron pyrites.		
Purvis, W.	180 A	XI	Pyrites chute, KOKSOAK RIVER, LAB.		
Pusey iron mine, SNOWDON TP.,			119, 271 L	VIII	
ONT. See Snowdon iron mine.			Pyritic island, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Pushie, Joseph	173 A	XIII	Graphite on.....	30 H	III
Puskitamika lake, ABITIBI DIST.,			Pyritic smelting of nickel ores...		
QUE.....	68 A	IX	206-215 H	XIV	
Putnam brook, STEWIAKKE RIVER,			<i>Pyrola asarifolia</i> , Mx.		
N.S.....	76 P	V	Kapiskau river, Kee.....	243 A	XV
<i>Putorius ermineus</i> . See Ermine.			" <i>chlorantha</i> , Swartz.		
vison. See Mink.			Kapiskau river, Kee.....	243 A	XV
vulgaris. See Weasel.			Labrador coast.....	359 L	VIII
Puvungituk river, HUDSON BAY,			minor, L.		
LAB. See Povungnituk.			Hinde lake, Mack.....	211 F	IX
<i>Pycnostylus elegans</i> , Whiteaves.			Hudson strait, Frank.	36 M	XI
Ekwan river and Sutton lake, Kee.	17, 38 F	XIV	Labrador pen.....	359 L	VIII
" <i>guelphensis</i> , Whiteaves.			Moose river, Ont.....	68 J	III
Ekwan river and Sutton lake, Kee.	17, 33 F	XIV	" <i>rotundifolia</i> , L.		
Manitoba lake.....	196, 203 E	V	Ashe inlet, Hudson strait, Frank.	211 F	IX
Pyknotropo.			Athabaska lake.....	211 F	IX
Waldheim, Saxony.....	97 J	VIII	Dubawnt river, Kee. and Mack....	211 F	IX
Pyralolite.			Fort Churchill, Kee.....	211 F	IX
Grenville tp., Que.....	157 K	IV	Kapiskau river, Kee.....	243 A	XV
53 T	IV		Labrador pen., interior.....	359 L	VIII
Ramsay and Rawdon tps., Ont., and			Mistassini lake, Que.....	39 D	I
Clarendon tp., Que.....	53 T	IV	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	68 J	III
<i>Pyrameis atalanta</i> , L.			" <i>secunda</i> , L.		
Moose Factory, Ont.....	75 J	III	Brigus, Newfoundland.....	23 DD	I
St. Johns, Newfoundland.....	26 DD	I	Carey lake, Mack., and Dubawnt		
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.....	88 F	V	river, Kee.....	211 F	IX
" <i>cardui</i> , L.			Kapiskau river, Kee.....	243 A	XV
Saddle lake, Alta.....	168 E	II	Labrador pen., interior.....	359 L	VIII
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.....	88 F	V	Mistassini lake, Que.....	39 DD	I
Vermilion river, Alta.....	168 E	II	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	68 J	III
" <i>huntera</i> , Fab.			Pyrolusite AND Psilomene.		
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.....	88 F	V	See also Manganese.		
			Association of, with manganese. .	79 s	IX
			Chemical composition of.....	93 s	V
			Oxidizing power of.....	150 s	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Pyrolusite AND Psilomene—Con.		
New Brunswick.		
Albert co., Gowland mt.	164 s	XV
Pre-Cambrian areas.	95 s	V
Shepody mt.	164 s	XV
Gloucester co., Tetagouche river . . .	97 A	X
.	284 A	XVI
specimen.	117 A	X
Gowland and Shepody mts.	164 s	XV
Kings co., Jordan mt.	94 s	V
.	51 M	X
Markhamville.	54 T	IV
.	45 M	X
St. John co., Quaco, specimen.	117 A	X
Nova Scotia.		
Amherst (near).	54 T	IV
Blackrock.	95 P	V
Douglas.	53 T	IV
Economy (Lower).	61 A	VI
Kentville.	84 T	IV
Loch Lomond.	89 s	VI
Minudie.	158 s	XV
Musquodoboit Harbour.	54 T	IV
New Ross.	186 AA	XV
Ohio.	118 P	II
Onslow.	54 T	IV
.	60 A	V
.	184 P	V
.	89 s	VI
.	157 s	XV
Pictou coal-field.	23 M	XIV
East river.	118 P	II
.	70 s	VI
Grant brook.	176 P	V
Springville.	54 T	IV
Tennycap.	54 T	IV
.	60 A	V
.	184 P	V
specimen.	154 s	XV
.	101 A	VII
.	106 A	IX
river.	90 A	VII
Walton.	54 T	IV
Pyroxene.		
Association of, with apatite.	95, 96 J	XII
.	11-24 O	XII
graphite.	72 s	V
.	68 O	XII
Crystal of, diagram.	28 O	XII
British Columbia.		
Aspen Grove camp.	75, 76 A	XVI
Copper creek.	167 B	VII
Moyie mines.	91 A	XII
Slocan lake, specimen.	164 A	XI
Ontario.		
Burgess tp.	96 J	XII
Carlow tp., specimen.	197 A	IX
Douglas.	67 A	VIII
Elmsley tp.	96 J	XII
Haliburton sheet area.	181, 183 A	XIV
Herschel tp.	118, 127 A	X
.	192 A	XII
Lutterworth tp.	8 J	VI
Monteagle tp.	98 A	VII
Nature and occurrences of.	54 T	IV
Ross tp.	97 J	XII
Quebec.		
Argenteuil co., Grenville.	76 s	III
Wentworth tp.	38 AA	V
Champlain co., Bouchard lake.	47 A	V
St. Maurice river.	43, 44 J	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Pyroxene. Quebec—Con.		
Grenville sheet area.	37, 38 A	VI
.	41-46 AA	VI
.	34, 43, 49, 52-134 J	XII
Nature and occurrences of.	54 T	IV
Pontiac co., Calumet island.	62 A	VII
Cawood tp.	134 A	XIII
Danford lake.	134 A	XIII
Dumont lake.	42 AA	VI
Sherbrooke co., Orford Centre.	76 s	III
Wright and Labelle cos.	155, 156 s	V
Hull tp., specimen.	71 AA	VI
Ottawa, north of.	35, 39-41 G	XII
Templeton tp.	236 A	XVI
analysis.	28 O	XII
Wakefield tp.	439 A	XV
Wright tp.	118 A	XI
Pyroxene-amphibolite.		
Brandon tp., Que., analysis and petrography.	73, 74 J	VIII
Trembling mt., Que., petrography.	74, 77, 78 J	VIII
Pyroxene-gneiss.		
D'Aillebout seig., Que., petrography.	79-82 J	VIII
Rawdon tp., Que., analysis and petrography.	82-84 J	VIII
St. Gabriel, Que., sketch of, in leaf-gneiss.	81 J	VIII
St. Jean de Matha, Que., micro-photo and petrography.	78 and Facing 74 J	VIII
Saguenay co., Que.	80 J	VIII
Pyroxene-granulite.		
Brandon tp., Que., petrography and microphoto.	74-77 J	VIII
Pyroxenite.		
Amadjuak fiord (near), Franklin.	81 A	X
Association of, with apatite.	89-110 K	IV
.	14 O	XII
.	250 A	XVI
photos.	At end of Pt. O	XII
Cardiff tp., Ont.	110, 111 A	XI
Grenville sheet area, mica mines.	37, 38 A	VI
.	105-109 J	XII
Hamilton river, Lab.	222, 223 L	VIII
Kingston dist., Ont., phosphate mines.	63 s	III
Kluane dist., Ykn.	8 A	XVI
Minipi river, Que., petrography.	344 L	VIII
Monteregian hills, Que.	6 L	XIII
Nachvak, Lab., petrography.	81, 82 F	V
Ottawa, apatite deposits north of.	21, 22, 27, 48, 49 O	XII
Portland tp., Que.	242, 246 A	XVI
Severn River headwaters, Kee.	149 A	XVI
Pyrrhotite.		
<i>See also Nickel.</i>		
Association of, with nickel.	142 s	V
.	8 A	XIV
Atlantic mine, Montana, U. S.	100 A	VII
Carolina, U. S.	177 H	XIV
Dicksons' works on, ref. to.	20 H	XIV
Gap mine, Pa.	15, 132 H	XIV
Magnetic permeability of.	142 H	XIV
surveying for.	66 A	XIV
.	141 H	XIV
Oregon, N. S.	176 H	XIV
Percentage of, in "worlds group".	129 H	XIV
Relation of, to chalcopyrite.	108, 109 H	XIV
Scandinavia.	167, 169, 171 H	XIV
Norway.	13 J	VI
.	184 H	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Pyrrhotite—Con.		
Sulphurous acid gas from.....	190, 191 H	XIV
British Columbia.		
Analyses (partial) of, from various localities.....	162-165 H	XIV
Boundary Creek dist.....	62, 63 A	XIV
	106-123 A	XV
Ice river, west of, analysis.....	35 R	XIII
Jervis inlet, analysis.....	43 R	VI
	37 R	IX
specimens.....	109 A	IX
Kamloops div., analyses.		
Lac des Bois.....	28 R	VIII
Lytton, near.....	35, 36 R	XIII
Savona, near.....	42 R	VI
Kootenay, West.		
Arrow lake.....	69 A	XI
analysis.....	21 R	VII
Illecillewaet dist., analyses.....	41 R	VI
Kettle river.....	85 A	XIJ
Kootenay lake.....	34 A	VIII
analysis.....	41, 42 R	VI
".....	40 R	XI
Nelson div.....	32 A	X
analysis.....	61 S	X
".....	38, 39 R	IX
Rossland dist.....	35, 37 A	VII
analysis.....	25, 26 A	IX
".....	60 S	X
analysis.....	28 R	VIII
specimen.....	38, 39 R	IX
".....	120 A	VIII
Slocan div.....	26 A	VIII
analysis.....	20 R	VII
Trout Lake region.....	72 AA	XV
Lillooet dist., N. Thompson river, analysis.....	42 R	VI
Mission, analysis.....	42, 43 R	VI
Osoyoos div.....	77, 78 A	XIII
Monashee mt., analysis.....	47 R	V
Shuswap lake, analysis.....	36 R	XIII
Texada island, analysis.....	37, 38 R	XII
Teslin-Stikine trail.....	54 A	XI
Vancouver island:—		
Barkley sd., analysis.....	46 R	V
Company pt.....	57 A	XV
Deer creek, Clayoquot div., analysis.....	41 R	XI
Kennedy lake, analysis.....	40, 41 R	XI
Kyuquot.....	168 A	XIII
analysis.....	38 R	XII
Franklin.		
Cumberland sound.....	42 R	II
Labrador.		
Hudson bay.....	28, 51, 59 D	XIII
Nastapoka islands.....	128 A	XI
Kogaluk river.....	37 R	XII
New Brunswick.		
Charlotte co., Letite.....	40 R	V
	165 H	XIV
Milltown (near).....	27 M	X
prospecting for.....	62 AA	V
St. Stephen.....	139 S	V
	112, 113 SS	V
	95 A	X
	206 A	XIV
	152 H	XIV
	157 AA	XV
analysis.....	39, 40 R	V
	27 M	X
	158, 159 AA	XV
specimens.....	67 A	VI
	117 A	X
	162 A	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Pyrrhotite. Nova Scotia.		
Analyses of, Barachois.....	39 R	V
Bouladerie.....	33, 34 R	XIII
George river.....	37 R	VI
various localities.....	165, 166 H	XIV
Ontario.		
Analyses of, various localities.....	159-161 H	XIV
Anglesea tp., analysis.....	38 R	VI
Clarendon tp.....	45, 46 R	V
Dalhousie tp.....	60 A	X
	56, 75 J	XIV
analysis.....	38 R	VI
	38 R	IX
Dungannon tp.....	192 A	XII
Elizabethtown tp.....	55 T	IV
English river, analysis.....	41 R	VI
Frontenac road.....	68 J	XIV
Galway tp.....	9-12 J	VI
analyses.....	38, 39 R	VI
Harcourt tp.....	111 A	XI
L. of the Woods, analysis.....	46 R	V
Matawatchan tp.....	168 A	XIII
analysis.....	37 R	IX
Minden tp., analysis.....	20 R	VII
Omega lake (near).....	91 A	XI
Olden tp.....	338 A	XVI
analysis.....	35 R	XIII
specimen.....	190 AA	XV
Pic island, L. Superior, analysis.....	151 H	XIV
Renfrew (near), specimen.....	437 A	XV
Schreiber, near.....	8 AA	V
analysis.....	46 R	V
Sebastopol tp., analysis.....	20 R	VII
Somerville tp., analysis.....	39, 40 R	VI
Sudbury dist.....	43 A	V
	46-54 F	V
	9, 145 A	XIV
analyses, various.....	113, 114, 118, 119 H	XIV
Creighton tp., analyses.....	44 R	—V
Denison tp.....	59 A	III
	27 F	V
analyses.....	42-44 R	V
description of.....	93, 114-117 H	XIV
Dowling tp.....	75 H	XIV
analyses.....	35 R	XIII
Drury tp., analysis.....	42 R	V
Graham tp.....	34, 35 R	XIII
Hyman tp.....	40 R	VI
Levack tp., analysis.....	43 R	V
Lorne tp., analysis.....	42 R	V
specimen.....	67 AA	V
Louise tp.....	27 F	V
McKim tp.....	55 T	IV
specimen.....	67 A	V
	70 AA	V
Morgan tp., analysis.....	43, 44 R	V
Nairn tp., analysis.....	42 R	V
Neelon tp.....	41 R	V
notes on, by Bell.....	31, 32 A	IV
Snider tp., specimen.....	68 A	V
Spanish river and tribs.....	30 F	V
specimens.....	67 AA	V
Sproule tp., analysis.....	34 R	XIII
Vermilion lake, analysis.....	40 R	VI
Waddell lake.....	41 R	V
Wanapitei lake, near.....	41 R	V
Thunder Bay silver dist.....	109 H	III
	91 S	III
analysis.....	41 R	VI
Timagami lake.....	144 I	X
	124 AA	XV
Westmeath tp., analysis.....	34 R	XIII
Quebec.		
Analysis of, various localities.....	161, 162 H	XIV
Aylwin tp., analyses.....	39, 40 R	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Pyrrhotite, Quebec—Con.		
Barford tp.....	54 T	IV
Bolton tp.....	47 K	IV
	54 T	IV
Calumet island..	154 H	XIV
analysis.....	39 R	XI
specimens.....	194 A	XII
	173 A	XIII
	437 A	XV
Clarendon tp., analysis.....	40 R	V
Eardley tp., analysis.....	37 R	VI
Garthby tp.....	267 A	XVI
Hogsback mt., Brome co.....	46 K	IV
Ireland tp.....	265 A	XVI
Masham tp., analyses.....	37 R	XII
	34 R	XIII
	40 R	V
Mistassini lake, analysis.....	137 A	XIV
Nawapitechin river.....	316 A	XV
analysis.....	40 R	V
St. Francois.....	54 T	IV
St. Jerome.....	54 T	IV
Shefford mt.....	8 L	XIII
Sutton tp.....	54 T	IV
Wakefield tp.....	14 R	VII
Saskatchewan.		
Reindeer river, analysis.....	43 R	VI
Pyrrhotite-norite.		
Occurrences of.....	127 H	XIV
<i>Pyrus americana.</i> See Rowan tree.		
<i>rivularis.</i> See Crab-apple, Oregon		
Python claim, COAL HILL, NEAR		
KAMLOOPS, B.C.....	34 R	IX
Pytongo lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Notes on, by Ord.....	68 J	XII
Quaco, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Estuarine flats at.....	74 N	IV
Fossils from.....	64 N	IV
Manganese prospecting around.....	52 S	IV
pyrolusite, specimen.....	117 A	X
Manganite from.....	67 A	VI
Striae near, direction.....	39 N	IV
	103 M	VII
Tides at, height of.....	16 N	IV
	16 M	VII
Terraces at.....	64 N	IV
Quaco harbour, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Gravel drift of.....	54 M	X
	163 S	XV
Quaco head, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Conglomerates at, underlying lime-		
stone.....	18 M	XIII
Manganese at.....	81 S	IX
analysis.....	54 M	X
mining.....	95 S	V
suspended.....	92 SS	V
Section at.....	52 M	X
Quaco Head manganese mine,		
QUACO HEAD, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Ore from, analysis.....	Facing 169 S	XV
Report on, by Penrose.....	52, 53 M	X
	162, 163 S	XV
Quaco hills, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Granite of.....	12 M	X
Hematite on.....	37 T	IV
Quaco lake, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.....	24 GG	I
Quaco river, BAY OF FUNDY, N.B.....	16 M	XIII
Quadacha river, FINLAY RIVER, B.C.		
See Kwadacha river.		

	PAGE.	VOL.
Quaddy river, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Forests at head of.....	130 P	II
Quadville, RENFREW CO., ONT.....	53 A	X
Qualicum bay, STRAIT OF GEORGIA,		
V.I.....	10 B	II
Quamichan, NEAR DUNCAN, V.I. ...	69 A	V
Quandary bay, L. OF THE WOODS,		
ONT.....	96 OO	I
Quaneca. See Kwadacha.		
Qu'Appelle, QU'APPELLE DIV., SASK.		
Altitude of.....	129 E	IV
Indian relic from.....	54 A	II
Qu'Appelle river, ASSINIBOINE RIVER,		
SASK.		
Altitudes on.....	23, 144, 147, 148 E	IV
Boulders in valley of.....	74 O	I
Fall from, to near Moosejaw.....	8 F	XV
Minor refs. to.....	63, 75 O	I
Notes on, by Upham.....	24 E	IV
Sandhills near.....	16 O	I
Quarantine cove, VANCOUVER IS-		
LAND, B.C.....	56 A	XV
Quarantine wharf, GROSSE ISLAND,		
ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.....	74 K	III
Quarrean lake, MISPRINT FOR QUAR-		
REAU LAKE.		
Quarries. Anorthosite.		
New Glasgow, Que.....	105, 112 J	VII
	153, 154 J	VIII
Volhynia, Russia.....	133 J	VIII
Ballast		
Memramcook (near), N.B.....	19 E	I
Barytes		
Hodson, N.S.....	43 A	IV
Building stone—(general)		
Ontario, western, summary report		
by Willimott.....	163-171 A	XI
Perth sheet area, Ont.....	73, 74 J	XIV
Queen Charlotte sd., B.C.....	158 R	III
Cement stone		
Limehouse, Queenston and Thorold,		
Ont.....	168-171 A	XI
Diorite		
New Brunswick.....	107-109 M	X
Dolomite		
Owen Sound, Ont.....	170 A	XI
Queenston, Ont.....	168 A	XI
Randolph, Fairville and Mispec,		
N.B.....	289 A	XVI
St. John (near), N.B.....	153, 159 A	XII
Feldspar		
Addington co., Ont.....	183, 184 A	XIV
Kingston Mills, Ont.....	184 A	XIV
Templeton, Que.....	135 J	XII
Fireclay		
Coxheath, N.S.....	300 A	XVI
Flagstone		
Brompton falls, St. Francis river..	15 J	II
tp., Que.....	189 S	V
Dudswell tp., Que.....	2, 16, 68 J	II
	189 S	V
St. Pie, Que.....	72 J	VII
Shefford and Yamaska mts., Que..	126 K	IV
	89 J	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Quarries—Con. Freestone		
Little river, L'Achigan river, Que.	54 A	I
New Brunswick.	109, 110 M	X
Boudreau	129 M	X
Sackville.	129 M	X
near.	158 A	XII
Gabbro-diorite		
Kühlengrund, Hesse, Germany.	105 J	VIII
Granite		
Benjamin river, N.B.	18 M	II
Grenville tp., Que.	138 J	XII
Hampstead, N.B.	97 S	III
Halifax harbour, N.S.	58 AA	VI
Indian Harbour lakes, N.S.	141 P	II
Ignace, Ont.	89 A	XI
	118 A	XII
L. of the Woods, Ont.	147 OC	I
Memphremagog lake, east of.	34 A	IV
Nelson island, B.C.	106 R	III
New Brunswick	101-107 M	X
Newcastle, N.B.	97 A	X
Rigaud mt., Que.	136 J	XII
Rivière à Pierre, Que.	335 A	XV
St. George, N.B.	97 A	X
Shefford, West, Que.	189 A	XIV
Shelburne harbour, N.S.	149 M	IX
Springfield, N.S.	150 M	IX
Stanstead tp., Que.	69 J	II
Grindstone		
Cumberland co., N.S.	70 E	I
Lower cove.	22 E	I
	11 S	IX
Pudsey pt.	62 A	VI
Hants co., N.S.	60 AA	VI
Pictou co., N.S., French river.	91 P	II
Quarry island.	94 P	II
Roy island.	98, 126 P	II
Saw-mill brook.	98 A	III
Westmorland co., N.B.	18, 69, 70 E	I
Gypsum		
Manitoba lake, east of.	190 A	XV
New Brunswick.	90-100 M	X
Curryville.	18 E	I
Hillsborough	15 M	XIII
albertite in.	59 M	X
photo.	Frontis. Pt. M	X
Tobique river	62 AA	V
Nova Scotia:—		
Colchester co., Mackenzie brook.	90 P	V
Stewiacke.	77 S	V
Cumberland co.	90 A	VII
Wallace harbour.	189 P	V
Hants co.	60, 65 AA	VI
	90 A	VII
Cheverie and Wentworth Creek	77 S	V
Windsor	31 T	IV
Kings co., Walton	77 S	V
Victoria co., St. Ann harbour.	79 S	XI
Inverness co., Mabou.	77 S	V
	59 S	IX
Ontario, Paris.	31 S	III
Honestone		
Ham tp., Wolfe co., Que.	154 K	IV
Hornblende-syenite		
Rigaud mt., Que.	130 A	XIII
Labradorite		
Lewes co., N.Y.	74 S	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Quarries—Con. Limestone		
Rockland, Maine, U.S.	82 M	X
British Columbia, Lardeau mining dist.	84-91 A	XVI
Manitoba:—		
Little Stony mt.	90 F	XI
Lower Fort Garry.	78 F	XI
Manitoba lake	191 E	V
Selkirk div.	109 E	IV
East Selkirk.	10, 80, 82 F	XI
Stony Mountain.	10, 89-91 F	XI
New Brunswick:—		
Carleton co.	17, 29, 30 G	I
St. John and vicinity	80 A	VI
	79-81 M	X
Nova Scotia:—		
Annapolis co., Inglesville.	108 M	IX
Antigonish co.	123 P	II
St. Joseph	11 P	II
Tracadie	80, 123 P	II
William pt.	17 P	II
C. Breton co., George river	110 A	VIII
Colchester co., Brookfield.	94 P	V
Clifford brook.	91 P	V
Lower Carboniferous.	60 A	V
	188 P	V
Cumberland co.	69 E	●
Bay of Fundy.	53 AA	V
Kirkhill.	172 P	V
Pugwash	163 AA	XV
Salem Road.	101 A	X
Hants co.	66 AA	VI
	215 A	XIV
Kings co.	215 A	XIV
Lunenburg co., Chester	103 A	IX
Pictou co.	188 P	V
East river.	86, 88 P	II
Glengarry.	48 P	V
Riverton	47 P	V
Springville.	123 P	II
	106 A	VIII
Ontario:—		
Carleton co., Fitzroy tp.	12 J	XIV
Ottawa (near).	23, 25 G	XII
Torbolton tp.	59 A	VII
Dundas co.	136 A	XII
Vancamp.	61 A	IX
Garden River	186 S	V
Glengarry co., Glen Robertson.	72 A	VIII
	135 A	XII
	86 J	XII
Lochiel tp.	63 A	IX
Grenville sheet area.	136 J	XII
Hastings co., Ox point.	179 A	XIV
Kingston dist.	184 A	XIV
Occurrences, general.	183 S	V
Prescott co., Hawkesbury tp.	136 J	XII
Renfrew co., Renfrew.	54 J	XIV
Russell co.	133 A	XIII
Embrun	136 A	XII
Stormont co., Mille Roches.	137 A	XII
Sheek island.	63 A	IX
Quebec:—		
Ange Gardien.	54 A	I
Beauport tp.	54 A	I
	23 K	III
	32, 33 L	V
Charlesbourg	23 K	III
Château Richer	54 A	I
	70 L	V
Delisle river	71 A	VIII
Dudswell tp.	11 J	II
Grand Isle, Beauharnois co.	47 J	VII
Grand Ligne	48 J	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Quarries. Limestone—Con.		
Quebec—Con.		
Grenville sheet area.....	136 J	XII
Hull tp.....	23, 30, 45 G	XII
Island of Montreal.....	2, 89 J	VII
	140 A	XIII
	28 O	XIV
Jesus island.....	45 J	VII
Joliette.....	17, 61 J	XI
La Chevrotière.....	69 L	V
occurrences, general.....	183 S	V
Philipsburg.....	123 K	IV
Pointe aux Trembles, Portneuf co.	69 L	V
Port Daniel.....	33 M	II
Radnor Forges.....	61 J	XI
St. Alban.....	37 A	II
St. Armand.....	123 K	IV
St. Barthélemi.....	61 J	XI
St. Bazile.....	70 L	V
St. Cuthbert.....	18, 61 J	XI
St. Dominique.....	123 K	IV
	89 J	VII
Ste. Elizabeth.....	17 J	XI
St. Francis lake.....	62 A	XI
St. Justin.....	18, 61 J	XI
	135 A	XII
Simon lake.....	40 J	XII
South Stukely tp.....	89 J	VII
southern portion, frequency of...	39 L	V
Lithographic stone		
Marmora tp., Ont.....	78, 80 AA	VI
	83 S	VII
Timiskaming lake, Que.....	155 I	X
Marble		
<i>See also Quarries, limestone</i>		
Arnprior, Ont.....	67 A	VIII
Cathcart tp., Que.....	26 J	VIII
Garden River, Ont.....	186 S	V
Marble mt., Inverness co., N.S....	200 S	VI
Marbleton, Que.....	36 A	II
Portage du Fort, Que.....	67 A	VIII
St. Lin, Que.....	136, 153 J	VIII
Shefford co., Que.....	186 A	XIV
Vancouver island, B.C., Beaver cove.....	57 B	II
Effingham inlet.....	65 A	XV
Nepheline-syenite		
Outremont, Montreal.....	23 O	XIV
Sandstone		
Manitoba:—		
Boissevain.....	200 A	XV
Winnipeg lake.....	57 F	XI
New Brunswick:—		
Owners of, list of, 1900.....	15 S	XIII
Albert co.....	17, 69 E	I
Clifton.....	12 S	V
Newcastle (near).....	183 S	V
	110, 111 M	X
Westmorland co.....	19 E	I
Emigrant Road.....	10 E	I
Rockland and Wood pt.....	184 SS	V
Sackville.....	9 E	I
Nova Scotia:—		
Owners of, list of, 1900.....	15 S	XIII
Beggs gut.....	97 P	II
Black river, Cumberland co.....	25 E	I
Caldwell brook.....	39 E	I
Caledonia.....	64 A	I
Economy (near).....	24 E	I
Glenfalloch.....	98 P	II
Gore, near.....	299 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Quarries. Sandstone—Con.		
Nova Scotia—Con.		
Great Village river.....	84 P	V
Grindstone island, Shepody bay.....	17 E	I
Halfway river.....	214 A	XIV
Heatherton.....	81 P	II
Higgins brook.....	42 E	I
King Head.....	98 P	II
McDonald brook.....	64 A	I
McLellan brook.....	21 M	XIV
Malagash.....	137 P	V
Mile brook.....	165 AA	XV
Monk head.....	83 P	II
New Glasgow.....	121 P	V
Olding island.....	95 P	II
Pictou co.....	190, 191 P	V
River John.....	115 P	V
Scotch Village.....	66 AA	VI
Tatamagouche.....	117 P	V
Toney river.....	133 P	V
Union Centre.....	103 P	V
Waugh river.....	117, 118 P	V
West river St. Mary.....	64 A	I
	125 P	II
Ontario:—		
Caledon tp.....	171 A	XI
Esquesing tp.....	171 A	XI
Grenville sheet area.....	136 J	XII
Joyceville (near).....	176, 184 A	XIV
Orangeville.....	170 A	IX
Quebec:—		
Brome mt.....	89 J	VII
	17 G	XVI
Château Richer.....	2, 183 S	V
Grenville sheet area.....	136 J	XII
Sillery.....	64 K	III
	82, 125 K	IV
	336, 337 A	XV
Slate		
Acton tp., Que.....	52 J	VII
Rankin Hill.....	129 K	IV
	90 J	VII
Beaver bank, Halifax co., N.S....	55 A	VI
	139 S	VI
Brome tp., Que.....	90 J	VII
Brompton gore, Que.....	131 K	IV
	90 J	VII
Cleveland tp., Que.....	34 A	IV
	128, 145 K	IV
	187 S	V
	63 J	VII
Danville, Que.....	30 A	II
	70 J	II
	128 K	IV
analyses.....	60 J	VIII
Eastern tps., Que.....	70 J	II
Guysboro' co., N.S.....	56, 128 P	II
Kingsey, Que.....	129 K	IV
	90 J	VII
Lake of the Woods, Ont.....	147 CC	I
Lisgar station (near), Que.....	25 J	VII
Mawcook, Que.....	90 J	VII
Melbourne tp., Que.....	128-131 K	IV
	187 S	V
	63, 84 J	VII
New Rockland.....	30 A	II
analyses.....	128-131 K	IV
".....	187 S	V
".....	188 SS	V
Shipton tp., Que.....	128 K	IV
	187 S	V
Soapstone		
Rainy river, Ont.....	40 F	III
Quarry brook, WEST RIVER, PICTOU CO., N.S.....		
	146 P	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Quarry island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Molybdenite on	144	CO I
Quarrying on, granite.....	147	CO I
Rocks on.....31, 85, 99, 100, 118		CO I
Quarry island, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Building-stone and grindstone on..	63	A I
Conglomerate on	94	P II
Quartz.		
Artificially chipped, proving early existence of man..	50	E IV
Association of, with apatite.....	38	O XII
gold	60, 61	A XI
graphite	22	A XII
graphite	72	S V
Thunder Bay silver mines, notes by Ingall	107, 111, 112	H III
Timagami dist., Ont., notes on, in gneissic rocks	79	I X
Statistics of (and Silex) 1888.....	7, 10	S IV
1889	7, 11	SS IV
1890 .8, 10, 111		S V
1891	6, 9	SS V
1892-3.....	7, 8	S VI
1894.5, 7, 11, 85		S VII
1895	12	S VIII
1896	30, 98	S IX
1897.8, 223, 224		S X
1898	8, 188	S XI
1899.8, 137, 138		S XII
1900	8, 153	S XIII
1901.8, 154, 155		S XIV
1902.8, 273, 274		S XV
1903.8, 150, 151		S XVI
andesite. See Dacite.		
asteria.		
Wright co., Que.....	155, 156	K IV
	99	SS V
black		
Kings co., N.S.....	215	A XIV
crystals.		
Occurrences of, in Canada ...	69, 70	S III
diorite.		
Petrography of, from Sawbill lake, Ont.....	63	H X
Stikine river, B.C.238		B III
drift.		
Klondike dist., Yukon ..	22-48	A XII
mica.		
Duncan Creek dist., Ykn.....	39	A XVI
mica-diorite.		
Petrography of, from Kamloops div., B.C.389, 390		B VII
Shebandowan lake, Ont. 37		H X
mica-diorite-gneiss.		
Timagami dist., Ont., analysis and petrography.....	19, 20	R IX
	55, 57, 77	I X
microphoto	Facing	100 I X
mica-porphyrite.		
Petrography of, from Kamloops div., B.C.....	396	B VII
Quartz porphyry.		
Aroostook co., Maine.....	50	M III
Thal, Thuringia Germany	47	J VIII
	21	B XIV
British Columbia.		
Kamloops div., petrography...396, 397		B VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Quartz porphyry—Con. Keewatin.		
Berens River basin	44, 46	F VII
Dubawnt lake and river	41, 42	A VII
	172	F IX
petrography	71	F IX
Ennadai lake	122	F IX
Grass River dist.,	17, 42	F XIII
	33	FF XIII
Labrador pen.		
Acidic irruptives.....	200	L VIII
Akuatago river, petrography....	341	L VIII
Mackenzie.		
Dubawnt lake and river.....	49, 60	F IX
Manitoba.		
Winnipeg lake.....	35	A V
New Brunswick.		
Passamaquoddy bay.....	108	M X
Ontario.		
Michipicoten dist.	102	A XI
Rainy River dist.	39	A X
Hunter island.....	65	G V
Ignace sheet area.....	92, 93	A XI
	119	A XII
L. of the Woods.....	35	CO I
Minitaki lake.....	91	A XIV
Rainy Lake dist.24, 29-31, 36, 85, 86		F III
Seine River dist.....	29	A VI
Vermilion lake. ...	106	A XIV
Thunder Bay dist. :—		
Blackwater lake.....	120	A XII
Moss tp.....	43	H X
Nipigon lake, east of.	106	A XIV
Pigeon River dist	106	A XIII
Sawbill lake, petrography.....	63	H X
Timagami lake	128	AA XV
Quebec.		
Rigaud mt.....	130	A XIII
Saskatchewan.		
Athabaska lake.....	4	AA VI
Yukon.		
Duncan Creek dist.....	34	A XVI
Finlayson lake.	118, 121	B III
Klondike dist.....	21	A XII
	11, 12, 27, 28, 53	B XIV
Pelly river.	121	B III
Stewart River (upper) region.....	14	C XVI
Yukon river.....	44	A XIII
Quartz, radiated		
Valdes island, B.C., notes by Hoffmann	17	R IX
specimen.....	124	A X
sand		
Coal river, Missinaibi river, Ont... 70		R V
smoky See Cairngorm stone.		
syenite		
Algoma dist. (S.E. portion), Ont..	31	A IV
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	42	A V
	11, 19, 20	F V
veins		
Cariboo dist., B.C., origin of...23,		C III
ationship of,		
o placers ...	28	C III
Quartz creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.		
Gold on, discovery.....	131	R III
mining.....	40	B III
hydraulicng stopped		
by Supreme Court.180		S VI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Quartz creek, INDIAN RIVER, YKN.		
Description of, by McConnell	49 A	XII
	54, 55, 68 B	XIV
Gold on	182 S	X
	150, 151 S	XI
	5, 7 B	XIV
Gravels on	26 A	XII
	30 B	XIV
Mammoth tusk from	208 A	XII
Newberyite with struvite from,		
analysis	13, 14 R	XII
Rocks on, and near	19 A	XII
	9, 11, 24 B	XIV
Quartz creek, McDAME CREEK, CASSIAR DIST., B.C.		
Gold on	138 R	III
mining on	81 B	III
Quartz creek, SALMON RIVER, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Nickel ore from, analysis	38 R	IX
	163 H	XIV
Quartz hill, ASTRAY LAKE, QUE.		
	155, 279, 298 L	VIII
Quartzite.		
<i>See also Creston, Kitchener, Yahk, etc.</i>		
Haughton co., Wis.	36 A	VI
Suitable for glass-making	139 A	XIII
Yukon river, Alaska	187 D	IV
Alberta.		
Battle River dist.	37, 47 E	II
Iron creek	91 E	II
Wavy lake	41 E	II
Wolf creek	84 E	II
Bow River dist.	13, 20, 21, 30 D	II
Castle Mt. group	14 D	IV
Costigan coal-basin	116 A	XVI
Kananaskis range	106 B	I
North Saskatchewan river and tribs.		
	96, 97, 103, 104, 114, 115 E	II
Acton house	53 E	II
Pembina river, Athakaska div.	39 D	V
Red Deer River dist.	24, 58 E	II
Kneehills creek	72 E	II
Little Red Deer and tribs.	25, 26, 65, 66 E	II
Stoney Plain div.	75 A	XI
	30 D	XI
British Columbia.		
Atlin Lake div.	55, 57, 59, 64 A	XII
	10, 16-18, 27, 43 B	XII
	54-58 A	XIII
Boundary Creek dist.	53-56 A	XIV
Chilkat valley	39 A	XI
Coast ranges	33 B	III
Fraser River headwaters	32, 33 D	XI
Kamloops div.	63, 80 B	VII
Nicola valley	80 A	XVI
Kootenay, East :-		
Columbia-Kootenay valley	12 A	VI
	88-100 A	XII
	96, 97 A	XVI
Bighorn creek	73 A	XIV
Bull river	181 A	XV
Columbia river	21 D	II
Elk river	65, 158 B	I
	93 A	XIII
Rocky mountains	26 B	I
Beaverfoot range	156 B	I
Elk mtns.	108 B	I
Green Hills coal area	72 A	XIV
Selkirk mtns.	32 B	VII
Steeple, The	151 B	I

	PAGE.	VOL.
Quartzite. British Columbia—Con.		
Kootenay, West	28-30 A	X
	68 A	XIII
Kootenay and Slocan lakes,		
	31, 33 A	VII
	24 A	VIII
	84 A	XII
valley	97, 98 AA	XV
Lardeau dist.	51 AA	XV
	85, 86 A	XVI
Lillooet div., Edge hills	94 B	VII
Junction valley	87 B	VII
Limestone amphitheatre, Yale dist.	82 B	VII
Omineca river	19 AA	VI
	22, 24 C	VII
Osoyoos lake	142 A	XV
Peace River region	17 AA	VI
Queen Charlotte sd.	53, 55 B	II
Round Top and Selwyn mts., Cariboo dist.	23, 43 C	III
	32 C	VII
Stikine river	57 B	III
Vancouver island, Alelyon	69 A	XV
Nimkish lake	60 B	II
volcanic rocks	9 B	II
Vedder mt.	47 A	XIV
Yellowhead pass.	78 A	XI
	32 D	XI
Keewatin.		
Dubawnt lake and river	41 A	VII
	65, 66 F	IX
Ferguson river	143-146 F	IX
Fort Churchill	91 F	IX
photo.	Facing 84, 92 F	IX
Grass River dist.	10 FF	XIII
Hudson bay	85-87 F	IX
Marble island	38 R	II
	107 SS	IV
	36, 170 F	IX
Severn River headwaters	149 A	XIV
Labrador pen.		
Hudson bay	67-80 D	XIII
Kokoak river	35 L	IX
Richmond gulf	249 L	VIII
Wiachuan river	30 L	IX
Mackenzie.		
Dubawnt lake	61, 170 F	IX
Great Bear lake	26 C	XII
	101 A	XIII
petrography	29 C	XII
Great Slave lake, N. arm	16 R	II
Liard river	36, 37, 39 D	IV
Hyland river	36 D	IV
Mackenzie river	93, 101, 105 D	IV
Peel River portage	117-120 D	IV
Rocky mountains, northeast arm	116 D	IV
Manitoba.		
Arrow heads (?) of, Valley river	95 E	V
Artificially chipped, proving early existence of man	50 E	IV
Winnipeg lake	35 A	V
	60, 67 G	XI
New Brunswick.		
Carleton co.	150 A	XIII
	198-201 A	XIV
Frye island, gold in	34, 42 M	X
Northern portion, Pre-Cambrian.		
	14, 16 N	II
Northumberland co.	152 A	XII
St. John co., Frenchman creek	35 M	X
York co.	160, 161 A	XII
	198-201 A	XIV
	281 A	XVI

PAGE. VOL.		PAGE. VOL.	
Quartzite—Con. Nova Scotia.		Quartzite. Ontario—Con.	
Annapolis co., Clements par.	113 M IX	Timagami dist.— <i>Con.</i>	
Jones brook	107 M IX	Rabbit lake, contact with	
Nictaux-Torbrook		gabbro	236 I X
dist. 91, 98, 104 M	IX	Timiskaming lake. 195, 199, 245 I	X
Antigonish co., Indian brook.	47 P II	211 A	XVI
James river. 18-22 P	II	Quebec.	
McNab brook. 60 P	II	Abitibi dist.	71 A IX
Colchester co., Debert river.	44 E I	Nottaway basin.	7 K XIII
Devonian. 18-72 P	V	Argenteuil co., Grenville.	13 K IV
Cumberland co., Bay of Fundy.	53 AA VI	Beauce co., Tring tp.	15 K III
Greville river. 60, 61 A	VI	Bellechasse co., Beaumont brook.	65 K III
Digby co., Bear River. 85, 116, 117 M	IX	Mailloux tp. 113 K	III
St. Mary bay. 12 Q	VI	St. Damien to	
Guyborough co., Cuddihy Lake		Buckland. 86 K	III
region. 52 P	II	St. Gervais. 68, 69 K	III
New Harbour. 150 P	II	Berthier co., Mattamine lake ...	41 AA V
Hants co., Minasville and Walton		Brome co., Sweetsburg.	57 J VII
river. 63, 64 AA	VI	Charlevoix co.	49 A V
Mt. Uniacke. 178, 181 A	XII	Crane island ...	76 K III
Newport, Upper. 58 A	VI	Dorchester co., Ste. Claire.	61 K III
141 S	VI	Drummond co., French Village.	58 J VII
181 S	XII	Grenville sheet area. 21-24, 111 J	XII
Inverness co., Whycocomagh.	147 A XI	Joliette co., Black river ...	52 J XI
Kings co., Whiterock.	400 A XV	St. Jean de Matha. 13 J	VIII
Lunenburg co.	103 A IX	photo. Facing	12 J VIII
Pictou co., Bridgeville ...	8 P V	Kamouraska co., Ste. Anne.	70 K III
Devonian ... 18-72 P	II	Labelle co., apatite deposits.	52, 53 O XII
East river. 31 P	II	Montebello. 7 O	XII
Southwest portion, Cambrian.	30-73 M IX	southern. 241-247 A	XVI
Ontario.		L'Islet co., St. Pamphile.	10, 11 M V
Abitibi Lake region.	215, 216 A XVI	Montreal and vicinity.	29 O XIV
Alfred tp.	36 J XII	Pontiac co., Chaminess Hill region.	220 A XVI
Bruce Mines dist.	246-254 A XV	Timiskaming lake. 62 A	VIII
105 S	XV	Portneuf co., Notre Dame des	
182, 186 A	XVI	Anges. 45 AA	V
French River sheet.	34 AA V	Shefford mt.	8, 9 L XIII
13 F	V	Temiscouata co., Blue river.	18 M V
Throughout Pt. I	IX	St. Louis de Ha	
Galway tp.	11 J VI	Ha. 17 M	V
Kenogami Lake region.	126, 127 A XIV	Three Rivers sheet area.	102 J VII
Kingston dist.	179, 180 A XIV	113 A	XI
Leeds co.	134-139 A XIII	23, 26, 29, 46 J	XI
Manitou Lake region.	46 A VIII	Morin anorthosite area. 40 AA	V
Monmouth tp.	109 A XI	petrography. 62-64 J	VIII
North Shore sheet.	18 DD I	Wright co.	234, 235 A XVI
52 A	VII	Squaw Hill mine, micro-	
St. Joseph island, 23, 24 R	VI	photo. At end of Pt. O	XII
specimen. 49 A	IV	Saskatchewan.	
Rainy River dist.	92, 95 A XIV	Athabaska lake.	4 AA VI
Ignace sheet area.	83 A XI	60, 61 D	VIII
118 A	XII	Churchill river.	117 D VIII
Lake of the Woods region.	11 CO I	Mudjatik river.	33 D VIII
Renfrew co.	66 A VIII	Yukon.	
Rockland, Russell co.	37 J XII	Bennett lake ...	31 B XII
Sudbury dist. 11-16, 20-26, 39, 42, 43 F	XIV	Duncan Creek dist.	24, 29, 33, 35 A XVI
61-67 H	XIV	Finlayson lake.	118 B III
Hyman tp.	33 F V	Frances river.	104-106 B III
Onaping lake.	37 F V	Goodenough mt.	46 CO XVI
petrography. 255, 256 A	XV	Klondike hills ...	39 A XIII
Spanish river.	30-35 F V	region, Nasina series.	14 B XIV
petrography. 72, 73 F	V	Lewes river, country around head-	
Thunder Bay dist.—		waters. 170, 171 B	III
Eastern portion.	166, 168 A XVI	Liard river, upper ...	99 B III
Lac des Mille Lacs.	35 H X	Macmillan river, N. fork ...	33 A XV
Pigeon River dist.	105 A XIII	Ogilvie range.	16 CO XVI
Sturgeon Lakeregion.	100, 107 A XIV	Pelly river ...	125, 129 B III
Timagami dist.	128 AA XVI	Ketzar river ...	123 B III
195-198 A	XV	Porcupine river.	123-132 D IV
Lady Evelyn lake. 22, 28, 266, 268 I	X	Salmon river.	48 A XI
Maple mt., petrography.	63 F V	Selwyn range.	11 O XVI
Montreal river ...	23 A III	Stewart River dist.	40 A XIII
19 I	IX	14-16 C	XVI
225, 226 I	X	Southwest portion.	44 A XI
Nonwagaming lake and vicinity.		Wind river.	21, 23 CO XVI
264, 265 I	X		

	PAGE.	VOL.
Quartzite-conglomerate.		
Grass River dist., Kee.....	33 FF	XIII
Hand hills, Alta.....	78 E	II
Quartzite group.		
Sub-division of Lower Cambrian of N. S.	145, 146 F	II
Ref. to Dawson's nomenclature of..	74 A	XIV
Quartzite lake, FERGUSON RIVER, KEE....	144, 181, 212 F	IX
"Quartzite range."		
Local member of Selkirk system, B. C.	92 AA	XV
Quartzite shingle.		
Central Alberta.....	139-141 E	II
Quatawamkedgwick river.		
See Kedgwick river.		
Quatre Fourches river, PEACE RIVER, ALTA..	50 D	V
Quatsino, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	42, 67 A	I
Quatsino Indians..	82 B	II
Quatsino sound, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Coal prospecting on... ..	86-88 R	III
Dimensions of.....	82 B	II
Fossils from.....	44 A	I
	46 A	II
Geology of.....	81-90 B	II
Indian tribes and villages of.....	82 B	II
Meteorological observations on.....	125 B	II
Minor refs. to.....	9, 71, 81 B	II
	87) A	XV
Notes by Dawson, on southeast arm of.....	89 B	II
Oregon pine of.....	107 B	II
Rocks on, and near.....	13, 14, 80, 90 B	II
	85 A	XV
Routes to, from Shusartie bay and Tenosuh river.....	75, 87 B	II
Surveys on, and near, ref. to 6, 63, 89 B		II
Quebec (CITY).		
Calcareous beds near, bituminous character of.....	191 A	XIV
Cement works at.....	123 K	IV
	190 S	V
	190 SS	V
Epsomite from.....	32 T	IV
Fossils from.....	36 A	II
	116-120 K	III
	56, 57 L	V
	112 A	VII
and rocks..	48, 58, 59, 77-80, 83, 84 K	III
Geology of country between, and Three Rivers, preliminary rep. by Laflamme.....	56-88 A	II
Graphite discoveries near.....	72 SS	V
Gypsum manufactured at, 1887.....	30 S	III
Manganese near.....	113 K	IV
	63 L	V
	167 S	XV
Quebec group of.....	8, 25-41 K	III
Rain and snowfall at.....	68 J	XI
Sandstone quarries near.....	114 K	III
	125 K	IV
	89 J	VII
showing indication of coal... ..	82 K	IV
Section from, to Charlesbourg.....	30, 31 L	V
Shore-lines near, height of.....	67 A	X
	16 J	X
Sulphur spring in.....	120 K	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Quebec (COUNTY).		
Geology of, report by Low.....		
Included in Pt. F	F	V
Quebec (PROVINCE).		
Abrasive material statistics of:—		
1886.....	9, 10 S	II
1887.....	8, 9 S	III
1888.....	8, 9 S	IV
1889.....	8-11 SS	IV
1890.....	13 S	V
	8 SS	V
	9 S	VI
1894.....	9 S	VII
1895.....	10 S	VIII
1896.....	13 S	IX
1897.....	12, 13 S	X
1898.....	14 S	XI
1899.....	13 S	XII
Antimony statistics of, 1886.....	12, 13 S	II
1887.....	10 S	III
1888.....	11 S	IV
1889.....	12 SS	IV
Arsenic imports of, 1885-86.....	14 S	II
1887.....	11 S	III
1888.....	12 S	IV
1889.....	13 SS	IV
Asbestos statistics of, 1887.....	13 S	III
1888.....	14 S	IV
1889.....	15 SS	IV
1898.....	14 S	XI
1899.....	13 S	XII
Brimstone imports of, 1885-86.....	62 S	II
1887.....	83 S	III
Cement statistics of. Included in Structural statistics.		
Chromite statistics of, 1887.....	48 S	III
Coal and coke imports of:—		
1886.....	17, 21, 22 S	II
1887.....	15, 18, 19 S	III
1888.....	16, 20, 21, 23, 25 S	IV
1889.....	17, 20-23 SS	IV
1890.....	31, 32, 36 S	V
1891.....	25, 30 SS	V
1892.....	15, 16, 20, 21 S	VI
1893.....	22, 28 S	VII
1894.....	22, 28 S	VII
1895.....	22, 27 S	VIII
1896.....	29, 37 S	IX
1897.....	34, 42, 52 S	X
1898.....	25, 26, 32, 55 S	XI
1899.....	25, 32, 37 S	XII
1900.....	35, 41 S	XIII
1901.....	32 S	XIV
1902.....	44 S	XV
1903.....	36 S	XVI
Copper statistics of:—		
1860-1886.....	25-27 S	II
1887.....	21, 22 S	III
1888.....	26, 27 S	IV
1839.....	29, 30 SS	IV
1890.....	53 S	V
1891.....	65, 69 SS	V
1892.....	55, 61 S	VI
1893.....	47-49 S	VII
1894.....	47-49 S	VII
1895.....	30 S	VIII
1896.....	46 S	IX
1897.....	55, 60 S	X
1898.....	65, 66, 69 S	XI
1899.....	38, 39, 43 S	XII
1900.....	42, 44, 46 S	XIII
1901.....	42, 46 S	XIV
1902.....	93, 96-98 S	XV
1903.....	47, 50, 51 S	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Quebec (PROVINCE)—Con.		
Economic minerals of, list of Survey's publications on	23-25 AA	XV
<i>See also</i> under the minerals. <i>Also</i> Ellis, Low, Chalmers, etc.		
Geology of. <i>See</i> reports by Adams, Bell, Chalmers, Ellis, Low, etc.		
Glaciation of. <i>See</i> reports by Chalmers.		
map... Facing 160 J		X
shore-lines, altitude... 16, 17 J		X
Glass exports of, 1890	111 s	V
Gold areas in southeastern, map of. Facing 160 J		X
bearing rocks of	55, 56 AA	V
industry of, 1885-1896	124-131 s	IX
statistics of, 1867-1886	32, 33 s	II
1887	23 s	III
1888	28, 34 s	IV
1889	32 ss	IV
1890	55 s	V
1891	135 ss	V
1892	127 s	VI
1893	106, 117 s	VII
1894	106, 117 s	VII
1895	74, 83 s	VIII
1896	119, 125 s	IX
1897	153, 169 s	X
1898	142, 143, 146 s	XI
1899	97-99, 103 s	XII
1901	112, 115, 116 s	XIV
1902	193, 196 s	XV
1903	107, 110 s	XVI
Graphite statistics of:—		
1885-86	34 s	II
1887	28, 29 s	III
1888	36, 37 s	IV
1889	40, 41 ss	IV
1892	64 s	VI
1896	51 s	IX
1897	64 s	X
1898	73 s	XI
1899	46 s	XII
1901	50 s	XIV
Gypsum statistics of:—		
1885-86	37 s	II
1887	32 s	III
1888	39, 40 s	IV
1889	43, 44 ss	IV
Iron statistics of, 1859-86	39-41 s	II
1887	33-39 s	III
1888	41-46 s	IV
1889	46, 50-52 ss	IV
1890	82, 88 s	V
1891	79, 87 ss	V
1892	68, 69, 81 s	VI
1893	60, 62, 67 s	VII
1894	62, 67 s	VII
1895	37-40 s	VIII
1896	62-65 s	IX
1897	81-85 s	X
1898	81-83, 86 s	XI
1899	53-55, 59 s	XII
1900	60 s	XIII
1901	58 s	XIV
1902	118 s	XV
1903	61 s	XVI
Lead statistics of, 1873-86	52, 53 s	II
1894	71 s	VII
1896	77 s	IX
1897	115 s	X
1898	101 s	XI
1900	78 s	XIII
Lithographic stone statistics,		
1885-86	45 s	II
1887	43 s	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Quebec (PROVINCE)—Con.		
Manganese in	99 s	V
166, 167 s		XV
exports, 1877	47 s	II
imports of, 1885-86	48 s	II
1887	45 s	III
1888	53 s	IV
1889	59 ss	IV
Marble statistics of. Included in		
Structural statistics.		
Mercury imports of, 1885-86	55 s	III
1887	51 s	III
1888	63 s	IV
1889	66 ss	IV
Mica production of, 1886	49 s	II
1887	46 s	III
1888	54 s	IV
1889	93 ss	IV
1890	90 s	V
1891	93 ss	V
1892	90 s	VI
1902	169 s	XV
1903	90 s	XVI
Mineral export from, 1873-86	8 s	II
industry of, 1901	241-244 A	XIV
pigments, statistics:—		
1885-86	50, 51 s	II
1887	47, 48 s	III
1888	55-57 s	IV
1889	61 ss	IV
production, 1898	10 s	XI
1899	8 s	XII
1900	8 s	XIII
1901	9 s	XIV
1902	10 s	XV
1903	9 s	XVI
Mineral water imports, 1888	65 s	IV
1889	67 ss	IV
production, 1893	78 s	VII
Mining, laws on (1885)	8 K	I
Nickel reported in	147 H	XIV
Oil in, distribution	81 ss	IV
statistics	1873-86, 58, 59 s	II
1887	57, 58 s	III
1888	71 s	IV
1889	92, 93 ss	IV
Phosphate exports, 1877-86	60 s	II
1887	59 s	III
1888	72 s	IV
1889	94 ss	IV
1890	153, 154 s	V
1891	133, 134 ss	V
1896	117 s	IX
1897	156 s	X
1898	140 s	XI
1899	96 s	XII
1900	108, 109 s	XIII
1901	97 s	XIV
1902	187, 188 s	XV
1903	105 s	XVI
Platinum-work imports of, 1887	49 s	III
1888	60 s	IV
1889	67 ss	IV
Salt statistics of, 1873-86	70-72 s	II
1887	87, 88 s	III
1888	73, 79 s	IV
1889	101-103 ss	IV
Silver statistics of, 1877-86	73, 75 s	II
1887	89 s	III
1888	80 s	IV
1889	108 ss	IV
1890	167, 182 s	V
1891	139, 140 ss	V
1892	131, 132 s	VI
1893	118 s	VII
1894	118 s	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Quebec (PROVINCE)—Con.		
Silver statistics of— <i>Con.</i>		
1895	84 s	VIII
1896	146 s	IX
1897	191 s	X
1898	156, 157 s	XI
1899	109–111 s	XII
1900	122, 124 s	XIII
1901	124, 125 s	XIV
1902	205–207 s	XV
1903	119 s	XVI
Soapstone production, 1887	48 s	III
Spelter imports. <i>See</i> Zinc imports.		
Structural material statistics of:—		
1886	76–82 s	II
1887	96–103 s	III
1888	81–93 s	IV
1889	109–122 ss	IV
1890	182–200 s	V
1891	183–198 ss	V
1892	197–212 s	VI
1893–4	174–187 s	VII
1895	94, 97, 99, 103 s	VIII
1896	154, 161, 164, 165, 169 s	IX
1897	200, 210, 212, 216 s	X
1898	173, 176, 177, 181 s	XI
1899	117, 124, 126, 123 s	XII
Sulphuric acid imports of, 1885–86 ..	61 s	II
1887	82 s	III
1888	75 s	IV
1889	98 ss	IV
Tin imports of, 1885–86	54 s	II
1887	50 s	III
1888	62 s	IV
1889	68 ss	IV
Townships in, subdivision of	7 I	X
Zinc imports of, 1885–86	53 s	II
1887	50 s	III
1888	60, 61 s	IV
1889	69 ss	IV
Quebec and Lake St. John Ry.		
Archæan mica-gneisses along	9–11 L	V
Direction of glacial striae in vicinity of	48–51 L	V
Quebec and Lake Superior Mining Association	11 H	III
Quebec Asbestos Co.	24 s	XVI
Quebec "bridge," INTENDED TO CROSS THE ST. LAWRENCE NEAR SILLERY, QUE.		
Report, by Ami, on rock formation of foundation site	323–338 A	XV
Quebec Central Gold Fields Co.	105 J	X
Quebec Central railway.		
Asbestos in townships along	23 s	X
Diorites and serpentines along	29 J	II
Glaciation along	85 A	VII
Quebec 'diamonds.'		
Composition of	157 K	IV
Lévis and Hudson River formations ..	69 s	III
Quebec Geographical Society	13 D	I
Quebec group.		
<i>See also</i> the subdivisions.		
Asbestos in serpentines of	23 s	X
Character of	32 K	IV
Division of	30 J	II
Examination of, by Bailey and McInnes, ref. to	92 A	III
Fossils from	56 A	IV
Maine, U.S., notes <i>re</i> age of	133–139 J	VII
Maine, U.S., notes <i>re</i> age of	37 A	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Quebec group—Con.		
Newfoundland	3 A	IV
Objections to the term	6 K	III
Phosphatic nodules of	104 K	IV
Report on, by Ells	25–84 K	III
Resemblance of, to rocks in Colchester co., N.S.	58 E	I
L. of the Woods, Ont.	14 CC	I
St. Francis lake, Temiscouata co., Que.	19, 20 M	V
Yamaska mt., Que.	9 H	XVI
Quebec mine, MICHIPICOTEN ISLAND, ONT.		
Operations in, 1863–1887	12 H	III
Queen bay, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C. 32, 38 B		IV
Queen Bess mine, HAUSER CREEK, CARPENTER CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.		
Work in, 1892	174 s	VI
1893	154 s	VII
1898	71 A	XI
Queen Charlotte Coal Mining Co. 76 s		XV
29 B		XVI
Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.		
<i>See also</i> Graham island, etc.		
Agates from	110 R	III
Altitudes in	71 s	III
Amber from	10 R	III
Bitumen from, specimen of altered ..	161 R	III
Coal of, analyses	50 A	IV
Coal of, analyses	12, 13 R	VI
description of fields	63 s	XI
efforts to develop	88 s	XV
industry, 1902	52, 53 s	XI
occurrences, 1888	65 A	III
report by Dawson	76 s	XV
Ells (Graham island), Pt. B	143–146 R	III
Richardson, ref. to	85, 86 R	III
Fossils from	34 A	XVI
83, 92 AA		IV
129 A		VI
263 A		IX
203 AA		XIV
Garnets from	203 AA	XV
Geological resemblance of, to V.I.	101 A	VII
Glaciation on	7 B	II
Gold on, discovery	39 B	III
occurrences, 1888	17 R	III
Indian relics from	143, 144 R	III
Iron ores on	81 AA	V
Mountain system of	194 A	XI
Notes on, by Ells	101 R	III
Rocks of	15 B	I
argillites	7 B	XVI
Cretaceous	10, 88 B	II
Gault formation	32, 54 B	III
Miocene	13 B	II
Tertiary	36 B	III
Surveys on, refs. to	27 A	I
61 B		II
8 B		II
39 A		I
6 B		II
Queen Charlotte Island formation.		
Kamloops div., B.C., character and thickness	26 B	VII
Porcupine river, Ykn	21 D	IV
Queen Charlotte sound, B.C.		
Argillites of	51 B	II
Climate of	106, 115 B	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
Queen Charlotte sound—Con.						
Fossils from.....	67 A	I	Queensland, AUSTRALIA.			
	46 A	II	Artesian wells of.....	15 O	XIV	
Geology of.....	51-56 B	II	Gold in, peculiar occurrences of....	53 A	III	
Glaciation on.....	99-105 B	II	Queenston, NIAGARA TP., LINCOLN CO., ONT.			
Stone quarrying on, list of localities adapted for.....	158 R	III	Dolomite quarries at.....	168 A	XI	
Surveys on, ref. to.....	42 A	I	Cement works at. See next item.			
	6 B	II	Peaches between, and Hamilton....	152 A	XIV	
Queen City claim, NEAR NEW DENVER, SLOCAN DIST., B.C.						
	438 A	XV	Queenston Cement Works.			
Queen City Oil Co.						
	194 A	XII	Awards to, Paris Exhibition, 1900..	36 A	XIII	
Queen cove, ESPERANZA INLET, V.I.						
	74 A	XV	Works of, in Niagara tp., Ont.....	160 S	IX	
Queen gulch, BONANZA CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YEN.						
	33 B	XIV		168, 169 A	XI	
Queen Manganese Co.						
	93 S	V		137 S	XIII	
Queen Mining Co.						
Assays of ore from.....	28 M	I		137 S	XIV	
	73, 79 R	III		256 S	XV	
Operations of, 1891.....	177 SS	V		132 S	XVI	
	1892.....	VII				
	135 S	VII	Queenstown, QUEENS CO., N.B.			
				200 A	XII	
Queen of the Hills mine, UPPER MOYIE LAKE, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.						
	145 S	VII	Queensville, INVERNESS CO., N.S.			
				51 P	II	
Queen silver mine, NEAR WHITEFISH LAKE, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.						
	131 H	III	Quen, Jean de			
				9 L	VIII	
Queen Victoria claim, KOOTENAY RIVER (NEAR NELSON), B.C.						
	39 R	IX	Quercus. (FOSSIL)			
	163 H	XIV	Little Red Deer river, Alta.....	136 E	II	
Queens co., N.B.						
Agricultural character of....	84, 85 N	IV	North Saskatchewan river, Alta....	102 E	II	
Coal area of.....	20-22, 34 M	XIII	Omineca river, B. C.....	23, 36 C	VII	
Devonian of.....	11 M	X	Souris coal-field, Sask.....	16 F	XV	
Surface geology of.....	39-43 A	IV	Quercus alba or garryana.			
	Pt. N	IV	See Oak, white			
intervals.....	46, 47 GG	I	" <i>castanopsis</i> , Newb.			
map.....	With Vol.	I	Quilchenna, B. C.....	390 A	XVI	
ridges.....	11 GG	I	" <i>macrocarpa</i> . See Oak, blue			
striae, direction.....	22 G	I	" <i>olafseni</i> , Heer.			
	42-44 N	IV	Great Bear river, Mack.....	22 D	IV	
	60, 72 M	VII	" <i>rubra</i> . See Oak, red			
	153 M	IX	Quesnel, CARIBOO DIST., B. C.			
	24 M	XII	Carbonaceous quartzite from, specimens.....	111 A	IX	
			Clay ironstone in.....	152 R	III	
			Coal at.....	97, 149 R	III	
			Fossil plants from.....	68 A	I	
			Survey from, to Barkerville, ref. to.	7 C	III	
Queens co., N. S.						
Gold mining in.....	61, 62 S	V	Quesnel div., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			
	16-19 Q	VI	Gold production of, 1886.....	31 S	II	
	133-138 M	IX		1887.....	24 S	III
Rocks of, Cambrian.....	10-13 Q	VI		1888.....	29 S	IV
	27, 28 M	IX		1889.....	32 SS	IV
granites.....	6, 8 Q	VI		1890.....	56 S	V
	60-62 M	IX		1891.....	136 SS	V
metamorphic.....	48-54 M	IX		1892.....	128 S	VI
quartzite.....	30-34 M	IX		1893.....	111 S	VII
Roofing-slates of.....	150 M	IX		1894.....	112 S	VII
				1895.....	78 S	VIII
				1896.....	144 S	IX
				1897.....	187 S	X
				1898.....	154 S	XI
				1899.....	107 S	XII
				1900.....	120 S	XIII
				1901.....	121 S	XIV
				1902.....	202 S	XV
				1903.....	117 S	XVI
Queen's County Mining Co.						
	135 M	IX	Hydraulic ing in.....	22-25 A	VII	
Queen's Mining Co.						
	62 S	V		188 S	X	
Queens park, AYLMEY, WRIGHT CO., QUE.						
<i>Rosa acicularis</i> in.....	42 A	XV	Quesnel Forks, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			
Queens reach, JERVIS INLET, B.C.						
	124 A	VIII	Fossils from near.....	7 A	II	
Queens wharf, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT.						
	64, 68 G	XII	Jurassic (?) near.....	19 C	III	
Queensbury, YORK CO., N. B.						
Bog manganese at.....	58 GG	I	Quesnel lake, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			
	18, 57 M	X	Fossils from.....	19 C	III	
	40 M	XII	Gold on.....	13, 17 C	III	
	165 S	XV	Ice season on.....	15 C	III	
Rocks of.....	201 A	XIV				
Queensbury par., YORK CO., N.B.						
	27 M	XII				

	PAGE.	VOL.
Quesnel lake—Con.		
Rocks on, cherty	21 C	III
crystalline	25 C	III
Jurassic and Mesozoic	19, 27 C	III
Quesnel River beds	18 C	III
Survey of, ref. to	6 A	II
	7 C	III
Terraces near	14 C	III
Quesnel river, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Copper from	103 R	III
Fossils from	111 B	III
Gold on, early prospecting	20 R	III
dredging	203 S	XV
in conglomerate	48 C	III
mining	47 C	III
	125 R	III
	67, 68 S	V
	155, 159-161 SS	V
	165, 170 S	VI
	23, 24 A	VII
	130, 131 S	VII
	188 S	X
specimen	99 A	VII
Platinum from	188 S	X
and osmiridium from	190 S	XV
Quartz from, assay of	49 R	VII
Rocks on	16-19, 24, 25 C	III
	48 R	III
Surface deposits of	16 C	III
Survey of, ref. to	8 C	III
Quesnel River beds.		
Cariboo dist., B.C., sketch section of Facing	27 C	III
Distribution and character of	17-19 C	III
Quesnelmouth, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Platinum at	190 S	XV
Surveys near, ref. to	9 C	III
Quetachu river, MANIKUAGAN BAY, ST. LAWRENCE GULF, QUE.		
Molybdenite on	47 T	IV
Quetico lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
	54 H	X
Quetico river, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
	8, 54 H	X
Quicksands.		
Beauce co., Que	127-129 S	IX
Gilbert river	86 J	X
Meule brook	101 K	III
St. George	77 A	IX
	128 S	IX
Slate creek	67 K	IV
	113 J	X
Gosfield tp., Ont	103 S	VI
Mudjatik river, Sask	31 D	VIII
Terrace mt., Alta	11 D	II
Quiddy river, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		
	58 S	X
Quiet lake, (BIG) SALMON RIVER, YKN.		
Notes on, by McConnell	47 A	XI
Quartz from, assay of	48 B	IV
Rocks on	34, 152 B	III
	49 A	XI
Quigley mine, LEIPSIGATE GOLD DIST., N.S.		
	324 A	XVI
*Quilchenna, QUILCHENNA CREEK, NICOLA LAKE, B.C.		
Coal at	148 R	III
analysis	58 A	XVI
boring for	72-74 A	XVI
quality	61 A	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Quilchenna—Con.		
Fossils from	49, 50 B	VII
	389, 390 A	XVI
Limestone at	160 R	III
Temperature observations at	417 B	VII
*Quilchenna creek, NICOLA LAKE, B.C.		
Coal basin of, rep. by Ells	65-69 A	XVI
Limestone of	127, 132-134 B	VII
Map of district of With Vol.		XVI
Melaphyre near, petrography	362 B	VII
Section east of	136 B	VII
*Quilchenna falls, QUILCHENNA CREEK, B.C.		
	60 A	XVI
Quill lake, NEAR KNEEHILLS CREEK, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
Altitude of: salt water of	15, 24 E	II
Beaver and ducks on	24 E	II
Country around, description of	76 E	II
Quincy, MASS.		
	189 A	XIV
Quinn, E.		
	22 R	IV
Quinn, J.		
	44, 46 AA	VI
	75 S	VII
	115 J	XII
Quinn creek, SULPHUR CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.		
	52 B	XIV
Quinn pt., L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.		
Depth of lake at	57 A	VII
	166 I	X
Rocks and soil at, and near	29, 192, 193 I	X
diabase	106, 145 I	X
Quinnville, WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
	37 G	XII
Quinpool road, HALIFAX, N.S.		
	101 A	IX
Quinqueloculina seminulum.		
Ottawa	54 G	XII
Quebec (city)	57 L	V
Quinte bay, L. ONTARIO, ONT.		
Cambro-Silurian rocks on	179, 180 A	XIV
Surveys near, ref. to	173 A	XIV
Quinze lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Altitude and dimensions of	24, 162, 282 I	X
Description and geology of	202-288 I	X
Quartz from, assays of	28 T	III
	140 I	X
Striae near, direction of	136 I	X
Surveys on, ref. to	117, 141 A	XIV
Quinze river, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.		
Description and geology of	202-206 I	X
Diabase from, petrography	106 I	X
Iron ore on	151 I	X
Rapid on, dangerous	162 I	X
Striae on, direction of	136 I	X
Quio (Quyon), ONSLOW TP., PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Altitude of	9 G	XII
Cambro-Silurian rocks of	30 G	XII
Ochre at	61 A	VII
Quirk and Thompson gold mine, S. UNIACKE DIST., N.S.		
	167 S	X
Quiscalus quiscalus ceneus. See Grackle, bronzed		
Quispamsis, KINGS CO., N.B.		
Copper ore of	25 M	X
Galena at	36 M	X
Quotch river, CHESTERFIELD INLET, KEE.		
	35 F	IX

* Now spelt 'Quilchena.'

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Quoieek river, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	101, 102 B	VII	Rabbit mt., ONT.—Con.		
R20 silver mine, W. OF RABBIT MT., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	147 s	VI	Minor ref. to	6 A	I
R64 location, LYBSTER TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Silver on, discovery	9 H	III
Notes on, by Ingall	95 H	III	mining	14 H	III
Petrography of chert from	120 H	III	106 ss		IV
R111 location, LYBSTER TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			168, 169 s		V
Notes on, by Ingall	96 H	III	Summary report, by Ingall, on dist. of	14-19 A	II
R119 location, WHITEFISH LAKE, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Witherite from, sample	29 M	I
Notes on, by Ingall	100, 101, 131 H	III	Rabbit Mountain group.		
R. and K. claim, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.	40 R	XI	Div. III. of silver veins, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.	26 H	III
R. Bell copper mine, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.			Ingall's report on	68-77 H	III
Closing of	67 A	XIV	Rabbit Mountain mine, LYBSTER TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Magnetite in	106 A	XV	Argentite in	20 T	IV
Output of, 1900-1901	135 A	XV	specimen	50 A	IV
Rabbits.			Developments and plant, 1886	18 A	II
Abitibi Lake dist., Ont. and Que.	129, 143 A	XIV	1887, 88, 92-94 s		III
Akimiski island, Kee	24 J	III	Notes on, by Ingall	68-71, 124, 125 H	III
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	37 M	II	Photo. of	Facing 70 H	III
Cypress hills, Sask., fossil remains of	369, 371 A	XVI	Section of, longitudinal	Facing 68 H	III
Hudson bay	45 A	VII	Starting of; production of	75 s	II
specimen	52 A	II	Surveys around, ref. to	38 A	I
Labrador pen	44 L	VIII	Rabbit Mountain mine, Junior, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Nichikun lake	100 L	VIII	Notes on, by Ingall	71 H	III
Mistassini lake, Que	17 D	I	Rabbit pt., CEDAR LAKE, KEE.		
70 L		VIII	Benjamin Frobisher buried at	80 E	V
Nottaway valley, Que.	83 A	VIII	Fossiliferous dolomite west of	152 E	V
Ribstone creek, Battle river, Alta.	36 E	II	Striae near, direction	86 G	XI
Saskatchewan, northeastern	13 D	VIII	Rabbit pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	114 E	IV
Timagami dist., Ont.	38 I	X	33, 86 G		XI
Rabbit chute, MATABITOHUAN RIVER, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.	138 I	X	Rabbit pt., RABBIT LAKE, MATABITOHUAN RIVER, ONT.		
Rabbit falls, NIPIGON RIVER, ONT.	106 A	XIV	Rocks at, and near	234, 238 I	X
Rabbit-foot claim, WHITEHORSE, YKN.			Striae near, direction	138, 139 I	X
Allophane from	18, 19 R	XII	Rabbit pt., SABASKONG BAY, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Bornite from	172 A	XIII	Rocks at, and near	77, 126 CO	I
Erythrite from	20 R	XII	28 F		III
Notes on, by McConnell	51 A	XIII	biotite-gneiss, petrography	132, 133 F	III
Wilsonite from	25 R	XII	Rabbit river, EAST OF LAKE EVANS, ABITIBI DIST., QUE.	86 J	III
Rabbit island, GEORGIAN BAY, L. HURON, ONT.	23 I	IX	Rabbit river, LIARD RIVER, MACK.		
Rabbit island, HUDSON BAY, LAB.			Auriferous bar at mouth of	40 D	IV
Glacial striae on	181 F	IX	Raccoons.		
Huronian near	82 F	IX	Attawapiskat river, Kee	159 A	XVI
Rabbit island, NORTHWEST RIVER, LAB.			West river, Digby co., N.S.	41 M	IX
Meteorological observations on	374 L	VIII	Race island, OFF VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Rabbit lake, MATABITOHUAN RIVER, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.			Character of coast near	77-79 A	XV
Altitude and area of	24 I	X	Salmon trap fishing on	89 A	XV
Geology of	231-238 I	X	Race island, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.		
country west of	195-198 A	XVI	Geology of	73, 75 K	III
Gold near	157 S	VI	Race narrows, CLAYQUOTSD., V.I.	68 A	XV
Granite between, and L. Timagami.	44 I	X	Race Rock lighthouse, RACE ISLAND, OFF VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	56 A	XV
Smaltite and erythrite west of	158 H	XIV	Racehorse creek, OLDMAN RIVER, ALTA.		
Striae on, and near, direction.	138, 139 I	X	Sections near junction of, with Daisy creek	173 A	XV
Rabbit mt., ABITIBI DIST., QUE.	7 K	XIII	Racicot, Emery	158 I	X
Rabbit mt., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Racket river, LAKE OF TWO MOUNTAINS, ONT.	62 A	IX
Calcite from near, assay of	26 T	II			
32, 33 T		III			
Cherty rocks of	24 H	III			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Rackla river, BEAVER RIVER, STEW-ART RIVER, YKN.		
Balsam fir, northern limit of.....	12 C	XVI
<i>Erebria magdalena</i> from near.....	23 C	XVI
Gold on	21 C	XVI
Hematite pebbles near source of.		
19, 22, 23 C		XVI
47 C		XVI
Notes on, by Keele.....	10 C	XVI
Quartz in quantity on.....	22 C	XVI
Rocks on.....	17 C	XVI
<i>Racomitrium heterostichum</i> , (Brid.)		
Pearse island, Queen Charlotte sound, B.C.....	118 B	II
" <i>lanuginosum</i> , (Brid.)		
Hudson etrait, Frank.....	37 M	XI
Malaspina inlet, B.C.....	118 B	II
" <i>varium</i> , (James and Lesq.)		
Blinksop bay, B.C.....	118 B	II
Racquette hill, ANNAPOLIS BASIN, N.S.	126 M	IX
Radcliffe tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Corundum in	53 A	X
16 S		X
Radenhurst iron mines, LAVANT TP., LANARK CO., ONT.		
Notes on, by Ingall.....	52-54 I	XII
Position of.....	64 J	XIV
RADIOLARIA.		
Bell River valley, Man.....	120 E	V
Cypress hills, Sask., in boulder-clay.	73 C	I
Millwood shales of northwest Man.	213 E	V
Radishes.		
Noted as growing at :—		
Abitibi lake, Que.....	142 A	XIV
Chimo, Lab.....	27 L	VIII
23 L		IX
Dawson (near), Ykn.....	44, 52 A	XV
Fort Rae, Mack.....	67 D	IV
Grass River dist., Kee.....	7, 36 F	XIII
Hamilton inlet, Lab.....	127 L	VIII
James bay, Ont.....	178 A	XVI
Radisson, Pierre Esprit		
Formation by, of H. B. C.....	8 J	III
10 L		VIII
Radnor, BANFF DIV., ALTA.	131, 169 E	IV
Radnor Forges, FERMONT, CHAM-PLAIN CO., QUE.		
Bounties paid to company at.....	128 S	XV
Exhibit from, in Paris, 1900.....	25 A	XIII
Fossils from.....	135 A	VIII
Furnaces at, capacity.....	48 AA	V
description.....	60 J	XI
Iron works of, notes on.....	23, 24 K	IV
operations, 1887.....	34 S	III
1888.....	25 S	IV
1889.....	23, 47 SS	IV
1890.....	83 S	V
1891.....	82 SS	V
1892.....	77, 78 S	VI
1893.....	63 S	VII
1896.....	63 S	IX
1898.....	83 S	XI
1899.....	51, 58 S	XII
1900.....	59 S	XIII
1901.....	58 S	XIV
1903.....	61 S	XVI
Limestone quarried at.....	61 J	XI
Radnor Iron Furnace Co. See Canada Iron Furnace Co.		

	PAGE.	VOL.
Radnor Paint Co.	48 AA	V
94 SS		V
Radnor Water Co.	90 S	IX
137 S		X
115 S		XI
<i>Radula hallii</i> , (Aust.)		
Alert bay, Cormorant island, B.C.....	119 B	II
Rae, Jackson	109, 139 K	IV
Rae, Dr. John		
Acknowledgments to.....	6 R	II
Northern exploration of.....	35 F	IX
Chesterfield inlet, Kee... ..	68 F	IX
Gulf of Boothia.....	36 R	II
Mackenzie.....	31 R	II
60 D		IV
search for Franklin.....	12 C	XII
Nephrite reported by, Rae river, Mack.....	73 S	III
Remarks by, on geology of Hudson bay.....	38 R	II
on limestones of Victoria island, Frank.		
33, 34 R		II
Rae, T. C. (H. B. C.)	53 A	VII
Rae Isthmus, MELVILLE PEN., FRANK.	36 R	II
Rae river, CORONATION GULF, MACK.	31 R	II
Rafael pt., FLORES ISLAND, V.I.		
Coal measures reported at.....	70 A	XV
<i>Rafinesquina alternata</i> , Emmons.		
Abbottsford (near), Que.....	143 J	VII
Alexandria, Ont.....	69 A	VIII
Bord à Plouffe, Que.....	119 J	VII
Chambly, Que.....	150 J	VII
Cumberland (near), Ont.....	143 J	XII
lake, Sask.....	36 F	XIII
East Selkirk, Man.....	79, 81 F	XI
Highgate Springs, Vt.....	144 J	VII
Island of Montreal, Que.....	121 J	VII
Joliette, Que.....	147, 148 J	VII
L'Orignal, Ont.....	142 J	XII
Mattawa (near), Ont.....	123, 293 I	X
Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.		
121, 122, 300 I		X
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.....	145 J	VII
Ottawa and vicinity... ..	57, 60-69, 71, 73 G	XII
Pakenham, Ont.....	84 J	XIV
Rockland, Ont.....	141 J	VII
Rougemont, Que.....	152 J	VII
St. Outhbert (near), Que.....	17 J	XI
St. Dominique, Que.....	142 J	VII
Ste. Elizabeth (near), Que.....	16, 17 J	XI
St. Pie, Que.....	142 J	VII
Trenton formation characteristic of.	28 O	XIV
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	50, 76 F	XI
Yamaska river, Que.....	151 J	VII
" <i>ceres</i> , Billings.		
Stony mt., Man.....	50 F	XI
" <i>deltoides</i> , Conrad.		
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.....	145 J	VII
Ottawa and vicinity.....	61, 63, 68 G	XII
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	43, 50, 76 F	XI
" <i>lata</i> , Whiteaves.		
East Selkirk, Man.....	79, 81 F	XI
Trenton limestones, Man.....	38 F	XI
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	51, 73, 75 F	XI
" <i>leda</i> , Billings.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	41, 50 F	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Raft cove, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Railway construction.		
Beaches of.....	81	B II	Statistics of material for. See Iron		
Fossils from.....	111	B II	statistics.		
Meteorological observations at....	125	B II	Railway freight, effect on salt		
Rocks at.....	42	A I	prices.....	69	S II
	79, 80	B II	Rain lake, BELL RIVER, ABITIBI		
Raft pt., JAMES BAY, KEE.....	176	A XVI	RIVER, QUE.....	10	K XIII
Raft river, JAMES BAY, KEE.			Rainbow mtns., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Latitude of; called by Dowling			Notes on, by McEvoy....	15, 16	D XI
"Swan river".....	10	F XIV	Rocks of.....	33	D XI
Coast near mouth of; navigation of.	30	F XIV	Raine, Walter.....	108	A VII
Notes on, by Low.....	17	J III		187, 189	A XIII
Rafting-ground brook, RESTI-				361	A XVI
GOUCHE CO., N.B.....	24	M II	Rainey, E. H.....	37	R IX
Ragged chute, MADAWASKA RIVER,			Rainfall.		
ONT.			See also Meteorological observations		
Malacolite crystals at.....	44	T IV	and Climate.		
Pargasite at.....	50	T IV	Abitibi dist., Que.....	81	A VIII
Ragged chute, MONTREAL RIVER,			Calgary, Alta., 1897.....	146	A X
ONT.....	224, 286	I X	Columbia valley, B.C.....	17, 20	B IV
Ragged harbour, STRAIT OF			Dawson, Ykn.....	45, 50	A XV
GEORGIA, B.C.			Disposition of, three ways.....	8	O XIV
Meteorological observations on....	123	B II	Labrador pen.....	29	L VIII
Ragged head, CHEDABUCTO BAY,			Rocky mountains.....	32, 33	B I
N.S.			Tobacco plains.....	149	B I
Conglomerate at.....	52	P II	Spences Bridge, B.C.....	13	B VII
Specular iron ores of, ref. to.....	23	A I	Rainham tp., HALDIMAND CO., ONT.		
Ragged islands, STRAIT OF GEORGIA,			<i>Pentamerus aratus</i> from.....	15	Q V
B.C.....	28, 29	B II	Rain-prints.		
Ragged Island Inlet, SHELBURNE			Fossilized, Kings co., N.S....	211	A XIV
CO., N.S.....	55	M IX	Rainy bay, ALBERNI CANAL, V.I....	64	A XV
Ragged pt., CHESTERFIELD INLET,			Rainy creek, MOYIE RIVER, B.C. .	91	A XII
KEE.....	80	F IX	Rainy hollow, CHILKAT RIVER B.C.		
Ragged pt., COUNTRY HARBOUR, GUYS-			Copper ores found near....	46	A XI
BOROUGH CO., N.S.....	408, 412	A XV	Rainy island, ATTAWAPISKAT RIVER,		
Ragged Reef pt., CUMBERLAND CO.,			KEE.		
N.S.			Fossils from.....	27	G II
Rocks at, and near.....	63	A VI	55	F XIV	
Carboniferous.....	14	E I	Rainy lake, CAMSELL RIVER, MACK..	18	C XII
sandstone.....	15	E I	Rainy lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Raglan tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.			Altitude of.....	13, 14	F III
Corundum in.....	15	S IX		150, 153	E IV
	50-54	A X	Basin of North arm of, shape.....	18	F III
	15	S XIII	Beryl from.....	66	S III
mining, 1900.....	127, 128	A XIII	Geology of, report by Lawson.....	Pt. F III	
1901.....	15	S XIV	summary.....	13	A II
1902.....	17	S XV	Fossils from.....	50	A II
1903.....	15, 16	S XVI	Gold mining on, 1895.....	47	A VIII
specimens.....	15	R IX	Map of, geological.....	With Vol. III	
	118, 120, 122	A X	Mica on.....	150	CC I
	164	A XI	Notes on, by Upham.....	19	E IV
width of belt.....	16	S X	Rocks on, Couchiching.....	40	F III
Galenite from, description.....	15	R IX		40	F VII
Nepheline-syenite in....	130	A XII	Keewatin.....	37	F II
Rail, least			pegmatite.....	181	F III
Hudson bay, specimen.....	259	A XIV	Section on shores of.....	100	F III
sora			Striae on, direction.....	165-169	F III
Rideau river, Ont., specimen..	52	A III	Surveys on, refs. to.....	6, 47	A I
Railways.				6	CC I
Cassiar dist., B.C. to Yukon,				11	A II
suggested.....	19, 74, 75	B III	Woodchuck from, specimen.....	50	A II
Eastern tps., Que., routes.....	316, 317	A XV	Rainy Lake Lumbering Co.....	116	CC I
Kootenay, East, B.C.....	79	A XIV	Rainy river, ONT. AND MINN.		
West, suggested routes.....	27, 28	B IV	Ancient mounds on.....	29	A I
Ottawa and vicinity.....	6	G XII		6	CC I
Ship Hole, James bay, terminus			Country along, character of.....	178	F III
suggested.....	21	J III			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Rainy river—Con.		
Depth and navigation of	21 F	III
Dikes on	153, 154 F	III
Drift bordering	36 E	IV
Notes on, by Upham	20 E	IV
Rocks on, Couchiching series, petro- graph'y.	111 F	III
Keewatin	25, 40 F	III
limestone (drift)	145 CC	I
Post-Glacial formations. 170-172 F		III
syenite-gneiss	114 F	III
Sands of	15, 139 CC	I
suitable for glass making	182 F	III
Striae on, direction	169 F	III
119 E		IV
Surveys on, refs. to	5 CC	I
7 F		III
Topography of, related to geology of.	27 F	III
Rainy River dist., ONT.		
Bear, fisher and Indian relics from, specimens	190 A	XI
206 A		XII
Geological formations in	xxii, xxiii A	XVI
Gold in Huronian of	128 S	VII
industry of, 1896	132 S	IX
Ice-flow in, average direction	73 G	X
Reports on surveys in:—		
Hunter island, W. H. C. Smith. Pt. G		V
L. of the Woods region, Lawson. Pt. CC		I
Rainy Lake region, Lawson. Pt. F		III
Seine River dist., McInnes. Pt. H		X
Summary Reports on surveys in:—		
1886. Rainy lake	13 A	II
1895. Hunter island	26-28 A	IV
1890. Seine River sheet	37, 38 A	V
1891. Manitou Lake dist.	28-31 AA	V
1893. Seine River sheet	29, 30 AA	VI
1895. Manitou Lake dist.	45-49 A	VIII
1896. Seine River sheet	34-43 A	IX
1897. Manitou Lake sheet.	33-43 A	X
1898. Ignace sheet	87-94 A	XI
1899. "	116-122 A	XII
Surveys in, ref. to	11, 12 A	II
Rainy River rapid, RAINY RIVER, ONT.	150 E	IV
Rajah Gold Mining Co.	155 S	VI
Raleigh, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Altitude of	124 E	IV
Gold locations near	93 A	XI
Keewatin rocks near	91 A	XI
Raleigh tp., KENT CO., ONT.		
Oil struck in	271 A	XV
Ralph, George	169 A	XII
Ramah, LABRADOR COAST.		
Moravian mission station at	51 L	VIII
Huronian rocks at	18 C	I
51, 249 L		VIII
<i>Ramalina calicaris</i> , var. <i>farinacea</i> .		
Cormorant and Thurlow islands, B.C.	119 B	II
" <i>reticulata</i> , (Noehd.)		
Vancouver island, B.C.	119 B	II
Rambler copper mine, WYOMING.	132 A	XV
Rambler mine, RECO MT., SLOCAN DIV., B.C.	29 A	VIII
Ramne par., TARLSBERG OG LARVIKS AMT., NORWAY.		
Akerite of, analysis	21 L	XIII
42 H		XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Ramos, Charles	156 SS	V
166 S		VI
Rampart house, PORCUPINE RIVER, YKN.		
Description of river westward of	131 D	IV
Ramparts, The, MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK.		
Description of river near	22 R	II
Fossils from	21 R	II
Meteorological observations at	163 D	IV
Notes on, by McConnell	105-107 D	IV
Rocks at, bituminous limestone	31 D	IV
conglomerate and sand- stone	45 CC	XVI
Tertiary	23 D	IV
Ramparts (Lower) The, MACKEN- ZIE RIVER, MACK.		
Boulder-clay south of	26, 27 D	IV
Rocks at	111 D	IV
Ramparts, The, PORCUPINE RIVER, YKN.		
Cañon of; geology of	129, 130 D	IV
Description of river near	125-128 D	IV
Section of river bank at	128 D	IV
Vivianite on	64 T	IV
69 AA		V
Ramsay, George S.	47, 48 S	X
Ramsay, M.	App. Pt. J	VII
Ramsay brook, UPSALQUITCH RIVER, N.B.	35 GG	I
Ramsay corners, RUSSELL CO., ONT.		
Altitude of	7 G	XII
Boring near, for oil and gas	10, 20 G	XII
description of hole.	260, 261 A	XIV
water from, analysis	55 R	XIII
233 A		XIV
Lorraine formation near	20 G	XII
Ramsay lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Altitude of	83 F	V
Rocks of	66, 92 H	XIV
257 A		XV
Ramsay lead mine, CARLETON PLACE, LANARK CO., ONT.	121 S	X
Ramsay tp., LANARK CO., ONT.		
Building-stone quarries in	73 J	XIV
Epidote from	74 S	III
Galena vein in	68 J	XIV
Iron ore in, micaceous	46 T	IV
Pyralolite in	53 T	IV
Rocks in, Chazy shales	13, 14 J	XIV
granite-gneiss	29 J	XIV
Hastings series	58 A	X
39 J		XIV
limestone	61 J	XIV
analyses	24, 25 R	IV
Striae in	77 J	XIV
Water from well in, analysis	58 R	XII
Rananger lake, SMALAND, SWEDEN.		
Sideroferrite from	16 R	V
Rance, C. E. de	9, 48 R	II
Ranch creek, KETTLE RIVER, B.C.	73 A	XIII
Rancheria bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	117 R	III
Rancheria river, UPPER LIARD RIVER, YKN.		
Basalt cliff near mouth of	101 B	III
Source and delta of	99 B	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ranching.			<i>Ranunculus affinis</i> — <i>Con.</i>		
Graham island, B. C.	12 B	XVI	Dubawnt river and lakes, Mack. and Kee.	205 F	IX
Rand Bros., Messrs.	178 S	V	Hudson strait, Frank.	35 M	XI
	169 SS	V	James bay	63 J	III
	181 S	VI	Labrador coast.	354 L	VIII
Randolph, A. H. F. AND Robert F. See Randolph and Baker.			" <i>affinis</i> , var. <i>validus</i> , Gray.		
Randolph and Baker, Messrs. ...	80 M	X	Labrador pen., interior.	354 L	VIII
	150 A	XII	" <i>aquatilis</i> , Linn.		
Randolph, St. JOHN CO., N.B.	289 A	XVI	Labrador pen.	354 L	VIII
Randwick, DUFFERIN CO., ONT.	288 A	XV	McPhee mill-brook, Antigonish co., N.S.	111 P	II
Ranger, H.	5 F	V	Moose and Rupert rivers.	63 J	III
Ranges, The, GRAND LAKE, N.B.			" <i>circinatus</i> , Sibth.		
Decayed rock beds at.	22 N	IV	Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee.	60 F	XIV
<i>Rangifer caribou.</i> See Caribou, woodland			" <i>cymbalaria</i> , Pursh.		
" <i>grœnlandicus.</i> See Caribou, barren ground			James bay.	63 J	III
Rankin, Colin (H.B.C.)	27 A	III	Labrador pen.	354 L	VIII
	61 A	VIII	Rupert house, Que.	36 D	I
	65, 73 A	IX	" <i>eschscholtzii.</i> See Buttercup, mountain		
	3 I	X	" <i>flammula</i> , Meyer.		
Rankin, Duncan	132 S	V	Pelly river, Ykn.	215 B	III
Rankin, John.	32 F	IX	" <i>hyperboreus</i> , Rottb.		
Rankin, R. A.	65 A	IX	Dubawnt river, Mack.	205 F	IX
Rankin colliery, INVERNESS CO., N.S.			Hudson strait, Frank.	35 M	XI
Coal production of, 1891.	28 SS	V	" <i>lapponicus</i> , Linn.		
1892.	19 S	VI	Dubawnt lake, Kee.	205 F	IX
Rankin Hill, NEAR ACTONVALE, QUE.			" <i>nivalis</i> , Linn.		
Slate quarry of.	52, 90 J	VII	Hudson strait, Lab.	35 M	XI
notes by Ells.	129 K	IV	Labrador coast.	354 L	VIII
Rankin Inlet, HUDSON BAY, KEE.			" <i>pennsylvanicus</i> , Linn.		
Copper ore on island near.	38 R	II	Labrador pen., interior.	354 L	VIII
Early explorers at.	33 F	IX	Mistassini lake, Que.	36 D	I
Rocks in vicinity of.	82 F	IX	Moose river, Ont.	63 J	III
Striae on.	181 F	IX	" <i>pygmaeus</i> , Wahl.		
Rankin lake, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.	287 I	X	Hudson strait, Lab.	354 L	VIII
Ransford, Henry	57 Q	V		35 M	XI
	165 S	V	" <i>recurvatus</i> , Poir.		
Ransford, Richard.	74 Q	V	Labrador pen., interior.	354 L	VIII
See also Ransford & Co.			Mistassini lake, Que.	36 D	I
Ransford, Messrs. R. and J.			Moose and Rupert rivers.	63 J	III
Salt works operated by, list of. 214,	231 S	XV	" <i>repens</i> , Linn.		
	125 S	XVI	Brigus, Newfoundland.	21 DD	I
at Clinton, Ont.	181 SS	V	" <i>reptans</i> , Linn.		
Ransom co., N. DAKOTA, U.S.			Labrador pen.	354 L	VIII
Moraine belt in.	44 E	IV	Raper, Alfred		
RANUNCULACEÆ.			Assays made for.	65 R	IV
James Bay dist.	63 J	III		64 R	V
Labrador pen.	354 L	VIII		165 H	XIV
Mistassini dist., Que.	36 D	I	Data furnished by, <i>re</i> Minerva		
Newfoundland.	21 DD	I	Marble Co.	53 S	VII
North-West Territories.	205 F	IX	Raphilite. See Tremolite.		
Yukon.	215 B	III	<i>Raphistoma.</i>		
<i>Ranunculus abortivus</i> , Linn.			Philipsburg (near), Que.	124 J	VII
Dease lake (near), B.C.	215 B	III	St. Armand (near), Que.	125 J	VII
Labrador pen.	354 L	VIII	" <i>calyx</i> , (Billings.)		
Rupert house, Que.	36 D	I	Philipsburg (near), Que.	124 J	VII
" <i>acris</i> , Linn.			" <i>lapicida</i> , Salter.		
Brigus, Newfoundland.	21 DD	I	Highgate Springs, Vt.	144 J	VII
Labrador pen., interior.	354 L	VIII	" <i>lenticulare</i> , Hall.		
" <i>affinis</i> , R. Br.			Ottawa.	61 G	XII
Chesterfield inlet and Fort Churchill, Kee.	205 F	IX	St. Dominique, Que.	116 J	VII
Dease lake (near), B.C.	215 B	III			

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Raphistoma planistria</i> , Hall.		
Abbotsford (near), Que.	118 J	VII
Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	119 J	VII
Joliette, Que.	121 J	VII
St. Dominique, Que.	116 J	VII
St. Martin, Que.	120 J	VII
" <i>proavium</i> , Whitfield.		
Philipsburg, Que.	115 J	VII
" <i>progne</i> , (Billings.)		
Gloucester tp., Ont.	70 G	XII
" <i>rotuliformis</i> , Meek.		
Castle Mt. group	29 D	II
" <i>septentrionalis</i> , Poir.		
Kapiskau river, Kee.	242 A	XIV
" <i>stamineum</i> , Hall.		
Cauginawaga, Que.	123 J	VII
Philipsburg (near), Que.	124 J	VII
" <i>tyrellii</i> , Whiteaves.		
Red Deer river, Sask.	187, 188 E	V
Swan river, Man.	190 E	V
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes dist., Man.	159, 162-182, 198, 207 E	V
Rapid , MARQUETTE DIV., MAN.	142 E	IV
Rapid , THE, GREAT BEAR RIVER, MACK.	25 C	XII
Rapid creek , LARDEAU RIVER, B.C.		
Early mining on; conglomerate boulders on.	73, 74 AA	XV
Notes on claims on	76 AA	XV
Rocks on	86 A	XVI
Rapid narrows , SOUTH SASKATCHE- WAN RIVER, ALTA.	58, 64 C	I
Rapid of the Drowned , HELL GATE, LIARD RIVER, B.C.		
Fossils from	19 D	IV
Moose near.	46 D	IV
Notes on, by McConnell.	47, 48 D	IV
Rapid river , BAY OF SEVEN ISLANDS, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.		
Iron ore on, magnetite.	14 K	IV
titanic, specimen	195 A	XII
Rapid river , CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.		
Notes on, by Dowling.	8, 9 D	VIII
Rapid river , CREE RIVER, SASK.	47 D	VIII
Rapid river , DEASE RIVER, B.C.		
Coal on	150 R	III
Course of	90 B	III
Gold prospects on.	139 R	III
Rapid river , PORCUPINE RIVER, YKN.		
Notes on, by McConnell	129, 131 D	IV
Rapid Roy creek , SUCKER RIVER, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.		
Gold washing on.	61 A	XII
Quartzites on.	17 B	XII
Rapide des Soeurs , L'ASSOMPTION RIVER, QUE.	15 J	XI
Raspberries.		
Abitibi Lake dist., Ont.	130 A	XIV
Atlin Lake div., B.C.	75 A	XII
Black (Stone) river, Sask.	207 F	IX
Churchill valley, Sask.	12 D	VIII
Dubawnt river, Mack.	51, 207 F	IX
Geikie river, Sask.	104 D	VIII
Grass River dist., Kee.	7, 31 F	XIII
Guyborough intervale, N.S.	111 F	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
Raspberries—Con.		
Kneehills creek, Alta.	22 E	II
Kootenay valley, B.C.	20 B	IV
Labrador pen.	356 L	VIII
Little Buffalo river, Mack.	159 A	XV
Mistassini lake, Que.	37 D	I
Moose river, Ont.	65 J	III
Newfoundland.	22 DD	I
Rupert river, Que.	65 J	III
Stewart River region, Ykn.	13 C	XVI
Arctic See Dewberry.		
mountain See Cloudberry.		
red		
Labrador pen.	38 L	VIII
Timagami dist., Ont.	37 I	X
Raspberry head , SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	55 M	IX
Rat, black		
Halifax, N.S., specimen.	142 A	X
bushy-tailed wood		
Alberta, specimen.	111 A	III
Rocky-mountain	54 A	II
Rat creek , L. MANITOBA, MAN.		
Altitude of, where crossed by C.P.R.	127, 134 E	IV
Shore-lines on	74 E	IV
Well near, record of	105 E	IV
Rat lake , BOWMAN TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	59 J	XII
Rat lake , L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	134 CC	I
Rat lake , NORTHFIELD TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	65 J	XII
Rat Portage , BADGLEY PT., GEOR- GIAN BAY, ONT.	21 I	IX
Rat Portage , L. OF THE WOODS, ONT. See Kenora.		
Rat portage , NAMEW RIVER, SASK.	14 F	XIII
Rat Portage lake , MAN. See Manigotagan lake.		
Rat river , MISTASSINI RIVER, QUE.	53 A	V
Rat river , PEEL RIVER, YKN. AND MACK.		
Character of.	9 CC	XVI
Explorations on, by McConnell, ref. to.	70 A	III
Navigation on.	12 D	IV
Notes on, by McConnell.	115 D	IV
Rocks on.	46 CC	XVI
Superficial deposits on.	27 D	IV
Rat river , RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
Anticlinal structure near.	100, 101 F	III
Couchiching schists on.	37 F	III
Striae on.	169 F	III
Rat river , ST. MAURICE RIVER, QUE.	42, 43, 58 J	XI
Rat-root bay , RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
Conglomerate on.	56 F	III
erosion at base of.	xxiii A	XVI
petrography.	105 F	III
Couchiching series W. of, thickness.	82 F	III
Diabase on.	104 F	III
petrography.	65, 66, 162, 163 F	III
Keewatin rocks on, and near	39-41 F	III
Ratcliffe brook , ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	53 N	IV
Rath Bros., Messrs.	179 B	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Rathbun, E. W. See Rathbun Co.		
Rathbun, Prof. Richard	89	AA VI
Rathbun Co., The	195-197	S V
	160	S IX
Rathbuns switch, NEAR CALABOGIE, ONT.....	53	J XIV
Rathmullen claim, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.....	67	A XIV
Rathmullen creek, NORTH FORK OF KETTLE RIVER, B.C.		
Limestone on, and near.....	56	A XIV
	122	A XV
Volcanic rocks on	57	A XIV
Ratters corner, SUSSEX PAR., KINGS CO., N.B.		
Decayed rock at.....	21	N IV
Striae near, direction of.....	42	N IV
Rattler gold mine, OKANAGAN DIV., B.C.		
Stamp-mill erected at, 1892	190	S VI
Sale of; work on, 1893.....	137	S VII
Rattle-snake.		
Arkansas, U.S., specimen of rattle.	58	A IV
Kamloops div., B.C.....	17	B VII
Rattlesnake portage, NAMAKAN RIVER, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	150	E IV
Ratling brook, EAST BROOK, MACCAN RIVER, N.S.		
Carboniferous on	28-30	E I
Coal on, boring for.....	396	A XV
Conglomerate on.....	100	A X
Surveys on, ref. to.....	28	E I
Ravens.		
Hudson bay, Lab.....	19	D XIII
str. Lab.....	51	A II
	10	L XI
Mistassini lake, Que.....	35	D I
Timagami dist., Ont.....	39, 40	I X
Truro, N.S., eggs of.....	144	A X
American		
Edward lake, Que., specimen	56	A IV
Nova Scotia, eggs received.....	467	A XV
Raven lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE. AND NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Notes on, by Parks	216	A XVI
Raven Lake Portland Cement Co.....	257	S XV
	134	S XVI
Raven mine, TEXADA ISLAND, B. C.		
Chalcopyrite and crystalline lime- stone of.....	62	S X
Raven river, LITTLE RED DEER RIV- ER, ALTA.		
Cree and Stoney names of	26, 174	E II
Description of, by Tyrrell	26	E II
Fossil plants near mouth of.....	58	E II
Section of main river near	58	E II
Timber on.....	26	E II
Valley of, previous course.....	26	E II
terraced.....	65	E II
Rawdon, HANTS CO., N. S.		
Antimony of.....	80	K IV
Manganese ore at.....	157	S XV
Manganite at	44	T IV
Slate belt of	57, 58	A VI
	141, 142	S VI
Stibnite in	60	T IV
Stromatopora from.....	59	A V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Rawdon, MONTCALM CO., QUE.		
Grenville series south of.....	94	J VII
	29	O XIV
Quartzite from near, petrography..	62, 63	J VIII
Sillimanite-gneiss from near, pet- rography.....	55-57	J VIII
Rawdon gold dist., HANTS 'CO., N. S.		
Operations in, 1890.....	60	S V
1895.....	113	A VIII
Production of, 1887	26	S III
1888	31	S IV
1889.....	34, 35	SS IV
1890.....	57	S V
1891.....	137, 138	SS V
1892-93.....	129	S VI
1894.....	116	S VII
1895.....	82	S VIII
1896.....	124	S IX
1897	162, 163	S X
1898	145	S XI
1899.....	101, 102	S XII
1900.....	113	S XIII
1901.....	114	S XIV
1902.....	195	S XV
1903.....	109	S XVI
Rawdon hills, HANTS CO., N. S.		
Gold mining on.....	113	A VIII
Slate belt of.....	57	A VI
	141	S VI
	132	A XII
Rawdon tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Garnet (red) from.....	68	S III
Quartz from, assay of.....	35	R VIII
Micrometer survey of, 1884, ref. to.	8	A I
Rawdon tp., MONTCALM CO., QUE.		
Anorthosite of.....	111	J VIII
analysis.....	130	J VIII
microphoto....Facing	108	J VIII
Dike in, Post-Archæan.....	135-138	J VIII
Garnet in, red	34	T IV
Gneiss in, analysis.....	100, 101	J VII
	58	J VIII
pyroxene, petrography.....	82-84	J VIII
analysis	83, 85	J VIII
strike.....	13	J VIII
Gold prospecting in.....	147, 148	J VIII
Graphite in.....	149	J VIII
Iron ores of	141, 142	J VIII
magnetite, analysis.....	16	R VII
titanic	39	T IV
Labradorite in.....	42	T IV
Limestone in, crystalline.....	103	J VII
	25-27, 152	J VII
petrography.....	65, 66	J VIII
serpentine, micro- photo ..Facing	74	J VIII
Pyralloite in.....	53	T IV
Quartz from, assay of.....	34	R VII
Rawhide mine, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.		
Gold of, in pyrite and specularite ores.....	112	A XV
Rawlings, E.	9, 62	Q V
Rawson cape, ELLESMERE ISLAND, FRANK	9	R II
Rawson island, HUDSON STRAIT, FRANK.....	24, 31, 34	M XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ray creek, GUICHON CREEK, B.C.			<i>Receptaculites oweni</i> — <i>Con.</i>		
Gold mining on.....	332 B	VII	Namew lake, Sask. and Kee.....	101 F	IX
Rocks on.....	143 B	VII	Trenton limestones, Man.....	15 F	XIII
Terrace in valley of, height.....	279 B	VII	Wekusko lake, Kee.....	38 F	XI
Raymond, Capt. Charles W.	140 B	III	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	40, 48, 64,	XIII
Raymond, Rev. W. O.	59 M	X	68, 70, 72 F		XI
Raymond's mill, NEAR BEAVER LAKE, DIGBY CO., N.S.	77 M	IX	Reciprocity Gold Mining Co.		
Rayside. See Azilda.			Alluvial gold mining by, Gilbert river, Que.	64 K	IV
Rayside tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	38 R	XIII	76, 79, 80 J		X
8 H		XIV	Reclamation of marshes.		
Raza island, TOBA INLET, B.C.	24 B	II	Southern New Brunswick.....	132 M	VII
144 A		X	Recluse lake, KEE	119 E	IV
Reaburn, D. L.	92 A	XVI	Reco (RUECAU) claims, CARPENTER CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.		
Reaburn, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.	127 E	IV	Cerussite from.....	120 A	VIII
Read, Messrs. H. C. AND J. B.	208 A	XIV	Galena from, analysis.	10, 11 R	VII
Read & Clark, Messrs.	12 S	IX	Notes on, by Brock.....	34 A	VII
Read island, HOSKYN INLET, B.C.			Ore of, value.....	147 S	VII
Metacinnabarite from.....	66 R	V	Slocan slates of.....	25 A	VIII
Mercury from.....	128 S	X	Work on, 1892.....	174 S	VI
Rocks of.....	22 B	II	Reco mt., SLOCAN DIV., B.C.	24 A	VIII
Reade, J. M.	141 SS	V	Record mt., NEAR ROSSLAND, B.C.	146 A	XV
134 S		VI	'Recovery' (BRIGANTINE). See 'Orbit.'		
Readington quicksilver mine, LAKE CO., CAL.			Reculon portage, GATINEAU RIVER, QUE.	69 J	XII
Metacinnabarite in.....	66 R	V	<i>Recurvirostra americana.</i> See Avocet.		
Ready Bullion gulch, BONANZA CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YEN.			Red Bank, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.		
Notes on, by McConnell.....	36 A	XII	Boulder-clay near.....	13 N	III
Production from.....	39, 40 B	XIV	Drift dam near, in Post-Tertiary period.....	12 N	III
Rear brook, EAST RIVER, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Farm lands near.....	22 N	III
Building-stone on.....	190 P	V	Terraces near.....	36 GG	I
Coal on.....	174 P	V	Tide-flow at.....	14 GG	I
27 M		XIV	Redbank, GRAND LAKE, QUEENS CO., N.B.	75 N	IV
boring for.....	28 M	XIV	Red Bank falls, BLACK RIVER, SASK.	83 D	VIII
393 A		XV	Red-bud tree (AMERICAN JUDAS). Pelee island, L. Erie, Ont	154 A	XIV
Permian on.....	121 P	V	Red Canoe lake, BETWEEN MAT-TAWIN AND POST RIVERS, QUE.	35 A	IV
Reaux island, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.			Red cañon, LIGHTNING CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	18 C	III
Description and geology of, by Ells.	73 K	III	Red-cedar lake, THISTLE AND MC-CULLUM TPS., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Rebecca island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	14 F	III	Altitude of.....	284, 286 I	X
Rebecca island, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C.			Striae on, direction of.....	137 I	X
Crystalline marble on.....	35 B	II	Red-clay creek, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.		
Recall mine, SLOCAN DIV., B.C.	152 S	VII	Salt-spring near.....	36 D	V
Recent Period, The (POST GLACIAL DEPOSITS).			analysis.....	80 R	VI
Agricultural properties of.....	27 F	XIII	Red cliff, The, NORTH SASKATCHE-WAN RIVER, ALTA.		
Formations of.....	45 M	VII	Analysis of lignite from.....	9 R	VI
69 J		X	Red creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	153, 215 B	VII
Grass River dist., Kee.....	8, 9 F	XIII	Red-deer Horn creek, ASSINIBOINE RIVER, MAN.	143 E	IV
13, 14 FF		XIII	Red Deer lake, CLELAND TP., NIPIS-SING DIST., ONT.	30 A	IV
New Brunswick, subsidence of, in southern.....	41-43 M	VII	83 F		V
Rainy Lake region, Ont.....	169-176, 182 F	III	Red Deer lake, PRINCE ALBERT DIV., SASK.	102 D	VIII
Saskatchewan, northern.....	25 D	VIII			
Receptaculites.					
Sucker creek, Hastings co., Ont.....	179 A	XIV			
" <i>occidentalis</i> , Salter.					
Ottawa river, near Mattawa.	122, 298 I	X			
" <i>oweni</i> , Hall.					
Big river, Witchikan lake, Sask.....	19 D	VIII			
Cumberland lake, Sask.....	37 M	XIII			
East Selkirk, Man.....	81 F	XI			
Hudson strait, on ice-pans.....	9 DD	I			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Red Deer lake, RED DEER RIVER, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, KEE.			Red Deer river, WINNIPEGOSIS LAKE, SASK. AND KEE.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell	77 E	V	Brine-spring on	60, 78, 79 E 235 S	V XV
Red Deer pen., WINNIPEGOSIS LAKE, MAN.			analysis	236 S	XV
Salt springs on	233-235 S	XV	Cart track reported along, in 18th. century	60 E	V
Red Deer pt., WINNIPEGOSIS LAKE, MAN.			Farming capabilities of valley of	24 E	V
Notes on	69, 167 E	V	Fossils on, and near	185-188 E	V
Red Deer river, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.			Limestone on	18 E	V
Altitudes on	21, 171 E 152 E	II IV	Notes on, by Tyrrell .59, 77-79, 121-126, 187, 188 E		V
Belly River series on	58, 59, 63 C	I	Striae on, direction of	217 E	V
character of	128 E	II	Water of, temperature	48 E	V
Boulder-clay on	142 E	II	Red Deer village, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
Coal on	90 R 61 R 146 B 27 E 107 A	VI XIII I II XVI	Description of	27 E	II
analysis	7 M 10, 11 T 70 R 49 S 60 S 84 S 168 B 147, 149 E	I III V X XI XV I II	Redding creek, BAKER CREEK, ST. MARY RIVER, B.C.	94 A	XII
cokeing	168 B	I	Red-earth creek, BOW RIVER, ALTA.		
lignite	147, 149 E	II	Branches of, worth prospecting	169 B	I
Country between, and Calgary trail described	45-51 E	II	Minor refs. to	135, 138 B 13 D 161 B	I II I
Cree and Stoney names of	174 E	II	Rocks on	21 D	V
Cretaceous basin of	134 B	I	Red-earth creek, LOON RIVER, ALTA.	21 D	V
Description of	26-29 E	I	Red fall, WASKANIPI RIVER, QUE.	32 R	VIII
Rosebud dist.	138 A	X	Redford discovery claim, QUARTZ CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	55 B	XIV
country to E. of	29-33 E	II	Red Fox mine, ILLEOILLEWAET DIV., B.C.	166 S	VII
Drainage in valley of	26 B	I	Red gulch, WILLOW RIVER, NECHAKO RIVER, B.C.	121 R 27, 28 A	III VII
Fossils from	29 A 56 A 87 A 139 A 82-87 A	I IV VI X XIV	Redgut bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
collecting	6 A	XIV	Couchiching series on	36 F	III
leaves	109 A	III	contact with Laurentian	106 F	III
in Redpath museum	263 A	XIV	photo. Facing	107 F	III
Summary. rep. on, by Lambe	183-189 A 83-88 A 363-371 A	XI XIV XVI	strike and dip	103 F	III
Geology of, and tribs.	57-76, 125, 126 E	II	Gneisses on	19, 114 F	III
Glaciers of	32 B	I	petrography	68, 136, 137 F	III
Gravels of	71 C	I	Keewatin series on	35 F	III
Indian relics from	56 A 139 A	IV X	Soundings in	15 F	III
Minor references to	3 A 127, 143 B 8, 17, 19, 75 C 12 D 5, 21 E	I I I II II	Striae on, direction	167 F	III
Monocline on	111 A	XVI	Survey on, ref. to	11 A	II
Owl, Acadian, from, specimen	194 A	XI	Red Head (CHIPEWYAN CHIEF).	114 F	IX
Petroleum on, existence denied	47 A	I	Red Head, GRAND MANAN ISLAND, N.B.		
Sand silts on	16 C 143 E	I II	Rocks at, and near	272, 273 A	XVI
Shales on	25 C	I	Red Head, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Salt-springs on, analyses	33, 34 R	V	Jasper from	72 S	III
Section on, near Acton house	140 E	II	Pyrite from, specimen	117 A	X
Surveys on, early	7-12, 27 E	II	Red head, ISAAC HARBOUR, N.S.		
Dawson, refs. to	46 A 1 B	I I	Anticline south of	412 A	XV
Macoun "	13 E	II	Fault at	106 A	X
Tyrrell "	5 A	I	Notes on rich drift found on	411 A	XV
Terraces on	139 E	II	Red head, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	58 M	IX
Valley of, description of part	147 B	I	Red Head cove, PENNFIELD PAR., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Zinc-blende from, specimen	122 A	VIII	Copper at	24 M	X
			mining	274 A	XVI
			Red Head island, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	112 E	IV
			Red Hill, MOULTENBOROUGH, N.H.		
			Analysis of pulaskite from	20 L	XIII
			syenite	9 O	XII
			umpteckite	25 L	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Red hill, HINDE LAKE, MACK.			Red Paint lake, RED PAINT RIVER,		
Esker on.	187 F	IX	NIPIGON RIVER, ONT.		
Extra-glacial lake on.	189 F	IX	Iron ore deposit on.	221 A	XV
Notes on, by Tyrrell.	45, 46 F	IX	Red Paint lake, SEINE RIVER DIST.,		
Plants from.	207-212 F	IX	ONT.		
Red hills, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			Petrography of gneiss and diabase		
Auriferous pyrites on.	311 B	VII	from.	63, 64 H	X
Quartzites of, charged with pyrites. 80 B		VII	Red Paint river, L. NIPIGON, ONT.		
Red hill, REINDEER RIVER, SASK.			Forest fires along; gold indications		
Notes on composition of.	98 D	VIII	on.	221 A	XV
Red Hill lake, REINDEER RIVER,			Notes on, by Parks, 1902.	218, 219 A	XV
SASK.	98 D	VIII	Surveys on, ref. to.	214 A	XV
Red island, BRAS D'OR LAKE, N.S.	109 S	X	Redpath museum, MONTREAL.	91 AA	VI
Red islands, HUDSON STRAIT, FRANK.	81 A	X		99, 100, 111 M	IX
	23, 25 M	XI		263 A	XIV
Red island, L. WINNIPEG, KEE.	63 G	XI	Red Pine brook, BONAVENTURE CO.,		
Red Jacket, MOOSOMIN DIV., SASK.	129 E	IV	QUE.	12 M	II
Red lake, BERENS RIVER DIST., KEE.			Red Pine brook, MATTAWIN RIVER,		
Altitude of.	7 F	VII	QUE.	50 AA	VI
Area of.	26 AA	VI		39 J	XI
Geology of.	39, 40, 45-50 F	VII	Red Pine island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
Laurentian north of.	24 AA	VI	Rocks on, contact Couchiching and		
Map of district of.	Facing 54 F	VII	Keewatin.	37 F	III
Notes on, by Bell.	33 F	VII	mica-schist, petrography. 108 F		III
Dowling.	13, 14 F	VII	Striae on, direction of.	168 F	III
Pine on.	27 AA	VI	Red Pine lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,		
Report, by Dowling, on country in			ONT.	126 M	IV
the vicinity of.	Pt. F	VII	Red Pine portage, MATTAWIN RIVER,		
Red lake, BELTRAMI CO., MINN.			QUE.	40 J	XI
Morainic drift around.	46 E	IV	Red Pine rapid, MATTAWIN RIVER,		
Osars near.	42 E	IV	QUE.	43 A	VI
Red Lake river, SHALLOW LAKE, KEE.			Red pt., KAMLOOPS LAKE, B.C.		
Notes on, by Dowling.	11, 12 F	VII	Fault at.	175 B	VII
Redmond, C.	38 A	XI	Gabbro at, petrography.	359, 362, 365 B	VII
Redmond Pond, MIDDLESEX CO.,			Sketch of lake shore from, to Battle		
ONT.			bluff.	171 B	VII
Peat-bog at.	279 A	XV	Tranquille beds near.	167 B	VII
Red mt., ASTRAY LAKE, QUE.	155 L	VIII	Redpoll.		
Red mt., BENNETT LAKE, YKN.	37, 38 T	III	Hamilton river, Lab.	326 L	VIII
Red mt., NELSON DIV., W. KOOTENAY,			Mistassini lake, Que.	34 D	I
B.C.	31 A	VII	Red rapid, TOBIQUE RIVER, N.B.		
Red mt., TRAIL CREEK DIV., B.C.	36 A	VII	Ancient lakes between, and Arthur-		
	23, 24 A	IX	ette.	155 A	XIII
Red mtns., LAKE TP., HASTINGS CO.,			Carboniferous area of.	7 G	I
ONT.	7 A	I	Intervales at foot of.	36 GG	I
Red mtns., SHEFFIELD TP., ADDING-			Red Rapids sett., PERTH PAR., VIC-		
TON CO., ONT.	82 AA	VI	TORIA CO., N.B.	6 G	I
Rednersville, PRINCE EDWARD CO.,				26 M	XII
ONT.			Red River dist., MAN.		
Analysis of mineral water from.	84 B	VI	Old general term for Winnipeg dist. 69 CC		I
Red ochre. See Ochre and Bog iron			Red (Arctic Red or Little Red)		
ore.			river, MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK.	110, 163 D	IV
Redonda islands, STRAIT OF GEOR-			Red river, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.	35, 47, 60 D	V
GIA, B.C.			Red river, MAN. AND U.S.		
Flora of.	107, 118-120 B	II	Altitudes on. 126, 134, 135, 138, 145, 146 E		IV
Iron ore from, analysis.	35 R	VI	Description of valley of.	6, 7 E	IV
mining, 1893.	65 S	VII	Fossils from, and valley.	26, 27 A	I
Notes on, by Dawson.	24, 25 B	II		138 A	VIII
Survey of, ref. to.	17 B	II	Glaciation on.	Throughout Pt. E	IV
Red Paddy's claim, KETTLE RIVER,			Limestone of.	45, 77 F	XI
YALE DIST., B.C.			burnt on.	145 CC	I
Jamesonite from, specimen.	192 A	XII	erratics.	132 CC	I
Red Paint lake, NORTH OF ENGLISH			Notes on, by Upham.	21 E	IV
RIVER, ONT.			from Winnipeg north-		
Slate from, for making Indian pipes. 33 F		VII	wards.	16 A	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Red river, PEACE RIVER, ALTA.			Reed, Dr. James—Con.		
Altitude of.....	27	D V	Copper mining and prospecting by,		
Boulder-clay on.....	62	D V	Eastern tps., Que.....	40, 50, 57	K IV
Geology of.....	42, 43	D V		43	S XIII
Gypsum on.....	64	D V		70	S XI
Notes on, by McConnell.....	12	A IV	Iron mining by, Leeds tp., Que....	106	K III
	15-17	D V	Gold mining by, Eastern tps., Que.	68	K IV
				156	J IX
Red river, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.				106	J X
See Rouge river.			Steatite deposits on land of, Ham		
Red River Exploring Expedition, 1857.....	96	G XI	tp., Que.....	67	J II
Red Rock, NELSON RIVER, KEE.....	6	G II	Reed, Robert.....	259	B III
	28	F XIII	Reed, Thomas.....	25	G I
Red Rock, PENNFIELD PAR., CHAR-			Reed, W. T. H.....	31	M III
LOTTE CO., N.B.....	5, 54	N IV		160	A XII
	275	A XVI		179	A XIII
Red Rock, SINCLAIR PASS, R.M.....	10	B I	Reed castle, PORTLAND, ST. JOHN,		
Red Rock Island, L. OF THE WOODS,			N.B.....	23	GG I
ONT.			Reed claim, SILVER MT., SLOCAN DIV.,		
Gold mining on, 1892.....	151	S VI	B.C.....	28	A VIII
Red Rock lake, COPPERMINE RIVER,			Reed Hill copper mine, HATLEY		
MACK.....	24	R II	TP., STANSTEAD CO., QUE.		
Red Rock portage, GOOSE RIVER,			Notes on, by Ells.....	50	K IV
KEE.....	102, 180	F IX	Reed island, MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.		
Red Rock portage, STURGEON-WEIR				40, 193	E V
RIVER, KEE.....	180	F IX	Reed lake, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE.		
Red Salt (PLANT).			Beaches north of.....	18	FF XIII
Overflowing river, Winnipegosis			Character of country between, and		
lake, Man.....	57	E V	Burntwood lake.....	13, 15	FF XIII
On salt areas, N.W. Man.....	219	E V	Description of.....	41	F XIII
Red Squirrel lake, TIMAGAMI DIST.,			Pleistocene clay around.....	10	F XIII
ONT.....	262	I X	Rocks on, and near.....	33, 34	A IX
Redstone, NEAR NEW ULM, MINN.....	120	E IV		6, 17	F XIII
Red sucker OR Red sucking carp.				15	F XIII
See Suckers.				113	A XII
Red Sucker island, RAINY LAKE,				114	A XII
ONT.....	37	F III		11	FF XIII
Red-top.				26	FF XIII
Sable island, N.S. (introduced)....	218	A XII		14	F XIII
Redwater lakes, MARTEN CREEK,			Reed lake, MAPLE CREEK DIV.,		
TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.....	137, 284	I X	SASK.....	8, 12, 13	C I
Reebe, John.....	40, 41	Q V	Reed narrows, L. OF THE WOODS,		
	117, 118	S V	ONT.....	184	CO I
Reed, Dr. James			Reeder, Gay.....	37	A VII
Acknowledgments to.....	58	A II	Reedy lake, ALTA. See Swan lake.		
	123	A X	Reef pt., CORTES ISLAND, B.C..	21, 23, 25	B II
Assays made for.....	56	T III	Reef pt., HUDSON BAY, LAB.....	59	D XIII
	25	R IX	Reef pt., RAINY LAKE, ONT.....	14, 167	F III
Antimony mining by, Wolfe co.,			Reeve, specimen of.....	144	A X
Que.....	61	J II	Reeves, James.....	76	A X
	30	A III	Reeves harbour, BIG ISLAND,		
	81	K IV	HUDSON STRAIT, FRANK.		
Asbestos mining by, Eastern tps.,			Description of, by Bell.....	8	M XI
Que.....	34	A II	Dip of Laurentian at.....	22	M XI
	66	J II	Nomenclature of.....	76	A X
	29	A III	Refining of nickel.....	189-224	H XIV
	108,	K IV	Regina, SASK.....	129, 144	E IV
	14	S VI	Regina and Long Lake Ry.....	144	E IV
	21	S XIII	Regina gold mine, WHITEFISH BAY,		
	21	S XIV	L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
	32	S XV	Depth and labour of, 1897.....	176, 177	S X
	24	S XVI	Granite of.....	40	A IX
	plant erected by, 1890... 47	A V	Notes on, by McInnes, 1896.....	41	A IX
Chromite mining by, Leeds tp., Que.	112	K IV	Quartz from, specimen of aurifer-		
manufacturer.....	23	S IX	ous.....	108	A IX
	27	S X			
	27	S X			
	25	S XIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Regina gold mine—Con.			<i>Remopleurides.</i>		
Work at, 1895.....	17 A	VIII	Bord à Plouffe, Que.....	119 J	VII
1897.....	42 A	X	Mystic (near), Que.....	129 J	VII
1898.....	148, 149 S	XI	St. Dominique, Que.....	117 J	VII
1899.....	104 S	XII	St. Martin, Que.....	120 J	VII
<i>Regulus catendula.</i> See Kinglet, Ruby-crowned			" <i>affinis</i> , Billings.		
" <i>satrapa.</i> See Kinglet, golden-crowned			Bedford, Que.....	126 J	VII
Rehm, Gustav von.	58 A	II	Ottawa and vicinity.....	66, 67 G.	XII
Reichenbach, J. C.	59 G	XII	Philipsburg (near), Que.....	124 J	VII
Reid, J.	37, 41 T	II	Stanbridge tp., Que.....	128, 132 J	VII
Reid, J. M.	155 A	XI	" <i>canadensis</i> , Billings.		
Reid, James.	34 E	I	St. Cuthbert (near), Que.....	16 J	XI
Reid, John (H.B.C.).	70 A	III	Renal series.		
70 B	III		Klondike dist., Ykn.....	11, 23, 24 B	XIV
3, 43, 78 D	IV		Rendez-vous hill, BATHURST ISLAND, FRANK.		
Reid brook, MACCAN RIVER, N.S.	15 E	I	Liassic fossils at.....	49, 50 R	II
Reid mt., ABITIBI DIST., QUE.	7 K	XIII	Rendez-vous pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Reid mt., NEAR RIVIERE DES VENTS, LIARD RIVER, MACK.			Asbestos from near, specimen..	112 A	IX
Notes on, by McConnell.....	43 D	IV	Rocks at, and near:—		
Reindeer. See Caribou, barren-ground			contact Keewatin-Laurentian..	71, 72 CC	I
Reindeer creek, YUKON RIVER, YKN.	14 B	XIV	granite	99 CC	I
Reindeer hills, MACK.	22 R	II	trap	45 CC	I
Reindeer islands, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.	16 R	II	Striae at, direction.....	134 CC	I
Reindeer island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			Renfrew, HANTS CO., N.S.		
Description of, by Dowling..	29, 30, 77 F	XI	Gold milling at.....	167 A	XIII
Dimensions of.....	36 A	V	Mineral spring near.....	59 A	VI
Drumlins on.....	94 F	XI	Renfrew, RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Reindeer lake, SASK. AND KEE.			Building-stones south of.....	67 A	VIII
Boulders of.....	182 F	IX	54 J	XIV	
Caribou on.....	13 D	VIII	Glacial striae near.....	78 J	XIV
Graphite from.....	53 S	IX	Long, and lat. of.....	205 A	XI
H. B. C. post on.....	17 F	IX	Marble of.....	127 K	IV
Notes on, by Dowling.....	23, 24 A	VI	production, 1890.....	186 S	V
Tyrrell.....	95 97 D	VIII	Pleistocene beds of.....	141 AA	XV
Route from, to Cedar lake...100-106 F			Pyrrhotite from, specimen.....	437 A	XV
Hudson bay.....	47, 48 A	VII	Rocks of, and near.....	54 J	XIV
Wollaston lake.....	111 F	IX	gneiss.....	38 J	XIV
Serpentine from, specimen.....	49 A	IV	granite-gneiss.....	61 J	XIV
Striae near.....	115, 116 E	IV	limestone for burning... 54 J	XIV	
Reindeer (Deer) river, REINDEER LAKE, SASK.			Section from, to Sharbot lake...49-53 J	XIV	
Eskers on.....	188 F	IX	Renfrew brook, MEADOW BROOK, HANTS CO., N.S.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	9, 97-99 D	VIII	Auriferous vein in, water-power on.	172-175 A	XII
105, 147, 148 F			Renfrew co., ONT.		
Quartz from, assay of.....	42 R	VII	Corundum of.....	60 A	X
Pyrrhotite from, assay of.....	43 R	VI	16 S	X	
166 H	XIV		map showing belt.... Facing	52 A	X
Reinhardt, Lothar.	52 O	XIV	Economic resources of.....	67 A	VIII
R. E. Lee claim, RECO MT., SLOCAN DIV., B.C.			Geology of..... Included in Pt. J	XIV	
Bonding of.....	174 S	VI	map showing..... With Vol.	XIV	
Notes on, by McConnell.....	31 A	VIII	Iron ores of, map showing... With Vol.	XII	
R. E. Lee claim, ROSSLAND DIST., B.C.	36 A	VIII	Limestone distribution in.....	65, 66 A	VIII
"Relations of the Jesuits."	245 L	VIII	Map of, special, ref. to.....	248 A	XIV
Religion.			Surveys in, ref. to.....	19 J	XIV
See also Missions.			Renfrew gold dist., HANTS CO., N.S.		
Labrador natives.....	46, 102 L	VIII	Anticline of, richest leads away from apex.....	56 A	VI
Remington creek, DOMINION CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	47 B	XIV	140 S	VI	
			Gold industry in, 1890.....	60 S	V
			1892.....	57 A	VI
			1895.....	140 S	VI
			production, 1862-1898.....	113 A	VIII
			1886.....	29 S	II
			1886-1891.....	58 A	VI
			1887.....	26 S	III

		PAGE.	VOL.			PAGE.	VOL.	
Renfrew gold dist.—Con.				Reservation creek, N. THOMPSON				
Gold production— <i>Con.</i>				RIVER, B.C. 262 B VII				
1888	.....	31	S IV	Rocks at head of	.....	8	A VI
1889	.....	34, 35	SS IV	Section between, and Sullivan creek.			
1890	.....	57	S V	At end of Pt. B	VII		
1891	.....	137	SS V	description of	.....	103, 104	B VII
1892-3	.....	129	S VI	doubt attaching to	.....	106	B VII
1894	.....	116	S VII	Temperature observations on	.....	416	B VII
1895	.....	32	S VIII	Reserve colliery, GLACE BAY BASIN,			
1896	.....	123, 124	S IX	N.S. <i>See also</i> Dominion Coal Co.			
1897	.....	162, 163	S X	Coal production of, 1886	.....	18	S II
1898	.....	145	S XI	1887	.....	16	S III
1899	.....	101, 102	S XII	1888	.....	17	S IV
1900	.....	113, 114	S XIII	1889	.....	18	SS IV
1901	.....	114, 115	S XIV	1890	.....	35	S V
1902	.....	195	S XV	1891	.....	28	SS V
1903	.....	109, 110	S XVI	1892	.....	19, 28	S VI
Summary Report on, by Faribault,				1893-4	.....	27	S VII
1899	.....	169-175	A XII	1895	.....	26	S VIII
Renfrew gold mine, RENFREW				1896	.....	36	S IX
DIST., N.S. 142 SS V				1897	.....	41	S X
Rennell cape, SOMERSET ISLAND,				1898	.....	32	S XI
FRANKLIN 43 R II				Details regarding... 40 S XI				
Rennell sd., GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.				57, 59 S XV				
Description of, by Ells. 9, 23 B XVI				Gas per ton from, and candle-				
Rennell Sound pass, GRAHAM IS-				power of coal from. 38 S XI				
LAND, B.C. 32 B XVI				Merged in Dominion Coal Co. 31 S VII				
Rennie, SELKIRK DIV., MAN. 126 E IV				Work at, 1890. 40, 41 S V				
Renous Bridge, BLACKVILLE PAR.,				1891. 41 SS V				
NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B. 102 M VII				1892. 33 S VI				
Renous river, S. W. MIRAMICHI				1893. 33 S VII				
RIVER, N.B.				Reserve island, SEINE RIVER, ONT. 54 H X				
Agricultural land along	.....	53	GG I	Reserve river, RAINY RIVER DIST.,			
Ancient channel of	.....	54	M VII	ONT.			
Boulders on, dispersion of	.....	51	M VII	Biotite and syenite gneisses on... 114 F III			
Striae near mouth of, direction	71, 72	M VII		Reservoir extension, MONTREAL 13, 24 O XIV				
Terraces on	.....	36	GG I	Resin. <i>See</i> Mineral resin.			
	.....	111	M VII	"Resolution" (1612, BARQUE) 29 F IX			
Rensselaer harbour, GREENLAND . 56 R II				Resolution island, HUDSON STRAIT,				
<i>Rensselaeria laevis</i> , Meek.				FRANK.				
The Ramparts, Mackenzie river,				Grinnell glacier discharging near	.....	13	M XI
Mack	.....	107	D IV	Minor refs. to	.....	17, 57	A I
" <i>ovoides</i> , Eaton.				Rocks of	.....	122	A XVI
Nictaux dist., N.S. 99 M IX	Respite lake, RAINY LAKE DIST.,				Ont.			
" <i>ovulum</i> .				Granite boss on	.....	144	F III
Middlesex road, Digby co., N.S.	.....	116	M IX	Striae on, direction	.....	166	F III
" <i>portlandica</i> , Billings.				Rest island, RAINY LAKE, ONT. ... 168 F III				
Sedgwick lake, Me. 41 M III	Restigouche, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.				Brick-clay at			
(<i>Beachia</i>) <i>suessana</i> , Hall.				.....	58	GG I	
Torbrook, N.S. 95 M IX	117 M X				Restigouche co., N.B.			
Rensselaerite.				Agricultural lands in				
Grenville tp., Que. 157 K IV	133 J XII				Boulders in, difficulties regarding			
Old Chelsea (near), Que. 138 J XII	138 J XII				Geology of, report by Bailey and			
'Report of Progress.'				McInnes. Pt. N II				
Name of, changed to Annual Re-				surface, map of... With Vol. II				
port, 1886. 5 A II	Reports of the Survey.				Kame in			
Act of Parliament concerning				..... 28, 30			
..... 5 A V	New system of			 11			
..... 37 A I 5 A XIV				Silurian rocks in			
..... 67 A XIV 67 A XIV				Striae in, direction of			
Republic, WA. 67 A XIV				..... 22 GG I			
Repulse bay, MELVILLE PEN., FRANK-				Watershed in, altitude of				
LIN.				..... 9 GG I			
Coast near, description of	.....	38	R II	Restigouche river, N.B.			
Discovery of	.....	32	F IX	Agricultural lands along			
Gold in quartz from	.....	20	DD I	.....	£, 55	GG I	
Rock specimens from, ref. to	.....	19	DD I	10 M III	154 A XII	14	GG I
Whales in	.....	141	A XVI	Borings, by I.C. R'y., at mouth of	.....	25	M VII
	.....	141	A XVI	Copper on	.....	149	A XII
	.....	141	A XVI	Drainage area of	.....	8,	12 GG I
	.....	141	A XVI	Elevations along	.....	12	M II

		PAGE.	VOL.			PAGE.	VOL.
Restigouche river—Con.				Revelstoke div., W. KOOTENAY			
Estuary of, description.....				DIST., B. C.			
		10 M	II	Galena from, assay of.....	40, 41 T	II	
	flats.....	49 GG	I	Gold and silver mining in, 1891.....	172 S	VI	
		31 M	II				
	salt-marshes.....	30 M	II				
		37, 38 M	II				
	Fish on.....	37, 38 M	II				
	Glaciation on, and tribs.....	33 GG	I				
		90 M	VII				
	report by Chalmers.....	Pt. M	II	Revelstoke Mining Co.....	165 SS	V	
	stratified deposits.....	45 GG	I	Revelstoke Smelting works.....	85 SS	V	
	intervales.....	27 M	II				
	kame.....	26 M	II	Revenue of the Survey.			
	Leda clay & Saxicava			1885.....	\$ 93,252.97.....	75 A	I
	sand.....	41 GG	I	1886.....	115,053.01.....	62 A	II
	section.....	45 GG	I	1887.....	97,645.32.....	57, 58 A	III
		21 M	II	1888.....	102,398.43.....	117 A	III
	terraces.....	35, 44 GG	I	1889.....	105,955.91.....	65 A	IV
		22-24 M	II	1890.....	107,850.00.....	86 A	V
	striae.....	61 A	I	1891.....	117,430.00.....	92 AA	V
	Length of.....	12 GG	I	1892.....	111,795.52.....	95 A	VI
	Minor refs. to.....	6 E	I	1893.....	109,502.50.....	98 AA	VI
		10 GG	I	1894.....	110,915.00.....	124 A	VII
	Mouth of, in former times.....	12 M	II	1895.....	129,054.51.....	154 A	VIII
	Silurian area of branches of.....	10 N	II	1896.....	103,107.00.....	144 A	IX
	Stony tract of lower portion.....	52 GG	I	1897.....	117,675.00.....	156 A	X
	Surveys on, refs. to.....	19, 20, 9 M	I	1898.....	107,600.00.....	208 A	XI
		9 M	II	1899.....	118,079.00.....	224 A	XII
	Table-lands along.....	11 M	II	1900.....	118,783.00.....	203 A	XIII
	Tide-flow in.....	14 GG	I	1901.....	115,900.00.....	271 A	XIV
	Trees in valley of upper.....	34 M	II	1902.....	123,930.00.....	472 A	XV
				1903.....	133,142.18.....	210 AA	XV
				1904.....	133,121.66.....	384 A	XVI
Retallack, J. L.....		173, 174 S	VI	Reville Bros., Messrs.....	174 A	XVI	
Reticularia septentrionalis , Whiteaves.				Rewdinsk, RUSSIA.....	146, 172 H	XIV	
Ekwan river, Kee.....	16, 17, 44 F		XIV	Rewdinskite.....	172 H	XIV	
" <i>setigera</i> , Hall.				Rexford, O.....	316 A	XV	
Swift (near), Alta.....	31 D		XI	Rey lake, MACK.			
Retiograptus eucharis , Hall.				Notes on, by J. M. Bell.....	21 C	XII	
Montmorency falls (near), Que.....	23, 119 K		III	Reynolds, Edmund D.....	190 S	VII	
	41 L		V		137 S	VII	
Montreal, Que.....	149 J		VII	Reynolds, John.....	162 P	II	
Retinalite.				Reynolds brook, CHEDABUCTO BAY,			
Argenteuil and Pontiac cos., Que..	55 T		IV	N. S.....	133, 134 P	II	
Retiolites.				Reynolds mine, GALWAY TP., PETER-			
Little Métis bay, Que.....	27 M		V	BOROUGH CO., ONT.			
Return pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.				Notes on, by A. A. Cole.....	12 J	VI	
	72, 74, 76, 77 CC		I	Quartz from, assay of.....	37 R	VII	
Retzia.				Reynoldsville, PENN.....	123 A	IX	
Ste. Blandine, Que.....	19 M		III		64 S	IX	
" <i>dubia</i> , Billings.				Rhabdocalyptus dawsoni.			
Sedgwick lake, Maine, U. S.....	41 M		III	Gabriola island, B. C.....	188 A	XIII	
" <i>electra</i> , Billings.				Rhabdocarpus.			
Sedgwick lake, Maine, U. S.....	41 M		III	Three-tree creek, N. B.....	28 M	XIII	
" <i>formosa.</i>				Rhabdoliths.			
Sedgwick lake, Maine, U. S.....	41 M		III	Thunder hill, Man.....	108 E	V	
" <i>hippolyte</i> , Billings.				Vermilion river, Man.....	87 E	V	
Sedgwick lake, Maine, U. S.....	41 M		III	RHABDOPHORA.			
Reuben lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.				Point Lévis, Que.....	50 K	III	
	236, 237 I		X	Rhagium lineatum , Olivier.			
Reusch, H.....				James bay.....	75 J	III	
	93 K		IV	RHAMNACEÆ.			
	59 O		XII	Labrador pen.....	355 L	VIII	
Revelstoke, W. KOOTENAY, B. C.				Mistassini lake, Que.....	37 D	I	
Altitude of.....	8 B		IV	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	64 J	III	
	133 E		IV	Rhamnus alnifolia , L'Her.			
Distance from, to Sproats landing.....	16 B		IV	Labrador pen., interior.....	355 L	VIII	
Rocks at, description.....	53 AA		XV	Mistassini lake, Que.....	37 D	I	
Smelter at.....	11 A		IV	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	64 J	III	
	37, 104 SS		IV				
	13 A		V				

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Rhamnus serrata.</i>			<i>Rhododendron rhodora</i> , Don.		
Quilchenna, B.C.	390 A	XVI	Labrador coast.....	359 L	VIII
Rhéaume, M.	52 O	XIV	<i>Rhodora canadensis</i> , Linn.		
Rheaume lake , Templeton tp., Wright co., Que	234 A	XVI	Topsail, Newfoundland.....	23 DD	I
<i>Rheumaptera hastata</i> , L.			Rheas.		
Labrador pen.....	333 L	VIII	Cypress hills, Sask.	366 A	XVI
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	89 F	V	Rhomb-spar , in Arctic regions....	37 R	II
" <i>unangulata</i> , Haw.			Rhone, The , GERMANY AND SWITZER- LAND.		
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	89 F	V	Colour of.....	153 B	III
<i>Rhinanthus crista-galli</i> , L.			Length, drainage area and dis- charge of.....	18 B	III
James bay and Kapiskau river, Kee.....	243 A	XV	Rhubarb.		
Labrador pen.....	360 L	VIII	Fort Naskaupi, Lab.....	154 L	VIII
Mistassini lake.....	40 D	I	Dawson, Ykn.....	44 A	XV
Moose and Rupert rivers	69 J	III	<i>Rhus.</i> See Sumac.		
Topsail, Newfoundland.....	23 DD	I	" <i>rosefolia</i> (fossil).		
Rhine, Enoch	62 AA	VI	Coal brook, N. Thompson river, B.C.....	231 B	VII
Rhine, The , GERMANY.			" <i>typhina</i> (fossil).		
Length, drainage area, and dis- charge of.....	18 B	III	Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que..	34 M	II
Trass of, compared with volcanic tufa on Q.C.I.....	71 R	V	<i>Rhyacophilus solitarius.</i> See Sandpiper, solitary		
Rhineland , MENNONITE RESERVE, MAN.			<i>Rhynchonella.</i>		
Shore-lines in.....	74 E	IV	Annapolis co., N.S.....	104 M	IX
Wells in, record of.....	107 E	IV	Antigonish co., N.S.....	40, 41, 47 P	II
<i>Rhinidietya mutabilis</i> , Ulrich.			Aroostook river, U.S.....	46 M	III
Manitoba islands, Lake Nipissing, Ont.....	300 I	X	California, U.S.....	76 A	V
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	39, 50, 60 F	XI	Charlotte co., N.B.....	49 M	III
" <i>obliqua</i> , Ulrich.			Cumberland lake, Sask.....	36 F	XIII
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	50 F	XI	Fort Churchill, Kee.....	91 F	IX
" <i>paupera</i> , Nicholson.			Gaspé cape, Que.....	12 M	III
Hull tp., Que.....	62 G	XII	Kamloops div., B.C.....	80, 105 B	VII
Rhinoceros.			Little Rideau, Ont.....	141 J	XII
Cypress hills, Sask., fossil remains. 368, 370 A		XVI	Mackenzie river, Mack.....	21 R	II
<i>Rhipidomella circulus</i> , Hall.			Memphremagog lake, Que.....	155 J	VII
Torbrook, N.S.....	95 M	IX	Ottawa and vicinity.....	69, 73 G	XII
" <i>oblata</i> , Hall.			Saskatchewan river, Sask.....	148, 151 E	V
Torbrook, N.S.....	95 M	IX	Southwest Miramichi river, N.B.....	291 A	XVI
<i>Rhizodus lancifer.</i>			Timiscouata co., Que.....	33, 34 M	III
Dorchester (near), N.B.....	29 M	XIII	Timiskaming lake.....	126, 295 I	X
Rhode Island Mining Co.	121 S	VII	Victoria co., N.B.....	19 G	I
Rhodes, Curry & Co., Messrs.	58 A	II	Winnipegosis Lake dist.....	154, 156, 201, 202 E	V
Rhodochrosite.			" <i>abrupta</i> , Hall.		
Eastern tps., Que., traces.....	55 T	IV	St. Helen island, Que.....	156 J	VII
Silver Islet mine, Lake Superior, Ont.....	27 H	III	" <i>acutiplicata</i> , Hall.		
<i>Rhodocirinus asperatus</i> , Billings.			Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que.....	295 I	X
Island of Montreal, Que.....	122 J	VII	" <i>aequivalvis</i> , Hall.		
" <i>pyriformis</i> , Billings.			St. Helen island, Que.....	156 J	VII
Ottawa dist.....	61 G	XII	" <i>altiplicata</i> , Hall.		
<i>Rhododendron.</i>			Saskatchewan river, Kee.....	152, 202 E	V
Bras d'Or lake, N.S.....	198 A	XI	" <i>anticostiensis</i> , B.		
Selkirk range, B.C.....	93 AA	XV	Fort Churchill, Kee.....	91 F	IX
" <i>albiflorum</i> .			Stony mt., Man.....	51 F	XI
Coast range, Lilloet and Yale dists., B.C.....	407 B	VII	Winnipeg lake.....	46, 51 F	XI
" <i>lapponicum</i> , Wahl.			" <i>bivalveata</i> , Hall.		
Dubawnt river and lake.....	56 F	IX	Sedgwick lake, Me.....	41 M	III
Fort Churchill, Kee.....	211 F	IX	" <i>capax</i> , Conrad.		
Labrador pen.....	25 DD	I	Little Saskatchewan river, Man... 47 F		XI
".....	359 L	VIII	" <i>castanea</i> , Meek.		
Nicholson lake, Mack.....	211 F	IX	Mackenzie river, Mack.....	10, 107 D	IV
			" <i>cuboides</i> , Sowerby.		
			Hay river, Mack.....	17, 71 D	IV
			Vermilion falls, Peace river, Alta..	46 D	V
			" <i>cuneata</i> , Dalman.		
			River Philip, N.S.....	15 F	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Rhynchonella cva</i> , Billings.			<i>Rhynchonella wilsoni</i> , Sowerby.		
Cumberland co., N.S., in Silurian outlier	52 E	I	Temiscouata lake, Que.	31 M	III
" <i>formosa</i> , Hall.			<i>Rhynchotrema capax</i> , Conrad.		
St. Helen island, Que.	156 J	VII	Stony mt., Man.	51 F	XI
Temiscouata lake, Que.	31 M	III	Trenton limestones, Man.	38 F	XI
" <i>gnathophora</i> , Meek.			Winnipeg lake, Man.	51, 69, 84-86 F	XI
Thompson valley, B.C.	112 B	VII	" <i>cuneata</i> , Dalman.		
" <i>inequivalvis</i> , Castelnau.			Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que.	295 I	X
Fort Churchill, Kee.	91 F	IX	Torbrook, N.S.	95 M	IX
" (<i>Rhynchotrema</i>) <i>inequivalvis</i> , Cas- telnau.			" <i>formosa</i> , Hall.		
Hull tp., Que.	62 G	XII	Torbrook, N.S.	103 M	IX
" <i>increbesoens</i> , Hall.			" <i>inequivalvis</i> , Castelnau.		
Ste. Anne river, Que.	34 L	V	Chambly, Que.	150 J	VII
" <i>interplicata</i> , Hall.			Cumberland village (near), Ont.	143 J	XII
Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que.	295 I	X	East Selkirk, Man.	79 F	XI
" <i>mainensis</i> , Billings.			Highgate Springs, Vt.	144 J	VII
Sedgwick lake, Me.	41 M	III	L'Orignal, Ont.	142 J	XII
" <i>metallica</i> , White.			Manitowishongee, Lake Nipissing, Ont.	306 I	X
Banff limestone, Alta.	19 D	II	Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	145 J	VII
" <i>neglecta</i> , Hall.			Ottawa and vicinity	64-73 G	XII
Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que.	295 I	X	St. Barnabé (near), Que.	19 J	XI
" <i>nobilis</i> , Hall.			St. Cuthbert (near), Que.	17 J	XI
St. Helen island, Que.	156 J	VII	Ste. Elizabeth (near), Que.	16 J	XI
" <i>nucleolata</i> , Hall.			St. Hyacinthe, Que.	151 J	VII
Ste. Blandine, Que.	19 M	III	Sillery, Que.	331 A	XV
St. Helen island, Que.	156 J	VII	Trenton limestones, Man.	38 F	XI
Temiscouata lake, Que.	30, 31 M	III	Winnipeg lake	51, 75 F	XI
" <i>nucula</i> , Sowerby.			Yamaska river, Que.	152 J	VII
River Philip, N.S.	15 P	V	<i>Rhyncodius</i> .		
" <i>orientalis</i> , Billings.			Manitoba lake.	192, 209 E	V
Ottawa dist.	73 G	XII	Rhyno lake , LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	406 A	XV
" <i>placopleura</i> , Hall.			Rhyolites.		
St. Helen island, Que.	156 J	VII	Klondike dist., Ykn.	39 A	XII
" <i>plena</i> , Hall.			11, 28 B	XIV	
Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	119 J	VII	Kluane dist., Ykn.	8, 14, 16 A	XVI
Huntley tp., Ont.	83 J	XIV	Nicola valley, B.C.	43, 80 A	XVI
Island of Montreal, Que.	122 J	VII	Passamaquoddy bay, N.B.	108 M	X
Limestone beds formed by	20 O	XIV	Quaco head, N.B.	18 M	XIII
St. Martin, Que.	120 J	VII	Stewart River dist., Ykn.	42 A	XIII
Vankleek Hill (near), Ont.	84 J	XII	Teslin-Stikine trail, B.C.	54 A	XI
" (<i>Amarotechia</i>) <i>plena</i> , Hall.			Wightman mt., N.B.	386 A	XV
Little Rideau, Ont.	140, 141 J	XII	Yukon, southwestern.	44 A	XI
L'Orignal (near), Ont.	140 J	XII	<i>Rhytimya recta</i> , Whiteaves.		
Nepean tp., Ont.	74 G	XII	Winnipeg lake, Man.	43, 51 F	XI
Rockland, Ont.	139 J	XII	<i>Rhytina stelleri</i> .		
" <i>prittacea</i> , Chemnitz.			Specimen of, from Bering island.	77, 81 AA	V
Fawn river, Kee.	18 F	II	<i>Ribeiria calcifera</i> , Billings.		
Quebec city, near.	57 L	V	Calciferos formation.	29 O	XIV
" <i>pugnus</i> , Martin.			Marlborough tp., Ont.	75 G	XII
Athabaska river, Alta.	35 D	V	Ribes. See Currants.		
Mackenzie river, Mack.	17, 107 D	IV	" <i>floridum</i> . See Currants, black		
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes, Man.	185, 198, 207 E	V	" <i>hudsonianum</i> , Richards.		
" <i>pyramidata</i> , Hall.			Fort Chipewyan, Alta.	209 F	IX
Torbrook, N.S.	95 M	IX	Glenora, Stikine river and Tele- graph creek, B.C.	219 B	III
" <i>rockymontana</i> , Marcou.			" <i>lacustre</i> , Poir.		
Banff limestone, Alta.	19 D	II	Labrador pen., interior.	356 L	VIII
" <i>vellicata</i> , Hall.			Mistassini lake, Que.	37 D	I
Dalhousie, N.B.	16 M	III	Moose and Rupert rivers.	65 J	III
" <i>ventricosa</i> , Hall.			" <i>laxiflorum</i> , Pursh.		
St. Helen island, Que.	156 J	VII	Dease lake, Cassiar dist., B.C.	219 B	III
			" <i>oxyanthoides</i> , Linn.		
			Athabaska lake, Sask.	209 F	IX
			Labrador pen., interior.	356 L	VIII
			Mistassini lake, Que.	37 D	I
			Moose and Rupert rivers.	65 J	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Ribes prostratum</i> , L'Her.			Richard pt., MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.		
Athabaska lake, Alta.....	209 F	IX	Composition of; fossils from	40, 193, 200 E	V
Daly and Carey lakes, Mack.....	209 F	IX	Richards, E.	101 AA	XV
Labrador pen.....	356 L	VIII	Richards, Prof. R. H.	53 A	I
Mistassini lake, Que.....	37 D	I		59 J	II
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	65 J	III	Richards, Thomas.	30 A	II
" <i>rubrum</i> , Linn.				155 J	X
Chilkoot inlet and Dease lake, B.C.	219 B	III	Richardson, Howard	402 A	XV
Dawson (near), Yukon.....	42 A	XV	Richardson, J. See Richardson		
Fort Chipewyan, Alta.....	209 F	IX	gold mine, Madoc tp.		
Fort Good Hope, Mack.....	108 D	IV	Richardson, James		
Labrador pen., interior.....	356 L	VIII	Description by, of rocks on Wako-		
Mistassini lake, Que.....	37 D	I	nichi lake, Que. 260 L	VIII	
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	65 J	III	of limestones on Gatineau river,		
" <i>setosum</i> , Lindl.			Que.....	26 A	III
Glenora, B.C.....	219 B	III	Estimate by, of Comox coal area,		
James bay.....	242 A	XV	V.I.....	52 S	XI
Ribstone (Nose) creek, BATTLE				75 S	XV
RIVER, ALTA.			Extract from Rep. by, on:—		
Altitudes on.....	170 E	II	Magdalen islands, Que.....	49 M	VII
Cree and Stoney names of.....	175 E	II	Mistassini dist., Que.....	27-31 D	I
Description of, by Tyrrell, 1886.			List by, of copper occurrences in		
	18, 35, 57 E	II	Megantic, Beauce, Dorchester		
Examined by Tyrrell, 1886.....	9 A	II	and Lotbinière cos., Que...103-105 K	III	
Fossils from, Cretaceous.....	153 E	II	Refs. to surveys by, in:—		
wood.....	129 E	II	Anticosti, Que., 1856..	190 A	XIV
Geology of.....	94, 95 E	II	B.C., mainland.....	11 B	II
Rice, wild				153, 155 R	III
Berens River valley.....	43 A	VIII		17, 19, 37, 89 B	VII
	8, 39 G	XI	Queen Charlotte group.....	35 A	I
Cache lake, Nipissing dist., Ont....	195 A	XIII		85, 88-91 R	III
Gunisao river, Kee.....	41 A	VIII		15, 27 B	XVI
Loon creek, L. Winnipeg, Man....	49 G	XI	Strait of Georgia.....	101 B	II
Manitogagan river, Man.....	72 G	XI	Texada and Lasketti isles..	41 A	I
Pigeon river, Man.....	42 A	VIII		16, 32, 36-43 B	II
Pigeon River dist., Ont.....	107 A	XIII	Vancouver island.....	39, 40 A	I
Quebec, northeastern, absence of...	83 A	VIII		5, 6, 10, 13, 17-19, 34, 35 B	II
Timagami dist., Ont., absence of...	39 I	X		146, 147, 158 R	III
Wenasaga river, Kee.....	22 F	VII	New Brunswick, northwestern.		
Rich bar, FRASER RIVER. See Fer-				25, 38, 40 K	III
rich bar, L. HURON, ONT.			Newfoundland.....	11 M	III
Richmond formation at.....	321 A	XV	Ontario, Grenville sheet area..	58 A	VII
Rich pt., OWEN SD., L. HURON, ONT.	36 K	III	Ottawa dist.....	58 G	XII
Richard, A. D.				131 A	XIII
Grindstone quarry work by, West-			Perth sheet area.....	6 J	XIV
morland co., N.B.....	129 M	X	Quebec, Bonaventure co.....	10 M	II
	14 S	XI	Eastern tps.....	5, 6 J	II
	15 S	XIV		5 K	III
	16 S	XV	App. Pt. J		VII
	14 S	XVI		304 A	XV
Richard, D.	133 J	XII		146 AA	XV
Richard, E.	154 K	IV	Gaspé co.....	99 S	V
Richard, L. N.			Gatineau valley.....	92 J	XII
Appointment of.....	86 A	V	L. St. John dist.....xxxiii A		XVI
Work by, 1885.....	73 A	I	Mistassini dist.....	9 A	I
1890.....	6 F	V		10, 13 D	I
1896.....	139 A	IX		66 R	V
1897.....	152 A	X		203 L	VIII
1898.....	203 A	XI		7 J	XI
1899.....	219 A	XII	Temiscouata co.....	30 J	II
1900.....	199 A	XIII		14 M	V
1901.....	8, 143, 247 A	XIV	Three Rivers sheet area	6 J	XI
1902.....	445 A	XV	Views of, re Lower Cambrian		
1903.....	196 AA	XV	N. of Chaudière dist., Que....	87 K	III
1904.....xi, 349, 350, 352 A		XVI	Richardson Sir John		
	78 K	IV	Altitudes given by, in Keewatin...		
Richard and Buist, Messrs.	56 S	XI		155, 156 E	IV
	81 S	XV	Description by, of mastodon from		
Richard lake, TURTLE RIVER, ONT.	91 A	XI	Man.....	130 E	V
			<i>Elephas primigenius</i> , tibia of, re-		
			ported by from Fort Selkirk, Ykn.	41 B	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Richardson, Sir John—Con.		
Extracts from "Journal of a Boat Voyage" by.....	10, 11 E	II
	13-17, 23, 26 R	II
	63, 85, 91 D	IV
Notes by, on glaciation of Arctic archipelago.....	42 B	III
on rocks of C. Bathurst, C. Parry and Point lake, Mack.....	24, 29, 31 R	II
Ref. to explorations by:—		
Athabaska river, Alta.....	5 D	V
Coppermine river, Mack.....	8 R	II
	60 D	IV
	206 F	IX
Liard river, Mack.....	97 B	III
	34 D	IV
Saskatchewan River plants described by.....	10 E	II
Travels by, in Man. and Sask.....	13 E	V
	93, 95 G	XI
Richardson, M.	71 SS	IV
	25 Q	V
Richardson bay, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.	10, 11 C	XII
Richardson copper mine, BRUCE MINES DIST., ONT.		
Examined by Ingall, 1902.....	104 S	XV
Description of.....	253 A	XV
	110 S	XV
Notes on, by Ingall and Denis.....	189 A	XVI
Richardson gold mine, ISAAC HARBOUR DIST., N. S.		
Notes on, by Faribault.....	105, 106 A	X
	426 A	XV
	178 AA	XV
Operations at, 1892.....	133 S	VI
1893.....	120 S	VII
1897.....	164 S	X
Ore at, low grade.....	412 A	XV
Surveyors' recommendations followed at.....	422 A	XV
Richardson gold mine, MADOC TP., ONT.	34 R	IV
	xxx A	XVI
Richardson mtns., YUKON.		
Composition of.....	28 R	II
Nomenclature of.....	11 B	I
Richardson river, CORONATION GULF, MACK.	31 R	II
Richardson seam, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N. S.		
Analysis of coal from.....	59 S	XI
	82 S	XV
Position and workings on.....	23 M	XIV
Richardson zinc mine, OLDEN TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
See also Olden tp. and Zinc.		
Details concerning, 1902.....	239 S	XV
1903.....	142 S	XVI
Richelleu river, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.	65 A	V
Richfield, CARIBOO DIST., B. C.	31-33 C	III
Richfield mining div., CARIBOO DIST., B. C.		
Gold production of, 1899.....	107 S	XII
Richfield mt., CARIBOO DIST., B. C.		
Origin of.....	21 C	III
Quartz veins of.....	24 C	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Richford, VERMONT, U. S.	30 J	X
Richibucto, KENT CO., N. B.		
Agricultural land in vicinity of....	55 GG	I
Bog manganese at.....	57 M	X
Surface geology of dist. of, map (Sheet 2 S. E.).....	With Vol.	VII
Richibucto harbour, KENT CO., N. B.		
Obstruction of, by sands.....	124 M	VII
Richibucto head, KENT CO., N. B.		
Bog-iron ore S. of.....	51 AA	V
	82 SS	V
	147 M	VII
Peat-bog at.....	51 AA	V
	117 M	VII
Richibucto river, KENT CO., N. B.		
Agricultural land in region of.....	56 A	V
	116, 136, 137 M	VII
Drainage area of.....	8 GG	I
Forest fires in vicinity of.....	143 M	VII
Glacial striae in neighbourhood of.....	53 A	V
Intervals on.....	116 M	VII
Nomenclature of.....	144 M	VII
Peat-bogs near.....	56 A	V
	50 S	V
Salt-marshes at mouth of.....	49 GG	I
Tide-flow in.....	125 M	VII
	14 GG	I
Richmond, J. S.	179, 180 P	V
Richmond, CARLETON CO., ONT.		
Chazy shales near.....	14 J	XIV
Peat near.....	75 J	XIV
Richmond, RICHMOND CO., QUE.		
Ancient valley between, and Windsor Mills.....	20 J	X
Brick-clay near.....	90 J	VII
Calcareous rocks of.....	14 J	II
Camptonite dike at.....	143 A	XIII
	22 G	XVI
Direction of striae near.....	32, 35 J	X
Dislocation of slates near.....	12 J	X
Marbles near.....	127 K	IV
Post-office of, stone of.....	113 M	X
Shore-lines near.....	65, 66 A	X
Trenton formation at.....	24 J	VII
Richmond co., QUE.		
Cambrian area of.....	27, 28 J	II
Geology of, rep. by Ells, 1886.....	Pt. J	II
Silurian of, early views.....	7 J	II
Slate quarries of.....	123, 129 K	IV
	204 S	X
Surveys in, 1902, Summary Rep. on.....	390 A	XV
Richmond bay, P.E.I. See Malpeque bay, Prince co.		
Richmond coal-field, RICHMOND CO., N.S.		
Analyses of coal from.....	58 S	XI
	82 S	XV
Description of seams in.....	42 S	XI
Details concerning.....	61 S	XV
Richmond corner, CARLETON CO., N. B.	12, 16 G	I
Richmond formation.		
Manitoulin island, Ont.....	320, 323 A	XV
Minnesota, U. S.....	35 F	XI
Stony mt., Man., fossils.....	48-53 F	XI
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	34, 46 F	XI
Richmond gulf, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Basal of.....	107 SS	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Richmond gulf—Con.		
Description of, by Low.....	84, 85 A	IX
	9 L	IX
	142, 143 A	XII
	39 D	XIII
Description of country between, and		
Clearwater lake.....	55-60 J	III
Faults on.....	69 D	XIII
Glacial striae on.....	112 E	IV
	292 L	VIII
	83 D	XIII
Historical notes on.....	11 J	III
	13 L	VIII
Iron ore on.....	51 D	XIII
Magnesian limestone from, to Little		
Whale river.....	282 L	VIII
Manitounuk formation near.....	39 R	II
Marine deposits on.....	309 L	VIII
Meteorological observations on.....	91 J	III
Photos of.....	55 J	III
	30 L	IX
	Facing Frontis. Pt. D	XIII
Quartz from, assay of.....	39, 40 R	XII
Rep. by Low, on traverse from, to		
Ungava bay.....	Pt. L	IX
Rocks on.....	15 DD	I
	31 D	XIII
quartzites.....	249 L	VIII
Section of Cambrian on.....	72-76 D	XIII
Richmond Gulf lake, LAB. See		
Richmond gulf.		
Richmond Hill, YORK CO., ONT.	275 A	XV
Richmond lake, ARTHABASKA CO., QUE.	42 J	II
Richmond par., CARLETON CO., N.B.		
Hematitic slate in.....	150 A	XIII
Richmond tp., ADDINGTON CO., ONT.	179 A	XIV
Richthofen, L. LABERGE, YKN.	157-159 B	III
Riekard, G.	199 A	XV
Ricketts, P. de P.	11 S	III
(See also next ref.)	17 S	V
Ricketts and Banks, Messrs.	125, 142 S	VI
	36 M	X
	158 AA	XV
Rickie, W. J.	188 A	XIII
Riddell, Matthew	131 A	IX
Riddell river, S. FORK MACMILLAN RIVER, YKN.		
Notes on, by McConnell.....	27, 28 A	XV
Rocks on.....	33 A	XV
Riddles, DOUGLAS CO., OREGON, U.S.	144, 178 H	XIV
Rideau canal, ONT.		
Cambro-Silurian on.....	22 G	XII
	178, 261 A	XIV
Description of rocks on, at Joyceville.....	134 AA	XV
Facilities offered by, for iron mining in eastern Ont.....	7 I	XII
Sandstones on.....	175, 177 A	XIV
Rideau Front, GLOUCESTER TP., ONT.		
Calciferous formation on.....	34 G	XII
Lorraine formation at.....	20 G	XII
Marl from, specimens.....	70 AA	VI
Rideau Hall, OTTAWA.		
Fault at.....	15, 23 G	XII
Fossils from.....	65, 66 G	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.	
Rideau lakes, LANARK AND LEEDS COS., ONT.			
Apatite on, and north of.....	70, 71 J	XIV	
Binary granite near, suitable for porcelain.....	59 A	IX	
Conglomerate on.....	180 A	XIV	
Indian relics from.....	138 A	VIII	
Mica mining south of.....	59 A	IX	
	181 A	XIV	
Potsdam sandstone on.....	10 J	XIV	
Sandstones from, to Westport.....	177 A	XIV	
Soapstone on.....	99 S	IX	
	226 S	X	
Talc on island in.....	184 A	XIV	
Surveys on.....	172 A	XIV	
Rideau river, ONT.			
Altitude of, near Ottawa.....	7 G	XII	
Anticline on.....	136 A	XII	
Brick-clays in basin of.....	74 J	XIV	
Cambro-Silurian on, Calciferous... 61 A		IX	
	133 A	XII	
	Chazy.....	34 G	XII
	Potsdam.....	16 J	XIV
	Trenton.....	25 G	XII
Celestite from, specimen.....	174 A	XIII	
Faults on.....	58 A	X	
	133 A	XII	
	16 G	XII	
Fossils from.....	App. Pt. G	XII	
	87 J	XIV	
	Frontis. Pt. G	XII	
Kame on, photo.....	Frontis. Pt. G	XII	
Osprey and sora rail from, specimens.....	52, 110 A	III	
Sand deposits on.....	12 G	XII	
	photo.....	Facing 12 G	XII
Ridge, The, NEAR EMERSON, MAN.	76 E	IV	
Ridge, The, WOLLASTON TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.	46 A	X	
Ridge river, KEBINAKAGAMI RIVER, ONT.			
Notes on, by W. J. Wilson.....	115 AA	XV	
Ridgetown, ELGIN CO., ONT.			
Botanical specimens from.....	153 A	XIV	
Natural gas of.....	77 AA	VI	
	90 S	VI	
Ridgway, J. W.	40 T	II	
Riding mt., MAN.			
Altitude of.....	155 E	IV	
	36 A	V	
Beaches on.....	48, 66, 68 E	IV	
Clay from, analysis.....	51, 52 R	IX	
Glaciation on.....	132 CC	I	
	11, 88, 89 E	IV	
Map of, topographical.....	Facing 5 E	III	
Notes, by Tyrrell, to accompany a preliminary map of... Pt. E		III	
Notes on, by Upham.....	16, 17 E	IV	
Odanah formation on.....	199, 215 E	V	
Physical geography of.....	23 E	V	
Pierre shales of.....	65 E	IV	
Summy. Rep. on region of, by Tyrrell.....	14-18 A	III	
Ridsdale, C. H.	106, 107 K	IV	
Riehn, Hemme & Co., Messrs.	78 R	III	
Rigaud, VAUDREUIL SEIG., BEAUCHE CO., QUE.			
Alluvial gold mining in.....	60, 64, 65 K	IV	
Calciferous formation in.....	44, 45 J	VII	
	130 A	XIII	
Sandstone in, character of.....	81 J	XII	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Rigaud mt., VAUDREUIL CO., QUE.			Riotte and Leckhardt, Messrs.	73 R	III
Boulders of.....	68, 69 A	X	Rioux seig., RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.		
	60, 61 J	X	Galena in.....	120 S	X
Faults westward from.....	13 G	XII	Rioux tp., BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.	89 K	III
Notes on, by Ells.....	75 J	VII	Ripidolite.		
	7, 17, 78 J	XII	Buckingham and Templeton tps.,		
Rocks of, and near.....	130 A	XIII	Que. (?).....	55 T	IV
Califerous.....	83 J	XII	Ripley and Blenkhorn, Messrs.	49 S	XV
Stone quarries of.....	136 J	XII		43 S	XVI
Surveys on, ref. to.....	186 A	XIV	Ripon tp., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Rigaud (GRAISSE) river, L. OF TWO MOUNTAINS, QUE.			Limestone in.....	51 J	XII
Cambro-Silurian rocks on....	44, 78, 83 J	XII	Scapolite from, analysis of...	37 O	XII
Fossils from.....	206 A	XII	Ripple marks, fossilized		
Limestone on, fossiliferous.....	87 J	XII	Akamina brook, E. Kootenay, B.C.	49 B	I
quarry.....	135 A	XII	Kings co., N.S.....	211 A	XIV
Rigaud tp., VAUDREUIL CO., QUE.			Risborough tp., BEAUCE CO., QUE.		
Palaeozoic rocks of.....	6 J	XII	Cambrian rocks of.....	29 J	II
Rigaud Vaudreuil seig. See Vaudreuil seig.			Galena deposit of.....	77, 78 K	IV
Rihley and Frisby, Messrs.	47 R	VIII	Quartz from, assay of.....	21 T	II
Right Hand branch, TOBIQUE RIVER. See Campbell river.			auriferous.....	51, 52 A	I
Right, miner's. See Licence.				71, 76 K	IV
Right river, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.				144 J	X
Arable land on.....	103 P	II	Silver mining in.....	58 J	II
Fossil shells on.....	83 P	II	ores in, specimens.....	67, 68 AA	V
Gold on, prospecting for.....	122 P	II	Riske, L. W.	72 S	V
reported.....	44 A	II		178 SS	V
Rocks on, and near.....	21, 23, 72, 74 P	II	Risky island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
Rightmeyer, L.	165 S	IV	Diabase dike cutting gneiss on...	151 F	III
	182 SS	V	Soundings near.....	14 F	III
	232 S	XV	Rissa tridactyla.		
Rightmeyer Salt Co. See Rightmeyer, L.			Cape Chidley, Lab.....	48 A	II
Rigolet, HAMILTON INLET, QUE.			Frances lake, Ykn.....	50 A	III
Meteorological observations at....	29, 370 L	VIII	Rissoa minuta.		
Notes on, by Low.....	128 L	VIII	La Planche river, N.S.....	127 M	VII
Specimens of birds from.....	115 A	VII	Ritchie, Joshua.	72 E	IV
	323 L	VIII	Ritchie, R. McG.	194 A	XII
	128 A	IX		173 A	XIII
Riley, E.	39 B	II	Ritchie, T. J.	4 P	V
	100 R	III	Ritchie apatite mine, PORTLAND TP., QUE.		
Riley, John	180 B	III	Analyses of apatite from.....	35 O	XII
Riley Brook, VICTORIA CO., N.B.			Ritchie iron mine, S. SHERBROOKE TP., LANARK CO., ONT.		
Ancient lake at.....	155 A	XIII	Analysis of ore from.....	App. Pt. I	XII
Riley brook, TOBIQUE RIVER, N.B.			Description of, by Ingall.....	42, 43 I	XII
Fossils collected on, by McInnes.	40 A	II	Petrography of rocks from.....	89, 90 I	XII
Terraces near.....	37 GG	I	River (s).		
Rim hills, BONAPARTE LAKE, B.C.	244 B	VII	Atlin Lake div., B.C.....	8, 9 B	XII
Rimouski, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.			Cypress Hills dist., Sask.....	17 C	I
Cambrian belt near, width of....	26 M	V	Erosion by.....	15 GG	I
Glacial striae at.....	60, 61 A	I	in Que.....	19-23 J	X
Minor references to.....	5 D	I	Klondike dist., Ykn.....	9, 10 B	XIV
	109 A	III	for hydraulicing.....	69 B	XIV
Post-office of, stone used for....	113 M	X	James bay.....	18-20 J	III
Rimouski co., QUE.			Lab. and northern Que.....	26, 27 L	VIII
Rep. on portion of, by McInnes and			Lake expansions along.....	39 GG	I
Bailey.....	Pt. M	V	New Brunswick.....	12-15 GG	I
Rimouski river, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.			southern.....	9-14 N	IV
Geology of.....	20-26 M	III	western.....	8-13 M	XII
Ring, F. O.	79 S	VII	Rocky mtns.....	5 B	I
Ringerike, NORWAY.			River Beaudette, SOULANGES CO., QUE.		
Nickel mining in.....	168, 169 H	XIV	See also Beaudette river.		
Rink rapid, LEWES RIVER, YKN.	45 A	XI	<i>Mya truncata</i> from.....	76 A	V
Rio Grande do Sul, BRAZIL.	89 A	VI	Spring water on.....	74 A	VIII
			analysis.....	12 M	I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
River Dennis, INVERNESS CO., N.S.			Riverton, PICTOU CO., N.S.	6, 11 M	XIV
Analysis of graphitic rock from			Rivets. For statistics of, <i>See</i> Hardware		
near	67 R	VII	statistics.		
Bath-brick made from sand at	92 A	VII	Rivière à la Chienne, MATTAWIN		
River Hebert, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			RIVER, QUE.		
Forest growth south of	52 A	VI	Character of country near	33-35 J	XI
Joggins coal seam at, thickness of	63 S	XV	Notes on, by Giroux	47 AA	VI
Striae near, direction of	66, 76 M	VII	Rivière à la Graissee, ONT. <i>See</i>		
River Hebert coal mine. <i>See</i>			Graissee river.		
Minudie colliery.			Rivière à la Rose, STE. ANNE DE		
River Inhabitants, CAPE BRETON			MONTMORENCY RIVER, QUE.		
CO., N.S.			Trenton limestone on	33 L	V
Boring near, for coal	392 A	XV	Rivière à Pierre, PORTNEUF CO.,		
Changes in level at	31 M	VII	QUE.		
Disputes <i>re</i> rocks at	31 M	VII	Building-stone quarries at	335 A	XV
Peat-bogs under boulder-clay of	31, 49, 120 M	VII	Granite from, specimen	437 A	XV
River John, N.S. <i>See</i> John river.			Hornblende-granite near	51 A	V
River Philip, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Rivière aux Canards, ANTIIOSTI,		
<i>See also</i> Philip river.			QUE.	191 A	XIV
Building-stone quarries near	69 E	I	Rivière aux Pins, JACQUES CARTIER		
Boulders in, dispersion of	51 M	VII	RIVER, QUE.		
Carboniferous of	33, 38-42 E	I	Archaean rocks on	18 L	V
Coal near	33 E	I	Direction of glacial striae on	50 L	V
Fossils from	74 A	V	Magnetite near head of	67 L	V
Glacial striae near, direction	63, 65 M	VII	Terraces at mouth of	62 L	V
Gypsum and selenite of	78 S	X	Rivière aux Pommes, PORTNEUF		
	398 A	XV	CO., QUE.		
Rocks on road from, to London-			Swamps at head of	67 L	V
derry	58 E	I	Terraces on	55 L	V
Tertiary deposits at	47 M	VII	Trenton limestone on	36 L	V
Tripolite near	71 E	I	Rivière aux Sables, SAGUENAY		
River silt. <i>See</i> Loam.			RIVER, QUE.		
River terraces. <i>See</i> Terraces.			Photo. of anorthosite from	Facing 110 J	VIII
Rivers Inlet, COAST DIST., B.C.			Rivière aux Vaches, ST. FRANCIS		
Graphite from	63 R	XIII	RIVER, QUE.		
	433 A	XV	Iron mining on	24, 26 K	IV
Magnetite on	101 B	III	Rivière Beauvillage, LOTBINIÈRE		
	151 R	III	CO., QUE. <i>See</i> Beauvillage river.		
	50 A	IV	Rivière de la Boutelle. <i>See</i> Bottle		
Riversdale, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			river.		
<i>Belinurus grandaevis</i> from	264 A	XII	*Rivière des Hurons, RICHELIEU		
Coal seams of	44 A	IV	RIVER, QUE.		
	24 SS	IV	Cambro-Silurian on	18, 20, 153 J	VII
	6 M	XIV	Rivière des Iles, DOG RIVER, THUN-		
Dike at	213 A	XIV	DER BAY DIST., ONT.	.16, 46 H	X
Fossil plant and fruit from	64 P	II	Rivière des Mares, QUEBEC CO.,		
Gold mining at	98 A	III	QUE.	38 L	V
near, prospecting for	20, 187 P	V	Rivière des Mille Isles, TWO MOUN-		
Rocks at, and near:—			TAINS CO., QUE.		
description	65 P	II	Calcareous formation on	44 J	VII
Devonian	7 P	V	Rivière des Ours, MATTAWIN RIVER,		
	91 A	VII	QUE. <i>See</i> Bear river.		
disputes <i>re</i>	214 A	XIV	Rivière des Plantes. <i>See</i> Des		
	6 M	XIV	Plantes river.		
igneous	152 P	V	Rivière des Prairies, ST. LAW-		
shales	44 E	I	RENCE RIVER, QUE.		
Riversdale, SALTCOATS DIV., SASK.	142 E	IV	Breccia on	24 O	XIV
Riversdale formation.			Cambro-Silurian on	140 A	XIII
Discussions on fossils from	201-203 A	XII	Rivière des Prairies village,		
Riverside, ALBERT CO., N.B.			HOCHELAGA CO., Q ^{UE}	141 A	XIII
Gypsum at	35 E	I	Rivière des Quinze. <i>See</i> Quinze river.		
Millstone-grit near	18 E	I	Rivière des Saintes Huiles. <i>See</i>		
Riverside copper mine, NEAR OX-			Severn river, Kee.		
FORD, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	43 S	XII	Rivière des Savannes, L. TEMIS-		
Riverside silver mine, LARDEAU			COUATA, QUE.	17 M	V
DIST., B.C.					
Developments on; assay of ore					
from, 1893	160, 161 S	VII			

*Now known as Huron river.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Rivière des Vents, LIARD RIVER, MACK.			Road(s)—Con.		
Fossils from mouth of.....	44 D	IV	Labelle co., Que.....	32, 38, 47, 51 J	XII
Notes on, by McConnell.....	43 D	IV	southern portion.....	241 A	XVI
Rivière du Cap, ANTICOSTI, QUE.	192 A	XIV	Lanark co., Ont.....	10, 30, 35, 47, 51, 56 J	XIV
Rivière du Goufre, CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE.	48 A	V	Lennox co., Ont.....	26, 27 J	XIV
Rivière du Lac, L. TEMISCOUATA, QUE.			Mossy portage, Cedar lake, Kee...	24 A	IV
Plumbaginous slates on.....	16 M	V	55 E	V	
Rivière du Loup, CHAUDIÈRE RIVER. See Du Loup river.			Rainy River dist., Ont.....	40-43 A	X
Rivière du Loup, MASKINONGÉ CO., QUE. See Louiseville.			Stoney Plain div., Alta.....	6, 7 D	XI
Rivière du Loup, TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.			Telegraph creek, B.C., to Dease lake, suggested.....	74 B	III
Altitude of Pleistocene submergence at.....	258 A	XVI	Trail Creek div., B.C.....	177 s	VI
Ancient invasion near, by sea.....	60 A	I	Yale dist., B.C., necessity of....	140 s	VII
Changes in level near.....	22 M	VII	Road material.		
Direction of striae near.....	26 J	X	N.B., notes on.....	123-125 M	X
Geology of vicinity of.....	67, 70 K	III	St. John (near).....	162 A	XII
22 M	V		N.S., Gunn lake, near.....	62 P	II
Section of Cambrian rocks from, to Temiscouata lake.....	Facing 20 M	V	southwestern.....	151 M	IX
Rivière du Loup portage, NEAR MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.			Que., Three Rivers sheet area.....	139 A	XIII
Photo. of gneiss and limestone at Frontis. Pt. J		XI	Road river, PEEL RIVER, MACK.	36, 44 CC	XVI
Rivière Gros Castor Noir. See Castor Noir river.			Roany claim, TULAMEEN RIVER, B. C.	193 s	VI
Rivière Maligne. See Goose river, Namew lake, Kee.			Roaring-bull pt., PICTOU CO., N.S.	97, 98 P	II
Rivière Noire, ST. JOHN RIVER, U.S. AND QUE.			Roasting ores.		
Cambro-Silurian (?) fossils from.....	12, 13 M	V	Sudbury dist.....	133, 134 s	V
Rivière Pavilion, ANTICOSTI, QUE.	193 A	XIV	189 H	XIV	
Rivière Pins Rouges, QUE. See Red Pine brook.			photo.....	At end of Pt. II	XIV
Rivière qui Barre, E. OF PEMBINA RIVER, ALTA.	175 E	II	Rob Roy creek, DOMINION CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	47 B	XIV
Rivière St. Jean, TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.	27 M	III	Robb, Charles		
Rivière Ste. Marie, TERREBONNE CO., QUE.			Mining statistics compiled by.....	33, 34 A	I
Bog-iron ore deposits near.....	25 K	IV	Thunder Bay dist., Ont.....	55 H	III
Rivière Verte, TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.	19, 20 M	V	Refs. to work by, in:—		
Roach, DR. R. E.	3 P	V	Megantic co., Que.....	19 K	IV
Roach (POOLE) brook, SMITH COVE, DIGBY CO., N.S.	81, 82, 121, 122 M	IX	New Brunswick.....	28 A	I
Roachvale, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.	53 P	II	7, 10, 12, 25 G	I	
Roachvale brook, SALMON RIVER, CHEDABUCTO BAY, N.S.	101 P	II	26 GG	I	
Road(s).			Sydney coal-fields, N.S.....	107, 108 A	VIII
Berthier co., Que.....	9 J	XI	Views of, re copper deposits, Eastern tps., Que.....	33, 38, 49 K	IV
Bellechasse and Montmagny cos., Que.....	13 K	III	Robb, Dr. James		
Dawson and vicinity, Ykn.....	6 B	XIV	Refs. to work by, in New Brunswick.....	11 G	I
Duncan Creek dist., Ykn.....	19, 20, 41 A	XVI	19-25 GG	I	
Frontenac co., Ont.....	38, 47, 48 J	XIV	26 M	X	
Kingston and Pembroke Ry. east of.....	54 J	XIV	Views of, re age of rocks, Carleton co., N.B.....	280 A	XVI
Kluane dist., Ykn.....	1, 2 A	XVI	coal of Kent co., N.B.	24 M	XIII
Kootenay dist., B.C., East.....	94 A	XII	Robb, W. B.	3 P	II
West.....	78 A	VI	Robbins, F. W.	27, 129 A	IX
175 S	VI		Roberge lake, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.		
32 A	X		Minor ref. to.....	47 AA	V
80, 85 A	XII		Rocks on.....	49 J	XI
			crystalline limestone.....	31 A	III
			Striae on, direction of.....	53 J	XI
			Robert, J. A.		
			Appointed, 1904.....	384 A	XVI
			Work by, 1882-1886.....	22, 62 A	I
			3, 42, 55, 64, 76, 111 P	II	
			3 S	II	
			1887.....	38 A	III
			1890.....	3, 20 P	V
			1901.....	249 A	XIV
			142 H	XIV	
			1902.....	456 A	XV
			1903.....	160, 197 AA	XV
			1904.....	350, 352 A	XVI
			Robert cape, MANTOUULIN ISLAND, ONT.	321 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Robert Gordon hill, NEAR LORNE, N.S. <i>See</i> Gordon summit.			Robeson channel, GREENLAND	56 R	II
Robert lake, RUPERT RIVER, QUE.	19 D	I	Robillard, Henry		
Robert pt., MARKHAM BAY, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.	23 M	XI	<i>See also</i> Craig mine.		
Robert pt., WHATOOM CO., WA. 42, 46,	47 A	XIV	Acknowledgments to	194 A	XII
Roberts-Austen, Sir W. C.	11 A	X	Corundum prospecting by, Hast-		
	203 H	XIV	ings dist., Ont.	50, 51, 128 A	X
Robertson, A. C., work by, 1891	31 AA	V	Limestone quarries of	25, 45 G	XII
Robertson, C. J.	43, 44 R	XIII		32, 33 R	XII
Robertson, James (N.B.)	20, 21 T	II	Joliette, Que.	17, 61 J	XI
	84 AA	V	Ottawa	23, 25, 45 G	XII
	44, 45 R	VI	Utica and Trenton formations at	59 A	X
Robertson, James (ONT.)	89 A	XIV	Robillard corundum mine. <i>See</i>		
Robertson, Robert	180 B	III	Craig mine.		
Robertson, The Hon. Robert	33 A	I	Robillard mt., CHAIGMONT, ONT.		
Robertson, W. A.	9, 16, 43 B	XVI	Corundum-bearing rocks of	191 A	XVI
Robertson, William Fleet			Robillard tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	221 A	XVI
Provincial mineralogist, B.C.	91 A	XII	Robin.		
	xxxii A	XVI	Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	37 M	II
Ref. to rep. by, Fort Steele div.	91, 94 A	XII	Fort Simpson, Mack	86 D	IV
Ref. to work by, Atlin Lake div.	53 A	XIII	Labrador pen.	328 L	VIII
Robertson, W. H.	76 R	VI	Mistassini lake, Que.	34 D	I
Robertson belt, MT. UNIACKE GOLD DIST., N.S.			Ottawa dist.	59 A	IV
Notes on, by Faribault	177 A	XII	Robin lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Robertson camp, GRAHAM ISLAND, Q.C.I.			Depth of	11 G	V
Coal at	16, 33, 38-42 B	XVI	Forest fires on	13 G	V
analysis	12 R	VI	Robins, S.	6, 81 R	III
	63 S	XI		76 A	V
	88 S	XV	Robinson, Dr. B. L.	195 A	XI
	43, 44 B	XVI	Robinson, Hiram.	65 A	I
Trail from, to Wilson camp, description of	34 B	XVI	Robinson, J.	59, 60 R	XIII
Robertson claim, SILVER MT., SLOCAN DIV., B.C.	28 A	VIII	Robinson, John James	13 P	II
Robertson creek, SHEPODY BAY, N.B.			Robinson, Capt. Wm.	19 AA	V
Marble quarry on	35 E	I	Robinson bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	117 R	III
	163 S	XV	Robinson brook, TENNYCAPE RIVER, N.S.	62, 66 AA	VI
Robertson galena mine, FITZROY TP., RENFREW CO., ONT.	68 J	XIV	Robinson cove, NEAR ST. PETERS, N.S.	100, 101 S	X
Robertson iron mine, BAGOT TP., RENFREW CO., ONT.	64 J	XIV	Robinson island, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Robertson lake, LAVANT TP., LANARK CO., ONT.	57, 78 J	XIV	<i>See</i> Merigomish island.		
Robertson sta., THETFORD TP., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.	145 K	IV	Robinson lake, GUNISAO RIVER, KEE	18 G	XI
Robertsville, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.	21 GG	J	Robinson lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.	167 F	III
	14 M	II	Robinson mt., KANANASKIS PASS, ALTA	12 B	I
Robertsville iron mine, NEAR ROBERTSVILLE, ONT.			Robinson pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Analysis of iron ore from	App. II. Pt. I	XII		77, 86 F	XI
Description, map, and history of	29-31 I	XII		86 G	XI
Notes on, by Ingall	54 A	VIII	Roblin, D.	84 K	IV
	14 I	XII	Robotham, Capt. J. G. C.	69 A	V
Plan of	Facing	XII	Robson, Hon. John	13, 14 A	V
Position of	64 J	XIV	Robson, Joseph	12 J	III
Rocks from, petrography	90, 91 I	XII		32, 94 F	IX
Shipments from	15 I	XII	Robson, W. H.	141 A	X
				193 A	XI
Roberval, Jean François de la Rocque de	8 L	VIII	Robson, W. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.		
Roberval, L. ST. JOHN DIST., QUE.			Gneiss and granite of	66, 67 A	XI
Fossil shells from	357 A	XVI	Terraces from, to Burton	68 A	XI
Striae near, direction of	256 A	XVI	Robson island, FORWARD INLET, V.I.	82, 83 B	II
Terraces near	259 A	XVI	Robson peak, RAINBOW MTS., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
			Description and photo. of	79 A	XI
				15, 16 D	XI
			Glaciation on	43 D	XI
			Highest in Rockies	25 A	XI
			Rocks of	34 D	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
' Roc Rouge, DERRY TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	244 A	XVI
Rocbe à Corbeau, KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.	39 I	X
Rocbe Carcajou. See Carcajou mt.		
Rocbe Fendue channel, S. OF CALUMET ISLAND, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.		
Mica from.	23 T	IV
Rocks of.	60 A	VI
limestone conglomerate.	118 A	XI
Tourmaline from.	66 A	VIII
.	67 S	III
Rocbe McLean, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.		
Depth of lake S. E. of.	166 I	X
Direction of glacial striae near.	135 I	X
Rocks near.	191, 192 I	X
Rocbe Miette, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.		
Description of.	76 A	XI
Photo. of.	Frontis. Pt. D	XI
Rocks of.	29 D	XI
Rocbe Percee, SOURIS COAL-FIELD, SASK.		
Coal near, analysis.	60 S	XI
.	84 S	XV
sections of measures.	24 F	XV
thickness of seams.	191, 192 A	XV
.	187 A A	XV
Fossils from.	464 A	XV
Parallel lateral valleys on river above.	8 F	XV
Sandstone near.	31 F	XV
Sketch sections on river near.		XV
At end of Pt. F.		XV
Rocbe Percee colliery, ROCHE PERCEE, SASK.		
Notes on, by Dowling.	12, 13, 25, 27 F	XV
Operations at, 1900.	36 S	XIII
1902.	68 S	XIV
Seam of; railway of.	47 S	XI
Rocbe Rouge rapid, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, KEE.		
Description of.	149 E	V
Striae at.	86 G	XI
direction.	217 E	V
Rochefort, BRUDENELL TP., RENFREW CO., ONT.	107 A	XI
Rocher lake, D'ARGENTEUIL-SEIG., JOLIETTE CO., QUE.		
Petrography of sillimanite-gneiss from near.	52 J	VIII
Rocher-qui-trempe-à-l'eau, MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK.		
Devonian of.	15 D	IV
Gypsum of.	18 R	II
Limestone of.	18 R	II
.	31 D	IV
Minor refs. to.	30 R	II
.	7 C	XII
Rocher Rouge, EDA TRAVERS BAY, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.		
Hematite at.	27 C	XII
analysis.	102 A	XIII
specimen.	21, 36 R	XII
.	171 A	XIII
Rochers rapid, MATTAWA RIVER, ONT.	283 I	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Roches moutonnées.</i>		
Black (Stone) river, Sask.	84 D	VIII
Bonaventure co., Que.	14 M	II
Indian reserve (10), Rainy River dist., Ont.	25 F	III
Kahnipiminanikok lake, Ont.	73 G	V
L. of the Woods, Ont.	9, 26, 130 CO	I
New Brunswick.	60, 61 A	I
Gloucester co.	20, 21 GG	I
Restigouche co.	22 GG	I
Westmorland co.	24 GG	I
Ottawa islands, Lab.	14 DD	I
Saganags lake, Ont.	66 G	V
Shipsaw river, Que.	105 J	VIII
Temiscouata co., Que.	6, 7 M	II
Rochester, W. W.	68 A	I
Rochester street, OTTAWA	16 G	XII
Rochesterville, CARLETON CO., ONT.	84 AA	V
Rochmont tp., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.	11 L	V
Rock, The, HAYES RIVER, KEE.	114 E	IV
Rock-by-the-riverside.		
See Rocher-qui-trempe-à-l'eau.		
Rock Creek, OSOYOOS DIV., B.C.	73 A	XIII
Rock creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.	24 A	IX
.	67 A	XIII
Rock creek, KETTLE RIVER, B.C.		
Coal on.	148 R	III
.	143 A	XV
analysis.	59 R	VIII
Copper on, and east of.	102, 154 R	III
Fossil plants on.	143 A	XV
Galena ores near.	155 R	III
Gold and silver on, and near.	129 R	III
early mining.	143 A	XV
.	72 S	V
.	137 A	XV
notes by Dawson.	38, 39, 63, 69 R	III
specimens.	144 R	III
statistics, 1891.	178 SS	V
1892.	190 S	VI
1893.	136 S	VII
Rock creek, KLONDIKE RIVER, YKN.		
Claims on.	40 AA	XV
Clay on.	60, 61 R	XII
.	432 A	XV
.	191 AA	XV
Coal on.	20 A	XII
.	45, 172 A	XIII
Fullers earth from, analysis.	19 R	XIII
Rock creek, SIMILKAMEEN RIVER, B.C.	58 R	IV
Rock crystal.		
See also Quebec diamonds.		
Digby neck, N.S.	21 Q	VI
.	146 M	IX
Polson lake, N.S.	128 P	II
Rock island, NEAR FORT WRIGLEY, MACK.	15 D	IV
Rock lake, BRUCE MINES DIST., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	251 A	XV
Rock lake, PEMBINA RIVER, MAN.		
Altitude of.	146 E	IV
Cause of.	23 E	IV
Granitic boulders of.	30 E	IV
Rock Lake copper mine, BRUCE MINES DIST., ONT.		
Assay of copper ore from.	385 A	XVI
Notes on, by Ingall.	250, 251 A	XV
.	104, 107, 108 S	XV
Output of, 1900.	48 S	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Rock maple. See Maple, sugar			Rockport, WESTMORLAND CO., N. B.		
Rock pt., ATHABASKA LAKE, ALTA. See Pointe de Roche.			Quarries at, building-stone..	19, 69 E	I
Rock pt., GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK. See Pointe de Roche.			grindstone	115 M	X
Rock portage, REINDEER RIVER, SASK.	97 D	VIII	Sandstone from, specimen.....	14 S	XII
	106, 180 F	IX		162 A	XI
Rock rapid, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.	24 D	V	Rocky bar claim. See Tunnel claim.		
Rock salt. See Salt.			Rocky bay, WELLS PASSAGE, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND, B. C.		
Rock slide.			Material found near, supposed to be coal.....	56 B	II
Dangers of, asbestos mining, Que.	148 K	IV	Rocky brook, COCHRAN HILL GOLD DIST., GUYSBORO' CO., N. S.	142 P	II
' Rock-slide, ' FRASER RIVER, B. C.			Rocky brook, MILLSTREAM CREEK, GLOUCESTER CO., N. B.		
Sketch plan of river at.....	328 B	VII	Galena on.....	62 AA	V
' Rock-slide, ' THOMPSON RIVER, B. C. See Big Rockslide.				81, 89 SS	V
Rock-slide creek, N. FORK KETTLE RIVER, B. C.				119 S	X
Granite of.....	58 A	XIV	Quartz from, assay of.....	44 R	VI
Volcanic rocks near.....	70 A	XIII	Rocky brook, NASHWAAK RIVER, N. B.		
Rockfield, JACQUES CARTIER CO., QUE.	141 A	XIII	Fossils from.....	25, 29 G	I
Rockford, IOWA, U. S.	78 A	V		38 M	X
Rockford, KAMLOOPS DIV., B. C. 127, 128 B		VII		161 A	XII
Rockhurst, WRIGHT CO., QUE.	9 G	XII		150 A	XIII
Rockingham, BRUDENELL TP., REN- FREW CO., ONT.	55 A	X		281 A	XVI
	107 A	XI	Quartz from, assay of.....	27 M	I
Rockingham, YARMOUTH CO., N. S.	66 M	IX	Rocks on.....	161, 162 A	XII
Rockland, CARLETON CO., N. B.	25 M	XII	Rocky brook, NEAR MAITLAND, HANTS CO., N. S.		
Rockland, MAINE, U. S.	82 M	X	Mining on, for coal.....	62 AA	W
Rockland, QUE. See New Rockland.			Rocky brook, NIPISIGUIT RIVER, N. B.		
Rockland, RUSSELL CO., ONT.			Galena on.....	36 M	X
Borings near, for oil and gas . . .	11 G	XII	Rocky brook, SHUBENACADIE GRAND LAKE, HALIFAX CO., N. S.		
Fossils from.....	90 AA	VI	Auriferous drift reported on.....	150 A	XI
	130 A	IX	Rocky brook, S. W. MIRAMICHI RIV- ER, N. B.	281 A	XVI
	139-142 J	XII	N. S.	19 P	V
Rocks at.....	36, 37 J	XII	Rocky Brook gold claim, BERES- FORD, GLOUCESTER CO., N. B.	148 SS	V
Black River (for building)....	86, 136 J	XII	Rocky creek, NEAR WOOD MT., SASK.	47 C	I
Calcareous.....	83 J	XII		143 A	VIII
limestone, specimen.....	112 A	IX	Rocky defile, COPPERMINE RIVER, MACK.....	26 R	II
Rockland, WESTMORLAND CO., N. B.			Rocky island, ATHABASKA LAKE, SASK.....	205 F	IX
Quarries at, grindstone	14 S	XII	Rocky islands, CEDAR LAKE, SAS- KATCHEWAN RIVER, KEE.....	80 E	V
sandstone.....	184 SS	V	Rocky island, CLAYQUOT DIST., V. I.	66, 67 A	XV
Rocks at.....	20, 37 E	I	Rocky Island lake, BERENS RIVER, KEE.....	24, 25 F	VII
Striae near.....	25 GG	I	Rocky Islet bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
	58 M	VII	Rocks on, Couchiching	103 F	III
Rockland Slate Co.			Keewatin.....	66 F	III
See also New Rockland.			petrography.....	66-68, 77 F	III
Asbestos mining by, Megantic co.	143 K	IV	Striae on, direction.....	166, 168 F	III
Data furnished by, re slate testing.	187 S	V	Rocky lake, GUYSBORO' CO., N. S.	157 P	II
Rockliffe park, NEAR OTTAWA, ONT.			Rocky lake, LUNENBURG CO., N. S.	406 A	XV
Birds from, specimens	208 A	XII	Rocky lake, COPPERMINE RIVER, MACK.....	23 R	II
Clay at, thickness	10 G	XII	Rocky Lake country, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
	204 AA	XV	A division of A. C. Lawson's, in contradistinction to the Alluvial Plain country.....	10 F	III
Faults in.....	15, 25, 27 G	XII	Lawson's report on.....	10-20 F	III
Fossils from.....	17, 63 G	XII			
Rocks from, Chazy shales	31 G	XII			
limestone, analysis....	46 G	XII			
Shell marl from	47 G	XII			
Rocklin, PROTOU CO., N. S.					
Copper ore near.....	185 P	V			
Devonian rocks of.....	46, 49 P	V			
Rockport, LEEDS CO., ONT.	135 A	XIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Rocky mt., EAST RIVER ST. MARY, N. S.	108 P	II
Rocky mountains, The		
Altitudes of.....	21, 110 B	I
8, 13 D	7 B	II
154 E	IV	IV
25, 79 A	XI	XI
15, 16 D	XI	XI
Cinnabar in.....	52 S	II
Coal and coal mining in.....	164 B	I
24 T	IV	IV
45 SS	V	V
analyses.....	1-11 M	I
49 S	X	X
Continuity of, break in.....	7, 13 D	IV
northern.....	115 D	IV
Copper, lead and building-stone of.....	169 B	I
Description of, Liard River dist.	17 R	II
43, 44 D	IV	IV
Faults in, overthrust.....	103 B	I
Flora and fauna of.....	33-36 B	I
Fossils from.....	63, 72, 75, 76, 88, 89, 92, 104 B	I
108 A	III	III
191 A	XI	XI
Geology of, report by Dawson.....	37-169 B	I
Glaciation of.....	167 B	I
27, 28 D	IV	IV
Hot springs of.....	10, 11 D	II
<i>See also</i> Ainsworth.		
Map of, southern portion.....	With Vol. coal areas. <i>See</i> Coal.	I
Nomenclature of.....	12 B	I
175 E	II	II
Orography of.....	15-35 B	I
12, 13 B	III	III
report by McConnell.....	Pt. D	II
Physical features of, general.		
Throughout Pt. B	I	I
6, 7 R	III	III
northern.....	8, 10, 11, 19 D	IV
Quicksands of.....	11 D	II
Rocks of.....	Throughout Pt. B	I
Pt. D	II	II
7 R	III	III
18 AA	VI	VI
Carboniferous.....	47, 48 B	VII
Cretaceous.....	149 R	III
mapping of.....	12 E	II
Devonian.....	15 D	IV
Miocene.....	167 B	I
Palaeozoic.....	34, 35 C	VII
Triassic.....	19 D	IV
Routes and passes in.....	19 B	I
Scenery of.....	21 B	I
Sections across.....	With Pt. D	II
Stoney Indians of.....	13 B	I
Surveys of, refs. to.....	45, 46, 71 A	I
summary reports on.....	7-9 A	II
10-12 A	VI	VI
Trend and width of.....	16 B	I
Rocky Mountain House, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.		
Historical notes.....	9, 12 E	II
11 D	XI	XI
Photo of Roche Miette opposite.		
Frontis. Pt. D	XI	XI
Topaz from near, analysis.....	18 R	IX
Rocky Mountain House, NORTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA. <i>See</i> Acton House.		
Rocky Mountain House, PEACE RIVER, ALTA.	9 E	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
Rocky Mountains (National), park, BANFF, ALTA.		
Birds and plants of.....	87 AA	V
118 A	VII	VII
Report, by Macoun, on natural history of.....	101-105 A	XVI
Rocky passage, CLAYOQUOT DIST., V.I.	70 A	XV
Rocky pt., BRITANNIA BAY, NEAR OTTAWA	32 G	XII
Rocky pt., INDIAN HARBOUR, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.	415 A	XV
Rocky portage, ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.	238 A	XV
Rocky portage, EASTMAIN RIVER, LAB.	93, 94 L	VIII
Rocky river, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.		
Notes on, by McEvoy.....	76 A	XI
11, 19, 20 D	XI	XI
Rocks and fossils of.....	30, 40 D	XI
Roddick & Co., Messrs.	177 SS	V
189 S	VI	VI
Roddick brook, WEST RIVER OF PICTOU, N.S.	113 P	V
Roddick claim, SIWASH CREEK, YALE DIV., B.C.	177, 178 SS	V
189 S	VI	VI
Rodents.		
Fossil remains of, Cypress hills.	369, 371 A	XVI
Roderick Dhu mt., BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.	127 A	XV
Roderick pt., BIRCH ISLAND, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.	67 E	V
Rodgers, H.	73 AA	XV
Rodney, G. D.	64 R	V
177 SS	V	V
189 S	VI	VI
Rodney, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Coal near, boring for.....	168 AA	XV
Rocks at, and near.....	32 E	I
conglomerate.....	164 A	XII
397 A	XV	XV
Tertiary.....	47 M	VII
Striae near, direction of.....	76 M	VII
Rodrigue, Charles		
<i>See also</i> Rodrigue Mining Co.		
Acknowledgments to.....	72 J	X
Gold mining by, Dudswell, Que.....	87 A	VIII
126 J	X	X
Gilbert river, Que.....	63 K	IV
75, 76 J	X	X
Massawippi lake, Que.....	133 J	X
Rodrigue falls, GILBERT RIVER, QUE.	97, 98 J	X
Rodrigue Mining Co.		
Gold mining by, Dudswell, Que.....	75 A	IX
64 A	X	X
127, 128 J	X	X
170 S	X	X
Objects of.....	127 S	IX
Roebling, Col. A. W.	197 A	XII
Roeser, F.	70 AA	V
Roes Welcome, HUDSON BAY, KER.		
Early exploration.....	29 F	IX
Ice-floes in.....	130, 131 A	XVI
Roger, C. J.	195 A	XII
Roger, W.	175 A	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Rogers, F. C.	57	Q	Romaine river—Con.		
Rogers, Maynard	36	R	Notes on, by Low	76, 77	A VII
Rogers, V. Y.	259	A	.....	167-170	L VIII
Rogers, W.	88	A	Portage route from, to St. John		
Rogers, Messrs. S. & Co.	127	SS	river.	170-173	L VIII
Rogers farm, BATHURST TP., LANARK			Range along, high	22	L VIII
CO., ONT.			Rocks on, strike of	197	L VIII
Analysis of hematite from. App. II. Pt. I			Source of	168	L VIII
		II	Striae on	79	A VII
Rogers farm, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.			.....	293, 294	L VIII
See Todd mine.			Woodchuck on	320	L VIII
Rogers Hill, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Roman valley, GUYSBOROUGH CO.,		
Rocks of	7	F	N.S.		
conglomerate	97	A	Dadoxylon sandstone and Cordaite		
limestone	128	P	shale north of	49	P II
Rogers lake, CAMSELL RIVER, MACK.			Iron ore in, micaceous	46	T IV
Granitic and hornblende rocks			Slates and sandstone in streams of ..	54	P II
from, petrography	35	C	Romanoff mtns., ALASKA	28	R II
Notes on, by J. M. Bell	22	C	Röminger, Dr. Carl	29	D II
Rogers Pass sta., E. KOOTENAY,			.....	71, 72	AA VI
B.C.	133	E	Romkey lead, BARACHOIS MINE,		
Rogersville, NORTHUMBERLAND CO.,			WINE HARBOUR DIST., N.S.	416	A XV
N.B.			Romney tp., KENT CO., ONT.		
Bog-iron ore from, specimen	194	A	Oil and natural gas in	271, 272	A XV
Boulders near, dispersion of	51	M	Rondeau, HARWICH TP., KENT CO.,		
Glacial striae at, and near	22	GG	ONT.		
.....	15	N	Boring at, for gas and oil	74	Q V
.....	59, 102	M	Turtles from, specimens	77	A V
Roggan (BISHOP ROGGAN) river,			.....	114	A VII
LAB.			Rondeau harbour, KENT CO., ONT.		
Balsam poplar on (northern limit)..	33	L	Peat-bog on west side of	279	A XV
Drainage area of	20	J	Rondeau pt., KENT CO., ONT.	170	A XIV
Geology of route between, and Big			Ronnan, Fred. P.	402	A XV
river	40-43	J	.....	176	AA XV
south branch	43-45	J	.....	320	A XVI
Meteorological observations on ..	90, 91	J	Rood, John	54	R VIII
Nomenclature of	43	J	Roofing slate. See Slate, economic		
Notes on, by Low	81	A	Rookeries. See Seals.		
Rocks north of	62	D	Roop river, MAYO LAKE, YKN.		
Striae on, direction	61	J	Description of, by Keele	21	A XVI
north of	83	D	Granite on	24	A XVI
Rognstock, BOHEMIA.			Mining conditions on	21	C XVI
Analysis of essexite from	14	L	Roosevelt, Theodore	117	F IX
Rokes and Morse, Messrs.	31, 32	R	Roosevelt hill, THEBAYAZIE RIVER,		
Roland island, HUNTER ISLAND,			KEE	117, 118	F IX
ONT.	41, 53	G	Roosevelt lake, THEBAYAZIE RIVER,		
Rolette tp., MONTMAGNY CO., QUE.			KEE	118	F IX
Asbestos in	146	K	Root river, LAC SEUL, KEE AND ONT.		
Rocks in	13	K	Description of, by Bell	8, 9	G II
Cambrian and Pre-Cambrian	86	K	Rocks on, and near	91	A XIV
chloritic schists	89	K	slate conglomerate	xxiv	A XVI
serpentine	97	K	Striae on, and near	35	G II
Rolker, Charles M.	129	H	.....	118	E IV
Rolling-hills lake, VERMILION			Root-hog gold mine, GOLDENVILLE		
DIV., ALTA.	173	R	GOLD DIST., N.S.	109	A X
Rolling river, SWAN RIVER, MAN.			Rope(s).		
Fossils from	217	E	In Pictou co., N.S., coal mining ..	31	M XIV
Notes on, by Tyrrell	111-116, 129, 199	E	Rope island, LAKE OF THE WOODS,		
Spruce in dist. of	17	A	ONT.	96, 135	CO I
Survey of, 1887, ref. to	15	A	Roper mt., NEAR KAMLOOPS LAKE,		
Romaine river, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.			B.C.	32	R IX
Anorthosite of	201, 202	L	Ropeway.		
Difficulty of travel on	170	L	Hall mines, Nelson div., longest in		
Eskers on	302	L	British Columbia	193	S X
Fish of	331	L	Roquetallade seig., NICOLET CO.,		
Forest fires on	37	L	QUE.		
Geology of, and vicinity	234-237	L	Boring in, for gas	33, 34	A III
Magnetic variation on	2	L			
Meteorological observations on ..	380-382	L			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Rory Macdonald brook, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	10 F	II
<i>Rosa acicularis</i> , Lindl.		
Bennett, B.C.	40, 42 A	XV
Dawson, Ykn.	40, 42 A	XV
Kapiskau river, Kee.	242 A	XV
" <i>blanda</i> , Ait.		
Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee.	60 F	XIV
" <i>nitida</i> , Willd.		
Topsail, Newfoundland.	22 DD	I
" <i>nutkana</i> , (Presl.)		
Hernando island, B.C.	115 B	II
" <i>sayi</i> , Schwein.		
Labrador pen., interior.	356 L	VIII
Liard and Lewes rivers, Ykn.	218 B	III
Mistassini lake, Que.	37 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.	65 J	III
ROSACEÆ.		
British Columbia, northern.	218 B	III
Labrador pen.	355, 356 L	VIII
Mistassini lake and Rupert river, Que.	37 D	I
Newfoundland.	22 DD	I
Sask., Mack., Kee. and Hudson Bay dist.	207, 208 F	IX
Yukon, southern.	218 B	III
Rosamond, W.	51 R	IV
Rosamond lake, CAMSELL RIVER, MACK.		
Granite from, petrography.	31 C	XII
Notes on, by J. M. Bell.	22 C	XII
	98 A	XIII
Roscher, A.	169, 170 H	XIV
Rose, G.	31 O	XII
Rose (s.)		
Bennett lake and Dawson, Ykn.	40, 42 A	XV
Cassiar dist., B.C.	65 B	III
Frances lake, Ykn.	112 B	III
Liard river, Ykn.	99 B	III
Rosebud river, Alta.	22 E	II
Wood river, Johnston lake, Sask.	142 A	VIII
bay		
New Brunswick, on peat-bogs of northeastern.	23 N	III
dwarf		
Sable island, N.S.	218 A	XII
sand		
Midway, B.C.	97 A	XV
Rose bay, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	404 A	XV
Rose claim, FIELD, B.C.	53 B	IV
Rose gold mine, MONTAGUE DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Gold returns received from, 1890. . .	59 S	V
Notes on, by Faribault.	153, 154 A	XI
Quartz from, specimen of auriferous. .	70 AA	V
Rose harbour, HOUSTON STEWART CHANNEL, Q.C.I.	108, 109 B	II
Rose island, SWAN LAKE, MAN.		
Direction of striae on.	217 E	V
Manitoban formation on.	199 E	V
Notes on, by Tyrrell.	189 E	V
Photo. of portion of.	Facing 189 E	V
Rose lake, THUNDER BAY DIST. AND U.S.	107 A	XIII
Rose lead, LEIPSGATE GOLD DIST., N.S.	324 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Rose-mallow (HOLLYHOCK).		
Thames valley, Ont.	154 A	XIV
Rose Marie gold claim, ELK RIVER, V.I.	67 A	XV
Rose pt., GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.	12, 17, 21, 22 B	XVI
Rose quartz. See Quartz.		
Rose split, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C. 7, 17, 22 B	XVI	
Roseau lake, ROSEAU CO., MINN. ...	154 E	IV
Roseau river, RED RIVER, MAN.		
Altitude, where crossed by C.P.R.	134 E	IV
Water of, quality.	103 E	IV
Roseberry, SLOGAN LAKE, B.C. ...	46 R	VIII
Rosebud river, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
Altitudes on.	170 E	II
Boulder-clay on, thickness.	142 E	II
Coal on.	148, 149 E	II
Cree and Stoney names of.	174 E	II
Description of.	21, 22, 69 E	II
main river near.	138 A	X
Dimensions of.	24 E	II
Edmonton series on.	61 E	II
Sections on.	143 E	II
of main river near.	62, 63 E	II
Stratified deposits on.	143 E	II
Surveys on, ref. to.	5 A	I
early.	8, 11 E	II
Rosebush claim, KAMLOOPS LAKE, B.C.		
Cinnabar on.	69, 79 A	VI
	31 R	VI
	99 S	VI
	15, 16 A	VII
	127 S	X
Strontianite from, specimen.	99 A	VII
Rosella creek, McDAME CREEK, DEASE RIVER, B.C.		
Gold-mining on.	81 B	III
	138 R	III
Rosemount ridge, SIMCOE CO., ONT.		
An Algonquin island described by Hunter.	301 A	XV
Rosenbusch, Prof. H.		
Acknowledgments to.	4 J	VIII
Analysis by, of essexite from Bohemia.	14 L	XIII
Notes by, on Canadian mica.	32 O	XII
Rosenfeld, LISGAR DIV., MAN.		
Altitude of.	135 E	IV
Boring at, for water.	29 A	V
Drift deposit at, thickness of.	28 E	IV
Limestone formation of. 39, 45-47, 92 F	XI	
Rosenthal, MENNONITE RESERVE, MAN.	74 E	IV
Rosette, QUEENS CO., N.S.	153 M	IX
Roseway cape, McNUTT ISLAND, N.S.	64 M	IX
Roseway lakes, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.		
Gneiss of.	44 M	IX
Notes on, by Prest.	43 M	IX
Roseway river, SHELBURNE HARBOUR, N.S.		
Cambrian rocks on.	57, 58 M	IX
Country at head of, character.	42 M	IX
Granite on.	7, 8 Q	VI
	62, 63 M	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Rosier cape, GASPÉ CO., QUE.			Ross island, NASTAPOKA ISLANDS, LAB.		
Fossils from.....	45, 82	K III	Nomenclature of; trap on.....	7, 12	DD XIII
Galena at.....	120	S X	Notes on, by Low.....	12	DD XIII
Quebec group at.....	25	K III	Ross island, PLAYGREEN LAKE, KEE.	158	F IX
Rosita hills, COLORADO.....	14	L XIII	Ross lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	53	P II
Roslin, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Ross lake, HUNTER ISLAND DIST., ONT.		
Anticline at.....	163	AA XV	Forest fires around.....	14	G V
Black shales of.....	166	AA XV	Geology of.....	60	G V
Carboniferous of.....	398	A XV	Ross lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
* Ross (H.B.C. 1794).....	6	FF XIII	Altitude of.....	286	I X
Ross, A. H. D., work by, 1892.	46, 48	A VI	Notes on, by Barlow.....	247, 248	I X
	6	L VIII	Striae on, direction of.....	139	I X
App. VI. Pt. L		VIII	Ross limestone quarry, HAWKES-		
Ross, A. M.....	201	A XV	BURY TP., ONT.....	136	J XII
Ross, B.....	15, 40,	41 R II	Ross mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
	61	D IV	Norite belt of.....	146	A XIV
Ross, C. W.....	207	A XV		87	H XIV
Ross, David.....	61	A VII	Pyrites from.....	54	F V
Ross, Donald.....	113	E II	Pyrrhotite from, analysis.....	53	F V
Ross, Donald (H.B.C.).....	122	B III		113	H XIV
Ross, Evan.....	3	P II	Quartz from, assay.....	52	R VI
Ross, George.....	25	SS IV	Ross mt., PORTLAND TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Ross, Hon. G. W.....	6	A XIII	Apatite mining on.....	109	K IV
Ross, G. W. jr., work by, 1898.	106	A XI		156, 160	S V
Ross, H. A.....	259	A XIV		39	A VI
Ross, Sir John.....	34	R II		125	S VI
	60	D IV		96	J XII
Ross, Robert.....	91-95	F V	Rocks of.....	95	J XII
	84	J XII		246	A XVI
Ross, S. P. (H.B.C.).....	5	L IX	Ross Peak, ILLECILLEWAET DIV., B.C.	133	E IV
	141	A XVI	Ross peak, SELKIRK MTNS., B.C.		
Ross, T. B.....	5	F V	Composition of.....	32	B VII
Ross, Thomas.....	174	A XIII	Soapstone from, specimen.....	101	A VII
Ross brook, DOCTORS BROOK, N.S.	108	S X	Ross river, EASTMAIN RIVER, LAB.	84	L VIII
Ross brook, SALMON RIVER, COL-			Ross river, PELLY RIVER, YKN.		
CHESTER CO., N.S.....	43	P V	Discharge of, at mouth.....	18	B III
Ross (EMERY) coal seam, GLACE			Gold on.....	140	R III
BAY, C. BRETON CO., N.S.			Navigation on.....	133	B III
See Emery colliery.			Nomenclature of; description of,	122, 123	B III
Ross coal seam, NEAR EDMONTON,			Ross tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.		
ALTA.			Anorthosite of.....	32	J XIV
Analysis of coal from.....	6	T III	Apatite in.....	20	T IV
Ross colliery, INVERNESS, N.S.	18	S II	Dolomite in.....	168	A XIII
Ross creek, BEAVER LAKE, VER-				73	J XIV
MILION DIV., ALTA.....	44	E II	analysis.....	35	R XII
Ross creek, KINGS CO., N.S.	294	A XVI	Feldspar, aventurine, from.....	70	A VI
Ross creek, SHUSWAP LAKE, B.C.	39	A VIII	Granite of.....	32	J XIV
Ross creek, SOUTH SASKATCHEWAN			Graphite from.....	63	R XIII
RIVER, SASK.				433	A XV
Belly River series on.....	56, 63	C I	Magnetite from.....	174	A XIII
Coal on.....	25, 75	C I	Molybdenite from.....	47, 48	T IV
Drainage of.....	21	C I	analysis.....	10, 11	A XIII
Minor refs. to.....	9, 17,	C I	Molybdenite from.....	48	T IV
Peculiarity of.....	15	C I	Orthoclase in.....	50	T IV
Pierre shales on.....	24, 59	C I	Quartz from, assay of.....	48	R VI
Valley of, photo. of portion.....	65	C I	Sapphire crystals with fluorite from.	66	S III
Ross farm, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Spinel in.....	59	T IV
Analysis of limonite from.....	100, 101	S X	Tourmaline from.....	67	S III
Ross gorge, EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.				63	T IV
	84, 210, 257, 297	L VIII	Tremolite from, percentage of fer-	53	R IX
			rous oxide in.....	65	T IX
			Wernerite in.....		IV

* Note by Dominion Archivist:—"It may have been David Ross, a lawyer of Montreal, or Alexander Ross, who met Thompson on the Columbia river in 1811."

	PAGE.	VOL.
Ross, Ward and Co., Messrs.		
Asbestos mining by, at Thetford, Que.	30, 33 A	II
	62, 64 J	II
	89 A	III
	107 K	III
	142 K	IV
	24, 28 S	V
Rosser, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.		
Altitude of	127 E	IV
Osars near	41 E	IV
Well in, record of	104 E	IV
Rossfield, PICTOU CO., N. S.	13 P	II
Rossland, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Altitude of	125 E	IV
Gold development work near	127 S	VII
Granite near	147 CO	I
Keewatin rocks near	80 CO	I
Molybdenite near	144 CO	I
Quartz from near, assays of	40 B	VII
Section of lacustrine deposit near	139 CO	I
Rossland, W. KOOTENAY, B. C.		
Copper from gold ores of	71 S	XI
production, 1897	60 S	X
Gabbros near	22, 23 A	IX
Gersdorffite from	107 H	XIV
Gold production of, 1900	121 S	XIII
Mining development in, 1896	29 A	IX
Mineral output of, 1900	84 A	XIII
	1902	451 A
	204 S	XV
	378 A	XVI
	115, 117 S	XVI
Ores of, character	29 A	IX
	20 H	XIV
Prospecting in, early	137 A	XV
Pyrrhotite from	117 H	XIV
analysis	163 H	XIV
Rocks at, and near	144 A	XV
volcanic	23 A	IX
overlying schists	145 A	XV
Silver mining in, 1901, notes on	449 A	XV
Summary Report, by Brock, on dist. of	62-84 A	XIII
Water from town supply of, analysis	57, 58 R	VIII
Rossland granite	70-82 A	XIII
Rossland-Kootenay claim, TRAIL CREEK, COLUMBIA RIVER, B. C.		
Gersdorffite in	15, 16 R	IX
Minerals from, specimens	120 A	VIII
Porphyrites of	25 A	IX
Quartz from, assay of	44 R	VIII
Work at, 1895	36 A	VIII
Rossi, A. J.		
Paper by, on the smelting of titaniferous iron-ores	161-184 J	VIII
Rossignol gold mine, WHITEBURN DIST., QUEENS CO., N. S.		
	143 SS	V
	135 M	IX
Rossignol lake, QUEENS CO., N. S.		
	31, 32 M	IX
Rosspport, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Quartz from near, assays of	42 R	XII
Zinc-blende near	38 A	I
	59 T	IV
mining	13 H	III
Rossville mission, NEAR NORWAY HOUSE, KEE.		
	40, 41 A	VIII
	8, 13 F	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Rossway, DIGBY NECK, N. S.		
Iron ores, and mining at	21 Q	VI
	144 M	IX
	111 S	X
Triassic rocks at	295 A	XVI
Rosswain, SAXONY.		
Flaser gabbro from	110 J	VIII
<i>Rotalia.</i>		
Edward creek, Dauphin lake, Man.	84 E	V
Rothsay, KINGS CO., N. B.	13 M	XIII
Rothsay pt., STIKINE RIVER, ALASKA.		
Garnets near: rocks from, to Great glacier	54 B	III
Railway from, to Yukon, suggested.	19 B	III
Rothschild mine, SPILLIMACHEEN RIVER, E. KOOTENAY, B. C.		
Galena of: value of reef of	67 R	III
Operations on	180 S	V
Rouert river, LEVIS CO., QUE.	45 K	III
	10, 30 J	XII
Rouge cape, INVERNESS CO., N. S.		
Baryta from, output of, 1902	173 S	XV
	1903	93 S
Chalcopyrite from, specimen	163 A	XI
Hematite from, description	62, 63 R	XII
Rouge lake, BOWMAN TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
	59 J	XII
Rouge river, L. OF TWO MOUNTAINS, QUE.		
Agricultural land and roads along	10, 30 J	XII
Garnet in vicinity of	34 T	IV
Notes on, and vicinity by Ells	32-46 J	XII
Rocks on, and near	17, 18 J	XII
limestone	25-27, 30, 37 J	XII
crystalline*	24 J	VIII
Striae on, direction of	29 J	X
Surveys on, ref. to early	7 J	XII
Tributaries of	29, 91 J	XII
Rougemont, ROUVILLE CO., QUE.		
Augite crystals in	22 T	IV
Chrysolite in	29 T	IV
Rougemont mt., ROUVILLE CO., QUE.		
Crag-and-tail form of	74 A	X
Fossils from, Lorraine	152 J	VII
Lithological work on, absence of, 1901	186 A	XIV
Notes on, by Dresser	5 G	XVI
Ells	73, 74 J	VII
Olivine of	76 S	III
Rocks of	6 L	XIII
Rough bay, MALCOLM ISLAND, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND, B. C.		
	126 B	II
Rough island, LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
	78 CC	I
Roughsedge, Dr. W. H.		
	204 AA	XV
Rouleau, Nicholas		
	121 K	IV
Rouleau rapid, L'ASSOMPTION RIVER, Que.		
	15 J	XI
Round Hill, ANNAPOLIS CO., N. S.		
	21 M	IX
Round island, CLAYQUOT DIST., V.I.		
	65 A	XV
Round island, MEMPHREMAGOG LAKE, QUE.		
Fossiliferous Silurian beds of	39 J	VII
fossils from	154 J	VII

*Misprinted Black river.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Round island, Que—Con.			Routledge, W. H.	103 A	XII
Geology of	13, 14,	79 J VII	Routledge, Messrs.		
Round island, MONTREAL	12 J VII		Coal mining by, C. Breton co.,		
	141 A XIII		N.S.....	108, 109 A VIII	
	24 O XIV		prospecting by.....	34 s VI	
*Round lake, NEAR TROUT LAKE,				32 s VII	
ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.....	21 D V			96 A IX	
Round lake, NEAR CLINTON, B.C.	87, 215 B VII		Rover creek, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.		
Round lake, PIGEON RIVER, MAN.	41 G XI		Eruptive rocks near.....	24 A IX	
Round lake, RED RIVER, MINN.	21 E IV		Gold mining on, and near.....	71 s V	
Round lake, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.	113 M IX		Quartz from, assay of.....	42 R VIII	
Round lake, COLE HARBOUR RIVER,			Rowan, James H.	34 E V	
GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.....	76, 104 P II			18 I X	
Round lake, QUEENS CO., N.S.	62, 153 M IX		Rowan Legge, Aubrey	208 A XII	
Round lake, ALBANY RIVER, ONT.	18 G II		Rowan island, DAWSON BAY, L.		
Round lake, SOUTH OF GRAHAM TP.,			WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.		
ALGOMA DIST., ONT.....	83 F V		Direction of glacial striae on.....	216 E V	
Round lake, MONTREAL RIVER, NIPIS-			Geology of; fossils from.....	186, 187 E V	
SING DIST., ONT.			Rowan lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST.,		
Altitude of.....	286 I X		ONT.		
Assay of quartz from.....	44 R IV		Rocks on, and near:—		
Description of river above, and			gabbro.....	39 A X	
below.....	226-228 I X		Keewatin.....	46 A VIII	
Round lake, OTTO AND MARQUIS TPS.,				39 A IX	
NIPISING DIST., ONT.				38 A X	
Description of.....	223 A XVI		Laurentian.....	119 F III	
Minor refs. to.....	119, 125 A XIV		Rowan tree.		
Rocks north of.....	127 A XIV		Chaleur Bay dist., Que. and N.B..	34 M II	
Round lake, PIKITIGUSHI RIVER, NI-			Grass River dist., Kee....	7 F XIII	
PIGON LAKE, ONT.....	212 A XV		Labrador pen.....	356 L VIII	
Round lake, RENFREW CO., ONT.	163 A XI		Mistassini lake, Que.....	37 D I	
Round lake, SHAWANDOWAN LAKE			Northern limit of.....	45 J III	
DIST., ONT.			Obadowagashing lake, Que..	118 A XIV	
Geology of.....	43 H X		Rupert river, Que.....	37 D I	
Granite on.....	17 H X		St. Joseph lake, Ont.....	11 G II	
Iron from near, analysis.....	40 H X		Weibikwei lake, Kee.....	103 AA XV	
Striae on, direction of.....	53 H X		Rowe, E. P.	171 A XIV	
Round (WAWIAGAMA) lake, WEST OF			Rowe brook, DUDSWELL TP., WOLFE		
OBABIKA LAKE, TIMAGAMI DIST.,			CO., QUE.		
ONT.			Gold mining on.....	76 A IX	
Altitude of.....	287 I X			128 s IX	
Rocks on.....	15, 277 I X			126, 128 J X	
Round lake, ADDINGTON TP., LA-			Rowe brook, STOKE MT., QUE.		
BELLE CO., QUE.....	38 J XII		Bed-rock of.....	267 A XVI	
Round lake, CAMERON TP., WRIGHT			Copper-ore on, indications of.....	313 A XV	
CO., QUE.....	63 J XII		Rowley, R. R.	59 A IV	
Round lake, CAP DE LA MAGDELAINE			Roxborough tp., STORMONT CO.,		
SEIG., CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.....	42 J XI		ONT.		
Round lake, NEXT TO DÉSERT LAKE.			Bog-iron ore in.....	74 A VIII	
PONTIAC CO., QUE.....	63 J XII		Cambro-Silurian in..	135 A XII	
Round lake, QU'APPELLE RIVER,			Trenton.....	63 A IX	
SASK.....	148 E IV		Utica.....	73, 74 A VIII	
Round Top mt., CUNNINGHAM CREEK			Roxbury, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		
DIST., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Direction of glacial striae at.....	154 M IX	
Rocks on, and near.....	20 C III		Granite of.....	87 M IX	
hornblende dike.....	24 C III		Roxton, East, SHEFFORD CO., QUE.	51 J VII	
quartzites.....	23, 43 C III		Brick-clay near.....	90 J VII	
Routhwaite, BRANDON DIV., MAN.	106 E IV		Cambrian sandstone near.....	51 J VII	
Rousseau, Placide	39 R VII		Roxton Pond, SHEFFORD CO., QUE.	51 J VII	
Rousselet island, L. TIMISKAMING,			Roxton tp., SHEFFORD CO., QUE.		
QUE.....	176 I X		Copper and copper mining in.....	31, 33 K IV	
Route bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.				305, 306 A XV	
Contact Keewatin-Laurentian on..	80, 81 CO I			149 AA XV	
				268 A XVI	
			Roy, Olivier	120 K IV	

* The Round lakes are arranged in provinces.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Roy island, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Ruby creek, SKAGIT RIVER, B.C.	127 R	III
Beaches on, changes in.....	105 P	II	Ruby creek, SURPRISE LAKE, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.		
Grindstones and building stones on.	63 A	I	Gold on.....	62 A	XII
	98 P	II		10 B	XII
Sand of, used at Acadia colliery.....	128 P	II	Rocks on, and near.....	62 A	XII
Wheat growing in.....	111 P	II		19, 21, 22, 27, 30 B	XII
Royal Cement Co.	257 S	XV		56 A	XIII
	184 S	XVI	Ruby mine, BOUNDARY FALLS, B.C.		
Royal Company of Miscou. ..	27 N	III	Dikes in greenstone at.....	55 A	XIV
Royal Gold Mining Co.	62 S	V	Output of, 1900-1902.....	135 A	XV
Royal Golf club, DIXIE, NEAR MONTREAL	52 O	XIV	Work at, 1901.....	67 A	XIV
Royal hotel, HAMILTON, ONT.	31 Q	V	Ruby mt., W. OF SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.	83 A	XII
Royal road, YORK CO., N.B.	25 GG	I		438 A	XV
Royal North West Mounted Police.			Ruby mtns., KLUANE DIST., YKN.		
Acknowledgments to.....	38 A	XI	Altitude of.....	3 A	XVI
Coal used by, Wood Mt. dist., Sask.	47 C	I	Auriferous streams of.....	1, 10 A	XVI
Explorations by, Ykn. and Mack.			Glaciation of.....	9 A	XVI
	11, 19, 30 CC	XVI	Kluane schists on.....	5 A	XVI
Royal Society of Canada.	25 A	I	Ruby phosphate mine, LIÈVRE DIST., QUE	125 S	VI
	19 A	XV	Ruby silver.		
Royal Society of England.	8 O	XIV	Boundary Creek mines, B.C.	62 A	XIV
	326 A	XV		127 A	XV
Royalties on mining.			Ruchon creek, WILLOW RIVER, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	27, 29 C	III
Avoidance of payment of, on gold..	197, 200, 201 S	XV	Rudda, John	47 K	IV
Laws regarding.....	7 K	I	Rudderham, D.	195 A	XII
Proposed, on nickel.....	143 S	V	Rude hill, WINE HARBOUR DIST., N.S.	415 A	XV
Rubber.			Rudolph gulch, HIGHT CREEK, DUNCAN CREEK, YKN.		
Vulcanization of, at Medford, Mass.....	31 M	X	Fall from, to Minto creek.....	34 A	XVI
Rubber island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	186 CC	I	Gold at mouth of.....	35 A	XVI
Rube, John	65 A	V	Rocks in.....	24 A	XVI
RUBIACEÆ.			Ruecau, L. R. See Reco mine.		
British Columbia, northern.....	220 B	III	Ruecau mine. See Reco mine.		
Hinde lake, Mack.....	209 F	IX	Ruedemann, Dr. R.	87 J	XIV
James Bay dist.....	66 J	III	Ruff.		
Labrador pen.....	357 L	VIII	Toronto island, Ont., specimen....	144 A	X
Mistassini lake and Rupert river, Que.....	38 D	I	Ruggles river, ELLESMERE ISLAND, FRANK.		
Yukon, southern.....	220 B	III	Slate at, used by Eskimos for building.....	53 R	II
Rublec, W.	47, 48 R	IV	Ruisseau de l'Ardoise, BEAUCE CO., QUE.		
Rulus arcticus. See Dewberry, northern			See Slate creek, Chaudière river.		
" <i>chamæmoros</i> , Linn. See Cloud-berry.			Ruisseau de l'Église, KAMOURASKA CO., QUE.	68 K	III
" <i>nutkanus</i> or <i>parviflorus</i> . See Raspberry.			Ruisseau des Meules. See Meule creek.		
" <i>spétabilis</i> . See Berry, Salmon			Ruiter creek, LEPINE CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.		
" <i>strigosus</i> . See Raspberry, red (wild)			Cyanide plant on.....	40 AA	XV
" <i>triflorus</i> . See Dewberry, southern			Great Eastern claim near.....	65 B	XIV
" <i>villosus</i> . See Berry, Thimble			Rumberger, Geo.		
Ruby blende.	71, 72 AA	VI	Mining by, Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	187 A	XV
Ruby Creek, YALE DIV., B.C.	133 E	IV	Rumex acetosella , Linn.		
Ruby creek, INDIAN RIVER, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.			Brigus, Newfoundland.....	23 DD	I
Lignite on.....	24 B	XIV	" <i>britannicus</i> , Linn.		
	42 AA	XV	James bay.....	243 A	XV
Ruby creek, JARVIS RIVER, YKN.			" <i>maritimus</i> , Linn.		
Description of, by McConnell.....	10 A	XVI	Labrador pen., interior.....	361 L	VIII
Gold on.....	1, 10, 11 A	XVI			

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Rumex occidentalis</i> , Wat.		
Labrador pen.	361 L	VIII
" <i>salicifolius</i> , Weimn.		
Moose river, Ont.	69 J	III
" <i>verticillatus</i> , Linn.		
James Bay dist.	69 J	III
Labrador pen., interior.	361 L	VIII
Rupert house, Que.	41 D	I
Rumsey oil well , ENNISKILLEN TP., LAMBTON CO., ONT.	80 SS	IV
Rundle mt. , BANFF DIV., ALTA.		
Character of	25, 144 B	I
Limestone of	112, 113, 132 B	I
.....	21 R	XI
folding in.	88 AA	XV
Intermediate	21 D	II
Minor refs. to.	11, 23, 126 B	I
.....	10 D	II
Sketch of.	109 A	XVI
Runnymede , BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	24, 28 M	II
Rupe river , YKN. <i>See</i> Roop river.		
Rupert arm , JAMES BAY, QUE.		
Dimension of.	15 J	III
Flats of.	146 A	XII
Rupert arm , QUATSINO SD., V.I.		
Fault on.	91 B	II
Geology of.	90 B	II
Low areas near.	65, 82 B	II
Timber on.	82 B	II
Rupert fall , KAWASHKAGAMA RIVER, ONT.	170, 171 A	XVI
Rupert house , JAMES BAY, QUE.		
Barley grown at.	80 A	VIII
Greywacké near.	36 G	II
Historical notes regarding.	11 L	VIII
Minor refs. to.	55 A	I
.....	12, 17, 22 D	I
Plants from.	36-44 D	I
.....	178 A	XVI
Rupert river , JAMES BAY, QUE.		
Character of country between, and Eastmain river.	47 A	VI
Character of country south of.	70 A	IX
Description of.	17-22 D	I
Drainage area of.	26 L	VIII
Gneiss of, red.	27 D	I
Harbourage at mouth of, poor.	22 J	III
H. B. C. post on, 1670.	9 J	III
Marine deposits on.	309 L	VIII
Minor refs. to.	9-13, 55 A	I
.....	13 D	I
Name, original.	8 J	III
Notes on, by Low.	19 J	III
.....	72-75 L	VIII
Plants from.	36-44 D	I
.....	63-74 J	III
Sand banks on.	33 D	I
Terraces on.	308 L	VIII
<i>Ruppia maritima</i> . <i>See</i> Ditch-grass.		
Rusagonis , SUNBURY CO., N.B.	24 GG	I
.....	51 M	VII
.....	23 M	XII
Rush , Dr. W. H.	113 A	III
Rush bay , HOWE ISLAND, KINGSTON, ONT.	463 A	XV
Rush bay , L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	111, 124, 133 CC	I
Rush Creek mines , ARKANSAS, U.S.	72 AA	VI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Rush hill , WICKHAM PAR., QUEENS CO., N.B.		
Fossils from.	200 A	XII
Limestone of.	84 M	X
Rush lake , MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.		
Altitude of.	23 C	I
.....	130 E	IV
Drift near, modified.	74 C	I
High-hills near.	12 C	I
Rush lake , RED RIVER, MINN.	21 E	IV
Rush lake , SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	32 M	IX
Rush lake , TROUT LAKE (NEAR), ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.	20, 21 D	V
Rush Lake creek , RUSH LAKE, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.	35, 70, 71 C	I
Rushiagonish . <i>See</i> Rusagonis.		
Rushing river , DOG-TOOTH LAKE, L. OF THE WOODS DIST., ONT.	30 CC	I
Russell, A. L.	4 H	III
.....	50 A	IV
.....	212 E	V
Russell, H.	199 A	XV
Russell, H. Y.		
Resignation of, 1896.	19 A	IX
Work by, 1891.	45 AA	V
.....	1892.	10 A
.....	1893.	16-19 AA
.....	3, 5, 27 C	VII
.....	1894.	30 A
.....	1895.	22 A
.....		VIII
Russell, Lee , work by, 1897.	99, 133 A	X
.....	175 A	XI
.....	1900.	162 A
.....		XIII
Russell, Lindsay		
Acknowledgments to.	3 K	XIII
Surveys by, Abitibi dist., ref. to.	25 A	III
.....	Nipissing dist., ref. to.	18 I
.....		X
Russell, M. L.	58 A	II
Russell, Willis	80 K	IV
Russell, W. W.	35, 36 T	III
.....	83, 84 S	V
.....	70 A	VI
Russell, Jas. AND Calvin	101 S	VI
Russell , MARQUETTE DIV., MAN.		
Altitude of.	25, 143 E	IV
Survey from, to Shoal lake, ref. to.	14 A	III
Well at, description of.	143, 215 E	V
Russell , RUSSELL CO., ONT.		
Altitude of.	7 G	XII
Boring in, for gas and oil.	11 G	XII
Cambro-Silurian in.	133 A	XII
Chazy and Lorraine.	20, 30 G	XII
Medina and Trenton.	63, 64 A	IX
Utica.	88 J	XII
Ermine from.	75 A	V
Fault in.	132 A	XIII
Russell bay , GREAT BEAR LAKE, Mack.	10 C	XII
Russell cape , VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	79 B	II
Russell co. , ONT.		
Cambro-Silurian in.	131, 135 A	XIII
Map of part of.	With Vol.	XII
Report on portions of, by Ells.	Pt. J	XII
Russell creek , MACMILLAN RIVER, YKN.		
Gold on.	37 A	XV

	PAGK.	VOL.
Russell creek—Con.		
Granite on.....	34 A	XV
Notes on, by McConnell.....	24 A	XV
Russell lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Glacial striae on.....	72 G	V
Muscovite on.....	20, 21 G	V
Trees on.....	15 G	V
Russell mtns., NEAR MACMILLAN RIVER, YKN.....	32 A	XV
Russell property, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Danaite from.....	104 H	XIV
Russell tp., RUSSELL CO., ONT.		
Porcupine from, specimen.....	54 A	II
Utica shale in.....	59 A	X
	21 G	XII
	131 A	XIII
Russia.		
Anorthosites of.....	133, 15C	VIII
Apatite-bearing rocks of.....	105 K	IV
deposits of, quality.....	94 K	IV
Chromite from.....	26 S	X
production.....	21 S	IX
	23 S	XIII
Cinnabar mining in.....	89 S	XIII
Climate of.....	23 B	III
Corundum syenites of.....	191 A	XVI
Fort Dionysius, Wrangell island, built by.....	61 B	III
Mineral exports to, 1874-1886.....	9 S	II
	1892.....	6 S
	1899.....	10 S
	1901.....	10 S
	1902.....	12 S
	1903.....	10 S
Nickel mining of, unimportant.....	145 S	X
production.....	172 H	XIV
Russia in Asia.		
Mineral exports to, 1874-1886.....	9 S	II
Russian creek, B.C. See Ruchon creek.		
Russian Trading Company.....	15 B	III
Rüst, Dr. D.		
Acknowledgments to.....	3 E	V
Determination by, of <i>Radiolaria</i> from N.W. Man.....	11, 103 E	V
	82 A	VI
Rust, Randolph.....	238 A	XIV
Rustet, H. E.....	305 A	XV
Rustico harbour, CHARLOTTE PAR., QUEENS CO., P.E.I.....	376 A	XV
Rusty grackle. See Grackle, rusty		
Rusty mine, LEIPSIGATE GOLD DIST., N.S.....	324 A	XVI
Ruth lake, OTTERTAIL RIVER, ONT.		
Petrography of granite-gneiss from.....	256 I	X
Ruth mine, SILVER MT., SLOGAN DIV., B.C.		
Notes on, by McConnell, 1895.....	29 A	VIII
Breck, 1898.....	70, 71 A	XI
Quartz from, assay of.....	31 R	IX
Rutherford, J. B.....	104 E	IV
Rutherford, John.....	3 P	II
	3 P	V
	397 A	XV
Rutherford, J. G.....	3 P	V
	111 A	IX
	5 M	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Rutherford well, STONEWALL, MAN.	90, 91 F	XI
Rutherglen, BONFIELD TP., NIPIS-SING DIST., ONT.....	88, 281 I	X
Ruthven, ESSEX CO., ONT.		
Natural gas supply of.....	82, 83 Q	V
Rutile.		
See also Sagenite.		
Occurrences of, in Canada.....	56 T	IV
Mooseland gold dist., N.S.....	16 R	XI
Scot bay, Kings co., N.S.....	70 S	III
Thistle creek, Yukon river, Ykn....	21 R	XIII
	237 A	XIV
	432 A	XV
Timagami dist., Ont., in gneiss....	86 I	X
Rutledge, John.....	111 A	III
	72 AA	VI
	165 A	XI
	195 A	XII
Ruttan, Col. F.....	140 A	X
	42 O	XIV
Ruttan, Dr. H. N.....	101 E	IV
Ryan, A.....	195 A	XII
Ryan, John E.....	55 A	XIII
Ryan, M.....	88 A	VII
	118 M	X
Ryan brook, NASHWAAK RIVER, N.B.	161, 162 A	XII
Ryan Hill copper mine, MEL-BOURNE TP., RICHMOND CO., QUE.		
Notes on, by Ellis.....	39, 40 K	IV
Ryckman, S. S.....	70 AA	V
	60 S	VI
Rykert mt., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.....	95 AA	XV
Ryley, G. U.....	4 E	II
Rymal, WENTWORTH CO., ONT.....	190 S	V
	190 SS	V
'Rynda' (CORVETTE).....	62, 63 B	III
Ryswick, Treaty of See Treaty of Ryswick.		
Saanich, COWICHAN DIST., VAN-COUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Limestone in.....	159 R	III
Pottery clay from.....	91 R	VI
Saanich inlet, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Coal on.....	146 R	III
Sabaskong area.		
Name given by Lawson to a Laur-entian area, Rainy River dist., Ont.....	41, 117, 118 F	III
Sabaskong bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
Mica on.....	150 CC	I
Rocks on, contact Laurentian-Kee-watin.....	77 CC	I
	22, 132 F	III
	117, 133 F	III
Striae on, direction of.....	136 CC	I
Surveys on, ref. to.....	7 F	III
Sabawe lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Iron ore on.....	55 H	X
*Granite on.....	17 H	X
Striae on, direction of.....	54 H	X
Sabbatia chloroides.		
Sable island, N.S.....	218 A	XII

*Misprinted "Gabawy."

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Sabine cape , SMITH SOUND, FRANK.	134	A XVI	Saddle creek , N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.		
Sabine island , STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C.	41	B II	Altitude at mouth of.	171	E II
Sabine mt. , STANFORD RANGE, ROCKY MTS., B.C.	11, 110	B I	Country in vicinity of.	119	E II
Sable (<i>Mustela americana</i>). See also Marten.			Saddle island , NORTHUMBERLAND STRAIT, N.S.		
Attawapiskat headwaters, Kee.	159	A XVI	Direction of glacial striae on	145	P V
Breeding habits of	77	J III	Fault between, and mainland.	102	P V
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	37	M II	Rocks of.	138, 139	P V
Sable island , OFF NOVA SCOTIA.			Saddle lake , SADDLE CREEK, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.	173	E II
Birds and fossils from, specimens	206	A XII	Saddle Lake crossing , NORTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.	15	A IX
Insects from.	198	A XIII	Saddle reefs .		
Natural history of, rep. by Macoun.			Bendigo (Sandhurst), Australia	94	A VII
	212-219	A XII		422	A XV
Sand from, specimens.	194	A XII		177	AA XV
Sable lake , ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	52, 53	A VII	Gold River dist., N.S.	220	A XIV
Sable landing , SALTER TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	45	R IV	Goldenville, N.S.	179	AA XV
Sable River , SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	63	S V	Harrigan Cove dist., N.S.	419	A XV
Sable river , QUEENS CO., P.E.I.	68, 78	M VII		181	AA XV
Sable river , SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	55	M IX	Isaac Harbour dist., N.S.	408, 409	A XV
Sabody pond , CHESTER, N.S.	346	A XVI	Lardeau dist., W. Kootenay, B.C.	65	AA XV
Sabourin , RUSSELL CO., ONT.	8	G XII	Location of shafts on.	428	A XV
Sabrevois , IBERVILLE CO., QUE.			Oldham gold dist., N.S.	181	AA XV
Mineral spring at.	121	K IV	Seal Harbour dist., N.S.	426	A XV
	92	J VII	Saddleback islands , HUDSON STRAIT, FRANK.	124	A XVI
<i>Sabuloides (Eutrapela) transversata</i> , Drury.			Sadou ledge , ISLAND MT., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
North of L. Huron, Ont.	89	F V	Notes on, by Bowman	36, 37	C III
Sac-à-Comms lake , DECALONNES TP., MASKINONGÉ CO., QUE.				57	R III
Gneiss on	41, 42	A VI	Safes , packing of, with tripolite.	71	E I
Notes on, by Ells.	54	J XI	Safety-catches and lamps .		
<i>Saccamina carteri</i> , Brady.			Pictou coal-field, N.S.	32	M XIV
Inner valley, Kamloops div., B.C.	105	B VII	Safford, Prof. J. M.	32	D II
Scotland	105	B VII	Sagamook , NEAR LACLOCHE, LAKE HURON, ONT.	94	F V
Sachsse, R.	110	J VIII	Sagamook mt. See Bald mt., Northumberland co., N.B.		
Sackville , WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.			Saganaga lake , HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Carboniferous at, and near.	7-9, 11	N I	Altitude of.	153	E -IV
	19	M XIII		10	G V
Millstone grit.	8, 20	E I	Depth of.	107	A XIII
Coal near	18	A I	Forest fires on	14	G V
	6	E I	Geology of, and vicinity	19, 33, 34, 50	G V
Farm lands of.	57	GG I	Granite of.	106	A XIII
	136	M VII	Striae on.	73	G V
Fossil plants near.	9	E I	Saganagons lake , HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Iron ore near.	13	MM XIII	Forest fires around	14	G V
Salt marsh of.	132	M VII	Geology of.	58, 64-66, 70	G V
Striae near.	24, 25	G I	Striae on.	73	G V
Surveys around, ref. to	20	A I	Sage brush .		
	202	A XIV	Battle River tribs., Alta.	33, 36	E II
Sackville lake (MIDDLE), HALIFAX CO., N.S.	102	A IX	Frenchman river, Sask	143	A VIII
Sackville par. , WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.			Midway, B.C.	97	A XV
Freestone quarries at	129	M X	N. Saskatchewan river, Alta	111	E II
	158	A XII	Red Deer valley, Alta	28, 30	E II
Sackville river , BEDFORD BASIN, N.S.	102	A IX	grass .		
Sacramento river , CAL., U.S.			In dry belt E. of Cassiar range.	90	B III
Hydraulicng on.	176	SS V	Sage creek , FLATHEAD RIVER, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Sacré Cœur de Jésus , RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.	23	M V	Oil and gas on.	67	A V
<i>Sactoceras</i> .				123	SS V
Winnipeg lake, Man.	40	F XI	Sage creek , MILK RIVER, SASK.		
			Coal-bearing rocks on.	25	C I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Sage creek—Con.					
Minor refs. to.....	11 C	I	Sailor Jack claim, ROCK CREEK,		
	146 A	VIII	SIMILKAMEN RIVER, B.C.....	44R	XIII
Pierre shales on.....	23, 24, 40, 41 C	I	Ste. Adèle, ABERCROMBIE TP., TERRE-		
			BONNE CO., QUE.		
Sage-Miller claim, WILLIAMS CREEK,			Altitude of.....	10 J	VIII
CARIBOO DIST., B.C.....	121 R	III	Morin intrusives of.....	29 O	XIV
Sagemace bay, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.			analysis and notes.....	96, 130 J	VIII
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	68, 168 E	V	microphoto.....	Facing 108 J	VIII
Sagenella ambigua, Walcott.			St. Adolphe, BEAUPRÉ SEIG., MONT-		
New Edinburgh, Ont.....	60 G	XII	MORENCY CO., QUE.....	21 L	V
St. Hyacinthe, Que.....	150 J	VII	St. Adrien, WOLFE CO., QUE.....	47 J	II
Sagenite.			Ste. Agathe, LOTBINIÈRE CO., QUE.		
Scot bay, Kings co., N.S.....	70 S	III	Glacial striae at.....	99 K	III
	56 T	IV	Rocks near, description of.....	62 K	III
Sagina nodosa, E. Meyer.			St. Agathe des Monts, BERESFORD		
Labrador pen.....	355 L	VIII	TP., TERREBONNE CO., QUE.....	10 J	VIII
" <i>occidentalis</i> , Watson.....				29 O	XIV
Malaspina inlet, B.C.....	115 B	II	St. Agnes falls, COLUMBIA RIVER,		
" <i>procumbens</i> , Linn.....			B. C.....	19 B	IV
Petty harbour, Newfoundland.....	21 DD	I	St. Agricole, AROHAMBAULT TP.,		
Saginaw bay, RAINY LAKE, MINN.			MONTCALM CO., QUE.....	8 J	VIII
Dip of Couchiching series at.....	100 F	III	St. Albau, STE. ANNE DE LA PÉRADE		
Metamorphism of strata on.....	105 F	III	RIVER, QUE.		
Saginaw Lumber and Salt Co.			Bridge at, photo. of.....	Facing 34 L	V
	213, 232 S	XV	Brick-clay from.....	69 L	V
	125 S	XVI	Building-stone from.....	37 A	II
Sagitchiwaigama lake, N. OF				69 L	V
LUMSDEN TP., ALGOMA, ONT.			Fossils from.....	34, 35 L	V
Diabase belt in vicinity of.....	44 F	V	Landslide at.....	123 A	XI
Meaning of name.....	94 F	V		66, 67 J	XI
Sagitchiwaigama river, VERMIL-				137 AA	XV
ION RIVER, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.....	18 F	V	Terraces east of.....	59 L	V
Sagittaria variabilis, Engelm.			St. Alban, VERMONT, U.S.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	363 L	VIII	Age of Cambro-Silurian at.....	30 J	VII
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	71 J	III	Glacial striae near.....	30, 38 J	X
Saguenay co., QUE.			St. Alban mt., VERMONT, U.S.....	15 J	X
See also Low's report on Mistassini			St. Alexis, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.		
expdn.			Soil of.....	33 M	II
Anorthosite of.....	110 J	VIII	Superficial deposits at.....	21 M	II
Beryl from.....	66 S	III	St. Alexis, HUNTERSTOWN TP., MAS-		
Pyroxene gneiss of.....	80 J	VIII	KINONGÉ CO., QUE.		
Report, by Low, on portions of.....	167-195, 234-246 L	VIII	Description of Rivière du Loup		
			below.....	54, 55 J	XI
Surveys in, ref. to.....	16 A	I	St. Alexis, MONTCALM CO., QUE.....	15 A	I
Saguenay river, ST. LAWRENCE			St. Alice well. See Harrison lake, B.C.		
RIVER, QUE.			St. Almo sett., VICTORIA CO., N.B.....	390 A	XV
Anorthosite of.....	102, 132 J	VIII	St. Alphonse, CHICOUTIMI DIST.,		
Depths in.....	260 A	XV	QUE.....	261 A	XVI
Discharge of.....	16 A	I	St. Alphonse, JOLIETTE CO., QUE.		
Early explorations on.....	8 L	VII	Gold mining at.....	85 A	III
Fossils from.....	70 A	I		65 S	V
Height of hills along.....	22, 26 L	VIII	assay of quartz.....	33, 34 R	VII
Iron ores on, and near.....	16 A	I	Iron ore at.....	78 S	VI
ilménite.....	15 K	IV	Limestone at, and near.....	15 A	I
Terraces on.....	310 L	VIII	Trenton.....	25 J	VIII
Valley of, age.....	300, 301 L	VIII	St. Amable con., ST. HYACINTHE		
glaciation.....	256, 258 A	XVI	CO., QUE.		
subsidence.....	261 A	XVI	Natural gas in.....	6 AA	V
Sahlite (PYROXENE).				109 SS	V
Apatite deposits north of Ottawa..	56 T	IV	St. Ambroise, ST. GABRIEL TP.,		
Sahlstrom Fuel Syndicate.			QUEBEC CO., QUE.		
Work by, at Newington, Ont.....	142 AA	XV	Fossils near.....	55 L	V
Saiglorsoak island, UNGAVA BAY,				69 J	X
LAB.....	26 L	XI	Limestone quarrying near.....	70 L	V
Sailor bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Rocks at, and near.....	20, 30, 43, 44 L	V
Placer gold mining on.....	116 R	III	Shore-lines near.....	64 J	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
St. Ambroise de Kildare, JOLIETTE CO., QUE.			St. Ann lake, STONEY PLAIN DIV., ALTA.			
Bog-iron ore of.....	44 A	VI	Devonian fossils from.....	23 D	XI	
	78 S	VI	Drift deposits near.....	22 D	XI	
	56, 60 J	XI	Minor refs. to.....	115, 173 E	II	
Crystalline limestone of.....	25 J	VIII	Notes on, and vicinity.....	72, 85 A	XI	
Ochre in.....	145 J	VIII		6 D	XI	
St. Anacllet, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.	26 M	V	St. Ann mt., BRAS D'OR LAKE, N.S.	26 T	III	
St. André Avellin, LABELLE CO., QUE.			St. Ann pt., YARMOUTH CO., N.S.			
Marble of.....	127 K	IV	Cambrian rocks of.....	67, 68 M	IX	
Rocks at, and near.....	39, 40, 51 J	XII	Staurolite at.....	148 M	IX	
St. André river, BEAUCE CO., QUE.			St. Anne, PRESCOTT CO., ONT.			
Gold mining in, 1886.....	30 A	II	Boulder ridge north of.....	90 J	VIII	
St. Andrew channel, BRAS D'OR LAKE, N.S.			Cambro-Silurian rocks near.....	71 A	XII	
Rocks on.....	188 A	XII		135 A	XII	
Cambrian.....	226 A	XIV		78 J	XII	
St. Andrews, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			St. Anne de Beaupré, (OR DE MONTMORENCI), MONTMORENCY CO., QUE.			
Brick-clay near.....	125 P	II	Iron-ochre deposits at.....	113 K	III	
Limestone quarry at.....	123 P	II		40 T	IV	
Mineral water at.....	124 P	II		68 L	V	
Rocks near, description of.....	82 P	II		133 S	X	
St. Andrews, ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.				134 S	X	
Granite-gneiss of.....	17 J	XII	Rocks at, Cambro-Silurian.....	24 K	III	
Laurentian gneiss of.....	37 AA	V		33 L	V	
St. Andrews, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.				gneiss and anorthosite, petrography.....	81, 82 L	V
Farm land on L. Carboniferous of.....	38 A	III	Shore-lines at, altitude.....	67 A	X	
Fossils from.....	70 A	I		16 J	X	
plants.....	151, 152 AA	XV		258 A	XVI	
Marine biological station at.....	199 A	XII	Terraces at.....	56 L	V	
Peat-bogs near.....	73 N	IV	St. Anne de Beaupré river, St. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.			
Quartz near, assay of.....	23 R	IX	Anticline on.....	33 L	V	
Silurian rocks near.....	386 A	XV	Contact on, Archæan and Trenton.....	27 L	V	
Striæ near, direction of.....	16 GG	I	St. Anne de Bellevue, JACQUES CARTIER CO., QUE.			
	36, 37 N	IV	Alnoite dike at.....	75 J	VII	
St. Andrews, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	45, 77, 85 F	XI		24 O	XIV	
St. Andrews, STORMONT CO., ONT.	90 J	XII	Chrysolite masses at.....	29 T	IV	
St. Andrews river, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Fossils from.....	113, 114 J	VII	
Gypsum and limestone deposits on.....	44 SS	IV	Rocks at, Cambro-Silurian.....	20, 28, 29, 64 O	XIV	
Lower Carboniferous on.....	45 A	IV		115 I	X	
	56 AA	V	Well at, description of.....	36 O	XIV	
	144 SS	V	St. Anne de la Pérade river, St. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.			
Ste. Angèle, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.	27 M	V	Bog-iron ore on.....	24 T	IV	
Ste. Angélique, VAUDREUIL CO., QUE.				68 L	V	
Analysis of bog-iron ore from.....	27 K	IV	Brick-clay and building-stones from.....	69 L	V	
Ste. Angélique rouge, AUG. DE MILLE ISLES, TERREBONNE CO., QUE.	19, 20 J	XII	Course of.....	6 L	V	
St.ANGES, STE. MARIE TP., BEAUCE CO., QUE.			Fossils from.....	33, 34 L	V	
Description of rocks near.....	92 K	III	Kames on.....	53, 54 L	V	
Direction of striæ near.....	27 J	X	Landslide on.....	122, 123 A	XI	
Laurentide ice near.....	46 J	X		11, 66, 67 J	XI	
St. Ann, VICTORIA CO., N.B.	41 GG	I		137 AA	XV	
St. Ann, VICTORIA CO., N.S.			Ochre on.....	68 L	V	
Coal at, reports of.....	173 AA	XV	Photo. of, at St. Alban bridge.....	Facing 24 L	V	
Gypsum exports from, 1886.....	35 S	II	Rocks on, Archæan.....	7-18 L	V	
	1887.....	31 S		32 A	III	
		III		29, 33, 34 L	V	
Lead mining at.....	118 S	X		20 J	XI	
Plants near.....	199, 200 A	XI	Striæ on, direction of.....	49 L	V	
Tripolite mining in.....	97 A	IX	Surveys on, ref. to.....	32 A	IV	
	275 S	XV	Terraces on.....	55, 58-60, 65 L	V	
	152 S	XVI	Tripolite on.....	27 S	XV	
St. Ann harbour, VICTORIA CO., N.S.			St. Anne de la Pocatière, KAMOURASKA CO., QUE.			
<i>Aspidium filix mas</i> from.....	200 A	XI	Bog manganese in.....	113 K	IV	
Gypsum worked at, 1898.....	79 S	XI		167 S	XV	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Ste. Anne de la Pocatière—Con.			St. Armand, MISSISSQUOI CO., QUE.		
Mineral springs at.....	121	K IV	Cambro-Silurian of.....	30, 33	J VII
Rocks at, and near, conglomerates..	80	K III	Fossils from.....	123, 125	J VII
description.....	70	K III	Limestone of.....	25	T IV
			quarries.....	123, 128	K IV
Ste. Anne de Montmorency river,			Striae near, direction of.....	30	J X
ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.					
Basal sand rock at.....	28	L V	St. Armand tp., MISSISSQUOI CO., QUE.		
Flagstones at.....	71	L V	Copper deposits of.....	37	K IV
Hudson River formation on.....	25	K III	Galena in.....	120	S X
Iron ochre near.....	117	K IV	Iron ore of.....	16, 17	K IV
Terraces on.....	55	A I		46	T IV
	56	L V		83	J VII
Trenton limestones on.....	32	A III	Marl in.....	114, 115	K IV
Utica shales on, section of.....	45, 46	L V		91	J VII
			Rocks of, Cambrian.....	53	J VII
Ste. Anne des Monts, TOURELLE TP.,			Lower.....	35	J VII
GASPÉ CO., QUE.			Chazy.....	32	J VII
Character of country near.....	251-254	A XVI	Pre-Cambrian.....	309	A XV
Graptolite from.....	45	K III	St. Arsène, TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.	6	M II
Lévis formation near.....	82	K III	St. Athanase, BLEURY SEIG., IBER-		
Lumber mills at.....	256	A XVI	VILLE CO., QUE.....	339	A XVI
Pleistocene submergence at, height			St. Aubert, L'ISLET CO., QUE.	69, 70	K III
of.....	258	A XVI	Ste. Augustine, FLORIDA.	361	A XVI
Serpentine rocks near.....	31	A II	Ste. Augustine square, ST. LAW-		
			RENCE RIVER, QUE.....	320	L VIII
Ste. Anne des Plaines, TERREBONNE			St. Barnabé, GATINEAU SEIG., ST.		
CO., QUE.			MAURICE CO., QUE.		
Bog-iron ore deposits near.....	25	K IV	Trenton fossils from near.....	19	J XI
Ste. Anne lake, MONTMORENCY CO.,			limestone near.....	51	AA VI
QUE.....	15	A I	St. Barnabé, ST. HYACINTHE CO.,		
Ste. Anne mt., MONTMORENCY CO.,			QUE.		
QUE.....	56	L V	Gas reported near.....	6	AA V
Ste. Anne seig., CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.	45	J XI		109	SS V.
St. Anne ward, MONTREAL, QUE.	52, 59	O XIV	St. Barthélemi, BERTHIER CO., QUE.		
St. Anselme, DORCHESTER CO., QUE.			Fossils collected from.....	43	AA V
Fossils from, and near.....	60, 116-120	K III	Gas and oil in.....	52	AA VI
Rocks near, description of.....	69	K III	boring for.....	61	J XI
Shore-lines near, altitude of.....	96	A VIII	Limestone at.....	51	AA VI
	65	A X	quarry.....	61	J XI
Striae near, direction of.....	99	K III	St. Basil, MADAWASKA CO., N.B.	48	GG I
St. Anselme mt., DORCHESTER CO.,			St. Bazile, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.		
QUE.			Drift plain of.....	58	L V
Altitude of.....	95	A VIII	Iron ore of.....	25	K IV
Direction of striae on.....	95	A VIII	Limestone of.....	35	L V
	27	J X	quarries.....	70	L V
Shore-lines at, level of.....	15	J X	Lorraine formation near.....	42	L V
St. Anthony, KENT CO., N.B.			Swamps east of.....	66	L V
Agricultural conditions at.....	137	M VII	St. Beatrix, JOLIETTE CO., QUE.	117, 124	J VIII
Striae near, direction of.....	73	M VII	St. Benoit, TWO MOUNTAINS CO., QUE.		
St. Anthony, MISSISSIPPI RIVER, U.S.	50	E IV	Mineral springs at.....	121	K IV
St. Anthony mine, HARRIGAN COVE				92	J VII
DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.			analysis.....	60, 61	R VII
Notes on, by Faribault.....	418-421	A XV	St. Bernard, DORCHESTER CO., QUE.		
St. Anthony Reef gold mine, STUR-			Limestone conglomerate and fossils		
GEON RIVER, ONT.....	93	A XIV	near.....	16, 116-120	K III
St. Antoine de Tilly, LOTBINIÈRE			Ste. Blainde, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.		
CO., QUE.			Fossils collected from.....	92	A III
Bog-manganese near.....	113	K IV	Silurian rocks near.....	36	A III
Fossils from near.....	16	K III		17	M III
St. Antoine mica mine, WRIGHT				26	M V
TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.....	134	J XII	St. Boniface, PROVENCHER DIV., MAN.		
St. Antonin, TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.	21	M V	Altitude of.....	134	E IV
St. Apollinaire, LOIBINIÈRE CO.,			Brick industry of.....	109	E IV
QUE.			Drift of, thickness.....	28	E IV
Bog-manganese near.....	113	K IV	Wells in, records of.....	103	E IV
	167	S XV	St. Boniface, ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.		
Copper ores of.....	37	K IV	See Shawenegan.		
	268	A XVI			
Diabases of.....	94	K III			
Sillery formation at.....	35	K IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.
St. Brigid, IBERVILLE CO., QUE.		
Peat at.....	87 K	IV
	91 J	VII
St. Bruno mt., CHAMBLY CO., QUE.		
See Montarville mt.		
St. Camille, MILLE ISLES SEIG., TERREBONNE CO., QUE.....	65 J	XI
St. Camille, WOLFE CO., QUE. ...	47 J	II
	29 J	X
St. Camille tp., WOLFE CO., QUE.		
Agricultural land of	51 J	II
Rocks of, limestone.....	13 J	II
slates.....	15, 17 J	II
St. Canute, TWO MOUNTAINS CO., QUE.		
Augen-gneiss at.....	40 J	VIII
Lower Laurentian of.....	29 O	XIV
Potsdam sandstone at	96 J	VII
	30 J	VIII
St. Casimir, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.		
Landslip near.....	67 J	XI
Trenton formation at.....	20 J	XI
St. Catherine, FOSSAMBAULT TP., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.		
Bog-iron ore near.....	63 L	V
Pegmatite near.....	16 L	V
Striae near.....	50 L	V
Swamps between, and St. Gabriel..	66 L	V
St. Catherine con., NEAR ST. SYLVESTER, LOTBINIÈRE CO., QUE.....	97 K	III
St. Catherine st., MONTREAL.....	25, 46 O	XIV
St. Catharines, LINCOLN CO., ONT.		
Gas at.....	46 A	IV
	32 Q	V
proposal to supply with....	72, 76 SS	IV
Mammoth from, molar of.....	113 A	III
St. Cécile, COMPTON CO., QUE.....	31 J	X
St. Charles de Miscou.....	27 N	III
St. Charles, BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.		
Direction of striae between, and Lévis pt.....	85 A	VII
	83 M	VII
Rocks near, description of.....	68 K	III
St. Charles, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.....	96 A	VIII
St. Charles con., STR. URSULE PAR., MASKINONGÉ CO., QUE.		
Iron-ore of.....	44 A	VI
	60 J	XI
St. Charles con., VAUDREUIL TP., BEAUCÉ CO., QUE.		
Gold mining in.....	65, 66, 74, 75 K	IV
	84-89 J	X
finished.....	143 S	VI
production, 1880.....	155, 156 J	X
Quartz from, assays.....	24 R	IX
	140, 141 J	X
St. Charles lake, ST. IGNACE SEIG., QUEBEC CO., QUE.		
Glacial striae near.....	51 L	V
Terraces on.....	64 L	V
St. Charles par., PORTNEUF SEIG., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.		
Glacial striae near.....	49 L	V
Magnetite in.....	67 L	V
Terrace in.....	62 L	V

	PAGE.	VOL.	
St. Charles pt., MONTREAL.			
Dikes at.....	14 O	XIV	
Utica shales near.....	20, 46 J	VII	
	140 A	XIII	
	20 O	XIV	
St. Charles river, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.			
Boulders on plain of.....	53 L	V	
Brick-clay in valley of.....	69 L	V	
Glaciation on.....	71 A	X	
	45 J	X	
terraces.....	64 L	V	
Hudson River sediments along.....	77 K	III	
Trenton limestone and fossils of.....	37, 38 L	V	
	193 A	XI	
St. Clair, ST. CLAIR CO., MICH., U.S.			
Depth and thickness of salt bed in.....	233 S	XV	
St. Clair lake, ONT. AND MICH. ...	223 S	XV	
St. Clair river, L. HURON, ONT.			
Portage formation on.....	66 Q	V	
Salt on.....	166 A	XIV	
boring for.....	197 S	XV	
industry.....	223 A	XV	
Trumpeter swan from, specimen.....	139 A	VIII	
St. Claire, DORCHESTER CO., QUE.			
Rocks near.....	61, 68, 86 K	III	
Striae near, direction.....	27, 35, 37 J	X	
St. Claire bay, ANTICOSTI, QUE.....	193, 194 A	XIV	
St. Clara bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			
Gold mining on.....	116 R	III	
St. Columbin, TWO MOUNTAINS CO., QUE.			
Anorthosite of.....	106 J	VII	
	18 O	XIV	
Gneiss near.....	97 J	VII	
Laurentian of.....	29 O	XIV	
St. Côte, CATHCART TP., JOLIETTE CO., QUE.			
Crystalline limestone near.....	24, 25 J	VIII	
Glacial striae near.....	34 J	X	
St. Croix, HANTS CO., N.S.			
Carboniferous limestone of.....	214 A	XIV	
St. Croix, LOTBINIÈRE CO., QUE.			
Boulder distribution near.....	100 K	III	
Fossils and rocks at.....	16, 17, 116-120 K	III	
St. Croix, SIMCOE CO., ONT.....	300 A	XV	
St. Croix, YORK CO., N.B.....	27 GG	I	
St. Croix lake, MACK.			
Granite-porphry from, petrography.....	36 C	XII	
Notes on, by J. M. Bell.....	21 C	XII	
St. Croix river, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.			
Age of.....	13 N	IV	
Agricultural land near.....	79, 82 N	IV	
Country near, character of.....	11 GG	I	
Drainage area of.....	8, 13 GG	I	
Forest growth along.....	39 M	XII	
Glaciation on, boulder-clay.....	27 GG	I	
	drumlins.....	23, 25 N	IV
	intervalles.....	68 N	IV
	striae.....	37 N	IV
Nickel mining on.....	113 S	V	
ore on.....	27 M	X	
Rocks of.....	50 M	III	
	conglomerate.....	152 AA	XV
	granite.....	12 M	X
	Silurian.....	10 M	X
St. Croix river, HANTS CO., N.S.....	186 AA	XV	

	PAGE.	VOL.
St. Croix shoal, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.		
Examination of river sand of	65-67 R 433 A	XIII XV
St. Cunégonde, HOCHELAGA CO., QUE.	40 O	XIV
St. Cuthbert, BERTHIER CO., QUE.		
Drift deposits south of	51 AA	VI
Fossils from near	43 AA	V
Limestone quarries near	16-18 J 61 J	XI XI
St. Cyr, A.	53 A 5, 31 B	XI XII
St. Cyr, D. N.	72 A 53 A 38 L	I III V
St. Cyr Asbestos Co.	14 S	VI
St. Damien, BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.	86 K	III
St. David, LÉVIS CO., QUE.	62 K	III
St. David, NIAGARA TP., LINCOLN CO., ONT.	61 T	IV
St. David con., AUBERT GALLION TP., BEAUCE CO., QUE.	38 J	X
St. Denis, NEAR PARIS, FRANCE.	172 H	XIV
St. Denis park, MONTREAL.	140 A	XIII
St. Didace, MASKINONGÉ CO., QUE.	29, 30 J	VIII
St. Dominique, BAGOT CO., QUE.		
Building-stone of	123, 128 K 89 J	IV VII
Fossils from	115-117, 141, 142 J	VII
Limestone and slates of	25 T 7, 30 J	IV VII
St. Dominique, WEST INDIES.		
Mineral exports to, 1874-1886.	9 S	II
St. Donat, MONTCALM CO., QUE.		
Gneisses near, strike of	14 J	VIII
Mica at	149 J	VIII
St. Dunstan cathedral, CHARLOTTE-TOWN, P.E.I.	113 M	X
St. Elias range, ALASKA, B.C. AND YKN.		
Altitude and glaciers of	50 A	XV
Description of, by McConnell.	2 A	XVI
Geology of	4-10 A	XVI
Gold in streams of	1, 10, 13 A	XVI
Structure of	8 A	XVI
Tree-line on, altitude.	4 A	XVI
St. Elle, ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.	51 AA	VI
St. Elizabeth, JOLIETTE CO., QUE.		
Iron ore at	78 S	VI
Trenton and Chazy formations near.	46 J	VII
fossils from.	16, 17 J	XI
St. Elmo mine, TRAIL CREEK DIV., B.C.	175 S	V
St. Elphège, YAMASKA CO., QUE.	70, 71 A	VIII
St. Elzear, BEAUCE CO., QUE.		
Pre-Cambrian schists at	85 K	III
Striae near, direction of.	33 J	X
St. Emilie (DE L'ÉNERGIE), JOLIETTE CO., QUE.		
Glacial striae near.	58 J	XI
Rocks near.	26 J	XI
St. Ephrem, TRING TP., BEAUCE CO., QUE.	27, 33 J	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
St. Epiphane, VIGERS TP., TEMIS-COUATA CO., QUE.	20 M	V
St. Eugene mine, ST. MARY RIVER, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Dike of	91 A	XII
Galena outcrops at.	145 S	VII
Production of, 1900.	84, 125 S	XIII
Re-opening of, 1904.	378 A	XVI
Work in, 1898.	104 S	XI
St. Eugene mission, ST. MARY RIVER, B.C.	94, 95, 102 A	XII
St. Eustache, TWO MOUNTAINS CO., QUE.		
Calcareous formation near.	44 J 29 O	VII XIV
fossils from	115 J	VII
Saline spring at.	121 K	IV
Striae near, direction of.	92 J 29 J	VII X
St. Eustache par., PORTNEUF SEIG., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.	67 L	V
St. Evariste, FORSYTH TP., BEAUCE CO., QUE.		
Dislocations in glaciated slates.	10, 11 J	X
Striae near, direction of.	33 J	X
St. Fabien, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.		
Limestone conglomerate near.	22, 26 M	V
St. Famille, ISLAND OF ORLEANS, QUE.		
Rocks at, and near.	24, 71, 73 K	III
St. Faustin, WOLFE TP., TERREBONNE CO., QUE.	10 J	VIII
St. Félicien, LAKE ST. JOHN DIST., QUE.	56 L	VIII
St. Felix de Valois, JOLIETTE CO., QUE.		
Iron ore at	77 S	VI
Tourmaline in.	67 S	III
St. Ferdinand, S. HALIFAX TP., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.	52 R	XI
St. Flavie, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.		
Altitude of; marine terraces of.	8 M	II
Pleistocene submergence at	258 A	XVI
Shore-lines at	143 AA	XV
altitude.	65 A	X
Striae at, direction of.	60, 61 A 86 A 26 J	I VII X
St. Flavien, LOTBINIÈRE CO., QUE.		
Copper deposit in.	31, 37 K 306 A 268 A	IV XV XVI
St. Flore, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.	64 J	XV
St. Foy, SILLERY SEIG., QUEBEC CO., QUE.		
ChAMPLAIN fault at.	45, 58 K 30 L	III V
Rocks at, and near.	29, 58 K	III
St. Francis, BEAUCE CO., QUE.		
Actinolite in.	118 K 15 T	IV IV
Agalmatolite in.	15 T	IV
Andalusite in.	17 T	IV
Asbestos near	21 S 23 S	V X
prospecting for.	28 S	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
St. Francis, QUE.—Con.			St. Francis River Mining Co.	24 K	IV
Galena near	53 J	II	St. Francois, ISLAND OF ORLEANS, QUE.	71 K	III
assay	57 J	II	St. Francois, MONTMAGNY CO., QUE.	83 M	VII
Garnet in	34 T	IV	St. Francois Xavier, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.		
Gold in, and near	53 J	II	Altitude of	147 E	IV
139 J		X	Record of well in	104 E	IV
mining	101, 102 K	III	St. Frédéric, BEAUCE CO., QUE.	85, 91 K	III
64 S		V	St. Gabriel, BRANDON TP., BERTHIER CO., QUE.		
Manganese deposit near	113 K	IV	Iron ore of	40 A	VI
167 S		XV	bog	144 J	VIII
Pyrrhotite at	54 T	IV	magnetite, specimen	69 A	VI
Quartz from, assay of	28 T	III	Rocks of	41, 52, 55 J	XI
Rocks of, Cambro-Silurian	14 K	III	Shore-lines near	64 J	XI
diorite	88 K	III	Striae near, direction	58 J	XI
granite, specimen	165 A	XI	St. Gabriel, FLEURIAULT TP., RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.	17 M	III
Striae near, direction of	86 A	VII	St. Gabriel, FOSSAMBAULT TP., PORT-NEUF CO., QUE.		
27, 33, 34, 38 J		X	Bog-iron ore between, and St. Catherine	68 L	V
St. Francis, MADAWASKA CO., N.B.	39 GG	I	Building-stone near	71 L	V
40 A		II	Striae near	50 L	V
St. Francis Hydraulic Co.	22 S	XVI	Swamps near	66 L	V
St. Francis lake, BEAUCE CO., QUE.			Terraces near	62 L	V
Andalusite from	76 S	III	St. Gabriel seig., QUEBEC CO., QUE.	43 L	V
Anticline in	31 J	II	Ste. Geneviève, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.		
Basin of, notes on	81 A	IX	Batiscan river near, description of	45 AA	V
Chastolite from	27 T	IV	Character of country around	45 J	XI
Drainage of area around	20 J	X	Mineral springs at	121 K	IV
Gold mining prospects on	73 K	IV	108 S		V
130 J		X	79 S		VII
Rocks on, Cambrian	73 K	IV	Striae near, direction	57, 58 J	XI
Cambro-Silurian	86 K	III	St. Geneviève, JACQUES CARTIER CO., QUE.		
change of views re	14 J	II	Building-stone at	126 K	IV
granite	38 J	II	Trenton formation at	140 A	XIII
Silurian	29 A	II	St. George, BEAUCE CO., QUE.		
9 J		II	Gold mining at	52 A	I
10 K		III	66 K		IV
Striae on, direction	33, 38 J	X	87 A		VIII
St. Francis lake, TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.			77 A		IX
Quebec group near	19, 20 M	V	Fossils from near	8 J	II
St. Francis range, ST. HYACINTHE SEIG., ST. HYACINTHE CO., QUE.			9 K		III
Natural gas at	7 AA	V	Quartz from, assay of	33 R	VII
St. Francis river, CHAUDIÈRE RIVER, QUE.			Quartz from, auriferous	65 S	V
Base-levelling of	19, 20 J	X	128 S		IX
Bog-iron ore on	53 A	I	Rocks at, and near:—		
26 K		IV	Cambro-Silurian	14 K	III
Fault on	19 J	II	Devonian	8 J	VII
Glaciation on, and near	44 J	II	limestone for burning	113 K	III
boulders	96 A	VIII	Striae in, direction of	45, 48 J	II
drift deposit	48 J	II	St. George, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
striae, direction	71 A	X	Ancient large lake near	14 N	IV
27, 32 J		X	Changes in level at	23 M	VII
terraces	64 J	X	Farm lands of	83 N	IV
Marbles on	123, 127 K	IV	Limit of Magaguadavic tide-flow at	14 GG	I
Rocks on, Cambrian	58 J	VII	Granite quarries at	97 A	X
Cambro-Silurian	18 J	VII	102-106 M		X
Trenton	22-25 J	VII	specimen at Paris Exhbtn.	158 A	XII
diorite	151 J	X	Iron near, magnetite	17 M	X
serpentine	42 J	II	specular	19 M	X
Silurian	10 J	VII	Rocks at, and near	275, 276 A	XVI
Soil in valley of, N. of Dudswell	50 J	II	Striae near, direction of	20 GG	I
Surveys on, ref. to	71 A	I	Terrace near, elevation of	63 N	IV
Valley of, description	12 J	II			
section near Angus	44 J	X			
Waterfalls of	69 A	X			
St. Francis river, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B. AND U.S.					
Kames near mouth of	10 M	III			
Lakes on, position of	10 M	III			
Rocks of	8-9 M	V			
Surveys on, ref. to	60 A	I			
36 A		III			

	PAGE.	VOL.
St. George, WINDSOR TP., RICHMOND CO., QUE.		
Agricultural land of.....	51 J	II
Slate belt in	17 J	II
St. George bay AND cape, NORTH-UMBERLAND STRAIT, N.S.		
<i>See</i> George bay and cape, N.S.		
St. George coal mine, NEAR MAC-CAN, N.S.	24 E	I
St. George cove, GASPÉ BAY, QUE.		
Petroleum traces near.....	122 S	VI
St. George farm, GAMACHE (ELLIS) BAY, ANTICOSTI, QUE.		
Analysis of spring water from...51-53 R		XIII
St. George (Hog) island, RICHMOND BAY, P.E.I.		
Saponite on	56 T	IV
St. George lake, ANTICOSTI, QUE.	193 A	XIV
St. George range, ST. CÉSAIRE TP., ROUVILLE CO., QUE	52 J	VII
St. Germain lake, WAKEFIELD TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	42 A	VI
	75 J	XII
St. Gervais, BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.		
Description of rocks at, and near.	68, 69, 94 K	III
Striae near, direction of.....	99 K	III
	26, 37 J	X
St. Giles seig., LOTEINIÈRE CO., QUE.		
Copper location in	105 K	III
and gold.....	41, 74 K	IV
St. Grégoire, NICOLET CO., QUE.		
Medina shales near.....	21, 62 J	XI
Minor ref. to.....	58 A	III
Natural gas at.....	37 A	II
	65 A	V
boring for.....	33, 34 A	III
	74 SS	IV
	62 J	XI
	14 A	XIII
Salt near.....	14 A	XIII
	261 A	XIV
Water from, analysis.....	53-55 R	XII
boring for.....	169 A	XIII
St. Grégoire lake, BERTHIER AND JOLIETTE COS., QUE.		
<i>See</i> Proteau lake.		
St. Gustave con., VAUDREUIL TP., BEAUCE CO., QUE.	81 J	X
St. Helen island, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.		
Breccia of	141 A	XIII
	24 O	XIV
Dikes of.....	14, 23 O	XIV
Ejectamenta of.....	25 O	XIV
Fossils from.....	155 J	VII
Silurian of.....	9-12 J	VII
Strontianite on	61 T	IV
Utica formation of.....	12, 20 J	VII
	140 A	XIII
Ste. Hénédine, DORCHESTER CO., QUE.		
Shore-lines near	96 A	VIII
	65 A	X
	143 AA	XV
Striae near, direction.....	99 K	III
	37 J	X
St. Henri, LÉVIS CO., QUE.	60 K	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
St. Henri de Montreal, QUE.	38 O	XIV
St. Henri con., AUBERT GALLION TP., BEAUCE CO., QUE.	38 J	X
St. Hilaire, ROUVILLE CO., QUE.	34 A	III
St. Hilaire mt., ROUVILLE CO., QUE.		
Crag-and-tail form of.....	74 A	X
Notes on, by Dresser.....	5 G	XVI
Ells.....	73 J	VII
Petrographic work on, ref. to.....	186 A	XIV
St. Hippolyte, TERREBONNE CO., QUE.	105 J	VII
St. Honoré, ARMAND TP., TEMIS-COUATA CO., QUE.		
Altitude of; country around... 18, 19 M		V
Slates of Cambrian anticline at....	70 K	III
Striae near, direction of.....	26 J	X
St. Hubert, CHAMBLY CO., QUE.		
Peat at.....	87 K	IV
analysis.....	5, 6 R	IV
St. Hubert, DEMERS TP., TEMIS-COUATA CO., QUE.	19 M	V
St. Hughes, BAGOT CO., QUE.		
Cambro-Silurian of.....	10, 18 J	VII
St. Hyacinthe, ST. HYACINTHE CO., QUE.		
Cambro-Silurian of.....	6, 19 J	VII
fossils.....	150 J	VII
Gas and oil near, discovery.....	6 AA	V
	109 SS	V
probability of.....	65 A	V
Mineral spring at.....	121 K	IV
	108 S	V
	97 SS	V
	92 J	VII
St. Hyacinthe seig., ST. HYACINTHE CO., QUE.		
Cambrian rocks in.....	52 J	VII
Sandstones and slates of	28 K	III
Shell marl in.....	114 K	IV
	91 J	VII
St. Ignace island, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Agates from.....	71 S	III
	15 T	IV
Copper in	30 T	IV
exploring for, 1846.....	11 H	III
rocks bearing	54 S	V
Striae near	116 E	IV
St. Iréné, CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE.		
Garnets at	49 A	V
St. Isidore, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.	29 N	III
St. Isidore, PRES-COTT CO., ONT.	72 A	VIII
St. Jacques par., NEUVILLE TP., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.	7 L	V
St. James, NEAR WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Altitude of river at	134, 148 E	IV
Brick industry of.....	110 E	IV
St. James church, MONTREAL.	113 M	X
St. James par., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Roofing slate in.....	115 M	X
St. Jean, ISLAND OF ORLEANS, QUE.		
Sillery sandstone below.....	70 K	III
Structure of rocks near.....	33, 71 K	III
St. Jean, ST. JOHN CO., QUE.	37 J	X
St. Jean, WENTWORTH TP., ARGENTUEIL CO., QUE.		
<i>See</i> St. Michel de Wentworth.		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
St. Jean Baptiste, ROUVILLE TP., ROUVILLE CO., QUE.			St. Joachim, MONTMORENCY CO., QUE.		
Fossiliferous limestone at	20 J	VII	Analysis of plagioclase from.	130 J	VIII
St. Jean des Chailions seig., LOT-BINIÈRE CO., QUE.			Hudson River formation at.	25 K	III
Red Silurian shales in.	11 K	III	St. Joachim falls, STE. ANNE DE MONTMORENCY RIVER, QUE	71 L	V
St. Jean de Dieu, BÉGON TP., TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.	26, 27 M	III	St. John, DORCHESTER CO., QUE.		
St. Jean de Matha, JOLIETTE CO., QUE.			Brick-clay at.	90 J	VII
Anorthosite of.	117, 125 J	VIII	St. John, L. ST. JOHN DIST., QUE.	382 L	VIII
Gneiss of, analysis.	9J-101 J	VII	St. John, SUBURB OF QUEBEC.		
	58 J	VIII	Feldspar used in pottery works of.	111 S	V
pyroxene, microphoto. Facing 74 J		VIII	Fossils from near.	78-80 K	III
petrography.	78 J	VIII	Sulphurous spring in.	120 K	IV
sillimanite, microphoto.	42 J	VIII	St. John, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		
petrography.	49-54 J	VIII	Changes in level at.	23 M	VII
Quartzite from, petrography.	62 J	VIII	Clay at	62 A	I
photo. of garnetiferous.			for bricks.	6, 54 GG	I
Facing 12 J		VIII	boulder.	42 A	IV
				27 GG	I
				24-26 N	IV
				101 M	VII
St. Jean bay, SAGUENAY RIVER, QUE.	260 A	XVI		95 A	III
St. Jean Port Joli, L'ISLET CO., QUE.	67 K	III	stratified in till		
Ste. Jeanne, NEUVILLE TP., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.			Electric power in, proposal to use coke for.	42 S	IX
Archæan rocks near.	7 L	V	Fossils from	90 AA	VI
Description of river above.	16 L	V	shells.	101 M	VII
Swamps east of.	67 L	V	Graphite near, mining.	36 T	IV
Terraces at.	62 L	V		62 AA	V
				73 S	V
				71 SS	V
				52, 55 S	IX
St. Jerome, L. ST. JOHN DIST., QUE.	259 A	XVI	production, 1887.	28 S	III
St. Jerome, TERREBONNE CO., QUE.			1888.	36 S	IV
Altitude of	10 J	VIII	specimen.	67 A	VI
Chondrodite from.	28 T	IV	Lime kilns near	69 E	I
Garnet in	68 S	III	output, effect of tariffs on.	80 A	VI
	34 T	IV	Road material near.	162 A	XII
	150, 151 J	VIII	notes on.	124 M	X
Iron ore deposits of	15, 16 K	IV	Rocks at, and near :-		
	78 S	VI	Cambrian	41 M	VII
	109, 110 J	VII	Huronian and Laurentian.	6 GG	I
	101, 139, 140 J	VIII	limestones (marbles).	154 AA	XV
analysis	16, 17 T	II		60 E	I
Lime from	54 A	I	serpentine.	158 A	XII
Plan of vicinity of, geological.	119 J	VIII	sand dunes near	108 M	X
Pyrrhotite in	54 T	IV	Salt-marsh near	73 N	IV
Rocks in, and near :-				49 GG	I
anorthosite area.	88, 95, 107, 108 J	VII		73, 82 N	IV
	116, 118-122 J	VIII	Striae at.	23, 24 GG	I
	18 O	XIV		50 N	IV
gabbro.	108 J	VII	Tides at, height of.	103 M	VII
gneiss	97 J	VII		16 N	IV
	14, 40 J	VIII		16 M	VII
	29 O	XIV	Valley of, cause of alteration in.	9 M	XII
petrography	44-46 J	VIII	invasion of, by sea.	12 N	IV
microphoto. Facing 42 J		VIII		15 GG	I
Grenville series.	94 J	VII	St. John co., N.B.		
labradorite	42 T	IV	Agricultural land of.	83 N	IV
Laurentian	15 J	XII	Carboniferous of	12 M	X
limestone.	103 J	VII	Copper-bearing localities in.	25 M	X
crystalline	22, 151 J	VIII	Fossils from.	19 A	I
Section from, to New Glasgow.	90, 91 J	VIII	Galena in.	97 A	X
Shore-lines at, altitude	67 A	X		35 M	X
	17 J	X	Limestones of.	78 M	X
	73 A	X	Surface geology of :-		
Striae at.	29, 35, 39 J	X	map	With Vol.	IV
	91 J	XII	report by Chalmers.	Pt. N	IV
Terraces near.	67 S	III	ridges.	11 GG	I
Tourmaline from	63 T	IV	striae.	23 GG	I
Wollastonite in	65, 66 T	IV		38, 39 N	IV
Zircon in.	66 T	IV	St. John fort, PEACE RIVER, B.C		
			Epsomite with mirabilite near.	33, 47 T	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
St. John harbour, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Cambrian of.	9 M	X
Changes in level of.	36 M	VII
Estuarine flats in.	74 N	IV
Glaciation on. 32, 33, 55, 56, 93, 98,		
103 M	VII	
Marine shells from.	50 AA	V
Peat-bogs of.	71 N	IV
Tides in. <i>See</i> St. John, N.B.		
St. John island, HAMILTON INLET, LAB.	123 L	VIII
St. John lake, QUE. <i>See</i> Lake St. John.		
St. John mt., NIPIGON LAKE REGION, ONT.	98 A	XI
St. John river, GASPÉ CO., QUE.		
Fault on; dip of rocks on.	341 A	XV
Petroleum springs on.	83 K	IV
51 T	IV	
81 SS	IV	
122 S	VI	
341, 354, 355 A	XV	
St. John river, N.B. AND U.S.		
Agricultural land along.	6, 52 GG	I
84 N	IV	
87 A	VII	
136 A	XI	
34, 35 M	XII	
Bog-iron ore on.	58 GG	I
Brick-clay on.	19 N	II
117 M	X	
Climate of valley of.	211 A	XII
Coal measures west of.	23 M	XIII
Course of, inferences from.	30 M	VII
Depths of.	13 G	I
Drainage area of.	8, 12 GG	L
Faults on.	13 M	XIII
Forest growth along, 1783.	141 M	VII
east of.	87 N	IV
Fossils from, Silurian.	137 A	XI
201 A	XIV	
Glaciation on, and in valley.	34, 39 GG	I
8, 9 M	III	
51, 58 N	IV	
133-135 A	XI	
absence of, in Kings co.	22 N	IV
headwaters.	72 A	X
mouth.	103 M	VII
boulder-clay.	27 GG	I
149 A	XII	
26 M	XII	
drift-dams.	39 GG	I
intervalles.	46 GG	I
69, 81 N	IV	
kames.	28 M	XII
moraines.	28 GG	I
striae.	42, 43 N	IV
20 M	XII	
terraces.	37 GG	I
30, 31 M	XII	
Notes on, above Edmundston. 5, 10,		
14, 37 GG	I	
American portion.	37-39 M	III
9-12 M	V	
Madawaska and Victoria		
cos.	151-154 A	XIII
Peat-bogs in valley of.	48 GG	I
Rocks of, and in valley.	18, 22 G	I
8 M	V	
Carboniferous.	6	XII
granite.	15 M	X
quarrying.	106 M	X
limestones.	78-81 M	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
St. John river, N.B. AND U.S.—<i>Con.</i>		
Rocks of, serpentine.	117 A	X
Silurian.	11 G	I
39 M	III	
10 M	X	
Salt-marshes of, origin of.	17 N	IV
Surveys on, ref. to.	20, 60 A	I
6 GG	I	
36 A	III	
37 A	IV	
197 A	XIV	
Syncline crossing.	198 A	XIV
Tides of.	8, 9, 13 N	IV
135 A	XI	
8-10 M	XII	
Topography of northern portion.	6 M	III
Tributaries of.	13 GG	I
Vivianite on, in Madawaska par.	18 M	X
Waterfalls on.	15 GG	I
30 M	VII	
Watersheds east of.	8, 9 GG	I
St. John river, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.		
Geology of.	237, 238 L	VIII
route from, to Romaine		
river.	236, 237 L	VIII
High lands along.	22 L	VIII
Meteorological observations on.	380 L	VIII
Notes on, by Low.	173, 174 L	VIII
Portage route to, from Romaine		
river.	170-173 L	VIII
Striae on.	79 A	VII
294 L	VIII	
Terraces on.	307 L	VIII
St. John Valley glacier, N. B.		
Notes on, by Chalmers. 91, 92, 100, 107 M		VII
St. John Water Co.		
Fitzgerald lake drained by.	58 GG	I
27 S	XV	
St. John's wort.		
<i>See</i> Great St. John's wort.		
St. Johns, NEWFOUNDLAND.		
Hudson Bay expedition at.	57 A	I
5 DD	I	
Plants collected in, list of.	21-24 DD	I
St. Johns claim, NEAR MOSQUITO CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B. C.	57 R	III
St. Joseph, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Limestone at.	80 P	II
quarry.	11 P	II
St. Joseph, BEAUCE CO., QUE.		
Asbestos near.	21 S	V
23 S	X	
Church at, stone of.	99 K	III
127 K	IV	
Epidote in.	32 T	IV
Limestone in.	25 T	IV
(marble).	127 K	IV
Striae near, direction.	38 J	X
St. Joseph d'Orleans, ONT. <i>See</i> Orleans.		
St. Joseph, HAY TP., HURON CO., ONT.		
Mineral water from.	431 A	XV
analysis.	56, 57 R	XIII
St. Joseph, LÉVIS CO., QUE.		
Fossils from, and near.	35, 81 K	III
144 A	X	
Rocks near.	49, 54, 55, 58, 59 K	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
St. Joseph, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.			Ste. Justine (de Newton), VAU-DREUIL CO., QUE.		
Albert shales near.....	19 E	I	Limestone quarries at.....	135 A	XII
Copper glance at.....	23 A	I	Potsdam sandstone near.....	71 A	VIII
Oil at.....	67 AA	V	St. Lambert, LAUZON SEIG., LÉVIS CO., QUE.		
	71 M	X	Bog-iron ore in.....	25 K	IV
	287, 288 A	XVI	Shales and fossils from.....	61 K	III
boring for.....	37 E	I	St. Laurent, JACQUES CARTIER CO., QUE.		
	204 A	XIV	Minor ref. to.....	132 A	IX
St. Joseph island, L. HURON, ONT.			Rocks at, and near.....	72, 73 K	III
Iron on, analysis and description.....	12-16 R	V	Chazy.....	140 A	XIII
comparison with that of Nipissing dist.....	23, 24 R	VI	Wells of.....	39, 53, 69 O	XIV
Quartz from, assay of.....	45 R	IV	St. Laurent quarry, MONTREAL.....	106 A	IX
Quartzite from, specimen.....	49 A	IV		20, 21 R	IX
Report on, by Bell, ref. to.....	22 I	IX	Saint Lawrence and Champlain fault.		
Rocks on, Cambro-Silurian.....	319 A	XV	Cambro-Silurian E. and W. of.....	17-37 J	VII
St. Joseph lake, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.....	108 P	II	Comparison of areas E. and W. of.....	77 J	VII
St. Joseph lake, FOSSAMBAULT TP., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.....	16, 17 L	V	Extent of.....	16, 21 J	VII
St. Joseph lake, INVERNESS TP., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.....	19 J	X	Notes on, by Ells.....	22 J	VII
St. Joseph lake, ONT. AND KEE.			Low.....	30 L	V
Altitude of.....	155 E	IV	Young.....	9, 10 H	XVI
Geology of.....	11-13 G	II	St. Lawrence area, VALE COLLIERY, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.....	24 M	XIV
Huronian (?) on.....	205 A	XV	St. Lawrence co., NEW YORK.....	61 J	VIII
Meteorological observations on.....	100 AA	XV	St. Lawrence harbour, NEWFOUNDLAND.		
Notes on, by Bell.....	9-11 G	II	Fluorite from.....	79 S	III
Striae on, and near.....	35 G	II	St. Lawrence river.		
	117 E	IV	<i>See also</i> Gulf of St. Lawrence.		
Survey of, ref. to.....	23 A	II	Agricultural land in valley of.....	143 AA	XV
	9-13 G	II	Depth of, near Saguenay river.....	260 A	XVI
St. Joseph seig., BEAUCE CO., QUE.			Drainage area, discharge and length of.....	18 B	III
Asbestos from.....	106, 140 K	IV	Earliest explorations on.....	8 L	VIII
Clay in, description of.....	60 R	XIII	Fossils from.....	108 A	III
Copper in.....	30 K	IV	Geological formations on N. side of.....	6 K	IV
Gold in.....	52 J	II	Geology of islands in, N. of Belle-chasse co.....	70-76 K	III
St. Jovite, DE SALABERRY TP., TERREBONNE CO., QUE.			Glaciation on.....	8 M	II
Altitude of.....	10 J	VIII		64-66 A	X
Crystalline limestone near.....	22, 151 J	VIII		142, 143 AA	XV
	26, 28, 30 J	XII	Laurentide.....	48 J	X
St. Juan cape, RENFREW DIST., V.I.....	61 A	XV	shore-lines.....	12-19 J	X
St. Juan river, RENFREW DIST., V.I.			north, notes by Chalmers.....	App. Pt. J	XI
Rocks on, description.....	61 A	XV	stratified deposits on.....	54 L	V
Timber at mouth of.....	76 A	XV	striae.....	67 J	X
Ste. Julie, MEGANTIC CO., QUE.				35, 39 J	X
Diabase with limestone and slates near.....	94 K	III		257 A	XVI
Shore-lines near.....	66 A	X	terraces.....	25 O	XIV
	15 J	X	Landslips north of, notes by Chalmers.....	App. I. Pt. J	XI
Striae at, and near.....	73 A	X	Magnetite on N. side of.....	14 K	IV
	28, 33, 38 J	X	Meteorological observations on (Saguenay co).....	384, 386 L	VIII
Terraces near, altitude of.....	96 A	VIII	Minerals east of.....	7 K	IV
Ste. Julienne, MONTCALM CO., QUE.			Natural gas reported in drift deposits S. and S.E. of.....	120 S	V
Iron ore of.....	110, 111 J	VIII	Notes on southern valley of.....	8, 9 H	XVI
Trenton limestone near.....	96 J	VII	Rocks of, bituminous.....	82, 83 K	IV
	30 J	VIII	Calciferous.....	21 J	VII
St. Justin, MASKINONGÉ CO., QUE.				16 J	XIV
Boring near, for oil and gas.....	61 J	XI	Silurian.....	10-12 J	VII
Fossils collected from.....	43 AA	V	Salmon of.....	330, 331 L	VIII
Infusorial earth from.....	155 K	IV	Sand of, Montmorency co.....	65-67 R	XIII
	8 S	VII	Shell marl of, Rimouski co.....	115 K	IV
	61 J	XI	Valley of, condition in Glacial period.....	106 M	VII
	27 S	XV	Pre-glacial.....	98 K	III
Limestone quarry at.....	61 J	XI			
Striae at, direction.....	99 K	III			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
St. Lawrence river—Con.			St. Malo, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.		
Valley of, subsidence in.....	50	J X	Ochre mining at.....	48	AA V
Waterfalls of tributaries of.....	69	A X		94	SS V
				81	S XII
St. Lazare, BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.			St. Malo, COMPTON CO., QUE.	31	J X
Rocks near.....	86, 94	K III	St. Marcel, ARAGO TP., L'ISLET CO., QUE.		
Striae near, direction of.....	99	K III	Sillery formation near.....	86	K III
	37	J X			
St. Lazare, VAUDREUIL CO., QUE.	27	J X	Ste. Margaret copper mine, St. SYLVESTER, LOTBINIÈRE CO., QUE.		
St. Léon, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.			Notes on, by Ells.....	42	K IV
Record of wells in.....	107	E IV	Ste. Marguerite, AUBERT DELISLE SEIG., BEAUCE CO., QUE.		
St. Léon, MASKINONGÉ CO., QUE.			Dislocation of Cambrian slates in..	11	J X
Mineral spring at.....	119, 121	K IV	Ste. Marguerite, DORCHESTER CO., QUE.		
	108	S V	Direction of striae at, and near....	27, 34, 35, 38	J X
	97	SS V			
	93	S VI	Ste. Marguerite, TERREBONNE CO., QUE.		
	79	S VII	Altitude of.....	10	J VIII
	90	S IX	Anorthosite of.....	104	J VII
	137	S X	notes and sketch. 106, 107	J VIII	
	115	S XI	St. Marguerite range, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.		
St. Leonards, MADAWASKA CO., N.B.			Description of ochre patches in....	133	S X
Boulder-clay at.....	27	GG I	Ste. Marguerite seig., LOTBINIÈRE CO., QUE.		
Shore-lines south of.....	153	A XIII	Volcanics of.....	267	A XVI
St. Liboire, BAGOT CO., QUE.			Ste. Marie, BEAUCE CO., QUE.		
Marine fossil shells near.....	85	J VIII	Altitude of shore-line near.....	96	A VIII
Shale from, carbonaceous.....	64	R XII	Direction of striae near..	27, 33, 34, 38	J X
St. Lin, L'ASSOMPTION CO., QUE.			Ste. Marie cape, ANTICOSTI, QUE.	192	A XIV
Iron ore deposits of.....	15, 25	K IV	Ste. Marie par., NEUVILLE TP., PORT-NEUF CO., QUE.		
Marbles of.....	128	K IV	Augen-gneiss of.....	16	L V
	136, 153	J VIII	Striae in, direction of.....	50	L V
Post-Archæan dike of.....	136, 139	J VIII	Ste. Marie river, ANTICOSTI, QUE.	193	A XIV
St. Louis, NAME GIVEN BY THE FRENCH TO MOOSE FACTORY, which see.			Ste. Marie tp., BEAUCE CO., QUE.		
St. Louis, KENT CO., N.B.	55	GG I	Copper in.....	106	K III
St. Louis dam, OTTAWA.	115	A VII	30, 31, 41, 42	K IV	
St. Louis de HaHa, TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.			Gold in.....	52	J II
Rocks at, and near.....	11, 17	M V	Limestone quarries in....	123	K IV
Cambro-Silurian.....	38	M III	Manganese in.....	167	S XV
Cambrian slates.....	70	K III	Ste. Marthe, VAUDREUIL CO., QUE.		
St. Louis de Mile-End quarries.			Potsdam sandstone at.....	71	A VIII
See Mile-End quarries.			St. Martin, LAVAL CO., QUE.		
St. Louis exhibition, 1904.	16	AA XV	Chazy formation of.....	28	O XIV
St. Louis graphite mine, LOCHABER TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.			fossils.....	120	J VII
Notes on, by Ells.....	135	K IV	quarries..	45, 89	J VII
St. Louis lake, St. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.	20, 21	O XIV		140	A XIII
St. Louis mt., BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	16	M II	St. Martin islands, L. WINNIPEG.	77, 94, 99	F XI
St. Louis Mountain sett., BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	14	M II	St. Martin lake, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.		
St. Louise, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.			Altitude of.....	155	E IV
Glacial striae in.....	20	GG I	Copper in trap rock on.....	9	AA XV
	102	M VII	Description of, by Tyrrell...	20	A IV
St. Luc, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.				35	A X
See Vincennes.			Gypsum on.....	60	S IX
St. Magloire, BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.				10	F XI
Character of country between, and				57, 58	S XIII
• Maine.....	13	M V		188	A XV
Rocks near.....	13, 14	K III	Level of, abnormal rise in.....	19	E V
	18	M V			
St. Malachie, LABELLE CO., QUE.					
Limestone of.....	51	J XII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
St. Martin lake—Con.			St. Mary pt., N.B. See Mary pt.		
Rocks on, and near :—			St. Mary river, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
dolomites	203 E	V	'Ga-pé pebbles' from	71 S	III
granite	74 A	III	Rocks between, and Goulais bay	55 A	VII
Silurian	47 F	XI	St. Mary river, BELLY RIVER, ALTA.		
Trenton	88 F	XI	<i>Ammonites</i> from	113 A	III
Surveys on, ref. to	74 A	III	Botanical notes on, by Macoun	147 A	VIII
	9 E	V	Coal from, analysis	65 S	XI
			specimen	85 S	XV
St. Martin river, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			Quartzite shingle on	108 A	IX
Early explorations on	12, 13 E	V	139 E	II	
Measured by Guerin	19, 35 E	V	St. Mary river, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell	25 E	V	Anticline on	155 P	II
Ste. Martine, CHATEAUGUAY CO., QUE.			Harbour of, free from drift ice	130 P	II
Mineral spring at	121 K	IV	Jasper from	72 S	III
	92 J	VII	Rocks on	130, 142, 146 P	II
St. Martins, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.			Scenery of	107 P	II
Copper mining near	58 S	VI	Surveys west of, ref. to	22 A	I
Manganese mining near	94, 95 S	V	St. Mary river, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.		
St. Martins par., ST. JOHN CO., N.B.			Auriferous black sand of	179, 180 S	VI
Forest growth in	87 N	IV	Copper ore on	52 S	VII
Slates in, holding copper (on Little Salmon river)	25 M	X	locations	145 S	VII
St. Mary, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			Early explorations on	38 B	I
Bear and moose once common near	111 P	II	Nomenclature	12 B	I
Rocks at, description	77 P	II	Notes on, by McEvoy	94, 95 A	XII
St. Mary, PERTH CO., ONT.			Prairie on	88 A	XII
Boring at, for salt	60 Q	V	Quartz from, assay	55 R	V
Flagstones at	169 A	XI		44 R	VII
Fossils from	192 A	XI	St. Mary River formation	166 B	I
Lime-kilns at	169 A	XI	St. Mary road, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.	14 M	XIV
Oil at	81 SS	IV	St. Mary ward, MONTREAL	37, 59 O	XIV
St. Mary, STANSTEAD CO., QUE.			St. Marys Portland Cement Co.	257 S	XV
Manganese ore from	99 S	V		134 S	XVI
St. Mary, YORK CO., N.B. See Marysville.			St. Maurice co., QUE.		
St. Mary bay, DIGBY CO., N.S.			Geology of	40-45 A	VI
Agate on	15 T	IV		Pt. J	XI
Coal on, abortive search for	295 A	XVI	St. Maurice Forges, ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.		
Iron sand on	40 T	IV	Iron ore of	59 J	XI
analysis	102, 103 S	X	analysis	27 K	IV
titaniferous	111 S	X		185 AA	XV
isericite	40 T	IV	Moulding-sand from	222 S	X
siderite, specimen	98 A	VII	St. Maurice Metallic Paint Co.	48 AA	V
Jasper from	72 S	III		94 SS	V
	41 T	IV	St. Maurice river, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.		
Level near head of, changes in	24 M	VII	Early explorations on	6-9 J	XI
Quartzites of	12 Q	VI	Geology of area east of	45-50 J	XI
Sandstone of	15, 16 Q	VI	portion of	42-44 J	XI
	124, 125 M	IX	Iron ore on	37 A	II
Striae on	96 M	VII		21 T	IV
Topography of region south of	17-20 M	IX		66 L	V
St. Mary bay, ST. MARY RIVER, N.S.				82 SS	V
Granite blocks E. of	142 P	II	Notes on, by Ellis	10 J	XI
Slate from, for whetstone	163 P	II	Low	46 AA	V
Syncline on	154, 157 P	II	tributaries of	11 J	XI
St. Mary cape, DIGBY CO., N.S.			Rocks on, and near	20 J	XI
	63 S	V	basal sand	28 L	V
	74, 75 M	IX	Trenton	34 L	V
St. Mary falls, NEAR SCHREIBER, ONT.	116 E	IV	Route from, to Nikabau lake	62 L	VIII
St. Mary lake, HINCKS TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Shore-lines on, altitude	67 A	X
Mica near	133 J	XII		58 J	XI
St. Mary lake, ST. MARY RIVER, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Surveys on, ref. to	31 A	III
Origin of	94 A	XII	Waterfalls in valley of	69 A	X
Rocks on	96, 97 A	XII	St. Michel, BELLECHASSÉ CO., QUE.		
Ste. Mary mica mine, BUCKINGHAM TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.			Fossils from	65, 116-120 K	III
Notes on, by Ellis	135 K	IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
St. Michel de Wentworth (St. JEAN), ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE . . . 22 J		XII	St. Paul du Buton , MONTMAGNY CO., QUE.		
St. Michel des Saints , BRASSARD TP., BERTHIER CO., QUE.			Cambrian and Pre-Cambrian near . . . 86 K		III
Country near, description of 114 A		XI	St. Paul l'Ermite , L'ASSOMPTION CO., QUE.		
Gold in (supposed) 31 J		XI	Analysis of well water from 57 R		XII
Lime-kiln near 118 A		XI	ref. to . . . 169 A		XIII
Minor ref. to 34 A		IV	St. Paul Island , GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE, QUE.		
Rocks in, and near 26 J		XI	Garnet from, specimens 163 A		XI
St. Moïse , RIMOUSKI CO., QUE. 28 M		V	Land shells from 142 A		X
St. Nérée , BELLECHASSE CO., QUE. 99 K		III	St. Paul Island , NEAR NAIN, LAB.		
St. Nicholas , LÉVIS CO., QUE.			Hypersthene on 39 T		IV
Agalmatolite in 15 T		IV	Labradorite of 74 S		III
Anthraxolite in 19 T		IV	analysis 96, 131 J		VIII
Copper reported at 306, 307 A		XV	specimen 102 A		VII
Fault near 45, 57 K		III	treated by Judd 94 J		VIII
Fossils from 116-120 K		III	St. Paul Island , PRIBILOFF ISLES, BERING SEA.		
Quebec group near 15, 16 K		III	Birds' nests and eggs from 139 A		X
St. Nicholas range , POINTE DU LAC SEIG., ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.			<i>Velutina coriacea</i> from 82 AA		V
Iron ochre in 116 K		IV	St. Paul par. , PORTNEUF SEIG., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.		
St. Norbert , ARTHABASKA CO., QUE . . 63 K		III	Glacial striae near 49 L		V
St. Norbert , PROVENCHER DIV., MAN. 134 E		IV	Magnetite in 67 L		V
St. Octave , RIMOUSKI CO., QUE. 8 M		II	St. Peter , RICHMOND CO., N. S.		
St. Odilon , CRANBOURNE TP., DORCHESTER CO., QUE.			Carboniferous limestone of . . . 50, 79, 99 P		II
Altitude of 96 A		VIII	Iron ore from 46 T		IV
Glacial striae near 27, 34, 37 J		X	analysis 100, 101 S		X
St. Ola , HASTINGS CO., ONT. 107 A		XI	Spring-water from, analysis 50 R		XI
St. Onge, Jack			St. Peter bay , KINGS CO., P. E. I 70, 79, 83 M		VII
See also St. Onge Gold Mining Co.			St. Peter canal , C. BRETON CO., N.S. 109 A		VIII
Founder of " " 157 J		X	St. Peter gully , SOURIS RIVER, SASK. 28, 29 F		XV
St. Onge Bros. See St. Onge Gold Mining Co.			St. Peter Island , QUEENS CO., P.E.I.		
St. Onge Gold Mining Co.			Anticline on 375 A		XV
Work by, Beauce co., Que. 52 A		I	Organic remains from 209 A		XIV
30 A		II	Sandstones of 373 A		XV
55 J		II	St. Peter lake , ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.		
29, 86 A		III	Altitude of 8 J		VIII
65-68 K		IV	Gas struck near 65 A		V
64 S		V	6 AA		V
89 A		VIII	Granite area north of 55, 56 J		XI
90, 91, 106, 107, 156, 157 J		X	St. Peter sandstone 23, 25 AA		V
St. Ours , RICHELIEU CO., QUE.			St. Pie , BAGOT CO., QUE.		
Mineral spring at 121 K		IV	Cambro-Silurian of 19 J		VII
analysis, ref. to 67 O		XIV	Diorite dikes of 26 J		VII
St. Pamphile , CASGRAIN TP., L'ISLET CO., QUE 10 M		V	Fossils from 142 J		VII
St. Paschal , KAMOURASKA CO., QUE.			Paving-stone quarries at 72 J		VII
Fossils from 68, 116-120 K		III	Shell marl near 114 K		IV
Iron ore near 26 K		IV	91 J		VII
St. Patrick , LOTBINIÈRE CO., QUE.			St. Pierre , DURHAM TP., DRUMMOND CO., QUE.		
Silly sandstones of 62 K		III	Copper in 306 A		XV
St. Patrick hill , ARTHABASKA CO., QUE 18 J		II	mining 149 AA		XV
St. Patrick st. , QUEBEC CITY . . . 78-80 K		III	St. Pierre , ISLAND OF ORLEANS, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.		
St. Paul , EGERTON PAR., PICTOU CO., N. S 35 P		V	Hudson River formation at 24 K		III
St. Paul , MINN., U. S.			Shales and limestones of 72 K		III
Morainic drift in vicinity of 36 E		IV	St. Pierre Baptiste , MEGANTIC CO., QUE. 33 J		X
Trenton fossils from 39 F		XI			
St. Paul , MISSINAIBI RIVER, ALGOMA DIST., ONT. 81 J		III			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
St. Pierre et Miquelon islands.			St. Scholastique, TWO MOUNTAINS		
Mineral exports to 1874-1886.....	9 s	II	co., QUE.		
1887.....	6 s	III	Building-stone of.....	125 k	IV
1888 .. .6, 20 s		IV	Potsdam sandstone at.....	7 J	XII
1889.....6, 20 ss		IV	used for glassmaking.....	158 k	IV
1890.....	8 s	V	Ste. Seraphine range, ST. CESAIRE		
1891.....	5 ss	V	TP., ROUVILLE CO., QUE.....	52 J	VII
1892.....	6 s	VI	St. Severin, LOTBINIÈRE CO., QUE.		
1893.....	6 s	VII	Laurentide ice near.....	46 J	X
1894-5.....	8 s	VIII	Pre-Cambrian schists at.....	85, 86 k	III
1896.....	9 s	IX	St. Simon, BAGOT CO., QUE.		
1897.....	10 s	X	Cambro-Silurian of.....	19 J	VII
1898.....	11 s	XI	St. Simon, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.....	60 A	I
1899.....	10 s	XII		7 M	II
1900.....	10 s	XIII	St. Simon inlet, GLOUCESTER CO.,		
1901.....	10 s	XIV	N.B.		
1902.....	12 s	XV	Peat-bog near.....	30 M	II
1903.....	10 s	XVI		23 N	III
St. Pierre les Becquets seig.,				77 M	X
NICOLET CO., QUE.			St. Simon lake, NICOLAS TP.,		
Red Silurian shales in.....	11 k	III	RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.....	25 M	V
St. Pierre river, HOCHELAGA CO.,			St. Sixte river, NATION RIVER, QUE.	51 J	XII
QUE.....	114 k	IV	Ste. Sophie, MEGANTIC CO., QUE.		
St. Piran mt., WEST OF LAGGAN,			Rocks between, and Halifax..	90, 91 k	III
ALTA.....	103 A	XVI	Sillery formation near.....	63 k	III
St. Prosper, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.			Ste. Sophie, TERREBONNE CO., QUE.		
Iron ore deposit near.....	25 k	IV	Altitude of.....	10 J	VIII
St. Raphael, BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.			Gneiss between, and St. Jérôme...	97 J	VII
Building-stone of.....	125 k	IV	Post-Archæan dikes of.....	135, 137 J	VIII
Rocks near.....	69 k	III	St. Stephen, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Striae near.....	99 k	III	Decayed rock debris N. of.....	20 N	IV
St. Raymond, BOURGLOUIS TP.,			Drumlins north of.....	23 N	IV
PORTNEUF CO., QUE.			Gold north of, possibility of.....	41 M	X
Bog-iron ore near.....	68 L	V	Granite of.....	12 M	X
Brick-clay from.....	68, 69 L	V	Mineral water from, analysis.....	59 R	VII
Ochre near.....	68 L	V	Molybdenite near.....	126 M	X
Shore-lines near, height of.....	17, 64 J	X	Nickel deposit near.....	139 s	V
Terraces at.....	55, 58, 59, 65 L	V		113 s	VI
St. Redempteur, VAUDREUIL CO.,				95 A	X
QUE.....	71 A	VIII		27-29 M	X
St. Roch des Aulnaies, L'ISLET CO.,			from.....	156 A	XII
QUE.				144, 147, 151-158 H	XIV
Anticline of; fossiliferous lime-				150, 156, 157 AA	XV
stone from.....	67 k	III	analyses.....	39, 40 R	V
St. Roch l'Achigan, L'ASSOMPTION			specimens.....	117 A	X
CO., QUE.				162 A	XI
Apatite in.....	20 T	IV	Striae near, direction of.....	37 N	IV
Iron ore deposits of.....	25 k	IV	St. Sylvester, ST. GILES SEIG., LOTBI-		
St. Romain, COMPTON CO., QUE.....	48 J	II	NIÈRE CO., QUE.		
	28, 33, 38 J	X	Asbestos near.....	145 k	IV
Ste. Rose, DORCHESTER CO., QUE.....	27 J	X	Copper mining at.....	42 k	IV
Ste. Rose, DURHAM TP., DRUMMOND			Gold at.....	58, 74 k	IV
CO., QUE.			Manganese at.....	113 k	IV
Iron ochre at... ..	117 k	IV		167 s	XV
Ste. Rose, LAVAL CO., QUE.			Rocks at, and near.....	62, 91, 92 k	III
Mineral spring at... ..	169 A	XIII	serpentine.....	111 k	III
analysis.....	57, 58 R	XII	Striae near, direction of.....	99 k	III
St. Sauveur, QUEBEC CO., QUE.				27, 38 J	X
Brick-clay of.....	133 k	IV	St. Theodor, ACTON TP., BAGOT CO.,		
St. Sauveur, TERREBONNE CO., QUE.			QUE.		
Anorthosite cutting Grenville series			Copper deposit at	307 A	XV
near.....	14, 89 J	VIII	Ste. Thérèse, BLAINVILLE TP., TERRE-		
Grenville series of.....	94 J	VII	BONNE CO., QUE.		
	29 O	XIV	Altitude of.....	10 J	VIII
Limestone of.....	20 J	XII	Anticline near.....	140 A	XIII
for burning.....	151 J	VIII	St. Thomas, ELGIN CO., ONT.		
west of.....	102 J	VII	Boring in, for oil and gas.....	78, 81 AA	VI
			Gas in Medina sandstone at.....	90 s	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
St. Thomas, MONTMAGNY CO., QUE.			Sakwite lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Rocks at; fossils from.....	66	K III	Laurentian gneiss on.....	43	F III
Striae at, direction of.....	86	A VII	Shores of, notes on contour.....	19	F III
	37	J X	Soundings in.....	15	F III
St. Thuribe, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.			Sakwekochin (INDIAN).....	11	E V
Landslip at.....	67	J XI	Sakwash. See Suquash.		
report by Chalmers, 1898.			Salamander.		
	121-123	A XI	Algonquin National park, Ont.....	196	A XIII
St. Tite, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.			Salammoniac.		
Crystalline limestone bands of.....	31	A III	Smoky river, Peace river, Alta....	56	T IV
Marble of, ref. to.....	54	A I	Salatreil river, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.....	10	C XII
Shore-lines at.....	64	J XI	<i>Salebria fusca</i> , Haw.		
St. Tite junction, RADNOR SEIG., CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.			Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	89	F V
Ochre deposit and furnace at.....	48	AA V	Salem, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.....	61	M VII
	94	SS V	Salem neck, MASSACHUSETTS, U.S.		
Rocks from, to Pierre Paul river...	47	J XI	Analysis of essexite from.....	14	L XIII
St. Urbain, CHARLEVOIX CO., QUE.			Salem Road, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Anorthosite near.....	51, 52	A V	Manganese ore mined at.....	154	S XV
Hypersthene at.....	39	T IV	Salette, LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Ilmenite at.....	78	S III	See Notre Dame de la Salette.		
	39	T IV	SALICACEAE.		
mining.....	49, 52	A V	British Columbia and Yukon...	225	B III
	164, 182	J VIII	James Bay dist.....	70	J III
Rutile in.....	56	T IV	Keewatin, Mackenzie and Athabaska lake.....	213	F IX
Ste. Ursule, MASKINONGÉ CO., QUE.			Labrador pen.....	361, 362	L VIII
Bog-iron ore of.....	44	A VI	Mistassini lake, Que.....	41	D I
	78	S VI	<i>Salicornia ambigua</i> , (Mx.)		
Striae at, direction of.....	58	J XI	Drew harbour, Valdes island, B.C.	116	B II
Trenton fossils from.....	19	J XI	" <i>herbacea</i> .		
St. Valérien, SHEFFORD CO., QUE.			On salt areas, northwest Man.....	220	E V
Cambrian rocks at.....	51	J VII	Overflowing river, Winnipegosis lake.....	57	E V
Copper deposit at.....	307	A XV	Salina, KINGS CO., N.B.		
St. Vallier, BELLECHASSE CO., QUE. . .	66	K III	Salt at.....	41	A IV
St. Vallier seig., BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.				91	N IV
Bog-iron ore deposits in.....	25	K IV		191	SS IV
	24	T IV		122	M X
St. Victor de Tring, BEAUCE CO., QUE.			analysis.....	54, 55	R VII
Asbestos near.....	146	K IV		219	S XV
Gold prospecting at.....	68	K IV	boring for.....	97, 98	A VIII
Time-burning in.....	113	K III	Salina group.		
Striae near, direction of.....	27, 33	J X	See Onondaga formation.		
St. Vincent, KITTSOON CO., MINN.			Salis oil well, ENNISKILLEN TP., LAMBERTON CO., ONT.....	80	SS IV
Altitude of.....	145	E IV	<i>Salisburia.</i>		
Depth of L. Agassiz at.....	12	E IV	Beaver harbour, V.I.....	62	B II
St. Vincent de Paul, LAVAL CO., QUE.			Belly River series, central Alta....	129	# II
Cambro-Silurian fossils from.....	45	J VII	Lewes river, Ykn.....	146	B III
(Trenton).....	140, 141	J VII	Port McNeill (near), V.I.....	61	B II
	131	A VIII	Red Deer river, Alta.....	61, 132	E II
rocks at.....	140	A XIII	Salisbury, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
	28	O XIV	Gypsum deposits of.....	79	S X
Trap at, in Trenton.....	141	A XIII	Salt marshes near.....	73, 82	N IV
St. Winan's cathedral, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.....	23	A I	Striae near, direction of.....	45, 46	N IV
Sainville, Count V. E. de			Terraces at.....	36	GG I
Explorations by, in Yukon and Mack.....	16	R XI	Salisbury bay, ALBERT CO., N.B.		
	10, 30, 31	CC XVI	Manganese ore on.....	54	M X
Sairy Gamp lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.				164	S XV
Fissile schists on.....	54	F III	Rocks of.....	16	M XIII
Soundings in.....	15	F III	Carboniferous.....	17, 34	E I
			Salisbury crags, EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.....	24	R II

	PAGE.	VOL.
Salisbury Gold Mining Co.	121 S	VII
Sallsbury Island, HUDSON STRAIT, FRANK.		
Description of, by Coates	40 R	II
and altitude.	140 A	XVI
<i>Salix.</i> See Willow.		
" <i>adenophylla</i> , Hook.		
Labrador coast.	361 L	VIII
" <i>arctica</i> , R. Br.		
Hudson strait, Frank.	36 M	XI
James Bay dist.	70 J	III
Labrador pen.	361 L	VIII
Peel River portage, Mack.	116, 117 D	IV
" <i>argyrocarpa</i> , Anders.		
Labrador coast.	361 L	VIII
" <i>balsamifera</i> , Barratt.		
Dubawnt river, Mack.	213 F	IX
Labrador coast.	361 L	VIII
" <i>brownii</i> , Bebb.		
Ashe inlet, Frank.; Athabaska lake, Alta.; Dubawnt lake, Kee.	213 F	IX
" <i>candida</i> . See Willow, hoary		
" <i>chlorophylla</i> , Anders.		
Labrador coast.	361 L	VIII
" <i>cordata</i> , Muhl. See Willow, herb-leaved		
" <i>desertorum</i> , Rich. See Willow, prairie		
" <i>discolor</i> , Muhl. See Willow, glaucous		
" <i>flavescens</i> .		
Stikine river, B.C.	225 B	III
" <i>glauca</i> , L.		
Dubawnt river, Mack.	213 F	IX
Fort Good Hope, Mack.	108 D	IV
Labrador pen.	362 L	VIII
Hudson strait.	36 M	XI
James bay	70 J	III
Lewes river, Ykn.	225 B	III
Mistassini lake, Que.	41 D	I
Peel River portage, Mack.	116 D	IV
" <i>herbacea</i> . See Willow, herb-like		
" <i>lanata</i> , var. <i>macouniana</i> .		
James Bay dist.	70 J	III
" <i>jaramiana</i> , Dawson.		
Little Red Deer river, Alta.	136 E	II
North Saskatchewan river, Alta.	101 E	II
" <i>lucida</i> . See Willow, shining		
" <i>mysrinites</i> .		
Hudson strait, Frank.	36 M	XI
" <i>myrtilloides</i> . See Willow, myrtle		
" <i>orbicularis</i> .		
Quilchenna, B.C.	390 A	XVI
" <i>petiolaris</i> , Smith.		
Athabaska lake, Alta.	213 F	IX
" <i>phyllicifolia</i> , L.		
Dubawnt river and Chesterfield inlet, Kee.	213 F	IX
" <i>racana</i> , Heer.		
Great Bear river, Mack.	22 D	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Salix reticulata</i> .		
Dubawnt river, Kee.	213 F	IX
Labrador coast.	362 L	VIII
Hudson strait.	36 M	XI
James bay.	70 J	III
Nicholson lake, Mack.	213 F	IX
Yukon ty., Finlayson, Liard and Pelly rivers.	225 B	III
" <i>richardsonii</i> , Hook.		
Chesterfield inlet, Kee.	213 F	IX
Hudson strait, Frank.	36 M	XI
Labrador pen., interior.	362 L	VIII
" <i>rostrata</i> . See Willow, livid		
" <i>scouleriana</i> . See Willow.		
" <i>speciosa</i> .		
Chesterfield inlet, Kee.	213 F	IX
Fort Good Hope, Mack.	108 D	IV
Liard river, Ykn.	225 B	III
" <i>uva-ursi</i> , Pursh.		
Hudson strait, Frank.	36 M	XI
Labrador pen.	362 L	VIII
" <i>vestita</i> , Pursh.		
Labrador pen.	362 L	VIII
Sallal bush.		
Graham island, B.C.	14 B	XVI
Powell river, B.C.	30 B	II
Vancouver island, S.W. coast.	76 A	XV
Sally lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT. 103 A		XIV
<i>Salmo hearnii</i> , Richardson. See Trout, Arctic.		
" <i>namaycush</i> . See Trout, lake		
" <i>salar</i> , Linn. See Salmon.		
Salmon.		
Food for bears.	25 B	III
British Columbia.		
Broughton island.	55 B	II
Clearwater river	50 B	III
Columbia river.	19 B	IV
Momich river.	20 A	VII
Taku river.	9 B	XII
Vancouver island:—		
Nimkish river.	58 B	II
West coast	81, 89 A	XV
Yakwan river.	75 B	II
Labrador pen.		
General distribution.	56, 329, 330 L	VIII
Gulf Lake vicinity.	55 J	III
Hamilton river.	112 A	VII
Kenogamistuk river.	16 L	IX
Natuakami lake.	15 L	IX
Payne river	21 L	XI
Ungava Bay rivers.	22 L	IX
.	27 L	XI
Mackenzie.		
Great Slave lake.	74 D	IV
New Brunswick.		
Kedgwick river.	25 M	III
Tobique river.	13 N	II
Nova Scotia.		
Kings co.	212 A	XIV
Quebec.		
Bersimis river.	7 D	I
Mushalagan lake.	182 L	VIII
Salmon river, St. John river	174 L	VIII
Yukon.		
Big and Little Salmon and Teslin rivers.	152 B	III
Lewes and Pelly rivers.	25, 26, 163 B	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Salmon, Arctic			Salmon River, North fork		
Baffin bay, Frank.....	138 A	XVI	Rocks on.....	22, 24 A	IX
Hudson bay.....	147 A	XII		29 A	X
Payne river, Lab.....	89 A	X	South fork		
Hearne's. See Trout,			Magnetic variation on.....	149 A	XV
Arctic			Magnetite on.....	100 AA	XV
Salmon arm, JERVIS INLET, NEW			Salmon river, SHUSWAP LAKE, B.C.		
WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.			Gypsum on.....	44 SS	IV
Copper ore near.....	152 R	III		37, 38 A	VIII
	24 T	IV		60 S	IX
mining.....	102 R	III		59, 60 S	XVI
Molybdenite on.....	157 R	III	specimen.....	173 A	XIII
Salmon arm, SHUSWAP LAKE, B.C.			Hydraulic near.....	39 A	VIII
Agricultural land S. of.....	39 A	VIII	Temperature observations on.....	427 B	VII
Altitude of.....	133 E	IV	Salmon river, BAFFIN ISLAND,		
<i>Arianta townsendiana</i> from.....	192 A	XI	FRANK.		
White Silt formation near, height			Lignite on.....	138 A	XVI
of.....	289 B	VII	Salmon river, JAMES BAY, LAB.		
Salmon bay, GRAND LAKE, N.B.			Drainage area of.....	20 J	III
Decayed rock beds on.....	22 N	IV	Salmon river, GRAND LAKE, N.B.		
Salmon beach, GLOUCESTER CO.,			Boulders, dispersion of ..	51 M	VII
N.B.			Coal on.....	60-63 M	X
Boulder-clay at; Carboniferous near.....	36 M	II	Forest fires near.....	143 M	VII
Terraces near.....	24 M	II	Terraces on.....	37 GG	I
Salmon brook, WASHBURNE, AROOS-				57 N	IV
TOOK CO., MAINE, U.S.			Watershed crossing.....	8 GG	I
Slaty hematite on.....	46 M	II	Salmon river, SALISBURY BAY, CHIG-		
Salmon cannery.			NECTO BAY, N.B.		
Cormorant island, B.C.....	57, 58 B	II	Boulder-clay on.....	24, 25 N	IV
Kennedy river, V.I.....	66, 67 A	XV	Carboniferous on, and near.....	17, 18, 34 E	I
Salmon Club house, MATAPEDIA			Course of, in Pre-glacial times.....	13 GG	I
RIVER, QUE.....	45 GG	I	Striae near, direction.....	19 GG	I
Salmon creek, HUDSON BAY, KEE...	99 F	IX	Salmon river, SOUTHWEST MIRA-		
Salmon fishery.			MICHI RIVER, N.B.		
Chimo, Lab.....	122 L	VIII	Peat-bogs in district of.....	71 N	IV
Salmon Hole, TRACADIE RIVER, N.S.	65 P	II	Salmon River, ST. JOHN CO., N.B...		
Salmon portage, CHAMUCHUAN RIV-				39, 53, 55 N	IV
ER, QUE.....	57 L	VIII	Salmon river, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.	10 N	II
* Salmon river, PORCUPINE RIVER,			Salmon River, VICTORIA CO., N.B.		
ALASKA.....	133 D	IV	<i>See Salmonhurst.</i>		
Salmon river, COLUMBIA RIVER (NEAR			Salmon river, CHEDABUCTO BAY, N.S.		
GALENA), B.C.			Forests at head of.....	130 P	IV
Creaceous of, ref. to.....	40 A	I	Granite on.....	137 P	II
Quartz from, assay of.....	42 R	VIII	Graphite mined on.....	126 P	II
Salmon river, FRASER RIVER (NEAR			Micaceous iron ore on.....	46 T	IV
KEEPER), B.C.			Rocks on, and near.....	52 P	IE
Rocks near mouth of.....	100, 102 B	VII	staurolite-gneiss.....	156 P	H
Soapstone near mouth of.....	99 S	IX	Northwest branch		
	226 S	X	Copper mined on.....	119 P	II
Salmon river, JOHNSTONE STRAIT,			Rocks on.....	54 P	II
B.C.....	46 B	II	Salmon River, DIGBY CO., N.S.		
Salmon river, PEND D'OREILLE RIV-			Asbestos north of.....	73 M	IX
ER, B.C.			Salmon river, DIGBY CO., N.S.....	63 S	V
Gold on.....	148 A	XV		76 M	IV
mining.....	133 R	III	Salmon River, GUYSBOROUGH CO.,		
1891.....	165 SS	V	N.S.		
1892.....	178 S	VI	Lead ore reported at.....	122 P	II
1893.....	148 S	VII	Specular iron-ore from, analysis.		
Pyrrhotite on.....	26 A	IX		102, 103 S	X
Quartz from, assay.....	33 R	IX	Salmon River, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Shuswap series on.....	31 A	VII	<i>See Dufferin gold mine.</i>		
	29 A	IX	Salmon river, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Valley of, altitude of floor.....	92 AA	XV	Anticline on.....	157, 158 P	II
Watershed of, altitude.....	22 B	IV	L. Cambrian of dist. of.....	148, 155-156 P	II
			Syncline of.....	157 P	II
			Schists from, analyses.....	32, 33 R	VI
			Water-power on.....	184 A	XII

* The Salmon rivers and Rivers are placed in order of provinces.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
Salmon river, MINAS BASIN, N.S.			Salometer.			
Geology of, and tribs.	13, 21, 23, 41-46 P	V	Description and use of	215 s	XV	
Graphite on	192 P	V	<i>Salpingostoma boreale</i> , Whiteaves.			
Iron ores on, specular, ref. to	23 A	I	Ekwan river, Kee	16, 17, 49 F	XIV	
Rocks of, and near :—			" <i>buellii</i> , Whitfield.			
Carboniferous	75, 76 P	V	East Selkirk, Man	79 F	XI	
igneous	50 E	I	Trenton limestones, Man	38 F	XI	
	152 P	V	Winnipeg lake, Man	51, 71 F	XI	
Triassic	7 E	I	Salt.			
	141 P	V	<i>See also</i> Brine.			
Salmon river, MIRA RIVER, N.S.			Analyses (partial) of, from various			
Lead mining on	118 s	X	foreign parts	164 s	V	
Manganese on	152 s	XV	Competition of Canadian with Eng-			
Salmon river, CHAMUCHUAN RIVER,			lish	165 s	V	
QUE	57, 58 L	VIII	Manufacture of, notes by Hoffmann.			
Salmon river, LABELLE CO., QUE.				223-225 E	V	
<i>See</i> Kinonge river.				36, 37 R	V	
Salmon river, St. FRANCIS RIVER,			Manufacturers of, in Ont. and			
QUE.			N.B. :—			
Gold on	56 J	II	1889	164, 165 s	V	
	114 s	VI	1890	181, 182 ss	V	
	122, 124 J	X	Paper on, by Denis	214-239 s	XV	
			Ingall	63-72 s	II	
Salmon river, St. JOHN RIVER, GULF			Publications on, by Survey	19, 27, 34 AA	XV	
OF ST. LAWRENCE, QUE	174 L	VIII	Statistics of, 1886	7, 63-72 s	II	
Salmon River gold dist., HALI-			1887	5, 7, 86-88 s	III	
FAX CO., N.S.			1888	5-7, 77-79 s	IV	
Anticline of	145 ss	V	1889	5-7, 100-104 ss	IV	
richest leads near apex	56 A	VI	1890	6-8, 166 s	V	
	140 s	VI	1891	3-6, 181, 182 ss	V	
Notes on, by Faribault	110 A	X	1892	5-7, 194-196 s	VI	
	425, 426 A	XV	1893	5-7, 170-172 s	VII	
Operations in, 1886; dip of rocks			1894	5, 171, 172 s	VII	
in	159, 160 P	II	1895	7-9, 86-88 s	VIII	
Production, 1887	26 s	III	1896	7-9, 150-153 s	IX	
1888	31 s	IV	1897	8-11, 196-199 s	X	
1889	34, 35 ss	IV	1898	8, 11, 162-164 s	XI	
1890	57, 59 s	V	1899	7, 9-11, 114-116 s	XII	
1891	137, 138 ss	V	1900	8-11, 123-130 s	XIII	
1892-3	129 s	VI	1901	8, 10, 11, 123-130 s	XIV	
1894	116 s	VII	1902	443, 446 A	XV	
1895	82 s	VIII		8-13, 211, 213 s	XV	
1896	123 s	IX		1903 7, 8, 10, 11, 122-125 s	XVI	
1897	162 s	X		1904	374, 383 A	XVI
1898	145 s	XI	Volgoda prov., Russia	30 B	III	
1899	101, 102 s	XII	Alberta.			
1900	113, 114 s	XIII	Athabaska river	35 D	V	
1901	114 s	XIV	Clearwater river	39 D	V	
1902	195 s	XV	Red-earth creek, Loon river	36 D	V	
1903	109 s	XVI	Tar island, Peace river	83 ss	IV	
				49 D	V	
Salmon river, LEWES RIVER, YKN.			British Columbia.			
<i>See</i> Big Salmon river and Salmon			Nanaimo, V.I., and Salt Spring is-			
River gold-field.			land, Strait of Georgia	112, 162 R	III	
Salmon River gold-field, YKN.			Mackenzie.			
<i>See also</i> Big Salmon river.			Charles mt. (doubtful)	25 C	XII	
Map of	With Vol.	XIV		101 A	XIII	
Report on, by McConnell	25-30 A	XIV	Great Bear river	20 R	II	
Salmon River gold mine, SALMON			Noh'hanne butte, Liard river	17 R	II	
RIVER GOLD DIST., N.S.	45 A	II	Salt river, Slave river	14 R	II	
Salmon River lakes, GUYSBOROUGH				30, 63 D	IV	
CO., N.S.				152, 153 A	XV	
Rocks on, and near	7, 70, 75-79 P	II	Manitoba AND Keewatin.			
Specular iron-ore worked on	111 s	X	Dauphin lake	22 A	IV	
Salmon River lead, FOREST HILL				150 s	IX	
GOLD DIST., N.S.	107 A	X	Manitoba lake, early mention of	14 E	V	
Salmonhurst (Salmon River),			Report, by Tyrrell, on occurrences			
VICTORIA CO., N.B.	151 A	XIII	in northwest Man	219-224 E	V	
Salmon-tail (OR Trout) river, GAS-			Swan lake	22 A	IV	
PEREAUX LAKE, KINGS CO., N.S.	211 A	XIV		100 ss	IV	
	399 A	XV		75, 190, 222 E	V	
			analysis	26 R	V	

	PAGE.	VOL.
Salt—Con.		
Manitoba AND Keewatin—Con.		
Winnipegosis lake.		
16, 59, 68, 165, 219, 222 E	V	
150 S	IX	
analysis and manufacture.		
219-222 E	V	
233-237 S	XV	
Dawson bay	24 E	V
early mention of	14 E	V
Pelican bay	63 E	V
Pine river	68 E	V
Red Deer river	78, 79 E	V
analysis	26 R	V
New Brunswick.		
Cardwell	196 S	X
Gypsum associated with	101 SS	IV
Salina	97, 98 A	VIII
Sussex (near)	96 A	III
41 A	IV	
91 N	IV	
101 SS	IV	
121, 122 M	X	
Nova Scotia.		
Antigonish and Pictou cos.	105,	
106, 124 P	II	
189 P	V	
Central portion	124 P	II
Hants co. . . . .	.61, 66 AA	VI
Ontario.		
Huron co., analyses	232 S	XV
Goderich	xxx A	XVI
analysis	163, 164 S	V
boring for	53-55 Q	V
manufacture of	166 A	XIV
273, 274 A	XV	
Windsor	166 A	XIV
Quebec.		
General distribution	118-121 K	IV
St. Grégoire	14 A	XIII
261 A	XIV	
Saskatchewan.		
Goosehunting (Maple) creek, an-		
alysis	42 T	II
Yukon.		
Alum hill, Peel river	34 CC	XVI
Salt crystals.		
Impressions of, in rocks of East		
Kootenay	49, 55, 150 B	I
Salt lakes.		
Battle River valley, Alta.	40 E	II
Cypress hills, Sask.	15 C	I
Salt brook, TOBIQUE RIVER, N.B.		
Gypsum on	7 N	II
Water from, analysis	50-52 R	XII
Salt creek, LESSER SLAVE LAKE, ALTA.		
17, 18 D	V	
Salt creek, WEST OF LAKE DAUPHIN,		
MAN.		
Brine spring on	219 E	V
234 S	XV	
Salt lake, ANTICOSTI, QUE.	194 A	XIV
Salt lake, MARQUETTE DIV., MAN.	141 E	IV
Salt marshes.		
Character, formation and utility of.		
130-133 M	VII	

	PAGE.	VOL.
Salt marshes—Con.		
Albert and Westmorland cos.,		
N.B. :—		
artificial reclamation of	50 AA	V
12, 132 M	VII	
Bay of Fundy	17 N	IV
21, 125, 126, 132, 133 M	VII	
Northumberland strait	125 M	VII
Petitcodiac valley	96 A	III
Amherst, N.S.	55 A	V
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B.	30 M	II
Classification of, in surface deposits.	7 GG	I
Fertility of, in N.S.	74 N	IV
Hardy bay, V.I.	71 B	II
New Brunswick, general	49 GG	I
northeastern	27, 28 N	III
southern	73, 74, 82 N	IV
122-133 M	VII	
Parrsboro', N.S.	101 P	V
Salt pt., DAWSON BAY, LAKE WINNIPE-		
GOSIS, MAN.		
Brine springs at	219 E	V
233-235 S	XV	
analyses	28 R	V
236, 237 S	XV	
Fossils from near	179, 180 E	V
Lake shores near, description of.	49, 180 E	V
Salt river, SLAVE RIVER, MACK. AND		
ALTA.		
Description of, by Richardson; salt		
springs on	14 R	II
Meteorological observations on	148 D	IV
Rep. on part of, by McConnell.	62, 63 D	IV
Cainsell	151-154 A	XV
Salt-spring brook, GREAT VILLAGE		
RIVER, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Rocks of	34, 81, 83 P	V
Salt-spring brook, HAMMOND RIVER,		
N.B.		
Brine springs on	96 A	III
41 A	IV	
101 SS	IV	
121, 122 M	X	
218 S	XV	
Gypsiferous beds on	80 N	IV
Kames in valley of	57 N	IV
Striae near, direction	42 N	IV
Salt spring hill, RED DRER RIVER,		
MAN.	78 E	V
Salt Spring (ADMIRAL) ISLAND, STRAIT		
OF GEORGIA, B. C.		
Salt spring on	162 R	III
Sandstone quarried on	107, 157 R	III
Salt Springs, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Coal at (See also Salt Springs colli-		
ery)	64 A	VI
34, 35 S	VI	
Forest growth near	52 A	VI
Fossils from	133 A	X
Gypsum of	398 A	XV
163 AA	XV	
Rocks at, and near	25 E	I
Carboniferous	27, 28 E	I
Millstone-grit	32 E	I
Section on brook at	34 S	VI
Selenite of	398 A	XV
Striae near, direction of	65 M	VII
Salt Springs, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Rocks at, and near	125, 127 P	V
Devonian	54, 55 P	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Salt Springs, PICOU, CO., N.S.—Con.*			San Francisco, U.S.		
Salt mining on.....	189 P	V	Mint of, built from Newcastle Is-		
	218 s	XV	land (B.C.) sandstone	107, 157 R	III
Salt Springs, WINNIPEGOSIS LAKE,			Proofs from, of age of Coast range,		
MAN.....	22 A	IV	Cal	41 A	XIV
Salt Springs colliery, CUMBERLAND			Rocks of, compared with those of		
CO., N.S.			Stikine river, B.C.	53 B	III
Coal production of, 1890.	35 s	V	San Francisco bay, U.S.		
1891.	28 ss	V	Method of salt manufacture on . . .	36 R	V
Developments at, 1892.	23 s	VI	San Josef bay, VANCOUVER ISLAND,		
Opening of; seam of.	67 E	I	B.C.	79-82, 103 B	II
Salter, Albert P.	30, 32 F	V	San Juan. See Port San Juan.		
	10, 22, 23 H	XIV	San Juan river, VANCOUVER ISLAND,		
Salter, J. W.	10, 48 R	II	B.C.		
	226 A	XIV	Gold prospecting on.	142 R	III
Salter brook, HIGHWOOD RIVER, ALTA.	93 B	I		164 s	VII
Salter head, COBEQUID BAY, N.S. . . .	143 P	V	Timber of valley of	88 A	XV
<i>Salterella pulchella</i> , Billings.			San Mateo bay, ALBERNI CANAL,		
Canoe island, St. Lawrence river,			V.I.		
Que.	81 K	III	Description of rocks on, and near. .	63 A	XV
" <i>rugosa</i> , Billings.			Sanatorium.		
St. Joseph, Lévis co., Que.	81 K	III	Fraak (near), Alta., sulphursprings.	181 A	XV
Salteux Indians. See Saulteux			Sanborn, E. See next ref.		
Indians.			Sanborn and Shannon, Messrs. . . .	80 ss	IV
Saltpetre.				7 Q	V
Statistics of, 1895.	9 s	VIII	Sanborn, WOLFSTOWN TP., WOLFE CO.,		
1896.	10 s	IX	QUE.	35 J	II
1897.	11 s	X	Sand.		
1898.	12 s	XI	Calabogie lake, Ont., specimen . . .	163 A	XI
1899.	11 s	XII	Cree lake, Sask., musical properties		
1900.	11 s	XIII	of	45 D	VIII
1901.	11 s	XIV	Cypress hills, Sask.	31, 59-70, 77, 78 c	I
1902.	13 s	XV	Ottawa dist., specimen	161, 163 A	XI
1903.	11 s	XVI	Round lake, Renfrew co., Ont.,		
Salvador brewery, MONTREAL.	52 O	XIV	specimen.	164 A	XI
Salvais crossing, BATTLE RIVER,			Sable island, N.S., specimen	194 A	XII
ALTA.	38 E	II	Souris coal-field, photo.	Facing 8 F	XV
Salvation lake, MARIEN CREEK,			Utopia lake, N.B., specimen	162 A	XI
GLADMAN TP., ONT.	284 I	X	Statistics, 1877-1886.	7, 82, 83 s	II
<i>Salvelinus fontinalis</i> . See Trout, brook			1887.	5-7, 105, 106 s	III
" <i>malma</i> . See Trout, bull			1888.	5-7, 58, 93 s	IV
" <i>namaycush</i> . See Trout, lake			1889.	5-7, 62, 122 ss	IV
Sam Crane claim, NEAR WILLIAMS			1890.	7, 8, 111, 112, 200 s	V
CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	57 R	III	1891.	5, 6, 98, 197, 198 ss	V
Sam Martin lake, N. OF WANAPITSI			1892-3.	6, 7, 95, 211, 212 s	VI
LAKE, ONT.	15 F	V	1894.	5-7, 84, 187 s	VII
Sam Weller lake, RAINY LAKE DIST.,			1895.	7-9, 60, 103 s	VIII
ONT.			1896.	9, 10, 96, 169 s	IX
Direction of glacial striae on.	166 F	III	1897.	10, 11, 216, 221, 222 s	X
Soundings in.	15 F	III	1898.	8-12, 181, 186 s	XI
Samarskite.			1899.	8-11, 131, 135 s	XII
Maisonneuve tp., Que.	56 T	IV	1900.	8, 10, 11, 143, 151 s	XIII
<i>Sambucus</i> . See Elder.			1901.	8, 11, 146, 153, 154 s	XIV
" <i>pubens</i> , Michx. See Elder.			1902.	413, 444 A	XV
" <i>racemosus</i> . See Elderberry.				8, 11, 265, 272, 273 s	XV
Sampson, L.			1903.	8, 10, 11, 142, 150 s	XVI
Disappearance of.	167, 168 s	VI	1904.	375 A	XVI
Patentee of gold-saving machine. . .	156 ss	V	auriferous		
samson river, CHAUDIÈRE RIVER,			Adams hill, Klondike dist., Ykn. . .	64 R	XIII
QUE.			Whitehorse dist., Ykn.	64, 65 R	XIII
Gold prospecting on	115 J	X	ferruginous		
Samuel Winter & Co., Messrs. 80, 166 A			St. Maurice river, Que.	37 A	II
	81 s	XI	moulding		
	36 A	XII	Batiscan, Que	222 s	X
San Bernardino mtns., CAL., U.S. 44 A		XIV	Nova Scotia.	123 P	II
			Dutch sett.	59 AA	V
			Newport.	112 s	V
			Caslow and McLellan		
			brook.	193 P	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Sand, moulding—Con.		
Ontario, general.....	222 S	X
Lanark co.....	68 A	V
St. Maurice, Que.....	222 S	X
Statistics of, <i>See</i> Sand statistics.		
siliceous (for glass-making)		
Barrington bay, N.S.....	93 A	IX
Port Mouton harbour, N.S.....	93 A	IX
.....	151 M	IX
St. Lawrence river, (Montmorency shores).....	65-67 R	XIII
Sand-bank lake, NORTHERN ALGOMA, ONT	233 A	XV
Sand bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
Gneiss from, petrography.....	126 F	III
Post-Glacial formations on.....	170 F	III
Soundings in.....	15 F	III
Striae on, direction.....	167 F	III
Sand Bay mine, C. MAMAINSE, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.	59 S	VI
.....	124 A	VIII
Sand corundum. <i>See</i> Corundum.		
Sand cove, CHIGNECTO BAY, N.S.		
Fault at.....	100 A	X
Fossils from.....	133 A	X
Rocks in vicinity of.....	63 A	VI
Sand cove, GREAT DUCK ISLAND, L. HURON, ONT.	177 A	XI
Sand cove, ISAAC HARBOUR, N.S.		
Auriferous veins on.....	411 A	XV
Sand cove, LANCASTER PAR., ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Dunes at.....	73 N	IV
Leda clay at, fossiliferous.....	41 GG	I
Striae at, direction.....	38 N	IV
Terrace at, description.....	64 N	IV
Sand cove, PENNFIELD PAR., CHARLOTTÉ CO., N.B.	36 N	IV
Sand creek, JORDAN BAY, N.S.	58 M	IX
Sand creek, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.		
Copper on.....	52, 146 S	VII
Gold on.....	151 B	I
Quartz from, assays.....	44 R	VII
Pasturage on.....	140 B	I
Sand files.		
Michipicooten dist., Ont.....	101 A	XI
Sand Hills, The, STONEY PLAIN DIV., ALTA.	24 D	XI
Sand-hill island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	26 F	XI
Sand-hill lake, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT	137 CC	I
.....	118 E	IV
Sand-hill lake, QU'APPELLE RIVER, SASK.	148 E	IV
Sand-hill portage, WHITE RIVER, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.	218 A	XVI
Sand lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	29, 44 J	XIV
*Sand lake, PIGEON RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Manganese deposit near.....	168 S	XV
Sand lake, E. BRANCH RIVIÈRE DU LOUP, QUE.	54 J	XI
Sand-lake brook, C. BRETON CO., N.S.	109 A	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Sand pt., GREAT DUCK ISLAND, LAKE HURON, ONT. <i>See</i> Desert pt.		
Sand pt., LAKE OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Rocks at, gneiss.....	78 CC	I
strike of.....	77 CC	I
Striae on, direction of.....	136 CC	I
Sand pt., RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Chazy formation east of.....	13, 59 J	XIV
Glacial striae near.....	77 J	XIV
Lat. and long. of.....	205 A	XI
Marine shells near.....	76, 79 J	XIV
Rocks south of.....	10 J	XIV
Sand-point island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
Gold mining on.....	47 A	VIII
Rocks on.....	37 F	III
Striae on, direction.....	168 F	III
Surveys on, ref. to.....	48 A	I
Sand-point lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Depth of.....	11 G	V
Rocks on.....	26, 27, 47, 52 G	V
contact of schists and granite.....	11 G	V
granite and gneiss.....	101, 102, 106 F	III
Section from, to Bleak bay.....	100 F	III
Striae on, and near.....	120 E	IV
.....	72 G	V
Sand River, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Boring for coal near, advisable.....	296 A	XVI
Fault at.....	100, 101 A	X
.....	380 A	XV
Lumbering at.....	60 A	VI
Striae near, direction of.....	67 M	VII
Sand river, CHIGNECTO BAY, N.S.		
Boulders near, dispersion of.....	51 M	VII
Rocks in, and near.....	63 A	VI
Carboniferous.....	14 E	I
Striae near, direction of.....	62 A	VI
Sand river, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	70, 87 G	XI
Sand river, PIGEON RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Boring for iron in hills near.....	107 A	XIV
Sand river, WILLIAMS LAKE, KEE	145 A	XVI
Sand rock.		
Egg lake, near Edmonton, Alta., specimen of bituminous.....	70 AA	VI
Sand Run colliery, NEAR SALT SPRINGS, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	35 S	VI
Sand wort.		
Ashe inlet, Frank.....	206 F	IX
Labrador pen.....	355 L	VIII
James bay.....	64 J	III
.....	242 A	XV
Sable island, N.S.....	212 A	XII
Sandbar lake, ENGLISH RIVER, KEE.		
Altitude of.....	7 F	VII
Moraine ridge south of.....	51 F	VII
Rocks of, and near.....	35, 36 F	VII
biotite-gneiss.....	121 A	XII
Sandbar rapid, TIMAGAMI RIVER, ONT.	284 I	X
Sandberger, F.	31, 69 O	XII
Sanderson, R.	17 B	IV
.....	21 R	VII
.....	164 H	XIV
Sandgirt lake, UPPER HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.		
Description of river from, to Grand falls.....	73 A	VII

* Misprinted Rainy River dist.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Sandgirt lake—Con.			Sandstone—Con. Alberta—Con.		
Description of route from, to L.			Athabaska division—Con.		
Michikamau.....	75 A	VII	Steepbank creek, Claire lake....	44 D	V
Glacial striae on.....	158-160 L	VIII	Wabiskaw lake.....	11 D	V
Notes on, by Low.....	293, 298 L	VIII	Banff div. :—		
Rocks on.....	146, 147 L	VIII	Bow valley.....	20, 29 D	II
Sandon, John.....	170, 171 S	V	18, 57 E	II	
33 A	VII		20 T	II	
Sandon, W. KOOTENAY DIST., B. C.			Cascade coal-basin.....	130, 131 B	I
Notes, by Brock, on mining near,			107, 111, 115, 117 A	XVI	
1898.....	71 A	XI	Foothills of Rockies.....	145 B	I
Sandon creek, CARPENTER CREEK,			16 D	II	
SLOCAN LAKE, B. C.			120-125 E	II	
Galena mining on.....	173 S	VI	Battle river and tribs. 33, 39, 57, 82, 95 E	II	
32, 33 A	VII		Gleichen div., Calgary.....	53 A	IV
Sandpiper.			specimen. 162, 165 A	XI	
Alaska, specimen ...	84 AA	VI	Wintering hills.....	73 E	II
Hudson strait, specimens.....	51 A	II	Innisfail div., Sullivan lake.....	80 E	II
bartramian			Kananaskis river.....	105 B	I
Humber river, Ont., specimen.....	77 A	V	Livingstone range and east of.....	68, 91 B	I
least			Milk River valley.....	37 C	I
Hamilton river, Lab.....	324 L	VIII	North Saskatchewan river and		
semipalmated			tribs....	14, 96, 97, 101-119 E	II
Ontario, western, specimen.....	139 A	VIII	124 SS	V	
solitary			11 A	VI	
Labrador pen.....	324 L	VIII	analysis.....	68 R	VII
Mistassini lake, Que.	35 D	I	Peace river and tribs.....	14, 41, 42,	
stilt			46-48, 54 D	V	
Toronto island, Ont., specimen....	77 A	V	Pincher Creek div... 48, 49, 55, 73,		
spotted			74, 161 B	I	
Artillery lake, Mack. (eggs).....	188 A	XIII	Blairmore-Frank coal-field.		
Cassiar dist., B. C.....	50 A	III	170-179 A	XV	
Hamilton river, Lab.....	324 L	VIII	Red Deer river.....	26, 28, 30, 58-76 E	II
Peterborough co., Ont. (eggs).....	207 A	XII	138 A	X	
white-rumped			Sturgeon div., Athabaska river.....	6, 7 A	VII
Hudson strait, specimen.	51 A	II	8-16 A	VIII	
Sands lake, SALMON RIVER, KINGS			16-18 A	IX	
CO., N. B.			36 A	XI	
Kame from, to Dutch Valley	31 N	IV	Wetaskiwin div., Buck lake. . . .	46 E	II
Notes on, by Chalmers	60 N	IV	Yellowhead pass.....	75, 77, 83, 84 A	XI
Sands and Spalding, Messrs.....	156 J	X	20-27, 40, 41 D	XI	
Sandstone.			British Columbia.		
See also Quarries, sandstone.			Atlin Lake div.....	55-58, 69 A	XII
Furnace-lining and glass made from. 158 K	IV		16, 23, 26 B	XII	
Greenland.....	55, 56 E	II	54, 58 A	XIII	
Maine, U. S.....	39 A	II	Cariboo div.....	22 C.	III
38, 42, 44, 46, 47, 52 M	III		Yellowhead pass.....	37 D	XI
Perry.....	151 AA	XV	Clinton div., specimen.....	174 A	XIII
St. John river.....	14 K	III	Kamloops div.....	147-156 B	VII
Sweden (Eophyton)	36 A	IV	Clapperton creek.....	194 B	VII
West Australia, Forty-two Mile			Cretaceous area.....	63 B	VII
dist., specimen.....	121 A	X	North Thompson river.....	104 B	VII
Wisconsin, U. S.....	36 AA	VI	Shuswap area.....	38 A	VIII
Yukon river, Alaska.....	137 D	IV	Kettle River div.....	102, 143 A	XV
Alberta.			Kootenay, East.....	96 A	XVI
Athabaska division.....	22, 23 A	VI	Elk valley.....	76 B	I
Athabaska lake.....	22, 23 A	VI	15 AA	V	
51 D	V		63 SS	V	
56 D	VIII		87-90 A	XIII	
river. 23, 28, 30-32, 36-38 D	V		Greenhills coal area.....	70, 72 A	XIV
ferruginous.....	92 R	VI	Kootenay, West.....	70 A	XIII
holding tar.....	123 S	VI	Lillooet div.....	211, 212 B	VII
photo.....	Facing 28 D	VI	New Westminster div.....	47 A	XIV
Lesser Slave lake.....	40 D	V	Omineca div.....	17, 19 AA	VI
Marten mt.....	40 D	V	8, 23, 27-30 C	VII	
			Finlay river.....	21 AA	VI
			17, 32 C	VII	
			Pacific coast and islands.....	31, 39, 40 B	II
			Haddington island.....	57 B	II
			Lasketti island....	42, 43 B	II
			Newcastle island..	107 R	III
			Queen Charlotte islands.....	14 B	II
			Graham island..	18-46 B	XVI
			Skidegate inlet....	85 R	III
			Sangster island.....	44 B	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
Sandstone—Con.		
British Columbia—Con.		
Vancouver island.....	14 B	II
eastern shores..18, 19, 61 B		II
Goletas channel.....70, 72 B		II
Malaspina strait.....	40 A	I
Nanaimo.....	106 R	III
Quatsino sd.....	42 A	I
83-90 B		II
Scott cape.....	77 B	II
southwest..59, 61, 80, 88 A		XV
Quesnel div.....	26 A	VII
Similkameen div.....	43-68 A	XVI
Skeena div.....	13 AA	VI
Stikine div.....	36, 53, 57 B	III
Yale div., Anderson river.....	29 R	III
Franklin.		
Arctic archipelago, Silurian.....	45 R	II
Baffin bay and island.....	17 DD	I
37, 56 R		II
Byam-Martin island.....	47 R	II
Ellesmere island.....	52 R	II
Loks Land.....	17 DD	I
Somerset island.....	44 R	II
Cape Garry.....	17 DD	I
Victoria island.....	33 R	II
Keewatin.		
Aberdeen lake (near), photo.....		
Facing 70 F		IX
Attawapiskat river.....	21 G	II
Dubawnt lake and river.....	41-43 A	VII
70, 72, 77 F		IX
Ennadai lake.....	120 F	IX
Grass River dist.....1b, 33, 39, 43, 44 F		XIII
11, 28 FF		XIII
Hudson bay.....	90 F	IX
Sutton lake.....	25, 34 F	XIV
Labrador pen.		
Cambrian lake.....	269 L	VIII
Castle peninsula.....	30 L	IX
Gulf lake.....	55 J	III
Hamilton river.....	222, 265 L	VIII
Hudson bay.....	9, 70-80 D	XIII
Manitounuk islands.....	29 L	IX
Michikamau lake.....	281 L	VIII
Nastapoka islands.....	8-31 DD	XIII
Richmond gulf.....	143 A	XII
78 D		XIII
Wiachuan river.....	59 J	III
Mackenzie.		
Coppermine river.....	32 R	II
(cupifrous).....	41 A	VII
Dease strait.....	33 R	II
Dubawnt lake.....	57, 59, 61 F	IX
Great Bear lake.....	12, 25 C	XII
100 A		XIII
Great Slave lake.....	106 A	XII
Liard river and tribs....	36-39, 48-58 D	IV
Liverpool bay.....	29 R	II
Mackenzie river and tribs.....	21, 22 R	II
21, 93, 99, 103-111 D		IV
45 CC		XVI
Peel river.....	117-120 D	IV
Rocky mtns.....	8, 19, 20, 116 D	IV
Sweet Grass hills..	25 C	XII
100 A		XIII
Manitoba.		
Dauphin Lake tribs.....	83, 87, 88 E	V
Duck mt.....	177 F	IX
Kettle hill, photo.....	76 E	V
Little Saskatchewan river.....	19 A	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Sandstone—Con.		
Manitoba—Con.		
Marquette div., northern part..	81, 83 E	V
Swan lake and tribs.	23 A	IV
106-113, 118 E		V
Red river.....	16 A	IV
Waskada.....	200 A	XV
Winnipeg Lake basin.....	35 A	V
22, 34, 39, 54-64 F		XI
10, 11, 59, 68-70, 83 G		XI
sketch of false bedding.	59 F	XI
Winnipegosis lake, Dawson bay....	22 A	IV
New Brunswick.		
Bore-hole records showing thickness		
of, in Carboniferous.....	App. Pt. MM	XIII
Forest growth on.....	140, 141 M	VII
Suitable for grindstones in Carboni-		
ferous and Permian areas.....	11 S	V
".....		
Albert co.....	17, 18 E	I
Albert shales area.....	365 A	XV
Charlotte co.....	151, 154, 155 AA	XV
St. Andrews.....	38 A	III
Gloucester co., Clifton.....	12 S	V
New Bandon.....	18 M	XIII
Kent co., Buctouche, specimen.....	123 A	X
Kings co., Dunsinane.....	382, 383 A	XV
Northern portion, Silurian.....	11 N	II
Northumberland co.....	276 A	XVI
Black river.....	11 N	III
Peak of Teneriffe.....	387, 388 A	XV
Restigouche co.....	278 A	XVI
Kedgwick river.....	20-23 M	III
St John co., Quaco head.....	163 S	XV
Indiantown.....	207 A	XIV
Victoria co., Seigas river.....	388 A	XV
Tobique valley.....	8 G	I
6-8 N		II
14 M		X
Western portion, agricultural lands		
on.....	36 M	X
altitude.....	6 M	XII
Westmorland co.....	18 A	I
Cherry Barton.....	13 MM	XIII
Dorchester (near).....	168 A	XIII
Fairview sett.....	25 M	XIII
Maringouin pen.....	7-10, 37 E	I
specimen.....	162 A	XI
Shediac.....	371 A	XV
Tormentine pen.....	10, 11, 21 E	I
371, 372 A		XV
York co., feldspathic.....	29 G	I
Nova Scotia.		
Annapolis co. :—		
Annapolis river.....	125-128 M	IX
399 A		XV
91 M		IX
305 A		XVI
Pickett road.....	112, 113 M	IX
Antigonish co.....	12, 22, 80, 83, 125 F	II
Arisaig coast.....	262 A	XIV
Indian brook.....	47 F	II
McAra brook.....	203 A	XII
Malignant brook.....	73 F	II
Cape Breton co. :—		
ferriferous.....	231 A	XIV
Loch Lomond.....	98 S	V
Sydney coal-field.....	96, 97 A	IX
37 S		XI
Colchester co. :—		
Brulé harbour.....	165 AA	XV
Cambro-Silurian areas.....	8-10 F	V
Carboniferous areas.....	73-108 F	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Sandstone—Con.		
Nova Scotia—Con.		
Colchester co.—Con.		
Cobequid hills	44 A	IV
	24, 31 SS	IV
Devonian	18-34 P	V
Florida road	119 P	V
Higgins brook	42 E	I
overlying Permian conglomerate.	7 P	V
Triassic	142-144 P	V
Valley (near)	7 M	XIV
Waugh river	117, 118 P	V
	377 A	XV
Cumberland co.	11-15 E	I
	53 AA	V
	60-64 A	VI
coal areas	25, 29 E	I
	142-144 A	XI
	165, 166, 200 A	XII
	163 A	XIII
	385, 396 A	XV
	162-169 AA	XV
Cobequid hills	101 A	X
Great Village river	84 P	V
Lower Cove, grindstones from . .	11 S	IX
Maccan (near), chalcocite in . . .	14 R	IX
Malagash	137 P	V
Wallace River dist.	39 E	I
	373, 377 A	XV
Digby co.	295 A	XVI
Bear river	117, 120 M	IX
Hollingshead brook	122 M	IX
St. Mary bay	15, 16 Q	VI
	74, 124, 125 M	IX
Guysborough co., Greenfield . . .	78 P	II
West river St. Mary.	64 A	I
Hants co.	61-63 AA	VI
	181 A	XII
	391 A	XV
	161, 171 AA	XV
	298, 299 A	XVI
Kennetcook river	90 A	VII
Inverness co., Port Hood	87 P	II
Smith island	171, 172 AA	XV
Kings co., Avonport	89 A	VII
Cornwallis river	399 A	XV
Gaspereaux river	382 A	XV
Kingsport (near)	212, 213 A	XIV
Messenger brook	400 A	XV
	295 A	XVI
Pereau river	212 A	XIV
Lunenburg co	103 A	IX
Leipsigate gold dist	322 A	XVI
Pictou co.	16, 17, 22, 30, 33, 48,	II
	86-90, 95, 98 P	V
	7, 115, 133, 150, 174 P	V
Cambro-Silurian areas	8-10 P	V
Carboniferous areas	73-108 P	V
coal-field	12-14, 21-23, 30 M	XIV
Devonian	18-34 P	V
Hodson	43 A	IV
	24, 60 SS	IV
John cape	165 AA	XV
Richmond co., coal areas	391, 392 A	XV
Victoria co., Piney brook	298 A	XVI
Ontario.		
Abitibi river	237 A	XV
Brant co., Brantford tp.	43 Q	V
Carleton co., Ottawa dist.	23 Q	V
	31-35 G	XII
S. March tp., specimen	195 A	XII
Cloche pen	22 I	IX
Dufferin co., Orangeville	170 A	XI
Elgin co., Dutton oil-field	162 A	XV
Essex co., in gas wells	77-80 Q	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Sandstone—Con.		
Ontario—Con.		
Frontenac co.	174-184 A	XIV
Dog lake	76 I	XII
Joyceville	134 AA	XV
Pitts Ferry (Pittsburg)	158 K	IV
Portland tp.	78 I	XII
Huron co.	56 Q	V
Lanark co., Bathurst tp.	74, 75 I	XII
Lincoln co., St. Catherines	32 Q	V
Oxford co., Tilsonburg	163 A	XIV
Perth sheet area	13 J	XIV
Rainy River dist.—		
Black Sturgeon lake	101-103 A	XIV
Steep-rock lake	29 AA	VI
Thunder Bay dist.—		
McIntyre and Neebing tps.,		
ferruginous	65, 66 H	III
Nipigon lake	50, 51 A	VII
west of	212 A	XV
south of	107 A	XIV
Timagami dist	35 A	VI
	237, 238, 242, 245, 246, 278 I	X
Sudbury dist.	43 A	V
	11, 22, 23, 32, 39 F	V
	265-267 I	X
	61-67 H	XIV
petrography	65, 68, 71 F	V
Whitefish station, near	59 A	III
Timiskaming dist.	189, 194 I	X
	213, 214, 218 A	XVI
petrography	63 F	V
Welland co., in bore-hole	33-42 Q	V
Medina formation	71, 73 SS	IV
	118 S	V
Wentworth co.	31, 32 Q	V
Prince Edward island.		
General	168 A	XIII
Thickness and age	370-376 A	XV
Quebec.		
Anticosti	191, 195 A	XIV
As building-stone	124, 125 K	IV
Argenteuil co., Grenville	89 K	IV
Lachute	158 K	IV
Arthabaska co., Stanfold tp.	62 K	III
Bagot co., St. Hugues	18 J	VII
Beauce co.	21, 22, 59 J	II
	10, 14 K	III
	77 K	IV
Beauharnois co., Beauharnois	158 K	IV
Bellechasse co., St. Gervais	69 K	III
St. Michel (near)	66 K	III
Brome co., Brome (near)	15 G	XVI
Sutton mt.	308 A	XV
Charlevoix co., as building-stone . .	49 A	V
Compton co.	22, 37, 38, 59 J	II
Dorchester co.	14, 15 K	III
Drummond co., South Durham	24 J	VII
Gaspé co., Galt tp.	85 K	IV
Gaspé basin	120 S	VI
	341-359 A	XV
Tar pt.	81 SS	IV
Island of Orleans	70-72 K	III
Hochelega co.	29 O	XIV
Joliette co., L'Assomption river . . .	40 AA	V
Lévis co.	55, 56, 64 K	III
L'Islet co.	67, 69 K	III
Lotbinière co., N. of Ste. Croix . . .	16 K	III
Matane co., Chat river	52 M	III
Matapedia lake	13, 52 M	III
Megantic co.	62, 63 K	III
Thetford tp.	63 J	II
Montmagny co.	66, 74 K	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Sandstone—Con.		
Quebec—Con.		
Montmorency co., Ste. Anne river.	46, 47 L	V
Madame island...	73 K	III
Nicolet co., Bécancour river.....	18 K	III
Quebec co., Cap Rouge (near).....	19, 63, 64 K	III
Pizeau pt	29 K	III
Sillery.....	64 K	IV
82, 125 K		IV
336, 337 A		XV
Richelieu co., nodules from near		
Sorel.....	65 R	XIII
Rimouski co.....	13, 17, 52 M	III
Rimouski river	93 A	III
Rouville co., Yamaska mt.	144 AA	XV
St. Hyacinthe co., St. Hyacinthe		
tp.....	28 K	III
Shefford co., Cambrian areas.....	51 J	VII
Stukely tp	39 K	IV
Sherbrooke co., N. of L. Memphre-		
inagog.....	14 J	II
Temiscouata co.....	27, 33-39 M	II
14-28 M		V
Three Rivers sheet area.....	13, 14 J	XI
Two Mountains co., Ste. Scholas-		
tique	158 K	IV
Wright co.....	234 A	XVI
Saskatchewan.		
Athabaska lake and tribs	22 A	VI
10, 70-84 D		VIII
Cypress Hills dist.....	58-63 O	I
Isle à la Crosse lake	19, 20 D	VIII
Prince Albert div.....	19 A	VI
Redberry div.....	15-17 A	VI
Souris coal measures.....	7, 19-44 F	XV
photos.....	Facing 8, 16 F	XV
Yukon.		
Goodenough mt.....	46 CC	XVI
Illtyd range.....	28 CC	XVI
Klondike dist.....	20 A	XII
24 B		XIV
river.....	45 A	XIII
Kluane dist.....	7, 15 A	XVI
Laberge lake.....	36, 158 B	III
Lewes river.....	145-149 B	III
Liard river	37 B	III
Marsh lake	164 B	III
Peel plateau.....	25, 26 CC	XVI
Peel river and tribs.		
27, 32-35, 39, 41-45 CC		XVI
Pelly river.....	126 B	III
Macmillan river.....	33 A	XV
Porcupine river.....	21, 123-131 D	IV
Southwestern portion.....	44 A	XI
Stewart River region (upper) ..	15, 16 C	XVI
Tasin mtns.....	17 C	XVI
Wind river and tribs.....	20-23 CC	XVI
Sandstone creek, ATHABASKA RIVER,		
ALTA.		
Description of main river near.....	10 D	XI
Fossils from near.....	74 A	XI
Section on.....	26 D	XI
Sandstone island, BLACK LAKE, KIN-		
ISTINO DIV., SASK.	21 D	VIII
Sandstone river, MALASPINA INLET,		
B.C.		
Coal on.....	147 R	III
Notes on, by Dawson.....	30, 31 B	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
Sandwich, ESSEX CO., ONT.		
Near boundary of Lake Huron salt		
area.....	223 S	XV
Salt-works at.....	273 A	XV
Sandwich bay, LAB.		
Ice season of	29 L	VIII
Ivory gull from.....	139 A	X
<i>Sorex personatus</i> from.....	320 L	VIII
Sandwich islands. See Hawaiian		
islands.		
Sandwich tp., ESSEX CO., ONT.	153, 154 A	XIV
Sandy Banks, HAMILTON RIVER, QUE.		
131, 222 L		VIII
Sandy Bay portage, MISSINAIBI		
RIVER, ONT.	84 D	XIII
Sandy Beach, GASPÉ CO., QUE.		
Oil at.....	121, 122 S	VI
boring for.....	84, 85 K	IV
344, 346 A		XV
Sandy brook, FOSTER RIVER, SASK.	115 D	VIII
Sandy Cove, DIGBY NECK, N.S.		
Amethyst from.....	70 S	III
Chabazite from	27 T	IV
Glaciation at.....	16 Q	VI
Iron crystals at.....	58 T	IV
mining near.....	144, 145 M	IX
Jasper from.....	72 S	III
Rock crystals at.....	55 T	IV
Triassic trap of.....	131 M	IX
View at.....	24 M	IX
Sandy cove, CHEDABUCTO BAY, GUYS-		
BOROUGH CO., N.S.	137 P	II
Sandy cove, NEAR PORT JOLI, QUEENS		
CO., N.S.	53 M	IX
Sandy creek, BONAPARTE RIVER, B.C.		
Boulder-clay of.....	268 B	VII
Crystalline limestone S. of	95 B	VII
Temperature observations on.....	421 B	VII
Sandy creek, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.		
19 B		IV
172 S		V
Sandy falls, STURGEON RIVER, NIPIS-		
SING DIST., ONT.	283 I	X
Sandy Hill, OTTAWA.	23 G	XII
Sandy Hill lake, KAZAN RIVER, KEE.	126 F	IX
Sandy inlet, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.		
Autoclastic rock on.....	101 I	X
Direction of glacial striae on.....	136 I	X
Sandy islands, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Notes on, by Dowling.....	32, 33 F	XI
Stratified sands on.....	97 F	XI
Sandy lake, ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.		
Notes on, by McConnell.....	12 A	IV
10 D		V
Sandy lake, BERENS RIVER, KEE.	24-27 F	VII
Sandy lake, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.		
13 A		VI
25 D		VIII
Sandy lake, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Anticline on.....	55 A	VI
39 S		VI
101 A		IX
Fault on.....	150 A	XI
Gold prospecting near.....	102 A	IX
Sandy lake, KANIAPISKAU RIVER, LAB.		
Meteorological observations on.....	378-381 L	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Sandy lake, SEVERN RIVER HEAD- WATERS, KEE.			Santa Maria Island, OFF V.I.		
Explored by Low, 1886.....	27	A II	Description of rocks on.....	63	A XV
Description of.....	11	F II	Santa Rosa mt., ROSSLAND, B.C....	67	A XIII
Huronian rocks of.....	17	F II	SANTALACEÆ.		
Meteorological observations on....	21	F II	James Bay dist.....	69	J III
Sandy lake, THLEWIAZA RIVER, KEE.			Labrador pen.....	361	L VIII
See Theitaga lake.			Mistassini lake, Que.....	41	D I
Sandy lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Yukon.....	224	B III
Gold mining on.....	43	A X	Santotin (INDIANS). See Satotin.		
Minor ref. to.....	178	S X	Sao Paulo, BRAZIL.		
Notes on, by McInnes.....	40,	A X	Analysis of jacupirangite from....	33	H XVI
Sandy Lake creek, WABISKAW LAKE, ALTA.			Sapin-crêche river, CHAMUCHUAN RIVER, QUE.	205,	294 L VIII
Notes on, by McConnell.....	10	D V	SAPINDACEÆ.		
Sandy narrows, FOSTER RIVER, SASK.			Cassiar dist., B.C.....	217	B III
Notes on, by Tyrrell ..	113	D VIII	Fort Chipewyan, Alta.....	207	F IX
Sandy pt., HAMILTON INLET, LAB.			Labrador.....	355	L VIII
125, 126	L	VIII	Moose and Rupert rivers	64	J III
Sandy pt., SHELBURNE CO., N.S....	68	M IX	Topsail, Nfld.....	21	DD I
Sandy pt., TEMISCOUATA LAKE, QUE..	16	M V	Sapindus.		
Sandy pt., S. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.....	16,	59	North Saskatchewan river and tribs	101,	136 K II
16, 59	C	I	Saponite.		
Sandy Portage bay, KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.			Beaver mine, Thunder Bay dist., Ont	108,	127 H III
Granitite-gneiss on.....	213	I X	St. George island, Richmond bay, P.E.I	56	T IV
Sandy (KATAKAWAMUSTUK) river, KANAPISKAU RIVER, LAB.			Sapphire.		
Country in vicinity of.....	66	A VII	Occurrence of, in Canada	66	S III
Rocks	219,	220	Sarah lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Striae	297	L VIII	Forest fires on.....	13	G V
Sanford, W. E.	38	T III	Rocks on	28,	45 G V
Sangster island, OFF LASKETTI ISLAND, B.C.			Sarah pt., MALASPINA INLET, B.C.		
Boring suggested on, for coal....	41	A I	Geology of coast from, to Jervis inlet.....	28-31	B II
Cretaceous of.....	44	B II	Sarakh lake, MACK.		
Description of, by Richardson.....	44	B II	Notes on, by J. M. Bell.....	23	C XII
Sangster lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	138	F II	Sarawak tp., GREY CO., ONT.		
Sanicula marilandica, Linn.			Analysis of hematite from.....	33	R XIII
Labrador pen., interior.....	357	L VIII	232	A XIV	
Mistassini lake, Que.....	38	D I	Sarcobatus vermiculatus. See Grease- wood.		
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	66	J III	Sardinia.....	173	H XIV
Sanquhar claim, ILLECOILLEWART MINES, W. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.			Sardonyx.		
59, 60	R VI		Bay of Fundy, N.S.....	71	S III
Sans Bout lake, CHAPLEAU TP., MASKINONGÉ CO., QUE.			Sargent bay, L. MEMPHREMACOG, QUE.		
Character of country around....	42	AA V	Cauda-galli flags of.....	9	J VII
Gneiss near.....	40,	41	Devonian fossils from.....	137	A VIII
Route from, to Mattawin river....	53	J XI	156,	157	J VIII
Sans Sault rapid, MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK	10,	105	Limestone of, fossiliferous.....	20	J II
10, 105	D IV		Silurian on, and near.....	13,	41 J VII
23	CC XVI		Sargent co., N. DAKOTA.		
Sanson, N.E.			Glacial lake in.....	53	E IV
Acknowledgments to	190	A XIII	Morainic belt in	44	E IV
156	A XIV		Sargent lake, PORTNEUF CO., QUE.		
101	A XVI		Archaean gneisses between, and L. St. Joseph	16	L V
Flora determined for.....	211	A XII	Direction of glacial striae near ..	49,	50 L V
Insects collected by, Banff, Alta....	202	A XI	Terraces near.....	58	L V
Sansum narrows, BETWEEN VAN- COUVER AND ADMIRAL ISLANDS, B.C.	152	R III	Sarita river, ALBERNI CANAL, V.I.		
Santa Barbara channel, CAL.			Geology of, notes by Webster.....	63	A XV
<i>Cypræa spadicea</i> from.....	78	A V	Limestone and iron on	65,	91 A XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Sarnia, LAMBERTON CO., ONT.			Saskatchewan Gold and Plati-		
Flora in vicinity of.	154 A	XIV	num Proprietary, Ltd.	17 A	XI
Natural gas near, boring for.	76 SS	IV	Saskatchewan gravels.		
Oil industry of, 1898.	134 S	XI	Great Bear lake, Mack.	25 C	XII
wells of.	69 Q	V	110 A	XIII	
works at.	161 A	XIV	Mackenzie river, Mack. .92-94, 110,	111 D	IV
production, 1887.	145 S	X	Saskatchewan river.	13, 14 A	XI
Salt at, boring for.	54 S	III	Saskatchewan landing, SASKAT-		
works at.	273 A	XV	CHREWAN RIVER, MAPLE CREEK		
	182 SS	V	DIV., SASK.	73 C	I
	166 A	XIV	Saskatchewan pt., LAKE WINNIPEG.		
Sarnia Bay Mills Co.	214, 232 S	XV	<i>See Turnagain pt.</i>		
	125 S	XVI	Saskatchewan river, SASK. AND		
Sarnia Oil Co.			KEE.		
Refinery of.	85 SS	IV	<i>See also North Saskatchewan and</i>		
Suspension of operations, 1891.	147 S	V	<i>South Saskatchewan rivers.</i>		
Sarnia Salt Co.	182 SS	V	Agricultural land in valley of.	15 FF	XIII
	162 S	XI	Altitudes on	152 E	IV
	213, 232 S	XV	Cretaceous platform north of.	11 D	VIII
	125 S	XVI	Early explorations on.	7 E	II
Sarnia tp., LAMBERTON CO., ONT.			12-16 E	V	
Natural gas of.	164 A	XIV	Floods on, 1899	114 A	XII
Oil wells of.	68, 89 Q	V	Fossils from	75 A	V
	120 SS	V	Notes on, by Upham	26, 27 E	IV
<i>Sarracenia purpurca</i> , Linn.			eastern portion.	80, 81,	
Cedar lake, Man.	55 E	V	144-153 E	V	
Labrador pen.	354 L	VIII	100 F	IX	
Mistassini lake, Que.	36 D	I	16-20 FF	XIII	
Newfoundland.	21 DD	I	near Prince Albert.	20, 21 A	VI
Sarsfield, RUSSELL CO., ONT.	11, 21 G	XII	Striae on, direction.	86 G	XI
Sasaganiga lake, COLEMAN TP., NIP-			Water from, near Cumberland lake,		
ISSING DIST., ONT.			quality.	14 FF	XIII
Silver-mining near.	210 A	XVI	Saskatoon berries. See Berries.		
Sasaginnigak lake, MAN.			Saskeram lake, GRASS RIVER DIST.,		
Description of.	44 A	VIII	KEE.		
Rocks on.	10 G	XI	Boulder-clay islands in	16 FF	XIII
Striae on.	44 G	XI	<i>Sassafras burpeanum.</i>		
Sasagut rapid, GRASS RIVER, KEE. . . .	48 F	XIII	Calgary (near), Alta.	57 E	II
Sasakinaka lake, BLANCHE RIVER,			" <i>cretaceous.</i>		
ONT. See Sesekinaka.			Quilchenna, B.C.	390 A	XVI
Sasiganaga lake. See Sassaganaga			" <i>officinale.</i>		
lake, Que.			Essex and Lincoln cos., Ont.	153 A	XIV
Sasikinegog lake, MANUAN RIVER,			" <i>selwyni.</i>		
QUE.			Souris coal-field, Sask.	16 F	XV
Description of.	11 J	XI	Sassaganaga lake, PONTIAC CO.,		
Rocks on.	113 A	XI	QUE.		
	29 J	XI	Area of.	177 I	X
*Saskatchewan.			Rocks on.	271 I	X
Agricultural possibilities of south-			gneiss	24 A	III
ern	145 A	VIII	Sassikinagog lake.		
Coal fields of.	67, 68 S	XV	<i>See Sasikinegog lake.</i>		
Souris dist., report by			Satah river, PEEL RIVER, YUKON.		
Dowling	Pt. F	XV	Notes on, by Camself.	34, 35 CC	XVI
Maps of. <i>See Maps.</i>			Satotin (INDIAN TRIBE)	202, 203 B	III
Reports on explorations in:—			Satshotin (INDIAN TRIBE)	203 B	III
1885—Cypress Hills dist. (McCon-			Saturna island, STRAIT OF GEORGIA,		
nell).	Pt. C	I	B.C.	129 B	II
1886—N. Saskatchewan (Tyrrell). Pt. E		II	<i>Satyra alope</i> , Fab.		
1895—Churchill River dist. (Tyr-			Vermilion river, Alta.	163 E	II
rell and Dowling).	Pt. D	VIII	" <i>charon</i> , Edw.		
1896—N.E. portion (Tyrrell)	Pt. F	IX	Coal creek, Alta.	167 E	II
Saskatchewan Coal Mining and			" <i>nephele</i> , Kirby.		
Transportation Co.			Lake Huron, north of.	88 F	V
Analysis of coal from.	1-3 M	I	" <i>otus.</i>		
			Milk river, Montana.	146 A	VIII

* Including the portion of Athabaska and Assiniboia east of 110th. par.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Saugeen clays	167, 168 A	XIV	Sauvageau hill, QUEBEC CITY	77 K	III
Saugeen Natural Mineral Water Co.	79 S	VII	Savage, Major John		
Saugum (SIX-MILE CREEK STATION), E. KOOTENAY, B C	133 E	IV	Acknowledgments to.....	9, 51 Q	V
Sauk Center, STEARN CO., MINN.	120 E	IV	Boring by, for oil, Ont.....	72, 73, 79 Q	V
Sauk Rapid, BENTON CO., MINN.	120 E	IV	salt and water.....	42 Q	V
Sault à la Puce river, MONTMORENCY CO., QUE.			.....	196 S	VI
Falls of	33 L	V	Savage islands, FRANK. See Upper		
Rocks on.....	21, 22, 27 L	V	Savage.		
petrography.....	76-79 L	V	Savage river, PATAPEDIA RIVER, QUE.		
Terraces on.....	56 L	V	Description of clay on.....	59, 60 R	XIII
Sault au Récollet, LAVAL CO., QUE.			ref. to.....	432 A	XV
Calcareous formation at.	41 J	VII	Savanne, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	124 E	IV
Chazy formation at.....	140 A	XIII	Savanne lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Well of, description.....	53 O	XIV	Altitude of.....	149 E	IV
Sault Ste. Marie, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			Description and timber of.	94, 95 A	XIV
Clay deposit near.....	67 R	IV	Rocks of.....	47, 48 H	X
Geology of vicinity, notes by Bell.	54, 55 A	VII	Survey of, 1901.....	91 A	XIV
.....	148 S	VI	Savanne portage, CHEGOBICH RIVER, QUE.	60 L	VIII
Huronian belt near.....	39 H	XIV	Savanne river, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT	124 E	IV
Pulp mills of, ref. to.....	23 M	I	Savary island, B.C.		
Quartz from, assay of.....	138 D	IV	Agricultural land of	25 B	III
Sandstone of	23 A	V	Coal on, possibility of.....	40 A	I
.....	64 S	XIII	.....	17 B	II
.....	244 A	XIV	<i>Convolvulus soldanella</i> from.....	116 B	II
.....	448 A	XV	Description of.....	21, 25, 26 B	II
Smelting works at	6 A	I	Drift deposit on, section of.....	104 B	II
.....	33, 34 R	VIII	Meteorological observations on....	123 B	II
Surveys in vicinity of.	123 E	V	Savasse Berry creek, ALTA. See		
Saulters tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	160 A	XVI	Serviceberry creek.		
Saulteux Indians	35 R	II	Savona, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Saumeréz river, FRANKLIN.	142 M	IX	Altitude of.....	133 E	IV
Saunders, Abner	142 A	X	Alunogen near.....	24, 25, 93 R	VI
Saunders, F. A.	26, 27 R	VIII	Cinnabar near	108 S	XI
Saunders, H.	111 A	IX	Nickel near, analysis.	42 R	VI
Saunders, William	50 A	IV	.....	162 H	XIV
Saunders, W. E.	113 A	III	Quartz from, assay.. ..	71 R	VI
.....	77 A	V	.....	51 R	VIII
.....	114 A	VII	Rocks at, and near.	141, 142, 161 B	VII
.....	192 A	XI	conglomerate.....	69 B	VII
.....	466 A	XV	petrography.....	388-392 B	VII
Saunders island, BAFFIN BAY, OFF GREENLAND	133 A	XVI	Section from, to top of Savona mt.....	172 B	VII
Saunderson, John, work by.	7 C	XII	Temperature observations at	415 B	VII
.....	97 A	XIII	Wooded country south of	7 B	VII
Sauropus.			Savona mt., KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Colchester, Cumberland and Kings cos., N.S.	190 A	XI	Agates near.....	347 C	VII
Minas basin, N.S.....	180 A	XI	Mica trachyte from, analysis.....	380 B	VII
Rear brook, Pictou co., N.S.....	28 M	XIV	Opal from, analysis	16-19 R	V
Saussure, Horace Benedict de	357 B	VII	Sketch section of, and notes on same	172, 173 B	VII
Saussurea alpina, Hook.			Volcanics of	222 B	VII
Wharton lake, Dubawnt river, Kee.....	210 F	IX	Saw(s). Statistics of, <i>See under</i> Iron statistics.		
Saussurite.			Sawback creek, CASCADE RIVER, ALTA.	144 B	I
Hudson bay, Kee.....	84 F	IX	Sawback range, BANFF AND ROSE-BUD DIVS., ALTA.		
Lab.....	62 D	XIII	Description of	144, 145 B	I
Manikuanan river, Que.....	239 L	VIII	.....	11, 12 D	II
New Glasgow, Que., in anorthosite.....	114 J	VIII	Contrasted with Castle mt.....	135 B	I
gabbro.			Fault east of.....	37 D	II
Bad Vermilion lake, Ont., petrography.....	99 F	III	Minor refs. to.....	23, 134 B	I
Sucker lake, Ont.....	50 F	III	.....	31 D	II
Saussurite rock.			Name of.....	11 B	I
Kamloops div., B.C., petrography.	357, 358 B		reason for	25, 27 B	I
.....			.....	7 D	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Sawback range—Con.					
Rocks of.....	115 B	I			
	18, 28, 37 D	II			
Section across.....	With Pt. D	II			
eastward from, <i>See</i> map of Costigan Coal Basin... With Vol. XVI					
Saw-bill OR Merganser.					
Fort Simpson, Mack....	86 D	IV			
St. John, N.B., specimen....	52 A	II			
Saskatchewan, northeastern....	14 D	VIII			
Timagami dist., Ont.....	39 I	X			
Sawbill gold mine, SAWBILL LAKE, ONT.					
Operations of, 1897....	174 S	X			
1898....	149 S	XI			
Notes on, by McInnes....	36 A	IX			
	135 S	IX			
	61 H	X			
Rocks of, error in mapping.....	41 A	IX			
Sawbill lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT. <i>See</i> Big Sawbill lake.					
Sawdust.					
Suggested utilization of, in iron smelting.....	12 K	IV			
Sawfly. <i>See</i> Larch saw-fly.					
Sawmill bay, PILOT BAY, KOOT- ENAY LAKE, B.C.					
Analysis of schist from.....	17 R	XI			
Sawmill brook, WEST RIVER OF PIC- TOU, N.S.					
Building-stone from.....	98 A	III			
Conglomerate of.....	113 P	V			
Sandstones of.....	125 P	V			
Sawmill creek, ALBERT CO., N.B.					
Gold prospecting near.....	62 AA	V			
	147 SS	V			
Gypsum near.....	35 E	I			
Lower Carboniferous of....	18, 35 E	E			
Quartz from near, assay of.....	44 R	VI			
Schist from, assay of.....	148 SS	V			
Striae on.....	57 M	VII			
Sawmill creek, SLOAN LAKE, B.C.					
Gneiss north of.....	81 A	XII			
Shuswap series on.....	25 A	VIII			
Sawmill lake, C. BRETON CO., N.S. <i>See</i> Pottle lake.					
Sawmill pt., UPPER ARROW LAKE, B.C.	53 AA	XV			
Saw-whet. <i>See</i> Owl, Acadian or saw- whet.					
Sawyer pass, E. AND W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	95 A	XII			
Sawyerville, EATON TP., COMPTON CO., QUE.					
Boulder-clay near.....	81 A	IX			
	44 J	X			
Gold near (reported).....	25 J	X			
Striae near, direction....	31 J	X			
Saxby tide, 1869....	17, 126 M	VII			
SAXICAVA.					
Ponga (Hyla), Hudson strait, Lab.	12 DD	I			
<i>Saxicava arctica</i> , Linn.					
Clearwater lake, Lab.....	41 D	XIII			
" <i>pholadis</i> , Linn. <i>See</i> <i>Saxicava ru- gosa</i> .					
<i>Saxicava rugosa</i> , Linn.					
Albany river, Ont.....	34 G	II			
Anticosti, Que.....	193 A	XIV			
Attawapiskat river, Kee.....	27 G	II			
Big river, Lab.....	38 J	III			
Brockville (near), Ont.....	271 A	XV			
Carp, Ont.....	83 J	XIV			
Charlo river, N.B.....	43 GG	I			
Dubawnt river, Kee.....	73 F	IX			
Ekwan river and Sutton lake, Kee.	115 A	XIV			
	7, 17, 37 F	XIV			
Embley lagoon, Queen Charlotte sound, B.C.....	106 B	II			
Fawn river, Kee.....	18 F	II			
God's Mercie island, Frank.....	31 M	XI			
Graham island, B.C.....	20 B	XVI			
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	229 A	XV			
Miminegash, P. E. I.....	116 M	VII			
Nagagami river, Ont.....	119 AA	XV			
Negrotown point, N.B.....	36, 37 M	VII			
Ontario, eastern.....	73 A	VIII			
Ottawa dist.....	52-54 G	XII			
Quebec city (near).....	57 L	V			
Rivière du Loup, Que.....	6 M	II			
St. Ambrose, Quebec co., Que.....	53 L	V			
St. Arsène, Que.....	6 M	II			
Templeton tp., Que.....	22 J	XII			
Winisk river, Kee.....	104, 106 AA	XV			
Saxicava sand.					
Age of, compared with other sand.	15 A	I			
Classification of, in surface deposits.	7 GG	I			
Description of.....	42 GG	I			
Fossils in, scarcity of....	42 GG	I			
Occurrences of. <i>See</i> under Leda clay and Saxicava sand.					
Post-glacial stratified sands and gravels of.....	25 O	XIV			
<i>Saxicola ananthe. See</i> Stonechat.					
<i>Saxidomus squalidus</i> , Desv.					
Graham island, B.C.....	21 B	XVI			
<i>Saxifraga aizoides</i> , L.					
Hudson strait, Frank.....	35 M	XI			
James bay.....	65 J	III			
Labrador pen.....	356 L	VIII			
" <i>aizoon</i> , Jacq.					
Hudson strait, Frank.....	35 M	XI			
Labrador coast.....	356 L	VIII			
" <i>caespitosa</i> , L.					
Chesterfield inlet, Kee.....	208 F	IX			
Dubawnt river, Kee.....	208 F	IX			
Hudson strait, Frank.....	35 M	XI			
Ashe inlet.....	208 F	IX			
Labrador coast.....	356 L	VIII			
" <i>cernua</i> , L.					
Chesterfield inlet and Fort Chur- chill, Kee.....	208 F	IX			
Dubawnt river and lakes, Kee. and Mack.....	208 F	IX			
Hudson strait, Frank.....	35 M	XI			
Labrador coast.....	356 L	VIII			
" <i>hieracifolia</i> , Waldst. and Kit.					
Dubawnt lake, Mack.....	208 F	IX			
Labrador coast.....	356 L	VIII			
" <i>hirculus</i> , L.					
Dubawnt lake, Mack.....	208 F	IX			
Hudson bay, S. W. coast.....	19 F	II			
strait.....	35 M	XI			
James bay.....	65 J	III			
Labrador pen.....	356 L	VIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Saxifraga nivalis</i> , Linn.			<i>Scabiosa succisa</i> .		
Chesterfield inlet, Kee	208 F	IX	Cape Breton island, N. S.	199 A	XI
Frances river, Ykn.	219 B	III	<i>Scalaria greenlandica</i> , Perry.		
Hudson strait, Frank.	35 M	XI	Quebec city (near)	57 L	V
Labrador coast.	356 L	VIII	Scalier lake, LABELLE CO., QUE.		
" <i>oppositifolia</i> , L.			See Escalier lake.		
Chesterfield inlet, Kee	208 F	IX	<i>Scalops aquaticus</i> . See Mole.		
Dubawnt river, Kee	208 F	IX	Scandinavia.		
Hudson strait, Lab.	35 M	XI	See also Norway and Sweden.		
Ashe inlet, Frank.	208 F	IX	Mica exports from, to U. S.	104 s	V
Labrador coast.	356 L	VIII	Mineral export to (Canadian):—		
Rocky Mountains park, Alta.	102 A	XVI	1874-1886	9 s	II
" <i>punctata</i> , L.			1888	20 s	IV
Dubawnt lake, Kee. and Mack.	208 F	IX	1889	6, 20 ss	IV
" <i>reflexa</i> .			1890	8 s	V
Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn.	43 A	XV	1893	6 s	VII
" <i>rivularis</i> , L.			1895	8 s	VIII
Dubawnt river, Kee	208 F	IX	1900	10 s	XIII
Hudson strait, Frank.	208 F	IX	1902	12 s	XV
Labrador coast.	35 M	XI	1903	10 s	XVI
" <i>stellaris</i> , L.			Nickel ores of	166-171 H	XIV
Hudson strait, Frank	35 M	XI	production.	111 ss	V
" <i>tricuspidata</i> , Retz.			215, 216, 234, 236 H	XIV	
Cassiar dist., B. C.	59, 219 B	III	Norites of	95 J	VII
Chesterfield inlet, Kee	208 F	IX	<i>Phyllograptus</i> beds of	47 K	III
Dubawnt river and lakes, Mack.			<i>Scapania bolanderi</i> , (Aust.)		
and Kee	208 F	IX	Alert bay, Cormorant island, B. C.	119 B	II
Fort Chipewyan, Alta.	208 F	IX	" <i>nemorosa</i> , (Nees.)		
Hudson strait	35 M	XI	Hanson island, Queen Charlotte		
Ashe inlet, Frank.	208 F	IX	sound, B. C.	119 B	II
James bay	65 J	III	<i>Scapanus breweri</i> . See Mole, hairy-		
Labrador pen.	356 L	VIII	tailed		
Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn.	43 A	XV	<i>Scaphites nodosus</i> , Owen.		
SAXIFRAGACEÆ.			Battle River dist., Alta.	131 E	II
Alta., Kee, Mack. and Sask.	208, 209 F	IX	N. Saskatchewan river, Alta.	120, 160 E	II
B. C. and Ykn.	219 B	III	91 AA	VI	
James Bay dist.	65 J	III	" <i>nodosus</i> var. <i>quadrangularis</i> .		
Labrador.	356 L	VIII	Millwood, Man.	141, 213 E	V
Mistassini lake and Rupert river,			" <i>æqualis</i> , Sowerby.		
Que.	37 D	I	Winter harbour, Quatsino sd., V.I.	114 B	II
Sandy Cove, Digby co., N.S.	27 M	IX	" <i>quatsinoensis</i> , Whiteaves,		
Saxon topaz. See Quartz crystals.			Quatsino sound, V.I.	85, 114 B	II
Saxonite (HARZBURGITE).			" <i>ventricosus</i> , M. and H.		
Askom mt., Kamloops div., B. C.	97 B	VII	Ghost river, Bow river, Alta.	17 D	II
petrography	351 B	VII	Peace river, Alta.	54 D	V
Haystack island, L. of Bays, Ont.	123 A	XIII	" <i>warreni</i> , M. and H.		
Oregon, U. S.	145 H	XIV	Ghost river, Bow river, Alta.	17 D	II
Saxony.			Scapolite or Wernerite.		
Altered conglomerate of	37 J	VIII	Apatite mines of Que., microphoto.		
Arsenide ores of, ref. to	143, 146 H	XIV	At end of Pt. O	XII	
Granulite region of	34, 36, 47, 70 J	VIII	Arnprior, Ont.	97 K	IV
Rocks of, compared with those of			Association of, with graphite	68 O	XII
Rainy River dist., Ont.	96 F	III	Bathurst tp., Ont.	77 s	III
Say, Thomas.	7 CO	I	Grenville, Que.	77 s	III
Sayabec, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE.				157 K	IV
Cambrian between, and St. Moise.	28 M	V	Lutterworth tp., Ont.	8 J	VI
Sayer lake, MICHIGIPIOTEN DIST., ONT.			Monteagle tp., Ont.	98 A	VII
See also Boyer lake and Helen iron			New Ross, N.S.	186 AA	XV
mine.			Ripon tp., Que., analysis	37 O	XII
Iron pyrites on	116, 119 A	XIII	Wakefield tp., Que., specimen	240 A	XIV
Sayya creek, NEAR HEADWATERS			439 A	XV	
OF LIARD RIVER, YKN.			Scapolite gabbro.		
Gold mining on	81, 85, 100 B	III	Apatite deposits N. of Ottawa.	21, 49-51 O	XII
	140 R	III	Petrography of, from Bedford tp.,		
Sazeootina (INDIAN TRIBE)	200 B	III	Ont.	86, 87 I	XII
			Scarborough, YORK CO., ONT.		
			Horned owl's eggs from	209 A	XI
			Tanager from, specimen	88 A	VI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Scarborough tp., YORK CO., ONT.			Scheelite—Con.		
Calcareous tufa from, specimen	196	A XII	Hardscrabble creek, B.C.	348	A XVI
Water from, analysis	55, 56	XIII	Japan, specimens	238	A XIV
ref. to	431	XV	Marlow tp., Que.	67, 74	AA V
Scarped mtns., KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			analysis	118	A VIII
Rocks of	183, 200, 201, 239, 240	B VII	Monroe co., U.S.	21	R V
Scarrow, Irvine.	61	E IV	Springer creek, B.C.	75	AA V
Scaumenac, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	35	M II	Scheerer, Thomas.	94, 169	H XIV
Scaumenac bay, CHALEUR BAY, QUE.			Schermerhorn, L. V.	11	E IV
Agate from	124	A VIII		84	F V
Fossils from	50	A II	<i>Scheuchzeria palustris</i> , L.	19	F II
ref. to paper on	46	A II	Schist lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.		
Scaumenac mt., BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	13	M II	Rocks on	19, 48	F III
Scaumenac river, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.			conglomerate, petrography	83, 84	F III
Copper on	149	A XII	Striae on	165	F III
specimen	194	A XII	Schistose structure, origin of	119	CC I
Fossils from	13	M III	<i>Schizocrania</i> (OR <i>Discina</i>).		
Minor refs. to	9, 12	M II	Beauport, Que.	39	L V
<i>Scelidosaurus</i> like <i>S. harrisonii</i> , Owen.			Charlesbourg, Que.	21, 119	K III
Berry creek, Red Deer river, Alta.	188	A XI	" <i>flosa</i> , Hall.		
Scenery.			Beauport, Que.	22, 118	K III
Beaver hills, Alta.	44	E II		44	L V
Bersimis river, Que.	7	D I	Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	86	J XIV
Bow valley, Alta.	12	D II	Gloucester tp., Ont	59	G XII
Camsell river, Mack.	19	C XII	New Edinburgh, Ont.	58	G XII
Cliff lake, Que.	172	L VIII	<i>Schizodus chemungensis</i> , Conrad.		
Cree lake, Sask.	39, 40, 43	D VIII	Hay river, Mack.	18, 71	D IV
Cypress hills, Sask.	9	C I	<i>Schizophoria multistriata</i> , Hall.		
Dawson bay, L. Winnipegosis	60	E V	Wheelock mine (near Torbrook), N.S.	103	M IX
Digby gut, N.S.	22, 23	M IX	<i>Schizothaerus mittalli</i> .		
Douglas harbour, Lab.	9	L XI	Graham island, B.C.	20	B XVI
Gaspé coasts, Que.	254	A XVI	<i>Schizotreta pelopea</i> , Billings.		
Great Bear lake, Mack.	17	C XII	Mile-End quarries, Que.	145	J VII
Hants and Kings cos., N.S.	211, 212	A XIV	Schkowananing lake, E. OF ONAPING RIVER, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	94	F V
Iohimanikuagan lake, Que.	180	L VIII	Schlackenwald, BOHEMIA.		
International Boundary, B.C. and U.S.	43	A XIV	Scheelite in	75	AA V
Kintla lakés.	48	B I	<i>Schlenbachia borealis</i> , Whiteaves.		
Lardeau dist., B.C.	56	AA XV	Lewes river, Yukon	146	B III
Mazinawe lake, Ont.	28	J XIV	Schmidt, Prof. F.	84	AA V
Michikansau lake, Lab.	161	L VIII	Schmidt, Henry.	73	AA XV
Nipigon river, Ont.	51	A VH	Schmitt, Dr. Jos.	51	R XIII
Nova Scotia, northwest. 45, 107-109, 137				194, 196	A XIV
	52	AA V	Schneeburg, SAXONY.		
	6, 168	P V	Nickel first produced in; smelting works of	171, 172	H XIV
Restigouche co., N.B.	9	N II	Schneider, E. A.	30	O XII
Kedgwick river.	25	M III	Schomberg pt., GRAHAM MOORE BAY, BATHURST ISLAND, FRANK.		
Rocky mtns.	21	B I	Coal seam at.	47	R II
Selkirks	93	AA XV	Schoodic lake, SHELburne CO., N.S.		
St. John river, U.S.	9	M V	Lowered level of	45	M IX
Sounding lake, Alta.	35	E II	Rocks on	43, 44, 63	M IX
Victoria co., N.B.	9, 11, 17	GG I	Schools. See Educational institutions.		
	9, 10	N II	School of Mines, LONDON, ENG.	79	K IV
Vancouver island, Cook cape.	80	A XV		148	I X
Yarmouth co., N.S.	15	M IX	School of Science, TORONTO.	62	H X
Yukon, southern.	109, 163-165, 172	B III	School of Technology, BOSTON.	159	AA XV
Stewart river	13	C XVI	Schooner Island, L. TIMISKAMING.		
<i>Scaptropora facula</i> , Ulrich.			See Ship island.		
Stony mt., Man	50	F XI			
Schaffer mt., NORTHWEST OF MT. BIDDLE, ROCKY MTNS., B.C.	104	A XVI			
Schatawan river. See Albany river.					
Scheelite.					
Ballou mine, N.S.	14	R VII			
	93	A IX			
analysis	9	R VIII			
Bohemia.	75	AA V			
Duncan Creek dist., Ykn.	38	A XVI			
Economic uses of; occurrences of.	340	A XVI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Schooner lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	48, 49	J XIV	<i>Scirpus atrovirens</i> , Muhl.		
Schorlomite.			Labrador pen., interior.....	363 L	VIII
Ice river, B.C., analysis and description.....	12, 13	R XII	" <i>caespitosus</i> , Linn.		
Schott, C. A.	99	E IV	Boyd lake, Mack.....	215 F	IX
Schreiber, Collingwood			James Bay dist.....	72 J	III
Acknowledgments to.....	6	M II	Labrador pen.....	363 L	VIII
	3	P II	" <i>lacustris</i> , Linn.		
	5	E III	Labrador pen., interior.....	363 L	VIII
	3	E IV	" <i>maritimus</i> , Linn.		
Altitudes in Man. supplied by.....	138	E IV	James bay.....	243 A	XV
Letter from, to Ami.....	338	A XV	" <i>microcarpus</i> , Presl.		
Schreiber, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Rupert house, Rupert river, Que... ..	42 D	I
Copper near.....	187	AA XV	" <i>sylvaticus</i> , Linn.		
Gold mining near. See Otisse gold mine.			James bay and Moose river.....	72 J	III
Nickel ore near.....	8	AA V	Labrador pen., interior.....	363 L	VIII
	139	S V	" <i>validus</i> , Vahl.		
	119	SS V	Mistassini lake, Que.....	42 D	I
analysis.....	46	R V	<i>Sciuropterus volucella</i> , Pallas.		
	159	H XIV	See Squirrel, northern flying		
Quartz from near, assay of.....	47	R IV	<i>Sciurus carolinensis</i> .		
	53, 54	R V	See Squirrel, grey		
Sulphur deposit near.....	195	S X	" <i>hudsonius</i> , Pallas.		
Zinc-blende near.....	229	S X	See Squirrel, red		
Schreibersite.			<i>Scleroderma</i> .		
Madoc tp., Ont., in meteoric iron..	45	T IV	Hudson strait.....	37 M	XI
Schroeder creek, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.			Scoble, N. F. M.	6, 7	R IV
Lead and copper discoveries on... ..	166	SS V	Scolecite.		
<i>Schroederoccras eatoni</i> , Whitfield.			Black lake, Que	68	A V
Philipsburg (near), Que.....	124	J VII	<i>Scotaphagus carolinus</i> , Müll.		
Schuchert, Charles			See Blackbird, rusty		
Acknowledgments to.....	131	A X	" <i>ferrugineus</i> , Sw.		
Exchange with.....	183	A XIII	See Grackle, bronzed or rusty		
Determination by, of fossils from:—			<i>Scoliopteryx libatrix</i> , Linn.		
Nova Scotia.....	178	A XIII	Timiskaming lake... ..	89	F V
Sillimans mt.	16	M XI	<i>Scolithus</i> .		
Winisk river, Kee.....	43	F XIV	Grenville sheet area.....	81	J XII
Schultz, Sir John.	34	A V	Kingston district, Ont., Gilder-sleeve's quarry.....	176	A XIV
	39	A VIII	" <i>canadensis</i> , Billings.		
	37	R VIII	Beverley, Leeds co., Ont....	82	J XIV
	16, 71	F IX	Ottawa dist.....	76	G XII
Schultz lake, DUBAWNT RIVER, KEE.			Potsdam formation (characteristic of).....	29	O XIV
Notes on, by Tyrrell	12, 71, 72	F IX	Ste. Anne, Jacques Cartier co., Que	113	J VII
Plants from between, and Baker lake.....	205-216	F IX	" <i>morrissi</i> , Dawson.		
Rocks on.....	169, 170, 173	F IX	Perth, Ont.	82	J XIV
Striae on.....	180	F IX	" <i>prolificus</i> , M. S.		
Terraces on.....	192	F IX	Nepean tp., Ont.....	75	G XII
Schupe, James.	140, 208	A XII	Scorched-dog island, L. ATHABASKA, ALTA.	57	D VIII
	16	D XIII	Scoresby bay, DEVON ISLAND, FRANK.	52	R II
Schwatka, Lieut. Frederick			Scot sett., WAKEFIELD PAR., CARLETON CO., N.B.	25	M XII
Explorations by, in B.C. and Ykn.	181	B III	Scotch.		
errors in mapping.			Number of, Guysborough co., N.S.	111	P II
143, 157, 169,	170	R III	'Scotch Cap,' CLINTON TP., COMPTON CO., QUE.	315	A XV
in Keewatin, ref.			Scotch creek, SHUSWAP LAKE, B.C.		
to	68	F IX	Gold mining on.....	136	R III
Ingersoll islands, Ykn., named by	144	B III	by Chinese.....	39	A VIII
Notes by, on Indian tribes of Lynn canal, Alaska.....	205	B III			
Notes by, on White river, Ykn.....	144	D IV			
Rep. by, on a voyage from Hudson bay to King William island, ref. to	28	R II			
Schwendiman, T. W.	3	I XII			
Seidmore, Mrs. E. R.	178, 179	B III			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Scotch creek—Con.		
Quartz from, assay of	61 R	IV
	50 R	VII
	52 R	VIII
Rocks on	8 A	V
granite	37 A	VIII
White silt in valley of, height.	289 B	VII
Scotch-fir pt., JERVIS INLET, B.C. 30, 33 B		II
Scotch Hill, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Copper on	98 A	III
Rocks near	121, 125 P	V
Scotch islands, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Description of, by Dowling	24, 25 F	XI
Scotch kale.		
Dawson (near), Ykn.	44 A	XV
Scotch lake, QUEENSBURY PAR., YORK CO., N.B.	22 M	XII
Scotch lakes, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Country south of, worth prospecting	138 S	IX
Route to, from Seine lake, description	50 H	X
Striae on, direction of.	54 H	X
Scotch Line P.O., LANARK CO., ONT.		
Potsdam sandstone at.	16 J	XIV
Striae near	78 J	XIV
Scotch Ridge, ST. STEPHEN PAR., CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Agricultural land of	82 N	IV
Gravel deposit of	20 N	IV
Scotch (NOT Scott's) river, UPPER SCOTCH LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	124 E	IV
Scotch sett., SPRINGFIELD PAR., KINGS CO., N.B.		
Copper ore of	25 M	X
Sandstone quarry in	114 M	X
Stibnite from	32, 33 M	X
Striae near, direction of.	41 N	IV
Scotch topaz. See Quartz crystals.		
Scotch Village, HANTS CO., N.S.		
Carboniferous limestone near	89 A	VII
Whetstones from.	66 AA	VI
Scoter, American		
Hamilton river, Lab.	323 L	VIII
white-winged		
Bear river, Mack., skin of	109 A	III
Scotia claim, INCOMAPPELUX RIVER, B.C.	57 R	VI
Scotia colliery, SPRINGHILL COAL-FIELD, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Alunogen in	17 T	IV
Operations suspended, 1891	37 SS	V
Production, 1886.	18 S	II
1894	27 S	VII
1895	26 S	VIII
1896	36 S	IX
1897	41 S	X
1898	32 S	XI
1899	32 S	XII
1900	35 S	XIII
1901	32 S	XIV
1902	44, 65 S	XV
1903	36 S	XVI
Seam of	24 E	I
Work in, 1890	39 S	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Scotia Mining and Development Co.	326, 327 A	XVI
Scotland.		
Archaean rocks of, compared to copper-bearing belt of Eastern tps.	35 J	II
Boulders in, similar to those of Northumberland, N.B.	13 N	III
Faults in highlands of.	32 D	II
Graptolites from, similar to those of Kicking Horse pass, B.C.	23, 24 D	II
Iron from C. Breton shipped to.	243 A	XIV
Nickel in.	146 H	XIV
Oil in, notes on manufacture of.	368, 369 A	XV
<i>Saccammina carteri</i> of.	105, 106 B	VII
Tripolite from, analysis.	20 S	XV
<i>Scotophilus fuscus.</i> See Bat, brown		
<i>noctivagans.</i>		
See Bat, silver-haired		
Scots bay, KINGS CO., N.S. See Scotsman bay.		
Scotsburn, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Permian in vicinity of	125 P	V
Scotsburn brook, SCOTSBURN, N.S.		
Copper ore on	98 A	III
	125, 186 P	V
Gravel pits of	145 P	V
Scotsman bay, KINGS CO., N.S.		
Amygdaloid of.	295 A	XVI
Ornamental stones from.	70-72 S	III
	15 T	IV
Rocks on, and near.	128, 129 M	IX
trap.	215 A	XIV
Rutile and sagenite in.	56 T	IV
Scotstown, COMPTON CO., QUE.		
Chiasolite crystals from.	37 J	II
Dislocation of slates near.	11 J	X
Glaciation at, direction of.	85 A	VII
	28, 31 J	X
Scotsville, INVERNESS CO., N.S.		
Mineral water from, analysis	53 R	XIII
ref. to.	283 A	XIV
Scott, Abraham (INDIAN)	30 A	V
Scott, George S., work by	179 A	XVI
Scott, J. G.	69 A	V
	26 R	V
	27 R	VIII
Scott, R.	40 T	II
Scott, Samuel (H.B.C.)	78 D	IV
Scott, W. B.	183 A	XIII
Scott, W. D.	238 A	XIV
Scott, Walter	54, 57, 60 R	VI
	101 A	VII
Scott, William	88 AA	V
	94 A	VI
	132 A	IX
	201 A	XI
	211 A	XII
	156 A	XIV
Scott, William (H.B.C.)	5 L	VIII
Scott and Chisholm, Messrs.	170 S	V
Scott bay, QUEENSBURY CO., N.S.	51 M	IX
Scott cape, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Agricultural land around.	44 A	I
	75 A	XV
Character of coast near.	77 A	XV
Meteorological observations near	125 B	II
<i>Polypodium scouleri</i> from.	117 B	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
Scott cape—Con.		
Rocks in vicinity of.....	75-80	B II
Surveys near, ref. to.....	42	A I
Scott creek, ROCKFORD, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.	417, 425	B VII
Scott (Waugh) island, TATAMAGOUCHE BAY, N.S.	137	P V
Scott islands, SCOTT CHANNEL, V.I.	78	B II
Scott lake, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	64, 75	M VII
Scott lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIST., ONT.	113	A XIII
Scott mica mine, HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Notes on, by Ells.....	39	G XII
	124, 131	J XII
Scott mt., ABITIBI DIST., QUE.	7	K XIII
Scott Road, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.	27	N IV
Scottie creek, BONAPARTE RIVER, B.C.		
Chrompicotite on.....	431	A XV
analysis.....	11, 12	R XIII
Gold on.....	119	R III
	330	B VII
Scottish Canadian Asbestos Co.		
Insolvent, 1890.....	28	S V
Mining methods of.....	19	SS V
Notes on, by Ells.....	90, 91	A III
	109-112	K III
Plant of, situation.....	25	S V
Production, 1886.....	65	J II
Work by, 1886.....	30	A II
	62	J II
Scotty islands, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Anticline on.....	17	CC I
Boulder-strewn shores of.....	131	CC I
Dike of.....	150	F III
Rocks of.....	118-121	CC I
Striae on, direction.....	133, 138	CC I
Scourie dike, SCOTLAND.	346	L VIII
Scouring-rushes.		
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	226	A XV
Scovill brook, KINGS CO., N.B.	41	N IV
Scramble gold mine, NEAR KENORA, ONT.		
Notes on, by McInnes, 1896.....	41	A IX
Work on, 1897.....	42	A X
	174, 177	S X
Scrap iron.		
For statistics of, See Iron statistics.		
Scratching river, MAN. See Red river.		
"Screecher, The," NEAR ROSSIGNOL LAKE, N.S.	31, 32	M IX
Screws.		
For statistics of. See Hardware statistics.		
Scrim, C.	156	A XIV
Scriptures vein, SILVER BLUFF, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Notes on, by Ingall.....	93, 101	H III
Scroggie creek, STEWART RIVER, YKN.		
Gold-mining on, 1899.....	43	A XIII
Scroggs, John	31	F IX

	PAGE.	VOL.
SCROPHULARIACEÆ.		
B. C. and Ykn.....	223	B III
Hudson strait, Kee. and Mack.....	212	F IX
James Bay dist.....	68	J III
Labrador pen.....	360	L VIII
Mistassini lake and Rupert river, Que.....	40	D I
Newfoundland.....	23	DD I
Scrub birch. See Birch, scrub pine. See Pine, scrub		
Scud river, STIKINE RIVER, B.C.		
Gold reported on; notes on, by Dawson.....	50	B III
Sudder, Prof. Samuel H.		
Acknowledgments to.....	5	AA V
	7	A VIII
	8	A XIII
Bibliography of, prepared.....	265	A XIV
Fossil insects determined by.....	11	E V
	54, 55	G XII
Monograph prepared by, on Canadian Fossil Insects.....	76	AA V
	24	A XIV
Travels by, in Man., 1860.....	97	G XI
Views of, re Similkameen river (B.C.) fossils.....	75, 76	B VII
Sculpin.		
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.....	38	M II
Hudson bay.....	130	A XI
	15	D XIII
Sculpin cove, COUNTRY HARBOUR, N.S.	411	A XV
Scurvy.		
Among Eskimos.....	54	L VIII
Death by, of prospectors, Liard river, B.C.....	85, 100	B III
Munck's expedition.....	29	F IX
Scutellaria galericulata, Linn.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	360	L VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	40	D I
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	69	J III
Newfoundland.....	23	DD I
" <i>lateriflora</i> , Linn.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	360	L VIII
Moose river, Ont.....	69	J III
Rupert river, Que.....	40	D I
	69	J III
Scythestone. See Whetstone.		
Sea Bird islands, BARKLEY SD., V.I.	130, 131	A IX
Sea-coal bay, RICHMOND CO., N.S.		
Coal at.....	42	S XI
analysis.....	58	S XI
	61, 82	S XV
mining.....	392	A XV
production.....	19	S VI
Sea cow.		
Bering island.....	77, 81	AA V
	85	AA VI
Sea-cow head, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	69	M VII
Sea fisheries.		
Consumption of salt by.....	69	S II
Sea gulls.		
Fryingpan island (Cranberry islands), N.S.....	107	P II
Yarmouth co., N.S.....	17	M IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Sea-level.			Seals, hooded		
Lowering of (i.e. land rising), in northern Kee.....	36 F	IX	Labrador pen.....	317 L	VIII
Notes on alterations of, by glaciation.....	97, 98 E	IV	specimen.....	51 A	II
Sea lion.			ringed or jar		
Bering sea.....	125 A	IX	Ferguson river, Kee.....	144 F	IX
Sea otter. See Otter.			Labrador coast.....	317 L	VIII
Sea-otter (Simuh) cove, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	79, 81 B	II	specimens.....	52 A	II
Sea-river falls, NELSON RIVER, KEE.				52 A	III
Altitude of.....	153 E	IV	Seal cove, GASPÉ BAY, QUE.		
Esker near.....	11 F	XIII	Oil springs near.....	83 K	IV
Glacial striae at.....	13 F	XIII	boring for.....	123 SS	V
Water from, quality of.....	14 FF	XIII		121, 122 S	VI
Sea snails.				342, 343 A	XV
Ancient types of, in Calciferous formation.....	20 O	XIV	Sandstones near.....	347 A	XV
Sea urchins.			Seal cove, GRAND MANAN ISLAND, N.B.		
Hudson bay, Lab.....	130 A	XI	Contact of trap and diabase near.....	272 A	XVI
Seaborn, W. M.	65 R	XIII	Striae near, direction of.....	37 N	IV
Seaborn, Rev. W. Winter	68 A	I	Seal Harbour, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.		
Seaford, H.M.S.	11 J	III	Auriferous drift W. of.....	412 A	XV
Seaford, HURON CO., ONT.			Seal Harbour gold dist., GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.		
Salt at.....	37 T	IV	Anticline of, ref. to.....	145 SS	V
	56-58 Q	V	Notes on, by Faribault, 1897.....	104, 105 A	X
analyses.....	232 S	XV		426 A	XV
thickness and depth.....	226 S	XV	Seal-hole lake, THELEWAZA RIVER, KEE	114 F	IX
works.....	63 S	II	Seal island, OFF SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	15 M	VII
Seahorse pt., SOUTHAMPTON ISLAND, KEE.			Seal island, OFF MACHIAS, MAINE	15 M	VII
Description of, by Lyons.....	38 R	II	Seal lake, CLEARWATER RIVER, LAB.		
Rocks of.....	125 A	XVI	Eskers on.....	41 L	IX
gneiss.....	10 DD	I	Notes on, by Low.....	86 A	IX
Seal(s).				12-14, 38, 43 L	IX
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que..	38 M	II	Photograph of.....	Facing 12 L	IX
Fisher bay, Lab.....	85 A	X	Report on, by Indians.....	57 J	III
Gulf lake, Lab.....	55 J	III	Rocks on.....	26 L	IX
Hudson bay.....	130 A	XI	Striae on.....	39 L	IX
James bay.....	177 A	XVI	Seal lake, PONTIAC CO., Que.	139 A	XIV
Hunting of.....	43 L	VIII	Seal river, HUDSON BAY, KEE.		
Ottawa, fossil bones of.....	17 G	XII	Coast from, to Eskimo pt., description.....	19 DD	I
Sable island, N.S.....	219 A	XII	Early explorations on.....	27, 28 F	IX
bearded or square-flipper			Rocks in vicinity of.....	36, 169 F	IX
Ferguson river, Kee.....	144 F	IX	Seal river, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	20 J	III
Hudson bay, specimen.....	68 A	I	Seamans cove, N.S. See Lower cove.		
Labrador coast.....	317 L	VIII	Seamen, Prof. A. E.	xxi A	XVI
specimen.....	206 A	XII	Seattle, WA.		
fur			Analysis of coal from.....	92 R	III
Bering sea, specimen.....	88 A	VI	Seattle claim, KETTLE RIVER, B.C.		
	84 AA	VI	Magnetite from.....	63 A	XIV
	125 A	IX	assays.....	44, 45 R	XIII
Vancouver island, B.C.....	54 A	II	Sebastopol creek, SKEENA RIVER, B.C.	144 R	III
grey			Sebastopol tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Hudson strait and bay and north Atlantic coast.....	317 L	VIII	Calcite in.....	25 T	IV
harbour or ranger			Corundum in.....	16 S	X
Bering sea, specimen.....	88 A	VI		15 F	XIII
Labrador pen.....	316, 317 L	VIII		72 J	XIV
lakes.....	56 L	VIII	Fossils from.....	81-89 J	XIV
Seal lake.....	13, 43 L	IX	Microcline in.....	74 S	III
specimen.....	52 A	II		17 T	IV
harp or saddleback			Nickel ore from, analysis.....	20 R	VII
Blanc Sablon, specimen.....	48 A	II		160 H	XIV
Labrador coast.....	317 L	VIII	Orthoclase in.....	50 T	IV
	25 D	XIII	Phosphate development near.....	153 S	V
specimen.....	68 A	I	Pyroxene in.....	54 T	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Sebastopol tp.—Con.		
Rocks of	32, 33 J	XIV
nepheline-syenite.	60 A	X
Sunstone from.	75 S	III
Titanite in.	77 S	III
.	62 T	IV
Zircon in.	66 S	III
.	66 T	IV
Sebenius, J. U.	xxi A	XVI
Sechart, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Fossiliferous limestone near.	83 A	XV
Magnetite at.	91 A	XV
Sechart channel, BARKLEY SD., B.C.		
Cinnabar on.	65, 66 R	V
.	114 S	V
.	128 S	X
specimen	66, 69 AA	V
Seche pt., COULONGE LAKE, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.		
.	206 A	XII
Second Bass lake, MATABITOHUAN RIVER, ONT.		
.	229, 230 I	X
<i>(See also Bass lakes.)</i>		
Second Chiputnecticook lake.		
<i>See Chiputnecticook lakes.</i>		
Second Eel river, N.B. <i>See Eel River lakes.</i>		
Second Gold brook, MIDDLE RIVER, VICTORIA CO., N.S.		
Gold mining on.	395 A	XV
Second lake, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	59 N	IV
Second river. <i>See McIntyre river, Ont.</i>		
Second river, E. BRANCH, RIVER PHILIP, N.S.		
Sedimentary rocks on.	15 P	V
Second Sheogomoc lake, N.B.		
<i>See Sheogomoc lakes.</i>		
Second Westcock, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Glacial striae in.	25 GG	I
.	58 M	VII
Millstone-grit in.	20 E	I
Secordian, Brother	113 A	III
Secrecy.		
Harm done by, in mining.	217 A	XIV
Secretan, MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK.		
Altitude of.	129 E	IV
Missouri coteau at.	14, 62 C	I
Section.		
<i>See also Bore-hole records and Microphotos.</i>		
Eagle lake, Maine, U.S.	42 M	III
St. John river, Maine, U.S.	37-39 M	III
Alberta.		
Anthracite, coal seams.	150, 151 A	XV
Athabaska river and tribs.	25 A	V
.	29-31, 53, 60 D	V
Firebag river.	67 D	VIII
McLeod river.	24, 25 D	XI
Moose river.	37, 38 D	V
Pelican river.	19 A	X
Roche Miette.	29 D	XI
Sandstone creek.	26 D	XI
Athabaska valley, Athabaska land- ing to Fort Murray.	At end of Pt. D	V
Battle river and tribs.	81, 84, 87, 90, 92 E	II
Blairmore-Frank coal-field.	173-179 A	XV
Bow river and tribs.	121, 122 E	II
Ghost river.	With Pt. D	II
ref. to.	6 D	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
Section. Alberta—Con.		
Castle mt., and Fairholm mts.		
With Pt. D	II	
refs. to	6 D	II
Costigan and Cascade coal-field.		
.	107-119 A	XVI
Edmonton (near).	14 A	XI
Folding mt.	28 D	XI
Foothills of Rockies.	5, 6 D	II
At end of Pt. D	II	
.	124, 126 E	II
Cretaceous coal-bearing rocks.	86-90 AA	XV
N. Saskatchewan river and tribs.		
.	101-112, 119 E	II
Vermilion river.	93, 99 E	II
Peace river.	48 D	V
Smoky river to Peace falls.		
At end of Pt. D	V	
Pembina river.	23 D	XI
Red Deer river and tribs.		
.	58-63, 66-72, 75, 139 E	II
British Columbia.		
Ainsworth div. :—		
Kootenay lake.	30, 31, 46, 47 B	IV
.	30 B	VII
Ashcroft div. :—		
Thompson river and tribs.		
.	54, 81, 82, 122-125, 273, 306 B	VII
Atlin Lake div. :—		
Atlin lake.	29 B	XII
Pine Creek gravels.	39, 40 B	XII
Willow creek.	36 B	XII
Cariboo div. :—		
Guy mt. to the Cariboo range.		
Facing	26 C	III
Lightning creek.	32 R	III
Graham island, Mary pt.	20 B	XVI
Kamloops div.	9 A	VI
.	53 S	VI
.	169, 204, 229-231, 305 and at end of Pt. B	VII
Adams lake.	30 B	VII
Barnes creek.	260 B	VII
Black cañon.	237 B	VII
Cáche Creek formation, ser- pentine in.	86 B	VII
Kamloops lake.	173-175 B	VII
N. Thompson Indian re- serve.	53 S	VI
Savona to Savona Mt. sum- mit.	172 B	VII
Stump lake (near), drift- ridge.	292 B	VII
Van Winkle hydraulic mine.	325 B	VII
Lordeau div., lime-dikes.	55 AA	XV
Omineca div. :—		
Peace river, coal measures.	78 S	XV
pass.	31-33 C	VII
sketch on map with Pt. C		VII
Quesnel div. :—		
'China pit'.	24 A	VII
Quesnel river.	188 S	X
Stikine div. :—		
Stikine river.	71 B	III
.	47 R	III
Rocky mountains, across.		
With Pt. D	II	
Coal creek, coal seams.	63 SS	V
Crownsnest coal-field.	77-81 A	XIV
.	With Vol.	XIV
Green Hills area, coal-field.	71 A	XIV
Selkirk range.	30 B	VII
Three Sisters mt.	109 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Section. British Columbia—Con.		
Similkameen div. :—		
Nicola coal-basin.....	190 B	VII
lake	47-59 A	XVI
"	54 B	VII
Vancouver island :—		
Brown river, coal measures.....	52 S	XI
"	75 S	XV
Coal creek	59 A	XV
Comox and Nanaimo	89 R	III
Koskeemo Cretaceous area.....	91, 92 B	II
Nimpkish lake, marble cliffs.....	60 B	II
Sooke bay.....	59, 60 A	XV
Tatchu pt	74 A	XV
Keewatin.		
Cormorant lake.....	23 FF	XIII
Kapiskau river, limestones.....	225 A	XV
Minago river.....	20 F	XIII
Pipestone bay, Red lake, Berens River basin.....	47 F	VII
Red Deer river, L. Winnipegosis.....	125, 187 E	V
Saskatchewan river.....	147, 148 E	V
Grand rapid.....	146, 200 E	V
Severn river, Huronian belts.....	149 A	XVI
Sutton lake.....	116 A	XIV
"	26, 27 F	XIV
Labrador pen.		
Cambrian lake.....	268 L	VIII
Castle peninsula.....	30 L	IX
Dyke lake.....	274 L	VIII
Hudson bay, Cambrian rocks.....	70-80 D	XIII
Manitounuk islands.....	29 L	IX
Nastapoka islands.....	9-31 DD	XIII
Koksoak river.....	33-35 L	IX
Cambrian rocks.....	261, 262 L	VIII
Larch river.....	32, 33 L	IX
Wiachuan river, cliff near.....	59 J	III
Mackenzie.		
Mackenzie river, Bear River Tertiary.....	96 D	IV
Manitoba.		
Agassiz lake (glacial).....	Facing 38 E	IV
Bird Hill.....	41 E	IV
Little Stony mt.....	92 F	XI
Mossy portage.....	Facing 54 E	V
Stonewall, wells.....	90, 91 F	XI
Stony mt.....	91 F	XI
Swan lake (Kettle hill).....	218 E	V
Swan river.....	110, 111 E	V
Rolling river.....	116 E	V
Turtle Mt. coal-field.....	11 A	V
"	43 S	V
"	36 S	VI
"	194, 197 A	XV
Valley river, Post-Tertiary deposits.....	94 E	V
Winnipeg, superficial deposits.....	102 E	IV
Winnipeg lake, west shores.....	40-42, 54-68, 84-89 F	XI
Winnipegosis lake.....	178 E	V
Pine river.....	101-103 E	V
South Manitou island.....	Facing 168 E	V
Steep-rock river.....	181 E	V
New Brunswick.		
Bathurst.....	11 N	III
Black River bridge (near).....	10, 11 N	III
Caraget (near).....	21 N	III
Carboniferous areas.....	33 E	I
"	11, 12 M	XIII
Cheval pt.....	24 N	III
Clifton, shale, clay and sandstones.....	12 S	V
Grand lake, near.....	63 M	X
coal basin.....	21 M	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Section. New Brunswick—Con.		
Kedgwick river.....	15, 21 M	III
Markhamville manganese mines.....	45, 46 M	X
Maringouin pen.....	36 E	I
Matapedia river, confluence with Restigouche.....	21 M	II
Northumberland co. :—		
boulders in drift.....	13 N	III
Escuminac pt.....	24 N	III
Nelson.....	11 N	III
Quaco head.....	53 M	X
Tabusintac river.....	52 N	III
Tracadie river.....	21 N	III
Nova Scotia.		
Amherst.....	55 A	V
Arisaig.....	37, 38 P	II
Bailey brook, Pictou co.....	89 P	II
Bear River (near).....	118 M	IX
Bluenose gold mine, Goldenville.....	With Vol.	XV
Chignecto bay.....	100, 101 A	X
De Wolf brook, coal.....	173 P	V
Debert river.....	55 E	I
Doliver mine, Isaac harbour.....	With Vol.	XV
Economy river, W. branch.....	66-68 P	V
Fort Lawrence, salt marsh.....	127 M	VII
French river, Colchester co.....	129-131 P	V
Gays River dist., Halifax co.....	58 AA	V
"	145 SS	V
Holmes brook, Pictou co.....	87 P	V
John cape, shore near.....	131-133 P	V
La Planche river, mouth.....	127 M	VII
Malagash.....	138 P	V
Merigomish harbour, ref. to.....	103 P	II
to Knoydart.....	86-89 P	II
Northfield to N. Brookfield.....	39 M	IX
Northwell brook, Bridgeport basin.....	108 A	VIII
Pictou coal-field.....	19-26 M	XIV
Rattling brook.....	29 E	I
River John.....	114-117 P	V
Salt Springs sta., Cumberland co.....	64 A	VI
Springhill coal-field.....	141-145 A	XI
"	63 S	XV
Stanwood pt.....	70 M	IX
Stonehouse brook, photo.....	Facing 37 P	II
Sutherland river, Ross bridge.....	118 P	II
Waugh river.....	117-119 P	V
Wentworth to Folly lake.....	57 E	I
West Lake mine, Uniacke gold-field.....	With Vol.	XV
Ontario.		
Abitibi river, near Frederick House river.....	234 A	XV
Bonfield (near).....	116 I	X
Callender (near).....	118 I	X
Culhane iron mine, Renfrew co.....	Facing 62 I	XII
Dog Lake iron mine, Frontenac co.....	Facing 76 I	XII
Foster apatite mine, Frontenac co.....	21 O	XII
Kaministikwia river.....	26 H	X
Kincardine to Port Colborne.....	Pt. Q	V
Manitoulin island.....	25 I	IX
Mattawa river, near Talon chute.....	89 I	X
Port Arthur silver dist.....	72, 98, 99 H	III
Facing 28, 40, 42, 44, 56, 58, 68, 88, 128 H		III
Rainy Lake dist., Keewatin trough.....	45-47 F	III
coloured plate.....	Facing 43 F	III
Thompson lake, near.....	55 G	V
Whitby to Courtright and Fredonia.....	With Pt. Q	V
Quebec.		
Beauce co., clay in boulder-clay.....	44 J	X
Devil rapid (near).....	117 J	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Section. Quebec—Con.					
Beauce co.— <i>Con.</i>			Seely creek, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.	24 M	X
Du Loup river	89, 90 A	VIII	<i>Segmentina armigera</i> , Say.		
	78 A	IX	Kawinogans river, Kee	164 A	XVI
	43 J	X	Seifert, G.	52 A	III
Famine river	107 J	X	Seiganagah lake, THUNDER BAY		
St. George	77 A	IX	DIST., ONT.	27 AA	V
Slate creek	49 J	II	Seigas river, VICTORIA CO., N.B.	388 A	XV
	113 J	X	Seigneur St. bridge, MONTREAL	36 O	XIV
Brandon tp.	18 J	VIII	Seine bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
Chamiss hill, Pontiac co.	220 A	XVI	Minor ref. to	17 F	III
Charlesbourg to Quebec city	30, 31 L	V	Rocks of, petrography	60, 81 F	III
Eastern tps. (northern), Archæan rocks	8 L	V	trap	56 F	III
Eastman to Magog	60 J	VII	Soundings near mouth of	15 F	III
Gaspé cape	12 M	III	Striae on, direction	168 F	III
Huntingdon mine, Bolton tp.	47 K	IV	Seine lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Inverness to Thetford	91 K	III	Description of route from, to Scotch lake	50 H	X
Little Ditton valley	123 J	X	Seine river, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Ste. Anne river, Utica shales	45, 46 L	V	Agricultural land along	180 F	III
Ste. Sophie to Halifax	91 K	III	Falls of, for water-power	9, 10 H	X
St. Sylvester to Broughton	91, 92 K	III	Geology of dist:—		
Temiscouata co., Boisbouscache river	27 M	III	Report by McInnes	Pt. H	X
Cambrian rocks.	20 M	V	summary	45-49 A	VIII
Facing	20 M	V	Gold in valley of	128 S	VII
Wright's silver mine (near), Lake Timiskaming	200 I	X	prospecting on	48 A	VIII
Yamaska mt.	12, 13 H	XVI	Iron ore on	180 F	III
analysis			With Vol.	17 T	II
Saskatchewan.			Map of district of	41 A	IX
Beaver river, Athabaska lake	71 D	VIII	error in	8 H	X
Churchbridge	142 E	V	Navigation on	41 B	VII
Souris coal-field	Throughout Pt. F	XV	Quartz from, assay of	105 F	III
Yukon.			Rocks on, conglomerate	36, 37, 53, 101, 103 F	III
Bonanza creek, Klondike dist.	23, 25 A	XII	Couchiching	35, 36 F	III
model for Paris Exhibition	21 A	XIII	Keewatin	19 H	X
Cliff creek, Yukon river	47 A	XIII	petrography	64, 82, 83 F	III
Lewes river, showing relations of ash-beds	45 B	III	Striae on, direction	167, 168 F	III
Peel river	44 CC	XVI	54 H		X
Porcupine river, near The Ram-parts	128 D	IV	Trough formed by, description of	18 F	III
Wind river, Tertiary rocks	27, 28 CC	XVI	Seine river, RED RIVER, MAN.	134 E	IV
Section of Mines.			<i>Seiurus noveboracensis</i> and <i>S. naevius</i> .		
See Mines Section.			See Thrush, water.		
Section cove, BARNABY ISLAND, Q.C.I.			Sekoyae island. See Half-way islands, V.I.		
Fossils from, Mesozoic	108, 109 B	II	Selachian.		
Rocks of	9, 76 B	II	Battle River dist., Alta.	131 E	II
Seddall island, BARKLEY SOUND, V.I.	64 A	XV	Selenite.		
Sedentary soils.			See also Gypsum.		
Southern New Brunswick, notes by Chalmers	76, 77 N	IV	Antigonish harbour, N.S.	123 P	II
Sedge islands, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND, B.C.	53, 54 B	II	Berry and Bull pound creeks, Alta.	79 E	II
Sedgwick lake, MAINE, U.S.			Blomidon, N.S.	98 A	VII
Fossils from	40-43 M	III	Cumberland co.	214 A	XIV
Surveys near, ref. to	60 A	I	398 A	398 A	XV
Seduction point, LYNN CANAL, ALASKA	32 B	III	Description and occurrences of	164 AA	XV
<i>Sedum rhodiola.</i>			Elmsdale, N.S., specimen	57 T	IV
Sandy Cove, Digby neck, N.S.	27 M	IX	70 AA	70 AA	VI
" <i>stenopetalum</i> , Pursh.			98 A	98 A	VII
Lewes river and Tagish lake, Ykn.	219 B	III	Fort Kipp, Alta.	119 A	VIII
Seely, Prof. Henry M.	84 AA	V	Neutral hills, Alta.	83 E	II
Seely Bay, LEEDS CO., ONT.	36 J	X	Ochre river, Man.	82 E	V
	173 A	XIV	Simonette river, Alta.	346 A	XVI
Seely Cove, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.			Sounding creek, Alta.	82 E	II
Copper ore st.	24 M	X	Swift Current Creek plateau, Sask.	34 C	I
Peat-bog at	75, 76 M	X	Trail pt., Mack.	29 B	II
			Vermilion river, Man.	85 E	V
			" N. Saskatchewan river, Alta.	97 E	II
			Wood Mt. dist., Sask.	50 C	I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Selkirk Indians.			Selkirk range—Con.		
Jade relics of.....	73	S III	Quartz from, assays	35, 36	T II
<i>Selinum dawsoni.</i>				53	T III
Moosehide mt., Ykn.....	43	A XV		43	R VIII
Pelly river and L. Laberge, Ykn.	220	B III	Rainfall of.....	32	B I
Selkirk (Fort), LEWES RIVER, YKN.			Summary Rep. by Daly, on part of.	92-100	AA XV
Altitude of.....	8	A III	Selkirk series.....	30, 32	B VII
Astronomical observations near.				30, 32	A X
	261, 273-276	B III		94	AA XV
Climate of.....	30	B III		86	A XVI
Description of (ruins).....	135	B III	Selkirk trail, YKN.		
river from, to Rink			<i>Phlox richardsonii</i> from	41	A XI
rapid.....	144-147	B III	Sella Bassa, PIEDMONT, ITALY.		
Distance from, to Lindeman lake.	173	B III	Ref. to nickel mines of.....	171	H XIV
to sources of Yukon			Sellars brook, RESTIGOUCHE RIVER,		
river.....	17	B III	N.B.		
<i>Elephas primigenius</i> from, tibia of.	41	B III	Terraces on	25	M II
Establishment of.....	138	B III	Selma, COTTONWOOD CO., MINN.....	120	E IV
Fish supply of	131	B III	Selma brook, COBEQUID BAY, N.S....	96	P V
Indians near, notes on.....	202, 203	B III	Selmah, HANTS CO., N.S.		
troubles at.....	139, 140	B III	Coal at.....	60	A V
Magnetic variation at.....	277	B III		172	P V
Meteorological observations near	245, 246	B III	Gypsum quarried at.....	65	AA VI
Rocks at.....	13	D IV	Iron at, analysis.....	102, 103	S X
	13, 30, 31	A XIV	mining.....	60	AA VI
Survey from, to Macmillan river,				111	S X
ref. to.....	23	A XV	Selwyn, Admiral J. H.....	72	AA VI
Selkirk, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.			Selwyn, Alfred R. C.		
See also East Selkirk.			Erroneous ref. to, by V. Ball.....	76	A I
Altitude of	138, 146	E IV	Estimate by, of area of gold-bearing		
Black River formation at	39	F XI	rocks of N.S.....	131	P II
Boulder-clay of.....	90	E IV	Extracts from reports by, on:—		
Building-stone from, analysis.....	32	F XI	gold in southern N.S.....	62-65	S V
Cold storage of fish at.....	9	F XI	nickel, Schreiber, Ont.....	119	SS V
Fossils from.....	78-82	F XI	Newfoundland.....	15	SS IV
Drift deposit of, thickness	28	E IV	Nomenclature proposed by:—		
Limestone of.....	25	AA V	Câche Creek series	37	B VII
	37, 44, 45	F XI	scheme for geological.....	19	A XV
Quarry at, description of.....	80, 81	F XI	Vancouver series.....	10	B II
Temperature observations at.....	24	F II	Notes by, on:—		
Water in, analysis.....	56, 57	R VII	Archaean area of eastern Can-		
boring for.....	104	E IV	ada	36	G V
Selkirk cape, MAOK.....	33	R II	Cambrian of Yarmouth co.,		
Selkirk island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			N.S.....	69	M IX
Description of, by Dowling.....	33	F XI	Canmore coal deposits.....	42	S V
Direction of glacial striae on.....	94	F XI	gas at St. Hyacinthe, Que.....	74	SS IV
Gravel ridges on.....	100	F XI		109	SS V
Limestone and fossils from.....	37, 42, 85	F XI	in Port Arthur dist., Ont.	106	H III
Selkirk Mining and Smelting Co.			gold in Chaudière river, Que.	120, 144	J X
Lead ore of, production.....	48, 49	S III	granite intrusives, Eastern tps.,		
Work by, Illecillewaet div.....	64	R III	Que.....	39	J II
Selkirk mining dist., B.C.			hot springs, Harrison lake, B.C.	162	R III
Comparison of, with Cariboo dist.....	156	R III	Illecillewaet mines, B.C. . . .	64	A III
Work in.....	178, 179	S V		63, 64	R III
Selkirk range, ROCKY MTS., B.C.			Lac Seul dist., Kee. and Ont..	32	F VII
Drift material from.....	151	B I	oil, Cameron Falls brook, Alta.	129	SS V
Flora of, compared with that around			Port Arthur silver mines.	64, 67, 68	H III
Lake Bennett	40	A XV	serpentine rocks, Megantic co.,		
Forests of.....	7	R III	Que.....	142	K IV
Galena mining in, 1886	52	S II	Souris coal-field, Sask.....	32, 37	F XV
Glaciation of southern part of.....	93, 94	AA XV	Turtle Mt. coal area, Man.....	43	S V
Geology of.....	20	A V	Photo. of.....	Frontis. Pt. L	V
formations.....	30	B VII	References to reports by:—		
rocks.....	157	B I	Crowsnest coal-field, B.C.....	47	S X
	28, 31-36	B VII	Gold-fields of Que. and N.S....	34	A I
Minor refs. to.....	1, 21, 155	B I	New Brunswick, surface geo-		
	6	A II	logy.....	38	GG I
Nisconlith series in, thickness.....	26	B VII	Nova Scotia, 1871.....	5	Q VI
Prospecting operations in, 1888.....	64	A III	Saganaga syenites.....	9	G V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Selwyn, Alfred R. C.—Con.			Selwyn, Alfred R. C.—Con.		
Summary reports by, as Director—	153 A	VIII	Work by, in Manitoba, 1872-73....	97 G	XI
1884-85.....Pt. A		I	Swan river.....	106 S	V
1886.....Pt. A		II	Turtle mt.....	36 S	VI
1887.....1-58 A		III	194, 197, 202 A		XV
1888.....58-117 A		III	Work by, in Newfoundland.....	55 A	IV
1889.....Pt. A		IV	in Nova Scotia.....	144, 158 P	II
1890.....Pt. A		V	in Ontario:—		
1891.....Pt. AA		V*	Addington co.....	48 R	VI
1892.....Pt. A		VI	Georgian bay.....	108 A	III
1893.....Pt. AA		VI*	Hastings co.....	68 AA	V
Superannuated, 1895.....	5, 6 A	VII	Kaministikwia.....	22 R	IV
Views of, regarding:—			Nipissing lake.....	35 A	VI
Anorthosites N. of the St. Lawrence.	12 J	XII	19, 20, 239 I		X
Apatite deposits, origin of.....	93 K	IV	Sault Ste. Marie.....	67 R	IV
15 O		XII	Shuniah silver mine, Lake Superior.....	63 H	III
Auriferous rocks of N.S. and Que.	146 SS	V	Sudbury dist.....	2 A	J
Fossils from Citadel hill, Quebec.....	38 A	II	19 M		I
Gold of Saskatchewan river.....	134 E	II	39 F		V
Granite as a metamorphic agent.	23 J	II	46 R		V
Granite formation, Eastern tps.	36 J	II	124 S		V
Guysboro' co., N.S., Lower Cambrian.....	145 P	II	Zenith zinc mine, L. Superior.	141 S	II
Hastings and Grenville series.	20, 21 J	XIV	Work by, in Quebec:—		
Keewatin-Laurentian contact, L. of the Woods, Ont.....	83 CO	I	Eastern tps.....	5, 6, 28, 29 J	II
Oil, Pincher Creek div., Alta.	124 SS	V	Matane.....	50 A	III
Pre-Cambrian in Eastern tps.....	30 J	II	Quebec group.....	6 K	III
Quebec group.....	43-45, 59 K	III	Work by, in Saskatchewan.....	68 A	VI
Richmond co., Que., structure of rocks.....	18 J	II	33, 90 R		VI
Sudbury ores, Ont.....	24, 160 H	XIV	12, 15, 25, 28, 29 F		XV
Sutton mt., Que.....	34 J	II	Selwyn, H. Harley.....	204 AA	XV
Thunder Bay silver dist., Ont.	169 S	V	Selwyn, Percy H.		
Visit of, to Chicago, 1893.....	85 AA	VI	Acknowledgments to.....	88 A	VI
100 A		VII	Work by, cataloguing.....	72 A	VI
England, 1886.....	1 A	II	editing.....	2 AA	XV
1894.....	15 A	VII	for Antwerp and Chicago Exhibtns.....	73 AA	VI
Work (field) by, 1885.....	38 A	I	Selwyn lake, DUBAWNT RIVER, MACK.		
1888.....	58 A	III	Altitude of.....	41, 159 F	IX
1889.....	2-6 A	IV	Description of, by Tyrrell.....	40 F	IX
1890.....	8-12 A	V	Plants from.....	210-212 F	IX
Work by, in Alberta.....	12, 13 E	II	Source of Porcupine and Chipman river.....	77 D	VIII
Buffalo lake and Calgary.....	89 AA	VI	Surveys on, 1893.....	10 F	IX
Edmonton vicinity.....	71, 108, 109, 113 E	II	Selwyn lake, ENGLISH RIVER, ONT.	116 A	XII
70 AA		VI	Selwyn mt., PEACE RIVER, B.C.		
68 R		VII	Fault of.....	17 AA	VI
Peace river.....	108 B	II	Geology of.....	32, 34 C	VII
6, 49, 50, 54 D		V	Glaciers of.....	18 D	XI
5 C		VII	Notes on streams flowing from.....	14, 15 D	XI
77 S		XV	Selwyn mtns., MACMILLAN DIST., YKN.		
Work by, in Australia.....	17 GG	I	Glaciation on, altitude of.....	34 A	XV
10 N		III	Granite areas of.....	33 A	XV
31 R		VI	Lakes of.....	36 A	XV
Work by, in B.C., 1871.....	17 B	VII	Notes on, by McConnell.....	26, 27 A	XV
5 D		XI	Selwyn seam, CROWNEST PASS COAL-FIELD, B.C.		
1891.....	64 B	VII	Nomenclature of.....	62 SS	V
Ainsworth.....	13-16 R	IV	Thickness of.....	14 AA	V
Illecillewaet.....	58 R	V	Semenoe hills, CONFLUENCE OF LEWES AND (BIG) SALMON RIVERS, YKN.		
Rockies.....	2 A	I	Altitudes of.....	152 B	III
13 R		IV	Rocks of.....	154 B	III
127 SS		V	Semi-opal. See Opal.		
68 A		VI	Semiamu bay, EAST OF BOUNDARY BAY, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.	42 A	XIV
155 S		X	Seminow. See Semenoe hills.		
49 S		XI			
Vancouver island.....	56 A	XV			

*This report is misprinted 'A'; it is referred to throughout this Index as 'AA.'

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Semiothisa granitata</i> , Guen.			<i>Senecio vulgaris</i> , Linn.		
Vermilion river, Ont	89 F	V	Labrador pen., interior	358 L	VIII
Semlin valley , KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			Rupert river, Que	39 D	I
Direction of striae near	255 B	VII	Senjen island , N.W. COAST OF NORWAY.		
Miocene rocks of	118 B	VII	Ratio of nickel to copper in ore of .	168 H	XIV
<i>Semotilus bullaris</i> . See Dace.			Sentinel mt. , HIGHWOOD RANGE, ALTA.	94 B	I
" <i>corporalis</i> . See Chub, silver			Sentry island , HUDSON BAY, KEE.		
Senarmonite .			Notes on, by Tyrrell	87 F	IX
Ham tp., Que	57 T	IV	Separation head , VALDES ISLAND, B.C.		
Senatee, Chief			Amygdaloids*of	45 B	II
Note on, by McConnell	136 D	IV	Separation lake , S. OF KAMLOOPS, B.C.		
Senator silver mine , MARLOW TP., BEAUCE CO., QUE.			Drumlin-like ridges of	292 B	VII
Assays of ore from	53 A	I	Rocks near	124 B	VII
Description of, by manager	59 J	II	granitoid	246 B	VII
Seneca tp. , HALDIMAND CO., ONT.			Tertiary	232 B	VII
Gypsum with dolomite in	36 T	IV	Striae near, direction of	254 B	VII
Senécal, C.-O.			Separation pt. , L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	38 CC	I
Acknowledgments to	204 AA	XV	Separation pt. , PEEL RIVER, YKN.	36 CC	XVI
Appointed Geographer to Survey	219 A	XII	Separation saddle , TLUPANA INLET, V.I.		
member Geographic Board	200 A	XIII	Description of rocks on	72 A	XV
Promotion of, 1895.	153 A	VIII	Sepastic channel , LITTLE PLAY-GREEN LAKE, KEE.	13 F	XIII
Rep. by, on work in mapping and engraving:—			Sept Isles lake . See Seven Islands lake.		
1899	219-222 A	XII	Sepaywisk lake . See Sipiwesk.		
1900	199-202 A	XIII	Septèmes , NEAR MARSEILLES, FRANCE.		
1901	246-253 A	XIV	Ferro-nickel factory at	172 H	XIV
1902	454-461 A	XV	Sepulchre island , L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	87 CC	I
1903	196-200 AA	XV	Sequamka river , MICHIPICOTEN RIVER, ONT	192 A	XI
1904	349-354 A	XVI	<i>Sequoia</i> .		
Work by, 1896	139 A	IX	Battle river, Alta. (Ribstone creek).	129 E	II
1897	152 A	X	Dropping-water creek, B.C.	234 B	VII
1898	503 A	XI	Lewes river, Ykn.	146 B	III
1901	10, 217 A	XIV	Red Deer river, Alta.	132 E	II
1902	10 A	XV	" <i>coultzie</i> , Heer.		
1903	10 AA	XV	Blindman river, Alta.	391 A	XVI
1904	xxxvi A	XVI	Little Red Deer river, Alta.	136 E	II
Work by, Ottawa and vicinity	5 G	XII	N. Saskatchewan river, Alta.	101 E	II
<i>Senecio aureus</i> , Linn.			Omineca river, B.C.	36 C	VII
Cassiar dist., B.C. and Finlayson river, Ykn	222 B	III	" <i>langsdorffi</i> .		
Fort Churchill, Kee	210 F	IX	Finlay river, B.C.	36 C	VII
James Bay dist	67 J	III	Great Bear river, Mack.	22 D	IV
Labrador pen., interior.	242 A	XV	Lewes river, Ykn.	149 B	III
Mistassini lake, Que	39 D	I	Little Red Deer river, Alta.	136 E	II
Nicholson lake, Mack.	210 F	IX	Mackenzie river, Mack.	97 D	IV
Texada island, B.C.	116 B	II	N. Saskatchewan river, Alta.	101, 110 E	II
" <i>balsamita</i> , T. and G.			" <i>nordenskioldii</i> .		
Albany and Ekwan rivers, Kee.	60 F	XIV	Bow river, Alta.	57 E	II
Kapiskau river, Kee.	242 A	XV	Quilchenna, B.C.	390 A	XVI
" <i>frigidus</i> , Less.			Little Red Deer river, Alta.	136 E	II
Labrador coast	358 L	VIII	" <i>reichenbachii</i> .		
" <i>lugens</i> , Richards.			Coal harbour, Quatsino sound, V.I.	95 B	II
Liard and Frances rivers and Finlayson lake, Ykn	222 B	III	Serjeant, Joseph	34 R	VIII
Peel River portage, Mack.	111 D	IV	Sericite .		
" <i>palustris</i> , Hook.			Bonanza creek, Klondike river, Ykn.	24 R	XII
Dubawnt lake and Fort Churchill, Kee.	210 F	IX		169 A	XIII
Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee.	60 F	XIV			
James bay	242 A	XV			
Pelly River dist., Ykn.	222 B	III			
" <i>pseudo-arnica</i> , Less.					
James Bay dist.	67 J	III			
Labrador pen.	358 L	VIII			
" <i>sylvatica</i> .					
Cape Breton co., N.S.	199 A	XI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Sericite—Con.			Serpentine. British Columbia.		
Timagami dist., Ont., in gneissic rocks.....	84, 85	I X	—Con.		
Waitabit creek, Columbia river, B.C.....	21, 22	R VI	Kootenay, West—Con. Kaslo dist.	76 A	VI
				162 S	VI
			Lardeau dist.....	52, 80, 81	AA XV
Sericite schists.			Osoyoos div.....	73 A	XIII
<i>See also Klondike series.</i>			Thibert creek, Cassiar dist.....	24 S	X
Abitibi Lake region, Ont. 217, 218, 221 A		XVI	Franklin.		
Cloche mtns., Ont., south of.....	17, 18	I IX	Baffin island	25 M	XI
Dubawnt lake, Kee. and Mack.....	58 F	IX	Keewatin.		
Eastmain river, Lab.....	253 L	VIII	Severn River headwaters	149 A	XVI
Fort Steele div., B.C.....	97, 99 A	XII	Labrador pen.		
Grass River valley, Kee.....	32 A	IX	Clearwater river.....	25 L	IX
	25, 39, 44 F	XIII	Eastmain river.....	211, 213 L	VIII
Harold lake, Ont., petrography.....	60 H	X	Hudson bay	17 D	I
Kawashkagama river, Ont.....	172 A	XVI		23 D	XIII
Klondike dist., Ykn	16-21 B	XIV	Mackenzie.		
auriferous.....	64, 65 B	XIV	Pethinue pen., Great Slave lake....	16 R	II
L. Huron, Bay of Islands	34 AA	V	Manitoba.		
McGregor bay	34 AA	V	Winnipeg lake.....	54 G	XI
L. of the Woods, Ont.....	57, 58	CC I	New Brunswick.		
McLennan river, B.C., petro-			Blue mtns., Victoria co.....	6 N	II
graphy.....	36 D	XI	St. John river, specimen	117 A	X
Omineca river, B.C.....	30 C	VII	St. Stephen, with nickel ores.....	29 M	X
Reindeer lake, Sask.....	97 D	VIII	Nova Scotia.		
Sturgeon lake, Thunder Bay dist., Ont	120 A	XII	Georgeville.....	19 P	II
Timagami dist., Ont.....	274, 279 I	X	North river of Five Islands.....	160 P	V
	129, 130 AA	XV	Ontario.		
Ungava bay, Lab.....	39 L	XI	Crow and Despair lakes.....	30, 45, 49 F	III
Winnipeg Lake dist., Man.....	10, 56, 60 G	XI	petrography.....	97, 98 F	III
Yukon river	44 A	XIII	Elzevir tp.....	14 S	VII
southwestern.....	44 A	XI	L. of the Woods.....	36, 37, 48, 149	CC I
			Madawanasaga river	120 A	XIV
Serpent creek, SERPENT LAKE, LABELLE CO., QUE.			Mississippi river.....	56 A	IX
Notes on, by Ord.	48 J	XII	Nipigon lake.....	51 A	VII
			North Burgess tp.....	57 T	IV
Serpent gold mine, GOLDENVILLE GOLD DIST., N. S.			Sucker lake.....	50 F	III
	109 A	X	Teggau lake.....	29, 45, 98 F	III
Serpent lake, LABELLE CO., QUE.			Quebec.		
Notes on, by Ells	47, 48 J	XII	As building stone.....	128 K	IV
			Nature and occurrences.....	57 T	IV
Serpent river, L. HURON, ONT.					
	54 A	VII	Argenteuil co., Grenville series	136 J	XII
Serpentine.			Wentworth tp.....	38 AA	V
<i>See also Chrysotile, Pierolite, Retinalite, etc.</i>			Beauce co., Broughton tp.....	26 S	V
Alaska	138 D	IV	Colway river.....	18 K	IV
Connexion of, with platinum.	131 A	XV	Vaudreuil tp.....	85 K	III
Havana, Cuba.....	12 Q	V	Berthier co., De Maisonneuve tp.....	43 A	VI
Montville, New Jersey.....	65 J	VIII	Brome co.....	28 S	V
New Caledonia.....	183 H	XIV	Bolton tp.....	47, 48 K	IV
Newfoundland	3 A	IV		95 S	IX
asbestos in (?).....	15 S	IV	Sutton tp.....	95 S	IX
Statistics of 1885-86.....	7, 16 S	II	Eastern townships.....	13, 41-44, 62 J	II
1887.....	5, 97 S	III		19-21, 24 S	V
1888.....	5, 81 S	IV	asbestos in.....	13 SS	V
Unsuited for exterior work.....	70 J	II		31 A	II
Vermont, U. S.....	21 S	V		140-149 K	IV
				47, 48 A	V
British Columbia.				19 S	V
Atlin Lake div.	55, 69, 72 A	XII		23 S	X
	19, 22, 37, 40 B	XII		17 S	XIII
	57, 58 A	XIII	chromite in	15 S	VII
Bonaparte river.....	86 B	VII	diorite with	29 J	II
Boundary Creek dist. 53, 54, 58, 62, 69 A		XIV	northeastern portion.....	94-96 K	III
	98-124 A	XV	southwestern	69 J	VII
Dease lake	8 A	III	Gaspé co., Dartmouth river	62 J	II
	78 B	III		23 S	X
Fraser river (Lillooet dist.)..	24 S	X	Ste. Anne des Monts.....	62 J	II
Malaspina inlet, B.C.....	27 B	II	Shickshock mtns.....	20, 21 S	V
Omineca river, B.C.....	25 C	VII	Joliette co., L'Assomption lake and river.....	117 A	XI
Kamloops div., Cache Creek formation.....	41, 86 B	VII		30 J	XI
Kootenay, West.....	25 A	VIII			
	66, 68 A	XIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Serpentine. Quebec—Con.		
Labelle co., asbestos mines.....	105, 113	J XII
Côte St. Pierre.....	60, 65	O XII
Derry tp.....	244	A XVI
Lotbinière co., St. Sylvester.....	111	K III
Megantic co.....	66	J II
88, 111	K III	
19-21, 24	S V	
Mistassini lake, S. of.....	259	L VIII
Pontiac co., Calumet island.....	62	A VII
Richmond co., Brompton lake.....	63	J VII
Danville.....	26	S V
Shipton tp.....	67	J II
Saguenay co., Bersimis river.....	29	D I
Sherbrooke co., Orford tp.....	48	K I
61	J VII	
Wolfe co., Belmina.....	61	J II
Garthby tp.....	56	K IV
Ham tp.....	57	K II
Nicolet lake.....	61	J IV
Wolfestown to Black lake.....	87	A III
109	K III	
Wright co., asbestos mines... ..	105-109	J XII
Hull tp.....	40	G XII
230	A XVI	
Templeton tp.....	29	S V
Wakefield tp.....	439	A XV
Saskatchewan.		
Reindeer lake, specimen.....	49	A IV
Yukon.		
Big Salmon River valley.....	48	A XI
Finlayson lake	118	B III
Klondike dist.	11, 28	B XIV
Pelly river.....	125, 132	B IV
Yukon river.....	142	D IV
44	A XIII	
tribs.....	30, 141	D IV
Stewart river.....	28	B III
Serpentine, fibrous See Actinolite.		
Serpentine-limestone.		
Microphoto, from Rawdon tp., Que.....	Facing 74	J VIII
Serpentine lake, ANSTRUTHER TP., PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.....		
	45	A X
Serpentine lake, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.		
Description of.....	15	N II
Notes on, by Chalmers.....	157	A XIII
Survey of, ref. to.....	39	A II
Togue in.....	161	A XIII
Serpentine mt., DARTMOUTH RIVER, GASPÉ CO., QUE.		
Asbestos in.....	146	K IV
21	S V	
Serpentine in.....	57	T IV
Serpentine mt., SERPENTINE LAKE, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.....		
	157	A XIII
Serpentine river, TOBIQUE RIVER, N.B.		
Gold on.....	93, 96	A X
150-152	A XII	
notes by Chalmers....	158-160	A XIII
Grade of.....	152	A XII
Notes on, by Bailey.....	39, 40	M X
Quartz from, assay of.....	22, 23	R IX
Rocks on.....	12, 15, 17	N II
389	A XV	
Serpula semiovalita, Whiteaves.		
Deloraine, Man.....	211	E V
Swan river, Man.....	107	E V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Serpulites.		
Montmorency falls, Que.....	45	L V
Nepean tp., Ont.....	74	G XII
<i>dissolutus</i> , Billings.....	8	J XIV
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.....	62	G XII
Hull tp., Que.....	147	J VII
Joliette, Que.....	146	J VII
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.....	24, 118	K III
41	L V	
New Edinburgh, Ont.	65	G XII
Rockland, Ont.....	141	J XII
Ste. Ursule, Maskinongé co., Que	19	J XI
Winnipeg lake, Man..39, 41, 49, 60, 61	F XI	
<i>splendens</i> , Billings.....	122	J VII
Island of Montreal, Que.....	44	GG I
Serripes greenlandicus.		
Campbellton, N.B.....	43	GG I
Charlo river, N.B.	229	A XV
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	57	L V
Quebec city, near.....	108	AA XV
Witnisk river, Kee.....	25	J XI
Servais lake, BERTHIER AND JOLIETTE COS., QUE.....		
	25	J XI
Service-berry.		
Athabaska lake.....	208	F IX
Battle river, Alta.....	39	E II
Beaver hills, Alta.....	45	E II
B.C. (northern) and Ykn. (southern).....	188	B III
Cassiar dist., B.C., Atlin Lake div.	75	A XII
12	B XII	
Cassiar trail.....	65	B III
Dease and Stikine rivers.59, 188, 219	B III	
Kootenay valley, B.C.....	20	B IV
Red Deer river, Alta.....	22	E II
Tagish lake, Ykn.....	219	B III
Serviceberry creek, ROSEBUD RIVER, ALTA.....		
	70	E II
Sesekinaka (Sasakinaka) lake, BLANCHE RIVER, ONT.....		
	126, 128	A XIV
Seshart. See Sechart.		
Sesikinaga lake, KEE.....		
	151	A XVI
Sesikinaga river, SESIKINAGA LAKE, KEE.....		
	147, 149	A XVI
Seton lake, CAYOOSH CREEK, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
Gold on stream from, to Bonanza mine.....	330	B VII
Quartz from, assay of.....	45, 46	B XIII
Rocks of.....	100	B VII
petrography.....	356, 397	B VII
Setting lake, GRASS RIVER, KEE.		
Cambro-Silurian on.....	15	F XIII
Description of.....	47, 48	F XIII
Direction of striae on....	14	F XIII
Settlement, The, COAL HARBOUR, QUATSINO SOUND, V.I.		
Record of borings near, for coal.....	95-98	B II
Seul pt., SLAVE RIVER, MACK.....		
	148	D IV
Seven islands, GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE, QUE.		
Character of coast near.....	21	L VIII
Iron cre near.....	14	K IV
Temiscouata slates on.....	39	M III
Visited by Selwyn, 1889.....	2	A IV
Seven Islands, The, ST. JOHN RIVER, MAINE.....		
	10, 11	M V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Seven Islands bay, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.			Sewing machines.		
Mineral spring on	169 A	XIII	For statistics of. See Iron statistics.		
analysis	52, 53 R	XII	Sextant rapid, ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.		
Seven Islands lake, GOSFORD TP., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.	65 L	V	Boulders near, character of	129 A	XIV
Seven League lake, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT. AND QUE.			Rocks on, description	225 A	XV
Altitude of	282 I	X	Seybertite.		
Gneiss of	69, 182 I	X	Daillebout seig., Que.	57 T	IV
Notes on, by Barlow	162, 170 I	X	Seybold, E.		
Rate of discharge from	168 I	X	President Creighton gold mine, Sudbury dist. Ont.	156 s	VI
Seven-mile hill, LIVERPOOL PAR., QUEENS CO., N.S.	50 M	IX		37 R	VIII
Seven-mile plain, HANTS CO., N.S.			Seybold, Edward. See next ref.		
Pyrite in fine crystals at	53 T	IV	Seybold mica mine, WAKEFIELD TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Seven-mile stream, SHEET HARBOUR, HALIFAX CO., N.S.			Notes on, by Ells	118 J	XII
Average analysis of schists from. 32, 33 R		VI	Owners of	108, 109 K	IV
Seven Persons river, S. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.			Seymour, T. F.	112 A	IX
Altitude of, where crossed by railway.	144 E	IV	Seymour arm, SHUSWAP LAKE, B.C.	285 B	VII
Minor refs. to	17, 56 C	I	Seymour creek, BURBEARD INLET, B.C.	141, 144 R	III
Seven pup, VICTORIA GULCH, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	65 B	XIV	Seymour gold mine, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.	34 R	IV
Severn gold mine, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.	31 R	IV		112 A	IX
Severn lake, KEE.			Seymour narrows, DISCOVERY PASS-AGE, V.I.		
Description and position of	11-13 F	II	<i>Arbutus</i> near	106 B	II
<i>Nymphæa odorata</i> to E. of	19 F	II	Coast north of, description	19 B	II
Severn river, KEE.			Geology of	44, 45 B	II
Clays of	6 F	XIV	Glaciation on	100 B	II
Description of, by Low	8 F	II	drift deposit	104 B	II
Difficulties of route of	57 A	I	Meteorological observations on, and near	124, 127 B	II
Flora of	19 F	II	Rocks on	12, 20 B	II
Fossils from	35 F	XIV	Survey of, ref. to	40, 41 A	I
Map of, for H.B.C., ref. to	13 J	III		17 B	II
Meteorological observations on	21 F	II	Shabogama lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Minor refs. to	12 F	II	Boulder-clay north of	73 A	IX
	109 A	XIV	Hills near, altitude	7 K	XIII
Rocks on	15-18 F	II	Length of	75 A	VIII
	36 F	XIV	Rocks on	83 A	VIII
Striae on	114 E	IV		72 A	IX
Summary report, by Camsell, on country around headwaters of.	143-160 A	XVI		11 K	XIII
Surveys on, ref. to	14 F	XIV	Surveys on, ref. to	24 A	III
Sevogle river, NORTHWEST MICHIGAN RIVER, N.B.				69 A	IX
Agricultural land along	53 GG	I	Shabomeka lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	28 J	XIV
	30 N	III	Shabosagi lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT. See Wicksteed lake.		
Plan showing portions of rock-gorges on	19 N	III	Shabotik river, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Terraces on	20 N	III	Notes on, by W. J. Wilson	117, 118 AA	XV
Whetstone on	115 M	X	Shabumeni lake, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE.		
Sewell, Horace			Altitude of	8 F	VII
Gold mining by, Beauce co., Que. 29, 86 A		III	Moose and caribou near	152 A	XVI
	102 K	III	Rocks on, and near, strike of	147 A	XVI
	67 K	IV	gneiss	39 F	VII
	109 J	X	Shabushquaia river, ALBANY RIVER, ONT.	14, 15 G	II
Sewell, Macdonald Div., Man.			Shackfords head, COBSCOOK BAY, MAINE, U.S.		
Altitude of	128 E	IV	Age of fossils collected from	49 M	III
Assiniboine delta at	84 E	IV	Shadbush. See Berries, Saskatoon		
Tamarack swamp S. of	134 A	IX	Shade lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Sewer pipes. For statistics of, See Structural material statistics.			Forest fires on	13 G	V
			Rocks of	51, 69 G	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Shafts.			Shaler, Prof. N. S.	47 M	III
Hints <i>re</i> location of, on saddle-reefs.....	428 A	XV		287 A	XVI
Position of, Pictou coal-field, N.S.	32 M	XIV	Shallow Lake, KEPPEL TP., GREY CO., ONT.		
Shag harbour, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.	153 M	IX	Cement works at.....	160 S	IX
Shagamog bay, SHABOGAMA LAKE, ABITIBI DIST., QUE.	25 R	XI		170 A	XI
Shagganappi pt., CALGARY, ALTA.			Marl from, analysis.....	30, 31 R	VII
Cement-stone from, composition of.....	44 T	II	specimen.....	121 A	VIII
Fossils of Paskapoo series from....	57 E	II	Shallow lake, ENGLISH RIVER, KEE.		
Shagwenaw lake, REDBERRY DIV., SASK.			Altitude of.....	7, 20 F	VII
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	30 D	VIII	Morainic ridges near.....	53 F	VII
Shahbomekah lake, ONT. See Shabomeka.			Notes on, by Dowling.....	10, 11 F	VII
Shakespeare island, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.	96 A	XI	Rocks on, and vicinity.....	40-42 F	VII
Shakespeare tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	38 R	VII	Shanghai gold mine, LAWRENCE-TOWN DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.	155 A	XI
Shakwak valley, KLUANE DIST., YKN.			Shallow Lake river, ENGLISH RIVER, KEE.		
Description of, by McConnell.....	3 A	XVI	<i>See</i> Mattawa river.		
Glaciation in.....	9 A	XVI	Shammi island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	88 CC	I
Rocks of.....	5 A	XVI	Shamrock claim, ILLECILLEWAET DIV., B.C.	42 T	II
Shales.			Shamrock claim, MONASHEE MT., OSOYOOS DIV., B.C.		
Pictou coal-field, N.S.....	12-15 M	XIV	Notes on, by Brock.....	81 A	XIII
Red islands, N.S., partial analyses.	63, 64 R	XII	Shangoinah island, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.	35 H	III
argillaceous			Shanly, Walter	17 I	X
Lethbridge, Alta., partial analysis.	64 R	XII	Shannon, Henry C. See Sanborn and Shannon.		
bituminous			Shannon, QUEENS CO., N.B.	27 N	IV
Albert co., N.B., mining of.....	157 A	XII	Shannon island, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, KEE	61 E	V
Baltimore.....	162 A	XI	Shannon lake, RICHMOND CO., N.S.	392 A	XV
Chambord, Que., analysis.....	65 R	XIII	Shannonvale, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.	30 GG	I
ref. to.....	433 A	XV	Shannonville, TYRNDINAGA TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.	179 A	XIV
Mackenzie river, Mack.....	17 R	II	Shanty creek, FORK RIVER, MAN.	10 E	III
109, 110 D		IV	Shanty pt., CROW LAKE, ONT.		
New Brunswick.....	70, 71 M	X	Agglomerates of.....	48 F	III
Pictou co., N.S.....	7 M	XIV	Diabase near, petrography.....	72 F	III
calcareous			Striae near, direction.....	165 F	III
Arnold, Man.	433 A	XV	Volcanic tufa from, petrography...	92 F	III
carbonaceous			Sharbot lake, LEEDS CO., ONT.		
Benacadie glen, N.S., analysis.....	59 R	VIII	Iron ore from, analysis....	App. II. Pt. I	XII
Crownest coal-field, B.C.....	87, 88 A	XIII	Long. and lat. of.....	205 A	XI
Cypress hills, Sask.....	30, 66 C	I	Rocks on, and near.....	49, 50 J	XIV
Fisherman creek, Kettle river, B.C.	59 R	VIII	gneiss.....	35 J	XIV
Harris brook, Victoria co., N.S.	433 A	XV	Hastings series.....	58 A	IX
analysis.....	25 R	XIII	limestone.....	39 J	XIV
L. of the Woods, Ont.....	58, 124, 150 CC	I	Section from, to Renfrew.....	49 J	XIV
Ptarmigan bay, analysis.	43 T	II	Stratified beds near, altitude of...	251 A	XVI
Pelly river, Ykn.....	31, 38 A	XV	Striae near, direction.	37 J	X
Quatsino sd., V.I.....	85 B	II		77 J	XIV
St. Liboire, Que., analysis.....	64 R	XII	Surveys on, ref. to.....	5, 17 J	XIV
ferruginous			Shark.		
Monument sett., N.B., analysis...	64 R	XII	Hudson strait, specimen.....	68 A	I
graphitic			basking		
Frenchvale, N.S. and Thorn brook, N.B., analyses.....	52 R	IX	Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que..	38 M	II
East river of Pictou, N.S.....	62 P	II	Shark mine, ILLECILLEWAET DIV., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	64 R	III
Sutherland brook, N.S.....	62 P	II	Sharp, Mr.	31 SS	V
Shale brook, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.			Sharp cape, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Section of strata on.....	21 M	XIV	Iron ore of.....	54 AA	V
Shale falls, KOKSOAK RIVER, LAB.			magnetite.....	175 P	V
Notes on.....	118 L	VIII	Ornamental stones from.....	55 AA	V
Rocks of.....	270 L	VIII	amethysts.....	70 S	III
Iron ore of.....	283, 284, 287 L	VIII		17 T	IV
analysis.....	18 R	VII			
Striae on.....	297 L	VIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Sharp cape—Con.			Shawanabis river, THUNDER BAY		
Rocks of, trappean.	61 E	I	DIST., ONT.	210 A	XV
Triassic	99 P	V	Shawbridge, TERREBONNE CO., QUE.	10, 40 J	VIII
Sharp hill, NICHIKUN LAKE, LAB.	217 L	VIII	Shawenegan, ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.	51 AA	VI
Sharp hills, GLEICHEN DIV., ALTA.			Shawenegan falls, ST. MAURICE		
Description of, by Tyrrell.	69 E	II	RIVER, QUE.		
Sharp lake, BUCKE TP., NIPISSING			Ferro-manganese manufactured at.	88 S	XVF
DIST., ONT.			Notes on, by Ellis.	44 J	XI
Altitude of.	287 I	X	Rocks on.	20 J	XI
Notes on, by Barlow.	270 I	X	Shawenegan Fishing club.	41 J	XI
Striae on, direction.	139 I	X	Shawenegan lake, DESAULNIERS TP.,		
Sharp pt., VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.		
Mineral spring at.	169 A	XIII	Route to, from the Mattawin.	40 J	XI
analysis.	55, 56 R	XII	Shawenegan tp., ST. MAURICE CO.,		
Sharp-rock inlet, TIMAGAMI LAKE,			QUE.		
ONT.			Anorthosite in.	35 A	IV
Description of route from, to Matta-			Iron ore in.	82 SS	V
wapika lake.	263-270 I	X	mining.	51 AA	XV
Sharp-rock portage, EASTMAIN			Tripolite near.	28 S	XV
RIVER, QUE.			Shawenegog lake, FRONTENAC CO.,		
Character of river near.	88 L	VIII	ONT.	29 J	XIV
Schists at.	89, 213, 248 L	VIII	Shawinigan Water and Power		
Striae at.	296 L	VIII	Co.	53 O	XIV
Sharp-rock portage, FROM L. TIMA-			Shea, John	45 R	VI
GAMI TO NONWAKAMING LAKE,			Shea, Dennis and Bryson, Messrs.	45 A	III
ONT.	263 I	X	Sheas lake, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.	54 P	II
Sharpe pt., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	222 A	XVI	Shebandowan lake, THUNDER BAY		
Shasta co., CALIFORNIA.			DIST., ONT.		
Rocks of, compared with those of			Description and geology of.	36-38 H	X
Cariboo dist., B.C.	19 C	III	Gold prospecting on, and near.	127 S	VII
Shasta group.			"	58 H	X
Cariboo dist., B.C.	18 C	III	Lacustrine deposits on.	52 H	X
Quesnel forks.	7 A	II	Map of district of.	With Vol.	X
Vancouver island, B.C.	42, 44 A	I	Moose south of.	11 H	X
"	112 B	II	Report, by McInnes, on dist. of.	Pt. H	X
Shatachiwan lake, BIG RIVER, LAB.	45 J	III	summary.	45-49 A	VIII
Shatter brook, DEBERT RIVER, N.S.	58 E	I	"	34-40 A	IX
"	158, 175 P	V	Rocks on, and near :—		
Shaughnessy, F. G.	72 AA	VI	Keewatin.	68 G	V
Shaughnessy, T. G.	137 S	VII	"	19 H	X
Shaunahan, Joe.	102 A	IX	plagioclase.	14 H	X
"	150 A	XI	syenite.	25 G	II
Shaving pt., CHURCHILL RIVER, KEE.	38, 40, 43 FF	XIII	Striae on, direction of.	53 H	X
Shaw, A. E.	64 AA	VI	Shebandowan river, SHEBANDOWAN		
"	88 S	VI	LAKE, ONT.		
Shaw, James.	79 SS	IV	Iron ore on.	57 H	X
"	7, 63 Q	V	Keewatin series on.	19 H	X
Shaw, J. F.	37 A	XI	Striae on, direction.	53 H	X
Shaw, Messrs. Joseph & Son.	131 S	VI	Shebogama lake, QUE. See Shabo-		
Shaw and Churchill manganese			gama.		
mine, WALTON RIVER, N.S.			Shecks bar, STIKINE RIVER, B.C.		
Notes on, by Fletcher.	64 AA	VI	Gold mining on.	79 B	III
Shaw brook, GUYSBOROUGH RIVER,			Shedden tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	27 R	IX
N.S.	128 P	II	Shediac, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Shaw cove, RESTIGOUCHE ESTUARY,			Coal reported near.	10 E	I
N.B.	35 M	II	"	25 M	XIII
Shaw creek, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.	28 A	X	Rocks of.	20 E	I
Shaw's mill, BECAGUMEC RIVER, N.B.			"	371 A	XV
Fossils from.	175 A	XI	Watershed near, height of.	9 GG	I
Quarries near.	17 G	I	Shediac bay, WESTMORLAND CO.,		
Rocks near.	9, 11, 14, 24 G	I	N.B.	61, 73 M	VII
limestone, specimen.	185 A	XIII	Shediac pt., WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Shaw oil well, ENNISKILLEN TP., ONT.			"	374 A	XV
Depth of, and daily flow from, 1862. 80 SS		IV	Shediac river, WESTMORLAND CO.,		
			N.B.	61 M	VIE

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Sheek island, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, ONT.			Sheffield tp., ADDINGTON CO., ONT.		
- Cambro-Silurian on.....	134 A	XII	Hematite in (at Tamworth).....	19, 80 I	XII
Limestone quarry on.....	63 A	IX	Marl in.....	185 A	XIV
Sheen tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.	63 R	XII	analysis.....	25, 26 R	VII
Sheep, mountain			Molybdenite mining in.....	149 S	XVI
Atlin Lake dist., B.C.....	28 B	XII	"Red Mountains" of.....	82 AA	VI
Bridge river, B.C.....	17 B	VII	Stibnite in.....	60 T	IV
Coast range, B.C.....	25 B	III	Sheffington, SHEFFORD CO., QUE.	189 A	XIV
Peel River portage, Mack.....	117 D	IV	Shefford, SHEFFORD CO., QUE.		
Yukon, Duncan Creek dist.....	41 A	XVI	Altitude of.....	7 L	XIII
Klondike gravels, remains			of.....	187 A	XIV
of.....	29 B	XIV	Essexite in syenite near.....	7 G	XVI
Peel river and tribs.....	48 CC	XVI	Stone of R. C. church at.....	189 A	XIV
specimen.....	360 A	XVI	Shefford co., QUE.		
Stewart River region.....	13 C	XVI	Ornamental stones of.....	189 A	XIV
Sheep creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C. AND U.S.			Pyrites deposits of.....	85 S	III
Prospecting west of, advisable.....	76 A	XIII	Shefford mt., SHEFFORD CO., QUE.		
Quartz claims on (gold).....	164 SS	V	Geology and petrography of:—		
Rocks on.....	31 A	VII	report by Dresser.....	Pt. L	XIII
23, 24 A		IX	summary.....	120, 121 A	XI
82 A		XII	138, 139 A		XII
Sheep creek, DEASE RIVER, B.C.			141-143 A		XIII
90, 174, 175 B		III	Notes on, by Dresser.....	5, 7 G	XVI
Sheep creek, HIGHWOOD RIVER, BOW RIVER, ALTA.			Origin of.....	38 H	XVI
Coal on, analysis.....	18 R	VIII	Paving-stone quarries on.....	126 K	IV
85 S		XV	88 J		VII
anthracite.....	168 B	I	Photo. of.....	Fro tis. Pt. L	XIII
190 AA		XV	Plan and sections of.....	With Vol.	XIII
(coke).....	109 A	X	Relations of, to Brôme mt.....	15, 16 G	XVI
summary report by Dow-			Rocks of, and near.....	72 J	VII
ling.....	83-91 AA	X	analyses.....	10, 13, 16 G	XVI
Drainage in valley of.....	26 B	I	hornblende.....	38 T	IV
Forest areas of.....	17, 18 B	I	igneous.....	22 O	XIV
Map of portion of.....	With Vol.	XV	orthoclase.....	50 T	IV
Quartz from, assay of.....	30 R	IX	petrography.....	185-189 A	XIV
Rocks on.....	101, 101 B	I	Sillery.....	25 J	VII
Survey of, ref. to.....	3, 5, 46 A	I	Shore-lines on, altitude.....	82 A	IX
Water taken from, near Dewdney,			15 J		X
analysis.....	45, 46 R	IX	28, 30, 35, 38 J		X
Sheep creek, SALMON RIVER, W. KOOTENAY, B. C.			186 A		XIV
Galena mining on.....	32 A	X	Shefford tp., SHEFFORD CO., QUE.		
Rocks on, and near.....	28, 30 A	X	Chloritic slates in.....	28 T	IV
Sheep creek, SLIMS RIVER, YUKON.			Copper in.....	27 T	IV
Copper on.....	17 A	XVI	mining.....	39 K	IV
Gold on.....	1, 13, 15 A	XVI	Iron ore in, specular.....	59 T	IV
Lignite on.....	15, 18 A	XVI	titanite.....	62 T	IV
Rocks on.....	6, 7, 8, 15 A	XVI	Shegobiche river, CHAMUCHUAN RIVER, QUE.		
Sheep lake, S. OF ARROW LAKES, B.C.			See Chegobich river.		
Notes on plateau of.....	80, 82 A	XII	Sheguandah, MANITOULIN ISLAND, ONT.	23 I	IX
Sheep mt., NEAR BOW LAKE, ALTA.	139 B	I	Sheguandah tp., MANITOULIN ISLAND, ONT.		
Sheep mt., NEAR DEASE RIVER, CASIAR DIST., B. C.			Glaciation in.....	26 I	IX
Character and altitude of.....	90 B	III	Hudson River formation in.....	23, 26 I	IX
Sheep mt., WILSON RANGE, ALTA.	41, 42 B	I	Sheik island. See Sheek island.		
Sheep mt., YUKON.			Shêk (OR Shake).		
Sulphuretted hydrogen near.....	138 D	IV	Traditional name of Chiefs of Stikine Indians.....	194 B	III
Sheet harbour, HALIFAX CO., N. S.			Shelburne, MELANCTHON TP., DUFFERIN CO., ONT.		
Eagle (bald) from, eggs of.....	144 A	X	Report, by R. A. A. Johnston, on meteorite that fell near.....	332-334 A	XVI
Free from drift ice.....	130 P	II	Shelburne, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.		
Syncline from, to Liscomb island.....	157 P	II	Granite of.....	7 Q	VI
Sheet Harbour river, HALIFAX CO., N. S.			124 A		VIII
Anticline on.....	110, 111 A	X	Rose quartz from.....	69 S	III
Forests at head of.....	130 P	II	55 T		IV
Surveys between, and Liscomb river, 1888.....	44 A	II	Siliceous sand near.....	435 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Shelburne—Con.			Shelter pt., (OR ISLAND), TEXADA ISLAND, B.C.	39, 40 B	II
Striae near, direction	153 M	IX	Shem lake, STILLWATER RIVER, LAB.		
Surveys near, ref. to	63 S	V	Notes on, by Low	14, 38 L	IX
Shelburne co., N.S.			Striae on	39 L	IX
Maps of, inaccuracy in	64 M	IX	Shemogue, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Rocks of, Cambrian	115 A	VIII	Farm lands of	136 M	VII
	54-60 M	IX	Sandstones of	10 E	I
granites	6 Q	VI	Shemogue river, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
	62-64 M	IX	Natural dikes along	133 M	VII
Striae in, direction	153, 154 M	IX	Shenstone and Craig, Messrs.	131 A	XII
Shelburne harbour, SHELBURNE CO., N.S.			Sheogomoc. See Shogomoc.		
Granite of	7 Q	VI	Shepard, C. U.	50 T	IV
	62, 63 M	IX	Shepard, CALGARY DIV., ALTA.	131 E	IV
Ornamental stones of	147, 148 M	IX	Shepherd, E. C.	167 S	VI
staurolite crystals	21 Q	VI	Shepherd creek, WILLIAMS CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
	69, 148 M	IX	Gold on, discovery	167 S	VI
Striae in, direction	153 M	IX	prospecting	131 S	VII
Shelburne mills, ROSEWAY RIVER, N.S.			Iron pyrites from, assay	53 R	VIII
	57 M	IX	Shepherd mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Shelburne river, L. ROSSIGNOL, N.S.				37 R	IV
	62 M	IX		113 S	VI
Sheldrake.				37 H	XIV
Keewatin, northern	165 F	IX	<i>Shepherdia canadensis</i> , Nutt.		
Labrador pen.	323 L	VIII	Cassiar dist., B.C.	59, 65, 224 B	III
Hamilton river	108 A	VII	James bay	243 A	XV
Mistassini lake, Que.	35 D	I	Labrador pen., interior	361 L	VIII
red-breasted			Moose river, Ont.	69 J	III
Labrador pen., interior	323 L	VIII	Shepherd's purse.		
Mistassini lake, Que.	35 D	I	Sable island, N.S., introduced	218 A	XII
Sheldrake, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.			Shepody bay, BAY OF FUNDY, N.B.		
Rocks of	4 A	IV	Glaciation on	33 GG	I
labradorite, specimen	68 A	VI		93, 94, 103 M	VII
Sheldrake island, MIRAMICHI BAY, N.B.			Quarries on, building-stone	69 E	I
Boulder-clay on	12 N	III	Millstone-grit	13 S	XIV
Exception to usual formation of Miramichi islands	27 N	III		15 S	XV
Shell marl. See Marl.				13 S	XVI
Shell brook, STURGEON RIVER, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, SASK.			Rocks on, Carboniferous	7 E	I
Notes on, by Tyrrell	13 A	VI	dip	16 E	I
	25, 26 D	VIII	Salt-marshes on	49 GG	I
				75 N	IV
Shell creek, HAND HILLS, ALTA.			Soil on	136 M	VII
Miocene beds on	78 E	II	Shepody mt., ALBERT CO., N.B.		
Shell pt., VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Altitude of	8 M	VII
	56 A	XV		54 M	X
Shell river, ASSINIBOINE RIVER, MAN.			Character of region from, to St. Croix river	11 GG	I
Alluvial deposits on	14, 16 E	III	Composition of	54, 55 M	X
Spruce on	17 A	III		163 S	XV
Surveys on, ref. to	7 E	V	Description of, by Ells	35 E	I
Terraces on (Champlain epoch)	199 E	V		163, 164 S	XV
Valley of, notes on	128 E	V	Manganese on	35 E	I
Shelley lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.				96 S	V
	13 G	V		81 S	IX
Shellmouth, MARQUETTE D.V., MAN.				55 M	X
	140 E	V	Rocks on, and near :—		
Shelly, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.			Carboniferous	35 E	I
	126 E	IV	Millstone-grit	18 E	I
Shelter arm, CLAYQUOT DIST., V.I.			Pre-Cambrian	54 E	I
Intrusive rocks on	84 A	XV	Striae near, direction	19 GG	I
Notes on, by Webster	69 A	XV	Shepody river, ALBERT CO., N.B.		
Shelter belts OR Wind breaks.	134 A	IX	Gypsum on	35 E	I
Shelter island, GREENWATER LAKE, ONT.			Lumbering on	87 N	IV
	15, 16 H	X	Mouth of, filling up	8 N	IV
Shelter island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.			Rocks on, Carboniferous	34 E	I
	113 F	III	Millstone-grit	16, 17 E	I
Shelter pt., OYSTER BAY, V.I.			Shepody Road, ALBERT CO., N.B.	46, 54 N	IV
Plants from	115, 116 B	II			
Sandstones near, dip of	18 B	II			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Sheppard's mine. See Shepherd mine.			Sherbrooke gold mining dist.		
Shequenandod bay, L. HURON, ONT.	320 A	XV	— <i>Con.</i>		
Sheran's coal mine, St. MARY RIVER, ALTA.			Mispickel in.....	163 P	II
Analysis of coal from.....	5 M	I	Rocks in, dip of.....	160 P	II
Sherborn, C. Davies.	211 E	V	Sherbrooke st., MONTREAL.	25 O	XIV
Sherbrooke, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.			Sherbrooke tp. (North), LANARK CO., ONT.		
Anticline between, and Barren island.....	158 P	II	Moulding-sand from, specimen....	68 AA	V
Building-stone (for walls) near....	77 P	II	Quartz from, assay of.....	34 R	VIII
Gold mines of, ref. to.....	22 A	I	Rocks of, granite-gneiss.....	29, 54, 57 J	XIV
Granite of.....	132, 138-142 P	II	Hastings series.....	39 J	XIV
Octahedrite in.....	49 T	IV	hornblendic.....	51, 57 J	XIV
Syncline of.....	153, 154, 157 P	II	Sherbrooke tp. (South), LANARK CO., ONT.		
Sherbrooke, SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.			Apatite in.....	71 J	XIV
Anticline at.....	31 J	II	mining, 1890.....	158 S	V
Brick-clay of.....	70 J	II	Corundum in.....	72 J	XIV
133 K		IV	Gold and galena in.....	66, 68 J	XIV
Copper ores of.....	263-269 A	XVI	Iron ore in.....	38 T	IV
gold in.....	51 J	II	analysis.....	24 T	III
146 J		X	20, 21 R		VIII
mining.....	50, 52 K	IV	App. II. Pt. I		XII
47 S		XVI	mining.....	32-44 I	XII
Galena mining near.....	79 K	IV	64 J		XIV
Iron ores of.....	51, 53 A	I	Quartz from, assay of.....	28 R	IX
magnetite.....	19, 20 K	IV	Rocks in.....	29, 39, 51, 55 J	XIV
smelting, cost of.....	21 K	IV	Sheridan, Thomas.	65 A	I
Jasper (red) in.....	41 T	IV	33 A		II
Minor refs. to.....	5, 11 J	II	107 K		III
Quartz from near, assay.....	27 T	III	Sheriff, James.	176 AA	XV
Rocks of, Cambro-Silurian.....	37 A	IV	Sherkston, WELLAND CO., ONT.		
conglomerates.....	26 J	II	Natural gas at.....	117 S	V
diomite.....	41 J	II	boring for.....	64 A	V
slates.....	12 J	X	compressor plant.....	105 S	IX
Striae at, direction.....	46 J	II	Sherret, R. C.	80 I	XII
85 A		VII	Sherriek mt., JAMES BAY, QUE.		
31 J		X	Description of coast N. and S. of.....	10, 44, 45 D	XIII
Terraces at, altitude of.....	63 J	X	Glacial striae on.....	84 D	XIII
Sherbrooke copper mine, ASCOT TP., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.			Rocks of.....	146 A	XII
Location of; notes on, by Ells.....	50, 52 K	IV	68 D		XIII
Sherbrooke co., QUE.			Sherringham pt., RENFREW DIST., V.I.		
Copper mining in, early history....	51 K	IV	Notes on coast between, and Providence cove.....	58-60 A	XV
Rocks in, Cambro-Silurian.....	124 K	IV	Sherwood, Messrs. G. P. & Co.	129 M	X
Silurian, early views re.....	7 J	II	Shegomoc. See Shogomoc.		
Sherbrooke lake, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.			Shewen, E. T. P.	81 M	X
Almandite from.....	346 A	XVI	Shyenneriver, MISSOURI RIVER, U.S.		
Sherbrooke gold mining dist., GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.			Delta of, formation.....	13, 47, 54 E	IV
Flood in, 1882.....	108 P	II	Notes on, by Upham.....	22 E	IV
Gold production, 1886.....	29 S	II	Sh-ha-ha-nih Indian reserve, NICOLA RIVER, B.C.	69 R	VI
1887.....	26 S	III	Shibaishkong island, GEORGIAN BAY, ONT.		
1888.....	31 S	IV	Topography of, in relation to geology of.....	12 I	IX
1889.....	34, 35 SS	IV	Shibaonanting, LAKE HURON, ONT.		
1890.....	57 S	V	See Killarney channel.		
1891.....	137, 138 SS	V	Shickshock mtns., GASPÉ PEN., QUE.		
1892.....	129 S	VI	Chromic iron ore of.....	112 K	I
1893.....	116 S	VII	23 S		XIII
1894-5.....	82 S	VIII	Epidote of.....	74 S	III
1896.....	123, 124 S	IX	Minor ref. to.....	12 GG	I
1897.....	162, 163 S	X	Rocks of.....	27 D	I
1898.....	145, 146 S	XI	89 K		III
1899.....	101, 102 S	XII	serpentine.....	31 A	II
1900.....	113, 114 S	XIII	with olivine....	43 J	II
1901.....	114, 115 S	XIV			
414 A		XV			
1902.....	195 S	XV			
1903.....	109, 110 S	XVI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Shiel pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			Shipsaw river, SAGUENAY RIVER,		
Limestone at.....	17, 93	F XI	QUE.		
Striae at.....	94	F XI	Anorthosite in.....	105	J VIII
Shields, C.	449	A XV	Quartz from, assays of.....	145	A XIII
Shields, John	333	A XVI	Surveys on.....	45, 46	R VI
Shields brook, WALTON RIVER, N.S.	89	A VII	14, 16	A I	
Shields island, RENNELL SD., Q.C.I.	9	B XVI	Shipton Pinnacle. See Pinnacle		
Shields landing, LOWER ARROW			mt., Shipton tp., Que.		
LAKE, B.C.....	82	A XII	Shipton tp., RICHMOND CO., QUE.		
Shiers Point (MOOSEHEAD) gold			Asbestos mining in	35	A II
dist., HALIFAX CO., N.S.....	102	S XII	67	J II	
Shigawake, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.	35	M II	144, 145	K IV	
Shikag lake, ENGLISH RIVER, ONT.			chrysotile.....	29	T IV
Notes on, by McInnes.....	117	A XII	Copper mining in.....	31, 40	K IV
Shiktahawk, CARLETON CO., N.B.			310	A XV	
Brick-clay and kilns at.....	58	GG I	Geological puzzle of.....	17	J II
117	M X		Picrohite in.....	52	T IV
Red slate in hills near.....	20	G I	Quarries in (slate).....	128, 131	K IV
Shiktahawk river, CARLETON CO.,			187	S V	
N.B.			Rocks of, Cambrian.....	24, 35	J II
Altitudes on.....	6	G I	diorite	40	J II
High land at head of	10	GG I	150	J X	
Rocks on, calcareous.....	18	G I	dolomite and quartzose..	28	K III
dip.....	23	G I	Pre-Cambrian	30	J II
Valley of, description.....	13	G I	serpentine... ..	8, 40, 41	J II
Shillington, Richard	192	A XI	Trenton	58	J VII
"Shiltee," PEEL RIVER, MACK.			Shirley, F. S.	174	A XIII
Legend concerning.....	44, 45	CC XVI	238	A XIV	
Shingle lake, UPPER PLEASANT			Shirley, L. H.	58	A II
RIVER, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.....	406	A XV	Shirley bay, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT. ...	33	G XII
Shingwak lake, E. OF ONAPING			Shirley sett., BURTON PAR., SUNBURY		
RIVER, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.....	94	F V	CO., N.B.....	23	M XII
"Shining Mountain."			Shirley st., HALIFAX, N.S.	101	A IX
Fable regarding.....	104	A VIII	Shishibak lake, THUNDER BAY DIST.,		
Ship-building.			ONT.		
Hants co., N.S.....	60	AA VI	Notes on country around	210	A XV
timber.			Shoals.		
Isaac harbour, N.S.....	107	P II	Chesterfield inlet, Kee.....	127	A XVI
Ship harbour, HALIFAX CO., N.S.			Duck islands, L. Huron, Ont.....	178	A XI
Manganese from.....	80	S IX	Hudson bay, Kee.....	83	F IX
pyrolusite... ..	158	S XV	Lab.....	124	A XI
Schists from, analyses.....	32	R VI	James bay	10	F XIV
Ship Hole, JAMES BAY.			Winnipeg lake, Man.....	11-14	F XI
Shoals in vicinity of; railway ter- minus suggested at.	21	J III	5	G XI	
Ship island, L SUPERIOR, ONT.			Shoal bay, NEAR THURLOW, B.C.	142	A X
Graphite on.....	30	H III	Shoal harbour, HUDSON BAY, LAB. ..	82	D XIII
Ship island, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.			Shoal islands, L. WINNIPEG, MAN. ..	114	E IV
Strike of gneiss on.....	183	I X	Shoal lake, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Ship island, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.	172	I X	Description of	17	CC I
"Ship Sands," JAMES BAY.			Gold mining on.....	47	A VIII
Description of, by Low.....	21, 22	J III	41	A IX	
Moose delta at, limit of northern division.....	112	A XIV	134	S IX	
9	F XIV		42	A X	
Shiely, Fred	101	A X	177	S X	
Shipman, M. L. W.	157	A XIV	Rocks of, and vicinity	125	CC I
Shippigan island, GLOUCESTER CO.,			calcareous, analysis	61	CC I
N.B.			felsitic.....	34	CC I
Glaciation on.....	97	M VII	gneiss.....	31, 94, 127	CC I
surface deposits	28	N III	granite.....	85, 94	CC I
boulder-clay.....	12	N III	Keewatin	67-69	CC I
peat-bogs.....	47	GG I	mica-schists	110, 127	CC I
6, 22, 23	N III		quartzites	55	CC I
77	M X		serpentine.....	149	CC I
Survey of, ref. to.....	40	A II	Shoal lake, DAUPHIN AND MACDON-		
			ALD DIVS., MAN.....	90, 139	F IV
			191	A XV	
			Shoal lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.		
			Conglomerate on.....	56	F III
			28	A VI	
			petrography.....	82, 83	F III
			Couchiching series on.....	xxii	A XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Shoal lake—Con.			Shore lines. Manitoba.		
Dikes from, to Little Grassy river.	152, 153 F	III	Manitoba House trail.....	71 E	V
Gold mining on, and near.....	47 A	VIII	St. Martin lake.....	35 A	X
	37, 38 A	IX	Winnipeg lake.....	84 G	XI
Post-Glacial formations on.....	174 F	III	New Brunswick.		
Quartz from, assay of.....	41 R	VII	St. John co.....	55 AA	VI
Striae on.....	168 F	III	Victoria co.....	153 A	XIII
			Westmorland co., Tormentine pen.	113 M	VII
Shoal Lake narrows, L. OF THE			Nova Scotia.		
WOODS DIST., ONT.			Nappan river, east of.....	49 AA	V
Rocks on, granite and trap.....	46, 92-95 CC	I	Wallace.....	113 M	VII
serpentine.....	48, 126 CC	I	Ontario.		
Shoal Lake sta., MARQUETTE DIV.,			Blue mountains, summary report by		
MAN.....	141 E	IV	Hunter.....	225-228 A	XVI
Shoal river, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.			Prince Edward Island.		
Brine springs on.....	189, 219 E	V	General.....	54 AA	VI
	235 S	XV		113 M	VII
Early explorations on.....	12 E	V	Quebec.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	76, 77 E	V	Argenteuil co.....	65 J	XI
Temperature of water in.....	48 E	V	Berthier co.....	65 J	XI
Shoal river, WHITEFISH RIVER, ATHA-			Champlain co.....	64 J	XI
BASKA DIV., ALTA.....	19 D	V	Eastern portion.....	258 A	XVI
Shoal River house, SWAN LAKE,			Eastern tps., notes by Chalmers.....	81, 82 A	IX
MAN.....	76 E	V	Joliette co.....	65 J	XI
Shoaly lake, SALMON RIVER, HALIFAX			Lake St. John.....	16 A	I
CO., N. S.....	157 P	II	Magdalen islands.....	54 AA	VI
Shobogama. Sec Shabogama.			Portneuf co.....	65 J	XI
Shoe bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.			Quebec co.....	65 J	XI
Diabase dikes on.....	151 F	III	St. Lawrence valley.....	64-66 A	X
Striae on, direction of.....	166 F	III		12-19 J	XI
Shogomoc lakes, DUMFRIES PAR.,				142, 143 AA	XV
YORK CO., N. B.....	15 M	XII	Two Mountains co.....	65 J	X
Shogomoc river, ST. JOHN RIVER,			Saskatchewan.		
N. B.....	106 M	X	Athabaska Lake region.....	51, 74, 84 D	VIII
Shonkinite.			Cree lake.....	24, 41 D	VIII
Portland tp., Que., petrography.....	44, 45 O	XII	Short, S.....	208 A	XII
Yogo peak, Montana, U.S.....	43 H	XVI	Short copper mine, ASCOT TP.,		
Shoobred, BONAVENTURE CO., QUE.			SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.....	50 K	IV
Salt marshes at.....	31 M	II	Short creek, SOURIS RIVER, SASK.		
Terraces in vicinity of.....	25 M	II	Coal near.....	9-12 F	XV
Shopland, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B. C.			sections.....	32-37 and at end of F	XV
<i>Hemiastr vancouverensis</i> from.....	360 A	XVI	Short creek, VALLEY RIVER, MAN.		
Shore gold mine, STURGEON LAKE,			Glaciation on.....	12, 15, 16 E	III
THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.....	95 A	XIV	Indian village on.....	72 E	V
Shore island, L. OF THE WOODS,			Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	132, 133 E	V
ONT.			Short farm, SHERBROOKE, QUE.....	24 R	IX
Felsite schists of.....	128, 129 CC	I	Short lake, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.....	94 P	V
Striae on, direction.....	133 CC	I	Shoshogawae creek, WABIGOON		
Shore lines.			RIVER, ONT.....	125 E	IV
Agassiz lake (glacial), Man. and			Shulte. Sec Shulie.		
U. S.....	12, 13 E	IV	Shrew, Cooper's		
Baffin island, Frank.....	85 A	X	Pigeon lake, Alta.....	49 A	II
Bonneville lake, Utah.....	39 A	XIV	Sandwich bay, Lab.....	320 L	VIII
Dependent on strike of rocks.....	20 CC	I	Shrike.		
Lasketti island, B.C.....	42 B	II	Ottawa, eggs from.....	192 A	XI
Materials of.....	68 J	X	northern		
St. Ann lake, Alta.....	6 D	XI	Maxwell lake, Que., specimen.....	259 A	XIV
Keewatin.			Hamilton river, Lab.....	327 L	VIII
Deer river (near), Churchill river.....	149 F	IX	Shropshire, ENGLAND.		
Kazan river.....	190 F	IX	Graptolites from.....	24 D	II
Dubawnt lake.....	190 F	IX	Shrubs.		
Southwest portion.....	9 F	XIII	Beaver hills, Alta.....	45 E	II
Mackenzie.			Northumberland strait, N.B. and		
Great Bear lake.....	28 C	XII	N.S.....	139 M	VII
	102 A	XIII	Wood river, Johnston lake, Sask.		
Great Slave lake.....	109 A	XII		141, 142 A	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Shrubs—Con.			Shuswap dist., KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Yukon and northern B.C., distribution of	App. I. Pt. B	III	Geology of, notes by McEvoy	19 A	VII
Shubenacadie, HANTS CO., N.S.			summary reports by McEvoy	16-18 AA	V
Erratics at	145 P	V	Gypsum in	7-10 A	VI
Manganese deposits of	98 S	V		19 A	VIII
Mineral water of	189 P	V	Shuswap Indians.		
Quarries at, gypsum	36 T	IV	Kamloops div., B.C.	17 B	VII
limestone	60 A	V	geographical names given by	App. II. Pt. B	VII
Striae near	96 M	VII	Shuswap lakes, YALE DIST., B.C.		
Shubenacadie river, HANTS CO., N.S.			Bismuth near	161 R	III
Anticline on	55 A	VI	Building-stone on, granite	159 R	III
	139, 140 S	VI	scarce between, and coast. 108 R		III
Boulders of	61 AA	VI	Country between, and Adams lake. 20 A		VII
Brick-clay on	59 A	V	Depth of	22 A	VII
Carboniferous rocks of	59 A	V	Hot spring on	163 R	III
	54, 56 AA	V	Mica near	161 R	III
	6, 92, 95, 96 P	V	Nickel ore on	430 A	XV
	144 SS	V	analyses	36 R	XIII
Fossil plants on	62 AA	VI		232 A	XIV
Gold-bearing rocks of	144 SS	V		163 H	XIV
Iron ores on	111 S	X	Quartz from, assays of	47-50 R	VII
Manganese mining on	157 S	XV	Rocks on	159 B	I
Shifting sand flats of	168 P	V		13 C	III
Triassic to east of	143 P	V	Adams Lake series	30 B	IV
Shulte, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Cambrian	27 B	VII
Barrens near	64 E	I	limestones	160 R	III
Fossils from	133 A	X	Nisconlith series	20 A	VII
Lumbering at	60 A	VI	White Silt formation	285, 289 B	VII
Rocks near	62, 63 A	VI	Terraces near	59 A	XIV
Carboniferous	14 E	I	Shuswap pass. See Simpson pass.		
	397 A	XV	Shuswap (Spallumcheen) river, SHUSWAP LAKE, B.C.		
Shulte river, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Gold reported on	135 R	III
Rocks on	63 A	VI	Notes on, by McEvoy	38 A	VIII
absence of conglomerate at head of	101 A	X	Shuswap series.		
Striae on, direction	67 M	VII	(Big) Salmon river, Yukon	48 A	XI
Shumardia granulosa, Billings.			Character of	53 A	XIV
Lévis (near), Que	53, 119 K	III	Columbia river, B.C	35 B	IV
Shumway lake, CAMPBELL CREEK, S. THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.				21 A	IX
Rocks on, petrography	352-356 B	VII	Fort Grahame (near), Finlay river, B.C.	27 C	VII
Tertiary	233 B	VII	Kamloops div., B.C.	38 A	VIII
Shuniah (Duncan) silver mine, McINTYRE TP., ONT.			Adams lake	30 B	VII
Argentite in	20 T	IV	Kootenay, West, B.C.:—		
Depth of	65 H	X	Kootenay lake. 29, 31, 38, 40 B		IV
Dog-tooth-spar crystals in	31 T	IV		30 A	VII
History of, 1867-1881	14 H	III		30 B	VII
Notes on, by Ingall	56-63 H	III		29, 30 A	X
Production of	75 S	II	photo.Frontis. Pt. B		IV
Projection and cross-section of	Facing 56 H	III	Rossland dist	81-83 A	XII
Rocks at, section of	24 H	X	Slocan div.	24, 25 A	VIII
Vein in, dip of	104 H	III	Valhalla mtns	67, 68 A	XI
Working of, irregular	74 S	II	Omineca river, B.C.	28-30, 33 C	VII
Shuniah Weachu (East End) silver mine, PORT ARTHUR DIST., ONT.			Selkirk range, B.C.	20 A	V
Operating, 1890	168 S	V	character and thickness	30 B	VII
1891	151 SS	V	ref. to Dawson's section	94 AA	XV
Shut, 1892	147 S	VI	Yellowhead Pass trail, Alta. and B.C.	80, 81 A	XI
Shunimicas river, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.				22, 39, 40 D	XI
	62 M	VII	Shutt, Prof. F. T.		
Shushartle bay, GOLETAS CHANNEL, V.I.			Analyses by, of:—		
Geology of adjacent coasts	70-78 B	II	gypsum	77 S	V
Shuswap, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.				78 S	X
Altitude of	133 E	IV	mussel mud	135 M	VII
Indian relics from	90 AA	VI	soil, Black river, Ont	123, 124 A	XIV
			Peace River dist., Alta.	82 A	XV
			salt marshes, N.B.	131 M	VII
			Siamo slate.	xxii A	XVI
			<i>Sibbaldia procumbens</i> , Linn.		
			James bay	65 J	III
			Labrador pen.	356 L	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Siberia.			Sifton narrows, MANITOBA LAKE,		
Alpine Trias in N. W. of.....	12 R	II	MAN.		
Sicamous, YALE DIST., B.C.			Altitude of.....	34 E	V
Altitude of.....	133 E	IV	Nomenclature of.....	35 E	V
Quartz from, assay of.....	49 R	VII	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	39 E	V
Sicannies. See Sikanni Indians.			Sigillaria.		
Sicker mt., VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			McNaughton brook, South River		
Copper mining on, 1899.....	45 S	XII	lake, N.S.	55 P	II
Siconagulisipi river, OTTAWA RIVER.			Wallace river, N.S.....	120 P	V
See Jocko river.			Sikanni Indians.....	192, 206, 207 B	III
Sicotte tp., WRIGHT CO., Que.....	69 J	XII	Sikosuliat. See King cape, Frank.		
Sicya macularia, Harris.			Siksika, EDMONTON DIV., ALTA	170 E	II
Keewatin, southern.....	39 G	II	Silence lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Lacloche, Spanish river, Ont.....	89 F	V	Forest fires on.....	13 G	V
Siderite.			Hornblende-schists near.....	69 G	V
See also Meteorites.			Pine on.....	14 G	V
Dease bay, Great Bear lake, Mack. 24 R	XII		Striae on.....	72 G	V
102, 171 A	XIII		Silene acaulis. See Moss, campion		
Grand Manan island, N.B.....	19 M	X	" <i>antirrhina</i> , (L.)		
Hardy mt. (near), B.C.....	127 A	XV	Drew harbour, Valdes island, B.C.	115 B	II
Harvey creek, Cariboo dist., B.C.....	46 C	III	" <i>armeria</i> , Linn.		
Koksoak river, Lab.....	118 L	VIII	Labrador pen., interior.....	355 L	VIII
Kootenay, West, B.C.....	37 A	VIII	Rupert river, Que	37 D	I
Lardeau dist.	58-66 AA	XV	" <i>douglasii</i> , Hook.		
McIntyre tp., Ont.....	58 T	IV	Dease river, Cassiar dist., B.C.....	217 B	III
analysis.....	23 R	IV	" <i>noctiflora</i> , Linn.		
Menihok lake, Que.....	280 L	VIII	Labrador pen., interior.....	355 L	VIII
Michipicoten dist., Ont.	115, 116, 168 A	XIII	Rupert river, Que	37 D	I
Nastapoka islands, Lab.....	57, 58 T	IV	Silesia.		
Flint island.....	17 DD	XIII	Minerals associated with nickel		
Nerepis river, N.B.....	57 T	IV	ore of.....	29 M	X
Nova Scotia :—			Silix.		
Northwestern.....	175 P	V	For statistics of, See Quartz statistics.		
St. Mary bay.....	98 A	VII	Silica.		
Sutherland river.....	57 T	IV	Charlotte co., N.B., notes on, and		
Woodstock, N.B.....	162 A	XI	analysis of.....	119, 120 M	X
Sideroferrite.			Use of, in Sudbury furnaces.....	202 H	XIV
Ranälnger lake, Smäländ, Sweden. 16 R	V		Silicified wood.		
Sideroplesite.			Blindman river, Alta.....	60 E	II
Londonderry, N.S.....	58 T	IV	British Columbia.	72 S	III
	157 S	XV	North Saskatchewan river, Alta.,		
Sidewood, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.	24 C	I	near Egg creek.	117 E	II
	130 E	IV	Pipestone creek, Battle river, Alta. 85 E	II	
Sidney, PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE DIV.,			Siliquea patula, Dixon.		
MAN.	83, 128 E	IV	Graham island, B.C	25 B	XVI
Sieberella galeata, (Dalman.)			Sillery, QUEBEC CO., QUE.		
Torbrook (near), N.S.....	102 M	IX	Anthraxolite deposits at	19 T	IV
Siegas river, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.			Building-stone quarries at.....	125 K	IV
Conglomerate at mouth of	24, 52 M	III	Fossil wood from.....	465 A	XV
Limestone of.....	46 M	III	Notes on drillings at.....	328-334 A	XV
Section near.....	36, 37 M	III	Sillery formation.		
Silurian fossils in.....	388 A	XV	Age of.....	86 A	III
Sierra Nevada, CAL.			As building-stone.....	125 K	IV
Rocks of, compared with those of			89 J	VII	
Cariboo dist., B.C.....	19 C	III	Associated with diabase.....	94 K	III
Upheaval of mountains in, ref. to. 96 E	IV		Character of.....	32 K	IV
Sierras Buttes mine, CAL.			Diorite intrusives in.....	37 K	IV
Mining, milling and production			Ells' conclusions regarding.....	6 M	V
statistics of.....	53 R	III	Name, given by Logan, to division		
Siffleur. See Marmot, hoary			of Quebec group.....	30, 32, 36, 41 K	III
Sifton, Hon. Clifford.....	259 A	XIV	Newfoundland.....	3 A	IV
Sifton, J. W.....	80 SS	IV	Quebec.		
	6 Q	V	Bagot co., Acton tp.	35 K	IV
Sifton, Gordon and Bennett,			Bellechasse co., South river	86 K	III
Messrs.....	80 SS	IV	Brome co.	6 G	XVI
			Sutton mt.....	33 J	II
			Dorchester co., Ste. Claire (near)..	86 K	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.		
Sillery formation. Quebec—Con.			Silurian (Upper). Keewatin.				
Eastern tps.	30	J II	Attawapiskat river.	35	F XIV		
character, distribution and			Fort Churchill.	91, 167	F IX		
fossils.	37-84	K III	Grass River dist.	11	FF XIII		
southwest.	25, 26	J VII	Cedar lake.	24	A IV		
Lévis co., Lévis pt. (near)	10	H XVI	. . . . .	24	AA V	
St. Nicholas (near)	15	K III	James bay	35, 36	F XIV		
L'Islet co., St. Marcel.	86	K III	Northern portion.	167, 175	F IX		
Quebec co., St. Foy.	30	L V	Southampton island.	15	DD I		
Sillery.	329-336	A XV	. . . . .	125	A XVI	
Rouville co., contact with Trenton. 27 J		VII	Sutton lake.	23	F XIV		
Yamaska mt.	144	AA XV					
.	9, 10, 11, 15	H XVI	Labrador pen.				
Temiscouata co.	14-28	M V	James bay, islands.	27, 34	J III		
Bégon tp.	26	M III	Mansfield island.	15	DD I		
Three Rivers sheet area.	13, 20, 22	J XI					
Sillery seig., QUEBEC CO., QUE.			Mackenzie.				
Indications of copper in.	106	K III	Great Bear river.	25	C XII		
Silliman, Dr. B.	158	F II					
Silliman mt., FROBISHER BAY, FRANK.			Manitoba.				
Fossils from.	207	A XII	Manitoba lake.	195	E V		
Silurian.	41	R II	Northeastern, description and fos-				
Trenton.	199	A XII	sils.	200-203	E V		
Notes on, by Bell.	16, 20	M XI	St. Martin lake.	47	F XI		
			Stony mt.	90	F XI		
			Winnipeg lake.	16, 34	F XI		
Sillimanite-gneiss.			New Brunswick.				
Kokoak river, Lab.	35	L IX	Agricultural areas of.	154	A XII		
Labelle co., Que.	72	S X	. . . . .	36	M XII	
Portland tp.	246	A XVI	Carleton co.	9, 11	G I		
Poupore.	53	O XII	. . . . .	147-150	A XIII	
Three Rivers sheet area, Que.,			. . . . .	280	A XVI	
petrography.	49-57	J VIII	Chaleur bay.	10	M II		
micro-photo.	42	J VIII	Charlotte co.	272-275	A XVI		
Wright co., Que., north of Ottawa. 35 G		XII	Frye island.	154	AA XV		
			Mascareen.	20	N IV		
Sils, & Co., Messrs.			134	J XII	Passamaquoddy bay.	108	M X
Silpha lapponica , Hbst.					386	A XV
James bay.	75	J III	Western isles.	154	AA XV		
Labrador pen.	333	L VIII	Economic products of.	10, 11	M X		
			Limestones of.	83, 84	M X		
Silphium perfoliatum.					Northern portion.	38	A II
Thames valley, Ont.	153	A XIV	. . . . .	5, 9-12, 14, 19	N II	
" <i>terebinthaceum</i> .			comparison with southern.	47-52	M III		
Thames valley, Ont.	153	A XIV	plateau.	10, 50, 52	GG I		
			Restigouche co.	149	A XII		
Silt.					277, 278	A XVI
See also White Silt formation.			Restigouche river.	25	M III		
Black bay, N.B., specimen.	162	A XI	Victoria co.	11	G I		
Columbia-Kootenay valley, B.C. 30, 31 B		I	Tobique river.	8	G I		
Glacier, B.C., specimen.	193	A XII	. . . . .	40	A II	
Vancouver island, B.C.	104	B II	Western portion, topography of.	7	M XII		
Yukon, Lewes river.	151, 154	B III	York co.	147-150	A XIII		
Liard, Frances and Pelly			. . . . .	197, 199	A XIV	
rivers.	101, 122	B III					
Silurian (Lower). See Cambro-Silurian.			Nova Scotia.				
Silurian (Upper).			Annapolis co.				
Great Britain.	11	CC I	Messenger brook, section. 295, 296 A		XVI		
Maine, U.S.	39	M III	Antigonish co.	6, 36-38	P II		
.	9	M V	Arisaig shores.	43	A II		
Alberta.			Colchester co., Cobequid range. 51-54, 62 R		I		
Rocky mtns., classification.	15	D II	divisions and distribution. 7, 10-16 P		V		
British Columbia.			Waugh river (boulders)	117	P V		
Kicking Horse river.	140	B I	Cumberland co., Whetstone brook. 39 E		I		
Franklin.			Digby co.	87-123	M IX		
Arctic archipelago.	10, 45, 46	R II	Pictou co.	6, 34, 37	P II		
.	21	M XI	divisions and distribution. 7, 10-16 P		V		
Baffin island.	9, 17	DD I	East river and tribs.	45	A IV		
.	82	A X	. . . . .	48	SS IV	
.	12, 14, 17, 18	M XI	. . . . .	87	P V	
Bellot strait, junction with grani-			McLellan mt.	15	P II		
toid rocks.	35	R II	Moose river.	43	P II		
Devon island.	135	A XVI	Pictou coal-field.	6	P V		
			. . . . .	15	M XIV	
			Springville.	43	P II		
			. . . . .	70	S VI	

	PAGE.	VOL.
Silurian (Upper.) Ontario.		
Algoma dist	33 AA	V
Albany river and tribs.	33, 38 G	II
Kenogami river and tribs.	112, 113, 118, 119 AA	XV
Georgian bay	15, 27 I	IX
Manitoulin island	179 A	XI
Nipissing dist. :—		
French River area	33 AA	V
Timagami dist.	123-129 I	X
Timiskaming lake.	43, 199, 201 I	X
Renfrew co., Lynedoch tp.	3, 6 J	VI
Southern, thickness and divisions.	5 Q	V
Quebec.		
Beauce co.	50 A	I
St. Francis lake	10 J	II
Comparison with that of N.B.	47-52 M	III
Compton co	50 A	I
Eastern townships.	7-14 J	II
fossils	153-156 J	VII
northeastern.	10, 11 K	III
slates and limestones.	29 A	II
southwestern.	7, 9-12 J	VII
Gaspé oil-field.	344 A	XV
Pontiac co., Timiskaming lake	23 A	III
Rimouski co	7-13 M	V
Stanstead co., Memphremagog lake. 20 J	X	V
Temiscouata co	7-13 M	V
northern limit.	34 M	III
section	Facing 20 M	V
Temiscouata lake.	39 A	II
Wissick mt.	25 M	III
.	20 M	V
Three Rivers sheet area	13, 21 J	XI
Wolfe co., Dudswell marbles.	127 K	IV
Saskatchewan.		
Cumberland (Pine Island) lake.	14, 36 F	XIII
Silver, L. P.		
Assays by, of Sudbury ores. 107-111.	193, 199-203 H	XIV
Assistant to Chalmers, 1899.	148 A	XII
.	6 M	XII
.	1900.	XIII
Minor ref. to	106 H	XIV
Silver AND Silver mining.		
See also Argentite, Galena, etc.		
Affected by depression in lead.	243 A	XIV
Assays of. See Gold and Silver assays.		
Broken Hill, N.S.W.	100 A	VII
Industry of, 1902, notes on.	449 A	XV
Modes of treating.	56 R	III
Publications on, by Survey.	27, 33 AA	XV
Scandinavia, in nickel ores.	168, 204 H	XIV
Statistics, 1886.	7, 73-75 S	II
1887.	5, 6, 88, 89 S	III
1888.	5, 6, 80 S	IV
1889.	5, 6, 104, 108 SS	IV
1890.	6, 7, 167 S	V
1891.	3, 5, 139, 140 SS	V
1892.	5, 6, 130, 131 S	VI
1893.	5, 6, 117, 119 S	VII
1894.	5, 117, 119 S	VII
1895.	7, 8, 84 S	VIII
1896.	8, 9, 145-148 S	IX
1897.	8, 10, 199-194 S	X
.	5 A	XI
1898.	8, 9, 156-160 S	XI
1899.	7-10, 108-112 S	XII
1900.	8, 9, 122-126 S	XIII
1901.	8-11, 124-126 S	XIV
1902.	443-446 A	XV
.	8, 9, 11, 13, 205-209 S	XV
1903.	7-10, 118-121 S	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Silver AND Silver mining—Con.		
Statistics, 1904.	374-377, 383 A	XVI
Summit co., Utah	100 A	VII
British Columbia.		
Atlin Lake div.	61 A	XIII
Boundary Creek dist., copper ores.	62, 63 A	XIV
.	112-114, 123, 126-131 A	XV
Chilliwak lake (near), indications.	48 A	XIV
Coast range	72, 73 R	III
General, notes by Dawson.	55-79 R	III
occurrences known in 1888. 145 R	III	III
Industry of, 1897.	189-193 S	X
Kamloops div.—		
Adams lake.	21 A	VII
specimen	118 A	VIII
Stump lake.	130, 333-337 B	VII
Kootenay, East—		
general.	62-67 R	III
Otertail valley.	41 D	II
Stephen mt. (near).	140 B	I
Kootenay, West—		
Ainsworth div	61, 62 R	III
.	48-54 B	IV
specimen	122 A	X
Arrow Lake div.	69-71 A	XI
general	62-67 R	III
.	85 S	VI
.	160 S	VI
Lardeau dist	58-80 AA	XV
.	89, 90 A	XVI
Nelson div.	32, 33 A	X
specimen	195 A	XII
Slocan div.	77 A	VI
.	25 R	VI
.	33-38 A	VII
.	25-36 A	VIII
specimens	68, 69 A	VI
.	122, 124 A	X
Trail Creek div.	65 A	III
.	60, 61 R	III
.	34 B	IV
.	104 S	IV
.	169, 172 S	V
.	167 S	VII
.	23-27 A	IX
transport difficulties affect	106 SS	IV
Omineca div.	58 T	IV
Vancouver island, copper ores.	62 S	X
Labrador pen.		
Hudson bay	282 L	VIII
Paint hills	52 D	XIII
Mackenzie.		
Great Slave lake (near).	103 A	XII
Manitoba.		
Winnipeg Lake dist. (reported).	10 F	XI
New Brunswick.		
Distribution and value of.	33-37 M	X
Nova Scotia.		
Cape George peninsula.	19 P	II
Cheticamp	172 AA	XV
Faribault brook, Inverness co.	118 S	X
Guysboro' co.	162 P	II
Smithfield.	64 A	I
.	98 A	III
Loch Lomond	148 A	XI
Stupid prospecting for.	187 P	V
Ontario.		
Clarendon tp	56 A	IX
L. of the Woods dist	143 CC	I
Perth sheet area.	44, 67, 68 J	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Silver AND Silver mining—Con.					
Ontario—Con.					
Sudbury dist., in nickel ores	110, 111	H XIV	Silver creek, ASSINIBOINE RIVER,		
production	230	H XIV	MAN.		
Thunder Bay silver dist.	89-96	S III	Altitude of	142	E IV
Lybster tp.	24, 25	R XII	Striated boulders on	139	E V
specimen	169	A XIII	Silver creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	50	R VII
Porcupine mt., specimen	49, 50	A IV	Silver creek, GILLIES TP., THUNDER		
Rabbit and Silver mtns.	172	A XIII	BAY DIST., ONT.		
Report, by Ingall	68	AA V	Silver mill on	91	S III
Shuniah mine	16-18	A II	mining	14	H III
Silver Islet mine	Pt.	H III	notes by Ingall	74, 75	H III
Timagami dist.	139-149	I X	Silver creek, HARRISON LAKE, B.C.	49	A IV
Cobalt dist.	156, 157	H XIV	Silver creek, JOHNSON CREEK, BOW		
9 AA	9	AA XV	RIVER, ALTA.	135	B I
200-212 A	200-212	A XVI	Silver creek, KLUANE DIST., YKN.	4	A XVI
Lady Eve.yn lake	141, 142	I X	Silver creek, OMINECA DIST., B.C.		
Quebec.			Arquerite on, with alluvial gold	42	R IV
Beauce co.	51	A V	20 T	20	T VI
percentage of, in gold	67, 68	AA V	26 R	26	R VI
145 J	145	J IV	40 C	40	C VII
Calumet tp.	25	R VI	Silver creek, ORILLIA TP., SIMCOE		
Eastern townships	57-59	J II	CO., ONT.	235	A XV
copper ores	49, 55	K IV	Silver creek, VITAL CREEK, OMINECA		
107 SS	107	SS IV	RIVER, B.C.		
191 S	191	S X	Argillites in valley of	26	C VII
Ireland tp.	265	A XVI	Gold on	136	R III
Report, by Ells	77	K IV	discovery	7, 38, 39	C VII
Timiskaming lake	91	S V	Silver creek, WHITEMUD RIVER,		
Yukon.			MAN.	83	E IV
Fortymile river	30	D IV	Silver Crown gold mine, OKANA-		
Klondike dist., in placer gold	118	S XVI	GAN DIV., B.C.	190	S VI
Silver bluff, NEAR SILVER MT.,			Silver Cup mine, SILVER CUP MT.,		
THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			B.C.		
Rocks of, petrography	118, 120, 121	H III	Developments on; assays of ore		
trap	79, 84	H III	from	160, 161, 168	S VII
Silver Bluff mine, THUNDER BAY			Extension of	70	AA XV
DIST., ONT.			Notes on, by Brock	66-68	AA XV
Development work on, 1891	151	SS V	Silver Cup mt., LARDEAU MINING		
suspended, 1892	147	S VI	DIST., B.C.		
Silver Bow mine, ILLECILLEWAET			Mineral occurrences on	86, 87	A XVI
DIST., B.C.			Mines on, description of	66-68	AA XV
Copper ore from	60	S VI	Rocks on	86	A XVI
54, 167 S	54, 167	S VII	quartzites and phyllites	51, 54	AA XV
assay	60	R VI	Silver falls, SILVER MT., THUNDER		
Silver brook, NIPISIGUIT RIVER,			BAY DIST., ONT.		
N.B.			Quartz from, assay of	28	T II
Gold on	151	A XII	Rocks at	79	H III
and rocks	384, 385	A XV	Silver vein at	94, 95	H III
Silver brook, YORK RIVER, GASPÉ			Silver falls, WINNIPEG RIVER, MAN.	80	G XI
CO., QUE.			Silver fox. See Fox, silver		
Petroleum on	51	T IV	Silver Fox mine, NEAR WHITEFISH		
120 S	120	S VI	LAKE, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	131	H III
prospecting for	83, 84	K IV	Silver-glance.		
352, 354 A	352, 354	A XV	Kelsey mine, Los Angeles, Cal	146	H XIV
Silver Centre mine, THUNDER BAY			Otter river, Tulameen river, B.C.	128	R III
DIST., ONT.			Silver Glance mine, SLOCAN DIV.,		
Prospecting work on, 1890	168	S V	W. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.		
Development work on, 1891	151	S V	Development work on, 1892	174	S VI
Idle during 1892	147	S VI	Reported assays from, 1893	152	S VII
Silver City, BANFF DIV., ALTA.			Silver harbour, MACGREGOR TP., L.		
Altitude of	14	D II	SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Bow River series near	30	D II	Silver mining near, 1872	64	H III
Copper ores near	136	B I	prospecting	14	H III
Mining in, at a standstill, 1886	40	D II			
Silver Creek, LOCHABER TP., LA-					
BELLE CO., QUE.	205	A XI			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Silver Islet, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
See also next refs.		
Argentite on	20 T	IV
Paper on, by Macfarlane, ref. to ..	74 S	II
Plan of, " Facing	29 H	III
Silver on, argentite	20 T	IV
discovery	14 H	III
Silver Islet mine, SILVER ISLET, ONT.		
Acquired by foreigners	31 H	III
Ontario Mineral Lands Co.	51 S	VII
Gas and mineral water in .. 28, 29, 106 H		III
History and description of, by Ingall	27-40 H	III
Milling costs at	124 H	III
Mineral constituents in vein of. . .	106 H	III
18 T		IV
dog-tooth-spar	31 T	IV
galenite	34 T	IV
production	8, 74 S	II
35, 37 H		III
Plan of	Facing 29 H	III
Strike in, direction of	104 H	III
Silver Islet Mining and Lands Co.	12 H	III
	51 S	V
Silver King mine, JAMIESON CREEK, N. THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.		
Assays of ore from	79 R	III
	60 R	IV
	337 B	VII
Silver King mine, McCULLOCH CREEK, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.	36 T	II
	78 R	III
Silver King mine, TOAD MT., B.C.		
Notes on, by Dawson	9 A	IV
	57-60 B	IV
Ores of	27 A	IX
assays	60, 61, 76 R	III
	167 S	VII
	45, 48 R	VIII
bornite, specimen	111 A	IX
percentage of copper in	54 S	VII
stromeyerite in	12, 13 R	VIII
specimen	107 A	IX
value as sold to smelter	106 SS	IV
Output of, decreased, 1900	125 S	XIII
Sale of, reported, 1893	143, 149 S	VII
Slocan slates of	25 A	VIII
Trial shipment of galena from, 1888. 65 A		III
Vein of, character	60, 61 R	III
Work in, 1890	173 S	V
1891	165 SS	V
1892	177 S	VI
1894	35 A	VII
1895	35 A	VIII
1900	84 A	XIII
Silver lake, SHELBURNE CO., N.S. 32, 63 M		IX
Silver lake, SOUTH SHERBROOKE TP., LANARK CO., ONT.		
Iron ore on, analysis	App. II. Pt. I	XII
mining	41, 42 I	XII
	64 J	XIV
Silver lake, WENTWORTH TP., ARGENTUEIL CO., QUE.		
Asbestos on	38 AA	V
	23, 107 J	XII
Rocks on	22, 23 J	XII
Silver ledge, LIGHTNING CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Notes on, by Bowman	38, 39 C	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Silver Martin mine, PORT ARTHUR DIST., ONT.	151 SS	V
Silver mt., COLERAINE TP., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.		
Altitude of	94 K	III
Asbestos on	143 K	IV
Silver mt., LYBSTER TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Quartz from, assays of	26-28 T	II
	33, 34 T	III
Rocks of	85 H	III
argillites	78 H	III
cherty	24, 79-81 H	III
Silver veins of, characteristics ..	93, 94 H	III
Sketch looking eastwards from ..	Facing 22 H	III
Sphalerite from, specimen of	50 A	IV
Silver mt., SLOCAN DIV., B.C.		
Galena from, specimens	438 A	XV
List of claims on, 1895	28, 29 A	VIII
Silver Mountain dist., PORT ARTHUR DIST., ONT.		
Map of	With Pt. H	III
ref. to	43, 49 A	I
Silver in, discovery	75 S	I
mining	88 S	III
	168 S	V
production	106 SS	IV
Summary Rep. on, by Ingall, 1886. 14 A		II
Trap flow in, photo. of	Facing 24 H	III
Silver Mountain group.		
Div. iv of silver veins, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.	26 H	III
Ingalls' report on	77-96 H	III
Silver Mountain mine, LYBSTER TP., ONT.		
Description of, by Ingall, with plan and section	87-91 H	III
Developments at, 1887	94, 95 S	III
1902, ref. to	244 S	XV
Minor refs. to	34 A	I
	49, 50 A	IV
Silver Mountain Mine Co. (ENG.)		
Extract from prospectus of	91 H	III
Silver Nugget mine, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.	124 A	X
Silver Peak, NEAR HOPE, B.C.		
Assays from mines of, 1890	181 S	V
Composition and silver veins of ..	72 R	III
Mercury in silver ore from	105, 157 R	III
	65, 66 R	V
	115 S	IX
Silver Point claim, CAYOOSH CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	63 R	V
Silver Queen claim, BURTON, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Work at, 1898	69 A	XI
1899	85 A	XII
Silver Queen claim, JAMIESON CREEK, N. THOMPSON RIVER, B.C. 79 R		III
	337 B	VII
Silver Queen mine, NELSON LIV., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Development work in, 1892	177 S	VI
Quartz from, assayed	60 R	IV
Silver river, L. NIPISSING, ONT.		
Notes on, by Barlow	218 I	X
Silver river, TUSKET RIVER, N.S. 16 M		IX

	PAGE.	VOL.
Silver Salmon river, NAKINA RIVER, B.C.		
Clay-slates of.	58 A	XIII
Crystalline limestone on.	58 A	XIII
Description of country in valley of.	61 A	XII
	9 B	XII
Silver Spring pond. See Bulls pond.		
Silver Tip mine, KASLO DIV., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	66 R	VI
	152 S	VII
Silver Tip mine, NEAR WHITEFISH LAKE, PORT ARTHUR DIST., ONT.	131 H	III
Silver Weasel mine, PORT ARTHUR DIST., ONT.	151 SS	V
Silver Wolverine mine, NEAR WHITEFISH LAKE, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	131 H	III
Silvey brook, TRACADIE RIVER, N.S.	55, 56 P	II
Silwholakun plateau, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
Drift-covered area of.	262 B	VII
Glaciation on.	257, 270 B	VII
Park land on.	8 B	VII
Tertiary rocks of.	224 B	VII
Silwholakun range, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.	9, 16 B	VII
Simard tp., CHICOUTIMI CO., QUE.		
Ochre deposit at.	133 S	X
Simcoe, NORFOLK CO., ONT.		
Boring at, for gas.	104 S	VI
Simcoe co., ONT.		
Boring in, for gas and oil.	26-29 Q	V
Shore-lines in, rep. by Hunter.	281-304 A	XV
Simcoe island, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	179 A	XIV
Simcoe lake, ONT.	282 A	XV
Simcoe Natural Gas Co.	104 S	VI
Similkameen div., YALE DIST., B.C.		
Coal in, probability of.	139 A	XV
Copper ore of.	68 SS	V
Gold occurrences in (1888).	126-129 R	III
production, 1886.	31 S	II
1887.	24 S	III
1888.	29 S	IV
1889.	33 SS	IV
1890.	56 S	V
1891.	136 SS	V
1892.	128 S	VI
1893.	111 S	VII
1894.	112 S	VII
1895.	78 S	VIII
1896.	144 S	IX
1897.	187 S	X
1898.	154 S	XI
1899.	107 S	XII
1900.	120 S	XIII
1901.	121 S	XIV
1902.	202 S	XV
1903.	117 S	XVI
Mineral industry of, 1891.	179 SS	V
1892.	192, 193 S	VI
1893.	140, 141 S	VII
notes by Dawson.	38, 39 R	III
Platinum from.	69 A	XIV
production, 1887.	49 S	III
1888.	58 S	IV
1889.	62, 63 SS	IV
1890.	112 S	V
1891.	98 SS	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Similkameen div.—Con.		
Platinum production, 1892-3.	96 S	VI
1894.	84, 85 S	VII
1895.	61 S	VIII
1896.	97 S	IX
1897.	222 S	X
1898.	187 S	XI
1899.	136 S	XII
1901.	97, 98 S	XIV
1902.	188 S	XV
<i>See also Similkameen river.</i>		
Rocks of, compared with those of Boundary Creek dist.	131, 132 A	XV
Silver production of.	111 S	XII
Similkameen river, YALE DIST., B.C.		
Arquerite on.	145 R	III
Coal from, analysis.	10 R	VI
lignite.	97 R	III
Copper on.	102, 153 R	III
Fossils from.	27, 68 A	I
notes on.	75, 76 B	VII
Gold on.	48 R	III
mining.	62 A	III
	126, 127 R	III
by Chinese.	141 S	VII
hampered by want of labour.	179 SS	V
production, 1892.	193 S	VI
Platinum on.	62 A	III
	9, 39, 104, 156 R	III
	52 T	IV
Quartz from, assay of.	51 R	VIII
Simmons, O.	91 S	XIV
Simmons, William.	162 A	XIII
Simon lake, BELL RIVER, ABITIBI DIST., QUE.	10 K	XIII
Simon lake, COLBERT TP., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.		
Section of Archæan rocks westward from.	8 L	V
Terraces on.	65 L	V
Simon lake, GRAHAM TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	61, 68, 69 H	XIV
Simon lake, NATION RIVER, QUE.	40, 41 J	XII
Simon lake, ROUGE RIVER, QUE.	68 S	III
Simonds pfr., ST. JOHN CO., N. B.	116 M	X
Simonette river, ST. ALBERT DIV., ALTA.		
Selenite from.	346 A	XVI
Simons, E. H.	110 A	XII
Simons, L. H.	38 R	XIII
Simons Kaye gold mine, MONTAGUE GOLD DIST., N. S.	121 S	VII
<i>Simorynchus cristatellus. See Auk, crested</i>		
" <i>pusillus. See Auk, least</i>		
Simpson, Charles T.	108 A	VII
Simpson, Lady Frances	108, 137 B	III
Simpson, Sir George		
Explorations of, in Alta. and B. C.	9, 10, 20, 118 B	I
Leasing by, of Alaska to H. B. C.	84 B	III
List by, of H. B. C. posts given to House of Commons.	16 L	VIII
Notes by, on hot springs of Columbia lake, B. C.	154 B	I
Simpson, J. (O. L. S.)	197 A	XIII
Simpson, J. D.	68 Q	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Simpson, John	84 K	IV
Simpson, Robert	99 A	II
	3 P	V
Simpson, Scott (H. B. C.)	62 D	IV
Simpson, Thomas		
Explorations by:—		
Arctic coasts	28, 29 R	II
Athabaska river, Alta	5 D	V
Manitoba	13 E	V
Notes by, <i>re</i> limestone of King William island, Frank	34 R	II
Search by, for Franklin, ref. to	12 C	XII
Simpson barrens, QUEENS CO., N.B.	42 N	IV
Simpson island, CHARLOTTE CO., N. B.		
Copper deposits on	150, 156 AA	XV
mining	20 M	X
specimens	117 A	X
Simpson island, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Agates from	71 S	III
Simpson lake, NEAR FRANCES RIVER, YUKON	104 B	III
Simpson lake, MARTEN CREEK, MARTEN LAKE, ONT.	137, 284 I	X
Simpson mine, GRAHAM TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Analysis of ore from	54 F	V
	52 R	VI
Simpson mtns., BETWEEN LIARD AND FRANCES RIVERS, YUKON.		
Composition of	104 B	III
Eastern margin of Tertiary basin	103 B	III
Simpson pass, ROCKY MTNS., B. C. AND ALTA.		
Description of	118 B	I
length and elevation	19 B	I
Minor refs. to	11, 24 B	I
Simpson pen., GULF OF BOOTHIA, KEE.	36 R	II
Simpson pt., NEW LONDON BAY, P. E. I.	69 M	VII
Simpson river, PREL RIVER, MACK.	114 D	IV
Simpson river, VERMILION RIVER, B.C.	118, 120 B	I
Simpson tp., DRUMMOND CO., QUE.		
Bog-iron ore deposits of	24 T	IV
Trenton formation in	23 J	VII
Sims, H. F.	49 R	V
Sims lead, RENFREW GOLD MINING DIST., N.S.		
Notes on, by Faribault	172 A	XII
Sinclair or Sinsie river. See St. Sixte river.		
Sinclair, C. (H.B.C.)	5 L	VIII
Sinclair, Donald, work by	27 A	V
Sinclair, Duncan	47 A	V
	17 I	X
Sinclair, Rev. Gavin	23 R	XI
Sinclair, J. H.	145 S	VI
Sinclair, James	9, 10 B	I
Sinclair, Lady Marjorie (Gordon)	66 F	IX
Sinclair brook, ARISAIG PENINSULA, N.S. See Graham brook.		

	PAGE.	VOL.
Sinclair pass, ROCKY MTNS., B.C. AND ALTA.		
Description of	117 B	I
Early explorations in	10, 115 B	I
Devils Club in	35 B	I
Hot springs in	162 R	III
analysis	63, 64 R	VII
Position of	19 B	I
Sinclair rock, BELL RIVER, PORCUPINE RIVER, YKN.	122 D	IV
Singipstewsiibi. See Waterhen lake, Man.		
Singleton, George	137-139, 171 F	III
Singleton mine, NEAR PORT ARTHUR, ONT.	65 H	III
Singoosh lake, MARQUETTE DIV., MAN.	72, 91, 127 E	V
Sinnott, James A.	3 N	IV
Sinsoonkum lake, N. THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.	73 R	VI
Sintaluta, WOLSELEY DIV., SASK.	129 E	IV
Storartjung, DAVIS STRAIT, FRANK.	16 DD	I
Sioux narrows, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Granite area of	85, 96-99 CC	I
Section showing gneiss and schist on	74 CC	I
Striae on, direction of	134 CC	I
Sioux pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	72 CC	I
Siphonotreta micula, McCoy.		
Lévis, Que	52, 119 K	III
Sipiwesk lake, NELSON RIVER, KEE.		
Altitude of	27, 153 E	IV
Notes on, by Tyrrell	157 F	IX
	29 F	XIII
Sandy ridges on	11 F	XIII
Striae on	113 E	IV
	181 F	IX
	13 F	XIII
St Reis mine, NEW CALEDONIA.		
Situation of; operating, 1897	144 S	X
Sir Bibby island, HUDSON BAY, KEE.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell	86 F	IX
Sir Donald mt., SELKIRK RANGE, B.C.	32 B	VII
Sir Edmund head, BROUGHTON ISLAND, B.C.	55 B	II
(Sir) James-Ross cape, MELVILLE ISLAND, FRANKLIN.		
Fossils from	47 R	II
Sir John lake. See John lake, Argenteuil co., Que.		
Sir Thomas Roe's Welcome. See Roe's Welcome.		
Sisco flat, NEAR LYTTON, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Gold mining at, and near	28 R	III
	327 B	VII
Sisipuk lake, CHURCHILL RIVER, KEE.		
Early explorations on	5 FF	XIII
Notes on, by Dowling	41, 42 FF	XIII
Siskin, pine	194 A	XI
Sissiboo (Weymouth) river, DIGBY CO., N.S.		
Cambrian and Devonian of	12, 14 Q	VI
Geology of	77, 78 M	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Sissiboo river—Con.			Six-mile pt., KAMLOOPS LAKE, B.C.		
Granite on.....	73	M IX	Cinnabar at.....	341	B VII
Notes on valley of.....	18, 19	M IX	specimen.....	118	A VIII
Quartz from, assay of.....	20, 21	T II	Fault near.....	139	B VII
Sisters, The, OFF LASKETTI ISLAND,			Six Portages P.O., WRIGHT CO.,		
B.C.....	42	B II	QUE.....	64	J XII
Sisters of Providence (MONTREAL).	53	O XIV	Sixteen-island lake, WENTWORTH		
Sisters of the Precious Blood			TP., ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.		
(MONTREAL).....	39	O XIV	Asbestos of.....	107	J XII
<i>Sisymbrium humifusum</i> , Hook.			Rocks on.....	23-25	J XII
Hudson bay, S.W. coast.....	19	F II	Sixteen-mile brook, CAMPBELL		
" <i>humile</i> , Meyer.			RIVER, N.B.....	14	N II
Fawn and Severn rivers, Kee.....	19	F II	Sixth lake (OF ROSSIGNOL), QUEENS		
Fort Chipewyan, Alta.....	206	F IX	CO., N.S.....	32	M IX
James bay.....	64	J III	Sixtymile gold dist., YUKON.		
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	242	A XV	Map of.....	With Vol.	XIV
Labrador.....	354	L VIII	Summary report on, by McConnell.	33-35	A XIV
Lewes river, Ykn.....	216	B III	Sixtymile river, YUKON RIVER, YKN.		
" <i>incisum</i> , Engelm.			Gold on.....	182	S X
Telegraph creek, Cassiar dist., B.C.	216	B III	".....	150	S XI
<i>Sisyrinchium angustifolium.</i>			".....	5	B XIV
Albany and Ekwan rivers, Kee... 60	F XIV		map of fields.....	With Vol.	XIV
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	243	A XV	(quartz).....	141	R III
" <i>bermudianum</i> , Linn.			".....	38	A XIV
Petty harbour, Newfoundland.....	24	DD I	assay.....	41	R XIII
" <i>mucronatum</i> , Mx.			Rock exposures opposite.....	142, 143	D IV
Labrador pen., interior..	362	L VIII	Summary report on.....	36, 37	A XIV
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	71	J III	Sjostedt, E. A.	80	SS V
Sitka, ALASKA.			".....	191	H XIV
Annual precipitation at.....	21	B III	Skagit river, B.C. AND U.S.		
Argillites of.....	32	B III	<i>Aucella piochii</i> from.....	111	B II
<i>Pteris sitkensis</i> from.....	97	D IV	Gold prospects on.....	127	R III
Striae at, direction of.....	39	B III	Skagway river, CHILKOOT RIVER,		
<i>Sitta canadensis.</i> See Nuthatch red- breasted			B.C.....	177	B III
<i>Sium cicutifolium</i> , Gmelin.			".....	43	A XIV
Labrador pen., interior.....	357	L VIII	Skaneateles lake, N.Y.	67	A X
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	66	J III	Skea (MISPRIKED SKEE), William		
Siwash creek, OKANAGAN LAKE, B.C.			Assistant to McConnell, 1889...6,	121	D IV
Gold on.....	71	S V	Skead, E. I.	51	R VI
" mining.....	116	R III	Skead, NEAR OTTAWA.		
prospects.....	127	R III	Altitude of.....	8	G XII
1891.....	177-179	SS V	Chazy formation at.....	32	G XII
1892.....	188, 190	S VI	Strontianite near.....	44	G XII
1893.....	133, 136	S VII	Skead lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT. ..48,	49	J XIV
Quartz from near, assay of.....	64	R V	Skedaddle range, CARLETON CO.,		
".....	69	R VI	N.B.		
Sivhe creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Lime beds of.....	17	G I
Micaceous schists on.....	97	B VII	Silurian beds of.....	12	G I
Plutonic rocks on.....	239, 240	B VII	Skeena div., CASSIAR DIST., B.C.		
Six-mile brook, WEST RIVER, PICTOU			Gold production of, 1886.....	31	S II
CO., N.S.			".....	24	S III
Building-stone of.....	98	A III	Summy. Rep., by McEvoy, on		
".....	127, 190	P V	surveys in.....	15	AA VI
Rocks on.....	126, 127, 150	P V	Skeena river, B.C.		
Six-mile creek, KOOTENAY RIVER,			Coal on.....	93, 94, 150	R III
B.C. See Sangum creek.			anthracitic.....	16	A XIII
Six-mile creek, ST. MARY RIVER,			Comparison of, with Stikine river..		
B.C. See Booth creek.			Garnets on.....	46, 48	R III
Six-mile creek, SALMON RIVER, YALE			Hot spring on.....	34	T IV
DIST., B.C.			Mineral wealth of, notes by Daw- son.....	163	R III
Locations of argentiferous lode on.....	187	S VI	Skekash portage, RUPERT RIVER,		
Quartz from, assay of.....	32	R IX	QUE.....	21	D I
Six-mile creek, WILLOW RIVER, B.C.	44	O III			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Skene, Robert			Skookum gulch, BONANZA CREEK,		
Acknowledgments to.....	118, 130 A	XIV	KLONDIKE RIVER, YKN.		
Data by, <i>re</i> ice on Abitibi lake,	240 A	XV	Gold on.....	35-37 A	XII
Ont.....	130, 142 A	XIV	36 B	XIV	
Skene bay, MELVILLE ISLAND, FRANK.	47 R	II	source of.....	39, 40 B	XIV
<i>Skenidium.</i>			Quartz from, assay of.....	34 R	XI
Lorette, Que.....	19, 119 K	III	Skoonko creek, THOMPSON RIVER,		
Mystic, Que.....	129 J	VII	B.C.		
" <i>merope</i> , Billings.			Porphyrite from, petrography.....	371, 372 B	VII
Hull tp., Que.....	62 G	XII	Temperature observations on.....	418 B	VII
Nepean tp., Ont.....	69 G	XII	Tertiary rocks on.....	200 B	VII
Skerry, William See next ref.			Skree mtns., CASSIAR DIST., B.C.		
Skerry mine, MONTAGUE GOLD DIST.,			Description of.....	88 B	III
N.S.....	142 SS	V	Granitic rocks of.....	92 B	III
	154 A	XI	Skua, long-tailed		
Skidegate, GRAHAM ISLAND, Q.C.I.			Cape Chidley, Lab., specimen.....	48 A	II
Altitude of hills near.....	15 B	XVI	Skuhun creek, NICOLA RIVER, B.C.		
Cretaceous rocks near.....	27 B	XVI	Forest growth north of.....	406 B	VII
Volcanic tuff near.....	160 R	III	Rocks on, and near.....	179-182, 189 B	VII
Skidegate inlet, GRAHAM ISLAND,			granite.....	243 B	VII
Q.C.I.			porphyrite, petrography.....	374-377 B	VII
Coal on.....	85, 145, 151 R	III	White Silt formation.....	286, 289 B	VII
Description of, by Ells.....	10 B	XVI	Temperature observations on.....	414 B	VII
Fossils from.....	263 A	XIV	Terrace near.....	279 B	VII
Islands in, list of.....	10 B	XVI	Skulls.		
Rocks of.....	14 B	II	Specimens of Indian.....	209 A	XII
Cretaceous.....	43 B	XVI	Skull creek, N. THOMPSON RIVER,		
Skiff lake, CANTERBURY PAR., YORK			B.C.		
co., N.B.....	15 M	XII	Forest growth on.....	407 B	VII
Skill, H. G.			Granite area S. of.....	245 B	VII
Work by, 1890.....	41 A	V	Quartz from, assay of.....	70 R	VI
	5 F	V	• Rocks on.....	111 B	VII
1891.....	31-33 AA	V	gabbro, petrography.....	350 B	VII
1891-92.....	5 I	IX	Skull hill, N. THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.		
1892.....	31 A	VI	Temperature observations on.....	425 B	VII
1893.....	33, 37 AA	VI	Tertiary outlier of.....	231 B	VII
1894.....	52-55 A	VII	Skunk.		
Skill lake, DENISON TP., ALGOMA			Abitibi Lake region, Ont.....	129 A	XIV
DIST., ONT.....	7 H	XIV	Breeding habits of.....	77 J	III
Skin diseases.			Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.....	37 M	II
Havelock springs, Kings co., N.B.,			Labrador pen. (rare).....	315 L	VIII
good for.....	92 N	IV	Pine Creek trail, Man.....	96 E	V
Skincuttle inlet, QUEEN CHARLOTTE			Saskatchewan, northeastern.....	13 D	VIII
ISLANDS, B.C.			Seine River dist., Ont.....	11 H	X
Copper and magnetite on.....	151, 153 R	III	Timagami dist., Ont.....	38 I	X
mining.....	102 R	III	Skunk cabbage.		
Skinner, Charles N.	4 N	IV	Graham island, B.C.....	14 B	XVI
Skinner, E. C.	202 A	XV	Yarmouth and Digby cos., N.S.....	18 M	IX
Skinner, W.	52 A	II	Skunk creek, ASSINIBOINE RIVER,		
Skinner pt., PICTOU CO., N.S.			MAN ..	140, 141, 215 E	V
Description of rocks near.....	97 P	II	Skunk-Den gold mine, ISAAC		
Skirmish river. See Wild Horse			HARBOUR GOLD DIST., N.S.		
river.			Fault west of.....	106 A	X
Skoalt pt., NEAR KUKWAUS PLATEAU,			Notes on, by Faribault.....	411 A	XV
LILLOOET DIST., B.C.			Skunk islands, MISSINAIBI RIVER,		
Olivine basalt from, petrography.....	387 B	VII	ONT.		
Sketch of, and notes on.....	223, 224 B	VII	Forest fires on.....	112 A	XIV
Striae at, direction of.....	254 B	VII	Meteorological observations on.....	81 J	III
Skoalt Point mt., S. OF BONAPARTE			Skunk rapid, GRASS RIVER, KEE..	46 F	XIII
LAKE, B.C.			Skutematta river, ADDINGTON CO.,		
Porphyritic diabase near.....	111 B	VII	ONT.....	25 J	XIV
Skonum pt., GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.	146 R	III	Skwaam bay. See Squam bay.		
23 B	XVI		Skyline claim, AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.		
Skookum Chuck, E. KOOTENAY,			Calamine in.....	28, 29 R	VI
B.C.....	173 SS	V	Idle, 1893.....	151 S	VII
			Notes on, by Dawson.....	52 B	IV
			McConnell.....	33, 34 A	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
Skyline claim—Con.			Slates—Con.			
Plant of, proposed mill.....	175	S VI	Carleton co., N.B.....	30	G I	
Production, 1890.....	173, 174	S V	Danville, Que., analyses.....	60	J VIII	
Quartz from, assay.....	62	R VI	Drug (Traugh) brook, N.S.....	193	P V	
Skylark mine, BOUNDARY CREEK			Jervis inlet, B.C., specimen.....	71	AA VI	
DIST., B.C.			Lake of the Woods, Ont.....	180	F III	
Shipments from.....	140	S VII		147, 148	CC I	
	147	A XV	Lisgar station, Que.....	24	J VII	
Skynner, William			Mira falls, Pictou co., N.S.....	35	P V	
In charge of Nachvak (Lab.)			New Brunswick, general.....	115	M X	
observatory.....	57	A I	New Rockland, Que.....	8	A II	
	7	D I		128-130	K IV	
Work by, Sudbury dist., Ont.....	5	F V		187	S V	
				90	J VII	
Skynner cove, NACHVAK, LAB.			Nova Scotia, southwestern.....	150	M IX	
Petrography of hornblende pyro-			Quebec province, general.....	128-131	K IV	
xenite from.....	81, 82	F V		187	S V	
Slack, Archie.....	145, 159	P V	Sweets river (near), Que.....	90	J VII	
Slack, Thomas.....	426, 427	B VII	Tobique river, N.B.....	19	N II	
Slack, William.....	35	A XI		115	M X	
	14	A XII	Slate bay, RED LAKE, BERENS RIVER			
Slack brook, COBEQUID HILLS, N.S.			BASIN, KEE.....	47, 48	F VII	
Iron ore of.....	31	P V	Slate clay. See Clay slate.			
Slack cove, MARINGOUI PEN., N.B.			Slate conglomerate. See Breccia			
Shale beds at, carrying coal.....	381	A XV	conglomerate.			
Slag (NICKEL).			Slate creek, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.....	22	B XII	
Treatment and analysis of, Sud-			Slate creek, McDAME CREEK, DEASE			
bury dist., Ont.....	199-201, 210-215	H XIV	RIVER, B.C.			
Slalets mt., NEAR SUMAS MT., NEW			Gold mining on.....	81	B III	
WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.....	147	R III		139	R III	
'Slash, The', MANITOULIN ISLAND,			Slate creek (RUISSEAU DE L'ARDOISE),			
ONT.....	179	A XI	CHAUDIÈRE RIVER, QUE.			
Slate. See also Quarries.			Gold on.....	52	J II	
Canadian exhibit of, in London,			mining on.....	66, 67	K IV	
Eng.....	3	A II		112, 113	J X	
quality.....	7	A XV	Pre-Glacial valley of.....	49	J II	
Graham island, analysis.....	31	B XVI	gold in.....	77	A IX	
Red Paint lake, Ont., for making			prospecting for... ..	87	A VIII	
Indian pipes.....	33	F VII		128	S IX	
Tinzen, Switz., analysis.....	58	J VIII	Section of drift in shaft on.....	49	J II	
Statistics of, 1876-1886.....	7, 77	S II	Slate creek, MANSON CREEK, OMI-			
1887.....	5-7, 99	S III	NECA RIVER, B.C.			
1888.....	5, 7, 82, 83	S IV	Gold mining on.....	41, 136	R III	
1889.....	5, 7, 111	SS IV		10	C VII	
1890.....	7, 8, 188, 189	S V	Slate creek, TULAMEEN RIVER, B.C.			
1891.....	3-6, 188	SS V	Gold mining on.....	128, 129	R III	
1892.....	6, 7, 201, 202	S VI		1891.....	179	SS V
1893.....	5-7, 178	S VII		1892.....	192	S VI
1894.....	5, 178	S VII	Platinum from.....	104	R III	
1895.....	7-9, 92, 93	S VIII		52	T IV	
1896.....	9, 10, 157, 158	S IX	Slate falls, MADAWASKA RIVER, ONT.	35	J XIV	
1897.....	10, 11, 204, 205	S X	Slate island, ATHABASKA LAKE, SASK.			
1898.....	8-12, 169, 170	S XI	Huronian of.....	17, 59	D VIII	
1899.....	8, 11, 120, 121	S XII	Slate islands, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.....	38, 49	A I	
1900.....	8, 11, 134, 135	S XIII	Slate lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.....	50, 57	G V	
1901.....	8, 11, 134, 135	S XIV	Slate lake, N. OF LAC SEUL, KEE.			
1902.....	444	A XV	Magnetite near.....	207	A XV	
	8, 13, 253, 254	S XV	Notes on valley of.....	148	A XVI	
1903.....	8, 11, 129, 130	S XVI	Trees on.....	151	A XVI	
1904.....	375	A XVI	Slate lead, SOUTH UNIACKE GOLD			
Slates (economic).			DIST., N.S.			
See also Quarries.			Notes on, by Faribault.....	180	A XII	
Tests to distinguish good, from bad.....	148	CC I	Slate mt., ADDINGTON PAR., RESTI-			
Wales, analysis.....	100, 101	J VII	GOUCHE CO., N.B.....	13	M II	
	58	J VIII	Slate mtns., W. OF SAWBACK RANGE,			
Utica shales unadapted for... ..	15	A I	ALTA.....	138	B I	
Beaver Bank, N.S.....	55	A VI				
	139	S VI				
Cleveland tp., Que., specimen.....	49	A IV				

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
Slate pencils.			Slocan Boy mine, SLOCAN DIV., W.			
Employment of steatite in	99 s	IX	KOOTENAY, B.C.	66 R	VI	
Pictou and Antigonish cos., N.S., slate suitable for	128 P	II		174 s	VI	
Wolfstown tp., Que., made from steatite	67 J	II	Slocan div., WEST KOOTENAY, B.C.			
Slate river, KAMINISTIKWIA RIVER, ONT.			Copper production of, 1903	53 s	XVI	
Galena from, assay of	28 T	II	Galena in, auriferous	85 s	IX	
Kalinite on	41 T	IV	average value of	166, 167 s	VII	
Prehnite on	53 T	IV	mining	161-165, 173 s	VI	
Slate Chuck mts., GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.	28-31 B	XVI	claims	85, 178 s	VI	
Slate-rock brook, LISCOMB RIVER, N.S.				152-157 s	VII	
Magnetic variation on	163 P	II		119 A	X	
Slater, A. P.	17, 18 I	X	notes	76-78 A	VI	
Slater, N. J.	193 A	XI		32-35 A	VII	
Slater, R. N.	130 A	IX		24-32 A	VIII	
Slave falls, WINNIPEG RIVER, ONT.	151 E	IV		70 A	X	
Slave river, MACK AND ALTA.			specimens	68 A	VI	
Alluvial beds on	24, 33 D	IV		437 A	XV	
Granitoid gneisses on	13 D	IV	statistics, 1897	122, 192 s	X	
Length of	14 C	VII	1898	98, 104, 158 s	XI	
Meteorological observations on	148 D	IV	1899	77, 111 s	XII	
Navigation in	11 D	IV	1900	84, 124 s	XIII	
Notes on, by Richardson and Back	14 R	II	1901	80, 125 s	XIV	
Report on, by McConnell	59-64 D	IV	1902	147, 208 s	XV	
Summary report, by Camsell, on country in angle between, and Peace river	151-169 A	XV	1903	87, 120 s	XVI	
Tar-springs on	67 D	V	Gold production of, 1896	144 s	IX	
Slave pt., GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK 75, 149 D		IV	1897	187 s	X	
Slaves (INDIANS)	206 B	III	1898	154 s	XI	
Sleds, sledges OR sleighs.	54 L	VIII	1899	107 s	XII	
Sleepers islands. See Ottawa is- lands.			1900	120 s	XIII	
Sleepy cove, SHURENACADIE LAKE, N.S.	102 A	IX	1901	121 s	XIV	
Sleepy river, OBASKA LAKE, ABITIBI DIST., QUE.	11 K	XIII	1902	202 s	XV	
Sleigh lake, BOUCHERTP., CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.			1903	117 s	XVI	
Notes on, by Ells	48 J	XI	Labour troubles in	83 A	XIII	
Sleigh lake, PABELANGNANG RIVER, VERMILION RIVER, QUE.			Mining boom of, 1891	167 SS	V	
Notes on, by Ells	36 J	XI	improvement in, 1893	147 s	VII	
Giroux	48 AA	VI	Output of metalliferous ore	451 A	XV	
Slesse creek, CHILLIWAK RIVER, B.C.			Zinc as a by-product in mines of	241 s	XV	
Anticline near; fossils from	48 A	XIV		142 s	XVI	
Cañons of, ref. to	42 A	XIV	Slocan lake, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			
Gold near	49 A	XIV	Mineral claims in limestone E. of	166 s	V	
Tandem cirques near	44 A	XIV		159 s	VII	
Slesse mt., W. OF CHILLIWAK LAKE, B.C.	43 A	XIV	specimens from	164 A	XI	
Sligo vein, GOAT MT., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	347 A	XVI	Notes on, by McConnell	23 A	VIII	
"Slim Jim."	180 B	III	Rocks on	25 A	VIII	
Slim pt., CROW LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			west of	81 A	XII	
Serpentine on	49 F	III	Slocan mt., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	93 AA	XV	
Slims river, KLUANE LAKE, YKN.			Slocan river, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.			
Course of: glaciation on	3, 9 A	XVI	Boulders below mouth of	18 B	IV	
Rocks and trees on	4, 6 A	XVI	Description of, by Dawson	20, 21 B	IV	
			Gold on	133 R	III	
			Rocks on	21 A	IX	
			Terraces along	84 A	XII	
			Slocan Star mine, SLOCAN DIV., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			
			Notes on, by McConnell, 1894	32, 33 A	VII	
				1895	25, 29 A	VIII
				1898	10, 71 A	X
			Operations at, 1892	173 s	VI	
				1823	152 s	VII
			Quartz from, assay of	66 R	VI	
			Zinc as a by-product from	241 s	XV	
			Sloko inlet, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.	29, 30 B	XII	
			Sloko lake, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.			
			Character of	57 A	XII	
				8, 29 B	XII	
			Sloko mt., ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	28 B	XII	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Sloops cove, NEAR FORT CHURCHILL, KEE.			Smelters. British Columbia—Con.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	90, 94 F	IX	Grand Forks (copper).....	83 A	XIII
Slough creek, WILLOW RIVER, NE-CHAKO RIVER, B.C.				49 S	XIII
Gold mining on.....	121 R	III		64, 67 A	XIV
	28 A	VII		136 A	XV
	131 S	VII	Greenwood.....	83 A	XIII
	189 S	X	Kaslo lake.....	34 A	VIII
hydraulicng.....	166 S	V	Kootenay luke (galena).....	122 S	X
Slude river. See Eastmain river.			Revelstoke (galena).....	11 A	IV
Sluice boxes.				13 A	V
Klondike dist., Ykn.....	58 B	XIV	ref. to.....	163 SS	V
Sluicing. See Gold and Gold mining.			Trail.....	122 S	X
Small, William			New Brunswick.		
Acknowledgments to.....	4 P	V	Woodstock (iron).....	14-16 M	X
Analyses by, dolomite, N.S.....	188 P	V		40 M	XII
iron ores, N.S.....	179, 180 P	V	Nova Scotia.		
	309 A	XVI	Bridgeville and Ferrona (iron).....	80 A	VI
Small, E. A., work by.....	208 A	XV		95 A	X
Small brook, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.....	97 A	III	Ontario.		
Small pox.			Furnace Falls (iron).....	138 A	XIII
Among Indians, Govt. inquiry into, 1870.....	13 E	II	Hamilton (iron).....	122, 123 A	IX
Small Rats House lake, MACK.....	23 C	XII	Sudbury dist. (nickel).....	32 A	IV
Small Sturgeon lake, SPRUCE RIVER, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.....	99 A	XIV		30 SS	IV
Small Trout lake. See Meggisi lake.				207-211 H	XIV
Smalltite.			Quebec.		
Madoc tp., Ont.....	129 A	VIII	Capelton (iron).....	60 J	II
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	105 H	XIV		317 A	XV
McKim tp.....	11 T	II	Hull (iron), details of operations at. 10 K		IV
	58 T	IV	Moisie river (iron).....	14 K	IV
	48 R	V	Radnor Forges (iron).....	48 AA	V
Timiskaming Lake dist.....	156-158 H	XIV	Three Rivers (iron).....	48 AA	V
Coleman tp.....	201-203, 208, 210 A	XVI	Smelting.		
Smart, Gordon C.....	176 AA	XV	Anstrian nickel ores.....	173 H	XIV
Smart, J. H.....	83 Q	V	Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	63, 67 A	XIV
Smart, Walter J.				113 A	XV
Acknowledgments to.....	70 AA	V	New Caledonia, Tickle ores.....	184 H	XIV
Gold mining by, Chaudière dist., Que.....	66 K	IV	Sudbury dist., Ont., copper and nickel ores.....	135, 136 S	V
	92 J	X		28-42, 196-215 H	XIV
	92 J	X	Titaniferous iron ores, paper by Rossi.....	161-184 J	VIII
Smart, William.....	92 J	X	Smet, Father P. J. de.....	11 E	II
Smeaton quarry, CALEDON TP., PEEL CO., ONT.....	171 A	XI	Smethwick, NEAR BIRMINGHAM, ENG.		
Smelt.			Nickel refinery at.....	40, 172 H	XIV
Chaleur bay, N.B. and Que.....	38 M	II	Smilacina bifolia, Ker.		
Smelt brook, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.			Brigus, Newfoundland.....	24 DD	I
Carboniferous fossils from.....	134 A	X	" <i>racemosa</i> , Desf.		
	28 M	XIV	Moose river, Ont.....	71 J	III
Coal seam on.....	27 M	XIV	" <i>stellata</i> , Desv.		
Smelt brook, COUNTRY HARBOUR, N.S.....	105 A	X	James bay and Kapiskau river, Kee. 243 A		XV
Smelt Brook cove, WINE HARBOUR, N.S.....	415 A	XV	Labrador pen.....	362 L	VIII
Smelters.			Moose and Rupert rivers.....	71 J	III
Ringerike, Norway (nickel).....	168 H	XIV	" <i>trifolia</i> , Desv.		
Troy, Vt. (iron).....	17 K	IV	Daly Lake, Mack.....	214 F	IX
Wyandotte, Minn. (silver).....	39 H	III	Labrador pen.....	362 L	VIII
British Columbia.			Moose and Rupert rivers.....	71 J	III
Barkerville.....	37 SS	IV	Smilax franklini.		
Golden (galena).....	13 A	V	Great Bear river, Mack.....	22 D	IV
	173 SS	V	Smirlville, MOUNTAIN TP., DUNDAS CO., ONT.....	61 A	I
			Smith, Dr. A. C.....	3, 31 N	III
			Smith, A. L.....	47 R	XIII
			Smith, Alfred.....	140 A	XI
			Smith, A. W.....	174 SS	V
				141 S	VII
				338 B	VII
			Smith, Capt. Boyd.....	41 A	III
			Smith, C. P.....	385 A	XVI
			Smith, Clarence.....	393 A	XV
			Smith, E.....	174 A	XIII
			Smith, E. G. (CAN.).....	24, 25 R	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.
Smith, E. G. (U.S.)	29 T	IV
Smith, F. B.	348 A	XVI
Smith Capt. Francis	12 J	III
	33 F	IX
Smith, Frank B.	90 A	XIII
Smith, F. W.	113 SS	V
Smith, G. E.	315, 316 A	XV
Smith, Geo. R.		
Local manager, Bell's Asbestos Co.	21 S	XIII
	20 S	XIV
	31 S	XV
	23 S	XVI
Smith, H. C.	3 P	II
Smith, Harold L.	87 A	XI
Smith, Henry	28 S	I
Smith, Henry B.	16, 45, 47, 49 E	V
Smith, Herbert H.	132 A	VIII
Smith, Isaiah. <i>See</i> Smith mica mine.		
Smith, J.	466 A	XV
Smith, Prof. J. B.	6, 87 F	V
Smith, J. F.	124 A	VIII
	80 A	XI
Smith, Dr. J. Lawrence		
Methods of, in petrographical work.	24 L	V
Smith, John.	22 A	I
Smith, John C.	154 S	VI
Smith, J. L.	129 P	II
Smith, J. Lionel		
Data by, re salt wells, Bruce co., Ont.	58, 59 Q	V
Remarks by, on bore-hole, Tilsonburg, Ont.	45 Q	V
Report by, on History of Canadian Salt, refs. to	34 A	I
	67, 68 S	II
Smith, J. R.		
Acknowledgments to	3 N	IV
Secretary, Apohaqui Mineral Springs Co.	96 SS	V
	93 S	VI
	79 S	VII
	137 S	X
Smith, John L.	129 P	II
Smith, Joseph W.	1 A	XVI
Smith, M. H.	59 A	VI
Smith, Paul.	214, 215 A	XV
Smith, R. ...	34 M	XIV
Smith, R. A.		
Secretary, Ancaster Mineral Springs Co.	93 S	VI
	79 S	VII
	90 S	IX
	137 S	X
Smith, Prof. Sidney J.	46 A	II
Smith, Stephen.	53 A	I
	60 J	II
	18 T	II
	20 K	IV
Smith, Tillot.	28 E	I
Smith, W. French	28 M	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Smith, W. H. Chatterton		
Death of.	30 A	VI
	45 A	VIII
Notes by, on iron deposits, Atikokan, Ont.	85 SS	V
Seine River sheet area, Ont., misinterpreted	134 S	IX
Reports by, on:—		
Hunter island, Ont.	Pt. G	V
refs. to	106 A	XIII
	21 B	XIV
summary.	76, 77 A	III
Work by, 1885-87.	47 A	I
	6, 77 CO	I
	11-13 A	II
	19, 76 A	III
	5, 9 F	III
	25-27 A	IV
	39-40 A	V
	1892.	28, 31 AA
	1893.	27-30 A
		VI
Smith, W. T......	.xxi A	XVI
Smith, W. T. (B.C.)	157 A	XV
Smith, William T. (N.S.)	129 P	II
Smith apatite mine, OSO TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Description of deposit.	183 A	XIV
Sketch showing apatite veins cutting syenite	25 O	XII
Smith bay, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.		
Notes on, by J. M. Bell.	12, 24, 25 C	XII
Sandstone on	100 A	XIII
Smith bay, KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.	211 I	X
Smith bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON, ONT. ..	24 I	IX
Smith brook, ARISAIG PEN., N.S.		
Niagara formation on.	47 P	II
Smith brook, EAST BAY, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Width of hematite bed on	109 S	X
Smith brook, NORTH RIVER, N.S. 57, 142 P		V
Smith brook, SPRINGHILL COAL-FIELD, N.S.		
Boring on, for coal.	142 A	XI
Smith camp, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.		
Serpentine of	99 A	XV
Smith cape, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Character of country near	126 A	XI
	7 D	XIII
Cod off.	129 A	XI
	15 D	XIII
Striae on, and near.	82 D	XII
Trap of.	55 D	XIII
Smith cape, MANITOULIN ISLAND, ONT.		
Petroleum at	81 SS	IV
boring for	28 I	IX
Rocks at	23 I	IX
Smith corner, KENT CO., N.B.	6 G	I
Smith Cove, DIGBY CO., N.S.		
Rocks at, and near.	82, 118, 119 M	IX
Smith creek, ASSINIBOINE RIVER, SASK.	141 E	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Smith creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.			Fossils sent to.....	70 A	I
Gold mining on.....	134 R	III	Smithsonite.		
affected by frost, 1893.....	163 SS	V	Alamo mine, Howser creek, B. C. .	14 R	VIII
Hot springs on.....	162 S	VII	Smoke Hill rapid, RUPERT RIVER,		
	163 R	III	QUE.....	22 D	I
Smith creek, NICOLA RIVER, B.C.			Smoke river, STURGEON RIVER, L.		
Rocks in valley of.....	180, 182, 189 B	VII	NIPISSING, ONT.		
Smith creek, SALMON RIVER, KINGS			Description of main river above....	221 I	X
co., N.B.			Smokey-town, PICTOU COAL-FIELD,		
Farm lands on.....	84 N	IV	N. S.		
Glaciation in valley of.....	59 N	IV	Limonite in.....	37 M	XIV
drumlins.....	26 N	IV	Smoking-tent creek, RED DEER		
terraces.....	59 N	IV	RIVER, L. WINNIPEGOSIS....	122-124 E	V
Smith iron mine, PORTLAND TP.,			Smoking-wood creek, ALTA. See		
FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			Pipestone creek.		
Analysis of ore from	App. 11. Pt. I	XII	Smoky falls, STURGEON RIVER, L.		
Smith island, HUDSON BAY, LAB.			NIPISSING, ONT.		
Notes on, by Low.....	25 D	XIII	Altitude of.....	283 I	X
Smith island, INVERNESS CO., N.S.			Gneiss of.....	221, 222 I	X
Boring on, for coal.....	171 AA	XV	Soil near, character of.....	30 I	X
Smith lake, PICTOU CO., N.S.	17, 31 P	II	Smoky mt., VICTORIA CO., N.S.	198, 200 A	XI
Smith mica mine, L. OPINICON,			Smoky quartz. See		
ONT.....	183 A	XIV	Cairngorm stone.		
Smith mills, STANSTEAD TP., STAN-			Smoky river, FRASER RIVER (UPPER),		
STEAD CO., QUE.			B. C.....	126 R	III
Limestone at.....	40 J	VII	Smoky river, PEACE RIVER, ALTA.		
Smith peat bog, WEST RIVER ST.			Clay-ironstone between, and Battle		
MARY, N. S.	143 P	II	river.....	14 A	IV
Smith pt., MARY JOSEPH HARBOUR,			Coal on.....	77 S	XV
GUYSBOROUGH CO., N. S.....	157 P	II	Dunvegan beds on.....	55 D	V
Smith river, LIARD RIVER, MACK.			Fort St. John shales on.....	50 D	V
Notes on, by McConnell.....	43 D	IV	Salammonic and sulphur on.....	56, 61 T	IV
Smith sound, BAFFIN BAY, FRANK.			Section from, to Peace River falls. .	Pt. D	V
Coasts of, notes by Sutherland.....	54, 55 R	II	Surveys on, ref. to.....	6 D	V
Erratics of.....	58 R	II	Smooth-rock (Clear) lake, S. OF		
Ice in, thickness and condition.....	133, 134 A	XVI	MANITOU LAKE, ONT.		
jam in.....	34 M	VII	Rocks on.....	43, 118 F	III
Limestone of.....	52 R	II	Section from, to Harris lake, de- scription.....	53-55 F	III
Smith tp., PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.	7 A	I	Soundings in narrows of.....	15 F	III
Smithfield, COLCHESTER CO., N. S.			Smooth-rock portage, MANIGOTA-		
Galena at.....	162 P	II	GAN RIVER, MAN.....	74 G	XI
.....	92, 186 P	V	Smudge lake, DIGBY TP., VICTORIA		
mining.....	118 S	X	CO., ONT.		
notes by Brumell.....	84, 85 S	VI	Iron ore near.....	7 J	VI
Smithfield, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N. S.			Smyth, C. H.	115 I	X
Lead and iron at.....	98 A	III	Smyth, C. J. (JNR.)	61 J	VIII
Silver mine at, ref. to.....	64 A	I	Smyth, Prof. H. L.		
Smithfield brook, STEWIAKKE RIV-			Magnetic surveying by, Rainy River		
ER, N. S.....	29, 93 P	V	dist., Ont.....	29 AA	VI
Smiths Falls, LANARK CO., ONT.			.....	143 H	XIV
Brick and tile making near.....	74 J	XIV	Name 'Steep Rock series' proposed		
Fertilizer works at.....	195 K	IV	by.....	21 H	X
Fossils from.....	69 J	X	Smyth cape, L. HURON, ONT.	321 A	XV
.....	160 A	XIV	Smythe, Hon. W.	6 C	III
.....	76 J	XIV	Snails.		
Gravels near, altitude of stratified.....	251 A	XVI	St. John harbour, Newfoundland.....	357 A	XVI
Iron ore from near.....	64 S	IX	land		
Potsdam sandstone of.....	16 J	XIV	Comox, V.I., specimen.....	204 AA	XV
Striae near, direction of.....	29, 36 J	X	Snake(s).		
.....	77, 78 J	XIV	Ontario, specimens.....	209 A	XII
Surveys near, ref. to.....	5 J	XIV	Nipissing dist., Algonquin		
Smithsonian Institute.			park.....	196 A	XIII
Acknowledgments to.....	68 A	I	water		
.....	52 A	II	Wood river, Johnston lake, Sask.,		
.....	84 AA	VI	skeleton.....	142 A	VIII
Expedition sent by, to Great Slave			Snake bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
lake, Mack.....	15 R	II		76, 77 CC	I
.....	61 D	IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Snake creek, ASSINIBOINE RIVER, MAN.	36	E IV	Snake river—Con.		
Snake creek, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.			Iron ore (drift) on.....	23, 46	CC XVI
Altitude of.....	282	I X	Notes on, by Cansell....	32, 33	CC XVI
Cyanite-gneiss from, analysis.....	56	A VII	Snake river, WABIGOON RIVER, ONT.	91	A XI
	18	R IX	Snare lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.	54	F III
	56, 63, 161	I X	Snare portage, MANITOU LAKE, ONT.		
specimen.....	117	A VIII	Petrography of diabase from.....	69	F III
Drainage area of.....	170	I X	Striae on, direction of.....	165	F III
Eruptives near, Post-Archæan.....	112	I X	Snaring river, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.	30	D XI
Snake creek, SHELL RIVER, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, SASK.			Snedden, CARLETON CO., ONT.		
Notes on valley of.....	13	A VI	Cambro-Silurian near.....	9, 12	J XIV
Snake creek, STURGEON RIVER, NIPISING LAKE, ONT.	283	I X	Striae near ...	77	J XIV
Snake creek, SWAN RIVER, SASK.			Snider mt., STUDHOLME PAR., KINGS CO., N.B.	27	N IV
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	105	E V	Snider tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Source of; origin of valley of.....	14, 15	E III	Assays of ore from.....	32, 35	T III
Snake creek, WHITEMUD RIVER, MAN.				33	R VIII
Altitudes on.....	140, 141	E IV	Chalcopyrite from, specimen.....	122	A VIII
Beaches and dunes on.....	68, 86	E IV	Crossed by Main nickel range.....	86	H XIV
Snake hills, VICTORIA DIST., ALTA.	119	E II	Geology of, corrections in.....	145	A XIV
Snake Indian river. See Stony river, Alta.			Rocks of, gneiss.....	79	A III
Snake island, GEORGIAN BAY, ONT.	108	A III	granite.....	6, 78	H XIV
Snake island, L. WINNIPEG. See Matheson island.			norite.....	267, 268	A XV
Snake island, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.			trap.....	23	H XIV
First record on, of Devonian in Man.....	163	E V	'Snifi' group, SILVER MT., SLOCAN DIV., B.C.	438	A XV
Surveys on, ref. to.....	21	A IV	Snipe, Wilson's		
Snake Island (CROOKED) lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.			Petitsikapau lake, Lab.....	324	L VIII
Iron formation near.....	125	AA XV	Snipe lake, BIG RIVER, LAB.	104, 217	L VIII
Junction of Lower and Upper Huronian near.....	128	AA XV	Snow, Charles L. See Mabou Coal and Gypsum Mining Co.		
Rocks of.....	240, 241	I X	Snow, Col. C. N.	77	S V
Surveys on, ref. to.....	119	A XIV	Snow, J. A.	41	G XII
Snake lake, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	118	D VIII	Snow.		
Snake lake, NEAR MEDICINE LODGE HILLS, ALTA.			Botanic valley, Yale dist., B.C....	15	B VII
Cree and Stoney names of.....	27, 173	E II	Cariboo dist., B.C., perennial....	14	C III
Eggs of canvas-back duck from.....	139	A VIII	Disposition of.....	8	O XIV
Snake lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.	170	I X	Effect of, on droughts.....	148	A VIII
Snake lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	91	A XI	soil and trees....	135, 137	A IX
Snake lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.			Kamloops dist., B.C.....	10, 11	B VII
Notes on, by Barlow.....	261	I X	Rocky mtns., elevation of perennial.....	32	B I
Snake lake, WOMAN LAKE RIVER, KEE.			fall.		
Altitude of.....	7	F VII	Abitibi dist., Que.....	81	A VIII
Description of river below.....	25	AA VI	Bearing of, on existence of glaciers.	59	B III
Minor refs. to.....	18	F VII	Cypress hills, Sask.....	9	O I
Snake portage (KENAIBIK INIGUM), ALBANY RIVER, ONT.			Dawson, Ykn.....	45, 50	A XV
Description and rocks of.....	15	G II	Elk valley, B.C.....	111	B I
Snake portage, STURGEON-WEIR RIVER, SASK.	102, 180	F IX	Labrador pen.....	29	L VIII
Snake rapid, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	118	D VIII	Mackenzie valley, Mack.....	32	D IV
Snake rapid, MADAWASKA RIVER, ONT.	34	J XIV	blindness.		
Snake river, PEEL RIVER, YUKON.			Ogilvie's party attacked by, Chil-koot pass, B.C.....	176	B III
Altitude of hills east of.....	25	CC XVI	fields.		
Boulder-clay near mouth of.....	39	CC XVI	Bow range, Alta.....	14	D II
Cretaceous fossils from.....	49	CC XVI	sildes.		
Glaciation between, and Wind river.	24, 25	CC XVI	Elk valley, B.C.....	111	B I
			Yellowhead pass, B.C. and Alta., absence of.....	84	A XI
			shoes.		
			Laces of, as food.....	84	B III
			Specimens of, from Burton, B.C....	207	A XII
			Q.C.I.....	81	AA V
			storms.		
			Chamuchuan river, Que.....	10	D I
			Kananaskis pass, B.C. and Alta....	98	B I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Snow creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.			Snowshoe plateau—Con.		
Drainage area of.....	78 A	XII	Surveys on.....	6 A	II
Meadows in valley of.....	64 A	XI		8 O	III
Rocks on.....	66, 67 A	XI	Snowwater gold mine, ROVER		
Snow creek, McDAME CREEK, DEASE			CREEK, NELSON DIV., B.C.		
River, B.C.			Development on, 1892.....	177 S	VI
Gold mining on.....	81 B	III	Value of reef in.....	71 S	V
	138 R	III	Snyder, E. H.	47 Q	V
Snow road, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.			Snyder creek, FOURTH-OF-JULY		
Minor refs. to.....	26-28 J	XIV	CREEK, JARVIS RIVER, YKN.....	12 A	XVI
Rocks on.....	26, 46 J	XIV	Soap.		
Snow Road sta., PALMERSTON TP.,			Clay from Mackenzie river, Mack.		
FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			used for.....	99 D	IV
Rocks at, and near.....	51, 52 J	XIV	For ascertaining hardness of water.	7 O	XIV
granite, suitable for porcelain.	59 A	IX	Infusorial earth and silica used for.	119, 120 M	X
Snowbird, black			Soapstone. See Steatite.		
Hamilton river, Lab.....	327 L	VIII	Sober island, HALIFAX CO., N.S.	157, 158 P	II
Mistassini lake, Que.....	34 D	I	Société d'Exploitation des		
	327 L	VIII	Mines de Nickel.....	144 S	X
Snowbird (Thelwel) lake, MACK.	119 F	IX	Société Minière Calédonienne...		
Snow-bunting (Snow-flake).				29, 185 H	XIV
Hamilton river, Lab.....	326 L	VIII		269 A	XV
Hudson bay and strait.....	51 A	II	"Soda Company" (FLYNN & Co.)	37 C	III
	10 L	XI	Soda creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	10 C	III
	130 A	XVI		149 R	III
Mistassini lake, Que.....	34 D	I	Soda salts.		
Ottawa dist., specimen.....	76 A	V	Statistics of, 1887.....	7 S	III
Snowdon iron mine, SNOWDON TP.,			1888.....	7 S	IV
HALIBURTON CO., ONT.			1889.....	7 SS	IV
Analysis of ore from.....	52 A	IX	1890.....	8 S	V
Snowdon mtns., W. OF TESLIN LAKE,			1891.....	6 SS	V
B.C.			1892.....	7 S	VI
Composition of.....	57, 59 A	XIII	1893.....	7 S	VII
Granites of.....	27 B	XII	Soda springs.		
Snowdon tp., HALIBURTON CO., ONT.			Selkirk range, B.C.....	113 R	III
Crystalline limestone in.....	4 J	VI	Sodalite.		
Lower Laurentian of.....	45 A	IX	Belœil, Que.....	58 T	IV
Magnetite in, analyses.....	51 A	IX	Brome, Que.....	77 S	III
description.....	19, 20 R	VII		58 T	IV
mining.....	128, 129 A	XIII	Dungannon tp., Ont.....	5 J	VI
specimen.....	69 AA	VI		50 A	IX
Surveys in, ref. to.....	49 A	I	specimens.....	97, 98 A	VII
Uraconite in.....	13 T	II		107 A	IX
	64 T	IV		117 A	X
Snowflake mine, COLUMBIA RIVER,			Montreal.....	58 T	IV
B.C.....	27 M	I	specimens.....	57 A	II
Snowshoe bay, L. OF THE WOODS,				69 A	VI
ONT.			Rocky mtns., B.C.....	4 A	I
Gneisses on.....	31, 68, 94, 95 CC	I	Beaverfoot range.....	124 B	I
Snowshoe copper claim, NEAR			Ice river.....	169 B	I
PHOENIX, B.C.				111 R	III
Notes on, by Brock.				58 T	IV
106, 108, 111, 114, 118 A	XV		Kicking Horse pass.	77 S	III
Working and production of.....	66, 67 A	XIV	Sodium carbonate.		
	135 A	XV	Montreal well-water.....	66 O	XIV
Snowshoe creek, KEITHLEY CREEK,			Soll.		
CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			See also Agricultural land, Frozen		
Gold on, prospecting for.....	131 S	VII	soil, etc.		
mining on.....	124 R	III	Character of, as affecting settlement.	50 J	II
expectations re.....	170 S	VI	varying with the rocks.	6 G	I
hydraulicizing.....	160 SS	V	St. John valley, Me.	10 M	III
Snowshoe mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	16 C	III	Alberta.		
Snowshoe plateau, CARIBOO DIST.,			Central portion.....	16-55 E	II
B.C.			Peace River dist., analysis.....	82 AA	XV
Character of, diagram showing.			St. Mary River valley.....	147 A	VIII
	Facing 16 C	III	Slave river.....	61, 62 D	IV
Geology of region of.....	13 C	III			
Quartz claims on.....	29, 44, 45 C	III			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Soil.—Con. British Columbia.		
Cariboo dist	16 C	III
Hazelton Creek valley	18 C	III
Queen Charlotte sd. and Strait of Georgia, islands	25, 57, 58 B	II
Tobacco plains	149 B	I
Vancouver island, near Nimpkish lake	59 B	II
Keewatin.		
Eabemet lake	101 AA	XV
Grass River dist.	14, 15 FF	XIII
Lac Seul, north of	21 F	VII
Pekangikum lake	27 F	VII
Severn river	9-12, 15 F	II
Fawn valley	14 F	II
Labrador pen.		
Darby island	28, 29 J	III
Mackenzie.		
Carp lake	23 R	II
Fort Providence	79 D	IV
Fort Simpson	85, 86 D	IV
Manitoba.		
Agassiz Lake (glacial) basin	108 E	IV
Dauphin Lake region	7-9 E	III
Family Lake region	5, 7 F	II
Riding mt., south of	17 A	III
Shoal lake, east of	36 A	X
Swan and Valley River valleys	12 E	III
Winnipeg Lake dist	8 G	XI
New Brunswick.		
Baie Verte	11 E	I
Bay of Fundy	57 GG	I
Maringouin pen.	9 E	I
Carboniferous areas	50, 54, 55 GG	I
Chaleur Bay dist.	31, 32 M	II
Effect of, on forest growth	140, 141 M	VII
Kings and Charlotte cos	57 GG	I
Madawaska co., St. John valley	10 M	III
southeastern	151 A	XIII
Northeastern portion	14 N	II
Restigouche co., intervalles	28 M	II
Southeastern portion	56 A	V
Southern portion, classification, character and geological relations.	76-86 N	IV
Victoria co.	151 A	XIII
Nova Scotia.		
Annapolis valley	20 M	IX
Cape Breton island	232 A	XIV
Colchester co.	64, 65 E	I
Cobequid mtns.	5, 6 P	V
Cumberland co.	64 E	I
Baie Verte	11 E	I
Digby co.	18, 41 M	IX
Kings co., trap areas	294 A	XVI
Pictou co., Brookland sett.	127 P	XVI
Sable island	212-218 A	XII
Quebec.		
Abitibi dist., Mistassini lake	69 L	VIII
Ontario.		
Abitibi River region	121-125, 129 A	XIV
Blanche River dist.	222 A	XVI
Kebinakagami river, Ont.	114 AA	XV
Kenogami River tribs.	110, 116 AA	XV
Lake Huron	152 A	XIV
Duck islands	179 A	XI
Muskoka dist.	124 A	XIII
Nipigon Lake dist.	220 A	XV
Rainy Lake dist.	176-180 F	III
St. Joseph Lake dist.	10 G	II
Timagami dist.	29-31 I	X
Windigo lake, north of	217 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Soil.—Con. Quebec.		
Abitibi dist., Nottaway valley	79 A	VIII
Wakonichi lake	65 L	VIII
Bonaventure co.	28, 35 M	II
Chaleur Bay dist.	31, 32 M	II
Eastern townships	50, 51 J	II
Labelle co., Buckingham tp.	136, 137 AA	XV
Lake St. John dist.	263 A	XVI
Chamuchuan river	15 A	I
	58 L	VIII
Rupert river	22 D	I
Marten river	19 D	I
Temiscouata co.	10 M	III
Timiskaming dist.	29 I	X
Yukon.		
Klondike dist.	47 A	XV
Pelly valley, near Lewes river. 131, 132 B		III
Soldier cove, BRAS D'OR LAKE, C.B.		
Manganese ore at.	433 A	XV
Manganese from	63 R	XIII
Soldier lake, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Fault on	150 A	XI
Granite on	101 A	IX
Soldier portage, RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
Granite on	34 G	V
Striae on, direction of	169 F	III
<i>Solecirtus occidentalis.</i>		
Battle River dist., Alta.	89, 130, 157 E	II
<i>Solen.</i>		
Graham island, B.C.	25 B	XVI
<i>Solenopora.</i>		
Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	118 J	VII
Lasketti island, B.C.	43 B	II
" compacta, Billings.		
Joliette, Que.	147, 148 J	VII
Mattawa (near), Ont.	298 I	X
Minnesota, U.S.	41 F	XI
Montmorency river and falls, Que.		
	22, 116 K	III
	40 L	V
Ottawa dist.	62-66, 71, 72 G	XII
Pakenham, Ont.	84 J	XIV
Quebec city	116 K	III
St. Armand, Que.	125 J	VII
St. Cuthbert (near), Que.	16, 17 J	XI
St. Dominique, Que.	116 J	VII
Winnipeg lake, Man.	41, 49 F	XI
" var. minuta.		
Quebec city	116 K	III
<i>Solenospira pagoda.</i>		
Minnesota, U.S.	41 F	XI
Winnipeg lake, Man.	41, 52, 72 F	XI
Soley brook, PLEASANT VALLEY, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
	94 P	V
<i>Solidago bicolor</i> , LINN		
Labrador pen., interior	357 L	VIII
Moose river, Ont.	66 J	III
Rupert river, Que	38 D	I
	66 J	III
" canadensis, Linn.		
Labrador pen., interior	358 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que	38 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers	66 J	III
Topsail, Newfoundland.	22 DD	I
" gillmani.		
Tobermory, Bruce co., Ont.	155 A	XIV
" humilis, Pursh.		
James Bay dist.	66 J	III
Labrador pen., interior	358 L	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Solidago lanceolata</i> , Linn.			Somerville pt. , KIPAWA LAKE, QUE	211 I	X
Labrador pen., interior.....	358 L	VIII	Somerville tp. , VICTORIA CO., ONT.		
Moose river, Ont.....	66 J	III	Economic deposits of.....	9, 10 J	VI
Rupert river, Que.....	38 D	I	Nickel ore from, analysis.....	159 H	XIV
	66 J	III	Shell marl from, specimen.....	193 A	XII
" <i>macrophylla</i> , Pursh.			Sonora , GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	155, 157 P	II
Labrador pen.....	358 L	VIII	Soo colliery , SOURIS COAL-FIELD,		
Mistassini lake, Que.....	39 D	I	SASK.....	10, 19 F	XV
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	66 J	III	Sooke , VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
" <i>multiradiata</i> , Ait.			Coal at.....	95, 147 R	III
Labrador coast.....	358 L	VIII	Copper at.....	85 A	XV
Tagish lake, Ykn.....	221 B	III	analysis.....	19 T	II
" <i>memoralis</i> .			mining.....	102 R	III
Labrador pen., interior.....	358 L	VIII	Iron ore at, and near.....	40 A	I
" <i>oreophila</i> .			151 R	III	
Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn.....	43 A	XV	analyses.....	19, 20 T	II
" <i>uliginosa</i> , Nutt.			assays.....	100 R	III
Brigus, Newfoundland.....	22 DD	I	Plants from, list of.....	115-118 B	II
Labrador pen., interior.....	358 L	VIII	Prospecting around, difficulty of...	76 A	XV
Mistassini lake, Que.....	39 D	I	Rocks at, and near:—		
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	66 J	III	notes by Haycock.....	86 A	XV
" <i>virga-aurea</i> , Linn.			Webster.....	57 A	XV
Labrador coast.....	358 L	VIII	Sooke harbour , VANCOUVER ISLAND,		
Lewes river, Ykn.....	221 B	III	B.C.		
Solitaire, Townsend's	191 A	XI	Record of bore-holes in.....	59, 60 A	XV
Soltude lake , MUDJATIK RIVER,			Sooke river , LEECH RIVER, V.I.		
SASK.....	37 D	VIII	Gold washing on.....	142 R	III
Solo claim , SLOCAN DIV., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.....	66 R	VI	Sophia mica mine , TEMPLETON TP.,		
Solomons Temples , HUDSON BAY, LAB.			WRIGHT CO., QUE.....	130 J	XII
Composition of.....	145, 146 A	XII	Sophie mt. , W. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.		
44, 65, 66 D	XIII		Fossils from.....	128 A	IX
Meteorological observations on....	83 J	III	Gold and copper mining on.....	75 A	XIII
Notes on, by Low.....	25, 31, 32 J	III	Magnetic variation on.....	149 A	XV
Quartz from, assay of.....	39 R	XII	Rocks on.....	22, 23 A	IX
Survey of, ref. to.....	5 J	III	67 A	XIII	
<i>Solorina crocea</i> , (L.) Ach.			Sophy lake , NEW HAMPSHIRE, U.S.		
Hudson strait, Lab.....	37 M	XI	.....	26, 47 J	II
Solsgrith , MARQUETTE DIV., MAN.....	142 E	IV	Sora rail . See Rail, sora		
<i>Somateria spectabilis</i> , Linn. See Rider, king			<i>Sorbus americana</i> .		
Sombra tp. , LAMBERTON CO., ONT.			Anticosti, Que.....	196 A	XIV
Boring in, for oil.....	57 Q	V	Sorcerers , AMONG INDIANS.....	17 D	I
Somers creek , McDAME CREEK,			Sorcerer mt. , ABITIBI DIST., QUE.		
DEASE RIVER, B.C.			Notes on, by Low.....	64 L	VIII
Gold mining on.....	81 B	III	Rocks of.....	29 D	I
	139 R	III	Sorehead river , HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Somerset , MEGANTIC CO., QUE.			Glacial striae on.....	82 D	XIII
Copper deposit in.....	31, 36 K	IV	Notes on, by Low.....	12, 26 D	XIII
306 A	XV		Rocks on.....	57 D	XIII
Rocks near.....	62, 63, 94 K	III	Size of.....	129 A	XI
Somerset island , FRANK.			<i>Sorex personatus</i> . See Shrew, Cooper's		
Boulders from, as evidence of northward glaciation.....	57 R	II	Sorel , RICHELIEU CO., QUE.		
41 B	III		Clams from, freshwater.....	202 AA	XV
Caribou and musk-ox on.....	137 A	XVI	Fossils from; fluviatile sands at...	142 AA	XV
Gypsum on.....	45 R	II	Sandstone nodules from near....	433 A	XV
Notes on, by Low.....	136, 137 A	XVI	analysis.....	65 R	XIII
Rocks on.....	10, 35, 43 R	II	Soret, J. L.	123 H	XIV
Somerset Vale , TETAGOUCHE RIVER, N.B.....	28 M	II	Sorette, H.	124 A	VIII
Somerville Centre , QUEENS CO., N.S.			165 A	XI	
Granites at, and near.....	51, 61 M	IX	Sortero . See Hayemal and Sortero.		
Striae at, direction of.....	153 M	IX	Soucy lake , QUE. See Swasey lake.		
			Soudan formation (Vermilion series).....	xxii A	XVI
			Soues, F.		
			Donations from.....	69 A	V
			174, 186, 188 A	XIII; 70 AA	V
			191 AA	XV; 123 A	X
			348 A	XVI; 195 A	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.
•Soues, F.—Con.		
Rep. by, on gold mining, Lillooet dist., B.C., 1891.....	174-177 ss	V
1892.	186, 187 s	VI
Soues mt., MARBLE MTNS., B.C.		
Asbestos on.....	345 B	VII
Soulanges canal, QUE.		
Dendrites from.....	112 A	IX
Glacial striae on.....	73 A	X
	36, 39 J	X
Soulanges co., QUE.		
Potsdam formation in.....	19 O	XIV
Soulanges tp., SOULANGES CO., QUE.		
Cambro-Silurian of.....	49 J	VII
Soulier pt., PLAYGREEN LAKE, KEE, 15,	16 G	XI
	13 F	XIII
Sounding creek, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.		
Altitudes on.....	170 E	II
Fossils from.....	154 E	II
Minor refs. to.....	13 E	II
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	32 E	II
Sounding lake, MEDICINE HAT DIV., ALTA.		
Alga discolouring water of.....	35 E	II
Altitude of.....	15, 170 E	II
Belly River series on.....	83 E	II
Cree and Stoney names of.....	35, 173 E	II
Description of, Tyrrell.....	34, 35 E	II
Poplars south of.....	33 E	II
Surveys on, and near, ref. to.....	46 A	I
	13 E	II
“Sour springs,” TUSCARORA, BRANT CO., ONT.	61 T	IV
Sourdough gulch, BONANZA CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.....	33, 34, 37 B	XIV
Souris, BRANDON DIV., MAN.		
Altitude of.....	137, 148 E	IV
Clay from, analysis of indurated.....	33 R	VI
Cretaceous shales near.....	192 A	XV
for bricks.....	187, 188 A	XV
Water from boring in, analysis.....	54 R	XI
Souris, KINGS CO., P.E.I.....	25, 70, 79 M	VII
Souris colliery, SOURIS COAL-FIELD, SASK.		
Coal measures near.....	9 F	XV
Minor refs. to.....	49 S	XV
	43 S	XVI
Notes on.....	47 S	XI
	12, 14, 25-27 F	XV
Work at, 1902.....	49, 68 S	XV
Souris lake, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK. 118 D		VIII
Souris lake (GLACIAL), MAN.....	.86, 87 E	IV
	183 A	XV
Souris mt., BRANDON DIV., MAN.....	45 SS	V
Souris river, SASK., MAN. AND U.S.		
Altitudes on.....	23, 137, 147, 148, 154 E	IV
Coal on.....	5, 6 A	VI
	182 A	XV
Throughout Pt. F		XV
Drainage of.....	8 F	XV
Fossils from.....	27, 68 A	I
Glaciation on.....	22, 54 E	IV
beaches.....	62 E	IV
Gorge cut by, through Tiger hills.....	34 E	IV
Laramie of.....	13 C	I
Minor ref. to.....	38 S	XVI
Notes on, by Upham.....	25 E	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Souris river, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.		
Golden turtle from.....	142 A	VIII
Striae on, direction of.....	22, 118 D	VIII
<i>Taxites obriki</i> from.....	97 D	IV
Souris River coal-field, SASK.		
Coal from, analysis.....	60 S	XI
	84 S	XV
comparison with Turtle Mt. coal.....	193 A	XV
mining.....	25 S	XIII
	34, 67 S	XV
Description of.....	47 S	XI
Map of.....	With Vol.	XV
Report on, by Dowling.....	Pt. F	XV
summary.....	191, 192 A	XV
Souter, T. W. E.....	18, 32, 70-73 G	XII
South Africa.		
Nickel ore of, ref. to.....	147 H	XIV
South Africa General and Developing Co.....	63 AA	V
	150 SS	V
South America.		
Mineral exports to, 1873-86.....	9 S	II
Southampton, BRUCE CO., ONT.		
Forest between, and Goderich.....	155 A	XIV
Salt well at.....	58, 59 Q	V
Southampton, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Barrens near.....	64 E	I
Striae near, direction of.....	66, 76 M	VII
Southampton, YORK CO., N.B.....	33 M	XII
Southampton cape, SOUTHAMPTON ISLAND, KEE.....	10 DD	I
Southampton island, HUDSON BAY, KEE.		
Geology of.....	37, 38 R	II
Limestone on.....	10 DD	I
Notes on, by Low.....	125, 131 A	XVI
Southampton Marble and Granite Co.....	106 M	X
Southampton par., YORK CO., N.B.		
Granite in.....	149 A	XIII
Silurian fossils from.....	160, 161 A	XII
	147, 179, 185 A	XIII
Southampton river, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.....	397 A	XV
South bay, DESPAIR LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Serpentine in hornblende-schists on.....	30, 31 F	III
petrography.....	76, 98 F	III
South bay, LOON LAKE, PETERBORO' CO., ONT.....	46 A	X
South bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON, ONT.		
Rocks on, and near.....	24, 28 I	IX
	320-322 A	XV
South bay, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.....	97, 105 A	XIV
South bay, NIPISSING LAKE, ONT.....	137 I	X
South bay, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Former outlet of St. John river.....	12 N	IV
Limestone quarry on.....	81 M	X
Striae on.....	24 GG	I
South bay, WANAPITSI LAKE, ONT.....	37 R	IV
South Baymouth, MANITOULIN ISLAND, ONT.		
Niagara formation near.....	179 A	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
South bluff, WIGWAM RIVER, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.	11 B	I	South Indian, RUSSELL CO., ONT ...	7 G	XII
South Branch lake. See Becagnimec lake.			South island, SKIDGATE HARBOUR, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.	10 B	XVI
South Brook, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			South Joggins. See Joggins.		
Carboniferous fossils from.....	133 A	X	South Kootenay pass. See Kootenay pass, South		
Glacial striae at.....	76 M	VII	South lake, ARROW RIVER, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
South Burgess tp., ONT. See Burgess tps.			Altitude of.....	153 E	IV
South Carpenter creek, B.C. See Carpenter creek.			Depth of.....	107 A	XIII
South Crosby tp. See Crosby tps., Ont.			South lake, IGNACE SHEET AREA, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	124 E	IV
South Duck river, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.			South Maitland, HANTS CO., N.S.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	67, 103, 104 E	V	Fossil plants from.....	62 AA	VI
South Durham, DRUMMOND CO., QUE.			Gypsum quarried at.....	65 AA	VI
Cambro-Silurian rocks at.....	24, 25 J	VII	Rocks at, Devonian.....	91 A	VII
Southeast bay, RABBIT LAKE, NIPISING DIST., ONT.	286 I	X	South March, CARLETON CO., ONT.		
Southeast cove, TANCOOK ISLAND, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	404 A	XV	Altitude of.....	8 G	XII
Southeast passage, HALIFAX CO., N.S.			Apatite in.....	27 O	XII
Gold prospecting on.....	57 AA	V	Feldspar (economic) in.....	44 G	XII
Southeastern Mining Co. of Canada.	34 K	IV	Mica in.....	70 J	XIV
South Echo bay, BRUCE MINES DIST., ONT.	385 A	XVI	phlogopite.....	29 O	XII
South Elmsley tp. See Elmsley tps.			Rocks at, and near.....	63 J	XIV
Southern Cross claim, CARBONATE MT., E. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Chazy.....	34 G	XII
Developments on, 1890.....	178 S	V	gabbro, petrography.....	43, 44 O	XII
Notes on, by Dawson.....	67 R	III	Striae near, direction of.....	18 G	XII
Southern head, GRAND MANAN ISLAND, N.B.	37 N	IV		79 J	XIV
Southern Nickel range. See Main Nickel range.			South Metgermette tp. See Metgermette tp., South		
Southesk, Lord (CARNEGIE, J.)			South Mountain, DUNDAS CO., ONT.		
Explorations by, in Alta.....	12 E	II	Calcareous formation near.....	61 A	IX
Man.....	16 E	V	South mt., ANNAPOLIS AND QUEENS COS., N.S.		
Southesk Cairn named by.....	20 D	XI	Glaciation on.....	96 M	VII
Southesk, GLEICHEN DIV., ALTA.	130 E	IV	boulders.....	83 A	VII
Southesk Cairn, STONEY PLAIN DIV., ALTA.	20 D	XI	striae.....	154 M	IX
Southfield colliery, NEAR NANAIMO, V.I.			Iron ores on.....	81 SS	V
Work in.....	51 S	XI		311 A	XVI
and history of.....	74 S	XV	Notes on, by Bailey.....	21, 22 M	IX
suspended.....	75 S	XV	Rocks of.....	91 A	VII
South Fork Hydraulic Mining Co.				399 A	XV
Operations of, 1890.....	68 S	V	granites.....	6, 7 Q	VI
1891.....	155, 159 SS	V		85 M	IX
1892.....	165, 170 S	VI	South mt., GASPÉ CO., QUE.	146 K	IV
1894.....	23, 24 A	VII	South Ohio, YARMOUTH CO., N.S. 17, 71 M		IX
Transferred to Cariboo Hydraulic Co.....	130 S	VII	"South Principality of Wales."		
South Fork mt., SELWYN MTS., YKN. 28 A		XV	Name given, 1631, to area S.W. of mouth of Winisk river, Kee.....	12 F	XIV
South Ham antimony mine. See Nicolet Branch copper mine.			South river, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
South Ham tp., QUE. See Ham tps.			Agricultural land along.....	103, 110 P	II
South Head seam, COW BAY COLLIERY, C. BRETON CO., N.S.			Clays on, for brick and pigments.....	125 P	II
Average thickness of.....	56 S	XV	Coal near.....	81, 82, 113, 114 P	II
Coal from, analysis.....	57 S	XI	Fossils from near.....	81 P	II
	80 S	XV	Gold prospecting on.....	122 P	II
			Gypsum near.....	124 P	II
			Iron ore near.....	116 P	II
			Rock crystals at.....	55 T	IV
			Rocks on.....	54, 58, 81, 83 P	II
			Salt-springs on.....	124 P	II
			South river, BELLECHASSE CO., QUE. 86 K		III
			South river, KINGS CO., N.S.		
			Notes on, by Fletcher.....	400 A	XV
			South River lake, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
			Chrysolite on.....	29 T	IV
			Iron ore near.....	116 P	II
				108 S	X
			Marble on.....	126 P	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
South River lake—Con.			Spain—Con.		
Rocks on.....49, 51, 54, 58, 59, 102 P		II	Mineral exports to, 1902..... 12 s		XV
conglomerate..... 67 P		II	1903..... 10 s		XVI
Scenery on.....108 P		II	Mining laws of, ref. to..... 14 k		I
South Saskatchewan river, ALTA. AND SASK.			Pyrites of, compared to Canadian.. 85 s		III
Altitudes on.....130, 152 E		IV	Spain lake, MONTCALM TP., ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE..... 22 J		XII
Coal from, near Medicine Hat..... 1 M		I	Spaist mt., KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Description of.....17-19 C		I	Diorites W. of ; granite of..... 243 B		VII
Drainage system of..... 11 C		I	Glacial striae on, and near... 254 B		VII
Geology of, and of valley.....			Spalding tp., BEAUCE CO., QUE.		
Throughout Pt. C		I	Galena in..... 59 J		II
Glacial lakes of, notes on..... 54 E		IV	78 K		IV
Gold found on.....180 S		X	Rocks in..... 29, 31 J		II
Gravels of..... 70, 71 C		I	Spallumcheen. See Shuswap.		
Notes on, by Upham..... 26 E		IV	Spanish bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C....118 R		III
Pierre shales on..... 24 C		I	Spanish creek, SPANISH LAKE, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Pottery clay from, near Medicine Hat... 90 R		VI	Gold mining on..... 47 C		III
Sand hills on..... 16 C		I	125 R		III
Section on.....57-60 C		I	1891..... 160 SS		V
Tributaries of, report on sources of			1892..... 170 S		VI
Throughout Pt. B		I	1893..... 131 S		VII
South Stukely, SHEFFORD CO., QUE.			dip of ledges..... 29 C		III
Building-stone quarries of..... 89 J		VII	Quartz, from, assay of..... 41, 42 T		III
South Thompson river.			Spanish Fly silver mine, GOLD HILL, ILLECILLEWAET DIV., B.C..170 S		V
See Thompson river.			Spanish forks, SPANISH RIVER, ALGOMA DIST., ONT..... 27 F		V
South Twin island, JAMES BAY, LAB.			Spanish lake, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
See Twins, The			Quesnel River beds on..... 18 C		III
South Unkacke gold dist., HANTS CO., N.S.			Supplying water for hydraulicing..159 SS		V
Gold production of, 1889-1892... 58 A		VI	Spanish river, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Lat. and long. of, determined.....251 A		XIV	Description and geology of.....27-36 F		V
Map of, compiled, 1902.....458 A		XV	Rocks on.....12, 44 F		V
Summary report on, by Faribault..179 A		XII	petrography.....72, 73, 78, 79 F		V
Survey of, 1901.....218 A		XIV	Survey on, ref. to..... 30 A		IV
South Unkacke gold mine, HANTS CO., N.S.			Spanish topaz. See Quartz crystals.		
Work at, and plant at, 1897.....167 S		X	Spanish West Indies.		
South Wales claim, LIGHTNING CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B.C.... 34 R		III	Mineral exports to, 1874-1886... 9 s		II
Southwest arm, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.....136 I		X	1887..... 6 s		III
Southwest brook, BRIDGEPORT BASIN, N.S.....211 A		XIV	1888.....6, 20 S		IV
Southwest head, GRAND MANAN ISLAND, N.B.			1889.....6, 20 SS		IV
Native copper on..... 20 M		X	1890..... 8 s		V
Southwest pt., ANTICOSTI, QUE...195 A		XIV	1891..... 5 SS		V
Sovereign claim, ASPEN GROVE, SIMILKAMEEN DIST., B.C.			1892..... 6 s		VI
Notes on, by R. A. A. Johnston.... 75 A		XVI	1893..... 6 s		VII
Sovereign claim, NEAR SANDON, W. KOOTENAY, B.C..... 71 A		XI	1894-5..... 8 s		VIII
Sovereign gold mine, NEAR MALONE, MARMORA TP., ONT....128 A		XII	1896..... 9 s		IX
Spa springs, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.			1897..... 10 s		X
Boring at, for coal..... 60 A		V	1898..... 11 s		XI
Spain.			1899..... 10 s		XII
Apatite deposits of.....94, 103, 105 K		IV	Spar island, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Iron ores of, used in N.S..... 85 S		X	Geology of.....42, 43 H		III
Mineral exports to, 1874-1886..... 9 s		II	Quartz from, assay of..... 24 T		II
1888..... 6 s		IV	Silver on, prospecting for.....14, 41 H		III
1889.....20 SS		IV	section of mine...Facing 42 H		III
1890..... 8 s		V	Spar lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S...157 P		II
1897..... 10 s		X	Spar silver mine, TRAIL CREEK DIV., B.C.....175 S		V
1901..... 10 s		XIV	<i>Sparganium affine</i> , Schnitzlein.		
			Rupert river, Que..... 71 J		III
			" <i>hyperboreum</i> , Læst.		
			James Bay dist..... 71 J		III
			Labrador pen..... 363 L		VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Sparganium simplex</i> , Huds.			<i>Spathella subelliptica</i> , Whiteaves.		
Labrador pen.	363 L	VIII	Kwatabohegan river, Ont.	230 A	XV
Mistassini lake, Que.	42 D	I	Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes region.	168, 185, 198, 207 E	V
Moose river, Ont.	71 J	III	Spathic iron ores.		
Sparham Fireproof Roofing Ce- ment Co.	112 A	IX	<i>See also Siderite.</i>		
Sparks, Mrs. W.			East river of Pictou, N. S.	37 M	XIV
Work by, 1898.	203 A	XI	Glenshee (near), N. S.	175 P	V
1899.	3 S	XI	Lochaber, N. S.	120, 121 P	II
1899.	3 S	XII	59 S	X	
1900.	3 S	XIII	Poplar Creek dist., B. C.	75 AA	XV
1902.	441 A	XV	<i>Spatio-pora areolata</i> , Foord.		
1904.	xxxvi, 372 A	XVI	Hull tp., Que.	62 G	XII
Sparks rapid, RIDEAU RIVER, ONT.			Spatsum, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Fossils from.	60, 61 G	XII	Altitude of.	133 E	IV
	87 J	XIV	Alunogen near.	24 R	VI
Sparling, F. G.	214 S	XV	Kaolin at.	80, 346, 347 B	VII
	125 S	XVI	specimen.	71 AA	VII
Sparrow.			Quartz from, assay of.	47 R	VII
Fort Simpson, Mack.	86 D	IV	Rocks near.	113, 114 B	VII
Labrador pen.	327 L	VIII	White Silt formation.	287 B	VII
Acadian	467 A	XV	Spaulding, V. C.	70 A	XII
chipping	139 A	VIII	Spawning bay, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.	111 I	X
fox			Spawning lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	278 I	X
Prince Albert, Sask., specimen.	208 A	XII	Speak-no-bad-language port- age, LOON LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Gambel's			Petrography of biotite-gneiss near.	128 F	III
Victoria, B. C., specimen.	192 A	XI	Spear lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N. S. 149 P		II
grasshopper	59 A	IV	Spectacle island, QUEENS CO., N. S.	53, 61 M	IX
house			Spectacle lake, ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.	22 J	XII
Mimico, Ont., specimen.	142 A	X	Spectacle lake, HANTS CO., N. S. 101 A		IX
New Edinburgh, Ont.	115 A	VII	Spectacular iron ore. <i>See also Hema- tite.</i>		
Wolfville, N. S.	466 A	XV	Aberdeen camp, B. C.	79, 80 A	XVI
Ipswich			Aspen Grove, B. C.	75, 78 A	XVI
Sable island, N. S.	206, 218 A	XII	Charlotte co., N. B.	19 M	X
lark	187 A	XIII	Lepreau, specimen.	116 A	X
Savannah			Christiania dist., Norway.	110 A	XV
Hamilton river, Lab.	326 L	VIII	Cranberry head, N. B., specimen.	117 A	X
Prince Albert, Sask., specimen.	208 A	XII	Great Bear lake, Mack.	171 A	XIII
song			Great Slave lake, Mack., N. arm.	16 R	II
Hyde Park corner, Ont., specimen.	59 A	IV	Leeds and Sheffield tps., Que.	58, 59 T	IV
Mistassini lake, Que.	34 D	I	Nicola valley, B. C.	49 A	XVI
327 L	VIII		Portland tp., Que., specimen.	68 A	VI
Vancouver island, specimen.	131 A	IX	Sutton tp., Que.	23 T	III
swamp			Whitehorse, Ykn.	22, 64 R	XII
Kingston, Ont., specimen.	259 A	XIV	Nova Scotia.		
Nova Scotia, specimen.	194 A	XI	Caledonia Mills.	57 P	II
tree			Colchester co.	183 P	V
Mistassini lake, Que.	34 D	I	Economy river.	67 P	V
Prince Albert, Sask., specimen.	208 A	XII	Pine brook.	31 P	V
white-crowned			Salmon river.	42, 152 P	V
Hamilton river, Lab.	326 L	VIII	Digby neck.	58, 59 T	IV
206 A	XII		specimens.	67 A	VI
white-throated			Guysborough co. :—		
Hamilton river, Lab.	326 L	VIII	Alder river.	57 P	II
Mistassini lake and Romaine river, Que.	34 D	I	Big Meadow brook.	77 P	II
326 L	VIII		Bigsby head.	101, 115 P	II
Nova Scotia, specimen.	194 A	XI	Erinville.	115 P	II
Ontario, western, specimen.	139 A	VIII	Guysborough river.	116 P	II
Ottawa (near), specimen.	204 AA	XV	Hughes lake.	57 P	II
<i>Spartina alterniflora.</i>			New Ross.	186 AA	XV
Salt marshes of N. B.	132 M	VII			
" <i>stricta.</i>					
Salt marshes of N. B.	132 M	VII			
Sparwood, E. KOOTENAY, B. C.	92 A	XIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Specular iron ore, Nova Scotia		
— <i>Con.</i>		
Pictou co.	182	P V
East river and tribs.	47	P II
35, 149		P V
37		M XIV
Sunnybrae.	32	P II
Rouge cape.	168	A XIII
South River lake.	58	P II
<i>Specularia perfoliata.</i>		
Valdes island, B.C.	116	B II
Spicularite.		
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	62	A XIV
Speculation in mineral lands.		
How prevented.	14	K I
Prejudicial to mining interests.	5, 12	K I
Speid lake, EAST RIVER OF PICTOU, N.S.		
Beaches on.	147	P V
Rocks on.	19	P V
Spelter.		
Statistics of, 1887.	7	S III
1888.	7, 61	S IV
1889.	7, 70	SS IV
1890.	8, 116	S V
1891.	6, 102	SS V
1892.	7, 102	S VI
1893.	7, 88	S VII
1894.	9, 88	S VII
1895.	9, 64	S VIII
1896.	10, 103	S IX
1897.	11, 230	S X
1898.	12, 193	S XI
1899.	11, 142	S XII
1900.	11, 157	S XIII
1901.	158	S XIV
1902.	240	S XV
1903.	143	S XVI
Spence, James.	103	E IV
Spence, John (GUIDE)	80	E V
Spence, Patrick (GUIDE)	110	A XIV
Spencer, Dr. D.	348	A XVI
Spencer, Dr. J. W.		
Description by, of salt manufacture at Lake Winnipegosis, Man.	234	S XV
Lignite collected by, Swan river, Man.	111	E V
Remarks by, on shore-lines of the Great lakes.	274	A XV
Report by, on Lake Winnipegosis, ref. to.	184	E V
Work by, 1874.	17	E V
in the Adirondacks, N.Y.	66	A X
Interlake pen., Ont.	8	A XIV
Spencer, J. R.	68	A I
6		DD I
Spencer, John (H.B.C.)	16, 100	L VIII
Spencer, Miles (H.B.C.)		
Acknowledgments to.	111	A III
5		L IX
206		A XII
3		D XIII
Notes by, on breeding habits of certain mammals.	76-79	J III
Spencer, Messrs. W. and Co.		
Oil refinery of, London, Ont.	85	SS IV
147		S V
127		SS V
Spencer coal seam, COW BAY, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.	56	S XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Spencer creek, BOW RIVER, ALTA. ...	123	E II
Spencer island, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Bituminous shale near.	53	AA V
Carboniferous rocks on.	61, 62	A VI
Copper on.	30, 31	T IV
Level of, changes in.	24	M VII
Ornamental stones from.	55	AA V
rock crystals.	55	T IV
Striae on.	96	M VII
Trappean rocks of.	61	E I
166		P V
Spencer island, JAMES BAY, LAB.		
Meteorological observations at.	84	J III
Notes on, by Low.	25, 35, 36	J III
Survey of, ref. to.	5	J III
Spencer mt., VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Copper ore near.	53	S VII
Spencer wood, NEAR ST. FOY, QUEBEC CO., QUE.	58	K III
Spencerville, GRENVILLE CO., ONT.		
Calcareous formation at.	61	A IX
Indian relics from.	466	A XV
Spences Bridge, THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.		
Altitude of.	133	E IV
Copper near.	154	R III
Distances from, to places <i>en route</i> to Barkerville.	10	C III
Gypsum near.	60	S IX
59, 60		S XVI
specimen.	68	A V
Hematite from, analysis.	26	T III
Indian relics from.	77	A V
Jade near.	347	B VII
Limestone near.	160	R III
Orthophyre near, petrography.	368	B VII
Temperature observations at.	418	B VII
White Silt formation near, altitude of.	239	B VII
<i>Spermophilus empetra.</i> See Squirrel, ground.		
" <i>parryi.</i> See Marmot, Parry's		
" <i>richardsoni.</i> See Gopher, grey		
" <i>tridecemlineatus.</i> See Gopher, striped		
Sperry, Francis L.		
Acknowledgments to.	69	A V
70		AA V
5		F V
44		R V
16		H XIV
Analysis by, of Sudbury ores.	52	F V
130		S V
112, 193, 199		H XIV
Chemist to Canadian Copper Co.	99	H XIV
Discoverer of sperrylite.	132	S V
11, 100		H XIV
Statement by, <i>re</i> platinum in Sudbury ores.	136	S V
Sperrylite.		
Composition, metallurgical treatment and nomenclature of.	132	S V
Crystallography of.	19	H XIV
Discovery of, 1888.	11, 100	H XIV
Sudbury dist., Ont.	26, 59	T IV
specimen.	69	A V
Spessartite.		
Proudfoot tp., Ont.	25	R XII
Villeneuve tp., Que.	69	T IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Sphaeralcea rivularis.</i>			<i>Sphagnum fimbriatum</i> , Wils.		
Kootenay valley, B.C.	20 B	IV	Brigus, Newfoundland.	24 DD	I
<i>Sphaerocochus parvus</i> , Billings.			" <i>fuscum</i> , var. <i>pallescens</i> , Warnst.		
Island of Montreal, Que.	122 J	VII	Dubawnt river, Mack.	216 F	IX
<i>Sphaerium.</i>			" <i>rigidum</i> , L.		
Horsefly river, B.C.	186 A	XIII	Cape Scott, V.I.	118 B	II
Iron creek, Battle river, Alta.	91 E	II	" <i>tenellum</i> , var. <i>rubellum</i> , Warnst.		
Midland, Ont.	361 A	XVI	Dubawnt river, Mack.	216 F	IX
Root river, Kee.	162 A	XVI	Sphaerite. See Zinc-blende.		
Threehills creek, Alta.	74 E	II	<i>Spharagemon aequale</i> , Say.		
" <i>emarginatum</i> , Prime.			Wellesley, Mass.	119 A	VII
Attawapiskat river, Kee.	161 A	XVI	" <i>bolli</i> , Scudder.		
" <i>formosum</i> , Meek and Hayden.			Wellesley, Mass.	119 A	VII
Blindman river, Alta.	163 E	II	" <i>saxatile</i> , Morse.		
Red Deer river, Alta.	68 E	II	Wellesley, Mass.	119 A	VII
Little Red Deer river.	136 E	II	Sphene. See Titanite.		
" (<i>Musculium</i>) <i>partumeium</i> , Say.			Sphene lake , RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Kawinogans river, Kee.	162 A	XVI	Petrography of Laurentian gneiss from, with section.	123, 124 F	III
" <i>secure</i> , Prime.			<i>Spheniscus demersus</i> . See Penguin, black-footed		
Kawinogans river, Kee.	162 A	XVI	<i>Sphenophyllum cuneatum</i> .		
" <i>simile</i> , Say.			Lingay bay, Cape Breton, N.S.	262 A	XIV
St. Joseph Lake dist., Kee.	161 A	XVI	" <i>emarginatum</i> , Brongt.		
" <i>stamineum</i> , Conrad.			Chaleur bay, N.B.	27 M	XIII
Kawinogans river, Kee.	162 A	XVI	Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	27 M	XIII
" <i>striatum</i> , Lam.			" <i>saxifragifolium</i> , Stein.		
Gladstone, Man.	49 E	IV	Chaleur bay, N.B.	28 M	XIII
Pine river, Rainy river, Ont.	172 F	III	<i>Sphenopteris.</i>		
Rolling river, Man.	116, 217 E	V	Riversdale (near), Nova Scotia.	64 P	II
Winisk river, Kee.	108 AA	XV	" <i>artemisiacifolia</i> , Brongt.		
" <i>sulcatum</i> , Lam.			Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	27, 28 M	XIII
Emerald lake, Nipissing dist., Ont.	156 I	X	Trout brook, Guysboro' co., N.S.	76 P	II
Gladstone, Man.	49 E	IV	" <i>blomstrandii</i> , Heer.		
Pine river, Rainy river, Ont.	172 F	III	Blindman river, Alta.	391 A	XVI
" <i>walkeri</i> , Sterki.			" <i>canadensis</i> , Daw.		
Attawapiskat river, Kee.	161 A	XVI	Chaleur bay, N.B.	28 M	XIII
<i>Sphaerophorus globiferus</i> , (C.)			" <i>gracilis</i> , Brongt.		
Strait of Georgia, B.C.	120 B	II	Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	27 M	XIII
<i>Sphaerophthalmus.</i>			" <i>latori</i> , Daw.		
Mira river, N.S.	226 A	XIV	Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	27 M	XIII
<i>Sphaerospongia tessellata.</i>			Three-tree creek, N.B.	28 M	XIII
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes. 173-175, 179, 180, 185, 186, 197, 205 E		V	" <i>munda</i> , Daw.		
Sphaerosiderite.			Grand lake, Queens co., N.B.	27 M	XIII
Horsefly river, B.C.	99 A	VII	" <i>oblanceolatus</i> .		
	14, 15 B	VII	Blindman river, Alta.	391 A	XVI
Sphaerostilbite.			" <i>obtusiloba</i> , Brongt.		
Hall harbour, Kings co., N.S.	59 T	IV	Chaleur bay, N.B.	28 M	XIII
<i>Sphagnum.</i>			Spherulite.		
See also Moss.			Côté St. Pierre, Que., micro-photo.		
Athabaska div., Alta., lakes of.	7 D	V	At end of Pt. o		XII
	25 A	II	<i>Sphinx albescens</i> , Tepper.		
	23 G	II	Bull pound creek, Alta.	168 E	II
Drowning River dist., Ont.	168 A	XVI	" <i>gordius</i> , Cram.		
Larch river, Lab.	19 L	IX	Jamés bay and Kapiskau river, Kee.	241 A	XV
Menihék lakes, Ashuanipi river, Que.	157 L	VIII	Spicer, Capt.	8 DD	I
Wind river, Ykn.	19 CC	XVI	Spicer cove , CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Winisk river, Kee.	105 AA	XV	Coal on, boring for.	162 AA	XV
" <i>acutifolium</i> , Russ and Warnst.			Fault at.	101 A	X
Brigus, Newfoundland.	24 DD	I			
Dubawnt river, Mack.	216 F	IX			
" <i>cymbifolium</i> .					
Daly lake, Mack.	43 F	IX			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Spicer cove—Con.		
Fossil flora from	133 A	X
Lumbering industry at	60 A	VI
Rocks on	59 E	I
62 A	VI	
Lower Carboniferous	38 E	I
notes on	380 A	XV
Tides at, height of	16 M	VII
Spicer island, HUDSON STRAIT,		
FRANK	80 A	X
23, 33 M	XI	
Spidell hill. See Earltown, N.S.		
Spider.		
Whiskey Jack pt., L. Winnepogosis	65 E	V
Spider crab. See Crab, spider		
Spider islands, L. WINNIPEG, KEE.		
Gneiss on	33 A	V
Notes on, by Tyrrell	23, 24 G	XI
Striae on	114 E	IV
86 G	XI	
Spider Island pt., L. WINNIPEG, KEE.		
Description of shore near	22 G	XI
Direction of striae at	86 G	XI
Spider lake, ALLEGUASH RIVER, MAINE, U.S.		
43, 52 M	III	
Spider lake, BEAUCE CO., QUE.		
38 J	II	
31 J	X	
Spider lake, KINISTINO DIV., SASK.		
111 F	IX	
Spiegel. For statistics of, See under Iron statistics.		
Spiegeleisen.		
First production of, in Canada	97 S	XI
58 S	XII	
Wad from Dawson sett., N.B., for manufacture of	56 M	X
<i>Spiesia (Oxytropis) belli</i> , Britt.		
Northern Kee. and Lab.	207 F	IX
Spikes. For statistics of, see under Iron statistics.		
Spillite. See Amygdaloid.		
Spillmacheen mine, SPILLMACHEEN RIVER, B.C.		
67 R	III	
Spillmacheen mt., E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Mining claims on, 1890	180 S	V
1891	170 SS	V
1892	182 S	VI
1893	142 S	VII
Spillmacheen river, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.		
Copper deposits on	53 S	VII
Galena from, assay of	27, 29 M	I
78 R	III	
Mining on, value of claims	67 R	III
Spindulum flat, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
117 R	III	
Spinel.		
Burgess tp., Ont., and Daillebout seig., Que	59 T	IV
General occurrences	66 S	III
Portland tp., Que	25, 26 R	VI
Raglan tp., Ont	128 A	X
Ross tp., Ont	59 T	IV
Spinney, A. M.		
314, 318 A	XVI	
Spinney, Peleg.		
315 A	XVI	
<i>Spinus tristis. See Goldfinch, American</i>		

	PAGE.	VOL.
Spiuos creek, NICOLA RIVER, B.C.		
Gold mining on	135 R	III
Quartz from, assay of	64 R	IV
Rocks near	182 B	VII
<i>Spiraea discolor</i> , (Pursh.) var. <i>aricefolia</i> , Wat.		
Nimpkish lake, V.I.	117 B	II
" <i>suticifolia</i> , Linn.		
Brigus, Newfoundland ..	22 DD	I
Labrador pen., interior	355 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que	37 D	I
Moose river, Ont	65 J	III
<i>Spiranthes romanzoffiana</i> , Cham.		
Brigus, Newfoundland	23 DD	I
Labrador pen	362 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que	41 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers	70 J	III
Spirifera.		
Alabama, U.S.	76 A	V
Albany river, Kee	33 G	II
Bloomington sett., N.S.	101 M	IX
Ekwan river, Kee	17, 44 F	XIV
Gaspé cape, Que	12 M	III
Indian brook, Antigonish co., N.S.	47 P	II
Liard river, Mack	18, 55 D	IV
Lawrencetown (near), N.S.	109 M	IX
Masardis road, Aroostook co., U.S.	44 M	III
Messenger brook, N.S.	386 A	XVI
Middlesex road, Digby co., N.S.	116 M	IX
North Stoke, Que	153 J	VII
Ohio, Antigonish co., N.S.	84 P	II
Roche Miette, Alta.	29 D	XI
Rocky river, Athabaska river, Alta.	30 D	XI
St. George, Beauce co., Que	11 K	III
St. Helen island, Que	156 J	VII
Sedgwick lake, Maine	41 M	III
Swift (near), Alta	31 D	XI
Thompson river, B.C.	80 B	VII
Timiskaming lake	295 I	X
" <i>acuminata</i> , Hall.		
St. George (near), Quebec	11 K	III
" <i>arenosa</i> , Conrad.		
Bear river, Annapolis co., N.S.	115 M	IX
Beech Hill, N.S.	89 M	IX
Meadowvale, N.S.	104 M	IX
Nictaux, N.S.	15 Q	VI
99 M	IX	
305 A	XVI	
Torbrook, N.S.	102 M	IX
" <i>arrectus</i> , Hall.		
Don river, Victoria co., N.B.	9 N	II
Nictaux-Torbrook dist., N.S.	15 Q	VI
96, 99, 101-103 M	IX	
" <i>concinna</i> , Hall.		
St. Helen island, Que	156 J	VII
Torbrook dist., N.S.	102 M	IX
" <i>crispa</i> , Hisinger.		
Back bay, Charlotte co., N.B.	49 M	III
Ekwan river, Kee	16, 43 F	XIV
" <i>cycloptera</i> , Hall.		
Dalhousie, N.B.	16 M	III
Don river, Victoria co., N.B.	9 N	II
Potter road, Digby co., N.S.	114 M	IX
Ste. Blandine, Que	19 M	III
St. Helen island, St. Lawrence river	156 J	VII
Torbrook dist., N.S.	98, 102, 115 M	IX
" <i>cyrtinaeformis</i> , Hall and Whitfield.		
Hay river, Mack	17, 70 D	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Spirifera disjuncta</i> , Sowerby.			<i>Spirifera radiata</i> , Sow.		
Hay river, Great Slave lake, Mack.	17, 70 D	IV	Aroostook river, Maine, U. S.	46 M	III
Vermilion falls, Peace river, Alta.	46 D	V	Back bay, Charlotte co., N. B.	49 M	III
" <i>disjuncta</i> , var. <i>occidentalis</i> , Whiteaves.			Ekwan river, Kee	44 F	XIV
Hay river, Mack.	17 D	IV	" <i>richardsoni</i> , Meek.		
" <i>divariata</i> , Hall.			Athabaska river, Alta.	34 D	V
Kwataboahagan river, Ont.	230 A	XV	Red Deer river, Sask.	187 E	V
Piskochi, James bay.	229 A	XV	Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region	159, 170, 177, 178, 185, 206 E	V
" <i>duodenaria</i> , Hall.			" <i>rugicosta</i> , Hall.		
St. George (near), Que.	11 K	III	Bear river, Annapolis co., N. S.	115 M	IX
Torbrook (near), N.S.	103 M	IX	Beech Hill, N. S.	89 M	IX
" <i>ambriata</i> , Conrad.			" <i>subattenuata</i> , Hall.		
Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes.			Athabaska river, Alta.	34, 35 D	V
167, 173, 174, 181, 185, 186, 197,			" <i>submucronata</i> , Hall.		
198, 206 E	V		Don river, Victoria co., N. B.	9 N	II
Red Deer river, Sask.	187 E	V	" <i>sulcata</i> , Hisinger.		
" <i>glabra</i> , var. <i>franklini</i> , Meek.			Ste. Blandine, Rimouski co., Que.	19 M	III
Hay and Mackenzie rivers, Mack.	70, 107 D	IV	" <i>tribulis</i> , Hall.		
" <i>gregaria</i> , Hall.			Torbrook, N. S.	95 M	IX
St. George (near), Beauce co., Que.	11 K	III	" <i>tullia</i> , Hall.		
" <i>inutilis</i> , Hall.			Athabaska river, Alta.	34 D	V
Athabaska and Pembina rivers, Alta.	34, 35, 89 D	V	" <i>whitneyi</i> , Hall.		
" <i>lamellosa</i> , Hall.			Banff limestone, Alta.	19 D	II
Torbrook, N.S.	95 M	IX	<i>Spiriferina borealis</i> , Whiteaves.		
" <i>macroleura</i> , (Conrad).			Liard river, Mack	19, 49 D	IV
Bloomington road, N.S.	99 M	IX	<i>Spirorbis</i> .		
Inglesville, N.S.	108 M	IX	French river, N. S.	129 P	V
Sedgwick lake, Maine.	41 M	III	" <i>arkonensie</i> , Nicholson.		
" (<i>Martinia</i>).			Hay river, Mack	16, 70 D	IV
Great Slave lake, Mack.	15 R	II	" <i>carbonarius</i> , Dawson.		
67 D	IV		Grand lake, Queens co., N. B.	29 M	XIII
" (<i>Martinia</i>) <i>franklini</i> .			" <i>omphalodes</i> , Goldfuss.		
Mackenzie river, Mack	21 R	II	Athabaska river, Alta.	35 D	V
" (<i>Martinia</i>) <i>glabra</i> , var. <i>franklini</i> .			Hay and Mackenzie rivers, Mack.	16, 70, 107 D	IV
Hay and Mackenzie rivers, Mack.	17 D	IV	Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region	156, 173, 206 E	V
" (<i>Martinia</i>) <i>meristoides</i> , Meek.			" <i>vitrea</i> , Fab.		
Mackenzie river, Mack	17 D	IV	Quebec city (near)	57 L	V
" (<i>Martinia</i>) <i>setigera</i> , Hall.			<i>Spirophyton</i> .		
Liard river, Mack	18 D	IV	Memphremagog lake, Que.	137 A	VIII
" <i>modesta</i> , Hall.			" <i>caudagalli</i> , Van.		
Sedgwick lake, Maine.	41 M	III	Gaspé cape, Que.	12 M	III
" <i>niagarensis</i> , Hall.			Memphremagog lake, Que.	8, 156 J	VII
Timiskaming lake	295 I	X	Spit pt. , MORESBY ISLAND, Q. C. I	12 B	XVI
Wheelock mine, near Torbrook, N.S.	102 M	IX	Spitchee river. See Highwood river.		
" <i>nictavensis</i> , Dawson.			Spittal, A.	45 R	IV
Bear river, Annapolis co., N.S.	115 M	IX	Spitzbergen.		
Beech Hill, Kings co., N.S.	89 M	IX	Alpine Trias of	12 R	II
Bloomington road, N.S.	98 M	IX	Spitzee mine , ROSSLAND, B. C.	121 S	XIII
Kedgwick river, N. B.	21 M	III	<i>Spizella</i> . See Sparrow.		
Meadowvale (near), N.S.	104 M	IX	" <i>montana</i> . See Sparrow, tree		
Nictaux-Torbrook dist., N.S.	99, 103 M	IX	" <i>monticola</i> . See Sparrow.		
" <i>pennata</i> , (Atwater).			<i>Splachnum luteum</i> , L.		
Albany river, Kee	465 A	XV	Liard river, Ykn.	228 B	III
" <i>perlamellosa</i> , Hall.			Split cape , KINGS CO., N. S.		
Inglesville, N.S.	108 M	IX	Agates from	15 T	IV
Meadowvale (near), N.S.	104 M	IX	Cacholong from near	25 T	IV
Nictaux dist., N.S.	99 M	IX	Calcite crystals from	25 T	IV
Sedgwick lake, Maine.	41 M	III	Chalcedony from	71 S	III
" <i>plicatella</i> , Sow.			27 T	IV	
Squatook lake, Temiscouta co., Que.	35 M	III	Slates and flags of	394 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Split cape—Con.			Spotswood, G. A.	124 A	VIII
Steeleite from	60 T	IV		112 A	IX
Thomsonite from	78 S	III	Spotted creek, BUFFALO LAKE, ALTA.	34 E	II
Trap from, basaltic	216 A	XIV	Spotted Fawn creek, TWELVE-MILE RIVER, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.		
Split lake, NELSON RIVER, KEE.			Rocks on, description of	40, 41 AA	XV
Altitude of	27, 153 E	IV	Use of, for hydraulicing, suggested	71 B	XIV
Early explorations on	10 J	III	Spotted Horse mine, NEAR NELSON, B.C.	46 R	VIII
Route from, to Churchill, description	146-156 F	IX	Spotted lake, LACOMBE DIV., ALTA.	34 E	II
Norway house	156-158 F	IX	Spragg brook, BELLEISLE BAY, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.	21 N	IV
Striae at	113 E	IV	Spragg cove, GRAND MANAN ISLAND, N.B.	19 M	X
Split Rock, ST. JOHN CO., N. B.			Spragg pt., KINGS CO., N.B.	21, 54 N	IV
Graphite operations at, suspended	63 S	VI	Spragge, O. R.	128 A	XII
Split rock, CRISS CREEK, DEADMAN RIVER, B. C.	226 B	VII	Spragge tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Split rock, HANTS CO., N. S.	62 AA	VI	Copper ore in	338 A	XVI
Split rock, JAMES BAY, LAB.	83 D	XIII	Sprague, Messrs.	114 M	X
Split-rock creek, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	32, 63 G	XI	Sprague mine, ILLECILLEWAET DIV., B.C.	64 R	III
Split-rock island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	77, 100 CC	I	Spragueville, AROOSTOOK CO., ME.	47 M	III
Split-rock plumbago mine, ST. JOHN RIVER FALLS, N.B.			Spray mtns., W. OF KANANASKIS RANGE, ALTA.	24, 114, 115 B	I
Analysis of earthy matter from	73 M	X	Spray river, BOW RIVER, ALTA.		
Spodumene.			Ancient channel of	27 B	I
Perth tp., Ont.	59 T	IV	Cretaceous in valley of	115 B	I
Walrus island, Lab.	190, 193 A	XII	Minor ref. to	105 B	I
	15, 16 R	XII	Timber limits on	8 B	I
	170 A	XIII	Spreadborough, W.		
	66 D	XIII	Acknowledgments to	139 A	X
Spokane and Gt. Northern Mining Co.	191 S	VI		191 A	XI
Spokane mt., AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.	22-24 A	IX		209 A	XII
Spokane silver mine, AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.			Birds and mammals collected by	464 A	XV
Notes on, by Dawson	46-50 B	IV		203 AA	XV
Operations at, 1890	174 S	V	Work by, 1891	86, 87 AA	V
Sponagle lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.			1892	90 A	VI
Synclinal axis S. of	151 P	II	1893	92, 93 AA	VI
Spondylus	52 A	II	1894	116 A	VII
Sponges, fossil. See Fossil sponges.			1896	83, 133 A	IX
recent fresh-water				6 L	IX
Cree lake, Sask., specimens	87 A	VI	1897	145-147 A	X
	39 D	VIII	1898	72, 86, 201 A	XI
recent marine			1899	210 A	XII
Specimens of, from:—			1900	190, 195 A	XIII
Arctic ocean	137 A	VIII	1901	158, 159 A	XIV
Boat harbour, V.I.	259 A	XIV	1902	469, 470 A	XV
Commander islands	192 A	XI	1903	4, 81, 83 AA	XV
Davis strait and Greenland	187 A	XIII	1904	viii, xxxv, 173, 178 A	XVI
Minas basin, N.S.	87 A	VI	Springs.		
Nanaimo, V.I.	188 A	XIII	See also Water.		
Prince Edward island	91 AA	VI	Ancient theories regarding	8 O	XIV
	142 A	X	Cause of	167 A	XIV
Queen Charlotte islands	203 AA	XV	Spring beauty.		
Victoria, B.C.	91 AA	VI	Rocky Mtns. park, Banff, Alta	102 A	XVI
Vries island, Japan	208 A	XII	Spring brook, SOURIS RIVER, MAN.	86 E	IV
SPONGLE.			Spring City, MISSOURI.	72 AA	VI
Hay river, Mack.	16 D	IV	Spring creek, KASLO RIVER, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	175 S	VI
Spool factory.			Spring creek, MoDAME CREEK, DEASE RIVER, B.C.		
Sussex, Kings co., N.B.	88 N	IV	Gold mining on	81 B	III
Spool wood.				139 R	III
Manufacture of, from birch	256 A	XVI	Spring creek, RED DEER RIVER, SASK.	124 E	V
Spoon Island granites. See Hampstead par., N.B.			Spring creek, WHITEMUD RIVER, MAN.	84 E	IV
			Spring creek, WHITESAND RIVER, SASK.	144 E	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Spring Creek copper claim, WHITEHORSE DIST., YKN.	52 A	XIII
Spring pt., ATHABASKA LAKE, ALTA.	57 D	VIII
Springbank, ST. CATHERINES, LINCOLN CO., ONT.	165 A	XI
Springer, Frank	359 A	XVI
Springer creek, SLOGAN LAKE, B.C.		
Scheelite on	340 A	XVI
Springfield, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		
Granite near	87 M	IX
quarries	150 M	IX
Minor ref. to	23 A	I
Springfield, KINGS CO., N.B.		
Gold at	42 M	X
Manganese at	96 S	V
Springfield belt, BLUENOSE MINE, GOLDENVILLE, N.S.		
Notes on, by Faribault	424 A	XV
Springfield gold mine, GOLDENVILLE, N.S.	110 A	X
Springhill, COMPTON CO., QUE.	22 J	II
Springhill, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Altitude of	9 M	VII
Coal of, <i>See</i> S. coal basin and S. colliery.		
Faulting near	16 E	I
Fireclay from	190 P	V
Forest growth near	52 A	VI
Fossils from	74 A	V
91 AA	VI	
130 A	IX	
Glaciation around	50 A	VI
boulders	51 M	VII
striae	65 M	VII
Gypsum near	26 E	I
Iron ore at	110 S	X
Manganese deposits of	158 S	XV
Minor refs. to	20 A	I
24 E	I	
Rocks at, and near	14, 25, 27, 28, 33 E	I
Salt at	218 S	XV
Springhill, HAVELOCK PAR., KINGS CO., N.B.	21, 27 N	IV
Springhill, YORK CO., N.B.		
Graptolites from	281 A	XVI
Striae at, direction of	25 GG	I
Tides at	9, 10 M	XII
View from, description of	7 M	XIII
Springhill brook, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.		
Fossils from, notes by Bailey	160, 161 A	XII
Springhill claim, WHITEHORSE, YKN.	172 A	XIII
Springhill coal basin, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Anticline north of	24 SS	IV
Coal in, analyses	59 S	XI
81 S	XV	
boring for, section of well	26 A	XVI
mining, notes by Fletcher	170 AA	XV
seams	44, 45 S	XI
63-65 S	XV	
extension of	32 E	I
thickness	27 E	I
Faults in, and near	26, 31, 32 E	I
Fossil plants from	175 A	XI
Map of, geological	With Vol.	XV
Minor refs. to	21 A	I
6, 24, 28, 31, 63 E	I	

	PAGE.	VOL.
Springhill coal basin—Con.		
Report on, by Barlow, ref. to	34 A	I
Ells	Pt. E	I
Fletcher, summary		
140-148 A	XI	
163-167 A	XII	
Rocks in	14, 26 E	I
Carboniferous limestone	162 AA	XV
syenite	63 E	I
Striae in, direction of	65 M	VII
Structure of, complicated	27 E	I
Springhill collieries, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Description of	66, 67 E	I
Explosion at	30 SS	V
Production, 1886	18 S	II
1887	16 S	III
1888	17 S	IV
1889	18 SS	IV
1890	35 S	V
1891	28 SS	V
1892	19 S	VI
1893-4	27 S	VII
1895	26 S	VIII
1896	36 S	IX
1897	41 S	X
1898	32 S	XI
1899	32 S	XII
1900	33 S	XIII
1901	32 S	XIV
1902	44 S	XV
1903	36 S	XVI
1904	300 A	XVI
Work at	1891 35, 36 SS	V
1892	21-23 S	VI
1893	30, 31 S	VI
1902	397 A	XV
Springhill and Parrsborough Ry.	30, 58 E	I
Springtown, RENFREW CO., ONT.	38, 60 J	XIV
Springville, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Iron ore near	48 SS	IV
176 P	V	
mining	112 S	X
production, 1891	81 S	V
Manganese in	54 T	IV
analysis	Facing 169 S	XV
Quarries at, limestone	188 P	V
Railway from, to Eureka, construction of	82 S	V
79 SS	V	
Rocks at, and near	44 A	II
43, 49 P	II	
15 P	V	
limestone	80 P	II
87 P	V	
specimen	194 A	XII
Stalactites from, specimens	108 A	IX
Sproat, G. M.		
Acknowledgments to	6 B	III
8 A	IV	
Data supplied by, <i>re</i> mining in W. Kootenay, B.C.	59, 65, 133 R	III
Sproat, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.		
Country near, description of	15 B	IV
Distance from, to Revelstoke	16 B	IV
Gold and silver mining at	164 SS	V
River at, elevation of, and character of water	15, 16 B	IV
Altitude of, glaciation on	48 AA	XV
Rocks near, description of	37, 38 B	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Sproat mt., NORTH OF UPPER ARROW LAKE, B.C.		
Altitude of; glaciation on.....	48 AA	XV
Rocks of, notes on.....	35 B	IV
Sproule, Henry	79 A	V
Sproule, T. S.	21 M	I
	29 T	II
Sproule tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Nickel ore from.....	430 A	XV
analysis.....	34 R	XIII
	160 H	XIV
Spruce. Alberta.		
Athabaska div.....	13 A	IV
	9-11, 17 D	V
	23 A	VI
	152 A	XV
Battle River dist.....	37, 38, 42, 44, 48 E	II
Central portion.....	16, 19-25, 37, 38 E	II
Foothills of Rocky mtns.....	120 E	II
Jackfish river.....	164, 165 A	XV
Oldman river.....	82 B	I
North Saskatchewan river and tribs.....	46, 47, 51, 106, 111, 115, 113 E	II
Peace River dist.....	81 D	IV
	14 D	V
	82 AA	XV
Red Deer river and tribs.....	26-29, 46, 49 E	II
Yellowhead Pass trail.....	20 D	XI
British Columbia.		
Boundary Creek dist.....	97 A	XV
Cassiar dist.....	17 D	XI
Portland canal.....	13 AA	VI
Finlay river.....	16, 20 C	VII
Kamloops div.....	8, 407 B	VII
Kootenay, East.....	118 B	I
	102 A	XII
	73, 75 A	XIV
Emerald lake.....	104 A	XVI
West.....	9 B	IV
	23 A	VIII
	20 A	IX
	28 A	X
	66 A	XIII
Vancouver island.....	43 A	I
	62, 66, 76 A	XV
Keewatin.		
Akimiski island, James bay.....	21 A	III
Attawapiskat River dist.....	25, 29 A	II
Berens River dist.....	8-30 F	VII
Dubawnt river.....	27 F	IX
Ekwan River dist.....	6, 7, 14, 17, 22, 28, 29 F	XIV
Grass River dist.....	18, 21, 22, 29, 31, 35, 37, 47 F	XIII
	8, 14, 22-43 FF	XIII
Hudson bay.....	99 F	IX
James bay, northern limit of.....	177 A	XVI
Kapiskau valley.....	224, 226, 227 A	XV
St. Joseph lake, north of.....	153 A	XVI
Seyvern River headwaters.....	151 A	XVI
Winisk River headwaters.....	102 AA	XV
Winnipeg Lake dist.....	55, 56, 79 E	V
	14, 15 S	V
	41, 42 A	VIII
	33, 34, 42 G	XI
Labrador pen.		
Big River region.....	20 A	III
	39, 47, 49 J	III
Eastmain river.....	65 A	VII
General.....	20, 39, 42, 47 J	III
	35 L	VIII
George river.....	30 L	XI
Great Whale river.....	52 J	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Spruce. Labrador pen.—Con.		
Hamilton river.....	75 A	VII
	133, 137 L	VIII
James bay.....	20 A	III
	28-30 J	III
Koksoak river.....	66, 68 A	VII
Nastapoka islands.....	8 DD	XIII
Mackenzie.		
Dubawnt river.....	43, 53 F	IX
Great Bear lake.....	103 A	XIII
Kazan river.....	133 F	IX
Little Buffalo river.....	157-160 A	XV
Mackenzie river.....	82, 83, 88, 92, 102, 110-113 D	IV
Northern limit of.....	10 F	IX
Peel river.....	37, 38 CC	XVI
Salt river, Slave river.....	63 D	IV
Manitoba.		
Manitoba lake. See below under Winnipegosis lake.		
Red river.....	16 A	IV
Warpáth river.....	20 F	XI
Winnipeg Lake dist.....	24 AA	V
	10, 48, 59, 74, 78, 80 G	XI
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes region.....	40-42, 49-131, 165 E	V
New Brunswick.		
Albert co.....	87 N	IV
	50 AA	V
Carboniferous areas.....	55 GG	I
Gloucester co.....	28 M	II
	30 N	III
Kent co.....	50 AA	V
Northern portion.....	33 M	II
rate of growth.....	87 A	VII
Northumberland co.....	30 N	III
	139 M	VII
Restigouche co.....	22 M	III
Size of, decrease in.....	136 A	XI
Victoria co.....	390 A	XV
Western portion.....	38 M	XII
Nova Scotia.		
Cape Breton island.....	198 A	XI
Colchester co.....	64 E	I
Cumberland co.....	52 A	VI
Digby co.....	19 M	IX
Halifax and Hants cos.....	186 AA	XV
Northwest portion.....	168 P	V
Queens co.....	42 M	IX
Sable island, advisability of plant- ing.....	217 A	XII
Yarmouth co.....	14 M	IX
Ontario.		
Algonia dist.—		
Albany river.....	34 G	II
Drowning River dist.....	113, 116, 117 AA	XV
Kwataboahagan river.....	231 A	XV
Obakamiga lake.....	117 AA	XV
Nipissing dist.—		
Abitibi Lake dist.....	119-125, 128 A	XIV
Timiskaming dist.....	224 A	XVI
Thunder Bay dist.—		
Eastern portion.....	165, 168-172 A	XVI
Nipigon Lake dist.....	108 A	XIV
	220 A	XV
Pigeon River dist.....	108 A	XIII
Port Arthur silver dist.....	23 H	III
St. Joseph Lake dist.....	10, 11 G	II
Shebandowan Lake dist.....	11 H	X
Rainy River dist.—		
Hunter island.....	11 G	V
Ignace sheet area.....	117 A	XII
Rainy Lake dist.....	177 F	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Spruce. Ontario—Con.		
Rainy River dist.— <i>Con.</i>		
Seine River dist.....	11 H	X
Prince Edward Island.		
Suggestion to plant.....	210 A	XIV
Quebec.		
Abitibi dist.....	62 L	VIII
western 120, 121, 132, 136, 137 A		XIV
Chicoutimi dist.....	8 D	I
Gaspé co.....	256 A	XVI
Labelle co.....	244 A	XVI
Lake St. John dist.....	59-61 L	VIII
144 A		XIII
Maskinongé co.....	43 AA	V
Mistassini dist.....	17 D	I
64 A		VII
James bay.....	15 J	III
Peat-bog areas.....	141 AA	XV
Portneuf co.....	66 L	V
Saguenay co.....	5, 6 D	I
171, 180, 182 L		VIII
Three Rivers sheet area.....	28 J	XI
Saskatchewan.		
Battleford div.....	23 A	VI
Kinistino div.....	23, 24 A	VI
76, 84-90, 96, 103, 108, 117 D		VIII
105, 106, 111, 112 F		IX
Prince Albert div.....	45, 49, 102, 115 D	VIII
Redberry div.....	9, 26, 36 D	VIII
Yukon.		
Bennett lake.....	40 A	XV
Braine creek, Beaver river.....	13, 14 CC	XVI
Finlayson river.....	116 B	III
Klondike dist.....	26 A	XIV
10 B		XIV
42 AA		XV
Macmillan river.....	28 A	XV
Peel River dist.....	125, 134 B	III
24, 25 CC		XVI
Stewart River dist.....	40 A	XII
Wind river.....	17-20 CC	XVI
Yukon river.....	41 A	XV
Spruce, black. Alberta.		
Peace River dist.....	6 D	V
Yellowhead Pass trail.....	7 D	XI
British Columbia.		
Atlin Lake div.....	74 A	XII
Coast ranges, east of.....	226 B	III
Dease river.....	91 B	III
Interior plateau.....	186 B	III
Keewatin.		
Angikuni lake.....	131 F	IX
Attawapiskat river.....	22-26 G	II
Berens River basin.....	13 F	VII
Churchill River dist.....	147, 148 F	IX
Ennadai lake.....	123 F	IX
Favourable lake.....	10 F	II
Fawn River dist.....	13, 14 F	II
Grass River dist.....	112 A	XII
46 F		XIII
41 FF		XIII
Hudson Bay coast.....	99 F	IX
Nelson river.....	155 F	IX
Mittitno river.....	151 F	IX
Northern limit of.....	214 F	IX
portion.....	163 F	IX
St. Joseph lake, north of.....	153 A	XVI
Severn river.....	12 F	II
Sutton lake.....	28 F	XIV
Thlewiaza river.....	113, 116 F	IX
Winisk river.....	104 AA	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Spruce, black. Labrador pen.		
Big River dist.....	82 A	III
Clearwater River dist.....	82 A	III
57, 58 J		III
31 L		VIII
85 A		IX
Eastmain river.....	65 A	VII
80-97 L		VIII
General.....	362 L	VIII
Gulf lake.....	55 J	III
Hamilton inlet and river.....	76, 127,	
131, 135, 137, 144,	145 L	VIII
James bay.....	8 L	IX
Kaniapiskau lake.....	107 L	VIII
Kokoak river.....	68 A	VII
108-112, 115, 120, 121 L		VIII
21 L		IX
19 L		IX
Larch river.....	105 L	VIII
Male-otter lake.....	161 L	VIII
Michikamau lake.....	98, 99 L	VIII
Nichikun lake.....	13 D	XIII
Northern limit of.....	9 L	IX
Richmond gulf.....	44 J	III
Roggan river.....	103 L	VIII
Square-rock lake.....	15, 16 L	IX
Stillwater river.....		
Mackenzie.		
Dubawnt river.....	40 A	VII
40-50, 55, 214 F		IX
Manitoba.		
Berens River valley.....	5, 7 F	II
Northwestern portion.....	12 E	III
Winnipeg lake.....	7 F	XI
New Brunswick.		
Chaleur Bay dist.....	34, 37 M	II
Kent co., peat-bogs.....	50 S	V
Northeastern.....	14 N	II
St. John co.....	87 N	IV
Victoria co.....	39 A	II
15 N		II
161 A		XIII
Western (scarce).....	53 GG	I
Nova Scotia.		
Cumberland co., remains of, in peat-bogs.....	127 M	VII
Ontario.		
Algonquin park.....	193 A	XIII
Duck islands, L. Huron.....	178, 179 A	XI
English River dist.....	116 A	XII
Hunter island.....	11 G	V
Michipicoten dist.....	121 A	XIII
Moose river.....	70 J	III
Nipigon Lake dist.....	103, 104 A	XIV
Savanne lake.....	94 A	XIV
Seine River dist.....	11 H	X
Timagami dist.....	34 I	X
Quebec.		
Abitibi dist., Chibougamau lake.....	63-66 L	VIII
Nottaway valley.....	80 A	VIII
Anticosti.....	197 A	XIV
Ashuanipi dist.....	131, 148-157, 165 L	VIII
Bonaventure co.....	37 M	II
Mistassini dist.....	18-20, 22, 41 D	I
47 A		VI
70-74 L		VIII
James bay.....	174 A	XVI
Opemiska lake.....	95 L	VIII
Pontiac co., Obadowagashing lake.....	118 A	XIV
Rupert river.....	70 J	III
Saguenay co.....	103 A	VIII
168, 172-195 L		VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Spruce, black. Saskatchewan.		
Athabaska Lake dist.....	62, 69	D VIII
	214	F IX
Churchill River dist.....	12	D VIII
Cochrane river.....	107, 109	F IX
Cree lake.....	40	D VIII
Geikie river.....	104	D VIII
Mudjatik river.....	34	D VIII
Reindeer Lake dist.....	9, 75, 76, 87, 89, 95	D VIII
Yukon.		
Braine creek, Beaver river.....	14	CO XVI
Frances lake.....	112	B III
Klondike dist.....	56	A XI
	17	A XII
Dawson (near).....	43, 47	A XV
Kluane dist.....	4	A XVI
Macmillan valley.....	29	A XV
Pelly river.....	121	B III
Stewart River dist.....	13	C XVI
Spruce, Douglas See Pine, Oregon		
Spruce, mountain		
Kootenay, West, B.C.....	20	A IX
valley.....	20	B IV
Lillooet dist., photo. of, near Porcupine ridge	Facing 14	B VII
Rocky mtns.....	35, 36	B I
	73, 75	A XIV
Yellowhead pass.....	85	A XI
	43	D XI
Spruce partridge. See Partridge, spruce		
Spruce, Patton See Hemlock, mountain		
Spruce, Sitka		
Coast range, B.C.....	225	B III
Chilkoot pass.....	177	B III
Graham island, Q.C.I.....	13	B XVI
Northern limit of.....	189	B III
Vancouver island.....	107	B II
Spruce, white. Alberta.		
Beaver hills.....	45	E II
Peace River dist.....	6	D V
Slave river.....	61	D IV
British Columbia.		
Atlin Lake div.....	12	B XII
	62	A XIII
Cassiar trail.....	66, 69	B III
Coast range, east of.....	225, 226	B III
Finlay river.....	15	C VII
Interior plateau.....	186	B III
Kamloops div.....	8	B VII
Northern, notes on occurrences.....	24, 186	B III
Omineca river.....	11	C VII
Wigwam valley.....	75	A XIV
Keewatin.		
Churchill River dist.....	147	F IX
Dubawnt river.....	42	A VII
Eabemet lake.....	101	AA XV
Grass River dist.....	6	F XIII
	41	FF XIII
Hudson Bay coast.....	99	F IX
Nelson river.....	30, 38, 39, 46, 48	F XIII
Mittitto river.....	154	F IX
Northern limit of.....	214	F IX
Severn River dist.....	10-14	F II
Thlewiazia river.....	113	F IX
Labrador pen.		
General.....	362	L VIII
Hamilton river.....	75	A VII
	127, 131, 145	L VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Spruce, white. Labrador pen.		
—Con.		
James bay.....	8	L IX
Koksoak river.....	115, 116, 120	L VIII
Larch river.....	19	L IX
Nichikun lake.....	98	L VIII
Square-rock lake.....	103	L VIII
Mackenzie.		
Beaver river.....	80	D IV
Dubawnt river.....	46-49, 51, 55, 214	F IX
Ennadai lake.....	122, 124	F IX
Great Bear river.....	7, 8, 18	C XII
Hay river.....	71	D IV
Liard river.....	35, 38, 50, 55	D IV
Mackenzie river.....	9	D IV
Maringouin lake.....	11	C XII
Peel River portage.....	118	D IV
Rosamond lake.....	23	C XII
Slave river.....	64	D IV
Manitoba.		
Berens River valley.....	6	F II
Northwest portion.....	12	E III
Winnipeg lake.....	7-10, 18-22, 33	F XI
New Brunswick.		
Chaleur Bay dist.....	34	M II
Miscou island.....	27	N III
Northern portion, rate of growth.....	53	GG I
	87	A VII
Victoria co.....	161	A XIII
Western portion.....	52, 53	GG I
Ontario.		
Abitibi river.....	233, 234	A XV
Algonquin park.....	193	A XIII
Duck islands, L. Huron.....	178, 179	A XI
Hunter island.....	11	G V
Michipicoten dist.....	121	A XIII
Moose river.....	70	J III
Nipigon Lake dist.....	51	A VII
	104	A XIV
Seine River dist.....	11	H X
Timagami dist.....	34	I X
Quebec.		
Abitibi dist.....	64, 66	L VIII
	142	A XIV
Nottaway valley.....	79	A VIII
Anticosti.....	196	A XIV
Ashuanipi dist.....	143-155	L VIII
Bonaventure co.....	33, 34	M II
Mistassini dist.....	21, 22, 41	D I
Mistassini lake.....	70	L VIII
Northern portion.....	34, 35	L VIII
Obadowagashing lake.....	118	A XIV
Rupert river.....	70	J II
Saguenay co.....	169, 175, 193	L VIII
Mushalagan valley.....	103	A VIII
Saskatchewan.		
Kinistino div.....	12, 51, 54, 62, 87, 99	D VIII
	40	F IX
Athabaska lake.....	214	F IX
Cochrane river.....	112, 188	F IX
Yukon.		
(Big) Salmon River valley.....	48	A XI
Duncan Creek mining dist.....	42	A XVI
Frances lake.....	112	B III
Klondike dist.....	56	A XI
	17, 18	A XII
Dawson.....	43, 47	A XV
Kluane mining dist.....	4	A XVI
Macmillan valley.....	29	A XV
Yukon river.....	41	A XV

		PAGE.	VOL.			PAGE.	VOL.	
Spruce creek, ATLIN LAKE, B. C.				Squam creek, ADAMS LAKE, B. C.				
Gold on.....	56 A	XII	Quartz from, assay of.....	45 R	VII			
10, 35 B	XII		Silver mining on.....	21 A	VII			
mining.....	59, 60 A	XIII	Square forks, SEVOGLE RIVER,					
photo.....	Facing 33 B	XII	NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.					
tests on tailings.....	13 A	XIII	Plan showing positions of rock-					
Gravels on.....	32 B	XII	gorges at..... 19 N					
Notes on, by Gwillim.....	64, 65 A	XII	Square lake, AROOSTOOK CO., ME.					
40, 41 B	XII		See Sedgwick lake.					
Rocks on.....	22, 23 B	XII	Square lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S. 138 P					
Terraced deposits on.....	11 B	XII	Square lake, WESTMORLAND CO.,					
Spruce gold claim, LIGHTNING				Square lake, N.B. 10 E				
CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B. C..... 34 R				III				
Spruce island, L. WINNIPEGOSIS,				"Square Plain," SWAN RIVER, MAN.				
MAN..... 21 A				Notes on, by Tyrrell..... 109, 114 E				
Spruce lake, ST. JOHN CO., N. B.				IV				
Boulder-clay on.....	25 N	IV	Square-rock lake, BIG RIVER, LAB.					
Kames near.....	30, 46 GG	I	Notes on, by Low..... 103 L					
65 N	IV		Striae on..... 296 L					
Origin of.....	14, 15 N	IV	Squatook lake, TEMISCOUATA CO.,					
Peat-bog in drainage basin of.....	70 N	IV	QUE..... 35 M					
74-76 M	X		Squatook mt., TEMISCOUATA CO.,					
Striae on.....	23 GG	I	QUE..... 35, 37 M					
Spruce lake, TOMIKO RIVER, ONT. 285 I				III				
Spruce lake, WASHAGAMI RIVER,				Squatook river, TEMISCOUATA CO.,				
KEE..... 21 F				QUE.				
XIV				Fossils from..... 38 A				
Spruce Lake phosphate mine,				Lakes on, at right angles to rock-				
LIEVRE RIVER, QUE..... 156 S				formation..... 9 M				
V				Squaw Cap mt., ADDINGTON PAR.,				
Spruce Mountain lake, ATTIKOPI				RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B..... 13 M				
RIVER, QUE..... 191 L				II				
VIII				Squaw Hill mine, BUCKINGHAM TP.,				
Spruce pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT. 123 CO				LABELLE CO., QUE.				
I				Gabbro from, description of..... 41, 42 O				
Spruce portage, STURGEON-WEIR RIV-				Notes on, by Ells..... 102 J				
ER, SASK..... 102 F				IX				
Spruce river, SMALL STURGEON LAKE,				Pyroxene of..... 45 O				
THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT..... 99-104 A				XIV				
Sprucewood siding, C.P.R., NEAR				Quartzite of..... 52 O				
BLACK STURGEON RIVER, ONT..... 98 A				XIV				
Spur claim, TULAMEEN RIVER, B.C. 193 S				micro-photo. At end of Pt. o				
VI				Working at, 1890..... 161 s				
Spurr, J. De Wolfe 147 SS				1892..... 125 s				
V				1893..... 104 s				
Spurr, J. E.				Squaw island, GEORGIAN BAY, ONT. 23 I				
Ref. to surveys by, in Ykn.....	41 A	XIII	Squaw island, L. OF THE WOODS,					
33 A	XIV		ONT..... 136 CO					
12, 13 B	XIV		Squaw lake, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT. 93 CO					
Remarks by, on Fortymile River	61, 63 B	XIV	I					
dist., Ykn.....	60 A	XI	Squaw lake, MAINE, U.S. 38 A					
Views of, re origin of gold, Klondike	60 A	XI	II					
dike dist., Ykn.....	81 F	IX	Squid.					
Spurrell harbour, CHESTERFIELD				Chaleur bay, N.B. and Que..... 38 M				
INLET, KEE..... 81 F				II				
Spuzzum bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.				Squint brook, COUNTRY HARBOUR,				
Altitude of.....	133 E	IV	N.S..... 141, 151 P					
Gold mining near.....	116 R	III	II					
Spuzzum creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.				Squirrel, albino grey				
Molybdenite on.....	106, 157 R	III	Lundy Lane, Ont., specimen..... 113 A					
specimen.....	50 A	IV	III					
Quartz from near, assay of.....	74 R	VI	 flying					
Spy hill, NEAR CALGARY, ALTA. 21 E				Aylmer, Que., specimen..... 110 A				
II				Chaleur Bay dist., N.B., and Que. . 37 M				
Spyglass claim, POPLAR CREEK, LAR-				110 A				
DEAU RIVER, B.C.				Chilkoot inlet, B.C..... 50 A				
Notes on, by Brock.....	73, 76, 77 AA	XV	Labrador pen..... 320 L					
90 A	XVI		specimen..... 115 A					
Squall pt., RAINY LAKE, ONT.				Mariposa tp., Ont., specimen..... 465 A				
Diabase from, petrography.....	68, 69 F	III	Timagami dist., Ont..... 39 I					
Granite at, description of.....	143 F	III	X					
Striae at, direction of.....	167 F	III	 ground					
Squam bay, ADAMS LAKE, B.C. 35 B				Dalton trail, B.C., and Ykn. . . . 44 A				
VII				Dawson inlet, Hudson bay..... 14 F				
				Grotto mt., Alta., specimen..... 49 A				
				II				
				 red See Chickaree.				
				 striped See Chipmunk.				
				Squirrel cove, CORTES ISLAND, B.C.				
				Building-stone on..... 22 B				
				158 R				
				III				

	PAGE.	VOL.
Squirrel creek, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.		
Bog on, notes by Chalmers.....	118 M	VII
<i>Clathria delicata</i> from.....	142 A	X
Squirrel creek, WHITEMUD RIVER, MAN.	75, 83 E	IV
Squirrel river, HAMILTON RIVER, LAB.	222 L	VIII
Squirrel sett., WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.	19 E	I
<i>Stachys palustris</i> , Linn.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	360 L	VIII
Moose river, Ont.....	69 J	III
Rupert river, Que.....	40 D	I
	69 J	III
Stadacona, QUEBEC CO., QUE.		
Iron and copper pyrites near.....	51 A	V
Stadacona Mining Co.	165 SS	V
Staff of Geological Survey.		
Year.	Employees.	
1884.....	25.....	31 A I
1885.....	50.....	75 A I
1886.....	50.....	61 A II
1887.....	53.....	117 A III
1888-89.....	47.....	65 A IV
1890.....	52.....	86 A V
1891.....	56.....	92 AA V
1892.....	56.....	94 A VI
1893.....	58.....	97 AA VI
1894.....	51.....	123 A VII
1895.....	47.....	153 A VIII
1896.....	46.....	143 A IX
1897.....	49.....	155 A X
1898.....	48.....	208 A XI
1899.....	48.....	223 A XII
1900.....	52.....	203 A XIII
1901.....	54.....	270 A XIV
1902.....	56.....	472 A XV
1903.....	57.....	210 AA XV
1904.....	63.....	383 A XVI
Poor pay of, proves poor policy.....	7 A	V
Stafford tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Magnetite from, specimen.....	50 A	IV
Marl in.....	169 A	XIII
analysis.....	23, 63 R	XII
Quartz from, assay of.....	36 R	IV
Rocks in.....	65, 66 A	VIII
Staffordshire, ENGLAND.		
Method of salt manufacture in.....	36 R	V
Stag bay, HERNANDO ISLAND, B.C.	25, 123 B	II
Stag lake, DUDLEY TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Notes on, by Ells.....	47, 49 J	XII
Stag rock, JAMES BAY, QUE.	68, 84 D	XIII
Stair, MEDICINE HAT DIV., ALTA.	76 C	I
	130 E	IV
Stairs lake, MACK.		
Notes on, by J. M. Bell.....	20 C	XII
Stairway pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	77 CC	I
Stake lake, TIMBERED HILLS, KAM-LOOPS DIV., B.C.	235 B	VII
Stalactites.		
Blackrock quarry, Pictou co., N.S.	106 A	VIII
Pictou coal-field.....	71 AA	VI
Springville, N.S.....	108 A	IX
Sudbury dist., Ont., analysis.....	190 H	XIV
Stamp harbour, ALBERNI CANAL, V.I.	63 A	XV
Stampede gulch, BONANZA CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	39 B	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Stanawan (GRASSY RIVER) lake, NEAR DINORWIC LAKE, ONT.	43 A	X
	178 S	X
Stanbridge, MISSISQUOI CO., QUE.	22 J	VII
Stanbridge tp., MISSISQUOI CO., QUE.		
Bog-iron ore in.....	24 T	IV
Chazy formation in, thickness of...	33 J	VII
Fossils from 127-129, 131-133, 138, 139 J		VII
Standard Asbestos Co.	14 S	VII
(See also Hopper & Co.)	32 S	XV
	23 S	XVI
Standard Gas & Oil Co. See United Gas & Oil Co.		
Standard Gold Mining Co.	60 S	V
	135 S	VI
Standard Portland Cement Co.	257 S	XV
	134 S	XVI
Standard Pyritic Smelting Co.	83 A	XIII
	49 S	XIII
<i>Standella planulata</i> , Conrad.		
Graham island, B.C.....	25 B	XVI
Standing-sand pt., L. ATHABASKA, ALTA.	21 D	VIII
Standing-stick pt., HUDSON BAY, KEE.	89 F	IX
Standing-stone pt., RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
Anticline near.....	116 F	III
Gneiss on.....	113 F	III
petrography.....	127 F	III
Soundings near.....	14 F	III
Striae near, direction of.....	166 F	III
Standon, DORCHESTER CO., QUE.		
Description of slates of.....	92 K	III
Standon tp., DORCHESTER CO., QUE.	89 K	III
Stanford, ARTHABASKA CO., QUE.		
Bog-iron ore at.....	264, 268 A	XVI
Cambrian at.....	54 J	VII
Sillery near.....	62 K	III
Stanford range, ROCKY MTS., B.C.	11, 116 E	I
Stanhope tp., HALIBURTON CO., ONT.		
Grenville series in.....	48 A	IX
Stanjikoming area.		
Name given by Lawson to a Laurentian area, Rainy River dist., Ont.....	41 F	III
Description of.....	112-117 F	III
Inclusions in gneiss of.....	135 F	III
Teggau lake, Ont.....	46 F	III
Stanjikoming bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
Rocks on.....	138, 151 F	III
gneiss, petrography.....	127-129 F	III
Soundings near.....	14 F	III
Striae on, direction of.....	166, 167 F	III
Stanley, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Distances from, to places en route to Barkerville.....	10 C	III
Quartz mining near, description of.	39, 40 C	III
Stanley, HANTS CO., N.S.		
Boring at, for coal.....	171 AA	XV
Stanley, YORK CO., N.B.		
Agricultural land at.....	34, 36 M	XII
Gold in.....	41 M	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Stanley, YORK CO., N.B.—Con.			Star gold mine, CHAUDIÈRE DIST., QUE.		
Rocks in.....	7, 25 G	I	Operations of, Rivière du Loup...124 s	VII	
Strike near, direction of.....	201 A	XIV	Section in hydraulic pit of.....89, 90 A	VIII	
Stanley coal mine, N. OF SPRING-HILL, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.....	64 A	VI	Star gold mine, ISAAC-HARBOUR, N.S.....	160 P	II
	35 S	VI	Star Hill apatite mine, PORTLAND TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Stanley Dry Plate Co.....	53 O	XIV	Granular eruptive rocks in.....	16 O	XII
Stanley Gold Mining Co.....	59 S	V	Pyroxene of.....	155 S	V
Stanley Island, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER.	259 A	XIV		99 J	XII
Stanley mission, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.....	8, 14, 101 D	VIII	Star Island, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.	48 A	VIII
Stanley park, VANCOUVER, B.C.			Star Island gold claim, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.	40 A	V
Coal measures in.....	69 A	III	Star Mining Co., ALTA.....	16 A	XI
Stanleyville mica mine, N. BURGESS TP., LANARK CO., ONT.....	71 J	XIV	Star Mining Co., B.C.....	63 A	III
Stanstead, STANSTEAD CO., QUE.				69 R	III
Copper in, statistics.....	21, 22 S	III		334, 335 B	VII
Granite area west of.....	70 J	VII	Star Peak group AND range, NEVADA.....	56, 57 B	VII
Manganese ore in.....	99 S	V	Star quartz. See Quartz asteria.		
Stanstead co., QUE.			Star silver mine, STRANGE TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.....	172 A	XIII
Geology of, report by Ells.....	Pt. J	II	Starbuck, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.78, 136 E		IV
Gold areas of.....	72 K	IV	Starch.		
Iron pyrites crystals in.....	15 J	II	Potatoes grown for, Maine, U.S....	19 N	II
Silurian rocks in.....	50 A	I	Stark, James.....	74 A	IX
early views re.....	7 J	II		126 S	IX
Stanstead plain, STANSTEAD CO., QUE				133 J	X
	50 J	II	Starke, G. A.....	50 R	IV
Stanstead tp., STANSTEAD CO., QUE.			Starlight claim, NEAR TOAD MT., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Bog manganese in.....	113 K	IV	Notes on, by McConnell.....	28 A	IX
	64 T	IV	Starr pt., KINGS CO., N.S.....	211 A	XIV
	167 S	XV	Startling pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	78, 136 CO	I
Building-stones in.....	69 J	II	Stately, BROWN CO., MINN., U.S.....	120 E	IV
	124 K	IV	States brook, KEDGWICK RIVER, N.B.	12 M	II
Fossils in.....	133 J	VII	Stather, R.....	21 S	XIII
<i>graptolites</i>	16 J	II		21 S	XIV
Iron ochre in.....	117 K	IV	Statistics.		
Marl in.....	115 K	IV	See Pts. S and SS (Mines Section report) in each vol. except No. 1.		
	91 J	VII	<i>Staurocephalus.</i>		
analysis.....	22, 23 R	VII	East Selkirk, Man.....	79, 81 F	XI
Mineral pigment in (talcoose slate).....	118 K	IV	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	53 F	XI
Rocks in.....	14, 37 J	II	Staurolite.		
	38, 40, 70 J	VII	Eastern tps., Que.....	23, 26 J	II
Pre-Cambrian.....	311 A	XV	Memphremagog lake. 37 J		II
Whetstone bands in.....	154 K	IV	Guysborough co., N.S.		
Stanton, H. G.....	76 A	V	Crows Nest gold mine.....	142 P	II
Stanton, Dr. Timothy W.....	124 A	IX	Lamb pt.....	135 P	II
	26 B	XII	legend concerning.....	76 S	III
	262 A	XIV	Salmon river.....	156 P	II
Stanwood pt., YARMOUTH CO., N.S.			Moore lake, Charlotte co., N.B....	59 T	IV
	69, 70 M	IX	Shelburne and Yarmouth cos., N.S.		
Staples brook, NORTH RIVER, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.				12, 21 Q	VI
Sandstones and conglomerates of.....	27, 80 P	V		54-60, 148 M	IX
Syenite boulders near.....	146 P	V	Jordan river.....	56 M	IX
Triassic of.....	143 P	V	Pubnico harbour.....	68 M	IX
Staples sett., QUEENSBURY PAR., YORK CO., N.B.....	27 M	XII	Red head.....	58 M	IX
Stapleton salt works, CLINTON, ONT.....	214 S	XV	specimen.....	67 AA	V
	125 S	XVI	Spanish river, Algoma dist., Ont..	34 F	V
Star claim, TRAIL CREEK DIST., B.C.	120 A	VIII	schist.		
Star-fish.			Grass River dist., Kee.....	17, 44, 45 F	XIII
Hudson bay, Lab.....	130 A	XI	Guysborough and Halifax cos., N.S., average analyses.....	32, 33 R	VI
Métis, Que., specimen.....	131 A	IX			
Oak bay, N.B., specimen.....	76 A	V			
fossil					
Middleton, N.S.....	21 M	IX			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Stave river, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.	147 R	III
Stayner, SIMCOE CO., ONT.	227 A	XVI
Stayner tp., SIMCOE CO., ONT.	287 A	XV
Stead, Geoffrey	64 N	IV
Stead, J. E.	106 K	IV
Steadman, W.	55 M	X
Steadman claim, RICHFIELD, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Description of, by Bowman.....	31 C	III
ref. to.....	57 R	III
Ore from, assay of.....	41 T	II
Steam evaporation of brine.		
Description of.....	220-231 S	XV
Steam shovels.		
Klondike dist., Ykn.....	59 B	XIV
Steamboat bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Gold mining on.....	116 R	III
Steamboat bar, STEWART RIVER, YKN.		
Gold mining on.....	43 A	XIII
Steamboat island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	136 CC	I
Steamboat-rock lake, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.		
Notes on, by Ells.....	37, 38 J	XI
Rocks in vicinity of.....	49 AA	VI
Steamer cove, CLAYOQUOT DIST., V.I.	70 A	XV
Stearns, W. A.	5 L	VIII
Stearns and Page, Messrs.	306, 314 A	XVI
Steatite (Soapstone OR Potstone).		
Canadian exhibit of, in London, Eng.....	2 A	II
Formation of.....	98 S	IX
Occurrences of.....	99 S	IX
225, 226 S	X	
Uses of.....	151, 152 K	IV
99 S	IX	
224, 225 S	X	
for fire-proof material.....	136 AA	XV
Statistics of, 1886.....	7 S	II
1887.....	5, 48 S	III
1888.....	5, 58 S	IV
1889.....	5, 62 SS	IV
1890.....	6, 113 S	V
1891.....	4 SS	V
1892.....	5, 97 S	VI
1893.....	5, 86 S	VII
1894.....	5, 86 S	VII
1895.....	7, 61 S	VIII
1896.....	99, 100 S	IX
1897.....	224-226 S	X
1898.....	8, 189 S	XI
1899.....	8, 138 S	XII
1900.....	8, 154 S	XIII
1901.....	155 S	XIV
1902.....	274 S	XV
1903.....	151 S	XVI
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	133 A	XV
Cat Head pt., Lake Winnipeg, Man.....	91 G	XI
Eastern tps., Que.....	67, 68 J	II
117, 118, 151, 153 K	IV	
59 S	IV	
22 S	V	
Broughton mines.....	96, 97 K	III
26 S	V	
Brome co.....	91 J	VII
95 S	IX	
analysis.....	226 S	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Steatite—Con.		
Eastern tps., Que.—Con.		
Harvey Hill.....	97 K	III
Nicolet lake.....	42 J	II
Orford mt.....	62, 91 J	VII
Point au Chêne.....	37 J	XII
Gabarus bay, N.S.....	25 R	VI
specimen.....	122 A	X
Hudson bay.....	55 D	XIII
Illecillewaet river, B.C.....	25 R	VI
Kaladar tp., Ont., specimen.....	123 A	VIII
Kennington cove, Cape Breton co., N.S., specimen.....	112 A	IX
Kokoak river, Lab.....	35 L	IX
Rae river, Mack.....	31 R	II
Rainy River dist., Ont.	180 F	III
Lake of the Woods.		
49, 146, 148 CC	I	
Rainy river.....	40 F	III
Reindeer lake, Sask.....	96 D	VIII
Selkirk range, B.C.....	101 A	VII
Timiskaming lake, Ont.....	159 I	X
Wabishkok lake, Kee.....	34 FF	XIII
Whycocomagh, N.S.....	25 R	VI
Steel, R.	180 B	III
Steel.		
Improvements in making.....	56, 57 A	VIII
Manganese in making.....	150 S	XV
Statistics of. See Iron statistics.		
Steel Company of Canada	100 S	X
Steel rails.		
Proposed manufacture of, Sudbury, Ont.	39 H	XIV
Steel river, HAYES RIVER, KEE	23 F	II
Steele, Jefferson	35 Q	V
Steele & Co., Messrs.	28 S	V
Steele claim, NEAR LITTLE SNOWSHOE CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Notes on, by Bowman.....	45 C	III
Production from.....	36 R	III
Steele river, SALMON RIVER, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Rocks on.....	152 P	V
Carboniferous and Devonian.		
42, 75 P	V	
Steeleite.		
Split cape, Kings co., N.S.....	60 T	IV
Steenstrup, Prof. K. I. V.	6 R	II
Steep creek, STRAIT OF CANSO, N.S.		
Limestone on.....	51, 79 P	II
Striae on.....	104 P	II
Steep creek, MAYO LAKE, YKN.		
Gold mining on.....	37 A	XVI
Notes on, by Keele.....	31, 32 A	XVI
Steep falls, STEEP-ROCK LAKE, ONT.	9, 10 H	X
Steep island, DISCOVERY PASSAGE, V.I	20 B	II
Steepbank river, CLAIRE LAKE, ALTA.		
Rocks on.....	44 D	V
Tar sands on.....	39 D	V
Steephill falls, REINDER RIVER, SASK.	105 F	IX
Steephill portage, REINDER RIVER, SASK.		
Notes on, by Tytrell.....	98, 99 D	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Steeples, The, HUGHES RANGE, B.C.			<i>Stellaria humifusa</i> , Rottb.		
Named by Blakiston.....	11 B	I	Labrador pen.....	355 L	VIII
Rocks of.....	151 B	I	Mistassini lake, Que.....	37 D	I
	98, 99 A	XII	Rupert river, Que.....	64 J	III
Steep-rock creek, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	87 G	XI	" <i>longifolia</i> , Muhl.		
Steep-rock fall, NEAR CROOKED LAKE, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	98 A	XI	Moose river, Ont.....	64 J	III
Steep-rock lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.			" <i>longipes</i> , var. <i>minor</i> , Hooker.		
Iron ore on.....	57 H	X	Cassiar dist., B.C.....	217 B	III
Rocks on, and near.....	29 AA	VI	Dubawnt lake and river, and Fort Churchill, Mack. and Kee., 206, 207 F	60 F	IX
diorite, petrography.....	14 H	X	Ekwan and Albany rivers, Kee.....	35 M	XI
granite and limestone.....	17, 65 H	X	Labrador pen.....	355 L	VIII
Keewatin series.....	19 H	X	Lewes and Tahltan rivers, Ykn.....	217 B	III
quartz-porphyrines.....	29 A	VI	Moose river, Ont.....	64 J	III
Striae on, direction of.....	54 H	X	Rupert river, Que.....	37 D	I
Surveys on, ref. to.....	135 S	IX		64 J	III
Steep-rock pt., L. MANITOBA, MAN.	40, 43, 194, 216 E	V	" <i>media</i> , Smith.		
Steep-rock river, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.			Labrador pen., interior.....	355 L	VIII
Brine spring on.....	219, 222 E	V	Rupert river, Que.....	37 D	I
	235 S	XV	Topsail, Newfoundland.....	21 DD	I
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	59, 60, 181, 182 E	V	" <i>virginosa</i> , (Murr.)		
Steeprock series.			Johnstone strait, B.C.....	117 B	II
Notes on, by McInnes.....	13, 20-23 H	X	Stellarite.		
Steeve, S. A.	203 A	XIV	Pictou coal-field, N.S.....	33 M	XIV
Steeve mt., WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.	21, 86 N	IV	description by Dawson. 60 T	60 T	IV
Steeve sett., WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.	27 N	IV	Stellarton, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
<i>Steganopus wilsoni</i> . See Phalarope, Wilson's			Coal at.....	7 M	XIV
Stein and Schwarz, Messrs.	73-76 S	VI	Fire-clay near.....	190 P	V
Stein creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Erratic near, large.....	30 M	XIV
Copper from, specimen.....	69 AA	V	Oil near.....	38 M	XIV
Fossils from.....	65 B	VII	Rocks at.....	89 P	V
Photo. of part of.....	Frontis. Pt. B	VII		12, 23, 26 M	XIV
Rocks on, and near.....	147-149 B	VII	oil shales.....	38 M	XIV
Temperature observations on.....	424 B	VII	Stelzner, Alfred	149 F	III
Stein mt., KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			Stemshaw, G.	135 S	VI
Amphibolite from, petrography.....	397 B	VII	Stemwinder mine, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.		
Basic dikes of.....	238 B	VII	Assay of ore from.....	168 S	VII
Forest growth on.....	406 B	VII	Notes on, by Brook.. 106, 111, 112, 117 A	106, 111, 112, 117 A	XV
Temperature observations on.....	423 B	VII	Trial crushing at.....	190 S	VI
Steironema ciliata, Raf.			<i>Stenaster salteri</i> , Billings.		
Moose river, Ont.....	68 J	III	Ottawa.....	61 G	XII
Stejneger, Dr. Leonhard	183 A	XI	<i>Stenodus mackenzii</i> .		
Stella claim, PYRAMID CREEK, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Great Slave lake, Mack..	74 D	IV
Copper prospecting on.....	62 S	X	Slave river, Mack.....	62 D	IV
Hematite from, specimen.....	437 A	XV	<i>Stenopora</i> .		
Stella gold mine, NEAR ANDREW BAY, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	175 S	X	Dalhousie, N.B.....	15 M	III
Stellaria borealis , Bigel.			Nictaux dist., N.S.....	99, 100 M	IX
Blinkinsop bay, Johnstone str., B.C.....	117 B	II	" <i>patula</i> , Billings.		
Brigus, Newfoundland.....	21 DD	I	Island of Montreal, Que.....	121 J	VII
James bay.....	242 A	XV	<i>Stephanella sancta</i> , Hinde.		
Labrador pen.....	355 L	VIII	Ottawa.....	59 G	XII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	37 D	I	<i>Stephanoceras cepoides</i> , Whiteaves.		
Red hill, Hinde lake, Mack.....	207 F	IX	Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.....	53 A	II
Rupert river, Que.....	64 J	III	Stephen cove, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	119 M	VII
<i>crassifolia</i> , Ehrh.			Stephen gulch, ANTLER CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	123 R	III
Labrador coast.....	355 L	VIII	Stephen lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST., ONT.	38 A	X
			Stephen (Tunnel) mt., E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
			Copper pyrites near.....	140 B	I
			Fault near.....	38 D	II
			Fossils from.....	326, 327 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Stephen mt.—Con.		
Galena on	41 D	II
103, 155 R		III
assays	24 M	I
77 R		II
galenite	34 T	IV
Notes on mineral deposits on	66 R	III
Rocks on, and near :—		
Bow River series	30 D	II
limestone	14 D	II
analysis	20 R	XI
dolomites	26, 28 D	II
Section across With Pt. D		II
Tunnel in, altitude of	132 E	IV
Stephen pt., PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	118 M	VII
Stephen sta., E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Altitude of	15 D	II
132 E		IV
Glacial drift near	28 B	I
Stephendike creek, PINE CREEK, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.		
Description of	38 B	XII
Pre-glacial gravels near	59 A	XIII
Rocks on	22, 40 B	XII
Tests on tailings from	12 A	XIII
Stephens, John.	68 S	XVI
Stephens, Joseph.	185 P	V
See also Stephens manganese mine.		
Stephens, Lewis.	108 A	VIII
Stephens, Peter.	63 AA	VI
Stephens, Thomas W.	36 A	X
Stephens, William.	64, 65 AA	VI
See also Parker manganese mine.		
Stephens manganese mine, WALTON, HANTS CO., N.S.		
Description of	155, 156 S	XV
Stephenson, E. F.	41, 42 R	VII
Stephenson, Prof. John J.	69, 165 B	I
53 R		III
Stephenson, W.		
Acknowledgments to	7 C	III
Reports by, on gold mining in Cariboo dist., B.C. :—		
1891	153–161 SS	V
1892	169–171 S	VI
1893	130, 131 S	VII
Stephenson mine, N. FORK QUESNEL RIVER, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Prospecting at, 1878	47 C	III
<i>Stereocarium cephus.</i> See Skua, long-tailed		
" <i>longicaudus.</i> See Jaeger, long-tailed		
<i>Stereocaulon condensatum,</i> Hoffm.		
Hudson strait, Frank	37 M	XI
" <i>despreauxii,</i> Nyl.		
Dubawnt river, Mack	218 F	IX
" <i>paschale,</i> (L.), Fr.		
Hudson strait	37 M	XI
" <i>tomentosum,</i> (Fr.)		
Hanson and Thurlow islands, B.C.	120 B	II
<i>Stereoccephalus.</i>		
Belly river, Alta.	468 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Sterling brook, COBEQUID BAY, N.S.		
Carboniferous rocks on	96 P	V
Fossil plants from	62 AA	VI
Prospecting near, for silver	62 AA	VI
Sterling mine, KOKSILAH RIVER, V.I.	74, 79 R	III
Sterling mine, OLDHAM GOLD DIST., N.S.		
Notes on, by Faribault	181 AA	XV
<i>Sterna forsteri.</i> See Tern, Forster's		
" <i>hirundo.</i> See Tern, common		
<i>Sternbergia.</i>		
Morristown (near), N.S.	72 P	II
Stetson quarry, INDIANTOWN, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Analysis of limestone from	15 R	VIII
80, 81 M		X
Stevens, A. P., work by, 1902.	305 A	XV
Stevens, F. G., work by, 1898.	106 A	XI
Stevens, Mr.	173 S	V
Stevens creek, WHATSEAN LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	79 A	XII
Stevens quarry, SOUTH BAY, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	81 M	X
Stevenson lake, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK	24, 28, 29 M	XI
Stevenson mica mine, TEMPLETON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	129 J	XII
Stevenson mt., NEAR QUESNEL LAKE, B.C.	25, 26 C	III
Stevenson Natural Gas and Development Co.	110 SS	V
Stewart, Alexander	163, 166 A	XII
Stewart, Archibald	112, 130 A	IX
86, 136, 141 J		XII
Stewart, Dr. D.	402 A	XV
320 A		XVI
Stewart, George	50 A	IV
135 S		VI
Stewart, J.	129 P	II
Stewart, J. E.	54, 55 R	XIII
Stewart, James (B.C.)	165 A	XI
238 A		XIV
361 A		XVI
Stewart, James (MAN.)	106 E	IV
Stewart, James G.	138 B	III
Stewart, John	79 A	V
85 AA		V
88 A		VI
116 A		IX
52, 53, 62 G		XII
Stewart, Miss Marie C.		
Work by, 1901	157 A	XIV
1902	38, 39 A	XV
1903	208 AA	XV
1904	100, 269 A	XVI
Stewart, William	54, 71 O	XIV
Stewart, William J.	179 A	XI
Stewart brook, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	139, 141 P	II
Stewart brook, McLELLAN BROOK, PICTOU CO., N.S.	9, 11, 15 M	XIV
Stewart brook, RIVER JOHN, PICTOU CO., N.S.	113 P	V
Stewart claim, HIXON CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	58 R	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Stewart (HUGHES) colliery, CASCADE RIVER, ALTA.	10	M I	Stibnite.		
Stewart lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	125	E IV	Antimony from	216	S X
Stewart location, NEAR PIGEON RIVER, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	49	H III	British Columbia	104	R III
Stewart meadow, NEAR SPRING-HILL, N.S.			Cadwallader creek	16	R XI
Fault at	141	A XI	Copper creek, Kamloops lake	99	A VII
Gypsum at	26, 68	E I	Fraser river (near Lytton)	79	R III
Millstone-grit quarry at	24	E I		58	T III
Stewart river, YUKON RIVER, YKN.				60	T IV
Asbestos on	161	R III		344	B VII
	30	D IV	Kamloops (near)	89	S XIII
	24	S X	Kootenay, West	37	A VIII
Butterflies and moths from	23	C XVI	Duncan Creek dist., Ykn	38	A XVI
Description of main river near	141-145	D IV	Marmora tp., Ont.	60	T IV
Glaciation on	28	D IV	Prince William par., York co., N.B.	60	T IV
Gold on, coarseness of	39	A XIV		117	A X
mining	181, 182	B III		40	M XII
	140	R III	Sheffield tp., Ont.	60	T IV
	29, 143	D IV	South Ham tp., Que.	80	K IV
	150	S XI	Sunnyside lake, N.B.	32	M X
production	5	B XIV	Whitehorse dist., Ykn	25	R XII
production	129	S VII			
Maps of	With Vols. xv and	XVI	<i>Stichocapsa dawsoni</i> , Rüst.		
Named by R. Campbell, H. B. C.	14	B III	Bell river, Man.	120	E V
Quartz from, assay of	44	R VII	Millwood, Man.	213	E V
Report, by Keele, on upper portion	44-46	R XII	" <i>tyrrelli</i> , Rüst.		
of			Bell river, Man.	120	E V
McConnell, summary, 39-43		A XVI	Millwood, Man.	213	E V
Rocks on	15, 16	B XIV	Sticogo rapid, GRASS RIVER, KEE.	46	F XIII
biotite-gneiss, petrography	239	B III	Stickney brook, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.	6, 20	G I
limestone	11	D IV	<i>Sticta oregana</i> , Tucker.		
Stewart seam, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.	23	M XIV	Comox and Comorant island, B.C.	119	B II
Stewartdale, (BRIDGEND), INVERNESS CO., N.S.	25	R VI	" <i>pulmonaria</i> , Ach.		
Stewarton, OTTAWA.			Comorant island, Quatsino sd. and Johnstone strait, B.C.	119	B II
Boring at, for gas.	4	AA V	" <i>scorbiculata</i> , Ach.		
Stewartville, RENFREW CO., ONT.	64	J XIV	Redona and Pearse islands, B.C. and Comox, V.I.	119	B II
Stewiacke, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			<i>Stictopora.</i>		
See also Upper Stewiacke.			Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	118	J VII
Iron ore from, analyses.	102, 103	S X	Little Rideau, Ont.	141	J XII
Manganese ore in	46	S II	Timiskaming lake	294	I X
Quarries at, gypsum	77	S V	" <i>acuta</i> , Hall.		
limestone	60	A V	Montmorency falls, Que.	40	L V
Stewiacke river, AVON RIVER, N.S.			Nameval lake, Sask. and Kee.	15	F XIII
Coal on, prospecting for	172	P V	St. Alban, Portneuf co., Que.	34	L V
Fossils from	203	A XII	St. Charles river, Que.	37	L V
Galena on	44	SS IV	Wekusko lake, Kee.	43	F XIII
	186	P V	" <i>glomerata</i> , Hall.		
Glaciation on	145	P V	Abbottsford (near), Que.	118	J VII
Gold on, in conglomerate, imagin-ery	62	S V	St. Martin, Laval co., Que.	120	J VII
quartz	45	A IV	" (<i>Pachydietya</i>) <i>acuta</i> , Hall.		
Iron ore from, analysis.	102, 103	S X	Rockland, Ont.	141	J VII
Rocks on, and near	48, 50	E I	" <i>paupera</i> , Ulrich.		
Carboniferous	45	A IV	St. Cuthbert (near), Que.	17	J XI
	76	P V	<i>Stigmaria.</i>		
	55	A VI	Ballantine cove (near), Antigonish co., N.S.	72	P II
	140	S VI	Big Lake coal mine, Cumberland co., N.S.	166	AA XV
limestone	62	A I	Carboniferous of Pictou co., N.S.	87	P II
	44	SS IV	French river, N.S.	129	P V
Devonian	6, 92, 93	P V	Kennetcook river, N.S.	172	P V
	49	P II	Malagash, N.S.	138	P V
	22, 40, 41	P V	Monastery brook, Guysboro' co., N.S.	57	P II
slate, for roofing	91	A VII	Pomquet harbour, N.S.	113	P II
Stewiacke Valley and Lansdowne Ry.	85	S VI	Riversdale, N.S.	20	P V
			Springhill coal-field, N.S.	143	A XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Stigmaria—Con.</i>		
Sutherland brook, East river St. Mary, N.S.	62	P II
Trout brook, Guysboro' co., N.S.	76	P II
" <i>fooides</i> .		
Albion mines, N.S.	186	A XIII
West River station (W. of), N.S.	64	P II
Stikine Indians.		
Trading and territorial customs of.	193, 194	B III
Stikine river, CASSIAR DIST., B.C.		
Astronomical observations on.	262, 263	B III
Coal on, anthracite	16	A XIII
Course of	12	B VII
Fossils on	55	B VII
Garnets from, almandite	68	S III
red	34	T IV
Gold mining on	26, 79, 80	B III
	43, 137	R III
production, 1892	128	S VI
	1893	S VII
	1894	S VII
Hot spring on	163	R III
Indian tribes in region of	192	B III
Map of district of	With Vol.	III
Navigation on	19	B III
Nomenclature of	61	B III
Report on, by Dawson	46-63	B III
summary	8-11	A III
Rocks on, and near, basalt.	37	B III
Cretaceous	9	A III
	36	B III
granite	32, 36, 92	B III
petrography	235-240	B III
Sections on	71	B III
	47	R III
Timber on	186, 187, 189	B III
Surveys on, ref. to	4	A III
	6	B III
Stilbite.		
Nova Scotia	55	AA V
Annapolis co	130	M IX
Margaretville	60, 61	T IV
North mt.	97	A VII
Digby neck	21	Q VI
specimen	67	A VI
Waterford	147	M IX
southwestern:—		
Hall harbour and Morden	60	T IV
Partridge island	60	T IV
Still river, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.	22	M I
Stillwater, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Anticline at	152, 157	P II
Bull-ridge east of	130	P II
Clay from, for bricks	163	P II
Lat. and long. determined at	251	A XIV
Stillwater brook, RESTIGOUCHE RIVER, N.B.		
Forest fires in vicinity of	34	M II
Terraces on	22	M II
Stillwater lake, CLEARWATER RIVER, LAB.		
Area of	86	A IX
Notes on, by Low	10	L IX
Salmon on	89	A IX
Stillwater mine, LEIPSIGATE GOLD DIST., N.S.		
	324	A XVI
Stillwater river, KOKSOAK RIVER, LAB.		
Country in vicinity of, notes on	67	A VII
Eskers in valley of	40	L IX

	PAGE.	VOL.
Stillwater river—Con.		
Iron ores on	88	A IX
Notes on, by Low	86, 87	A IX
	14-17	L IX
Photo. of portion of	Facing 16	L IX
Rocks on, and near	264, 272, 273	L VIII
	27	L IX
diorite, petrography	347	L VIII
Striae on, and near	39, 297	L VIII
Terraces on	43	L IX
Stilpnomelane.		
Madoc tp., Ont., specimen	107	A IX
	117	A X
Partridge island, N.S.	15	R VII
Stinking lake, HANTS CO., N.S. 170, 171		
A		XII
Stinking lake, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.		
	75	C I
Stinking river, MAN. See LaSalle river.		
<i>Stipa richardsonii</i> , Link.		
Labrador pen., interior	365	L VIII
Rupert river, Que	43	D I
	73	J III
" <i>sperteae</i> .		
Cypress hills, Sask.	7, 11	C I
Stirling, Walsh and Wright, Messrs.		
	176	S X
Stirling claim, TULAMEEN RIVER, B.C.		
	62	R IV
Stirton, Alfred		
	466	A XV
Stittsville, CARLETON CO., ONT.		
Altitude of	8	G XII
Latitude and longitude of	204	A XI
Trenton limestones of	8, 12	J XIV
<i>Stizostedion vitreum. See Pickerel.</i>		
<i>Stizostethium vitreum. See Pickerel.</i>		
Stoat. See Ermine.		
Stoble, James		
	5, 53	F V
(See also Stobie nickel mine)	44	R V
Stobie iron mine, NEAR GORDON LAKE, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Description of	110, 111	S XV
See also Cameron iron mine.		
Stobie nickel mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Closing of	27	H XIV
Depth of	123	H XIV
Discovery and floatation of	25, 26	H XIV
Map of	With Vol.	XIV
ref. to	21	H XIV
Ores of, Browne's experiments on		
	133, 134	H XIV
diagram of specimen of	50	F V
haulage of	189	H XIV
magnetic separation of		
	135, 136	H XIV
proportion of nickel and copper in	51	F V
	110, 111	H XIV
pyrrhotite, assays	118	H XIV
Position of	31	A IV
	30	SS IV
Report on, by Collins, ref. to	10	H XIV
Rocks on, amphibolite	44	F V
conglomerate	66	H XIV
norite	89, 120	H XIV
Statistics	230	H XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Stobie nickel mine—Con.		
Working, 1890.	121, 124, 125, 129 S	V
1897.	142 S	X
Stock-raising.		
Cypress hills, Sask., suitable for.	9 C	I
Stockton, F. W.	82 R	VI
	85 S	XIII
Stockwell, F. W.	41 T	II
"Stockwerks".	32 A	IV
Stoco lake, HASTINGS CO., ONT.	7, 49 A	I
Stoddard mills, RONDEAU, LAMBTON CO., ONT.	74 Q	V
Stodder, John W.	64 E	IV
Stoke bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	169 F	III
Stoke Centre, RICHMOND CO., QUE.		
Fossils from	36 A	II
Gold indications at	44 J	II
Rocks at, and near.	29 A	II
	12 J	X
Striae near, direction of.	32 J	X
Stoke lake, RICHMOND CO., QUE.	47 J	II
	28 J	X
Stoke mtns., RICHMOND CO., QUE.		
Anticline of, description	31 J	II
Description of, by Dresser.	312, 313 A	XV
Gold on, alluvial.	56 J	II
	72 K	IV
	64 A	X
	125-128 J	X
	148 AA	XV
	267 A	XVI
mining	51, 52 A	I
quartz	145, 146 J	X
Rocks of, and near	32 J	II
	307, 310 A	XV
diorite	149 J	X
granite	39 J	II
Pre-Cambrian.	30 J	II
slates and limestones.	9, 11, 13, 20, 21 J	II
Stratified deposits on	64 J	X
Striae on, direction.	46 J	II
Stoke tp., RICHMOND CO., QUE.		
Anticline in	32 J	II
Iron ochre in	117 K	IV
pyrites in	312 A	XV
Mica in, mistaken for gold.	X A	XVI
Mineral pigment in	68 J	II
Rocks in	13, 41 J	II
	311, 313 A	XV
Silurian slates and limestones in.	29 A	II
	153, 154 J	VII
Striae in	47 J	II
Stone, Prof. G. H.	10, 29 N	IV
Stone brook, NEAR SANDBAR LAKE, IGNACE SHEET AREA, ONT.	121 A	XII
Stone chat.		
Hudson strait, specimen	51 A	II
Stone fort. See Lower Fort Garry.		
"Stone House," CHILKOOT PASS, B. C.	175, 177 B	III
Stone implements.		
Museum specimens of, from various places.	29 A	I
	88 A	VI
	466, 467 A	XV
Qu'Appelle, Sask.	53, 54 A	II
Use of, by Tahltan Indians.	196 B	III
Stone island, SLAVE RIVER, MACK.	167 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Stone lake, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE.	14 F	VII
Stone lifters.	79 N	IV
Stone pt., ATHABASKA LAKE, ALTA.	69 D	VIII
Stone river, BLACK LAKE, SASK. See Black river.		
Stone sett., DOUGLAS PAR., YORK CO., N.B.	19 M	XII
Stoneberry OR Chokeberry.		
Beaver hills, Alta.	45 E	II
Manitoba lake, Man.	39 E	V
Wood river, Johnston lake, Sask.	142 A	VIII
Stonedam lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Gneiss on, petrography of.	120 F	III
granitoid.	12 A	II
Keewatin and Laurentian in contact on	31, 32 F	III
Stonedam portage, PIPESTONE LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	31, 165 F	III
Stoneham tp., QUEBEC CO., QUE.		
Archean gneiss of	20 L	V
Striae in, direction of.	51 L	V
Tripolite in.	28 S	XV
Stonehaven. See New Bandon.		
Stonehouse, Herbert	169 AA	XV
Stonehouse, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Silurian fauna from.	262 A	XIV
Stonehouse brook, ARISAIG PEN., N.S.		
Fossils from near	48 P	II
Rocks on.	68 P	II
Lower Helderberg.	37 P	II
photo.	Facing 37 P	II
Stonehouse formation.	180 A	XIII
Stones River group.		
Minnesota, U.S.	35 F	XI
Stoness mine, BUCK LAKE, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	182 A	XIV
Stonewall, LISGAR DIV., MAN.		
Altitude of.	138 E	IV
Beach of.	58, 78, 92 E	IV
Boulder-clay of.	90 E	IV
Building-stone at.	10 F	XI
Fossils from.	36, 37, 141 A	X
	185, 464 A	XV
Gypsum near, probability of.	191 A	XV
Indian relics from	193 A	XI
Lime kilns at.	11 F	XI
Limestone quarry at.	109 E	IV
Striae at.	132 CC	I
	114, 115 F	IV
	25 AA	V
	86 G	XI
Wells in, record of.	104 E	IV
section.	90, 91 F	XI
Stoney Indians.		
Dictionary of language of. App. IV. Pt. E	51 E	II
Favourite camping ground of.	51 E	II
Kelsey's journey with, ref. to.	10 J	III
Tribes of.	12, 13 B	I
Stoney Indian reserve, NEAR MORLEY, ALTA.		
Analysis of coal from	30 R	XII
Stoney pack-trail, RED DEER RIVER DIST., ALTA.	19, 20, 24 E	II
Stoneyplain div., ALTA.		
Geology and topography of.	Pt. D	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Stony creek, ASSINIBOINE RIVER, (NEAR BIRTLE), MAN	142	E IV	Storm.		
Stony creek, ASSINIBOINE RIVER, (NEAR NEEPAWA), MAN	63, 141	E IV	Moose river, Ont., description by Bell	82, 83	A VIII
Stony creek, MANY ISLAND LAKE, MEDICINE HAT DIV., ALTA.	56	C I	Storm bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	80, 81	CC I
Stony creek, PETITCODIAC RIVER, N.B.	19	E I	Storm creek, HIGHWOOD RIVER, ALTA.		
Stony creek, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.	175	E II	Description of valley of	96-99	B I
Stony Creek lake, YARMOUTH CO., N.S. <i>See</i> English lake.			Structure of Cretaceous rocks on . . .	86	AA XV
Stony Half-mile, NEAR MACCAN STATION, N.S.	100	A X	Storm mt., ROCKY MTNS., ALTA.	23	M I
Stony lake, BURLIGH TP., PETER- BOROUGH CO., ONT.				164	A XI
Peristerite on	75	S III	Stormont gold dist., GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Tourmaline on	51	T IV	Area and boundaries of	407	A XV
	63	T IV	Litigation in, impedes mining	60	S V
Stony lake, STONY CREEK, N. SASKAT- CHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.	173	E II	Production, 1862-1901.	412	A XV
Stony Mountain, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.			1886.	29	S II
Altitude of.	138	E IV	1887.	26	S III
Building-stone quarries at.	10	F XI	1888.	31	S IV
Cincinnati rocks near.	47	F XI	1889.	34, 35	SS IV
Stony mt., MASSACHUSETTS, U.S.	27	A I	1890.	57	S V
Stony mt., SELKIRK DIV., MAN.			1891.	137, 138	SS V
Description of, by Tyrrell	88, 89	F XI	1892.	129	S VI
Fossils from	109	A III	1893-4.	116	S VII
	141	A X	1895.	82	S VIII
	8-53	F XI	1896.	123, 124	S IX
	360	A XVI	1897.	162, 163	S X
Galena (Trenton) formation on	16	M XI	1898.	145, 146	S XI
Limestone quarry at.	109	E IV	1899.	101, 102	S XII
Shore-lines on, and near.	77, 78	E IV	1900.	113, 114	S XIII
Striae on, and near.	132	CC I	1901.	114, 115	S XIV
	114, 115	E IV	1902.	195	S XV
	86	G XI	1903.	109, 110	S XVI
Stony Mountain formation.			Tourmaline from, specimen.	193	A XII
Winnipeg Lake dist.	35, 44-48, 88-93	F XI	Stornoway, COMPTON CO., QUE.		
Stony pt., HUDSON RIVER, N.Y.			Direction of striae at, and near. . . .	48	J II
Reference to lithology of mica-dio-				33	J X
rite from	238	B III	Granite near.	38	J II
Stony (OR Big Stone) pt., I. WIN- NIPEG, MAN.	24	F II	Storrington tp., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
	19	F XI	Apatite in.	158	S V
Stony pt., UNGAVA BAY, LAB.			analysis.	94	K IV
Notes on, by Low	25, 43	L XI		35	O XII
Stony rapid, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.	22, 28	D V	Iron in	181	A XIV
Stony river, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA. . .	76	A XI	analyses.	25	R VIII
	11	D XI	App. II. Pt. I	76, 77	I XII
Stony river, BELL RIVER, YUKON.	121	D IV	mining	76, 77	I XII
Stony river, HUDSON BAY, KEE.	99	F IX	Mica in	181	A XIV
Stony Squaw mt., NORTH OF RUNDLE MT., ALTA.	21	R XI	Rocks in, Cambro-Silurian.	79	A VI
Stooping river, JAMES BAY, ONT.			granite.	82	AA VI
Notes on, by W. J. Wilson.	231-233	A XV	sandstone	178	A XIV
Stop island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.			Surveys in, ref. to.	173	A XIV
Couchiching series on	38	F III	Stoss-seile.	6, 7	M II
Diabase dike on	151	F III	Stout gulch, NEAR BARKERVILLE, B.C. . .	32	C III
Stopping in batholiths.	79, 122	H XIV		120	R III
Storage of petroleum.	84, 85	SS IV	Stoves. For statistics of, <i>see</i> Iron statistics.		
Storey, T. P.	35	T III	Straight lake, MONCRIEFF TP., AI- GOMA DIST., ONT.		
			Altitude of.	83	F V
			Huronian outlier of.	29, 38-41	F V
			Nickel deposits at	121	S V
			Straight river, EASTMAIN RIVER. <i>See</i> Opinaka river, Lab.		
			Straight-route lake, WEST OF STUR- GRON LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
			Depth of	11	G V
			Forest fires on	13	G V
			Rocks on	31	G V
				95	A XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Strait of Georgia, B.C.			Stratified sands.		
Climate of	106, 115, 122, 123, 129	B II	Classification of, in surface de-		
Coal in	16	B II	posits	7	GG I
	38	R III	Stratton, Jas.	75	SS V
Fossils from	67	A I	Strawberries.		
	45	A II	Mentioned as growing in:—		
Geology of northern part	16-26	B II	Albany valley, Kee	60	F XIV
Glaciation on	99	B II	Cassiar dist., B.C.	65, 90, 218	B III
drift deposits	104, 105	B II	Dawson, Ykn., price of	41	A XV
Juniper on shores of	107	B II	Ekwan valley, Kee	60	F XIV
Stone-quarrying on, localities ad-			Fort Severn, Kee	15	F II
apted for	158	R III	Flat-grass lake, Mack	155	A XV
Thickness of intercalated zone			Grass River dist., Kee	7, 22, 31	F XIII
between, and Quatsino sound	9	B II	James bay and Kapiskau rivers,		
			Kee	242	A XV
Strange tp., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Labrador and northern Que	38, 356	L VIII
Biotite-granite-gneiss in	108	A XIII	Mistassini lake and Rupert river,		
Magnetite from, analysis	32	R XIII	Que	37	D I
Straparollina obtusa, Whiteaves.			Moose river, Ont.	65	J III
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes			Strawberry cove, ANTICOSTI, QUE.	193	A XIV
region, Man.	170, 175, 180, 185,		Strawberry creek, KAMINISTIKWIA		
	198, 208	E V	RIVER, ONT	123	E IV
Straparollus.			Strawberry creek, N. SASKAT-		
North Stoke, Que	153, 154	J VII	CHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.	47, 175	E II
Squatook lake, Que	35	M III	Strawberry creek, STRAWBERRY		
" <i>flexistriatus</i> , Whiteaves.			LAKE, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.	165	F III
Mackenzie river, Mack	107	D IV	Strawberry hill, TANGIER GOLD		
" <i>inops</i> , Hall.			DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.	158, 159	A XI
Mackenzie river, Mack.	18	D IV	Strawberry island, L. HURON, ONT.	23	I IX
" <i>nevadensis</i> .			Strawberry lake, RAINY RIVER		
Attawapiskat river, Kee	27	G II	DIST., ONT.		
Stratford, PERTH CO., ONT.			Contour of	19	F III
Boring at, for gas	64	A V	Rocks on	50, 62	F III
	60	Q V	Striae on, direction of	165	F III
Terrace at, elevation of	275	A XV	Survey of, ref. to	7	F III
Stratford, WOLFE CO., QUE.			Strawberry pt., QUEENS CO., N.S.		
Ridge near, breadth of	31	J II	51, 61	M IX	
Rocks at, and near	10, 14, 38	J II	Streatfield river, ATTAWAPISKAT		
Stratford bog. See Huckleberry			RIVER, KEE	25	G II
marsh.			Street, L. Lee		
Stratford Centre, WOLFE CO., QUE.	33	J X	Work by, 1891	59	AA V
Stratford Natural Gas Co.	119	S V		4	Q VI
Stratford tp., WOLFE CO., QUE.	311	A XV		3	M IX
Strath, R.	41	A VIII	Notes by, on country between lakes		
Strathelair, MARQUETTE DIV., MAN.	141	E IV	Rosignol and John, N.S.	32	M IX
Strathcona, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.			Street tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	33	R VIII
Cement works at	185	A XIV	Streetsville, PEEL CO., ONT.		
Strathcona colliery, HERBERT RIVER,			Fossils from	109	A III
N.S.			Terra-cotta works at	196	S V
Coal sales of, to I. C. Ry	170	AA XV	Strephochetus, sp.		
statistics, 1902	44, 65	S XV	St. Dominique, Que	116	J VII
1903	36	S XVI	Streptelasma.		
Minor refs. to	49	S XV	Abbotsford (near), Que	118	J VII
	42	S XVI	Cedar Hall, Que	14	M III
Strathcona islands, HUDSON STRAIT,			Inglesville, N.S.	108	M IX
FRANK	23, 26	M XI	Nepean tp., Ont	72	G XII
Strathmore, GLEICHEN DIV., ALTA.	131	E IV	Temiscouata lake, Que	32	M III
Strathroy, ADELAIDE TP., MIDDLESEX			Timiskaming lake	126, 294	I X
CO., ONT.			Winnipegosis lake, Man	154	E V
Well at, description of	50, 51	Q V	" <i>corniculatum</i> , Hall.		
Strathyre Mining Co.	190	S VI	Cumberland (near), Ont.	143	J XII
	137, 138	S VII	Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.	300	I X
Stratified deposits.			Ottawa river, Ont., near Mattawa.		
Formation of, on lake borders	62, 63	N IV		122, 298	I X
Origin of, remarks on	40	GG I	Ottawa vicinity	61, 63, 65, 71	G XII
Relation of inland, to marine, in			Rockland, Ont	141	J XII
N.B.	31-33	M XII	St. Cuthbert (near), Que	17	J XI
			St. Vincent de Paul, Que	45, 141	J VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Streptelasma profundum</i> , Hall.			<i>Stromatopora bucheliensis</i> .		
McNab tp., Ont.	84 J	XIV	Winnipegosis lake, Man.	173, 176 E	V
Nepean tp., Ont.	72 G	XII	" <i>concentrica</i> , Goldfuss.		
" <i>prolificum</i> , Billings.			Memphremagog lake, Que.	157 J	VII
Abitibi river, Ont.	236 A	XV	" <i>hypsichii</i> .		
Piskoshi, James bay, Ont.	229 A	XV	Winnipegosis lake, Man.	163, 173 E	V
" <i>rectum</i> , Hall.			" <i>moniliformis</i> .		
Rocky river, Athabaska river, Alta.	30 D	XI	Hay river, Mack.	17, 70 D	IV
" <i>robustum</i> , Whiteaves.			" <i>tuberculata</i> .		
East Selkirk, Man.	78, 81 F	XI	Abitibi river, Ont.	236 A	XV
Fort Churchill, Kee.	91 F	XI	Stromatoporoids.		
Mackenzie river, Mack.	16 D	IV	Ashland, N.B.	44 M	III
Minago river, Kee.	20 F	XIII	Athabaska river, Alta.	33 D	V
Namew lake, Sask.	15 F	XIII	Ekwan river and Sutton lake, Kee.		
Red River valley, Man.	137 A	VIII	Firebag river, Alta.	17, 39 F	XIV
Trenton limestones, Man.	38 F	XI	Memphremagog lake, Que.	67 D	VIII
Winnipeg lake, Man.	49, 69-73, 84-86 F	XI	Moose lake, Grass River dist., Kee.	154 J	VII
" <i>rusticum</i> , Billings.			Rawdon, N.S. (?)	59 A	V
Nicholson lake, Mack.	54 F	IX	Rockford, Iowa.	78 A	V
Stony mt., Man.	49 F	XI	Ste. Blandine, Que.	19 M	III
<i>Streptodus hardingi</i> , Dawson.			Saskatchewan river, Sask.	148-151 E	V
Trenholm brook, Kings co., N.S.	203 A	XII	Cross lake.	202 E	V
<i>Streptopus amplexifolius</i> , DC.			19 D	VIII	
Labrador pen.	362 L	VIII	Pine Island lake.	101 F	IX
Mistassini lake, Que.	42 D	I	Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes		
Moose and Rupert rivers.	71 J	III	region, Man.	154, 206 E	V
" <i>roseus</i> , Michx.			<i>Strombodes</i> .		
Labrador pen.	362 L	VIII	Burnt island, L. Huron, Ont.	179 A	XI
Mistassini lake, Que.	42 D	I	" <i>pygmaeus</i> , Rominger.		
Moose and Rupert rivers.	71 J	III	Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que.	293, 294 I	X
<i>Streptorhynchus chemungensis</i> .			<i>Strombus gigas</i> , Linn.	52 A	II
Winnipegosis lake, Man.	170, 173 E	V	Stromeyerite.		
" <i>perplanum</i> , Conrad.			Toad mt., W. Kootenay, B.C. .	27, 107 A	IX
Lake Sedgwick, Me.	40 M	III	analysis.	12, 13 R	VIII
" <i>subplanum</i> , Conrad.			Stromness harbour, JAMES BAY, LAB.		
Aroostook river, Me.	46 M	III	Depths of bay near.	23 J	III
Back bay, Charlotte co., N.B.	49 M	III	Good anchorage in.	22 J	III
" <i>trentonensis</i> , Winchell and Schuchert.			Meteorological observations at .	43 D	XIII
Chambly, Que.	150 J	VII	85 J	III	
" <i>umbraeulum</i> , (Hall).			Strong lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	16 F	III
Liard river, Mack.	18, 55 D	IV	<i>Strongylocentrotus drobachiensis</i> , Müller.		
Striae. See Glacial striae.			Quebec city.	57 L	V
<i>Stricklandinia</i> .			Strontia.		
Quebec city.	79, 119 K	III	Sabrevois, Que., in springs.	92 J	VII
Stringer, Rev. I. D.	133 A	IX	Thunder Bay silver mines, Ont., in		
<i>Stringocephalus burtini</i> , DeFrance.			calcite.	108 H	III
Mackenzie river, Mack.	17, 107 D	IV	Strontianite.		
Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes			Analysis, description and economic		
dist., Man.	153, 167, 173-175,		uses of.	22, 23, 30, 31 R	VI
178-181, 185, 186, 198, 207 E		V	44 G	XII	
" zone.			Carleton co., Ont., Nepean tp.	44 G	XII
List of fossils found in.	204, 205 E	V	specimen.	69 A	V
<i>Stromatocerium</i> .			Horsefly river, B.C.	99 A	VII
Grande Ligne quarries, Que.	118 J	VII	St. Helen island, Que.	61 T	IV
Philipsburg (near), Que.	130 J	VII	Strontium sulphate. See Celestite.		
" <i>caloiferum</i> , Dawson.			<i>Strophalosia productoides</i> .		
Ste. Anne, Que.	114 J	VII	Athabaska river, Alta.	33 D	V
" <i>rugosum</i> , Hall.			Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes,		
Black River formation.	28 O	XIV	Man.	197, 206 E	V
Island of Montreal, Que.	121 J	VII	<i>Stropheodonta</i> or <i>Strophodonta</i> .		
Kingston, Ont.	175 A	XIV	Annapolis and Digby cos., N.S. 96,		
Nipissing lake, Ont.	122, 300 I	X	101, 109, 115, 116 M	IX	
Ottawa and vicinity.	69-72 G	XII	Ekwan river and Sutton lake, Kee.		
Pakenham, Ont.	84 J	XIV	17, 41 F	XIV	
Pointe Claire, Que.	45, 140, 141 J	VII	Mann island, L. Timiskaming, Que.	129 I	X
			St. George, Que.	11 K	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Stropheodonta arcuata</i> , Hall.			<i>Strophomena acanthoptera</i> , Whiteaves.		
Manitoba and Winnipegosis Lakes			Moose lake, Grass River dist., Kee.		
region, Man.	162, 173, 206 E	V-	..11, 22 FF	XIII	
Red Deer river, Sask.	187, 188 E	V	Saskatchewan river, Sask.	147-153 E	V
" <i>beckei</i> , Hall.			Winnipegosis Lake region. 153-156,		
Cedar Hall, Que.	14 M	III	201, 202 E	V	
Inglesville, N.S.	108 M	IX	" <i>alternata</i> , Conrad.		
Torbrook, N.S.	95 M	IX	Beauport (near), Que.	119 K	III
" <i>blainvillei</i> , Billings.			39 L	V	
Potter road, Digby co., N.S.	113 M	IX	Charlesbourg, Que.	21, 119 K	III
Torbrook, N.S.	95, 102 M	IX	Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.	143 J	XII
" <i>concava</i> , Hall.			Huntley tp., Ont.	83 J	XIV
Albany river, Kee.	33 G	II	Montmorency falls, Que.	22 K	III
Attawapiskat river, Kee.	28 G	II	40 L	V	
Kwataboahagan river, Ont.	230 A	XV	Lorette, Que.	19, 119 K	III
" <i>demissa</i> , Conrad.			Ottawa and vicinity.	60, 68 G	XII
Athabaska river, Alta.	35 D	V	Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que.	18, 119 K	III
Hay river, Mack.	17, 70 D	IV	36 L	V	
Peace river, Alta.	45 D	V	St. Alban, Que.	34, 35 L	V
" <i>interstitialis</i> , Vanuxem.			Ste. Anne river, Que.	34 L	V
Winnipegosis and Manitoba Lakes			St. Barnabé (near), Que.	19 J	XI
region, Man.	173, 174, 206 E	V	St. Barthélemi (near), Que.	18 J	XI
" <i>magnifica</i> , Hall.			St. Charles river, Que.	37 L	V
Beech hill, N.S.	89 M	IX	Ste. Croix (near), Que.	17, 119 K	III
Nictaux, N.S.	305 A	XVI	St. Cuthbert (near), Que.	18 J	XI
" <i>patersoni</i> , Hall.			St. Dominique, Que.	117 J	VII
Albany river, Kee.	33 G	II	St. Justin (near), Que.	18 J	XI
" <i>perplana</i> , Conrad.			Timiskaming lake, Ont.	289 I	X
Peace river, Alta.	45 D	V	" <i>aurora</i> .		
Torbrook (near), N.S.	101 M	IX	Stanbridge tp., Que.	127 J	VII
" <i>punctulifera</i> , Conrad.			" <i>beckei</i> , Hall.		
Ashland, N.B.	44 M	III	St. Helen island, Que.	155 J	VII
Back bay, Charlotte co., N.B. . . .	49 M	III	" <i>billingsii</i> , Winchell and Schuchert.		
Dalhousie, N.B.	15 M	III	Hull tp., Que.	204 AA	XV
Sedgwick lake, Me.	41 M	III	Winnipeg lake, Man.	46, 50 F	XI
" <i>varistriata</i> , Conrad.			" <i>corrugata</i> , Conrad.		
Cedar Hall, Que.	14 M	III	Cumberland co., N.S.	52 E	I
Dalhousie, N.B.	16 M	III	" <i>deltoidea</i> , Conrad.		
Potter road, Digby co., N.S.	113 M	IX	Beauport, Que.	21, 119 K	III
St. Helen island, Que.	155 J	VII	38 L	V	
Temiscouata lake, Que.	30 M	III	Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que.	18, 119 K	III
Torbrook, N.S.	96, 101 M	IX	36 L	V	
<i>Strophomena</i> .			St. Barthélemi (near), Que.	18 J	XI
Attawapiskat river, Kee.	27 G	II	" <i>demissa</i> , Conrad.		
Charlesbourg, Que.	20, 21 K	III	Albany river, Kee.	33 G	II
Farnham tp., Que.	135 J	VII	Peace river, Alta.	45 D	V
Gaspé cape, Que.	12 M	III	" <i>depressa</i> . See <i>S. rhomboidalis</i> .		
Kedgwick river, N.B.	21 M	III	" <i>fluctuosa</i> , Billings.		
L'Orignal, Ont.	142 J	XII	Cumberland (near), Ont.	143 J	XII
Messenger brook, Annapolis co.,			Stony mt., Man.	50 F	XI
N.S.	386 A	XVI	" <i>incurvata</i> , Shepard.		
Montmorency falls, Que.	40, 41 L	V	Alexandria, Ont.	69 A	VIII
Namew lake, Sask.	101 F	IX	East Selkirk, Man.	79, 81 F	XI
Nepean tp., Ont.	72 G	XII	Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont. . . .	143 J	XII
Notre Dame du Portage, Que.	119 K	III	Highgate Springs, Vt.	144 J	VII
St. Armand (near), Que.	125 J	VII	Joliette, Que.	148 J	VII
St. Cuthbert (near), Que.	17 J	XI	L'Orignal, Ont.	142 J	XII
Ste. Elizabeth (near), Que.	16 J	XI	Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont. 300 I	X	
St. Helen island, Que.	155 J	VII	Mattawa (near), Ont.	123, 298 I	X
Ste. Ursule (near), Que.	19 J	XI	Ottawa and vicinity.	61-73 G	XII
Shaws mill, Carleton co., N.B. . . .	25 G	I	St. Barnabé (near), Que.	19 J	XI
Squatook lake, Que.	35 M	III	St. Cuthbert (near), Que.	17, 18 J	XI
Stanbridge tp., Que.	127 J	VII	St. Dominique, Que.	142 J	VII
Temiscouata lake, Que.	33 M	III	Ste. Elizabeth (near), Que.	16, 17 J	XI
Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que. . . .	295 I	X	St. Vincent de Paul, Que.	45, 141 J	VII
Tuladi lake, Que.	34 M	III	Stony mt., Man.	50 F	XI
			Winnipeg lake, Man.	50, 75-77 F	XI
			" <i>indentata</i> , Conrad.		
			Back bay, Charlotte co., N.B.	49 M	III
			Sedgwick lake, Me.	41 M	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Strophomena magnifica</i> , Hall.			Structural materials—Con.		
Don river, N.B.	8 N	II	Statistics of, 1893-4.	5, 173-187 s	VII
" <i>nitens</i> , Billings.			1895.	7, 88-103 s	VIII
Rougemont, Que.	152 J	VII	1896.	153-169 s	IX
" <i>rhomboidalis</i> , Wilckens.			1897.	199-216 s	X
Albany river, Kee	33 G	II	1898.	8, 164-181 s	XI
Aroostook river, N.B.	46 M	III	1899.	8, 117-131 s	XII
Ashland, N.B.	44 M	III	1900.	8, 131-146 s	XIII
Back bay, N.B.	49 M	III	1901.	8, 131-146 s	XIV
Bois Brulé mt., Que.	18 M	III	1902.	444, 445 A	XV
Cedar Hall (near), Que.	14 M	III	8, 249-265 s	XV	
Cumberland co., N.S.	53 E	III	1903.	375 A	XVI
Dalhousie, N.B.	15 M	III	8, 126-142 s	XVI	
Don river, N.B.	8 N	II	Struthers, Dr. R. B.	124 A	X
Henderson corner, N.B.	17 G	I	Strutton islands, JAMES BAY, LAB.		
Lochaber, N.S.	42 P	II	Dimensions of.	20 A	III
Ste. Blandine, Que.	18 M	III	Meteorological observations on.	83, 94 J	III
St. George, Que.	11 K	III	Notes on, by Low.	25, 29, 30 J	III
Sedgwick lake, Me.	41 M	III	Survey of, ref. to.	5 J	III
Siegas river, N. B.	37 M	III	Struvite.		
Torbrook-Nictaux dist., N.S.	305 A	XVI	Quartz creek, Klondike dist., Ykn.,		
" <i>rugosa</i> , Blainville.			description and analysis.	13, 14 B	XII
East Selkirk, Man.	79 F	XI	Stuart, A. A.	335 A	XV
Winnipeg lake, Man.	45, 50 F	XI	Stuart, A. K.	34, 37 A	XIII
" <i>subplana</i> , Hall.			Stuart, A. P.	7, 8 AA	VI
Lochaber, Antigonish co., N.S.	42 P	II	Stuart, Capt.	153, 156 E	III
" <i>trentonensis</i> , Winchell and Schuchert.			Stuart, Geo. W.		
Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.	300 I	X	Acknowledgments to	218 A	XIV
Ottawa and vicinity	57, 70 G	XII	402 A	XV	
Trenton limestones, Man.	38 F	XI	176 AA	XV	
Yamaska river, Que.	152 J	VII	320 A	XVI	
" <i>trilobata</i> , Owen.			Gold-mining by, in N.S.	136, 137 s	VI
East Selkirk, Man.	81 F	XI	425 A	XV	
Winnipeg lake, Man.	39, 50, 60, 69-73, 84-86 F	XI	Stuart, Sheriff		
" <i>varistriata</i> , Conrad.			Diorite quarrying by, Bucabec,		
Don river, N.B.	8 N	II	N.B.	107 M	X
<i>Strophonella</i> .			Stuart-Hardman gold mine,		
Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que.	295 I	X	GOLDENVILLE DIST., N.S.	110 A	X
" <i>cavumbona</i> , Hall.			Stuart lake, OMINEGA DIV., B. C.		
St. Helen island, Que.	155 J	VII	<i>Fusilince</i> on.	37, 47 B	VII
" <i>punctulifera</i> , Conrad.			Stubbart coal seam, BOULARDERIE,		
St. Helen island, Que.	155 J	VII	VICTORIA CO., N.S.	56 s	XV
<i>Strophostylus</i>	53 F	XIV	Stubbs island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE		
" <i>amplus</i> .			SOUND, B.C.	58 B	II
Ekwan river, Kee	17, 53 F	XIV	Studholme millstream, KENNE-		
" <i>flicinctus</i> .			BECASIS RIVER, N.B.	40, 41, 55, 58 N	IV
Ekwan river, Kee.	17, 54 F	XIV	Stukely tp., SHEFFORD CO., QUE.		
" <i>inflatus</i> .			Asbestos in, prospecting for.	144 K	IV
Ekwan river, Kee	17, 53 F	XIV	and serpentine of.	82 J	VII
Structural materials.			Copper in.	31, 39 K	IV
See also under Building-stones,			27 T	IV	
Cement, etc.			Fossils from.	36 A	II
British Columbia, occurrences, 1888.			Galena in	120 s	X
157-160 R	III		Rocks in, Cambrian.	63 J	VII
notes by Dawson. 106-110 R	III		limestone and slates.	17 J	II
Quebec prov., occurrences, 1889. 122-133 K	IV		for building and		
southwestern Eastern tps.	88 J	VII	burning.	122 K	IV
Statistics of, 1873-1886.	76-85 s	II	Pre-Cambrian volcanics. 309 A	XV	
1887.	97-110 s	III	Striae in, direction of.	85 J	VII
1888.	81-93 s	IV	30 J	X	
1889.	109-122 ss	V	Stukempton lake, KAMLOOPS LAKE,		
1890.	182-200 s	V	B.C.	21 A	VII
1891.	183-198 ss	V	Stump lake, NELSON CO., N. DAKOTA. 44 E	IV	
1892.	197-212 s	VI	Stump lake, YALE DIST., B. C.		
			Agricultural land near.	7 B	VII
			Copper in.	102, 154 R	III
			Galena on	344 B	VII
			Hyalite and opaline near.	61 A	III
			Gold on, and near, mining	333-336 B	VII
			in pyrites.	311 B	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Stump lake—Con.			Sturgeon Falls, SEINE RIVER, ONT.		
Metalliferous deposits near	34, 35	B IV	Gold mining to eastward of	48	A VIII
notes by Dawson	63, 64	A III		61	H X
	180, 181	S IV	Indian reserve at	7	H X
	19	A V	Petrography of quartz-porphry		
Photo. of	Facing	6 B VII	from	90	F III
Quartz from, assay of		38 T II	Water-power at	9	H X
		79 R III	Sturgeon Falls, SPRINGER TP., NIP- ISSING DIST., ONT.		
		39, 40 T III	Altitude of	281	I X
		60 R V	Pleistocene deposits near	47	I X
Rocks on, and near	125-128	B VII	Soil in neighbourhood of	31	I X
amphibolite schists	59	B VII	Sturgeon falls, PIGEON RIVER, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Tertiary	232	B VII		40	G XI
Section showing drift-ridge near	292	B VII	Sturgeon-gill river, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Striae near	254, 255	B VII		86, 87	F XI
Tetrahedrite in mines on	62	T IV	Sturgeon islands, STURGEON BAY, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Trachyte near	61	A III	Drumlins on	94	F XI
Wapiti antlers abundant near	16	B VII	Fossils from	76, 77	F XI
			Limestone of	42	F XI
			Notes on, by Dowling	27, 28	F XI
Stupart, R. F.			Sturgeon lake, BERENS RIVER, KEE.		
Director Meteorological Service,			Altitude of	31	F VII
B. C., 1890	409	B VII	Area of	24	AA VI
Geological specimens collected by	10	DD I	Notes on, by Dowling	28	F VII
Meteorological data supplied by	68	J XI	Sturgeon lake, BOULDER RIVER, AT- TAWAPISKAT RIVER, KEE.		
	51-54	A XV	Glacial striae on, and near	35	G II
				117	E IV
Stupart bay, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.			Sturgeon in	26	G II
<i>Coleoptera</i> from, list of	27	DD I	Sturgeon lake, GRASS RIVER, KEE.		
Coast near, description of	86, 87	A X		157	F IX
Minor ref. to	57	A I	Sturgeon lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Observation station at	15	L XI	Altitude of	150	E IV
abandoned	86	A X	Erratic boulder on	74	G V
Photo. of inlet near	10	DD I	Forest fires on	13	G V
Quartz from, assay of	22	T II	Geology of	19, 21, 46, 49, 52, 54	G V
Rocks on shores near	37, 38	L XI	Glacial striae on	72	G V
Salmon of	330	L VIII		54	H X
				14	G V
			Pine on	14	G V
Sturgeon.			Sturgeon lake, STURGEON-WEIR RIV- ER. See Namew lake.		
Abitibi river, Ont.	240	A XV	Sturgeon lake, THUNDER BAY AND RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Albany river, Kee.	208	A XV	Gold-mining on	93-95	A XIV
Attawapiskat river, Kee.	29	G II	Notes on, by McInnes	118-120	A XII
	159	A XVI	Pelican river supplied by	7	G II
Berens river, Man.	6	F II	Quartzite on	92	A XIV
Boulder river, Kee.	20	G II	Sturgeon lake, W. OF CARLYLE TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Eastmain river, Lab.	86, 329	L VIII	Hematite on	28	I IX
George river, Lab.	329	L VIII	Rocks on	15	I IX
Grass River dist., Kee.	7, 8	F XIII	Striae on	25	I IX
Kenogami tributaries, Ont.	119	AA XV	Sturgeon Lake Mining Co.		
Lab. and northern Que.	329	L VIII		92-95	A XIV
Nottaway river and tribs., Que.	83	A VIII	Sturgeon Lake river, MINNITAKI LAKE, ONT.		
Obatogamanu lake, Que.	63, 329	L VIII		7	G II
St. Joseph lake, Kee	11	G II	Sturgeon rapid, STURGEON LAKE, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Seine River region, Ont.	11	H X		150	E IV
Seyern river, Kee.	152	A XVI	Sturgeon river, L. ST. ANN, STONEY- PLAIN DIV., ALTA.		
Timagami dist., Ont.	40	I X		72	A XI
Weibikwei lake, Kee.	103	AA XV		6	D XI
Winisk river, Kee.	107	AA XV	Sturgeon river, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT. See Black Sturgeon river.		
Sturgeon bay, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			Sturgeon river, NIPISSING LAKE, ONT.		
Limestone and fossils from	85	F XI	Altitudes on	283, 284	I X
Navigation in vicinity of	14	F XI	Cranberries near mouth of	37	I X
Notes on, by Dowling	18	F XI	Description and geology of	220-223	I X
islands in	27-29	F XI			
Sturgeon bay, OTTAWA RIVER, ONT.					
	60	A VII			
Sturgeon bay, THUNDER BAY, L. SU- PERIOR, ONT.					
Silver prospecting around	14, 51	H III			
Sturgeon channel, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.					
	79	OO I			
Sturgeon creek, ASSINIBOINE RIVER, MAN.					
	136, 148	E IV			
Sturgeon creek, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.					
Alluvial flats near	114	E II			
Cree and Stoney names of	175	E II			
Description of, by Tyrell	116	E II			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Sturgeon river—Con.		
Marshy delta	30 I	X
Quartz from, assays of	30 T	II
	140 I	X
Rocks on, and near:—		
clay-slates	43 F	V
diorites	12 CC	I
	16 F	V
gneiss	17 F	V
Huronian—Laurentian contact	35 A	VI
influence petrography	13 F	V
sandstone, petrography	61, 62 F	V
Soil in valley of	30 I	X
Surveys on, ref. to early	78 A	III
	17 I	X
Timber on	35, 36 I	X
Sturgeon river, NORTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, SASK.	25 D	VIII
Sturgeon river, SIMCOE CO., ONT.	301 A	XV
Sturgeon river, STURGEON LAKE TO ENGLISH RIVER, ONT.		
Conglomerate on	90 A	XIV
Gold prospecting on	92 A	XIV
Length of	119 A	XII
Sturgeon Stone, DOCTOR LAKE, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	42 FF	XIII
Sturgeon-weir river, NAMEW LAKE, SASK AND KEE.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell	102 F	IX
Striae on, direction of	180 F	IX
	14 F	XIII
Sturgis manganese mine, NEAR WALTON, HANTS CO., N.S.	64 AA	VI
	156 S	XV
<i>Sturnella magna.</i> See Lark, meadow		
<i>Stylemys nebrascensis</i> , Leidy.		
Cypress hills, Sask.	80 C	I
	366 A	XVI
Styles colliery, SPRINGHILL COAL-FIELD, N.S.		
	24 E	I
	24 SS	IV
	31 SS	V
	64 A	VI
<i>Stylodictya.</i>		
Ottawa and vicinity.	67 G	XII
<i>Suberites montalbidus.</i>		
Clearwater lake, Lab.	41 D	XIII
<i>Subretopora dawsoni</i> , Ulrich,		
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	145 J	VII
" <i>reticulata</i> , Hall.		
Mile-end quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	145 J	VII
<i>Subulites.</i>		
Philipsburg, Que.	115 J	VII
Winnipeg lake, Man.	52, 86 F	XI
" <i>canadensis</i> (Ulrich).		
Nepean tp., Ont.	73 G	XII
" <i>elongatus</i> , Hall.		
Gloucester tp., Ont.	70 G	XII
" <i>obesus</i> , Whitfield.		
Philipsburg (near), Que.	124 J	VII
" <i>subfusiformis</i> , Hall.		
Gloucester tp., Ont.	70 G	XII
Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	146 J	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Succinea obliqua</i> , Say.		
Of Erie clay, S.W. Ont.	168 A	XIV
" <i>retusa</i> , Lea.		
Winisk river, Kee.	161 A	XVI
" <i>vermeta</i> , Say.		
St. Joseph Lake dist., Kee.	161 A	XVI
Succor river, PORCUPINE RIVER, ALASKA.		
Description of main river above, and below	133 D	IV
Sucia islands, GULF OF GEORGIA, B.C.		
Fossils from	107, 114 A	VII
	124 A	IX
Sucker creek, CYPRESS LAKE, SASK.		
Botanical collection from	143, 144 A	VIII
Sucker creek, HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
<i>Receptaculites</i> in	179 A	XIV
Sucker creek, HUDSON BAY, LAB.	79 D	XIII
Suckers.		
Abitibi dist., Que.	143 A	XIV
Attawapiskat river, Kee.	29 G	II
	159 A	XVI
Frances lake, Ykn.	112 B	III
Great Slave lake, Mack.	74 D	IV
Keewatin, northern.	164 F	IX
Kenogami tribs., Ont.	119 AA	XV
Labrador pen.	56, 329 L	VIII
Awichinawigachi lake	41 J	III
Clearwater lake	57 J	III
Eastmain river	86 L	VIII
Natuakami lake	15 L	IX
Stillwater river	15 L	IX
Winokapau lake	137 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	17 D	I
	70 L	VIII
Mushalagan lake, Que.	182 L	VIII
Nottaway river and tribs, Que.	83 A	VIII
Pigeon River dist., Ont.	109 A	XIII
Pipmakan lake, Que.	7 D	I
St. Joseph lake, Ont.	11 G	II
Saskatchewan, northeastern.	14 D	VIII
Timagami dist., Ont.	42 I	X
Winisk river, Kee.	107 AA	XV
northern		
Yukon, Frances lake.	231 B	III
southern	26 B	III
Sucker creek, NORTH SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.	116 E	II
Sucker creek, SLAVE RIVER, MACK.		
Notes on, by Camsell.	161 A	XV
Sucker-gut lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	263 I	X
Sucker lake, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.	405 A	XV
Sucker lake, MINNESOTA, U.S.	118 E	IV
Sucker lake, PETERBOROUGH CO., ONT.	106 A	XI
Sucker lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.		
Schists and trap on	49 F	III
Surveys on, ref. to	7 F	III
Striae on, direction of	165 F	III
Sucker lake, SOUTH OF NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.	98 A	XIV
Sucker river, GLADYS LAKE, B.C.		
See Gladys river.		
Sudbury, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Altitude of	84 F	V
Dikes near	116 I	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Sudbury—Con.			Sugarbush lake, QUE. See Lac des		
Huronite and polydymite in	39, 53	T IV	Suceries.		
Pyrrhotite in	40	R V	"Sugaries"	87	N IV
Quartz from, assay of	36	T III	Sugarloaf mt., ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.	6, 109	P II
	44	R IV	Sugarloaf mt., CAMPBELLTON, N.B.	13	M II
Sudbury mining dist., NIPISSING			Sugarloaf mt., COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	58	E I
AND ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			Sugarloaf mt., NEW HAMPSHIRE,	20	J II
Copper and nickel deposits of	29	M X	U.S.		
discovery	10	H XIV	Sugarloaf mt., NICOLA VALLEY,	58	A XVI
	xxxix	A XVI	B.C.		
mining, 1891	68	SS V	Sugarloaf mt., POTTON TP., BROME		
1892	58, 59	S VI	CO., QUE.		
1893	47, 51	S VII	Copper mining near	316	A XV
1897	142	S X	Diorite of	39	J II
methods	186-189	H XIV		78	J VII
paper on, by Barlow	122-141	S V	Notes on, by Ells	76	J VII
production, 1886	25	S II	Sugarloaf mt., SOURIS MINES, SASK.		
1898	70	S XI	Altitude of	25	F XV
1900	99	S XIII	Photo. of	16	F XV
1902	98, 177	S XV	Section of strata in	26	F XV
1903	47, 51, 96	S XVI	Sugarwood brook, BLACK RIVER,		
Failure in, causes of	44, 45	H XIV	RIVER PHILIP, N.S.		
Geology of	51-92	H XIV	Coal and rocks on	164-167	A XII
Gold shipments from, 1888	33	S IV	boring for	143-145	A XI
Literature of	9-20	H XIV	Sullivan, J. H.	77	B III
Maps of	With Vols. v and	XIV	Sullivan, James	116	M X
Ores of	2	A I	Sullivan, John W.	34	E II
	123	SS IV	Sullivan creek, NORTH THOMPSON		
compared with W. Kootenay ores.	26, 27	A IX	RIVER, B.C.		
metallurgy	189-223	H XIV	Quartz from, assays	53	R VIII
mineralogy	92-119	H XIV	Rocks near	109, 232, 245	B VII
origin	120-131	H XIV	Section between, and Reservation		
shipment to Swansea	2	A III	creek..At end of Pt. B		VII
specimens	67	A V	description..103, 104	B VII	
	67	AA V	doubt re....	106	B VII
Physical features of	46-51	H XIV	Sullivan creek, ST. JOHN RIVER,		
Reports on, by Barlow	Pt. H	XIV	N.B.	149	A XIII
summary	143-147	A XIV	Sullivan gold mine, LAKE OF THE		
	254-269	A XV	WOODS, ONT.	176	S X
Bell	Pt. F	V	Sullivan lake, INNISFAIL DIV., ALTA.		
summary	41-43	A V	Altitude of	15	E II
Rocks of. (See also Geology of)	23	AA V	Cree and Stoney names of	173	E II
	257	L VIII	Description of, by Tyrrell; lignite	31, 80	E II
Huronian	148	S VI	on		
petrography	61	F V	Sullivan silver mine, NEAR KIM-		
Surveys in, ref. to	15	A XV	BERLEY, B.C.		
Suess, E.	7	J VIII	Notes on, by McEvoy	96	A XII
Suffield, MEDICINE HAT DIV., ALTA.	130	E IV	Production, 1900	84, 125	S XIII
Suffield mine, ASCOT TP., SHER-			Work on, 1893	145	S VII
BROOKE, CO., QUE.			Sullivan tp., GREY CO., ONT.	80	A III
Notes on, by Ells	50, 55, 80	K IV	Sulph-arsenide of iron. See Mis-		
Quartz from, assays of	46	R VI	pickel.		
Suffolk tp., LABELLE CO., QUE.			Sulph-arsenide of nickel.	144	H XIV
Roads and rocks of	36, 38, 51	J XII	Sulphate of copper (BLUE VITRIOL).		
Sugar,			Statistics of, 1893	7	S VII
Made by Indians	39	E II	1894	9	S VIII
Sugar beet.			1895	9	S VIII
Wallaceburg, Ont	154	A XIV	1896	10	S IX
Sugar creek, WILLOW RIVER, CARI-			1897	11	S X
BOO DIST., B.C.			1898	12	S XI
Cherty series on	21	C III	1899	11	S XII
Gold-mining on	40-42	C III	1900	11	S XIII
hydraulic	122	R III	1901	11	S XIV
Quartz from, assays of	43, 44	T III	1902	13	S XV
Sugar island, L. ST. MARTIN, MAN.			1903	11	S XVI
Notes on, by Camsell	9	AA XV	Sulphatite. See Sulphuric acid.		
Trappean rock of	35	A X			
Sugar lake, QUEENS CO., N.S.	35	M IX			
Sugar lake, SHUSWAP DIST., B.C.	17	AA V			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Sulphide deposits.		
Atlin Lake div., B.C.	70 A	XII
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	109,	
123, 124, 128 A	XV	
Christina lake (near), B.C.	76 A	XIII
Kamloops div., B.C.	13 A	X
Kootenay, West.	70 A	XI
85 A	XII	
Lardeau dist.	60-77 AA	XV
Seal Harbour gold dist., N.S.	106 A	X
Sudbury dist., Ont.	48-50 F	V
123-131 H	XIV	
Sulphur.		
Addington and Lanark cos., Ont., (native)	26, 27 R	VI
17, 18 R	IX	
Athabaska river, Alta.	35 D	V
Colchester co., N.S., (native).	61 T	IV
Great Slave lake, Mack.	31 D	IV
In Canadian petroleum.	77 SS	IV
In copper ores, Que.:—		
Capelton.	60 J	II
58 S	VI	
Melbourne tp.	310 A	XV
Memphremagog lake	316 A	XV
Jasper lake, Alta., specimen.	162 A	XI
New Jersey, U.S., iron ores.	40 A	III
Pictou co., N.S., in coals.	36 M	IV
Sherbrooke co., Que., mining of.	50, 51 K	XIV
Smoky river, Alta.	61 T	IV
Sudbury dist., Ont.	39, 196 H	XIV
effect of fumes.	191, 192 H	XIV
Statistics of, including sulphuric acid and pyrites, 1886.	61, 62 S	II
1887.	5, 7, 82, 83 S	III
1888.	5, 7, 75, 76 S	IV
1889.	5, 7, 98, 99 SS	IV
1890.	8, 161, 162 S	V
1891.	6, 180, 181 SS	V
1892.	7, 193, 194 S	VI
1893.	7, 169, 170 S	VII
1894.	9, 85 S	VIII
1895.	9, 85 S	VIII
1896.	10, 148, 149 S	IX
1897.	11, 194-196 S	X
1898.	12, 160, 161 S	XI
1899.	11, 113, 114 S	XII
1900.	11, 126, 127 S	XIII
1901.	11, 127, 128 S	XIV
1902.	13, 209, 210 S	XV
1903.	11, 121, 122 S	XVI
Sulphur coulée, PEMBINA RIVER, MAN.		
Analysis of water from spring on.	15, 16 T	II
Sulphur creek, DOMINION CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.		
Description of, by McConnell.	45-47 A	XII
47-54 B	XIV	
Gold on.	182 S	X
150 S	XI	
27, 47, 56 A	XII	
19 B	XIV	
unworked claims.	68 B	XIV
32 B	XIV	
Gravels on.	32 B	XIV
specimen of auriferous.	172 A	XIII
Rocks on.	47-54 B	XIV
Klondike series.	19, 46 A	XII
Source of.	7 B	XIV
Tin on.	64 B	XIV
Sulphur pt., GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.		
Meteorological observations at.	149 D	IV
Sulphur springs at.	68, 69 D	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Sulphur springs.		
<i>See also Water, mineral</i>		
Abitibi river, Ont.	236 A	XV
Firebag river, Alta.	67 D	VIII
Great Slave lake, Mack.	68, 69, 75 D	IV
Green Hills area, E. Kootenay, B.C.	73 A	XIV
Jackfish river, northern Alta.	166 A	XV
Little Buffalo river (near), Mack.	161 A	XV
Livingstone range, Rocky mtns., Alta.	181 A	XV
London, Ont.	50 Q	V
Ontario, southwestern.	167 A	XIV
Sulphurets.		
Relation of, to gold.	58, 59 R	III
Sulphuretted hydrogen.		
Athabaska valley, Alta.	35, 36 D	V
76 A	XI	
Egg lake, Sturgeon river, Alta.	30 A	XI
Montreal and vicinity, in wells.	56, 63 O	XIV
Pembina river, Alta.	39 D	V
Rabbit Mt. mine, Port Arthur dist., Ont.	106 H	III
Rolling river and tribs., Man.	112 E	IV
Sheep mt., Ykn.	138 D	V
Snake river, Ykn.	43, 47 CC	XVI
Tar island, Peace river, Alta.	49 D	V
Valley River valley, Man.	72 E	V
Western butte, Alta.	16 T	II
Winnipegosis lake, Man.	155 E	V
Sulphuric acid.		
Manufacture of, at Capelton, Que.	53 A	I
41 A*	III	
49, 53, 158, 159 K	IV	
88 SS	IV	
46 A	V	
160 S	XI	
124 S	XIII	
Mineral springs of western Ontario.	61 T	IV
Statistics of. <i>See Sulphur statistics.</i>		
Sulphurous acid gas.		
Manufacture of, from pyrrhotite.	190 H	XIV
Sultana gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Age of rocks of.	76 G	V
Notes on, by Dawson.	17 A	VIII
McInnes.	41 A	IX
42 A	X	
Selwyn.	59 A	III
Quartz from, specimen of auriferous ous.	119 A	VIII
Plant of.	170, 177 S	X
Work at, 1892.	149, 155 S	VI
127, 128 S	VII	
1896.	132, 133 S	IX
1897.	176 S	X
1898.	148, 149 S	XI
1899.	104 S	XII
Sultana mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
88 H	XIV	
Sumac.		
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.	34 M	II
Seine River dist., Ont.	12 H	X
Sumas, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.		
10 C	III	
Sumas lake, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.		
Natural history collection from.	159, 268 A	XIV
Proposal to empty and cultivate.	46 A	XIV
Sumas mt., NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.		
Coal on.	67, 68 A	III
50 A	XIV	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Sumas mt.—Con.			Sunbury, Henry	69 J	II
Minor refs. to.....	42, 46, 51 A	XIV	Sunbury co., N.B.		
Summary reports of Director.			Agricultural character of.....	54 GG	I
See Director of Geological Survey.			85 N	IV	
Summerberry, WOLSELEY DIV., SASK.	129 E	IV	Bog manganese in.....	58 GG	I
Summer hill, GAGETOWN PAR.,			Coal areas of.....	23, 34 M	XIII
QUEENS CO., N.B.			Drainage area of Miramichi rivers.	12 GG	I
Boulder-clay on.....	25 N	IV	Surface geology of :—		
59 R	XIII		intervalles.....	46 GG	I
432 A	XV		map.....	With Vol.	IV
Striae on, direction of.....	43 N	IV	report by Chalmers.....	Pt. N	IV
Summerhill brook, NEREPIB RIVER,			summary.....	39-43 A	IV
N.B.....	201 A	XII	striae.....	24 GG	I
Summers, B.	165 A	XI	23 M	XII	
Summers lake, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.	55 P	II	Sundance creek, MOLEOD RIVER,		
Summerside, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.			ALTA.....	8, 25 D	XI
Coal at, boring for, suggested.....	377 A	XV	Sunday creek, BLANCHE RIVER, L.		
Notes on, by Ellis.....	374, 375 A	XV	TIMISKAMING, ONT.....	225 A	XVI
Obstruction of harbour of, by sands.....	124 M	VII	Sunday lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Tertiary deposits near.....	48 M	VII	Bedded structure on.....	33 G	V
Summerville, HANTS CO., N.S.	96 P	V	Forest fires around.....	13 G	V
Summerville, VICTORIA CO., ONT.			Hornblende-schist on.....	69 G	V
Barytes in.....	22 T	IV	Sunday opening of Museums	77 A	I
Pyrrhotite from, analysis.....	39, 40 R	VI	116 A	III	
Summit, The, CHILKAT RIVER, B.C.			93 A	V	
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	38 A	XI	97 AA	VI	
Summit camp, BOUNDARY CREEK			Sunday portage, EASTMAIN RIVER,		
DIST., B.C.			LAB.....	87, 212, 297 L	VIII
Mining in, 1892.....	192 S	VI	Sunderland channel, JOHNSTONE		
1893.....	140 S	VII	STRAIT, B.C.....	51 B	II
1901.....	67 A	XIV	Sundridge, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Notes on, by Brock.....	121-124 A	XV	Chalcoite at.....	92 A	VII
Rocks of.....	56, 57 A	XIV	Limestone at.....	128 P	V
99 A	XV		Sunfish.		
Temperature observations at.....	421 B	VII	Petawawa river and lakes, Ont.....	196 A	XIII
Surveys in, ref. to.....	52 A	XIV	Timagami dist., Ont.....	40, 41 I	X
Summit city, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST.,			Sunnidale tp., SIMCOE CO., ONT.	287-289 A	XV
B.C.....	54 A	XIV	Sunny cove, TEGGAU LAKE, RAINY		
102 A	XV		RIVER DIST., ONT.....	29, 46 F	III
Summit creek, KOOTENAY RIVER,			Sunnybrae, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
B.C.			Iron ore at, and near :—		
Cyanite near.....	30 A	X	analysis.....	39 R	V
Rocks on, and near.....	28-30 A	X	106, 107 S	X	
granite.....	97 AA	XV	limonite.....	48 SS	IV
Summit creek, SALMON RIVER, YKN.	29 A	XIV	mining.....	112 S	X
Summit lake, CROOKED RIVER, PARS-			specular.....	113 S	X
NIP RIVER, B.C.....	17 AA	VI	Railway from, to Glasgow.....	45 A	IV
Summit lake, EAST OF HAWK LAKE			48 SS	IV	
STA., RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT..	125, 126 E	IV	Rocks at, and near.....	32, 63 P	II
			Cambro-Silurian.....	6 P	V
Summit lake, NORTH OF ARROW LAKE,			Medina and Clinton.....	43, 46 P	II
B.C.			Carboniferous.....	63 A	I
Altitude of.....	132 E	IV	80 P	II	
Sedimentary rocks south of.....	84 A	XII	shales, fossiliferous.....	102 M	IX
Summit lake, NORTH OF ROXBURGH,			slates.....	71 P	V
TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.....	138, 246 I	X	Scenery at.....	109 P	II
Summit lake, OMBABIKA RIVER, ONT.	217 A	XV	Sunnyside, L. KIPAWA, QUE.	211 I	X
Summit (Itomami) lake, QUE. AND			Sunnyside, TORONTO	68 S	XVI
LAB.			Sunnyside lake, KINGS CO., N.B.		
Meaning of native name.....	188 L	VIII	Stibnite from.....	32 M	X
Notes on, by Low.....	302 L	VIII	Sunnyside sett., RESTIGOUCHE CO.,		
Rocks on.....	243 L	VIII	N.B.....	102 M	VII
Striae on.....	295 L	VIII	Sunnyside well, LONDON TP., MID-		
Sun Portland Cement Co.			DLESEX CO., ONT.....	50 Q	V
Operating at Owen Sound, Ont.....	137 S	XIV	Sunrise Gulch Hydraulic Co.	60 A	XIII
257 S	XV		Sunrise mine, AINSWORTH, B.C.	62 R	III
133 S	XVI		50 B	IV	

	PAGE.	VOL.
Sunset copper claim, BOUNDARY		
CREEK DIST., B.C.		
Magnetite in.....	106, 120, 121 A	XV
Original staking of.....	137 A	XV
Working and production of.....	66, 67 A	XIV
	135 A	XV
Sunset creek, DUBAWNT LAKE, MACK.	58 F	IX
Sunset lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Silver vein of, notes by Ingall.....	99 H	III
Sunset mine, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.		
Notes on, by Bramly.....	70 A	XII
Sunset mine, NEAR LARDEAU, B.C.31, 32 R		IX
Sunset mine, NEAR NELSON, B.C.....	163 A	XI
Sunshadow lake, KINISTINO DIV., SASK.....	119 F	IX
Sunshadow river, COCHRANE RIVER, SASK.....	112 F	IX
Sunshine claim, SILVER CUP MT., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Notes on, by Brock.....	66, 67 AA	XV
Sunshine creek, KAMINISTIKWIA RIVER, ONT.....	123 E	IV
Sunstone.		
Description and occurrences of.....	75 S	III
Superficial deposits.		
Classification of.....	7 GG	I
	9 M	II
	9 N	III
Alberta.		
Central.....	144 E	II
Livingstone valley.....	91 B	I
Minnewanka lake.....	141 B	I
British Columbia.		
Columbia-Kootenay valley.....	29, 31, 156 B	I
	101 A	XII
Dease river.....	96 B	III
Queen Charlotte sd.....	57 B	II
Rocky mtns.....	28 B	I
Strait of Georgia and V.I.		
25, 49, 74, 103-106 B		II
section.....	104 B	II
Keewatin.		
Attawapiskat river.....	21 G	II
Hudson bay to L. Winnipeg.....	18 F	II
Sutton lake .. .	23, 25 F	XIV
Labrador pen.		
Northern portion.....	37-43 L	IX
Mackenzie.		
Liard river and Mackenzie valley.....	24-27 D	IV
Manitoba.		
Report on, by Upham.....	28-42 E	IV
Winnipeg lake.....	93-100 F	XI
	46 G	XI
New Brunswick.		
See also Surface Geology.		
Eastern portion, mode of distribu- tion .. .	98, 99 M	VII
Economic minerals in.....	58 GG	I
Geological relations of .. .	50 GG	I
Sections of.....	44-46 GG	I
Nova Scotia.		
Gold River district.....	219 A	XIV
Guysborough and Antigonish cos.		
103, 104 P		II
Country harbour.....	412 A	XV
Doody head.....	416 A	XV
North mt.....	213 A	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Superficial deposits. Ontario.		
French River sheet area.....	26 I	IX
Lac Seul region.....	91, 95 A	XIV
Lake of the Woods region.		
130, 132, 139, 145 CC		I
Port Arthur silver dist.....	87 H	III
Sudbury dist .. .	48 H	XIV
Quebec.		
Bersimis river.....	5 D	I
Eastern tps.....	44, 47, 48 J	II
	53-67 J	IX
northern.....	47-53 L	V
Island of Montreal.....	25 O	XIV
Mistassini dist.....	32, 33 D	I
Saskatchewan.		
Churchill river.....	19 D	VIII
Lac la Ronge.....	101, 102 D	VIII
South Saskatchewan river.....	73, 74 C	I
Yukon.		
Finlayson river and lake.....	119 B	III
Lewes river.....	149, 154 B	III
Pelly river.....	126, 130 B	III
photo.....	Facing 127 B	III
Superficial geology.		
Economic value of.....	52 AA	VI
Nomenclature of .. .	7 GG	I
"		
Baffin island, Frank.....	27-32 M	XI
Berens River basin, Kee.....	51-54 F	VII
French River sheet area, Ont.....	25 I	IX
Hudson bay.....	81-84 D	XIII
strait and Ungava bay .. .	44 L	XI
Kamloops div., B.C .. .	248-308 B	VII
Labrador pen.....	289-311 L	VIII
Nova Scotia, central.....	103-106 P	II
Cumberland co.....	50-54 A	VI
northern coast .. .	83 A	VII
Pictou and Colchester cos.		
144-147 P		V
western portion, report on, by Chalmers. Included in Pt. M		VII
Ontario, southern.....	270, 274-276 A	XV
Ottawa valley .. .	67, 68 A	VIII
	90-94 J	XII
Perth sheet area, Ont.....	76 J	XIV
Prince Edward island.....	209, 210 A	XIV
Rainy River dist., Ont.....	52 F	VII
Seine River dist.....	51-54 H	X
St. Lawrence valley .. .	64-66 A	X
upper.....	160 A	XIV
Severn River headwaters, Kee.		
149-151 A		XVI
Yellowhead Pass trail, B.C. and Alta.....	42 D	XI
New Brunswick.		
Reports on, by Chalmers:—		
general.....	Pt. GG	I
Northern.....	Pt. M	II
Northeastern.....	Pt. N	III
Southern.....	Pt. N	IV
	Pt. N	VII
Western.....	Pt. M	XII
Summary reports on, by Chalmers:—		
1889 Southern.....	39-43 A	IV
1892 Central and eastern.....	48-54 A	VI
1894 Eastern.....	80-82 A	VII
1899 York co.....	135-137 A	XI
1900 Northwestern.....	151-161 A	XIII
Quebec.		
Eastern portion, report on, by Chal- mers.....	Included in Pt. M	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Superficial geology. Quebec—Con.			"Susan Sturgiss" (BRIG.)		
Eastern tps.....	44-51 J	II	Trip by, to Q. C. I. for gold pros-		
	85 J	VII	pecting.....	18 R	III
	94-97 A	VIII	Suskwa river, BULKLEY RIVER, CAS-		
summary report on, by			SIAR DIST., B. C.....	162 B	I
Chalmers.....	80-83 A	IX	Sussex, KINGS CO., N. B.		
Gaspé and Lake St. John dist	251-263 A	XVI	Agricultural character of.....	57 GG	I
Northeastern portion.....	289-311 L	VIII		96 A	III
Nottaway valley..	84 A	VIII	Brick kilns near.....	42 A	IV
Ottawa valley.....	67, 68 A	VIII		91 N	IV
	90-94 J	XII	Glaciation at	95 A	III
St. Lawrence valley.....	64-66 A	X		59, 68 N	IV
Southeastern portion.....	25-70 J	X	drumlins and terraces,		
	140-143 AA	XV	26, 55, 58 N		IV
report on by Chalmers.			Gypsum deposits at.....	79 S	X
Included in Pt. M		II	Iron ore at, bog.....	18 M	X
Three Rivers sheet area..	57, 58, 63-70 J	XI	hematite.....	76 S	III
Superior Natural Gas Co.....	108 SS	V	Salt springs near.....	96 A	III
Superior Portland Cement Co.....	257 S	XV		41 A	IV
	134 S	XVI		91 N	IV
Superphosphate. See Apatite.				101 SS	IV
Superstitions.				122 M	X
Of Eskimos.....	55 L	VIII		137 S	X
Of Indian tribes in B. C.....	194 B	III		218 S	XV
Squash, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B. C.			analyses.....	82 R	VI
Coal at	146 R	III	55, 56 R		VII
analysis.....	69, 70 B	II	works at.....	121, 122 M	X
	98 R	III	Spool factory at.....	88 N	IV
	18, 19 T	III	Sussex corner, KINGS CO., N.B.....	62 A	I
boring for.....	64 B	II		31 N	IV
mining.....	62, 65-70 B	II	Sussex Mineral Spring Co.....	123 M	X
by H. B. C.....	81 R	II	Sussex Salt Works.		
notes, by Dawson.....	87, 88 R	III	Operations of, 1898.....	162 S	XI
Meteorological observations at.....	125 B	II	suspended, 1899.....	114 S	XII
Rocks at, thickness of Cretaceous..	64 B	II	Production sold locally.....	196 S	X
Surcee butte, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.			Sussex Street station, OTTAWA....	7 G	XII
Altitude of.....	14, 24 E	II	Sutherland, Alex.....	26 S	XV
Description of, by Tyrrell.....	76 E	II	Sutherland, D. A.....	82, 83 R	VI
Surface features. See Topography.			Sutherland, Donald.....	145 P	V
Surface geology. See Superficial			Sutherland, Gilbert.....	3, 144 P	V
geology.			Sutherland, Hugh.....	124 A	X
Surge narrows, HOSKYN INLET, B.C.	22 B	II		195 A	XII
<i>Surnia funerea. See Owl, day</i>			Sutherland, John William		
<i>Surnia ulula caparoch. See Owl, day</i>			Acknowledgments to.....	99 A	III
Surprise bar, FRASER RIVER, B.-C.	116 R	III		3 P	V
Surprise claim, RECO MT., SLOCAN			Grindstone quarrying by, Quarry		
DIV., B. C.			island, N. S.....	13 S	XII
Position of.....	29, 31 A	VIII		14 S	XIII
Production of, 1893.....	147 S	VII		15 S	XIV
Quartz from, assay of.....	46 R	VIII		16 S	XV
Surprise claim, TEXADA ISLAND,				14 S	XVI
B. C.....	65 R	IV	Sutherland, Dr. P. C.....	41, 54, 55 R	II
Surprise lake, ATLIN LAKE DIV.,				18 M	XI
B. C.			Sutherland, Sam.....	176 AA	XV
Granite on	59, 73 A	XII		320 A	XVI
	13, 17, 19, 27, 30, 37, 43 B	XII	Sutherland brook, EAST RIVER ST.		
	50, 59 A	XIII	MARY, N.S.		
Quartz veins on.....	69 A	XII	Bog manganese on.....	118 P	II
Surveying.				158 S	XV
Folly of combining topographic and			Quartzite veins of	62 P	II
geologic.....	25, 101 A	XI	Scenery of.....	108 P	II
	92, 93 A	XVI	Sutherland brook, WEST RIVER ST.		
Wisdom of same	iii A	XVI	MARY, N.S.....	78 P	II
Surveying instruments.			Sutherland creek, CHRISTINA LAKE,		
List of, purchased:—			B.C.....	68, 76 A	XIII
1901.....	253 A	XIV	Sutherland gold mine, GOLDEN-		
1902.....	461 A	XV	VILLE, N.S.		
1903.....	199 AA	XV	Operations in, 1891.....	141 SS	V
1904.....	353 A	XVI		122 S	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Sutherland gold mine—Con.			Sutton lake—Con.		
Operations in, 1897.....	110 A	X	Fish of.....	12 F	XIV
	166 S	X	Gorge in, sketch of....	33 F	XIV
Sutherland island, OFF HALIFAX			Iron ores of.....	229 A	XV
co., N.S.			analyses.....	32 R	XIII
Anticline between, and Horse			ref. to.....	429 A	XV
island.....	157 P	II	specimen.....	436 A	XV
Sutherland lake, NEAR FOLLY LAKE,			Map of district of.....	With Vol.	XIV
CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Nastapoka series on.....	105 AA	XV
Striae near, direction of.....	64, 75, 76 M	VII	Report on, by Dowling.....	Pt. F	XIV
Tripolite on.....	53 A	VI	summary.....	109-117 A	XIV
	147 M	VII	Surveys on, ref. to.....	7 A	XIV
Sutherland lake, SUTHERLAND RIVER,			Sutton mine, ILLECILLEWAET DIV.,		
PICTOU CO., N.S.	6, 16, 43 P	II	WEST KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.....	64 R	III
Sutherland mt., PICTOU CO., N.S.				61 R	VI
Rocks exposed on road across.....	17 P	II	Sutton mt., BROME CO., QUE.		
Sutherland pt., PICTOU HARBOUR,			Altitude of.....	31 J	II
N.S.				65 J	VII
Boring at, for coal.....	114 P	II	Anticline of. <i>See</i> Sutton Mountain		
	109 P	V	anticline.		
Sutherland river, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Copper areas of Eastern tps. divided		
Falls of.....	109 P	II	by.....	31, 32 K	IV
Faulted ground at mouth of.....	7 M	XIV	<i>See also</i> Sutton Mountain copper		
Gold reported on.....	105 A	VIII	belt.		
prospecting for.....	187 P	V	Differential uplift of.....	56 J	X
quartz veins, barren.....	44 A	II	Geology of region of, change of		
Iron ores of.....	38 A	III	views <i>re</i>	33, 34 J	II
	12 P	V		7, 64 J	VII
hematite.....	45 A	IV	Laurentide ice on.....	46 J	X
	49 SS	IV	Rocks on.....	65, 66 J	VII
	112 S	X		307, 308 A	XV
	37 M	XIV	Cambrian.....	29 J	II
siderite.....	57 T	IV		55 J	VIII
analysis.....	104, 105 S	X	gneisses, age of.....	37 K	III
Rocks of, and near.....	15-17, 92 P	II	schists, crystalline.....	88 K	III
Cambro-Silurian.....	42, 48 P	II	for flagstones.....	133 K	IV
	12, 15, 147 P	V	scythestones.....	154 K	IV
	14 M	XIV		92 J	VII
Carboniferous.....	74 P	V	Shore-lines near, altitude of.....	82 A	IX
Millstone-grit.....	102, 103 P	V		66 A	X
contact exposed.....	11 M	XIV	Stratified deposits on.....	64 J	X
Pre-Cambrian.....	7 P	II	Supposed to occur in a syncline.....	32 K	IV
Silurian.....	6 P	II	Surveys on, ref. to.....	305 A	XV
slates, aluminous..	16 P	II	Sutton Mountain anticline.		
Salt spring on.....	106 P	II	Cambrian of, and near.....	55, 59 J	VI
Sutherland tunnel, SOURIS COAL-			Direction of.....	89 K	III
FIELD, SASK.			Notes on, by Ellis.....	66 J	VII
Notes on, by Selwyn; analysis of			Sutton Mountain copper belt,		
coal from.....	14, 32, 33 F	XV	EASTERN TPS., QUE.		
Sutley channel, QUEEN CHARLOTTE			Notes on, by Dresser....	308-310 A	XV
SOUND, B.C.	55 B	II	Sutton tp., BROME CO., QUE.		
Sutton, W. J.	67 R	III	Chloritoid in.....	28 T	IV
Sutton, BROME CO., QUE.			Copper deposits of.....	31, 37, 38 K	IV
Malachite from.....	80 S	III		67 J	VII
Manganese in dolomite from.....	81 S	IX	bornite.....	24 T	IV
Sutton, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	23 GG	I	chalcocite and chalcopyrite.	27 T	IV
Sutton bay, TIMISKAMING LAKE, ONT.			cuprite.....	26 R	VI
Rocks of.....	202 I	X	notes on area.....	147, 148 AA	XV
Niagara formation.....	127 I	X	Fuchsite in.....	231 A	XVI
Sandy flat of.....	175 I	X	Iron ore in.....	16-21 K	IV
Striae on, direction of..	135 I	X		88 J	VII
Sutton (MILL) lake, KEE.			magnetite.....	43 T	IV
Altitude, depth, and origin of..	6-8 F	XIV	micaceous.....	46 T	IV
Banks and clay of.....	5 F	XIV	pyrites.....	85 S	III
Canoe route from, to Ekwan river.	20 F	XIV	Magnesite in.....	111 K	IV
Cliffs in narrows of, sketch ..	8 F	XIV		43 T	IV
Description and geology...110, 111,				95 S	IX
	115, 116 A	XIV	Mica in, chromiferous.....	46 T	IV
	22-25 F	XIV	Nickel and cobalt ores in.....	81 K	IV
			pyrrhotite.....	54 T	IV
			Pyrites deposits of.....	85 S	III
			Quartz from, assay of.....	24, 25 R	IX
			Rocks in, Cambrian.....	59 J	VII
			copper-bearing.....	305-310 A	XV
			dolomites and quartzose.	28 K	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Sutton tp.—Con.			Swamps—Con.		
Rocks in, serpentine	145	K IV	Stoney Plain div., Alta.	73, 83	A XI
specular schist, analysis.	23	T III	7, 8,	21	D XI
Soapstone in	152	K IV	Stony mt., Man., north and east		
61,	62	T IV	of.....	37	A X
91		J VII	Timagami dist., Ont.	35	I X
99		S IX	Trout lake (south of), Athabaska		
225		S X	div., Alta.	21	D V
Swales.			Valley river, Man.	127	E V
Description of	39, 40	GG I	Washagami river, Kee., eastward.	14	F XIV
Swallow.			Wind river, Ykn.	19,	20
Fort Simpson, Mack.	86	D IV	102	AA	XV
bank.			Wolf creek, N. Saskatchewan river,		
Kneehills creek, Alta. (eggs)	187	A XIII	Alta.	46	E II
barn			Swamp creek, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	44	J XIV
Wolfville, N.S. (eggs)	466	A XV	Swamp creek, LAKE WINNIPEGOSIS, KEE.	53, 57	E V
tree			Swamp lake, GALWAY TP., PETERBORO' CO., ONT.	14	J VI
Wolfville, N.S. (eggs)	188	A XIII	Swamp river, CARIBOO LAKE, B.C.		
white-bellied			Cross-fracture in valley of	27	C III
Labrador pen.	327	L VIII	diagram. Facing	16	C III
Mistassini lake, Que.	34	D I	Gold mining on, unprofitable	124	R III
Swallow sett., CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Limestones on	20	C III
	39	E I	Swamp River mt., CARIBOO LAKE, B.C.		
Swallow-tail pt., GRAND MANAN ISLAND, N.B.				6	A II
	49	N IV	Swampberry creek and lake, ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.		
Swamps.				19	D V
See also Sphagnum.			Swampy-bay river, KOKSOAK RIVER, LAB.		
Bay of Fundy, N.S.	211, 212	A XIV	Country along, description of	67	A VII
Beaver River valley, Mack.	80	D IV	Notes on	118	L VIII
Berens river, Man.	6	F II	Rocks on	271	L VIII
British Columbia:—			Iron ore on	284	L VIII
Gold creek, East Kootenay	89	A XII	Striae near	297	L VIII
In Cretaceous and Tertiary times.	49	S XI	Swampy creek, ARMIT RIVER, SASK.		
Graham island.	15	B XVI	Notes on, by Tyrrell	121	E V
Slocan div.	78	A XII	Swampy harbour, BERENS ISLAND, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Disappearance of, as forests are cleared	80	A III		14	F XI
Drowning River dist., Ont.	172	A XVI	Swampy hill, ALTA.		
Duck mt., Man., east of	17	A III		52, 176	E II
Ekwan river, Kee.	7	F XIV	Swampy lake, HAYES RIVER, KEE.		
Fawn river, Kee.	14	F II		23	F II
Fork creek, Mossy river, Man.	100	E V	Swan, trumpeter		
Fort Providence, Mack.	79	D IV	St. Clair flats, Ont., specimen	139	A VIII
Grass River dist., Kee.	114	A XII	whistling		
22-26, 35, 43		F XIII	Mackenzie bay, Mack. (eggs)	209	A XII
Ingram tp., Nipissing dist., Ont.	218	A XVI	Manitoba, specimen	132	A VIII
Jackfish river, Alta.	165	A XV	St. Clair flats, Ont., specimen	132	A VIII
James bay	174	A XVI	Southampton island, Kee.	139	A VIII
westward	117	A XIV	Swan creek, MINAS BASIN, N.S.		
Laberge lake, Ykn.	160	B III	Acadialite on	15	T IV
Lake St. John dist., Que.	144	A XIII	Analcite on	17	T IV
Liberty lake, Digby co., N.S.	41	M IX	Apophyllite on	78	S III
Manikouagan valley, Que.	103	A VIII	Chabazite crystals on	27	T IV
New Brunswick:—			Natrolite on	78	S III
Miramichi river	146	M VII	48	T IV	
northeastern	22	N III	Rocks on, and near	53	AA V
reclaimed	211, 212	A XIV	71, 73, 100	P V	
southern	81	N IV	Swan creek, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.	27	E II
Tantramar and Missiguash	57	GG I	Swan creek, SWAN LAKE, E. OF L. MANITOBA, MAN.	36	A X
Nipissing Lake shores, Ont.	218	I X	Swan lake, E. OF L. MANITOBA, MAN.	36	A X
Nottaway valley, Que.	79	A VIII	Swan lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	126	A XIV
Overflowing river, Man.	58	E V	Swan lake, PEMBINA RIVER, MAN.	23, 146	E IV
Peel plateau, Ykn.	24	CC XVI	Swan lake, RED DEER DIV., ALTA.	10, 27, 173	E II
Pigeon lake, Alta., east of	38	E II			
Portneuf co., Que.	66, 67	L V			
Prince Albert, Sask.	136	A IX			
Rainy River dist., Ont., suggested drainage of	178	F III			
Rolling river, Man.	15	A III			
St. Martin Lake dist., Man.	85	A X			
Severn river, Kee	11	F II			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Swan lake, RIDING MT., MAN.			Sweden—Con.		
Altitude of.	155 E	IV	Nickel in, association with norite..	126 H	XIV
Dakota formation on.	2 A	VI	mining.	145 S	X
Devonian limestones on, photo.			production.	111 SS	V
Facing 189 E		V	171 H		XIV
Early explorations on.	12 E	V	Pegmatite veins of, ref to.	199 L	VIII
Fossils from.	205 E	V	Phosphate deposits of, compared to		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.	22, 23 A	IV	Canadian.	64 S	III
75, 76, 189 E		V	59, 60 O		XII
Salt spring near.	100 SS	IV	Sawdust utilized in, in iron smelt-		
analysis.	32, 33 R	V	ing.	12 K	IV
236 S		XV	Sweden and Norway. See Scandi-		
Water temperature of.	48 E	V	navia.		
Swan lake, W. OF REINDEER LAKE,			Sweden claim, AINSWORTH, B.C.	50 B	IV
SASK.	94 D	VIII	Sweet, Frank.	402 A	XV
Swan mill, EAST BRANCH FRENCH			Sweet, K. S.	129 P	II
RIVER, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	61 E	I	Sweet copper mine, SUTTON TP.,		
Swan oil well, ENNISKILLEN TP.,			BROME CO., QUE.	37, 38 K	IV
LAMETON CO., ONT.	81 SS	IV	305 A		XV
Swan river, JAMES BAY, KEE.			Sweet fern.	53 GG	I
Latitude of.	113 A	XIV	37 M		II
10 F		XIV	Sweet gale.	53 GG	I
Perhaps 'Raft' river of the map.	113 A	XIV	118 A		XIV
10 F		XIV	Sweet Grass hills, MACK.	25 C	XII
Description of mouth of.	30 F	XIV	100 A		XIII
Swan river, LESSER SLAVE LAKE,			Sweet Grass hills (Three Buttes),		
ALTA.	18 D	V	MONTANA.		
Swan river, SWAN LAKE, RIDING MT.,			Altitude of.	154 E	IV
MAN.			Flora of.	146 A	VIII
Brine spring at mouth of.	235 S	XV	Sweet Herb lake, KEE.		
Delta of.	189, 190 E	V	See Wekusko lake.		
Old trade route.	12 E	V	Sweet peas.		
Report on, and tribs.	105-118 E	V	Dawson, Yukon.	42 A	XV
Salt manufacture on.	220 E	V	Sweetsburg, MISSISQUOI CO., QUE.		
Survey on, ref. to.	15 A	III	Cambrian at, and near.	55, 56 J	VII
8, 10 E		V	Dolomite bands of, age of.	36 J	VII
early.	12-18 E	V	Glacial striae at.	73 A	X
17, 18 E		V	28, 30 J		X
glaciation.	15 E	III	Roofing slates near.	90 J	VII
timber in.	7 F	III	Section from, to Knowlton.	188 A	XIV
Wood from, analysis of lignitified.	6 R	IV	Shore-lines near, altitude of.	82 A	IX
Swan River harbour, BERENS IS-			Swell bay, RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
LAND, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	14 F	XI	Rocks on.	36, 56, 103 F	III
Swansea, WALES.			petrography. 60-63, 80-82, 90 F		III
Treatment at, of ore from Lochaber			Striae on, direction.	168 F.	III
copper mine, Antigonish co., N.S. 121 P		II	Swift, chimney		
Zinc ore shipped to, from Olden tp.,			Ottawa (near), specimen.	114 A	VII
Ont.	239, 244 S	XV	Kirk Ferry (eggs).	204 AA	XV
Swanson channel, QUEEN CHAR-			Swift, STONEY PLAIN DIV., ALTA.	77, 86 A	XI
LOTTE SD., B.C.	122 B	II	30, 31 D		XI
Swanson island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE			Swift creek, McLENNAN RIVER, FRAS-		
SD., B.C.	52 B	II	RIVER, B.C.	17 D	XI
Swanton, FRANKLIN CO., VT.			Swift river, COTTONWOOD RIVER,		
Age of Cambro-Silurian at.	30 J	VII	FRASER RIVER, B.C.	18 C	III
Limestones and slates of.	32, 33 K	III	125 R		III
Swasey lake, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.	49 AA	VI	Swift Current, MAPLE CREEK DIV.,		
37 J		XI	SASK.	16 C	I
Swede group, POPLAR CREEK, LAR-			130 E		IV
DEAU RIVER, B.C.	75, 76 AA	XV	Swift-current creek, BIRCH RIVER,		
Notes on, by Brock.	89 A	XVI	CLAIRE LAKE, ALTA.	45 D	IV
Sweden.			Swift-current creek, N. FORK		
Experts from, in Sudbury dist.,			FRASER RIVER, B.C.	79 A	XI
Ont.	142 H	XIV	34, 35 D		XI
Iron deposits of, compared with			Swift-current creek, S. SASKATCHE-		
Canadian.	64 S	III	WAN RIVER, SASK.		
Magnetic surveying in.	143 H	XIV	Altitude of, where crossed by C. P.		
			Ry.	130 E	IV
			Boulder-clay on, section of.	72 C	I

	PAGE.	VOL.
Swift-current creek—Con.		
Demolition by.....	7, 9	C I
Description of.....	20	C I
Drainage of Cypress hills by.....	9	C I
Fossils from mouth of.....	53	A IV
Minor refs. to.....	26	A I
	14, 52, 74	C I
Plains near.....	7, 8	C I
Plateau of.....	12, 33-36, 68	C I
Rocks on, and near:—		
Fox-hill formation.....	26	C I
Miocene.....	32, 35, 68	C I
Pierre shales.....	24	C I
sandstones.....	60, 61	C I
Valley of, extent of.....	19	C I
Swindlehurst, Rev. F.	241	A XV
Swinyard, Edward W., work by,		
1889.....	38, 42	A IV
	7	N IV
Switzerland.		
Glaciation of, ref. to.....	44	A XIV
Mineral exports to, 1903.....	10	S XVI
Nickel ore of.....	173	H XIV
Sword, J. D.	36	A VIII
Sword colliery, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD,		
N.S.....	31	S VII
Sword-fish.		
Newfoundland, specimen.....	208	A XII
<i>Sycon protectum.</i>		
Nanaimo, V.I.....	188	A XIII
Sydenham, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Mica mine near.....	182	A XIV
Specimen of antler of American elk from.....	111	A III
Sydenham river, LAMBTON CO., ONT.		
Boring on, for oil.....	67, 71	Q V
Flooded by lake water.....	169	A XIV
Sydenham tp., GREY CO., ONT.		
Iron ochre beds in.....	40	T IV
Sydney, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Structure of coal measures at.....	37	S XI
	55, 56	S XV
Sydney, NEW SOUTH WALES.		
Sunday opening of Museum at.....	116	A III
	93	A VI
Sydney bridge, SYDNEY RIVER, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.		
Celestite near.....	25	R VI
Sydney coal-field, N.S.		
Amalgamation of collieries in.....	92	A VII
Description of.....	37-41	S XI
	55-59	S XV
Explorations on Tracey seam of.....	174	AA XV
Main seam of, average thickness...	56	S XV
Report on, ref. to.....	34	A I
Summy. Rep. on, by Fletcher, 1895. 	106-111	A VIII
<i>See also following items.</i>		
Sydney colliery, SYDNEY, N.S.		
Coal from, analyses.....	56	S XI
	80	S XV
quality.....	28	S XI
	57	S XV
statistics, 1886.....	18	S II
	1887	S III
	1888	S IV
	1889	S IV
	1890	S V

	PAGE.	VOL.	
Sydney colliery—Con.			
Coal from, statistics, 1891.....	28	SS V	
	1892	S VI	
	1893-4	S VII	
	27	S VIII	
	1895	S IX	
	1896	S X	
	1897	S XI	
	1898	S XII	
	1899	S XIII	
	1900	S XIV	
	1901	S XV	
	1902	S XVI	
	1903	S XVII	
seams in, thickness of.....	38	S XI	
Description of plant of.....	39	S XI	
History of.....	57	S XV	
Operating North Sydney colliery.			
	49, 57	S XV	
	42	S XVI	
Work at, 1890.....	42	S V	
	1891	S V	
	1892	S VI	
	1893	S VII	
Sydney harbour, CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.			
Boring on, for coal.....	110	A VIII	
Proposed erection at, of copper smelter, 1893.....	49	S VII	
Quality of.....	55	S XV	
Sydney inlet, CLAYOQUOT DIST., V.I.			
Copper near.....	62	S X	
Rocks on.....	70, 84	A XV	
Syenite.			
<i>See also Alkali syenites.</i>			
Aroostook river, Me.....	46	M III	
Ascutney mt., Vt.....	21	L XIII	
Yogo peak, Montana, analysis of..	6	O XII	
British Columbia.			
Kamloops div., Bonaparte river...	244	B VII	
	Edwards creek...	246	B VII
	petrography.....	395	B VII
Similkameen div.....	79	A XVI	
Stikine river.....	53	B III	
Texada island.....	53	S VII	
Vancouver island, western...	56, 58, 62	A XV	
Franklin.			
Bellot strait, Gulf of Boothia.....	35	R II	
Keewatin.			
Attawapiskat river.....	25	G II	
Labrador pen.			
Acidic irruptives.....	200	L VIII	
Clearwater lake.....	24	L IX	
Eastmain river.....	47, 48	A VI	
	65	A VII	
Hudson bay.....	146	A XII	
Nichikun lake.....	66	A VII	
Mackenzie.			
Great Bear Lake dist.....	27	C XII	
	101	A XIII	
New Brunswick.			
Benton and vicinity.....	199	A XIV	
Bull creek, St. John river.....	25	M X	
Grand Manan island.....	273	A XVI	
Memramcook river.....	68	E I	
Musquash harbour.....	35	M X	
Nipisiguit river, mountains along.	387	A XV	
Tobique lake and valley.....	15	N II	
Nova Scotia.			
Antigonish co. :—			
Antigonish harbour.....	17, 83	P II	

	PAGE.	VOL.
Syenite. Nova Scotia.—Con.		
Antigonish co.— <i>Con.</i>		
Cape George region.....	8, 99 P	II
James river.....	100 P	II
Colchester co.....	159-164 P	V
Economy river.....	67 P	V
Kemptown.....	191 P	V
Tatamagouche road.....	152 P	V
Totten brook.....	30 P	V
Cumberland co.....	61, 62 A	VI
Claremont.....	63 AA	VI
Cobequid hills.....	63 E	I
.....	54 AA	V
.....	91 A	VII
Pictou co., McLellan brook.....	149 P	V
northeast portion.....	12-14 P	II
Ontario.		
Abitibi river.....	238 A	XV
Carleton co., intrusive.....	59 A	VII
Eagle lake.....	82 AA	VII
French river (near).....	34 AA	V
Hunter island.....	23, 24, 38 G	V
Kaiarskon lake.....	32 F	III
Lake Superior silver dist.....	45, 46, 67 H	III
Leeds co.....	124 K	IV
Mississagi river.....	13 CC	I
Moncreiff tp.....	40 F	V
Ottawa river (Renfrew co.).....	60 A	VII
Perth sheet area.....	23, 25, 53 J	XIV
Raglan tp.....	128 A	X
Timagami dist.....	195 A	XVI
lake.....	24 A	III
Wanapitei lake.....	15 F	V
Quebec.		
Brandon tp.....	41, 52, 55 J	XI
Brome co.....	7, 8 G	XVI
Calvaire mt.....	58 A	XI
Decalones tp.....	54 J	VII
Eastern tps., southwestern.....	69 J	VII
Grenville sheet area.....	14, 15, 22, 32, 95, 111 J	XII
Argenteuil co.....	73 O	XII
Grenville.....	124 K	IV
Kewagama lake.....	138 A	XIV
Pontiac co.....	66 A	VIII
Ottawa river.....	59, 60 A	VII
Rivière à Pierre.....	335 A	XV
St. Maurice co.....	50 AA	VI
.....	41 J	XI
Mattawin river.....	43 A	VI
Shefford co.....	186, 187 A	XIV
Shefford mt.....	120 A	XI
Trois Pistoles (near).....	7 M	II
Wright co., north of Ottawa.....	62 A	VII
Syenite aplite.		
Yamaska mt., Que.....	34-36 H	XVI
Yogo peak, Montana.....	43 H	XVI
gneiss.		
Christie lake, Ont.....	39 I	XII
Kebinakagami river, Ont.....	115 AA	XV
Koksoak river, Lab., petrography.....	341, 342 L	VIII
Nagagami river, Ont.....	118 AA	XV
Rainy River dist., Ont.....	112, 114 F	III
Cedar narrows, Pickerel lake.....	51 F	III
Manitou rapid.....	40 F	III
Rainy lake.....	113 F	III
Roggan river, Lab.....	45 J	III
Timagami dist., Ont., petrography.....	76 I	X
Vermilion river.....	20 F	V
West Portland tp., Labelle co., Que.....	56, 79-81 O	XII
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	31 G	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Syenite porphyry.		
Ogilvie range, Ykn.....	41 AA	XV
Syenite Bluff claim, DECEPTION CREEK, SPILLIMACHEEN RIVER, B.C.....		
.....	56 R	V
.....	179 S	V
Sylvan, WEST WILLIAMS TP., MIDDLESEX CO., ONT.		
Boring at, for oil and gas.....	53 Q	V
<i>Sylvania pusilla.</i> See Warbler, black-capped yellow or Wilson's		
Sylvanite.		
Jackfish lake, Thunder Bay dist., Ont.....	13 H	III
Moss tp., Ont.....	61 T	IV
.....	59 H	X
Sylvester, Rufus.....	89 B	III
.....	40 D	IV
Sylvester, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Brick-clay near.....	189 P	V
yard at.....	99 A	III
Coal at, and near, boring for.....	110, 174 P	V
Conglomerate at.....	112 P	V
Sylvester landing, DEASE RIVER, B.C.....		
.....	5 A	III
.....	89 B	III
Sylvester peak, NEAR MCDAME CREEK, CASSIAR DIST., B.C.....		
.....	89 B	III
Sylvia creek, (BIG) SALMON RIVER, YKN.....		
.....	27, 30 A	XIV
.....	30 A	XIV
Symmes, Henry C.....	25 A	III
.....	18 I	X
Symmes — ?.....	93 A	XIV
Symond brook, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.....		
.....	30 M	II
Symonds-Kaye gold mine. See Simonds-Kaye.		
<i>Symplocarpus fetidus.</i> See Skunk cabbage.		
Syncline.		
Diagram of, to illustrate principle of artesian wells.....	9 O	XIV
Kettle falls, Minn.....	101 F	III
Alberta.		
Bow valley.....	127 B	I
.....	35 D	II
Costigan coal-field.....	115-117 A	XVI
Grease creek, west of.....	124 F	II
Oldman river.....	83 B	I
British Columbia.		
Câche Creek formation.....	40 B	VII
Crowsnest coal-field.....	86, 93 A	XIII
Graham island.....	27, 28 B	XVI
Lardeau mining dist.....	54-65 AA	XV
Meander hills.....	127, 136 B	VII
Michel creek.....	76 B	I
Nicola lake and valley.....	134, 135, 178 B	VII
.....	50, 54-56, 66 A	XVI
North Kootenay pass, R.M.....	63 B	I
Shushartie bay (near), V.I.....	76 B	II
Keewatin.		
Pipe lake, Grass River dist.....	32 F	XIII
Mackenzie.		
Great Slave lake.....	106 A	XII
New Brunswick.		
Maringouin pen.....	8 E	I
York and Carleton cos.....	198 A	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Syncline. Nova Scotia.			<i>Syringopora multicaulis.</i>		
Arisaig	41	P II	Burnt island, L. Huron, Ont	179	A XI
Bear river	117	M IX	" <i>nobilis</i> , Billings.		
Beaver harbour (near).....	156, 157	P II	Folding mt., Alta.....	28	D XI
Black river, River Philip.....	27	E I	Kwataboahagan river, Ont.....	230	A XV
Cape Breton co.	188	A XII	" <i>perelegans</i> .		
Halifax co.	155	A XI	Folding mt., Alta.....	28	D XI
Isaac Harbour gold dist.....	411	A XV	" <i>retiformis</i> , Billings.		
Nictaux river.....	110	M IX	Ste. Blandine, Que.....	18	M III
Northumberland strait.....	375	A XV	" <i>verticillata</i> , Goldfuss.		
Pleasant river.....	35	M IX	Burnt island, L. Huron, Ont	179	A XI
St. Mary bay, Guysboro' co... .	154	P II	Timiskaming lake, Ont. and Que.	125, 128, 293, 294	I X
Sherbrooke	153	P II	<i>Syrnium nebulosum.</i>		
Tatamagouche river	140	A XI	Ottawa.	54	A II
Waternish	152	P II	Syrtensian deposits	10, 52	N IV
Wine Harbour gold dist.....	415	A XV	Szkolney--?	8	L VIII
Ontario.			T. lake, GENDREAU TP., PONTIAC CO.,	QUE	282,* 287 I X
Georgian bay, north of.....	15, 16	I IX	Tabane lake, KAZAN RIVER, KEE.		
Lake of the Woods dist. .65, 67, 69,			Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	121	F IX
96, 106-111, 127, 128			Tabasokwia river, WINISK RIVER,		
Rainy Lake dist.....	35, 43, 116	F III	KEE.....	103, 104	AA XV
	52	G V	Taberg, SWEDEN.		
Prince Edward island.			Titaniferous iron ores of.....	162	J VIII
Souris.	376	A XV	Table hill, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	79	H III
Quebec.			Table mt., PINE RIVER, B.C.	77	S XV
Beauce and Compton cos.....	29	J II	Tabusintac, NORTHUMBERLAND CO.,		
Chaudière river.....	21	J X	N.B.		
Brandon tp.	19	J VIII	Indian relics from.	41	A II
Cacouma island.....	22	M V	6, 31, 32	N III	
Eastern tps., in Chazy formation.	27	J VII	Peat deposits at.....	42	A II
Grenville sheet area.....	37	A VI	Salt marsh at.....	27	N III
	23, 24	J XII	Soil north and south of.....	29	N III
International boundary.....	33, 34	J VII	Tabusintac river, GULF OF ST. LAW-		
St. Armand.....	32	J VII	RENCE, N.B.		
St. Simon lake	25	M V	Geese on.....	77	M X
Saskatchewan.			Indian relics from.....	50	A II
International boundary.....	16	F XV	Peat-bogs on.....	6, 22, 23	N III
Yukon.			77	M X	
Klondike dist.	14	B XIV	Section on, at Indian camp-site....	32	N III
Lewes river, near Rink rapid..	148, 149	B III	Taché, E. E.	8, 11	A I
Peel river and tribs.....	41, 46	OC XVI	Taché, H.	220	A XII
Syndicat de Lamare. See De La-			Taché, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
mare Hydraulic Syn.			Altitude of.....	124	E IV
<i>Syneda athabasca</i> , Neum.			Keewatin formation at.	91, 93	A XI
Buffalo coulée, Alta.	168	E II	Quartz from, assay.....	32	R XI
<i>Syneta ferruginea</i> , Germ.			Taché, RIMOUSKI CO., QUE	19	M III
Labrador pen.....	333	L VIII	Taché road, MONTMAGNY AND L'ISLET		
Sypher Cove, QUEENS CO., N.B. 30, 57, 76	N IV		COS., QUE.		
Syracuse, NEW YORK	164	S IV	Description of rocks on; position of.	86	K III
	67	A X	<i>Tachycineta bicolor</i> , Vieill.		
Syringa bush.			See Swallow, white-bellied		
Lower Arrow lake, B.C.....	18	B IV	Tachylite.		
<i>Syringopora.</i>			Peninsula bay, Fraser lake, B.C. . .	61	T IV
Dalhousie (near), N.B.....	15	M III	Tacks.		
North Stoke, Que.....	153	J VII	Statistics of, included in Hardware		
Perth (near), N.B.	19	G I	statistics.		
Ste. Blandine, Que.....	19	M III	Tacla lake, DRIFTWOOD RIVER, B.C.		
" <i>bifurcata</i> , Lonsdale.			Conglomerates of.....	26	C VII
Timiskaming lake.....	128, 293, 294	I X	Notes on by McConnell.....	13	C VII
" <i>dalmanti</i> , Billings.			* Misprinted 'Y' lake.		
Timiskaming lake, Ont.	293, 294	I X			
" <i>hisingeri</i> , Billings.					
Albany river, Kee.....	33	G II			
Kwataboahagan river, Ont.....	230	A XV			
Manitou islands, Ont.....	112	A III			
Memphremagog lake, Que.....	9, 157	J VII			
St. George (near), Que.....	10	K III			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Tacoma, WASHINGTON TY., U.S.		
Charges for smelting at.....	169 S	VII
Fossils from	114, 115 A	VII
	208 A	XII
Iron ore shipped to, from Kamloops, B.C.....	85 SS	V
	79 S	VI
Taditha lake, NEAR GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK	83 D	IV
Tadoussac, SAGUENAY CO., QUE.		
Iron sand deposits at.....	15 K	IV
Post-glacial differential uplift at.....	261 A	XVI
Striae at, direction.....	256 A	XVI
Tadoussac tp., SAGUENAY CO., QUE.		
Mica (white) in.....	181 S	X
<i>Taniaster.</i>		
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	49, 75 F	XI
Taffanel, Jacques-Pierre de.....	7 E	II
<i>Tagelus occidentalis.</i>		
Battle River dist., Alta.....	130, 157 E	II
Taggart bay, KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.		
Analysis of gneiss from.....	55 I	X
Tagish house, TAGISH LAKE, YKN.		
Agricultural land S. of.....	57 A	XII
Tagish Indians.		
Name of tribe of 'Alitch' Indians.....	205 B	III
Notes on, by Dawson.....	203, 204 B	III
Vocabulary of language of.....	208-213 B	III
Winter quarters of.....	165 B	III
Tagish lake, LEWES RIVER, YUKON.		
Description of river between, and Marsh lake.....	165 B	III
Felsite from, assay.....	37 T	III
lithology	237 B	III
Fossils in limestone on.....	33 B	III
	47 B	VII
Geology of.....	170-172 B	III
Limestone on, Carboniferous.....	18 B	XII
	55 A	XIII
Meteorological observations at.....	247 B	III
Trees on, and near	174, 188 B	III
Tahho.		
Name of tribe of "Alitch" Indians.....	205 B	III
Tahltan bridge, CASSIAR DIST., B.C.	242 B	III
Tahltan Indians.		
Land disputes between, and the Kitwancools.....	15 AA	VI
Notes on, by Dawson.....	192-199 B	III
Vocabulary of language of.....	208-213 B	III
Tahltan mt., TESLIN TRAIL, B.C.	188 A	XIII
Tahltan river, STIKINE RIVER, B.C.		
Arquerite on.....	80 B	III
	145 R	III
Coal on (lignite).....	37 B	III
	150 R	III
Description of, by Dawson.....	65, 66 B	III
Gold on.....	80 B	III
mining	137 R	III
Minor refs. to.....	64, 66, 200 B	III
Rocks on, and near.....	54 A	XI
basalt and granite	70 B	III
Section at mouth of.....	71, 72 B	III
Snow-fall on.....	59, 60 B	III
Terraces on, height of.....	73 B	III
Valley of, photo. of portion.....	64 B	III
Tahsis canal, NOOTKA DIST., V.I.		
Description of rocks on.....	73 A	XV
Tahte river, WHITE RIVER, YKN.		
See Nisling river.		

	PAGE.	VOL.
Tahltin.		
Name of tribe of "Alitch" Indians.....	205 B	III
Taibi (INDIAN).....	76 A	VIII
Taibi lake, BELL RIVER, ABITIBI DIST., QUE.	10 K	XII
Tail creek, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
Coal near.....	61 E	II
analyses.....	7, 8 T	III
Cree and Stoney names of.....	174 E	II
Description of.....	28 E	II
main river near.....	138 A	X
Early explorations of.....	11, 13 E	II
Minor refs. to.....	29, 34 E	II
Oil on (?).	47 A	I
Valley of, is old river channel.....	146 E	II
Tailings.		
Atlin Lake div., B.C., tests on, by magnetic separator.....	11-13 A	XIII
Nova Scotia gold mines.....	136 M	IX
Tailor's chalk.		
Made from soapstone of Wolfes- town tp., Que.....	67 J	II
Tait, Magnus.....	13 F	II
Taiya inlet, B.C.....	177 B	III
Taiya pass, B.C. See Ckilkoot pass.		
Taiya river, CHILKOOT PASS, B.C.		
Map of.....	With Vol.	III
Notes on, by Dawson.....	176, 177 B	III
Takaatcho river, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.....	17 C	XII
Takhini river, LEWES RIVER, YUKON.		
Description of main river from, to Lalberge lake.....	160 B	III
Early exploration on.....	181 B	III
Navigation on.....	20 B	III
	2 A	XVI
Notes on, by Dawson.....	160, 161 B	III
Takipy lake, KEE. See Kississing.		
Taku arm, TAGISH LAKE, YUKON.		
Description of.....	168 B	III
Glaciation on.....	13 B	XII
Rocks on.....	53, 54 A	XII
	16, 18, 23, 24 B	XII
gold bearing.....	55, 58 A	XIII
granites	59 A	XIII
Valley of, description.....	166 B	III
Taku fort. See Fort Dionysius.		
Taku Indians.		
Notes on, by Dawson.....	193 B	III
Taku inlet, ATLIN LAKE, B. C. See Graham inlet.		
Taku mt., ATLIN LAKE DIV., B. C....	28 B	XII
Taku river, COAST RANGE, B. C.		
Course of.....	11 B	III
Hot spring on S. branch of.....	163 R	III
Indians of, notes on.....	193 B	III
Navigation on.....	19 B	III
Trail from, to Teslin lake.....	156 B	III
Taku trail, FROM TAKU LAKE TO TES- LIN LAKE, YKN.		
Notes on, by Gwillim.....	59-61 A	XII
Takulli Indians.		
Branch of Tinné tribe.....	192 B	III
Takush harbour, SMITH INLET, B.C.	121 A	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Talayarde river, STE. ANNE DE LA PÉRADE RIVER, QUE.			Tamatsiaten lake, SKEERNA DIV., B.C.		
Rocks at mouth of.....	14 L	V	Notes on, by McEvoy.....	15 AA	VI
Striae on, direction.....	49 L	V	<i>Tamias asiaticus</i> . See Chipmunk,		
Terraces on.....	65 L	V	northern		
Talc.			" <i>quadrivittatus</i> .		
See also Steatite.			Grotto mt., Rocky mtns., Alta ..	49 A	II
Brome co., Que.	61, 62 T	IV	" <i>striatus</i> . See Chipmunk.		
Clarendon tp., Ont.....	67 R	V	Tamihy creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Eastern tps., Que.....	67, 68 J	II	42, 47, 49, 159 A	XIV	
Elzevir tp., Ont.....	62 T	IV	Tamo lake, PORTLAND TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Gananoque (near), Ont.....	184 A	XIV	Apatite on.....	100 J	XII
Georgeville (near), N.S.....	19 P	II	Cheese factory on.....	241 A	XVI
Grimsthorpe, Ont., analysis.....	18 R	VI	Landslide empties.....	241 A	XVI
specimen.....	70 A	VI	Rocks on, and near.....	243 A	XVI
Huntingdon tp., Ont., specimen.....	173 A	XIII	limestone.....	52 J	XII
237 A	XIV		Tamo Lake Phosphate Mines Co.		
437 A	XV		109 K	IV	
Kennington cove, C. Breton co., N. S., specimen.....	119 A	VIII	Tamucktamay bay, MARKHAM BAY, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.		
L. of the Woods, Ont.....	148 CO	I	23, 30 M	XI	
Tinagami dist., Ont., notes on, in gneissic rocks.....	86 I	X	Tamworth, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.		
Statistics of, 1900.....	8 S	XIII	Black River formation at.....	178 A	XIV
1901.....	8 S	XIV	Crystalline limestone under hematite at.....	19, 80 I	XII
1902.....	443 A	XV	Surface deposits at.....	180 A	XIV
1903.....	8 S	XV	<i>Tanacetum huronense</i> , Nutt.		
1904.....	8 S	XVI	James Bay dist.....	67 J	III
374 A	XVI		Labrador pen., interior.....	358 L	VIII
Talking falls, EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.			Tanager, scarlet.	209 A	XII
78, 250, 261, 238, 295 L	VIII		summer.....	88 A	VI
Tallock and Readman, Messrs.	182 P	V	Tanana river, ALASKA.		
Talon chute, MATTAWA RIVER, ONT.			Conjecture (1887) as to sources of..	13 B	II
Altitude of.....	283 I	X	Effect of gold boom of, on Duncan Creek dist.....	40 A	XVI
Rocks at.....	214 I	X	Indian tribes along.....	203 B	III
Talon creek, MATTAWA RIVER, ONT.	159 I	X	Tan-bark.		
Talon lake, MATTAWA RIVER, ONT.			Hemlock utilized for... ..	142, 143 M	VII
Altitude of.....	283 I	X	<i>Tancredia americana</i> , Meek and Hayden.		
Area, depth and character of.....	215 I	X	Athabaska river, Alta.....	28, 54 D	V
Limestone on, crystalline.....	89, 153, 216 I	X	Battle River dist., Alta.....	93, 130 E	II
for burning.....	14, 153 I	X	Berry creek, Red Deer river, Alta.	79 E	II
Talon tp., MONTMAGNY CO., QUE.			Lesser Slave lake and river, Alta..	54 D	V
Asbestos in.....	146 K	IV	Sounding creek, Alta.....	154 E	II
Cambro-Silurian in.....	13 K	III	"Tandem" cirque.		
Serpentine in.....	97 K	III	Name given by Daly to peculiar form of cirque in B.C.....	44 A	XIV
Taltmain lake, NEAR PELLY RIVER, YKN.			Tanger gold dist., HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
131 B	III		Anticlines of, relation to auriferous leads.....	100 A	III
30 A	XV		ref. to.....	145 SS	V
Tamagami OR Tamagamingue lake, ONT. See Timagami.			Faults along.....	114 A	X
Tamarac, Tamarack OR Haematactak. See Larch.			Gold in, discovery of.....	29 S	II
Tamarac claim, WHITTAKER CREEK, SPRINGER CREEK, SLOGAN LAKE, B. C.			Map of, refs. to.....	217 A	XIV
Notes on, by McConnell, 1895.....	26 A	VIII	457 A	XV	
Tamarac cove, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON, ONT.	24 I	IX	Statistics of, 1886.....	29 S	II
Tamarack copper mine, MICHIGAN, U.S.	54 S	V	1887.....	26 S	III
Tamarack creek, SWAN RIVER, MAN.			1888.....	31 S	IV
Dakota sandstone near mouth of... 136 E	V		1889.....	34, 35 SS	IV
Sections on Swan river near.....	110 E	V	1890.....	57 S	V
Tamarack island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			1891.....	137, 138 SS	V
Description of, by Dowling.....	24 F	XI	1892.....	129 S	VI
Section of limestone on.....	40 F	XI	1894.....	116 S	VII
			1895.....	82 S	VIII
			1896.....	123, 124 S	IX
			1897.....	162, 163 S	X
			1898.....	145, 146 S	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Tangier gold dist.—Con.			Tar pt.—Con.		
Statistics of, 1899	101, 102 S	XII	Chalcedony at.	81 SS	IV
1900	113, 114 S	XIII	Devonian sandstone near.....	345 A	XV
1901	114, 115 S	XIV	Oil at.....	81 SS	IV
1902	195 S	XV		12 Q	V
1903	109, 110 S	XVI	Tar sands.		
Summy. Rep. on, by Faribault, 1898.....	157-159 A	XI	Age of	58, 59, 64, 65 D	V
Tangier gold mine, TANGIER GOLD DIST., N.S.			Analysis of	65 D	V
Operations at, 1891.....	141 SS	V		144 S	V
1892.....	134 S	VI	Athabaska river, Alta	23-25 A	V
Tangle island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.				32-36 D	V
.....	122 CO	I		144, 145 S	V
Tanner lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.				123 S	VI
Couchiching rocks on	53 G	V		154 S	X
Farm lands on.....	75 G	V	boring in.....	6-13 A	VII
Forest fires on.....	13 G	V		8-16 A	VIII
Rocks on, or near.....	48 G	V		13-18 A	IX
Tantramar river, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.			position of, in Creta- ceous	53 D	V
Millstone-grit on.....	20 E	I	photo-of.....	Facing 5, 58 D	V
Notes on, by Chalmers.....	12 M	VII	Birch mt., Alta	62 D	V
Salt marshes of.	57 GG	I	Clearwater river, Athabaska river, Alta	39 D	V
Tantramar salt marsh, NEAR SACKVILLE, N.B.			Description of	34, 59 D	V
Area of.....	128 M	VII	Firebag river, Athabaska river, Alta	22 A	VI
Glacial striae near.....	59 M	VII		67 D	VIII
Peat beneath.....	42 A	IV	Lithology of.....	144 S	V
	10 N	IV	Moose river, Athabaska river, Alta.	24, 38 D	V
Reclamation of.....	132 M	VII	Muskeg river, Alta	26, 38 D	V
Tanzilla river, STIKINE RIVER, B.C.			Origin of.....	32 D	V
Crossed by J. McLeod (H.B.C.) 1854.	83 B	III	Peace river, Alta	53 D	V
Silts and terraces of.	67, 68 B	III	Pelican river, Alta., bore-hole .	19, 22 A	X
Trail from, to Dease lake.....	47 B	III	Red river, Athabaska river, Alta..	38 D	V
Valley of, description.....	69 B	III	Steepbank river, Athabaska river, Alta	39, 66 D	V
View of, by McEvoy, from Cariboo camp	67 B	III	Uses and value of.....	145 S	V
Tapanee lake, MONTREAL CO., QUE.	71 J	XII		29-41 A	XI
Tapanee river, LIÈVRE RIVER, QUE.	71 J	XII	Victoria, Alta	13 A	XII
<i>Tapes staminea</i> , Conrad.			Tar springs.		
Graham island, B.C.	21, 26 B	XVI	Athabaska river, Alta.	34 D	V
Tapleys mills, CARLETON CO., N.B.			Great Slave lake, Mack.....	31 D	IV
Fossil worm-trails from.....	291, 292 A	XVI	Mackenzie river, Mack.....	67 D	V
Tappen, SALMON ARM, SHUSWAP LAKE, B.C.	133 E	IV	Slave river, Mack.	67 D	V
Tar. See also Tar sands and Tar springs.			Tar island, Peace river, Alta.	64, 66 D	V
Athabaska river, Alta.....	60, 61 D	V	Tara, BRUCE CO., ONT.		
Graham island, B.C.	46 B	XVI	Meteorite observed from, 1904.....	336 A	XVI
Slave river, Alta	167 A	XV	<i>Taraxacum alpinum</i> , (Koch).		
Tar islands, Peace river, Alta.....	83 SS	IV	James bay.....	242 A	XV
Statistics of, included in Coal sta- tistics.			" <i>officinale</i> , L.		
Tar islands, PEACE RIVER, ALTA.			Albany and Ekwan rivers, Kee....	60 F	XIV
Natural gas and salt-springs on.....	14, 15 A	IV	Chesterfield inlet and Fort Church- ill, Kee.....	210 F	IX
	83 SS	IV	Dubawnt river, Loudon rapids.....	210 F	IX
	49, 64 D	V	Hudson strait.....	36 M	XI
Section near.....	48 D	V	James bay and Rupert river.....	67 J	III
Tar spring on.....	64, 66 D	V		242 A	XV
Tar islands, QUEEN CHARLOTTE GROUP, B.C.			Labrador pen.....	358 L	VIII
Bitumen oozing on beach of.....	112, 161 R	III	Liard river, Ykn	222 B	III
Tar Pt., GASPÉ CO., QUE.			Mistassini lake, Que.....	39 D	I
Anticline of	121 S	VI	Tarbutt tp., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	101 S	XV
boring on.....	343, 347- 350, 353, 357 A	XV	Tariff. See Protection.		
			Tarns.		
			Chilliwak lake, B.C.....	44, 45 A	XIV
			Tarrasenko, W.	133 J	VIII
			Tartigo river, MATANE CO., QUE.		
			Trenton-Utica at mouth of... ..	14 M	V
			Taschereau, Fortier	165 A	XI
			Taschereau, Pierre Francois	21 K	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Tashka rapid , WINISK RIVER, KEE	107	AA XV	Taxes river — <i>Con.</i>		
Tasiagaluk (Eskimo Seal) lake , LEAF RIVER, LAB.	141	A XII	Minor refs. to.....	9	GG I
Tasin mtns. , UPPER STEWART RIVER, YKN.			Rocks on, and near.....	161, 162	A XII
Altitude of.....	9	C XVI	altered.....	201	A XIV
Geology of.....	17, 18	C XVI	Cambro-Silurian.....	25, 29	G I
Tasker, W. F.	107	SS V	Terraces on.....	36	GG I
Tasurak lake , LAB. <i>See</i> Payne lake.			Taxidea americana. <i>See</i> Badger.		
Tatamagouche , COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Taxis river , N.B. <i>See</i> Taxes.		
Agricultural land near.....	14, 64	E I	TAXITES.		
Copper ore near.....	186	P V	Sandstone creek, Athabaska river, Alta.....	26	D XI
Iron ore near.....	182	P V	" <i>occidentalis</i> , Newb.		
Rocks of vicinity.....	136	P V	Souris coal-field, Sask.....	16	F XV
Sandstone quarry at.....	117	P V	" <i>olriki</i> , Heer.		
Tatamagouche bay , COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Great Bear river, Mack.....	22	D IV
Anticline on.....	38	E I	Mackenzie river, Mack.....	97	D IV
Glaciation near.....	64	E I	Souris coal-field, Sask.....	16	F XV
Permian rocks on.....	129	P V	Taxocrinus.		
Shales and sandstones on.....	13	E I	Timiskaming lake.....	128, 294	I X
Tatamagouche head , COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	75	M VII	Taxodium , Rich.		
Tatamagouche mt. , COBEQUID HILLS, N.S.			<i>See</i> Cypress, bald		
Contact of igneous and Carboniferous rocks on.....	140	A XI	" <i>distichum</i> .		
Pre-Carboniferous of.....	109	P V	<i>See</i> Cypress, bald		
Prospecting on, for gold.....	187	P V	" <i>occidentale</i> , Newb.		
Syncline on.....	140	A XI	Blindman river, Alta.....	391	A XVI
Tatchu pt. , ESPERANZA INLET, V.I.	74, 88	A XV	Little Red Deer river, Alta.....	136	E II
Tatchun river , LEWES RIVER, YKN.	144	B III	N. Saskatchewan river, Alta.....	110	E II
Tate, Norman	77	SS IV	Quilchenna, B.C.....	390	A XVI
Tathlina river , BEAVER RIVER, MACK.....	80	D IV	" <i>tinajorum</i> , Heer.		
Tatlayako (Tatlayoco) lake , COAST DIST., B.C.....	48, 111	B III	Lewes river, Yukon.....	149	B III
Tatlock , DARLING TP., LANARK CO., ONT.			Taxus. <i>See</i> Yew.		
Graphite in.....	58	A IX	" <i>baccata</i> , Linn.		
Limestone belt in.....	59	J XIV	Chaleur Bay region, N.B. and Que.	33	M II
Tatnam cape , HUDSON BAY, KEE.....	16	F II	Labrador pen., interior.....	362	L VIII
Tatoudu river , YUKON RIVER, YKN.			Mistassini lake, Que.....	41	D I
Description of traverse from, to Bell river.....	138	D IV	Rolling river, Man.....	116, 217	E V
Tatshenshini river , ALSEK RIVER, YKN. AND B.C.			" <i>brevifolia.</i> <i>See</i> Yew, Pacific		
Argillites on.....	45	A XI	Tay canal , LANARK CO., ONT.		
Glacier-fed waters of.....	42	A XI	Building-stone of.....	73	J XIV
Valley of.....	43, 44	A XI	Glacial striae on.....	77	J XIV
Tattagouche river , N.B. <i>See</i> Teta-gouche.			Tay creek , NASHWAAK RIVER, N.B.		
Taurus mtns. , HESSE-NASSAU, PRUSSIA.			Altered rocks of.....	201	A XIV
Porphyroid from.....	357	B VII	Cambro-Silurian on.....	25	G I
Tawachiche river , BATISCAN RIVER, QUE.			Tay river , LANARK CO., ONT.		
Description of main river near.....	46	J XI	Rocks in vicinity of.....	54, 55	J XIV
Taxes river , S. W. MIRAMICHI RIVER, N.B.			Striae on.....	78	J XIV
Agricultural land in valley of.....	154	A XII	Tay sett. , DOUGLAS PAR., YORK CO., N.B.	26	GG I
Coal on.....	64	M X	N.B.....	18, 19	M XII
Kames on.....	29	GG I	Tay tp. , SIMCOE CO., ONT.		
	28	M XII	Fossils from Algonquin clay in.....	286, 291	A XV
			Terraces in.....	300, 301	A XV
			Taylor, A. H.	258	A XIV
			Taylor, E. T.	75	A XIV
			Taylor, Miss Elizabeth.	94	AA VI
				208	F IX
			Taylor, F. B.		
			Surveys by, in and near North Bay, Ont., ref. to.....	20	I X
				17	J X
				8	A XIV
			Ottawa valley, ref. to.....	68	A X
			Taylor, G. Denison	31, 32	T II
			Taylor, George.	137	A XV
			Taylor, George (1808)	13	F XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Taylor, Rev. G. W.			Teall, J. J. Harris	346 L	VIII
Acknowledgments to.....	68 A	I		50 I	X
107, 112 A	III	VI		18 H	XIV
56 A	IV	X	Teall pt., DUBAWNT LAKE, MACK,...	57, 172, 173 F	IX
80 A	V	XIII	Tearing river, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER,		
85 AA	V	XIV	SASK.....	17 FF	XIII
Taylor, Capt. John (H.B.C.)	85 A	VIII	Tecumseth tp., SIMCOE CO., ONT.	290-293 A	XV
Taylor, O. E.	130 A	XIV	Teeswater, BRUCE CO., ONT.		
Taylor, Prof. R. C.	12 Q	V	Salt well at.....	58 Q	V
Taylor, Thomas (H.B.C.)	72 A	XI	Teggau (Clearwater) lake, RAINY		
Taylor & Sons, Messrs. John	52 K	IV	RIVER DIST., ONT.		
	169 SS	V	Asbestos of poor quality on.....	180 F	III
Taylor Bros., Messrs. (N.B.)	104 M	X	Contour of, parallel to strike of		
Taylor Bros., Messrs. (ONT.)	107 SS	V	rocks.....	19 F	III
Taylor, ALBERT CO., N.B.	37 E	I	Depth of.....	16 F	III
Taylor brook, NIPISIGUIT RIVER,			19 E	IV	
N.B.....	18 N	III	Dike of, out of the line of fissure.....	152 F	III
Taylor colliery, SOURIS COAL-FIELD,			Geology of.....	28-31 F	III
SASK.			Rocks on, and near :-		
Notes on, by Dowling.....	9-13, 24-27 F	XV	Laurentian and Keewatin.....	29-31, 112 F	III
Taylor island, NASTAPOKA ISLANDS,			petrography.....	87-89, 95, 96, 130 F	III
HUDSON BAY, LAB.			quartz, character.....	115 F	III
Iron ore on.....	11, 25, 26 DD	XIII	schists, cut by granite.....	150 F	III
Photo. of.....	Facing 22 DD	XIII	serpentine.....	50, 98 F	III
Nomenclature of.....	7 DD	XIII	Section across, description.....	44-46 F	III
Notes on, by Low.....	25, 26 DD	XIII	Striae on, direction.....	165 F	III
Taylor lake, HALIFAX CO., N.S.			54 H	X	
Anticline on.....	150 A	XI	Tehama bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Quartz veins near, promising.....	101 A	IX	Placer gold mining on.....	117 R	III
Taylor lead, BIG BEND, COLUMBIA			Tehama co., CAL., U.S.		
RIVER, B.C.....	38, 39 T	II	Pectolite from.....	74 S	III
	77 R	III	Tehkummah, MANITOULIN ISLAND,		
Taylor road, NEAR ANTIGONISH HAR-			L. HURON, ONT.....	322 A	XV
BOUR, N.S.			Tehkummah tp., MANITOULIN		
Limestone, with galena, outcrop-			ISLAND, L. HURON, ONT.		
ping on.....	83 P	II	Clinton and Niagara formations in.....	322 A	XV
Taylorville, CAL., U.S.			Telegraph creek, STIKINE RIVER,		
Carboniferous and Triassic of.....	48, 56 B	VII	B.C.		
Fossils from, Lower Jurassic.....	115 B	VII	Altitude of river level at.....	8 A	III
Mormon sandstone of.....	51 B	VII	Astronomical observations on.....	263 B	III
Taylorville, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.			Climate and vegetation on.....	58, 60,	
Albert shale deposits at.....	364-368 A	XV	188, 189 B	III	
Tayte, Meeting & Co., Messrs.	104 M	X	meteorological observa-		
Tchiatan bluff, L. NIPIGON, ONT.			tions.....	248-254 B	III
99-102 A	XIV		snow-fall.....	59 B	III
Tchiatan location, SILVER MT.			Description of, by Dawson.....	51 B	III
DIST., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Freight rates to, from Wrangell,		
Calcite from, assay of.....	34 T	III	1887.....	75 B	III
Notes on, by Ingall.....	95, 96 H	III	Gold mining on.....	80 B	III
Tchorkbak inlet, BAFFIN ISLAND.			137 R	III	
See Chorkbak inlet.			Main river at, width and depth of.....	48 B	III
Tchutade lake, FINLAY RIVER, B.C.			Rocks on, and near.....	36, 37, 57 B	III
Notes on, by McConnell.....	21 AA	VI	basalt.....	70 B	III
Tchutetzeca river, OMINECA RIVER,			diabase tuff, petrography.....	235 B	III
B.C.....	8, 23 C	VII	Palæozoic and Cretaceous.....	56 B	III
Tea, Indian			volcanic.....	70 B	III
Daly lake, Mack.....	43 F	IX	Routes from, to Dease lake, sug-		
Mossy portage, Cedar lake, Kee... ..	55 E	V	gested.....	74, 75 B	III
Teague claim, HARRISON LAKE, B.C.	144 R	III	Terraces on.....	58, 73 B	III
Teal.			Trail from, to Dease lake.....	47 B	III
James bay, Kee.....	177 A	XVI	Telegraph lake, KINGS CO., N.B.		
Toronto (near), Ont.....	57 A	IV	Tripolite in.....	159, 160 A	XII
blue-winged.....	132 A	IX	Telegraphic communication.		
			Established with Dawson, Ykn...	6 B	XIV
			Teleostean fish.		
			Quatsino sd., B.C.....	85 B	II
			Telford, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	126 E	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Tellina.</i>		
Digges island, Hudson strait.....	12 DD	I
Peel river, Yukon.....	48 OC	XVI
" <i>formosa</i> , Meek and Hayden.		
Sounding creek, S. Saskatchewan river, Alta..	156 E	II
" <i>granlandica</i> , (Beck) Lyell.		
Albany river, near Cap island, Ont.	34 G	II
Attawapiskat river, Kee.....	27 G	II
Big river, Lab.....	38 J	III
Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	54 G	XII
" <i>proxima</i> , (Brown).		
Albany river, near Cap island, Ont.	34 G	II
Telegraph creek, Cassiar dist., B.C.	219 B	III
<i>TELLINIDÆ.</i>		
Peel river, Mack.....	44 OC	XVI
Tellurides.		
Boundary Creek mines, B.C.....	127 A	XV
Burton, B.C.....	69 A	XI
of gold.		
Atlin Lake div., B.C. (reported)...	55 A	XIII
Tagish lake, B.C. (reported).....	45 B	XII
of lead. See Altaite.		
Telluride creek, JARVIS RIVER, YKN.		
Copper on ..	18 A	XVI
Gold on, prospecting for.....	1, 16, 17 A	XVI
Moraines on.....	10 A	XVI
Rocks on.....	7, 8 A	XVI
Tellurium.		
Fortymile river, Yukon river, Ykn.	141 D	IV
Texada island, B.C.....	21, 22 R	XIII
Telon river, MACK. See Thelon river.		
Telzoa river, MACK. See Dubawnt river.		
Temagami. See Timagami.		
Temiscamie lake, MISTASSINI DIST., QUE.		
	13 A	I
	9, 15 D	I
Temiscamie river, L. MISTASSINI, QUE.		
Notes on, by Low.....	15, 69-72 L	VIII
Rocks on.....	31, 32 D	I
	266 L	VIII
Temiskaming. See Timiskaming.		
Temiscouata co., QUE.		
Report on surveys in, by McInnes and Bailey	Pt. M	V
Temiscouata lake, TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.		
Boulders on.....	154 A	XIII
Building-stone on.....	126 K	IV
Description and depth of.....	7 M	III
geology of.....	29-36 M	III
Fossils from.....	38 A	II
	41 F	XIV
Glaciation of.....	9 M	III
Map of district of.....	With Vol.	V
Mineral specimens from.....	109 A	III
Notes on, by Chalmers.....	81 A	VII
Rocks on, and near.....	70 K	III
Cambrian.....	15 M	V
section of. Facing	20 M	V
conglomerates, age of.....	50 M	III
Silurian.....	20 M	III
	7, 8 M	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Temiscouata lake—Con.		
Rocks on— <i>Con.</i>		
slates, contorted.....	20 M	III
Shore-line along.....	86 A	VII
Surveys on, ref. to.....	60 A	I
	39, 40 A	II
Temiscouata railway, QUE.....	15 M	V
Temperance Vale, SOUTHAMPTON PAR., YORK CO., N.B.....		
	21 M	XII
Temple mt., EAST OF LEFROY MT., ALTA.....		
	138 B	I
Temple-Blackwood, Terence		
See Dufferin, Lord		
Templeman quarry, CHARLES-BOURG, QUE.		
Fossils from	21, 116-120 K	III
	39 L	V
Templeton tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Apatite of.....	91, 108, 109 K	IV
	20 T	IV
	13, 20 O	XII
assays and analyses.....	94 K	IV
	35 O	XII
crystals.....	79 S	III
mining.....	95 SS	IV
	160 S	V
	39 A	VI
	102 J	XII
production, 1886.....	60 S	II
1900.	108 S	XIII
specimen.....	70 AA	V
Asbestos in.....	141, 142, 151 K	IV
	38 A	VI
	42 AA	VI
	22 S	X
	105, 106 J	XII
mining.....	29 S	V
	14 SS	V
	13 S	VI
suspended.....	14 S	VII
Barytes in.....	115 K	IV
Calcite in.....	25 T	IV
Chrysotile in.....	105 J	XII
specimen.....	68 A	VI
Crystalline rocks of.....	35 G	XII
Diabase of.....	138 J	VIII
Feldspar in (economic).....	220 S	X
	43, 44 C	XII
production	185 S	XI
	147 S	XVI
Fluorite from.....	49 A	IV
Garnet in	34 T	IV
Geology of.....	232-239 A	XVI
Iron ore in.....	13, 15, 24 K	IV
bog.....	24 T	IV
micaceous.....	46 T	IV
mining.....	111 J	XII
titanite.....	62 T	IV
Marble of.....	128 K	IV
Mica in.....	52 T	IV
locations.....	130 S	X
mining.....	86 S	IX
specimen.....	122 A	XII
112, 114, 120, 121, 124 J		VIII
Microcline in, specimen.....	124 A	X
Potsdam formation in.....	33 G	XII
	81 J	XII
Prehnite in.....	53 T	IV
Pyroxene in (fassaite).....	33, 54 T	IV
analysis.....	28 O	XII
Quartz from, assay.....	50, 51 R	V
Ripidolite (?) in.....	55 T	IV
Rutile in.....	56 T	IV
Uralite in.....	64 T	IV
Vesuvianite in.....	64 T	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Templeton tp.—Con.			Tennycapc—Con.		
Wernerite and wilsonite in.....	65	T IV	Manganese ore, brecciation of beds	51	M X
Zircon crystals from.....	67	S III	mining.....	46	S II
	66	T IV		44	S III
Templeton and North Ottawa Co.	121	J XII		52	S IV
Templeton Asbestos Co.	14	S VI		58	SS IV
Templeton District Phosphate				60	A V
Mining Syndicate	157	S V		184	P V
'Temporary hardness' of water.				88	S VI
Definition of.....	7	O XIV		79	S IX
				123	S X
Tenaate village, WINTER HARBOUR,				85, 86	S XIII
QUATSINO SOUND, B.C.....	82	B II		154-166	S XV
Tenaskuh village, QUATSINO SOUND,			manganite.....	44	T IV
B.C.....	82	B II	pyrolusite.....	54	T IV
Tenderfoot claim, AINSWORTH DIV.,			specimen.....	101	A VII
B.C.....	173	S V		106	A IX
Tenderfoot claim, COPPER CREEK,			Spar at, dog-tooth.....	31	T IV
KAMLOOPS LAKE, B.C.			nail-head.....	48	T IV
Bornite in.....	16	A VII	Turgite at.....	63	T IV
specimen.....	343	B VII	Tennycapc Manganese Mining		
Copper ore from, assay.....	73, 93	R VI	Co.	85	S XIII
Tenderfoot creek, LARDEAU RIVER,			Tennycapc river, MINAS BASIN,		
WEST KOOTENAY, B.C.			N.S.		
Encouraging developments near,			Brine springs on.....	66	AA VI
1903.....	76	AA XV	Conglomerate on.....	144	P V
Prospecting on.....	88	A XVI	Fossil plants in.....	62	AA VI
Rocks on.....	86, 90	A XVI	Pyrolusite on branch of.....	90	A VII
Tenderloin mt., NEAR LOWER ARROW			Tenosuh river, KOPRINO BAY, V.I.	87	B II
LAKE, B.C.....	70	A XIII	Tent peak, TUTSHOO RIVER, YKN.	106	B III
Tenebrio calculensis, Scudder.			Tentaculites.		
Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	54	G XII	Bear river, N.S.....	90	M IX
Tenecape. See Tennycapc.			Bloomington sett., N.S.....	101	M IX
Teneriffe mt. OR peak, NORTHUM-			McDonald brook, N.S.....	41	P II
BERLAND CO., N.B.			Ste. Blainde, Que.....	19	M III
Altitude of.....	11	GG I	" <i>arenosus</i> , Hall.		
Notes on, by Bailey.....	387	A XV	Moose river, Annapolis co., N.S.	114	M IX
Rocks on.....	276, 279	A XVI	Nictaux dist., N.S.....	99, 101	M IX
Tenika - Dawaso - necka lake,			" <i>elongatus</i> , Hall.		
MACK.....	23	C XII	Bear river, Annapolis co., N.S.....	115	M IX
Tenmile creek, NICOLA RIVER, B.C.			Torbrook (near), N.S.....	102	M IX
See Guichon creek.			" <i>fissurella</i> , Hall		
Tenmile creek, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.			Mackenzie river, upper portion....	17	R II
24, 26	A VIII		85	D IV	
Tenmile house, NEAR WEST RIVER,			Tenthredopsis evansi, Harrington.		
PICOU CO., N.S.....	127	P V	Lansing river, Ykn.....	23	C XVI
Tenmile lake, TP. 156, ALGOMA			Tenycapc. See Tennycapc.		
DIST., ONT.....	52	A VII	Terebratulina.		
Tennant, Prof. James.	19	DD I	Lasketti island, B.C.....	43	B II
	38	R II	Rocky mtns., in Cretaceous.....	17	D II
Tennant cove, KINGS CO., N.B. ...28,	54	N IV	Thompson river, B.C.....	115	B VII
Tennantite.			" <i>humboldtensis</i> , Gabl.		
Barrie tp., Ont.....	28	R VI	Pah-Ute range, Nevada.....	50	B VII
Bonaparte river, B.C.....	13, 35, 36	R IX	" <i>wardensis</i> , Whiteaves.		
Capelton, Que.....	62	T IV	Liard river, Mack.....	19, 49	D IV
Copper camp, W. Kootenay, B.C.	33	A X	" <i>sullivanii</i> , Hall.		
	61	S X	Manitoba and Winnipegosis lakes,		
Tennessee, U.S.			Man...173-175, 180, 197, 198, 207	E V	
Phosphate from, used at Bucking-			" <i>wacoensis</i> , Roemer.		
ham, Que.	139	S XI	Austin (near), Texas.....	58	A IV
Structure of east valley of.....	32	D II	Terebratulina septentrionalis.		
Tennycapc, HANTS CO., N.S.			Tiverton, N.S.....	187	A XIII
Gypsum quarried at.....	60	AA VI	Teredo.		
Iron ore at.....	61	AA VI	Burrows of, Battle river, Alta.		
Manganese ore at.....	97	S V	90, 93, 130	E II	
analysis.....	63, 64	AA VI	Colorado formation of Peace—Atha-		
Facing 169	S XV		baska divs., Alta.....	58	D V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Teresa (GOAT) island, ATLIN LAKE,			Terraces. Keewatin—Con.		
B.C.			Dubawnt river.....	41 A	VII
Anticline on.....	25 B	XII	64, 66, 67, 70 F		IX
Copper on.....	69 A	XII	Ekwan river.....	14, 15 F	XIV
28, 46 B		XII	Ferguson river.....	140 F	IX
Glaciation on.....	13 B	XII	Fort Churchill.....	93 F	IX
Term pt., HUDSON BAY, KEE.			Grass River dist.....	18, 30 FF	XIII
Photo of shore near.....	Facing 80 F	IX	Cedar lake.....	56 E	V
Rocks in vicinity of.....	84 F	IX	Kazan river.....	133 F	IX
Tern.			Lac Seul.....	91 A	XIV
Sable island, N.S.....	206 A	XII	Severn River headwaters.....	146 A	XVI
Arctic			Southampton island.....	125 A	XVI
Hudson strait, specimen.....	51 A	II	Sutton lake.....	6, 37 F	XIV
Southampton island, Kee.....	131 A	XVI	Labrador pen.		
black	109 A	III	Big river (upper).....	47 J	III
Forster's			Clearwater river.....	58 J	III
Labrador pen.....	323 L	VIII	Eastman river.....	80 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	35 D	I	Hamilton river.....	80 A	VII
323 L		VIII	132, 133, 137 L		VIII
sooty			Hudson bay.....	62 J	III
N. Saskatchewan river, Alta., speci-			128 A		XI
men.....	49 A	II	81 D		XIII
Terra alba. See Pipe clay.			Hudson strait.....	45, 46 L	XI
Terraces.			James bay, islands.....	26, 30 J	III
Composition of.....	23 M	II	Kenogamistuk river.....	18 L	IX
Formation of.....	61, 62 N	IV	Kokoak river.....	80 A	VII
Origin of.....	38 GG	I	108, 111, 112, 116, 121 L		VIII
New York ty., U.S.....	66 A	X	Male-otter lake.....	106 L	VIII
Alberta.			Michikamau lake.....	161 L	VIII
Crownest lake.....	73 B	I	Nachvak.....	7 DD	I
Kananaskis gap.....	105 B	I	Nichikun lake.....	102 L	VIII
Southwestern portion.....	282 B	VII	Northern portion.....	41-43 L	IX
Stoneyplain div.....	85 A	XI	Southern portion.....	303-307 L	VIII
28, 42 D		XI	Stillwater river.....	16, 17 L	IX
Vermilion River dist.....	41, 42 E	II	Mackenzie.		
British Columbia.			Dubawnt river.....	46, 50 F	IX
Atlin Lake div.....	53 A	XII	Great Bear lake.....	103 A	XIII
10, 11 B		XII	Great Slave lake.....	25, 68 D	IV
Bennett Lake div., Chilkat mtns.....	43 A	XI	Liard river.....	24, 42 D	IV
Kootenay, East, Kootenay valley.....	29, 31 B	I	Peel River portage.....	27 D	IV
43 B		IV	Selwyn lake.....	40 F	IX
Liard div., Cassiar trail.....	73, 74 B	III	Manitoba.		
Dease river.....	88, 91, 96 B	III	Agassiz Lake (glacial) basin.....	12, 56-79 E	IV
New Westminster dist., Chilliwak			Assissippi.....	133 E	V
river.....	46 A	XIV	Assiniboine river and tribs.		
Fraser river.....	47 A	XIV	28, 131-133, 139, 140, 199 E		V
Omineca div.....	19 AA	VI	Bell River valley.....	120 E	V
Finlay and Omineca rivers.			Berens river.....	43 A	XI
15, 27, 38 C		VII	Bloodvein river.....	43 G	XI
Peace River pass.....	38 C	VII	Changes in levels of.....	90-110 E	IV
Quesnel div., Cariboo and Quesnel			Rolling river.....	116 E	V
lakes.....	14 C	III	Turtle mt.....	184 A	XV
Stikine div., Stikine river.....	58 B	III	Valley river.....	93 E	V
Vancouver island, C. Scott (near).....	77 B	II	Winnipeg lake.....	97, 98 F	XI
Nimkish river.....	61 B	II	59 G		XI
Quatsino sd.....	81 B	II	Winnipegosis lake.....	53, 65 E	V
Yale dist., Kamloops div.....	268-289 B	VII	New Brunswick.		
association with			Chaleur Bay dist.....	44-46 GG	I
moraines.....	298, 299 B	VII	35 M		VII
Kettle River div.....	59 A	XIV	Kennebecasis valley.....	26 N	IV
141 A		XV	Miramichi river and tribs.....	111 M	VII
Franklin.			Notes on, by Chalmers.....	111 M	VII
Baffin island, coasts.....	30 M	XI	Northeastern portion.....	22-26 M	II
Cockburn land.....	138 A	XVI	18, 39 N		III
Keewatin.			St. John valley.....	15, 35-38 GG	I
Aberdeen lake (near), photo. of.			149 A		XII
Facing 70 F		IX	Southern portion.....	53-62 N	IV
Baker lake.....	75 F	IX	age of formation of.....	10 K	IV
			Victoria co.....	149 A	XII
			152, 153 A		XIII
			western.....	30, 31 M	XII
			Nova Scotia.		
			Cumberland co.....	30 M	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Terraces. Nova Scotia—Con.			Terrace bay, LAKE SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Cumberland co.— <i>Con.</i>			Fluorite in veins near.....	33 T	IV
notes by Chalmers...114, 115 M	VII		Quartz from, assay of.....	22 M	I
Maple lake.....147 P	V		Terrace epoch. See Champlain epoch.		
Pictou coal-field.....30 M	XIV		Terrace gravels, KLONDIKE DIST.,		
Tracadie lake.....105 P	II		YKN.		
Ontario.			Middle series of Klondike gravels,		
Abitibi river.....239 A	XV		McConnell's classification.		
Glenarry co.....270 A	XV		29, 39, 42, 44, 55 B	XIV	
L. Superior, north shore.....27 A	IV		Terrace mt., NEAR BANFF, ALTA.		
Mattawa.....177 I	X		Fault along E. base of.....	36 D	II
Nipigon Lake dist.....97, 98 A	XI		Hot springs of.....134 B	I	
North Bay (near).....130 I	X		Limestone of.....21 D	II	
Ottawa valley.....67 A	XI		Minor refs. to.....11, 23 B	I	
Simcoe co.....274, 281-304 A	XV		10 D	II	
Southwest portion.....274-276 A	XV		Terra-cotta.		
Quebec.			Clay for, Nassagaweya tp., Ont. . .	57 T	III
Champlain co., Batiscan river.....47 J	XI		Winnipeg lake, Man.....11 F	XI	
St. Maurice river.			Companies producing, list of, 1890.194 s	V	
42, 43, 57, 58 J	XI		For fireproofing of buildings.....196 s	V	
Chicoutimi co., Saguenay river.....258 A	XVI		Specimens of, received.....68 A	V	
Eastern townships.....81 A	IX		Statistics of, 1889.....5, 92 s	IV	
63, 64 J	X		1890.....195 s	V	
northern.....54-66 L	V		1891.....5, 195 ss	V	
Gaspé co.....256 A	XIV		1892.....5, 209 s	VI	
Island of Montreal.....25 O	XIV		1893.....5, 184 s	VII	
Labelle co., Lièvre river.....55 J	XII		1894.....5, 184 s	VII	
Megantic co., Ste. Julie.....96 A	VIII		1895.....7, 100 s	VIII	
Monteregian hills.....74 A	X		1896.....7, 166 s	IX	
Montmorency co., shores.....55 A	I		1897.....8, 213 s	X	
Northeastern portion.....304-308 L	VIII		1898.....8, 178 s	XI	
Portneuf co., Batiscan river.....46 J	XI		1899.....8, 129 s	XII	
Rimouski co.....7, 8 M	II		1900.....8, 144 s	XIII	
Rupert river.....21 D	I		1901.....8, 144 s	XIV	
St. John dist., St. John lake, south			1902.....444, 445 A	XV	
of.....45 A	V		8, 263 s	XV	
Saguenay co., Manikougan river.			1903.....8, 139 s	XVI	
176, 177, 180, 184 L	VIII		1904.....375 A	XVI	
Mushalagan river...182 L	VIII		Terrahina creek, NAKINA RIVER,		
Romaine river...169, 170 L	VIII		ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.		
Southeastern portion.....22-28 M	II		Quartzites on.....17 B	XII	
Stanstead co., Memphremagog lake. 96 A	VIII		Slates on.....57 A	XIII	
Temiscouata co., coasts.....6 M	II		Terre Blanche portage, WINNIPEG		
Trois Pistoles...34 M	VII		RIVER, ONT.....151 E	IV	
Three Rivers sheet area...12, 63-66 J	XI		Terre Jaune portage, WINNIPEG		
Wolfe co., Dudswell mt.96 A	VIII		RIVER ONT.....151 E	IV	
Saskatchewan.			Terrebonne, TERREBONNE CO., QUE.		
Black (Stone) river.....75 D	VIII		Chazy formation of.....28 O	XIV	
Hay lake, south of.....74 C	I		Marbles of.....128 K	IV	
Little Boggy creek, Assiniboine			Terrebonne co., QUE.		
river.....136 E	V		Caloiferous formation in.....20 O	XIV	
Reindeer lake.....106 F	IX		Map of, geological.....Facing 184 J	VIII	
Wollaston lake.....89 D	VIII		Surveys in, refs. to.....53, 65 A	I	
Yukon.			Terrebonne par., NEUVILLE TP.,		
Dezadeash river.....4 A	XVI		PORTNEUF CO., QUE.		
Frances lake.....109 B	III		Trenton limestone in.....35 L	V	
Klondike dist.....23, 24, 31-50 A	XII		Terrington basin, HAMILTON INLET,		
gravels.8, 35, 43, 48, 50, 53, 55 B	XIV		LAB.....125 L	VIII	
Laberge lake.....159 B	III		Territorial rights.		
Lewes river and tribs.....9 A	III		Strict ideas of, entertained by		
144, 148 B	III		Indians.....193 B	III	
28 D	IV		"Terror".....135 A	XVI	
(Big) Salmon river.....47 A	XI		Terror bridge, TUYA RIVER, B.C....83 B	III	
Macmillan river (S. fork), valley...28 A	XV		Terror lake, PORTLAND TP., LABELLE		
Sixtymile dist.....34, 35 A	XIV		CO., QUE.		
Southwest portion.....45 A	XI		Graphite on.....45 AA	VI	
Stewart river.....28 D	IV		110 J	XII	
upper.....16 C	XVI		Mica mining in.....39 A	VI	
Tagish Lake mountains.....172 B	III		133 J	XII	
White river.....40 A	XI				
Yukon river.....143, 145 D	IV				

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Terry creek, CAÑON CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	126	R III	Tertiary. Yukon—Con.		
Tertiary.			General	37	B III
See also Bear River Tertiary.			Indian river	48	A XIII
England, phosphate deposits	104	K IV	Klondike dist.	18, 20, 21	A XII
Europe, yielding lignite	17	M XIV		43, 65, 70	B XIV
Massachusetts, U.S., amber in	15	S V	Liard river (upper)	102	B III
Alberta.			Peel River dist.	24, 28, 30, 31, 38,	
Banff div.	108	A XVI		41, 47	CO XVI
Yellowhead Pass trail	22	D XI	Porcupine river	127-133	D IV
British Columbia.			Southwestern portion	44	A XI
Area of, between 54th. and 49th. parallels	96	R III	Wind river	27	CO XVI
Character of	47	R III	Yukon river	145	D IV
Fuels of	84, 94-97	R III	Tesekau lake, MARTEN RIVER, QUE.	19	D I
	25	S XIII	Teslin lake, YUKON AND B.C.		
amber in	111	R III	Dimensions of: description of	155, 156	B III
analyses	98	R III	Rocks on	52, 54	A XI
specimens from, resembling jet	111	R III	Teslin river, LEWES RIVER, YKN.		
Cariboo dist.	17	C III	Description of main river above, and below	152-156	B III
Blackwater river, tripolite in	112	R III	Early explorations on	16, 17, 142,	
Cassiar dist., Dease river	95	B III		154, 155, 179, 180	B III
Kootenay, East	101	A XII	Discharge of, at mouth	18	B III
Flathead valley	52	B I	Gold mining on	181	B III
New Westminster dist., limits of	66	A III		140	R III
Omineca div.	23, 28	C VII	Dawson's views	182	S X
Finlay river and tribs.	20, 35, 36	C VII	Meteorological observations on	246	B III
Queen Charlotte islands	8	B II	Minor refs. to	17	B III
Graham island	15, 19, 23-26, 31, 33, 43-46	B XVI	Navigation on	25-27	A XIV
	26	A VII	Notes on, by Dawson	153-156	B III
Quesnel div.	8-15	B II	McCormell	49-51	A XI
Vancouver island	61	B II	Salmon of	152	B III
Port McNeill	147	R III	Teslin-Stikine trail.		
Sooka, coal from	86, 87	A XV	Notes on, by McCormell	54	A XI
west coast	57, 58	A XIV	Teslinto. See Teslin.		
Yale dist., Boundary Creek dist.	101, 102, 111	A XV	Tesserie, Sieur de la	14	K IV
	61	A III	Tesserie seig., PORTNEUF CO., QUE.		
Kamloops div.	18, 19	A V	Trenton limestone in	34	L V
	66-76, 156-238	B VII	Tessouacsipi river. See Mattawa river.		
Kettle river	70	A XIII	Testudinata.		
Nicola valley	43, 44, 65, 68	A XVI	Cypress hills, Sask.	80	O I
	25	B XVI	Tesup lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	19	F III
Osoyoos div.	73	A XIII	Tetagouche, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.		
Shuswap region	17	AA V	Cambro-Silurian at	53	GG I
W. of Midway	143	A XV	Gravel of	39	M II
Franklin.			Pyrrhotite from, specimen	117	A X
Baffin island	138	A XVI	Tetagouche falls, TETAGOUCHE RIVER, N.B.		
Banks island	51	R II	Manganese near	96	S V
Mackenzie.				97	A X
Great Bear river	22, 23	D IV		158	S XV
	8, 25	C XII	Tetagouche river, GLOUCESTER CO., N.B.		
	100	A XIII	Clay on, boulder	27	GG I
Liard river	39	D IV		15	M II
Mackenzie valley	22, 23	R II	Leda, thickness of	41	GG I
	102, 103	D IV	Fossils from	42	GG I
New Brunswick.				289, 290	A XVI
Changes of level during period of	22-30	M VII	Manganese on	42, 43	M X
Lakes in	16	GG I		284	A XVI
Northumberland strait	47	M VII	Pre-Cambrian of	36	M II
Nova Scotia.			Roofing slate on	115	M X
Cumberland co., gravels and sands of	47	M VII	Salt marsh in estuary of	31	M II
Pictou co., absence in	29	M XIV	Striae on, direction	20	GG I
Saskatchewan.			Tetapaga creek, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.		
Extent of coal-bearing measures of	7	F XV		279	I X
Yukon.				196	A XVI
Frances river	103	B III			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Tetapaga lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.			Tetragraptus fruticosus, Hall.		
Sericite-schist on.....	279	I	Lévis (near), Que.....	52, 53, 116	K III
Slates on, description.....	129	AA	" <i>headi</i> , Hall.		
Striae on, direction.....	138	I	Crane island, St. Lawrence river...	61	K III
			St. Anselme, Que.....	116	K III
Têtes-des-femmes.			" <i>hioksi</i> , Lapworth.		
Difficulties of.....	15	O	Harlaka junction (near), Que....	116	K III
Mackenzie River dist.....	71	A	Lévis (near), Que.....	55	K III
Peel River portage, Mack ..	117, 118	D	" <i>quadrirachiatus</i> , Hall.		
			Harlaka junction (near), Que....	116	K III
Tête Jaune Cache, CANOE RIVER, B.C.			Lévis (near), Que	52-55	K III
Beryl from.....	124	A	" <i>serra</i> , Brongniart.		
and cyanite.....	163	A	Eastern tps., Que.....	116	K III
Forest fires near.....	14	D	Island of Orleans, Que.....	59	K III
Glaciation near.....	85	A	Lévis (near), Que.....	52, 53, 55	K III
Map of Yellowhead pass from, to					
Edmonton, Alta	With Vol.	XI	Tetrahedrite.		
Mica at	131	S	Ainsworth, B.C.....	51, 53	B IV
mining.. ..	111	S	Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	62, 63	A XIV
"	81	S	106, 126, 127	A	XV
ref. to McEvoy's description.	171	S	British Columbia, general.....	62	T IV
specimen.....	121	A	Bull river, Kootenay river, B.C....	99	A XII
	166	A	Fraser river, B.C.....	343	B VII
Quartz from near, assay of.....	37, 38	R	Frenchman creek, St. John co.,		
Rep., by McEvoy, on explorations			N.B.....	35	M X
between, and Edmonton, Alta ..	Pt. D	XI	Jamieson Creek mines, Kamloops		
Rocks from, petrography of.....	35	D	div., B.C.....	337	B VII
Valley of.....	79, 80	A	Kaslo-Slocan dist., B.C.	77	A VI
			analysis.....	12	R VII
			specimens.....	31, 37, 119	A VIII
			"	27	A IX
			Lardeau dist., B.C.....	59-77	AA XV
			Luke creek, E. Kootenay, B.C ...	95	A XII
			Nelson div., B.C.	60	S X
			"	347	A XVI
			Silver islet, L. Superior, Ont.....	27	H III
			Stump lake, B.C.....	333	B VII
Tetiskoukua lake, MANIKUAGAN RIVER, QUE.	177	L VIII	Tetranota.		
			Ottawa dist.....	67	G XII
TETRACORALLA.			" <i>bidorsata</i> , Hall.		
Ekwan river and Sutton lake, Kee.	38	F XIV	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	51, 76, 86	F XI
Tetradella lunatifera, Ulrich.			Tetraplodon uniooides, Bruch. and Schimp.		
Stony mt., Man.....	53	F XI	Hudson strait, Frank.....	37	M XI
" <i>quadrilivata</i> , Ulrich.			Tetreau, Narcisse..	57	R XII
Stony mt., Man.....	53	F XI	Tetreauxville, HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Tetradium.			Cambro-Silurian at.....	133	A XII
Hogsback, Rideau river, Ont.....	28	G XII	Black River.....	24, 27	G XII
" <i>fibratum</i> , Safford.			Chazy.....	29	G XII
Black River formation	28	O	Fault at.....	14	G XII
East Selkirk, Man.....	81	F XI	<i>Illœnus angusticollis</i> in limestone at.	465	A XV
Gloucester tp., Ont.....	69	G XII			
Hull tp., Que.....	71	G XII	Tett's mica mine, BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	183	A XIV
Kingston, Ont.....	175	A XIV	Têtu, Edouard.....	51, 52	R XI
Lorette falls, Que.....	464	A XV	Têtu, R.....	77	A V
Manitou islands, Ont.....	300	I X	Tewkesbury tp., QUEBEC CO., QUE.		
Ottawa river (Renfrew co.), Ont...	10	J XIV	Archæan rocks of.....	20	L V
Pakenham, Ont.....	84	J XIV	Direction of striae in....	51	L V
Pointe Claire, Que	46, 140	J VII	Texada Gold and Silver Mining Co.		
Rockland, Ont.....	141	J XII	Operations of, 1893.....	53	S VII
St. Vincent de Paul, Que.....	45, 141	J XII	Texada island, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.	45, 49	F XI	Andradite garnet in	68	S III
Wolfe island, Ont.....	179	A XIV	Area of	62	S X
			Clay on, description.....	61	R XIII
Tetradymite.					
Kaslo dist., B.C., analysis.....	9, 10	R VIII			
Tetragonoceras gracile, Whiteaves.					
Winnipegosis and Manitoba lakes..	180, 208	E V			
Tetragraptus approximatus, Nicholson.					
Harlaka junction (near), Que ..	116	K III			
Lévis (near), Que.....	187	A XIII			
" <i>bigsbyi</i> , Hall.					
Lévis (near), Que.....	52, 53, 55, 116	K III			
" <i>brachiatus</i> , Hall.					
Lévis (near), Que.....	50	K III			
" <i>denticulatus</i> , Hall.					
Lévis (near), Que.....	53, 116	K III			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Texada island—Con.			<i>Thalictrum cornuti</i> , Linn.		
Copper at.....	41 A	I	Topsail, Newfoundland.....	21 DD	I
	34, 35 B	II	" <i>dioicum</i> , Linn.		
development work on.....	102 R	III	Kapiskau river, Kee.....	241 A	XV
	55 S	VII	Labrador pen.....	354 L	VIII
Copper mining, 1899.....	45 S	XII	Mistassini lake, Que.....	36 D	I
Deer on; harbours of.....	32 B	II	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	63 J	III
Fossils from, Triassic.....	124 A	IX	" <i>polygamum</i> , Muhl.		
Geology of.....	31-40 B	II	Labrador coast.....	354 L	VIII
Gold prospecting on.....	74 R	III	Thames, The, ENGLAND.		
reported on, 1893.....	165 S	VII	Boring for water in valley of.....	15, 16 O	XIV
Iron ore on.....	41 A	I	Length, drainage area and discharge		
limonite, specimen.....	68 AA	V	of.....	18 B	III
magnetite.....	39 B	II	"Setting on fire," erroneous inter-		
151 R.....	151 R	III	pretation of.....	34 M	XIV
mining.....	118 S	XV	Thames river, L. ST. CLAIR, ONT.		
production.....	38 S	II	Botany of valley of.....	166 A	XIV
46 SS.....	46 SS	IV	Flooded by L. St. Clair water.....	169 A	XIV
Marble at.....	45 A	I	Gas and oil in valley of.....	162, 164 A	XIV
34, 35 B.....	34, 35 B	II	Supplying water to London.....	171 A	XIV
notes by Dawson.....	107, 108 R	III	Thamesville, CAMDEN TP., KENT CO.,		
Meteorological observations on.....			ONT.		
122, 123, 128 B.....	122, 123, 128 B	II	Borings near, for gas and oil.....	72, 73 Q	V
Nickel ore on, analysis.....	37, 38 R	XII	<i>Thamnastraea</i> .		
163 H.....	163 H	XIV	Quatsino sd., V.I., fossils resemb-		
Nomenclature of.....	31 B	II	ling.....	86 B	II
Plants from, list of.....	115-118 B	II	<i>Thamnograptus affinis</i> , Whiteaves.		
Quartz from, assays.....	64, 65 R	IV	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	43, 48, 75 F	XI
64 R.....	64 R	V	Thanout lake, THELEWIAZA RIVER,		
76 R.....	76 R	VI	KEE.		
Rocks on, ash.....	32, 34, 41 B	II	Eskers on.....	188 F	IX
Cretaceous.....	16, 17 B	II	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	113, 114 F	IX
Soil of.....	31 B	II	That Mans lake, HUNTER ISLAND,		
Striae on.....	101 B	II	ONT.		
Surveys on, ref. to.....	17 B	II	Keewatin rocks of.....	56 G	V
Texada Island iron mine, B.C.	34 S	III	<i>Thaumatococcus</i> .		
Texas bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Bow river, Alta.....	57 E	II
Placer gold mining on.....	116 R	III	Red Deer river, Alta., tribs of.....	57, 74, 136 E	II
Texas creek, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Souris coal-field, Sask.....	16 F	XV
Asbestos between, and Bridge river.....	24 S	X	Thawing.		
Auriferous pyrites near mouth of.....	311 B	VII	By steam and water in Klondike		
Breccias at mouth of.....	149 B	VII	dist., Ykn.....	57 B	XIV
Câche Creek series on.....	42, 43 B	VII	The Brook, CLARENCE TP., RUSSELL		
Palaeozoic rocks on.....	98, 100 B	VII	CO., ONT.....	339 A	XVI
Quartz from, assay of.....	45 R	XIII	Thebayazie river, KEE.		
Sketch plan of.....	328 B	VII	Eskers on.....	188 F	IX
Temperature observations on.....	423 B	VII	Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	115, 116 F	IX
Textularia.			<i>Theca</i> .		
Edwards creek, Dauphin lake, Man.....	84 E	V	Lorette, Que.....	119 K	III
Thunder hill, Man.....	108 E	V	St. Charles river, Que.....	37 L	V
Valley river, Man.....	94 E	V	St. Joseph island, L. Huron, Ont.....	20 K	III
Vermilion river, Dauphin lake,			" <i>irus</i> , Godt.		
Man.....	87, 89 E	V	Telegraph creek, Stikine river, B.C.....	230 B	III
Wilson river, Dauphin lake, Man.....	90 E	V	<i>Thecla strigosa</i> , Harris.		
" <i>globulosa</i> , Ehrenberg.			Wanapitei, Ont.....	88 F	V
Deloraine, Man.....	211 E	V	Thedford, LAMBTON CO., ONT.		
" <i>pygmaea</i> .			Fossils from.....	55, 58 A	IV
Quebec city (near).....	57 L	V	77, 82 AA	V	
Thaane river, HUDSON BAY, KEE.	27 F	IX	131, 140 A	X	
Thain, J. H.	124 A	VIII	Theitaga lake, THELEWIAZA RIVER,		
Thal, NEAR EISENACH, THURINGIA,			KEE.		
GERMANY.			Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	114 F	IX
Quartz-porphry dikes of.....	47 J	VIII	Pine, Banksian, on.....	214 F	IX
21 B.....	21 B	XIV			
<i>Thalassarctos maritimus</i> , Linn. See					
Bear, polar					
Thalen-Tiberg magnetometer.					
Pyrrhotite prospecting with.....	141 H	XIV			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Thelon (THELEW) river, DUBAWNT RIVER, MACK.	12, 69, 173 F 268 A	IX XIV
Thelwel lake, MACK. See Snowbird lake.		
Themiscomie lake, MISTASSINI DIST., QUE. See Temiscamie.		
<i>Theocampe sphaerocephala.</i>		
Bell River valley, Man..	120 E	V
Millwood, Man.....	213 E	V
Theodore street, OTTAWA	23 G	XII
Theodosia arm, MALASPINA INLET, B.C.		
Granite rocks of.....	27 B	II
Theralite.		
Kunjokthal, Finland.....	45 O	XII
Mount Royal, Montreal, Que.....	74 J 115 J	VII VIII
Shefford mt., Que.....	140 A 188 A 29 L	XIII XIV XIII
Therien, Messrs. George & Co.	156 J	IX
<i>Therina fervidaria, Hubn.</i>		
Montreal river, Ont. and Que.....	89 F	V
Thermahlon, Theodore	160 SS	V
Thermal springs. See Water, mineral		
Thessalon, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Conglomerate near.....	xxv A	XVI
and crystalline schists near.....	93 I	X
Nuggets from near.....	156 S	VI
Thetford, MEGANTIC CO., QUE.		
Asbestos mining at.....	51 A 30-32 A 62-64 J 27 S	I II II V
favourable conditions for.....	22 S	V
list of companies engaged in.....	25, 20 S	V XI
production, 1887.....	12 S	III
1888.....	13 S	IV
1889.....	14 SS	IV
Glaciation in, effect of, on serpentine.....	25 S	V
Gold (traces) at.....	144 J	X
Granulitic rock of, suggested as building-stone.....	114 K	III
Rocks near.....	95, 96 K	III
Thetford Asbestos Mining Co.	14 S	VI
Thetford Chrome Co.	26 S	XVI
Thetford river, MEGANTIC RIVER, QUE.		
Serpentine on.....	32 A 63 J 94 K 142 K 24 S	II II III IV V
Thetford tp., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.		
Asbestos of.....	140-149 K 23, 26 S	IV X
analysis.....	27 S	X
comparison with that of:—		
Black lake.....	91 A 112 K 23 S	III III V
Ottawa dist.....	105 J	XII
in Cambrian rocks.....	19 S	V
map showing distribution.....	With Vol.	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Thetford tp.—Con.		
Asbestos mining.....	106, 107 K	III
1892.....	12 S	VI
1893.....	14 S	VII
1899.....	16 S	XII
1900.....	17, 18 S	XIII
1901.....	20 S	XIV
1902.....	31, 32 S	XV
1903.....	18, 22, 23 S	XVI
production.....	13 SS	V
prospecting, aided by forest fires.....	22 S	V
Chromite in.....	96, 106, 111 K 112 K 23 S	III IV XIII
analysis.....	22 S 24 S	IX XIII
description.....	56 T	III
specimen.....	68 AA	V
Chrysotile in.....	29 T	IV
Copper deposits of.....	57 K	IV
location in.....	105 K	III
Quarries in, limestone.....	123 K	IV
Quartz from, assay of.....	25 R	IX
Rocks in, chloritic and talcose schists.....	90 K	III
diorites.....	40 J 150 J	II X
granite.....	93 K	III
granulite.....	96 K	III
serpentine.....	29, 41 J 94-97, 111 K	II III
Thétinne lake, THELEWAZA RIVER, KEE	114 F	IX
<i>Thetis affinis, Whiteaves.</i>		
Graham island, B.C.....	33 B	XVI
Thèttadèssè.		
Indian name for Liard river, B.C. and Yukon.....	97 B	III
Thibault shoal, L. HURON, ONT.		
See Inner Duck island.		
Thibert, Henry	84, 85, 111 B	III
See also McCulloch and Thibert.		
Thibert creek, DEASE LAKE, B.C.		
Asbestos from.....	24 S 161 R	X III
specimens.....	203 S	XV
Clay slide on.....	26, 80 B	III
Gold on, and tribs.....	43, 138 R 171 S	III VI
discovery, 1873.....	85 B	III
hydraulicling.....	114 S	XVI
Marshy flats at mouth of.....	86 B	III
Width of.....	77 B	III
Thicket portage, LANDING LAKE, KEE	29 F	XIII
Thickwood hills, ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.		
Notes on, by McConnell.....	7 D	V
Thieving-bear lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
Details of streams entering.....	242 I	X
Thimble mt., BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.	102 A	XV
Thingshaug (MISPRINTED THINGSHONG), TARLSBERG OG LARVIKS AMT., NORWAY	21 L	XIII
<i>Thinnfeldius arctica, Heer.</i>		
Coal harbour, Quatsino sound, V.I.	95 B	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Thinolite.			Thomas lake, WAVERLEY GOLD DIST.,		
Mackenzie river, Mack.....	16 R	XI	HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Thio, NEW CALEDONIA.	144 S	X	Fault on.....	151 A	XI
Third Bass lake, MATABITOHUAN			Thomas meadows, LONG LAKE,		
RIVER, ONT. (See also Bass lakes)	230 I	X	DIGBY CO., N.S.....	41 M	IX
Third lake, St. JOHN CO., N.B.			Thomas pt., BEAVER HARBOUR, V.I.		
Kames and terraces of.....	59 K	IV		61, 62 B	II
Third Limestone rapid, NELSON			Thomlinson, W.	46 R	VIII
RIVER, KEE.....	113 E	IV		348 A	XVI
Thirteen pup, EUREKA CREEK, KLON-			<i>Thomomys talpoides.</i>		
DIKE DIST., YKN	56 B	XIV	See Gopher, Northern pocket		
Thirty-island lake, BEDFORD TP.,			Thompson, Charles.	403 A	XV
FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			Thompson, Prof. D'Arcy W.	141 A	X
Feldspar deposit of.....	183 A	XIV		205 A	XII
Iron mining near.....	20-27 I	XII		182, 187 A	XIII
Rocks on.....	27 J	XIV	Thompson, David		
Thirty-mile creek, WOOD RIVER,			Black lake, Kinistino div., Sask.		
SASK.....	142 A	VIII	named by.....	50 D	VIII
Thirty-one-mile lake, LABELLE			Brassey falls, Black river, Sask.,		
AND WRIGHT COS., QUE.			named by.....	79 D	VIII
Calciferous rocks near.....	11 J	XII	Explorations by:—		
Indian relics from.....	115 A	VII	For H. B. Co.....	13 J	III
Notes on, by Ells.....	62, 63 J	XII	Alberta.....	8 E	II
This Mans lake, HUNTER ISLAND,				5 D	V
ONT.			Kee. and Sask.....	6, 82 D	VIII
Keewatin rocks of... ..	56 G	V		5, 6 FF	XIII
Thistle creek, YUKON RIVER, YKN.			Manitoba.....	12, 115 E	V
Description of.....	31 A	XIV		91 G	XI
Production of... ..	32 A	XIV	Ontario.....	7, 41 G	V
Rutile from.....	237 A	XIV	Geographer.....	9 B	I
	432 A	XV	Thompson, D. M.	134 S	VI
<i>Thlaspi arvense, Linn.</i>			Thompson, E. H., work by	116, 121 A	XII
Labrador pen., interior.....	354 L	VIII	Thompson, Evan	169 A	XII
Rupert house, Que.....	36 D	I	Thompson, H. B.	124 A	VIII
Thlewiaza river, KEE.			Thompson, J.	65 S	V
Notes on, by Tyrrell... ..	28, 113-119 F	IX	Thompson, Joseph	151 S	VI
Photos. of. near source. Facing 114,			Thompson, Matthew	142 SS	V
	116, 118 F	IX		169 A	XII
Striae on.....	181 F	IX	Thompson, R.	49 A	III
Trees on	164, 213 F	IX	Thompson, Dr. R. D.	62 T	IV
Thlinkit Indians.			Thompson, Richard	137 A	XV
Distribution of.	191, 192 B	III	Thompson, Robert M.		
Thobin rapid, NORTH SASKATCHE-			Acknowledgments to.....	195 A	XII
WAN RIVER, SASK.			Alkaline sulphide process of. . .	219 H	XIV
Character of river between, and			President Orford Copper Co., 1900. 47 S		XIII
Nepewin rapid..	16 FF	XIII	Thompson, Dr. T.	24 T	IV
Thom mt., PICTOU PAR., PICTOU CO.,			Thompson, W.	174 A	XIII
N.S.			Thompson, W. H. G.		
Prospecting near, for gold.....	151 P	V	See Thompson claim, Horsefly river,		
Rocks of.....	6, 39, 151 P	V	B.C.		
Thomas, Dr. G. W.	43 R	XIII	Thompson, W. T.	6 D	V
Thomas, Roderick				50 R	VIII
Work by... ..	39 A	VIII	Thompson, NORTH OF LYTTON, B.C.		
	7, 16 F	IX	Auriferous conglomerate near.....	314 B	VII
	35 A	X	Thompson apatite mine, TEMPLE-		
Thomas and Gilchrist, Messrs. ..	15 M	X	TONTON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE. . .	108 K	IV
Thomas bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND,			Thompson brook, EAST RIVER OF		
L. HURON, ONT.			PICTOU, N.S.....	32 P	II
Clinton and Niagara formations at.	322 A	XV	Thompson claim, HORSEFLY RIVER,		
Thomas Davidson Manufactur-			B.C.		
ing Co.			Notes on, by McEvoy.....	27 A	VII
Description of well owned by.....	40 O	XIV	Thompson's farm, ST. STEPHEN,		
Thomas lake, L. SUPERIOR, MINN .	119 E	IV	CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
			Analysis of pyrrhotite from.....	153 H	XIV
			Thompson gold mine, UNIACKE		
			DISTRICT, HALIFAX CO., N.S.....	61 S	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Thompson harbour, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Rocks near.....	127 A	XI
	58 D	XIII
Striae on, and near.....	82 D	XIII
Thompson island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Dike of, cutting schists.....	121, 122 C	I
fragments of country rock in.....	148 F	III
similar to that of Scotty island.....	150 F	III
Thompson island, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Quartz from, assay.....	25 T	II
Silver mining on.....	14, 41 H	III
Thompson island, REINDEER LAKE, SASK.		
Hornblende-mica-gneiss on.....	96 D	VIII
Thompson lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Couchiching series near, section of.....	55 G	V
Granite of.....	34 G	V
Thompson lake, PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
See McConnell lake.		
Thompson mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Altitude and description of.....	19, 43 D	XI
Rocks of.....	40 D	XI
Thompson rapids, BLACK LAKE, SASK.		
Accident at, to David Thompson, 1796.....	82 D	VIII
Thompson river, B.C.		
See also North Thompson river.		
Agriculture in valley of.....	16 B	VII
Boulder-clay in valley of, paucity.....	271, 272 B	VII
China-stone on, opposite Spatum.....	92 R	VI
Cones of dejection in valley of.....	275, 276 B	VII
Description and character of.....	28, 29 R	III
Glaciation on.....	257, 258, 302, 303 B	VII
terraces.....	277 B	VII
Gold on, and near.....	317, 321-329 B	VII
detailed list of occurrences.....	135, 136 R	III
dredging.....	130, 133 S	VII
working by Chinese.....	132 S	VII
Indian relics from.....	73 S	III
	115 A	VII
Jade on.....	347 B	VII
Nickel ore on, near Lytton.....	430 A	XV
analysis.....	35, 36 R	XIII
Platinum on.....	151 S	XIII
Quartz from, assays.....	35 T	III
	61, 62 R	IV
	59-62 R	V
	68-70, 72, 73 R	VI
	47, 49 R	VII
	52, 53 R	VIII
Rocks on.....	202, 203 B	VII
Câche Creek series.....	40 B	VII
granite suitable for quarrying.....	159 R	III
limestones.....	160 R	III
	81, 82 B	VII
Palaeozoic.....	79-81 B	VII
Tertiary.....	183, 188, 221, 222 B	VII
White Silt formation.....	285, 286 B	VII
Section on.....	At end of Pt. B	VII
description.....	103, 104 B	VII
doubt re.....	106 B	VII
from Bonaparte river to Copper creek... At end of Pt. B		VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Thompson river—Con.		
Section, notes on same.....	115-122 B	VII
near Bonaparte river.....	306 B	VII
S. of Ashcroft.....	54, 112-114 B	VII
Temperature observations on.....	416 B	VII
Thompson station, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Boulders near, dispersion of.....	51 M	VII
Coal measures near; rocks at.....	163-165 AA	XV
Level at, changes in.....	24 M	VII
Gypsum near.....	68 E	I
Rocks near.....	42 E	I
Striae near, direction.....	63 M	VII
Thompsonville, TECUMSETH TP., SIMCOE CO., ONT.		
.....	292 A	XV
Thomson, H. C.		
.....	195 A	XII
.....	52, 53 B	XII
Thomson, W.		
.....	47 B	VI
Thomsonite.		
Annapolis co., N.S., trap rocks.....	130, 131 M	IX
Margaretsville, specimen.....	70 AA	VI
Bay of Fundy, N.S.....	55 AA	V
	21 Q	VI
	93 A	IX
	147 M	IX
Description and occurrences of.....	78 S	III
North mt., Kings co., N.S.....	62 T	IV
Thorburn, Dr. John		
Acknowledgments to.....	122 A	VIII
Report by, on Library:—		
1884.....	30, 31 A	I
1885.....	74 A	I
1886.....	61 A	II
1887.....	56, 57 A	III
1888.....	116 A	III
1889.....	64 A	IV
1890.....	85 A	V
1891.....	92 AA	V
1892.....	92 A	VI
1893.....	92 AA	VI
1894.....	122 A	VII
1895.....	152, 153 A	VIII
1896.....	143 A	IX
1897.....	155 A	X
1898.....	207 A	XI
1899.....	223 A	XII
1900.....	202, 203 A	XIII
1901.....	269, 270 A	XIV
1902.....	471, 472 A	XV
1903.....	209 AA	XV
1904.....	371, 372 A	XVI
Thorburn, Capt. W.		
.....	208 A	XII
.....	187 A	XIII
Thorburn, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
.....	7 M	XIV
Thornholm, John		
.....	143 SS	V
Thormanby island, B.C.		
.....	31 B	II
Thorn, white		
Wood river, Johnston lake, Sask.....	142 A	VIII
Thornberry, NEAR MONTREAL, QUE.		
Shell marl at.....	114 K	IV
	91 J	VII
Thornbrook, KINGS CO., N.B.		
Graphite deposit E. of.....	71 SS	V
	67 A	VI
	52 R	IX
Thornbury, GREY CO., ONT.		
Boring at, for gas.....	76 SS	IV
	30 Q	V
Thorncliffe, FERRIS TP., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
.....	281 I	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Thorntown, QUEENS CO., N.B.	21, 44	N IV	Threehills creek, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
Thornhill, LISGAR DIV., MAN.			Coal on; section on	75, 76	E II
Altitude of	135	E IV	Fossils from	74	E II
Beaches near	59, 65	E IV	Minor refs. to	29	E II
Boulders near	30, 31, 45	E IV	Notes on, by Tyrrell	23, 24, 74	E II
Wells in. record of	107	E IV	Three-island lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Thornton, "Old Jolly Jack"	136	A XV	Petrography of hornblende schist from	76, 77	F III
Thorold, WELLAND CO., ONT.			Soundings in	16	F III
Cement works at	190	S V	Three-lake valley, E. OF FOUNTAIN RIDGE, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
	190	SS V	Gold in, notes on chances of	320	B VII
	160	S IX	Rocks of	149, 152, 206	B VII
notes by Willimott	169	A XI	hornblende-schist, petrography	393	B VII
	137	S XIII	Temperature observations in	419	B VII
	137	S XIV	Valley of, elevation of early	319	B VII
	256	S XV	Three-mile creek, KAMLOOPS LAKE, B.C.		
	132	S XVI	Cinnabar on	108	S XI
Gas at, boring for	46	A IV	Rocks in valley of	139-141, 144	B VII
	76	SS IV	Terrace near	279	B VII
Limestone at	169	A XI	Three-mile creek, EAST OF YAKOUN RIVER, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.	38	B XVI
Proposal to supply, with natural gas	72	SS IV	Three-mile lake, GOSCHEN TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.	7-9, 13	I IX
Specimen of cement-stone from	67	A VI	Three-mile lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	133	P II
"Thoroughfare, The," NEAR L. ROSSIGNOL, N.S.	32	M IX	Three-mile Plains, HANTS CO., N.S.	63, 64	T IV
Thorpe, Dr. T. E.	71	S VI	Three-mile portage, ISABEMAGUSSI RIVER, QUE.	120	A XIV
	104, 105	S X	Three-mountains lake, LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Thousand islands, RIVER ST. LAWRENCE, ONT.			Albite in granite at	16	T IV
Glacial striae on	73	A X	Divergence of strike of rocks in	32	J XII
Granite of	134, 135	A XIII	Limestone north of	30, 35	J XII
Thousand lakes, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	149	E IV	Three-point lake, BURNTWOOD RIVER, KEE.		
Thracia.			Description of river near	29, 30	FF XIII
Peel river, Ykn	48	CO XVI	Three Portages, NAGAGAMI RIVER, ONT.	119	A XV
" myopsis, Moller.			Three Portage lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	287	I X
Clearwater lake, Lab	41	D XIII	Three rapids, STE. ANNE RIVER, QUE.		
" semipalmata.			Trenton limestone at	33	L V
Graham island, B.C.	33	B XVI	Three Rivers, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.		
Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.	53	A II	Bog-iron ore near	48	AA V
Thrasher, brown				83	SS V
Peterborough co., Ont., specimen	207	A XII		59	J XI
Three A silver mine, MACGREGOR TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			smelting	8, 21-25	K IV
Sketch plan and section of	Facing	III		41	S IV
Notes on, by Ingall	66, 67	H III		83	SS V
Three Aces, NEAR TESLIN LAKE, YKN. See Dawson peaks.			Fluviatile sands at: fossils from	142	AA XV
Three-arms river, ROUGE RIVER, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.	27	J XII	Furnace lining near, sandstone for	153	K IV
Three-brooks river, TOBIQUE RIVER, N.B.			Map of district of	With Vol.	XI
Kames along	29	GG I	Ochre mining near	117	K IV
Silurian in vicinity of	9	N II		106	S V
Three-carrying Place portage, ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.				94	SS V
Notes on, by W. J. Wilson	234, 239	A XV		61	J XI
Three-cornered lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	76	P II		112	S XI
Three-fathom harbour, HALIFAX CO., N.S.	112	A VIII		81	S XII
Three Forks, SLOCAN DIV., B.C.	31	A VII		93	S XIII
Threehills, CALGARY DIV., ALTA.	14, 23, 175	E II	Report by Ells on geology of dist. of	Pt. J	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Three Rivers—Con.		
Summary Reports on geology of:—		
Ells, 1898	111-118 A	XI
Giroux, 1892	40-45 A	VI
Lafamme, 1886	36-38 A	II
Three Sisters mt., NEAR CANMORE, ALTA.		
Rocks of, Cretaceous	133 B	I
limestone	112 B	I
folding in	88 AA	XV
Sketch section of	109, 110 A	XVI
Three Sisters rapid, L'ASSOMPTION RIVER, QUE.		
	10 J	VII
Three-tree creek, OROMOCTO RIVER, N.B.		
Carboniferous fossils from . . .	28, 29 M	XIII
Coal and coal boring on	64, 66 M	X
	23, 34 M	XIII
Throat river, BERENS RIVER, KEE...	28 F	VII
Thron gulch, NEAR PINE CITY, AT-LIN LAKE DIV., B.C.		
	37, 38 B	XII
	60 A	XIII
Thrush, hermit		
Mistassini lake, Que.	34 D	I
	328 L	VIII
olive-backed		
Hamilton river, Lab.	327 L	VIII
water		
Hamilton river, Lab.	327 L	VIII
Hudson strait, specimen	51 A	II
Mistassini lake, Que.	34 D	I
Wilson's	92 AA	VI
Thrust-faults. See Faults.		
Thucatead river, THE UPPER PART OF FINLAY RIVER, B.C.		
	22 C	VII
Thudaca river, FINLAY RIVER, B.C.		
	21, 30 C	VII
Thultue lake. See Bog lake, Alta.		
Thumb bay, ARROW LAKE, B.C. See Galena bay.		
Thunder bay, JERVIS INLET, B.C.		
	123 B	II
Thunder bay, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Agates on	15 T	IV
Amethyst and chalcedony on...	69, 71 S	III
	17 T	IV
Animikie series on	14 CC	I
	22 H	III
Hornstone in silver-bearing rocks of	38 T	IV
Minerals and mining on	39, 48 A	I
	13 K	I
Rock crystals in quartz on	55 T	IV
Striae on islands in	116 E	IV
Thunder Bay dist., ONT.		
See also Thunder Bay silver-mining dist.		
Sketch map of southeast portion ..		
	With Vol.	XV
Summary reports on portions of:—		
1889 Southwest	25-28 A	IV
1891	25-28 AA	V
1892	25, 26 A	VI
1898	116-120 A	XII
1901 Nipigon Lake dist.	89-109 A	XIV
1902	208-221 A	XV
1903 Kenogami dist.	109-120 AA	XV
1904	164-173 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Thunder Bay mine, MACGREGOR TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Discovery of, in 1866	14, 54 H	III
Irregular working of	74 S	II
Notes on, by Ingall	54-56 H	III
Thunder Bay silver-mining dist., ONT.		
Galena of	122 S	X
Report on, by Ingall, 1887-88	Pt. H	III
Rocks of, petrography	App. I. Pt. H	III
Silver industry of, 1886	73 S	II
1890	168, 169 S	V
1891	151, 152 SS	V
1892	131, 144-147 S	VI
1893	124 S	VII
1896	146, 147 S	IX
1897	192 S	X
1902	449 A	XV
Sketch map of	Facing 20 H	III
Zinc-blende in	244-248 S	XV
Thunder cape, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Galenite at	34 T	IV
Malachite at	44 T	IV
Rocks at, basalt and trap	107 SS	IV
Nipigon on Animikie	23 H	III
Thunder creek, ASSINIBOINE RIVER, MAN.		
	141 E	V
Thunder creek, PELIGAN LAKE, QU'APPELLE DIV., SASK.		
	63 C	I
Thunder creek, RIDING MT., MAN.		
	66, 71 E	IV
Thunder creek, WABIGOON (NEAR), ONT.		
	124 E	IV
Thunder hill, MAN. AND SASK.		
Cretaceous on	17 E	V
Notes on, by Tyrrell	107-109, 126 E	V
Thunder hill, NEAR COLUMBIA LAKE, B.C.		
Quartz mining on, 1891	171 SS	V
1892	180, 183 S	VI
1893	142 S	VII
Thunder Hill Mining Co.		
Operations of, B.C.:—		
1891	171 SS	V
1892	180, 183 S	VI
1893	142 S	VII
Thunder lake, POPLAR RIVER, LAKE WINNIPEG, MAN.		
	36, 88 G	XI
Thunder mt., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
	31 R	II
Thuringia, GERMANY.		
Porphyroid from	357 B	VII
Quartz-porphry dikes of	47 J	VIII
Thurlow islands, JOHNSTONE STRAIT, B.C.		
	46-48 B	II
Thurlow tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
	24 A	I
Thurso, LOCHABER TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Brewer's duck from, specimen	205 AA	XV
Limestone near	40, 51 J	XII
Thuja excelsa. See Cedar, yellow		
" gigantea. See Cedar, western		
" interupta (?).		
" Quilchenna, B.C.	390 A	XVI
" occidentalis. See Cedar, white		
" plicata. See Cedar red		

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Thymallus signifer</i> , Richardson.			Tiger claim , SPILLIMACHEEN MT.,		
Yukon	26 B	III	B.C.....	180 s	V
Finlayson river.....	231 B	III	Tiger creek , QUINZE RIVER, QUE.		
Thyne island , MALASPINA INLET,			Rocks near mouth of.....	204 I	X
B.C.....	27 B	II	Tiger hills , SOURIS RIVER, MAN.		
<i>Thyrsopteris</i> .			Altitude of.....	155 E	IV
Michel, B.C.....	392 A	XVI	Glaciation on, beaches.....	61, 62 E	IV
<i>Thysanocrinus liliiformis</i> , Hall.			history.....	87, 88 E	IV
Timiskaming lake, Que.....	128, 294 I	X	morainic drift.....	32-34, 45, 46 E	IV
Tian pt. , GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.....	46 B	XVI	Gorge cut through by Souris river.....	34 E	IV
<i>Tiarella trifoliata</i> , (Hook).			Notes on, by Upham.....	15, 16 E	IV
Comox, V.I.....	115 B	II	Pierre shales of.....	65 E	IV
Tibbett's copper mine , BROME TP.,			Timber belts on.....	108 E	IV
QUE.			Tignish , PRINCE CO., P.E.I.....	374 A	XV
Notes on, by Ells.....	38 K	IV	Tilbury tp. , ESSEX CO., ONT.		
Tibbett hill , BROME, QUE.....	188 A	XIV	Gas wells of.....	77, 78 S	V
Tichemami river , EASTMAIN RIVER,			Tilden lake , TOMIKO RIVER, NIPIS-		
QUE.....	85, 297 L	VIII	SING DIST., ONT.....	285 I	X
Tickle channel , GUYSBOROUGH CO.,			Tiles.		
N.S.....	135 P	II	Statistics of, 1886.....	84, 85 S	II
Tides.			1887.....	5, 7, 106 S	III
Bay of Fundy.....	16 N	IV	1888.....	5, 7, 89, 90 S	IV
53 AA	V		1889.....	5, 7, 88, 92 SS	IV
11, 12, 15-20,	VII		1890.....	7, 8, 198 S	V
23 M	IX		1891.....	3, 6, 195, 196 SS	V
212 A	XIV		1892.....	5, 7, 209, 210 S	VI
George river, Lab.....	29, 30 L	XI	1893.....	5-7, 184, 188 S	VII
Hamilton inlet, Lab. and Que.....	127 L	VIII	1894.....	5, 7, 184, 185 S	VII
Hudson bay, Chesterfield inlet.....	78, 79 F	IX	1895.....	7, 9, 101 S	VIII
James bay.....	25 A	II	1896.....	8, 10, 167 S	IX
30 G	III		1897.....	8, 11, 214, 215 S	X
15 J	III		1898.....	8, 12, 179, 180 S	XI
114 A	XIV		1899.....	8, 130, 131 S	XII
9, 32 F	XIV		1900.....	6, 145, 146 S	XIII
174-176 A	XVI		1901.....	8, 145, 146 S	XIV
Richmond gulf.....	55 J	III	1902.....	444 A	XV
84, 85 A	IX		8, 263, 264 S	XV	
9 L	IX		1903.....	8, 140, 141 S	XVI
Wager inlet.....	129 A	XVI	1904.....	375 A	XVI
York Factory.....	16 F	II	<i>Tilia americana</i> . See Linden, Ameri-		
Hudson strait.....	78 A	X	can		
125 A	XI		" <i>heterophylla</i> . See Linden.		
10 M	XI		" <i>malmgreni</i> , Heer.		
New Brunswick, in rivers.....	14 GG	I	Great Bear river, Mack.....	22 D	IV
St. John river.....	8-10 M	XII	Till . See Boulder clay.		
Strait of Georgia, B.C.....	21, 22, 29 B	II	Tillet creek , RIVER PHILIP, N.S.....	161 AA	XV
Stupart bay (near), Lab.....	86 A	X	Tilley , GLEICHEN DIV., ALTA.....	130 E	IV
Ungava bay, Lab.....	19, 20 L	XI	Tillsonburg , OXFORD CO., ONT.		
Payne bay.....	87 A	X	Oil at.....	81 SS	IV
Whitley bay, Lab.....	16 L	XI	162, 163 A	XIV	
Tide lake , EASTMAIN RIVER, QUE.			boring for.....	45-47 Q	V
75, 85, 211, 297 L	VIII		Tillsonburg Salt Co.	47 Q	V
Tide rapid , KOKSOAK RIVER, LAB... 36 L	IX		Tilt cove , NEWFOUNDLAND... 20 DD	I	
Tiders, The , JAMES BAY, LAB.			Tilted Hat mt. , BAFFIN ISLAND,		
Composition and position of.....	33 J	III	FRANK.....	24 M	XI
Remarks on.....	20 A	III	Timagami chute , TIMAGAMI LAKE,		
Survey of, ref. to.....	5 J	III	ONT.....	272 I	X
Tidnish , CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.			Timagami dist. , NIPISSING DIST.,		
Building-stone quarries near.....	69 E	I	ONT.		
Coal at.....	21 E	I	Report on, by Barlow.....	Pt. I	X
Striae near, direction of.....	82 M	VII	(summary).120-133 AA	XV	
Sandstones of.....	371 A	XV	Smaltite of, ref. to.....	105 H	XIV
Tide levels at.....	17 M	VII	Timagami island , TIMAGAMI LAKE,		
Tidnish river , CUMBERLAND CO., N.S. 11 E	I		ONT.		
Tierney river , L. ST. FRANCIS, QUE.			Assays of various ores from..	144 I	X
33, 38 J	X		Iron ore on.....	152 I	X
Tiger claim , AINSWORTH, B.C.			magnetite.....	124 AA	XV
Notes on, by Dawson.....	50, 51 B	IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Timagami Island—Con.		
Sulphides on.....	62 A	VIII
Trading post on, abandoned.....	149 I	X
Trading post on, abandoned.....	13 I	X
Timagami lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Altitude and area of.....	24, 284, 286 I	X
Fish of.....	40, 41 I	X
Description and geology of.....	271-279 I	X
Geology of country east of.....	195-198 A	XVI
Iron ore on.....	151 I	X
analyses.....	31 R	XIII
	232 A	XIV
Map of N.E. arm of, and northwards.....	With Vol.	XV
Name of, meaning.....	94 F	V
Navigation on.....	32 I	X
Notes on, by Barlow.....	271-279 I	X
Bell.....	23, 24 A	III
Quartz on, assays of.....	32 T	III
	40-43 R	IV
	26 R	IX
	257-263 I	X
Rocks of, clay-slates.....	43 F	V
diabase.....	28 I	X
dip on N.E. arm.....	127, 128 AA	XV
Huronian.....	127 AA	XV
gabbro, petrography.....	106 I	X
Silver mining on.....	143-145 I	X
Soil in vicinity of.....	31 I	X
Striae on, direction of.....	136, 137 I	X
Survey of, 1886, ref. to.....	77 A	III
Timagami post, L. TIMAGAMI, ONT.		
Early history of.....	13 I	X
Timagami river, STURGEON RIVER, L. NIPISSING, ONT.		
Altitudes on.....	283, 284 I	X
Character of.....	221 I	X
Striae on, and near, direction.....	136 I	X
Timbarra gold field, NEW SOUTH WALES		
.....	312 B	VII
Timber. See Trees.		
Timber brook, BAIE VERTE, N.B.		
Natural dikes along.....	133, 134 M	VII
Timbered hills, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Nicola formation on.....	138 B	VII
Timbering.		
Cariboo dist., B.C., placer mines.....	32, 33 R	III
Klondike dist., Ykn.....	29 B	XII
	57 B	XIV
Pictou coal-field, N.S.....	33 M	XIV
Souris collieries, Sask.....	14 F	XV
Sudbury mines, Ont.....	186 H	XIV
Timiskaming lake, ONT. AND QUE.		
Altitude and area of.....	24, 282 I	X
Brick-clay on.....	157 I	X
Building-stone on.....	128 I	X
granite.....	154 I	X
limestone.....	153 I	X
Cobalt on. See below, Silver-nickel-cobalt.		
Depth of.....	32 AA	VI
	56 A	VII
	165, 166 I	X
Description and geology of.....	162-200 I	X
Ducks of.....	154 I	X
Flagstones on.....	154 I	X
Fossils from.....	50 A	III
	121, 129, 289-296 I	X
	App. II. Pt. I	X
corals, as ornaments.....	161 I	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Timiskaming lake—Con.		
Galena deposit east of.....	79 K	IV
analysis.....	120 S	X
mining, 1886.....	52 S	II
1887.....	49 S	III
1890.....	91 S	V
(idle) 1891.....	89 SS	V
Glaciation on, and near.....	131 I	X
moraines.....	133 I	X
striae.....	26, 135, 136 I	X
Indian relics from.....	113 A	VII
Lithographic stone on.....	154, 155 I	X
Map of dist. of.....	With Vol.	X
Name of, meaning of.....	94 F	V
Navigation on.....	32 I	X
Nickel on. See below, Silver-nickel-cobalt		
Photo. of.....	Frontis. Pt. I	X
Quartz from, assay of.....	38 R	XIII
Report, by Barlow, on dist. of.....	Pt. I	X
Rocks of, arkose.....	103, 109 I	X
basic, petrography.....	110 I	X
breccia-conglomerate.....	99, 100, 188-193, 200-203 I	X
Clinton and Niagara.....	27, 47, 123, 124 I	X
	77 J	XII
diabase.....	200, 201 I	X
gneiss of.....	69, 185-189 I	X
granite.....	192, 194 I	X
fundamental.....	94 I	X
petrography.....	62, 63 F	V
granitite-gneiss, analysis.....	55, 56 I	X
Huronian.....	21 A	VIII
	48 I	X
Laurentian.....	48, 67 I	X
limestone.....	27, 30, 199 I	X
micro-photo.....	Facing 198 I	X
quartz, petrography.....	196-199 I	X
quartzite.....	195, 199, 200 I	X
sandstone.....	193, 194 I	X
Silurian.....	48, 199, 201 I	X
	6 J	XIV
Silver-nickel-cobalt ores in.....	155 H	XIV
	9 AA	XV
smelting-furnace erected.....	58 S	IV
summy. rep. by Parks.....	198-228 A	XVI
Soapstone on.....	159 I	X
Summary Reports on dist. of:—		
Bell.....	23-26 A	III
Parks.....	198-228 A	XVI
Surveys on, 1901, ref. to.....	117 A	XIV
Timber on.....	34-37 I	X
Valley of, physical features.....	23, 25 I	X
Timiskaming and Northern Ontario Ry.		
Road-bed of, near deposits of nickel ores.....	155 H	XIV
Timiskaming Lake galena mine.		
Silver shipments from, 1890.....	168 S	V
1891.....	150 SS	V
Work suspended in, 1892.....	144 S	VI
Timmins, Noah.....	201 A	XVI
Timothy.		
Abitibi Lake dist., Que.....	142 A	XIV
Ashuapmucuan lake, Que.....	61 L	VIII
Cape Breton island, N. S.....	199 A	XI
Dawson (near), Ykn.....	48 A	XV
Kings co., N. S.....	212 A	XIV
Labrador pen., interior.....	365 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	43 D	I
New Brunswick, salt-marshes.....	125 M	VII
Osnaburgh house, Kee.....	101 AA	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Timothy—Con.			Tintah, TRAVERSE CO., MINN.	48 E	IV
Sable island, N.S. (introduced).....	218 A	XII	Tintah beaches.		
Shebandowan area, Ont., along C. P. R.....	27 AA	V	Altitudes of	140 E	IV
Waswanipi post, Que.....	81 A	VIII	Notes on, by Upham.....	57, 58, 66-68 E	IV
alpine			Northward ascent of.....	293 E	IV
James Bay dist.....	73 J	III	Tiny tp., SIMCOE CO., ONT.	287, 298 A	XV
Labrador pen., interior	365 L	VIII	Tinzen, GRISONS CANTON, SWITZER-		
Lindeman lake, B. C.....	227 B	III	LAND.		
Tin.			Analysis of slate from	100, 101 J	VII
See also Cassiterite.			58 J	VIII	
Absence of, in Canada.....	52 S	II	Tipa river, LAB.		
Carbuncle mt., Brompton lake, Que., unfounded report.....	146 AA	XV	See Death river, Lab.		
Cariboo dist., B. C., reported.....	275 S	XV	Tisdale, Col. David	165 A	XI
Graphite, Que. (academic).....	72 O	XVII	Tishinakaman lake, SAGUENAY		
Greenland	7 R	II	CO., QUE.	168 L	VIII
Imports of, 1886.....	52 S	II	Tisui mts. See Livingstone range.		
1887.....	7, 50, 51 S	III	Titanic acid.		
1888.....	7, 62 S	IV	Baie St. Paul, Que.....	14 K	IV
1889.....	7, 68 SS	IV	Beauce co., Que.....	18, 19 K	IV
1890.....	8, 115 S	V	Brome and Sutton ores, Que.....	18 K	IV
1891.....	6, 101 SS	V	Titanic compounds.		
1892.....	7, 100 S	VI	Properties of.....	167 J	VIII
1893.....	7, 86 S	VII	Titaniferous iron ore. See Ilmenite.		
1894.....	86 S	VII	Titanite (SPHENE).		
1895.....	9, 62 S	VIII	Association of, with graphite	72 S	V
1896.....	10, 100 S	IX	Baffin island, Frank.....	25 M	XI
1897.....	11, 227 S	X	General occurrences in Canada.....	65, 77 S	III
1898.....	12, 190 S	XI	62, 63 T	IV	
1899.....	11, 139 S	XII	Grenville tp., Que	76 O	XII
1900.....	11, 154 S	XIII	Litchfield tp., Que.....	17 R	XI
1901.....	11, 156 S	XIV	specimens.....	165 A	XI
1902.....	13, 275 S	XV	196 A	XII	
1908.....	11, 152 S	XVI	Mistassini dist., Que., in crystalline limestone.....	11 A	I
Klondike dist., Ykn	61 A	XIII	Monteagle tp., Ont.....	98 A	VII
64 B	XIV		Portland tp., Que.....	33 O	XII
Long lake, Boundary Creek dist., B. C. (reported).....	132 A	XV	Timagami dist., Ont.....	85 I	X
Pokioik river, N. B. (reported)...	33 M	X	Titanium.		
Percentage of, in sperryllite.....	132 S	V	In iron ores of anorthosites.....	101 J	VIII
Whitton tp., Que. (reported).....	56, 57 T	IV	Titmeq lake, KEE. See Angikuni		
Tin-foil, plates and sheets.			lake.		
Statistics of, See under Tin imports.			Titshotina (INDIAN TRIBE).		
Tin Cap, LEEDS CO., ONT.	172 A	XIV	Notes on, by Dawson	200 B	III
Tina mt., ATLIN LAKE DIV., CASSIAR			Vocabulary of language of	208-213 B	III
DIST., B. C.	45 B	XII	Tiverton, DIGBY CO., N.S.		
Tingualte.			Erratics at, and near.....	25 M	IX
Brome mt., Que.....	8 G	XVI	Fossils from	187 A	XIII
Crazy mtns., Mo., analysis.....	25 L	XIII	Photo. of.....	Facing 26 M	IX
Mount Royal, Montreal.....	23 O	XIV	Scenery of.....	23 M	IX
Tingwick tp., ARTHABASKA CO.,			Triassic traps of.....	132 M	IX
QUE.			Tilal river, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.	11 B	XVI
Chalcocite with chalcopyrite in....	27 T	IV	Tlupana inlet, NOOTKA SOUND, V.I.		
Copper prospecting in.....	265, 266 A	XVI	Geology of.....	72, 84 A	XV
Rocks in, Cambrian.....	24, 35 J	II	Toad.		
Pre-Cambrian.....	30 J	II	Masset, Q.C.I., specimen	91 AA	VI
serpentine.....	41 J	II	horned		
Trenton.....	18 J	II	Medicine Hat, Alta., specimen.....	259 A	XIV
58 J	VII		Toad mt., NELSON DIV., W. KOOT-		
Striae in, direction of.....	47 J	II	ENAY, B.C.		
Thicker claim, WILLIAMS CREEK,			Copper and silver ores of.....	154 R	III
FRASER RIVER, B. C.	36 R	III	84 B	IV	
Tinné Indians.			106 SS	IV	
Comparison of, with Tagish tribe.....	204 B	III	assays.....	76 R	III
Distribution of.....	192 B	III	55 R	IV	
Obsidian used by, for arrow-heads.....	110 R	III	167 S	VII	
Tinney pt., DOLPHIN AND UNION			30 SS	IV	
STRAIT, MACK.			mining, 1889.....	30 SS	IV
Rocks between, and Cape Lyon... 30 R	II				

	PAGE.	VOL.
Toad mt.—Con.		
Copper mining—Con., 1890.....	171, 172	S V
1891.....	165	SS V
1893.....	52	S VII
Early discoveries on.....	45	B IV
Glaciation on.....	40-42	B IV
Gold on, notes by Dawson.....	73	S V
Notes on, by Dawson.....	9	A IV
22	B IV	
Prospecting around, 1888.....	65	A III
Rocks of, and near.....	31	A VII
22-25	A IX	
29	A X	
gold-bearing, description....	37	SS IV
porphyritic.....	32	A VII
Toad Mountain div., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Character of.....	21	B IV
Communication with, advantages of.	104	SS IV
Claims in, details of.....	55-65	B IV
172, 173	S V	
list of.....	119	A X
Notes on, by Dawson.....	60, 61	R III
Toad river, LIARD RIVER, MACK.	51	D IV
Toadstool pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	57	CC I
Toba inlet, REDONDA ISLANDS, B.C.		
<i>Arbutus</i> observed on.....	106	B II
Description of.....	24	B II
Tobacco.		
Profits of culture of.....	152	A XIV
Waswanipi lake, Que.....	71	A IX
Tobacco creek, PEMBINA MT., MAN.	67	E IV
Tobacco Indians.		
Collection of relics of, bought by Survey, 1904.....	XXXVII	A XVI
Tobacco plains, FORT STEELE DIV., E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Agricultural land in.....	100	A XVI
Area of.....	55	B I
Boulder-clay in.....	95	A XVI
Coal northwest of.....	75	A XIV
Description of.....	148	B I
Rainfall of.....	33	B I
Tobacco river, KOOTENAY RIVER, U.S.		
Minor refs. to.....	6, 52, 53	B I
Naming of.....	12	B I
Silt on, and near.....	30, 149	B I
Tobeatic lake, QUEENS CO., N.S.		
Boulders on.....	12	M IX
Granite of.....	6	q VI
34, 62	M IX	
Tobeatic river, QUEENS CO., N.S.		
Character of country along.....	42	M IX
Tobermory, BRUCE CO., ONT.	155	A XIV
Tobique lake, VICTORIA CO., N.B.		
See Trousers lake.		
Tobique river, VICTORIA CO., N.B.		
Agates and carnellians from.....	71	S III
Agricultural land along.....	54	GG I
87	A VII	
Bog-iron ore in valley of.....	18	M X
Building-stones on.....	19	N II
Drainage area and source of.....	13	GG I
Fall of.....	12	GG I
Fishing on, guarded.....	161	A XIII
Forests in valley of.....	38	M XII
Geology of headwaters of.....	384-390	A XV
surface.....	154, 155	A XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Tobique river—Con.		
Gold on.....	39, 42	M X
Gypsum in valley of.....	30	G I
52	GG I	
7	N II	
59	S IX	
100	M X	
78	S X	
40	M XII	
quarrying.....	62	AA V
Hearthstone on.....	115	M X
Jasper from.....	72	S III
Kames along.....	29	GG I
Limestone on, for burning.....	19	N II
Mineral springs on.....	169	A XIII
analyses.....	48-52	R XII
3	G I	
Minor refs. to.....	6, 10-12	GG I
Navigation of.....	13	N II
Notes on, by Chalmers.....	12	M XII
Quartz from, assays of.....	36, 37	R XIII
Rocks on.....	8, 9	G I
age of, in hills on.....	277	A XVI
Carboniferous.....	7	G I
Lower.....	99, 100	M X
6	M XII	
Pre-Cambrian.....	15	N II
Silurian.....	10	N II
Roofing slate on.....	19	N II
115	M X	
Salt spring on.....	218	S XV
Scenery of.....	9	GG I
Section of, hypsometrical.....	6	GG I
Surveys on, refs. to.....	19	A I
54	GG I	
Terraces on.....	36	GG I
Water from, analyses of springs on.	48-50	R XII
Tobique river, RIGHT HAND BRANCH.		
See Campbell river.		
Tobique Salmon club.....	161	A XIII
Tobique Valley Gypsum Mining and Manufacturing Co.....	100	M X
Tobique Valley railway.		
Cause of construction of.....	100	M X
Toby creek, LOWER COLUMBIA LAKE, B.C.		
Gold on.....	131	R III
Good prospects on.....	178	S V
170	SS V	
Quartz from, assays.....	78	R III
51	R IV	
Silver mining on, 1887.....	67	R III
Toby island, NEAR MEDWAY HARBOUR, N.S.		
Cambrian rocks of.....	49	M IX
Tochieca river, FINLAY RIVER, B.C.	20	AA VI
18, 20, 29, 30, 35	C VII	
Tod mt., KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Altitude of; erratics on.....	263	B VII
terraces on.....	251	B VII
Todd, A. Hamlyn.....	110	A III
Todd, Prof. J. E.....	52	E IV
Todd, W. F.		
(See also Todd nickel mine).....	20	R IV
27, 74, 75	M X	
Todd, William.....	134	S II
112	A IX	
60	R XII	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Todd nickel mine, ST. STEPHEN, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.			Tomcod river, KENNETCOOK RIVER, N.S.		
Analysis of ore from.....	153 H	XIV	Moss and peat on.....	60 AA	VI
Development in.....	152 H	XIV	Sandstones on.....	90 A	VII
Notes on.....	112, 113 SS 157-159 AA	V XV	Tomiko lake, FELL AND GRANT TFS., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Pyrrhotite from, specimen.....	67 A	VI	Altitude of.....	284 I	X
Tolnustuk. See Tulnustuk.			Striae on, direction.....	137 I	X
Tofieldia borealis, Wahl.			Tomiko river, STURGEON RIVER, L. NIPISSING, ONT.		
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	214 F	IX	Altitudes on.....	283-285 I	X
Fort Churchill, Kee.....	214 F	IX	Notes on, by Barlow.....	221 I	X
Hudson strait.....	37 M	XI	Swamps at headwaters of.....	35 I	X
Labrador pen.....	363 L	VIII	Tomkins, Calvin	86 M	X
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	71 J	III	Tomkins, Joseph T.	36 S	II
<i>glutinosa</i> , Willd.			Tomlinson, Gilbert	156 J	IX
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	243 A	XV	Tomlinson manganese mine, NEAR WALTON, N.S.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	362 L	VIII	.....	64 AA	VI
Mistassini lake, Que.....	42 D	I	.....	156 S	XV
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	71 J	III	Tomogonops river, N.W. MIRA-MICHI RIVER, N.B.		
" <i>palustris</i> , Huds.			.....	19 N	III
Mistassini lake, Que.....	42 D	I	.....	53 A	VI
Tofino inlet, CLAYOQUOT DIST., V.I.			Tompkins and Abbott, Messrs...		
Geology of.....	67, 84 A	XV	.....	66, 67 R	V
Togue. See Trout, lake			Tomstown, BLANCHE RIVER, TIMISKAMING LAKE, ONT.		
Tekvassis river, MISTASSINI LAKE, QUE.			.....	214, 218 A	XVI
Minor ref. to.....	15 D	I	Tom-tit. See Chickadee.		
Notes on, by Low.....	69 L	VIII	Tomuna pipsis. See Grease creek, Alta.		
Toledo, OHIO, U.S.			Tonadus lake, VERMILION RIVER, SUDBURY DIST., ONT		
Natural gas supplied to, from Essex co., Ont.....	118 S 163 A	XI XIV	.....	17 F	V
Tolmie, Dr. W. F.			Tonalite.		
Coal in B.C. first made known by, 1835.....	69 B	II	Fish river, Lardeau dist., B.C.....	53 AA	XV
Ethnological work by, in B.C., refs. to.....	80 R 191, 204 B	III III	Toney lake, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Statement by, re tribal divisions of Nass Indians, B.C.....	194 B	III	Tripolite in.....	127 P 26 S	II XV
Tolwatin.			Toney River, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Indian tribe found along the Tanana river, Alaska.....	203 B	III	Copper in Permian at.....	98 A	III
Tom brook, ST. PETER INLET, RICHMOND CO., N.S.			Toney river, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
.....	50 P	II	Coal near.....	132, 139 P 378 A	V XV
Tom creek, SILVER CREEK, OMINECA RIVER, B.C.			Permian of.....	127 P	V
Alluvial gold mining on.....	18 AA 12, 39 C	VI VII	section near mouth.....	131-133 P	V
Arquerite on.....	40 C	VII	Sandstone quarries on.....	190 P	V
Boulder-clay on.....	37 C	VII	Tongass, DIXON ENTRANCE, ALASKA.		
Tom Boss brook, SPRINGHILL COAL-FIELD, N.S.			.....	58 B	III
.....	170 AA	XV	Tongue river, PEMBINA RIVER, DAK.		
Tom King rapid, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ONT.			.....	23, 147 E	IV
.....	84 D	XIII	Tonicella marmorea, (Fabricius).		
Tom Tidney brook, SABLE RIVER, N.S.			Clearwater lake, Lab.....	41 D	XIII
.....	55, 61 M	IX	Tonquoy, D.	58 AA	V
Tomatoes.			Tonsberg, NORWAY.		
Rainy river, Ont.....	178 F	III	Analysis of laurvikite from.....	13 G	XVI
Yale dist., B.C., river valleys.....	16 B	VII	Tonsenas, NEAR CHRISTIANIA, NORWAY.		
"Tombstone country."			.....	21 L	XIII
Local name for part of Ogilvie range, Klondike dist., Ykn.....	41 AA	XV	Toochi lake and river, CASSIAR DIST., B.C. See Tutshi.		
Tombstone mt., EAST OF KANANASKIS RIVER, ALTA.			Toodnustook (OR) Toolnustook river, MANIKUAGAN RIVER, QUE. See Tulnustuk river.		
.....	106 B	I	Toomey copper mine, WICKHAM TP., DRUMMOND CO., QUE.		
			.....	36 K	IV
			Too-much-gold creek, KLONDIKE RIVER, YKN.		
			Gold on.....	56 A 51 A	XI XII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Toonkwa cinnabar claim, NEAR SAVONA, B.C.		
Description of.....	89 S	XIII
Development work on, 1903..	271 S	XV
Toonkwa lake, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Moraine west of.....	298 B	VII
Tertiary rocks west of.....	236 B	VII
Wooded country around.....	7 B	VII
Too-ti.		
Indian name for Liard river, B.C. and Yukon.....	97 B	III
Tootsho. See Tutsho.		
Tooya. See Tuya.		
Topaz.		
Nova Scotia (doubtful).....	66 S	III
Rocky mtns., Alta.....	18 R	IX
Top-knot pt., VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	80, 81 B	II
Topley, H. N.		
Acknowledgments to.....	101 A	VII
Refs. to photos. by:—		
For Exhibition of Photography, London, 1895.....	5 A	VIII
Gatineau valley, Que.....	36 A	VI
Hastings co., Ont.....	78 AA	VI
London apatite mine, Que.....	102, 121, 123 J	XII
Niagara dist., Ont., trees.....	86 AA	V
Papineauville, Que.....	36, 39 J	XII
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	31, 76 AA	VI
Timiskaming dist., Ont.....	31 AA	VI
Topographical surveying.		
In Canada.....	13 A	XIV
5, 6 A		XV
2 AA		XV
Combination of, with geological surveys:—		
Dawson's views.....	8 A	IX
Folly of.....	92, 93 A	XVI
101 A		XI
Wisdom of.....	iii A	XVI
Topography.		
Agassiz Lake basin (glacial).....	11-42 E	IV
Dependence of, on geological conditions.....	16-19 F	III
Evidence of strike drawn from.....	27 F	III
Relations of, to mining.....	139 A	XV
Alberta.		
Central portion.....	14-56 E	II
Yellowhead Pass trail.....	6-13 D	XI
British Columbia.		
Atlin Lake div.....	7-10 B	XII
Boundary Creek dist.....	52, 53 A	XIV
Cariboo dist., Tête Jaune Cache region.....	13-21 D	XI
Cariboo mining div.....	13-15 C	III
29 A		VII
General.....	6-10 R	III
Gold ranges.....	144, 145 A	XV
Interior plateau.....	139 A	XV
Kamloops div.....	3-17 B	VII
Kootenay, West.....	6-8 B	IV
20, 21 A		IX
28 A		X
64, 65 A		XI
77-80 A		XII
Lardeau dist.....	82 A	XVI
southern portion.....	64, 65 A	XIII

Topography. British Columbia
—Con.

	PAGE.	VOL.
Rocky mtns.	7-15 D	II
Purcell range.....	95, 96 A	XVI
Selkirk range.....	43-46, 92 AA	XV
Yellowhead Pass trail.	13-22 D	XI
Franklin.		
Baffin island.....	77 A	X
Cockburn land.....	133 A	XVI
Keewatin.		
Albany River headwaters.....	205 A	XV
Berens River basin.....	9 28 F	VII
Ekwan River and Sutton Lake dist.....	6-11 F	XIV
Grass River dist.....	7-9 FF	XIII
James bay.....	13 F	XIV
Northern portion.....	158-163 F	IX
6 F		XIII
Severn River headwaters.....	146, 147 A	XVI
Winnipeg Lake dist.....	6-9 G	XI
Labrador pen.		
General.....	19-27 L	VIII
Hudson bay.....	6-45 D	XIII
Nastapoka islands.....	6-3 D	XIII
strait.....	7-30 L	XI
Mackenzie.		
Great Bear and Great Slave Lakes dists.....	10-24 C	XII
Manitoba.		
Duck and Riding Mountain dists.....	6-8 E	III
Northwestern portion.....	22-25 E	V
Winnipeg Lake dist.....	14-19 F	XI
6-33 C		XI
New Brunswick.		
Carboniferous system.....	30, 31 M	XIII
General.....	8-10 GG	I
Northeastern.....	6-9 N	III
Northern.....	10-13 M	II
9-11 N		II
153 A		XII
Northumberland co.....	160 A	XIII
Southeastern.....	5 G	I
8-14 M		VII
Southern.....	5, 6 N	IV
Western.....	6-15 M	XII
Nova Scotia.		
Northwestern.....	8-14 M	VII
Pictou coal-field.....	6-8 M	XIV
Sable island.....	213, 214 A	XII
Western counties.....	6-24 M	IX
Ontario.		
Georgian bay, relation of, to geology.....	11, 12, 20 r	IX
Michipicoten dist.....	121 A	XIII
Nipigon Lake dist.....	103, 104 A	XIV
212, 216, 217 A		XV
Perth sheet area.....	23 J	XIV
Rainy River dist.:—		
Hunter island.....	9 G	V
Northern portion.....	3-9 F	VII
Rainy Lake dist.....	10-21 F	III
Seine River dist.....	6-12 H	X
Sudbury dist.....	46-50 H	XIV
Quebec.		
Eastern tps., northern.....	5, 6 L	V
266, 267 A		XVI
Gatineau valley.....	10, 11 J	XII
Labelle co., southern portion.....	240, 24 A	XVI
Nottaway River basin.....	6, 7 K	XIII
Southeastern.....	10-13 M	II
6-51 J		X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Topography. Quebec—Con.			Tormentine pen., NORTHUMBER-		
Three Rivers sheet area.....	7-10 J	VIII	LAND STR., N. B.		
	9-12 J	XI	Carboniferous of	8 E	I
Yamaska mt.....	8 H	XVI	Farm lands of.....	57 GG	I
Saskatchewan.				136 M	VII
Northeastern.....	7-15 D	VIII	Level on, changes in.....	23 M	VII
Yukon.			Sandstone of.....	9, 21 E	I
Braine creek, Beaver river....	15, 16 CC	XVI	Shore-line on.....	113 M	VII
Duncan Creek dist.....	20-22 A	XVI	Striae on.....	105, 106 M	VII
Klondike dist.	50, 51 A	XI	<i>Tornatina eximia</i> , Baird.		
	16-18 A	XII	Graham island, B. C.....	21 B	XVI
	7-10 B	XIV	Törnebohm, A. E.		
	2-4 A	XVI		137 J	VIII
Macmillan River dist.....	25-28 A	XV		114 I	X
Peel River dist.....	38, 39 CC	XVI	Toronto, ONT.		
Salmon River dist.....	26 A	XVI	Birds and eggs from, specimens.57, 59 A	IV	
Wind river.....	21-25 CC	XVI		77 A	V
Yukon and Mackenzie basins	8-11 D	IV		209 A	XII
			Boulder-clay at,	274 A	XV
Topping, E. F.			Fossils from.....	144 A	X
	36 A	VII	Natural gas at, boring for.....	76 SS	IV
Topsail, NEWFOUNDLAND.			short-lived flow, 1891.102 SS	V	
Plants collected from, list of	21-24 DD	I	Petalite at.....	51 T	IV
Toquato river, QUE.			Surveys around, ref. to.....	56 A	I
See Tokwas river.			<i>Vitrea cellaria</i> from.....	361 A	XVI
Tor bay, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.			Water at, analysis	62 R	VII
Barrens between, and Canso	107 F	II	record of boring.....	25 Q	V
Granite area of	135-188, 145, 148 P	II	Toronto bay, LAKE ONTARIO, ONT.		
Tor brook (BLACK RIVER), ANNAPO-			<i>Unio nasutus</i> from.....	53 A	II
			Toronto Bolt and Forging Co.	68 S	XVI
			Toronto creek, QUARTZ CREEK,		
			KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.....	54 B	XIV
Geology of valley of.. ..	94-111 M	IX	Toronto Gold Mining Co.	33 R	IV
Torbolton tp., CARLETON CO., ONT.			Toronto Iron Co.	128 A	XIII
Cambro-Silurian in.....	59 A	VII	Toronto island, L. ONTARIO, ONT.		
	34 G	XII	Birds from, specimens.....	77 A	V
	13, 15 J	XIV		144 A	X
Crystalline rocks in.....	62 J	XIV	Possible origin of.....	170 A	XIV
Drain tile and brick works in.....	74 J	XIV	Toronto lead, MT. UNIACKE GOLD		
Indian relics from	132 A	IX	DIST., N. S.		
Iron ore from, specimen.....	67 A	V	Notes on, by Faribault.	177 A	XII
Torbrook, ANNAPOLIS CO., N. S.			Toronto Lime Co.		
Iron ore in, analyses.	180 P	V	Awards to, Paris Exhib., 1900.....	36 A	XIII
	98, 99 S	X	Cement works of, at Limehouse,		
	317, 318 A	XVI	Ont.....	190 S	V
hematite... ..	91 A	VII		190 SS	V
	92 A	IX		160 S	IX
specimen.....	98 A	VII		171 A	XI
magnetite	104 M	IX		137 S	XIII
mining, 1891.....	80, 81 SS	V		137 S	XIV
1892.....	63 S	VI		256 S	XV
1896	62 S	IX		132 S	XVI
1897 (idle).....	108 S	X	Notes on, by Willimott.....	169 A	XI
list of locations.142 M		IX	Work by, in Nassagaweya tp., Ont.171 A		XI
Silurian fossils from	95 M	IX	Toronto "Mall."		
Torbrook iron mines, TORBROOK,			Copy of article published in, on		
			storage of petroleum.....	84, 85 SS	IV
			Toronto Mica Manufacturing Co. 133 J		XII
Ore from, for Londonderry furna-			Toronto Stone Co.	45 A	III
ces.....	301 A	XVI	Torrance, H.	55, 56 T	III
Plan of, preliminary geological.....			Torrance, J. Fraser		
			Acknowledgments to.. ..	58 A	II
Rocks and fossils of	103, 104 M	IX		70 A	VI
Summary Report on, by Fletcher,			Clinochlore collected by, Bucking-		
1904	302-318 A	XVI	ham tp., Que.....	17 R	VI
Torell, Otto			Quartz assayed for.. ..	40 R	VII
	13 J	XII	Notes by, on:—		
Tormentine cape, WESTMORLAND			apatite deposits of Que.. 94, 95, 109 K	IV	
				13, 14 O	XII
co., N. B.			Marlow silver mine, Que.....	58, 59 J	II
Anticline from, to P. E. I.	375 A	XV	Views of, on Canadian graphite. .138 K		IV
Carboniferous of.....	12 M	X			
Ice-jam between, and P. E. I. 1894.106 M		VII			
Striae on.	84 M	VII			
direction.....	24 GG	VI			
photo.....	Facing 79 M	VII			
Sandstones of... ..	371 A	XV			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Torrance, J. Fraser—Con.			Tourmaline.		
Work by, on:—			Bloody creek, Clyde river, N.S.	148 M	IX
apatite deposits N. of Ottawa	9 J	XII	Broad river, Queens co., N.S.	149 M	IX
graphite " "	108 J	XII	Canada, general occurrences	67 S	III
tripolite, St. Ann, N.S.	127 P	II		63 T	IV
	26 S	XV	Cartier tp., Que	149 J	VIII
Torrey and Eaton, Messrs.	46 K	IV	Cross lake, Kee.	16, 26, 45 F	XIII
Facing 169 S		XV	Eagle lake, Ont.	108 A	IX
Torryburn, Kings co., N.B.	83 N	IV	Eastmain river, Lab.	251 L	VIII
Tortoises.			Franklin, found by Parry's expdtn.	37 R	II
Remains of, from Cypress hills.	79, 80 C	I	Fry creek, Kootenay lake, B.C.	39, 66 B	IV
Tortue lake, Champlain co., Que.			Lake of the Woods, Ont., in felsite.	34 CC	I
See Lac Tortue.			Manikugan river, Que.	243 L	VIII
Tory bridge, New Elm rd., Pleas-			Moore Mills, Charlotte co., N.B.	126 M	X
ant river, N.S.	35 M	IX	New Ross, N.S.	186 AA	XV
Tory inlet, Atlin lake, B.C.	24 B	XII	Notre Dame des Anges, Que	45 AA	V
Tosoronto tp., Simcoe co., Ont.	288, 289 A	XV	Off lake, Ont., sketch of, in quartz-		
Totanus flavipes, Gmel. See Yellow Legs.			porphyry	89 F	III
" <i>melanoleucus</i> , Gmel. See Yellow			Portland tp., Que., with apatite	37 O	XII
Legs.			Pubnico lake, N.S.	149 M	IX
" <i>semipalmatus</i> . See Willet.			Slocan lake, B.C.	164 A	XI
" <i>solitarius</i> , Wils. See Sandpiper,			Timagami dist., Ont., individuals		
solitary			of, in gneiss	86 I	X
Totem(s).			Villeneuve tp., Que.	112 J	XII
Graham island, B.C.	30 B	XVI	Wakefield tp., Que.	156 K	IV
Of Survey's collection.	24 A	XIV		229 A	XVI
Of Tahltan Indians.	197 B	III	specimens	71 AA	VI
Totem pt., Jackfish lake, Rainy				102 A	VII
river dist., Ont.	151 F	III	Walrus island, Lab.	65 D	XIII
Totogan lake, Obikwatawanga			Winnipeg lake.	27, 50 G	XI
river, Kee.	153 A	XVI	Tourmente cape, Montmorency co.,		
Totshikotin.			Que.		
Division of Ai-yan Indians.	203 B	III	Rocks at, and near	19, 25 K	III
Notes on, by Dawson.	202 B	III	limestone.	54, 55 A	I
Totten (Graham) brook, Debert			Tow hill, Graham island, B.C.		
river, N.S.	178 P	V	Rocks at	15, 23, 24, 46 B	XVI
Iron ore of	80, 158 P	V	Shores near, description of.	21 A	XVI
Rocks, coal and fossils of	29, 30 P	V	Tower, Henry		
contact Carboniferous and			Grindstone quarry of, Lower Rock-		
Devonian	100-103 S	X	port, N.B.	15 S	XIV
Totten hill, Colchester co., N.S.				16 S	XV
Analysis of hematite from.	71 H	XIV		14 S	XVI
Totten mine, Sudbury dist., Ont.			Tower, St. Louis co., Minn.		
Actinolite-diorite and schist of	97 H	XIV	Iron mining at	104 A	XIII
Marcasite from	6, 71 H	XIV	ores of, ref. to	27 A	IV
Norite of			Keewatin rocks of	64, 68 G	V
Touffe des Pins. See Gilbert river,			Reasons for building the town of	19 A	II
Chaudière river, Que.			Tower Hill, Charlotte co., N.B.	37 N	IV
Tough and Stobie mine. See Sto-			Tower mt., Minnewanka lake,		
bie mine.			Alta.	19 D	II
Tough gold mine. See Vermilion			"Town, The," Baccaro pen., N.S.	60 M	IA
mine, near Whitefish, Ont.			Town pt., Antigonish harbour,		
Tough Nut mine, Toad mt., B.C.			N.S.		
Notes on, by Dawson.	64 B	IV	Boring for salt at	124 P	II
Operations on, 1890.	172 S	V	Towner, McHenry co., N. Dak.	148 E	IV
Width and value of vein of.	61 R	III	Townley, W.	141 A	X
Touquoy, Damas.	142 SS	V	Townsend, J. H.	68 A	I
	135 S	VI		91 AA	VI
	222 A	XIV		149 A	XI
Touquoy gold mine, Moose river			Townshend, Dr. A. S.	4 P	V
gold dist., N.S.			Townships.		
Pocket in, rich.	113, 114 A	X	Area of, Algoma disc., Ont.	46 H	XIV
Production, 1890.	59 S	V	Sub-divisions of, in Ont. and Que.	6, 7 I	X
Touquoy Gold Mining Co.			Towser claim, Silver cup mt., W.		
Work by, Caribou dist., N.S., 1897.	167 S	X	Kootenay, B.C.	81 AA	XV
			Toy, Pete		
			Drowned, Omineca river, 1873.	9 C	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Tracadie, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			Trading.		
Coal at.....	80 P	II	Indian rules and customs concern-		
Gypsum at.....	23 A	I	ing.....	193, 194 B	III
Quarry at, limestone.....	80 P	II	Trading lake, MUSKOKA DIST., ONT.		
Rocks at, and near.....	55, 81 P	II	See Lake of Bays.		
Carboniferous and Devonian.....	65 P	II	Trading posts.		
conglomerate.....	70, 71 P	II	See also Hudson's Bay Co., and		
limestone.....	123 P	II	North-West Co.		
Soil of.....	110 P	II	List of, of H. B. C., in 1857.....	16 L	VIII
	29 N	III	Traditions, Indian		
Tracadie lagoon, GLOUCESTER CO.,			See Indian legends.		
N.B.			Trafalgar, PICTOU CO., N.S.,		
Salt marshes in.....	27 N	III	Antimony at.....	59 A	VI
Tracadie river, ANTIGONISH CO.,			Fault at.....	148 P	II
N.S.			Rocks at, and near:--		
Picturesque portions of.....	108 P	II	Carboniferous and Devonian.....	63, 70 P	II
Quartz veins on.....	56 P	II	conglomerate.....	79 P	II
Rocks on, description.....	55, 56 P	II	granite.....	130, 132, 144, 156 P	II
Tracadie river, GLOUCESTER CO.,			Trafalgar tp., HALTON CO., ONT.	56 A	I
N.B.			Trail, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Bog-iron ore on.....	33 N	III	Erection of furnace at, for lead		
	18 M	X	smelting.....	122 s	X
Section on	20 N	III	Operations at, 1891.....	164 ss	V
Tracadigash mt., BONAVENTURE CO.,			Trail creek, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.		
QUE.	13 M	II	Limestone on.....	22 A	IX
Tracey, SUNBURY CO., N.B.			Molybdenite from.....	169 A	XIII
Coal near.....	64 M	X	Quartz from, assay.....	55 R	VI
	23 M	XIII		36 R	XI
Trachodon mirabilis, Leidy.			Trail creek, PEEL RIVER, YUKON	34 CC	XVI
Red Deer River dist., Alta.....	184, 186 A	XI	Trail Creek div., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Nebraska, U.S.....	186 A	XI	Copper ores of	54 s	VII
Trachyceras canadense, Whiteaves.			mining, 1893.....	53 s	VII
Liard river, Mack.....	19, 49 D	IV	production, 1897.....	60 s	X
			1898.....	71 s	XI
Trachyte.			1899.....	45 s	XII
Eightmile creek, Thompson river,			1900.....	48, 49 s	XIII
B.C.....	222 B	VII	1901.....	48 s	XIV
Monteregian hills, Que.....	6, 30 L	XIII	1902.....	100 s	XV
Stump lake, B.C.....	61 A	III	1903.....	53 s	XVI
Yukon, southwestern.....	44 A	XI	Galena veins in.....	175 s	V
Trachyte hills, YALE DIST., B.C.				85 s	VI
Composition of.....	213 B	VII	Gold production of, 1893.....	111 s	VII
Mica-andesite from, petrography.			1896.....	144, 145 s	IX
	382-384 B	VII	1897.....	187 s	X
Striae on, direction.....	254, 258 B	VII	1898.....	154 s	XI
Terrace on, height of.....	279 B	VII	1899.....	107 s	XII
Trachytic rock.			1900.....	120 s	XIII
Mount Royal, Montreal.....	126 K	IV	1901.....	121 s	XIV
Tracy brook, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N.B.	28 M	II	1902.....	202 s	XV
Tracy colliery, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD,			1903.....	117 s	XVI
CAPE BRETON CO., N.S.			Lead production of, 1900.....	84 s	XIII
Analysis of coal from.....	57 S	XI	1901.....	80 s	XIV
	81 s	XV	1902.....	147 s	XV
Description of.....	210 A	XIV	1903.....	87 s	XVb
Explorations on, 1903.....	174 AA	XV	Locations and assessment certifi-		
Notes on, by Fletcher.....	108, 109 A	VIII	cates, 1890.....	175 s	V
	299 A	XVI	1891.....	162 ss	V
Seam of, clay parting in.....	95 A	IX	1892.....	176, 177 s	VI
thickness.....	102 A	X	workings of, list of claims.....	148-151 s	VII
Tracy creek, SAUGUM CREEK, KOOT-			Mineral industry of, 1892.....	176, 177 s	VI
ENAY RIVER, B.C.			1894.....	35, 36 A	VII
Rocks and mining on.....	100, 101 A	XII	1895.....	35, 36 A	VIII
Tracy tp., JOLIETTE CO., QUE.			1896.....	26-28 A	IX
Crystalline limestone of.....	25 J	VIII	1899.....	86 A	XII
Gold mining on, 1890.....	65 S	V	Mining companies in, 1897, list of.....	189 s	X
Trade lake, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	101 D	VIII	Ores of.....	175 s	V
Trade portage, CHURCHILL RIVER,			specimens.....	120 A	VIII
SASK.....	100 D	VIII		118 A	X
			Rocks of.....	32 A	VII
				25 A	IX

	PAGE	VOL.
Trail Creek div.—Con.		
Silver production of, 1897.....	192 s	X
1898.....	155 s	XI
1899.....	111 s	XII
1900.....	124 s	XIII
1901.....	125 s	XIV
1902.....	208 s	XV
1903.....	120 s	XVI
Summary Report on, by Brock, 1900.....	62-85 A	XIII
Trail gulch, BONANZA CREEK, KLON- DIKE DIST., YKN.....	37 B	XIV
Trail islands, MALASPINA STRAIT, B.C.....	31 B	II
Trail pt., BEAUFORT SEA, MACK.....	29 R	II
Tramway ROUND GRAND RAPID, SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, KEE.		
Reference to.....	80 E	V
Section on.....	24 AA	V
Shore-lines on.....	31 A	V
Tranquil channel, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.....	57 CC	I
Tranquil creek, CLAYOQUOT RIVER, V.I.....	67, 68 A	XV
Tranquille, KAMLOOPS LAKE, B. C.		
Altitude of.....	133 E	IV
Sandstone at, suitable for quarry- ing.....	159 R	III
Tranquille beds.		
Kamloops div., B.C., character....	26 B	VII
distribution.....	165-175 B	VII
Nicola valley, B.C.....	177, 178, 181 B	VII
Notes on, by Dawson.....	72, 73 B	VII
Tranquille lake, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Andesite near, petrography.....	377, 378 B	VII
Striae near, direction.....	254 B	VII
Terrace near, altitude.....	278 B	VII
Tranquille plateau, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
Glaciation on.....	262, 269 B	VII
Tertiary rocks on.....	226 B	VII
Tranquille river, KAMLOOPS LAKE, B.C.		
Coal on, suggested boring for.....	170 B	VII
Gold mining on.....	62 A	III
20 R	III	
177 S	V	
187 S	VI	
331 B	VII	
by Chinese.....	135 R	III
origin of.....	320 B	VII
Platinum on.....	156 R	III
52 T	IV	
341 B	VII	
Rocks on, petrography.....	381, 382, 385 386 B	VII
Tranquille beds.....	174 B	VII
trap dikes.....	159 B	VII
White Silt formation.....	274, 275 B	VII
Temperature observations on.....	422 B	VII
Transition valley, SOMERSET ISLAND, FRANK.		
Junction of sandstone and lime- stone at.....	44 R	II
Trans-Mississippian Exhibi- tion.....	5 A	XI

	PAGE	VOL.
Transvaal, S. AFRICA.		
Auriferous conglomerates of.....	315 B	VII
Trap (rocks).		
Connexion of dikes of, with graph- ite deposits.....	73 s	X
Effects of sheets of, on sedimentary rocks.....	49 H	III
Maine, U.S.....	43, 46 M	III
New Jersey, U.S.....	131 M	IX
Alberta.		
Waterton lake.....	39 B	I
river.....	46, 47 B	I
British Columbia.		
Graham island.....	32 B	XVI
Kootenay dist., East.....	51, 60, 161 B	I
Vancouver island, Clayoquot sd.....	66-68 A	XV
Nootka sd.....	71 A	XV
Sooke (near).....	86 A	XV
Keewatin.		
Angikuni lake, petrography of.....	130 F	IX
Dubawnt lake and river.....	41, 42 A	VII
67, 77 F	IX	
Ferguson river.....	144, 145 F	IX
Grass River dist.....	32 A	IX
6 F	XIII	
Sutton lake.....	3, 23, 24, 32 F	XIV
Labrador pen.		
Fort George, Big river.....	40 J	III
Gulf lake.....	55 J	III
Hudson bay.....	143-145 A	XII
24, 26, 29, 47-57 73 D	XIII	
Hopewell islands.....	8, 9, 47 D	XIII
metamorphism.....	127 A	XI
Ottawa islands.....	58 A	I
Richmond gulf.....	9 L	IX
James bay, dikes of.....	15 DD	I
islands.....	27 J	III
Long island.....	9 DD	XIII
Wiachuan river, cliff near.....	59 J	III
Mackenzie.		
Coppermine river (cupiferous).....	41 A	VII
Manitoba.		
Winnipeg Lake dist.....	10, 11, 60, 67 G	XI
New Brunswick.		
Charlotte co., St. Andrew pen.....	152 AA	XV
Lower Carboniferous areas.....	9 G	I
Victoria co., Tobique valley.....	6 N	II
Nova Scotia.		
Annapolis co., North mt.....	126-129 M	IX
petrography.....	129-131 M	IX
Antigonish co., Stonehouse brook, photo.....	Facing 37 P	II
Bay of Fundy.....	7 P	V
Cobequid series.....	61 E	I
Colchester co., Five Islands.....	7 E	I
Cumberland co., Parrsboro' par., coast.....	71 P	V
Kings co.....	89, 91 A	VII
215, 216 A	XIV	
Pictou co., Loganville.....	114 P	V
Shelburne co., coasts of.....	16 Q	VI
Ontario.		
Algoma dist., Moncrieff tp.....	40 F	V
Rainy River dist.—		
Kahtimiagamak lake.....	47 F	III
Kishkutena lake.....	72 F	III
L. of the Woods.....	41-46, 51, 103-128 CC	I
Manitou lake.....	54 F	III
Rainy Lake dist., character and petrography.....	147-163 F	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Trap (rocks). Ontario—Con			Traverse lake, N. DAKOTA, U.S.		
Rainy River dist.— <i>Con.</i>			Altitude of.....	6, 94, 145 E	IV
Rainy river.....	40 F	III	Boulder-clay of.....	46 E	IV
Teggau lake.....	45 F	III	Temperature of.....	99 E	IV
Sudbury dist., local attraction of			Evidence of differential uplift at....	20 F	XIV
magnetic.....	23 H	XIV	Traverse pt. OR spit, ISLAND OF		
Thunder Bay dist.....	25 H	III	ORLEANS, QUE.		
Kobka river.....	209 A	XV	Sand from, examination... ..	65-67 R	XIII
L. Superior.....	41-53, 65 H	III	ref. to....	433 A	XV
Nipigon Lake dist.....	50 A	VII	Rocks of.....	66, 71 K	XIII
101-103, 107 A	XIV		Traversspine, HAMILTON INLET, QUE.		
208-217, 220 A	XV		Meteorological observations at....	374 L	VIII
Palisades.....	79, 92, 93 H	III	Traversspine stream, GOOSE BAY,		
petrography.....	117, 118 H	III	HAMILTON INLET, QUE.....	130, 131 L	VIII
Rabbit mt.....	69, 70 H	III	Travertine.		
Silver Mtn. group.....	72, 78-81, 88, 92 H	III	See also Calcite.		
Whitefish Lake group.....	97-103 H	III	Ontario, occurrences in western ...	63 T	IV
Quebec.			Trees.		
Buckingham tp.	73 S	X	See also under separate names of		
Eastern tps., copper-bearing rocks.			trees.		
308-311 A	XV		Absence of, in peat bog.....	119, 120 M	VII
southwest portion... ..	69 J	VII	As an index of climate.....	14 B	VII
Island of Montreal.....	141 A	XIII	As wind shields.....	134 A	IX
Mattagami river.....	15 DD	I	Prince Edward island.....	56, 67 AA	VI
St. Anselme (near).....	69 K	III	Alberta.		
Tar Point, Gaspé co.	12 Q	V	Athabaska Lake dist.....	23 A	VI
Saskatchewan.			Beaver hills.....	45 E	II
Black river, Redberry div.	16 A	VI	Central portion.....	6, 16-55 E	II
Yukon.			map.....	With Pt. E	II
Eldorado creek, Klondike dist.....	21 A	XII	Jackfish river.....	164, 166 A	XV
Trap(s).			Oldman river.....	82 B	I
Use of, in salmon fishing.....	89 A	XV	Peace River region.....	7, 8 D	V
Trap pt., KENT PENINSULA, MACK.	33 R	II	82 AA	XV	
<i>Trapa borealis</i> , Heer.			Red Deer river, absence of, east of.	29 E	II
Alberta, central, Belly River series.	129 E	II	Salt river, Slave river.....	154 A	XV
Red Deer River dist.	61,		Yellowhead Pass trail.....	76, 85, 86 A	XI
70, 132 E	II		6, 7, 10, 20, 43, 44 D	XI	
Vermilion river.....	98 E	II	British Columbia.		
Trapp lake, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			Atlin Lake div.	55, 74 A	XII
Epidiorite near, petrography.	363, 364 B	VII	12 B	XII	
Plutonic rocks near.....	247, 248 B	VII	Boundary Creek dist	53 A	XIV
Tertiary of.....	125, 233, 235 B	VII	Cassiar trail.....	64, 65 B	III
Trapping.			Chilkat mtns.	43 A	XI
Indian rules regarding.....	193 B	III	Chilkoot pass.....	175 B	III
Trass.			Distribution of, notes on.....	106, 107 B	II
Andernach, near Coblenz, Ger-			Finlay river.....	15, 16, 20 C	VII
many.....	109 R	III	Forth-ninth parallel, altitude....	95 A	XVI
Traveller river, MACKENZIE RIVER,			Graham island.....	13, 14 B	XVI
MACK.			Kamloops div.....	20, 21 A	VII
Meteorological observations on....	163 D	IV	8 and App. III. Pt. B	VII	
Travelling in soft snow.	11 D	I	altitude.....	9 B	VII
Travers lake, ST. MAURICE RIVER,			Kootenay, East.....	88, 101, 102 A	XII
MASKINONGÉ CO., QUE.....	113 A	XI	Emerald Lake dist.	105 A	XVI
Travers mine, SUDBURY DISTRICT,			See also below under		
ONT. See Inez mine.			Rocky mtns.		
Traverse bay, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			Kootenay, West.....	7 B	IV
Notes on, by Tyrrell	72 G	XI	23 A	VIII	
Traverse cape, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.			20 A	IX	
Anticline south of.....	375 A	XV	28 A	X	
Boulder-clay near.....	55 M	VII	65 A	XI	
Character of country between, and			80, 81 A	XII	
New London	9 M	VII	Kootenay valley. 20, 26 B	IV	
Ice-jam between, and mainland,			Lardeau dist.	48, 49 AA	XV
1894.....	106 M	VII	91 A	XVI	
Striae at, direction.	63, 69, 77, 78 M	VII	southern portion... ..	66 A	XIII
Traverse island, L. ST. JOHN, QUE.			Northern portion.....	24 B	III
Bituminous shales of, on fire.	15 A	I	altitude.....	189 B	III
			Omineca river.....	11 C	VII
			Rocky mtns., altitude.....	8, 35 B	I
			18 D	XI	
			Coal creek.....	79 B	I
			Columbia valley. 9, 17, 18 B	IV	

	PAGE.	VOL.
Trees. British Columbia—Con.		
Elk valley	110 B	I
Green Hills area	73 A	XIV
Kootenay passes, N. and S.	50, 56 B	I
Sinclair pass	118 B	I
Vermilion valley	121 B	I
Wigwam valley	75 A	XIV
Wisukitshak range	111 B	I
Vancouver island :—		
distribution	106, 107 B	II
Nimkish lake	59 B	II
Powell river	30 B	II
Quatsino sound	81, 82 B	II
West coast	75, 76, 88, 89 A	XV
Yellowhead Pass trail	84, 85 A	XI
	43, 44 D	XI
Keewatin.		
Albany River headwaters	207 A	XV
Attawapiskat valley	24, 25 A	II
	20-26 G	II
	155, 158 A	XVI
Berens River dist.	27 AA	VI
	11-14, 20, 27-29, 54 F	VII
Black-fence river, between, and James bay	29 G	II
Cochrane river	177 F	IX
Ekwan river	15 F	XIV
Favourable lake	26 A	II
	10 F	II
Fawn river	27 A	II
Grass River dist.	112 A	XII
	6, 7, 21-24, 30, 35, 38, 41, 46 F	XIII
	8, 9, 14-44 FF	XIII
Hudson Bay shores, absence of	16 F	II
James Bay shores	114-117 A	XIV
	29-31 F	XIV
Kapiskau river	224, 225 A	XV
Atikameg river	227 A	XV
Lac Seul, north of	22, 23 F	VII
Northern limit of	133 F	IX
	106 AA	XV
Northern portion	App. III. Pt. F	IX
St. Joseph lake, north of	153 A	XVI
SVERN river	9-12 F	II
headwaters	151 A	XVI
Sutton lake	28 F	XV
Winisk river	106 AA	XV
Winnipeg Lake dist.	41, 42 A	VIII
	7, 20, 28, 34, 35, 39 G	XI
	27 A	II
Labrador pen.		
Big River dist	20, 32 A	III
	42, 47, 49 J	III
Clearwater river	32 A	III
Eastmain river	65 A	VII
	80-83, 87-90, 94 L	VIII
General	30-40 L	VIII
Hamilton river	73, 75 A	VII
	131-137, 144, 145 L	VIII
Hudson bay, coasts	13, 14 D	XIII
James bay, coasts	8 L	IX
islands	20 A	III
	28-31 J	III
Nastapoka islands	8 DD	XIII
Koksoak river	68 A	VII
	21 L	IX
Leaf River valley	25 L	IX
Michikamau lake	161 L	VIII
Nichikun lake	98, 99 L	VIII
Roggan river, S. branch	44 J	III
Stillwater river	16 L	IX

	PAGE.	VOL.
Trees—Con. Mackenzie.		
Dubawnt valley	40-42 A	VII
	App. III. Pt. F	IX
Great Bear lake	14, 18 C	XII
	103 A	XIII
river	7, 8 C	XII
Liard river	35 D	IV
Northern limit of	55 F	IX
Manitoba.		
Berens River valley	5-7 F	II
Duck and Riding Mountain dis- tricts	7 E	III
Northwestern, hilly portion	23, 24 E	V
Selkirk div.	108 E	IV
Winnipeg Lake dist	7-10, 19, 20, 33, 55, 58, 65, 74, 75 F	XI
New Brunswick.		
Carboniferous areas	55 GG	I
Carleton co	10 N	II
Chaleur Bay dist	33, 34 M	II
Crystalline belts	54 GG	I
Kedgwick valley	22, 26 M	III
Northeast portion	14 N	II
Northumberland strait	139 M	VII
Northwest portion, rate of growth in	87, 88 A	VII
Rate of growth	145 M	VII
South portion	86-88 N	IV
Victoria co	39 A	II
	8 N	II
	161 A	XIII
Nova Scotia.		
Cape Breton island	198 A	XI
Central portion	107, 111, 112 P	II
Cumberland co	52 A	VI
Digby co	18, 19, 41 M	IX
Halifax co., Indian and Ingram rivers	186 AA	XV
Hants co., St. Croix and Avon rivers	186 AA	XV
Northumberland strait	139 M	VII
Northwestern portion	168 P	V
Queens co., Northern portion	42 M	IX
Shelburne co	43, 45 M	IX
Yarmouth co	14, 17 M	IX
Ontario.		
Algoma dist :—		
destruction of, by storms	82, 83 A	VIII
Duck islands, L. Huron	179 A	XI
Michipicoten dist	121 A	XIII
Eastern portion, for mining purposes	8 I	XII
Muskoka dist	123, 126 A	XIII
Nipissing dist. :—		
Abitibi Lake dist	119-122 A	XIV
river	233, 234 A	XV
Black River dist	126-128 A	XIV
Timagami dist	33-37 I	X
Timiskaming Lake dist	224 A	XVI
Rainy River dist. :—		
Hunter island	11, 12 G	V
Little Grass river	177 F	III
Seine River dist	11 H	X
Thunder Bay dist. :—		
Eastern portion	166-172 A	XVI
English River dist	116, 117 A	XII
Kenogami tribs	110-119 AA	XV
L. Superior dist	25 H	III
Nipigon Lake dist	104 A	XIV
Pigeon River dist	108 A	XIII
St. Joseph lake	10 G	II
Savanne lake	94, 95 A	XIV
Shebandowan Lake dist	11 H	X
Welland co., Niagara Falls vicinity	152 A	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Trees—Quebec.			Treaty of Ryswick, 1697		
Abitibi lake, east of.....	131, 132,			11 J	III
	136-139, 142 A	XIV		11 L	VIII
Anticosti.....	194-196 ^A	XIV	Tadoussac, 1658	10 L	VIII
Ashuanipi river.....	148-158 L	VIII	Utrecht, 1713	12 L	VIII
Attikonak river.....	165, 166 L	VIII	Trêfle lake, PROVOST TP., BERTHIER		
Bersimis valley.....	5 D	I	CO., QUE.		
Chaleur Bay dist.....	33, 34 M	II	Rocks on.....	114 A	XI
Champlain co.....	49 AA	VI		25 J	XI
Chamuchuan river.....	57, 59 L	VIII	Treherne, H. S.	19, 24 E	IV
Chibougamau lake.....	64 L	VIII	Treherne, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.		
Gaspé co.....	256 A	XVI	Altitude of.....	137 E	IV
Island of Montreal.....	140 A	XIII	Beaches at, and near.....	61, 64, 65, 84 E	IV
Maniuguanak river.....	177-180, 185-187 L	VIII	Course of Pembina mtns. changes		
Mistassini lake.....	16, 17 D	I	at.....	15 E	IV
Mushalagan valley.....	103 A	VIII	Delta at (Assiniboine).....	82 E	IV
Nemiskau lake.....	20 D	I	Niobrara shales north of.....	186 A	XV
Nottaway valley.....	79 A	VIII	Plateau at.....	83 E	IV
Pipmakan lake.....	7 D	I	Wells near, record of.....	106 E	IV
Rupert river.....	21, 22 D	I	Tremaine, E. B.	48, 49 R	V
	74 L	VIII	Tremaine, F. J.	176, 185 AA	XV
north of.....	47 A	VI	Tremanotus (or Trematonotus).		
Three Rivers sheet area.....	28 J	XI	Similarity of, to <i>Salpingostoma boreale</i>	49 F	XIV
Saskatchewan.			Trematis.		
Athabaska Lake dist.....	23 A	VI	St. Justin (near), Que.....	18 J	XI
	62 D	VIII	" <i>montrealensis</i> , Billings.		
Cypress hills.....	11 C	I	Characteristic of Trenton forma-		
Montreal lake.....	102 D	VIII	tion.....	28 O	XIV
river.....	24, 25 A	VI	Mile-End quarries, Que.....	145 J	VII
Northeast portion.....	12 D	VIII	" <i>ottawaensis</i> , Billings.		
	App. III. Pt. F	IX	Hull tp., Que.....	64 G	XII
Reindeer lake and river.....	24 A	VI	" <i>terminalis</i> , Emmons.		
	95, 96 D	VIII	L'Original, Ont.....	142 J	XII
Yukon.			Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co.,		
(Big) Salmon River valley.....	48 A	XI	Que.....	145 J	VII
Duncan Creek dist.....	42 A	XVI	Pointe Claire, Que.....	140 J	VII
Finlayson river.....	116 B	III	Ste. Ursule (near), Que.....	19 J	XI
Frances lake and vicinity.....	112 B	III	Trematopora.		
General.....	24 and App. I. Pt. B	III	Timiskaming lake.....	128, 294 I	X
Klondike dist.....	56 A	XI	Trematospira.		
	17, 18 A	XII	Cedar lake, Kee.....	152 E	V
	46, 47 A	XV	Ste. Blandine, Que.....	19 M	III
Kluane dist.....	4 A	XVI	Timiskaming lake.....	129, 295 I	X
Lewes river.....	145, 174 B	III	" <i>formosa</i> , Hall.		
Liard river, (upper).....	99 B	III	Saskatchewan river, Kee.....	150, 202 E	V
Peel River dist.....	13-38 CC	XVI	" (<i>Rhynchospira</i>) <i>formosa</i> .		
Pelly river.....	125 B	III	Torbrook, N.S.....	95 M	IX
Salmon River (S. fork) valley.....	26 A	XIV	" <i>multistriata</i> , Hall.		
Southern portion.....	189 B	III	St. Helen island, Que.....	156 J	VII
Stewart River dist.....	40 A	XIII	Tremblay, Abbé	196 A	XIV
upper.....	12 C	XVI	Tremblay, Joseph	312 A	XV
Tree island, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	29 F	XI	Tremblay, Louis, work by	6 C	XII
Treeless island, GREAT BEAR LAKE,				96 A	XIII
MACK.	12 C	XII	Tremblay, WRIGHT CO., QUE.	9 G	XII
Treen and Fish, Messrs.	59 A	II	Trembling lake, ARGENTREUIL AND LABELLE COS., QUE.		
Treen bluff, N. SHORE OF CUMBER-			Examined by Ellis and Adams, 1891.	35 AA	V
LAND CO., N. S.	102 P	V	Rocks of, gneiss.....	36 AA	V
Treadgold, S. N. C.	40 A	XI	analysis.....	99-101 J	VII
Treadwell mine, DOUGLAS ISLAND,				5 O	XII
ALASKA.			augen.....	40 J	VIII
Notes on, by Dawson.....	51-54 R	III	sillimanite, petro-		
Treasure mine, L. OF THE WOODS			graphy.....	54, 55 J	VIII
DIST., ONT.			section. Facing	42 J	VIII
Vein of, operations at, 1892.	154, 155 S	VI	Grenville series.....	28 J	VIII
Abandoned, 1893.....	128 S	VII			
Treasure seekers	14 MM	XIII			
Treasure Vault claim, NEAR SAN-					
DON, B.C.	71 A	XI			
Treaty island, L. OF THE WOODS,					
ONT.	122 CC	I			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Trembling lake—Con.		
Rocks of—Con.		
granite.....	26 J	XII
labradorite.....	13 J	XII
limestone.....	36 AA	V
26 J		XII
crystalline.....	22 J	VIII
Route from, to Labelle, description.	27 J	XII
Trembling mt., JOLY TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Altitude of.....	36 AA	V
8, 10 J		VIII
Gneiss of.....	36 AA	V
28 J		VIII
analysis.....	97, 98 J	VII
43, 58 J		VIII
granulated, petrography.....	42-44 J	VIII
microphoto.....		
Facing 42 J		VIII
Pyroxene-amphibolite from.....	77-79 J	VIII
microphoto.....		
Facing 74 J		VIII
Sketch of.....		
Facing 10 J		VIII
Tremolite (RAPHLITE).		
Algona tp., Ont.....	63 T	IV
Bagot tp., Ont., partial analysis ..	53 R	IX
Bathurst tp., Ont. " ..	53 R	IX
Bedford tp., Ont., specimen.....	69 A	VI
Blythfield tp., Ont.....	63 T	IV
53 R		IX
122 A		X
Boundary Creek dist., B.C., Morrison mine.....	22 R	XIII
432, 436 A		XV
Calabogie (near), Ont., specimen ..	123 A	X
Clarendon tp., Ont., partial analysis.....	53 R	IX
Dalhousie tp., Ont ..	63 T	IV
Franklin, found by Parry's expdtn. 37 R		II
Grande Prairie, B.C.....	238 A	XIV
Kennebec tp., Ont., partial analysis. 53 R		IX
Lake tp., Ont ..	108 A	IX
Litchfield tp., Que.....	63 T	IV
Manikuanagan river, Que.....	242 L	VIII
Mushalagan lake, Que.....	241 L	VIII
Renfrew co., Ont., crystalline limestone area.....	57 A	IX
Ross tp., Ont., partial analysis....	53 R	IX
Tremolite limestone.		
Koksoak river, Lab	35 L	IX
Trenholm brook, GASPÉREAU RIVER, N.S. See Curry brook.		
Trenholme, T. A.	54 O	XIV
Trent river, COMOX COAL-FIELD, V.I.		
Analysis of coal from.....	98 R	III
63 S		XI
87 S		XV
Trent river, NORTHUMBERLAND CO., ONT.		
Shore-line traced from, to Middlesex co.....	275 A	XV
Trent Valley Peat Fuel Co.		
Erection of new plant of.....	245 A	XIV
Operations of	278 A	XV
Trenton, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Boring near, for coal.	297 A	XVI
Trenton formation. (CAMBRO-SILURIAN).		
Building-stone from.....	15 A	I
136 J		XII
Fossils from.....	25 G	I
84, 85 J		XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Trenton formation—Con.		
Natural gas in, scarcity.	71 SS	IV
117 S		V
Position of.....	55 A	I
Minnesota, U.S.....	34-37 F	XI
Franklin.		
Silliman mt., Baffin island.....	16, 20 M	XI
Keewatin.		
Fort Churchill	91 F	IX
Grass River dist.....	111, 114 A	XII
21, 39 F		XIII
11, 12, 31 FF		XIII
Mackenzie.		
Dubawnt river.....	54 F	IX
Manitoba.		
East Selkirk.....	23 AA	V
St. Martin lake.....	35 A	X
68 F		XI
18 A		IV
25 AA		V
7, 10, 34-93 F		XI
83, 85 G		XI
Ontario.		
Algoma dist., Manitoulin island... 25 I		IX
N. of Georgian bay.....	22, 23 I	IX
Brant co., Brantford tp.....	44 Q	V
Bruce co.....	165 A	XIV
Carleton co.....	63 A	IX
Ottawa dist.....	58 A	X
116 A		XI
13-27 G		XII
261 A		XIV
photos. Facing 22, 24 G		XII
Essex co.....	163, 164 A	XIV
Colchester tp.....	138 S	XI
Frontenac co., Kingston.....	26 T	IV
174, 179 A		XIV
Glengarry co.....	69 A	VIII
63 A		IX
Grenville sheet area.....	133-136 A	XII
7, 78, 85-88 J		XII
Grey co., Delphi, gas in.....	29 Q	V
Hastings co.....	134 AA	XV
Lambton co., Petrolia	161 A	XIV
Lincoln co., St. Catharines	32 Q	V
Nipissing dist., Mattawa (near) ..	153 I	X
Timagami dist.....	122, 123 I	X
Northumberland co., Campbellford. 42 A		III
Ontario co.....	24 Q	V
peninsula.....	59 A	III
Perth co., boring in, for gas.....	119 S	V
sheet area.....	6-8, 11, 12, 62, 73 J	XIV
Prescott co., St. Isidore (near) ..	72 A	VIII
Prince Edward co.....	134 AA	XV
Renfrew co., Sebastopol tp.....	61 A	X
Russell co	63 A	IX
131 A		XIII
Simcoë co.....	26-28 Q	V
272 A		XV
Southern portion, thickness of.....	5 Q	V
Stormont co.....	73 A	VIII
63 A		IX
Welland co., borings for gas.....	33-42 Q	V
Wentworth co., Dundas.....	31 A	V
York co.....	24-26 Q	V
gas from.....	107 SS	V
Quebec.		
As building-stone.....	126 K	IV
Contact of, with gneiss, photo. Frontis. Pt. L		V
Economic occurrences of.....	122, 123 K	IV
Position of.....	55 A	I

	PAGE.	VOL.
Trenton formation. Quebec—Con.		
Champlain co., Ste. Anne.....	32 A	III
photo.Facing 24 L		V
Charlevoix co., coast.....	51 A	V
Drummond co., L'Avenir.....	58 J	VII
Eastern tps., fossils.....	139-148 J	VII
northern.....	26-41 L	V
southwest.....	22-27 J	VII
Hochelaga co., Montreal, analacite in.	17 T	IV
dawsonite in.	31 T	IV
Island of Montreal.....	45, 46 J	VII
13, 19-24, 28, 71, 73 O		XIV
Maskinongé co.....	51 AA	VI
Missisquoi co.....	22 J	VII
Farnham.....	45 A	V
Montmorency co., Château Richer.	24 K	III
Pontiac co., Ottawa river.....	32 AA	VI
Portneuf co., St. Alban.....	37 A	II
Quebec co., Beauport.....	21 K	III
Montmorency falls.....	22 K	III
photo.Facing 44 L		V
Quebec city.....	4, 5 A	VI
Sillery.....	329-332 A	XV
Rouville co., contact with Sillery.....	28 J	VII
St. Hyacinthe co., Richelieu valley.	65 A	V
St. Maurice co., natural gas from..	37 A	II
Shefford co.....	7 G	XVI
Terrebonne co., New Glasgow.....	96 J	VII
Three Rivers sheet area.....	13-22, 61 J	XI
Wright co., north of Ottawa.....	24, 25 G	XII
Yamaska co., Yamaska river.....	30 K	III
Trépanier, Louis		
Work by, 1887-89.....	69 A	III
35, 52 D		IV
Trethewey, J. O.....	55 R	VI
Trethewey, J.....	27, 28, 35-39, 44 H	III
Trethewey, Capt. Richard.....	65 A	I
17, 29 M		I
Trethewey, T. H.....	50 A	I
51 S		VII
124 A		VIII
Trethewey, W. G.....	209 A	XVI
Triangle claim, KASLO-SLOCAN DIST., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.....		
	66 R	VI
Triangle islands, SCOTT CHANNEL, B.C.....		
	78 B	II
Triangle ranch, NEAR QUILCHENNA, B.C.....		
	65, 66 A	XVI
Triangular lake, ALBANY RIVER, ONT.		
Name suggested by Bell for lake into which Eabemet river flows..	17 G	II
Triangulation points.		
Diagram of, in Cariboo dist., B.C..	11 C	III
Triarthrus.		
Clarenceville, Que.....	148 J	VII
Farnham, Que.....	135 J	VII
Montmorency falls, Que.....	41 L	V
New Edinburgh, Ottawa.....	258 A	XIV
St. Hyacinthe, Que.....	151 J	VII
St. Ursule (near), Que.....	19 J	XI
Yamaska river, Que.....	152 J	VII
" beeki, Green.		
Charlesbourg, Que.....	20, 120 K	III
44 L		V
Clarenceville, Que.....	148 J	VII
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.....	8, 86, 87 J	XIV
Lacolle, Que.....	149 J	VII
Montmorency falls, Que.....	24 K	III
45 L		V
river.....	120 K	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Triarthrus beeki—Con.		
Montreal, Que.....	149 J	VII
Ottawa and vicinity.....	58-60 G	XII
Pointe-aux-Trembles, Que.....	43 L	V
Rivière des Hurons, Que.....	153 J	VII
Ste. Anne de Montmorency river, Que.....	46 L	V
St. Helen island, off Montreal.....	12 J	VIII
" spinosus, Billings.		
Ottawa and vicinity.....	59 G	XII
Triassic.		
Source of jade.....	73 S	III
Alberta.		
Rocky mountains.....	161, 163 B	I
Waterton lake.....	39 B	I
British Columbia.		
Dease river.....	94 B	III
Graham island.....	27 B	XVI
Kamloops div.....	49-58, 112-146 B	VII
Liard river.....	19 D	IV
Nicola coal-basin.....	43, 44, 65 A	XVI
Peace River pass.....	32 C	VII
Southern portion, association with Carboniferous.....	10 B	II
New Brunswick.		
Distribution of.....	12 M	X
Salisbury bay, Albert co., contact with Lower Carboniferous.....	164 S	XV
Nova Scotia.		
Colchester co.....	6 E	I
54 AA		V
and Pictou cos.....	7, 141-144 P	V
Beaver Brook.....	95 P	V
contact with Carboniferous.....	33 P	V
Devonian.....	25 P	V
Debert river.....	29 P	V
North river.....	24, 57 P	V
Truro par.....	45 P	V
Valley.....	7 P	V
Cumberland co.....	53 AA	V
60, 61 A		VI
Minas basin.....	71, 98-100 P	V
Digby co.....	67 AA	VI
Digby neck.....	21 Q	VI
and Annapolis cos.....	124 M	IX
Hants co.....	60, 61 AA	VI
Cobequid bay.....	96 P	V
Maitland, westward.....	96 P	V
Kings co.....	213, 214 A	XIV
295 A		XVI
Avonport.....	89 A	VII
Southwest portion.....	15, 16 Q	VI
Yukon.		
Stewart River (upper) region..	15 C	XVI
Triacratops, Marsh.		
Red Deer river, Alta.....	184, 186 A	XI
Trichospongia hystrix, Whiteaves.		
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	43, 48, 75 F	XI
Trichotropis borealis, Brod. and Sowb.		
Charlo river, Restigouche co., N.B.	43 GG	I
Tricolocapsa dowlingi, Rüst.		
Bell River valley, Man.....	120 E	V
Millwood, Man.....	213 E	V
" salva, Rüst.		
Bell River valley, Man.....	120 E	V
Millwood, Man.....	213 E	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Tricolocapsa selwyni</i> , Rüst.		
Bell River valley, Man.....	120 E	V
Millwood, Man.....	213 E	V
" <i>thoracica</i> , Rüst.		
Bell River valley, Man.....	120 E	V
Millwood, Man.....	213 E	V
<i>Tridacna elongata</i>	52 A	II
<i>Trientalis americana</i> , Pursh.		
Black (Stone) river, Sask.....	211 F	IX
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	243 A	XV
Labrador pen.....	359 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	40 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	68 J	III
" <i>europaea</i> (L.) var. <i>latifolia</i> (Torr.)		
Comox, V. I.....	116 B	II
<i>Trifolium microcephalum</i> , (Pursh).		
Valdes island, B.C.....	115 B	II
" <i>repens</i> , Linn.		
Greens creek, near Ottawa.....	54 G	XII
Labrador pen., interior.....	355 L	VIII
Triggs gold mine , L. OF THE WOODS DIST., ONT.....	176 S	X
<i>Triglochin maritimum</i> , Linn.		
Albany and Ekwan rivers, Kee....	60 F	XIV
James Bay dist.....	72 S	III
Labrador pen.....	243 A	XV
Mistassini lake, Que.....	363 L	VIII
" <i>palustre</i> , Linn.		
Labrador pen.....	363 L	VIII
<i>Trigonina</i> .		
Nukneemish river, V.I.....	94 B	II
Peace River dist., interior.....	58 D	V
Loon river.....	41 D	V
" <i>diversicostata</i> , Whiteaves.		
Graham island, B.C.....	33 B	XVI
" <i>intermedia</i> , Fahrenkohl.		
Minnewanka lake, Alta.....	17 D	II
Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.....	53 A	II
<i>Trigonoarca tumida</i> , Whiteaves.		
Minnewanka lake, Alta.....	17 D	II
<i>Trigonodus</i> .		
Deadman river (near), B.C.....	121 B	VII
" <i>productus</i> , Whiteaves.		
Liard river, Mack.....	19, 49 D	IV
<i>Trigonograptus ensiformis</i> , Hall.		
Point Lévis, Que.....	50, 117 K	III
Trill tp. , SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Nickel mining in.....	37 H	XIV
Rocks in, and near.....	11, 12, 41 F	V
clastic.....	73 H	XIV
main nickel range.....	88 H	XIV
norite.....	146 A	XIV
.....	87 H	XIV
.....	267 A	XV
Trill Mining Co. (DRURY NICKEL Co.)		
Operations of, 1891 (Drury).....	115 SS	V
1892 ".....	113 S	VI
1893 ".....	95 S	VII
1896 (Trill).....	106 S	IX
.....	35 H	XIV
1897 ".....	60, 142 S	X
1898 ".....	126 S	XI
Production of.....	197 H	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Trillabelle mine , SUDBURY DIST., ONT.....	37, 88 H	XIV
<i>Trilobita</i> .		
Becaguimec river, N.B.....	280 A	XVI
Cape Breton island, N.S.....	224, 225, 231 A	XIV
Carleton co., N.B., Cambro-Silurian.....	15, 17, 25 G	I
Cedar Hall, Que.....	14 M	III
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.....	86 J	XIV
Ekwan river, Kee.....	16, 57-59 F	XIV
Kicking Horse lake, B.C.....	140 B	I
Lanark co., Ont., Trenton formation.....	85 J	XIV
London, Ont.....	113 A	III
Long lake, Maine.....	42 M	III
Mackenzie river, Mack.....	18, 91 D	IV
Mattawa (near), Ont.....	298 I	X
Manitou islands, Ont.....	301 I	X
Nictaux-Torbrook dist., N.S.....	99, 102 M	IX
.....	387 A	XVI
Ohio, N.S.....	84 P	II
Roxborough tp., Ont.....	73 A	VIII
Ste. Blandine, Que.....	19 M	III
St. George, Que.....	11 K	III
Sedgwick lake, Maine.....	41 M	III
Stephen mt., B.C.....	29 D	II
.....	327 A	XV
Stony mt., Man.....	53 F	XI
Sutton lake, Que.....	57-59 F	XIV
Timiskaming lake.....	296 I	X
Trenton formation, abundant in.....	21 O	XIV
Trois Pistoles, Que.....	38 A	IV
Tuladi lake, Que.....	34 M	III
Vermilion pass, R.M.....	119 B	I
Wellington, Ont.....	111 A	III
Winnipeg lake, Man.....	53 F	XI
<i>Triloculina tricarinata</i> .		
Quebec city (near).....	57 L	V
<i>Trimerella borealis</i> , Whiteaves.		
Ekwan river, Kee.....	16, 41 F	XIV
" <i>ekwanensis</i> , Whiteaves		
Ekwan river, Kee.....	17, 41 F	XIV
Trincomalee , MADRAS PRES., INDIA.		
<i>Placuna placenta</i> from.....	114 A	VII
Tring junction , BEAUCE CO., QUE.		
Altitude of.....	8 J	X
Manganese ore at.....	64 T	IV
.....	99 S	V
Striae at, direction.....	99 K	III
Tring tp. , BEAUCE CO., QUE.		
Arragonite in.....	21 T	IV
Asbestos in.....	96, 146 K	III
Bog-manganese in.....	113 K	IV
.....	167 S	XV
Gold in.....	115 J	X
prospecting.....	68 K	IV
Rocks in.....	15 K	III
Cambro-Silurian.....	14 K	III
overlying Cambrian.....	86 K	III
Striae in, direction.....	94 A	VIII
<i>Tringa bonaparti</i> . See Sandpiper, white-rumped		
" <i>couesii</i> . See Sandpiper.		
" <i>maritima</i> . See Sandpiper.		
" <i>minutilla</i> , Vieill. See Sandpiper, least		
Trinidad , COLORADO, U. S.		
Coal of, compared with coal from Crownest pass, B. C.....	48 S	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Trinidad, VENEZUELA.			Triplets, The, MATTAWIN RIVER,		
Asphalt of.....	16, 17	Q V	QUE.....	34	J XI
Trinity, SAGUENAY RIVER, QUE.	200	A XVI	Tripolite. See Infusorial earth.		
Trinity bay, NEWFOUNDLAND.	223, 231	A XIV	Tripp sett., BRIGHT PAR., YORK CO.,	21	M XII
Trinity valley, SHUSWAP SHEET			N.B.....		
AREA, B. C.			<i>Tripteroceas lambii</i> , Whiteaves.		
Notes on, by McEvoy.....	38	A VIII	East Selkirk, Man.....	82	F XI
Trinket claim, AINSWORTH, B. C.	50	B IV	Namew lake, Sask.....	16	F XIII
<i>Trinucleus.</i>			Wekusko lake, Kee.....	43	F XIII
Becaguimec river, N. B.....	280	A XVI	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	46, 52	F XI
Quebec city.....	80, 119	K III	" <i>semiplanatum</i> , Whiteaves.		
St. Croix, Que.....	17, 119	K III	East Selkirk, Man.....	79	F XI
St. Hyacinthe, Que.....	151	J VII	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	46, 52	F XI
St. Nicholas, Que.....	16, 119	K III	<i>Trisetum.</i>		
" <i>concentricus</i> , Eaton.			Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn.....	43	A XV
Abbottsford (near), Que.....	143	J VII	" <i>canescens</i> , (Buckley).		
Characteristic of Trenton forma-			Sooke, V.I.....	117	B II
tion.....	28	O XIV	" <i>subspicatum</i> , Beauv.		
Fox creek, Clarence tp., Ont.....	143	J XII	Daly lake, Mack.....	216	F IX
Highgate Springs, Vermont, U.S.....	144	J VII	James Bay dist.....	73	J III
Lorette, Que.....	20, 119	K III	Labrador pen., interior.....	365	L VIII
Montmorency river, Que.....	119	K III	Yukon, southern.....	228	B III
St. Barthélemi (near), Que.....	19	J XI	<i>Triticum divergens</i> , (Nees.)		
St. Charles river, Que.....	83	L V	Texada island, B.C.....	117	B II
St. Dominique, Que.....	142	J VII	" <i>repens</i> , Linn.		
Yamaska river, Que.....	152	J VII	Topsail, Newfoundland.....	24	DD I
" <i>seticornis</i> .			<i>Triton tritonis</i>	52	A II
Becaguimec river, N. B.....	161	A XII	" "Triumph," H.M.S.	262	B III
<i>Trionyx.</i>			Triumph gold mine, PINE PORTAGE		
Belly river, Alta.....	468	A XV	BAY, I. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Cypress hills, Sask.....	50, 80	C I	Labour of; depth of, 1897.....	174	S X
" <i>foveatus</i> , Leidy.			Triune mine, LARDEAU DIST., B.C.		
Cretaceous of Alta., with plate.....	83-88	A XIV	Notes on, by Brock.....	69, 70	AA XV
Judith River beds, Nebraska, U.S.....	84	A XIV	<i>Trochilus colubris.</i>		
" <i>leucopotamicus</i> , Cope.			See Humming-bird, ruby-throated		
Cypress hills, Sask.....	366	A XVI	<i>Trochoceras.</i>		
" <i>melitensis</i> .			St. Marys, Ont.....	192	A XI
Miocene of Malta.....	87	A XIV	" <i>halli</i> , Foord.		
" <i>planus</i> , Owen and Bell.			St. Charles river, Que.....	37	L V
Resemblance of, to <i>T. foveatus</i> ,			St. Justin (near), Que.....	18	J XI
Leidy.....	85	A XIV	" <i>mcCharlesii</i> , Whiteaves.		
" <i>vagens</i> , Cope.			Manitoba, East Selkirk.....	82	F XI
Alberta, notes on, and plates.....			Trenton limestones.....	33	F XI
Montana and Nebraska, U.S.....	83, 85-87	A XIV	Winnipeg lake.....	53, 70, 72, 85	F XI
<i>Triphosa dubitata</i> , Stephens.			<i>Trocholites.</i>		
James bay and Kapiskau river, Kee.....	241	A XV	Natural steps, Montmorency river,		
Lake Huron, Ont., north of.....	89	F V	Que.....	355	A XVI
<i>Triplexia.</i>			St. Hyacinthe, Que.....	151	J VII
Allan corner, Que.....	137	J VII	" <i>ammonius</i> , Emmons.		
Grande Ligne quarries, Que.....	119	J VII	Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont. 7, 86, 88	J XIV	
Philipsburg (near), Que.....	130	J VII	Ottawa and vicinity.....	58-60	G XII
St. Armand (near), Que.....	125	J VII	" <i>canadensis</i> .		
Temiscouata lake, Que.....	33	M III	Montmorency river, Que.....	464	A XV
" <i>calçifera</i> , Billings.			<i>Trochonema.</i>		
Philipsburg (near), Que.....	123, 130	J VII	Namew lake, Kee.....	101	F IX
Stanbridge tp., Que.....	132	J VII		16, 37	F XIII
" <i>lateralis</i> , Whitfield.			St. Armand (near), Que.....	125	J VII
Philipsburg (near), Que.....	123	J VII	" <i>eccentricum</i> , U. and S.		
Stanbridge tp., Que.....	132	J VII	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	43, 52	F XI
" <i>radiata</i> , Whitfield.			" <i>niota</i> , Hall.		
Mystic, Que.....	130	J VII	Minnesota, U.S.....	41	F XI
Philipsburg (near), Que.....	130	J VII	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	41, 52, 69	F XI
Stanbridge tp., Que.....	132	J VII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Trochonema pauperum</i> , Hall.			Trout—Con.		
Nepean tp., Ont.	75	G XII	Calder lake, N.S.	169	P V
" <i>umbilicatum</i> , Hall.			Clearwater lake, Lab.	57	J III
Beaver river, Redberry div., Sask.			Columbia river, B.C.	19	B IV
19, 28	D VIII		Colour of, in connexion with colour		
Characteristic of Trenton formation.	28	O XIV	of rocks.	108, 109	P II
Cumberland village (near), Ont.	143	J XII	Digges Island coasts, Hudson str.	12	DD I
East Selkirk, Man.	79	F XI	Doctors brook, N.S.	10	P II
Joliette, Que.	147	J VII	Great Slave lake, Mack.	74	D IV
Little Rideau, Ont.	141	J XII	Hudson bay, Lab.	129	A XI
L'Original, Ont.	142	J XII	Kedgwick river, N.B.	25	M III
McNab tp., Ont.	84	J XIV	Kenogami tribs., Ont.	119	AA XV
Manitoba, Trenton limestones.	38	F XI	Kings co., N.S.	212	A XIV
Mile-End quarries, Que.	146	J VII	Maniwaki tp., Que.	43	AA VI
Nipissing lake, Ont.	121, 300	I X	Mistassini lake, Que.	17	D I
Ottawa and vicinity.	61-69, 72, 73	G XII	Natuakami lake, Lab.	15	L IX
St. Dominique, Que.	116	J VII	Nipigon lake and tribs., Ont.	213	A XV
Ste. Elizabeth (near), Que.	16	J XI	Payne river, Lab.	88	A X
Stony mt., Man.	52	F XI	21	L XI	
Winnipeg lake, Man.	52, 69-72, 85	F XI	Petawawa river and lakes, Ont.	196	A XIII
Trodely (LITTLE CHARLETON) Island,			Pipmakan lake, Que.	7	D I
JAMES BAY, LAB.			Portage lake, Victoria co., N.B.	156	A XIII
Notes on, by Low.	25, 30, 31	J III	Stillwater river, Lab.	15	L IX
Survey of, by Low, ref. to.	5	J III	Sutton lake, Kee.	117	A XIV
<i>Troglodytes ædon</i> . See Wren, house			29	F XIV	
Trois Pistoles, TEMISCOUATA CO.,			Three Rivers sheet area, Que.	9	J XI
QUE.			Tobique waters, N.B.	17	GG I
Glaciation near.	6, 7	M II	161	A XIII	
Pleistocene submergence,			Trout lake, Athabaska div., Alta.	20	D V
altitude.	258	A XVI	Vancouver island, W. coast streams.	81	A XV
shore-lines, altitude.	15	J X	Weibikwei lake, Kee.	103	AA XV
65	A XI		Winokapau lake, Lab.	137	L VIII
striation, description.	34	M VII	Labrador, Hudson bay.	129	A XI
direction.	60, 61	A I	147	A XII	
86	A VII		15	D XIII	
83, 89	M VII		Kovik river.	23	D XIII
26, 37, 39	J X		northeastern.	89	A IX
Rocks near.	26, 27	M III	northern.	88	A X
Trilobites from near.	38	A IV	9	L XI	
Trois Pistoles river, TEMISCOUATA			Notes on occurrences of.	330	L VIII
CO., QUE.	20, 26	M III	brook or sea		
Trois Saumons, L'ISLET CO., QUE. ...	67	K III	Ashuanipi river, Que.	149	L VIII
Trois Saumons river, L'ISLET CO.,			Berimisi river, Que.	7	D I
QUE.	67	K III	Distinction between Canadian and		
Trojan gold mine, L. OF THE WOODS			English.	196	A XIII
DIST., ONT.	176	S X	Hudson bay, streams entering.	12	F XIV
<i>Trollius laevis</i> . See Globe flowers.			str. specimen.	51	A II
Trompe Souris con., ST. JUSTIN			James bay, Que. and Ont., streams		
PAR., MASKINONGÉ CO., QUE.			entering.	177	A XVI
Tripolite in.	52	AA VI	Labrador pen.	44, 56, 331	L VIII
61	J XI		James bay.	15	D XIII
specimen.	99	A VII	western rivers.	131	A XI
<i>Trophon clathratus</i> , L.			Madawaska river, Ont.	196	A XIII
Fawn river, Kee.	17	F II	Mistassini lake, Que.	70	L VIII
<i>Tropidonotus erythrogaster</i> , Shaw.			Nipigon river, Ont.	51	A VIII
See Snake, red-bellied water			Petawawa river and lakes, Ont.	196	A XIII
Trousdell, E.	162	A XIII	Pigeon River dist., Ont.	109	A XIII
Trousers lake, BOLTON TP., BROME			Seine River dist., Ont.	11	H X
CO., QUE.			Thunder Bay dist., eastern portion.	173	A XVI
Serpentine on.	83	J VII	Timagami dist., Ont.	40	I X
Trousers lake, VICTORIA CO., N.B.			Latour creek.	161	I X
Notes on, by Chalmers.	156	A XIII	Opimika river.	161, 173	I X
Rocks on.	15	N II	Winisk river, Kee.	107	AA XV
Surveys on, ref. to.	39	A II	bull		
Trout.			McLeod river, Alta.	8	D XI
Albany river, Kee.	101	AA XV	grey		
Big river, Lab., in lakes between,			St. Joseph lake, Ont.	11	G II
and Great Whale river.	48	J III	Sutton lake, Kee.	12	F XIV
			lake (TOGUE)		
			Campbell River lakes, N.B.	17	GG I
			Chibougamau lake, Que.	64	L VIII
			Frances lake, Ykn.	112	B III
			river, Ykn.	231	B III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Trout, lake—Con.			Trout lakes, BERENS RIVER DIST, KEE.		
Grass River dist., Kee.....	8 F	XIII	Altitude of.....	7, 20 F	VII
Great Slave lake, Mack.....	74 D	IV	Notes on, by Dowling.....	26 AA	VI
Keewatin, northern.....	164 F	IX	7, 18, 19, 37, 51, 52 F		VII
Klondike dist., Ykn.....	26 B	III			
Labrador pen.....	56 L	VIII	Trout lake, BOUCHER TP., CHAMP-LAIN CO., QUE.		
western rivers.....	131 A	XI	Character of country around.....	49 J	XI
Long lake, Victoria co., N.B.....	161 A	XIII	Iron ore on stream flowing from...	82 SS	V
Mistassini lake, Que.....	70 L	VIII			
Mushalagan lake, Que.....	182 L	VIII	Trout lakes, CANONTO TP., (SOUTH), FRONTENAC CO., ONT.....	38, 48 J	XIV
Nichikun lake, Lab.....	101 L	VIII			
Nipigon river, Ont.....	51 A	VII	Trout lake, FAWN RIVER, KEE.		
Pigeon River dist., Ont.....	107, 109 A	XIII	Climate of; vegetables grown at...:	27 A	II
Saskatchewan, northeastern.....	14 D	VIII	Description of, by Low.....	13 F	II
Serpentine lake, Northumberland co., N.B.....	161 A	XIII	Huronian rocks on.....	27 A	II
Timagami dist., Ont.....	40 I	X	17 F	II	
Wakonichi lake, Que.....	65 L	VIII	Meteorological observations on...	21 F	II
Winokapau lake, Lab.....	137 L	VIII	<i>Nymphaea odorata</i> to west of.....	19 F	II
salmon			Surveys on, ref. to Low's.....	14 F	XIV
Dubawnt river, Mack.....	56 F	IX	Water of, clear.....	14 F	II
Labrador pen., western rivers.....	131 A	XI			
Lac à la Chienne, Que.....	35 J	XI	Trout lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.....	14 G	V
Stewart River (upper) region, Ykn.	13 C	XVI			
Trout bay, RED LAKE, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE.			Trout lake, IRELAND TP., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.....	19 J	X
Huronian contact with granites on.	47 F	VII	Trout lake, KEE. (NORTH OF LAC SEUL).	14 F	XIV
Notes on, by Dowling.....	16 F	VII			
Trout Brook, TINGWICK TP., ARTHABASKA CO., QUE			Trout lake, LABREAU RIVER, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Limestones at, lying unconformably on schists.....	18 J	II	Depth of; valley of.....	48, 55 AA	XV
Trout brook, MIRA RIVER, N.S.			Mineral locations east of, 1890.....	171 S	V
Cambrian fossils from.....	227 A	XIV	Rocks on.....	86 A	XVI
Trout brook, TINGWICK TP., ARTHABASKA CO., QUE.			Trout lake, LATOUR CREEK, L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.....	287 I	X
Serpentine on a branch of.....	42 J	II			
Trout brook, TOBIQUE RIVER, N.B..	26 M	XII	Trout lake, MATTAWA RIVER, ONT.		
Trout brook, TWO-MILE LAKE, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.....	76 P	II	Altitude of.....	283 I	X
			Area of; character of shores.....	215 I	X
Trout cove, DIGBY CO., N.S.			Granitite-gneiss on.....	216 I	X
Carnelian at.....	29 T	IV	Trout lake, MEADOW CREEK, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Chalcedony found near.....	27 T	IV	Moraines on, and near.....	299, 300 B	VII
Trout creek, CARIBOU CREEK, COLUMBIA RIVER, B.C.			Rocks in vicinity of... 141, 235, 247 B		VII
Drainage area of.....	78, 79 A	XII	Temperature observations on.....	422 B	VII
Rocks on.....	67 A	XI	Terraces west of, height.....	279 B	VII
Trout creek, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK. N.B.	118 D	VIII	Trout lake, MINERVE TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.....	34 J	XII
Trout creek, KENNEBECASIS RIVER, N.B.			Trout lake, MINN., U.S.....	119 E	IV
Farm lands along.....	84 N	IV	Trout lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT. (east of Lac des Mille Lacs).	26 AA	V
Trout Lake, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			19, 47 H		X
Asbestos from.....	24 S	X	Trout lake, WHITE MAN PASS, ROCKY MTS.....	28, 112, 113 B	I
specimen.....	121 A	VIII	Trout Lake creek, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT. (east of Kenora).....	125 E	IV
Saw-mills at.....	49 AA	XV			
Trout lake, ALGOMA DIST., (NORTH OF RUTHERFORD TP.), ONT.			Trout Lake div., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Rocks in vicinity of.....	14 I	IX	Gold production of, 1894.....	78 S	VIII
Striae on.....	25 I	IX	1903.....	116 S	XVI
Trout lake, ALGOMA DIST., (SOUTH OF GRAHAM TP.), ONT.....	68 H	XIV	Notes on, by Brock.....	71, 72 AA	XV
Trout lakes, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.			Trout Lake river, LITTLE SHALLOW LAKE, KEE.		
Altitude of.....	27 D	V	Notes on, by Dowling.....	25 AA	VI
Country south of, description... 21, 22 D		V	17 F	VII	
Notes on, by McConnell.....	20 D	V	Rocks of.....	42 F	VII
Surveys on, ref. to.....	13 A	IV	Silts of.....	51 F	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Trout mt., ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.		
Altitude of.....	21, 27	D V
lake on.....	20	D V
Notes on, by McConnell.....	7	D V
Trout mt., NEAR FORT SIMPSON, MACK.	84, 85	D IV
Trout mt., LARDEAU MINING DIST., B.C.	84	A XVI
Trout river, CREE RIVER, SASK.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	48	D VIII
Trout river, CYPRESS BAY, V.I.		
Traps between, and Calm creek....	68	A XV
Trout river, GASPÉREAUX LAKE, KINGS CO., N.S. See Salmon-tail river.		
Trout river, HAYES RIVER. See Hayes river.		
Trout river, HUDSON BAY, KEE.		
Burnt country near.....	29	F XIV
Latitude of.....	117	A XIV
Limestone on, Silurian.....	115	A XIV
"	8	F XIV
Magnetite and jaspilite near.....	9	F XIV
Surveys on, ref. to.....	111	A XIV
Trout river, LIARD RIVER, MACK.		
Notes on, by McConnell.....	44, 45	D IV
Rapid on, cause of.....	58	D IV
Trout river, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.	69	M VII
Trout river, WABISKAW RIVER, LOON RIVER, ALTA.		
Altitude at mouth of.....	27	D V
Minor refs. to.....	12	A IV
"	11	D V
Notes on, by McConnell.....	20	D V
Trow, James.....	61	Q V
Trowbridge, C. A.....	29, 31	H III
Trowse, A. W.....	70	A VI
Troy, ORLEANS CO., VT.		
Chromic iron in serpentine of.....	111	K IV
Smelting works of.....	17	K IV
Troy, RENSSELAER CO., N.Y.....	207	A XII
Troye, Pierre, Chevalier de.....	10	J III
"	11	L VIII
Truax tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.....	222	A XVI
Trudeau, F. E.....	56	A IV
Trudel, Hilaire.....	33	A III
Trumpets, Indian		
From Q.C.I., purchased for Museum.....	81	AA V
Trunk Road iron mine, ARISAIG, N.S.....	112	A VII
Truro, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Anticline near.....	47	E I
Iron ore north of.....	21	A I
"	53	E I
Ravens' eggs from.....	144	A X
Rocks at, and near.....	48	E I
Carboniferous.....	43	E I
Devonian.....	62	A I
limestone for flux.....	67	E I
quartzite.....	51	E I
schists.....	61	E I
Triassic.....	6	E I
"	141	P V
"	5, 6	M XIV
Soil in vicinity of.....	14	E I
Surveys at, ref. to.....	5, 6	E I

	PAGE.	VOL.
Truro gold mine, CARIBOU DIST., N.S.....	130, 136-138	S VI
Truro road, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Permian on.....	127	P V
Truro shales.....	15	M XIV
Trutch, Hon. J. W.....	59	B II
"	6	C III
Tryblidium pileolum, Whitfield.		
Philipsburg (near), Que.....	131	J VII
Tryon, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.		
Cape Tryon anticline N. of.....	375	A XV
Glacial striae near, direction....	68, 78	M VII
Tryon Head, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.....	69	M VII
Tryon river, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.		
Changes in level on.....	25	M VII
Glacial striae near, direction....	69	M VII
Tsakwatooin. See Yaculta.		
Tschermak, G.....	130	J VIII
"	31	O XII
Tseaux river, NASS RIVER, B.C.....	14	AA VI
Tseslth range, SOUTH YUKON. 102, 105	B	III
Tsitsalt ridge, PAVILION MNTNS., LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
Composition of.....	92	B VII
Tertiary rocks of.....	214	B VII
Tsintsoonko lake, SILWHOIAKUN PLATEAU, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
Biotite hornblende-granite on.....	245	B VII
Striae near, direction.....	254	B VII
Tertiary rocks near.....	224	B VII
Tsitoklinoth.		
Tribal division of Ai-yan Indians.....	203	B III
Tsolom river, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.....	130	A IX
Tsooskathi, MASSET INLET, B.C.....	49	T IV
Tsooskathi lake, GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.....	8	B XVI
Tsotin lake, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.		
Rattlesnakes at.....	17	B VII
Temperature observations on.....	415, 421	B VII
T'sselth lake. See Nimpkish lake.		
<i>Tsuga canadensis.</i> See Hemlock.		
" <i>mertensiana.</i> See Hemlock, mountain		
" <i>pattoniana.</i> See " "		
Tub island, LABRADOR COAST.		
Anorthosite on.....	201	L VIII
Tubal Cain shaft, NICOLA MINING Co., STUMP LAKE, B.C.....	335	B VII
Tubing. For statistics of, See Iron statistics.		
<i>Tubulipora fabellaris</i> , Johnston.		
Quebec city (near).....	57	L V
Tuck, S. P., work by.....	45	A I
"	7	C III
Tucker bay, LASQUETI ISLAND, B.C.	42	B II
Tucker pt., JOHNSTONE STRAIT, B.C.	48, 53	B II
Tudor pt., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Arsenopyrite in.....	21	T IV
Bismuth in.....	23	T IV
Bismuthinite in.....	23	T IV
specimen.....	119	A VIII
"	118	A X
Epidote from.....	129	A VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Tudor pt.—Con.			Tulameen river—Con.		
Galena at.....	121	S X	Metalliferous veins on, notes by		
specimen.....	122	A VIII	Dawson.....	71	R III
Iron mines of, ref. to.....	7	A I	Platinum on.....	62	A III
Pyrite in.....	54	T IV		105, 127, 156	R III
Rocks of.....	124	A XII		52	T IV
Tufa, calcareous				112	S V
Brock tp., Ont., specimen.....	193	A XII		96	S VI
Connaught mt., Yale dist., B.C....	17	R XI	mining, 1891.....	141	S VII
Scarborough tp., Ont., specimen.....	196	A XII	Quartz from, assays.....	62	R IV
Tufaceous limestone.				54, 55	R VIII
Plaster Rock, Victoria co., N.B....	8	N II	Temperature observations on . . .	414	B VII
Tuff(s).			Tullipee.		
Atlin Lake div., B. C., porphyritic.	24	B XII	Value of exports of, 1883-1885, from		
Cadwallader creek, B. C., specimen.	74	A XIII	Man.....	8	F XI
Kamloops lake, B. C.....	164, 165	B VII	Tulnustuk river, MANIKUAGAN RIVER, QUE.		
Klondike dist., Yku.....	21	B XIV	Notes on, by Low.....	176, 238	L VIII
L. of the Woods, Ont.....	51	CC I	Tumbo island, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B. C.		
Sudbury dist., Ont., petrography . . .	256, 257	A XV	Coal mining on, 1890.....	26	SS IV
	237	B III	1891.....	60	SS V
Tuya river, B. C., petrography.....	157	P II	1892.....	52	S VI
Tuffin island, HALIFAX CO., N.S....	48	R VI	1893.....	44	S VII
Tuffy, E.....	134	A X	Tumbo Island Coal Co. See refs. to Tumbo island.		
	188	A XIII	Tummel river, PELLY RIVER, YUKON.		
Tufts, Harold F.....	134	A X	Dimensions of.....	127	B III
	188	A XIII	Tundras, formation of.....	43, 44	F IX
Tufts, Prof. John F.....	466	A XV	Tungsten.		
Tufts, R. W.....	361, 362	A XVI	Economic use of.....	340	A XVI
			Marlow tp., Que., specimens....	67, 74	AA V
Tug channel, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			nickel, composition of... ..	228	H XIV
Cross-folding effects on infold of... ..	79	CC I	Tungstic acid.		
Hornblend-schist of.....	70, 71, 78	CC I	Used in calico printing.....	74	AA V
Striae at, direction.....	135	CC I	TUNICATA.	66	A I
Tug pt., CHEERY ISLAND, RAINY LAKE, ONT.	14	F III	Tunnel claim, BOUNDARY CREEK, KETTLE RIVER, B. C.....	137	A XV
Tukemapten lake. See Stukemapten lake, B. C.			Tunnel island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Tuksuit channel, BETWEEN DAVIEAU AND CHRISTIE ISLANDS, HUDSON BAY, LAB.....	28	DD XIII	Falls of.....	16	CC I
Tuladi falls, RIMOUSKI RIVER, QUE.			Rocks on.....	63, 115	CC I
Fossils from.	38, 56	A IV	Tunnel mt., R. M. See Stephen mt.		
Tuladi lake, TEMISCOUATA CO., QUE.			Tunstall, G. C.		
Fossils from.	29, 34	M III	Notes by, on mineral industry of		
examined by Ami.....	36	A III	Kamloops div., B. C., 1891 . . .	177	S V
Indian flint implements from.	29	M III	1892	187	S VI
Tuladi river, TEMISCOUATA AND RIMOUSKI COS., QUE.			1893.	132	S VII
Description and geology of.....	26-29	M III	Platinum statistics supplied by....	49	S III
Fossils from.....	38	A II		58	S IV
and rocks on.....	33	M III	Tunstall, Dr. T.	112	A III
Surveys on, ref. to.....	20	M III	Tupirbikdjawitjung, DAVIS STRAIT, FRANK.....	16	DD I
Tulameen, YALE DIST., B. C.			Tuplin, Robt.	118	M VII
Temperature observations at.....	414	B VII	Tupper, Sir Charles		
Tulameen Hydraulic Co.....	96	S VI	Director Strathyre Mining Co. . . .	137	S VII
Tulameen river, YALE DIST., B. C.			Tupper lake, QUEENS CO., N. S.		
Asbestos on.....	24	S X	Boulders on.....	12	M IX
specimen.....	124	A VIII	Rocks on.....	6	Q VI
	124	A X		34, 36, 46, 61, 62	M IX
Coal on.....	148	R III	Tupper mt., SELKIRK MTS., B. C.....	32	B VII
Copper on.....	127, 153	R III	Turbo octavius, d'Orbigny.		
Fossils from.....	108	A III	Tuladi lake, Que.....	34	M III
Hoary marmot from, specimen	108	A III	Turdus aonalaschkae pallasii, Caban.		
Gold on	38, 39	B III	See Thrush, hermit		
	127	R III			
mining, 1892.	188, 192	S VI			
1893.....	141	S VII			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Turdus migratorius</i> . See Robin.			Turnips.		
" <i>ustulatus swainsonii</i> .			Noted as growing at:—		
See Thrush, olive-backed			Acton House, Saskatchewan riv-		
Turene island. See Big island,			er, Alta.	53 E	II
Hudson strait.			Dawson (near), Ykn.	44 A	XV
Turgite.			Dease lake and river, B.C. 77, 89,	92 B	III
Tennycapc, N. S., with hematite. .	63 T	IV	Driedmeat lake, Alta.	38 E	II
Turkey.			Fort Chimo, Lab.	27 L	VIII
Ref. to mining laws of.	14 K	I	23 L	IX	
Turkey, Asiatic			Good Hope, Mack.	107 D	IV
Chrome ores of, analysis.	22 S	II	Liard, Mack.	54 D	IV
	24 S	XIII	Providence, Mack.	79 D	IV
production.	21 S	IX	Rae, Mack.	67 D	IV
	23 S	XIII	Severn, Kee.	15 F	II
quality.	26 S	XVI	Simpson, Mack.	86 D	IV
Turkish Bath Hotel, MONTREAL.			Grass River dist., Kee.	114 A	XII
54, 71, 73 O	XIV		7, 36 F	XIII	
Turn pt., SEAFORTH CHANNEL, B. C.			Hamilton inlet, Lab.	127 L	VIII
See Dryad.			James bay, Ont.	178 A	XVI
Turnagain (SASKATCHEWAN) pt.,			Mackenzie valley, Mack.	33 D	IV
LYNX BAY, L. WINNIPEG, MAN. .	76 F	XI	Rainy river, Ont.	178 F	III
Turnagain OR Mud river, LIARD			Tuya river, B.C.	66 B	III
RIVER. See Black river.			Waswanipi lake, Que.	71 A	IX
Turnbull, R. S.	142 SS	V	Winokapau lake, Lab.	137 L	VIII
Turnbull, T. M.	3 P	V	Turnour island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE		
Turnbull, W.	78 A	V	SOUND, B.C.	52 B	II
Turner, A. P.			Turnstone.	139 A	VIII
Acknowledgments to.	9, 230 H	XIV	<i>Turnus.</i>		
Improvements effected by, at Cop-			Battle river, Alta.	93 E	II
per Cliff mine, Ont.	152 H	XIV	Turriff, J. G.	75 A	XIV
President Canadian Copper Co.	229 H	XIV	<i>Turrilepas.</i>		
Turner, G. H.	112 A	IX	Farnham tp., Que.	135 J	VII
Turner, John (H.B.C.)			Island of Orleans, Que.	59, 119 K	III
Acknowledgments to.	27 A	III	Stanbridge, Que.	128 J	VII
	3 I	X	Yamaska river, Que.	152 J	VII
Assays for.	40 R	XI	" <i>canadensis</i> , Woodward.		
	164 H	XIV	Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	87 J	XIV
Turner, Lucius M.			Gloucester tp., Ont.	60 G	XII
Acknowledgments to.	5 L	VIII	" <i>ottawaensis (nobis)</i> .		
Divisions by, of Eskimos	51 L	VIII	Ottawa and vicinity	67 G	XII
Work by, in Lab.	18 L	VIII	<i>Turrillites.</i>		
Turner, Philip (H.B.C.)	13 J	III	Queen Charlotte isles, B.C.	129 A	IX
	6 D	VIII	" <i>carlottensis</i> .		
Turner and Keown, Messrs.	46 R	XII	Queen Charlotte islands.	257 A	XIV
Turner cape, QUEENS CO., P. E. I.			Turtle.		
Boulder-clay of	55 M	VII	Remains of, from:—		
Striae near, direction.	83 M	VII	Alberta, in the Cretaceous	83-88 A	XIV
Turner island, CLEAR LAKE, REN-			Belly river.	468 A	XV
FREW CO., ONT.			Red Deer river.	183 A	XI
Titanite crystal from.	77 S	III	Johnston lake, Sask.	142 A	VIII
Wernerite on.	65 T	IV	London, Ont.	77, 78 A	V
Turner island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE			Souris coal-field, Sask.	16 F	XV
SD., B.C. See Turnour island.			Blanding's box		
Turner's kiln, BRIGHTON PAR., CAR-			Rondeau, Ont., specimen.	77 A	V
LETON CO., N. B.			map		
Annual production of.	29, 30 G	I	Rondeau, Ont., specimen.	114 A	VII
Position of	16, 17 G	I	musk		
Turner lake, E. OF LADY EVELYN			Rondeau, Ont., specimen.	114 A	VII
LAKE, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			Oregon golden		
Altitude of.	287 I	X	Souris river, Sask.	142 A	VIII
Slate on, structure of	102 I	X	snapping		
Striae on, direction.	137 I	X	Manotick, Ont., specimen.	206 A	XII
Turner Whidden brook, NORTH			Markham, Ont., specimen.	59 A	IV
RIVER, COLCHESTER CO., N. S. . . .	24 P	V	88 A	VI	
			Ottawa and vicinity, specimen. .	109, 113 A	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Turtle bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Tusket Wedge, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.		
Contact of granite and schists on . . .	96	CC I	Granite of	7 Q 66 M	VI IX
Turtle creek, PETITCODIAC RIVER, N.B.			Tutshi lake, S. E. OF BENNETT LAKE, B.C.	18 B	XII
Albert shales on	364, 367	A XV	Tutshi river, TAGISH LAKE, B.C.		
Boulder-clay on	27	N IV	Rocks on	53 A 18, 23 B	XII XII
Farm lands on	85	N IV	Terraces on	10 B	XII
Quartz from, assays	25	R XI	Tutsho (TOOTSHO) range, ROCKY MTS., S. YKN.		
Glaciation on, and near	51	N IV	Altitudes of	13, 106, 109, 111	B III
striae	19 GG 45, 46 N	GG I IV VII	Character of	107, 109, 111	B III
.	56 M	N VII	Geology of	113 B	III
Rocks on, conglomerate	162	A XI	Granites of	35 B	III
decayed	27	N IV	Sketch of part of	110 B	III
Turtle lake, MANIGOTAGAN RIVER, MAN.	75 G	XI	Tuttle vein, DELORO MINE, MARMORA TP., ONT.	126 A	XII
Turtle lake, MATTAWA RIVER, ONT.	283	I X	Tuvalik, UNGAVA BAY, LAB.	20 L	XI
Turtle lake, N.E. ARM, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.			Tuya (TOOYA) river, STIKINE RIVER, B.C.		
Iron ore on	151 I 125 AA	X XV	Clays of	68 B	III
analysis	31 R	XIII	Coal of, analysis	10 R	IX
Striae on, direction	138	I X	Description and resources of	66 B*	VII
Turtle lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.			of Cassiar trail from, to Tahltan river	66 B	III
Altitude of	125	E IV	Felsites in	70 B	III
Description of, and vicinity	118, 119	F III	Gold on	137 R	III
Turtle mt., MAN. AND DAK.			Tuff from, petrography	237 B	III
Altitude of	154	E IV	Twaal creek, THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.		
Coal of	4 A 67, 68 S	VI XV	Rocks on, and near	80-82, 203 B	VII
age	16	F XV	dacite, petrography	381 B	VII
amount of fixed carbon in	14	F XV	Temperature observations on	423 B	VII
mining	45	SS V	Terrace in valley of, height of	279 B	VII
.	36	S VI	White silt in valley of	289 B	VII
notes by Selwyn	11, 12	A V	Twed, HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Morainic drift on	31, 32	E IV	Black River formation at	178 A	XIV
Plan of part of	With Vol.	XV	Laurentide glacier at	72 A	X
notes on, by Dowling	193-203	A XV	Striae near, direction	29 J	X
Rocks on, Odanah shales	215	E V	Surveys at, ref. to	173 A	XIV
Surveys on, 1902, ref. to	183	A XV	Twedside, YORK CO., N.B.		
Timber on	108	E IV	Coal-measures near	23 M	XIII
Turtle mt., NEAR FRANK, ALTA.			"Twelve-foot Davis."	7 C	VII
Coal area of, description by Selwyn	43	S V	Twelve-mile creek, KASLO CREEK, B.C.		
Lime-kilns on	181	A XV	Granite of	24 A	VIII
Notes on, by Leach	172	A XV	Silver mining on	175 S	VI
Turtle pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	76	CC I	Twelve-mile creek, SIXTYMILE RIVER, YKN.		
Turtle pt.,* LAKE SUPERIOR, ONT.			Gold on	35 A	XIV
Trap dike near	48	H III	Twelve-mile house, WEST RIVER OF PICTOU, N.S.	174 P	V
Turtle portage, KIPAWA LAKE, QUE.	211	I X	Twelve-mile lake, MINDEN TP., HALIBURTON CO., ONT.		
Turtle portage, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	6, 16, 136	CC I	Analysis of pyrrhotite from	20 R 159 H	VII XIV
Turtle river, BLOODVEIN RIVER, MAN.	43	G XI	Twelve-mile lake, MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK.		
Turtle river, DAUPHIN LAKE, MAN.			Ancient connexion with Wood river, Johnston lake	20 C	I
Notes on, by Tyrrell	71	E V	Description of	21-23, 45, 46	C I
Turtle rivers, RAINY LAKE DIST.			Water-birds on	142 A	VIII
See Big Turtle and Little Turtle.			Twelve-mile river, YUKON RIVER, YKN.	See Chandindu river.	
Tuscarora, BRANT CO., ONT.	61	T IV	Twenty Acres mine, MARMORA TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Tusket, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.	63	S V	Notes on, by Brumell	78 AA	VI
Tusket island, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.					
Cambrian rocks of	67	M IX			
Tusket river, YARMOUTH AND DIGBY COS., N.S.					
Notes on valley of	15, 16	M IX			
Quartzite anticline along	76	M IX			

*Now known as Jarvis pt.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Twenty-mile creek, LIVINGSTONE RIVER, ALTA.			Two Creeks stream, LOBSTOCK RIVER, PEMBINA RIVER, ALTA.	7 D	XI
Coal on.....	90, 91 B	I	Two Harbours, L. SUPERIOR, MINN.	19 A	II
Twenty-mile creek, QUESNEL RIVER, B.C.				123 A	IX
Copper in gold placer-mining on.....	153 R	III	Two Head island, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.		
Twenty-mile creek, SIMILKAMEEN RIVER, YALE DIST., B.C.	51 R	VIII	Geology of.....	73, 74 K	III
*Twenty-one mile bay, GRAND LAKE VICTORIA, QUE.	78 A	VIII	Two Islands, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
	11 K	XIII	Acadialite on.....	15 T	IV
Twenty pup, DUBLIN GULCH, HAGGART CREEK, YUKON.			Agates on.....	72 S	III
Gold-mining on.....	38 A	XVI		15 T	IV
Twilight mine, AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.	175 S	VI	Amygdaloid from, specimen.....	436 A	XV
Twimi (ESKIMO).....	13 M	XI	Analcite on.....	17 T	IV
Twimi islands, HUDSON STRAIT, FRANK.	22 M	XI	Apophyllite on.....	20 T	IV
Twin islands, MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.			Chalcedony from.....	71 S	III
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	40 E	V	Dog-tooth-spar on.....	31 T	IV
Twin islands, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	13, 26 F	XI	Gmelinite on.....	34 T	IV
Twin lakes, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.	34 M	IX	Heliotrope on.....	37 T	IV
Twin lakes, HUDSON TP., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			Heulandite on.....	38 T	IV
Altitudes of.....	286 I	X	Minerals collected in, 1901.....	239 A	XIV
Diabase near.....	197 A	XVI		1902.....	399 A
Gabbro on.....	223 A	XVI	Ornamental stones from.....	55 AA	V
Twin lake, LABELLE CO., QUE.			Trap rocks of.....	71, 166 P	V
Graphite workings N.E. of.....	67 S	X	Two Islands cove, CHIGNECTO BAY, N.B.		
Twin lakes, S. OF SILVER CITY, B.C.			Millstone-grit on, overlying Lower Carboniferous.....	34 E	I
Galena from.....	137 B	I	Sandstones at.....	17 E	I
Twin lakes, EAST OF STORM MT., ROCKY MTS., ALTA.	137 B	I	Two Lakes, TWO LAKES CREEK, WABISKAW RIVER, ALTA.	12, 21, 27 D	V
Twin lakes, SOUTH OF MINNITAKI LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.			Two-mile brook, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	63 A	VI
Gold mining on.....	90 A	XIV	Two-mile lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	59, 60 P	II
Quartzites on.....	88 A	XI	Two Mountains co., QUE.		
Twin mine, LEIPSIGATE GOLD DIST., N.S.	324 A	XVI	Anticline of.....	22 O	XIV
Twin rapid, TIMAGAMI RIVER, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	284 I	X	Calcareous formation in.....	20 O	XIV
Twining, Major W. J.	54 E	IV	Surveys in, ref. to.....	53 A	I
Twin butte, SELKIRK MTS., B.C.	133 E	IV	Two Rivers, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Twin City mine, NEAR RABBIT MT., THUNDER BAY, ONT.			Lumbering at.....	60 A	VI
Witherite from.....	29 M	I	Rocks at.....	63 A	VI
	65 T	IV	Striae near, direction.....	66 M	VII
Twins, The, JAMES BAY, LAB.			Two Rivers cove, ALBERT CO., N.B.		
Barren character of.....	20 A	III	Misprint for Two Islands cove, which see.		
Notes on, by Low.....	25, 33-35 J	III	Two Sisters and Crow claim, DEER CREEK, CLAYQUOT DIST., V.I.	39, 41 R	XI
Meteorological observations on.....	83, 84 J	III	Two Sisters mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Survey of, ref. to.....	5 J	III	Altitude of; cherty rocks of.....	20 C	III
Twins, The, SOUTH OF CORTES ISLAND, B.C.	23 B	II	Tyagton creek, LILLOOET DIST., B.C.		
Twist lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	15 F	III	Mining operations on, 1891.....	175 SS	V
Two Brothers, The, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.	73, 74 K	III		1892.....	187 S
Two Creeks, ASSINIBOINE RIVER, SASK.	138, 214 E	V	Tyendinaga tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
			Trenton limestone in.....	179 A	XIV
			Tyers river, FRANCES RIVER, YUKON.	107 B	III
			Tylerslate (PENOEKE-GOEBIC SERIES)	XXII A	XVI
			Tyndal road, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	11 E	I
			Tyndall, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	126 E	IV
			Tynemouth creek, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	73 N	IV
			Typewriters.		

* Not Twenty.

For statistics of, See Iron statistics.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Typha latifolia</i> , Linn.			Tyrrell, J. Burr—Con.		
Moose and Rupert rivers	71 J	III	Visit of, to Chicago Exhibition,		
Ottawa and vicinity	55 G	XII	1893	9 AA	VI
TYPHACEÆ.			Work by, 1883	86 B	I
Labrador pen	363 L	VIII	1884	5 A	I
Mistassini lake, Que.	42 D	I	1885	46, 47, 73 A	I
Typhoid fever.			1886	9 A	II
Tyrrell attacked by, 1888	75 A	III	1887	14 A	III
Tyrrell, J. Burr			1888	72 A	III
Acknowledgments to	118 A	XIII	1889	15 A	IV
49, 438, 439 A	XV		1890	26 A	V
xxxvii A	XVI		1891	19 AA	V
7 CC	XVI		1892	12 A	VI
Boring advocated by, for coal near			1893	34 AA	VI
Prince Albert, Sask.	20 A	VI	1894	4 A	VII
Illness of	72, 75 A	III	1895	19 A	VIII
5 E	III		1896	9, 10 A	IX
5 E	V		1897	15, 34 A	X
List given by, of brine springs,			1898	23, 24, 36 A	XI
N.W. Man.	234, 235 S	XV	Tyrrell, J. W.		
Notes by, on:—			Acknowledgments to	52 A	III
Athabaska lake, Sask.	3, 4 AA	VI	118 A	XIII	
iron ores	64 S	VII	239 A	XIV	
Egg lake, Alta., country around	29 A	XI	In charge of observing station,		
Manitoba lake, gypsum	188, 189 A	XV	Hudson strait	7 CC	I
St. Martin lake, Man., gypsum	58 S	XIII	Work by, 1883-84	6, 7, 77 CC	I
Saline areas in N.W. Man.	238 S	XV	1885	10 D	I
Saskatchewan river, amber	14, 15 S	V	1893	38 A	VII
gold	32, 33 T	II	5, 55 D	VIII	
12 A	XI		6, 7 F	IX	
Winnipeg lake, geology			Tyson, Myles	32 AA	V
Throughout Pt. F	XI		Tyson Bros., Messrs.	111 K	IV
iron ore	46 SS	IV	Tyson sett., MITCHIZINISHING RIVER,		
Paper by, read before Geological			ONT.	26 I	IX
Society of London, ref. to	50 E	IV	Tzonhalem mt., V.I.		
Promotion of	86 A	V	<i>Hemiasiter vancouverensis</i> from	360 A	XVI
Ref. to Narrative by, of Journeys			Uchucklest harbour, ALBERNI		
of David Thompson	5 D	V	CANAL, V.I.		
Ref. to work by, in:—			Description of rocks on	64 A	XV
Alberta	59 B	I	Ilvaite from, specimen	122 A	VIII
82 A	XIV		Ucluellet, CLAYOQUOT DIST., V.I.		
Keewatin	126 A	XVI	Bituminous coal in vicinity of	147 A	VII
Manitoba	16, 17 E	IV	<i>Uddevallensis</i> . (<i>Mya truncata</i> the near-		
100 SS	IV		est var.)		
119 SS	V		Charlo river, Restigouche co., N.B.	43 GG	I
Saskatchewan	75 C	I	<i>Uintacrinus socialis</i> , Grinnell.		
Yukon	18 A	XV	Logan co., Kansas	359 A	XVI
Reports by, on:—			Uintahite OR Unitate. See Gil-		
Alberta, central	Pt. E	II	sonite.		
Duck and Riding mtns., Man.	Pt. E	III	Ulexite.		
Manitoba, northwestern	Pt. E	V	Hants co., N.S.	63, 64 T	IV
Country between Churchill river			Ulké, Titus.	111, 190, 203, 220, 223, 224 H	XIV
and Athabaska lake	Pt. D	VIII	<i>Ulmus americana</i> . See Elm.		
Explorations northwest of Hud-			" <i>speciosa</i> , Newb.		
son bay	Pt. F	IX	Quilchenna, B.C.	390 A	XVI
Winnipeg lake (with Dowling)	Pt. G	XI	<i>Ulota barclayi</i> , (Mitt.)		
Grass River dist., Kee	Pt. F	XIII	Malaspina inlet, B.C.	118 B	II
Resignation of, 1899	223 A	XII	" <i>phyllantha</i> , (Brid.)		
Summary Reports by:—			Vancouver island, B.C.	118 B	II
1886, Alberta, western	9 A	II	Ulrich, E. O.	46, 47 F	XIV
1887, Duck and Riding mtns.,			Umatilla claim. See Labeau mines.		
Man.	14-18 A	III	UMBELLIFERÆ.		
1888, Manitoba, northwestern	73-75 A	III	James Bay dist.	66 J	III
1889, Winnipegosis lake, Man.	15-25 A	IV	Labrador pen	357 L	VIII
1890, Manitoba, northwestern	26-36 A	V	Mistassini lake and Rupert river,		
1891, Winnipeg lake	19-25 AA	V	Que	38 D	I
1892, Saskatchewan, northern	12-25 A	VI	Yukon and B.C.	220 B	III
1894, Country between Atha-					
baska lake and Hudson bay	38-48 A	VII			
1895, Winnipeg Lake dist.	39-45 A	VIII			
1896, Grass River dist., Kee	31-36 A	IX			
1897, Winnipeg Lake dist.	35-37 A	X			
1898, Yukon and Dalton trail	36-46 A	XI			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Umber.		
Letite, Charlotte co., N.B.	117 A	X
<i>Umbilicaria angulata</i> , Tuckerm.		
Harbledown island, B.C.	119 B	II
" <i>hyperborea</i> , Hoffm.		
Hudson strait, Frank.	37 M	XI
" <i>muhlenbergii</i> , Tuckerm.		
Dubawnt river, Mack.	217 F	IX
" <i>proboscidea</i> , L.		
Hudson strait, Frank.	37 M	XI
Umiak.		
Description of, by Low.	53, 54 L	VIII
George river, Lab., specimen.	128 A	IX
Wakeham bay, Lab., photo. Frontis. Pt. L		XI
Umptekite.		
Analysis of, from Moultenborough, N.H.	25 L	XIII
Umsaskis lake, ALLEGUASH RIVER, MAINE, U.S.		
Sandstones and interbedded slates on.	50 M	III
" Una, " (BRIGANTINE), wreck of.	17 R	III
Unahini river, TATSHENSHINI RIVER, YKN.		
<i>Bythotrephis yukonensis</i> from.	388 A	XVI
Uncle Sam claim, HORSE-TRIEF CREEK, E. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.	50 R	IV
Uncle Sam claim, NEAR NELSON, B.C. See Labeau mines.		
Unconformities.		
Cambrian of Eastern tps., Que. ...	24 J	II
Carboniferous of N.B.	19, 31 M	XIII
N.S.	69 P	II
Pictou coal-fields.	110 P	V
"	11 M	XIV
and Cambrian, R.M.	41 B	I
and Devonian, N.S.	59 A	V
and Triassic, Cal.	56 B	VII
Cretaceous, R.M.	59 B	I
and Miocene, Cypress hills, Sask.	23, 33, 34	66 C
Keewatin and gneiss, L. of the Woods, Ont.	83	84 CC
N-w Glasgow conglomerate, N.S. "	93, 94 P	II
Nicola and Cache Creek formations, Kamloops div., B.C.	51 B	VII
Permian and igneous rocks.	140 A	XI
Unde rapid, (BETWEEN SCHIST AND PIPESTONE LAKES), RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Petrography of volcanic tufa from.	92 F	III
Underground water. See Water.		
Underwing, white.	204 AA	XV
Underwood, L. M.	62 A	IV
Ungalluk (ESKIMO).	131, 132 F	IX
Ungava. See Labrador pen.		
" Ungava ", BY BALLANTYNE.	15 L	VIII
Ungava bay, LAB.		
Character of coast of.	20, 23 L	VIII
Discovery of.	9 L	VIII
Fish of, cod.	56, 332 L	VIII
salmon and trout.	339, 331 L	VIII
"	89 A	IX
"	89 A	X
Glaciation on.	10 DD	I

	PAGE.	VOL.
Ungava bay—Con.		
Marine deposits on.	309 L	VIII
Meteorological observations on.	363 L	VIII
Rep. by Low on traverse to, from Richmond gulf. Pt. L		IX
on surveys in. Pt. L		XI
(Summary) 90 A		X
Rocks of, Cambrian.	36 L	IX
Huronian.	18 DD	I
Tides in, action on ice.	7 DD	I
Ungava river, LAB.		
Cambrian on.	4, 5 AA	VI
Iron ore on.	64 S	VII
Minerals from, specimens.	99 A	VII
"	107 A	IX
Ungulates, even-toed		
See Artiodactyls.		
Ungulates, odd-toed		
See Perissodactyls.		
Unlacke gold dist., HANTS CO., N.S.		
Gold mining in.	61 S	V
"	113 A	VIII
"	102, 103 A	IX
leads of, on anticlines.	57 A	VI
"	141 S	VI
notes by Faribault. 182, 183 AA		XV
rep. (summary) by Faribault.	175-179 A	XII
statistics, 1886.	29 S	II
" 1886-91.	58 A	VI
" 1887.	26 S	III
" 1888.	31 S	IV
" 1889.	34, 35 SS	IV
" 1890.	57 S	V
" 1891.	137, 138 SS	V
" 1892.	129 S	VI
" 1893-4.	116 S	VII
" 1895.	32 S	VI I
" 1896.	123, 124 S	IX
" 1897.	162, 163 S	X
" 1898.	145, 146 S	XI
" 1899.	101, 102 S	XII
" 1900.	113, 114 S	XIII
" 1901.	114, 115 S	XIV
" 1902.	195 S	XV
" 1903.	109, 110 S	XVI
Unio.		
Calgary, Alta.	87 A	VI
Cypress hills, Sask.	36, 38 C	I
Nanaimo, V.I.	176 A	XIII
Red Deer River dist., Alta. 59, 60, 74, 91 E		II
" <i>borealis</i> , Gray.		
Ottawa river, Ont.	53 A	II
" <i>complanatus</i> , (Solander) Dillwyn.		
Campbell river, N. B.	17 GG	I
Clear lake, Renfrew co., Ont.	89 J	XIV
Sorel, Que.	142, 202 AA	XV
Three Rivers, Que.	142 AA	XV
" <i>danae</i> , Meek and Hayden.		
Bow river, Alta.	57, 163 E	II
Red Deer River dist., Alta. 73, 132, 136 E		II
" <i>ellipsis</i> , Lea.		
Campbell (near), Minn.	49 E	IV
" <i>hubbardi</i> , Gabb.		
Queen Charlotte islands, B.C.	53 A	II
" <i>luteolus</i> , Lamarck.		
Battle lake, Alta.	37 E	II
Gladstone, Man.	49 E	IV
Manitoba lake, Man.	139 A	X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Unio luteolus—Con			Union Gas Co.		
Medicine river, Alta.....	50 E	II	Operations of, in Essex co., Ont., 1890.....	81-83 Q	V
Rainy lake, Ont.....	50 A	II	Wells of.....	120 S	V
Three Rivers and Sorel, Que.....	142, 202 AA	XV	Union Industrielle et Métallurgique du Labrador.....		
Vermilion river, Alta.....	41 E	II		36 A	XIII
Winisk river, Kee.....	108 AA	XV	Union Jack.		
" <i>nasutus</i> , Say.			Planting of, Carey lake, Mack....	51 F	IX
Toronto bay, Ont.	53 A	II	Union Jack copper mine, FORT STEELE DIV., B.C.....		
" <i>priscus</i> , M. and H.				90 A	XII
Souris coal-field, Sask.....	16 F	XV	Union mills, ST. CROIX RIVER, N.B.		
" <i>ventricosus</i> , Barnes.			Pyrrhotite near.....	27 M	X
Sorel, Que.....	142, 202 AA	XV	Union mine, TILT COVE, NOTRE DAME BAY, NEWFOUNDLAND.		
Three Rivers, Que.....	142 AA	XV	Nickel ore of.....	147 H	XIV
Union, ESSEX CO., ONT.			Union silver mine, AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.		
Moulding-sand near.....	222 S	X	Engine erected at, 1890.....	173, 174 S	V
Union, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Galena and blende on.....	26 A	IX
Bloomsbury conglomerate at.....	65 P	II	Union station, OTTAWA.....		
Rocks of, in dispute.....	6 M	XIV		7 G	XII
Devonian.....	91 A	VII	UNIONIDÆ.		
Union apatite mines, W. PORTLAND TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.			Chatham, Ont.....	466 A	XV
Inclusions in mica from.....	31 O	XII	New Brunswick.....	188 A	XIII
Operated by the Canadian Phosphate Co.....	108 K	IV	St. John lake, Que.....	259 A	XVI
Rocks of.....	21, 37, 48, 56 O	XII	Toronto (near), Ont.....	144 A	XV
pyroxenite.....	23, 48 O	XII	United Asbestos Co.		
photo. At end of Pt. O		XII	Asbestos mining by, Eastern tps., Que.....	142, 143, 151 K	IV
Union Asbestos Mines.				14 S	VI
Operating at Black lake, Que.....	21 S	XIII		20 S	XI
	21 S	XIV		20, 21 S	XIII
	32 S	XV	United claim, AINSWORTH, B.C.		
	24 S	XVI	Notes on, by Dawson.....	53 B	IV
Union bar, NEAR HOPE, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Operations at, 1890.....	173, 174 S	V
Gold mining on.....	116 R	III	United Gas and Oil Co.		
Quartz from, assay of.....	75 R	VI	Formation of, 1960.....	98 S	XIII
Union bay, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.			Work by, in Essex co., Ont.....	163 A	XIV
	120 A	X	United Gold Fields of British Columbia.....		
Union Centre, PICTOU CO., N.S.				178 A	XV
Sandstone quarry at.....	103, 105 P	V		50 S	XV
Union colliery, COMOX COAL-FIELD, V.I.			United States of America.*		
See also Wellington colliery.			Amber imports of, 1869-1885.....	15 S	V
Analyses of coal from.....	98 R	III	Anorthosites of.....	132, 156 J	VIII
	63 S	XI	Antimony imports, 1887.....	10 S	III
	87 S	XV	production, 1897.....	32 M	X
Awards to, Paris Exhbtn., 1900....	36 A	XIII	Apatite imports, 1887.....	59 S	III
Coke production of, 1895-7.....	51 S	X	1888.....	73 S	IV
Details concerning.....	81, 83 R	III	1889.....	107 K	IV
Fireclay from, 1897.....	221 S	X	Artesian wells of.....	15 O	XIV
Name of, altered to Wellington.....	75 S	XV	Asbestos imports of, 1888.....	13 S	IV
Pits of; plant of.....	61 S	V	mining.....	140 K	IV
	51 S	X	quality.....	150 K	IV
	52, 54 S	XI	Coal of, analyses.....	48 S	X
Prospecting operations of.....	25 SS	IV	comparison with coal of central Alta.....	149 E	II
Statistics of, 1888.....	18 S	IV	imports, 1886.....	17 S	II
1889.....	18 SS	IV	1887.....	15 S	III
1890.....	44, 45 S	V	1888.....	16, 20 S	IV
1891.....	46 SS	V	1889.....	17, 20 SS	IV
1892.....	37, 38 S	VI	1890.....	36 S	V
1893.....	36 S	VII	1891.....	30, 47 SS	V
1894.....	37 S	VII	1892.....	20, 21 S	VI
1895.....	28 S	VIII	1893.....	28 S	VII
1896.....	41 S	IX	1894.....	28 S	VII
1897.....	46 S	X	1895.....	27 S	VIII
Work in, 1889.....	25 SS	IV	1896.....	37 S	IX
1890.....	48, 49 S	V			
1891.....	57-59 SS	V			
1892.....	50-52 S	VI			
1893.....	43, 44 S	VII			
1898.....	52 S	XI			

*Imports in this table refer only to imports from the Dominion.

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
United States of America—Con.			Upham, Warren		
Coal imports—Con.			Altitude given by, of Minnedosa.		
1897	42 s	X	Man	6 E	III
1898	32 s	XI	Report by, on glacial Lake Agassiz. Pt. E		IV
1899	32 s	XII	criticisms on	174-176 F	III
1900	35 s	XIII	ref. to	18 A	III
1901	32 s	XIV	Upham, Kings co., N.B.		
1902	44 s	XV	Gypsum deposits of	79 s	X
1903	36 s	XVI	Manganese at	96 s	V
Copper imports, 1887	22 s	III	Upham's mills, SALMON RIVER, ST. JOHN RIVER, N.B.		
Gypsum imports, 1877-1897	88 M	X		37 GG	I
Iron ore in, scarcity of	40 s	II	Upis ceramoides, L.		
Mineral imports, 1874-1886	9 s	II	James bay	75 J	III
1887	6 s	III	Upper Banff limestone of R. M.		
1888	6 s	IV	Contact with Lower B.L	35 D	II
1889	6 ss	IV	Description of	18, 19 D	II
1890	8 s	V	Peaks of	37 D	II
1891	5 ss	V	Upper Canada Company.		
1892-3	6 s	VI	Formation of: purchases of	22 H	XIV
1894	6 s	VII	Working Wallace mine, Ont., 1846.122 s		V
1895	8 s	VIII	Upper cañon, FRANCES RIVER, YUKON.		
1896	9 s	IX	Description of, by Dawson	106 B	III
1897	10 s	X	Upper Caraqueet. See Caraqueet.		
1898	11 s	XI	Upper falls, MAGAGUADAVIC RIVER, N. B.		
1899	10 s	XII		82 N	IV
1900	10 s	XIII	"Upper Horizon," SOURIS COAL-FIELD, SASK.		
1901	10 s	XIV	Details concerning, by Dowling.		
1902	12 s	XV	9, 10, 39, 40 F		XV
1903	10 s	XVI	Upper Island portage, BELL RIVER, QUE.		
Mineral production of, per capita:—	7 s	IX		25 R	XI
1896	7 s	XI	Upper Manitou lake, THUNDER BAY DISTRICT, ONT.		
1898	7 s	XII	See Anjikoming lake.		
1899	7 s	XIII	Upper Mormon bar, FRASER RIVER, B. C.		
1900	7 s	XIV	Placer gold mining on	117 R	III
1901	7 s	XV	Upper Rocky pt., MARCH TP., CARLETON CO., ONT.		
1902	8 s	XVI	Bog-iron ore at	24 K	IV
1903	8 s	XVI	Upper Savage islands, EAST OF BIG ISLAND, HUDSON STRAIT, FRANK.		
Natural gas, imports, 1891-6	139, 140 s	X		17 A	I
Nickel imports, 1890	141, 142 s	V	Upper Stewiacke, COLCHESTER CO., N. S.		
ores	174-179 H	XIV	Antimony in	59 A	VI
production	234, 236 H	XIV	Limonite in	98 A	III
1887-1896	145 s	X	Upsala, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
1890	111 ss	V		124 E	IV
Oil exports from, to China and Japan, 1893	14 A	VII	Upsalquitch lake, RESTIGOUCHE CO., N. B.		
Platinum yield of, 1887	105 R	III	Gold on	42 M	X
Pyrites exported from, 1888	75 s	IV	Minor refs. to	20 A	I
imports, 1881-86	61 s	II		11 GG	I
1887	81 s	III	Upsalquitch river, RESTIGOUCHE RIVER, N. B.		
1890	161 s	V	Elevation of upper waters of	10, 11 GG	I
1896	148 s	IX	Fall of	12 GG	I
1897	195 s	X	Intervals on	27, 28 M	II
Salt imports, 1883-86	71 s	II	Leda clay and Saxicava sand on	41 GG	I
method of manufacture from brine	36 R	V	Rocks on, and near	9 N	II
Silver imports from Capelton, Que.	88 s	III		278 A	XVI
Slate of, quality, and cost of production	7 A	XV	Surveys on, refs. to	19, 62 A	I
Zircon mining in, 1887	67 s	III		6 GG	I
				9 M	II
				35 GG	I
				22 M	II
United States Baryta Co.			Upham, Warren		
Operating on McKellar island, L. Superior	106 s	V	Terraces on		
United States of Columbia.					
Mineral exports to, 1874-1886	9 s	II			
1888 (coal)	20 s	IV			
1889	6 ss	IV			
1893	6 s	VII			
1894	8 s	VIII			
United States National Museum.					
Acknowledgments to	191, 192 A	XI			
	207 A	XII			
	185, 186, 191 A	XIII			
Exchanges with	157 A	XIV			
Unsworth, Joseph					
	56 AA	VI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Upton gore, YAMASKA CO., QUE.			Us-tas.		
Boring in, for water	70, 71 A	VIII	Mythical hero of the Tinné Indians.	111, 194 B	III
Upton tp., BAGOT CO., QUE.			Utah, U.S.		
Copper deposit of	29-35 K	IV	Gilsonite of	72 AA	VI
	305, 306 A	XV	Silver from, specimen . . . . .	.100 A	VII
	268 A	XVI	Utica formation (CAMBRO-SILU- RIAN).		
native	149 AA	XV	Cumberland river, Kentucky	19 q	V
Silver ores of	57 J	II	Description and occurrences of	19-22 o	XIV
	77 K	IV	Differences between, and Lorraine. 18 J		VII
	120 S	X	Economic uses of :—		
Upwood pt., TEXADA ISLAND, B. C.	33 B	II	bitumen in	15 A	I
Uraconite.			brick-clay from	91 J	VII
Madoc tp., Hastings co., Ont.	11 T	II	paving-stones from	47 G	XII
	64 T	IV	salt springs in	37 A	II
Ural mts., RUSSIA.			Manitoba, position of	35 F	XI
Minerals associated with nickel ores			Minnesota, U.S., position of	35 F	XI
of	29 M	X	Photo. of Facing	44 L	V
Platinum from	104, 105 R	III	Position of	14, 54 A	I
analysis	8 T	II	Silliman mt., Frank	20 M	XI
and osmiridium from	129 H	XIV	Thickness of	73, 74 o	XIV
Uralite.			Ontario.		
Apatite deposits N. of Ottawa	21 O	XII	Algoma dist., Little Current	23 I	IX
Templeton tp., Que., specimen	64 T	IV	Manitoulin island	25 I	IX
Uralite porphyrites.				320 A	XV
Kootenay, West, B. C	32, 35 A	VII	Brant co., Brantford tp.	44 q	V
	35 A	VIII	Carleton co., Ottawa dist.	64 A	IX
	23 A	IX		58, 59 A	X
Uralitic gabbro. See Gabbro-diorite.				116 A	XI
Uraninite (PYTOH-BLENDE).				11-25 G	XII
Uses of	43 A	III		261 A	XIV
Villeneuve tp., Que.	10 T	II	photo. Facing	22 G	XII
	64 T	IV	Eastern portion	133 136 A	XII
Wakefield tp., Que.	229 A	XVI	Glengarry co., Kenyon tp.	64 A	IX
Uranium.			Maxville	73 A	VIII
Nature and economic uses of	11 T	II	Grey co., Delphi	29 q	V
Uranophane.			Lincoln co., St. Catharines	32 q	V
Villeneuve tp., Labelle co., Que.	16 R	XII	Ontario co., Whitby	24 q	V
Uren, J.	146 B	VII	Ottawa valley	78, 88 J	XII
<i>Uria grylle.</i> See Guillemot, black			Peel co., Toronto	25 q	V
<i>Uria troile.</i> See Murre.			Perth sheet area	6-12 J	XIV
<i>Urinator.</i> See Loon.			fossils from	85-88 J	XIV
" <i>imber.</i> See Loon.			Prescott co., Caledonia tp.	64 A	IX
" <i>lumme.</i> See Diver, red-throated				131, 132 A	XIII
Urquhart, Dan.	148 P	V	Renfrew co., Sebastopol tp.	65 A	VIII
Urquhart, KINGS CO., N.B.	39 N	IV		61 A	X
Urquhart brook, FOLLY RIVER, N.S.			Russell co.	64 A	IX
Devonian rocks of	33 P	V		131, 132 A	XIII
"Ursa stage."			Simcoe co., Collingwood	84 SS	IV
Carboniferous limestones of	11, 12 R	II		18, 19, 26, 27 q	V
<i>Ursus</i> and varieties. See Bear.			Kirkville	272 A	XV
URTICACEÆ.			Southern portion, thickness of	5 q	V
James Bay dist.	69 J	III	Stormont co., Roxborough	73, 74 A	VIII
Labrador pen	361 L	VIII	Welland co., borings for gas	33-42 q	V
Rupert river, Que.	41 D	I	Wentworth co., Dundas	31 q	V
<i>Urtica gracilis,</i> Ait.			Hamilton	31 q	V
Labrador pen., interior	361 L	VIII	York co., Highland Creek	24 q	V
Moose and Rupert rivers	41 D	I	Mimico	26 q	V
	69 J	III	Quebec.		
Uruguay.			Champlain co., Ste. Anne	32 A	III
Mineral exports to, 1874-1886	9 S	II	Eastern tps., fossils	148, 149 J	VII
Useless inlet, BARKLEY SOUND, V.I.	64 A	XV	northern	41-46 L	V
Usher, Isaac and Sons, Messrs.	190 S	V	southwestern	20-22 J	VII
	190 SS	V	Island of Montreal	20 J	VII
				140 A	XIII
			epsomite in	32 T	IV
			Pointe aux Trembles	143 S	V
			Lake St. John dist.	48 K	III
				52 A	V
			Montmorency co., Côte de Beaupré		
			seig	25 K	III
			Montmorency		
			river	32 L	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Utica formation, Quebec—Con.		
Nicolet co., St. Gregoire, natural gas from.....	37 A	II
Portneuf co.....	34, 35 L	V
Quebec co., Beauport.....	21, 22 K	III
Charlesbourg.....	20 K	III
deposition of.....	27 L	V
Quebec.....	37 A	II
Three Rivers sheet area.....	13, 15, 20, 21 J	XI
Utica mine, SLOCAN DIV., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	174 S	VI
Utopia lake, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Drumlins on.....	23 N	IV
Iron ore on.....	19 M	X
Kames near.....	54 N	IV
Origin of.....	12, 14, 15, 54 N	IV
Rocks near.....	275 A	XVI
Sand from, specimen.....	162 A	XI
Utrecht, Treaty of. See Treaty.		
<i>Utricularia cornuta.</i>		
Gunn lake, Pictou and Guysboro' cos., N.S.....	110, 111 P	II
" <i>intermedia</i> , Hayne.....		
Labrador pen., interior.....	360 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	40 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	69 J	III
" <i>vulgaris</i> , L.....		
Labrador pen., interior.....	360 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	40 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	69 J	III
Uvarovite See Garnet.		
Uxbridge, ONTARIO CO., ONT.		
Fossils from.....	58 A	IV
	38 A	VI
VACCINIACEÆ. See Berries.		
<i>Vaccinium. See Blueberry.</i>		
" <i>canadensis</i> . See Bilberry, dwarf		
" <i>cespitosum</i> . See Blueberry.		
" <i>corymbosum</i> . See Cranberry.		
" <i>macrocarpon</i> . See Cranberry.		
" <i>myrtilloides</i> . See Bilberry, thin-leaved		
" <i>ovalifolium</i> . See Blueberry, oval-leaved		
" <i>ovatum</i> . See Bilberry, ovate-leaved		
" <i>orycoccus</i> . See Cranberry, small-fruited		
" <i>pennsylvanicum</i> . See Blueberry.		
" <i>uliginosum</i> . See Duckberry.		
" <i>vitis-idea</i> . See Cranberry.		
Vacuum pan evaporation process.		
Description of, by Denis.....	227-229 S	XV
Vaden coal mine, NEAR TURTLE MT., MAN.		
Remarks on, by Selwyn and Downing.....	194-197 A	XV
<i>Vaginoceras multitubulatum</i> , Hall.		
Manitou island, L. Nipissing, Ont.....	301 I	X
Vague pt., RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
Anticline between, and Rat river.....	101 F	III
Direction of striae on.....	169 F	III
Soundings south of.....	15 F	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Valecartier, ST. GABRIEL TP., QUEBEC CO., QUE.		
Gneiss near.....	18, 19 L	V
petrography.....	74, 75 L	V
Plain of.....	63 L	V
Striae in, direction of.....	51 L	V
Terraces at.....	62, 65 L	V
Valdes island, SEYMOUR NARROWS, B.C.		
Coal reported on.....	40 A	I
Flat appearance of, deductions from.....	17 B	II
Quartz from, radiated.....	124 A	X
description by Hoffmann.....	17 R	IX
Tides and timber of.....	20 B	II
Vancouver series on.....	44 B	II
Vale area, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.		
Coal found near.....	30 M	XIV
description.....	24 M	XIV
seams.....	62 S	XV
Vale colliery, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.		
Faults in.....	10 M	XIV
Fire at, 1889, ref. to.....	38 S	V
Production of, 1886.....	18 S	II
Section at.....	25 M	XIV
Work at.....	38 S	V
	33, 34 SS	V
	22 M	XI
	44 S	XI
	62 S	XV
Vale copper mine, ACTON TP., BAGOT CO., QUE.		
	36 K	IV
Valentinite.		
South Ham tp., Que.....	64 T	IV
VALERIANACEÆ.....		
	357 L	VIII
<i>Valeriana sylvatica</i> , Rich.		
Labrador pen., interior.....	357 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	38 D	I
Valerie claim, WHITEHORSE, LEWES RIVER, YKN.		
Magnetite on.....	23 R	XII
specimen.....	172 A	XIII
Notes on, by McConnell.....	51 A	XIII
Valhalla mtns., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Character of.....	64, 65 A	XI
scenery.....	93 AA	XV
Glaciers on.....	84 A	XII
Granite on.....	66, 68 A	XI
	18 A	XII
Valin, J. A.	114 A	VII
Valkyr mtns., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Gold in porphyry dike of.....	66 A	XIV
	134 A	XV
Scenery of.....	93 AA	XV
Valleys.		
Effects on, of glaciation.....	94, 95 A	XV
Origin of.....	17, 18 GG	I
Alberta, Red Deer River dist.....	23, 24 E	II
Fairholm range.....	8 D	II
British Columbia, Coast ranges, character of.....	11 B	VII
intermontane.....	19 C	VII
Kamloops div.....	6, 317-319 B	VII
Kootenay, West.....	7 B	IV
	64, 65 A	XI
	44 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Valleys—Con.			<i>Valvata tricarinata</i> , Say.		
Nova Scotia, origin of transverse, in southwestern	24	M IX	Mackay (Hemlock) lake, Ont.	56	G XII
Saskatchewan, Souris dist., denudation	8	F XV	Rolling river, Man.	116, 217	E V
Yukon, Klondike dist.	8	B XIV	Sutton lake, Kee.	29	F XIV
Valley, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.			Winisk River dist., Kee.	162	A XVI
Diorite east of	44	P V	<i>Valvulina</i> .		
Igneous rocks near	152	P V	Inner valley, Kamloops div., B.C.	106	B VII
Lime burnt at	98	A III	" <i>palcotrochus</i> , Ehrenberg.		
Manganese deposits near	157	S XV	Inner valley, Kamloops div., B.C.	106	B VII
Triassic sandstones near	142	P V	Vamey brook, ARISAIG DIST., N.S.		
Valley bight, HAMILTON INLET, LAB.			Gold reported in Cambro-Silurian of.	44	A II
123, 125 L		VIII	Marl on.	90	P II
Valley creek, WILLOW RIVER, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Rocks on, Silurian.	43	A II
Cherty series of.	21	C III	6, 42, 69	P II	
Valley-drift, composition of.	40	GG I	Van-Anda mine, TEXADA ISLAND, B.C.		
Valleyfield, BEAUHARNOIS CO., QUE.			See Copper Queen mine.		
Calcareous formation near	47	J VII	Van Bremer silver vein, NEAR HOPE, B.C.		
Glacial striae at	73	A X	Description and assay value of ...	72	R III
35	J X		Van Hise, Prof. C. R.		
Peat near	91	J VII	Appointed on committee to consider geological nomenclature.	20, 21	A XV
Rise from, to Malone, N.Y.	62	A X	16	AA XV	
Valley mills, LEE BROOK, ANNAPO-LIS CO., N.S.			remarks by, on ditto.	xx, xxi	A XVI
80	M IX		Conclusions by, re origin of iron ore, Vermilion range, Minn.	126	AA XV
Valley river, ATTIKONAK RIVER, QUE.			Hints by, re iron-prospecting, Timagami dist., Ont.	130, 131	AA XV
Notes on, by Low	164	L VIII	Ref. to description by, of basal conglomerate near Theasalon, Ont.	93	I X
Valley river, GASPÉ CO., QUE.			Views of, re cherty limestone of Michigan and Wisconsin.	283	L VIII
Character of country near.	252, 253	A XVI	Work by, with Barlow, 1903.	122	AA XV
Spool wood manufactured on.	256	A XVI	Van Horne, W. C.		
Valley river, LAKE DAUPHIN, MAN.			70	A I	
Notes on, by Tyrrell. 72-74, 91-94, 98, 127			45	A III	
E	V		Van Horne avenue, OUTREMONT, QUE.		
Photo. of Indian reserve on. Facing	12	E III	140	A XIII	
Timber on, and near	17, 18	A III	Van Horne mtns., ROCKY MTNS., B.C.		
13	E III		Dolomitic argillite from, analysis.	26	D II
Shore-lines and gravel beaches on.	10	E III	Minor refs. to.	23, 26	B I
Surveys on, and near, ref. to ..	14	A III	Rocks on.	29, 39	D II
7	E V		Section across.	With Pt. D	II
Valley of, representing pre-glacial channel.	12	E III	Van Meter and Gue, Messrs.		
Vallier pt., BELLECHASSE CO., QUE.			58	S VI	
Rocks in vicinity of.	66	K III	Van Wart, Roy, work by.		
Vallière, Michel Le Neuf de La			89	A IX	
10	L VIII		3	M IX	
<i>Vallisneria</i> .			Van Winkle Bar Hydraulic Co.		
Ottawa	52	G XII	189	S VI	
Rolling river, Man.	116, 217	E V	132, 135, 136	S VII	
" <i>spiralis</i> .			Van Winkle creek, LIGHTNING CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Gloucester tp., Ont.	55, 56	G XII	Description of ledges near mouth of.	39, 40	C III
<i>Vallonia parvula</i> , Sterki.			Gold mining on.	122	R III
Oxley, Ont.	361	A XVI	hydraulic.	17	A VII
<i>Valvata</i> .			324-326	B VII	
Threehills creek, Red Deer river, Alta.	74	E II	Van Winkle lake, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
" <i>bicinota</i> , Whiteaves.			16	I IX	
Blindman river, Alta.	166	E II	Van Winkle mine, LIGHTNING CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Little Red Deer river, Alta.	68	E II	33, 34	R III	
Red Deer river, Alta.	136	E II	Vanbrugh, RENFREW CO., ONT.		
" <i>flosa</i> , Whiteaves.			77	J XIV	
Blindman river, Alta.	166	E II	Vancamp, MOUNTAIN TP., DUNDAS CO., ONT.		
Little Red Deer river, Alta.	136	E II	Calcareous formation at, and near.	60, 61	A IX
Kawinogans and Attawapiskat rivers, Kee.	163	A XVI	Vance, T.		
Sutton lake, Kee.	29	F XIV	51	R VII	
			Vanceboro, MAINE.		
			27	GG I	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Vancouver, George	61 B	III	"Vancouver range," PACIFIC ISLANDS, B.C.		
Vancouver, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.			Description of, by Dawson.....	9, 10 R	III
Altitude of.....	134 E	IV	Vancouver series.		
Cement works at.....	160 S	IX	Equivalency of, to Nicola formation.	55 B	VII
Coal measures at.....	69 A	III	Graham island, B.C.....	36, 45 B	XVI
Granite worked at.....	157 R	III	Hope island, B.C.....	72 B	II
Hot spring near.....	188 AA	XV	Johnstone strait, B.C.....	47 B	II
	339 A	XVI	Lasketti island, B.C.....	42 B	II
Tertiary near.....	66 A	III	Lithological character of.....	80 B	II
Vancouver claim, BURRARD INLET, B.C.	144 R	III	Nomenclature of.....	10 B	II
Vancouver claim, LIGHTNING CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Notes on, by Webster.....	55 A	XV
Particulars of pumping operations on; gold output of.....	33, 34 R	III	Vancouver island... 11, 12, 20, 59, 70 B	57-84 A	XV
Vancouver claim, ROCK CREEK, KETTLE RIVER, B.C.	69 R	III	Vancouver silver mine, AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.	173 S	V
Vancouver colliery. See Nanaimo colliery.			Vane lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Vancouver Enterprise Mining Co.	175 SS	V	Soundings in.....	16 F	III
	186 S	VI	Striae in, direction of.....	166 F	III
Vancouver island, B.C.			<i>Vanessa antiopa, L.</i>		
Argillites of, compared to those of Sitka, Alaska.....	32 B	III	Fort Smith, Mack.....	231 B	III
Bird-skins from, specimens.....	90 AA	VI	Lake Huron, north of.....	88 F	V
Clams and oysters on coasts of.....	93 AA	VI	Miry creek, Alta.....	168 E	II
Coal on, deposits.....	146, 147 R	III	Moose Factory, Ont.....	75 J	III
historical notes.....	69 B	II	" <i>J. Album</i> , Bd.-Lec.		
	80, 81 R	III	Lake Huron, north of.....	88 F	V
measures, ref. to.....	40-43 A	I	" <i>milbertii</i> , Godt.		
mining, 1890.....	45-49 S	V	Fort Simpson, Mack.....	231 B	III
1891.....	48-61 SS	V	Moose Factory, Ont.....	75 J	III
1892.....	40-53 S	VI	Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.....	88 F	V
1893.....	38-44 S	VII	Tod crossing, Battle river, Alta.....	167 E	II
notes by Dawson.....	86-91 R	III	Vankleek Hill, W. HAWKESBURY TP., PRESCOTT CO., ONT.		
production.....	39 S	V	Cambro-Silurian near.....	135 A	XII
	34 S	XII	Chazy.....	84 J	XII
	39 S	XVI	Trenton.....	87 J	XII
Copper ore discoveries in, 1894.....	53 S	VII	Utica.....	59 A	X
prospecting.....	62 S	X		89 A	XII
prospects.....	72 S	XI		132 A	XIII
Crab from, specimen.....	56 A	IV	Vansittart island, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND, B.C.	73 B	II
Flora of, list of plants collected in.....	114-120 B	II	Vauxem, Lardner	220 S	XV
notes by Macoun.....	93, 94 AA	VI	<i>Vauxemia.</i>		
Fossils from.....	76, 77 A	V	Manitou islands, Ont.....	301 I	X
	90-92 AA	VI	Montmorency Falls, Que.....	23, 119 K	III
	140, 143 A	X		40 L	V
	254 A	XIV	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	71 F	XI
Gold and silver on:—			" <i>hayniana</i> , Safford.		
assays for, ref. to.....	430 A	XV	Minnesota, U.S.....	41 F	XI
black sands.....	120 S	XIII	Winnipeg lake, Man.....	41, 51 F	XI
mining.....	45, 141 R	III	" <i>inconstans</i> , Billings.		
occurrences known in 1888.....	141, 143 R	III	Pallideau pt., Manitoulin island, L. Huron, Ont.....	319 A	XV
Mammals from, specimens.....	90 AA	VI	" <i>montrealensis</i> , Billings.		
Map of northern portion... With Vol.		II	Island of Montreal, Que.....	122 J	VII
Mineral industry of, 1893.....	164 S	VII	Nepean tp., Ont.....	72 G	XII
Mountain system of.....	15 B	I	St. Dominique, Que.....	117 J	VII
Natural gas reported from.....	xxxv A	XVI	Varallo, PIEDMONT, ITALY.		
Puffins, tufted, from.....	125A	IX	Sulphide ores of, ref. to.....	144, 168, 171 H	XIV
Reports on geology of west coast.....	54-92 A	XV	Varennos, VARENNES TP., VERCHÈRES CO., QUE.		
Surveys on, ref. to.....	39 A	I	Saline springs at.....	121 K	IV
Timber of.....	106 B	II	Vargas island, OFF VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
ref. to.....	43 A	I	Probability of intrusive rocks on.....	84 A	XV
Vancouver Island Exploring Expedition	142, 143, 161 R	III	Variation of compass. See Magnetic variation.		
"Vancouver Island Pilot."	78, 81, 82 B	II			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Variolite.			Vegetables—Con.		
Petrography of, from Ottawa is-			New Brunswick, on Lower Car-		
lands, Hudson bay.....	80, 81	F	boniferous	8	G
Varnish.			Nipigon lake, Ont.....	213	A
Manganese in manufacture of.....	48	M	Norway house, Kee.....	7	F
Vars, RUSSELL CO., ONT.....	141	A	Osnaburgh house, Kee.....	10	G
Vase river, L. NIPISSING, ONT.			Peace-Athabaska dist., Alta....	8, 18	D
Character of.....	215	I	Rainy river, Ont.....	178	F
Trading post on.....	14	I	Rupert house, Que.....	22	D
Vaseau lake, OSOYOOS DIV., B. C.....	73	A	Stewart River (upper) region,		
Vaseaux lake, MANUAN RIVER, QUE.	29	J	Ykn.....	12	C
Vaudreuil, VAUDREUIL CO., QUE.			Stikine valley, B.C.....	60	B
Bog-iron ore of.....	24	K	Trout lake, Fawn river, Kee....	13	F
Building-stone of.....	59	J	Vermilion, Alta.....	8	D
Vaudreuil co., QUE.			Waswanipi lake, Que.....	71	A
Bog-iron ore in sand-hills of.....	74	A	Yukon, extraordinary growth of.		
Potsdam sandstone of.....	19, 29	O	49, 50	A	XV
Vaudreuil tp., VAUDREUIL CO., QUE.			southwest portion.....	44	A
Cambrian of.....	86	K	Vegetable marrow.		
Cambro-Silurian of.....	49	J	Eabemet lake, Kee.....	101	AA
Gold in quartz veins of.....	140-142	J	Vegetable mould.		
early history.....	72-74	J	New Brunswick, northeastern....	25, 26	N
Ochre deposit at.....	133	S	71	N	IV
Quartz from, assay of.....	54	J	Vegetation.		
Shell marl in.....	114	K	See also Plants, Trees, etc.		
Vaughan, David (H. B. C.).....	31	F	Action of, on rocks.....	27	CC
Vaughan, J. W.....	121	E	Akimiski island, Kee.....	24	J
	12	T	Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	53	A
Vaughan creek, St. JOHN CO., N.B.			Chilkoot pass, B.C.....	117, 174,	175
Terraces at mouth of.....	64	N	Clearwater lake, Lab.....	57, 58	J
Vaughan lake, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.			Dease lake and vicinity, B.C....	77	B
Anticline on.....	405	A	Digby neck, N.S.....	26, 27	M
Vautelet, H. E.....	49	A	Frenchman valley, Sask., absence		
Vautier, Stenger & Co., Messrs.....	188	S	of arborial.....	21	C
Vaux mt., NORTH OF ICE RIVER, B.C.			Great Whale river, Lab.....	54	J
B.C.....	12, 122	B	Kootenay lake, B.C.....	26	B
Vavasour mica mine. See Gem-			Lewes river, near L. Marsh, Ykn..	163	B
mill mica mine.			Pelly river, Ykn.....	121	B
Vedder mt., NEW WESTMINSTER			Rocky mountains.....	33, 34,	52, 65,
DIST., B. C.....	46, 49,	53	Shefford mt., Que.....	18	L
Vegetables.			Southampton island, Kee.....	131	A
See also the various varieties.			Stikine valley, B.C.....	59	B
Are noted as growing at the follow-			Tagish and neighbouring lakes,		
ing places:—			B.C. and Ykn.....	168	B
Abitibi lake, Que., east of....	142	A	Veighton, RUSSELL CO., ONT.....	1	G
Agassiz Lake (glacial) basin....	108	E	Veith and Borland, Messrs.....	160	SS
Atlin Lake div., B. C.....	12	B	Velutina (Limneria) undata, Brown.		
Dawson, Ykn.....	44, 53	A	Odell's brickyard, Ottawa East....	54	G
Dease lake, Cassiar dist., B.C....	77	B	" zonata, Gould.		
Eabemet lake, Kee.....	101	AA	Quebec city.....	57	L
Footprint lake, Kee.....	36	F	Velvet mine, SOPHIE MT., W. KOOT-		
Fort Good Hope, Mack.....	107	D	ENAY, B.C.		
Fort Liard, Mack.....	54	D	Notes on, by Brock.....	75	A
Fort Providence, Mack.....	79	D	Venables valley, KAMLOOPS DIST.,		
Fort Smith, Mack.....	62	D	B.C.		
Fort Simpson, Mack.....	86	D	Rocks of.....	80	B
Great Slave lake, Mack.....	66, 67	D	Temperature observations on....	423	B
Hamilton inlet, Lab. and Que....	127	L	White silt in, height of.....	289	B
James bay, Ont.....	178	A	Vendetta. See Feuds, Indian		
Labrador pen.....	28	L	Vennachar, ABINGER TP., ADDING-		
Lesser Slave lake, Alta.....	8	D	TON CO., ONT.....	28, 46	J
Mackenzie valley, Mack.....	33	D	Vennor, H. G.		
Mistassini lake, Que.....	16	D	Extract from rep. by, on apatite of		
			Ont.....	90, 91	K
			Notes by on:—		
			Frontenac galena mine, Ont....	121	S
			graphite north of Ottawa.....	136	K
			iron mines, S. Sherbrooke tp.,		
			Ont.....	35, 38	I

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Vennor, H. G.—Con.			Vermilion forks, SIMILKAMEEN RIVER, B.C.		
Notes by, on:—			Arquerite in gold washings on	145 R	III
Matthews iron mine, Ont.	68, 69	I XII	Lignite on	148 R	III
Ref. to surveys by, in:—			Wood-opal on	110 R	III
Grenville sheet area	6, 9	J XII	Vermilion hills, NORTH OF ERNFOLD, MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK.	62 C	I
Perth sheet area, Ont.	6, 18, 19, 22, 30, 63, 64	J XIV	Vermilion iron range, MINNESOTA, U.S.	121, 122, 131, 132	AA XV
Pontiac co., Que.	58	A VII	Vermilion lakes, BANFF DIV., ALTA.	28 B	I
Three Rivers sheet area, Que.	4	J VIII	Vermilion lake, FAIRBANK TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Wright and Labelle cos., Que.	35	A XII	Altitude of	83 F	V
Views of, concerning:—			Description of Vermilion river N. of	17–23 F	V
Hastings series	4 J, 19, 20	J VI, XIV	Notes on, by Bell	23, 24 F	V
iron and apatite deposits	62	S III	Surveys on, ref. to	78 A	III
relations of limestones and anorthosites north of the St. Lawrence	13	J XII	Vermilion lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
thickness of gneiss, Labelle co., Que.	41	J XII	Description of	91 A	XIV
Vennor's phosphate claim, BUCKINGHAM TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.	109	K IV	Rocks of, ref. to	95 A	XIV
Venosta, LOW TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.			Vermilion lake, ST. LOUIS CO., MINN.		
Mica of, and near	45 A, 75 S, 116, 127	VI, VII, XII	Auriferous Keewatin schists on	75, 76	G V
Ventilation in collieries.			Geological formations around	XXII A	XVI
Pictou field, N.S.	32	M XIV	Glacial striae near	118 E	IV
Souris field, Sask.	14	F XV	Iron ores of, refs. to	19 A, 12 H, 27 A, 34 S, 19 A	II, III, IV, III
Ventura co., CAL.	78	A V	production, 1884–1887	34 S	III
Venus' hair stone. See Sagenite.			Visited by Lawson, 1887	19 A	III
<i>Veratrum viride</i> , Ait.			Vermilion lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
Lake Lindeman, Cassiar dist., and Chilkoot pass, B.C.	226	B III	Copper sulphides on	63 A, 149 I, 138 I, 152 I	VIII, X, X, X
Verdun, JACQUES CARTIER CO., QUE.	140, 141	A XIII, XIV	Glacial striae on, direction	138 I	X
Verendrye, Pierre Gaultier de Varennes de la			Iron ore on	152 I	X
Travels by, in Man. and Sask.	7 E, 12 E, 89 G	II, V, XI	Map of, and vicinity	With Vol.	XV
Vermes.			Nickel ore from, analysis	159 H	XIV
Hay and Mackenzie rivers, Mack.	16	D IV	Pyrite from, analysis	40 R, 145 I	VI, X
Winnipeg lake, Man.	49	F XI	Quartz from, assay of	38	R IV
Winneposis and Manitoba Lakes region	206	E V	Rocks on	279	I X
Vermiculite.			Vermilion Lake range, BANFF DIV., ALTA.		
Georgia, U.S.	17	S X	Banff limestone of	19 D	II
Vermilion, PEACE RIVER, ALTA.			Description of	10 D	II
Agricultural land around	8 D, 82, 83	D, AA XV	Intermediate limestone of	21	D II
Altitude of	27	D V	Nomenclature of	10	D II
Boulder-clay of	47	D V	Section across	With Pt.	D II
Rocks between, and Battle river	46	D V	Vermilion lead, GOLD RIVER DIST., N.S.		
Traverse from, to Buffalo Head hills	14, 15	D V	Footwall of; depth of	221	A XIV
Vermilion bay, EAGLE LAKE, MANITOU LAKE DIST., ONT.			Vermilion mine, DENISON TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Altitude of	125	E IV	Amphibolite of, garnetiferous	61	H XIV
Keewatin belt south of	40	A IX	Copper from, glance	105	H XIV
Surveys on, ref. to	6	A I	native	106	H XIV
Vermilion falls, PEACE RIVER, ALTA.			Exhibit from, to Paris, 1900	29	A XIII
Boulder-clay near	62	D V	Gold from	107	H XIV
Description of, by McConnell	15	D V	Inclusion of, in International Nickel Co.	29 H, 269 A	XIV, XV
Fossils from, Devonian	45, 46	D V	Minor refs. to	130 S, 19, 121	V, XIV
Limestone from, Devonian	51	D V	Nickeliferous ore from, analysis	44, 45	R V
Photo. of	Facing	16 D V	Notes on, by Bell	51	F V
Origin of	58	D IV	Selwyn	49, 50	A III
	116—61		Petrography of rocks from	62, 64, 73, 77	F V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.	
Vermilion mine—Con.			Vermont, U.S.—Con.			
Polydymite and sperrylite in... 26,	59 T	IV	Copper belt of	149 AA	XV	
	69 A	V	Granite of	36 J	II	
	70 AA	V	Pre-Cambrian of	50 A	I	
	11, 13, 17, 99 H	XIV	Ref. to Prof. Hitchcock's map of	32 J	II	
Tin (cassiterite) in	26 T	IV	Serpentines of	21 S	V	
Vermilion pass, ROCKY MOUNTAINS.			Vermont creek, SPILLIMACHEEN RIVER, B.C.			
Description of	119, 120 B	I	Copper from, assays of	173 SS	V	
Early explorations in	10 B	I	Galena on	179 S	V	
Elevation and length of	19 B	I	specimens	69 AA	V	
Quartz from, assay of	42 R	VIII	Gold on	169, 170 SS	V	
Minor refs. to	3 A	I	Jamesonite from, analyses	65 R	V	
	10, 22, 23 B	I		54 R	VI	
<i>Olenellus gilberti</i> from	30 D	II	specimen	69 A	VI	
				1891	177 S	V
Vermilion pt., REINDEER LAKE, SASK.	96 D	VIII	Mining operations on, 1892	182 S	VI	
				1893	142, 143 S	VII
Vermilion range, ROCKY MTNS.			Quartz from, assay of	57 R	V	
Ridge formed by	23 B	I	Vernal, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.			
Section of, <i>See</i> map of Costigan			Farms of	110 P	II	
Coal basin	Pt. A	XVI	Iron ore near, specular	116 P	II	
Vermilion range, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	125, 126 AA	XV	Rocks near	82 P	II	
Vermilion river, DAUPHIN LAKE, MAN.			Verner, CALDWELL TP., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			
Fossils from	53 A	II	Altitude of	281 I	X	
Gypsum struck in boring on	191 A	XV	Brick-clay near	156 I	X	
Oil on, boring for	16, 72 A	III	Pleistocene deposits near	47 I	X	
	82 SS	IV	Verneuilina triquetra, d'Orbigny.			
Rocks on	212-214 E	V	Deloraine, Man.	211 E	V	
Report on, by Tyrrell	85-90 E	V	Vernon, Hon. F. G.	24 B	IV	
Timber between, and Valley river. 13 E		III	Vernon, RUSSELL CO., ONT.			
Vermilion river, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.			Calciferous formation at	61 A	IX	
Chalybeate springs on	163 R	III	Vernon, YALE DIST., B.C.			
Explorations on, by Hector, ref. to . 10 B		I	Character of country N.E. of	38 A	VIII	
Rainfall of	33 B	I	Temperature observations at . 426, 427 B		VII	
Source of	119 B	I	Vernon copper mine, NEAR GOOSE CREEK, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.			
Valley of, description of	120, 121 B	I	Notes on, by Bailey	22, 23 M	X	
Description of, by Tyrrell	41, 42 E	II	Old workings of, prepared for developing	58 S	VI	
Vermilion river, LAC SEUL, ONT.			Vernonia macounii.			
Rocks on	91 A	XIV	Sandwich, Essex co., Ont.	154 A	XIV	
Vermilion river, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.			Verona, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.			
Cree and Stoney names of	175 E	II	Feldspar quarry at	184 A	XIV	
Description of, by Tyrrell	41, 42 E	II	Veronica alpina, Linn.			
Explorations on	10 A	II	Finlayson lake and river, Yukon	223 B	III	
	10 E	II	James Bay dist.	68 J	III	
Fossils from	153, 154 E	II	Labrador pen.	360 L	VIII	
Geology of	97-99 E	II	" <i>americana</i> , Schwein.			
Valley of, is ancient river channel. 146 E		II	Labrador pen., interior	360 L	VIII	
Vermilion river, NIPIGON LAKE, ONT.			Mistassini lake, Que.	40 D	I	
Terraces on; greenstone on	98 A	XI	Moose and Rupert rivers	68 J	III	
Vermilion river, REINDEER LAKE, SASK. See Pink river.			" <i>peregrina</i> , Linn.			
Vermilion river, ST. MAURICE RIVER, QUE.			Labrador pen., interior	360 L	VIII	
Sand area in valley of	112 A	XI	Moose river and James bay	68 J	III	
Source of	28 J	XI	" <i>scutellata</i> , Linn.			
Vermilion river, WANAPITEI LAKE, ONT.			Labrador pen., interior	360 L	VIII	
Huronian on	12 F	V	Moose and Rupert rivers	68 J	III	
Norite belts on	146, 147 A	XIV	Verrill, Prof. Addison E.	174 A	XI	
	6, 7, 87 H	XIV		177 A	XIII	
Quartzite of	43 A	V	Verte baie. See Baie Verte.			
Report on, by Bell	25-27 F	V	Vertigo ovata, Say.			
Surveyed, 1889	30 A	IV	St. Joseph Lake dist., Kee	160 A	XVI	
Vermont, U.S.			Vespertilio lucifugus. See Bat.			
Cambrian of	53 J	VII	" <i>subulatus. See Bat.</i>			
Cambro-Silurian of	36 J	VII				

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Vespra tp., SIMCOE CO., ONT.	287, 295, 296	A XV	Victoria, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Vesuvianite. See Idocrase.			Carboniferous of	398 A	XV
Vesuvius, ITALY.			163 AA	XV	
Lava flows of, compared with those of Lasqueti island, B.C.....	41 B	II	Direction of striae in.....	74 M	VII
Vetches in central Alberta.....	16, 17	E II	Gypsum near.....	68 E	I
Veuve river, NIPISSING LAKE, ONT.			Victoria, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
Drainage area of.....	218 I	X	Boulder-clay of.....	105 B	II
Soil of valley of.....	31 I	X	Copper ores near.....	85 A	XV
Stratified deposits near.....	132 I	X	Distances from, to various places on mainland.....	10 C	III
Surveys on, 1889, ref. to	30 A	IV	Glaciation at.....	99-101 B	II
Viaduct lake; RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	125 E	IV	40 A	XIV	
Viau et Frère, Messrs.	18, 19	R IV	striae near.....	74, 75 A	XV
61-63, 67, 68 O	XIV		Granite in, for building-stone.....	106 R	III
<i>Viburnum.</i>			Growth of, due to gold-rushes.....	19 R	III
New Brunswick, western.....	52	GG I	Limestone of.....	159 R	III
swamps of Chaleur Bay dist.....	34 M	II	Marine deposits near.....	88 A	XV
" <i>asperum</i> , Daw.			Meteorological observations at.....	122 B	II
Calgary, Alta.....	57 E	II	Puma shot near, 1887.....	48, 53 A	III
N. Saskatchewan river, Alta	105 E	II	Quartz from, assay of	53 R	VIII
Omineca river, B.C.....	36 C	VII	Sponges from, specimens.....	91 AA	VI
Red Deer river and tribs., Alta. 59, 136 E	II		Victoria, VICTORIA DIV., ALTA.		
" <i>calgarianum</i> , Daw.			Boring at, for gas and oil.....	18, 25-27 A	X
Calgary (near), Alta.....	57 E	II	155 S	X	
" <i>lentago</i> . See Nannyberry.			28, 35, 36 A	XI	
" <i>nordenskiöldii</i> , Heer.			11-15 A	XII	
Great Bear river, Mack.....	22 D	IV	Mission and H. B. C. post at.....	55 E	II
" <i>nudum</i> , Linn.			Water from boring at, analysis	44-46 R	XI
Petty harbour, Newfoundland.....	22	DD I	Victoria bay, MEGANTIC LAKE, QUE.	47 S	II
" <i>opulus</i> . See Cranberry, high-bush			Victoria bridge, MONTREAL.		
" <i>ovatum</i> , Penhallow.			Stone of.....	168 A	XI
Blindman river, Alta.....	391 A	XVI	Utica shale near.....	20 J	VII
" <i>oxycooides</i> , Daw.			140 A	XIII	
Calgary (near), Alta.....	57 E	II	Victoria cape, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.	22 M	I
" <i>rauciflorum</i> . See Berry, Pembina			Victoria claim, LIGHTNING CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	32, 34, 57 R	III
" <i>saskatchuense</i> , Daw.			Victoria claim, ROCK CREEK, KETTLE RIVER, B.C.		
Little Red Deer river, Alta... .	136 E	II	First claim staked in Southern B.C.....	137 A	XV
Vicars, John	78 A	V	Victoria claim, TEXADA ISLAND, B.C.	54 R	VIII
Vichy, PUY DU DOME DEPT., FRANCE.			Victoria co., N.B.		
Mineral water of.....	63	SS IV	Agricultural land in.....	52	GG I
	108 S	V	87 A	VII	
<i>Vicia</i> .			34 M	XII	
Central Alberta.....	16 E	II	Calcareous strata of.....	18 G	I
" <i>americana</i> , Muhl.			Geological formations of.....	7 G	I
Kapiskau river, Kee.....	242 A	XV	Gypsum production of, 1886.....	35 S	II
Labrador pen., interior.....	355 L	VIII	1887.....	31 S	III
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	37 D	I	1888.....	38 S	IV
64 J	III		1890.....	77 S	V
" <i>cracca</i> , Linn.			Maps of.....	With Vols. 1 and II	
Labrador pen., interior.....	355 L	VIII	Silurian rocks in, first announced		
Rupert house, Que.....	37 D	I	by Gesner.....	11 G	I
Topsail, Nfld.....	22	DD I	Slopes in, surface features of.....	10 GG	I
" <i>gigantea</i> , (Hook).			Striae in, direction of.....	24 GG	I
Socke, V.I.....	115 B	II	Surveys in, ref. to.....	19 A	I
Victor Hydraulic Mining Co.	187 S	VI	report on, by Bailey.....	Pt. G	I
Victor mine, GOLD RIVER DIST., N.S.	221 A	XIV	by Bailey and McInnes.....	Pt. N	II
Victoria, AUSTRALIA.			Timber of, character.....	39 A	II
Gold statistics concerning.....	52 R	III	Victoria co., N.S.		
Victoria, CARLETON CO., N.B.	10, 24	G I	Coal production of, 1897.....	41 S	X
			1898.....	32 S	XI
			1899.....	32 S	XII
			1900.....	35 S	XIII
			1901.....	32 S	XIV
			1902.....	44 S	XV
			1903.....	36 S	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Victoria co., N.S.—Con.			Victoria Hydraulic Mining Co.		
Gypsum quarries of.....	77 s	V	Prospecting by, Quesnel river, B.C.	68 s	V
Quartz from, assays of.....	22 R	XI	Work by, 1891.....	155 ss	V
Victoria co., ONT.			1892.....	165, 170 s	VI
Geology of portion of.....	Pt. J	VI	Victoria island, FRANKLIN.		
Iron development and prospecting			Geology of.....	33, 34 R	II
work in, 1889.....	47 ss	IV	Victoria island, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.	45 H	III
Rocks in.....	39 AA	VI	Victoria lake, DIGBY CO., N.S.		
Victoria colliery, SYDNEY COAL-FIELD, N.S.			See Meteghan lake.		
See also Dominion Coal Co.			Victoria lake, WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Analysis of coal from.....	56 s	XI	See Bass lake.		
Coal production of, 1886.....	80 s	XV	Victoria land, FRANKLIN.		
1887.....	18 s	II	See Victoria island.		
1888.....	16 s	III	Victoria Manganese Co.....	44 M	X
1889.....	17 s	IV	Victoria mica mine, TEMPLETON		
1890.....	18 ss	IV	TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.....	130 J	XII
1891.....	35 s	V	Victoria mine, PAIPOONGE TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
1892-3.....	28 ss	V	Cherty rocks of.....	68 H	III
1894.....	28 s	VI	Prospecting on.....	77 H	III
1895.....	27 s	VII	Victoria mine, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
1896.....	26 s	VIII	Assays of ore from.....	118, 212 H	XIV
1897.....	36 s	IX	Breccia of.....	257 A	XV
Description of	41 s	X	Copper development at, 1900.....	47 s	XIII
work at, 1890.....	40 s	XI	Depth of (1900).....	122 H	XIV
1891.....	41, 42 s	V	Diorite of, porphyritic.....	57 H	XIV
1892.....	39 ss	V	Fuel of.....	193 H	XIV
1893.....	30 s	VI	Hydro-chemical agencies at.....	131 H	XIV
1893.....	33 s	VII	Historical notes	41, 42 H	XIV
Victoria Copper Company.			Magnetic separation of pyrrhotite		
Development work of, 1892.....	193 s	VI	in.....	135-138 H	XIV
Victoria copper mine, ASCOT			surveying in.....	142 H	XIV
TP., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.....	50 K	IV	Map of, geological	With Pt. H	XIV
Victoria copper mine, KAMLOOPS,			Nickel and copper in, proportion of.		
B.C.....	54, 168 s	VII	109-111 H	XIV	XIV
Victoria cove, SILLERY, QUEBEC CO.,			Norite in	5, 7 H	XIV
QUE.			Ores of, disposition of.....	194 H	XIV
Borings at, notes on.....	328-334 A	XV	Plant of.....	89, 187-190, 212 H	XIV
Fluviatile sands at.....	142 AA	XV	notes by Locke	453, 454 A	XV
<i>Tsuga canadensis</i> from.....	258 A	XIV	photos. of.....	At end of Pt. H	XIV
Victoria creek, ANTLER CREEK, CARI-BOO DIST., B.C.			Platinum in.....	101 H	XIV
Gold mining on.....	123 R	III	Production of.....	231 H	XIV
Victoria galena mine, NEAR SAULT			Rocks of, classed in "offset deposits".....	120 H	XIV
STE. MARIE, ONT.			Secondary quartz in.....	129 H	XIV
Galena mining at.....	13 H	III	Sulphides of.....	108 H	XIV
unsuccessful.....	121 s	X	Victoria Mining Co.		
Zinc in.....	248 s	XV	Chromite works of, Black Lake,		
Victoria gold mine, FAIRVIEW			Que.....	23 s	IX
CAMP, YALE DIST., B.C.....	138, 139 s	VII	27 s	X	
Victoria gold mine, ISAAC HAR-BOUR GOLD DIST., N.S.			Victoria mt., BOW RANGE, B.C. AND		
Notes on, by Faribault.....	410 A	XV	ALTA.....	103 A	XVI
Rocks in, dip of.....	160 P	II	Victoria mt., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.		
Victoria Gold Mining Co.....	65 K	IV	See Orford mt.		
91, 156 J	X		Victoria mt., V.I.....	10 R	III
Victoria gulch, BONANZA CREEK,			Victoria museum, OTTAWA.		
KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.			Geological Survey's embryo head-		
Lode mining on.....	37 A	XIV	quarters.....	vii A	XVI
62-65 B	XIV		Victoria Oil Co.....	82 ss	IV
Notes on, by McConnell	36 A	XII	Victoria Park brook, SALMON		
34-40 B	XIV		RIVER, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Quartz from, assay of.....	233 A	XIV	Rocks of.....	45 P	V
Victoria head, SMITH SOUND, FRANK.			Victoria river, ABITIBI DIST., QUE..	5 K	XIII
Description of coast from, to Cape			Victoria Road, VICTORIA CO., ONT.		
Isabella.....	54 R	II	Notes on peat bog of.....	278, 279 A	XV
Victoria hotel, LÉVIS PT., QUE..	50,		Victoria springs, GREENS CREEK,		
51, 64, 116-120 K	III		CARLETON CO., ONT.....	48 G	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Victoria Tripolite Co.			Vineyards.		
Property of, operated by Premier			Prospects of, in Kamloops div.,		
Tripolite Co., N. Y., 1902....	276	s XV	B.C.	16	B VII
Property of, idle, 1903.....	152	s XVI	<i>Viola blanda</i> , Willd.		
Work by.....	97	A IX	Brigus, Newfoundland.....	21	DD I
	101	A IX	Dease lake, B.C.	216	B III
Victory claim , FIELD, B.C.	52, 53	A IV	Labrador pen.....	354	L VIII
Vienna , ELGIN CO., ONT.			Moose and Rupert rivers.....	64	J III
Boring at, for gas.....	48	Q V	" <i>canadensis</i> , Linn.		
Viger copper mine , CHESTER TP.,			Moose river, Ont	64	J III
ARTHBASKA CO., QUE.			" <i>canina</i> , Linn.		
Notes on, by Ells.....	41	K IV	Daly lake, Dubawnt river, Mack.	206	F IX
Village bay , MAYNE ISLAND, GEOR-			Labrador pen.....	354	L VIII
GIAN GULF, B.C.	22	B II	Mistassini lake, Que.....	36	D I
	122	A VIII	Moose and Rupert rivers	64	J III
Village island , QUEEN CHARLOTTE			" <i>ocullata</i> , Ait.		
SD., B.C.			Kapiskau river, Kee	242	A XV
Rocks on.....	52, 86	B II	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	64	J III
Villagedale , BARRINGTON BAY,			Mistassini lake, Que.....	36	D I
SHELBURNE CO., N.S.			Topsail, Newfoundland.....	21	DD I
Cambrian rocks of.....	60	M IX	" <i>cyclophylla</i> .		
Direction of striae at.....	154	M IX	Yellowhead pass, B.C.	201	A XI
Ville Marie . See Baie des Pères.			" <i>palmata</i> , Linn.		
Ville St. Louis , MONTREAL.....	37, 51	O XIV	Labrador pen., interior.....	354	L VIII
Villeneuve , LABELLE CO., QUE.			" <i>palustris</i> , Linn.		
Monazite from	11	T II	Carey lake, Dubawnt river, Mack.	206	F IX
	79	S III	Labrador pen., interior... ..	354	L VIII
Peristerite from.....	75	S III	" <i>sarmentosa</i> . See Violet.		
	156	K IV	Viola mine , AINSWORTH, B.C.	175	S VI
Uraninite from.....	10	T II	VIOLACEÆ.		
	64	T IV	Cassiar dist., B.C.	216	B III
Villeneuve mica mine , VILLENEUVE			Daly and Carey lakes, Mack....	206	F IX
TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.			Mistassini lake, Que.....	36	D I
Mining in, suspended.....	102	S V	Moose and Rupert rivers and James		
	86	S IX	bay, list of.	64	J III
Monazite in.....	11	T II	Newfoundland	21	DD I
	48	T IV	Violet.		
	24	R XII	Benson mt., V.I.....	93	AA VI
Villeneuve tp. , LABELLE CO., QUE.			mountain dog's tooth		
Albite in.....	16	T IV	Rocky Mountains park, Alta.....	102	A XVI
Feldspar in, for pottery.....	158	K IV	Violet claims , KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.		
	220	S X	Notes on, by McConnell	40	AA XV
	135	J XII	Work on; faults in.....	18, 65	B XIV
Garnet in.....	34	T IV	Violet flags.		
Mica in.....	139	K IV	Centredale, Pictou co., N.S.....	170	P V
locations.. ..	130	S X	Violen lake , CHAPLEAU TP., MASK-		
mining	112	J XII	INONGÉ CO., QUE.....	53	J XI
muscovite.....	58	T III	Viper, blowing		
	48	T IV	London, Ont., specimen	114	A VII
Microcline (amazon stone) in....	17, 46	T IV	Virago sound , GRAHAM ISLAND, B.C.		
Spessartite in.....	59	T IV	Caribou near	13	B XVI
Tourmaline in.....	67	S III	Description of, by Ells.....	11, 20	B XVI
Uranophane in	16	R XII	Virden , BRANDON DIV., MAN.		
Villeray seig. , TEMISCUATA CO.,			Altitude of	129	E IV
QUE.	26	K IV	Dunes on.....	86	E IV
Vin island , MIRAMICHI BAY, N.B.			<i>Vireo olivaceus</i> (red-eyed)		
Salt marsh on	27	N III	Western Ontario.....	139	A VIII
Vincennes , CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.			Virginia , U. S.		
Landslide on.....	70	J XI	Analysis of tripolite from	20	S XV
Vincent , E. E.	120	AA XV	Artesian wells of.....	10	O XIV
Vincent , J. G.	54	A II	Oriskany formation of.....	24	O XIV
Vincent island , QUEEN CHARLOTTE			Virginia sett. , ANNAPOLIS CO., N. S.		
SOUND, B.C.			Direction of striae in.. ..	154	M IX
Argillites and quartzites of.....	55	B II	Granite in.....	85, 112	M IX
Viners island . See Akimiski island.					

	PAGE.	VOL.
Virginia slate (MESABI SERIES)	xxii A	XVI
Visitation isle, RIVIÈRE DES PRAIRIES, QUE.	140 A	XIII
Visitor island, NIPISIGUIT RIVER, N.B.		
Rocks of.....	388 A	XV
Visitors to Museum. See Museum.		
Vista lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Agglomerate schists on.....	54, 55 F	III
Shape and origin of.....	19 F	III
Striae on, direction.....	166 F	III
Vital Lefort. See Lefort, Vital		
Vital creek, SILVER CREEK, OMINECA RIVER, B. C.		
Arquerite on.....	42 R	III
.....	20 T	IV
.....	40 C	VII
analysis.....	145 R	III
.....	26 R	VI
Boulder-clay on.....	37 C	VII
Copper (native) in gold washings on.....	154 R	III
Gold mining on.....	136 R	III
.....	18 AA	VI
.....	12, 39 C	VII
Rocks in vicinity of.....	19 AA	VI
<i>Vitis riparia.</i> See Grape, wild		
<i>Vitrea cellaria, (Muller).</i>		
Toronto.....	361 A	XVI
" <i>hammonis</i> , Strom.		
Red lake, Albany river, Kee.....	160 A	XVI
Vitriol.		
Production of, from Ertelien mine, Norway.....	169 H	XIV
Vitriol, green See Copperas.		
Vitriophyre tuff.		
Petrography of, from Onaping river, Ont.....	74, 76 F	V
Vivian, Sir Hussey Herbert		
See Vivian, Messrs. H. H. & Co.		
Vivian, Messrs. H. H. & Co.		
Refs. to mines, plant, methods, &c. of, Sudbury mining dist., Ont....	2 A	III
.....	31 A	IV
.....	30 SS	IV
.....	52 F	V
.....	121, 125, 135, 139 S	V
.....	118 SS	V
.....	58, 113 S	VI
.....	51, 95 S	VII
.....	142 S	X
.....	126 S	XI
.....	9, 30-32, 111, 113, 172, 219 H	XIV
Vivianite.		
Antigonish, N.S.....	114 F	II
Hatley tp., Que.....	17 R	XI
.....	193 A	XII
.....	191 AA	XV
Madawaska par., N.B.....	18 M	X
Vaudreuil co., Que.....	64 T	IV
Yukon.....	64 T	IV
.....	69 AA	V
.....	100 A	VII
<i>Viviparus.</i>		
North Saskatchewan river, Alta.....	105 K	II
Peace river, Alta.....	55 D	V
Red Deer river and tribs., Alta.....	59, 74 E	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
<i>Viviparus conradi (?)</i> , M. and H.		
Souris coal-field, Sask.....	16 F	XV
" <i>leai</i> , M. and H.		
Blindman river, Alta.....	165 E	II
Fish creek, Bow river, Alta.....	57 E	II
Red Deer river and tribs., Alta. 60,	68, 69, 74, 136 E	II
Souris coal-field, Sask.....	16 F	XV
" <i>trochiformis</i> , M. and H.		
Bow river, Alta.....	165 E	II
Souris coal-field, Sask.....	16 F	XV
Vocabularies.		
Eskimo words.....	196-204 F	IX
Indian tribes of B.C.....	208-213 B	III
Voeleker, J. A.	35 O	XII
Vogelsang, H.	93, 94, 110, 131 J	VIII
Vogler cove, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.		
Anticline at.....	404, 405 A	XV
Cambrian rocks of.....	49 M	IX
Gold at.....	403-405 A	XV
Vogt, Prof. J. H. L.		
On apatite veins of Norway.....	59 O	XIII
On 'fahlbands' veins of Norway.13, 14 J		VI
On nickel deposits of Scandinavia. 18, 19, 166, 167 H		XIV
On precious metals in Norwegian mattes.....	204 H	XIV
On Sudbury ores.124, 128, 130, 143, 168 H		XIV
Vogt, W.	63 A	XVI
Voigt and Hochgesang, Messrs. 74 AA		VI
Voigtite.	65 R	V
Volcanic ash.		
Atlin Lake div., B.C.....	192 A	XII
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.....	54 A	XIV
Rocky mountains.....	164 B	I
Skidegate channel, B.C.....	71, 72 R	V
.....	assay.....	54 R
Sudbury dist., Ont.....	61 H	XIV
Yukon.....	43-46 B	III
Lewes and Pelly rivers.....	133 B	III
southwestern.....	44 A	XI
Volcanic breccia. See Breccia.		
Volcanic cone.		
North of Pelly river, Yukon.....	30 A	XV
Volcanic creek, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	30 B	XII
Volcanic creek, N. FORK KETTLE RIVER, B.C.	69 A	XIII
Volcanic mt., OSOYOOS DIV., B.C.	77 A	XIII
Volcanic rocks.		
Association of, with mineral deposits.....	181 F	III
Microscopic distinctions in.....	47 CO	I
Volcanic tufa.		
Experiments on, by Hoffmann, from Lawn hill, Skidegate inlet, B.C.....	71, 72 R	V
L. of the Woods dist., Ont.....	51 CO	I
Rainy River dist., Ont., petrography.	91-97 F	III
Volcanoes.		
Alaska.....	45, 46 B	III
Bad Vermilion lake, Ont., ancient..	57 F	III
Bear river, Ykn., reported active..	18 CO	XVI
British Columbia, latest eruption of.	14 AA	VI
Kamloops dist., B.C., ancient.....	71 B	VII
Pictou coal-fields, N.S. " ..28, 29 M		XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Volcanoes—Con.		
Rocky mtns., ancient.....	102 A	XV
Sudbury dist., Ont., evidences of.....	127 S	V
Volhynia prov., RUSSIA.		
Anorthosite of.....	133 J	VIII
Volligny, L. R., work by.....		
	45 A	I
	7 C	III
Vologda, RUSSIA.		
Climate, minerals and population of.....	11 A	III
	30 B	III
Volunteers' monument, WINNIPEG.		
	109 E	IV
<i>Volutharpa ampullacea.</i>		
Shoal bay, B.C.....	142 A	X
Vos-Kirchspell, N. BERGENHUS		
AMT., NORWAY.....	132 J	VIII
Vosges mtns., FRANCE AND GERMANY.		
Analysis of kammgranite from.....	6 O	XII
Voss, Hermann.....		
	105 K	IV
Vowell, A. W.....		
	6, 59, 65 R	III
Vries island, BAY OF TOKIO, JAPAN.		
	208 A	XII
Vulcan claim, LIGHTNING CREEK,		
FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Particulars of pumping operations		
on; gold output of.....	33, 34 R	III
Vulcan creek, SLIMS RIVER, YKN.		
Gold prospecting on.....	1 A	XVI
Rocks on.....	7 A	XVI
<i>Vulpes lagopus.</i> See Fox, Arctic		
" <i>velox.</i> See Fox, kit		
" <i>vulgaris.</i> See Fox.		
Vulture silver mine, GOLD HILL,		
ILLECILLEWAET DIV., B.C.....		
	170 S	V
Wye, George.....		
	112 A	IX
Waagan river, N. B. See Wagan.		
Waagen, Prof. William.....		
	49, 50 R	II
Wababimiga lake, THUNDER BAY		
DIST., ONT.		
Notes on, by W. J. Wilson.....	168 A	XVI
Rocks on.....	169 A	XVI
Trout in.....	173 A	XVI
Wabagizhik lake, NAIRN TP., AL-		
GOMA DIST., ONT.		
Meaning of name.....	94 F	V
Notes on, by Bell.....	19, 25, 26 F	V
Wabamik (WHITE BEAVER) lake,		
OTTERTAIL RIVER, TIMISKAMING		
LAKE, ONT.		
Altitude of.....	285 I	X
Notes on, by Barlow.....	254, 255 I	X
Wabamisk river, EASTMAIN RIVER,		
QUE.....		
	18, 253, 287, 296 L	VIII
Wabassi creek, OTTAWA RIVER (NEAR		
HULL), QUE.		
Crystalline rocks near.....	36 G	XII
Potsdam formation in.....	81 J	XII
Wabassi rapid, LIÈVRE RIVER, QUE.		
	58 J	XII
Wabassinon river, L. MISTASSINI,		
QUE.....		
	15 D	I
	69 L	VIII
Wabi bay, TIMISKAMING LAKE, ONT.		
Direction of striae on.....	135 I	X
Notes on, by Barlow.....	175 I	X
Rocks on, and near.....	125, 127, 202 I	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Wabi creek, WABI BAY, L. TIMIS-		
KAMING, ONT.....		
	175 I	X
Wabi pt., L. TIMISKAMING, ONT.		
Limestone at.....	221 A	XVI
Wabigoon, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Altitude of.....	124 E	IV
Gold from lacustrine clays near.....	177 S	X
Quartz from near, assay of.....	39 R	VIII
	29 R	IX
Wabigoon lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,		
ONT.		
Gold south of, good prospects of... ..	40 A	IX
	138 S	IX
Post-Glacial formations on.....	176 F	III
Outlet of, dam at.....	178 S	X
Wabigoon river, RAINY RIVER DIST.,		
ONT.....		
	125 E	IV
Wabikoka lake, RAINY RIVER DIST.,		
ONT.		
See Willow Narrows lake.		
Wabishew sipi. See Swan river,		
James bay.		
Wabishkok lakes, GRASSY RIVER		
DIST., KEE.		
Direction of striae on.....	14 F	XIII
Notes on, by Dowling.....	33, 34 FF	XIII
Wabiskaw lakes, ATHABASKA DIV.,		
ALTA.		
Altitudes of.....	27 D	V
Notes on, by McConnell.....	10, 11 D	V
Surveys on, ref. to.....	12 A	IV
Wabiskaw river, LOON RIVER,		
ALTA.		
Cottonwood on.....	7 D	V
Description of, by McConnell... ..	11, 12 D	V
Elevations on.....	27 D	V
Geology of.....	40, 41 D	V
Traverse to, from Lesser Slave lake.	18-22 D	V
Wabassinon river. See Wabassinon.		
Wabistan lake, RUPERT RIVER, QUE.		
	19 D	I
Wabistan river, EASTMAIN RIVER,		
QUE.....		
	81, 296 L	VIII
Waboose lake, THUNDER BAY DIST.,		
ONT.		
Iron ore south of.....	429, 436 A	XV
analysis.....	33 R	XIII
Wabuska lake, IGNACE SHEET AREA,		
RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.....		
	121 A	XII
Wachaogamau river, ICHIMANIKU-		
AGAN LAKE, QUE.....		
	180 L	VIII
Wachatimi river, BIG RIVER, LAB..		
	46 J	III
Waconia, CARVER CO., MINN.....		
	44 E	IV
Wad. See Bog manganese.		
Waddell, Dr. J.....		
	157, 229 H	XIV
Waddell lake, NEAR WANAPITEI		
LAKE, ONT.		
Pyrrhotite and quartz from, anal-		
ysis.....	53, 54 F	V
	41 R	V
	49 R	VI
Wade, F. B.....		
	176 AA	XV
Wade, G. A.....		
	143 SS	V
Wade, H.....		
	65 A	I
Wade pt., LAKE WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.		
	50 E	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Waders.			Wait, F. G.—Con.		
Crane lake and vicinity, Sask.....	117	A VII	Analyses by, of:—		
Twelveville creek, Moosejaw div.,			coal, Costigan basin, Alta.....	120	A XVI
Sask.....	142	A VIII	iron ore, Greenwater lake, Ont. . .	27	AA V
Wadsworth, F.	86	A VIII		40	H X
Wadsworth, Prof. M. E.	186	P V	Koksoak river, Lab.	284	L VIII
	351	B VII	nickel ore, Cowen mine, Que. . . .	154	H XIV
Wagakashi (CROOKED) river, Ek-			Rossland, B.C.	151	H XIV
WAN RIVER, KEE.	18	F XIV	Sudbury dist., Ont.		
Wagan river, RESTIGOUCHE RIVER,			75, 113, 159-166	H XIV	
N.B.	10	N II	water, Athabaska landing (bor-		
Wager, Sir Chas.	32	F IX	ing).....	11	A VIII
Wager, Leonard	80	I XII	La Saline, Alta.....	63, 64	D V
Wager inlet, HUDSON BAY, KEE.			Sussex, N.B.	123	M X
Nomenclature of.....	32	F IX	Appointment of	86	A V
Notes on, by Low.....	129	A XVI	Fossils collected by, Ottawa dist. .	74	G XII
Shores near, character of	126	A XVI	Work by, 1890.	66	A V
Wages.			1891.	66	AA V
Klondike dist., Ykn.	62	A XI	1892.	66	A VI
Waghorne, Rev. A.	94	AA VI	1893.	69	AA VI
Wagner, William.	75	A III	1894.	96	A VII
	19	E V	1895.	117	A VIII
Wagner claim, HALL CREEK, DUN-			1896.	106	A IX
CAN RIVER, B.C.	160	S VII	1897.	116	A X
	87	A XVI	1898.	161	A XI
Wagner lake, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.			1899.	191	A XII
Length of.....	14	M IX	1900.	170	A XIII
Notes on, by Prest.	64, 65	M IX	1901.	235	A XIV
Wagner road, PICTOU CO., N.S.	30	P II	1902.	434	A XV
Wagner sett., DIGBY CO., N.S.			1903.	189	AA XV
Cambrian rocks of.....	77	M IX	1904.	xxxvi, 341	A XVI
Wagtee river, COAL HARBOUR,			Waitabit creek, COLUMBIA RIVER,		
QUATSINO SOUND, V. I.			B.C.		
Record of boring on	98	B II	Cookeite from, description	67, 68	R V
Wahemen lake, PEMISKA RIVER,				22	R VI
QUE.			Sericite-schist from, analysis. . . .	21, 22	R VI
Notes on, by Low.....	95, 96	L VIII	Wakaumekonke lake, CHAMPLAIN		
Striae on.....	296	L VIII	CO., QUE.		
Wahnapitae. See Wanapitei.			Notes on, by Ells.....	37	J XI
Wahpeton, N. DAKOTA	21, 145	E IV	Giroux.....	48	AA XI
Wahsatch mtns., UTAH.	159	B I	Wakefield, WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
	48, 57	B VII	Altitude of.....	9	G XII
Wahwanichi. See Wakonichi.			Garnet (white) crystals from	65, 68	S III
Waibikalgaing lake, TIMAG-			ouvarovite.	68	S III
AMI DIST., ONT.			Geology of district of	72-75	J XII
Direction of striae on.....	138	I X	Grossularite from.	68	S III
Notes on, by Barlow	244	I X	Idocrase in calcite near.....	76	S III
Wainfleet, WELLAND CO., ONT.			Mica mine near.	67	J XII
Coralline beds in.....	15	Q V	Murre from, specimen	59	A IV
Gas wells of.....	35, 40, 41	Q V	Pyroxene near	104	J XII
	118	S V	Spinel (blue) from	66	S III
Lime-kilns in	122	S XI	Water from well in, analysis	57	R VIII
Wainusk. See Winisk.			Wakefield claim, KASLO-SLOCAN		
Wainwright lake, SHELBURNE CO.,			DIV., B.C.	100	A VII
N.S.			Wakefield lake, PORTLAND TP., QUE.		
Granite on.....	63	M IX	Apatite on.....	120	J XII
Wait, F. G.			Gneiss south of	236	A XVI
Analyses and determinations by,			Limestone of.	73	J XII
as assistant to Hoffmann.....	Pt. R	V	Mica mining on.	120	J XII
	Pt. R	VI	Pegmatite on.....	237	A XVI
	Pt. R	VII	Wakefield tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
	Pt. R	VIII	Amazon stone in.....	157	K IV
	Pt. R	IX		17	T IV
	Pt. R	XI	Apatite in.....	79	S III
	Pt. R	XII		91, 108, 109	K IV
	Pt. R	XIII		20	T IV
			association with mica	103	J XII
			Asbestos in	23	S X
			Calcite in	25	T IV
			Clay in	433	A XV
			Essonite in	33	T IV
			Galena in	120	S X

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Wakefield tp.—Con.			Walcott, Prof. C. D.—Con.		
Garnets in	156 K	IV	Ref. to work by, in:—		
	28, 29, 34 T	IV	Arizona, U.S.	160 B	I
	102 A	VII	Eastern tps., Que.	4 A	IV
Geology of	232-239 A	XVI		45 A	V
Gold ores of, percentage of silver in.	80 K	IV		6, 16 J	VII
Graphite from	53 S	IX	Vermont, U. S.	34 A	IV
Grossularite in	36 T	IV		30 J	VII
Idocrase in	64 T	IV	Revision by, of Cambrian <i>Lingulida</i>	174 A	XI
Iron ore deposits of	15 K	IV	Walcott and Skea's claim, NEAR HALCYON, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	70 A	XI
Lepidolite from	169 A	XIII	Walcott lake, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANKLIN	24, 31 M	XI
analysis	11, 12 R	XII	Waldeck, MAPLE CREEK DIV., SASK.	130 E	IV
Marl in	67 A	VIII	Waldens ridge, TENN.	32 D	II
	433 A	XV	Waldheim, SAXONY.		
Mica in, association of, with apatite.	103 J	XII	Pyknotrope from ..	97 J	VIII
locations	130 S	X	Wales, GT. BRITAIN.		
mining	112-132 J	XII	Anthracite of, compared with that of B.C.	84 R	III
specimen	123 A	VIII	Graptolites from	23, 24 D.	II
Pyrite crystals from, specimen ..	97 A	VII	Nickel in, production	172 H	XIV
Pyroxene in	54 T	IV	Phosphate deposits of	104 K	IV
	96 J	XII	Roofing-slate from, analysis	132 K	IV
Quartz from, assays	22 T	II		100, 101 J	VII
	50 R	V	quality and price	7, 8 A	XV
auriferous	76 K	IV	Silurian rocks in	11 CC	I
asteria from reefs in	155, 156 K	IV	Sunday opening of museums in ..	90 AA	VI
Rocks of	245 A	XVI	Wales cape, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.		
Titanite in	62 T	IV	Mammals and birds from	51 A	II
Tourmaline in	156 K	IV	Observation station at	17 A	I
	71 AA	VI	Shores near, description of	86 A	X
	102 A	VII		15, 37 L	XI
Uraninite in	229 A	XVI	Striae at, direction	118 E	IV
Wernerite in	64 T	IV		45 L	XI
Wakeham, W.	112 A	IX	Terraces at	47 L	XI
	84, 143 A	X	Wales island, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.		
	193 A	XI	Rocks of	35 L	XI
	6-8 L	XI	Sea-pigeons of	11 L	XI
Wakeham bay, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.			Wales sound, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.		
Description of, by Low	12-14 L	XI	Photogravure of part of	10 DD	I
Dimensions of	85 A	X	Walhalla, CAVALIER CO., N. DAKOTA.		
Photo. of	Facing 40 L	XI	Altitude of	147 E	IV
Quartz from, assay of	25 R	IX	Pembina delta near	13, 80 E	IV
Rocks of	35-37 L	XI	Walkem (PENDER) island, JOHNSTONE STRAIT, B.C.	47 E	II
Striae on	45 L	XI		157 R	III
Terraces on	47 L	XI	Walker, A.	156 J	IX
Wakemika lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.			Walker, A.E.	78 A	V
Altitude of	287 I	X	Walker, B.E.		
Direction of striae on	137 I	X	Fossil collecting by	131 A	X
Notes on, by Barlow	265 I	X		192 A	XI
Waklaw river, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.	70, 71 B	II	On Canadian museums	9 A	XII
Wakiniche. See Wakonichi.			Walker, David.	3 P	II
Wakonichi lake, ABITIBI DIST., QUE.			Walker, H.H., work by.	41 A	V
Minor refs. to	14, 29 D	I		31 AA	V
Notes on, by Low	65, 66, 257, 259 L	VIII		5 F	V
Richardson	260 L	VIII		33 AA	VI
Rocks on, Huronian	27 D	I		5 I	IX
Striae on	295 L	VIII	Walker, Messrs. Hiram & Sons.		
Terraces on	303 L	VIII	Oil working by, Kent and Essex cos., Ont.	47 A	IV
Wakonichi mt., ABITIBI DIST., QUE.				64 A	V
	29, 30 D	I		75, 80, 81 Q	V
Walbank, McLae.	7 F	IX		119 S	V
				122 SS	V
Walcott, Prof. C. D.				120 S	VI
Acknowledgments to	185, 186 A	XIII		162 A	XIV
Fossils determined by, for Survey.	119, 140 B	I			
	30 D	II			
	54 A	IV			
	74 A	V			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Walker, James (1753)	96	F IX	Walker mt., NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.		
Walker, James	59, 60	R IV	Altitude of.....	385	A XV
	30	R IX	Composition of.....	387	A XV
	165	A XI	Walker Plumbago Mining Co.		
	33	R XI	See Walker graphite mine.		
	35, 42	R XIII	Walkerton, BRUCE CO., ONT.		
	165	H XIV	Dolomite in.....	430	A XV
Walker, Capt. John	17	DD I	analysis.....	26, 27	R XIII
Walker, Miss Mary E.	361	A XVI	Walkerville, ESSEX CO., ONT.	104	S IX
Walker, P.H.	177, 178	H XIV	Wall, G. P.	16, 17	Q V
Walker, T.L.			Wallaback lake, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.		
Analysis by, of marcasite.....	97	H XIV	Manganese vein west of.....	186	AA XV
olivine diabase.....	90, 91	H XIV	Wallace, D.	100	R III
pyrite.....	95, 96	H XIV	Wallace, William	213	A XIV
Sudbury ores.....	116, 117	S V	Wallace, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
74, 86, 101, 102, 111, 112, 203		H XIV	Agricultural land near.....	64	E I
Examination by, of nickeliferous			Anticline of.....	9, 27	M XIV
pyrite.....	17, 108	H XIV	Boulders near, dispersion of.....	51	M VII
sperrylite.....	16	H XIV	Mineral water from near, analysis.		
Paper by, on Sudbury dist., Ont.,			80, 81	R VI	
ref. to.....	18	H XIV	Shore-line at.....	113	M VII
266		A XV	Striae near, direction of.....	63, 64, 75	M VII
Petrography by, of gneiss from			Wallace bay, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	42	E I
Wanapitei, Ont.....	75	I X	Wallace Bridge, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Remarks by, on granite intrusions	78	H XIV	Brick-clay at.....	53	A VI
on nickel-bearing			Wallace brook, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
eruptives.....	81	H XIV	Conglomerates of.....	36	P II
Work by, with Bell, 1890.....	41	A V	Wallace copper mine, BAY OF ISLANDS, L. HURON, ONT.		
5		F V	Historical notes.....	22	H XIV
on pentlandite.....	19	H XIV	discovery.....	11	H III
Walker, T. R.	147	S VI	Morenosite on.....	48	T IV
Walker, W. H.	138	K IV	103	H XIV	
Walker claim, NEAR MOSQUITO CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Nickel in pyritous ore of.....	65	AA V
Notes on, by Bowman.....	35-37	C III	47	R V	
ref. to.....	57	R III	assay.....	29	I IX
Walker creek, PROBABLY TRIBUTARY TO BLACK RIVER, LIARD RIVER, B.C.			9	H XIV	
Gold prospecting on.....	81, 85	B III	Notes on, by Bell.....	28	I IX
139		R III	Ore of, notes by Barlow.....	147, 148	H XIV
Walker graphite mine, BUCKINGHAM TP., QUE.			Murray.....	47	F V
Closed down, 1896.....	53	S IX	Rutile in.....	56	T IV
1898.....	75	S XI	Worked by Upper Canada Co.....	122	S V
Exhibit of, in Paris, 1900.....	27, 36	A XIII	Wallace creek, BOUNDARY CREEK, KETTLE RIVER, B.C.	103	A XV
Financial troubles of, 1891.....	72	SS V	Wallace harbour, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Graphite in gneissic rocks of.....	73	S VI	Gypsum at.....	41, 68	E I
45		AA VI	102, 189	P V	
73		S VI	78	S X	
Mill improvements in, 1892.....	39	A VI	Level near, changes in.....	23, 24	M VII
63		S VI	Rocks at, and near.....	12	E I
Notes on by Ells.....	108	J XII	102	P V	
Osann.....	67	O XII	167	AA XV	
Report on, by Cole.....	66-72	S X	Wallace lake, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	75	M VII
Walker gulch, WILLIAMS CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	120	R III	Wallace lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	104	P II
Walker islands, QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND, B.C.			Wallace mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Magnetite on.....	74	B II	Quesnel River beds on.....	18	O III
151		R III	Wallace river, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Walker lake, N. OF CLOCHE MTNS., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			Boulders on, dispersion of.....	51	M VII
Greenstone south of.....	16	I IX	Brick-kilns on.....	147	M VII
Walker marsh, COLCHESTER TP., ESSEX CO., ONT.			Character of country near.....	13	E I
Boring in, for gas and oil.....	80	Q V	Fossiliferous shales in valley of.....	200	A XII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Wallace river, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.—Con.		
Intervals along.....	116 M	VII
Pre-Glacial course of.....	13 M	VII
Rocks on, and near.....	370 A	XV
Carboniferous.....	11, 39-42 E	I
limestone.....	68 E	I
Permian.....	120 P	V
Striae on, direction.....	63, 64, 74, 75 M	VII
Wallace river, HUDSON BAY, KEE.		
Character of country N. and S. of.....	183 F	IX
Wallaceburg, KENT CO., ONT.		
Boring for oil near.....	138 S	XI
Flora of vicinity.....	154 A	XIV
Wallbridge, C. M.	238 A	XIV
Wallbridge, Frank	92 AA	VI
Wallbridge, HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Iron ore from.....	64 S	IX
Wallbridge iron mine, MADOC TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.	107 A	IX
	129 A	XII
Wallbridge silver mine, NEEBING TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Notes on, by Ingall.....	14, 65 H	III
Wallingford, E. See next two items.		
Wallingford Bros. and Co., Messrs.		
Acknowledgments to.....	195 A	XII
Awards to, Paris Exhibition, 1900.....	36 A	XIII
See also next item.		
Wallingford mica mine, TEMPLETON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Notes on, by Ells.....	129 J	XII
Quality of mica in.....	8, 9 A	XIII
Wallybeck lake, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.		
Granite on.....	66 M	IX
Length of.....	15 M	IX
Walnut.		
Great Bear river, Mack.....	22 D	IV
Pelly river, Ykn; English bay, Alaska; Mackenzie river, Mack.....	126 B	III
Red Deer river and tribs., Alta.....	58, 137 E	II
Walpole tp., HALDIMAND CO., ONT.		
Coralline beds of.....	15 Q	V
Walrus.		
Devon island, Frank.....	137 A	XVI
Hudson bay, Ottawa islands.....	13 DD	I
strait.....	124, 125 A	XVI
specimens.....	68 A	I
53 A.....	53 A	III
139 A.....	139 A	X
Kamtschatka.....	81 AA	V
James bay.....	177 A	XVI
Labrador coasts.....	316 L	VIII
Miscou island, N.B., remains of.....	42, 50 A	II
27 N.....	27 N	III
Walrus island, THE PAINT HILLS, JAMES BAY, LAB.		
Danalite from, analysis.....	15 R	XII
Epidote on.....	20 R	XII
169 A.....	169 A	XIII
specimen.....	193 A	XII
Rocks on.....	52, 65, 66 D	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Walrus island—Con.		
Spodumene from.....	190, 193 A	XII
15, 16 R.....	15, 16 R	XII
170 A.....	170 A	XIII
Striae on, direction.....	83 D	XIII
Walsh, T. N.	115 J	VII
Walsh, W.	133 S	VI
Walsh, MEDICINE HAT DIV., ALTA.	130 E	IV
Walsh and Mulvena asbestos mine, BROUGHTON, BEAUCE CO., QUE.		
Reopened 1903.....	22 S	XVI
Walsh brook, ARISAIG PEN., N.S.		
Description of rocks on.....	73 P	II
Walsh coal mine, SOURIS DIV., SASK.		
Clay parting on; section near.....	25 F	XV
Walsh co., N. DAKOTA.		
Crescent-shaped moraines in.....	31 E	IV
Walsh cove, REDONDA ISLAND, GEORGIA STRAIT, B.C.		
Granite on, suitable for quarrying.....	158 R	III
Walsingham copper claim, PYRAMID CREEK, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Altitude of; development on.....	62 S	X
Walsingham tp., NORFOLK CO., ONT.		
Iron-ochre in.....	40 T	IV
mining.....	106 S	V
Walter Bathurst cape, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.	41 R	II
	19 M	XI
Walter island, JAMES BAY, LAB.		
Notes on, by Low.....	25, 35 J	III
Survey of, 1887.....	5 J	III
Walters, Howard C.	137 A	XV
Waltham tp., PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Graphite exploratory work in.....	28 S	III
Walton, E.	86 R	VI
Walton, Rev. W. G.	206 A	XII
Walton, HANTS CO., N.S.		
Barytes at.....	66 AA	VI
Brine springs at.....	61, 66 AA	VI
Gypsum at, quarries.....	36 T	IV
60 A.....	60 A	V
77 S.....	77 S	V
60 AA.....	60 AA	VI
59 S.....	59 S	IX
shipments, 1987.....	31 S	III
Limestone at.....	94 A	XV
Carboniferous.....	96 P	V
Manganese deposits at.....	54 T	IV
98 S.....	98 S	V
63, 64 AA.....	63, 64 AA	VI
394 A.....	394 A	XV
mining.....	46 S	II
52 S.....	52 S	IV
60 A.....	60 A	V
155, 156 S.....	155, 156 S	XV
Manganite in.....	44 T	IV
Marble at.....	60 AA	VI
Unconformity at, between Devonian and Carboniferous.....	59 A	V
Walton river, HANTS CO., N.S.		
Manganese mining on.....	64, 65 AA	VI
	155 S	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Walton (MELBOURNE) slate quarry, MELBOURNE TP., RICHMOND CO., QUE.			Wapella, MOSOOMIN DIV., SASK.	129 E	IV
Notes on, by Ells	129, 131 K	IV	Wapessl river, LAO SEUL, KEE.	91 A	XIV
Wanamake hill, KINGS CO., N.B.	42 N	IV	Wapichtigau creek, BURNTWOOD RIVER, KEE.	33 F	XIII
Wanamake's inn, UPHAM PAR., HAMMOND RIVER, N.B.			Wapichtigau falls, BURNTWOOD RIVER, KEE.	14, 33, 46 F	XIII
Galena near	36 M	X	Wapikopa lake and river, WINISK RIVER, KEE.	156 A	XVI
Wanapitel, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			Wapikopau (WILLOW-POINT) lake, MITITTO RIVER, KEE.		
Cyanite near	56 A	VIII	Notes on, by Tyrrell	153 F	IX
Fibrolite in cyanite-gneiss from	87, 160 I	X	Wapikwachew rapid, GRASS RIVER, KEE.	46 F	XIII
Gneiss and granite of	75 I	X	Wapiuhikiskau (WHITE-SPRUCE BLUFF) lake, NEAR NISKI LAKE, KEE.		
Gold industry of, 1896	18, 51 H	XIV	Notes on, by Tyrrell	152 F	IX
Survey from, to Dowling tp.	132 S	IX	Wa-pi-quat-o lake, KEE.		
	8 H	XIV	Probably the 'Weenisk' lake of Arrowsmith's map.	22 G	II
Wanapitel lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			Wapisew Sakahigansis lake, KEE.		
Altitude of	83 F	V	See Little Swan lake.		
	284 I	X	Wapiti. See Elk.		
Arsenolite from	30 R	VI	Wapiti river, PEACE RIVER, ALTA.		
Magnetic surveying near	142 H	XIV	Coal-bearing belt across headwaters of.	77 S	XV
Nickel, copper and cobalt in ore near, proportion of.	113 H	XIV	Wapizagonke lake, DESAULNIERS TP., ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.		
Quartz from, assays of	54 F	V	Notes on, by Ells	40 J	XII
	50 R	VI	Wapske flat, WAPSKHEGAN RIVER, VICTORIA CO., N.B.	37 GG	I
	32 R	VIII	Wapskehegan river, VICTORIA CO., N.B.		
	42 R	XII	Cambro-Silurian on	24 G	I
Rocks on, and near	41 F	V	Gypsum on	30 G	I
	13 I	IX		7, 18 N	II
basic	87 H	XIV	Terraces on	37 GG	I
gneiss	79 A	III	Wapta river. See Kicking Horse river.		
Huronian and Laurentian	12 F	V	Wapus island, WAPATA LAKE, SASK.		
norite	146 A	XIV	Notes on, by Tyrrell	49 D	VIII
quartzites	43 F	V	Waputik mts., ROCKY MTS., B.C.	23, 24, 139 B	I
				13 D	II
Wanapitel river, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			War.		
Meaning of name	94 F	V	Character of, between Indian tribes.	194, 199 B	III
Petrography of greywacké from	65, 66 F	V	War-eagle lake, NEAR L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Rocks on	12 CC	I	Altitude of	125 M	IV
	14, 15 F	V	Rocks on, contact Huronian-Lau- rentian	64, 65 CC	I
	71 H	XIV	trap	115 CC	I
Surveys on	78 A	III	Striae on, direction of	132 CC	I
	30 A	IV	War Eagle mine, ROSSLAND, B.C.		
Wanatanga (SAGAIGAN) lake, N. OF LEVACK TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.			Copper production of, 1899	45 S	XII
Meaning of name	94 F	V	Gabbro and porphyrites in, contact.		
'Wanderer.'	15 B	XVI		23, 25 A	IX
Wanipigow lake, WANIPIGOW RIVER, MAN.			Gmelinite in	21 R	XII
Galena and chalcopyrite from	21 AA	V	specimen	192 A	XII
	11 G	XI	Gold production of, 1899	45 S	XII
Wanipigow river, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.			1900	108 S	XII
Gold and silver on, prospecting for	10 F	XI	Notes on, by McConnell, 1894	36, 37 A	VII
Notes on, by Tyrrell	21 AA	V	1895	35, 36 A	VIII
	10, 11, 64-66 G	XI	1896	29 A	IX
<i>Rangifer caribou</i> (specimen) from	82 AA	V	Pyrrhotite from, specimen	120 A	VIII
Rocks on, and near	20 AA	V	Quartz from, assays	44 R	VIII
	5, 11, 64 G	XI			
Striae on, and near	87 G	XI			
Wanless oil well, ENNISKILLEN TP., LAMBTON CO., ONT.	80 SS	IV			
Wapageisi lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST., ONT.					
Notes on, by McInnes	39, 40 A	X			
Wapata lake, S. OF BLACK LAKE, KINISTINO DIV., SASK.					
Notes on, by Tyrrell	49, 50 D	VIII			
Sandstone of	18 D	VIII			

	PAGE.	VOL.
War Eagle mine—Con.		
Work at, in 1897	189 S	X
1899	86 A	XII
Warbler, Blackburnian	139 A	VIII
black-capped yellow		
Hamilton river, Lab.	327 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	34 D	I
.....	327 L	VIII
black-poll		
Hamilton river, Lab.	327 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que. . . .	34 D	I
black-throated green		
Millers wood, Halifax co., N.S., specimen	144 A	X
Toronto, specimen	57 A	IV
chestnut-sided	139 A	VIII
magnolia		
Hamilton river, Lab.	327 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	34 D	I
Nova Scotia, specimen	194 A	XI
myrtle		
Hamilton river, Lab.	327 L	VIII
Nashville	139 A	VIII
Tennessee		
Mistassini lake, Que.	34 D	I
.....	327 L	VIII
Wilson's		
Hyde Park, Ont.	59 A	IV
yellow		
Hamilton river, Lab.	327 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	327 L	VIII
Ward Bros., Messrs.		
Asbestos mining by, Megantic co., Que.	51 A	I
.....	89 A	III
.....	107 K	III
.....	14 S	VI
Ward, Henry A.		
Articulation work by, 1904... ..	vii A	XVI
Specimens acquired from	54 A	II
.....	79 A	V
.....	88 A	VI
Ward, John	142 M	IX
Ward, R. E.	14 S	XI
Ward, R. T.	161 SS	V
Ward, Robert	140 K	IV
See also Ward Bros.		
Ward, William	313, 314 A	XV
Ward bay, L. AYLMER, WOLFE CO., QUE.		
Fossiliferous limestones of	10 J	II
Ward brook, MINAS BASIN, CUMBER- LAND CO., N. S.	72, 73 P	V
Ward claim, HOSSEPLY RIVER, CAR- IBOO DIST., B. C.	174, 186 A	XIII
Ward claim, MICHIGIPOTEN DIST., ONT.	31 R	XI
Ward creek, SUSSEX PAR., KINGS CO., N. B.		
Decayed rock in valley of	21 N	IV
Direction of striae near	42 N	IV
Ward ferry, KOOTENAY RIVER, B. C.		
Quartz from, assay of	57 R	V
Schistose belt near	38 B	IV
.....	31 A	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Ward ferry—Con.		
<i>Sphaeralcia rivularis</i> at	20 B	IV
Terrace at	43 B	IV
Valley near, description of	18 B	IV
Ward's Natural Science Estab- lishment, ROCHESTER, N. Y.		
See Ward, Henry A.		
Wardle, J.	64 R	IV
Wardner, E. KOOTENAY, B. C.		
Limestone near	88, 101 A	XII
specimen of concretionary	163 A	XI
Ware tp., DORCHESTER CO., QUE.		
Asbestos veins of	21 S	V
Diorite of	39 J	II
.....	150 J	X
Fossiliferous limestone near	10 K	III
Warminster, SIMCOE CO., ONT.		
Algonquin beach near	302 A	XV
Warne, Capt. W.	47 K	IV
Warne bay, CLAYOQUOT SOUND, V. I.		
Description of rocks on	68 A	XV
Warne island, CLAYOQUOT DIST., V. I.	68 A	XV
Warner, James	48 R	VI
Warnock. See Whonnock.		
Warnstorf, C.	5 AA	V
Warpath river, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Description of, by Dowling	20 F	XI
Rocks near mouth of	47 F	XI
Warren, Gen. G. K.	8 E	IV
Warren, DUNNET TP., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	281 I	X
Warren beach, N. Y.	67 A	X
Warren landing, L. WINNIPEG, KEE.	188 AA	XV
Warren river, MINN. AND DAKOTA.		
Glaciation on	48, 49, 52, 91 E	IV
Warrender cape, DEVON ISLAND, FRANK	43 R	II
Warwick, F. W.	104 A	III
Warwick, William	171 AA	XV
Warwick, ARTHABASKA CO., QUE.		
Direction of striae near	32, 35 J	X
Drift in abundance near	48 J	II
Scarcity of rock exposures at	19 J	II
Warwick, LAMBTON CO., ONT.		
Natural gas at	53 Q	V
Salt works at	165 S	IV
.....	181 SS	V
Warwick tp., ARTHABASKA CO., QUE.		
Calcareous rocks of	14 J	II
Limestones at	18 J	II
Trenton	23 J	VII
Wasacsinagama lake, NEAR TIMA- GAMI LAKE, ONT.		
Altitude of	286 I	X
Rocks on	196, 197 A	XVI
Wasegamow lake, MITTITTO RIVER, KEE.		
Eskers on	189 F	IX
Notes on, by Tyrrell	153 F	IX
Wash brook, NORTHWEST ARM, WHITEHAVEN HARBOUR, N. S.		
Graphite slate between, and Mar- shall cove.	149 P	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Washaback mines, VICTORIA CO., N.S.			Washington mine—Con.		
Lead development work at.....	118 s	X	Notes on, by McConnell, 1895.....	31 A	VIII
Washademoak lake, QUEENS CO., N.B.			Quartz from, assay of.....	66 R	VI
Agricultural land around.....	84 N	IV	Value of ore shipped from, 1893....	147 s	VII
Alluvial deposits on, recent.....	15 N	IV	Washington ty., U.S.		
Boulder-clay on.....	27 N	IV	Cascade mountains of, ref. to.....	15 B	I
Coal measures on.....	20 M	XIII	Lava cap of, ref. to.....	41 A	XIV
Depth of.....	3, 13 GG	I	Volcanic activity in, during Tertiary	102 A	XV
Formation of.....	13 GG	I	Washmawapta river. See Ice river.		
age.....	9 N	IV	Washow bay, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Rock (decayed) in valley of.....	21 N	IV	Lumbering on.....	9, 10 F	XI
Streams flowing into, previous course.....	13 N	IV	Shores of.....	19, 62, 66 F	XI
Striae in, direction.....	41-44 N	IV	Waswanipi. See Waswanipi.		
Tides of.....	9 M	XII	Waskada, SOURIS DIV., MAN.		
Washademoak river, QUEENS CO., N.B.			Sandstone outliers at.....	200 A	XV
Agates and carnelians from.....	71 s	III	Waskagami portage, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ONT.	116 E	IV
Jasper from.....	72 s	III	Waskagami river, MISSINAIBI RIVER, ONT.	87 J	III
Washagami lake, WASHAGAMI RIVER, KEE.....	21 F	XIV	Waskaiowaka lake, LITTLE CHURCHILL RIVER, KEE.....	155 E	IV
Washagami river, EKWAN RIVER, KEE.			Waskatigau portage, BURNTWOOD RIVER, KEE.....	33 F	XIII
Description of.....	20 F	XIV	Waskigamog lake, MASKINONGÉ RIVER, ONT.		
Excavations (natural) near.....	19 F	XIV	Altitude of.....	83 F	V
Jasper-bearing slates on.....	9 F	XIV	Diorite on.....	16 F	V
Minor refs. to.....	114 A	XIV	Fault on.....	15 F	V
7 F		XIV	Meaning of name.....	95 F	V
Muskeg eastward from.....	14 F	XIV	Wasquagami. See Washagami.		
Surveys on, ref. to.....	110 A	XIV	Wassienka. See Washimeska.		
3, 6 F		XIV	Wasson bluff, PARRSBORO' PAR., CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Washaigamog lake. See Fairbank lake, Ont.			Ornamental stones from.....	55 AA	V
Washburn, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			71, 100 P		V
Sandstones south of.....	175 A	XIV	Wastascot, James.....	24 F	IX
Washburne claim, HIXON CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.			Wastikun island, JAMES BAY, LAB.		
Favourably reported on, by Bowman.....	58 R	III	Description and position of.....	41 J	III
Longitudinal section of. At end of Pt. C.....		III	10 D		XIII
Washebigamega lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.			Height of.....	43 D	XIII
Gneiss area of.....	210, 211 A	XV	Meteorological observations on.....	85 J	III
Washegummy. See Washagami.			Rocks on.....	62 D	XIII
Washers.			Wastikyn pen., JAMES BAY, LAB.....	145 A	XII
For statistics of, See Hardware statistics.			Waswaning narrows, LADY EVELYN LAKE, ONT.		
Washimeska river, MISTASSINI RIVER, QUE.....	52 A	V	Character of shores near.....	22 I	X
57 L		VIII	Waswanipi lake, ABITIBI DIST., QUE.		
Washing, Ernst.....	323, 324 A	XVI	Granite on.....	71 A	IX
Washington, H. S.....	33, 42 H	XVI	11 F		XIII
Washington bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C.			Limestone boulders on.....	73 A	IX
Placer gold mining on.....	116 R	III	Notes on, by Bell.....	5 K	XIII
Washington co., MAINE, U.S.			Surveys on, ref. to.....	11 A	IX
Lead ores of.....	35 M	X	Waswanipi post, WASWANAPI LAKE, QUE.		
Washington island, N.Y.....	36 J	X	Cereals and vegetables at.....	80 A	VIII
Washington lead, WINE HARBOUR DIST., N.S.			70, 71 A		IX
Extent of workings in.....	418 A	XV	14 D		XIII
Washington mine, ROCK CREEK, KETTLE RIVER, B.C.			Minor ref. to.....	20 D	I
Development work on, 1892.....	173 s	VI	Waswanipi river, NOTTAWAY RIVER, QUE.		
First claim staked in southern B.C.....	137 A	XV	Limestone boulders on.....	73 A	IX
			Rocks on.....	71 A	IX
			Watab, BENTON CO., MINN.....	120 E	IV
			Watap river. See Root river, Ont.		

	PAGE.	VOL.
Watchi lake, READER LAKE, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE	35 G	XI
	18 FF	XIII
Watching creek, TRANQUILLE RIVER, B.C.		
Quartz from, assayed.....	72 R	VI
Rocks near.....	107 B	VII
porphyrite, petrography.....	378, 379 B	VII
Tertiary.....	227, 228 B	VII
Terrace near, height.....	278 B	VII
Water.		
Asbestos contents of.....	15 SS	V
Hard and soft, definition of.....	6 O	XIV
Hardness of, method of ascertain- ing.....	7 O	XIV
Treatment of, for boiler purposes... "	20 H	XIV
Cariboo dist., B.C., difficulties from, in placer mining.....	32, 33 R	III
Charleston lake (near), Ont., analy- sis.....	63 R	VII
Escott tp., Ont., analysis.....	63 R	VII
Grass River dist., Kee.....	14 FF	XIII
L'Avenir, Que., analysis.....	82, 83 R	VI
Megantic co., Que., analysis.....	60 R	VII
Moosejaw, Sask., analysis.....	85 R	VI
Nelson, B.C., town supply, analysis.....	58 R	VIII
Niagara-on-the-Lake, Ont., analy- sis.....	84 R	VI
Pennfield par., Charlotte co., N.B., analysis (pond).....	20 R	IV
Rednersville, Ont., analysis.....	84 R	VI
Rossland, B.C., town supply, analy- sis.....	57 R	VIII
lake		
Clearness of, influenced by rocks... Emerald lake, Nipissing dist., Ont. Goodenough lake, B.C., analysis... St. John lake, Que.....	16 DD 162 J 48 R 52 A	I X XI V
analysis.....	26 R	V
river		
Fraser river (opposite Big Bar creek), B.C., analysis.....	58 R	XIII
Calgary, Alta., analysis.....	39, 41 R	IX
Churchill river.....	99, 100 D	VIII
Fish creek, Alta., analysis.....	44 R	IX
Highwood river, Alta., analysis... Salt brook, Tobique river, N.B., analysis.....	42 R 50 R	IX XII
Sheep creek (near Dewdney), Alta., analysis.....	45 R	IX
salt		
See also Brine.		
Below potable waters.....	68 O	XIV
Bennett brook, North river, N.B... 91 N 101 SS	41 A IV IV	IV IV
Gosfield tp., Ont.....	104 S	VI
La Saline, Alta., analysis.....	79 R	VI
Ontario, southwestern, in gas wells. 163-167 A	XIV	
Renfrew, N.S.....	59 A	VI
St. Joseph d'Orleans, Ont.....	10 G	XII
Salina, N.B.....	91 N	IV
121, 122 M	X	
analysis.....	54 R	VII
Sussex, N.B.....	91 N	IV
121 M	X	
analysis.....	82 R	VI
Vermilion River valley, Man.....	72 A	III
Winnipegosis Lake dist.	179 E	V
analyses.....	26-35 R	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Water—Con.		
spring, mineral AND medic- inal		
Causes of medicinal.....	16 O	XIV
Classification of, by Hunt.....	16-18 M	I ₄
Statistics of, difficulty of obtaining. 175 S 94 S	87 S XV XVI	XIV XV XVI
1887.....	7 S	III
1888.....	5, 7, 58, 65 S	IV
1889.....	5, 7, 62, 67 SS	IV
1890.....	6, 8, 108-110 S	V
1891.....	3, 6, 96, 97 SS	V
1892.....	5, 7, 93, 94 S	VI
1893.....	5, 7, 78, 80 S	VII
1894.....	5, 78, 80 S	VII
1895.....	7, 9, 56, 57 S	VIII
1896.....	10, 90, 91 S	IX
1897.....	10, 11, 137, 138 S	X
1898.....	8, 11, 12, 115, 116 S	XI
1899.....	8-11, 84, 85 S	XII
1900.....	8, 10, 97 S	XIII
1901.....	8-11, 87, 88 S	XIV
1902.....	443 A	XV
8, 11, 13, 175, 176 S	XV	
1903.....	8-11, 94, 95 S	XVI
1904.....	374, 383 A	XVI
".....		
Alfred tp., Ont.....	132 A	XIII
Anticosti island, Que., analysis.....	51 R	XIII
Antigonish co. See below under Pictou co.		
Apoahqui, N.B.....	41 42 A	IV
91 N	IV	
63 SS	IV	
108 S	V	
93 S	VI	
79 S	VII	
137 S	X	
analysis.....	109 S	VI
Arrow lake, B.C. (hot), analysis... 49, 54 R	24 R X ₄	V X ₄
Ascot tp., Que., analysis.....	22, 23 T	III
Athabaska valley, Alta.....	27 D	V
76 A	XI	
analysis.....	80 R	VI
photo. of deposit from...Facing	34 D	V
Atlin Lake dist., B.C. (hot).....	66, 71 A	XII
46, 47 B	XII	
analysis.....	59 R	XII
47 R	XIII	
Banff, Alta., analysis.....	21 T	III
110 S	X	
Beauharnois, Que.....	92 J	VII
Bolton, Que.....	92 J	VII
Borthwick (east of Hawthorne), Ont.....	48 G	XII
Brechin, Ont.....	96 SS	V
109 S	V	
British Columbia, notes by Dawson. 112, 113, 162, 163 R	III	
therapeutical value. 15 T	II	
Caledonia Springs, Ont. See Cale- donia Springs.		
Cañon creek, Fortymile river, Alaska, analysis.....	50 R	IX
Carp, Ont., analysis.....	53 R	VII
Chilcotin, B.C., analysis.....	57 R	XIII
Clinton, B.C., analysis.....	15 T	II
ref. to.....	431 A	XV
Columbia lake, B.C., analysis.....	17 T	II
Crownsnest lake, Alta.....	70, 71 B	I
pass, analysis.....	46 R	XI
Davenport, Ont., ".....	84 R	VI
Karltown, N.S.....	189 P	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Water, spring, mineral AND medicinal—Con.		
East bay, C. Breton co., N.S., analysis.....	81 R	VI
Eastern tps., Que., southwest portion.....	92 J	VII
Eastman (Carlsbad) Springs, Ont..	48 G	XII
Grande Prairie (near), B.C., analysis.....	65, 66 R	VII
Hallowell Grant, N.S., analysis....	15 M	I
Harrison lake, B.C. (hot).....	101 A	III
	110 S	X
analysis.....	13, 14 R	IV
Havelock corner, N.B.....	91 N	IV
Huntley tp., Ont., analysis..	53 R	XI
Hogsback, Rideau river, Ont., analysis.....	85 R	VI
Indian reserve, Victoria co., N.B., analysis.....	54 R	XIII
Kamloops, B.C., analysis.....	64 R	VII
Kenyon tp., Ont., analysis.....	25 R	V
Kootenay lake, B.C., analysis....	24 R	V
Kaslo creek.....	86 R	VI
L'Assomption (near), Que., analysis.	11 T	II
Litchfield tp., Que., analysis....	47, 48 R	IX
London, Ont.....	110 S	V
Longueuil seig., Que., analysis....	12 M	I
Maiden creek, B.C.....	343 B	VII
Manikuanagan river, Que., analysis..	55 R	VIII
Maxville, Ont.....	74 A	VII
Mayne island, B.C., analysis.....	50 R	IX
Montmagny, Que., analysis.....	51 R	XI
Nepean tp., Ont., analysis.....	53 R	XI
New Brunswick, notes by Chalmers.	63 SS	IV
New Town, N.S., analysis.....	59 R	VII
	56, 57 R	VIII
North River, N.S....	81 R	VI
Owners or secretaries of companies owning:—		
1891.....	96, 97 SS	V
1892.....	93 S	VI
1893.....	79 S	VII
1896.....	90 S	IX
1897.....	137 S	X
Pakenham tp., Ont., analysis.....	57 R	VII
Pennfield, N.B., analysis.....	20 R	IV
Pictou co., N.S.....	97, 105, 106,	II
	189 P	V
Pinchbeck, B.C., analysis.....	57 R	XIII
Plumweseep, N.B.....	169 A	XIII
analysis.....	56 R	XII
Port Elgin, Ont., analysis.....	12, 13 T	II
Preston, Ont.....	110 S	V
Prince Albert (near), Sask.....	19 A	VI
Quebec prov., notes by Ells....	118-121 K	IV
Reindeer lake, Sask.....	99, 100 D	VIII
Sabrevois, Que.....	92 J	VII
St. Benoit, Que.....	92 J	VII
analysis.....	60, 61 R	VII
St. Eustache, Que.....	92 J	VII
St. Ferdinand, Que., analysis....	52 R	XI
St. Geneviève, Que.....	108 S	V
St. Hyacinthe, Que.....	121 K	IV
	108 S	V
	97 SS	V
	92 J	VII
St. Léon, Que. See St. Léon.		
Ste. Martine, Que.....	121 K	IV
	92 J	VII
St. Peter (near), N.S., analysis....	50 R	XI
Ste. Rose, Que.....	169 A	XIII
analysis.....	57 R	XII
St. Stephen par., Charlotte co., N.B., analysis.....	59 R	VII
Salina, N.B., analysis.....	122 M	X

	PAGE.	VOL.
Water, spring, mineral AND medicinal—Con.		
Scarborough tp., Ont., analysis....	55 R	XIII
Scotsville (near), N.S.....	53 R	XIII
Seven Islands bay, Que.....	169 A	XIII
analysis.....	52 R	XII
Sharp pt., Vancouver island, B.C.	169 A	XIII
Analysis.....	55 R	XII
Shubenacadie, N.S.....	189 P	V
Sinclair pass, B.C.....	162 R	III
analysis.....	63 R	VII
Snake river, Ykn.....	43, 47 CC	XVI
Sulphur coulée, Pembina river, Alta., analysis.....	13 T	II
Sussex, N.B. See Sussex.		
Swan lake, Man., analysis.....	236 S	XV
	32 R	V
Thurlow tp., Ont.....	108 SS	V
Timagami dist., Ont.....	161, 162 I	X
Tobique river (near), N.B.....	169 A	XIII
analysis.....	48, 49 R	XII
Trodely (Little Charleton) island, Lab.....	31 J	III
Tuscarora, Ont.....	61 T	IV
Victoria springs, Carleton co., Ont.	48 G	XII
Wall ice, N.S., analysis.....	80 R	VI
Western butte, Sweet Grass hills, Alta., analysis.....	14 T	II
Wilmot, N.S.....	108 S	V
Winchester, Ont.....	108, 110 S	V
well AND artesian		
Alexandria, Ont.....	70 A	VIII
Athabaska landing, Alta., analysis.....	51 R	VII
Baddeck bay, N.S., analysis.....	46 R	IX
Belleville, Ont., analysis.....	83 R	VI
Calgary (near), Alta., analysis....	25 R	V
Cantley (near), Que., analysis....	47 R	IX
Character of artesian.....	16 O	XIV
Deloraine, Man., analysis.....	76-78 R	VI
boring for.....	24, 25 A	IV
Dunsinane, N.B., analysis.....	51 R	XI
Eel River crossing, N.B., analysis.	50 R	XI
Fitzroy tp., Ont., analysis.....	41-43 R	XI
Island of Montreal, report by Adams and LeRoy.....	Pt. O	XIV
Joliette, Que., analysis.....	61, 62 R	VII
Kanaka creek, New Westminster dist., B.C., analysis.....	22 R	V
Lunenburg, N.S., analysis.....	53 R	XIII
Maisonneuve, Que. ".....	18 R	IV
Medicine Hat, Alta., analysis.....	86 R	VI
Morden, Man., boring for.....	29 A	V
Montreal. See above, Island of Montreal.		
Otonabee, Ont., analysis.....	16, 17 R	IV
Pelican river, Alta., analysis.....	43 R	XI
Ramsay corners, Ont., analysis....	55 R	XIII
Ramsay tp., Ont., analysis.....	58 R	XII
Rosenfeld, Man., analysis.....	13 M	I
boring for.....	29 A	V
St. Grégoire, Que., analysis.....	53 R	XII
St. Joseph, Ont. ".....	56 R	XIII
St. Paul, L'Assomption co., Que., analysis.....	57 R	XII
Selkirk, Man., analysis.....	56 R	VII
Silver Islet mine, L. Superior, Ont.	28, 29, 106 H	III
analysis.....	17 M	I
Souris, Man., analysis.....	54 R	XI
Sussex, N.B., analysis.....	55 R	VII
Tilsonburg, Ont., analysis.....	58 R	XII
Toronto tp., Ont., analysis.....	62 R	IV
Victoria, Alta., analysis.....	44 R	XI
Wakefield, Que., analysis.....	57 R	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Water power.		
Agassiz Lake (glacial) basin	108 E	IV
Aroostook falls, N.B.	154 A	XIII
Atlin Lake div., B.C.	10 B	XII
Blanche river, L. Timiskaming, Ont.	225 A	XVI
Dauphin (Little Saskatchewan) river, Man.	19 A	IV
Gold river, Lunenburg co., N.S.	223 A	XIV
Grand falls, St. John river, N.B.	154 A	XIII
Haliburton sheet area, Ont.	55, 56 A	X
Lardeau mining dist., B.C.	46 AA	XV
Renfrew brook, Hants co., N.S.	175 A	XII
Salmon river, Halifax co., N.S.	184 A	XII
Winnipeg river, Man.	11 F	XI
supply.		
<i>See also Wells.</i>		
Dudswell dist., Que., scarcity of	76 A	IX
Klondike dist., Ykn., scarcity of	59 A	XI
45, 47, 59, 69-71 B		XIV
London, Ont.	170, 171 A	XIV
Maxwell, Ont.	74 A	VIII
Montreal and vicinity	5 O	XIV
Ontario, notes on	166, 167 A	XIV
River Beaudette, Que.	74 A	VIII
Winnipeg, Man., quality of, in wells.	101 E	IV
temperature.		
Lakes of N. W. Manitoba.	47, 48 E	V
underground		
Course of, along fissures, diagram showing	12 O	XIV
influenced by dikes	70 O	XIV
Duncan Creek dist., Ykn.	28 A	XVI
21 C		XVI
Movements of	7-14 O	XIV
Water-course bay, LADY FRANKLIN SOUND, FRANKLIN.		
Tertiary coal and fossils of	52 R	II
Water-crowfoot.		
McPhee mill-brook, Antigonish co. N.S.	111 P	II
Waterfalls, origin of.	15 CO	I
Water flies.		
Whiskeyjack pt., L. Winnipegosis.	65 E	V
Waterford, DIGBY CO., N.S.		
Iron mining at.	21 Q	VI
144 M		IX
111 S		X
Ornamental stones of	147 M	IX
Waterford, KINGS CO., N.B.		
Manganese from	96 S	V
Waterford par., KINGS CO., N.B.	29 R	IV
Waterfound river, BLACK LAKE, SASK.		
Notes on, by Tyrrell.	85 D	VIII
Waterfowl.		
Campbell River lakes, N.B.	17 GG	I
Crane lake and vicinity, Sask.	116, 117 A	VII
Digges islands, Hudson strait.	12 DD	I
Little Fish lake, Alta.	30 E	II
Stewart River, (upper) region, Ykn.	13 O	XVI
Water glass.		
Infusorial earth used in manufac- ture of	71 E	I

	PAGE.	VOL.
Waterhen lake, NEAR LAKE WIN- NIPEGOSIS, MAN.		
Description of	45, 46 E	V
Surveys on, refs. to	24 A	IV
10 E		V
Temperature of water in.	48 E	V
Waterhen lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	119 A	XIV
Waterhen river, BEAVER RIVER, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	28 D	VIII
Waterhen river, MANITOBA LAKE, MAN.		
Description of.	45, 46 E	V
lake shores near.	42 E	V
Explorations on.	9, 15, 16 E	V
Measured by Guerin, 1881.	19, 35, 46 E	V
Water lilies.		
Digby neck, N.S.	27 M	IX
Fork river, Mossy river, Man.	74 E	V
Ithingo river, Sask.	35 D	VIII
Labrador pen.	354 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	36 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers.	63 J	III
Newfoundland	21 DD	I
Nova Scotia, central, date of bloom.	111 P	II
Pictou co.	110 P	II
Yukon, Finlayson lake	216 B	III
red-disked pond		
Moose river, Ont.	63 J	III
white		
St. Johns, Newfoundland	21 LD	I
Severn River dist., Kee.	19 F	II
yellow pond		
Great Bear lake, Mack.	11 C	XII
Labrador pen.	354 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	36 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers,	63 J	III
Newfoundland (Petty harbour).	21 DD	I
yellow pond, western		
Finlayson lake, Ykn.	118, 216 B	III
Great Bear lake, Mack.	11 C	XII
Water Lily lake, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE.	13 F	XIII
Waterloo, SHEFFORD CO., QUE.		
Notes, by Ells, on rocks at, and near.	57 J	VII
Waterloo, WATERLOO CO., ONT.		
Record of well at, for salt.	41, 42 Q	V
Waterloo, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Eruptive rocks near.	24 A	IX
Pyrrhotite on.	26 A	IX
Waterloo co., ONT.	188 A	XIII
Waterloo Mining Co.	39 K	IV
Waterman, Isaac.	63 Q	V
Waterman, W. J.	124 A	X
Waterman brook, PLEASANT RIVER, N.S.		
Cambrian argillites on.	35 M	IX
Waterman mine, LEIPSIGATE GOLD DIST., N.S.	324 A	XVI
Watermish, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Granite veins near.	142 P	II
Syncline at.	152, 157 P	II
Waterous Engine Co.	43 Q	V
Waters, Robert.	90 P	V

	PAGE.	VOL.
Waters brook, McCulloch brook, Middle River, N.S.		
Rocks of.....	90 P	V
Millstone grit formation.....	108 P	V
Waters Hill, Pictou coal-field, N.S.		
Coal near.....	25 M	XIV
Devonian fossiliferous rocks of.....	6 P	V
Limestone of.....	53 P	V
Limonite of.....	37 M	XIV
Sheltering Pictou coal-field.....	9, 13 M	XIV
Waters tp., Sudbury Dist., Ont.		
Rocks of, granite.....	6 H	XIV
norite.....	268 A	XV
quartzite.....	65 H	XIV
trap, with syenite.....	124 S	V
Watersheds of New Brunswick.		
5, 8-11, 34 GG		I
Watershed lake, Saguenay co., Que.		
Meteorological observations on.....	384 L	VIII
Waterside, Albert co., N.B.	16 M	XIII
Water thrush. See Thrush, water		
Waterton lake, Cardston Div., Alta.		
Altitude of.....	154 E	IV
Cambrian near, section of.....	157, 158 B	I
Description of.....	38-41 B	I
Formation of.....	28 B	I
Minor refs. to.....	12, 22, 23, 44 B	I
Moraine-dammed.....	28 B	I
Waterton river, Belly River, Alta.		
Clay from, description of.....	89 R	VI
Oil on, proposed boring for.....	124 SS	V
Quartz from, assay of.....	49 T	III
Watertown, Jefferson co., N.Y.		
Altitude of beaches at.....	66 A	X
Shore-lines of.....	16 J	X
Watervale, Pictou co., N.S.		
Rocks of, Carboniferous.....	74 P	V
Devonian.....	53 P	V
Watervale brook, West River, Pictou co., N.S.		
Rocks of.....	54 P	V
Waterville, Southampton Par., York co., N.B.		
Fossils in limestone at.....	160, 161 A	XII
147, 179, 185 A		XIII
Waterville, Wilmot Par., Carleton co., N.B.		
Esker near.....	27 M	XII
Silurian fossils from.....	282 A	XVI
Watford tp., Dorchester co., Que.		
Gold mining in.....	68 K	IV
106 J		X
Striae in, direction of.....	37 J	X
Watkinson's claim, Lytton, B.C.		
152, 154, 156 R		III
Watou river, Graham Island, B.C.	20 B	XVI
Watshishu pen., Saguenay co., Que.		
Mica reported in.....	139 K	IV
Watson, Harrison.....	5 A	VIII
7 A		XV
17 AA		XV
Watson, Lawrence		
Acknowledgments to.....	156, 260 A	XIV
466 A		XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Watson, Lawrence—Con.		
Summary Report by, on P.E.I. 208-210 A		XIV
Work by, in P.E.I., refs to.....	200 A	XI
10, 24 A		XIV
10 A		XV
11 AA		XV
Watson, T. H.....	68 S	XVI
Watson brook, near Sydney, Cape Breton co., N.S.		
Felsite from, ref. to analysis.....	431, 432 A	XV
Water from, for proposed smelter.....	50 S	VI
Watson (Fall) brook, East River of Pictou, N.S.		
Carboniferous limestone of.....	85 P	V
Picturesque fall of.....	168 P	V
Trial pits in limonite deposit of.....	112, 113 S	X
Watson corner, Lanark co., Ont.		
Nickel near; rocks near.....	56 J	XIV
Striae near.....	78 J	XIV
Watson creek, Fraser River, B.C.		
Arsenic (native) from.....	161 R	III
21 T		IV
Arsenolite from.....	30 R	VI
Assays of quartz from.....	46 R	VII
45 R		XIII
Temperature observations on.....	419 B	VII
Watson island, James Bay, Lab.		
True position of, notes on.....	20 A	III
Watson pt., Sydney Harbour, N.S.	50 S	VI
Watsonkwa river, Skeena River, B.C.		
Coal-bearing rocks on.....	94 B	III
Coal on, assay of.....	98 R	III
bituminous.....	150 R	III
Watt, C. A.....	42 R	VIII
Watt, Dr. Hugh.....	7 C	III
Watt, Garnet.....	88 A	VI
Watt, Charlotte co., N.B.		
Peat bog near.....	47 GG	I
Watt island, James Bay, Lab.		
Rocks on.....	66 D	XIII
Striae on, direction of.....	84 D	XIII
Wattopekah lake, Richmond co., Que.		
32 J		X
Wattopekah river, St. Francis River, Que.		
Appalachian ice in valley of.....	41 J	X
Pyrites northwest of.....	313 A	XV
Stratified deposits on.....	64 J	X
Watts, J., work by, 1884.....	31 A	I
Watts, Matthew		
Wrecked in L. Winnipeg, 1890.....	33, 34 A	V
Watts, Messrs. William & Co.....	15 A	IV
29 A		V
Watts and Noble mica mine, N. Burgess tp., Lanark co., Ont.	71 J	XIV
Watts apatite mine, Portland tp., Que.		
109 K		IV
35 O		XII
Watty claim, Williams Creek, Fraser River, B.C.	36 R	III
Waugh island, N.S. See Scott island.		

	PAGE.	VOL.
Waugh's River, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Conglomerate at, and near.....	43 A	IV
.....	101 A	X
Silurian of.....	44 A	IV
Waugh's river, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.		
Albertite on.....	377 A	XV
Copper ore on.....	186 P	V
.....	377 A	XV
Falls of.....	154, 168 P	V
Fault on.....	113, 114 P	V
Kame on.....	144 P	V
Marl on.....	377 A	XV
Rocks on.....	55, 56 P	V
Cambro-Silurian.....	6, 13 P	V
conglomerate and sandstone. 24 ss		IV
.....	373, 376 A	XV
igneous.....	154, 155 P	V
Permian.....	117 P	V
Section on.....	117-119 P	V
Waugh's river, POKEMOUCHE RIVER, N.B.	29 M	II
Waguash. See Kaniapiskau.		
Wave(s).		
Action of, Kootenay lake, B.C....	25 B	IV
Marks of, useful in giving bearings.	194 A	XIV
Waverley, HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Anticline of.....	55 A	VI
.....	139 s	VI
Granite of.....	56 AA	V
.....	144 ss	V
Waverley, SIMCOE CO., ONT.		
Algonquin beaches near.....	301 A	XV
Waverley gold mine, WAVERLEY DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.	32 R	VI
Waverley gold-mining dist., HALIFAX CO., N.S.		
Anticlines of.....	145 ss	V
.....	113 A	VIII
.....	101 A	IX
Gold statistics of, 1886.....	29 s	II
.....	26 s	III
.....	31 s	IV
.....	35 ss	IV
.....	57 s	V
.....	56 AA	V
.....	37, 38 ss	V
.....	129, 130 s	VI
.....	116 s	VII
.....	82 s	VIII
.....	123, 124 s	IX
.....	162, 163 s	X
.....	152 A	XI
.....	145, 146 s	XI
.....	101, 102 s	XII
.....	113, 114 s	XIII
.....	114, 115 s	XIV
.....	195 s	XV
.....	109, 110 s	XVI
Map of, large scale, ref. to.....	217, 248 A	XIV
Operations in, 1890.....	59 s	V
Summary Report on, by Faribault, 1895.....	150-152 A	XI
Waverly Hydraulic Mining Co.		
Operations of, Cariboo dist., B.C., 1891.....	156 ss	V
.....	166 s	VI
.....	189 s	X
Wavy (<i>Anser hyperboreus</i>).		
Bullpound creek, Red Deer river, Alta.....	31 E	II
Fort Simpson, Mack.....	86 D	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Wavy lake, N. OF BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.		
Altitude of.....	15, 91 E	II
Area of.....	40 E	II
Drainage of.....	23 E	II
Gneiss and quartzite of.....	40 E	II
Wavy lake, S. OF WATERS TP., SUD-BURY DIST., ONT.	30 A	IV
Wawa lake, NEAR MICHIPICOTEN, ONT.		
Copper on.....	104, 105 A	XI
Gold on.....	100 A	XI
Rocks on.....	103 A	XI
Wawagoshe lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	119 A	XIV
Wawashkashing creek, STURGEON RIVER, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.	283 I	X
Wawashton, BERSIMIS RIVER, QUE.	6 D	
Wawiang (KAWAWIAGAMAK) inlet, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	49 G	V
Wawiang (KAWAWIAGAMAK) lake, MALIGNE RIVER, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Meaning of original name.....	92 F	V
Rocks on.....	118 F	III
.....	32 G	V
.....	44 H	X
.....	210 A	XV
Soundings in.....	15 F	III
Wawlagama lake, ONT.		
See Round lake, W. of Obabika lake.		
Wawichotochis lake, ROGGAN RIVER, LAB.		
Meteorological observations on.....	90 J	III
Size of.....	41 J	III
Wawong lake, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Notes on, by W. J. Wilson.....	167 A	XVI
Waxwing, Bohemian		
Theitaga lake, Kee.....	115, 165 F	IX
cedar		
Mistassini lake, Que.....	34 D	I
.....	327 L	VIII
Wayagamack lake, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.		
Notes on, by Low.....	46 AA	V
Weagle hill, LEIPSIGATE DIST., LUNENBURG CO., N.S.		
Fault near.....	323 A	XVI
Float on.....	327 A	XVI
Wearne, John.	79 K	IV
Weart, Jacob.	72 ss	V
.....	54 s	IX
(See also next item.)		
Weart graphite mine, BUCKINGHAM TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Description of.....	72, 73 ss	V
Specimens from.....	108 A	IX
Weasel, (ERMINE).		
Abitibi Lake district, Ont.....	129 A	XIV
Algoma dist., Ont., N. E. portion.....	240 A	XV
Chaleur Bay dist., N.B. and Que.....	37 M	II
Hudson bay, specimen.....	52 A	II
Labrador pen.....	315 L	VIII
Ottawa, specimen.....	465 A	XV
Saskatchewan, northeastern.....	13 D	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Weatherbe, D'Arcy			Webster mt., PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Acknowledgments to	218 A	XIV	Hematite on	181 P	V
300, 301 A	176 AA	XV	Websterite. See Dunita.		
Extract from rep. by, 1904, on deep gold mining in N.S.	331, 332 A	XVI	Webuc (OR Webeck) cape, ATLAN- TIC COAST, LAB.		
Weatherbe brook, COBEQUID HILLS, N.S.			Rocks of	4 A	IV
Iron ore on	31 P	V	domino gneiss	265 L	VIII
300, 301 A	300, 301 A	XVI	quartzites	107 SS	IV
Weaver, R. W.	198 A	XV	Wedding river, BELL RIVER, ABITIBI DIST., QUE.	68 A	IX
Weaver creek, MOYIE RIVER, B.C.			Wedge hill, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Gold on, coarse.	132 R	III	Trap exposures on	79 H	III
mining on	93 A	XII	Weed creek, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIV- ER, ALTA.	171, 175 E	II
production, 1892	179 S	VI	Weedon, WOLFE CO., QUE.		
Weaver mt., N.S. See McGregor mt.			Boulders east of	85 A	VII
Weaving by Tahltan Indians.			Rocks at, and near	31, 32 J	II
196, 197 B	196, 197 B	III	Striae near, direction of	35, 35 J	X
Webb city, MISSOURI, U.S.	72 AA	VI	Weedon lake, WOLFE CO., QUE.		
Webb cove, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.	408 A	XV	Anticline east of	31 J	II
Webber gold mine, CLARENDON TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			Copper deposits near	306, 307 A	XV
Description of	65 J	XIV	Rocks west of	314 A	XV
Webera nutans, Hedw.			Striae north of, direction	38 J	X
Dubawnt river, Mack	217 F	IX	Weedon tp., WOLFE CO., QUE.		
Hudson strait, Frank	37 M	XI	Iron and copper in	314 A	XV
Ashe inlet	217 F	IX	Limestone of, analysis	233 A	XIV
Liard river, Ykn	228 B	III	conglomerate	24 J	II
Webster, Arthur			Pre-Cambrian rocks in	311 A	XV
Refs. to work by, in Ont.	18 R	VI	Weeds.		
Que.: --			Klondike dist., Ykn	48 A	XV
Arcand-Temple line	7 J	XI	Thames valley, Ont.	153 A	XIV
Chau lière dist.	101 K	III	Weeks, Dr. W. H.	23 R	IV
71 K	71 K	IV	29 R	29 R	VIII
21 R	21 R	V	Weenisk. See Winisk.		
Eastern tps	5 J	II	Weibikwei lake, WINISK RIVER, KEE.		
154 J	154 J	VII	Locusts at	101 AA	XV
7, 8 J	7, 8 J	XI	Minor ref. to	153 A	XVI
St. John river, N.B. and U.S.			Notes on, by McInnes.	102, 103 AA	XV
13, 14 K	13, 14 K	III	Weigand's gold claim, SHOAL LAKE, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT. ..	47 A	VIII
12 M	12 M	V	Weinschenk, E.		
Rep. by, on geology of W. coast of V.I.	54-76 A	XV	Views of, on Ceylon graphite veins.	79 O	XII
Work by, 1902	13 A	XV	Weir, Frank.	53 A	XIII
Webster Bros., Messrs.	197 S	VI	Weir, H. McL.	309 A	XVI
Webster, Geo. H.	3, 138 E	IV	Weir, Nelson.	97 P	V
142 E	142 E	V	Weir, William	64 AA	VI
262 A	262 A	XIV	Weisdepp, W. H.	1 A	XVI
Webster, J. W.	153 S	VI	Weiss, C. E.	21 B	XIV
Webster and Shepley, Messrs. ..	8 Q	V	Weissner sett., WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.	71 M	VII
80 S	80 S	X	Wekusko brook, WEKUSKO LAKE, KEE	44 F	XIII
Webster, JACKSON CO., N. CAROLINA.			Wekusko (HERB) lake, GRASS RIVER, KEE.		
Nickel deposits of, production, and analyses	144, 176, 177 H	XIV	Boulders on	11 F	XIII
Webster's iron mine, SUTHERLAND RIVER, PICTOU CO., N.S.			Description of; fossils from ..	124, 128 A	IX
Ore of, description	112 S	X	43 F	43 F	XIII
Rocks of	12, 13 P	V	Rocks on, and near	32, 33 A	IX
Webster lake, SHERBROOKE CO., QUE.			15-17, 43 F	15-17, 43 F	XIII
Rocks on	43, 81 J	VII	Striae on	14 F	XIII
serpentine	148 K	IV	Wekusko pt., WEKUSKO LAKE, KEE.	33 A	IX
76, 80 J	76, 80 J	VII	44 F	44 F	XIII
Striae on	85 J	VII			
Webster mica mine, HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.					
Notes on, by Ells.	121, 122 J	XII			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Wekwemikong, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON, ONT.		
Cambro-Silurian formations at. 320, 321 A	XV	
Shore-lines near. 26 I	IX	
Welchpool, CAMPOBELLO ISLAND, N.B.		
Galena mining at, unsuccessful. 119 s	X	
veins near. 34 M	X	
Welden, F. C. 59 A	II	
Weldford, KENT CO., N.B.		
Peat-bog near. 47 GG	I	
Striae near, direction. 21 GG	I	
Weldon, C. J. 35 M	X	
Weldon creek, PETTICODIAC RIVER, N.B.		
Bog-manganese on. 146 M	VII	
. 125 s	X	
Glacial striae between, and Turtle creek 56 M	VII	
Oil at mouth of, boring for. 382 A	XV	
Welland, WELLAND CO., ONT.		
Meteorite from, specimen of fragment. 436 A	XV	
Moss-litter from, specimen. 194 A	XII	
Peat fuel from near, specimen. 123 A	VIII	
Proposal to supply, with natural gas 73 ss	IV	
Welland bog, WELLAND CO., ONT.		
Notes on, and methods of working. 278 A	XV	
Welland co., ONT.		
Natural gas of. 273 A	XV	
boring for. 46 A	IV	
. 33-41 q	V	
map of fields. 121 s	XI	
operators, list of (1890). 117 s	V	
output, decrease in. 121, 122 A	IX	
progress of work in :-		
1889. 72, 73 ss	IV	
1890. 117 s	V	
1891. 102-105 ss	V	
1892. 106-108 s	VI	
1893-94. 92, 93 s	VII	
1896. 105 s	IX	
1897. 139 s	X	
1898. 116, 120, 121 s	XI	
1900. 98 s	XIII	
1901. 163, 164, 245 A	XIV	
1902. 176 s	XV	
Welland creek, WELLAND CO., ONT. 29 J	X	
Welland Natural Gas Co.		
Record of wells sunk by, 1891. . . 108 s	VI	
Wellbore channel, HARDWICKE ISLAND, B.C. 49 B	II	
Wellesley, MASS. 119 A	VII	
Wellington, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.		
Boulders in, dispersion of. 52 M	VII	
Trilobite from. 111 A	III	
Wellington, VANCOUVER ISLAND. See Wellington collieries.		
Wellington, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.		
Hornblendic rocks of. 71 M	IX	
Striae at, direction. 154 M	IX	
Wellington bar, FRASER RIVER, B.C. 116 R	III	

	PAGE.	VOL.
Wellington camp, BOUNDARY CREEK DIST., B.C.		
Examined by Brock, 1901. 52 A	XIV	
Rocks of. 57, 60 A	XIV	
. 99, 101 A	XV	
Wellington channel, DEVON ISLAND, FRANKLIN.		
Bears and walrus on. 137 A	XVI	
Wellington claim, ROCHE RIVER, SIMILKAMEEN RIVER, B.C. 44 R	XIII	
Wellington colliery, NANAIMO FIELD, V.I.		
Analysis of coal from. 91, 98 R	III	
. 62 s	XI	
. 87 s	XV	
Fire-clay of. 45 s	VI	
Historical notes. 80 R	III	
Output of, and operations at :-		
1886. 20 s	II	
1887. 17 s	III	
1888. 18 s	IV	
1889. 18 ss	IV	
1890. 44-48 s	V	
1891. 46, 53-56 ss	V	
1892. 37, 38, 45, 49 s	VI	
1893. 36, 41-43 s	VII	
1894. 37 s	VII	
1895. 28 s	VIII	
1896. 41 s	IX	
1897. 46 s	X	
1902. 75 s	XV	
Plant and seams of. 60, 61 ss	V	
. 51, 52 s	XI	
. 75 s	XV	
Unio from. 176 A	XIII	
Wellington Colliery Co.		
See also Dunsnuir and Sons.		
Collieries operated by. 51, 52 s	XI	
. 38 s	XIV	
. 75 s	XV	
Minor refs. to. 50, 53 s	XV	
. 44 s	XVI	
Wellington, East, colliery, NANAIMO FIELD, V.I.		
Notes on, by Dawson. 83, 90 R	III	
. 61 ss	V	
Position, pits and plant of. 81 R	III	
Production, 1886. 20 s	II	
1887. 17 s	III	
1888. 18 s	IV	
1889. 18 ss	IV	
1890. 44, 45 s	V	
1891. 46 ss	V	
1892. 37, 38 s	VI	
1893. 36 s	VII	
1897. 46 s	X	
Work in, progress 1890. 48 s	V	
1891. 56, 57 ss	V	
1892. 49, 50 s	VI	
suspension 1893. 43 s	VII	
Wellington copper mine, BRUCE MINES DIST., ONT.		
Dog-tooth-spar from. 31 T	IV	
Examined by Ingall, 1902. 104 s	XV	
Lower levels of. 106 s	XV	
Notes on, and vicinity. 249 A	XV	
. 182, 187, 188 A	XVI	
Operations at, 1900. 47, 48 s	XIII	
Wellington Copper Mine Co.		
Operations of, in Bruce Mines dist., Ont., 1855-75. 10, 11 H	III	

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Wellington gold mine, GOLDENVILLE DIST., N.S.			Wenasaga river, LAC SEUL, KEE.		
Depth of, 1897.....	108 A	X	Forest fires in valley of.....	151 A	XVI
Operations at, 1892.....	133 S	VI	Notes on, by Dowling.....	20-22 F	VII
			A. Wilson.....	147 A	XVI
Wellington mine, BEAR LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			Rocks on.....	35, 45 F 147 A	VII XVI
Anglesite and cerusite from.....	68-70 A	VI	Wenastegao lake, WENASAGA RIVER, KEE.....	21, 52 F	VII
27, 28 R		VI	Wendabin bay, LADY EVELYN LAKE, ONT.....	78 A	III
Boring in.....	152 S	VII	29 I		X
Development work on, 1892.....	175 S	VI	Wendabin's house, LADY EVELYN LAKE, ONT.		
Wellington mine, CARPENTER CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE, B.C.			Petrography of sandstone from....	68 F	V
Notes on, by McConnell, 1895....	32 A	VIII	Wendigo bay, NPIGON LAKE, ONT.		
Quartz from, assay of.....	67 R	VI	Notes on country around....	211, 212 A	XV
Slocan slates of.....	25 A	VIII	Wendover, DRUMMOND CO., QUE.		
Wellington quarry, PUSLINCH TP., WELLINGTON CO., ONT.			Copper ores of.....	306 A 268 A	XV XVI
Analysis of dolomite from.....	17 R	VIII	Trenton formation at.....	23 J	VII
Wellington road, PETERBORO' CO., ONT.			Wendover, PRESCOTT CO., ONT.		
Granite on.....	46 A	X	Thickness of clay at.....	11 G	XII
Wellington street, OTTAWA.....	24, 26 G	XII	Wendover tp., DRUMMOND CO., QUE.		
Wells, A.	14, 54, 163 E	V	Copper deposits of.....	31, 36 K	IV
Wells and Pollock, Messrs.	180 S 142, 143 S	V VII	Lorraine shales in.....	10 J	VII
Wells and Redpath, Messrs.	124 A	VIII	Wenlock formation (ENG.). See		
Wells, Horace L.			Niagara formation.		
Ref. to work by, on cassiterite....	26 T	IV	Wensley, Mrs. Emily.....	96 SS 90 S 137 S	V IX X
sperryllite.....	59 T 132 S	IV V	Wentworth, CUMBERLAND CO., N. S.		
	11 H	XIV	Permian rocks of.....	131 P	V
Wells, J. Walter.....	66 J 125 AA	XIV XV	Wentworth co., ONT.		
Wells, gas See Natural gas.			Borings in, for gas and oil.	30-32 Q 119 S	V V
oil See Oil.			Wentworth Creek, HANTS CO., N.S.		
water			Gypsum at.....	65 AA	VI
See also Artesian and Water.			analysis.....	78 S	X
Capacity of, method of determining.....	31 O	XIV	quarries.....	36 T 77 S 89 A 191 AA	IV V VII XV
Classification of.....	30 O	XIV	Wentworth grant, SUTHERLAND RIVER, PROTOU CO., N. S.		
Chalmers' investigations of, in Ont.....	160 A	XIV	Herapite on.....	181 P	V
"Dry," definition of.....	30 O	XIV	Wentworth lake, DIGBY CO., N. S.		
Island of Montreal, report on, by Adams and LeRoy.....	Pt. O 101-107 F 142, 143 E	XIV IV V	Rocks on, and near.....	75, 76 M	IX
Manitoba.....	61 E	IV	Wentworth Station, CUMBERLAND CO., N. S.		
Treherne (near).....		IV	Boulders at, sandstone.....	53 M	VII
Wells' claim, JUBILEE MT., E. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.....	77 R 54 R	III IV	Rocks at, and near.....	59 E	I
Wells passage, BROUGHTON ISLAND, B.C.....	54, 56 B	II	Carboniferous.....	42 E	I
Welly lake, CHAPLEAU TP., MASKINONGÉ CO., QUE.....	41 A 53 J	VI XI	conglomerates.....	18 P	II
Welsford, QUEENS CO., N.B.			diabase and syenite.....	159 P	V
Diorite quarrying at.....	107 M	X	dioritic dikes.....	62 E	I
Granite.....	102 M	XI	Silurian.....	39, 52, 55 E	I
Mica-diorite from, specimen.....	165 A	XI	44 A		IV
Terraces on.....	54 N	IV	14 P		V
Welsh cove, REDONDA ISLAND, B.C.			Tertiary deposits.....	47 M	VII
Building-stone of.....	24 B	II	Surveys around, ref. to.....	57 E	I
Welsh lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.....	138 S	IX	Wentworth tp., ARGENTEUIL CO., QUE.		
Welsh station, LANARK CO., ONT.....	78 J	XIV	Asbestos of.....	39 A 107 J	VI XII
Welshman island, BARRY BAY, RENFREW CO., ONT.			Buhrstone in.....	11 S	V
Indian relics from.....	193 A 188 A 260 A	XI XIII XIV	Building-stone of.....	124 K	IV
			Gneiss in.....	18 J	XII
			Graphite in.....	135 K 53 S	IV IX

	PAGE.	VOL.
Wentworth tp.—Con.		
Limestone of.....	18, 22 J	XII
Mica locations in.....	131 s	X
Pegmatite in.....	23 J	XII
Shell marl in.....	114 K	IV
	137 J	XII
Syenite (intrusive) in.....	11 s	V
	29 J	VIII
Wentzel lake, LAHAVE RIVER, N. S.		
Anticline at foot of.....	405 A	XV
Wenusk or Winesk. See Marmot.		
Wepiscan river, L. WINNIPEG.		
See Rice river.		
Wequet lake, ERMATINGER TP., AL-GOMA DIST., ONT.	95 F	V
Wernerite.....	65 T	IV
Wertheim, Edw. See Wertheim Bros.		
Wertheim, Louis See Wertheim Bros.		
Wertheim Bros., Messrs.		
Acknowledgments to.....	50 A	IV
	101 A	VII
Asbestos mining by, in Que.....	88 A	III
	108, 112 K	III
	142 K	IV
	13 s	IV
Ref. to paper by (Edw.), on uses of asbestos.....	23 ss	V
Weslemkoon lake, ADDINGTON CO., ONT.		
Road to; description of.....	26, 27 J	XIV
Wessonseau river AND lakes, CHAMPLAIN CO., QUE.		
Notes on, by Ells.....	37, 38 J	XI
Rocks on.....	49 AA	VI
West, Howard.....	124 A	X
West & Co., Messrs.....	136 K	IV
West Advocate, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.	86 A	VI
West arm, BENNETT LAKE, S. YKN.	167 B	III
West Australia.		
Collection of gold ores from.....	121 A	X
West bay, BRAS D'OR LAKE, INVERNESS CO., N.S.		
Marble quarry at.....	200, 207 s	VI
West bay, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON, ONT.		
Cambro-Silurian formations on.....	321 A	XV
West bay, MINAS BASIN, N.S.		
Amphibian footprints on.....	180 A	XI
West bay, ST. JOHN CO., N.B.	39 N	IV
West bay, WANAPITSEI LAKE, ONT.		
Canoe route from, to Vermilion river.....	18 F	V
Petrography of greywacke, conglomerate and granite from.....	58, 59 F	V
West Beach, SIMONDS PAR., ST. JOHN CO., N.B.		
Glacial striae at.....	103 M	VII
Hematite at.....	37 T	IV
	16 M	X
West Berlin, QUEENS CO., N.S.		
Cambrian rocks of.....	49 M	IX
West Branch lake, W. BRANCH OF EAST RIVER, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Description of country near.....	63 P	II
Devonian slate and quartzite on.....	19 P	V
West Brook, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Striae at, direction.....	65, 76 M	VII
Terraces near.....	114 M	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
West Caledonia gold dist., QUEENS CO., N.S.		
Notes on, by Bailey.....	137 M	IX
Position of.....	123 s	VII
Prospects of.....	119 s	VII
West Canada Mining Co. (ENG.)		
Bornite in mines of.....	24 T	IV
Chalcocite ".....	27 T	IV
Chalcopyrite ".....	28 T	IV
Early difficulties of.....	16 H	III
Work by, Bruce Mines dist., Ont. 10,	11 H	III
	122 s	V
	249, 250 A	XV
	107 s	XV
	188 A	XVI
	374 A	XV
West cape, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.		
West-end silver mine, SILVER MT., LYBSTER TP., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Native silver and sphalerite from.....	24, 25 R	XII
	172 A	XIII
Notes on, by Ingall.....	131 H	III
	109 A	XIII
Operating, 1890.....	168, 169 s	V
	1891.....	151 ss
	145 s	VI
Closed, 1892.....	124 s	XIII
Re-opened, 1900.....	207 s	XV
Producing, 1902.....	119 s	XVI
	1903.....	119 s
West fault, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.	10 M	XIV
West gold mine, QUEENS CO., N.S.	62 s	V
West Gore, HANTS CO., N.S.		
Antimony mining at.....	58, 59 A	VI
	10, 12 s	VI
history.....	181 s	XI
1883-86.....	12 s	II
1887.....	10 s	III
1888.....	11 s	IV
1889.....	12 ss	IV
1890.....	16-18 s	V
1892.....	12 s	VI
1898.....	181 s	XI
1899.....	132 s	XII
1902.....	266 s	XV
1903.....	144 s	XVI
Kermesite from, specimen.....	119 A	VIII
	117 A	X
Stibnite in.....	60 T	IV
West Huntley, HUNTLEY TP., CARLETON CO., ONT.	14 J	XIV
West Indies.		
Value of N. S. coal sent to, 1886...	17 s	II
	1887...	15 s
	1888...	16 s
	1889...	17 ss
	1890...	36 s
	1891...	30 ss
	1892...	20 s
	1893...	28 s
	1894...	28 s
	1895...	27 s
	1896...	37 s
	1897...	42 s
	1898...	32 s
	1899...	32 s
	1900...	35 s
	1902...	44 s
	1903...	36 s
West isles, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.		
Copper deposits of.....	150-154 AA	XV
Farm lands of.....	83 N	IV
Glaciation on.....	49 N	IV
striae.....	36, 103 M	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
West lake, CARLYLE TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Contact gneiss and granite on	9 I	IX
West lake, HANTS CO., N.S.		
Granite mass of	56 A 140 S	VI VI
West lake, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.		
Anticline north of	406 A	XV
West Lake mine, MT. UNIAKKE GOLD DIST., N.S.		
Faults on	179 A	XII
Notes on, by Faribault, 1903	182, 183 AA	XV
Transverse section of	With Vol.	XV
West Lynne, RED RIVER, MAN.		
Altitude of	135 E	IV
Drift deposit at, thickness of	28 E	IV
Wells in, record of	103 E	IV
West mines, LONDONDERRY DIST., N.S.		
See also Londonderry iron mines.		
Analysis of iron ore from	100-103 S	X
Notes on, by Fletcher	301 A	XVI
West Pinchbeck, B.C. See Pinchbeck.		
West pt., ANTICOSTI, QUE.	191 A	XIV
West pt., CHESTERFIELD INLET, KEE.	80 F	IX
West Pointer Island, WHITEFISH BAY, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Contact Keewatin-Laurentian at, diagram	72, 73 CC	I
West River, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Rocks south and west of	64, 65 P	II
West river, ANTIGONISH CO., N.S.		
Arable land along	103, 110 P	II
Brick-clay on	125 P	II
Fossils on road between, and Ashdale	83 P	II
Rocks on, and near	30, 83 P	II
Surveys on, refs. to	22, 62, 63 A	I
West river, DIGBY CO., N.S.		
Soil, pine and game of; granite on	41 M	IX
West river, L. NIPISSING, ONT.		
Drainage area of	217 I	X
West river, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Building-stone on branches of	98 A	III
	190 P	V
Coal on, boring for	174 P	V
Iron ores of	38 A	III
north of	21 A	I
Quartz from, assay of	32 R	VII
Roofing slate on	193 P	V
Rocks of:—		
Carboniferous	74 P	V
Devonian	20, 46, 53 P	V
igneous	46, 53, 150 P	V
lime-rock outlier	90 P	V
Permian	125, 126 P	V
Salt manufacture attempted on	189 P	V
West river St. Mary, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N. S.		
Barrens between, and East River St. Mary	110 P	II
Building-stones of	64 A	I
	125 P	I
Coal of, not economically valuable	113 P	II
Rocks on, and on tribs:—		
Carboniferous	7, 75-79 P	II
conglomerate	143, 162 P	II

	PAGE.	VOL.
West river St. Mary—Con.		
Rocks on, and on tribs.—Con.		
Devonian	63 P	II
granite	132, 142, 156 P	II
Surveys on, ref. to	63 A	I
West river, SHEET HARBOUR, HALIFAX CO., N. S.		
Carboniferous of; syncline on	156 P	II
Coal near, small seams	44 A	IV
Gold near, prospecting for	187 P	V
West Selkirk, MAN. See Selkirk.		
West Stewartstown, NEW HAMPSHIRE, U. S.		
Siliceous limestones of	21 J	II
"West Summit," NORTH KOOTENAY PASS, ROCKY MTS., B.C.		
Coal measures on	148 R	III
West Templeton tp., QUE. See Templeton tp.		
West Vancouver Commercial Co.		
Boring by, in Quatsino Sound region, B.C., 1883-1885	90 B	II
West Waverley gold mine, WAVERLEY DIST., N. S.		
Operations at, 1891	142 SS	V
1893	121 S	VII
1898	151, 152 A	XI
Westborough, NEPRAN TP., CARLETON CO., ONT.		
Contact Black River and Chazy near	28 G	XII
Westbourne, MACDONALD DIV., MAN.		
Altitude of	139 E	IV
Shore-lines near	75 E	IV
Westbridge, OSOYOOS DIV., B.C.		
Rocks in vicinity of	73 A	XIII
Westbury, COMPTON CO., QUE.		
Alluvial gold at	52 J	II
Westbury tp., COMPTON CO., QUE.		
Diorites in	41 J	II
Gold in, alluvial	72 K	IV
313 A	XV	
mining	87, 93 A	VIII
75 A	IX	
quartz vein	126 S	IX
Polishing powder made in	155 K	IV
Slates and limestones in	12 J	II
Westchester, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Boulders near, dispersion of	51 M	VII
Limestone conglomerate at	164 AA	XV
Permian near	118 P	V
Striae near, direction of	76 M	VII
Tertiary deposits at	47 M	VII
Westchester co., N.Y.		
Emery from	118 A	IX
Westchester mt., CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Infusorial earth on	71 E	I
Striae on, direction of	145 P	V
Westcock, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
Millstone-grit ridge of	8, 20 E	I
Striae at, and near	25 GG	I
altitude of	58, 59 M	VII
Unconformity near	93 M	VII
381 A	XV	
Western butte, SWEET GRASS HILLS, ALTA.		
Mineral spring near, analysis	14 T	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Western Fuel Co.			Westmorland co.—Con.		
Fire at colliery of.....	381 A	XVI	Gypsum in.....	36 T	IV
Operating at Nanaimo, B.C.....	50 S	XV	Map of, geological.....	With Vol.	I
	44 S	XVI	surface geology.....	"	VII
Western gold mines, HALIFAX CO., N.S.			Rocks of.....	57 GG	I
Production of, 1890.....	60 S	V	Lower Carboniferous.....	33 E	I
Western head, SHELburne PAR., SHELburne CO., N.S.			shale deposits.....	363-369 A	XV
Rocks of.....	51, 56 M	IX	Salt marshes in.....	49 GG	I
Western isles, CHARLOTTE CO., N.B.			133 M	VII	
See West isles.			Striae in.....	24, 25 GG	I
Western pen., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			57-59, 71 M	VII	
Contour of.....	16 CO	I	Westmorland harbour, QUEENS CO., P.E.I.	78 M	VII
Rocks of, distribution.....	126, 127 CO	I	Westmorland Ridge, WESTMORLAND CO., N.B.		
granite.....	88 CO	I	Farm lands of.....	136 M	VII
Western Portland Cement Co.	257 S	XV	Fault along.....	41 M	VII
	134 S	XVI	Westmorland Union Freestone quarry, N.B.	109 M	X
Western Union Telegraph Co.			Westmount, MONTREAL	52 O	XIV
Explorations by, southern Yukon, 1867.....	142 B	III	Weston, T. C.		
Westfield, KINGS CO., N.B.			Fossils and rock specimens collected by, in :-		
Farm lands of.....	84 N	IV	Alberta.....	66 A	I
Striae at, direction of.....	39 N	IV	188 A	XI	
Tides at.....	136 A	XII	82 A	XIV	
	10 M	XII	Manitoba.....	98 G	XI
Westfield, QUEENS CO., N.S.			New Brunswick.....	48, 49 M	III
Black Slate group in.....	46 M	IX	Nova Scotia.....	36, 37, 40-42, 48, 55, 57, 64, 68, 71, 76 P	II
Cambrian rocks around.....	37, 38 M	IX	59, 62 A	V	
Gold mining at, a mistake.....	19 Q	VI	70 R	V	
Rose quartz in.....	55 T	IV	57 A	VI	
Striae at, direction.....	153 M	IX	83 AA	VI	
Westfield gold dist., QUEENS CO., N.S.			15 Q	VI	
Notes on, by Bailey.....	138 M	IX	141 S	VI	
Westfield river, MEDWAY RIVER, N.S.			102-104 M	IX	
Cambrian rocks on.....	37, 38 M	IX	70 A	I	
Westmeath, RENFREW CO., ONT.			46 A	II	
Nickel ore from, analysis.....	160 H	XIV	5 J	II	
Quartz from, assay.....	29 R	IX	59, 69 K	III	
Zircon from, specimen.....	238 A	XIV	11 M	III	
Westmeath tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.			22 and App. Pt. J	VII	
Actinolite from, analysis.....	15 R	VI	Saskatchewan.....	32 C	I
Limestone conglomerates in.....	66 A	VIII	Photos. and sections by, Antigonish co., N.S.....	10, 36, 40 P	II
Nickel ore in.....	430 A	XV	Superannuated, 1894.....	6, 123 A	VII
analysis.....	34 R	XIII	Work by, 1884.....	25, 26 A	I
Plumbago in.....	134 K	IV	1885.....	38, 67, 70, 71 A	I
Westminster, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B.C.			1886.....	47 A	II
Coal at, probability of.....	68 A	III	1887.....	48, 49 A	III
Distances from, to places en route to Barkerville.....	10 C	III	1888.....	107 A	III
Tertiary near.....	66 A	III	1889.....	53, 60 A	IV
Westminster copper claim, ASPEN GROVE, SIMILKAMEEN DIV., B.C.			1890.....	72 A	V
Notes on, by R. A. A. Johnston.....	78 A	XVI	1891.....	77, 78 AA	V
Westminster Slate Co.	204 S	X	1892.....	4, 82, 83 A	VI
Westmorland co., N.B.			1893.....	9, 85 AA	VI
Agricultural lands of.....	85, 86 N	IV	1894.....	108, 109 A	VII
Coal outcrops in.....	25 M	XIII	1897.....	131 A	X
Copper ores of.....	23-25 M	X	Weston islands, JAMES BAY, LAB.		
Geology of, rep. by Ells.....	Pt. E	I	Notes on, by Low.....	25, 31, 32 J	III
surface.....	39-43 A	IV	Survey of, ref. to.....	5 J	III
53-57 A	V		Weston pt., L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.	166, 168, 199 E	V
rep. by Chalmers.....	Pt. N	IV	Weston Point island, WINNIPEGOSIS LAKE, MAN.	167, 216 E	V
Pt. M	VII		Westport, LEEDS CO., ONT.		
			Sandstone on granite at.....	177 A	XIV
			Westville, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
			Altitude of, cause of higher.....	7 M	XIV
			Bitumen from, specimen.....	50 A	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Westville—Con.			Wharnock, B.C. misprint for Whon-		
Boulder-clay of.....	30 M	XIV	noek.		
Coal seams in vicinity of.....	43 S	XI	Wharton, Admiral W. J. L.	65 F	IX
quality.	18, 23-26 M	XV	Wharton Bros. and Cook, Messrs.	37 A	VII
Fire-clay beds of.....	12 M	XIV	Wharton, Joseph	142 S	X
Fossils from.....	53 A	III	126 S	XI	
Strata between, and Stellarton,			31, 175 H	XIV	
measurements of.....	23 M	XIV	Wharton harbour, BAFFIN ISLAND,		
Wet lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.			FRANK.....	23, 26 M	XI
Forest fires around.....	13 G	V	Wharton lake, DUBAWNT RIVER,		
Hornblende-granite on.....	32 G	V	KEE.		
Wettnagami lake, ABITIBI DIST.,			Beaches on.....	192 F	IX
QUE.	68 A	IX	Morainic ridge on.....	184 F	IX
Wettnagami river, OPAWIKA			Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	11, 65 F	IX
RIVER, QUE.	68 A	IX	Plants from.....	206-211 F	IX
Wetfeet creek, OTTERTAIL RIVER,			Quartzites of.....	170, 192 F	IX
B.C.	41 D	II	Striae on.....	180 F	IX
Wetheredville, BALTIMORE CO., MD.			Whartonite.		
Notes on gabbros of.....	104, 105 J	VIII	Emmon's so-called new mineral.....	14-16, 96 H	XIV
Wetherill magnetic separator.			Specimen of, from Blezard tp., Ont.	121 A	X
Efficiency of.....	44 B	XII	Whatees village, QUATSINO SD., V. I.	82 B	II
136, 139 H	XIV		Whatsan lakes, W. KOOTENAY,		
Notes on treatment by, of sands			B. C.		
from Atlin Lake div., B.C.....	11-13 A	XII	Notes on, by Brock.....	79 A	XII
Wetmore, C. W.	27 B	VIII	Rocks on.....	83 A	XII
Wexford tp., MONTCALM CO., QUE.			Whatsan mt., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	71 A	XIII
Anorthosite mass of.....	27 A	III	Whatsan river, LOWER ARROW		
104 J	VII		LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
ilmenite in.....	100 J	VIII	Marshes near.....	66 A	XIII
Iron ore of.....	101, 102, 111, 112 J	VII	Notes on, by Brock.....	79 A	XII
142, 143 J	VIII		Dawson.....	14 B	IV
analysis.....	16, 17 R	VII	Rocks on.....	83 A	XII
Labradorite of.....	13 J	XII	Terraces on.....	84 A	XII
Rocks in, notes on.....	87, 88 J	VIII	Wheal Louisiana copper mine,		
Weymouth, DIGBY CO., N.S.			MASCAREEN PEN., N.B.....	22 M	X
Quartzites of.....	79 M	IX	Wheat.		
Soil in vicinity of.....	19 M	IX	Cape Breton island, N.S.....	196 A	XI
Whale.			Cassiar dist., B.C., Telegraph creek.	11 A	III
James bay.....	178 A	XVI	60, 189 B	III	
Remains of, fossilized near Smiths			Driedmeat lake, Battle river, Alta.	38 E	II
Falls, Ont.....	76 J	XIV	Fort Liard, Mack.....	54 D	IV
white See Porpoise.			Fort Providence, Mack.....	78, 79 D	IV
Whale cove, GRAND MANAN ISLAND,			Great Slave lake, Mack.....	33 D	IV
N. B.....	272 A	XVI	Kamloops dist., B.C.....	15 B	VII
Whale cove, HUDSON BAY, KEE.			Lesser Slave lake, Alta.....	8 D	V
Historical notes.....	32, 33 F	IX	Mackenzie valley, Mack.....	33 D	IV
Striae on.....	182 F	IX	Manitoba, Agassiz lake (glacial)		
Whale Creek, HANTS CO., N. S.			basin.....	108 E	IV
Limestone quarried at.....	66 AA	VI	Duck and Riding mtns., country		
Manganese mining in valley of.....	64 AA	VI	suitable for, S. of.....	17 A	III
Whale mine, ILLECILLEWAET DIV.,			phosphatic shale in, suitable for.....	91 E	V
W. KOOTENAY, B. C.	64 R	III	prospects of, W. of the N.W.		
Whale pt., HUDSON BAY, KEE.	130 A	XVI	escarpment.....	24 E	V
Whale river, UNGAVA BAY, LAB.			Norway house, Kee.....	7 F	XIII
Coasts in vicinity of, description... ..	90 A	X	Nova Scotia, northwestern.....	169 P	V
26, 27 L	XI		Peace River dist.....	8 D	V
Seal fishery at mouth of.....	317 L	VIII	82 AA	XV	
Porpoise and salmon on.....	122 L	VIII	Rainy river, Ont.....	178 F	III
22 L	IX		Red Deer valley, Alta.....	27 E	II
Whale sound, GREENLAND.	55 R	II	Red Deer valley, Dak.....	6 E	IV
"Whalebone," (SLOOP)	31 F	IX	St. John lake, Que.....	80 A	VIII
Whalebone bluff, MARBLE ISLAND,			Stoneyplain div., Alta.....	86 A	XI
HUDSON BAY, KEE.....	31 F	IX	Timagami dist., Ont.....	32 I	X
Whalen, R. J.	27 R	IX	Waswanipi lake, Que.....	70 A	IX
Whales back. See Eskers.			14 D	XIII	
			Winnipeg Lake dist.....	21 C	XI
			Yukon, prospects of.....	49 A	XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Wheatley, ROMNEY TP., KENT CO., ONT.		
Natural gas at.....	164 A	XIV
	271 A	XV
Wheaton river, BENNETT LAKE, YKN.		
Granite in valley of.....	170 B	III
True bearings of mouth of.....	167 B	III
Wheel gold mine, GOLDENVILLE GOLD DIST., N.S.		
Depth of, 1897.....	109 A	X
Wheeler, A. O.	12, 13 R	IX
	124 A	X
	22 A	XIV
	102 A	XVI
Wheeler, John A.	218 A	XIV
Wheelock, Albert.	315 A	XVI
Wheelock, Benjamin	142 M	IX
	314 A	XVI
Wheelock, Eliakim.	314 A	XVI
Wheelock, Fletcher See Wheelock iron mine.		
Wheelock, Hanley.	42 M	IX
	313, 314 A	XVI
Wheelock, Samuel.	315 A	XVI
Wheelock, Whitman.	142 M	IX
Wheelock iron mine, NEAR TORBROOK, N.S.		
Fossils from.....	15 Q	VI
	101-103 M	IX
Iron ore of.....	311, 314 A	XVI
analysis.....	318 A	XVI
Wheelock's meadow, NEAR TORBROOK, N.S.	105 M	IX
Whelan, J. H.	22 B	IV
Whetstone OR Scythestone.		
Birch hill, N.S.....	60 A	V
Clifton, N.B.....	14 S	V
De Wolf brook, Cumberland co., N.S.....	54 AA	V
Earltown (near), N.S.....	14, 191 P	V
Eastern tps., Que.....	92 J	VII
Grand Manan island, N.B.....	115 M	X
Ham tp., Que.....	154 K	IV
Labrador pen., among limestones.....	289 L	VIII
Lake of the Woods, Ont., felsites.....	150 OC	I
Lower Cove, N.S.....	13 S	X
McDonald brook, N.W. Miramichi river, N.B.....	115 M	X
Quebec, occurrences in.....	154 K	IV
Rockport, N.B.....	115 M	X
St. Mary bay, N.S.....	163 P	II
Scotch village, N.S.....	66 AA	VI
Sevogle river, N.W. Miramichi river, N.B.....	115 M	X
Stanstead co., Que., Memphremagog lake.....	92 J	VII
occurrences.....	70 J	II
Stonehaven, N.B.....	14 S	V
Sturgeon river, Nipigon lake, Ont.....	221 A	XV
Sutton mt., Que.....	154 K	IV
Whetstone brook, N. S.....	39, 52 E	I
Whetstone brook, WALLACE RIVER, N.S.		
Rocks on.....	14, 15, 131 P	V
Whetstone on.....	39, 52 E	I
Whetstone island, MEMPHREMAGOG LAKE, QUE.		
Geology of.....	41, 42 J	VII
Whetstone on.....	154 K	IV
	92 J	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Whetstone lake, LAKE TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.	106 A	XI
Whetstone lake, YARMOUTH AND SHELBURNE COS., N.S.	44 M	IX
Whidden, Edward.	176 AA	XV
Whidden brook, EAST RIVER ST. MARY, N.S.	78, 104 P	II
Whin (QUARTZOSE-SANDSTONE).		
Definition of.....	146 P	II
	59 S	V
Eller sett., Hants co., N.S.....	56 A	VI
	140 S	VI
Isaac Harbour gold dist., N.S.....	407 A	XV
Liverpool (near), N.S.....	63 S	V
Malaga gold dist., N.S.....	30 M	IX
Salmon river, Guysboro' co., N.S.....	52, 53 P	II
Whiteburn gold dist., N.S.....	63 S	V
Wine Harbour gold dist., N.S.....	415 A	XV
Whin slate (LOWER CAMBRIAN).	23 A	I
Whinney, Percival.	133 A	XIII
Whipple oil well, ENNISKILLEN TP., LAMBTON CO., ONT.	80 SS	IV
Whip-poor-will.		
Port Hope, Ont., specimen of egg.....	209 A	XII
Toronto, Ont., specimen.....	57 A	IV
Whipsaw creek, SIMILKAMEEN RIVER, YALE DIST., B.C.		
Copper deposit near.....	153 R	III
Gold mining on.....	179 SS	V
Whipsaw creek, WILLIAMS CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Gold and platinum on, in fine scales.....	62 A	III
	121 R	III
Whirlwha lake, COLCHESTER CO., N.S.	61 E	I
Whirlpool[s].		
Ancient theories regarding.....	8 O	XIV
Eastmain river, Que.....	82 L	VIII
Peel river, Yukon.....	32 CC	XVI
Whirlpool cañon, LIARD RIVER, MACK.	41 D	IV
Whirlpool rapid, BLACK RIVER, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	78 G	XI
Whiskey creek, NEAR ALLANDALE, SIMCOE CO., ONT.	294 A	XV
Whiskey hill, HUNKER CREEK, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.	27 B	XIV
Whiskey pt., UPPER ARROW LAKE, B.C.		
Depth of lake near.....	46 AA	XV
Whiskeyjack hill, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.	10 C	XII
Whiskeyjack lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	17 H	X
Whiskeyjack pt., L. WINNIPEGOSIS KEE.	65 E	V
Whiskeyjack portage, CROSS LAKE, NELSON RIVER, KEE.	157 F	IX
	20 F	XIII
Whiskeyjack river, ATIKOKAN RIVER, ONT.		
Iron ores of.....	40 A	V
Whistle[s], Indian.	81 AA	V
Whistle bay, LOON LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	165 F	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Whitby, ONTARIO CO., ONT.		
American crow from, specimen....	59 A	IV
Boring at, for natural gas.....	76 ss	IV
	24 Q	V
Map of dist. between, and Fredonia, N.Y.....	With Pt. Q	V
Section between, and Courtright. With Pt. Q		V
Whitby, YORKSHIRE, ENG.		
Jet mining in.....	80 S	III
Whitcher, W. F.	52 A	III
Whitchurch tp., YORK CO., ONT.	276 A	XV
White, Bruce		
Mining by, Slocan div., B.C.....	33 A	VII
White, Dr. C. A.		
Acknowledgments to.....	58 A	IV
	75 A	V
Colorado group of.....	111 E	V
Ref. to Rep. by, on Puget Sound group.....	94 B	III
Ref. to work by, on graptolites ..	112 B	II
	23 D	II
	95 B	III
	62 A	VI
White, Charles.		
White, Dr. David		
Acknowledgments to.....	8 A	XIII
Ref. to visit of, to N.S.....	175 A	XI
	202 A	XII
	16 M	XIV
White, E. B.	68 A	I
White, E. G.	112 A	III
	58 A	IV
White, F.	192 A	XI
White, G. R.		
	69 A	I
	56 A	IV
	76 A	V
	87 A	VI
	143 A	X
	137 A	XV
White, Henry		
White, Dr. I. C.		
On anticlinal theory re gas.....	8 Q	V
Views of, on oil at Lake Ainslie, N.S.....	102, 103 A	X
White, J. (N.B.)	208 A	XIV
White, James (ALTA.)		
White, J. B.	38 R	VII
	33, 34 R	VIII
White, James		
Acknowledgments to.....	68 AA	V
	69, 87 A	VI
"Altitudes in Canada" by.....	219 A	XII
	5 A	XIII
	4 A	XIV
Altitudes in Ottawa district given by.....	6-9 C	XII
Appointed chief draughtsman.....	123 A	VII
Geographer.....	219 A	XII
Minor refs. to.....	8, 14 F	XIV
Notes by, on Howse iron mine, Bedford tp., Ont.....	28 I	XII
Reports by, on map-work of Sur- vey:—1895.....	149-152 A	VIII
	1896.....	139-143 A
	1897.....	152-154 A
	1898.....	202-207 A
Summy. Rep. by, 1893, on surveys in western Ont.....	81, 82 AA	VI
Visit of, to Chicago Exhbt.	9, 81 AA	VI

	PAGE.	VOL.
White, James—Con.		
Work by, 1884.....	3 A	I
	9 B	I
	45 A	I
1885.....	20, 21 A	II
1886.....	22 A	III
1887.....	4 H	III
	84 A	III
1888.....	29 A	IV
1889.....	9 J	XII
1890.....	65 A	V
1891.....	60, 63 AA	V
1892.....	73, 74, 80 A	VI
1893.....	81 AA	VI
1894.....	119 A	VII
1895.....	63 A	VIII
1896.....	45 A	IX
1897.....	57, 58 A	X
1898.....	23 A	XI
1899.....	132 A	XII
	5 G	XII
1900.....	129 A	XIII
White, James (JUNIOR)	138 A	VIII
White, John		
	51 R	XI
	56, 61, 62 R	XII
	382 A	XV
White, Messrs. Robt. and Co.		
	46, 68 O	XIV
White, S. H.		
	55, 56 R	VII
	122 M	X
White, T. G.		
	52 A	III
White, T. H.		
	402 A	XV
White, Hon. Thomas		
	164, 177 B	III
White, W. R.		
	193 A	XI
White, William (N.B.)		
	56 M	X
White, William (ONT.)		
	47 R	VI
White's Asbestos Co.		
Mining by, in Megantic and Wolfe cos., Que.....	144 K	IV
White Bear bay, BAFFIN ISLAND,		
FRANK.....	9 DD	I
White Bear creek, HUDSON BAY,		
KEE.....	99 F	IX
White Bear hills, HUDSON BAY,		
LAB.....	144 A	XII
	83 D	XIII
White Bear lake, TIMAGAMI DIST.,		
ONT.		
Fish of.....	41 I	X
Rocks on.....	240 I	X
	128 AA	XV
Route from, to Friday lake, des- cription of.....	246 I	X
Streams entering, notes on.....	241 I	X
Striae on, direction.....	139 I	X
White Bear pt., WHITE BEAR LAKE,		
TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.....	139 I	X
White Bear pt., WINISK ESTUARY,		
KEE.....	107 AA	XV
White Beaver fall, RUPERT RIVER,		
QUE.....	21 D	I
White Beaver lake, PONTIAC CO.,		
QUE.		
Altitude of.....	287 I	X
Gneiss on.....	185 I	X
White Beaver lake, TIMAGAMI		
DIST., ONT. See Wabamik lake, Ottetail river.		

	PAGE.	VOL.
White Bluff harbour, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK.		
Quartz from, assay of.....	27 R	XI
Serpentine on.....	25 M	XI
White brook, INHABITANTS BASIN, RICHMOND CO., N.S.	392 A	XV
White-Buchanan gold mine, NELSON DIV., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	70 S	V
White Channel gravels, (KLONDIKE SERIES.)		
Notes on, by McConnell. 29, 32, 33, 44-47	B	XIV
36, 39 AA		XV
White Clay river, BLACK RIVER, ABITIBI RIVER, ONT.	126, 128 A	XIV
White Cliff island, CHATHAM SD., B.C.	158 R	III
White creek, OTTAWA RIVER, QUE.	172 I	X
White Dog fall, BERENS RIVER, MAN.	29 F	VII
White Eagle fall, CAMSELL RIVER, MACK.	19 C	XII
White-earth creek, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.		
Cree and Stoney names of....	175 E	II
Description of main river near.	55, 116, 118 E	II
White fish. See below, under Whitefish.		
White Forest rapid, GRASS RIVER, KEE.	46 F	XIII
White Fraser arm, NEAR TAGISH LAKE, YKN.	31 B	XII
White gravels of Klondike dist., (YOUNGER SERIES OF WHITE CHANNEL GRAVELS)	29, 32, 33 B	XIV
White Grouse mt., ST. MARY RIVER, B.C.		
Mining locations on, 1893....	158, 159 S	VII
Trail to, from Kitchener.....	91 A	XII
White Heather claim, KASLO-SLOCAN DIST., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	67 R	VI
White Hill, PICTOU CO., N.S.	50 P	V
White Horse. See below, under Whitehorse.		
White island, STRAIT OF GEORGIA, B.C.	29 B	II
White Lake, RENFREW CO., ONT.	59 J	XIV
White lake, CHILTON TP., MONTCALM CO., QUE.		
Microphotograph of anorthosite from near.....	Facing 108 J	VIII
White lake, DARLING TP., LANARK CO., ONT.		
Crystalline limestone S. of.....	57 A	IX
Iron ore on.....	79, 80 I	XII
analysis.....	App. II. Pt. I	XII
White lake, HUNTINGDON TP., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Marl from, analysis.....	27 R	VII
specimen.....	101 A	VII
White lake, KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.	7 A	VI
White lake, MERCIER TP., PONTIAC CO., QUE.		
Altitude of.....	287 I	X
Area of.....	172 I	X
Rocks on.....	184, 185 I	X
White lake, OLDEN TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Shell-marl in.....	185 A	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
White lake, RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Clay-covered country near.....	10 J	XIV
Granite-gneiss of.....	54 J	XIV
Iron mine southwest of.....	64 J	XIV
Limestone of..... 38, 40, 60,	61 J	XIV
dolomites.....	58 J	XIV
Shell marl of.....	74 J	XIV
White lake, SHEFFIELD TP., ADDINGTON CO., ONT.		
Shell-marl in.....	185 A	XIV
White lake, WHITE RIVER, BERENS RIVER, KEE.	31 F	VII
White Lake creek, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER ALTA.	110 E	II
White Man pass, ROCKY MTS., ALTA., AND B.C.		
Altitude and length of.....	19 B	I
Description and geology of....	112-116 B	I
Early explorations in.....	11 E	II
Rocks in.....	161 B	I
20, 36 D		II
Survey in, by Dawson, ref. to....	3 A	I
White mine, NEAR GROHMAN, P. KOOTENAY DIST., B.C.	53 R	IV
White mt., CORNWALL HILLS, YALE DIST., B.C.		
Argillites underlying sandstones on.	80 B	VII
Câche Creek series on.....	39 B	VII
White mt., KINGS CO., N.B.	41 N	IV
White mt., LITTLE ATLIN LAKE, YKN.	164 B	III
56 A		XII
White mt., SEIG. DU L. TEMISCOUATA, QUE.	17 M	V
White-mud creek, McLEOD RIVER, ALTA.	74 A	XI
8 D		XI
White-mud falls, NELSON RIVER, KEE.	27 F	XIII
White-mud falls, WINNIPEG RIVER, MAN.	80, 87 G	XI
White-mud fort, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIVER, ALTA.	110 E	II
White-mud portage, POPLAR RIVER, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	36, 88 G	XI
White-mud portage, WINNIPEG RIVER, MAN.	151 E	IV
White-mud river, SASK. See Frenchman river.		
White-mud river, L. MANITOBA, MAN.		
Altitudes on.....	136, 139, 154 E	IV
Measured by Guerin.....	19, 35 E	V
White-mud river, WENASAGA RIVER, KEE.	22 F	VII
White Otter lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Laurentian of.....	14 H	X
White Partridge bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	123 CC	I
White Partridge creek, HUDSON BAY, KEE.	99 F	IX
White Partridge lake, COCHRANE RIVER, KEE.	112 F	IX
White Partridge lake, KAZAN RIVER, MACK. See Kasba lake.		

	PAGE.	VOL.
White pass, B.C.		
Advantages of, as route to Yukon.	21 B	III
Altitude of.....	40 A	XV
Nomenclature of.....	177 B	III
Notes on, by Dawson.....	177, 178 B	III
White Pass and Yukon Ry...	6 B	XIV
White Patch, WEST REDONDA ISLAND, B.C.....	25 B	II
White Pine cove, CLAYQUOT DIST., V.I.....	69 A	XV
White pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT... 72 CC		I
White pt., QUEENS CO., N.S.....51, 61 M		IX
White river, BERENS RIVER, KEE.		
Altitude of lakes on.....	31 F	VII
Notes on, by Dowling.....	17, 30, 39 F	VII
Superficial deposits on.....	53 F	VII
White river, DAKOTA, U.S..... 79 C		I
White river, MISSISSAGI RIVER, ONT. 99 A		XI
	32 R	XI
White river, YUKON RIVER, YKN.		
Beaver and moose plentiful in region of.....	25 B	III
Burning mountain reported (by Indians) at head of.....	45 B	III
Copper reported on.....	45 A	XI
Geographic and climatic features of, conjecture as to.....	13 B	III
Glacier-fed headwaters of.....	42 A	XI
Gold prospects on, Dawson's views.....	182 B	X
Navigation on, difficult.....	20 B	III
Notes on, by McConnell.....	144 D	IV
Rocks on, granite-gneiss.....	41 A	XIII
Nasina series.....	12 B	XIV
Terraces on.....	40 A	XI
White river, REINDEER RIVER, SASK. 98 D		VIII
White river, TIMISKAMING LAKE, ONT. See Blanche river.		
White Sand bay, river, etc. See below, under Whitesand.		
White Silt formation.		
Athabaska and Miette rivers, Alta.	85 A	XI
Bonaparte river, B.C.....	273 B	VII
Dawson's name for certain surface deposits in B.C.....	252 B	VII
Kamloops div., B.C.....	21 A	VII
Kootenay, East, B.C.....	94, 98 A	XII
Notes on, by Dawson.....	283-291 B	VII
White Spruce esker, DUBAWNT RIVER, MACK..... 188 F		IX
White Spruce falls, GEIKIE RIVER, SASK.		
Notes on.....	104 D	VIII
Photo. of.....	Frontis. Pt. D	VIII
White Spruce rapid, CHAMUCHUAN RIVER, QUE... 59, 204 L		VIII
White-streak mt., FRANZ BOAS LAKE, BAFFIN ISLAND, FRANK. 24, 26 M		XI
White valley, OKANAGAN VALLEY, B.C.		
Fossiliferous Carboniferous limestone from.....	83 AA	V
White silt in, altitude of.....	289 B	VII
White whale. See Porpoise.		
White Whale lake, HUDSON BAY, KEE..... 99 F		IX

	PAGE.	VOL.
White Whale pt.,* HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Rocks on, and near.....	61 D	XIII
Whiteaves, Dr. J. F.		
Appointed on Committee of Geological Nomenclature.....	20 A	XV
Determination by, of fossils from:—		
Abitibi river, Ont.....	236 A	XV
Albany river, Ont.....	33 G	II
Alberta, central.....	4 E	II
Athabaska river.....	28-35 D	V
Attawapiskat river, Kee.....	27 G	II
Beaverfoot range, B.C.....	157 B	I
Becaguimec river, N.B.....	17 G	I
British Columbia (Mesozoic).108-114 B		II
Carleton co., N.B.....	25 G	I
Castle Mountain group, R.M.....	29 D	II
Chaleur bay, N.B.....	43 GG	I
Clearwater lake, Lab.....	40, 41 D	XIII
Ekwan River dist., Kee.....	29, 38-59 F	XIV
East Selkirk, Man.....	78-82 G	XI
Emerald lake, near L. Timiskaming, Ont.....	156 I	X
Graham island, B.C.....	19, 25, 27, 32 B	XVI
Hernando island, B.C.....	26 B	II
Lalberge lake, Ykn.....	159 B	III
Lewes river, Ykn.....	146 B	III
Little Current river, Ont.....	112 AA	XV
Livingstone river, Alta.....	89 B	I
Mackenzie.....	Throughout Pt. D	IV
Manitoba, N.W. portion.....	11 E	V
Milk river, Alta.....	38 C	I
Pagwachuan river, Ont.....	167 A	XVI
Penetanguere river, Ont.....	44 A	V
Pine river, Rainy river, Ont.....	172 F	III
Quatsino sound, B.C.....	83, 86 B	II
Sandstone creek, Athabaska river, Alta.....	74 A	XI
Scott channel, B.C.....	26 D	XI
Stewart River region, Ykn.....	76 B	II
Sutton lake, Kee.....	29, 38-59 F	XIV
Tobique river, N.B.....	19 G	I
Winisk river, Kee.....	105, 108 AA	XV
Winnipeg lake.....	160-164 A	XVI
Yukon.....	61-93 F	XI
Throughout Pt. D		IV
Dredgings by, in Gulf of St. Lawrence.....	38 M	II
Notes by, on fossils from:—		
Back bay, Charlotte co., N.B....	49 M	III
Belly River series.....	189 A	XI
Carleton co., N.B.....	15 G	I
Fairview sett., N.B.....	29 M	XIII
Peel River dist., Ykn and Mack.....	48, 49 CC	XVI
Ref. to addresses by, on Devonian in Canada.....	198 A	XII
	16 M	XIV
catalogue by, of marine invertebrate of E. Canada.....	4, 23 A	XIV
description by, of fossils from:—		
Bow and Belly River series.....	47 A	II
Gaspé co., Que.....	35 M	III
Queen Charlotte islands.....	95 B	II
Vancouver island.....	7 B	II
Summary Reps. by, on work in Palæontology and Zoology:—		
1885.....	25 A	I
1886.....	45-54 A	II
1887.....	47-53 A	III
1888.....	105-113 A	III
1889.....	51-61 A	IV

*Misprinted Whale.

	PAGE.	VOL.
Whiteaves, Dr. J. F.—Con.		
Summay Repts. by— <i>Con.</i>		
1890	70-80 A	V
1891	75-85 AA	V
1892	81-89 A	VI
1893	83-85 AA	VI
1894	106-116 A	VII
1895	130-137 A	VIII
1896	123-130 A	IX
1897	130-141 A	X
1898	172-182 A	XI
1899	198-205 A	XII
1900	176-184 A	XIII
1901	253-256 A	XIV
1902	461-467 A	XV
1903	201-205 AA	XV
1904	355-362 A	XVI
Whiteaves pt., Dawson Bay, L. WINNIPEGOSIS.		
References to	60, 61, 159 E	V
Geology of; fossils from	172-174 E	V
Whiteburn gold dist., QUEENS CO., N.S.		
Notes on, by Bailey	19 Q	VI
	92 A	IX
	134, 135 M	IX
Selwyn	9 A	V
	63 S	V
Operations at, 1891.....	143 SS	V
1893.....	123 S	VII
Quartzite area of	31 M	IX
Shipments of gold from, 1887.....	26 S	III
	1888..... 31 S	IV
	1889..... 34, 35 SS	IV
	1890..... 57 S	V
	1891, 137, 138 SS	V
	1892 .. 129 S	VI
	1893-94..... 116 S	VII
	1895..... 82 S	VIII
	1896..... 123 S	IX
	1897..... 162 S	X
	1898..... 145 S	XI
	1899, 101, 102 S	XII
	1900..... 113 S	XIII
	1901..... 114 S	XIV
	1903..... 110 S	XVI
Whiteburn Mining Co.	92 A	IX
	135 M	IX
Whitefish. Alberta.		
Buck lake, exceptional quality.....	47 E	II
Whitefish lake, Athabaska div.....	18 D	V
Keewatin.		
Albany river.....	208 A	XV
Atikameg lake.....	23 FF	XIII
Attawapiskat river, headwaters.....	159 A	XVI
lakes	29 G	II
Grass River dist.....	7, 8 F	XIII
Hair lake, Berens river	29 F	VII
James bay.....	329 L	VIII
streams entering.....	177 A	XVI
Northern portion	164 F	IX
SVERN River headwaters.....	152 A	XVI
Southeastern portion	12 F	XIV
Weibikwei lake.....	103 AA	XV
Winisk river.....	107 AA	XV
Labrador pen.		
Awichinawigachi lake.....	41 J	III
Clearwater lake.....	57 J	III
Eastmain river.....	86 L	VIII
General	48 J	III
	56 L	VIII
James bay.....	129 A	XI
	15 D	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Whitefish. Labrador pen.—Con.		
Kovik river	23 D	XIII
Natuakami lake.....	15 L	IX
Nichikun lake.....	101 L	VIII
Western rivers.....	131 A	XI
Winokapau lake.....	137 L	VIII
Mackenzie.		
Dubawnt river	56 F	IX
Great Slave lake	74 D	IV
Manitoba.		
Value of exports of, 1883-1885.....	8 F	XI
New Brunswick.		
Chaleur Bay dist.....	38 M	II
Tobique river	13 N	II
Ontario.		
Algoma dist., northeast portion.....	240 A	XV
Kenogami tributaries.....	119 AA	XV
Nipigon lake.....	51 A	VII
	213 A	XV
Pigeon River dist.....	107 A	XIII
St. Joseph lake.....	11 G	II
Timagami dist.....	40 I	X
Quebec.		
Amikitik river, Pontiac co.....	143 A	XIV
Chaleur Bay dist.....	38 M	II
Chibougamau lake.....	64 L	VIII
Mistassini lake	17 D	I
	68, 70, 329 L	VIII
Mushalagan lake.....	182 L	VIII
Nikabau lake.....	61 L	VIII
Northeastern portion	14 D	VIII
Nottaway river and tribs.....	83 A	VIII
Obatogamau lake.....	63 L	VIII
Pipmakin lake.....	7 D	I
Yukon.		
Frances lake.....	112 B	III
Peel river and tribs.....	48 CC	XVI
Stewart River (upper) region.....	13 O	XVI
Whitefish, DENISON TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Greywacké east of.....	25 F	V
Whitefish bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Description of.....	17 CC	I
Dikes on.....	150 F	III
Nomenclature of.....	8 CC	I
Rocks of, and near:—		
Huronian.....	89, 90 A	XIV
Keewatin-Laurentian, contact.....	71-76 CC	I
porphyrite and gneiss, contact.....	24 F	III
trap	43 CC	I
Striae on, direction	134 CC	I
Surveys on, refs. to	47 A	I
	5, 6, 10 CC	I
Whitefish bay, L. TIMAGAMI, ONT.		
Assay of quartz from.....	146 I	X
Direction of striae on.....	136 I	X
Whitefish creek, WHITEFISH LAKE, LABELLE CO., QUE.		
	61 J	XI
Whitefish Indian reserve, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Norite band on.....	6 H	XIV
Quartzites of	27 F	V
Whitefish lake, ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Nickel and copper north of.....	10 H	XIV
Norite belt to north of.....	68, 69 H	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Whitefish lake, ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.		
Altitude of	27 D	V
Notes on, by McConnell.....	11, 18 D	V
Surveys on, ref. to.....	13 A	IV
Whitefish lake, BOWMAN TP., LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Graphite on.....	39 A	VI
Mica on.....	114 J	XII
Notes on, by Ellis.....	60, 61 J	XII
Rocks between, and Lièvre river... 56 J		XII
Whitefish lake, BROUGHAM TP., RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Graphite on, and near.....	58 A	IX
	55 S	IX
	69 J	XIV
Whitefish lakes, E. BRANCH, NATION RIVER, QUE.		
Character of country around.....	41, 42 J	XII
Whitefish lake, FRONTENAC CO., ONT.		
Silver mining near	43 J	XIV
Whitefish lake, GEIKIE RIVER, SASK.	18 A	VI
Whitefish lake, LABELLE CO., QUE.		
Auriferous quartz near.....	76 K	IV
assay of.....	29, 30 T	III
Whitefish lake, MANITOU LAKE DIST., ONT.		
Keewatin rocks on.....	39 A	IX
Whitefish lake, MICHIPICOTEN DIST., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Rocks on.....	103 A	XI
Whitefish lake, NORTHWEST OF L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	126 E	IV
Whitefish lake, PIGEON RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Country around, description of.....	15, 16 A	II
Iron ore near.....	108 A	XIII
analysis.....	31, 32 R	XIII
ref. to.....	232 A	XIV
Silver mining around.....	14, 15, 131 H	III
	168 S	V
Surveys on, refs. to (Ingall).....	6 A	I
(McInnes).....	107 A	XIII
Whitefish in.....	107 A	XIII
Whitefish lake, REDBERRY DIV., SASK.	13 A	VI
	43 D	VIII
Whitefish lake, SEINE RIVER DIST., (NORTH OF BENNETT TP.), ONT.	54 H	X
Whitefish lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.	287 I	X
Whitefish Lake silver mines, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Notes on, by Ingall..	26, 96-103 H	III
Whitefish river, BAY OF ISLANDS, L. HURON, ONT.		
Clay-slates of.....	19 I	IX
Copper-pyrites near.....	28 I	IX
Diorite on, coarse-grained.....	12 CC	I
Pot-holes on.....	23 I	IX
Superficial deposits on.....	26 I	IX
Whitefish river, BERENS RIVER, KEE	30 F	VII
Whitefish river, BRANCH OF KELLEY LAKE, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.	48 H	XIV
Whitefish river, CHURCHILL RIVER, SASK.	19 A	VI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Whitefish river, PONTIAC CO., QUE. <i>See Amikitik river.</i>		
Whitefish river, THUNDER BAY, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Animikie series on, photo. Facing	24 H	III
Drift deposits on.....	87 H	III
Quartz from, assays of.....	28 T	II
	33 T	III
Silver discoveries in valley of.....	14 A	II
Whitefish river, WHITEFISH LAKE, ATHABASKA DIV., ALTA.		
Notes on, by McConnell.....	11, 19 D	V
Whitefish Spawning river, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE.....	16, 38, 45 F	VII
Whitehall claim, LIGHTNING CREEK, FRASER RIVER, B.C.	122 R	III
Whitehall creek, MINAS BASIN, N.S.	101 P	V
Whitehaven harbour, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.		
Free from drift ice.....	130 P	II
Glacial striae on.....	104 P	II
Granite on, and near.....	132-135 P	II
for mill-stones.....	163 P	II
Slate on.....	149 P	II
Whitehead, William.....	xxx A	XVI
Whitehorse, LEWES RIVER, YKN.		
Black sand at.....	64, 65 R	XIII
	433 A	XV
Coal near.....	24, 25 R	XIII
	429 A	XV
analysis.....	23 R	XIII
Copper deposits of, ref. to Keele's examination.....	6 A	XIV
bornite, specimen.....	173 A	XIII
Grossularite from, analysis.....	14, 15 R	XII
Vegetation and gardening at.....	40, 41 A	XV
Whitehorse copper mine, ACTON TP., BAGOT CO., QUE.	36 K	IV
Whitehorse copper mine, WHITEHORSE DIST., YKN.	51 A	XIII
Whitehorse rapid, LABERGE LAKE, YKN.		
Description of.....	160-162 B	III
Geology of vicinity of.....	49 A	XIII
Railway built to.....	6 B	XIV
Whitehorse rapid, ST. LAWRENCE RIVER, QUE.	24 O	XIV
Whitemouth, SELKIRK DIV., MAN.	126 E	IV
Whitemouth river, L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	82, 87 G	XI
Whiterock, KINGS CO., N.S.		
Description of rocks on river above.....	400 A	XV
Scenic beauty of.....	212 A	XIV
Whitesand bay, CLAYOQUOT DIST., V.I.		
Vancouver greenstone on.....	70 A	XV
Whitesand portage, REINDEER RIVER, SASK.		
Esker on.....	188 F	IX
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	106 F	IX
Rocks on.....	97 D	VIII
Striae on.....	180 F	IX
Whitesand river, ASSINIBOINE RIVER, SASK.		
Carbonate of iron on.....	228 E	V
Description of.....	136 E	V
Tributaries of, altitudes on.....	144 E	IV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Whitesand river, L. NIPIGON, ONT.		
Notes on, by McInnes.....	211 A	XV
Terraces on.....	98 A	XI
Whitesand river, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.	38 A	I
Whiteside. O. E. S.	149-151 A	XV
	91 AA	XV
Whitestone lake, KEE.		
Sand beaches on.....	146 A	XVI
Whitewater, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	164 A	XI
Whitewater creek, FINLAY RIVER, B.C. <i>See</i> Kwadacha river.		
Whitewater creek, KASLO CREEK, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.		
Glaciers near.....	24 A	VIII
Gold in valley of.....	77 A	VI
Silver mining on, 1892.....	175 S	VI
Whitewater gold mine, NELSON DIV., B.C.		
Operations in, 1892.....	175, 177 S	VI
1893 (idle).....	148 S	VII
Position and prospecting of.....	164 SS	V
Reef of, description and value.....	71 S	V
Whitewater lake, SNIDER AND RAY- SIDE TPS., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
	24, 83, 93 F	V
Whitewater lake, SOURIS DIV., MAN.		
Albino scaup duck from, specimen.....	194 A	XI
Altitude of.....	136, 146 E	IV
Superficial deposits N. of.....	184 A	XV
Whitewater lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
Notes on, by Barlow.....	260, 261 I	X
Water of.....	258 I	X
Whiteway (DOG HEAD) pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.		
Depth of lake at.....	13 F	XI
Description of shores near.....	35 A	V
	21-33, 45-48 G	XI
Fossils from.....	68, 69 F	XI
Glacial striae near.....	86, 87 G	XI
Limestone of.....	25 AA	V
	39-41, 63 F	XI
	93 G	XI
Lumbering around.....	9 F	XI
Meteorological observations at.....	24 F	II
Sections at, and near.....	63, 67, 68 F	XI
Trenton from, to Bull head.....	25 AA	V
Whitewiley narrows, NAMEW LAKE, KEE.		
Niagara fossils from near.....	12 FF	XIII
Whitewood. <i>See</i> Balm of Gilead.		
Whitewood, WHITEWOOD DIV., SASK.	129 E	IV
Whitewood creek, N. THOMPSON RIVER, B.C.		
Rocks in vicinity of.....	107-110 B	VII
Whitewood falls, KEE. <i>See</i> Wa- pichtigau falls.		
Whitfield, E.	193 A	XV
Whitford, David	219 A	XIV
Whiting, Samuel.	151 S	VI
Whiting (CHALK).		
Preparation of, from shell marl.....	155 K	IV
Statistics of, 1886.....	7 S	II
1887.....	5, 7, 46, 47 S	III
1888.....	5, 7, 55, 56 S	IV
1889.....	7, 69 SS	IV
1890.....	7, 8, 114 S	V

Whiting—Con.

	PAGE.	VOL.
Statistics of, 1891.....	3, 6, 99 SS	V
1892.....	7, 98 S	VI
1893.....	7, 87 S	VII
1894.....	5, 87 S	VII
1895.....	9, 62 S	VIII
1896.....	10, 101 S	IX
1897.....	11, 228 S	X
1898.....	8, 12, 191 S	XI
1899.....	8, 11, 140 S	XII
1900.....	8, 11, 155 S	XIII
1901.....	8, 11, 150 S	XIV
1902.....	8, 13, 269 S	XV
1903.....	8, 11, 147 S	XVI
Whitley, David	86, 192 A	XII
Whitley bay, HUDSON STRAIT, LAB.		
Almandite from, description.....	14 R	IX
Navigation near, dangerous.....	86 A	X
Notes on, and neighbourhood.....	16, 17, 38, 39 L	XI
Striae on.....	45 L	XI
Terraces on.....	47 L	XI
Whitman, Henry	106 M	IX
Whitman, I. J.	312 A	XVI
Whitney, Alexander	83 A	VI
Whitney, H. A.	95 S	V
Whitney, Prof. J. D.	13 T	II
	21 B	VII
Whitney, AIRY TP., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.....	148 A	XIV
Whitson creek, VERMILION RIVER, SUDBURY DIST., ONT.	18, 19, 24 F	V
Whitson lake, BLEZARD TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Breccia from, analysis.....	74 H	XIV
Diabase of.....	44 F	V
Whitson Lake eruptive. <i>See</i> Main Nickel range.		
Whittaker creek, SPRINGER CREEK, SLOCAN LAKE, B. C.		
Mining on, 1895.....	26 A	VIII
Whittier, A. D.		
Gold mining by, Cariboo dist., B.C.	67 S	V
	156 SS	V
	167 S	VI
Whittier, J. A.	47 R	VIII
Whittlesey, C.	43 E	IV
Whitton Granite Co.	112 A	IX
Whitton tp., COMPTON CO., QUE.		
Granite of, specimen.....	112 A	IX
Granite and gneissic sandstones of.....	33 J	II
Quartz in, auriferous.....	76 K	IV
Tin ore (?) from, analysis.....	28, 56, 57 T	III
Whonnock, NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B. C.....	134 E	IV
Whonnock creek, FRASER RIVER, B. C.....	68 A	III
Whonnock mt., NEW WESTMINSTER DIST., B. C.....	5 AA	V
Whooldyah'd lake. <i>See</i> Daly lake, Dubawnt river, Mack.		
Whycocomagh, INVERNESS CO., N.S.		
Baryta shipped from.....	114 S	XI
Crystalline limestone of.....	109 S	X
Iron ores of.....	147, 148 A	XI
analysis.....	98-101 S	X
Quartz from, assays of.....	22 R	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Whycocomagh bay, INVERNESS CO., N. S.			Widow pt., PICTOU HARBOUR, N.S.	121, 134 P	V
Gold prospecting on brook at head of.....	148 A	XI	Widow Chisholm seam, PICTOU COAL-FIELD, N.S.	21 M	XIV
Whymper, Edward	327 A	XV	Wiggins, T. H.	5 H	X
Whymper, Frederick			Wightman mt., NORTHUMBERLAND CO., N.B.		
Quotation from, <i>re</i> early gold in Yukon.....	179 B 21 R	III III	Altitude of.....	385 A	XV
Travels by, in Alaska and Ykn., <i>ref. to</i>	15, 142 B	III	Rocks of.....	386, 387 A	XV
Whyte, William	165 A	XI	Wigle, Charles	103 s	VI
Wiachuan river, RICHMOND GULF, LAB.			Wigle, Solomon	104 s	VI
Beaches and terraces on... ..	58, 59 J	III	Wigwam lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	23 F	III
Country between, and Clearwater lake.....	57 J	III	Wigwam river, ELK RIVER, B.U.		
Fall of, position.....	55, 56 J 40 D	III XIII	Coal on (reported).....	73 A	XIV
Notes on, by Low.....	9, 10, 41, 42 L	IX	Description of.....	62-65 B	I
Photo. of.....	Frontis.Pt. L	IX	Minor refs. to.....	55, 78 B 149 R	I III
Rocks of.....	30 L	IX	Nomenclature of.....	12 B	I
Wichig lakes, N. OF ST. JOSEPH LAKE, KEE.	153 A	XVI	Silt of valley of.....	30 B	I
Wichmann, A.	39 CO 130 J	I VIII	Timber and game of.....	75 A	XIV
Wicked pt., L. WINNIPEG, MAN.	16 G	XI	Wigwas (WIGWASKA) lake, ENGLISH RIVER, ONT.		
Wickham copper mine, WICKHAM TP., DRUMMOND CO., QUE.			Gneiss and striae on.....	117 A	XII
Remarks on, by Dresser.....	149 AA	XV	Wigwasaus lake, KOBKA RIVER, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.	211 A	XV
Wickham tp., DRUMMOND CO., QUE.			Wigwasikak lake, SEVERN RIVER, KEE.	145 A	XVI
Cambrian rocks in.....	51 J	VII	Wikwasash lake, ABITIBI DIST., QUE. See Mikwasach lake.		
Copper deposits in.....	29-31, 36 K 305, 306 A 268 A	IV XV XVI	Wilberforce, MONMOUTH TP., HALI-BURTON CO., ONT.		
Wicklów tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.			Mica mining near.....	53 A	IX
Albite and orthoclase from, specimens.....	162 A	XI	Nepheline-syenite near.....	109 A	XI
Wicksteed, H. K.			Wilberforce tp., RENFREW CO., ONT.		
Acknowledgments to.....	46 H 3 I 403 A	III X XV	Marl in.....	67 A	VIII
Surveys by, Timagami dist., Ont., <i>ref. to</i>	22 I	X	Wilbur iron mine, LAVANT TP., LANARK CO., ONT.		
Wicksteed lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.			Altitude of.....	8 I	XII
Forest fires on.....	13 G	V	Analysis of ore from.....	App. II. Pt. I	XII
Rocks of.....	27 G	V	Description, map and history of.....	46-52 I	XIX
granite in contact with schists.....	42 G	V	Rocks at, and near.....	52, 57 J 91 I	XIV XII
Wicksteed lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.			gneissic, petrography.....	91 I	XII
Amphibolite on.....	187 I	X	Situation of.....	64 J	XIV
Deer "runways" near.....	38 I	X	Wilcox copper mine, PARRY SOUND DIST., ONT.	44 s	XII
Granite-gneiss from, analysis.....	19 R 55 I 56 I	IX X X	Wilcox lake, ENGLISH RIVER, ONT.		
petrography.....	56 I	X	Altitude of.....	7 F	VII
Striae on, direction of.....	138 I	X	Rocks in vicinity of.....	35 F	VII
Wickwire sandstone	214 A	XIV	Wild, General E.A.	45 A	III
Widder, BOSANQUET TP., LAMETON CO., ONT.			Wildcat hill, NEAR BROOKLYN, N.S.	50 M	IX
Oil well at.....	65 Q	V	Wildcat mine, GOLD HILL, ROSSLAND DIST., B.C.	70 s	V
Widdfield tp., NIPISSING DIST., ONT.			Wild Fox mine, ALBERT CANON, ILLECILLEWAT DIV., B.C.	171 s	V
Soil of.....	31 I	X	Wild Horse lake, MEDICINE HAT DIV., ALTA.	23, 41 C 154 E	I IV
Wide West gold mine, OKANAGAN DIV., B.C.	190 s 137 s	VI VII	Wild Horse (SKIRMISH) river, KOOTENAY RIVER, B.C.		
			Argentiferous galena on.....	67 R	III
			Drift south of.....	151 B	I
			Gold on.....	26, 168 B	I
			early discoveries.....	21 B	III
			mining.....	152, 153 B	I
			1890.....	180, 181 s	V
			1891.....	172 ss	V

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Wild Horse river—Con.			William creek, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.		
Gold mining, 1892.....	179 S	VI	Copper-pyrites and magnetite near.	55 A	XIII
1893.....	142 S	VII	William creek, BARKERVILLE (NEAR), B.C.		
1899.....	99 A	XII	Gold on.....	5 C	III
hydraulicizing.....	131 R	III	age of deposits.....	321 B	VII
167 SS		V	claims, description.....	31-33 C	III
prospect.....	143, 144 S	VII	deep mining.....	30-37 R	III
Minor refs. to.....	39 R	III	discovery, 1861.....	20 R	III
6, 149 B		I	hydraulicizing preparations.....	155, 156 SS	V
Nomenclature of.....	12 B	I	130 S		VII
Orchard on.....	102 A	XII	gulch diggings.....	181 S	X
Quartz from, assay of.....	55 R	V	yield.....	120 R	III
Rocks on, and near.....	28, 29 A	X	prospective.....	46 B	III
Wild Potato lake, SEINE RIVER, ONT.			Rocks of, dip and thickness.....	24 C	III
Rocks on.....	37 F	III	limestone.....	27 C	III
Striae on, direction of.....	167 F	III	William creek, DUNCAN CREEK, MAYO RIVER, YKN.		
Wild Rice river, RICHLAND CO., N. DAKOTA.			Gold mining on.....	29 A	XVI
53 E		IV	William creek, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.	125 E	II
Wild Turnip river, WOODY RIVER, SWAN LAKE, MAN.			William lake, HEADWATERS ATTAWAPISKAT RIVER, KEE.	145 A	XVI
23 A		IV	William lake, HALIFAX TP., MEGANTIC CO., QUE.	19, 35, 38 J	X
Wiley, F. S.	36 R	VIII	William lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.		
Wiley bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Depth of.....	11 G	V
Agglomerate schists of.....	127 CC	I	Forest fires on.....	13 G	V
Striae on, direction of.....	134 CC	I	Rocks of.....	24, 25, 29, 35, 43 G	V
Wiley brook, WICKLOW PAR., CARLETON CO., N.B.	25 M	XII	Trees on.....	15 G	V
Wiley mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	21 C	III	William pt., ANTIGONISH HARBOUR, N.S.		
Wiley pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.			Limestone of, resting on Pre-Cambrian rocks and syenite.	17, 74, 83 P	II
Asbestos at.....	149 CC	I	William pt., ATHABASKA LAKE, SASK.	51 D	V
Rocks at, and near.....	36, 39, 48, 54 CC	I	William pt., WAVERLEY GOLD DIST., HALIFAX CO., N.S.	151 A	XI
Striae on, direction.....	135 CC	I	William river, ATHABASKA LAKE, SASK.		
Wilkes oil well, ENNISKILLEN TP., LAMBTON CO., ONT.	80 SS	IV	Notes on, by Dowling.....	22 A	VI
Wilkie, O. B. N.	81 AA	XV	69, 70 D		VIII
Wilkie pt., PRINCE PATRICK ISLAND, FRANKLIN	49 R	II	Sandy plains along.....	24 D	VIII
Wilkins, F.	13 E	II	William street, MONTREAL	58 O	XIV
Wilkins, F. E.	61 R	XIII	Williams, Albert	149, 150 E	II
Wilkins, F. W.			Williams, Prof. George H.		
Acknowledgments to.....	192 A	XI	Acknowledgments to.....	5 AA	V
Fossils named for.....	174 A	XI	Petrographical work by, on:—		
Surveys by, in Man., ref. to.....	98 G	XI	gabros near Baltimore, Md.	93, 104 J	VIII
Wilkins, S. W.	130 A	IX	Keewatin rocks, L. of the		
141 A		X	Woods, Ont.....	28 CC	I
Wilkins lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	133-135 P	II	mica, L. of the Woods dist., Ont.....	35, 36 CC	I
Wilkins pt., DAWSON BAY, L. WINNIPEGOSIS, KEE.			U.S.....	238 B	III
Breccia at.....	149, 183 E	V	rocks of Sudbury dist., Ont.....	43 A	V
Geology of; fossils from.....	183 E	V	6, 9, 10, 15, 45 F		V
Manitoban formation of.....	199, 205 E	V	16, 55, 73, 80, 85 H		XIV
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	22 A	IV	257, 258, 266 A		XV
Wilkinson, Lieut.-General H. C.	112 A	IX	report by.....	App. 1. Pt. F	V
Willard brook, STOKE MT., RICHMOND CO., QUE.			Timagami dist., Ont.	31 F	V
Indications of copper ore on.....	313 A	XV	102, 227, 268 I		X
Willard's mill, CASTLE BROOK, MEMPHREMAGOG LAKE, QUE.	117 A	VIII	sphene, American.....	124 F	III
Willet, Arthur	61 E	IV	Views of, re metamorphism.....	51 I	X
Willet, S. B.	142 M	IX	Williams, Herbert S.		
Willet, skin of	49 A	II	Acknowledgments to.....	5 K	IV
Willetsholme, PITTSBURGH TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	36 J	X	Copper mining by, Eastern tps., Que.....	43-45 K	IV
William brook, DIGBY CO., N.S.			ref. to paper on.....	34, 42 K	IV
Chabazite crystals on.....	27 T	IV			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Williams, Herbert S.—Con.		
Study by, of Oriskany formation, ref. to.....	24 O	XIV
Williams, Dr. J. F.	24 L	XIII
	33 H	XVI
Williams, Jabez (H.B.C.).		
Exploration by, Albany River region, ref. to.....	18 A	XV
In charge of Osnaburgh house, Kee. 101 AA		XV
Notes by, on country S. of Cat lake, Kee	144, 145 A	XVI
Williams, John	129 P	II
Williams, Joseph H.		
Advice of, re oil in Lambton co., Ont.	79 ss	IV
Salt works of, Port Franks, Ont.	165 s	V
	181 ss	V
Work by, Lambton oil-fields, Ont.	6, 64 Q	V
	52 s	XIII
Williams, J. P.		XIII
Williams, T. M.	3, 115 P	II
Williams copper mine, PLUMMER TP., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
	184 A	XVI
Williams copper mine, NEAR UPPER SALMON RIVER, ALBERT CO., N.B.		
Notes on, by Bailey.....	23 M	X
Williams head, ESQUIMAULT DIV., V.I.		
	56 A	XV
Williams iron mine, BAGOT TP., ONT. See Black Bay iron mine.		
Williams tp., MIDDLESEX CO., ONT.		
Natural gas in.....	53 Q	V
Williamsburg tp., DUNDAS CO., ONT.		
Limestone quarry in.....	136 A	XII
Williamsdale, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Sandstone boulders of.....	53 M	VII
Striae near, direction.....	76 M	VII
Tertiary deposits at.....	47 M	VII
Williamson, T. M.	3 N	IV
Williamstown, ANNAPOLES CO., N.S.		
Rocks in vicinity of.....	107 M	IX
granite.....	21, 86 M	IX
Willimott, C. W.		
Asbestos of Nicolet lake, Que., examined by.....	147 K	IV
Notes by, on:—		
antimony mine, S. Ham tp., Que.	61 J	II
	81 K	IV
cuprite, Cumberland co., N.S.	31 T	IV
copper mines, Sherbrooke co., Que.	55 K	IV
manganese mine, Walton, N.S.	155, 156 s	XV
minerals in the Ottawa valley.	229-232 A	XVI
Promotion of.....	117 A	III
Summary report by, on the Quarries of Western Ont.	168-171 A	XI
Work by, 1882.....	45 K	IV
	150 H	XIV
	24 A	I
	65 A	I
	59 A	II
	46 A	III
	104 A	III

	PAGE.	VOL.
Willimott, C. W.—Con.		
Work by, 1889.....	51 A	IV
	69, 72 A	V
	71-73 AA	V
	70-72 A	VI
	73 AA	VI
	102-104 A	VII
	5, 124 A	VIII
	9, 113 A	IX
	15, 124-126 A	X
	7, 23, 24, 167 A	XI
	10, 196, 197 A	XII
	10, 175 A	XIII
	10, 11, 235, 239-241 A	XIV
	439 A	XV
	15, 16 AA	XV
	IX, 348, 349 A	XVI
Work by, in connexion with Exhibtns:—		
Canada Industrial.....	15 AA	XV
Chicago.....	9, 12 AA	VI
London, Eng.....	1, 59 A	II
Paris, France.....	16, 17, 170 A	XIII
Willimott, R. R.	166 A	XI
Willimott, Messrs. C. P. and Co.		
	155 K	IV
	69 A	V
	70 A	VI
	102 A	VII
Willings, T. N.	132 A	IX
Willis, Bailey		
	38, 39 B	III
	92 R	III
	94 A	XVI
Willoughby tp., WELLAND CO., ONT.		
Boring in, for gas.....	92 S	VII
	164 A	XIV
Willow. Alberta.		
Battle River dist.	33-45, 84 R	II
Bog lake, Little Buffalo river.....	163 A	XV
Horse-pound creek, Medicine river.....	51 E	II
Jackfish river.....	164 A	XV
Livingstone river.....	89 B	I
N. Saskatchewan river.....	120 E	II
Red Deer River dist.....	19-33 E	II
Slave river.....	61 D	IV
Salt river.....	154 A	XV
British Columbia.		
Cassiar trail.....	65 B	III
Chilkat mtns.....	43 A	XI
Graham island.....	14 B	XVI
Kootenay lake.....	25 B	IV
Keewatin.		
Dubawnt river.....	42 A	VII
	68 F	IX
Ekwan river.....	18 F	XIV
Fawn river.....	14 F	II
Grass River dist.....	22 F	XIII
	26, 30, 45 FF	XIII
Hudson bay.....	90, 99 F	IX
James bay.....	114 A	XIV
	29-31 F	XIV
Kazan river.....	134, 138 F	IX
Thlewiazza river.....	113 F	IX
Winnipeg Lake dist.....	33, 35 G	XI
Labrador pen.		
General.....	37 L	VIII
James bay, islands.....	28-31 J	III
Koksoak river.....	20, 21 L	IX
Larch river.....	18, 19 L	IX
Leaf River valley.....	25 L	XI
Nastapoka islands.....	8 DD	XIII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Willow. Mackenzie.			Willow, herb-like		
Dubawnt river.....	46 F	IX	Chesterfield inlet, Kee...	213 F	IX
Fort Good Hope.....	108 D	IV	Daly lake, Mack.....	213 F	IX
Great Bear Lake dist.....	103 A	XIII	Hudson strait, Frank.....	213 F	IX
Liard river.....	35, 38 D	IV		36 M	XI
Little Buffalo river and tribs.....	158-161 A	XV	James Bay dist.	70 J	III
Mackenzie river.....	102, 109 D	IV	Labrador coast.....	362 L	VIII
Maringouin lake.....	11 C	XII	Moosehide mt., Dawson, Ykn....	43 A	XV
Peel River portage.....	116 D	IV	hoary		
Rat river.....	115 D	IV	Labrador coast.....	361 L	VIII
Wrigley river.....	6 C	XII	Mistassini lake, Que.....	41 D	I
Manitoba.			Moose and Rupert rivers.....	70 J	III
Assiniboine river.....	141 A	V	livid		
Dauphin lake and tribs.....	7 E	III	Athabaska lake, Sask.....	213 F	IX
	71, 72, 90, 98, 127 E	V	Black (Stone) river, Sask.....	213 F	IX
Manitoba lake.....	41, 43 E	V	Fort Good Hope, Mack.....	108 D	IV
Swan river.....	115 E	V	James Bay dist.....	70 J	III
Winnipegosis lake.....	48, 50, 61, 62, 69 E	V		243 A	XV
Overflowing river.....	58 E	V	Labrador pen., interior.....	362 L	VIII
New Brunswick.			Moose river, Ont.....	70 J	III
Chaleur Bay dist.....	34 M	II	Telegraph creek, Cassiar dist, B.C.	225 B	III
Western portion.....	53 GG	I	myrtle		
Nova Scotia.			Labrador pen., interior.....	362 L	VIII
Sable island, attempt to grow.....	217 A	XII	Mistassini lake, Que.....	41 D	I
Ontario.			Moose and Rupert rivers.....	70 J	III
Kwatabohegan river.....	231 A	XV	prairie		
Ottetail river, Nipissing dist.....	235 I	X	Athabaska lake, Alta.....	213 F	IX
Quebec.			Labrador pen., interior.....	361 L	VIII
Anticosti.....	196 A	XIV	Mistassini lake, Que.....	41 D	I
Ashuanipi river.....	149-153, 158 L	VIII	Moose and Rupert rivers.....	70 J	III
Chaleur bay.....	34 M	II	scrub		
Chamuchuan river.....	57 L	VIII	Blindman river, Red Deer river,		
James bay.....	15 J	III	Alta.....	49 E	II
Obadowagashing lake.....	118 A	XIV	shining		
Saguenay co., Manikuagan river.....	187 L	VIII	Labrador pen., interior.....	362 L	VIII
Romaine river.....	167 L	VIII	Moose river, Ont.....	70 J	III
Saskatchewan.			stinking See Nannyberry.		
Black (Stone) river.....	72, 76, 77 D	VIII	Willow berries.		
Churchill river.....	119 D	VIII	Kasba lake, Kee.....	120 F	IX
Foster river.....	114 D	VIII	Willow creek, OLDMAN RIVER, ALTA.		
Gwillim river.....	36 D	VIII	Chelonia from.....	188 A	XI
Mudjatik river.....	14 A	VI	Willow creek, PINE CREEK, ATLIN LAKE, B.C.		
Red Deer river.....	77, 125, 126 E	V	Fossil from.....	207 A	XI
Wollaston lake.....	89 D	VIII	Alta.....	56, 66 A	XII
Wood river, Johnston lake.....	141, 142 A	VIII	Gold-mining on.....	59, 60 A	XIII
Yukon.			33-37, 40 B	XII	
Kluane mining dist.....	4 A	XVI	Treatment of tailings from ..	12 A	XIII
Peel River dist...13, 14, 30, 33, 37, 38 CC	XVI		Willow creek, RED DEER RIVER, ALTA.		
Pelly river.....	125 B	III	Included in Paskapoo series of		
Stewart River dist.....	40 A	XII	Laramie.....	135 E	II
	12 C	XVI	Rocky mtns., thickness.....	166 B	I
Yukon river, on islands.....	41 A	XV	Willow lake, MOOSE RIVER, ATHABASKA RIVER, ALTA.		
Willow bush.				25 D	V
Nemiskau lake, Que.....	20 D	I	Willow Narrows lake, EAST OF IGNACE, ONT.		
creeping				121 A	XII
Digges islands, Hudson strait, Lab.	12 DD	I	Willow pt., S. OF VALDES ISLAND, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B.C.		
glaucus				18 B	II
Labrador pen., interior.....	361 L	VIII	Willow river, FRASER RIVER, B.C.		
Mistassini lake, Que.....	41 D	I	Advisability of boring on.....	166 s	VI
Moose and Rupert rivers.....	70 J	III	Cherty series of.....	21 C	III
grey			Gold mining on, prospects.....	167 s	VI
Grass River dist., Kee ..	19 FF	XIII	tribs.....	121 R	III
Liard river, Ykn. . .	225 B	III	Surface deposits along.....	16 C	III
herb-leaved					
Dease lake, west of, B.C.....	225 B	III			
Labrador pen., interior.....	361 L	VIII			
Liard river, Ykn.....	225 B	III			
Moose river, Ont.....	70 J	III			

	PAGE.	VOL.
Willow river, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.	24 C	XII
Willow river, MACKENZIE RIVER, MACK.		
Description of main river above, and below.....	90 D	IV
Good harbourage on.....	84 D	IV
Wills, J. F.	68 S	XVI
Wilmot, ANNAPOLIS CO., N.S.		
Mineral spring in.....	108, 110 S	V
	97 SS	V
	79 S	VII
Wilmot creek, BÉDÉQUE BAY, PRINCE CO., P. E. I.	25 M	VII
Wilson, A. D.	45 R	VII
Wilson, A. R.	257 A	XIV
Wilson, Dr. Alfred W. G.		
Ref. to "The Laurentian Peninsula" of.....	17 O	XIV
Summary reports by:—		
1901. Country W. of L. Nipigon, Ont.	96-105 A	XIV
1902. Geology about the headwaters of the Albany river... ..	203-208 A	XV
Surveys by, Thunder Bay dist., Ont., refs. to.....	27, 28 R	XIII
	106 A	XIV
	v, 144, 147 A	XVI
Work by, 1901.....	7 A	XIV
1902.....	14, 15 A	XV
Wilson, D. C.	149 A	XI
Wilson, E., work by, 1904	194 A	XVI
Wilson, E. V.	50 S	XV
Wilson, Edwin H.	82 J	XII
	43 S	XVI
Wilson, Hugh	32 T	III
Wilson, J. A. (H.B.C.).		
Acknowledgments to	81 D	IV
	69, 102, 115 A	VII
	5 L	VIII
	5 L	IX
	3 D	XIII
Wilson, Dr. James	65 T	IV
	7, 81, 82, 87, 88 J	XIV
Wilson, James (B.C.)	63 R	V
	87 S	V
	32 R	VI
Wilson, James (ONT.)	53, 54 R	XI
Wilson, James W.	43 SS	V
Wilson, Miss M. E.	356, 360 A	XVI
Wilson, Morley, work by, 1904	ix A	XVI
Wilson, P. B.	52 M	X
	Facing 169 S	XV
Wilson, Peter	26 M	XIII
	25 MM	XIII
Wilson, R. C.	38 G	II
Wilson, Robert	68 E	I
Wilson, S. E.	259 A	XIV
Wilson, W. J.		
Notes by, on S. W. Miramichi valley, N.B.	8, 35, 38, 39 M	XII
Surveys by, refs. to:—		
Keewatin.....	175 A	XVI
New Brunswick.....	82 SS	V
	160 A	XII
	147 A	XIII
	197, 199 A	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Wilson, W. J.—Con.		
Surveys by, refs. to—Con.		
Ontario.....	65 A	VIII
	53 G	XII
	69 A	X
Quebec.....	213 A	XVI
Summary Reports by:—		
1901. Abitibi lake, Ont.....	117 A	XIV
1902. Rivers S.W. of James bay.		
241-243 A		XV
1903. Kenogami tribs., Ont.....	109 AA	XV
1904. ".....	164-173 A	XVI
Work by, 1889.....	39 A	IV
	53, 55, 57 A	V
	1891.....	52 AA
	1892.....	48, 49 A
	1890-3.....	7 M
	1893.....	52, 57 AA
	1894.....	80 A
	1895.....	65, 68 A
	1896.....	139 A
	1897.....	57, 152 A
	1898.....	134, 136, 137, 203 A
	1899.....	148, 219 A
		6 M
	1900.....	199 A
	1901.....	7, 247 A
	1902.....	14, 455 A
	1903.....	5, 197 AA
	1904.....	VII, VIII, 351 A
Wilson, William	58 S	IV
	88 SS	IV
Wilson & Greene, Messrs.	96 SS	IV
Wilson brook, ALBERT CO., N.B.	35 E	I
Wilson camp, GRAHAM ISLAND, Q. C. I.		
Coal of.....	18, 33 B	XVI
analysis.....	12 R	VI
	63 S	XI
	88 S	XV
Trail from, to Robertson camp, description.....	34 B	XVI
Wilson coal seam, GRAHAM ISLAND, B. C.	16, 39, 40 B	XVI
Wilson corners, HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Limestone at.....	74 J	XII
Mica mines at.....	41 G	XII
	116-118, 123 J	XII
Wilson creek, SLOCAN LAKE, B. C.		
Calcite from, specimen.....	124 A	X
Depth of lake off mouth of.....	23 A	VIII
Molybdenite from, specimen.....	438 A	XV
Wilson creek, YAKOUN RIVER, GRAHAM ISLAND, B. C.	38, 39 B	XVI
Wilson fall, MOSER RIVER, HALIFAX CO., N. S.	157 P	II
Wilson iron mine, BAGOT TP., ONT.		
See Martel iron mine.		
Wilson lake, TIMAGAMI DIST., ONT.		
Altitude of.....	25, 246 I	X
Granite on.....	197 A	XVI
Wilson mica mine, HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Notes on, by Ells.....	122 J	XII
Wilson mills, ASCOT TP., SHERBROOKE CO., QUE	46 J	II
Wilson phosphate mine, WAKEFIELD TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.	109 K	VI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Wilson range, ROCKY MTS., U. S. AND ALTA.			Wind mt.—Con.		
Geology.....	42 B	I	Sketch of base of.....	128 B	I
Minor refs. to.....	12, 38 B	I	section of.....	109, 110 A	XVI
Wilson river, DAUPHIN LAKE, MAN.			Wind river, PEEL RIVER, YKN.		
Coal on.....	228 E	V	Boulder-clay on.....	25 CC	XVI
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	72, 90, 91 E	V	Cretaceous rocks of.....	28 CC	XVI
Phosphatic shale from.....	26 A	V	Discharge of.....	30 CC	XVI
	92 R	VI	Early explorations on.....	10 CC	XVI
Road S. of, natural.....	10 E	III	Glaciers on.....	15 CC	XVI
Surveys on, and near, ref. to.....	14 A	III	Iron and gold on.....	22, 23 CC	XVI
	6 E	V	Jaspilite and hematite pebbles near source of.....	19 C	XVI
Wilson tariff bill.....	88, 104 M	X	Map of region traversed by.....	With Vol.	XVI
<i>Wilsonia pusilla</i> , (Wils.) Bonap.			Mountain sheep on.....	48 CC	XVI
See Warbler, black-capped yellow			Oil at mouth of, chances of.....	47 CC	XVI
Wilsonite.			Report on, by Camself.....	17-25 CC	XVI
Occurrences of, in Ont. and Que.....	79 S	III	Tertiary to west of.....	24 CC	XVI
	65 T	IV	Wind-shields.		
Lewes river, Ykn.....	25 R	XII	Tree planting to form.....	134 A	IX
Wiltshire, QUEENS CO., P. E. I.....	68 M	VII	Windermere, E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Wimbobika river, NEAR S.W. BRANCH, ATAWAPISKAT RIVER, KEE.			Copper prospects in dist. of.....	72 S	XI
Notes on, by McInnes.....	154 A	XVI	Quartz from, assays of.....	49, 50 R	IV
Winans, Bush.....	174 A	XIII	Windermere mt., E. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
Winchell, Dr. Alexander.....	80 SS	IV	Copper deposits of.....	53 S	VII
Winchell, Horace V.....	8 E	IV	mining, 1891.....	172 SS	V
	9, 33, 34, 37 G	V	1892.....	183 S	VI
Winchell, Prof. N. H.			Mining details concerning.....	180 S	V
Notes by, on galena limestones of			Windfall creek, BERENS RIVER, MAN.		
Minn.....	37 F	XI		28 F	VII
Refs. to work by, in:—			Windfall island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Agassiz lake (glacial).....	8, 50 E	IV		33, 97, 98 CC	I
North Bay, Ont., and vicinity.....	20 I	X	Windham, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
Rainy River dist., Ont.....	5 A	IV		164 AA	XV
	153, 154 E	IV	Windham hill, CUMBERLAND CO., N.S.		
	9, 10, 33 G	V	Altitude of.....	9 M	VII
Views of, on dolomite.....	146 CC	I	Carboniferous of.....	28, 38 E	I
secondary origin of granite.....	99 A	XVI	Windham tp., NORFOLK CO., ONT.		
Winchester inlet, HUDSON BAY, KEE.....	126 A	XVI	Bog-iron ore deposits in.....	24 T	IV
Winchester Springs, DUNDAS CO., ONT.			Windigo island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Mineral spring at.....	108, 110 S	V	Rocks of, breccia.....	46 CC	I
	96 SS	V	granite.....	97 CC	I
	93 S	VI	hornblende-schists.....	80 CC	I
	90 S	IX	Windigo island, WINNIPEG RIVER, MAN.		
	137 S	X		81 G	XI
Winchester tp., DUNDAS CO., ONT.			Windigo lake, NIPISSING DIST., ONT.		
Calcareous and Chazy formations in.....	72 A	VIII	Gold in veins north of.....	224 A	XVI
	62 A	IX	Mineral belt from, to Opatatika lake, Que.....	212 A	XVI
	83 J	XII	Rocks on.....	215 A	XVI
Limestone quarry near.....	136 A	XII	Windigo lake, WINDIGO RIVER, KEE.		
Mineral springs south of.....	137 A	XII	Glacial striae on.....	150 A	XVI
Wind.			Rocks on shores of.....	146 A	XVI
Coast range, B.C.....	22 B	III	Windigo pt., EAGLE LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Effect of, on lakes of Athabaska river, Alta.....	76 A	XI		39 R	VIII
	11 D	XI	Windigo river, CEDAR RIVER, KEE.		
Effect of, on water-level of Manitoba lake, Man.....	36 E	V	Rocks on.....	148 A	XVI
Winnipeg lake.....	5 F	II	Sturgeon in.....	152 A	XVI
Wind mt., BANFF DIV., ALTA.			Windigokan lakes, THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Altitude of.....	113 B	I		106, 107 A	XIV
Conglomerate of.....	129 B	I	Windigons lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.		
Fault near.....	108 A	XVI	Contact on, of Laurentian and Keewatin.....	43 F	III
Minor refs. to.....	12, 106, 126 B	I	Hornblende-granite and syenite-gneiss on.....	118 F	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Windigos lake—Con.			Windy (MAKOPING) lake, CASCADEN AND DOWLING TFS., ALGOMA DIST., ONT.		
Soundings in.....	15 F	III	Altitude of.....	83 F	V
"Windigos back," STURGEON LAKE, THUNDER BAY AND RAINY RIVER DISTS., ONT.	120 A	XII	Diabase on.....	44 F	V
Winding in shafts of Pictou coal-field, N.S.	31, 32 M	XIV	Native name, meaning of.....	92 F	V
Windows, as food	84 B	III	Norite belt beneath.....	87 H	XIV
Windsor, CARLETON CO., N.B.				267 A	XV
Limestone of.....	16, 18 G	I	Superficial deposits near.....	38 F	V
quarry.....	30 G	I	Windy Lake eruptive. See Leveck		
Windsor, ESSEX CO., ONT.			Nickel range.....		
Botanical specimens from....	153, 154 A	XIV	Windy pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Natural gas of.....	104 S	IX	Description of.....	173 F	III
notes by Ingall.....	121 A	IX	Rocks on.....	28 F	III
Salt at, boring for.....	197 S	VI	Striae on, direction.....	137 CC	I
depth.....	274 A	XV	Wine.		
discovery.....	221 S	XV	Prospects of producing, in Kam-loops dist., B. C.....	16 B	VII
thickness.....	226 S	XV	Wine Harbour gold dist., GUYS BORO' CO., N. S.		
works.....	213, 219 S	XV	Anticline of.....	155, 157 P	II
Trees between, and Niagara falls..	152 A	XIV		145 SS	V
Windsor, HANTS CO., N.S.				415, 416 A	XV
Fahlunite in vicinity of.....	33 T	IV	Gold mining in.....	23 A	I
Gypsum in.....	30 S	III	notes by Faribault.....	415-418 A	XV
analysis.....	78 S	X	operations, 1890.....	60 S	V
mill.....	87 M	X	1891.....	141 SS	V
quarries.....	36 T	IV	1892.....	133 S	VI
	60 A	V	production, 1886.....	29 S	II
	77 S	V	1887.....	26 S	III
	66 S	VI	1888.....	31 S	IV
	89 A	VII	1889.....	34, 35 SS	IV
	59 S	IX	1890.....	57 S	V
	79 S	XI	1891.....	137, 138 SS	V
shipments, 1886.....	35, 50 S	II	1892.....	129 S	VI
1887.....	31 S	III	1893.....	116 S	VII
Limestone near, analysis.....	188 AA	XV	1894-5.....	82 S	VIII
Carboniferous.....	214 A	XIV	1896.....	123, 124 S	IX
manganiferous.....	154 S	XV	1897.....	162, 163 S	X
Oil reported near.....	147 A	XI	1898.....	145, 146 S	XI
Windsor Junction gold mine, WAVERLEY DIST., N.S.	142 SS	V	1899.....	101, 102 S	XII
Windsor Mills, RICHMOND CO., QUE.			1900.....	113, 114 S	XIII
Ancient valley between, and Richmond.....	20 J	X	1901.....	114, 115 S	XIV
Conical hills near, formed by drift.....	48 J	II		418 A	XV
Diorites near.....	40 J	II	1902.....	195 S	XV
Serpentine near.....	76, 85 J	VII	1903.....	209, 110 S	XVI
Striae near, direction.....	28, 32, 38 J	X	Map of, compiled, 1902.....	457 A	XV
Windsor Salt Co.			Rocks in, dip of.....	160 P	II
Exhibit of, in Paris (1900).....	30, 36 A	XIII	Wine Head, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.	155 P	II
Plant of.....	166 A	XIV	Wineberg, E. A.	182 H	XIV
	273 A	XV	Winesk. See Marmot.		
Windsor series	68 A	I	Wing, Dr. J.	77 A	V
Windsor tp., RICHMOND CO., QUE.			Wingfield cape, MANITOULIN ISLAND, L. HURON, ONT.	321 A	XV
Fossiliferous limestones of.....	20 J	II	Wingham, HURON CO., ONT.		
Surveys in, ref. to.....	50 A	I	Salt at.....	63 S	II
"Windward" (WHALEB.)	137 A	XVI	depth and thickness.....	222, 226 S	XV
Windy arm, TAGISH LAKE, YKN.			shipments, 1888.....	77 S	IV
Description of.....	165 B	III	well.....	56 Q	V
Meteorological observations on.....	247 B	III	works.....	165 S	IV
Windy bay, GREAT BEAR LAKE, MACK.				181 SS	V
Petrography of cherty rock from....	32 C	XII		166 A	XIV
Windy creek, ONAPING RIVER, ONT.	38 F	V	Wingle, RAGLAN TP., RENFREW CO., ONT.	34 J	XIV
			Winisk river, KEE.		
			Early explorers on.....	12 F	XIV
			Glassia variabilis from.....	43 F	XIV
			Map of district of.....	With Vol.	XV
			Routes to, from the south.....	22 G	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Winisk river—Con.			Winnipeg lake—Con.		
Summary reports on, by McInnes.	100, 108	AA XV	Notes on, by Upham.....	18 E	IV
Trees on.....	153, 160	A XVI	Peat north of.....	14 FF	XIII
black birch.....	106	AA XV	Report on east shore of, Tyrrell...Pt. G		XI
	VI, 158	A XVI	west " Dowling...Pt. F		XI
Winiskis river, WINISK RIVER,			country between, and		
KEE.			Hudson bay, Low...Pt. F		II
Notes on, by McInnes.....	103	AA XV	(Summary), by Tyrrell and		
Wink lake, HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.			Dowling:—1890.....	33-36	A V
Couchiching rocks of... ..	22, 23, 48	G V	1891.....	19-25	AA V
Winkworth, HANTS CO., N.S.			Rocks on, and near:—		
Howlite in gypsum at.....	38	T IV	Cambro-Silurian....	16	M XI
Ulexite at.....	64	T IV		11	FF XIII
Winkworthite.....	65	T IV	compared with rocks of Sudbury		
Winning, Bush			dist., Ont.....	119	SS V
Acknowledgments to.....	165	A XI	gneiss.....	33	A V
Datolite noted by, Derry tp., Que..	239	A XIV	limestone.....	30	R II
	17	R XII	dolomite.....	18	F II
Winnipeg, MAN.			northwards from.....	11	R II
Altitude of.....	23, 127, 134-138	E IV	Palæozoic.....	65	E IV
Drift deposit at, thickness.....	28	E IV	Striae on, and near.....	114	E IV
Limestones and shales beneath.....	92	F XI	86 and App. I. Pt. G		XI
Osars northwest of.....	41	E IV	Surveys from, to Hudson bay, ref.		
Railway opened from, to Port			to.....	27	A II
Arthur.....	15	H III	on, early.....	9	E II
Temperature at, mean annual.....	99	E IV		8	J III
statistics.....	52	A XV	Topography of west shore.....	14-21	G XI
Wells at, records of.....	101, 102	E IV	Tributaries of, notes on smaller.....	26, 27	E IV
Winnipeg bay, NEAR KEEWATIN, L.			Winds of, northwest.....	5	F II
OF THE WOODS, ONT.....	125	E IV	Winnipeg river, WINNIPEG LAKE,		
Winnipeg Consolidated gold			MAN. AND ONT.		
mine, BIGSTONE BAY, L. OF THE			Altitudes on.....	125, 151	E IV
WOODS, ONT.....	81, 142, 143	CC I	Bridge across, ref. to.....	114	CC I
(See also next ref.)			Falls of, at Kenora.....	16	CC I
Winnipeg Consolidated Gold and			Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	22	AA V
Smelting Co.....	152	S VI	Upham.....	79, 80	G XI
Winnipeg copper mine, WELLING-			20, 21	E IV	
TON CAMP, GRAND FORKS DIV.,			Rocks on.....	11	G XI
B.C.			trap dikes.....	117	CC I
Granite and greenstone of.....	58	A XIV	Striae on, and near.....	118	E IV
Notes on, by Brock...106, 109, 112,	114	A XV	Survey of, ref. to.....	47	A I
Pyrrhotite gold values of.....	63	A XIV	Winnipeg sandstone.....	36, 40, 54-63	F XI
Working and production of.....	66, 67	A XIV	Winnipegosisan formation (MID-		
	135	A XV	DLE DEVONIAN).		
Winnipeg lake, MAN. AND KEE.			Contact of, with Manitoban...177, 178	E V	
Altitude of.....	127, 146	E IV	Fossils of.....	204, 205	E V
Area of.....	34	E V	L. Winnipegosis.		
Country between and Deer lake,			180, 182, 185	F V	
description.....	27	A II	Manitoba lake... ..	193, 198	E V
N. and N.E. of, character.....	14	E IV	Winnipegosis lake, KEE. AND MAN.		
Description of.....	5	G XI	Altitude of.....	155	E IV
east shore.....	42-45	A VIII	Area of.....	12	E IV
Pt. G.....	14-21	F XI	Caribou on.....	24	E V
west ".....	14-21	F XI	Fossils from.....	109	A III
Fossils from.....	55	A IV		55	A IV
	75	A V	Ice shove on, ref. to effect of... ..	31	F XIV
Fox from, specimen of black.....	110	A III	Ice-stream of valley of.....	132	CC I
Geology of west shore.....	34-100	F XI	Level of, compared with Cedar		
Historical notes.....	App. II. Pt. G	XI	lake.....	24	AA V
Islands of.....	21-34	F XI	rise in.....	14	E IV
Level of, original.....	79	E IV	Limestone and dolomite on.18,153-186	E V	
Magnetic declination near.....	4	FF XIII	Notes on, by Tyrrell (west shore)..	22	A IV
Maps of.....	With Vol.	XI	Upham.....	19	E IV
sketch, showing drumlin			Photos. of portions of...Facing 62, 64	E V	
ridges.....	95	F XI	Rep. on, by Tyrrell,....46-49, 153-186	E V	
Meteorological observations on.....	23	F II	Salt on, springs.....	16	E V
Navigation on.....	11-14	F XI	evaporated on.....	150	S IX
Nomenclature of.....	32	A V		162	S XI
				114	S XII
				128	S XIII
				128	S XIV
				211, 233, 234	S XV
				122	S XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Winnipegosis lake—Con.			Wisconsin, U.S.		
Striae on.....	216	E V	Brick-clay of.....	110	E IV
Surveys on, ref. to.....	73-75	A III	Diamond-bearing drift in, source		
	9, 10, 12-14	E V	of.....	147	A XII
Winnowala lake, QUE. See Ex-			Iron ores in, origin of.....	283	L VIII
Winnowala lake.			Wiseman avenue, OUTREMONT, QUE.	140	A XIII
Winokapan lake, HAMILTON RIVER,			Wiseman claim, N. FORK KETTLE		
QUE.			RIVER, B.C.....	68	A XIV
Depth of.....	80	A VII	Wisikinimisipti. See Swampberry		
	24	L VIII	creek.		
Description of, by Low.....	71	A VII	Wisner tp., SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Geology of.....	223, 224	L VIII	Magnetites of.....	51	H XIV
Ice in, thickness of.....	28, 29	L VIII	Norite belt of.....	146	A XIV
Meteorological observations on.....	376	L VIII		87	H XIV
Mica on.....	288	L VIII		266	A XV
Notes on, by Low.....	135-137	L VIII	Pyrrhotite from, assay.....	118	H XIV
Striae on.....	293, 297	L VIII	Wissick mt., L. TEMISCOUATA, QUE.		
Winona, WENTWORTH CO., ONT.			Altitude of.....	8	M III
Fossils from.....	130	A IX	Building-stone from.....	26	M V
	207	A XII	Calcareous strata of.....	7	M V
	257	A XIV	Fossiliferous ".....	36	A III
	464	A XV	Limestone of.....	9, 39, 52	M III
Winonimfcheken river, WINISK			Section on N. side of.....	29-31	M III
RIVER, KEE.....	105	AA XV	Silurian sandstone of.....	25, 28, 52	M III
Winquist, John.....	73, 76	AA XV		25	M V
Winslow creek, SLOCAN LAKE, W.			Unconformity of strata at.....	35, 36	M III
KOOTENAY, B.C.			Wisukitshak range, E. KOOTENAY,		
Free gold on, 1903.....	80	AA XV	B.C.		
Wintenburg, W. J.....	188	A XIII	Description of.....	84	B I
Winter and Co., Messrs. See			Limestone of.....	110	B I
Samuel Winter and Co.			Position of.....	22	B I
Winter harbour, MELVILLE ISLAND,			Trees of.....	111	B I
FRANKLIN.			Witch bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Fossils from.....	47	R II	Rocks on.....	113, 128	CC I
Winter harbour, QUATSINO SD., B.C.			contact Keewatin-Lauren-		
Argillites of.....	83	B II	tian.....	81	CC I
Coal on.....	87	B II	gneiss.....	42	A X
	87	R III		177	S X
Fossils from, Cretaceous..	85, 112, 114	B II	granite.....	86	CC I
Mesozoic.....	110	B I	Striae on, direction.....	133	CC I
Newcomian.....	67	A I	Witchai lake, NELSON RIVER, KEE.	113	E IV
Indian village on.....	82	B II	Witches brook, GUICHON CREEK, B.C.		
Rocks on, Cretaceous.....	83	B II	Granite near, petrography.....	390, 391	B VII
Winterling hills, GLEICHEN DIV.,			Moraines north of.....	298	B VII
ALTA.			Temperature observations on.....	414, 422	B VII
Altitude of.....	14, 22	E II	Valley of, elevation of early.....	319	B VII
Carbonaceous shale on.....	132	E II	Witches Cauldron, NEAR KENORA,		
Country around, notes on.....	22	E II	ONT.....	16, 63	CC I
Quartzite pebbles on.....	145	E II	Withe-rod in Western N.B.....	52	GG I
Sandstone of, argillaceous.....	72	E II	Witherite.		
Winterling lake, GRASS RIVER DIST.,			Porcupine (Twin Cities) mine,		
KEE.			Rabbit mt., Ont.....	29	M I
Early explorations on.....	4	FF XIII		71	H I
Kettle holes near.....	12	F XIII		65	T IV
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	30	F XIII	Withrow, John J.		
Striae on.....	13	F XIII	Acknowledgments to.....	169	A XII
Winwood, H. H.....	14	B I		218	A XIV
Wire. Statistics of, included in Iron			Gold mine of, Rawdon mt., N.S.....	113	A VIII
statistics.			prospecting by, Hants co.,		
Wire and Cable Co.....	55	O XIV	N.S.....	181	A XII
Wire rope.			Wittersted lake, FRANKLIN ISTHMUS,		
Use of nickel in.....	228	H XIV	KEE.		
Wirth, Dr. Otto.....	52	M X	Limestone on granite at.....	35	R II
	Facing 169	S XV	Woburn landing, L. MEGANTIC,		
Wiscasset lead, WINE HARBOUR			QUE	315	A XV
DIST., N.S.			Woburn tp., BEAUCE CO., QUE.		
Extent of workings on.....	418	A XV	Boulder drift of.....	48	J II
			Rocks in.....	31, 38	J II
			Pre-Cambrian.....	314	A XV

	PAGE.	VOL.
Wolf, George de	29, 30, 61, 63 R 33-36 R 165 H	XII XIII XIV
Wolf. See Wolves.		
Wolf cape, PRINCE CO., P.E.I.		
Section at, of Leda clay and Saxi- cava sand	113 M	VII
Shales and sandstones near.....	373 A	XV
Shore-lines near.....	54 AA	VI
Striae north of, direction.....	83 M	VII
Wolf chute, MADAWASKA RIVER, ONT.	36 J	XIV
Wolf creek, BATTLE RIVER, ALTA.		
Cree and Stoney names of.....	174 E	II
Description of, by Tyrrell.....	84, 104 E	II
Elevation of.....	170 E	II
Soil in vicinity of.....	34, 84 E	II
Timber on.....	46 E	II
Wolf creek, McLEOD RIVER, ATHA- BASKA RIVER, ALTA.	73 A 8, 24 D	XI XI
Wolf creek, SIMILKAMEEN RIVER, B.C.	127, 153 R	III
Wolf gulch, ANTLER CREEK, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Placer gold mining on	123 R	III
Wolf island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Agglomerate schists of.....	125 CC	I
Striae on, direction.....	133 CC	I
Wolf lake, KINISTINO DIV., SASK.	111 F	IX
Wolf mt., ALMA PAR., ALBERT CO., N.B.	29, 30 R	VIII
Wolf narrows, RED LAKE, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE	47, 48 F	VII
Wolf pt., ALBERT CO., N.B.		
Copper deposits of.....	206 A	XIV
Glaciation at.....	50, 64 N	IV
striae near.....	19 GG	I
Lumbering at.....	87 N	IV
Wolf river, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE.		
See Muhigan river.		
Wolfe co., QUE.		
Cambrian area of	27, 28 J	II
Geology of, rep. by Ells, 1886.	Pt. J	II
Pegmatite veins in.....	40 J	VIII
Pyrites deposits of.....	85 S	III
Silurian of, early views <i>re</i>	7 J	II
Soapstone mining in	152 K	IV
Wolfe cove, SILLERY SEIG., QUEBEC CO., QUE.		
Champlain fault at.....	44, 45, 58 K 30 L	III V
Wolfe island, NEAR KINGSTON, ONT.		
Contact granite and sandstone on.....	178 A	XIV
Limestone on.....	179 A	XIV
analysis.....	26 R	IV
quarries.....	184 A	XIV
<i>Lituites americanus</i> from.....	111 A	III
Striae on, direction.....	30, 36, 39 J	X
Wolfe tp., TERREBONNE CO., QUE.		
Anorthosite of.	36, 37 AA 99 J	V VIII
14 J	XII	
Gneiss in, strike of	14 J	VIII
Labradorite of.....	13 J	XII
Wolford tp., GRENVILLE CO., ONT.		
Peat bog in	137 A	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Wolframite.		
Couchiching lake, Ont.....	65 T	IV
21 R	V	
Margaree, N.S.....	29 A	XIII
Wolfstown, WOLFE CO., QUE.		
Serpentine from, to Black lake..	87, 89 A	III
109 K	III	
Soapstone at.....	67 J	II
99 S	IX	
Striae near, direction.....	28, 33, 38 J	X
Wolfstown tp., WOLFE CO., QUE.		
Anticline crossing	34 J	II
89 K	III	
Asbestos in.....	35 A	II
141, 144 K	IV	
23 S	X	
industry.....	41 J	II
mines.....	66 J	II
Iron ore in.....	429 A	XV
analysis.....	30 R	XIII
Chromite in.....	112 K	IV
29 T	IV	
23 S	XIII	
Rocks in.....	90, 91 K	III
Cambrian	24 J	II
Cambro-Silurian.....	35 J	II
diorites.....	29, 40 J	II
Pre-Cambrian.....	30 J	II
serpentine.....	43 J	II
94 K	III	
21 S	V	
Soapstone of.....	67 J	II
117, 118, 152 K	IV	
225 S	X	
Striae in, direction.....	48 J	II
Wolfville, KINGS CO., N.S.		
Finch from	361 A	XVI
Manganese from.....	80 S	IX
158 S	XV	
Striae at.....	213 A	XIV
Tree swallow's eggs from.....	188 A	XIII
Wollaston lake, KINISTINO DIV., SASK.		
Altitude of.....	12 D	VIII
Glaciation on.....	24 D	VIII
eskers.....	23 D	VIII
striae.....	115 E	IV
82 D	VIII	
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	17, 18 A 10, 88-92 D	VIII VIII
Rocks on, and near:—		
contact Archean and Palaeozoic.	15 A	VI
gneiss and granite.....	16 D	VIII
quartzite.....	20 DD	I
Route to, from Reindeer lake, de- scription	93-95 D	VIII
111 F	IX	
Wollaston land, FRANKLIN. See Victoria island.		
Wollaston tp., HASTINGS CO., ONT.		
Iron ore of.....	7 A	I
52 A	IX	
123, 124 A	XII	
analysis.....	24 T	III
51 A	IX	
mines, ref. to.....	50 A	I
Rocks of.....	46 A	X
123, 124 A	XII	
granite.....	7 A	I
Hastings series.....	3 J	VI
irruptive.....	107 A	XI
nepheline-syenite.....	124 A	XII
Surveys in, ref. to.....	8 A	I

	PAGE.	VOL.
Wollastonite.		
Argenteuil co., Que.....	66 T	IV
	75 O	XII
Association of, with graphite.....	72 S	V
Bastard and Burgess tps., Ont., and Terrebonne co., Que.....	66 T	IV
Wollenhaupt lake, LUNENBURG CO., N.S.....	405 A	XV
Wolseley, WOLSELEY DIV., SASK.....	129 E	IV
Wolseley lake, HUNTER ISLAND DIST., ONT.....	35 G	V
Wolstenholm sound, GREENLAND.	55 R	II
Wolstenholme cape, HUDSON BAY, LAB.		
Coast in vicinity of, character.....	11 DD	I
	124, 125 A	XI
south of, rep. by Low.....	Pt. D	XIII
Rocks in vicinity of.....	140 A	XVI
granite.....	53 D	XIII
Laurentian.....	39 R	II
quartz.....	40 R	XII
Surveys south of, ref. to.....	58 A	I
Wolstenholmes' Ultimum Vale.		
See Henrietta Maria cape.....	12 F	XIV
Wolverhampton Exhibition.....	23 A	XIV
	8 A	XV
Wolverine.		
Breeding habits of.....	77 J	III
Hamilton river, Lab., specimen.....	112 A	VII
Keewatin, northern.....	166 F	IX
Kenogami tribs, Ont.....	119 A	XV
Labrador pen., northern.....	122 L	VIII
notes by Low.....	315 L	VIII
Saskatchewan, northern.....	13 D	VIII
Yukon, annual catch.....	28 B	III
Stewart River region.....	13 C	XVI
Wolverine copper claim, BOUND- ARY CREEK DIST., B.C.		
Pyrrhotite and magnetite in.....	106 A	XV
Wolverine portage, BLACK LAKE, SASK.....	37 F	IX
Wolverine river, BLACK LAKE, SASK. See Chipman river.		
Wolverine river, PEACE RIVER, ALTA.....	14 D	V
Wolves.		
Abitibi lake, Ont.....	129 A	XIV
Breeding habits of.....	76 J	III
Hudson strait, specimen.....	53 A	III
Kamloops div., B. C.....	17 B	VII
Labrador pen.....	313 L	VIII
Nipigon lake, Ont., west of.....	213 A	XV
Timagami dist., Ont.....	38 I	X
Yukon, annual catch.....	28 B	III
Stewart River region.....	13 C	XVI
Woman fall, BERENS RIVER, KEE....	29 F	VII
Woman island, CLAYQUOT DIST., V. I.....	67 A	XV
Woman lake, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE.		
Altitude of.....	7 F	VII
Magnetite on island in.....	24, 25 AA	VI
	64 S	VI
Notes on, by Dowling.....	18 F	VII
Rocks of, and vicinity.....	42, 43 F	VII
Woman Lake river, BERENS RIVER BASIN, KEE.		
Notes on, by Dowling.....	18 F	VII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Woman portage, BETWEEN WOMAN AND SHABUMENI LAKES, KEE.....	6 F	VII
Wonderful claim, NEAR SANDON, W. KOOTENAY, B. C.....	174 S	VI
	71 A	XI
Wood.		
Beaver-gnawed, specimen from Rainy River dist., Ont.....	206 A	XII
lignitified See Lignitified wood. silicified See Silicified wood.		
Wood, Ingraham.....	7 F	XI
Wood, J. (1748).....	96 F	IX
Wood, J. B.....	44 R	XIII
Wood, Hon. Josiah.....	439 A	XV
Wood, Robert.....	137 A	XV
Wood, Wentworth F.....	33, 34 R	IX
	13 A	X
	166 A	XI
	37 R	XI
Wood, Major Z. T.....	7 CC	XVI
Wood buffalo. See Buffalo, wood		
Wood-buffalo river, LOON RIVER, PEACE RIVER, ALTA.....	11, 12 D	V
Wood creek, N. SASKATCHEWAN RIV- ER, ALTA.		
Country around, description.....	47 E	II
Wood creek, PUKAIST CREEK, N. THOMPSON RIVER, B. C.		
Diorites and magnetite on.....	243 B	VII
Temperature observations on.....	422 B	VII
Wood End, SOURIS COAL-FIELD, SASK.		
Coal near.....	10 F	XV
quality.....	15 F	XV
sections of measures.....	41-44 F	XV
"Wood" Indians (GENS DES BOIS).		
Notes on, by Dawson.....	202 B	III
Wood island, QUEENS CO., P.E.I.		
Anticline of.....	375 A	XV
Coal on, boring for, suggested.....	377 A	XV
Rocks near.....	372 A	XV
Tertiary deposits on.....	48 M	VII
Wood lake, NEAR MEDICINE LODGE HILLS, ALTA.....	173 E	II
Wood mt., MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK.		
Altitude of.....	154 E	IV
Clay band of.....	28 C	I
Coal in.....	77 C	I
	7, 16 F	XV
analysis.....	3 M	I
Escarpment of.....	33 C	I
Fossils from.....	29 A	I
Geology of.....	45 C	I
Notes on, by Macoun.....	142, 143 A	VIII
Report on, by McConnell.....	1-85 C	I
Rocks of, conglomerate.....	71 C	I
Laramie.....	67 C	I
Wood Mountain plateau, MOOSE- JAW DIV., SASK.....	13, 14, 74 C	
Wood Mountain post, WOOD MT., SASK.		
Country E. of, description.....	46 C	I
Width of plateau at.....	13 C	I
Timber around.....	143 A	VIII
Wood Point, NEAR SACKVILLE, N.B.		
Freestone quarries at.....	69 E	I
	14 S	XI
	158 A	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Wood Point—Con.		
Rocks at, and near	7, 9, 20 E	I
Wood tin. See Cassiterite.		
Wood river (OLD WIVES CREEK), JOHNSTON LAKE, (OLD WIVES LAKE), MOOSEJAW DIV., SASK.		
Boulder-clay and gravels on	70, 73 C	I
Description of	20 C	I
Pierre shales on	34 C	I
Soil in valley of	7 C	I
Trees "	13 C	I
	141, 142 A	VIII
Woodberry creek, KOOTENAY LAKE, B.C.		
Character of	24 A	VIII
Galena mining at mouth of	34 A	VIII
claims near	24 B	IV
Northern boundary of Ainsworth camp	61 R	III
Woodbridge, YORK CO., ONT.	144 A	X
Woodbourne, PICTOU CO., N.S.		
Millstone-grit quarry at	13 S	XIII
	13 S	XIV
	15 S	XV
	13 S	XVI
Woodbury, Frank	316 A	XVI
Woodcock portage, BLACK RIVER, SASK.		
Description of, by Tyrrell	74 D	VIII
Minor ref. to	9 F	IX
Plants from	205, 208-211 F	IX
Striae on	21 D	VIII
Woodcock on	73 D	VIII
Woodchuck.		
See also Marmot.		
Breeding habits of	78 J	III
Lab. and northern Que.	320 L	VIII
Ottawa dist., specimen	57 A	IV
Rainy lake, Ont., specimen	50 A	II
Timagami dist., Ont.	38 I	X
black		
Rainy lake, Ont., specimen	50 A	II
Woodchuck bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	124 CC	I
Woodchuck island, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.	135 CC	I
Woodchuck island, RAINY LAKE, ONT.		
Anticlinal and synclinal structure near	116 F	III
Soundings near	14 F	III
Wooden-house river, LOON RIVER, ALTA.	12 A	IV
	11, 12 D	V
Woodhouse tp., NORFOLK CO., ONT.	140, 142 A	X
Woodland, SHEBANDOWAN LAKE DIST., ONT.		
Misprint for Nordland.		
Woodman, Prof. J. Ed.	176 AA	XV
	320 A	XVI
Woodpecker, American three- toed		
Athabaska river, Alta., specimen	203 AA	XV
Calgary, Alta., specimen	132, 139 A	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Woodpecker, black-backed OR Arctic three-toed		
Hamilton river, Lab	326 L	VIII
King-ton, Ont., specimen	203 A	XII
Maxwell lake, Que., "	259 A	XIV
Sharbot lake, Ont., "	465 A	XV
downy		
Hamilton river, Lab	325 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	35 D	I
Port Hope, Ont., specimen	209 A	XII
golden-winged		
Hudson bay, specimen	52 A	II
Mistassini lake, Que.	35 D	I
hairy		
Hamilton river, Lab	325 L	VIII
Ottawa, near, specimen	57 A	IV
piledated		
Maxwell lake, Que., specimen	259 A	XIV
red-headed		
Ontario, specimen from western	92 AA	VI
Woods, Herbert		
Corundum discovered by, Hastings co., Ont.	48 A	X
Woods, J. E.	61 R	XIII
	466 A	XV
Woods, Paul	150 S	IX
Woods, Lake of the See Lake of the Woods.		
Woods Bros., Messrs.	185 S	VI
Wood's location, THUNDER BAY, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.	xxix A	XVI
Woodsia glabella, R. Br.		
Labrador pen., interior	366 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	44 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers	74 J	III
" <i>ilvensis</i> , R. Br.		
Athabaska lake, Sask.	216 F	IX
Carey lake, Mack	216 F	IX
Labrador pen., interior	366 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.	44 D	I
Moose and Rupert rivers	74 J	III
Woodside, J. W.	21 S	XIII
Woodside, PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE DIV., MAN.		
Altitude of	139 E	IV
Shore-lines near	75 E	IV
Woodside's mine, NEAR SILVER MT., THUNDER BAY DIST., ONT.		
Animikie formation in, thickness	26 H	III
Granite from, petrography	119 H	III
Notes on, by Ingall	96 H	III
Woodstock, CARLETON CO., N.B.		
Blast furnace at	40 M	XII
Bog-manganese at	57 M	X
Boulder-clay at	27 GG	I
Bricks at, clay for	117 M	X
manufacture	58 GG	I
Copper and galena near	89 SS	V
	25, 26 M	X
Fossil worm-trails at	291, 292 A	XVI
Glaciation at, and near	39 GG	I
direction of striae	25 GG	I
	25 M	XII
terraces	30 M	XII
	153, 154 A	XIII
Graphite from	53 S	IX
	280 A	XVI
Intervales at	33 M	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Woodstock—Con.			Worcestershire, ENGLAND.		
Iron at.....	40 M	XII	Method of salt manufacture in.....	36 R	V
mining.....	63 S	IX	Wordsworth, L. L.	142 SS	V
improvement in... ..	13-16 M	X	"World group."		
Minerals from, specimens.....	94 A	X	Of Sudbury dist., Ont., explanation		
Quartz from, assay.....	162 A	XI	of.....	129 H	XIV
Rocks at, and near:—	22 R	IX	World's Columbian Exposition		
Carboniferous.....	10 G	I	OR FAIR. See Chicago exhibition.		
eruptive.....	199 A	XIV	World's Fair mine, RECO MT.,		
granite.....	149 A	XIII	SLOCAN DIV., B.C.		
metamorphic.....	23 G	I	Notes on, by McConnell, 1895.....	30 A	VIII
Surveys near, ref. to.....	197 A	XIV	Worrall, John	402 A	XV
Syncline near.....	198 A	XIV	Worthington creek, LOWER ARROW		
Trees near.....	38 M	XII	LAKE, B.C.....	80 A	XII
Woodstock, OXFORD CO., ONT.			Worthington mine, DRURY TP.,		
Boring at, for gas and oil.....	48 Q	V	SUDBURY DIST., ONT.		
Boulder-clay at.....	274 A	XV	History of.....	33 H	XIV
Mastodon remains near.....	48 A	III	Lepidomelane in.....	15 R	VI
secured for Museum. 53 A	53 A	III	Minor refs. to.....	129, 133 S	V
Woodstock Charcoal Iron Co. ... 14 M	14 M	X	116-118 SS	116-118 SS	V
Woodstock par., CARLETON CO., N.B.	149, 150 A	XIII	46, 121 H	46, 121 H	XIV
Woodville, HANTS CO., N.S.			Marcasite from.....	97 H	XIV
Carboniferous limestone near.....	89 A	VII	Morenosite from.....	27 R	VI
Woodville, ST. LEONARD PAR., MAD-			Ore of, assays.....	103 H	XIV
AWASKA CO., N.B.	151 A	XIII	.....	52 F	V
Woodward, Dr. A. Smith			116, 117 SS	116, 117 SS	V
Acknowledgments to.....	8 A	XIII	110, 111 H	110, 111 H	XIV
Determination by, of fossils from:—			arsenic and antimony in.....	190 H	XIV
Nova Scotia.....	135 A	X	Pentlandite from.....	13, 93, 108 H	XIV
McAra brook.....	182 A	XI	specimen.....	70 AA	VI
and New Brunswick.....	201 A	XII	Plant near, failure of.....	38 H	XIV
Notes by, on fish remains from Riv-			Production of.....	34, 231 H	XIV
ersdale formation of N.S.....	203 A	XII	Pyrrhotite from.....	117 H	XIV
Woodward, Dr. Henry			Rocks of, actinolite diorite and		
Acknowledgments to.....	8 A	XIII	schists.....	71 H	XIV
Determination by, of fossils from:—			norite.....	52 H	XIV
British Columbia—			Situation and value of.....	6 H	XIV
Rocky mtns.....	327 A	XV	Wotton tp., WOLFE CO., QUE.		
V.I. and Q.C.I.....	123, 124 A	IX	Agricultural land of.....	51 J	II
Comox and Hornby island.....	177 A	XIII	Cambro-Silurian of.....	37 J	VII
Nova Scotia.....	135 A	X	Diorite of.....	150 J	X
Cumberland co.....	178 A	XIII	Serpentine belt of.....	42 J	II
Riversdale formation.....	202 A	XII	Slate belt extending through.....	17 J	II
Woodward, James R.	12 S	III	Surveys in, ref. to.....	50 A	I
Woodward, M. J.	85 SS	IV	Volcanic rocks in, direction of.....	40 J	II
.....	9, 77 Q	V	Wrangell, WRANGELL ISLAND,		
.....	147 S	V	ALASKA.		
.....	127 SS	V	Climate of.....	23 B	III
Woodward, R. S.	98 E	IV	annual precipitation.....	21, 58 B	III
Woodward copper mine. See La			Freight rates from, to Dease lake,		
Tête copper mine.			B.C., 1887.....	75 B	III
Woodworth, D. B.	65 A	I	Granite ridge behind.....	54 B	III
.....	1 M	I	Transit trade from, to Yukon, 1876,		
Woodworth, G. L.	36 R	VII	value of.....	11 A	III
Woodworth, Percy	53 A	III	Wrangell Island, ALASKA.		
Woodworth cove, KINGS CO., N.S.			Rocks of.....	54 B	III
Agates from.....	71 S	III	argillites.....	32 B	III
Jasper from.....	72 S	III	biotite-granite, petrogra-		
.....	41 T	IV	phy.....	237, 238 B	III
Woodworth sett., ALBERT CO., N.B.			Wrangell mt., ALASKA.		
Glacial striae in.....	19 GG	I	Astronomical observations at.....	262 B	III
Millstone-grit of.....	57 M	VII	Volcanic ash of.....	45 B	III
Woody river, SWAN LAKE, MAN.	23 A	IV	Wreck bay, CLAYOQUOT DIST., V.I.		
Woonsocket, S. DAKOTA, U.S.	15 O	XIV	Gold in beach sands of.....	91 A	XV
			Wren, house		
			Ottawa, near, specimen.....	57 A	IV
			Parkman's		
			Wood Mt. dist., Sask.....	143 A	VIII

	PAGE.	VOL.
Wren, rock		
Wood Mt. dist., Sask.....	143 A	VIII
winter		
Mistassini lake, Que.....	34 D	I
Wright, A. A.	158 S	VI
Wright, C. B.		
Hydraulic cement made by.....	123 K	IV
	190 S	V
	160 S	IX
Quarry of, Hintonburg, Ont.....	26 B	XIII
Chazy formation.....	73 J	XIV
analysis of limestone	45 G	XII
fossils.....	54, 64 G	XII
Wright, E. V.		
<i>See also</i> Wright silver mine.		
Lead mining by, L. Timiskaming, Que.....	79 K 90 S	IV V
Nickel mining by, Vermilion lake, Ont.....	145 I	X
analysis of ore.....	40 R	VI
	161 H	XIV
Wright, G. B.		
Acknowledgments to	6 R	III
	8 A	IV
Data by, <i>re</i> gold mining in Cassiar dist., B.C.....	79 B	III
Map work by, Cassiar dist., B.C., ref. to.....	47 B	III
Mining by, Hixon creek, B.C.....	49 C	III
Quartz assayed for.....	53 T	III
	57 R	IV
Silver ore assayed for.....	3, 45 A	III
Wright, Prof. G. F.		
Ref. to statements by, <i>re</i> glaciation of Alaskan coast	39 R	III
work by, on causes of glacia- tion.....	101 E	IV
Work by, 1892, in North Bay and vicinity, Ont.....	20 I	X
Wright, J. R.	150 S	VI
Wright, John A.	27 R	VIII
	17 M	X
	283 A	XVI
Wright, Joseph.	262 A	XIV
Wright, M.	68 S	XVI
Wright, R.	135 S	V
Wright, Ruggles	110 A	III
Wright, W. G.	241 A	XIV
Wright and Howell, Messrs.	36 A	V
Wright, WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Crystalline limestone near.....	43 AA	VI
Wright Bridge, TRIPLETON TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Calcareous rocks at.....	74 J	XII
Crystalline rocks at.....	36, 37 G	XII
Fault near	14 G	XII
Wright co., QUE.		
Asbestos occurrences in.....	23 S	X
Geology of part of, summary rep. by Haycock	232-240 A	XVI
Iron ore deposits of.....	13, 15 K	IV
Mica occurrences in.....	130 S	X
Wright creek, PRIEST CREEK, LIÈVRE RIVER, QUE.	247 A	XVI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Wright creek, SURPRISE LAKE, B.C.		
Biotite schists on.....	35, 41 B	XII
Gold on	56, 64 A	XII
	10 B	XII
mining.....	59, 60 A	XIII
Hällefintia from.....	17 B	XII
Notes on, by Gwillim.....	64 A	XII
	43 B	XII
Photo. of.....	Facing	43 B
Wright creek, BLANCHE RIVER, TIMIS- KAMING LAKE, ONT.	219 A	XVI
Wright island, L. TIMISKAMING, QUE.	176 I	X
Wright ledge, ISLAND MT., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Notes on, by Bowman.....	36, 37 C	III
Wright mica mine, HULL TP., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Notes on, by Ells.	115, 125, 126 J	XII
Wright quarries, HINTONBURG, ONT. See Wright, C. B.		
Wright (MAHONEY) quarries, HULL, QUE. See Wright, C. B.		
Wright silver mine, L. TIMISKAM- ING, QUE.		
Country-rock of.....	99 I	X
Closed down, 1891.....	89 SS	V
Description of, 1890.....	90 S	V
Notes on, by Barlow.....	147, 148 I	X
Quartz from, assay.....	30 R	IV
Section near.....	200 I	X
Smelting furnace at.....	58 S	IV
Striae at.....	135 I	X
Wright tp., WRIGHT CO., QUE.		
Mica in.....	43 AA	VI
	75 S	VII
locations.....	139 S	X
mining	118 A	XI
	127, 134 J	XII
specimen of phlogopite.....	162 A	XI
Wrigley, Joseph (H.B.C.)	1 A	II
	3 F	II
	38 G	II
	4 A	III
	37 E	V
"Wrigley" s.s.		
H. B. Co's. steamer on Liard river.	12, 84 D	IV
	6, 7 C	XII
	96, 97 A	XIII
Wunnumtini lake. See Vermilion lake, Rainy River dist., Ont.		
Wurtele, F. C.	21 K	IV
Wurtele, Rev. L. C.	305 A	XV
Wurtelle, J. W.	20 S	XI
Wurtz, Dr. H.	27 H	III
	18 T	IV
Wuskatasko creek, GRASS RIVER, KEE.	45 F	XIII
Wuskwatim falls, BURNTWOOD RIVER, KEE.	34 F	XIII
Wuskwatim lake, BURNTWOOD RIVER, KEE.		
Description of	34 F	XIII
Direction of striae on.....	14, 34 F	XIII
Pleistocene clays on.....	11 F	XIII
Wyandotte, WAYNE CO., MICH.		
Depth and thickness of salt bed at.....	233 S	XV
Smelting works (silver) erected at.....	39 H	III

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Wylie, W. H.	59 A	II	Yakwhik, NASS RIVER, ISKUT RIVER, B. C.		
Wylie mine, SPLIT-ROCK PORTAGE, MAGPIE RIVER, MICHIPICOTEN DIST., ONT.	30 R	XI	Indian murders at	195 B	III
Wyn M. gold mine, OKANAGAN DIV., B. C.			Yale, FRASER RIVER, B. C.		
Trial crushing of ore from, 1892. . .	190 S	VI	Altitude of	133 E	IV
Operations on, 1893; sale of	137, 138 S	VII	Distances from, to various localities. .	10 C	III
Wyndmere, RICHMOND CO., N. DA- KOTA.	53 E	IV	Marble near	160 R	III
Wyoming, PLYMSTON TP., LAMBTON CO., ONT.			Mining near, gold	28, 116 R	III
Minor ref. to	155 A	XIV	metalliferous	73 R	III
Oil well at	63, 64 Q	V	population, 1858	19 R	III
Wyoming co., N. Y.			Yale creek, FRASER RIVER, B. C.		
Coal of, analysis and output.	150 E	II	Gold mining on	73, 118 R	III
compared with Alta. coal	149 E	II	"	181 S	V
V.I. coal	92, 93 R	II	"	177 SS	V
Fossils from, Cretaceous	186 A	XI	Quartz from, assay	22 M	I
Rock-salt in	220 S	XV	"	79 R	III
Wyses corner, HALIFAX CO., N. S. . .	57 AA	V	Yale dist., B. C.		
Xalostoc, MEXICO.	100 A	VII	Copper industry in, 1901	242 A	XIV
Xenotime.			Gold production of, 1886	31 S	II
Calvin tp., Ont	13, 14 R	IX	"	1887	24 S
"	167 A	XI	"	1888	29 S
Eau Claire, Ont.	63 I	X	"	1889	33 SS
<i>Xerophyllum douglasii.</i>			"	1890	56 S
Rocky mtns.	36 B	I	"	1891	136 SS
" <i>tenax.</i>			"	1892	128 S
Toad mt., W. Kootenay, B. C.	22 B	IV	"	1893	111 S
<i>Xiphosura.</i>			"	1894	112 S
Minas basin, N. S	181 A	XI	"	1895	78 S
<i>Xylotrechus undulatus, Say.</i>			"	1896	144 S
James bay	75 J	III	"	1897	187 S
Y lake, Misprint for T lake.			"	1898	154 S
Yachts.			"	1899	107 S
Description of, used in exploration			"	1900	120 S
of Hudson strait, 1897.	6, 7 L	XI	"	1901	121 S
Yacta pt., SCAUMENAC BAY, QUE.			"	1902	202 S
Boulder-clay at	16 M	II	"	1903	117 S
Yaculta, VANCOUVER ISLAND, B. C. . .	18 B	II	Mineral industry of, 1890	180, 181 S	V
Yahk mt., E. KOOTENAY, B. C.			"	1891	177, 178 SS
Altitude of	96 A	XII	"	1892	187-193 S
Yahk quartzite.	96, 97 A	XVI	"	1893	132 S
Yakan pt., GRAHAM ISLAND, B. C.			Ores from, assays	51, 52 R	VIII
Lignite at	146 R	III	remarks by Harvey	168 S	VII
Tertiary at	23 B	XVI	Silver production of, 1896	144 S	IX
Yakinikak creek, FLATHEAD RIVER, B. C.	12, 14, 52-54 B	I	"	1897	192 S
Yakoun lake, GRAHAM ISLAND, B. C.			"	1898	158 S
Altitude, fossils and rocks of	32, 33 B	XVI	"	1899	111 S
Yakoun river, GRAHAM ISLAND, B. C.			"	1900	124 S
Coal in	145 R	III	"	1901	125 S
"	53 S	XI	"	1902	208 S
"	76 S	XV	"	1903	120 S
analysis	86, 98 R	III	Veins of, rather argentiferous than	36, 37 SS	IV
"	17 T	III	auriferous		
"	63 S	XI	Yamachiche river, ST. MAURICE CO., QUE.		
"	88 S	XV	Trenton fossils from	19 J	XI
Cretaceous rocks on	36 B	XVI	limestone on	51 AA	VI
Description of, by Ellis	17-19 B	XVI	Yamaska mt., ROUVILLE CO., QUE.		
Driftwood on	15 B	XVI	Anorthite in diorite near	18 T	IV
Yakou river. See Yakoun river.			Building-stone from	89 J	VII
Yakwan river, SHUSARTIE BAY, V.I. 75 B		II	Cambrian sandstone of	52 J	VII
			Crag-and-tail form of	74 A	X
			Hornblende in	38 T	IV
			Map of	With Vol.	XVI
			Notes on, by Dresser	5 G	XVI
			Paving-stone quarries on	126 K	IV
			Petrographic work on, absence of		
			(1901)	186 A	XIV
			Report by Young, on Geology and		
			Petrography of	Pt. H	XVI
			Summary	144-146 AA	XV
			Rocks of	72 J	VII
			Shell marl at foot of	91 J	VII
			Titanite in	62 T	IV


	PAGE.	VOL.
Yankee iron mine, CROSBY TP., ONT. <i>See Matthews iron mine.</i>		
Yardley, Henry	19 F	IV
Yarmouth, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.		
Garnets of.....	93 A	IX
Glaciation in vicinity of.....	83 A	VII
.....	97 M	VII
.....	154 M	IX
Rocks of.....	9 P	II
.....	11, 12 Q	VI
Salt statistics of, 1871.....	66 S	II
Yarmouth co., N.S.		
Cambrian rocks of.....	115 A	VIII
.....	67, 68 M	IX
Direction of striae in.....	154 M	IX
Gold mining in, 1993.....	20, 21 Q	VI
Granite of.....	6 Q	VI
.....	65-67 M	IX
Maps of, inaccurate.....	64 M	IX
Topography of.....	15-17 M	IX
Yarmouth harbour, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.		
Description of coast from, to Publico.....	15 M	IX
Micaceous and hornblende rocks of.....	68-72 M	IX
Yarmouth lake, YARMOUTH CO., N.S.	17 M	IX
Yarrell mt., S. KOOTENAY PASS, B.C.		
Geology of.....	51 B	I
Limestone series of, thickness.....	160, 161 B	I
Nomenclature of.....	12, 50 B	I
Yates, Dr. Lorenzo G.	78 A	V
Yathkyed lake, KEE.		
Altitude of.....	159 F	IX
Direction of striae on.....	181 F	IX
Glaciation southward of.....	43 D	VIII
Keewatin glacier S. E. of.....	169 F	IX
Notes on, by Tyrrell.....	135, 136, 185 F	IX
Surveys on, ref. to.....	20 F	IX
Yawningstone lake, GRASS RIVER DIST., KEE.		
Notes on, by Dowling.....	24 FF	XIII
Silurian on.....	11 FF	XIII
Yellow-berry. <i>See</i> Cloudberry.		
Yellow-bird.		
Mistassini lake, Que.....	34 D	I
Yellow brook, WAUGH RIVER, N.S.	118 P	V
Yellow-girl bay, L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Gold prospecting on.....	142 CC	I
Rocks on.....	40, 43, 44, 86, 99 CC	I
Striae on, direction.....	134 CC	I
Yellow-girl pt., L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Minor references to.....	7, 17 CC	I
Rocks on.....	19, 32, 55, 68, 85-88, 128, 129 CC	I
.....	150 F	III
Roofing-slate near.....	147 CC	I
Yellowgrass marsh, SOURIS DIST., SASK.	7 F	XV
Yellow gravels, KLONDIKE DIST., YKN.		
Lower series of White Channel gravels.....	29, 31, 32 B	XIV
Yellow-hammer. <i>See</i> Flicker.		
Yellowhead (COWDUNG) lake, CARIBOO DIST., B.C.	78 A	XI
.....	13, 14 D	XI

	PAGE.	VOL.
Yellowhead mt., CARIBOO DIST., B.C.		
Notes on, by McEvoy.....	14 D	XI
Yellowhead pass., B.C. AND ALTA.		
Altitude of.....	78 A	XI
.....	13 D	XI
.....	71 B	I
height of land S. of.....		
Map of, from Edmonton to Tête Jaune Cache.....	With Vol.	XI
Report, by McEvoy, of route traversing, from Edmonton to Tête Jaune Cache.....	Pt. D	XI
Summary Rep. on, by McEvoy.....	71-85 A	XI
Yellow Jacket claim, ATLIN LAKE DIV., B.C.	45 B	XII
.....	61 A	XIII
Yellow Jacket claim, COPPER CREEK, KAMLOOPS LAKE, B.C.		
Cinnabar on.....	15 A	V
.....	109 A	I
Yellow-knife bay, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.		
Huronian rocks on.....	106 A	XI
Yellow-knife river, GREAT SLAVE LAKE, MACK.		
Early explorations on.....	66 D	IV
Mica slate on.....	23 R	II
Quartz from, assays.....	33 R	XI
Yellow Knives (INDIANS).		
Statistics regarding, 1887.....	206 B	III
Yellow lake, GUYSBORO' CO., N.S.		
Devonian and Carboniferous near, contact.....	60 P	II
Yellow legs OR yellow-legged plover.		
Attawapiskat River lakes, Kee.....	29 G	II
Hudson bay, specimen.....	111 A	III
James bay.....	31 F	XIV
Labrador pen.....	324 L	VIII
Mistassini lake, Que.....	35 D	I
Yellow Medicine co., MINN.		
Elysian moraine in.....	44 E	IV
Yellow metal.		
Statistics of, 1887.....	7 S	III
1888.....	7 S	IV
1889.....	7 SS	IV
1890.....	8 S	V
1891.....	6 SS	V
1892.....	7 S	VI
1893.....	7 S	VII
Yellowstone mine, NELSON DIV., W. KOOTENAY, B.C.	84 A	XIII
Yellowstone National park, U.S.	191 A	XIII
Yenite. <i>See</i> Ilvaite.		
Yeo island, UPPER ST. MAURICE RIVER, QUE.		
Tourmaline (black) from.....	67 S	III
with muscovite.....	48 T	IV
Yerxa river, NASHWAAK RIVER, N.B.	41 M	XII
Yew.		
Kootenay lake, B.C., west of.....	20, 26 B	IV
.....	20 A	IX
New Brunswick, western.....	52 GG	I
Obadawagashing lake, Que., west of.....	118 A	XIV
Vancouver island, B.C.....	107 B	II
Pacific		
Graham island, B.C.....	14 B	XVI
Kootenay valley, B.C.....	20 B	IV
Vancouver island, B.C.....	107 B	II

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Yinkamak brook, MATTAWIN RIVER, QUE.	43	A VI	York Factory—Con.		
Ymir gold mine, NELSON DIV., B.C.			Historical notes	11	J III
Notes on, by McConnell	31, 32	A X	Meteorological observations at	22	F II
Operating, 1897	193	S X	Minor references to	17, 56	A I
Production, 1900	84	A XIII		52	A II
	121	S XIII	Shores from, to Fort Severn	27	A II
				16	F II
Ymir mts., NEAR NELSON, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.			York island, JOHNSTONE STRAIT, B.C.	48	B II
Altitudes of	21, 22	B IV	York river, GASPÉ CO., QUE.		
Shuswap series east of	31	A VII	Fault across	344	A XV
Yoho pass. See North Fork.			Glaciation in valley of	89	M VII
Yoho (NORTH FORK) river, CROSS RIVER, B.C.	115, 116	B I	Oil on	341-349	A XV
			boring for	122	S VI
Yoke lake, RAINY LAKE DIST., ONT.			Rocks on, changes in dip of	344	A XV
Felsites and greywacké of	48	F III	York river, MADAWASKA RIVER, ONT.		
Striae on, direction	165	F III	Corundum near	52	A X
Surveys on, 1886-87, ref. to	7	F III		16	S X
Yoldia.			prospecting for	131	A XII
Moose river, Athabaska river, Alta.	37	D V	Nepheline-syenite on	5	J VI
Quatsino sd., V.I.	85	B II		50	A IX
<i>arata</i> , Whiteaves.				130	A XII
Winter harbour, Forward inlet, B.C.	112	B II	Precious stones on, prospecting for, advisable	131	A XII
<i>arctica</i> , Sars.			York tp., GASPÉ CO., QUE.		
Charlo and Jacquet rivers, N.B.	43	GG I	Mineral tar from, specimen	112	A IX
(<i>Leda</i>) <i>arctica</i> .			Oil in, prospecting for	84	K IV
Negrotown pt., N.B.	36, 37	M VII	York tp., HALDIMAND CO., ONT.		
<i>evansi</i> , Meek and Hayden.			Gypsum works at	39	S IV
Peace-Athabaska region, Alta.	31, 32, 41, 47, 58	D V		76	S V
<i>hindii</i> , Meek.			Yorkton, YORKTON DIV., SASK.	143	E IV
Two Creeks, Assiniboine river, Man.	214	E V	Yosemite mine, AINSWORTH DIV., B.C.		
<i>scitula</i> .			Bonding of, 1892	175	S VI
Pembina river, Athabaska div., Alta.	39	D V	Development work on, 1893	152	S VII
York, Messrs. A. N. and Co.	50	R VII	Galena from, assay of	67	R VI
York, Henry	73	E IV	You-Know-Me claim, UPPER ARROW LAKE, W. KOOTENAY, B.C.		
York cape, LANCASTER SD., FRANK.			Iceland spar at	80	AA XV
Silurian fossils from	45	R II	Youman, W. C.	128	A XII
York cape, MELVILLE BAY, GREENLAND.			Young, C. H.	204	AA XV
Rocks on, and near	55	R II		XXXIII	A XVI
	132, 133	A XVI	Young, Rev. C. J.	142	A XI
York co., N.B.				259	A XIV
Agricultural land in	54	GG I		465	A XV
	136	M VII		361	A XVI
Coal areas of	23, 24	M XIII	Young, Dr. G. A.		
Granite range of, ref. to	9	G I	Appointment of	193	A XVI
	197	A XIV	Description by, of diabase from Bruce Mines dist., Ont.	184	A XVI
Report, by Bailey, on portions of. Pt. G	200	A XIV	Report by, on Geology and Petrography of Yamaska mt., Que. Pt. H		XVI
Slates and quartzites of	160	A XII	Summary Reports by:—		
age of	198	A XIV	1900, Lake St. John dist., Que.	143-146	A XIII
Structure in, synclinal	147-150	A XIII	1903, Yamaska mt., Que.	144-146	AA XV
Summary Rep., by Bailey, on surveys in	10	GG I	1904, Timagami Lake dist., Ont.	195-198	A XVI
Surface features of	28	GG I	Work by, 1896..	83	A IX
moraines	25, 26	GG I		6	L IX
striae	17-23	M XII	1897.....	84, 92	A X
York co., ONT.				5	L XI
Algonquin beaches in, character of	294	A XV	1898-99.	125, 131, 132	A XI
Gas and oil in, boring for	24, 25	Q V		140	A XII
High-level terrace crossing	275	A XV		5, 16	D XIII
York Factory, HUDSON BAY, KEE.			1903.....	2, 6	AA XV
Description of journey from, to Fort Churchill.	98, 99	F IX	1904.....	1	A XVI
Early explorations S. E. of	12	F XIV	Young, James	59	A II
Grouse, sharp-tailed, near	165	F IX	Young, Robt. H.	8	E IV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Young lake, BONAPARTE RIVER, B.C.			Yukon—Con.		
Basalt flows on.....	219, 223 B	VII	Indian tribes of.....	191-207 B	III
Forest growth on.....	405, 406 B	VII	Lepidoptera from, list of.....	229-231 B	III
Striae on, direction.....	254 B	VII	Maps of (and part of B.C.)... With Vol.		III
Young lake, GUYSBOROUGH CO., N.S.	134, 135 P	II	Index.....	Facing 5 B	III
Young lake, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.				Pt. D	IV
Rocks to east of.....	119 A	XII	Meteorological observations in.....	146-183 D	IV
Young Loon bay, TIMAGAMI LAKE, ONT.			Mineral wealth of, notes by Dawson.....	29, 30 B	III
Granite near, character of.....	111 I	X		44 R	III
Rocks of.....	278 I	X	Plants in, list of, collected by Dawson.....	215-228 B	III
Young pt., LASQUETI ISLAND, B.C.			Reports on:—		
Lava flows near.....	41 B	II	Camsell, northeast portion.....	Pt. CC	XVI
Young river, LARCH RIVER, LAB.	19 L	IX	Dawson, explorations in.....	Pt. B	III
Yuba river, CAL., U.S.			Keele, Upper Stewart region.....	Pt. C	XVI
Hydraulicling on.....	176 SS	V	McCormell, Klondike dist.....	Pt. B	XIV
Yucalta, DISCOVERY PASSAGE, V.I.			Summary:—		
Meteorological observations on.....	122 B	II	1887. Dawson, explorations.....	4-12 A	III
Yuile, H.,	43 R	VIII	1898. Tyrrell, S.W. portion.....	36-41 A	XI
Yuill mine, DARLING TP., ONT.			1899. McCormell, Klondike.....	16-52 A	XII
Analysis of ore from.....	App. II. Pt. I	XII	1900. " ".....	37-52 A	XIII
Notes on, and map of.....	54, 55 I	XII	1901. " ".....	25-39 A	XIV
Open working on, dimensions of.....	14, 15 I	XII	1902. " Macmillan river.....	22-38 A	XV
Petrography of rocky matter from.....	91 I	XII		34-42 AA	XV
Position of.....	64 J	XIV	1903. " Klondike.....	1-18 A	XVI
Rocks of, greenstone.....	57 A	IX	1904. " Khwane dist.....		
Yuka, QUATSINO SOUND, V.I.					
Copper mining at.....	75 A	XV	Keele, Duncan Creek dist.....	18-42 A	XVI
Yukon.			Rocks from, lithology.....	235-240 B	III
Access to, means of, 1887.....	20 B	III	specimens.....	123 A	X
Area and boundaries of (1887).....	5, 6 B	III	Silver in placer gold of.....	118 S	XVI
Climate and flora of, rep. by Mac-coun.....	38-54 A	XV	statistics, 1899.....	109 S	XII
Coal deposits of.....	16 A	XIII	1900.....	122, 124 S	XIII
	37 S	XIII	1901.....	125 S	XIV
	34, 78, 79 S	XV	1902.....	207 S	XV
production of, 1900.....	41 S	XVI	1903.....	119 S	XVI
1902.....	45 S	XV			
1903.....	38 S	XVI	Yukon plateau, YUKON.		
Fishes from, collected by Dawson, 1887.....	221 B	III	Minor refs. to.....	36 A	XIV
1887.....	232 A	XIV		7 B	XIV
Gold in, assays for.....	430 A	XV	Notes on, by Keele.....	11 C	XVI
discovery.....	179 B	III	Yukon river, YUKON AND ALASKA.		
early exploitation.....	5 B	XIV	Andesite area of.....	26 B	XIV
future of (1887).....	11 A	III	Climate of valley of.....	22 B	III
	30, 182, 183 B	III	Coal from, specimen.....	123 A	X
	7, 8 A	X	Description of, from Fort Yukon to Stewart river.....	135-143 D	IV
mining, synopsis			Discharge of.....	18 B	III
1881-1898.....	150 S	XI	Drainage area of.....	17 B	III
1893.....	128, 129 S	VII	Epidote from, corrosion phenomena in.....	83 I	X
1901.....	241 A	XIV	Explorations and prospecting on.....	14-18, 136, 179-183 B	III
occurrences known in, 1868, 140, 141 R		III	Fossils from.....	108 A	III
statistics, difficulty of obtain-ing.....	149 S	XI	Gold on, and tribs.....	29 D	IV
	104 S	XII	early discoveries.....	21 R	III
	116 S	XIII	1887.....	26, 181 B	III
1885-1897.....	179 S	X	1888.....	71 A	III
1887.....	27 B	III	Gravels on.....	8 B	XIV
	28 S	III	Lacustrine plain of.....	28 D	IV
1888.....	28 S	IV	Map of country of.....	With Vol.	IV
1897.....	5 A	XI	Navigation on, and tribs.....	12 D	IV
1898.....	148, 149 S	XI	Platinum on, and tribs.....	156 R	III
1899.....	97, 105 S	XII		52, 53 T	IV
1900.....	116, 117 S	XIII	Population on, mining, 1886.....	10 A	III
1901.....	112 S	XIV	1889.....	37 SS	IV
1902.....	443, 447 A	XV	Quartz from, assay.....	49 R	IV
	8, 193, 197 S	XV		35 R	XI
1903.....	35 AA	XV		43-46 R	XII
	111, 112 S	XVI	Report on an exploration in the basin of, by McCormell.....	Pt. D	IV
			Resin (mineral) from, specimen.....	123 A	X
			Rocks on.....	43 A	XIII
			below Fort Selkirk.....	30, 31 A	XIV

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Yukon river—Con.			<i>Zaphrentis racinensis</i> , Whitfield.		
Rocks on, between Dawson and Selwyn river.	45 A	XI	Saskatchewan river, Sask.	150, 152, 202 E	V
crystalline schists.	13 D	IV	" <i>recta</i> .		
diabase.	22 B	XIV	Mackenzie river, Mack.	21 R	II
granite.	21 A	XII	" <i>rugatula</i> , Billings.		
	11, 25 B	XIV	Torbrook stream, N.S.	97 M	IX
	30 A	XV	" <i>stokesii</i> , Edwards and Haime.		
Indian series	18 A	XII	Ekwan river and Sutton lake, Kee.		
Nasina series	13 B	XIV		17, 38 F	XIV
Size, current and valley of.	9 B	XIV	Timiskaming lake, Que.	128, 292-294 I	X
Sources of.	16 B	III	<i>Zapus hudsonicus</i> , (Zimmermann). See		
Squirrel (red) from	50 A	III	Mouse, jumping		
Timber along	10 B	XIV	Zealand P. O. , FRONTENAC CO., ONT.	77 J	XIV
Vivianite from, specimen.	100 A	VII	Zeballos arm , NOOTKA SOUND, V.I.		
Yum-yum gold mine , SHOAL LAKE, RAINY RIVER DIST., ONT.	37 R	VIII	Description of rocks on.	73, 74 A	XV
	175 S	X	Zella claim , NEAR STUMP LAKE, B.C.	336 B	VII
Yum-yum lake , HUNTER ISLAND, ONT.			Zenaad river , QUATISNO SD., V.I.	84 B	II
Rocks on	51, 69 G	V	Zenith zinc mine , NEAR ROSSPORT, L. SUPERIOR, ONT.		
Yuquot village , V.I. See Friendly cove.			Description of, 1902.	244-248 S	XV
Z. island , L. WINNIPEGOSIS, MAN.			Minor refs. to	38 A	I
Notes on, by Tyrrell.	158 E	V		141 S	XII
Zakwaski mt. , KAMLOOPS DIV., B.C.			Production from.	157 S	XIV
Altitude of.	12, 186, 263 B	VII	Work at, 1899.	141 S	XII
Forest growth north of.	405 B	VII	1900	156 S	XIII
Geology of	186, 187 B	VII	exploratory	13 H	III
Petrography of augite-porphyrite from.	373, 374 B	VII	suspension.	52 S	II
Temperature observations on trail to	417 B	VII	reasons for	229 S	X
Zanesville iron mine , BEDFORD TP., FRONTENAC CO., ONT.			Zeolites.		
See also Glendower iron mine.			Bay of Fundy, N.S.	52, 55 AA	V
Analysis of ore from.	19, 20 R	VIII	Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	102 A	XV
Formation of company to work.	27 I	XII	Digby and Annapolis cos., N.S.	147 M	IX
Zanghesour , RUSSIA.			India	52 AA	V
Nickel from.	146 II	XIV	Kings co., N.S.	211 A	XIV
Zannichellia palustris , Linn.			Race pt. (near)	294 A	XIV
Labrador pen., interior.	363 L	VIII	Minas basin, N.S.	61 E	I
Mistassini lake, Que.	42 D	I		186 P	V
Zaphrentis.			Zerran mine , SCOTCH CREEK, SHUS-WAP LAKE, B.C.	79 R	III
Alpena (near), N.S.	94 M	IX		36, 37 T	III
Attawapiskat river, Kee. (corals).	28 G	II	Zigonze river , GATINEAU RIVER, QUE.	25 A	III
Beech Hill, N.S.	89 M	IX	Zig-zag lake , NATION RIVER, QUE.	41, 44 J	XII
Cedar Hall, Que.	14 M	III	Zig-zag pt. , L. OF THE WOODS, ONT.		
Dalhousie (near), N.B.	15 M	III	Gold prospecting at.	141 CC	I
Fort Wrigley, Mack.	90 D	IV	Rocks at.	58, 123 CC	I
Gaspé cape, Que.	12 M	III	Striae at, direction.	133 CC	I
Georgeville, Que.	154 J	VII	Zimmerman, George	103 SS	V
Manitoba Lake region, Man.	196, 201 E	V		93 S	VI
Memphremagog lake, Que.	157 J	VII	Zinc, Zinc blende AND Zinc mining.		
Moose lake, Grass River dist., Kee.	11, 22 FF	XIII	Deposits of, in Canada, paper by		
Nictaux-Torbrook dist., N.S.	305 A	XVI	Ingall	241-249 S	XV
	98, 99 M	IX	Economic importance of.	66, 67 R	V
St. George (near), Que.	11 K	III	Scarcity of, in Canada, of commercial importance (1888)	103, 104 R	III
St. Helen island, Que.	155 J	VII	Statistics of, 1887.	7, 47 S	III
Saskatchewan river, Sask.	148, 150 E	V	1888	7, 60, 61 S	IV
Sedgwick lake, Maine.	40 M	III	1889	7, 70 SS	IV
Siegas river, N.B.	37 M	III	1890	8, 116 S	V
Squatook lake, Que.	35 M	III	1891	6, 101, 102 SS	V
Stoke (north), Que.	153 J	VII	1892	7, 101 S	VI
Temiscouata lake, Que.	30, 31 M	III	1893	7, 88, 89 S	VII
Timiskaming lake, Que.	126, 294 I	X	1894	88, 89 S	VII
" <i>gigantea</i> , Le Sueur.			1895	9, 63, 64 S	VIII
Memphremagog lake, Que.	9 J	VII	1896	10, 102, 103 S	IX
			1897	11, 229, 230 S	X
			1898	12, 192, 193 S	XI
			1899	8, 11, 141, 142 S	XII

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Zinc—Con.					
Statistics of, 1900	8, 11, 156, 157	s XIII	Zinc—Con.		
1901	8, 11, 157, 158	s XIV	Stamp lake, B.C.	333	B VII
1902	443	A XV	Sudbury dist., Ont.	53, 54	F V
	8, 13, 239-241	s XV	scarcity of	129	H XIV
1903	174, 176, 380	A XVI	Thunder Bay dist., Ont.	<i>See above</i>	
	8, 11, 142-144	s XVI	under L. Superior.		
			United States, specimens from various localities	72	AA VI
Ainsworth, B.C.	50, 51	B IV	Zink, Joe	324	A XVI
Atlin lake, B.C.	70	A XII	Zinwald, BOHEMIA.		
Bouchette tp., Que.	25	R XII	Scheelite in	75	AA V
	169	A XIII	<i>Ziphas gladius.</i>	<i>See</i> Swordfish.	
Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	77	A XIII	Zittel, Karl A. von	53	F XIV
	62, 63	A XIV	Zircon.		
	119, 124, 127	A XV	Association of, with graphite	72	S V
Burrard inlet, B.C.	66	R V	Dungannon tp., Ont.	117, 118	A X
	230	S X	Franklin, found by Parry's Expdtn.	37	R II
Calumet tp., Que.	61, 62	A VII	Grenville, Que.	66	T IV
	229	S X	with 	76, 77	O XII
	10, 118	A XI	Occurrences of, in Canada	66, 67	S III
assay	57, 58	T III		66	T IV
specimen	70	AA VI	Timagami dist., Ont., notes on, in gneissic rocks	85	I X
Campobello island, N.B.	34	M X	Templeton tp., Que., with apatite	66	T IV
Cascade creek, Alta.	230	S X		38	O XII
Cloud lake, Ont.	51	H III	Three Rivers sheet area, Que., in anorthosites	102	J VIII
Dorion tp., Ont.	142	S XVI	Westmeath, Ont., specimen	238	A XIV
Duncan Creek dist., Ykn.	38	A XVI	Zirconia.		
Fairy Queen claim, Cassiar dist., B.C.	438	A XV	For incandescent gas-burners	67	S III
Faribault brook, N.S.	242	S XV	Zirkel, Ferdinand	25	T IV
Frenchman creek, N.B.	35	M X		58	D V
Frye island, N.B.	34	M X	<i>Zirphea crispata, L</i>		
Incomappleux river, B.C.	78	A VI	Tacoma, Wash.	114, 115	A VII
Kashwakamak (Long) lake, Ont.	380	A XVI		208	A XII
Kootenay dist., B.C.:—			ZOANTHARIA.		
Fort Steele div.	92, 95, 96	A XII	Hay and Mackenzie rivers, Mack.	16	D IV
Lardeau dist.	58-77	AA XV	Winnipeg lake and Stony mt., Man.	49	F XI
	87	A XVI	Zoar, ATLANTIC COAST, LAB.		
In silver ores.	165	S VII	Moravian Mission station	51	L VIII
	229	S X	<i>Zoarium.</i>		
Slocan div.	32, 33	A VIII	Stanbridge tp., Que.	128	J VII
	26, 27	A IX	Zoisite.		
	32	A X	Boundary Creek dist., B.C.	123	A XV
	85	A XII	New Glasgow, Que., in anorthosites	102	J VIII
specimen	119	A VIII	Sudbury dist., Ont., in diorites	57	H XIV
	107	A IX	Zone tp., KENT CO., ONT.		
Trail Creek div., specimen	120	A VIII	Oil industry of, 1898	137	S XI
Lake of the Woods, Ont.	144	CC I	and gas in, boring for	71	Q V
Lake Superior silver dist., Ont.	13, 27, 40, 43, 52, 108, 109, 127	H III	<i>Zonites.</i>		
(See also Zenith zinc mine)	59	T IV	Sandstone creek, Athabaska river, Alta.	26	D XI
specimen	172	A XIII	<i>Zonitoides arboreus, Say.</i>		
Lake tp., Ont.	130	A XII	St. Joseph Lake dist., Kee.	160	A XVI
Macgregor tp., Ont.	55	H III	Zonochlorite.		
Marmora tp., Ont., specimens	120	A X	Nipigon bay, Ont.	77, 78	S III
Mattawabika river, Ont.	194	A XII	<i>Zonotrichia albicollis.</i>	<i>See</i> Sparrow, white-throated.	
New Denver, B.C., specimen	347	A XVI	" <i>gambeli.</i>		
New Ross, N.S.	186	AA XV	<i>See</i> Sparrow, Gambel's		
Olden tp., Ont.	184	A XIV	" <i>lewophrys.</i>		
(See also Richardson zinc mine)			<i>See</i> Sparrow, white-crowned		
	289, 244	S XV			
	142	S XVI			
specimens	435, 449	A XV			
Pictou coal-field, N.S.	37	M XIV			
	70	AA V			
Quispamsis, N.B.	36	M X			
Rainy River dist., Ont.					
"New Klondike"	92	A XI			
probability of finding in	180	F III			
Ramsay lake, N.S.	344	A XVI			
Red Deer river, Alta.	122	A VIII			
Rosport, Ont. <i>See</i> Zenith zinc mine.					
Smithfield, N.S.	186	P V			
	84	S VI			
Storm mt., Alta., specimen	164	A XI			

	PAGE.	VOL.		PAGE.	VOL.
Zoology.			<i>Zygospira</i> — <i>Con.</i>		
Bibliography of Canadian, compiled	254 A	XIV	Alexandria, Ont	69 A	VIII
Summary Reports on work done			Little Rideau, Ont	141 J	XII
in:—			Quebec city	19, 119 K	III
1886	48-54 A	II	prov., occurrences	119 K	III
1887	47-53 A	III	Ste. Ursule, Que.	19 J	XI
1888	105-113 A	III	<i>deflecta</i> , Hall.		
1889	51-61 A	IV	Mile-end quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	145 J	VII
1890	70-80 A	V	Ottawa	78 A	V
1891	73-85 AA	V	St. Barthel�mi (near), Que.	19 J	XI
1892	82 A	VI	<i>exigua</i> , Hall.		
1893	84 AA	VI	St. Justin (near), Que.	18 J	XI
1894	107, 108 A	VII	Ste. Ursule (near), Que.	19 J	XI
1895	130-132 A	VIII	<i>headi</i> , Billings.		
1896	123 A	IX	B�cancour river, Que.	17 K	III
1897	132-144 A	X	Chambly, Que.	150 J	XII
1898	173-182 A	XI	Ottawa and vicinity	57, 60 G	XII
1899	198-205 A	XII	Quebec prov., occurrences	119 K	III
1900	176-184 A	XIII	Rougemont, Que.	152 J	VII
1901	253 A	XIV	Ste. Croix, Que.	17 K	III
1902	461-467 A	XV	St. Nicholas, Que.	16 K	III
1903	201-207 AA	XV	<i>modesta</i> , Say.		
1904	150-158, 355-371 A	XVI	Clearlake, Ont.	7, 85-87 J	XIV
ZOOPHYTA.			Gloucester tp., Ont.	59, 60 G	XII
Cedar Hall, Matane co., Que.	14 M	III	Montmorency falls, Que.	119 K	III
Sedgwick lake, Maine	40 M	III	40 L	V	
<i>Zostera marina.</i> See Eel-grass.			Ste. Elizabeth (near), Que.	16 J	XI
Z�sendorf, SILESIA, AUSTRIA.			St. Hyacinthe, Que.	151 J	VII
Nickel mines of	173 H	XIV	<i>recurvirostra</i> , Hall.		
Zwicker Big gold mine, GOLDEN-VILLE GOLD DIST., N.S.			Cumberland village (near), Ont	143 J	XII
Depth of, 1897	109 A	X	Manitou islands, L. Nipissing, Ont.	121, 122, 300 I	X
Zwiloo silver mine, TRAIL CREEK DIV., B.C.	175 S	V	Mattawa (near), Ont.	123, 298 I	X
<i>Zygadenus elegans</i> , Pursh.			Mile-End quarries, Hochelaga co., Que.	145 J	VII
Lewes river, Yukon	226 B	III	Ottawa and vicinity	62-68, 71 G	XII
" <i>venenosus</i> , (Watson).			St. Cuthbert (near), Que.	16, 17 J	XI
Texada island, B.C.	16 B	II	Ste. Elizabeth (near), Que.	16 J	XI
<i>Zygospira.</i>			St. Justin (near), Que.	18 J	XI
Abbotsford (near), Que.	118 J	VII	Winnipeg lake, Man.	43, 51, 75, 76 F	XI
			Zymoetz river, SKEENA RIVER, B.C.	79 R	III